This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY

BOUGHT WITH INCOME
FROM THE BEQUEST OF
HENRY LILLIE PIERCE
OF BOSTON
Under a vote of the President and Fellows
October 24, 1898

# SUBJECT INDEX OF THE MODERN WORKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM IN THE YEARS 1881–1900.

EDITED BY G. K. FORTESCUE
KEEPER OF PRINTED BOOKS

VOL. III

N – Z

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES

Sold at the BRITISH MUSEUM; and by Messrs. LONGMANS & Co., 39 Paternoster Row; BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly; ASHER & Co., 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden; KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & Co., 20 Charing Cross Road; and HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, London, E.C.

1903

[*All rights reserved*]

B 1096.27

~~Ref 453.15~~

~~RR 65.2.11~~

~~Ref 72.30~~

A

HARVARD COLLEGE
FEB 24 19
LIBRARY

Pierce fund
(III)

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

# SUBJECT INDEX, 1881-1900.



**NAAS.** De Burgh (T. J.) Ancient Naas. 1895. 8°. 10390. dd. 7.

**NÆSTVED.** Næstved. Næstved og Omegn. pp. 23. *Kjøbenh.* 1897. 8°. 10280. h. 17. (6.)

**NAGAS.**

Prain (D.) The Angami Nagas. pp. 24. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 10057. ee. 26. (4.)

Guni Lala. Anglo-Nagri Dictionary. pp. 484. *Dinapore*, 1887. 8°. 12906. cc. 28.

MacCabe (R. B.) Outline grammar of the Angāmi Nāgā language. pp. 95. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 12906. dd. 39.

Clark (M. M.) Ao Naga grammar. pp. 181. *Shillong*, 1893. 8°. 12910. dd. 36.

Needham (J. F.) Collection of a few Moshang Naga words. pp. 11. *Shillong*, 1897. 8°. 14180. bbb. 7.

Syamasundara Dasa. The Nagari Character. pp. 13. *Benares*, 1896. 8°. 012901. f. 2. (1.)

*See also* Assam.

**NAGY-BÁNYA.** Szellemy (G.) Nagybányának és vidékének fém bányászato, *etc.* pp. 101. *Nagybányán*, 1894. 8°. 07108. h. 8.

**NAGY-ENYED.** Szilágyi (F.) Nagy-Enyed pusztulása 1849 ben. pp. 366. *Nagy-Enyed*, 1891. 8°. 09315. ee. 5.

**NAGY-IGMÁND.** Kiss (K.) *Szentkuti.* Töredékek Nagy-Igmánd multjából. pp. 116. *Komárom*, 1892. 8°. 10215. de. 17.

**NAGY-KANIZSA.** Balogh (J.) Nagy-Kanizsa város és vidékének hadtörténelmi leirása. pp. 231. *Nagy-Kanizsán*, 1896. 8°. 10201. ccc. 2.

**NAHUAN LANGUAGE.** *See* Indian Languages, *South American.*

**NAILS.** *See* Screws; for the Nails of the Hand and Foot, *see* Foot: Hand.

**NAIRNSHIRE.** Bain (G.) History of Nairnshire. pp. 600. *Nairn*, 1893. 8°. 010370. f. 28.

Rampini (C.) History of Moray and Nairn. pp. 438. 1897. 8°. The County Histories of Scotland. 010370. f.

*See also* Moray.

**NAMA LANGUAGE.**

*See* African Languages.

**NAMAQUALAND.** Ridsdale (B.) Scenes and adventures in Great Namaqualand. pp. 293. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4766. bb. 26.

*See also* Africa, *South.*

**NAMES.**

General.

Toubin (C.) Essai d'Étymologie historique et géographique. pp. 462. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 12902. aaa. 38.



**NAMES.—General—*continued.***

Wagner (L.) Names and their meaning. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12902. ccc. 25.

—— More about Names. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 12901. cc. 37.

Smith (B. E.) The Century Cyclopaedia of Names. pp. 1085. *N.Y.* 1895. fol. 2112. g.

Brewer (E. C.) The Reader's Handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references. pp. 1501. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2035. e.

Personal Names.

Long (H. A.) Personal and Family Names. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2274. d. 13.

Kleinpaul (R.) Menschen- und Völkernamen. pp. 419. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 12963. g. 23.

Levi (S.) Vorname und Familienname im Recht. pp. 60. *Giessen*, 1888. 8°. 5604. b. 6. (3.)

Charnock (R. S.) Prænomina; etymology of Christian names. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12981. bb. 23.

Taufname. Was bedeutet mein Taufname? pp. 30. *Halle a. S.*, 1882. 16°. 12963. aaa. 20.

Dictionaries. Pocket dictionary of Christian Names. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 12901. aaa. 14.

Stockwell (M. J.) What shall we name it? Dictionary of Baptismal Names. pp. 46. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 12902. c. 15. (3.)

Yonge (C. M.) History of Christian Names. pp. 476. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2268. b. 3.

Christian Names and what they mean. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 11688. a. 14.

—— Christian Names and their meanings. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 12901. a. 34.

Nichols (T.) Christian Names explained. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12902. aaa. 37.

Bardenhewer (O.) Der Name Maria. Geschichte der Deutung desselben. pp. 160. 1895. 8°. Biblische Studien. Bd. 1. 03128. k.

Swan (H.) Girls' Christian Names. pp. 516. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 12984. aaaa. 3.

Puÿ de Labastie (J. L. O.) Questions d'étymologie. Noms de famille. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 12950. h. 28.

Ferguson (R.) Surnames as a Science. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2274. b. 11.

Conto (C.) Diccionario de nombres propios de personas. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12942. aaa. 31.

Name. What's in a Name? Surnames. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12981. cc. 13.

Dudgeon (P.) Introduction to the study of Surnames. pp. 104. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 9905. bb. 22.

**NAMES.—Personal—*continued.***

M—K., M. Surnames. pp. 2. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9903. a. 6. (4.)

FREY (A. R.) Sobriquets and Nicknames. pp. 482. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2036. h.

SEARLE (W. G.) Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum. List of Anglo-Saxon proper names. pp. 601. *Camb.* 1897. 8°. 2274. f. 16.

TANGER (G.) Englisches Namen-Lexikon. pp. 272. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 12981. cc. 4.

GUPPY (H. B.) Homes of Family Names in Great Britain. pp. 601. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9905. c. 48.

BATCHELOR (A.) Alphabetical list of curious Surnames. *Guildford*, 1892. fol. 1882. c. 2. (140.)

GENTRY (T. G.) Family Names from the Irish, Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman and Scotch. pp. 225. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 12902. dd. 40.

NICHOLSON (E. W. B.) The Pedigree of "Jack" and various allied names. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1892. 12901. de. 10. (7.)

BARBER (H.) British Family Names. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 9906. ee. 7.

BARDSLEY (C. W.) English Surnames. pp. 612. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2119. a.

BLAGG (T. M.) Surnames. Their origin, meaning, and distribution. pp. 20. *Newark*, 1900. 8°. 9904. ccc. 8. (4.)

HOWELL (G. O.) The Humour of Gravesend Surnames. pp. 12. *Gravesend*, 1889. 8°. 9904. f. 22.

CARTHEW (G. A.) The origin of Family names, with special reference to those of East Dereham, Norfolk. pp. 16. *Norwich*, 1883. 8°. 12982. i. 3.

MOORE (A. W.) Surnames and Place Names of the Isle of Man. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12978. f. 27.

FRENCH (A. D. W.) Notes on the Surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, *etc.*, in Scotland. pp. 109. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 9903. f. 16.

MACBAIN (A.) Personal and Surnames of Inverness. pp. 105. *Inverness*, 1895. 8°. 9904. bb. 9.

GRAY (J.) Personal and Place Names in the Book of Deer. pp. 30. *Peterhead*, 1894. 4°. 12903. e. 27. (4.)

IRELAND. *Registrar-General.* Varieties and synonyms of Surnames and Christian Names in Ireland. pp. 76. *Dublin*, 1890. 8°. 12978. h. 22.

ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE (M. H. d') Études sur la langue des Francs à l'époque mérovingienne. pp. 232. 110. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 12962. n. 5.

ESSER (Q.) Beiträge zur gallo-keltischen Namenkunde. *Malmedy*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12978. c. 30.

LE HÉRICHER (E.) Glossaire germanique, scandinave et hébraïque des Noms d'hommes français et anglais. pp. 38. *Avranches*, 1884. 8°. 12902. ee. 34. (6.)

FERRIÈRE (É.) Étymologie de quatre cents Prénoms usités en France. pp. 165. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 012901. ff. 6.

HEINTZE (A.) Die deutschen Familien-Namen. pp. 227. *Halle*, 1882. 8°. 12962. i. 19.

ANDRESEN (C. G.) Konkurrenzen in der Erklärung der deutschen Geschlechtsnamen. pp. 144. *Heilbronn*, 1883. 8°. 12963. i. 19.

SCHNACK (H. C.) Vollständige Sammlung deutscher Vor- und Taufnamen. pp. 112. *Hamb.* 1888. 8°. 12902. h. 9. (3.)

ABEL (H. F. O.) Die deutschen Personen-Namen. pp. 102. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 12963. i. 22.

**NAMES.—Personal—*continued.***

TOBLER-MEYER (W.) Deutsche Familien-Namen. pp. 234. *Zürich*, 1894. 8°. 9904. f. 12.

ADAMEK (E.) Die Räthsel unserer deutschen Schülernamen. pp. 143. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 12962. r. 6

KLEEMANN (S.) Die Familiennamen Quedlinburgs. pp. 264. *Quedlinburg*, 1891. 8°. 12962. h. 41.

SCHNELLER (C.) Tirolische Namenforschungen. pp. 373. *Innsbruck*, 1890. 8°. 12962. dd. 25.

BOLTZ (A.) Die hellenischen Taufnamen der Gegenwart. pp. 48. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 12902. ee. 30. (9.)

GRAY (G. B.) Studies in Hebrew Proper Names. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 012904. ee. 9.

KERBER (G.) Die religionsgeschichtliche Bedeutung der hebräischen Eigennamen des Alten Testamentes von neuem geprüft. pp. 99. *Freiburg*, 1897. 8°. 03128. i. 20.

NOGARA (B.) Il Nome personale nella Lombardia durante la dominazione romana. pp. 272. *Milano*, 1895. 8°. 12934. h. 21.

GAUDENZI (A.) Sulla storia del Cognome a Bologna nel secolo XIII. 1898. 8°. Ac. Rome. *Istituto Storico.* Bullettino. No. 19. Ac. 6543/2.

MUELLER (N.) Die Familien-Namen des Grossherzogthums Luxemburg. pp. 115. *Luxemburg*, 1886. 8°. 9905. c. 30.

WINKLER (J.) De Nederlandsche Geslachtsnamen. 2 Stk. *Haarlem*, 1885. 8°. 9905. d. 10.

HALLAGER (G. F.) Om Personnavne efter norsk og fremmed Ret. pp. 124. *Kristiania*, 1895. 8°. 5725. eee. 1.

KJÖLLERSTRÖM (P. A.) Svensk Namnbok. Dopnamn, ättenamn, ortnamn. pp. 175. *Ulricehamn*, 1895. 8°. 12972. l. 2.

## Place Names.

CHISHOLM (G. G.) Pronouncing Vocabulary of geographical Names. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10001. aa. 20.

COCHERIS (H.) Origine et formation des Noms de Lieu. pp. 267. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12953. bbb. 34.

THOMAS (A.) Etymologisches Wörterbuch geographischer Namen. pp. 192. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 10001. bb. 25.

BLACKIE (C.) Geographical Etymology. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12902. bb. 29.

BARBIER (J. V.) Exploration à travers 250,000 mots de la nomenclature géographique. 3 pt. 1887–89. 8°. Ac. Nancy. *Société des Sciences.* Mémoires. Sér. 5. Tom. 4–6. Ac. 383/2.

RICOUART (L.) Études pour servir à l'histoire des Noms de lieu. *Ansin*, 1891, *etc.* 4°. 12953. k.

EGLI (J. J.) Nomina geographica. pp. 1035. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 10002. h. 11.

SCHMIDKONTZ (J.) Ortskunde und Ortsnamenforschung im Dienste der Sprachwissenschaft, *etc. Halle*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 012901. h.

TONI (E. de) Vocabolario dei principali Nomi geografici moderni. pp. 520. *Venezia*, 1895. 8°. 12902. de. 2.

WICK (W.) Geographische Ortsnamen. pp. 174. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 012901. h. 7.

CHEVIN ( ) Dictionnaire latin-français des Noms propres de lieux ayant une certaine notoriété principalement au point de vue ecclésiastique. pp. 358. *Bar-le-Duc*, 1897. 8°. 10105. dd. 13.

TAYLOR (I.) Names and their Histories. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 012901. ff. 4.

BARBIER (J. V.) De l'Orthographie du nom des Pays qui s'écrivent en caractères latins. pp. 20. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 12901. d. 33. (7.)

**NAMES.—Place—*continued.***

AC. London. *Royal Geographical Society.* Orthography of geographical Names. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 12902. h. 17. (1.)

GARNIER (C.) Méthode de transcription des Noms géographiques. pp. 148. *Paris*, 1899. 4°. 12901. l. 24.

---

TANGER (G.) Englisches Namen-Lexikon. pp. 272. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 12981. cc. 4.

BIRCH (W. de G.) Unpublished MS. list of some early territorial names in England. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7706. ee. 19. (5.)

MILLER (T.) Place Names in the English Bede and the localisation of the MSS. pp. 80. 1896. 8°. BRINK (B. ten) and SCHERER (W.) Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. Hft. 78. 2338. h. 14. (3.)

ROUND (J. H.) Notes on the Systematic Study of our English Place-names. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 012901. g. 4. (3.)

HOPE (R. C.) Glossary of dialectical Place-Nomenclature. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12981. aaa. 32.

WALLER (W. C.) Essex Field-Names. 1895, *etc.* 8°. 10350. c. 51.

CARTER (T.) Danish Place-Names of Leicestershire. pp. 7. *Leicester*, 1886. 8°. 12901. g. 30. (5.)

CROPPER (P. J.) Field-Names on the Parkyns Estates, Nottinghamshire. pp. 7. 1893. 8°. 10347. d. 7. (8.)

HOLDERNESS (T.) Some Place-Names of Yorkshire. *Driffield*, 1881. 8°. 10347. b. 15. (4.)

MOORE (A. W.) Surnames and Place Names of the Isle of Man. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12978. f. 27.

JOHNSTON (J. B.) Place Names of Scotland. pp. 256. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 12978. c. 33.

MAXWELL (*Sir* H. E.) Scottish Land Names. pp. 219. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 12978. c. 36.

LIDDALL (W. J. N.) The Place Names of Fife and Kinross. pp. 58. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 12978. f. 29.

GRAY (J.) Personal and Place Names in the Book of Deer. pp. 30. *Peterhead*, 1894. 4°. 12903. e. 27. (4.)

ELLICE (E. C.) Place Names in Glengarry and their origin. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12978. c. 39.

MACDONALD (J.) Place Names in Strathbogie. pp. 300. *Aberd.* 1891. 8°. 12978. c. 34.

JAKOBSEN (J.) Dialect and Place Names of Shetland. pp. 125. *Lerwick*, 1897. 4°. 12972. f. 23.

JOYCE (P. W.) Irish Local Names. pp. 107. *Dublin*, 1884. 8°. 12978. bb. 21.

---

UMLAUFT (F.) Geographisches Namenbuch von Oesterreich-Ungarn. pp. 304. *Wien*, 1885, 86. 8°. 10210. cc. 10.

LUMTZER (V.) and MELICH (J.) Deutsche Ortsnamen und Lehnwœrter des ungarischen Sprachschatzes. pp. 311. 1900. 8°. Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte Österreichs. Bd. 6. 1896, *etc.* 8°. 09315. g.

JAKSCH (A. v.) Ueber Ortsnamen mit Rücksicht auf Kärnten. pp. 44. *Klagenfurt*, 1891. 8°. 12902. g. 33. (6.)

ZAHN (J. v.) Ortsnamenbuch der Steiermark. pp. 583. *Wien*, 1893. 4°. 10205. f. 5.

**NAMES.—Place—*continued.***

SCHNELLER (C.) Tirolische Namenforschungen. pp. 373. *Innsbruck*, 1890. 8°. 12962. dd. 25.

—— Beiträge zur Ortsnamenkunde Tirols. *Innsbruck*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 12962. s.

GRANDGAGNAGE (F. C. J.) Étude sur quelques Noms anciens de lieux situés en Belgique. pp. 19. *Namur*, 1853. 8°. 012901. k. 14. (1.)

PUY DE LABASTIE (J. L. O.) Noms de Lieux. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 12950. h. 28.

MERLET (L.) Dictionnaire des Noms vulgaires. pp. 198. *Chartres*, 1883. 8°. 12950. f. 21.

ESSER (Q.) Beiträge zur gallo-keltischen Namenkunde. *Malmedy*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12978. c. 30.

KORNMESSER (E.) Die französischen Ortsnamen germanischer Abkunft. Tl. 1. *Strassb.* 1889. 8°. 12954. f. 34.

WILLIAMS (C. A.) Die französischen Ortsnamen keltischer Abkunft. pp. 87. *Strassb.* 1891. 8°. 12903. dd. 33. (7.)

GARNIER (P. S.) Essais sur les étymologies des Noms des villes de la Côte-d'Or. pp. 292. *Dijon*, 1899. 8°. 12952. ee. 37.

DEVAUX (A.) Les Noms de Lieux dans la région lyonnaise. pp. 48. *Lyon*, 1898. 8°. 10105. f. 19. (8.)

FOURNIER (A.) Des noms de Lieux dans les Vosges. 1897. 8°. AC. Épinal. *Société d'Émulation.* Annales. Année 73. Ac. 585.

LOHMEYER (T.) Beiträge zur Etymologie deutscher Flussnamen. pp. 126. *Göttingen*, 1881. 8°. 12963. f. 24.

KAUSCH (O.) Die Namenkunde des deutschen Reiches. pp. 219. *Leips.* 1890. 8°. 10235. f. 5.

DRZAZDZYŃSKI (S.) Die slavischen Ortsnamen des Kreises Leobschütz. pp. 19. *Leobschutz*, 1896. 4°. 12901. k. 34. (8.)

KUHNEL (P.) Die slavischen Ortsnamen in Mecklenburg-Strelitz. 2 Tle. *Neubrandenburg*, 1881, 83. 4°. 10261. h. 11.

JACOB (G.) Die Ortsnamen des Herzogthums Meiningen. pp. 149. *Hildburghausen*, 1894. 8°. 10255. k. 1.

BENEDICT (M.) Die Ortsnamen des sächsischen Vogtlandes. pp. 128. *Plauen*, 1900. 8°. 10256. ff. 8.

HEY (G.) Die slavischen Ortsnamen Sachsens. pp. 55. *Leips.* 1883. 4°. 12902. g. 14. (3.)

JELLINGHAUS (H.) Die westfälischen Ortsnamen nach ihren Grundwörtern. pp. 163. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 12962. q. 11.

GRASBERGER (L.) Studien zu den griechischen Ortsnamen. pp. 391. *Würzburg*, 1888. 8°. 12923. ee. 28.

AC. Amsterdam. *Aardrijkskundig Genootschap.* Nomina Geographica Neerlandica. *Amsterd.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10271. ee. 4.

STUDER (J.) Schweizer Ortsnamen. Ein historisch-etymologischer Versuch. pp. 288. *Zürich*, 1896. 8°. 12902. eee. 9.

KJÖLLERSTRÖM (P. A.) Svensk Namnbok. pp. 175. *Ulricehamn*, 1895. 8°. 12972. l. 2.

GARDINER (H. F.) Nothing but Names: an inquiry into the origin of the names of Ontario. pp. 561. *Toronto*, 1899. 8°. 010470. e. 1.

TOOKER (W. W.) Indian Place-Names in East-Hampton Town. pp. 10. *Sag-Harbor*, 1889. 8°. 12902. ee. 37. (8.)

U.S.A. *Board on Geographical Names.* Bulletin. *Wash.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 10408. ee. 22.

ROBELO (C. A.) Nombres geograficos mexicanos del Estado de Morelos. pp. 85. *Cuernavaca*, 1887. 4°. 10408. de. 17. (2.)

**NAMUR.** Doyen (F. D.) Bibliographie Namuroise. *Namur*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11901. h. 34.

Radiguès (H. de) Les seigneuries de Namur. pp. 127. 1895. 8°. Ac. Namur. *Société Archéologique.* Annales. Tom. 22. Ac. 5531.

Barbier (V.) *Ancien Professeur au Séminaire de Floreffe.* Le Couvent des Dominicains de Namur, 1649–1797. pp. 170. *Namur*, 1899. 8°. 04685. d. 3.

**NANCY.**

Badel (É.) Jeanne d'Arc à Nancy, 1429–1890. pp. 102. *Orléans*, 1890. 8°. 10663. i. 25.

Thomas (S.) Nancy avant et après 1830. pp. 336. *Nancy*, 1900. 8°. 010168. h. 6.

Goutière-Vernolle (E.) Les Fêtes de Nancy, Juin 1892. pp. 151. *Nancy*, 1892. 4°. 9930. h. 9.

Girard ( ) La Charité à Nancy. pp. 552. *Nancy*, 1890. 8°. 8282. df. 36.

Auguin (E.) Monographie de la cathédrale de Nancy. pp. 420. *Nancy*, 1882. 4°. 1735. b. 14.

Courbe (C.) Promenades à travers les rues de Nancy. pp. 470. *Nancy*, 1883. 8°. 10168. g. 30.

—— Les Rues de Nancy. 3 tom. *Nancy*, 1885–86. 8°. 10169. g. 3.

Pierson (N.) L'Université de Nancy et la décentralisation. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8356. aa. 14.

**NANGIS.** Lhuillier (T.) L'ancien château de Nangis. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7808. bbb. 30. (7.)

**NANKING DIALECT.**
*See* Chinese Language.

**NAN-SHAN.** Obruchev (V. A.) Орографическій очеркъ Нань-шаня. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. [*Изв. Русс. Геог. Об. Известія.* т. 30.] Ac. 6130/5.

**NANTES.**

Nantes. La Chronique de Nantes, 570–1049. pp. 165. 1896. 8°. Collection de textes pour servir à l'étude de l'histoire. Fasc. 19. 09210. de.

Durville (G.) Études sur le vieux Nantes. *Vannes*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 010168. i.

Parfouru (P.) Une saisie de navires anglais à Nantes, 1587. pp. 47. *Rennes*, 1893. 8°. 9078. g. 15. (9.)

Maitre (L.) L'instruction publique dans le Comté nantais avant 1789. pp. 296. *Nantes*, 1882. 8°. 8310. c. 8.

Lallié (A.) P. Chaux, Membre du comité révolutionnaire de Nantes 1793. pp. 14. *Nantes*, 1881. 8°. 9231. g. 7. (2.)

—— Les Fusillades de Nantes. pp. 27. *Nantes*, 1882. 8°. 9231. g. 7. (3.)

—— Les Prisons de Nantes pendant la Révolution. pp. 98. *Nantes*, 1883. 8°. 9004. l. 33. (1.)

Chassin (C. L.) Centenaire du 29 Juin 1793. Récit de la défense de Nantes. pp. 45. *Nantes*, 1893. 8°. 9004. gg. 31. (9.)

Blocquel de Croix (G.) *Baron de Wismes.* Une page de la Terreur à Nantes. pp. 55. *Vannes*, 1894. 8°. 4629. ee. 4.

Kerviler (R.) Le Procès des 132 Nantais, avec une relation de leur voyage à Paris, *etc.* pp. 297. *Vannes*, 1894. 8°. 09225. k. i.

Libaudière (F.) Histoire de Nantes sous le règne de Louis-Philippe, 1830–48. pp. 506. *Nantes*, 1900. 8°. 9231. l. 20.

Maillard (E.) Nantes au xix^e siècle. pp. 376. *Nantes*, 1891. 8°. 10660. i. 30.

Destranges (É.) Le Théâtre à Nantes. pp. 504. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 011795. e. 45.

**NANTES**—*continued.*

Blocquel de Croix (G.) *Baron de Wismes.* Les Personnages sculptés des monuments des rues et cimetières de Nantes. pp. 113. *Vannes*, 1898. 8°. 7875. de. 42.

Péju (A.) La Course à Nantes aux xvii^e et xviii^e siècles. pp. 321. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 06955. i. 6.

Frémy (L.) Société pour l'éxécution d'une voie navigable entre Nantes et Orléans. pp. 12. *Nantes*, 1894. fol. 08235. m. 17. (3.)

Libaudière (F.) Conférence sur la canal latéral à la Loire de Nantes à Orléans. pp. 15. *Nantes*, 1894. 8°. 08235. k. 20. (6.)

Eudel (P.) Les Locutions nantaises. pp. 187. *Nantes*, 1884. 8°. 12953. a. 58.

*See also* France, *History of the Revolution, Wars of La Vendée, etc.* For the Edict of Nantes, *see* France, *Protestants.*

### Diocese and Cathedral.

Grégoire (P.) État du diocèse de Nantes en 1790. 2 pts. *Nantes*, 1882. 8°. 4629. f. 17.

Lallié (A.) Le Diocèse de Nantes, 1790. pp. 36. *Nantes*, 1883. 8°. 4533. ee. 13. (1.)

—— Le Diocèse de Nantes pendant la Révolution. 2 tom. *Nantes*, 1893. 8°. 4630. dd. 12.

Nantes, *Cathedral.* Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la Cathédrale de Nantes. pp. 392. 1888. 8°. Ac. Nantes. *Société Archéologique.* Bulletin. Tom. 27. Ac. 5319.

—— Inventaire des archives antérieures à 1790. 1888. 4°. Collection des inventaires-sommaires. 1814–15. b., *etc.*

**NANTGWILT.** Tickell (R. E.) The Vale of Nantgwilt. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1894. *obl.* fol. 1787. aa. 24.

**NANTUA.** Guillermet (A.) Le terre de Nantua du x^e au xix^e siecle. pp. 110. *Nantua*, 1898. 8°. 010168. g. 19.

**NANTUCKET.** Northrup (A. J.) A summer on Nantucket Island. pp. 160. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 10409. aaa. 14.

Austin (J. G.) Nantucket Scraps. pp. 354. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 10409. b. 36.

Bliss (W. R.) Quaint Nantucket. pp. 225. *Bost.* 1896. 8°. 10411. de. 21.

**NANTWICH.** Hall (J.) A History of Nantwich. pp. 531. *Nantwich*, 1883. 4°. 10368. h. 20.

Garrod (A. E.) Medical Springs of Nantwich, *etc.* 1895. 8°. Ac. London. *Medical and Chirurgical Society.* Climates of Great Britain, *etc.* Vol. 1. 7462. g.

**NAPHTHA: NAPHTHALENE.**

Fischer (E.) La Naphtaline en médecine et en agriculture. pp. 80. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7078. i. 11.

—— Das Naphtalin in der Heilkunde und in der Landwirthschaft. pp. 98. *Strassb.* 1883. 8°. 7306. ccc. 7. (8.)

Japp (F. R.) and Miller (N. H. J.) On the action of Benzoic acid on Naphthaquinone. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8907. e. 9. (6.)

Prager (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Naphthalinderivate. pp. 39. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 7106. h. 31. (9.)

Taeuber (E.) Die Sulfosäuren der beiden Naphtylamine und der beiden Naphtole. pp. 30. *Berl.* 1892. 4°. 8908. c. 15.

Taeuber (E.) and Norman (R.) Die Derivate des Naphtalins. pp. 219. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 8906. g. 22.

Angerman (K.) Die allgemeine Naphta-Geologie. pp. 97. *Wien*, 1900. 8°. 07109. g. 55.

**NAPIER, New Zealand.** SPENCER (W. I.) Napier, N.Z., as a health resort. pp. 12. *Napier*, 1885. 8°. 7306. df. 19. (2.)

**NAPLES, Kingdom and City.**

[*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]

### Bibliography.

NAPLES. Napoli, Città e Regno. [A catalogue of works relating to Naples.] pp. 99. *Napoli*, 1897. 8°. 011899. l. 23.

RUSSI (M.) Paleografia e diplomatica de' documenti delle province Napolitane. pp. 200. *Napoli*, 1883. 8°. 11904. bb. 56.

FURCHHEIM (F.) Bibliografia della Campania. *Napoli*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 011900. f.

### History: Politics, etc.

AC. Naples. *Società di Storia Patria.* Monumenti storici. *Napoli*, 1881, *etc.* fol. 9166. k. 4.

FILANGIERI (G.) *Prince di Satriano.* Documenti per la storia delle provincie napoletane. *Napoli*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 7806. f.

PALMA (N.) Storia della regione più settentrionale del Regno di Napoli. 5 vol. *Teramo*, 1890–93. 8°. 10132. k. 3.

P.P. *Naples.* Archivio storico gentilizio del Napolitano. *Napoli*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3557. d.

SANGRO (V. di) *Count di Rodiano.* Genealogie di tutte le famiglie patrizie napoletane. pp. 108. *Napoli*, 1895. 4°. 9906. bb. 18.

BELOCH (J.) Geschichte und Topographie des antiken Neapel. pp. 472. *Breslau*, 1890. 8°. 7706. ee. 32.

BONGHI (R.) Le origini della Monarchia a Napoli. 1891. 8°. Gli albori della vita italiana. Vol. 2. 9166. ccc. 11.

NAPLES. Istoria del regno di Napoli, 1040–1458. 1891. 8°. Archivio storico per le province napoletane. Anno 16. Ac. 6534.

HAMPE (C.) Geschichte Konradins von Hohenstaufen. pp. 394. *Innsbruck*, 1894. 8°. 10704. k. 3.

JOUBERT (A.) L'établissement de la Maison d'Anjou dans le royaume de Naples. pp. 42. *Angers*, 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 23. (6.)

DURRIEU (P.) Les Archives angevines de Naples. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Fasc. 46, *etc.* Ac. 5206/2

JOUBERT (A.) Les Archives angevines de Naples. 1265–85. pp. 22. *Angers*, 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 29. (5.)

NAPLES. *Archivio di Stato.* Inventario cronologico-sistematico dei registri angioini conservati nell' Archivio di Stato. pp. 542. *Napoli*, 1894. 8°. 011901. k. 14.

BADDELEY (W. St. C.) Robert the Wise and his heirs, 1278–1352. pp. 563. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 010661. i. 32.

—— Queen Joanna I. of Naples. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10629. dd. 23.

—— Charles III. of Naples and Urban VI. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 9167. i. 25.

LISINI (A.) Le Feste fatte in Napoli nel 1465 per il matrimonio di Ippolita Sforza Visconti con Alfonzo, duca di Calabria. pp. 39. *Siena*, 1898. 8°. 10632. g. 16. (9.)

PORZIO (C.) La Congiura dei Baroni del Regno di Napoli contra Ferdinando I. pp. 280. *Firenze*, 1884. 16°. 9166. a. 2.

CROCE (B.) Isabella del Balzo, Regina di Napoli. pp. 72. *Napoli*, 1897. 8°. 011852. k. 14.

AMABILE (L.) Il Santo Officio della Inquisizione in Napoli. 2 vol. *Città di C.* 1892. 8°. 4071. l. 12.

**NAPLES.—History, etc.—*continued.***

FIORDELISI (A.) Gl' Incendii in Napoli ai tempi di Masaniello. pp. 96. *Napoli*, 1895. 8°. 9167. c. 10.

GAMBACORTA (G.) *Prince di Macchia.* Della levata a tumulto nella cospirazione del Principe di Macchia. pp. 81. *Napoli*, 1885. 4°. 9166. k. 7.

LANDAU (M.) Neapel, während des spanischen Erbfolgekrieges. pp. 480. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9166. d. 17.

CONFORTI (L.) Napoli dalla pace di Parigi alla guerra del 1798. pp. 262. *Napoli*, 1889. 8°. 9166. bb. 29.

HELFERT (J. A. v.) *Baron.* Maria Karolina Königin von Neapel. pp. 290. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 10629. dd. 12.

GAGNIÈRE (A.) La reine Marie-Caroline de Naples. pp. 327. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10629. b. 48.

SWINBURNE (H.) The Courts of Europe at the close of the last century. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10600. f. 2.

CONFORTI (L.) Napoli dal 1789 al 1796. pp. 303. *Napoli*, 1887. 8°. 9166. bb. 30.

ROSSI (M.) Nuova luce risultante dai veri fatti avvenuti in Napoli pochi anni prima del 1799. pp. 398. *Firenze*, 1890. 8°. 9167. k. 19.

HELFERT (J. A. v.) *Baron.* F. Ruffo. Rivoluzione e controrivoluzione di Napoli, 1798–99. pp. 446. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 9166. dd. 8.

DRUSCO (P.) Anarchia popolare di Napoli, 1798–99. pp. 250. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 9166. b. 22.

FORTUNATO (G.) I Napoletani del 1799. pp. 85. *Firenze*, 1884. 8°. 10629. aaa. 46. (2.)

CONFORTI (L.) Napoli nel 1799. pp. 320. *Napoli*, 1889. 8°. 9167. bb. 21.

MARESCA (B.) Il Cav. A. Micheroux nella reazione napoletana del 1799. pp. 252. *Napoli*, 1895. 8°. 10629. f. 46.

CROCE (B.) Studii storici sulla Rivoluzione napoletana del 1799. pp. 290. *Roma*, 1897. 8°. 9166. cc. 19.

—— La Rivoluzione napoletana del 1799. *Napoli*, 1899, *etc.* fol. 9166. k.

GRASSO (G.) La Repubblica partenopea ed i napoletani del 1799. 1900. 8°. Pagine del risorgimento italiano. 9167. d. 16.

KOSSMANN (R.) Lord Nelson und der Herzog Franz Caracciolo. pp. 44. 1895. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N. F. Hft. 224. 12249. l.

BADHAM (F. P.) Nelson at Naples. A journal for June, 1799. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010817. e. 18.

GUARDIONE (F.) Gioacchino Murat in Italia. pp. 203. *Palermo*, 1899. 8°. 9165. cc. 21.

LUMBROSO (A.) Il Rè Gioacchino Murat e la sua Corte, 1808. pp. 32. *Roma*, 1898. 8°. 10601. g. 16. (3.)

SAVARY (A. J. M. R.) *Duke de Rovigo.* Una Lettera del generale Savary al principe Camillo Borghese, 18 Ott., 1813. pp. 14. *Rome*, 1898. 8°. 8032. cc. 19. (2.)

SCHIRMER (F.) Feldzug der Oesterreicher gegen König Joachim Murat, 1815. pp. 391. *Prag*, 1898. 8°. 09078. d. 15.

BERNARD ( ) *Marquis de Sassenay.* Les derniers mois de Murat. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 010662. ff. 54.

FONTANAROSA (V.) Il Parlamento napoletano per gli anni 1820 e 1821. pp. 139. 1900. 8°. Biblioteca storica del risorgimento italiano. Serie 2, No. 10. 9167. c.

NAPLES.—History, etc.—*continued.*

MACHALICKY ( ) Der Feldzug gegen die neapolitanische Revolution 1821. 1888. 8°. AUSTRIA. *Kriegs-Archiv.* Mittheilungen. N. F. Bd. 2. 9314. h. 11.

NIECO (N.) Il Reame di Napoli sotto Francesco I. pp. 58. *Napoli*, 1893. 8°. 9167. bb. 13.

CESARE (R. de) La Fine di un Regno. Napoli e Sicilia. (Ferdinando II.—Francesco II.) 2 pt. *Città di C.* 1900. 8°. 9167. dd. 3.

GRABINSKI (G.) *Count.* La Fine di un Regno. (A criticism of the work of R. de Cesare.) pp. 50. *Firenze*, 1896. 8°. 9166. f. 28. (2.)

NISCO (N.) Ferdinando II. ed il suo Regno. pp. 375. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 9166. bbb. 36.

—— Francesco II. Re. pp. 106. *Napoli*, 1887. 8°. 9167. k. 16.

ALONGI (G.) La Camorra. pp. 237. *Torino*, 1890. 8°. 6025. e. 11.

CHURCH (E. M.) Chapters in an adventurous Life. pp. 356. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 010817. g. 1.

BLASIO (A. de) Usi e costumi dei camorristi. pp. 288. *Napoli*, 1897. 8°. 6057. df. 16.

WHITEHOUSE (H. R.) Collapse of the Kingdom of Naples. pp. 372. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 9167. f. 9.

CHALON (J. C. A.) Naples, 1874–86. pp. 301. *Mons*, 1886. 8°. 10129. bbb. 19.

MEZZABOTTA (E.) Il Re a Napoli. pp. 40. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 10601. d. 15. (2.)

ARGENTINO (A.) La Quistione di Napoli. pp. 48. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 10107. d. 5. (2.)

NEAPOLITAN QUESTION. La Questione napoletana e i suoi uomini principali. pp. 57. *Napoli*, 1889. 8°. 8033. g. 34. (8.)

ROMANO (G.) Lo sventramento di Napoli. pp. 42. *Lecce*, 1885. 8°. 8777. aaa. 15.

MARGHIERI (A.) Napoli nel suo avvenire. pp. 39. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 10107. f. 12. (8.)

MUNTHE (A.) Från Napoli. pp. 170. *Stockh.* 1885. 8°. 10129. bbb. 12.

—— Letters from a Mourning City. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10129. cc. 12.

MIRANDA (G.) Napoli che muore. pp. 235. *Napoli*, 1887. 8°. 10131. aaa. 18.

ROLFE (E. N.) Naples in 1888. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10132. bbb. 25.

—— Naples in the Nineties. A sequel to Naples in 1888. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10132. c. 12.

JONES (T. W. S.) Res Neapolis. False Imprisonment of a British Subject. pp. 281. *Napoli*, 1895. 8°. 6057. a. 48.

KELLNER (A.) Alltägliches aus Neapel. pp. 208. 1898. 8°. HAARHAUS (J. R.) Kennst du das Land, *etc.* Bd. 10. 8°. 012252. ee.

GOYAU (G.) Lendemains d'Unité. Rome; Royaume de Naples. pp. 325. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8033. aa. 9.

---

NAPLES. *Reale Albergo dei Poveri.* Un anno di amministrazione del R. Albergo dei Poveri. pp. 96. *Napoli*, 1881. 4°. 1859. b. 3.

BARELLAI (G.) Napoli e gli ospizi marini. pp. 12. *Firenze*, 1882. 8°. 8275. f. 32. (8.)

FORNARI (T.) Delle Teorie economiche nelle provincie napolitane. pp. 375. *Milano*, 1882. 8°. 8228. g. 11.

TORTORA (E.) Raccolta di documenti storici concernenti il Banco di Napoli. 2 pt. *Napoli*, 1882, 83. 8°. 8245. gg. 10.

FARAGLIA (N. F.) Il comune nell' Italia meridionale. pp. 419. *Napoli*, 1883. 8°. 9166. g. 6.

SERAO (M.) Il ventre di Napoli. pp. 102. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 10130. bb. 19.

NAPLES.—History, etc.—*continued.*

MARIO (J. W.) The Poor in Naples. 1896. 8°. The Poor in Great Cities, *etc.* 8276. ee. 67.

For other works on Lord Nelson at Naples, *see* ENGLAND, *Navy, History.* For the history of the Cholera epidemic in Naples, 1883–86, *see* CHOLERA.

### Ecclesiastical History: Churches.

DONNO (A. de) La Chiesa e il Municipio di Napoli. pp. 95. *Lecce*, 1886. 8°. 4050. h. 8.

MINIOBINI (B.) I Blasoni: monumenti di storia nella facciata del Duomo di Napoli. pp. 89. *Napoli*, 1881. 8°. 9905. f. 19.

BENEDETTI (S. de') Interpretazione della colonna della sala quadrata nelle catacombe di S. Gennaro. *Naples*, 1882. fol. 1704. c. 10.

NAPLES. I veri misteri del Chiostro napoletano. pp. 94. *Napoli*, 1882. 16°. 12471. aaa. 60.

### Law.

STOCCHETTI (V.) Le Leggi antiche del regno di Napoli. *Napoli*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 5357. f.

ABIGNENTE (G.) Il Diritto successorio nelle provincie napoletane. pp. 256. *Nola*, 1881. 8°. 5373. h. 7.

### Topography and Antiquities.

COLONNA (F.) Scoperte di antichità in Napoli dal 1876 a tutto il 1897. pp. 649. *Napoli*, 1898. 4°. 07708. l. 1.

GALANTI (L.) Guida storico-monumentale della città di Napoli. pp. 612. *Napoli*, 1881. 8°. 10136. aaa. 3.

PETER (J.) Études napolitaines. *Naples*, 1881. 8°. 10131. bbb. 7.

AC. Naples. *Società di Storia Patria.* CAPACCIO (G. C.) Descrizione di Napoli. pp. 84. *Napoli*, 1882. 8°. 10107. ff. 20. (3.)

KLEINPAUL (R.) Neapel und seine Umgebung. pp. 183. *Leipz.* 1884. fol. 10129. k. 2.

BALZO (C. del) Napoli e i Napoletani. pp. 313. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 10129. k. 1.

TARDIEU (A.) Voyage archéologique à Naples. pp. 27. *Herment*, 1885. 4°. 10130. k. 2.

FORBES (S. R.) Rambles in Naples. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10129. bb. 5.

CONTE (C.) La civiltà di Napoli testificata con monumenti, con instituti, *etc.* *Napoli*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10630. g.

COLONNA (F.) Notizie di Castelnuovo in Napoli. pp. 155. *Napoli*, 1892. 8°. 10135. g. 16.

CONFORTI (L.) and GIACOMO (S. di) Guida di Napoli, *etc.* pp. 410. *Napoli*, 1892. 8°. 10135. bb. 38.

P.P. *Naples.* Napoli nobilissima. *Napoli*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1931. dhb.

CLEMENT (C. E.) Naples and its environs. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10130. c. 4.

GIORDANO (F.) Napoli, il suo golfo e le sue colline. pp. 98. *Napoli*, 1894. 8°. 10131. cc. 11.

PELLET (M.) Naples contemporaine. pp. 321. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 10136. bb. 2.

MORGHEN (A.) Napoli architettonica antica e moderna. *Napoli*, 1898, *etc.* fol. 505.

*See also* APULIA.

### Theatres.

CROCE (B.) I Teatri di Napoli. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Archivio Storico, *etc.* An. 14, *etc.* Ac. 6534.

GIACOMO (S. di) Cronaca del Teatro S. Carlino. pp. 296. *Napoli*, 1891. 4°. 11795. k. 30.

**NAPLES**—*continued.*

### University.

CANNIZZARO (M. E.) La Nuova Università di Napoli. pp. 106. *Milano*, 1897. fol. 1786. a. 3.

### Dialect: Literature.

TORRACA (F.) Studi di Storia letteraria napoletana. pp. 470. *Livorno*, 1884. 8°. 11825. f. 2.

CAPOZZOLI (R.) Grammatica del Dialetto napoletano. pp. 224. *Napoli*, 1889. 8°. 12942. aaa. 36.

ROCCO (E.) Vocabolario del Dialetto napolitano. *Napoli*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 928.

*See also* ITALY: SICILY.

**NAPOLEON, Game of.** PLAYFAIR (H. G.) The Game of Napoleon. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7915. aaa. 48.

MARKWICK (E.) How to win at Nap. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7913. d. 35.

*See also* CARDS.

**NAQADA.** *See* EGYPT, *Antiquities.*

**NAR, River.** *See* NORFOLK.

**NARBONNE.**

CHARLES I., *Emperor.* Gesta Karoli Magni ad Narbonam. Lateinischer Text und provenzalische Übersetzung. pp. 270. 1898. 8°. Romanische Bibliothek. XV. 12238. e. 9.

DOUAIS (C.) L'Albigéisme et les Frères prêcheurs à Narbonne. pp. 149. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 4629. ee. 6.

TISSIER (J.) Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire de la Réforme et de la Ligue à Narbonne. pp. 576. *Narbonne*, 1900. 8°. 4630. cc. 8.

NARBONNE, *Archbishopric of.* Livre vert de l'archevêché. pp. 160. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4629. f. 27.

SABARTHÈS ( ) Étude sur l'Abbaye de Saint-Paul de Narbonne. pp. 403. *Narbonne*, 1893. 8°. 4629. e. 32.

FAURE (H.) Notes sur les Hospices à Narbonne. 6 tom. *Narbonne*, 1886–87. 8°. 7688. g. 1.

—— Étude de la situation hospitalière à Narbonne et dans le nord de la France. pp. 106. *Narbonne*, 1891. 8°. 7688. h. 1.

JOURDANNE (G.) Les Variations du littoral narbonnais examinées. pp. 29. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 07109. e. 23. (6.)

—— Les Littérateurs narbonnais à l'époque romaine. pp. 27. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 11312. q. 3. (7.)

**NARCONDAM.** *See* ANDAMAN ISLANDS.

**NARCOTICS.** BRUNTON (T. L.) The influence of Narcotics. 1883. 8°. MORRIS (M.) The Book of Health, *etc.* 2255. f.

*See also* OPIUM: TOXICOLOGY.

**NASHVILLE, University.** Ac. Nashville. *University.* Catalogue of the University, 1887–88. pp. 43. *Nashville*, 1888. 8°. 8365. ee. 32. (1.)

—— Catalogue of the University of Nashville: Session 1888–89. pp. 40. *Nashville*, 1889. 8°. 8366. b. 44.

—— Catalogue. Session 1889–90. pp. 52. *Nashville*, 1890. 8°. 8366. de. 29.

**NASSAU.** *See* HESSE.

**NATAL.**

### History.

KERMODE (W.) Natal, its history and prospects. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2358. a. 6.

BIRD (J.) Annals of Natal. 2 vol. *Pietermaritzburg*, 1888. 8°. 9061. h. 9.

INGRAM (J. F.) Natalia: history of the exploration and colonisation of Natal. pp. 197. *Lond.* 1897. *obl.* fol. 1787. a. 26.

**NATAL.**—History—*continued.*

RUSSELL (R.) Natal, the land and its story. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9060. aa. 17.

ROWELL (T.) Natal and the Boers. The birth of a Colony. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 9060. aaa. 10.

HAGGARD (H. R.) Cetywayo and his white neighbours. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 9061. ff. 14.

THOMAS (E. N.) How thankful should we be. pp. 28. *Cape Town*, 1894. 8°. 8155. f. 5. (5.)

P.P. *Pietermaritzburg.* The Natal Civil Service List. *Pietermaritzburg*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2579. eb.

*See also* AFRICA, *South*: for the history of Natal during the Boer War, 1899, *etc.*, *see* AFRICA, *South, War with the Boer States.*

### Diocese.

NATAL, *Church Council.* Vacant See of Natal. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. i. 6. (11.)

RIVETT (A. W. L.) Ten Years' Church Work in Natal. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4767. d. 8.

### Law.

COAKES (P. E.) Digest of Decisions of the Supreme Court. 1873–87. pp. 178. *Durban*, 1889. 8°. 6605. aaa. 4.

NATAL. Statutes of Natal, compiled by R. L. Hitchins. *Pietermaritzburg*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 06605. g.

### Topography, Trade, etc.

NATAL. Census Report, 1891. *Maritzburg*, 1891. fol. Bks. Lobby.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, and Natal. pp. 47. 1883. 8°. Colonists' Handbooks. No. 5. 4420. m.

P.P. *Cape Town.* General Directory and Guide-Book to Natal. *Cape Town*, 1883. 8°. P.P. 2579. ca.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Natal Contributions. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 15.

—— Natal. Official Handbook. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 18.

INGRAM (J. F.) The Colony of Natal. An official handbook. pp. 273. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010097. g. 9.

ARNOT (F. S.) From Natal to the Upper Zambesi. pp. 70. *Glasg.* 1883. 16°. 10097. a. 15.

PEACE (W.) Our Colony of Natal. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10097. aa. 34.

RICKARD (T.) Gold Fields of the Transvaal, with appendix on the coal and iron of Natal. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10095. bb. 5. (6.)

AUBERTIN (J. J.) Six months in Natal. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10095. df. 12.

FEILDEN (E. W.) My African home. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10097. c. 13.

*See also* AFRICA, *South*: ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

**NATCHEZ INDIANS.**

*See* INDIANS, *North American.*

**NATIONALISATION OF THE LAND.**

*See* LAND TENURES.

**NATIONALITY.**

DIPLOMATE. Essai sur le principe des Nationalités. pp. 239. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 8009. b. 16.

RENAN (J. E.) Qu'est-ce qu'une Nation? *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8051. f. 16. (4.)

LAMMER (G. E.) Sind die Kulturvölker noch Nationen? pp. 40. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8309. e. 35. (4.)

**NATIONALITY**—*continued.*

KREMER (A. v.) Die Nationalitätsidee und der Staat. pp. 195. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8006. bb. 2.

FREEMAN (E. A.) Race and language. 1886. 8°. P., G. H. Prose Masterpieces. 12355. ff. 33.

RITTER ( ) Nationalität und Humanität. pp. 58. *Dessau*, 1891. 8°. 8010. f. 6. (8.)

KRETZSCHMER (F.) Die kommende Krisis des Nationalismus. pp. 108. *Auma*, 1894. 8°. 8008. dd. 6.

FERRAHI (C.) La Nazionalità e la vita sociale. pp. 385. *Palermo*, 1896. 8°. 08275. i. 14.

*See also* GOVERNMENT: EUROPE, *International Politics*; for the LAW of Naturalisation, *see* LAW, *International.*

## NATURAL HISTORY.

### Bibliography.

DADAY (J.) A magyar állattani irodalom ismertetése 1870–90. *Budapest*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2918/3.

AMERICAN NATURALISTS. Bibliographies of American Naturalists. 1883, *etc.* 8°. Smithsonian Miscell. Collections. Vol. 13, *etc.* Bulletin. No. 20, *etc.* Ac. 1875/2.

### General: Miscellaneous.

ALLEN (G.) Vignettes from nature. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7006. bb. 8.

DULCKEN (H. W.) The Pictorial Atlas of Nature. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1881. fol. 1821. c. 5.

KLEIN (H. J.) Land, Sea, and Sky. *Lond.* 1881, 82. 8°. 7002. gg. 4.

SCHULTZE (F.) Philosophie der Naturwissenschaft. 2 Tle. *Leipz.* 1881, 82. 8°. 7006. f. 2.

EMERY (C.) L'indirizzo moderno delle scienze naturali in Italia. pp. 20. *Bologna*, 1882. 8°. 7208. g. 19. (2.)

RUDOLPH (M.) The Wonders of Nature. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8562. aaa. 16.

GARNETT (T.) Essays in Natural History. pp. 241. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7204. aaa. 15.

LUBBOCK (J.) *Baron Avebury.* Chapters in Popular Natural History. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7006. aaa. 7.

MARI (G.) La Storia naturale nelle sue applicazioni. pp. 904. *Milano*, 1883. 8°. 7006. f. 9.

CAMPBELL (G. D.) *Duke of Argyll.* The Unity of Nature. pp. 571. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2234. cc. 8.

HERMAN (O.) God's glorious Creation. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7002. gg. 5.

SAUCEROTTE (C.) Histoire naturelle des écoles. pp. 216. *Paris*, 1884. 16°. 7006. a. 2.

BEYER (O. W.) Die Naturwissenschaften in der Erziehungsschule. pp. 205. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8311. g. 15.

HOOD (E. P.) King's Windows, glimpses of the works of God. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. i. 15.

PLINIUS SECUNDUS (C.) Boys' and Girls' Pliny. pp. 326. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7002. g. 15.

STUDIES from Nature. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7001. aaa. 14.

TYTLER (S.) Footprints. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7006. bb. 23.

COLLINS (H.) Treatise on Nature, as exhibiting the works of God. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4374. i. 8.

LANGLEBERT (J.) Histoire naturelle. pp. 620. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7001. aa. 8.

THOLIN (A.) Tableaux d'Histoire naturelle. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 7003. eee. 6. (2.)

ABBOTT (C. C.) Waste-land wanderings. pp. 312. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 7006. bb. 27.

**NATURAL HISTORY.—General**—*cont.*

ERSLEV (E.) Naturhistorisk Lærebog for Almueskoler. pp. 88. *Kjøbenh.* 1888. 8°. 7006. aaa. 11.

FEHÉR (I.) Kisérleti természettan. pp. 424. *Budapest*, 1888. 8°. 8708. d. 4.

GIBSON (W. H.) Happy Hunting-grounds. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7003. eee. 4.

MARSHALL (W.) Spaziergänge eines Naturforschers. pp. 341. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7001. f. 4.

MARVELS of Earth, Air and Water. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8709. aaa.

RICKS (G.) Natural History object lessons. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7006. bb. 29.

YOUNG COLLECTOR. Young Collector's Series. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7001. aaa.

ABBOTT (C. C.) Days out of doors. pp. 323. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 7005. aaa. 20.

BENISON (H. W. S. W.) Haunts of Nature. pp. 225. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7001. aa. 17.

GERARD (J.) Science and scientists; papers on Natural History. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7206. b. 18.

HAYEK (G. v.) Grosser Volks-Atlas der Naturgeschichte. *Wien*, 1889. fol. 1820. d. 5.

HINTERWALDNER (J. M.) Wegweiser für Naturaliensammler. pp. 663. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 7002. e. 8.

HOFKAMP (D.) De Natuur. pp. 112. *Groningen*, 1889. 8°. 7001. aa. 22.

KNIGHT (F. A.) By Leafy Ways. pp. 197. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7001. aa. 19.

BERGE (F.) Complete Natural History. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7001. b. 7.

CUNDALL (J.) Every-day Book of Natural History. pp. 498. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7006. c. 7.

HANKLÓ (V.) and SZTERÉNYI (H.) Természettudomanyi olvasmányok. pp. 247. *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. 7002. f. 5.

SPIERS (W.) Rambles of a Naturalist. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7001. aaa. 17.

TAYLOR (J. E.) Half-Hours in the green lanes. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7005. aa. 13.

WATSON (J.) Nature and Woodcraft. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7001. aaa. 16.

BUDDE (E.) Naturwissenschaftliche Plaudereien. pp. 322. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 7002. aaa. 1.

DIXON (C.) Idle hours with Nature. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7001. b. 8.

GIBSON (W. H.) Strolls by starlight and sunshine. pp. 194. *N.Y.* 1891. 4°. 7002. gg. 13.

PIZZETTA (J.) Galerie des Naturalistes. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7002. f. 10.

POLLARD (B.) Every-day Miracles. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7001. aa. 23.

SÖRENSEN (H. L.) Dyrerigets og Planterigets Naturhistorie. pp. 239. *Christiania*, 1891. 8°. 7002. aaa. 2.

STEP (E.) By Sea-shore, wood and moorland. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7005. bb. 15.

WILSON (A.) Glimpses of Nature. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7001. aaa. 18.

BENISON (H. W. S. W.) Nature's Fairy-land. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7001. aaa. 19.

LUBBOCK (J.) *Baron Avebury.* The Beauties of Nature. pp. 427. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2250. b. 19.

REICHENAU (W. v.) Bilder aus dem Naturleben. pp. 286. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 7002. f. 11.

WILSON (A.) Science Stories. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7003. aa. 9.

FOREST TITHES. Forest Tithes. By a Son of the Marshes. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7001. b. 11

**NATURAL HISTORY.—General—*cont.***

FURNEAUX (W. S.) Out-door World, or young collector's handbook. pp. 411. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7002. aa. 3.

GRAHAM (P. A.) All the year with Nature. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7001. aa. 30.

JASPERS (J.) De Natuurlijke Historie in de lagere school. pp. 168. *Amsterd.* 1893. 8°. 7001. b. 12.

SHALER (N. S.) The Interpretation of Nature. pp. 305. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 012357. h. 16.

VARIGNY (H. C. de) Curiosités de l'Histoire naturelle. pp. 413. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 7005. aaa. 22.

WOOD (T.) Animal and plant Life. pp. 240. 1893. 8°. Blackie's Science Readers. No. 6. 8708. aa.

WOODLANDERS. With the Woodlanders. By a Son of the Marshes. pp. 305. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 012357. h. 55.

JAPP (A. H.) Hours in my garden. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7206. e. 17.

MARGESSON (*Lady* I. A.) Handbook to the study of Natural History. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7001. bb. 8.

OWEN (J. A.) and BOULGER (G. S.) The Country, month by month. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 7208. e.

SPRING. From Spring to Fall. By a Son of the Marshes. pp. 244. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 012356. f. 32.

TUTT (J. W.) Woodside, burnside and marsh. pp. 241. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7206. e. 19.

WRIGHT (M. O.) The Friendship of Nature. pp. 238. *N.Y.* 1894. 16°. 012356. de. 4.

FARQUHAR (H.) Science Talks to young thinkers. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7006. aaa. 27.

KERR (R.) Hidden beauties of Nature. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4429. k. 13.

POUCHET (F. A.) The Universe. pp. 564. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7001. eee. 16.

DANNEMANN (F.) Grundriss einer Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften. *Leipz.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 8707. k.

MIALL (L. C.) Round the Year. A series of short nature-studies. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7001. aa. 36.

THOMSON (J. A.) The Natural History of the year. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7001. aa. 35.

JAEGER (O.) Grundzüge der Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften. pp. 119. *Stuttg.* 1897. 8°. 7001. b. 10.

WILSON (L. L. W.) Nature Study in elementary schools. pp. 262. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 8310. bbb. 14.

WOOD (T.) Nature and her servants. pp. 476. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4429. bbb. 26.

ALLEN (G.) Flashlights on Nature. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7001. b. 15.

ABBOTT (C. C.) In Nature's Realm. pp. 309. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7002. ee. 6.

KIDD (W.) Design in Nature's story. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7006. bbb. 42.

WESTELL (W. P.) A Year with Nature. With illustrations, *etc.* pp. 276. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7002. h. 10.

*See also* under each branch of Natural History. For works in which the words Natural History are used as equivalent to Zoology, *see* ZOOLOGY.

### Transactions of Societies and Periodicals.

P.P. *London.* Annals and Magazine of Natural History. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1975 & 2027. a.

**NATURAL HISTORY.—Transactions of Societies, etc.—*continued.***

Ac. Newport. *Natural History Society.* Proceedings, 1883–4. *Newport*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3055.

WASHBURN. *College.* Bulletin of the Laboratory of Natural History. *Topeka*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7002. aaa.

Ac. Brookville. *Society of Natural History.* Bulletin. *Richmond*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3052.

—— Trenton. *Natural History Society.* Journal. *Trenton*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3058.

—— Cardiff. *Naturalists' Society.* Report. *Cardiff*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3008. b.

—— Naples. *Società di Naturalisti.* Bollettino. *Napoli*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2811. b.

BALLARD (H. H.) Three Kingdoms. Handbook of the Agassiz Association. pp. 167. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7001. aa. 15.

Ac. London. *Selborne Society.* Nature Notes. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2048.

—— Pest. *Királyi Magyar Természettudom ányi Társulat.* Emlék könyv. pp. 831. *Budapest*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 2918/16.

P.P. *London.* Naturalist's World. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1884–87. 4°. P.P. 1977. d.

—— *Milan.* La Natura. *Milano*, 1884–85. fol. P.P. 1614. bb.

—— *Huddersfield.* Economic Naturalist. Vol. 1. *Huddersfield*, 1887. 8°. P.P. 1969. c.

—— Naturalists' Guide. Nos. 1–46. *Huddersfield*, 1889–94. 8°. P.P. 1969. ca.

—— *Glasgow.* Scottish Journal of Natural History. *Glasg.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 233.

—— *London.* The Field Club. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1989. d.

—— *San Francisco.* Zoo. A biological journal. 4 vol. *San Francisco*, 1890–94. 8°. P.P. 1985.

—— *Buenos Ayres.* Revista argentina de Historia Natural. Nos. 1–4. *Buenos A.* 1891. 8°. P.P. 1989. k.

—— *London.* The British Naturalist. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1976. d.

—— *Dublin.* The Irish Naturalist. *Dubl.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 44.

—— *Edinburgh.* Annals of Scottish Natural History. *Edinb.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1980. c.

—— *London.* The Naturalists' Journal, *etc.* *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1976. da. & 226.

Ac. Liverpool. *Naturalists' Field Club.* Proceedings. *Liverp.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3016. b.

P.P. *Valparaiso.* Revista chilena de Historia natural. *Valparaiso*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1989. m.

### Museums of Natural History and Zoological Gardens.

FLOWER (*Sir* W. H.) Essays on Museums and other subjects connected with Natural History. pp. 394. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7005. f. 1.

FISCHER (J. v.) Das Terrarium, seine Bepflanzung und Bevölkerung. pp. 384. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1884. 8°. 7299. h. 3.

Ac. London. *British Museum.* Guide to the British Museum, Natural History. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7003. aa. 11.

—— *Zoological Society.* List of vertebrated animals in the Gardens of the Zoological Society. pp. 682. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7206. f. 6.

WOOD (J. G.) and (T.) The Zoo. With coloured illustrations. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7206. h. 17.

**NATURAL HISTORY.—Museums and Zoological Gardens—*continued.***

CORNISH (C. J.) Life at the Zoo. Notes and traditions of the Regent's Park Gardens, *etc.* pp. 340. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7206. h. 22.

AFLALO (F. G.) A Walk through the Zoological Gardens. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7208. b. 2.

SCHEREEN (H.) Walks and Talks in the Zoo. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7205. dd. 4.

WEST (S. J.) Description of the Gravesend Natural History Exhibition. pp. 24. *Gravesend*, 1888. 8°. 7959. aa. 36. (4.)

Ac. Sydney. *Australian Museum.* Records. *Sydney*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1973.

—— Calcutta. *Indian Museum.* Guide to the Zoological Collections in the Invertebrate Gallery of the Indian Museum. pp. 155. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 7298. c. 18.

—— Dresden. *Zoologisches Museum.* Abhandlungen und Berichte. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 3562.

—— Geneva. *Musée d'Histoire naturelle.* Revue suisse de Zoologie et Annales du Musée. *Genève*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2870. b.

BOLAU (H.) Führer durch den Zoologischen Garten zu Hamburg. pp. 96. *Hamb.* 1884. 8°. 7204. a. 13. (1.)

CALDERON (S.) Organizacion de los Museos de Historia natural. pp. 244. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 7006. bb. 24.

GOGORZA Y GONZÁLEZ (J.) Reseña de las colecciones del Museo de Historia Natural. pp. 102. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 7004. de. 22. (6.)

Ac. Paris. *Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.* Bulletin. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2855/8.

—— Centenaire de la fondation du Muséum. pp. 571. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 7003. f. 4.

BRUSSE (M. J.) Een Dierenkolonie in een groote stad, *etc.* pp. 220. *Rotterdam*, 1898. 8°. 7207. cc. 8.

STRAUCH (A.) Das zoologische Museum der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. pp. 372. *St. Petersburg*, 1889. 8°. 7206. k. 18.

VENICE. *Civico Museo.* Collezioni di storia naturale. *Venezia*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 07028. f. 7.

Ac. Vienna. *Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum.* Annalen. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2911.

For collections of the various Classes, Orders, or Genera, *see* under the name required, as e.g., Birds: Fish: Insects, *etc.*, *etc.*

**NATURALISATION.**
*See* LAW, *International.*

**NATURALISM, Literary and Artistic.**
*See* REALISM.

**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.**
*See* PHYSICS: SCIENCE.

**NATURAL SELECTION.** *See* EVOLUTION.

**NAUAS.** *See* INDIANS, *American.*

**NAUEN.** BARDEY (E. G.) Geschichte von Nauen und Osthavelland. *Rathenow*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 10240. i.

**NAUKRATIS.** *See* EGYPT.

**NAUMBURG.** BRAUN (S.) Naumburger Annalen von Jahre 799 bis 1613. pp. 537. *Naumburg*, 1892. 8°. 10256. cc. 16.

BORKOWSKY (E.) Die Geschichte der Stadt Naumburg an der Saale. pp. 188. *Stuttg.* 1897. 8°. 10255. ee. 18.

SCHOEPPE (C.) Naumburgs Mundart. pp. 58. *Naumburg*, 1893. 8°. 12903. dd. 36. (15.)

**NAVAJO INDIANS.**
*See* INDIANS, *North America.*

**NAVAL AND MARITIME SCIENCE.**


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Bibliography | 10 |
| Pt. I. General | 10 |
| " History | 10 |
| " Collisions: Rule of the Road, *etc.* | 11 |
| " Distances between Ports: Ocean Passages | 12 |
| " Electrical Appliances | 12 |
| " Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries | 12 |
| " Exhibitions | 12 |
| " Periodicals | 12 |
| " Seamanship | 13 |
| Pt. II. Ships of War | 13 |
| " General | 13 |
| " Fleets of various Nations | 14 |
| " Strategy: Tactics: Manœuvres | 14 |
| " Submarine Navigation and Mines | 15 |
| " Torpedoes | 15 |
| Pt. III. Mercantile Marine: Shipping | 15 |
| " General | 15 |
| " Handbooks for Shipmasters and Officers | 16 |
| " Laws and Regulations | 16 |
| " Merchant Seamen | 16 |
| " Rates, Charges, Commercial Works | 17 |
| Pt. IV. Steamships and Marine Engineering | 17 |
| " History and Description of Steamships | 17 |
| " Steamship Companies | 18 |
| " Marine Engineering | 18 |


**Bibliography.**

YOUNG (L.) Catalogue of Works by American Naval Authors. pp. 149. *Wash.* 1888. 8°. 011902. m. 10.

UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTE. Catalogue of the Library. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2049. bb.

GILBERT (H. M.) Catalogue of a collection of books on Naval Subjects in the possession of T. J. Bennett. pp. 63. *Southampton*, 1895. 4°. 11905. l. 4.

**Pt. I.—General.**

*History.*

GELCICH (E.) Studien über die Entwickelungs-Geschichte der Schiffahrt. pp. 213. *Laibach*, 1882. 8°. 8807. h. 15.

HISTORY. History of a Ship. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8807. aaa. 19.

PETIT (M.) La Mer et la marine. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12207. n.

JONES (R. J. C.) Ships, Sailors and the Sea. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10498. aa. 11.

TROGNEUX (G.) Notice historique sur les divers modes de transport par mer. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8807. e. 17.

FRIEDRICHSON (G.) Geschichte der Schiffahrt. pp. 274. *Hamb.* 1890. 8°. 8807. b. 54.

WILKINSON (H. S.) The Command of the Sea. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8806. a. 65.

—— The Secret of the Sea. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8138. aa. 24. (4.)

CHAMPENOIS (C.) Les Armements maritimes. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8805. bbb. 38.

LAUGHTON (J. K.) The Study of Naval History. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08805. i. 6. (9.)

Q. The Story of the Sea. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8808. c. 9.

RUSSELL (W. C.) The Ship. Her story. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8807. i. 21.

GAVOTTI (G.) La Tattica nelle grandi battaglie navali. Da Temistocle a Ito. 2 vol. *Roma*, 1898. 8°. 08805. ff. 8.

**NAVAL SCIENCE.—General—*continued.***

RAWSON (E. K.) Twenty famous Naval Battles. Salamis to Santiago. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 09004. aaa. 9.

SERRE (P.) Les Marines de guerre de l'antiquité et du moyen âge. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1885–91. 8°. 8807. d. 27.

BREUSING (A.) Die Nautik der Alten. pp. 219. *Bremen*, 1886. 8°. 8807. i. 15.

CHABAUD-ARNAULT (C.) Histoire des flottes militaires. pp. 513. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8807. bbb. 41.

CORAZZINI (F.) Storia della Marina militare antica. pp. 199. *Catania*, 1892. 8°. 8806. ddd. 7.

CARTAULT (A.) La Trière athénienne. pp. 260. 1881. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Fasc 20. Ac. 5206. 2.

FINCATI (L.) Le Triremi. pp. 83. *Roma*, 1881. 8°. 8807. bb. 46.

MUELLER (K. K.) Eine griechische Schrift über Seekrieg. pp. 53. *Würzburg*, 1882. 8°. 8807. d. 8.

CORAZZINI (F.) Scritto sulla tattica navale di anonimo Greco. pp. 22. *Livorno*, 1883. 8°. 8807. f. 25. (5.)

SERRE (P.) Études sur l'Histoire militaire et maritime des Grecs. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9026. aaa. 15.

KOPECKY (J.) Die attischen Trieren. pp. 154. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 7705. e. 35.

LUEBECK (E.) Das Seewesen der Griechen und Römer. 2 Thle. *Hamb.* 1890, 91. 4°. 8805. g. 33.

LA CHAUVELAYS (J. de) Les Armes et la tactique des Grecs devant Troie. pp. 120. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8823. n. 11.

TORR (C.) Ancient Ships. pp. 139. *Camb.* 1894. 8°. 8806. dd. 25.

LA CHAUVELAYS (J. de) Un Vase peint à La Haye. pp. 4. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 07807. k. 12. (3.)

WEBER (L.) Die Lösung des Trierenrätsels. pp. 80. *Danzig*, 1896. 8°. 08805. g. 3.

JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE (J. P. E.) Les derniers jours de la marine à rames. pp. 252. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 08805. de. 7.

LONG (W. H.) Naval Yarns. Letters and anecdotes; sea fights and wrecks, 1616 to 1831. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08805. de. 25.

LESLIE (R. C.) Old Sea Wings, ways and words. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8807. c. 40.

CONTESSE (G.) La Marine d'autrefois. ff. 398. *Tours*, 1897. 8°. 8808. g. 2.

LOW (C. R.) Famous Frigate Actions. pp. 241. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8805. bbb. 44.

MAHAN (A. T.) Influence of Sea Power upon History. 1660–1783. pp. 557. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9009. gg. 10.

—— Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution, 1793–1812. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9079. g. 21.

CALLWELL (C. E.) Effect of Maritime Command on Land Campaigns since Waterloo. pp. 380. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 9005. ccc. 13.

WILMOT (S. M. E.) Development of Navies during the last half-century. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8805. bbb. 33.

MEULEN (M. de) La Marine moderne. pp. 249. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8806. g. 22.

*See also below, Ships of War: Mercantile Marine: Steamships*; NEMI: and under the subheading, *Navy*, of each country.

**NAVAL SCIENCE.—General—*continued.***

*Collisions: Rule of the Road, etc.*

RAIKES (F. W.) The Conflict of Laws in cases of damage by collisions at sea. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 6835. bb. 5.

GRAY (T.) Observations on the Rule of the Road. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8807. bbb. 24.

BOWLES (T. G.) Rule of the Road at Sea. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8807. aa. 28. (2.)

DE HORSEY (A. F. R.) Rule of the Road. pp. 64. *Portsmouth*, 1883. 8°. 8806. a. 51.

CHAPMAN (W.) Regulation Lights for steamers and sailing ships. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. aa. 36. (2.)

COLOMB (P. H.) Dangers of the modern Rule of the Road at sea. pp. 87. *Portsmouth*, 1885. 8°. 8807. cc. 25.

CAFIERO (G.) New method of preventing collisions. Signals. pp. 5. *Gloucester*, 1886. 8°. 8807. c. 20. (5.)

RUGG (W. G.) Rule of the Road Diagram. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 8807. f. 34.

ENGLAND. *Naval Department.* Orders in Council, 11th Aug., 1884. Containing regulations for preventing collisions at sea. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8807. c. 19. (8.)

MOORE (J. G.) The Red Book, containing rules of the road, *etc.* pp. 67. *Liverp.* 1888. 8°. 8807. a. 31.

—— "Keep Clear!" A nautical game. *Liverp.* 1888. 8°. 1865. c. 2. (1.)

WASHINGTON. *Marine Conference.* Regulations for preventing collisions at sea. *Portsmouth*, 1890. 8°. 8807. e. 23.

TODD (J.) Whistle Code for use in steamers. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8807. c. 43.

WILES (J. F.) Greatest peril of the Sea and its remedy. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08805. de. 8. (4.)

CROFTON (F. G.) The Rule of the Road at Sea. In rhyme. pp. 11. *Dubl.* 1895. 12°. 11601. dd. 27. (6.)

RAIKES (F. W.) "Both to blame." Paper on the conflict of law where two vessels are held jointly in fault. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6955. cc. 13. (8.)

TAYLOR (H. M.) Collisions at Sea. pp. 11. *Camb.* 1895. 8°. 08805. k. 2. (15.)

FRANCK (L.) Collisions at Sea. Liability where both ships are at fault. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6145. dd. 7. (1.)

ENGLAND. *Board of Trade.* The new Rule of the Road; regulations for preventing Collisions at Sea. pp. 16. *Portsmouth*, 1897. 8°. 08805. k. 2. (17.)

MARSDEN (R. G.) Treatise on the Law of Collisions at Sea. pp. 686. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6835. aaa. 14.

MOORE (H. S.) New Rules of the Road at Sea. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08805. k. 6.

POLLOCK (H. E.) Interpretation of the new regulations for preventing Collisions at Sea. pp. 133. *Hongkong*, 1898. 8°. 6835. b. 7.

AUTRAN (F. C.) Collisions at Sea. Liability where both ships are in fault. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 6145. dd. 7. (6.)

MATSUNAMI (N.) Treatise on the subject of Collisions between Warships and Merchant Vessels. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6835. df. 30.

**NAVAL SCIENCE.—General—*continued.***

COLOMB (P. H.) Manœuvring powers of Steamships and the avoidance of collisions. pp. 56. 1895. 8°. LONDON. *Shipmasters' Society.* Papers, *etc.* No. 40. 8806. cc.

LECKY (S. T. S.) The Danger Angle Tables. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8548. aaa. 8.

*See also* LAW, *Naval and Maritime.*

*Cookery. See* COOKERY.

*Dictionaries. See below, Encyclopaedias.*

*Distances between Ports: Ocean Passages, etc.*

REED (T.) Tables of distances between ports. pp. 28. *Sunderland,* 1882. 8°. 8548. bbb. 15.

BAILEY (C. H.) Tables of Distances from Port to Port. pp. 119. *Newport,* 1889, *obl.* 8°. 10004. a. 4.

JACKSON (R.) Ocean Passages for the World, 1895. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10496. cc. 26.

ANDERSON (A. W.) Courses and distances in the Eastern Seas. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10498. a. 29.

CRAWFORD (L. H.) Direct Steamer Tracks to India, China, Australia. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10498. a. 30.

*Electrical Appliances.*

CALLOU (L.) Applications de l'Électricité dans la marine. pp. 347. *Paris,* 1894. 8°. 8757. dd. 22.

MINEL (P.) Électricité appliquée à la marine. pp. 203. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des Aide-Mémoire. 8709. g.

URQUHART (J. W.) Electric Ship-Lighting. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8757. a. 59.

*Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries of Nautical Terms, etc.*

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Naval Encyclopædia. *Philad.* 1884. 8°. 8807. h. 23.

RUSSELL (W. CLARK) Sailors' Language: a collection of sea terms. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2274. aa. 6.

GUGLIELMOTTI (A.) Vocabolare marino e militare. coll. 2017. *Roma,* 1889. 8°. 12942. i. 10.

MOUSSY (C.) Dictionnaire universel de Marine. pp. 409. *Paris,* 1890. 18°. 8807. dd. 13.

AMEZAGA (C. de) Manuale del Marino militare e mercantile. pp. 260. *Milano,* 1891. 8°. 12206. aaa. 60.

PATTERSON (H.) Illustrated nautical Dictionary. pp. 392. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 8807. d. 22.

COWAN (F.) Contributions to a Sailor's Dictionary. pp. 18. *Greenesburgh,* 1894. 8°. 12903. dd. 37. (14.)

PATTERSON (H.) Naval Dictionary illustrated. pp. 68. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8807. g. 10.

DIAZ DE QUIJANO (J.) Diccionario enciclopédico de Marina. *Madrid,* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 8808. cc.

ANSTED (A.) A Dictionary of Sea Terms. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08805. ee. 5.

COXE (J. C.) Illustrated nautical polyglott. pp. 35. *N.Y.* 1881. *obl.* fol. 1807. a. 5.

WITCOMB (H.) and TIRET (E.) Dictionnaire des termes de Marine, français-anglais et anglais-français. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1883. 8°. 8807. i. 9.

PAASCH (H.) "De la Quille." Dictionnaire de Marine en anglais, français et allemand. pp. 206. *Anvers,* 1885. 8°. 8807. bbb. 29.

LEGRAND (A.) Manuel français-anglais de termes de Marine. pp. 121. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 12954. f. 42.

**NAVAL SCIENCE.—General—*continued.***

PICARD (E.) Langage marin anglais-français. pp. 165. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 12954. d. 5.

—— Nautical terms in French and English. pp. 165. *Portsmouth,* 1890. 8°. 8807. a. 42.

PIRRIE (W.) Technical Dictionary, English and French, of sea-terms. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8806. a. 66.

DELBOS (L.) Nautical Terms in English and French, and French and English. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8806. b. 53.

REED (T.) Polyglot guide to the Marine Engine. English, Français, Deutsch, Norsk. pp. 107. *Sunderland,* 1897. *obl.* 4°. 8806. cc. 24.

PORNAIN (E.) Termes nautiques—Sea terms—anglais-français. pp. 183. *Paris,* 1899. 8°. 8805. aa. 40.

THOMAS (N. W.) The Naval Wordbook. Wörterbuch in englischer und deutscher Sprache. pp. 146. *Kiel,* 1899. 8°. 08805. e. 10.

ANSTRUTHER (R. H.) and SETTEMBRINI (R.) Seafaring phrases, English and Italian. pp. 134. *Portsmouth,* 1894. 8°. 8806. bb. 31.

CORAZZINI (F.) Vocabolario nautico italiano, francese, spagnolo, portoghese, latino, greco, inglese, tedesco. *Torino,* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 08805. ff.

MACEDO DE AGUIAR (P.) Diccionario de marinha portuguez-francez. pp. 121. *Rio de Jan.* 1888. 8°. 12941. bb. 40.

TERRY Y RIVAS (A.) Diccionario marítimo inglés-español y vocabulario marítimo español-inglés, *etc.* pp. 371. *Madrid,* 1896. 8°. 8808. aa. 9.

—— Diccionario de los términos de marina. Español—frances—ingles. pp. 619. *Madrid,* 1899. 4°. 8808. cc. 4.

BERG (C. F.) Ordbog for Skibsredere, Skibsförere og Styrmænd. *Porsgrund,* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 8806. ccc.

*Engineering. See below, Steamships.*

*Examinations.*

*See* EXAMINATIONS, *Naval and Marine.*

*Exhibitions.*

LONDON. *Naval Exhibition.* Official catalogue. pp. 542. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7957. aa. 9.

GREGO (J.) Naval Exhibition. Illustrated souvenir. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7959. cc. 12.

LIVERPOOL. *Naval Exhibition,* 1892. Catalogue. pp. 154. *Liverp.* 1892. 8°. 7959. aaa. 57.

CHICAGO. *Columbian Exposition.* Catalogue. Part VII. Transportation Exhibits. pp. 60. *Chicago,* 1893. 8°. 7958. bb. 29.

DREDGE (J.) Record of the Transportation Exhibits at the Columbian Exposition. pp. 779. 1894. 4°. Engineering Series. 8755. m.

*Law. See* LAW, *Naval and Maritime.*

*Navigation. See* NAVIGATION.

*Periodicals.*

P.P. *London.* General Weekly Shipping List. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. N.R.

—— Lloyd's Register of British and foreign Shipping. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2486. ga.

—— Lloyd's Weekly Shipping Index. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. N.R.

—— Maritime Notes and Queries: a record of shipping law and usage. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1344. h.

—— The Nautical Magazine. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4029. b. and 2091. h.

**NAVAL SCIENCE.—General—*continued.***

P.P. *London.* Shipping and Mercantile Gazette and Lloyd's List. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. N.R.

—— The Shipping World. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

—— Shipping World Year Book. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2486. qd.

—— The Mariner. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* fol. N.R.

EPHEM. Brown's Almanac for the Mercantile Marine. *Glasg.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2373. eb.

P.P. *London.* Naval Pocket-Book. By W. L. Clowes. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2486. ya.

—— Brydon's Register of Shipping Shareholders for the United Kingdom. *Newcastle-on-Tyne,* 1896, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2501. im.

—— "A 1" Shipping Directory and Handbook to Foreign Ports. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2486. qe.

—— *Paris.* Journal des Sciences militaires des Armées de terre et de mer. *Paris,* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4026. d.

—— *Havre-de-Grâce.* Annuaire de la Marine de commerce. *Havre,* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2406. ia.

—— *Berlin.* Germanischer Lloyd. *Berl.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2444. ad.

—— Marine Rundschau. *Berl.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4027. q.

—— Armée und Marine. *Berl.* 1900, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9035. b.

For Periodicals relating to Marine Engineering, *see below, Steamships and Marine Engineering.*

*Pilotage. See* PILOTAGE.

*Sailmaking. See* SAILMAKING.

*Seamanship.*

STEVENS (R. T.) A. B. C. Mariners' Guide. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8807. cc. 22.

BURNEY (C.) Young Seaman's Manual and Rigger's Guide. pp. 591. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8805. aaa. 32.

BEDFORD (F. G. D.) Sailor's Ready-reference Book. pp. 131. *Portsmouth,* 1890. 8°. 8807. a. 45.

ALSTON (A. H.) Seamanship. pp. 498. *Portsmouth,* 1893. 8°. 8806. bb. 26.

CRADOCK (C. G. F. M.) "Wrinkles" in Seamanship. pp. 222. *Portsmouth,* 1894. 8°. 8807. aa. 48.

WALKER (T. P.) Seamanship examination questions of the Training Squadron. pp. 49. *Portsmouth,* 1894. 8°. 8806. ccc. 11.

BARKER (D. W.) Notes on Handling Ships. pp. 30. 1895. 8°. LONDON. III. *Shipmasters' Society.* Papers, *etc.* No. 39. 8806. cc.

—— Manual of elementary Seamanship. pp. 120. 1896. 8°. Griffin and Company's Nautical Series. 8806. bb.

REED (T.) Reed's Seamanship. Revised by C. M. Swainston. pp. 153. *Sunderland,* 1896. 8°. 8805. a. 50.

NARES (*Sir* G. S.) Seamanship. pp. 334. *Portsmouth,* 1897. 8°. 8808. a. 10.

AINSLEY (T. L.) The Examiner in Seamanship. pp. 223. *South Shields,* 1898. 8°. 08805. f. 12.

BEDFORD (*Sir* F. G. D.) The Sailor's Pocket Book. pp. 686. *Portsmouth,* 1898. 8°. 8806. aa. 28.

ENGLAND. *Navy.* Manual of Seamanship for boys' training ships of the Royal Navy, 1898. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08805. ee. 11.

TODD (J.) and WHALL (W. B.) Practical Seamanship. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08805. i. 11.

**NAVAL SCIENCE.—General—*continued.***

BERGEN (W. C.) Bergen's Seamanship. pp. 347. *North Shields,* 1899. 8°. 08805. ee. 18.

DREYER (F. C.) How to get a First Class in Seamanship. pp. 148. *Portsmouth,* 1900. 8°. 08805. f. 25.

MACKENZIE (T.) Practical Mechanics applied to the requirements of the sailor. pp. 175. 1896. 8°. Griffin and Co.'s Nautical Series. 8806. bb.

BIDDLE (T. E.) How to make knots, bends, and splices as used at Sea. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8805. bb. 48.

HUTCHINSON (W. E.) Steering of screw steamers. 1890. 8°. LONDON. *Shipmasters' Society.* Course of papers, *etc.* 8806. cc.

TAYLOR (*Sir* C. P.) Steering of ships and yachts, and manœuvring them in narrow waters. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08805. de. 38. (2.)

*See also below, Handbooks for Shipmasters, etc.:* EXAMINATIONS, *Naval and Marine.*

*Shipbuilding. See* SHIPBUILDING.

*Signals. See* SIGNALS, *Maritime.*

*Towage. See* TOWAGE.

## Pt. II.—Ships of War.

This heading contains only general works on Ships of War: for works relating to the Navy of each country, *see* under the subheading *Navy* of the country required.

*General.*

MERMAN. On the comparative power of a Warship. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. bbb. 30. (5.)

SMITH (W. E.) Distribution of Armour in Ships of War. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 8805. g. 6.

TROMP (T. H. A.) Les Flottes Cuirassées. Manuel de l'artilleur de côte. pt. 1. *La Haye,* 1886. 8°. 8805. ee. 3.

—— Atlas. 4°. 8805. g. 9.

WHITE (W. H.) Modern War-ships. 1887. 8°. LONDON. *Company of Shipwrights.* Lectures, *etc.* 8807. bbb. 34.

REED (*Sir* E.) Modern Ships of War. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8807. bbb. 39.

SOCIATS Y COLLS (R.) La Marina da Guerra. pp. 255. *Firenze,* 1888. 8°. 8807. e. 14.

SUPREMACY. Naval supremacy, where is it? pp. 21. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8809. c. 19. (12.)

LEDIEU (A.) and CADIAT (E.) Le Nouveau Matériel naval. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1889, 90. 8°. 8807. d. 28.

—— Atlas, *etc.* 4°. 1804. a. 5.

ILLUSTRATIONS. Illustrations of modern Ships of War. *Portsmouth,* 1889. *obl.* 8°. 8807. dd. 7.

BRASSEY (T.) *Baron Brassey.* Future policy of War-Ship building. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8807. g. 32. (2.)

BALINCOURT (R. de) Étude sur les Navires d'aujourd'hui. pp. 181. *Paris,* 1892. 8°. 8807. e. 46.

JONES (G. H.) Improved Torpedo Guard for ships of war. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8807. g. 32. (9.)

ACKERMAN (A. A.) Face-hardened Armor. pp. 105. 1895. 8°. Ac. Annapolis. *Naval Institute.* Papers. Vol. 21. Ac. 4398.

CRONEAU (A.) Construction pratique des Navires de guerre. 1894, *etc.* 8°. Encyclopédie Industrielle. 8709. c.

—— Atlas. 4°. 14001. c. 25.

PENNINO (G.) Marina militare. pp. 131. *Palermo,* 1895. 8°. 8805. dd. 69.

**NAVAL SCIENCE.—Ships of War—*cont.***

CARALP (H.) Chaudières et machines de la Marine de Guerre. *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 08809. f. 29.

ROBINSON (C. N.) Royal Navy handbooks. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 8806. bb.

BERARD (F. R.) Les Navires de guerre. Essai sur leur valeur militaire. pp. 127. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08805. e. 5.

VALLIER (F. M. E.) Cuirassés et projectiles de marine. pp. 188. 1897. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. No. 190 B. 8709. g.

GUYOT (H. D.) Marine-studiën. 2 Dl. *'s Gravenh.* 1898. 8°. 08805. g. 14.

BROWNE (C. O.) Armour and its Attack by Artillery. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8830. g. 49.

LLAVE Y GARCÍA (J. de la) Marina de guerra, guerra marítima, y defensa de las costas. pp. 234. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 8805. ff. 34.

TOURNIER (É. M.) La Flotte de Combat. pp. 57. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08805. ee. 24.

LOCKROY (É.) La Guerre navale. pp. 551. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08805. g. 16.

COLOMB (J. C. R.) Naval intelligence and Protection of Commerce in War. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8807. bb. 42. (9.)

*See also* FORTIFICATION: GUNNERY.

*Armament: Artillery: Musketry. See* GUNNERY.

*Fleets of various Nations.*

CASTNER (J.) Militär-Lexikon. Heerwesen und Marine aller Länder. pp. 384. *Leips.* 1882. 8°. 8823. k. 17.

DUPRÉ (P.) Dictionnaire des Marines étrangères. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8807. h. 12.

BARNABY (*Sir* N.) Naval review of British, French, Italian, German and Russian ships of war. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. c. 13.

FROMENT (A.) Les Armées et les Marines européennes. pp. 286. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 8823. b. 31.

NOVO Y COLSON (P. de) Las Escuadras europeas. pp. 38. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 34. (8.)

ILLUSTRATIONS. Illustrations of modern Ships of War. *Portsmouth*, 1889. *obl.* 8°. 8807. dd. 7.

LEROI (M.) Les Armements maritimes en Europe. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8807. a. 41.

PÈNE-SIEFERT (J.) Flottes Rivales. pp. 485. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 8807. aa. 42.

BUCHARD (H.) Marines étrangères. pp. 628. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8805. c. 79.

BREMER (T.) Die Armeen und Marinen der europäischen Grossmächte. *Berl.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8830. h.

GIBBS (F. T. M.) Illustrated Guide to the Royal Navy and Foreign Navies. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1896. 4°. 8808. g. 1.

PFLUGK-HARTTUNG (J. v.) Die Heere und Flotten der Gegenwart. *Berl.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 8822. d. 8.

STEEVENS (G. W.) Naval Policy: with some account of the warships of the principal powers. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8808. a. 3.

ADDA (L. d') Le Marine da Guerra del mondo al 1897. pp. 320. *Milano*, 1897. 8°. 012200. i. 51.

BALINCOURT (R. de) Les Flottes de combat étrangères en 1897. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08805. f. 1.

JANE (F. T.) All the World's Fighting Ships. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1898. *obl.* 8°. 8808. e. 2.

ROLDÁN Y VIZCAINO (F.) El Poder naval comparado de las distintas naciones. pp. 20. *Madrid*, 1898. 4°. 8808. aa. 17. (4.)

**NAVAL SCIENCE.—Ships of War—*cont.***

VECCHI (A. V.) and ADDA (L. d') La Marina contemporanea. pp. 429. *Torino*, 1899. 8°. 8805. df. 2.

BALINCOURT (R. de) Les Flottes de combat étrangères en 1900. pp. 662. *Paris*, 1900. *obl.* 16°. 8806. aa. 35.

*See also* under the subheading *Navy* of each country.

*Gunnery. See* GUNNERY.

*Strategy, Tactics, Manœuvres.*

BETHELL (G. R.) Remarks on the Manœuvres of two vessels in action. pp. 25. *Portsmouth*, 1881. 8°. 8807. bb. 42. (8.)

HENK (L. v.) Die Kriegführung zur See. pp. 373. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 8807. h. 6.

ADAMI (G. dell') Die Seetaktik. pp. 70. *Trieste*, 1883. 8°. 8807. cc. 26.

U.S.A. *Navy Department.* Examples, conclusions and maxims of modern Naval Tactics. pp. 149. *Wash.* 1884. 8°. 8808. f. 2.

HOFF (W. B.) Examples and maxims of Naval Tactics. pp. 136. *Portsmouth*, 1885. 8°. 8807. f. 24.

NOEL (G. H. U.) Gun, Ram, and Torpedo. Manœuvres of a naval battle. *Portsmouth*, 1885. 8°. 8807. aaa. 13.

U.S.A. *Navy Department.* Papers on Naval Operations during the year 1885. pp. 135. *Wash.* 1885. 8°. 8808. f. 3.

GARÇON (A.) Le Combat naval de Port-Saïd en 1886. pp. 127. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8807. e. 8.

U.S.A. *Navy Department.* Papers on Squadrons of Evolutions. pp. 265. *Wash.* 1886. 8°. 8808. f. 4.

WEYL (E.) Les grandes Manœuvres de l'escadre française. pp. 142. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8807. aa. 31.

DEGOUY (R.) Étude sur les opérations combinées des Armées de terre et de mer. pp. 219. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8823. ccc. 38.

ROPE (C.) Opérations sur les côtes de la Méditerranée et de la Baltique au printemps de 1888. pp. 289. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 22

WARFARE. Modern Naval Warfare. pp. 7. 1891. 8°. 08805. f. 7. (4.)

MONTERO Y RAPALLO (M.) Ensayo de Estrategia naval. pp. 514. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 8805. eee. 27.

WERNER (B. v.) Die Kampfmittel zur See. pp. 152. *Leips.* 1892. 8°. 8807. c. 45.

—— Der Seekrieg. pp. 160. *Darmstadt*, 1893. 8°. 8806. d. 53.

Z— and MONTÉCHANT (H.) Essai de Stratégie navale. pp. 527. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8806. d. 54.

HOFF (W. B.) Elementary Naval Tactics. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8806. dd. 26.

WEYL (É.) La Flotte de Guerre et les arsenaux. pp. 250. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 8806. b. 48.

COLOMB (P. H.) Naval Warfare. pp. 471. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8807. f. 2.

GONSALEZ (G.) Idee generali di strategia e tattica navale moderna. pp. 69. *Firenze*, 1895. 8°. 8807. d. 15.

LEPHAY (J. M. S.) Résumé des opinions de la presse anglaise sur la tactique après la bataille de Yalu. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8807. g. 32. (10.)

WAINWRIGHT (R.) Tactical problems in Naval Warfare. 1895. 8°. Ac. Annapolis. *Naval Institute.* Papers. Vol. 21. Ac. 4398.

FITZGERALD (C. C. P.) Some remarks on Modern Naval Tactics. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1896. 4°. 8807. f. 41.

**NAVAL SCIENCE.—Ships of War—*cont.***

IMPERATO (F.) Attrezzatura, manovra delle navi e segnalazioni marittime. pp. 593. *Milano*, 1897. 8°. 012200. i. 70.

PARODI (D.) L' Attacco et la battaglia di Lissa nel 1866. pp. 123. *Genova*, 1898. 8°. 9080. d. 42.

WILSON (H. W.) Ironclads in Action. A sketch of naval warfare from 1855 to 1895. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08805. h. 1.

ARNOLD-FORSTER (H. O.) In a Conning Tower. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 012330. i. 22.

OMMANNEY (R. N.) Notes on the management of Ships in a Fleet. pp. 24. *Portsmouth*, 1898. 8°. 08805. e. 7.

VALOIS ( ) Seemacht, Seegeltung, Seeherrschaft. pp. 53. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 08805. f. 28.

MARGUTTI (A.) Die Meeresbeherrschung in ihrer Rückwirkung auf die Landoperationen des grossen Krieges. pp. 134. *Wien*, 1900. 8°. 08805. ff. 16.

JANSON ( v.) Das strategische und taktische Zusammenwirken von Heer und Flotte. *Berl.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 8822. ee.

LABRÉS (R. v.) Die Flottenführung im Kriege auf Grund des Doppelstaffels-Systems. pp. 423. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 08805. ff. 17.

ELLIOT (*Sir* G.) Treatise on future Naval Battles. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. l. 10.

WAR. Great Naval War of 1887. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12316. d. 40. (7.)

WARAKER (T.) Naval Warfare of the future. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8806. cc. 18.

WILMOT (S. M. E.) The next Naval War. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 012330. h. 16.

Z— and MONTÉCHANT (H.) Les Guerres navales de demain. pp. 282. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8807. dd. 34.

For the history of Naval Tactics, *see above*, Pt. I., *History*. *See also* GUNNERY, and under the subheading *Navy* of each country.

*Submarine Navigation and Mines.*

DESSAINT (A.) Navigation sous-marine. pp. 63. *Toulon*, 1892. 8°. 8808. aa. 15. (2.)

GENTSCH (W.) Unterwasserfahrzeuge. pp. 54. *Berl.* 1895. 4°. 8806. k. 25.

ARMOR ( d') Les Sous-marins et la guerre contre l'Angleterre. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08805. ff. 11.

FOREST (F.) and NOALHAC (H.) Les Bateaux sous-marins. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08805. ff. 20.

ABBOT (H. L.) Report upon experiments to develop Submarine Mines for defending harbors of the United States. pp. 444. 1881. 8°. U.S.A. *Corps of Engineers*. Papers on practical Engineering. No. 23. 8830. e.

*See also* FORTIFICATION.

*Torpedoes.*

PUGIBET (H.) Appareil directeur permettant de gouverner de terre les Torpilles automobiles. pp. 80. 1881. 8°. FRANCE. Army. *Réunion des Officiers*. Publications. 8830. bbb.

GERMANY. *Navy*. Das Torpedowesen in der deutschen Marine. pp. 25. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8807. f. 25. (6.)

HENNEBERT (F.) Les Torpilles. pp. 286. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8807. aaa. 21.

HOBART (*Hon.* A. C.) The Torpedo Scare. pp. 50. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8807. a. 14.

NOEL (G. H. U.) The Gun, Ram and Torpedo. 3 pt. *Portsmouth*, 1885. 8°. 8807. aaa. 13.

**NAVAL SCIENCE.—Ships of War—*cont.***

NORMAND (J. A.) Étude sur les Torpilleurs. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 8704. f. 7. (3.)

BORJA (J. de) El Marinero torpedista. pp. 192. *Barcelona*, 1886. 8°. 8807. e. 15.

JAQUES (W. H.) Torpedoes for national defence. pp. 49. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8807. aaa. 35.

SELLSTRÖM (E.) Estado de la Cuestion torpedera. pp. 100. *Buenos A.* 1887. 4°. 8807. cc. 30.

ARMINJON (F. V.) Corazzate e torpediniere. pp. 132. *Genova*, 1888. 8°. 8807. bbb. 40.

CLERGEAU (E.) Guide du mécanicien sur les Bateaux-Torpilleurs. pp. 197. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8807. cc. 31.

DEMOULIN (M.) Nouvelles Machines marines. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 8805. g. 29.

BUCHARD (H.) Torpilles et Torpilleurs des nations étrangères. pp. 222. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8807. e. 20.

BUCKNILL (J. T.) Submarine Mines and Torpedoes. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8807. i. 17.

SLEEMAN (C. W.) Torpedoes and Torpedo warfare. pp. 354. *Portsmouth*, 1889. 8°. 2249. h. 16.

MANUEL. Manuel du Marin torpilleur. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 16°. 8806. aa. 18.

DRAKE (F. J.) Automobile Torpedoes. pp. 52. 1893. 8°. Ac. Annapolis. *U.S.A. Naval Institute*. Papers. Vol. 19. Ac. 4398.

HENNEBERT (E.) Torpilles sèches. pp. 239. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

JONES (G. H.) Improved Torpedo Guard for ships of war. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8807. g. 32. (9.)

ARMSTRONG (G. E.) Torpedoes and Torpedo-Vessels. pp. 287. 1896. 8°. Royal Navy Handbooks. No. 3. 8806. bb.

JANE (F. T.) The Torpedo Book: sketches with torpedo craft. *Lond.* 1897. *obl.* fol. 8808. aa. 12.

MAXIM (H.) Maxim Aerial Torpedo. ff. 33. *Lond.* 1897. fol. 8808. aa. 11.

BRILLIÉ (H.) Torpilles et torpilleurs. pp. 204. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08805. g. 25.

GUIERRE (A.) L'Avenir de la Torpille et la guerre future. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08805. ee. 21.

JANE (F. T.) The Torpedo in peace and war. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1898. *obl.* 4°. 8808. aa. 13.

**Pt. III.—Mercantile Marine: Shipping.**

*General.*

BLACKMORE (E.) The British Mercantile Marine: its past, present and future. 3 pt. 1890–91. 8°. LONDON. *Shipmasters' Society*. Course of papers. 8806. cc.

—— The British Mercantile Marine: historical review. pp. 248. 1897. 8°. Griffin and Company's Nautical Series. 8806. bb.

JONES (R. J. C.) The British Merchant Service. pp. 406. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08805. f. 14.

WELLS (D. A.) Our Merchant Marine. pp. 219. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8176. bbb.

COOPER (W.) Chart showing tonnage built in United Kingdom. *Leith*, 1897. fol. 1882. d. 2. (110.)

BATES (W. W.) American Marine. The shipping question. pp. 479. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 8806. dd. 20.

U.S.A. *Congress. Library*. A List of Books on Mercantile Marine Subsidies. pp. 43. *Wash.* 1900. 8°. 011904. ee. 7.

CHARLES-ROUX (J.) Notre Marine marchande. pp. 409. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08805. ee. 22.

**NAVAL SCIENCE.—Mercantile Marine** —*continued.*

BRÉCHEUX (P. L. B.) French Merchant Shipping Bounty Law, 1881. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6825. cc. 4.

ESTIER (H.) Des moyens de venir en aide à la Marine marchande. 5 pt. *Marseille*, 1898. 4°. 8228. k. 42.

PETERS (M.) Die Entwickelung der deutschen Rhederei seit Beginn dieses Jahrhunderts. *Jena*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 08229. g.

GERMANY. *Reichsamt des Innern.* Handbuch für die deutsche Handels-Marine. *Berl.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 08805. h.

RAINERI (S.) La Marina mercantile germanica. pp. 443. *Roma*, 1892. 8°. 8807. f. 40.

ITALY. *Ministero della Marina.* Sulle condizioni della Marina mercantile italiana. pp. 25. *Roma*, 1882. 8°. 8807. ee. 23. (4.)

—— Sulle condizioni della Marina mercantile italiana, 1895. pp. 1043. *Roma*, 1896. 8°. 08805. i. 3.

*See also above, Pt. I.—History and Periodicals.*

*Handbooks, etc., for Ship-Masters and Officers.*

HOPKINS (M.) The Port of Refuge, advice and instructions to the Master Mariner in doubt and difficulty. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6835. aa. 13.

LONDON. *Shipmasters' Society.* Memorandum of Association, *etc.* *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8808. aa. 17. (2.)

NEWCASTLE. *Steamship Owners' Protection Association.* Suggestions for the guidance of captains. pp. 33. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1882. 8°. 6835. b. 3.

LLOYD'S. Hints to Captains of the Mercantile Marine. pp. 128. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 8807. aaa. 31.

ANDERSON (G. C.) Shipmasters' handy-book. pp. 81. *Hongkong*, 1890. 8°. 8807. dd. 16.

HOLMAN (H.) Handy Book for Shipowners and Masters. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8805. eee. 29.

ENGLAND. *Marine Mutual Insurance Associations.* Recommendations to Shipmasters for the safer navigation of British sailing vessels. pp. 55. *Liverp.* 1899. 8°. 08805. g. 13.

WALTON (T.) Know your own Ship. A simple explanation of the stability, construction and freeboard of ships. pp. 336. 1899. 8°. Griffin and Company's Nautical Series. 8806. bb.

WEATHERILL (J.) Instructions for the Guidance of Captains in my employ. pp. 70. *Dublin*, 1900. 8°. 08805. g. 18.

BLACKMORE (E.) Discipline and duty in the British Mercantile Marine. pp. 48. 1894. 8°. LONDON. *Shipmasters' Society.* Papers, *etc.* No. 35. 8806. cc.

ION (M.) The Mate's Companion. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8807. aa. 22.

OFFICER of the Watch. Notes on watch evolutions under sail. pp. 30. *Portsmouth*, 1883. 8°. 8806. aa. 5.

BOUGHTON (G. P.) Practical hints to young Officers of Merchant Steamers. pp. 101. *Sunderland*, 1895. 8°. 8807. dd. 41.

*See also above, Pt. I.—Seamanship: below, Laws and Regulations: Merchant Seamen: Rates, Charges, etc.:* EXAMINATIONS, *Marine:* LAW, *Naval and Maritime*, and under the subheading *Trade* of each country.

*Laws and Regulations on Shipping, etc.*

GRAY (T.) Fifty years of legislation in relation to Shipping. 1887. 8°. LONDON. *Company of Shipwrights.* Lectures. 8807. bbb. 34.

**NAVAL SCIENCE.—Mercantile Marine** —*continued.*

ROSCOE (E. S.) Modern legislation for Seamen and safety at sea. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6006. aaa. 13. (6.)

WHITE (J. D.) The Merchant Shipping Acts, 1894–97. pp. 637. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6376. d. 32.

P.P. *London.* Annals of Lloyd's Register. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8228. h. 24.

LLOYD'S. Rules and Regulations. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. e. 7.

GARDNER (F. W.) Registration of British Ships. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6835. b. 5.

MARINE SUPERINTENDENTS. Marine Superintendents' Pocket Book. ff. 50. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8806. aa. 32.

ENGLAND. *Board of Trade.* Instructions to Surveyors. Tables of Freeboard, *etc.* pp. 53. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08805. f. 9. (3.)

—— Instructions to the measuring Surveyors employed in the measurement of shipping. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8806. cc. 19.

—— *Corporation for the Survey of Shipping.* Rules and Tables of Scantlings, and register of vessels. *Glasg.* 1893, *etc. obl.* fol. 1803. a.

—— *Board of Trade.* Instructions and regulations relating to the Measurement of Ships and Tonnage. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08805. f. 17.

—— Laws relating to the carriage of Passengers by sea. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6145. bb. 27. (5.)

—— Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation,' Master's and Crew Spaces, Lights, and Fog Signals. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08805. f. 18.

—— Regulations and suggestions as to the survey of Steam Ships carrying Passengers. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08805. f. 21.

—— Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Grain) Act, 1880. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8808. a. 11. (2.)

—— Instructions relating to the Carriage of Dangerous Goods in Ships. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8805. de. 3. (2.)

—— Instructions as to the Survey of Master's and Crew Spaces. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8805. de. 3. (3.)

—— *Shipping Federation.* Merchant Shipping victualling scale Committee. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1893. fol. 8805. g. 36.

PLIMSOLL (S.) Cattle Ships, fifth chapter of Mr. Plimsoll's Second Appeal for our Seamen. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8807. c. 38.

HOLT (J.) Epitomized Review of the principles and practice of maritime Sanitation. pp. 93. *New Orleans*, 1892. 8°. 8807. c. 48.

PEARSON (T. A.) Digest of statutes relating to Merchant Shipping in India. pp. 668. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 6835. ee. 7.

BENTZON (V.) Søloven og Lov om danske Skibes Registrering. pp. 188. *Kjøbenh.* 1892. 8°. 5725. a. 10.

GEBHARD (H.) Die Versicherung der Seeleute. pp. 208. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 08227. ee. 63.

GENTSCH (W.) Sicherheits- und Rettungswesen auf See. pp. 375. *Stuttg.* 1897. 8°. 08805. de. 6.

*See also* LAW, *Naval and Maritime*, under which heading the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and other Acts relative to Shipping will be found: PILOTAGE AND TOWAGE.

*Merchant Seamen.*

RUSSELL (W. CLARK) A Forecastle view of the Shipping Commission. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. aa. 36. (4.)

**NAVAL SCIENCE.—Mercantile Marine** —*continued.*

RUSSELL (W. CLARK) My Watch below. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8807. aaa. 20.

—— Round the Galley Fire. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8807. bbb. 19.

MACKIRDY (J.) Our Seamen pp. 16. 1890. 8°. LONDON. *Shipmasters' Society.* Course of papers. 8806. cc.

ARNAUD (L.) Influences morales de la Vie nautique. pp. 64. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 8425. g. 20. (11.)

ENGLAND. *Shipping Federation.* Shipping Federation. Benefit Fund Rules. pp. viii. *Newcastle,* 1893. 8°. 08805. k. 2. (11.)

—— Shipping Federation Registry System: its advantages and how to secure them. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08805. k. 2. (12.)

PIKE (G. H.) Among the Sailors during the life and reign of the Queen. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8806. c. 49.

CABORNE (W. F.) British Merchant Seamen: their training and treatment. pp. 48. 1898. 8°. LONDON. *Shipmasters' Society.* Papers. No. 55. 8806. cc.

COATE (H. E. A.) Realities of Sea Life: describing the duties and pleasures of a young sailor. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08805. ee. 6.

FELL (J.) British Merchant Seamen in San Francisco, 1892–98. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8806. ccc. 29.

VANDERVELL (H.) Shuttle of an Empire's Loom; five months before the mast. pp. 332. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 012331. ee. 16.

BLAKE (H. A.) Seafaring as a vocation, *etc.* pp. 34. 1900. 8°. LONDON. *Shipmasters' Society.* Papers. No. 70. 8806. cc.

BULLEN (F. T.) Men of the Merchant Service. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8806. ccc. 30.

—— With Christ at Sea: a religious autobiography. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4907. ee. 19.

MACNAB (J.) Going to Sea. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8807. aa. 28. (3.)

FOX (F.) How to send a boy to sea. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. a. 21.

HICKS (C. S.) Our Boys. The Merchant Service. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. a. 18.

For Missions to Seamen, *see* MISSIONS, *Home.*

*Rates, Charges, Commercial Works.*

THUBRON (R.) Manual of Shipping. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8229. bb. 44.

ENHÖRNING (E.) International Shipping guide. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8807. c. 52.

GALLOWAY (J. R.) Shipping Rings and the Manchester Cotton Trade. pp. 36. *Manch.* 1898. 8°. 08225. g. 15. (12.)

PITT AND SCOTT. Handbook of rates. pp. 48. *Leips.* 1886. 8°. 8244. ee. 27. (7.)

SCRIVENER (W. C.) Reed's Charges on Shipping at Foreign Ports. pp. 224. *Sunderland,* 1886. 8°. 8229. e. 27.

DE VOS (H. W.) Exchange and Freight Calculators. *Colombo,* 1887. 4°. 8548. g. 16.

WEIGHT TABLE. Weight Table for rates of freight. *Lond.* 1890. *s. sh.* fol. 1882. d. 2. (56.)

BARFF (L. C.) Merchants and shipmasters' calculator of freight. pp. 134. *Hongkong,* 1892. *obl.* 8°. 8518. de. 23.

URQUHART (G. D.) Dues and charges on Shipping in foreign ports. pp. 1172. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8247. e. 46.

HILLCOAT (C. H.) Notes on Stowage. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8807. aaa. 45.



**NAVAL SCIENCE.—Mercantile Marine** —*continued.*

STEVENS (R. W.) On the Stowage of ships. pp. 816. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8805. cc. 45.

AINSLEY (T. L.) How to keep Ships' Accounts. pp. 91. *South Shields,* 1898. 8°. 08225. g. 15. (9.)

ROWAN (T.) Coal. Spontaneous combustion and explosions occurring in coal cargoes. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7106. h. 9.

FROUD (A. G.) Heating of Ships and cargoes. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8806. ccc. 27. (9.)

**Pt. IV.—Steamships and Marine Engineering.**

*History and Description of Steamships.*

MILLAR (W. J.) Rise and progress of Steam Navigation. 1881. 8°. GLASGOW. *Naval Exhibition.* Lectures. 8807. ee. 18.

PREBLE (G. H.) Chronological history of Steam Navigation. pp. 483. *Philad.* 1883. 8°. 8806. ddd. 16.

MACDONALD (A.) Our Ocean Railways, or, the rise and development of Ocean Steam Navigation. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8807. b. 61.

COX (W. F.) In Memoriam J. Watt, Engineer. On his use of the term "Nominal Horse Power." pp. 10. *Hongkong,* 1897. 16°. 8767. e. 7. (3.)

JOUFFROY D'ABBANS (S. de) *Marquis.* Une découverte au XVIII^e siècle. Application de la vapeur à la navigation. pp. 59. *Besançon,* 1881. 8°. 8768. l. 3. (9.)

KNOX (T. W.) Life of R. Fulton, and history of steam navigation. pp. 507. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8807. aaa. 36.

STEVENSON (G. K.) Steady Steamers. pp. 14. *Valparaiso,* 1881. 8°. 8807. ee. 21. (6.)

WHITE (J.) Steam-ship Circular. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8805. g. 5.

GILES (J.) High speed ocean steamships. Their relation to bodies moving in resisting media. pp. 23, *etc.* *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8807. aa. 40. (1.)

DEMOULIN (M.) Les Paquebots à grande vitesse. pp. 284. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 8807. aaa. 32.

MARSDEN (J.) British and Foreign Steam Ship Guide. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8807. c. 17.

DYER (H.) Efficiency of Steamships from the owners' point of view. pp. 31. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 08806. k. 2. (6.)

WALTERS (W. M.) "The Ocean Tramp," hints on keeping her afloat. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8807. dd. 4.

WINGATE (T.) Steam Ship capability. pp. 16. *Glasg.* 1889. *obl.* 8°. 8807. dd. 3.

MAGINNIS (A. J.) Diagram illustrating development of Atlantic steamers. *Lond.* 1890. *s. sh.* fol. 1865. c. 5. (3.)

JOHNSON (H. M. W. P.) Navigation with reference to the increased speed of Steamers. pp. 22. 1891. 8°. LONDON. *Shipmasters' Society.* Course of Papers. No. 12. 8806. cc.

OCEAN STEAMSHIPS. Ocean Steamships. pp. 298. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8807. d. 25.

HALDANE (J. W. C.) Steamships and their machinery. pp. 532. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8806. dd. 21.

MACDONALD (A. F.) Our Ocean Railways. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8807. b. 61.

MAGINNIS (A. J.) The Atlantic Ferry, its ships, men and working. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8806. b. 43.

STANTON (S. W.) American Steam Vessels. pp. 499. *N.Y.* 1895. *obl.* 4°. 8805. bbb. 43.

BELLOWS (W.) Ocean Liners of the World. *Lond.* 1896. *obl.* 4°. 8808. a. 8.

**NAVAL SCIENCE.—Steamships, etc.—** *continued.*

Cox (W. F.) Nominal Horse Power and commercial power. pp. 11. *Hongkong*, 1897. 16°. 8767. e. 7. (2.)

Croil (J.) Steam Navigation and its relation to the commerce of Canada and the United States. pp. 381. *Toronto*, 1898. 8°. 08805. de. 16.

Lloyd's. Code of Distinguishing Flags of Steamship owners. *Lond.* 1882. 4°. 8805. ff. 15.

Reed (T.) Reed's House Flags and Funnels of steamship companies. pp. xvi. ff. 17. *Sunderland*, 1896. *obl.* 8°. 8806. a. 70.

*See also above, Pt. I.—History: Pt. II.—Laws and Regulations: Merchant Seamen.*

*Steamship Companies.*

Castle Line. The Castle Line. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 10498. b. 17.

—— South African Royal Mail service. Handbook of information. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10498. a. 25.

Union Steamship Company. Handbook of information. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10498. b. 18.

Russell (W. Clark) A Voyage to the Cape in the Tartar, Union Steamship Company. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10027. ccc. 14.

Pennell (E. R.) Tantallon Castle. The story of the Castle and of the Ship. pp. 37. *Edinb.* 1895. 4°. 8808. c. 2.

Lucy (H. W.) Log of the Tantallon Castle. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10106. bbb. 2.

Maclean (W. W. L.) An illustrated record of the voyage of ss. Tintagel Castle to Cape Town, March, 1900. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1900. fol. 9061. g. 19.

Cunard Steamship Company. Cunard Passenger's Log-Book. pp. 68. *Glasg.* 1897. 8°. 08805. a. 16. (3.)

London. *New Zealand Shipping Company.* Handbook for passengers. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10491. cc. 17. (7.)

Lilley (W. O.) Bound for Australia on the Orient. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10024. aaa. 25.

Loftie (W. J.) Orient Line Guide. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10026. f. 12.

Pacific Steam Navigation Company. Pacific Line Guide to South America. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10480. bbb. 42.

Lloyd (W. W.) P. & O. Pencillings. *Lond.* 1891. *obl.* fol. 1876. b. 16.

London. *Peninsular and Oriental Company.* Handbook of information. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8807. ee. 37.

Japan. The Japanese Government *v.* the P. & O. Company. pp. 484. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6835. dd. 9.

Stretton (C. E.) History of the Holyhead Mail Boat Service. pp. 16. *Leeds*, 1901. 8°. 08247. ff. 41.

Lindeman (M.) Der Norddeutsche Lloyd. Geschichte und Handbuch. pp. 487. *Bremen*, 1892. 8°. 8806. dd. 22.

*Marine Engineering.*

Donaldson (J.) Guide to the use of Marine Steam Machinery. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8767. bbb. 25.

Edwards (E.) Modern American Marine Engine. pp. 146. *Philad.* 1881. 4°. 8766. g. 10.

Mansel (R.) On some principles in Marine Engineering. 1881. 8°. Glasgow. *Naval Exhibition.* Lectures. 8807. ee. 18.

Bergen (W. C.) Marine Engineer. pp. 324. 68. *North Shields*, 1882. 8°. 8768. d. 27.

**NAVAL SCIENCE.—Steamships, etc.—** *continued.*

Burgh (N. P.) Modern Marine Compound Engine. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 8805. ff. 16.

Ziese (R.) Ueber neuere Schiffs-Maschinen. pp. 206. *Kiel*, 1883. 8°. 8807. bb. 84.

Maw (W. H.) Recent practice of Marine Engineering. 2 vol. 1884. 4°. Engineering Series. 8755. m.

Spry (W. J. J.) Engineer-Officer's Watch, Station and Fire Bills. pp. 93. *Portsmouth*, 1885. 8°. 8757. a. 7.

Templeton (W.) The Engineer's Practical Assistant. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 8766. a. 10.

Bienaymé (A. F. H.) Les Machines marines. pp. 527. *Paris*, 1886, 87. 4°.

—— Plates. 8805. g. 8.

Cignoni (A.) Prontuario per l'Ingegnere navale. pp. 292. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 8807. a. 19.

Dyer (H.) Development of the Marine Engine. pp. 27. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 08766. c. 8. (1.)

Murray (R.) Treatise on Marine Engines and steam vessels. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. a. 17.

Rauchfuss (F.) Widerstand und Maschinenleistung der Dampfschiffe. pp. 60. *Kiel*, 1886. 8°. 8807. f. 28.

Guillaume (P.) Machines auxiliaires en usage sur les bâtiments de la flotte. pp. 455. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8805. ee. 2.

—— Planches. fol. 8805. h. 5.

Demoulin (M.) Nouvelles machines des bâtiments à grande vitesse. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 8805. g. 29.

Ac. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum.* Catalogue of Ship Models and Marine Engineering. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7958. e. 9.

Brewer (J. S.) Elementary marine Engineering. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8767. aa. 39.

Busley (C.) Die Schiffsmaschine. *Kiel*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 08805. ff. & 14000. b.

—— The Marine Steam engine. Pt. 1. *Kiel*, 1892. 8°. 8806. ddd. 8.

"Kingdon" Machinery. Description of the "Kingdon" Machinery. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8807. cc. 34.

Thorn (W. H.) Hints to sea-going Engineers. pp. 203. *Sunderland*, 1891. 8°. 8766. aa. 44.

Locke (J.) Marine Engineers' drawing-book. *Lond.* 1892. *obl.* 8°. 8806. a. 60.

Watson (T. H.) Naval Architects' and Engineers' data book. *Newcastle*, 1892. 8°. 8807. e. 47.

Edwards (E.) Examination questions and answers for Engineers and firemen. pp. 240. *Philad.* 1893. *obl.* 8°. 8767. de. 2.

Hean (P.) Reminiscences of the Marine Engine. pp. 8. *Hong Kong*, 1893. 8°. 8768. l. 23. (11.)

Langmaid (J.) Lessons in Steam Machinery and the marine steam engine. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8768. ccc.

Rasmussen (A. H. M.) Læren om Skibsdampmaskinen. pp. 576. *Kjøbenh.* 1893. 8°.

—— Tegninger. *obl.* 4°. 8806. ddd. 18.

Chicago. *Engineering Congress.* Proceedings. Division of Marine and Naval Engineering. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 8808. a. 2.

Leask (A. R.) Breakdowns at Sea. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8806. ccc. 16.

Roberts (C. W.) Advice for Marine Engineers. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8806. bb. 34.

Yeo (J.) Steam and the Marine Steam Engine. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8768. k. 18.

**NAVAL SCIENCE.—Steamships, etc.—** *continued.*

DONALDSON (J.) Drawing for Marine Engineers. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8806. e. 40.

JACK (R. W.) Criticism on W. Bailey's paper, "The Running of marine engines and boilers." pp. 19. *Hong Kong*, 1895. 12°. 08766. c. 8. (6.)

ROBERTS (C. W.) Drawing for Marine Engineers. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8805. c. 82.

BERTIN (L. E.) Chaudières marines. Cours de machines à vapeur. pp. 436. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8768. h. 12.

BURTON (F. G.) The Naval Engineer and the command of the sea. pp. 231. *Manch.* 1896. 8°. 8808. e. 1.

CARALP (H.) Chaudières et machines de la Marine de Guerre. *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 08805. f. 29.

DONALDSON (J.) Reed's Marine Engineer's Stock and Private Log Book. pp. 172. *Sunderland*, 1896. 8°. 8765. aa. 46.

MARTORELLI (G.) Le Macchine a Vapore marine. pp. 863. *Torino*, 1896. 8°. 8808. c. 4.

BARTLEY (B. C.) Marine Engineers' Record Book. Engines. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08766. aaa. 2.

CONSTANTINE (E. G.) Marine Engineers, and how to become one. pp. 312. *Manch.* 1897. 8°. 08805. e. 1.

WALLACE (T.) Notes and wrinkles for Apprentice Engineers on the Lining-off and Erection of Marine Engines. pp. 49. *Liverp.* 1897. 8°. 8768. b. 11.

BAILEY (C. H.) Reference Notes. Engine Room, Deck and Hull tabulations for one Steamer. *Newport*, 1898. 8°. 08805. f. 10.

HOPKINS (N. M.) Model Engines and Small Boats. pp. 74. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08805. de. 13.

REED (T.) Useful Hints to Sea-going Engineers. pp. 248. *Sunderland*, 1898. 8°. 08805. ee. 12.

TOMPKINS (A. E.) Text book of Marine Engineering. pp. 282. *Portsmouth*, 1898. 8°. 08766. c. 6.

WANNAN (A. C.) Marine Engineer's Pocket book. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8806. aa. 29.

BERTIN (L. É.) Cours de Machines à Vapeur professé à l'École d'application du Génie maritime. pp. 725. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 8766. h. 9.

SEATON (A. E.) Manual of Marine Engineering. pp. 585. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2249. f. 16.

SEATON (A. E.) and ROUNTHWAITE (H. M.) Pocket book of Marine Engineering rules and tables. pp. 471. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08805. de. 19.

AC. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum.* Catalogue of the Marine Engineering collection in the Science Division, S. Kensington. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08805. h. 6.

BAILEY (C. H.) Superintendent Engineer's reference and record Notes for one Steamer. pp. 16. *Newport*, 1899. 8°. 8808. a. 11. (4.)

LIGNAROLO (M.) Manuale del Macchinista navale. pp. 602. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 012200. i. 93.

LIVERSIDGE (J. G.) Engine-room Practice. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08805. de. 15.

GIBOLA (M.) Elementi teorico-pratici per lo studio e la condotta delle Macchine a vapore. pp. 493. *Torino*, 1900. 8°. 08805. g. 19.

SENNETT (R.) and ORAM (H. J.) The Marine Steam Engine. pp. 519. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2249. g. 12.

REED (T.) Polyglot Guide to the Marine Engine. English, Français, Deutsch, Norsk. pp. 107. *Sunderland*, 1897. *obl.* 4°. 8806. cc. 24.

MARTINENQ (B.) Traité des Propulseurs employés dans la navigation à vapeur. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 8807. l. 23.

**NAVAL SCIENCE.—Steamships, etc.—** *continued.*

WALTON (W. H.) Pitch of Propeller table. *Hexham*, 1893. 16°. 1810. d. 1. (22.)

CHASE (I. M.) Screw Propellers and marine propulsion. pp. 230. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8805. dd. 66.

KEMP (J.) The Screw Propeller. pp. 26. *Glasg.* 1899. 8°. 08805. de. 17.

BARNABY (S. W.) Marine Propellers. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08805. f. 30.

BURY (W.) The resistance and proportions of Screw Propellers. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8807. i. 12.

AC. *Glasgow.* Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. Transactions. *Glasg.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 4396.

LONDON. *Institute of Marine Engineers.* Transactions. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8805. de.

AC. New York. *Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers.* Transactions. *Baltimore*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 4400.

P.P. *London.* Marine Engineering. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

—— The Marine Engineer. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

EPHEM. Marine Engineer's Annual. *Liverp.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2491. cdf.

P.P. *London.* Engineer's Gazette for sea-going Engineers. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* fol. N.R.

—— Engineer's Gazette Annual. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2491. cda.

*See also* BOILERS: ENGINEERING AND MACHINERY: SHIPBUILDING: YACHTS.

**NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.**

*See* SHIPBUILDING.

**NAVAR.** CRUICKSHANK (F.) Navar and Lethnot. pp. 348. *Brechin*, 1899. 8°. 010370. eee. 3.

**NAVARRE.**

ALLENDE SALAZAR (A.) Biblioteca del bascófila. pp. 488. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 011903. h. 6.

ARIGITA Y LASA (M.) Colección de documentos para la historia de Navarra. *Pamplona*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. 9181. h.

GIL Y BARDAJÍ (P.) Memoria acerca de los hombres célebres de Navarra. pp. 103. *Pamplona*, 1882. 8°. 10601. c. 9. (4.)

MORET (J. de) Anales del reino de Navarra. 12 tom. *Tolosa*, 1890–92. 8°. 9181. g. 14.

JAURGAIN (J. B. E. de) La Vasconie. Étude sur les origines du royaume de Navarre. *Pau*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 09225. k.

ARGAMASILLA DE LA CERDA (J.) Nobiliario y armeria general de Nabarro. *Madrid*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 09915. bb. 7.

BRUTAILS (J. A.) Archives de la Chambre des Comptes de Navarre, 1196–1384. pp. 194. 1890. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque. Sciences philologiques. Fasc. 84. Ac. 8929.

MEYER (E.) Charles II., roi de Navarre et la Normandie au XIVe siècle. pp. 305. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 010663. k. 43.

COURTEAULT (H.) Gaston IV., comte de Foix, prince de Navarre, 1423–72. pp. 409. 1895. 8°. Bibliothèque méridionale. Série 2. Tom. 3. 12238. ee.

RUBLE (A. de) Antoine de Bourbon et Jeanne d'Albret. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1881–86. 8°. 11658. i. 9.

—— Jeanne d'Albret et les guerres civils. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 09225. k.

**NAVARRE**—*continued.*

BOISSONNADE (P.) Histoire de la réunion de la Navarre à la Castille. pp. 685. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 9180. g. 3.

RUANO PRIETO (F.) Anexión del Reino de Navarra en tiempo del Rey Católico. pp. 412. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 9181. bbb. 9.

BARDIES (L. de) *Baron.* L'administration de la Navarre 1740. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8051. a. 56.

BASCLE DE LAGRÈZE (G.) La Navarre française. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 9225. i. 16.

VISCAY (M. de) Étude sur la Basse-Navarre. pp. 114. *Oloron*, 1882. 8°. 10161. cc. 2.

*See also* BASQUE PROVINCES.

## NAVIGATION AND NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

BARKER (D. W.) Development of instrumental nautical Astronomy. pp. 19. 1891. 8°. LONDON. *Shipmasters' Society.* Course of papers, *etc.* 8806. cc.

YOUNG (J. R.) Navigation and nautical astronomy. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1882. 12°. 8703. ccc. 12.

BOWDITCH (N.) New American practical Navigator. pp. 647. *Wash.* 1883. 8°. 8806. ddd. 10.

GEELMUYDEN (C. T. H.) Lærebog i Navigationen. 2 Del. *Christiania*, 1893, 91. 8°. 8806. dd. 17.

MERRIFIELD (J.) A Treatise on Navigation. pp. 305. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8807. bbb. 16.

NEWTON (J.) Guide to the Board of Trade Examinations. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8806. bb. 10.

DOOLITTLE (C. L.) Treatise on Astronomy, as applied to Navigation. pp. 642. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8561. h. 27.

MERRIFIELD (J.) Treatise on nautical Astronomy. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8561. b. 1.

GOODWIN (H. B.) Problems in Navigation and nautical Astronomy. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8563. b. 26.

CASPARI (E.) Cours d'Astronomie. Application à la Navigation. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1888, 89. 8°. 8561. k. 3.

MORRIS (S. S. O.) Short course of elementary Navigation. pp. 60. *Portsmouth*, 1889. 8°. 8807. c. 29.

BEDFORD (F. G. D.) Sailor's Pocket-book. pp. 588. *Portsmouth*, 1890. 8°. 8807. dd. 18.

GUILHAUMON (J. B.) Éléments de Navigation. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1891. 8° and 4°. 8807. l. 21.

RAPER (H.) Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. pp. 934. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8807. d. 19.

THOMSON (W.) *Baron Kelvin.* Popular Lectures. Vol. 3. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. Nature Series. 2244. b. 32.

DON (J.) Navigation. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 8807. a. 52.

SCHWARTZ (C. G. F.) Haandbog til Brug ved Undervisningen i Navigation. 2 pt. *Kjøbenh.* 1892. 8°. 8808. c. 3.

BARHAM (W. H.) Theory and practice of Navigation. pp. 160. 1893. 8°. Collins' Science Series. 8708. aaa.

BERGEN (W. C.) Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. pp. 393. 277. *North Shields*, 1893. 8°. 8807. e. 32.

CATTOLICA (P. L.) Trattato di Navigazione. pp. 699. *Livorno*, 1893. 8°. 8805. cc. 44.

ENGLAND. *Hydrographic Office.* Notes bearing on the Navigation of H.M. Ships. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08805. i. 6. (5.)

**NAVIGATION**—*continued.*

NOORDUYN (L. A. W.) Leerboek der Zeevaartkunde. pp. 352. *Gorinchem*, 1893. 8°. 8806. de. 46.

FLAGG (A. J.) Primer of Navigation. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8806. a. 27.

LECKY (S. T. S.) "Wrinkles" in practical Navigation. pp. 758. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8806. ddd. 14.

PATTERSON (H.) Navigator's Pocket-book. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8806. aa. 21.

ALDOUS (J. C. P.) Definitions and explanations of Navigation. pp. 63. *Portsmouth*, 1896. 8°. 8806. c. 48.

ENGLISH (V. J.) Navigation for Yachtsmen. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8806. ccc. 21.

STERRING (F. C.) Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8808. a. 4.

BARKER (D. W.) and ALLINGHAM (W.) Navigation: practical and theoretical. pp. 154. 1896. 8°. Griffin and Co.'s Nautical Series. 8806. bb.

HARBORD (J. B.) Glossary of Navigation. pp. 512. *Portsmouth*, 1897. 8°. 8806. aa. 24.

GILL (J.) Text-Book on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08805. ff. 7.

MORRIS (C.) Answers to the Definitions, *etc.*, at the Board of Trade examinations in Navigation. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08805. de. 12.

ROSSER (W. H.) Self-instructor in Navigation. Nautical Astronomy for the Board of Trade examinations. pp. 434. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08805. ff. 21.

MARTIN (W. R.) Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. pp. 429. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08805. ff. 9.

PYEVTSOV (M. V.) Объ опредѣленіи географической широты по соотвѣтственнымъ высотамъ двухъ звѣздъ. Съ двумя картами. pp. 125. 1899. 8°. Ac. Saint Pet. *Имп. Русс. Геог. Об.* Записки. том. 32. no. 2. Ac. 6130/2.

NORIE (J. W.) Epitome of practical Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. pp. 961. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08805. ff. 19.

QUIN (W. T. W.) *Earl of Dunraven.* Self-Instruction in Navigation. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2249. e. 1.

PICKERING (E. C.) Navigation in Fog. pp. 11. *Camb.* 1897. 8°. 08805. i. 6. (10.)

GERMANY. *Admiralty.* Handbuch der nautischen Instrumente. pp. 432. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8807. i. 6.

CLARKE (H. W.) The Sextant. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 8806. a. 58.

THOMPSON (C. W.) Manual of the Sextant. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8807. e. 13.

ENGLISH (T.) Course and position by Sextant observations of two known objects. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8807. f. 15.

NICHOLLS (A. E.) Definitions with diagrams, adjustments of the Sextant, as required for the Local Marine Board examinations. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08805. ee. 23. (3.)

CASPARI (E.) Les Chronomètres de marine. pp. 203. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

JOHNSON (A. C.) How to find the Time at Sea in less than a minute. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8806. de. 41.

BRENT (C.) Short method of obtaining the Latitude at Sea. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. f. 33.

JOHNSON (A. C.) Tables and rules for finding Latitude and Longitude. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8806. de. 42.

**NAVIGATION**—*continued.*

JOHNSON (A. C.) On finding the Latitude and Longitude in cloudy weather. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8806. de. 39.

MILLAR (W. J.) Latitude and Longitude: how to find them. pp. 53. 1896. 8°. Griffin and Co.'s Nautical Series. 8806. bb.

ROSSER (W. H.) Stellar Navigation. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 8567. i. 2.

WHALL (W. B.) Handy book of Stars used in Navigation. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1889. *obl.* fol. 8566. d. 1.

**Nautical Tables.**

ENGLAND. *Admiralty.* The Nautical Almanac. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2373. m. & 2121. e.

STONE (E. J.) Day numbers of the Nautical Almanac for the years 1900–02. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8534. dd. 28. (4.)

AINSLEY (T. L.) The requisite elements from the Nautical Almanac for the year 1888. *South Shields*, 1887. 8°. 8563. bb. 34. (1.)

EPHEM. Ainsley's Nautical Almanac. *South Shields*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2371. acb.

—— Nautisches Jahrbuch, oder Ephemeriden und Tafeln. *Berl.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2365. d.

YOUNG (J. R.) Tables to facilitate the operations of Navigation. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8703. bbb. 3. (2.)

PETERSEN (C. T.) Navigations-Tabeller. pp. 294. *Kristiania*, 1891. 8°. 8548. df. 34.

INMAN (J.) Nautical Tables. pp. 567. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8548. g. 29.

NORIE (J. W.) Complete set of Nautical Tables. pp. 477. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8808. aa. 7.

THOMSON (W.) *Baron Kelvin.* Tables for Sumner's method at sea. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 8805. h. 8.

BLACKBURNE (H. S.) Tables for correcting the Latitude, *etc.* pp. 47. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8548. dd. 22.

JOHNSON (A. C.) Tables for finding Latitude and Longitude. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8806. de. 42.

BATEMAN (J. F. R.) Short method Ex-Meridian tables. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 8535. dd. 22.

BRENT (C.) Ex-Meridian Altitude Tables. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8548. de. 40.

REYNOLDS (R.) Tables for finding the Latitude from ex-meridian altitudes of the sun. pp. 16. *Southampton*, 1897. 8°. 8562. eee. 43.

KITCHIN (F. A. L.) Tables for facilitating the method of equal altitudes. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8563. bb. 34. (6.)

JOHNSON (A. C.) Combined Time and Altitude Azimuth tables. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8562. c. 54. (4.)

GOODWIN (H. B.) Azimuth Tables for the higher declinations, between Latitude 0° and 60°. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8561. i. 17.

DAVIS (J. E.) Sun's True Bearing, or Azimuth Tables, between the parallels of Latitude 30° N. and 30° S. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8548. df. 27.

—— Star's True Bearing, or Azimuth Tables, computed between the parallels of Latitude 30° and 60° inclusive. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8548. dd. 31.

JOHNSON (A. C.) Hour-angles of the Sun, Moon, and Stars. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8806. de. 40.

TABLE. Table for finding the Hour Angle without Logarithms. pp. 58. *Canada*, 1898. 8°. 8548. de. 54.

SOUILLAGOUET (F.) Tables du point auxiliaire pour trouver la hauteur et l'azimut estimés. pp. 362. *Toulouse*, 1900. 8°. 8562. ff. 43.

**NAVIGATION.—Nautical Tables**—*cont.*

DAVIS (P. L. H.) "Chronometer" Tables; hour angles for selected altitudes between latitudes 35° and 50°. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 8548. df. 49.

JOHNSON (W.) Two Stars Vertical: tables. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8561. cc. 34.

QUIRK (H. G.) Table of Angles, and Local Marine Board Examination rules. *Dublin*, 1893. *s. sh.* 8°. 1865. c. 5. (8.)

HUETTEROTH (A.) Captains' Bridge Companion Tables for finding the distance of an object at sea. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8806. a. 62.

LECKY (S. T. S.) The Danger Angle, and offshore distance tables. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8548. aaa. 8.

**NAZARITES, a Servian sect.**

DIMITRIJEVIĆ (V.) Назаренство. Његова историја и суштина. pp. 221. *у Новом Саду*, 1894. 8°. 4695. eee. 25.

**NEANDRIA.**

*See* GREECE, *Antiquities, Local and Social.*

**NEBRASKA.**

CONNELLY (W. E.) Provisional Government of Nebraska Territory and the Journals of W. Walker, Provisional Governor. pp. 423. *Lincoln, Neb.*, 1899. 8°. 09603. d. 3.

CHANEY (G. R.) Nebraska Citations. List of cases cited in the Supreme Court of Nebraska. pp. 245. *Hastings*, 1888. 8°. 06616. g. 7.

FINLEY (J. P.) Report of the Tornadoes of 1879 in Nebraska. pp. 116. 1881. 4°. U.S.A. *Department of War.* Professional Papers. No. 4. 8750. i.

ALLAN (J. T.) Nebraska as developed by Railroad operation. pp. 16. *Omaha*, 1882. 8°. 10409. bbb. 26. (7.)

GARNEAU (J.) Nebraska: resources and development. pp. 24. *Omaha*, 1893. 12°. 10408. de. 24. (3.)

BENTLEY (A. F.) Condition of the Western Farmer as illustrated by the economic history of a Nebraska township. pp. 92. 1893. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Series 11. No. 7, 8. Ac. 2689.

POUND (R.) and CLEMENTS (F. E.) The Phytogeography of Nebraska. *Lincoln, Neb.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 07031. df. 11.

AC. Lincoln, *Nebraska. University.* University Bulletins. Series 3. No. 2, *etc.* *Lincoln, Neb.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2692. 1/3.

—— Graduate Bulletin of the University of Nebraska. *Lincoln, Neb.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2692. 1/4.

**NEBULAE.** *See* ASTRONOMY: STARS.

**NECK.** *See* HEAD.

**NECKAR, River.** ECKART (T.) Bilder aus dem Neckarthal. pp. 88. *Heidelberg*, 1893. 8°. 10256. b. 46.

**NECTAR.** *See* GREECE, *Religion, etc.*

**NECTON.** CARTHEW (G. A.) A history of Necton. pp. 232. *Norwich*, 1883. 4°. 10360. k. 4.

**NEEDLES.** MORRALL (A. E.) Short description of Needle-Making. pp. 16. *Redditch*, 1886. 8°. 7943. bb. 56. (5.)

SHRIMPTON (W.) Notes on a decayed Needle-Land, with a history of the Needle. pp. 32. *Redditch*, 1897. 8°. 010347. f. 1. (8.)

## NEEDLEWORK.

AC. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum.* List of books illustrating Needlework. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7959. b. 42. (8.)

CAULFIELD (S. F. A.) and SAWARD (B. C.) Dictionary of Needlework. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. 7743. f. 8.

FLOYER (L. S.) *Mrs.* "Needle Drill, Position Drill, Knitting-Pin Drill." pp. 15. *Lond.* 1881. 16°. 8304. a. 3. (5.)

NEEDLEWORK. Needlework Handbook. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7743. bb. 25.

ART. Art Needlework. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7743. g. 8.

CHILDREN. Fancy Work. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7743. bb. 37.

COCHERIS (P. W.) Pédagogie des travaux à l'aiguille. pp. 287. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 7742. bb. 8.

DRAWING-BOOK. Needlework. Schedule III. *Lond.* 1882. 4°. 1888. a. 18.

HANDBOOK. Handbook of Needlework. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7743. bb. 43.

HULLAH (F. R.) A paper on Needlework. 1882. 8°. WARBURTON (W. P.) Pupil Teacher's examination work. 8308. aaa. 5.

LADY. Handbook of fancy Needlework. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7743. bb. 44.

SYLVIA. Book of ornamental Needlework. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7743. bb. 41.

—— Book of artistic Knicknacks. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7743. bb. 48.

VERKHOVSKOI (O.) Узоры русскія. *Спб.* 1882. fol. 1807. b. 4.

CHAPPEL (S.) Simple lesson on the Sewing Machine. pp. 26. *Newcastle*, 1883. 8°. 7942. aaa. 45. (1.)

CURTIS (E. A.) Needlework: schedule III. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7742. aaa. 7.

DORINDA, *pseud.* Needlework for ladies. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7743. bbb. 37.

LONDON. *Institute for the advancement of Plain Needlework.* Handbook for Needlework prize associations. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7743. aaa. 26.

SEWING. Sewing made easy. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7945. aaa. 44.

STANLEY (K.) Needlework for the use of teachers. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7742. bb. 14.

BRIETZCKE (H. K.) Manual of lessons in Needlework. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7743. bb. 55.

CUTTING OUT. Plain cutting out for Standards V., VI. and VII. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7743. aaa. 27.

DOLLFUS-MIEG. Ouvrages faits avec du coton à tricoter. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 1801. d. 2. (74.)

LIPPERHEIDE (F.) Musterbücher für weibliche Handarbeit. *Berl.* 1885. 4°. 7743. g. 9.

T., H. P. Standard Needlework Book. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7743. bbb. 47.

BAKER (H.) High School Needlework Manual. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7743. aaa. 32.

CUST (*Lady* M. M.) Needlework as art. pp. 422. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2266. e. 1.

LEACH ( ) Practical Fancy Work Basket. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 7743. f. 27.

RIEGO DE LA BRANCHARDIÈRE (E.) Winter Book, containing new stitches. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1886, *obl.* 8°. 7743. aaa. 28.

WELDON AND CO. Practical Needlework. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 7743. g.

## NEEDLEWORK—*continued.*

CARLISLE (E.) Simple cutting out. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7743. aaa. 51.

WAITE (M.) Needlework diagrams for cutting out. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7743. f. 19.

MESUREUR (G.) L'Art dans la Lingerie. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 7743. h. 5.

MYRA. Crochet Edgings. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7743. aaa. 40.

—— Harlequin Crochet. Designs for needlework. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7743. aaa. 38.

DILLMONT (T. de) Encyclopedia of Needlework. pp. 578. *Dornach*, 1890. 8°. 7743. c. 14.

JONES (E. G.) Manual of plain Needlework. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7743. b. 21.

MASTERS (E. T.) Drawn Linen work. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7742. bb. 25.

STANLEY (K.) Needlework and cutting out. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7742. b. 12.

FLEMING (J. A.) A. L. Series of Pupil Teachers' Needlework patterns. *Leeds*, 1891, *etc.* fol. 7743. f.

CORNWELL (E.) Columbian Sewing book. pp. 22. 24. *Chicago*, 1892. 4°. 7743. ee. 16.

SEWELL (S. J.) Revolution in the Sewing Machine. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07944. k. 9. (5.)

MASTERS (E. T.) Gentlewoman's book of Art Needlework. pp. 210. 1893. 8°. ADAMS (W. H. D.) Victoria Library. 012208. f.

—— Work-table Companion. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7743. d. 2.

MORRIS (M.) Decorative Needlework. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. Bks. 3. e. 5.

WARREN (J. W.) Practical school Needlework. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7743. bbb. 62.

ARNOLD (E. J.) Examination in Needlework. Instructions to Inspectors. *Leeds*, 1894. *s. sh.* fol. Tab. 11747. b. (52.)

JONES (E. G.) Self-teaching Needlework manuals. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7743. bbb. 71.

ROSEVEAR (E.) Manual of Needlework. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7743. bb. 69.

SMITH (A. K.) Needlework for student teachers. pp. 225. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7743. c. 47.

FAIT-HANDO-PE. Machine-sewing compared with Hand-sewing. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7742. de. 34.

BARKER (L.) Needlework Patterns by paper folding. pp. 21. *Leeds*, 1896. 8°. 7742. b. 53.

CLEGHORN (I.) Needlework for Scholarship students. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7743. bb. 80.

CRANE (J.) Beautiful Sewing, and how to do it. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1896. 16°. 7743. aa. 31.

DE BARRAS (E.) Plain and fancy Needlework. pp. 100. 1896. 16°. Nutshell Series. 012208. dc.

ROSEVEAR (E.) Text-book of Needlework. pp. 508. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7743. bb. 83.

ISOBEL. Plain Needlework. pp. 107. 1897. 8°. Isobel Handbooks. No. 3. 07944. f.

WALKER (A.) Manual of Needlework and cutting out. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7743. c. 52.

BANNER (B.) Household Sewing with home dressmaking. pp. 157. 1898. 8°. Domestic Science Manuals. 07944. f.

FRAIPONT (G.) L'Art dans les Travaux à l'aiguille. pp. 74. *Paris*, 1898. 4°. K.T.C. 28. b. 7.

LEAMINGTON. Catalogue. Grand exhibition of Needlecraft, Leamington. pp. 24. *Leamington*, 1899. 8°. 7955. aaa. 38. (5.)

**NEEDLEWORK**—*continued.*

PETERS (C.) How to make useful articles for the Home. Handy book for girls. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4430. e. 26.

MASTERS (E. T.) The Book of Stitches. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7742. b. 59.

DAY (L. F.) and BUCKLE (M.) Art in Needlework. pp. 262. 1900. 8°. Text-books of Ornamental Design. 07807. f. 4.

HUGHES (E.) Handbook to W. and A. K. Johnston's Sewing Diagrams. pp. 29. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 7742. bbb. 22.

LESTER (M.) Normal guide to Needlework. pp. 72. 1900. 8°. Normal Tutorial Series. 12201. h. 5. (1.)

LEDIARD (H. A.) On Samplers. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07703. f. 7. (9.)

MORROW (A.) Needlework Drills for Infants. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7742. aaa. 31.

*See also* DRESSMAKING: EMBROIDERY: KNITTING: LACE.

**NEERBOSCH.** DETH (G. v.) De Weesinrichting te Neerbosch. 2 pt. *Amsterd.* 1893. 8°. 8282. e. 40.

**NEGLIGENCE, Law of.**

SMITH (H.) Treatise on the Law of Negligence. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6375. bb. 14.

BEVEN (T.) Principles of the Law of Negligence. pp. 1252. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6325. e. 18.

FROMAGEOT (H.) De la Faute comme source de la responsabilité en droit privé. pp. 276. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 6005. de. 6.

ROTERING (F.) Fahrlässigkeit und Unfallsgefahr. pp. 106. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 05604. h. 22.

BEVEN (T.) Negligence in Law. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6325. ee. 2.

SAUNDERS (T. W.) The Law of Negligence. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6325. h. 9.

**NEGRO, River, Patagonia.** ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. *Comision de la Expedicion al Rio Negro.* Informe oficial de la Comision. *Buenos A.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. 1820. c.

**NEGROES.**

**General.**

PASSAVANT (C.) Craniologische Untersuchung der Neger und der Negervölker. pp. 94. *Basel*, 1884. 8°. 10007. c. 29.

SCHNEIDER (W.) Die Culturfähigkeit des Negers. pp. 44. 1885. 8°. Frankfurter Broschüren. N. F. Bd. VI. 12209. g.

BLYDEN (E. W.) Christianity, Islam and the Negro Race. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8156. df. 9.

HOVELACQUE (A.) Les Nègres de l'Afrique sus-équatoriale. pp. 468. 1889. 8°. Bibliothèque anthropologique. Vol. IX. 7004. de.

DESSAILLY ( ) Le Paradis terrestre et la race nègre. pp. 323. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 10007. aaa. 5.

DUBOIS (P.) L'Éducation des jeunes Congolais en Belgique. pp. 192. *Liége*, 1893. 8°. 4767. dd. 8.

HEROLD (B.) Die Behandlung der afrikanischen Neger. pp. 31. *Köln*, 1894. 8°. 8156. ee. 15. (11.)

SEIDEL (A.) Geschichten und Lieder der Afrikaner. pp. 340. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 011850. eee. 87.

CARROLL (C.) The Negro not the Son of Ham. pp. 81. *Chattanooga*, 1898. 8°. 10007. cc. 19.

LABOR (A. B. C. M.) An Epitome of Lectures on the Negro Race. pp. 31. *Manch.* 1900. 8°. 010097. e. 31. (3.)

*See also* AFRICA: FOLK-LORE: LIBERIA: SLAVERY.

**NEGROES**—*continued.*

**United States.**

BLYDEN (E. W.) Aims of a liberal education for Africans, *etc.* pp. 30. *Camb., Mass.* 1882. 8°. 8156. cc. 7. (1.)

TOURGEE (A. W.) Education South, with statistics. pp. 23. 1882. 8°. BOLTON (C. E.) Twelve Books. No. 9. 12203. cc.

STETSON (G. R.) Problem of Negro education. pp. 21. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8309. dd. 30. (8.)

BLAIR (L. H.) Prosperity of the South dependent upon the elevation of the Negro. pp. 147. *Richmond, Va.*, 1889. 12°. 8176. bbb. 9.

HARRISON (W. P.) The Gospel among the slaves. pp. 394. *Nashville*, 1893. 8°. 8155. aaa. 2.

COREY (C. H.) History of the Richmond Theological Seminary. pp. 240. *Richmond, Va.*, 1895. 8°. 8365. b. 59.

THRASHER (M. B.) Tuskegee Institute for coloured students, its story and its work, *etc.* pp. 215. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 08365. f. 13.

WASHINGTON (B. T.) Education of the Negro. 1900. 8°. U.S.A. *Commission to the Paris Exposition. Department of Education.* Monographs. Vol. 2. 8308. h. 23.

WILLIAMS (G. W.) History of the Negro Race in America. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8156. ee. 6.

DOUGLASS (F.) Proceedings of the Civil Rights Mass-Meeting. pp. 53. *Wash.* 1883. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (4.)

HOLLAND (F. M.) Frederick Douglass. pp. 423. 1891. 8°. MARTYN (C.) American Reformers. 10883. bbb. 3.

DOUGLASS (F.) In Memoriam Frederick Douglass. pp. 350. *Philad.* 1897. 4°. 10881. g. 28.

MARSHALL (C. K.) Colored race weighed in the balance. pp. 64. *Nashville*, 1883. 8°. 8156. cc. 7. (3.)

FORTUNE (T. T.) Black and White: land, labor and politics in the South. pp. 310. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8157. b. 9.

TOURGEE (A. W.) An appeal to Caesar. pp. 422. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8157. b. 8.

CABLE (G. W.) The Silent South. pp. 180. *N.Y.* 1885. 12°. 8176. b. 27.

RUFFIN (F. G.) The Negro as a political and social factor. pp. 32. *Richmond, Va.*, 1888. 8°. 8177. df. 21. (7.)

BRUCE (P. A.) The Plantation Negro as a Freeman. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8157. bbb. 13.

PHARAOH. The Negro Problem. pp. 205. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8157. b. 13.

VAUGHAN (W. R.) Vaughan's Freedmen's Pension bill. pp. 125. *Omaha*, 1890. 8°. 8156. ee. 11.

CLOWES (W. L.) Black America: study of the ex-slave and his late master. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8157. c. 6.

BRUCE (W. C.) The Negro Problem. pp. 33. *Baltimore*, 1891. 8°. 8156. ee. 14. (12.)

CRUMMELL (A.) Africa and America. pp. 466. *Springfield*, 1891. 8°. 8155. df. 7.

BARROWS (S. J.) Evolution of the Afric-American. 1892. 8°. Ac. Brooklyn. *Ethical Association.* Evolution Series. No. 28. 7006. bbb.

MALLARD (R. Q.) Plantation Life before emancipation. pp. 237. *Richmond*, 1892. 8°. 8157. b. 15.

MAXWELL (J. R.) The Negro question. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8155. aaaa. 7.

BOTUME (E. H.) First days amongst the Contrabands. pp. 286. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 8155. aaa. 1.

**NEGROES.—United States—*continued.***

WELLS (I. B.) Reason why the colored American is not in the World's Columbian Exposition. pp. 81. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 8155. aaa. 5.

MOSSELL (N. F.) Work of the Afro-American woman. pp. 178. *Philad.* 1894. 8°. 8415. de. 44.

ATLANTA. *Cotton States Exposition. Congress on Africa.* Africa and the American Negro. pp. 242. *Atlanta*, 1896. 8°. 8156. e. 24.

HOFFMAN (F. L.) Race Traits and tendencies of the American Negro. pp. 329. 1896. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *American Economic Association.* Publications. Vol. 11. Ac. 2388.

MORGAN (T. J.) The Negro in America. pp. 203. *Philad.* 1898. 8°. 8156. de. 8.

CROSS (S. C.) The Negro and the Sunny South. pp. 136. *Martinsburg*, 1899. 8°. 8176. df. 7.

WASHINGTON (B. T.) The Future of the American Negro. pp. 244. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 8156. de. 9.

CARROLL (C.) "The Negro a Beast," or "In the Image of God." pp. 382. *St. Louis*, 1900. 8°. 8155. df. 52.

WILLIAMS (G. W.) History of the Negro Troops in the War, 1861–65. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9604. bb. 7.

WILSON (J. T.) The Black Phalanx: history of the Negro Soldiers of the U.S.A., 1775–1812, 1861–65. pp. 528. *Hartford*, 1888. 8°. 9605. dd. 2.

INGLE (E.) The Negro in the District of Columbia. pp. 110. 1893. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 11. Ac. 2689.

BRACKETT (J. R.) Notes on the progress of the Colored People of Maryland, *etc.* pp. 96. 1890. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 8. Ac. 2689.

BARNETT (I. D.) Open letter to President McKinley by colored people of Massachusetts. pp. 11. 1899. 8°. 8176. ee. 18. (3.)

GREGORY (J. G.) Negro Suffrage in Wisconsin. pp. 7. *Milwaukee*, 1896. 8°. 8176. c. 3. (11.)

PENN (I. G.) Afro-American press and its editors. pp. 565. *Springfield*, 1891. 8°. 11899. e. 36.

HARRIS (J. C.) Nights with Uncle Remus. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12431. c. 34.

—— Uncle Remus and his friends. pp. 357. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 12431. ee. 20.

—— Uncle Remus. His Songs and his Sayings. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 12431. cc. 38.

BARTON (W. E.) Old Plantation Hymns. A collection of unpublished melodies of the slave and the freedman. pp. 45. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 3435. l. 5.

ADAM (L.) Les idiomes Négro-Aryen et Maléo-Aryen. pp. 76. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 12907. cc. 18.

*See also* FOLK LORE: SLAVERY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *Southern States.*

### West Indies.

INGHAM (E. G.) *Bp. of Sierra Leone.* The African in the West Indies. pp. 5. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8154. b. 12. (14.)

AUGUSTE (J.) Les détracteurs de la race noire et de la République d'Haïti. pp. 185. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 8157. b. 4.

TRACEY (A. E.) The Negro Problem. Its solution. pp. 52. *Port of Spain*, 1895. 8°. 8155. b. 1.

DE MONTAGNAC (N.) Negro Nobodies: sketches of peasant life in Jamaica. pp. 212. 1899. 8°. The Overseas Library. 012201. eee.

**NEGROES.—West Indies—*continued.***

LIVINGSTONE (W. P.) Black Jamaica. A study in evolution. pp. 298. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10007. bbb. 29.

BANBURY (T.) Jamaica superstitions on the Obeah book. pp. 243. *Jamaica*, 1894. 8°. 8632. e. 37. (7.)

CASSEGANARIE (M. D.) Obeah simplified, the true Wanga! What it really is and how it is done. pp. 75. *Port of Spain*, 1895. 8°. 8630. c. 31.

*See also* HAITI: OCCULT SCIENCE: SLAVERY: WEST INDIES.

**NEISSE.** SCHULTE (J. W.) Beiträge zur Geschichte von Neisse. pp. 34. *Neisse*, 1881. 8°. 10108. e. 9. (5.)

**NEJD.** *See* ARABIA.

**NEKHAB.** *See* EGYPT, *Antiquities.*

**NEMATODA.** *See* PARASITES.

**NEMERTEA.** HUBRECHT (A. A. W.) Report on the Nemertea collected by H.M.S. Challenger. 1887. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. vol. XIX. 1825. aa.

BUERGER (O.) Die Nemertinen des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Mit 31 Tafeln. pp. 743. 1895. 4°. Ac. Naples. *Zoologische Station.* Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel, *etc.* Monographie XXII. 1825. a. 16.

SHELDON (L.) Nemertines. 1896. 8°. The Cambridge Natural History. Vol. 2. 7001. ee.

JOUBIN (L.) Némertiens. pp. 59. 1897. 8°. BLANCHARD (R.) Traité de Zoologie. Fasc. XI. 7205. d.

*See also* VERMES.

**NEMI.** NOTTINGHAM. *Museum and Art Gallery.* Catalogue of classical Antiquities from the site of the Temple of Diana, Nemi. pp. 82. 1891. 8°. 7705. aaa. 39

MAES (C.) L'originale della nave di Nemi. pp. 42. *Roma*, 1896. 4°. 7706. i. 2.

MALFATTI (V.) Le Navi romane del lago di Nemi. pp. 110. *Roma*, 1896. 8°. 7706. cc. 18.

**NEMOURS.** DOIGNEAU (E.) Nemours. pp. 252. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10270. ee. 16.

**NENNDORF.** RIGLER (J.) Bad Nenndorf. pp. 100. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 7462. bb. 28.

**NEO-LATIN, International Language.** *See* VOLAPUK.

**NEPAL.** BENDALL (C.) Journey of research in Nepal. pp. 100. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 10058. ccc. 20.

TEMPLE (*Sir* R.) Journals kept in Hyderabad and Nepal. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10058. h. 24.

BALLANTINE (H.) On India's Frontier. pp. 192. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 010057. e. 42.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) Life of B. H. Hodgson, British Resident at the Court of Nepal, *etc.* pp. 390. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 010817. de. 2.

### Language.

TURNBULL (A.) Nepálí Grammar and Vocabulary. pp. 303. *Darjeeling*, 1887. 8°. 12906. df. 35.

**NEPTUNE, the Planet.** *See* SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM.

**NERAC.** SAMAZEUILH (J. F.) Dictionnaire de l'arrondissement de Nérac. pp. 697. *Nérac*, 1881. 8°. 10168. g. 21.

**NERVES.**

### Bibliography.

LAEHR (H.) Die Literatur der Psychiatrie und Neurologie von 1459–1799. 3 Bde. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 011904. h. 9.

NERVES—*continued.*

## Anatomy: Physiology: Pathology.

CHAPIN (C. V.) The sympathetic Nerve. pp. 90. *Providence*, 1881. 8°. 7630. h. 15.

CHARBONNEL-SALLE (L.) Recherches sur l'excitation électrique des Nerfs moteurs. pp. 101. 1881. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque. Section des Sciences Naturelles. Tom. 24. Ac. 8929. 5.

FLOWER (W. H.) Diagrams of the Nerves. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 2255. h. 1.

RANNEY (A. L.) The applied anatomy of the Nervous System. pp. 500. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7620. e. 19.

ROSENTHAL (J.) General physiology of Nerves. pp. 324. 1881. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. 32. 2244. d.

ECKHARD (C.) Ueber eine neue Eigenschaft des Nervus hypoglossus. 1882. 8°. Beiträge zur Biologie, *etc.* 7407. g. 1.

HOGGAN (G.) Functions and position of the Ultimate Nerve-Terminations in the Skin and Hairs. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7305. de. 24. (14.)

MOLESCHOTT (J.) Über die allgemeinen Lebenseigenschaften der Nerven. *Giessen*, 1882. 8°. 7306. de. 11. (8.)

RICHET (C.) Physiologie des Nerfs. pp. 924. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7407. f. 10.

AC. Konigsberg. *Academia Albertina.* SCHWALBE (G.) Ueber die Kaliberverhältnisse der Nervenfasern. pp. 51. *Leips.* 1882. 8°. 7305. e. 6. (12.)

DUVAL (M.) Leçons sur la Physiologie du Système nerveux. pp. 119. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7406. cc. 5.

BEAUNIS (H. E.) Recherches sur la physiologie des Nerfs. Pt. 1. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7406. h. 1.

DOWSE (T. S.) The Brain and the Nerves. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2255. d. 3.

EDINGER (L.) Vorlesungen über den Bau der nervösen Centralorgane. pp. 138. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 7406. g. 14.

—— Lectures on the Structure of the central Nervous System. pp. 230. *Philad.* 1890. 8°. 7419. i. 6.

HABERSHON (S. O.) Pathology of the pneumogastric Nerve. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7404. bbb. 20.

HEIBERG (J.) Atlas of the cutaneous Nerve supply of the human body. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7407. bb. 3.

FÉRÉ (C.) Traité d'anatomie du Système nerveux. pp. 495. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7419. k. 3.

GOLGI (C.) Sulla fina anatomia degli Organi centrali del sistema nervoso. pp. 214. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 7421. i. 10.

MARTIUS (F.) Erforschung des Faserverlaufs im Centralnervensystem. pp. 44. 1886. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 276. 7441. g.

RAYMOND ( ) Anatomie pathologique du Système nerveux. pp. 464. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7630. ff. 20.

PANIZZA (M.) La Fisiologia del Sistema nervoso. pp. 441. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 7406. g. 17.

SANDERSON (J. S. B.) Memoirs on the physiology of Nerve. pp. 553. 1887. 8°. Translations of biological memoirs. Vol. 1. 7419. k. 1.

BELCHER (H.) The Nerves. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7640. aa. 25.

FLOWER (W. H.) Atlas du Système nerveux. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 7421. i. 14.

FROMENTEL (H. de) Les Synalogies et les Synesthésies. pp. 186. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7407. g. 8.

MERCIER (C.) The Nervous System and the Mind. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7407. ee. 11.

NERVES.—Anatomy, etc.—*continued.*

OBERSTEINER (H.) Anleitung beim Studium des Baues der nervösen Centralorgane. pp. 406. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 7440. h. 9.

BORGHERINI (A.) Contribuzioni intorno al Sistema nervoso. pp. 193. 1889. 4°. 7630. f. 18.

VIGNAL (W.) Développement des éléments du Système nerveux cérébro-spinal. pp. 214. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7630. h. 23.

BEAUNIS (H. É.) L'Évolution du Système nerveux. pp. 315. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7407. bb. 5.

HIRSCHFELD (M. L.) Atlas of the central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves. *Lond.* 1890. fol. 7420. g. 8.

HUGHES (A. W.) Nerves of the human body. pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1890. 4°. 7420. gg. 23.

LUYS (J. B.) Iconographie photographique des Centres nerveux. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1890. fol. 7420. h. 1.

MUENZER (E.) Beiträge zur Anatomie des Centralnervensystems. 1890. fol. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akademie.* Denkschriften. Math.-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Bd. 57. Ac. 810/13.

CAMPBELL (H.) Differences in the Nervous Organisation of man and woman. pp. 383. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7641. h. 22.

GEHUCHTEN (A. v.) La Structure des Centres nerveux. 1891. 8°. CARNOT (J. B.) La Cellule. Tom. 7. Fasc. 1. 7421. i.

MARCHI (V.) Sull' origine e decorso dei Peduncoli cerebellari. pp. 38. *Firenze*, 1891. 8°. 07305. k. 11. (4.)

VERIGO (K. K.) Effecte der Nervenreizung durch intermittirende Kettenstrome. pp. 237. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8757. i. 18.

EWALD (J. R.) Physiologische Untersuchungen ueber das Endorgan des Nervus Octavus. pp. 324. *Wiesbaden*, 1892. 8°. 7620. ee. 32.

KRONTHAL (P.) Schnitte durch das centrale Nervensystem des Menschen. *Berl.* 1892. 4°. 7620. i. 6.

MACKENDRICK (J. G.) Life in Motion. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7405. aa. 5.

ROHDE (E.) Muskel und Nerv. 2 pt. 1892. 8°. SCHNEIDER (A.) Zoologische Beiträge. Bd. 3. 7208. i. 8.

THOMSON (W. H.) Materialism and modern physiology of the Nervous System. pp. 112. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 7630. aa. 19.

BROOKS (H. St. J.) The Nervous System. 1893. 8°. MORRIS (H.) Treatise on Human Anatomy. 7419. l. 10.

KREIDMANN ( ) Der Nervenkreislauf. *Hamburg*, 1893. 8°. 7639. e.

LENHOSSÉK (M. v.) Der feinere Bau des Nervensystems im Lichte neuester Forschungen. pp. 139. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 7406. f. 9

SCHOFIELD (A. T.) Nerves, in order and disorder. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07306. g. 8. (8.)

STERNBERG (M.) Die Sehnenreflexe und ihre Bedeutung für die Pathologie des Nervensystems. pp. 331. *Leips.* 1893. 8°. 7620. ee. 35.

DEBIERRE (C.) La Moelle épinière et l'encéphale. pp. 451. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7630. i. 20.

FLATAU (F.) Atlas of the human Brain and course of the Nerve-fibres. *Berl.* 1894. 4°. 7421. i. 18.

LENHOSSÉK (M. v.) Beiträge zur Histologie des Nervensystems. pp. 190. *Wiesbaden*, 1894. 8°. 7419. i. 11.

DEJERINE (J.) Anatomie des centres nerveux. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7419. l.

**NERVES.—Anatomy, etc.—*continued.***

FROHSE (F.) Die obernachlichen Nerven des Kopfes. pp. 23. *Berl.* 1895. fol. 1832. c. 21.

HUNT (R.) The fall of blood-pressure resulting from the stimulation of afferent Nerves. *Baltimore*, 1895. 8°. 07306. i. 4. (3.)

HALLECK (R. P.) Education of the central Nervous System. pp. 258. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8311. b. 36.

JAKOB (C.) Atlas of the normal and pathological Nervous Systems. pp. 232. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 7640. ee. 14.

SIMBRIGER (F.) Zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Centralnervensystems. pp. 161. *Wien*, 1896. 8°. 7630. ddd. 2.

STARR (M. A.) Atlas of Nerve Cells. pp. 78. *N.Y.* 1896. 4°. 7421. k. 9.

GOLDSCHEIDER (A.) Normale Anatomie der Nervenzellen auf Grund der neueren Forschungen. pp. 140. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 7630. dd. 16.

GRAUPNER (R.) Beiträge zur normalen Anatomie des sympathischen Nervensystems. 1898. Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie. Bd. 24. 7441. eee. 18.

AC. Saint Pet. *Ac. Sc. Imp.* ORSHANSKY (I. G.) Механизмъ нервныхъ процессовъ. pp. 565. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. Ac. 1125/69.

BARKER (L. F.) The Nervous System and its constituent neurones. pp. 1122. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 7630. ddd. 11.

EDINGER (L.) Anatomy of the central Nervous System. pp. 446. *Philad.* 1899. 8°. 7419. dd. 6.

KOLSTER (R.) Studien über das centrale Nervensystem. 1899, *etc.* 4°. AC. Helsingfors. *Societas Scientiarum.* Acta. Tom. 24, *etc.* Ac. 1094/2.

WALSEM (G. C. v.) Versuch einer systematischen Methodik der mikroskopisch-anatomischen Untersuchung des Centralnervensystems. pp. 183. 1899. 8°. AC. Amsterdam. *K. Akademie van Wetenschappen.* Verhandelingen. Tweede Sectie. Dl. 7. Ac. 944/2.

GORDINIER (H. C.) The gross and minute Anatomy of the central Nervous System. pp. 589. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7419. m. 5.

SCOTT (F. H.) Structure, micro-chemistry and development of Nerve Cells. pp. 36. 1900. 8°. AC. Toronto. *University.* University of Toronto Studies. Physiological Series. No. 1. Ac. 2702/7.

WARNER (F.) Nervous System of the Child. pp. 233. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 7581. bb. 31.

WILSON (A.) Brain and Body: the nervous system in social life. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07660. ee. 4.

VIALLANES (H.) Études histologiques sur les centres nerveux des animaux articulés. pp. 96. 1887. 8°. AC. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque. Section des Sciences. Tom. 33. Ac. 8929/5.

HERRICK (C. L.) and TIGHT (W. G.) Central Nervous System of Rodents. 1890, *etc.* 8°. AC. Granville. *Denison University.* Bulletin, *etc.* Vol. 5. Ac. 2692. c.

FLATAU (E.) and JACOBSOHN (L.) Handbuch der Anatomie des Centralnervensystems der Säugetiere. *Berl.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 7406. dd. 6.

FRIEDLAENDER (B.) Über die markhaltigen Nervenfasern der Crustaceen und Anneliden. 1889. 8°. AC. Naples. *Zoologische Station.* Mittheilungen. Bd. 9. Ac. 3552/2.

HENCHMAN (A. P.) Origin and development of the central Nervous System in Limax maximus. 1890. 8°. AC. Cambridge. *Harvard University Museum.* Bulletin. Vol. 20. Ac. 1736/2.

**NERVES.—Anatomy, etc.—*continued.***

VERATTI (E.) Ricerche sul sistema nervoso dei Limax. 1900. 4°. AC. Milan. *Istituto di Scienze.* Memorie. Ac. 110/5.

BURCKHARDT (R.) Das Centralnervensystem von Protopterus Annectens. pp. 64. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 7290. f. 26.

*See also below, Transactions of Societies and Periodicals.*

**Diseases, etc.**

BEARD (G. M.) American nervousness; its causes and consequences. pp. 352. *N.Y.* 1881. 12°. 7630. b. 19.

DOWSE (T. S.) The Brain and diseases of the Nervous System. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 2256. c. 8.

GRASSET (J.) Traité des maladies du Système nerveux. pp. 1096. *Montpellier*, 1881. 8°. 7620. f. 5.

HAMILTON (A. MacL.) Idiocy, and nervous diseases. 1881. 8°. Wood's Household Practice. Vol. 2. 2254. g. 12.

HAMMOND (W. A.) On certain conditions of nervous derangement. pp. 256. *N.Y.* 1881. 12°. 7630. e. 2.

ROSENTHAL (M.) Treatise on the diseases of the Nervous System. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7321. ff. 14.

BEARD (G. M.) Study of trance and allied nervous phenomena. pp. 40. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 7410. b. 50.

BENNETT (A. H.) Electro-Diagnosis in diseases of the Nervous System. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7460. ee. 10.

BUZZARD (T.) Lectures on diseases of the Nervous System. pp. 466. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2255. d. 1.

DOWSE (T. S.) Nervous affections associated with Locomotor Ataxy. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7305. de. 16. (10.)

ERICHSEN (J. E.) On concussion of the spine and other injuries of the Nervous System. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2254. c. 7.

MOEBIUS (P. J.) Die Nervosität. pp. 191. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 7630. bbb. 8.

SEELIGMUELLER (A.) Lehrbuch der Krankheiten der peripheren Nerven. pp. 398. 1882. 8°. WREDEN (F.) Sammlung medizinischer Lehrbücher. Bd. 5. 7321. g.

WOOTON (E.) Mimosis Inquieta. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7306. cc. 7. (7.)

AXENFELD (A.) Traité des Névroses. pp. 1195. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7630. i. 7.

CAMPBELL (H.) Neurasthenia. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7630. aaa. 4.

GRANVILLE (J. M.) Nerve-vibration as an agent in the treatment of functional disorder. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7620. bb. 3.

PLAYFAIR (W. S.) Systematic treatment of Nerve Prostration. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7630. bbb. 9.

ROSS (J.) Diseases of the Nervous System. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2255. f. 6.

STINTZING (R.) Ueber Nervendehnung. pp. 172. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 7630. dd. 4.

WILKS (S.) Lectures on diseases of the Nervous System. pp. 602. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2256. e. 19.

BURKART (R.) Zur Behandlung schwerer Formen von Neurasthenie. pp. 48. 1884. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge, *etc.* No. 245. 7441. g.

EVANS (G. W.) Nervous Diseases and spermatorrhœa. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 7630. aaa. 12.

FRESCO (J. A.) Contribution à l'Étude de l'Atonie Nerveuse. pp. 43. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 7305. e. 8. (1.)

**NERVES.—Diseases, etc.—*continued.***

GRANVILLE (J. M.) Nerves and Nerve-troubles. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7630. aaa. 13.

STEWART (T. G.) An introduction to the diseases of the Nervous System. pp. 237. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 7630. dd. 5.

ARNDT (R.) Die Neurasthenie. pp. 264. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7630. i. 8.

FOX (E. L.) Influence of the Sympathetic on disease. pp. 565. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7406. f. 3.

ROSS (J.) Handbook of diseases of the Nervous System. pp. 723. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7640. h. 15.

AVERBECK (H.) Die akute Neurasthenie. pp. 57. 1886. 8°. Deutsche Medizinal Zeitung. Sonderabdrücke. 7321. i.

COURVOISIER (L. G.) Die Neurome. pp. 210. *Basel*, 1886. 8°. 7630. bb. 19.

DEJERINE (J.) L'hérédité dans les maladies du Système Nerveux. pp. 293. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7630. h. 18.

HOVELL (D. de B.) Some Conditions of Neurasthenia. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 11. (6.)

—— Some further Conditions of Neurasthenia. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 19. (15.)

MOSELEY (G.) Nervous Affections treated by a new method. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7660. c. 1.

SHARKEY (S. J.) Spasm in chronic Nerve Disease. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7630. ff. 19.

CROWTHER (W. H.) On "Nervous Debility." pp. 53. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7306. de. 29. (4.)

CULLERRE (A.) Nervosisme et Névroses. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7630. de. 10.

KRAUSE (F.) Ueber maligne Neurome. pp. 56. 1887. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 293, 294. 7441. g.

LEVEN (M.) La Névrose. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7620. bbb. 21.

LOEWENFELD (L.) Die moderne Behandlung der Nervenschwäche. pp. 117. *Wiesbaden*, 1887. 8°. 7630. f. 10.

MARSHALL (J.) Neurectasy; nerve-stretching for the relief of pain. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7442. b. 18.

MILLS (C. K.) Nursing the Nervous. pp. 147. 1887. 8°. Practical Lessons. 7688. aaa.

BRISTOWE (J. S.) Lectures on diseases of the Nervous System. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7630. ff. 22.

MANTEGAZZA (P.) Onze nerveuse Eeuw. pp. 144. *d. Haag*, 1888. 8°. 7630. aaa. 24.

MERCIER (C.) The Nervous System and the Mind. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7407. ee. 11.

MOEBIUS (P. J.) Diagnostica delle Malattie nervose. pp. 388. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 7630. h. 21.

RANNEY (A. L.) Lectures on Nervous Diseases. pp. 778. *Philad.* 1888. 8°. 7640. h. 19.

ANDERSON (T. M.) Syphilitic affections of the Nervous System. pp. 89. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 7630. ff. 23.

BOWLBY (A. A.) Injuries and diseases of Nerves. pp. 510. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7630. ff. 29.

OPPENHEIM (H.) Die traumatischen Neurosen. pp. 146. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7460. h. 18.

RAYMOND (F.) L'étude des maladies du Système nerveux en Russie. pp. 79. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7630. h. 20.

—— Maladies du Système nerveux. pp. 517. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7630. h. 22.

WHITTLE (E. G.) Congestive Neurasthenia. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7640. aaa. 12.

BEARD (G. M.) Treatise on Nervous Exhaustion. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. f. 16.

**NERVES.—Diseases, etc.—*continued.***

BENNETT (C.) The Modern Malady. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. de. 11.

CAMPBELL (H.) Anatomy of Nervousness. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. aaa. 30.

HIRT (L.) Pathologie und Therapie der Nervenkrankheiten. pp. 556. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 7630. i. 9.

KOELLIKER (T.) Die Verletzungen der peripherischen Nerven. pp. 120. 1890. 8°. BILLROTH (J.) and LUECKE (A.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 24 b. 7482. cc.

RUSSELL (J. R.) Affections of the Nervous System. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 17. (2.)

SUCKLING (C. W.) Diagnosis of Diseases of the Brain and Nerves. pp. 297. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7630. aaa. 16.

—— Treatment of Diseases of the Nervous System. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. de. 12.

BUZZARD (T.) On the Simulation of hysteria by disease of the Nervous System. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7630. de. 15.

CLOUSTON (T. S.) Neuroses of Development. pp. 138. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 7660. g. 19.

COHEN (S. S.) Therapeutic relations of the Nervous System. pp. 19. *Detroit*, 1891. 8°. 7306. df. 25. (4.)

HUECKEL (A.) Lehrbuch der Krankheiten des Nervensystems. pp. 303. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 7630. i. 13.

ROOSE (E. C. R.) Nerve Prostration. pp. 671. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7630. h. 26.

TYRRELL (W.) Nervous Exhaustion. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7630. de. 14.

WERNER (E.) Kurzes Repetitorium der internen Medicin und Nervenkrankheiten. pp. 134. *Wien*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 7630. de.

WHERRY (G. E.) Notes on Nerve Disorders in surgical practice. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7630. e. 11.

BABES (V.) and BLOCQ (P.) Atlas der pathologischen Histologie des Nervensystems. *Berl.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 7419. l. 7.

CAMPBELL (H.) Involuntary blushing and general Nervousness. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7630. de. 16.

CHARCOT (J. M.) Hospice de la Salpêtrière. Clinique des maladies du Système nerveux. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1892, 93. 8°. 7620. cc.

—— Leçons du Mardi à la Salpêtrière. pp. 501. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. 7620. d.

EMMEL (E.) Neurasthenie. pp. 71. *Freiwaldau*, 1892. 8°. 7305. de. 27. (8.)

GOWERS (*Sir* W. R.) Syphilis and the Nervous System. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7641. bb. 27.

HOLBROOK (M. L.) Liver Complaint—nervous dyspepsia and headache. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7620. df. 28.

ORMEROD (J. A.) Diseases of the Nervous System. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2254. a. 26.

RYLEY (J. B.) Physical and nervous Exhaustion in man. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7461. de. 7.

WERNICKE (C.) Aufsätze und kritische Referate zur Pathologie des Nervensystems. pp. 326. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 7630. f. 26.

BLOCQ (P.) Les Troubles de la Marche dans les Maladies nerveuses. pp. 159. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7630. aaa. 37.

GOLDSCHEIDER (A.) Diagnostik der Nervenkrankheiten. pp. 286. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 7630. aaa. 36.

GRAY (L. C.) Treatise on Nervous Diseases. pp. 687. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7660. g. 24.

ROSS (J.) and BURY (J. S.) On peripheral Neuritis. pp. 424. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7620. e. 23.

**NERVES.—Diseases, etc.—*continued.***

SCHOFIELD (A. T.) Nerves in order and disorder. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07306. g. 8. (8.)

BROWNE (R.) Neurasthenia and its treatment. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7630. dd. 7.

DOWSE (T. S.) On Brain and Nerve exhaustion. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7630. e. 20.

GOODHART (J. F.) On Common Neurosis. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7630. aaa. 38.

GRASSET (J.) Traité des maladies du Système nerveux. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7630. i. 15.

KULNEFF (N.) Neurastheni, nedsjunkning af bukorgan och gastrointestinal atoni. pp. 86. *Lund*, 1894. 8°. 7620. e. 26.

LAMY (H.) La Syphilis des centres nerveux. pp. 203. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

LEFERT (P.) La pratique des Maladies du Système nerveux dans les hôspitaux. pp. 285. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 7630. aa. 25.

MARTIUS (F.) Ueber Nervosität. pp. 32. 1894. 8°. VIRCHOW (R. L. C.) Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vörtrage. Hft. 207. 12249. m.

MOBRIUS (P. J.) Neurologische Beiträge. *Leips.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 7620. f.

OPPENHEIM (H.) Lehrbuch der Nervenkrankheiten. pp. 870. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 7630. i. 16.

PARDON (F. V.) De la Neurasthénie d'origine cardiaque. pp. 50. *Lyon*, 1894. 8°. 07305. l. 13. (6.)

ANDRÉ (G.) Précis des maladies du Système nerveux. pp. 1056. *Paris*, 1895. 18°. 7630. aa. 31.

BERNHARDT (M.) Die Erkrankungen der peripherischen Nerven. 1895, *etc.* 8°. NOTHNAGEL (H.) Specielle Pathologie. Bd. 11. 7441. d.

BRISSAUD (É.) Leçons sur les Maladies nerveuses. pp. 644. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7630. ddd. 1.

DANA (C. L.) Neurasthenia. 1895. 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 10. 7379. o.

GOWERS (*Sir* W. R.) Lectures on diseases of the Nervous System. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7630. e. 24.

KENDAL (C.) Hygienic advice for the treatment of Nervous Disorders. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7306. e. 26. (12.)

KRAFFT-EBING (R. v.) *Baron.* Nervosität und neurasthenische Zustände. pp. 210. 1895. 8°. NOTHNAGEL (H.) Specielle Pathologie und Therapie, *etc.* Bd. 12. Tl. 2. 7441. d.

HUBER (G. C.) Study of the operative treatment for loss of Nerve substance in peripheral nerves. 1895. 4°. Journal of Morphology. Vol. 11. P.P. 1984.

RANSOM (G. M.) Neurasthenia: its cure by thermo-therapy. pp. 11. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 07306. f. 10. (3.)

SÉGLAS (J.) Leçons sur les Maladies nerveuses, Salpêtrière. pp. 835. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7660. d. 3.

BINSWANGER (O.) Die Pathologie und Therapie der Neurasthenie. pp. 447. *Jena*, 1896. 8°. 7620. f. 15.

JAKOB (C.) Atlas on the normal and pathological Nervous System. pp. 232. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 7640. ee. 14.

KRAUSE (F.) Die Neuralgie des Trigeminus nebst der Anatomie und Physiologie des Nerven. pp. 260. *Leips.* 1896. 8°. 7630. i. 23.

BRUNS (L.) Die Geschwülste des Nervensystems. pp. 388. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 7641. i. 24.

**NERVES.—Diseases, etc.—*continued.***

COLLET (F. J.) Les troubles auditifs dans les Maladies nerveuses, *etc.* pp. 182. 1897. Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. No. 193 B. 8709. g.

HÉLOT (C. M. A.) Névroses et possessions diaboliques. pp. 550. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 07660. h. 2.

KRAFFT-EBING (R. v.) *Baron.* Arbeiten aus dem Gesammtgebiet der Psychiatrie und Neuropathologie. *Leips.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 7660. dd.

SACHS (B.) Lehrbuch der Nervenkrankheiten des Kindesalters. pp. 534. *Leips.* 1897. 8°. 7580. dd. 10.

BEEVOR (C. E.) Diseases of the Nervous System. pp. 432. 1898. 8°. Lewis's Practical Series. 7482. a. 23.

COULON (E.) Congrès des médecins aliénistes. Du rôle des artérites dans la pathologie du Système nerveux. pp. 102. *Angers*, 1898. 8°. 7660. dd. 35.

DANA (C. L.) Text-book of Nervous Diseases. pp. 623. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7630. ddd. 6.

FÉRÉ (C. S.) La Famille névropathique. Théorie tératologique de l'hérédité, *etc.* pp. 352. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 7630. de. 35.

GOLDSCHEIDER (A.) Normale und pathologische Anatomie der Nervenzellen auf Grund der neueren Forschungen. pp. 140. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 7630. dd. 16.

GRAUPNER (R.) Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie des Nervensystems. 1898. 8°. Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie. Bd. 24. 7441. eee. 18.

JANET (P.) Névroses et idées fixes. *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 7630. k.

MILLS (C. K.) The Nervous System and its diseases. pp. 1056. *Philad.* 1898. 8°. 7630. i. 25.

RUSSELL (J. S. R.) A Case illustrating the difficulty of diagnosing organic from functional Disease of the Nervous System. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07306. ee. 2. (15.)

SCHULTZE (F.) Lehrbuch der Nervenkrankheiten. *Stuttg.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 7630. ddd.

VAN GIESON (I.) The Correlation of Sciences in the investigation of Nervous Diseases. 1898. 8°. Archives of Neurology, *etc.* Vol. 1. No. 1, 2. P.P. 2497. h.

WILBRAND (H.) and SAENGER (A.) Die Neurologie des Auges. *Wiesbaden*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 7610. gg.

ADAMKIEWICZ (A.) Die Kreislaufstörungen in den Organen des Centralnervensystems. pp. 55. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 7640. k. 8.

BROWNE (R.) Neurasthenia. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7640. h. 43.

CHURCH (A.) and PETERSON (F.) Nervous and Mental Diseases. pp. 843. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07660. k. 6.

GOWERS (*Sir* W. R.) Manual of diseases of the Nervous System. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 2024. c.

HIRT (L.) Diseases of the Nervous System. pp. 715. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7630. ddd. 10.

HORSLEY (V. A. H.) Clinical Lectures on the treatment of trigeminal Neuralgia. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7630. aaa. 50.

MORISON (A.) On the relation of the Nervous System to Disease in the Viscera. pp. 132. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 7640. d. 36

REMAK (E.) Neuritis und Polyneuritis. 1899. 8°. NOTHNAGEL (H.) Specielle Pathologie und Therapie. Bd. 11. Tl. 3. 7441. d.

SAVILL (T. D.) Clinical Lectures on Neurasthenia. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7630. bb. 44.

**NERVES.—Diseases, etc.—*continued.***

THOMSON (H. C.) Introduction to diseases of the Nervous System. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7630. d. 36.

MOTT (F. W.) Croonian Lectures on the degeneration of the Neurone. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7620. cc. 15.

STABLES (W. G.) Fresh-Air treatment of Nervous Ailments. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7616. e. 19.

THOMSON (H. A.) On Neuroma and Neuro-Fibromatosis. pp. 168. *Edinb.* 1900. 4°. 7630. k. 4.

---

MITCHELL (S. W.) Lectures on diseases of the Nervous System in women. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7640. bb. 4.

CAMPBELL (H.) Differences in the Nervous Organisation of man and woman. pp. 383. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7641. h. 22.

MACGILLICUDDY (T. J.) Functional disorders of the Nervous System in Women. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7580. df. 32.

MOLL (A.) Das nervöse Weib. pp. 226. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 07581. de. 61.

TURNEY (H. G.) Polyneuritis in relation to Gestation. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07306. i. 9. (9.)

JACOBI (M. P.) Nervous diseases of childhood. 1881. 8°. Wood's Household Practice. Vol. 1. 2254. g. 12.

SACHS (B.) Treatise on the Nervous Diseases of Children. pp. 666. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7580. dd. 15.

---

HINTS. A few hints for the prevention of Neuralgia. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7306. df. 1. (11.)

BURNETT (J. C.) On Neuralgia. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7640. aaa. 13.

CORNING (J. L.) Treatise on Headache and Neuralgia. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. f. 15.

BURNETT (J. C.) On Neuralgia. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7630. aa. 27.

*See also* ELECTRICITY, *Medical:* EPILEPSY: INSANITY: LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA: PARALYSIS: SCIATICA.

**Transactions of Societies and Periodicals.**

AC. Brussels. *Société de Neurologie.* Annales. *Brux.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3791. c.

P.P. *London.* Brain: a journal of Neurology. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3232. d.

—— *Utica.* Archives of Neurology and Psychopathology. *Utica,* 1898, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2897. h.

—— *Paris.* Annales médico-psychologiques. *Paris,* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3137.

—— Archives de Neurologie. *Paris,* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3137. b.

—— Nouvelle Iconographie de la Salpêtrière. *Paris,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3137. e.

**NERVI.** SCHETELIG (A.) Nervi und seine Umgebungen. pp. 111. *Frankfurt,* 1890. 8°. 10135. ccc. 3.

THOMAS (H. J.) Über das Klima von Nervi. pp. 24. 1885. 8°. P.P. *Berlin.* Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung. Sonderabdrücke. Heft. 50. 7321. i.

*See also* RIVIERA.

**NESLE.** DUHAMEL-DÉGÉJEAN ( ) Description du Canton de Nesle. pp. 310. *Quentin,* 1884. 8°. 10168. ccc. 19.

**NESTORIANS: CHALDEAN CHRISTIANS.**

'ABD IBN MATTA. Historiae Primatium Ecclesiae Nestorianorum ab 'Amro filio Matthaei Arabice scriptae versionis specimen. Scripsit Chr. Harder. *Neumünster,* 1890. 4°. 14555. e. 19.

**NESTORIANS—*continued.***

HOLMES (H.) The Oldest Christian Church. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4535. bb. 18.

SAHDONA, *Bp. of Mahoze dh'Arewan.* Martyrius-Sahdona's Leben und Werke, nach einer syrischen Handschrift in Strassburg von H. Goussen. pp. 34. *Leips.* 1897. 8°. 753. g. 57.

CHWOLSON (D. A.) Syrisch-nestorianische Grabinschriften aus Semirjetschie. pp. 168. 1890. 4°. Ac. Saint-Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. Sér. 7. Tom. 37. Ac. 1125/3.

—— Syrisch-nestorianische Grabinschriften aus Semirjetschie. pp. 62. *St. Petersburg,* 1897. 4°. 7709. l. 24.

LITURGIES. *Chaldean Rite.* Liturgia Sanctorum Apostolorum Adaei et Maris. pp. 75. *Ormiae,* 1890. 4°. 753. k. 29.

—— Liturgies of the Blessed Apostles, of Nestorius and of Theodorus. pp. 75. *Orumia,* 1890. 4°. 3395. dd. 4.

P.P. *Paris.* Revue de l'Orient Chrétien. *Paris,* 1896, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 37. ck.

MACLEAN (A. J.) and BROWNE (W. H.) The Catholicos of the East and his people. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10077. aaa. 9.

MACLEAN (A. J.) Account of the life and temporal Condition of the East Syrian Christians. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4767. aa. 22. (2.)

RILEY (J. A. L.) The Assyrian Church. pp. 7. 1887. 8°. 4767. ccc. 31. (1.)

RILEY (A.) Archbishop of Canterbury's Mission to the Assyrian Christians. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4429. bbb. 4.

LONDON. *Assyrian Mission.* Letters from Assyria. No. 1–8. *Lond.* 1887–89. 8°. 3926. bb. 52.

—— Quarterly paper. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 959. c. and 2052.

AVRIL (A. d') La Chaldée chrétienne. pp. 80. *Paris,* 1892. 8°. 4534. f. 19.

**NETHERLANDS** (including all works on Belgium before the foundation of the Kingdom in 1830). [*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]

**Bibliography.** *See below, Colonies and History.*

**Antiquities.**

OET (J. A.) Oudheidkundige aanteekeningen. *Deventer,* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 7701. b.

P.P. *Amsterdam.* Oud-Holland. *Amsterd.* 1882, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4595. ci.

AC. Belgium. *Fédération archéologique.* Annales. *Bruges,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5511.

—— Amsterdam. *K. Oudheidkundig Genootschap.* ARKEL (G. v.) and WEISSMAN (A. W.) Noord-Hollandsche Oudheden. *Amsterd.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5488.

—— Antwerp. *Académie d'Archéologie.* Annales. Sér. in 4°. *Anvers,* 1894, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 5513.

**Army: National Defence.**

BRUNINGS (P. F.) Onze Krijgsmacht. pp. 108. *d. Haag.* 1886. 8°. 8824. i. 12.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Armed strength of the Netherlands. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2249. h. 27.

A., F. Neerlands Leger. pp. 351. *d. Haag.* 1888. 8°. 8823. i. 38.

GENDT (E. v.) Handleiding tot de kennis van het beheer van het Nederlandsche leger. pp. 98. *'s Gravenhage,* 1882. 8°. 8823. o. 21.

LEUR (A. R. K. v. de) Eene studie van oorlogvoering op Nederlandschen bodem. *'s Gravenhage,* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8830. h.

**NETHERLANDS.—Army—*continued.***

SEYFFARDT (A. L. W.) De Vesting Holland. pp. 48. *Utrecht*, 1887. 8°. 8831. bbb. 28. (6.)

KROMHOUT (J. H.) Proeve eener organisatie van Nederland's Weermiddelen. pp. 223. *'s Gravenhage*, 1894. 8°. 8829. i. 27.

NETHERLANDS. Organisatiën [of the Dutch Army]. 2 pt. *'s Gravenhage*, 1894. 8°. 8824. d. 56.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Handbook of the Dutch Army. By W. L. White. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 2249. a. 28.

MICHAËLIS (J. H.) Eenige denkbeelden omtrent 's Lands Weerbarheid. pp. 87. *Utrecht*, 1896. 8°. 8831. m. 12.

JACOBS (J. R.) To Velde en in het Garnizoen. pp. 256. *Amersfoort*, 1900. 8°. 8832. e. 20.

WÜPPERMANN (W. E. A.) De Vorming van het Nederlandsche Leger na de omwenteling 1813–15. pp. 186. *Breda*, 1900. 8°. 09078. bb. 31.

P.P. *The Hague.* Recueil militair bevaltende de wetten en orders betreffende de Landmagt. *'s Gravenhage*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4051. ea.

BOSBOOM (N.) Eenige beschouwingen over de Hollandsche Waterlinie en hare artilleristische verdediging. pp. 67. *Utrecht*, 1886. 8°. 8831. bbb. 24. (2.)

MARCELLA (E.) Geschiedenis van het Korps Genietroepen van het leger in Oost-Indie 1816–95. pp. 418. *Batavia*, 1897. 8°. 9055. g. 18.

RAA (F. J. G. ten) De Uniformen van de Nederlandsche Zee- en Landmacht. *'s Gravenhage*, 1898, *etc.* fol. 39.

KEPPER (G. L.) De militaire Academie. pp. 223. *Amsterd.* 1897. 8°. 8357. i. 11.

*See also* LAW, *Military.*

**Canals.** *See* CANALS.

**Colonies.**

NETHERLANDS. *Colonies.* Repertorium op de koloniale litteratuur, 1595 tot 1865. 2 dln. *Amsterd.* 1881. 8°. BB.O. e. 1.

—— Repertorium op de litteratuur betreffende de Nederlandsche Koloniën, 1866–93. pp. 454. *'s Gravenhage*, 1895. 8°. BB.O. e. 2.

—— Catalogus van de boeken en kaarten uitmakende de Bibliotheek van het Departement van Koloniën. pp. 999. *'s Gravenhage*, 1898. 8°. 11904. a. 29.

GESLIN (J.) Conquêtes et découvertes de la République des Pays-Bas. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 10024. aaa. 24.

CATALOGUES. Amsterdam. *Internationale Koloniale Tentoonstelling.* Catalogus. 3 vol. *Leiden*, 1883. 8°. 7959. bb. 31.

AC. Harlem. *Nederlandsche Huishoudelijke Maatschappij.* Koloniaal Museum op het Paviljoen bij Haarlem. pp. 39. *Haarlem*, 1882. 8°. Ac. 4441. 5.

EEDEN (F. W. v.) De Koloniën op de Internationale Tentoonstelling te Amsterdam. pp. 110. *Haarlem*, 1884. 8°. 7959. b. 24.

NETHERLANDS. *Colonies.* Koloniale geldverspillingen en Roekeloos Regeeringsbeleid. pp. 192. *Amsterd.* 1884. 8°. 8023. g. 23.

WAANDERS (F. G. v. B.) Nederland's koloniale markt. pp. 60. *'s Gravenhage*, 1881. 8°. 8023. g. 37. (10.)

CREMER (J. T.) Koloniale Politiek. pp. 39. *Haarlem*, 1891. 8°. 8155. ee. 18. (8.)

NASSAU (H. J.) Nederlandsch-Indië en andere Koloniën. pp. 147. *Groningen*, 1891. 8°. 9055. aaa. 22.

HAVE (J. J. ten) Land en volk onzer Koloniën. pp. 317. *'s Gravenhage*, 1892. 8°. 10024. ccc. 3.

**NETHERLANDS.—Colonies—*continued.***

RIETSTAP (J. B.) Aardrijkskundig woordenboek van Nederland en zijne Kolonien. coll. 580. *Groningen*, 1892. 8°. 10026. ccc. 5.

P.P. *Amsterdam.* Revue coloniale. Vol. 1–5. *Amsterd.* 1885–87. 8°. P.P. 3807. afe.

—— *Leyden.* Nederlandsch Koloniaal Centraalblad. Nos. 1–10. *Leiden*, 1894. 8°. P.P. 3801. dg.

KOPS (G. F. de B.) Wenken voor den Secretaris op de Buitenbezittingen. pp. 106. *Batavia*, 1895. 8°. 8023. i. 7.

*See also* ACHIN: CELEBES: CURAÇAO: GUIANA, *Dutch*: JAVA AND THE DUTCH INDIES: MOLUCCAS: SUMATRA.

**Constitution: Government: Staaten Generaal.**

SANDERS (A. J. W. F.) De Troonopvolging. pp. 136. *Utrecht*, 1884. 8°. 8081. g. 13. (3.)

YZERMAN (M. J.) Schets van de geschiedenis onzer Staatsregeling. pp. 217. *Haarlem*, 1887. 8°. 5686. a. 15.

ALEXANDRE (P.) Histoire du Conseil privé dans les anciens Pays-Bas. pp. 420. 1895. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires couronnés. Tom. 52. Ac. 985/4.

RIEMSDIJK (T. v.) De Griffie van Haare Hoog Mogenden. pp. 230. *d. Haag.* 1885. 8°. 9406. cc. 2.

MAANEN (C. F. v.) Aanteekeningen van het verhandelde over de Grondwet van 1815. pp. 286. *Dordrecht*, 1887. 8°. 5686. d. 2.

BUIJS (J. T.) De Grondwet. *Arnhem*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 8081. g.

MEESTER (T. H. de) De Nederlandsche gemeente onder de Grondwet van 1848. *Arnhem*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 8081. b. 14.

FABIUS (D. P. D.) De Praktijk onzer Grondwet. pp. 89. *Amsterd.* 1883. 8°. 8081. g. 12. (5.)

JONGE (W. A. C. de) Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der Grondwet. pp. 36. *'s Gravenhage*, 1883. 8°. 8081. g. 13. (1.)

OPZOOMER (C. W.) In welken geest is onze Grondwet te verstaan? pp. 77. *d. Haag*, 1883. 8°. 8081. g. 10.

HELM (G. L. v. d.) De Grondwet. pp. 319. *d. Haag*, 1884. 8°. 6006. aa. 21.

NETHERLANDS. *Staatscommissie voor Grondwetsherziening.* Handelingen over de herziening der Grondwet. *'s Gravenhage*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8081. g. 14.

TELLEGEN (B. D. H.) De wedergeboorte van Nederland. pp. 245. *Groningen*, 1884. 8°. 9406. bb. 4.

NETHERLANDS. Code politique des Pays-Bas. pp. 296. *Maestricht*, 1889. 8°. 5686. aaa. 13.

—— De Nieuwe Grondwet. pp. 64. *Haarlem*, 1887. 8°. 5684. df.

—— De Grondwet. pp. 682. *d. Haag*, 1888. 8°. 8081. bb. 10.

—— De Grondwet. pp. 948. *Gouda*, 1889. 8°. 5686. cc. 1.

—— *Commissie tot Herziening der Grondwet.* Notulen van de Commissie. pp. 189. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 5686. bb. 5.

GIGCH (J. v.) Handleiding voor de beoefening van de gronden der Staats en Gemeente inrichting van Nederland. pp. 112. *Alkmaar*, 1888. 8°. 5685. a. 1.

BOUDEWIJNSE (J.) Regeering en Staten Generaal tijdens de Grondwet van 1848. pp. 108. *'s Gravenhage*, 1890. 8°. 5686. d. 4.

**NETHERLANDS.—Constitution—*cont.***

BEIJNEN (L. R.) Overzicht van de Staatsregeling van ons Vaderland. pp. 230.
*'s Gravenhage*, 1891. 8°. 9405. aaa. 18.

HARTMAN (H. G.) Staatsrecht en staatsinrichting van Nederland. pp. 240.
*'s Gravenhage*, 1891. 8°. 8081. aaa. 9.

MAANEN (G. A. F. van) Overzicht van de inrichting van het bestuur van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden en zijne bezittingen. pp. 51.
*Zutphen*. 1895. 8°. 8081. e. 8.

—— Kaart. fol.

BOERS (W. M. H.) De tegenwoordige organisatie van den Nederlandschen Staat. pp. 222.
*Amsterd.* 1897. 8°. 8081. g. 19.

S., A. Jets over de Ministerieele Verantwoordelijkheid. pp. 11. *Vlaardingen*, 1889. 8°.
8081. b. 20. (3.)

P.P. *The Hague.* Staatsblad van het Koningrijk der Nederlanden. *'s Gravenhage*, 1881, *etc.* 8°.
P.P. 1379.

NETHERLANDS. *Staaten Generaal.* Handelingen (Bijblad.-Gedrukte Stukke).
*'s Gravenhage*, 1881, *etc.* 4°. S. 600.

*See also below, Law and Politics.*

## History.

### *Bibliography and Sources.*

AC. Ghent. *Université.* Bibliographie générale des Pays-Bas. *Gand*, 1881, *etc.* 12°. Ac. 2647. b.

—— Haarlem. *Vereeniging van Archivarissen.* Nederlandsch Archievenblad.
*Groningen*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9012.

HOLLAND. Overzicht van de inventarissen der Rijks Archieven in Nederland. pp. 50.
*d. Haag*, 1884. 8°. 011902. g. 2. (4.)

BLOK (P. J.) Verslag aangaande een onderzoek in Duitschland naar archivalia belangrijk voor de geschiedenis van Nederland. pp. 91.
*d. Haag*, 1889. 8°. 8304. e. 22. (1.)

—— Verslag aangaande een voorloopig onderzoek te Parijs naar archivalia belangrijk voor de geschiedenis van Nederland op last der Regeering ingesteld. pp. 54. *'s Gravenhage*, 1897. 8°.
011902. k. 5. (2.)

HUET (G. B.) Tweede verslag van Onderzoekingen naar archivalia te Parijs belangrijk voor de geschiedenis van Nederland op last der Regeering ingesteld. pp. 150.
*'s Gravenhage*, 1900. 8°. 9414. h. 21.

AC. Amsterdam. *Akademie van Wetenschappen.* MULLER (P. L.) Lijst van oorkonden betreffende Holland en Zeeland 1299–1345. pp. 342.
*'s Gravenhage*, 1881. 8°. 9407. g. 7.

PIRENNE (H.) Bibliographie de l'histoire de Belgique. pp. 230. *Gand*, 1893. 8°.
011902. h. 46.

### *General History: Essays, etc.*

DUYL (C. F. v.) Onze Geschiedenis. pp. 403.
*Kampen*, 1883. 8°. 9406. bb. 2.

GOEMANS (F. J.) Geschiedenis der Nederlanden. pp. 159. *'s Hertogenbosch*, 1884. 8°. 9406. b. 4.

DULJSER (J. L. P.) Aanteekeningen over Vaderlandsche Geschiedenis. pp. 81.
*Groningen*, 1885. 8°. 9406. b. 5.

—— Leerboek der Vaderlandsche Geschiedenis.
*Groningen*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9406. b. 6.

DOX (I.) Story of Holland. pp. 274.
*Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9405. aaa. 16.

NUIVER (A.) Ons Vaderland. pp. 174.
*Groningen*, 1886. 8°. 9405. aaa. 17.

DUYL (C. F. v.) Overzicht der Beschavingsgeschiedenis van het nederlandsche volk. pp. 405.
*Groningen*, 1887. 8°. 9407. aa. 13.

**NETHERLANDS.—History—*continued.***

ROGERS (J. E. T.) Holland. pp. 388. ✱ 1888. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 15.

LENNEP (J. v.) De Geschiedenis van Nederland. 4 vol. *Leiden*, 1889. 8°. 9406. b. 8.

RIJSENS (F. v.) Geschiedenis des Vaderlands. pp. 246. *Te Groningen*, 1891. 8°. 9406. b. 9.

BLOK (P. J.) Geschiedenis van het Nederlandsche volk. *Groningen*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 9406. h. 16.

—— History of the people of the Netherlands.
*N.Y.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 9406. cc.

NIJHOFF (D. C.) Staatkundige Geschiedenis van Nederland. 2 Dl. *Zutphen*, 1893. 8°.
9407. dd. 3.

GRIFFIS (W. E.) Brave little Holland. pp. 252.
*Bost.* 1894. 8°. 9414. aaa. 19.

POULLET (E.) Histoire politique nationale. 2 tom. *Louvain*, 1882–92. 8°. 9414. bb. 11.

WOUTERS (P. J.) Précis de l'histoire de la Belgique. pp. 304. *Gand*, 1883. 8°. 9414. f. 4.

MOKE (H. G.) Geillustreerde geschiedenis van België. *Brussel*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 9414. l.

JUSTE (T.) Histoire de Belgique. 3 tom.
*Brux.* 1895. 8°. 9415. l. 7.

MIRGUET (V.) Histoire des Belges. pp. 923.
*Brux.* 1896. 8°. 9415. f. 1.

PIRENNE (H.) Histoire de Belgique. pp. 431.
*Brux.* 1900. 8°. 9414. h. 22.

—— Geschichte Belgiens. 1899, *etc.* 8°. HEEREN (A. H. L.) Geschichte der europäischen Staaten. Lief. 59. 2378. h. 9.

AWANS (R. d') and LAMEERE (E.) Histoire de Belgique. Lectures historiques.
*Brux.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 9415. aa.

SMYTHE (C.) The Story of Belgium. pp. 369.
*Lond.* 1900. 8°. 9415. bb. 1.

VERGENS (D.) Historische Studien. 2 Dln.
*d. Haag.* 1884. 8°. 9406. h. 11.

P.P. *Amersfoort.* Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis.
*Amersfoort*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3553. d.

SYPESTEYN (C. A. v.) Holland in vroegere Tijden. pp. 248. *d. Haag.* 1888. 8°. 10760. bbb. 41.

BRILL (W. G.) Betwiste bijzonderheden op het gebied der studie van de geschiedenis van ons vaderland. pp. 193. *Utrecht*, 1889. 8°.
9407. bb. 22.

GACHARD (L. P.) Études concernant l'histoire des Pays-Bas. 3 vol. *Brux.* 1890. 8°. 9406. h. 14.

JORISSEN (T. T. H.) Historische en literarische Studiën. pp. 498. *Haarlem*, 1891. 8°.
012357. k. 46.

BEAUFORT (W. H. de) Geschiedkundige Opstellen. 2 pt. *Amsterd.* 1893. 8°. 9414. cc. 2.

JORISSEN (T. T. H.) Historische Studien.
pp. 480. *Haarlem*, 1893. 8°. 9009. k. 3.

NAVEZ (L.) Les Champs de bataille de la Belgique. *Brux.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 010271. i.

—— La Belgique asservie. pp. 54.
*Brux.* 1895. 8°. 9414. f. 13

FRUIN (R.) R. Fruin's verspreide Geschriften.
*'s Gravenhage*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 12258. h.

### *Various Periods.*

PIRENNE (H.) Histoire de Belgique des origines au commencement du XIV^e siècle. pp. 431.
*Brux.* 1900. 8°. 9414. h. 22.

BOOMS (P. G.) De Batavieren, Caninefaten en Friezen onder en tegen Rome. pp. 250.
*d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 9407. bb. 20.

HOCK (A.) Études sur quelques campagnes de Jules César dans la Gaule-Belgique. pp. 197.
*Namur*, 1897. 8°. 9041. m. 9.

**NETHERLANDS.—History—*continued.***

VANDERKINDERE (L.) Introduction à l'histoire des institutions de la Belgique au moyen âge. pp. 301. *Brux.* 1890. 8°. 9414. h. 13.

MULLER (S.) Schetsen uit de Middeleeuwen. pp. 326. *Amsterd.* 1900. 8°. 9406. ee. 6

FUNCK-BRENTANO (F.) Mémoire sur la bataille de Courtrai, 1302. 1893. 4°. Ac. Paris. *Académie des Inscriptions.* Mémoires. Série I. Tom. 10. 2099. e.

HUTTON (J.) Jacob and Philip van Arteveld. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10760. bb. 3.

ASHLEY (W. J.) James and Philip van Arteveldę. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10760. bb. 4.

NAMÈCHE (A. J.) Les Van Artevelde. pp. 253. *Louvain,* 1887. 8°. 10759. i. 28.

HUBERT (E.) L'origine des Libertés belges. pp. 53. *La Haye,* 1884. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (5.)

RIDDER (A. de) Les Pays-Bas pendant les règnes de Philippe-le-Beau et de Charles-Quint. pp. 44. *Gand,* 1887. 8°. 09004. bb. 4. (1.)

HUBERT (E.) De Charles-Quint à Joseph II. pp. 251. *Brux.* 1882. 8°. 4630. aaa. 4.

ROBINSON (W. C.) Revolt of the Netherlands. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9414. aaa. 11.

MOTLEY (J. L.) The Rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 vol. 1896. 8°. Bohn's Standard Library. 2504. i. 17.

—— The Student's Motley. The Rise of the Dutch Republic, condensed. pp. 943. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 9414. bb. 20.

HOFDIJK (W. J.) De Strijd onzer Vaderen tegen Spanje. pp. 325. *Amsterd.* 1899. 8°. 9406. b. 14.

NAMÈCHE (A. J.) Le règne de Philippe II. 8 tom. *Louvain,* 1885–87. 8°. 9414. f. 5.

JUSTE (T.) Les Pays-Bas sous Philippe II. pp. 388. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 9414. h. 12.

Ac. Brussels. *Commission royale d'Histoire.* KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE (J. M. B. C.) *Baron.* Relations politiques des Pays-Bas et de l'Angleterre sous le règne de Philippe II. *Brux.* 1882, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 986/24.

WIESENER (L.) Études sur les Pays-Bays au XVI^e siècle. pp. 220. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 9414. e. 1.

RENON, *de France.* Histoire des troubles des Pays-Bas. pp. 670. *Brux.* 1886. 4°. Ac. 986/25.

BRINK (R. C. B. v. d.) Cartons voor de geschiedenis van den Nederlandschen Vrijheidsoorlog. pp. 289. *s' Gravenhage,* 1891. 8°. 9405. aaa. 19.

Ac. Haarlem. *Teyler's Stichting.* BUSSEMAKER (C. H. T.) De afscheiding der Waalsche Gewesten van de Generale Unie. 2 Dl. *Haarlem,* 1895, 96. 8°. Ac. 942/5.

BOTS (P. M.) Van Erasmus naar Vondel, of kern der vaderlandsche vrijheidshistorie. pp. 89. *Haarlem,* 1893. 4°. 9407. g.

KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE (J. M. B. C.) *Baron.* Documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire du XVI^e siècle. Pt. 1. pp. 374. *Brux.* 1883. 8°. 9415. aaa. 1.

—— Les Huguenots et les Gueux. 6 tom. *Bruges,* 1883–85. 8°. 9073. g. 10.

JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE (J. P. E.) Les Gueux de mer. pp. 339. *Paris,* 1893. 12°. 9406. b. 11.

MARNEFFE (E. de) La Principauté de Liège et les Pays-Bas au XVI^e siècle. *Liège,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10271. ee. 8.

KOETSVELD (C. E. v.) Bij de graven van Oranje-Nassau. pp. 61. *Amsterd.* 1891. 8°. 10759. k. 27.

X. Lodewijk van Nassau en Willem de Zwijger. pp. 104. *Roermond,* 1892. 8°. 10759. i. 44.

**NETHERLANDS.—History—*continued.***

NABER (J. W. A.) and NEVE (L. de.) De Vorstinnen van het huis van Oranje-Nassau. pp. 336. *Haarlem,* 1898. 4°. 10760. ff. 3.

ZWART (A. C. de.) Het leven van Prins Willem I. pp. 196. *Amsterd.* 1884. 8°. 10760. bb. 6.

KOLLIGS (H.) Wilhelm von Oranien und die Anfänge des Aufstandes der Niederlande. pp. 79. *Bonn,* 1885. 8°. 10601. c. 9. (13.)

BRUGGEN (J. v.) Willem van Oranje. pp. 151. *Heusden,* 1884. 8°. 10759. c. 9.

TERWOGT (W. A.) De Vader des Vaderlands Willem van Oranjè. pp. 627. *Maassluis,* 1886. 8°. 10759. m. 1.

WILLIAM I., *Prince of Orange.* The Patriot Prince. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10759. b. 16.

—— William the Silent. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10759. b. 15.

KLOPPERS (P. J.) Nederland en Oranje in beeld en schrift. *Amsterd.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 9407. dd.

WILLIAM I., *Prince of Orange.* La correspondance du prince Guillaume d'Orange avec J. de Wesenbeke, 1567–70. pp. 265. *Utrecht,* 1896. 8°. 9405. ee. 30.

HARRISON (F.) William the Silent. pp. 260. 1897. 8°. Foreign Statesmen. 10600. ee.

BUREN (J. H. v.) Oranje en Nederland. pp. 586. *Nymegen,* 1898. 4°. 9407. g. 15.

PUTNAM (R.) William the Silent, Prince of Orange. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 10759. e. 22.

DISCAILLES (E.) Guillaume le Taciturne et Marnix de Sainte-Aldegonde. pp. 111. *Brux.* 1884. 12°. 10759. b. 11.

Ac. Wiesbaden. *Historische Commission.* Nassau-oranische Correspondenzen, 1518, *etc.* *Wiesbaden,* 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7171.

FREDERIKS (J. G.) De Moord van 1584. pp. 154. *'s Gravenh.* 1884. 8°. 10759. b. 8.

BRINK (J. ten) De eerste jaren der Nederlandsche Revolutie, 1555–68. *Rotterdam,* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 9406. i. 3.

BRUGMANS (H.) Engeland en de Nederlanden 1558–67. pp. 235. *Groningen,* 1892. 8°. 9079. h. 21.

Ac. Brussels. *Commission d'Histoire.* PERRENOT DE GRANVELLE (A.) *Cardinal.* Correspondance du Cardinal de Granvelle, 1565–83. pp. 764. *Brux.* 1884. 4°. Ac. 986/21.

JUSTE (T.) Le Compromis des Nobles, 1566. pp. 114. *Verviers,* 1884. 8°. 9414. aaa. 13.

TEUBNER (E.) Der Feldzug Wilhelms von Oranien gegen den Herzog von Alba, 1568. pp. 71. *Halle,* 1892. 8°. 9327. coc.

Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications, vol. 32. Papers illustrating the History of the Scots Brigade in the service of the United Netherlands, 1572–1782. *Edinb.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8256.

BARADO (F.) Sitio de Amberes in 1584–85. pp. 484. *Madrid,* 1895. 8°. 09078. aa. 3.

FRUIN (R.) Tien Jaren uit den tachtigjarigen Oorlog, 1588–98. pp. 386. *'s Gravenhage,* 1899. 8°. 09078. aaa. 11.

BURGH (A. H. H. v. d.) Gesantschappen door Zweden en Nederland wederzijds afgevaardigd, 1592–1795. pp. 84. *d. Haag.* 1886. 8°. 10759. k. 12.

BROERSMA (R.) Het Tusschenbestuur in het Leycestersche tijdvak naar officieele bescheiden bewerkt. pp. 151. *Goes,* 1899. 8°. 9406. g. 3.

NUIJENS (W. J. F.) Geschiedenis der Geschillen in de Republiek der Vereenigde Provincien, 1598–1625. 2 vol. *Amsterd.* 1886, 87. 8°. 9405. ee. 5.

**NETHERLANDS.—History—*continued.***

ROGERS (J. E. T.) Lessons from the Dutch Republic. 1891. 8°. MAGNÚSSON (E.) National Life. 8486. g. 21.

GRIFFIS (W. E.) Influence of the Netherlands in the making of the English Commonwealth and the American Republic. pp. 40. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 9005. d. 26. (7.)

CAMPBELL (D.) The Puritan in Holland, England and America. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9602. dd. 1.

HUET (C. B.) Studien over de Noordnederlandsche beschaving in de zeventiende eeuw. 3 pt. *Haarlem*, 1882–84. 8°. 9406. c. 2.

HOININGEN-HUENE (C. von) *Baroness.* Beiträge zur Geschichte der Beziehungen zwischen der Schweiz und Holland im XVII. Jahrhundert. pp. 272. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 4685. dd. 18.

LIONELLO (G. B.) Brieven van Lionello en Suriano uit den Haag aan Doge van Venetie 1616, 1617 en 1618. pp. 472. 1883. 8°. Ac. Utrecht. *Historisch Gezelschap.* Werken. No. 37. Ac. 7510/7.

SCHYBERGSON (M. G.) Sveriges och Hollands diplomatiska förbindelser 1621–30. pp. 530. *Helsingfors*, 1881. 8°. Ac. 1094/4.

DOHNA (F. zu) *Count.* Les mémoires du Burgrave et Comte Frédéric de Dohna, 1621–88. pp. 517. *Königsberg*, 1898. 8°. 010708. f. 2.

WADDINGTON (A.) La France et les Pays-Bas espagnols, de 1630 à 1659. 2 tom. 1895–97. 8°. Ac. Lyons. *Université.* Annales. Tom. x. Ac. 365.

BOER (M. G. de) Die Friedensunterhandlungen zwischen Spanien und den Niederlanden in den Jahren 1632 und 1633. pp. 142. *Groningen*, 1898. 8°. 9077. ff. 37.

KERNKAMP (G. W.) De Sleutels van de Sont. 1644–45. pp. 340. *'s Hage*, 1890. 8°. 9079. g. 12.

LEFÈVRE PONTALIS (A.) Vingt années de république au dix-septième siècle. Jean de Witt. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10759. h. 6.

—— John de Witt. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2407. d. 10.

MITSUKURI (G.) Englisch - niederländische Unionsbestrebungen im Zeitalter Cromwells. pp. 107. *Tübingen*, 1891. 8°. 9079. i. 6.

FRIES (E.) Bidrag till kännedomen om Sveriges och Nederländernas förbindelser under Karl X. Gustafs regering. pp. 104. *Upsala*, 1883. 8°. 9073. f. 7. (2.)

WALDTEUFEL (É.) La Politique étrangère de Louis XIV. Conquête de Hollande. pp. 246. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 9076. ccc. 33.

JAPIKSE (N.) De Verwikkelingen tusschen de Republiek en Engeland van 1660–65. pp. 476. *Leiden*, 1900. 8°. 09078. d. 39.

MACFARLANE (C.) The Dutch in the Medway. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 012627. e. 53.

KRAMER (F. J. L.) De Nederlandsch-Spaansche Diplomatie voor den Vrede van Nijmegen. pp. 287. *Utrecht*, 1892. 8°. 9079. i. 17.

TOUDOUZE (G.) La Bataille de la Hougue, 1692. pp. 91. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 09078. d. 35.

CROUSSE (P. F. J.) La guerre de la succession d'Autriche dans les provinces belges. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9078. ccc. 12.

LAGRANGE (É.) Guerre de la succession d'Espagne. Le duc de Marlborough en Belgique. pp. 380. *Brux.* 1892. 8°. 09078. d. 29.

HARTOG (J.) De Patriotten en Oranje van 1747–87. pp. 245. *Amsterd.* 1882. 8°. 9406. c. 3.

**NETHERLANDS.—History—*continued.***

HARTOG (J.) Uit de Dagen der Patrioten. Vier schetsen, 1747–87. pp. 238. *Amsterd.* 1897. 8°. 9406. b. 13.

D'AILLY (A. J.) W. Bentinck van Rhoon en de diplomatieke betrekkingen tusschen Engeland en de Nederlandsche Republiek, 1748. pp. 200. *Amsterd.* 1898. 8°. 09078. b. 19.

COLENBRANDER (H. T.) De Patriottentijd, hoofdzakelijk naar buitenlandsche bescheiden. *'s Gravenh.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 9407. bb.

A., H. van. Uit de Gedenkschriften van een voornaam Nederlandsch beambte, 1748–1813. pp. 284. *Tiel*, 1882. 8°. 9407. bb. 17.

DELPLACE (L.) Joseph II. et la Révolution brabançonne. pp. 247. *Bruges*, 1891. 8°. 9414. c. 4.

MAGNETTE (F.) Joseph II. et la liberté de l'Escaut. pp. 254. *Brux.* 1897. 8°. 09078. c. 9.

SCHLITTER (H.) Die Regierung Josefs II. in den österreichischen Niederlanden. *Wien*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 9414. i.

BOM (G. D.) "D'Vrijheid." 1781–97. Geschiedenis van een Vlaggeschip. pp. 298. *Amsterd.* 1897. 8°. 08805. i. 10.

WITT (P. de) Une Invasion prussienne en Hollande en 1787. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9078. ccc. 13.

JUSTE (T.) La Révolution brabançonne, 1789. pp. 326. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 9414. bbb. 10.

VERGERS (P.) De Revolutie van 1789 en Nederland. pp. 326. *Doesburg*, 1894. 8°. 9231. l.

FRENCH REVOLUTION. La République batave. pp. 398. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 9414. e. 5.

DELPLACE (L.) La Belgique et la Révolution française. pp. 260. *Louvain*, 1895. 8°. 9415. h. 1.

JUSTE (T.) La République belge, 1790. pp. 360. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 9414. bb. 11.

ZEISSBERG (H. v.) Zwei Jahre belgischer Geschichte 1791–92. 1891, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akademie.* Sitzungsberichte. Phil.-historische Classe. Bd. 123, *etc.* Ac. 310/6.

PFEIFFER (H.) Der Feldzug Luckners in Belgien im Juni 1792. pp. 79. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 09078. dd. 2.

JOTTRAND (G.) L'Annexion de la Belgique à la France, 1792–95. pp. 47. *Brux.* 1899. 8°. 9004. m. 7. (5.)

SLEECKX (J. L. D.) De Jacobijnen in België. pp. 59. *Gent*, 1889. 8°. 9414. aaa. 32.

DELPLACE (L.) La Belgique sous la domination française. *Louvain*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 9415. h.

Ac. Ghent. *K. Vlaamsche Academie voor Taal- en Letterkunde.* BERGH (F. v. den) De Fransche Overheersching in België van 1792 tot 1815. pp. 525. *Gent*, 1900. 8°. Ac. 7559/19.

CORTEBEECK (C.) De Fransche Overheersching in België van 1792 tot 1815. pp. 239. *Gent*, 1899. 8°. Ac. 7559/21.

ZEISSBERG (H. v.) Belgien unter Erzherzog Carl, 1793–94. pp. 168. 1893. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akademie.* Sitzungsberichte. Phil.-historische Classe. Bd. 128. Ac. 810/6.

STAHN (C.) Die Ursachen der Räumung Belgiens, 1794. pp. 60. *Bunzlau*, 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 28. (11.)

SABRON (F. H. A.) De Oorlog von 1794–95. 2 pt. *Te Breda*, 1892, 96. 8°. 9079. f.

LANZAC DE LABORIE (L. de) La Domination française en Belgique. 1795–1814. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 9414. h. 18.

POULLET (P.) Quelques notes sur l'esprit public en Belgique pendant la domination française 1795–1814. pp. 124. *Gand*, 1896. 8°. 9415. h. 2.

THYS (A.) Les Conscrits belges, 1798–99. pp. 356. *Anvers*, 1885. 8°. 8823. cc. 51.

**NETHERLANDS.—History—*continued.***

THYS (A.) La Persécution religieuse en Belgique sous le Directoire, 1798–99. pp. 420. *Anvers*, 1899. 8°. 4685. dd. 21.

CAENEGEM (F. van) La Guerre des Paysans. 1798–1799. pp. 291. *Brux.* 1897. 8°. 9414. h. 20.

GEBRUERS (P. F.) Eenige Aanteekeningen over den besloten tijd en den Boerenkrijg in de Kempen. *Gheel*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 9407. aa.

REES (A. de) De Boerenkrijg te Mechelen in 1798. pp. 83. *Mechelen*, 1898. 8°. 9414. e. 15.

WICHERS (L.) De Regeering van Koning Lodewijk Napoleon, 1806–10. pp. 401. *Utrecht*, 1892. 8°. 9406. h. 17.

SCHNEIDER (C. D. H.) Het 126ste regiment Hollandische Infanterie in Rusland in 1812. pp. 49. *Amsterd.* 1898. 8°. 8831. cc. 22. (2.)

WITKAMP (P. H.) Geschiedenis van Noord-Nederland en België van 1813–80. pp. 252. *Doesborgh*, 1881. 8°. 9414. l. 1.

HEERES (J. E.) Heeft Nederland de Kaap verkocht? Eene lezing. pp. 45. *Amsterd.* 1898. 8°. 09004. cc. 6. (4.)

NUIJENS (W. J. F.) Geschiedenis van het Nederlandsche Volk van 1815. 4 dln. *Amsterd.* 1883–86. 8°. 9406. h. 8.

BALAU (S.) Soixante-dix ans d'histoire de Belgique, 1815–1885. pp. 416. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 9414. bb. 8.

DELPLACE (L.) La Belgique sous Guillaume I. pp. 248. *Louvain*, 1899. 8°. 9414. b. 35.

KNOOP (W. J.) Herinneringen aan de Belgische Omwentelingen van 1830. pp. 297. *d. Haag*, 1886. 8°. 12580. aa. 47.

DENTERGHEM (O. de K. de) *Count.* Les préliminaires de la Révolution belge en 1830. pp. 56. *Brux.* 1897. 8°. 9414. h. 19.

LIMBURG (J. van) De Revolutie van 1830. pp. 394. *Antwerpen*, 1900. 8°. 9414. f. 15.

WÜPPERMANN (W. E. A.) De Geschiedenis van den Tiendaagschen Veldtocht in Augustus 1831. pp. 422. *'s Gravenh.* 1881. 8°. 9414. i. 1.

RENGERS (W. J. v. W.) Schets eener parlementaire geschiedenis van Nederland sedert 1849. 2 dln. *d. Haag*, 1889–93. 8°. 9406. h. 15.

RITTER (P. H.) Eene halve Eeuw, 1848–98. 2 dl. *Amsterd.* 1898. 8°. 9406. i. 5.

DOUWES (G. F. J.) Ons Vaderland 1849–98. *Amsterd.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 9406. b.

KEPPER (G. L.) De Regeering van Koning Willem III. *Groningen*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 485.

WILLIAM III., *King.* Het leven van Koning Willem III. pp. 208. *Schiedam*, 1890. 8°. 10759. e. 16.

VEENENDAAL (E. J.) Levensbeschrijving van wijlen Koning Willem III. pp. 93. *Nijmegen*, 1891. 8°. 10759. f. 25.

ISING (A. L. H.) In de Kamers der Staten-Generaal. 1850–86. pp. 211. *'s Gravenh.* 1892. 8°. 8081. b. 17.

ASSER (H. L.) De buitenlandsche betrekkingen van Nederland. 1860–89. pp. 148. *Haarlem*, 1889. 8°. 8026. g. 26.

DOUWES (G. F. J.) Geschiedenis des Nederlandschen Volks, van 1878 tot op onze dagen. pp. 156. *Amsterd.* 1900. 8°. 9405. ee. 33.

WINTGENS (W.) Redevoeringen in de Tweede Kamer der Staten-Generaal 1879–81. pp. 240. *'s Gravenh.* 1882. 8°. 8081. bb. 13.

—— Redevoeringen 1882–83. pp. 188. *'s Gravenh.* 1883. 8°. 8081. bb. 7.

KEPPER (G. L.) Het Regentschap van Koningin Emma. *'s Gravenh.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 9407. i.

**NETHERLANDS.—History—*continued.***

BOUDEWIJNSE (J.) Regeering en Staten-Generaal 1888–98. pp. 186. *'s Gravenh.* 1899. 8°. 8079. g. 3.

THORBECKE (J. R.) De onuitgegeven parlementaire redevoeringen van Mr J. R. Thorbecke. *Groningen*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 8081. i.

KOENEN (H. J.) Het Huwelijk van de Koningin. pp. 111. *Scheveningen*, 1900. 8°. 10759. e. 35.

WILHELMINA, *Queen.* Officiëel Gedenkboek van de feestelijke ontvangst en de inhuldiging van hare Majesteit Koningin Wilhelmine binnen Amsterdam in 1898. 4 pt. *Amsterd.* 1898. 4°. 9930. h. 51.

LINDEN (J. v. d.) Onze Koninginne bij de aanvarding der regeering. pp. 24. *'s Gravenh.* 1898. 8°. 10600. g. 4. (5.)

FERINGA (J. H.) Door mij regeeren de Koningen. pp. 30. *Amsterd.* 1899. 8°. 9407. aa. 43. (5.)

KEPPER (G. L.) Wilhelmina, Koningin der Nederlanden. pp. 62. *Rotterd.* 1899. 12°. 10759. bbb. 2.

SOLMS aft. RATTAZZI (M. L.) La Petite Reine. Impressions et souvenirs. pp. 208. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 10759. b. 37.

*See also* FLANDERS: for other works on the French Invasion of Holland and subsequent campaigns, 1792–1815, *see* FRANCE, *History, Military History of the Revolution, etc.*: for the history of the Kingdom of Belgium, 1830–1900, *see* BELGIUM.

## Ecclesiastical History.

P.P. *The Hague.* Archief voor Nederlandsche Kerkgeschiedenis. *d. Haag*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 177. ia.

DITCHFIELD (P. H.) The Church in the Netherlands. pp. 396. 1892. 8°. National Churches. 4534. de.

BERLIÈRE (U.) Documents pour servir à l'Histoire ecclésiastique de la Belgique. *Maredsous*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 4685. h.

HAGHE (F. G.) Les papes et la Belgique. pp. 185. *Verviers*, 1883. 8°. 4685. aaa. 6.

COPPENS (H. J. A.) Algemeen overzicht der Kerkgeschiedenis van Noord-Nederland tot het jaar 1851. pp. 502. *Utrecht*, 1900. 8°. 4685. i. 10.

MOLL (W.) Die vorreformatorische Kirchengeschichte der Niederlande. pp. 770. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 4685. g. 3.

ALTMEYER (J. J.) Les précurseurs de la Réforme aux Pays-Bas. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4685. f. 16.

CLAESSENS (P.) L'Inquisition dans les Pays-Bas. pp. 280. *Turnhout*, 1886. 8°. 4685. g. 2.

FRÉDÉRICQ (P.) Geschiedenis der Inquisitie in de Nederlanden 1025–1520. 2 vol. *Gent*, 1892, 97. 8°. 04685. d. 5.

MULDER (J. J.) Twee Verhandelingen over de Inquisitie in de Nederlanden tijdens de 16de eeuw. pp. 127. *Gent*, 1897. 8°. 4685. g. 23.

VANDERHAEGHEN (F.) Bibliographie des Martyrologes Protestants Néerlandais. 2 vol. *La Haye*, 1890. 8°. Ac. 2647/2.

WYLIE (J. A.) Honderd jaren uit de geschiedenis der Hervorming in de Nederlanden 1518–1619. pp. 436. *Leiden*, 1883. 8°. 4685. bb. 12.

—— Hundert Jahre aus der Geschichte der Reformation in den Niederlanden. pp. 434. *Gütersloh*, 1893. 8°. 4662. bbb. 27.

HUBERT (E.) De Charles-Quint à Joseph II. La condition des protestants en Belgique. pp. 251. *Brux.* 1882. 8°. 4630. aaa. 4.

**NETHERLANDS.—Ecclesiastical History**—*continued.*

DUTCH REFORMATION. Monumenta Reformationis Belgicae. *Lugduni Bat.*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 3706. f. 3.

SCHEFFER (J. G. de H.) Geschichte der Reformation in den Niederlanden. pp. 563. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 4685. f. 19.

HOOG (I. M. J. de) De Martelaren der Hervorming in Nederland tot 1566. pp. 251. *Schiedam*, 1886. 8°. 4685. cc. 3.

GEESINK (W.) Calvinisten in Holland. pp. 291. *Rotterd.* 1887. 8°. 4887. b. 10.

ENZINAS (F. de) Denkwürdigkeiten vom Zustand der Niederlande und von der Religion in Spanien. pp. 302. *Bonn*, 1893. 8°. 4625. dd. 2.

KRUIJSWIJK (P. N.) Guido de Brès. Een blik in de geschiedenis der Reformatie in die Zuidelijke Nederlanden. pp. 107. *Amsterd.* 1897. 8°. 4888. ee. 12.

REITSMA (J.) Geschiedenis van de Hervorming en de Hervormde Kerk der Nederlanden. pp. 475. *Groningen*, 1899. 8°. 4685. dd. 20.

RUTGERS (F. L.) Calvijns invloed op de Reformatie in de Nederlanden voor zooveel die door hemzelven is uitgeoefend. pp. 236. *Leiden*, 1899. 8°. 4685. h. 17.

MEER (B. v.) De Synode te Emden 1571. pp. 267. *'s Gravenh.* 1892. 8°. 5015. ee. 6.

NETHERLANDS. Acta den provinciale en particuliere Synoden, 1572–1620. *Groningen*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 5125. e.

—— *Reformed Church of the.* Acta van de Nederlandsche Synoden der zestiende eeuw. pp. 664. *d. Haag*, 1889. 8°. 5017. bb. 5.

DORT, *Synod of.* De vijf artikelen tegen de Remonstranten vastgesteld op de Nationale Synode, gehouden binnen Dordrecht, 1618 en 1619. pp. 52. *Groningen*, 1900. 8°. 3910. eee. 4.

KNUTTEL (W. P. C.) De toestaand der Nederlandsche Katholieken ten tijde der Republieek. 2 Dl. *'s Gravenh.* 1892–94. 8°. 4685. d. 40.

MARCELLINO, *da Civezza*, and DOMENICHELLI (T.) Epistolae missionariorum Ordinis S. Francisci ex Frisia et Hollendia. pp. 403. *Quaracchi*, 1888. 8°. 4685. h. 8.

THYS (A.) La Persécution religieuse en Belgique sous le Directoire exécutif, 1798–99. pp. 420. *Anvers*, 1899. 8°. 4685. dd. 21.

CORWIN (E. T.) History of the Reformed Church, Dutch, in the United States. pp. 525. 1895. 8°. American Church History Series. Vol. 8. 4744. g.

*See also below, Reformed Church:* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in the Netherlands.*

### Language and Literature.

*See* DUTCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

### Law.

OPPEN (L. J. v.) Nederlandsche Rechtsliteratuur. *d. Haag*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 5685. f.

NETHERLANDS. De Nederlandsche Wetboeken. pp. 1483. *Utrecht*, 1888. 8°. 5684. aa. 2.

—— Les Codes Néerlandais. pp. 737. *Maestricht*, 1886. 8°. 5686. a. 13.

—— De Nederlandsche Wetboeken. pp. 1515. *'s Gravenh.* 1896. 8°. 5685. a. 6.

—— Het Wetboek voor Iedereen. pp. 720. *Utrecht*, 1899. 8°. 5685. a. 7.

HOMERT (J. v. d.) Formulierboek der onderscheidene acten behoorende tot de burgerlijke regtsvordering. pp. 763. *d. Haag*, 1881. 8°. 5684. df. 1.

**NETHERLANDS.—Law**—*continued.*

LEEUWEN (S. v.) Commentaries on Roman-Dutch Law. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881–86. 8°. 5684. e. 7.

BOAS (L. S.) Verzameling van rechterlijke beslissingen in handelszaken. pp. 224. *Amsterd.* 1883. 8°. 5686. aaa. 9.

OPPENHEIM (J.) Het nederlandsch gemeenterecht. pp. 777. *Groningen*, 1895. 8°. 5685. aaa.

LIER (E. v.) Ons Burgerlijk Wetboek. *Amsterd.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 5686. a. 17.

NETHERLANDS. Ontwerp tot herziening van het Burgerlijk Wetboek. *d. Haag.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 5685. f.

ASSER (T. M. C.) Studien op het gebied van Recht en Staat. pp. 544. *Haarlem*, 1889. 8°. 6006. h. 15.

BEMMELEN (P. v.) Regtsgeleerde Opstellen. *Leiden*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 5685. f.

LINDEN (J. v. d.) Institutes of Holland. pp. 515. *Cape Town*, 1897. 8°. 5685. aaa. 7.

P.P. *Harlem.* Rechtsgeleerd Magazijn. *Haarlem*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1379. ab.

—— *Bois le Duc.* Repertorium van de nederlandsche jurisprudentie. *'s Hertogenbosch*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6512. d.

*See also* LAW, *Commercial, Criminal, Ecclesiastical, Military, Naval and Maritime.*

*Legal History.*

ANDREAE (S. J. F.) Overzicht van Oud-Nederlandsche Rechtsbronnen. pp. 67. *Haarlem*, 1881. 8°. 5695. bb. 5.

AC. Utrecht. *Vereeniging tot Uitgave der Bronnen van het Oude Recht.* Verslagen en mededeelingen. *d. Haag*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2135.

NETHERLANDS. Liste des édits des Pays-Bas. *Brux.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2137.

ANDREAE (S. J. F.) Bijdragen tot de Nederlandsche Rechtsgeschiedenis. *Haarlem*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5685. f. 4.

FRANKEN (L.) Geschiedenis van het Nederlandsche recht. pp. 123. *'s Gravenh.* 1899. 8°. 5684. df. 8.

HENGST (J. A. v.) De Lekdijk Benedendams en de Ijsseldam. *'s Gravenh.* 1900. 8°. 10270. ff. 25.

GROOT (H. de) Opinions of Grotius, as contained in the Hollandsche Consultatien en Advijsen. pp. 668. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6005. h. 21.

—— Inleidinge tot de Hollandsche Rechts-Geleerdheid. 2 Dln. *Arnhem*, 1895. 8°. 5685. b. 6.

ALEXANDRE (P.) Histoire des Officiers fiscaux près les Conseils de Justice dans les anciens Pays-Bas. pp. 164. 1891. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Académie.* Mémoires couronnés. Tom. 45. Ac. 985/4.

### Local Government.

*See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

### Navy.

CAMBIER (J. R. J. P.) De Nederlandsche Mariniers van 1665 tot 1900. Eene korpsgeschiedenis. pp. 267. *Helder*, 1899. 8°. 08805. k. 11.

BINKES (J. W.) De Nederlandsche Marine. pp. 76. *Rotterd.* 1883. 8°. 8807. f. 25. (4.)

HODENPIJL (I. J. H. G.) De werkkring der Nederlandsche Marine. pp. 151. *Haarlem*, 1886. 8°. 8807. f. 35.

GUYOT (H. D.) De Organisatie onzer Marine. 3 pt. *d. Haag*, 1887, 88. 8°. 8807. d. 20.

ARRIENS (W. A.) De Nederlandsche Zeemacht. pp. 70. *Rotterd.* 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 33. (6.)

NETHERLANDS.—Navy—*continued.*

ENGELBERTS (W. M.) De Reorganisatie onzer Zeemacht. pp. 108. *Amsterd.* 1897. 8°. 08805. g. 11.

EVERS (F. J. H.) De Nederlandsche Marine, *etc.* pp. 92. *Amsterd.* 1899. 8°. 8805. df. 5.

RAA (F. J. G. ten) De Uniformen van de nederlandsche zee- en landmacht. *'s Gravenh.* 1898, *etc.* fol. 39.

### Politics.

SCHAEPMAN (H. J. A. M.) Een Katholieke Partij. pp. 98. *Utrecht*, 1883. 8°. 8081. g. 13. (2.)

STAATSBURGER. Nieuw bloed in de Tweede Kamer. pp. 46. *Amsterd.* 1885. 8°. 8081. g. 15. (2.)

VELZEN (S. v.) Antirevolutionaire Beginseln. pp. 155. *Leiden*, 1885. 8°. 8081. h. 2.

LINDEN (P. A. C. v. d.) Richting en beleid der Liberale Partij. pp. 227. *Groningen*, 1886. 8°. 8079. g. 1.

VERSTEGE (J. J. W. E.) Gelooven en hechten wij nog aan onze Volkseer? pp. 148. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 8154. ee. 22.

---

BEEKMAN (A. A.) Is Nederland in gevaar? pp. 55. *Zutphen*, 1889. 8°. 8081. bb. 12. (4.)

LOHMAN (W. H. de S.) De Verhouding tusschen het recht, den staat en de overheid. pp. 47. *Amsterd.* 1890. 8°. 5686. d. 40. (2.)

KNIPHORST (J. H. P. E.) Nogmaals de quaestie der Rijkswerven in de Nederlandsche Volksvertegenwoordiging. pp. 104. *'s Gravenh.* 1891. 8°. 08805. i. 7.

LIBERAL PARTY. De Liberale Partij tegenover radicalen Volkspartij, *etc.* pp. 23. *Zierikzee*, 1891. 8°. 8081. bb. 12. (6.)

NETHERLANDS. De partijen in Nederland. pp. 31. *Amsterd.* 1891. 8°. 8081. b. 20. (4.)

TREUB (M. W. F.) De Radicalen tegenover de social-democratische partij. pp. 48. *Amsterd.* 1891. 8°. 8081. b. 20. (5.)

VLIET (P. v.) De Houding der Liberale Partij tegenover de candidatuur van "een man uit het volk." pp. 52. *Amsterd.* 1891. 8°. 8081. b. 20. (6.)

TROSÉE (J.) Wat wil de Radicale Partij? *'s Hertogenbosch*, 1892. 8°. 8081. b. 20. (7.)

SIMMER (J.) Is Revolutie noodzakelijk? pp. 41. *Amsterd.* 1893. 8°. 8081. aaa. 12. (7.)

AD ASTRA (P. A.) Sociale Politiek, haar beginselen en haar uitgangs punt. pp. 51. *Amsterd.* 1894. 8°. 8275. i. 8. (7.)

TROELSTRA (P. J.) Het Kiesrecht en de sociaaldemokratie. pp. 64. *Utrecht*, 1895. 8°. 08275. ee. 45. (5.)

ANONYMUS. De toekomstige Partijen in den Nederlandschen Staat door Anonymus. pp. 36. *Haarlem*, 1899. 8°. 8081. bb. 12. (9.)

NYPELS (G.) Japan-Nederland in Oost-Azië. Eene militaire studie. pp. 195. *Haarlem*, 1899. 8°. 8832. e. 19.

*See also above, Constitution:* SOCIALISM: SOCIAL SCIENCE.

### Reformed Church.

KNAPPERT (J.) De Nederlandsche Hervormde Kerk. pp. 74. *Leiden*, 1883. 8°. 3910. ee. 21. (7.)

VOS (G. J.) De tegenwoordige inrichting der Vaderlandsche Kerk. pp. 218. *Dordrecht*, 1884. 8°. 5125. dd. 2.

BETZ (H. J.) Artikel 194. pp. 98. *d. Haag*, 1885. 8°. 3925. bbb. 46.

NETHERLANDS.—Reformed Church—*continued.*

GLOEL (J.) Hollands kirchliches Leben. pp. 132. *Wittenberg*, 1885. 8°. 4685. f. 14.

GUNNING (J. H.) De "Vrije Universiteit" en de Hervormde Kerk. pp. 38. *Utrecht*, 1885. 8°. 3925. f. 25. (2.)

VOS (G. J.) Het verlangen van de Algemeene Synode der Hervormde Kerk. pp. 61. *Dordrecht*, 1885. 8°. 3925. k. 38. (1.)

ALTING (J. H. C.) De Staat en de Kerkelijke financiën. pp. 160. *Hoorn*, 1886. 8°. 3925. cc. 26.

EVERTS (H. J. M.) Onze Kerken. pp. 367. *'s-Bosch-Zwolle*, 1887. 16°. 3478. aaa. 24.

VICTOR. De kerkelijke kwestie. pp. 24. *Utrecht*, 1887. 8°. 3925. f. 25. (4.)

VOS (G.) Het keerpunt in de jongste geschiedenis van Kerk en Staat. pp. 417. *Dordrecht*, 1887. 8°. 3925. k. 37.

KLEYN (H. G.) Algemeene Kerk en Plaatselijke Gemeente. pp. 323. *Dordrecht*, 1888. 8°. 4685. h. 3.

LOHMAN (W. H. de S.) De Kerkgebouwen van de Gereformeerde-Hervormde-Kerk. pp. 244. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 05107. ee. 6.

PFANN (H. D.) De Synodale organisatie. pp. 43. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 3925. i. 44. (7.)

WARMOLTS (H. R.) Kerkbestuur en kerkelijk beheer in hun verband en samenhang. pp. 91. *Groningen*, 1888. 8°. 4533. ee. 9. (5.)

GUNNING (J. H.) Het Protestantsche Nederland onzer dagen. pp. 144. *Groningen*, 1889. 8°. 3925. k. 31.

—— Opmerkingen over het liturgische element in den Gereformeerden Cultus. pp. 169. *Groningen*, 1890. 8°. 3925. k. 34.

KUYPER (H. H.) De Opleiding tot den dienst des woords bij de Gereformeerden. *'s Gravenhage*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 4685. g. 11.

PANORAMA. Politiek Panorama. Een woord aan Nederlands Protestanten. pp. 40. *Arnhem*, 1891. 8°. 3925. k. 38. (5.)

BOEHL (E.) Prolegomena voor eene gereformeerde Dogmatiek. pp. 108. *Amsterd.* 1892. 8°. 3925. f. 30.

COESWAREM (A. de) Uitlegging der wetten over de Kerkfabrieken. pp. 480. *Hasselt*, 1894. 8°. 5125. aa. 5.

MULLER (P. J.) Handboek der dogmatiek, ten dienste der Ned. Hervormde Kerk. pp. 279. *Groningen*, 1895. 8°. 3925. m. 3.

AMSTERDAM. Verslag van het Kerkelijk Congres voor Hervormden gehouden te Amsterdam. pp. 472. *Utrecht*, 1896. 8°. 4685. i. 6.

ANEMA (A.) Calvinisme en Rechtswetenschap. pp. 111. *Amsterd.* 1897. 8°. 3926. k. 30.

DOSKER (N. H.) De Hollandsche Gereformeerde Kerk in Amerika. pp. 280. *Nijmegen*, 1888. 8°. 4745. e. 34.

*See also above,* HISTORY, *Ecclesiastical: Politics.* For the Reformed Church in South Africa, *see* AFRICA, *South.*

### Roman Catholic Church.

*See* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

### Social Life.

WINKLER (J.) Oud Nederland. pp. 367. *d. Haag*, 1888. 8°. 10270. ee. 20.

ROEVER (N. de) Het leven van onze Voorouders. *Amsterd.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 7706. i.

OPPERMANN (T.) Kunst og Liv i Nederlandene fra 1400 til 1700. pp. 156. *Kjøbenh.* 1898. 8°. 7807. bb. 29.

**NETHERLANDS.—Social Life—*cont.***

ANCHEN (A. J. M. B.) De Gilden. pp. 294. *'s Gravenhage*, 1895. 8°. 8228. e. 53.

BETZ (G. H.) Dames en Heeren uit de vorige eeuw. 2 dln. *Amsterd.* 1897. 8°. 9407. aa. 42.

*See also above, History: below, Topography.*

### Statistics.

*See below, Trade, etc.*

### Topography.

*Geography.*

AC. Amsterdam. *Aardrijkskundig Genootschap.* Algemeene aardrijkskundige bibliographie van Nederland. 3 dln. *Leiden*, 1888, 89. 8°. Ac. 6094/2.

RAMAER (J. C.) Geographische geschiedenis van Holland in de middeleeuwen. pp. 311. 1899. 8°. Ac. Amsterdam. *K. Akademie van Wetenschappen.* Verhandelingen. Afdeeling Letterkunde. Nieuwe Reeks. Dl. 2. Ac. 944/3.

NIERMEYER (J. F.) Zur Geschichte der Kartographie Hollands. pp. 32. *Rotterdam*, 1893. 4°. 10270. ff. 26.

AC. Amsterdam. *Aardrijkskundig Genootschap.* Nomina Geographica Neerlandica. *Amsterd.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10271. ee. 4.

RIETSTAP (J. B.) Aardrijkskundig woordenboek van Nederland en zijne kolonien. coll. 580. *Groningen*, 1892. 8°. 10026. ccc. 5.

SCHUILING (R.) Aardrijkskunde van Nederland. pp. 391. *Zwolle*, 1884. 8°. 7108. b. 6.

BLINK (H.) Handleiding bij het onderwijs in de aardrijkskunde van Nederland. pp. 145. *Amsterd.* 1893. 8°. 10270. bb. 13.

NETHERLANDS. La Hollande géographique. pp. 463. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 010271. k. 2.

—— Sailing Directions for the Coasts of Holland, *etc.* pp. 64. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10496. aaa. 36.

*See also below, Travels, etc.*

*Guide Books.*

LOTH (J. T.) Descriptive Manual for Tourists visiting Holland. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10271. bb. 6.

HOLLAND. Murray's Handbook for travellers. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2364. a. 19.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Holland. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10271. aa. 6.

BLACK (C. B.) Holland, its rail, tram and waterways. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10271. aa. 8.

LONDON. *Association for the Promotion of Travel.* "Through Holland on skates." pp. 21. *Lond.* 1894. *obl.* 8°. 10280. de. 8.

COOK (T.) Tourists' handbook for Holland. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10271. aa. 10.

JOANNE (P.) Hollande et bords du Rhin. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10271. aa. 11.

BAEDEKER (C.) Belgien und Holland. pp. 458. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 10108. ddd. 25.

—— Belgium and Holland. pp. 418. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 2352. a. 2.

*Travels and General Descriptions.*

DUERER (A.) Tagebuch der Reise in die Niederlande. pp. 207. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 10271. dd. 6.

LE HIRBEC (D.) Voyages aux Pays-Bas, 1642–44. pp. 92. *Laval*, 1890. 8°. 10028. g. 12.

HALLER (A. von) *Baron.* Tagebücher seiner Reisen nach Holland 1723–27. pp. 146. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 10108. bbb. 20.

HANSJAKOB (H.) In der Niederlanden. 2 Thle. *Heidelb.* 1881. 8°. 10270. bb. 9.

**NETHERLANDS.—Topography—*cont.***

HAVARD (H.) La Hollande à vol d'oiseau. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1881. 4°. 10270. ff. 5.

LENNEP (J. van) and HOFDIJK (W. J.) Merkwaardige Kasteelen in Nederland. 3 dln. *Leiden*, 1881–84. 8°. 10270. ff. 8.

VEENENDAAL (J. H.) Nederland in 1880. pp. 326. *Tiel*, 1881. 8°. 10271. g. 3.

WOOD (C. W.) Through Holland. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10271. ee. 2.

BIRD (F. S.) The land of dykes and windmills. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10271. bb. 7.

AMICIS (E.) Holland. Translated by M. Saltire. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2364. c.

SALA (G. A.) Dutch Pictures. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12330. h. 25.

W., M. A. Two friends in Holland. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10271. bb. 8.

BAKKER (J. D.) Op reis door Nederland. 2 Dlc. *Groningen*, 1884–85. 8°. 10271. ee. 7.

BOUGHTON (G. H.) Sketching Rambles in Holland. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2364. c. 2.

CUSTER (G.) Hygienisch-philanthropische Reiseeindrücke aus Holland. pp. 59. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 10107. d. 4. (2.)

HARE (A. J. C.) Sketches in Holland. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10108. bb. 16.

DAVIES (G. C.) On Dutch Waterways. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10270. ff. 12.

DOUGHTY (H. M.) Friesland Meres and through the Netherlands. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 010271. f. 4.

MIJNHEERS. De "Mijnheers" en hun Polderland. pp. 303. *Leiden*, 1887. 8°. 10271. dd. 12.

LOVETT (R.) Pictures from Holland. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10270. ff. 16.

SMITH (F. H.) Well-worn roads of Holland. pp. 121. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10107. bb. 2.

BLINK (H.) Nederland en zijne bewoners. 3 dln. *Amsterd.* 1888–92. 8°. 010271. f. 3.

CRAANDIJK (J.) Nieuwe Wandelingen door Nederland. pp. 374. *Haarlem*, 1888. 8°. 10280. f. 6.

GARÇON (A.) Un Tour en Hollande. pp. 8. *Châlons*, 1889. 8°. 10105. dd. 5. (6.)

MAHAFFY (J. P.) Sketches from a tour through Holland. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10271. ff. 9.

MOHR (M. L. F.) Das moderne Holland. pp. 210. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 10271. bb. 19.

JARMAN (S. G.) Two Continental Trips. pp. 24. *Saint Ives*, 1892. 8°. 010107. g. 5. (1.)

DURAND (H.) Hollande et Hollandais d'après nature. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 10270. ff. 23.

MATHESON (G. E.) About Holland. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10270. aaa. 21.

DAVIES (G. C.) Cruising in the Netherlands. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10271. aaa. 22.

BLINK (H.) Tegenwoordige staat van Nederland. pp. 526. *Amsterd.* 1897. 8°. 10270. de.

CHURCHILL (C.) Summer Holiday in Holland. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10270. bb. 14.

NIEUWENKAMP (W. O. J.) Oude Hollandsche Steden aan de Zuiderzee. pp. 49. *Haarlem*, 1897. 4°. 10270. g. 8.

ZENUTI (E.) Vita olandese: studi di un giornalista. pp. 277. *Firenze*, 1897. 8°. 10271. b. 11.

GRIFFIS (W. E.) The American in Holland. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010271. h. 5.

MELDRUM (D. S.) Holland and the Hollanders. pp. 405. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 10271. bb. 47.

NETHERLANDS. Les Pays-Bas. Manuel. 2 pt. *Leide*, 1899. 8°. 010271. 15.

**NETHERLANDS.—Topography—*cont.***

COSTA RAMALHO ORTIGÃO (J. da) A Hollanda. pp. 348. *Lisboa*, 1900. 8°. 010271. k. 4.

**Trade, Finance, and Statistics.**

SICKENGA (F. N.) Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche belastingen. 2 dln. *Utrecht*, 1883. 8°. 8229. k.

BIGWOOD (G.) Les Impôts généraux dans les Pays-Bas autrichiens. pp. 366. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08228. i. 63.

BOK (W. P. J.) De Belastingen in het Nederlandsche Parlement, 1848–88. *Haarlem*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8207. l.

EYK (J. P. S. v.) De Wet op de Vermogensbelasting. pp. 160. *'s Gravenh.* 1893. 8°. 5685. b. 4.

TREUB (M. W. F.) Ontwikkeling en verband van de Rijks-, Provinciale en Gemeentebelastingen. pp. 563. *Leiden*, 1885. 8°. 8225. cc. 5.

LEEUWEN (F. H. v.) De wetgeving op de vervreemding der staatsdomeinen. pp. 61. *d. Haag*, 1890. 8°. 5686. d. 40. (1.)

EYK (J. P. S. v.) De Rijks- en Gemeentebelastingen in Nederland. pp. 254. *'s Gravenh.* 1891. 8°. 5685. aaa. 2.

NYPELS (L. A. D.) Het rijksfiscaal Strafprocesrecht. pp. 194. *Maastricht*, 1891. 8°. 5685. e. 8.

BOISSEVAIN (F. M.) De jongste Belastinghervorming in Nederland. pp. 257. 35. *Amsterd.* 1894. 8°. 08226. l. 5.

SCHOVEL (A. G. A. E.) Onze gesplitste Inkomstenbelasting. 2 pt. *'s Gravenh.* 1895. 8°. 5685. b. 7.

NEEB (J. F.) De Grootboeken der nationale Schuld. pp. 164. *Nijkerk*, 1882. 8°. 8357. e. 19.

—— De Grootboeken der nationale Schuld. pp. 175. *Nijkerk*, 1889. 8°. 08227. g. 2.

AC. The Hague. *Société de Statistique.* Résumé statistique pour le Royaume 1850–81. *La Haye*, 1882. 8°. 8225. dd. 14.

—— Amsterdam. *Vereeniging voor de Statistiek in Nederland.* Jaareijfers omtrent bevolking, landbouw, handel, enz. *'s Gravenh.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2442. 2.

EVERS (J. C. G.) Bijdrage tot de bevolkingsleer van Nederland. pp. 125. *'s Gravenh.* 1882. 8°. 8225. ff. 12.

SPÉE (J.) Onze officiële statistieke Handelstabellen critisch beoordeeld. pp. 38. *Amsterd.* 1884. 8°. 08229. e. 12. (2.)

WEEVERINGH (J. J.) Jaarberichten over 1884 van onze fondsenmarkt. pp. 268. *Amsterd.* 1885. 8°. 8227. eee. 4.

—— Onze Fondsenmarkt. *Amsterd.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8229. k. 7.

DUTCH INDUSTRY. Nederlandsche Nijverheid. pp. 116. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 08229. e. 10.

LEGRAND (L.) Les conditions du travail dans les Pays-Bas. pp. 195. 1890, *etc.* 8°. FRANCE. *M. des Affaires Étrangères.* Recueil de rapports. 08276. k.

REUS (H. de) and ENDT (G. S.) Die Handelspolitik der Niederlande in den letzten Jahrzehnten. 1892. 8°. Leipzic. *Verein für Socialpolitik.* Schriften. Vol. 49. Ac. 2322.

REUS (G. C. K. de) Ueberblick der Entwicklung der niederländisch-ostindischen Compagnie. pp. 323. 1894. 8°. Ac. Batavia. *Genootschap van Kunsten.* Verhandelingen. Ac. 975/6.

CLAASSEN (C. H.) Engelsche en Nederlandsche markten. pp. 134. *Boskoop-Leiden*, 1900. 8°. 08228. i. 54.

**NETHERLANDS.—Trade, etc.—*contd.***

ROMMENHÖLLER (C. G.) Mouvement du commerce et de l'industrie des Pays-Bas durant l'exercice, 1899. pp. 182. *Rotterd.* 1900. 8°. 08227. ee. 61.

*See also* AGRICULTURE: CANALS: MONEY.

**NETLEY ABBEY.** JONES (E. H.) Adam's Guide to Netley Abbey. pp. 60. *Southampton*, 1883. 8°. 4705. b. 46. (7.)

**NETTLE.** BAROT (A.) L'Ortie; sa valeur alimentaire, *etc.* pp. 106. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7075. de. 21.

**NETZE, River.** MEYER (C.) Friedrich der Grosse und der Netzedistrikt. pp. 101. *Posen*, 1883. 8°. 9335. g. 5. (2.)

**NEUCHÂTEL, Canton, City, Lake.**

GROSS (V.) Les Protohelvètes, ou les premiers colons sur les bords des Lacs de Bienne et Neuchâtel. *Berl.* 1883, 86. 4°. 7707. h. 15.

GODET (P.) Pages neuchâteloises. pp. 364. *Neuchâtel*, 1899. 8°. 10195. bbb. 21.

TRIPET (M.) Armorial de la Compagnie des Mousquetaires de Neuchâtel. pp. xii. pl. 56. *Neuchâtel*, 1898. 4°. 1861. b. 20.

DROZ (N.) La République neuchâteloise. Ses origines et son développement. pp. 73. *La Chaux-de-Fonds*, 1898. 8°. 9009. dd. 8. (2.)

BOURGEOIS (É.) Neuchâtel et la Politique prussienne en Franche-Comté, 1702–13. pp. 259. 1887. 8°. Ac. Lyons. *Faculté des Lettres.* Bibliothèque. Tom. 1. Ac. 8922/2.

GRANDPIERRE (L.) Histoire du Canton de Neuchâtel, 1707–1848. pp. 638. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 9305. b. 9.

DEMOLE (E.) Genève et les projets monétaires du gouvernement de Neuchâtel en 1722. pp. 15. *Neuchâtel*, 1885. 8°. 8244. g. 22. (2.)

BACHELIN (A.) Neuchâtel. pp. 40. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 36, 37. 10108. bb.

**NEUCHÂTEL - BOURGOGNE.** LOYE ( ) Histoire de la seigneurie de Neuchâtel-Bourgogne. pp. 418. *Montbéliard*, 1890. 8°. 010171. h. 34.

**NEUENKAMP.** FABRICIUS (F.) Urkunden des Klosters Neuenkamp. 1891. 4°. Ac. Stettin. *Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte.* Quellen. Vol. 2. 10235. k.

**NEUFCHÂTEL-EN-BRAY.** MITON (A.) Documents concernant l'histoire de Neufchâtel-en-Bray. pp. 282. *Rouen*, 1884. 8°. Ac. 6890/17.

BODIN (R.) Histoire de Neufchâtel-en-Bray. pp. 215. *Rouen*, 1885. 8°. Ac. 6890/17.

**NEUHAUSEN.** AUFHOFER (E.) Ueber Land und Leute im Pfarrsprengel Neuhausen bei Deggendorf. 1889. 8°. Ac. Landshut. *Historischer Verein.* Verhandlungen. Bd. 26. Ac. 7118.

**NEUMARK.** MELCHER (E. E.) Geschichte der nordwestlichen Neumark. pp. 258. *Frankfurt*, 1895. 8°. 10240. h. 22.

SCHWARTZ (P.) Zur Geschichte der Neumark während des dreissigjährigen Krieges. *Berl.* 1897, *etc.* 4°. 10261. i.

**NEUNKIRCHEN.** RAUNIG (A. G.) Die Arbeiterbewegung in Neunkirchen. pp. 141. *Wien*, 1896. 8°. 08277. k. 12.

**NEURALGIA, NEURASTHENIA.** *See* NERVES.

**NEU RUPPIN.** *See* RUPPIN.

**NEUSS.** Tuecking (C.) Geschichte der Stadt Neuss. pp. 378. *Düsseldorf*, 1891. 8°. 10261. h. 17.

Effmann (W.) Die St. Quirinus-Kirche zu Neuss. pp. 46. *Düsseldorf*, 1890. 4°. 7807. m. 6. (4.)

**NEUSTETTIN.** Kasiski (F. W.) Beschreibung der vaterländischen Alterthümer im Neustettin. pp. 106. *Danzig*, 1881. 8°. 7706. de. 26.

Neustettin. Der Brand der Synagoge in Neustettin. pp. 79. *Cöslin*, 1884. 8°. 5511. b. 22.

**NEUTRA.** Vagner (J.) Adalékok a nyitrai székeskáptalan történetéhez. pp. 560. *Nyitra*, 1896. 8°. 4695. eee. 20.

**NEUTRALITY.** *See* Law, *International: Military: Naval.*

**NEUVILLE.** Bouchet (A.) Histoire des Prieures de Neuville-les-Dames. pp. 335. *Bourg*, 1889. 8°. 4629. aaa. 20.

Lefebvre (F. A.) La Chartreuse de Notre-Dame-des-Prés à Neuville. pp. 609. *Neuville*, 1890. 8°. 4629. h. 15.

**NEUWERK.** Obst (A.) Die Insel Neuwerk. pp. 48. *Cuxhaven*, 1888. 8°. 10108. bbb. 8. (3.)

**NEVADA.** Spears (J. R.) Sketches of Death Valley and other borax deserts of the Pacific. pp. 226. *Chicago*, 1892. 8°. 10412. bbb. 41.

Lindgren (W.) Gold-quartz veins of Nevada City. 1896. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Seventeenth Report. pt. 2. 1828. aa.

**NEVERS.**

Rouvet (M.) La Commune de Nevers. pp. 201. *Nevers*, 1891. 12°. 10171. aaa. 21.

Ac. Nevers. *Société du Nivernais.* Gueneau (V.) Dictionnaire biographique des personnes nées en Nivernais. pp. 178. *Nevers*, 1899. 4°. Ac. 401.

Lespinasse (R. de) Chartes nivernaises du comte de Chastellux. pp. 238. *Nevers*, 1896. 8°. 011900. f. 21.

—— Les Finances, les fiefs, et les offices du duché de Nevers en 1580. pp. 67. *Nevers*, 1896. 8°. 08228. k. 5.

Meunier (P.) La Révolution en Nivernais. *Nevers*, 1891, *etc.* 12°. 9226. aa. 8.

Sabriau (H.) Numismatique nivernaise. pp. 148. 1894. 8°. Ac. Nevers. *Société des Sciences.* Bulletin. Sér. 3. Tom. 6. Ac. 400.

Boutillier ( ) Le trésor de la Cathédrale de Nevers. 1889. 8°. Ac. *Société des Sciences.* Bulletin. Sér. 3. Tom. 3. Ac. 400.

—— La Verrerie et les Verriers de Nevers. pp. 166. *Nevers*, 1885. 8°. 7943. f. 30.

**NEWARK-UPON-TRENT.** Newark. Photographs of Newark. *Lond.* 1896. *obl.* 8°. 10360. aa. 53.

B., T. M. Newark as a publishing town. pp. 107. *Newark*, 1898. 8°. 011899. h. 14.

**NEW BRIGHTON.** Liverpool. Album of New Brighton views. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 10352. bbb. 35.

**NEW BRITAIN, Island.** *See* New Guinea.

**NEW BRUNSWICK.**

MacFarlane (W. G.) New Brunswick Bibliography. pp. 98. *St. John*, 1895. 8°. 011904. g. 2.

Lawrence (J. W.) Footprints in early history of New Brunswick. pp. 108. *St. John*, 1883. 8°. 9555. bb. 6.

Perley (M. H.) Early history of New Brunswick. pp. 29. *St. John*, 1891. 8°. 9004. bbb. 15. (5.)

**NEW BRUNSWICK**—*continued.*

Jack (I. A.) Loyalists and Slavery in New Brunswick. 1898. 8°. Ac. Ottawa. *Royal Society of Canada.* Proceedings. Second Series. Vol. 4. Ac. 1883.

Hannay (J.) Life and Times of Sir L. Tilley. pp. 400. *St. John.* 1897. 8°. 010881. e. 9.

P.P. *St. John.* The New Brunswick Magazine. *St. John*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6237. l.

Lee (G. H.) Historical sketch of the Church of England in New Brunswick. 1783–1833. pp. 141. *St. John*, 1881. 8°. 4744. bb. 10.

New Brunswick. *Vice-Admiralty Court.* Reports of Cases in the Vice-Admiralty Court of New Brunswick from 1879 to 1891. pp. 702. *St. John*, 1894. 8°. 06605. h. 1.

Hamilton (J. R.) Eastern Provinces Guides. St. John and New Brunswick. pp. 119. *St. John*, 1884. 8°. 10470. aaa. 40.

Lugrin (C. H.) New Brunswick, its resources. pp. 191. *St. John*, 1886. 8°. 10470. c. 30.

Canada. Maritime Provinces of Canada. Handbook of information. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10470. dd. 30. (10.)

Dawson (S. E.) North America. Vol. 1. Canada, *etc.* pp. 719. 1897. 8°. Stanford's Compendium of Geography. 2060. a.

Ganong (W. F.) Monograph of the cartography of New Brunswick. 1897. 8°. Ac. Ottawa. *Royal Society of Canada.* Proceedings. Second Series. Vol. 3. Ac. 1883.

Bailey (L. W.) Mineral Resources of New Brunswick. pp. 128. 1898. 8°. Canada. *Geological Survey.* Report of Progress. New Series. Vol. 10. 7292. d.

Barnes (J. M.) Maritime Provinces. Road Book. pp. 82. *St. John*, 1898. *obl.* 8°. 10470. aa. 59.

MacAlpine (T. H.) Illustrated Guide of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. pp. 692. *St. John*, 1897. 4°. 10470. h. 23.

*See also* Canada; England, *Colonies.*

**NEWBURY, Berks.** Money (W.) History of Newbury. pp. 595. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 10350. e. 26.

—— The Battles of Newbury, 1643–46. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 9512. bb. 8.

Bennett (F. G.) Hawkins' guide to Newbury. pp. 109. *Newbury*, 1890. 8°. 10352. g. 9.

**NEWBURYPORT.** Parsons (J. D.) Newburyport. pp. 100. *Newburyport*, 1887. 8°. 10411. bb. 26.

**NEW CALEDONIA.**

Vallée (L.) Essai d'une Bibliographie de la Nouvelle Calédonie. pp. 68. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 11903. aa. 3. (2.)

Salinis (P. A. de) Conquête de la Nouvelle Calédonie, 1843–53. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 4766. ff. 27.

Godey (C.) Tablettes d'un ancien fonctionnaire de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10026. cc. 4.

P.P. *Noumea.* Annuaire de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1882. pp. 261. *Nouméa*, 1882. 8°. P.P. 2661.

Jeanneney (A.) La Nouvelle-Calédonie agricole. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1894. 16°. 7077. aaa. 16.

Cudenet (G.) La Question du domaine en Nouvelle-Calédonie. pp. 53. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8155. f. 6. (4.)

France. *M. de la Marine.* Notice sur la transportation à la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 1882–83. pp. 584. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 6057. e. 8.

**NEW CALEDONIA**—*continued.*

NICOMÈDE (G.) Un coin de la Colonisation pénale. pp. 80. *Rochefort*, 1886. 8°. 10491. f. 29.

THOMAS (J.) Cannibals and Convicts. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10491. f. 27.

LEMIRE (C.) Voyage à pied en Nouvelle-Calédonie. pp. 303. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10491. ff. 5.

LE CHARTIER (H.) La Nouvelle-Calédonie. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10492. bbb. 25.

VUILLOD (J.) La Nouvelle Calédonie et ses produits en 1890. pp. 223. *Saint-Claude*, 1891. 8°. 10492. aa. 19.

LEGRAND (M. A. H. A.) Au Pays des Canaques. La Nouvelle-Calédonie. pp. 212. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 10491. ff. 14.

BERNARD (A.) L'Archipel de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. pp. 458. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10491. g. 25.

FRANCE. *Dépôt des Cartes de la Marine.* Instructions nautiques sur la Nouvelle-Calédonie. pp. 199. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 10497. aa. 31.

C., A. La tribu de Wagap, Nouvelle Calédonie. 1890. 8°. 12910. g. 28.

VINCENT (J. B. M.) Les Canaques de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. pp. 120. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10491. cc. 11.

LAURENT (C.) Les Missionnaires de la Nouvelle-Calédonie au sujet de l'enquête administrative de Wagap. pp. 217. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 4767. dd. 15.

DICTIONARIES. Dictionnaire français-wagap-anglais. pp. 152. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 12910. d. 26.

WAGAP. Vocabulaire de la langue de Wagap. pp. 152. 1892. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société Philologique.* Actes. Tom. 21. Ac. 9808.

*See also* FRANCE, *Colonies:* ISLE OF PINES: PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

**NEWCASTLE, California.** NEWCASTLE. Newcastle, California. pp. 30. *San Francisco*, 1893. 12°. 1879. c. 8. (8.)

**NEWCASTLE, New Hampshire.** CURTIS (C. B.) Bi-Centennial Souvenir. 1693–1893. pp. 51. *Concord*, 1893. 8°. 10413. g. 20.

ALEEE (J.) New Castle, historic and picturesque. pp. 155. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 10411. df. 29.

**NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.**

WELFORD (R.) History of Newcastle. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1884, 87. 8°. 010558. l. 15.

AC. Newcastle. *Society of Antiquaries.* DODD (W.) Index to the History of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. pp. 28. *Newcastle*, 1881. 4°. 2063. d.

RENDEL (*Hon.* G. D.) Newcastle-on-Tyne: its municipal origin and growth. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10360. e. 35.

ROBERTS (J. S.) Jubilee handbook of Newcastle. pp. 136. *Newcastle*, 1887. 8°. 10352. c. 42.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Collectanea curiosa. pp. 64. *Newcastle*, 1892. 8°. 010358. l. 39.

BOYLE (J. R.) Vestiges of old Newcastle. pp. 338. *Newcastle*, 1890. 4°. 10351. k. 17.

BRUCE (J. C.) Bridges and Floods of Newcastle. pp. 28. *Newcastle*, 1887. 8°. 10347. cc. 12. (8.)

AC. Durham. *Surtees Society.* Publications. Vol. 93. Extracts from the Records of the Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle. *Durham*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8045/71.

WATSON (R. S.) History of the Literary Society of Newcastle, 1793–1896. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10352. d. 33.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. The Newcastle Improvement Acts, 1837 to 1877. pp. 382. *Newcastle*, 1881. 8°. 6426. df. 12.

**NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE**—*continued.*

ALBERT EDWARD, *Prince of Wales.* Visit to Newcastle, 1884. *Newcastle*, 1885. 8°. 9930. gg. 22.

CHARLETON (R. J.) Newcastle town. pp. 433. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10352. bbb. 24.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. Official Guide. pp. 130. *Newcastle*, 1887. 8°. 7959. bb. 38.

TOMLINSON (W. W.) The City of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of to-day. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10352. e. 33.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE. Newcastle. Illustrated. pp. 16. *Brighton*, 1893. 8°. 10348. h. 12. (4.)

—— Provisions in the Newcastle Improvement Acts relating to new streets and buildings. pp. 83. *Newcastle*, 1899. 8°. 6426. eee. 7.

—— Newcastle Acts and Byelaws in force in 1898. pp. 811. *Newcastle*, 1899. 8°. 6426. eee. 8.

**Diocese.**

EPHEM. The Newcastle Diocesan Calendar. *Newcastle*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. eo.

P.P. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* Diocesan Gazette. *Newcastle*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 343. ya.

EPHEM. Church Calendar for the Dioceses of Durham and Newcastle. *Newcastle*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. eoa.

WILBERFORCE (E. R.) *Bp. of Newcastle.* Consecration and enthronement of the Bp. of Newcastle. pp. 113. *Newcastle*, 1882. 8°. 4109. aaa. 32.

**NEW CHURCH, The.**

*See* SWEDENBORGIANISM.

**NEWENDEN, Kent.** AC. London. *Parish Register Society.* Register of Newenden, Kent, 1559. pp. 78. 1897. 8°. Ac. 8107/10.

**NEW ENGLAND.**

*See also* CONNECTICUT: MAINE: MASSACHUSETTS: NEW HAMPSHIRE: RHODE ISLAND: VERMONT.

**History, etc.**

WINSOR (J.) Earliest printed sources of New England history, 1602–29. pp. 14. *Camb.* 1894. 8°. 11904. l. 15. (9.)

PALFREY (J. G.) History of New England. 4 vol. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 9605. bb. 19.

DEANE (C.) Summary of the History of New England. *Camb.* 1886. 4°. 9604. g. 1.

PRINCE (T.) Chronological history of New England. 5 vol. 1887, 88. 8°. GOLDSMITH (E. M.) Bibliotheca Curiosa. 012202. de. 47.

GOODWIN (J. A.) The Pilgrim Republic. pp. 662. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 9605. ff. 1.

WEEDEN (W. B.) Economic history of New England, 1620–1789. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 9602. de. 9.

LAUER (P. E.) Church and State in New England. pp. 106. 1892. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Series 10. Ac. 2689.

GREGORY (J.) Puritanism in the Old World and in the New. pp. 406. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4715. df. 7.

POWELL (L. P.) Historic Towns of New England. pp. 599. 1898. 8°. American Historic Towns. 10413. d.

DEVERELL (W.) The Pilgrims and the Anglican Church. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4707. df. 6.

FORD (D. B.) New England's Struggles for religious liberty. pp. 275. *Philad.* 1896. 8°. 4744. dd. 11.

BOARDMAN (G. N.) History of New England Theology. pp. 314. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 03558. ee. 1.

FISKE (J.) Beginnings of New England. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2398. b. 8.

**NEW ENGLAND.—History, etc.—*cont.***

DRAKE (S. A.) Making of New England, 1580–1643. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9604. b. 4.

NEW-ENGLAND PRIMER. A history of its origin and development. Edited by P. L. Ford. pp. 354. *N.Y.* 1897. 4°. K.T.C. 20. a. 2.

POPE (C. H.) Pioneers of Massachusetts, a descriptive list. pp. 550. *Bost.* 1900. 4°. 10881. g. 6.

PILGRIM FATHERS. Exhibition of documents relating to the Pilgrim Fathers. pp. 32. *Leyden*, 1888. 8°. 9004. aaa. 22. (3.)

SCOTT (B.) The Pilgrim Fathers neither Puritans nor Persecutors. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4535. c. 10. (6.)

CAMPBELL (D.) The Puritan in Holland and America. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9602. dd. 1.

BORGEAUD (C.) Rise of modern Democracy in Old and New England. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08276. e. 60.

DEXTER (M.) The Story of the Pilgrims. pp. 363. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 9602. aaa. 33.

BROWN (J.) The Pilgrim Fathers of New England. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4430. f. 5.

ABBEY (E.) The Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1606–23. pp. 634. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9551. bb. 31.

BYINGTON (E. H.) The Puritan as a Colonist and Reformer. pp. 375. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4744. dd. 16.

—— The Puritan in England and New England. pp. 457. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 4745. de. 12.

BRADFORD (W.) History of the Plimoth Plantation reproduced in Facsimile. pp. 552. *Lond.* 1896. 4°. K.T.C. 38. b. 8.

—— Bradford's History "of Plimoth Plantation." From the original manuscript. pp. 555. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 09603. d. 1.

BLAXLAND (G. C.) "Mayflower" Essays on the story of the Pilgrim Fathers as told in Governor Bradford's MS. History. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9551. bb. 29.

SMITH (J.) A description of New England. pp. 40. 1898. 8°. American Colonial Tracts. Vol. 2. P.P. 3437. ad.

—— New England's Trials. pp. 23. 1622; [reprinted] 1898. 8°. American Colonial Tracts. Vol. 2. P.P. 3437. ad.

HAWTHORNE (N.) Stories from New England History, 1620–92. pp. 213. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 12703. b. 8.

VENNING (W. M.) Origin of the New England Company, London. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. k. 11. (14.)

CHRISTY (R. M.) The Council for New England and the Merchant Venturers of Bristol, 1621–23. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9009. dd. 8. (4.)

BAXTER (J. P.) Great Seal of the Council for New England. pp. 20. *Camb.* 1884. 4°. 7709. b. 30.

THORNTON (J. W.) The Landing at Cape Anne; Charter of the first Colony on the territory of the Massachusetts Company. pp. 84. *Bost.* 1854. 8°. 9551. dd. 9.

Ac. Portland. *Gorges Society.* The Sagahadoc Colony. Voyage into New England; Lambeth MS. pp. 276. *Portland*, 1892. 4°. Ac. 8391/4.

MORTON (T.) New English Canaan. pp. 381. 1883. 4°. Ac. Albany. *Prince Society.* Publications. Ac. 9503.

NEW ENGLAND COMPANY. Correspondence between the Governors and Treasurers of the New England Company in London and the Commissioners of the Colonies in America, others 1657–1712. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4766. dd. 18.

**NEW ENGLAND.—History, etc.—*cont.***

MAVERICK (S.) Briefe description of New England, 1600. pp. 28. *Bost.* 1885. 4°. 10409. bbb. 38.

SHEPARD (J.) Governor W. Bradford, and his son, Major W. Bradford. pp. 103. *New Britain*, 1900. 8°. 09915. cc. 6.

MERRIMAN (T. M.) The Pilgrims, Puritans and R. Williams vindicated. pp. 312. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 4745. bbb. 42.

STRAUS (O. S.) R. Williams, the pioneer of Liberty. pp. 257. *N.Y.* 1894. 4°. 4987. c. 2.

BAKER (C. A.) True Stories of New England Captives carried to Canada during the old French Wars. pp. 407. *Camb., Mass.*, 1897. 8°. 10881. eee. 9.

PERRY (A. L.) Scotch-Irish in New England. pp. 55. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 9008. g. 11. (6.)

EGLESTON (M.) Land System of the New England Colonies. pp. 56. 1886. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. IV., No. 11. 12. Ac. 2689.

HUNTOON (D. T. V.) Province Laws. pp. 24. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 6616. de. 4. (6.)

*See also* AMERICA, *History:* INDIANS, *North America:* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *History*, and under the History of each of the New England States.

### Indian Wars.

CAVERLY (R. B.) History of the Indian Wars of New England. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 9603. bb. 23.

DRAKE (S. A.) Border Wars of New England. pp. 305. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 9602. aaa. 36.

BODGE (G. M.) Soldiers in King Philip's War, 1620–77. pp. 502. *Leominster, Mass.*, 1896. 8°. 9602. i. 5.

ORR (C.) History of the Pequot War, 1637–38. pp. 149. *Cleveland*, 1897. 8°. 9555. f. 16.

*See also* INDIANS, *North America.*

### Social Life.

ALLEN (N.) The New England Family. pp. 24. *New Haven*, 1882. 8°. C.T. 268. (1.)

MANN (H.) Society in Old and New England. pp. 103. *Providence*, 1885. 8°. 8277. aaa. 58.

WARD (M. A.) Old Colony Days. pp. 280. *Bost.* 1896. 8°. 9555. bb. 22.

SMITH (H. E.) Colonial Days and Ways, from family papers. pp. 376. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 012357. k. 58.

ROLLINS (E. C.) New England bygones. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10411. dd. 43.

FIELD (E.) The Colonial Tavern: New England town life in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. pp. 296. *Providence*, 1897. 8°. 7709. bbb. 43.

BLAIKIE (A.) Presbyterianism in New England. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 4744. bbb. 3.

BLISS (W. R.) Side glimpses from the Colonial Meeting-house. pp. 256. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 4745. de. 6.

CHILD (F. S.) The Colonial Parson of New England. pp. 226. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 4744. c. 4.

DYKE (S. W.) Divorce in New England. 1881. 8°. Boston Monday Lectures. 4017. bbb. 16.

HOLBROOK (J. C.) Recollections of a Nonagenarian of life in New England. pp. 351. *Bost.* 1897. 8°. 10881. a. 37.

*See also* under each of the New England States.

**NEW ENGLAND**—*continued.*

### Topography and Statistics.

GREEN (S. A.) Hubbard's Map of New England. pp. 10. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 10409. d. 11. (4.)

GIBSON (W. H.) Highways and byways in New England. pp. 157. *N.Y.* 1883. 4°. 1787. c. 19.

FELLOWS (H. P.) Boating trips on New England rivers. pp. 176. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 10409. b. 40.

MEDICUS. A journey on horseback in New England. pp. 73. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 10409. aa. 7.

CARTER (R.) Summer Cruise on the coast of New England. pp. 261. *Paisley*, 1889. 8°. 10409. c. 26.

MABIE (H. W.) Our New England: her nature described. pp. 24. *Bost.* 1890. *obl.* fol. 10408. l. 6.

BOLLES (F.) Land of the lingering snow. New England from Jan. to June. pp. 234. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 10409. aa. 32.

ROBINSON (R. E.) In New England fields and woods. pp. 287. *Bost.* 1896. 8°. 7002. de. 1.

JOHNSON (C.) A Book of Country Clouds and Sunshine. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10413. cc. 21.

—— The New England Country. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10413. c. 50.

ALLEN (N.) Changes in New England Population. pp. 16. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 8275. cc. 16. (4.)

NEW ENGLAND. Summary of vital statistics of New England States, 1892. pp. 59. *Bost.* 1895. 8°. 8225. dd. 44.

*See also* under each of the New England States.

**NEW FOREST.** *See* HAMPSHIRE.

**NEWFOUNDLAND.**

*See also* CANADA: ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

### History, etc.

HATTON (J.) and HARVEY (M.) Newfoundland, its history and prospects. pp. 489. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2370. d. 4.

HARVEY (M.) Text Book of Newfoundland history. pp. 202. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 9555. aaa. 17.

—— Short history of Newfoundland. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9555. b. 9.

PROWSE (D. W.) A history of Newfoundland. pp. 634. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9555. d. 17.

HARRISSE (H.) Découverte et évolution cartographique de Terre-Neuve 1497–1501–1769. pp. 420. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 10460. g. 16.

HELLOT (A.) Le premier armateur de Fécamp pour la pêche à Terre-Neuve en 1561. pp. 23. *Fécamp*, 1898. 8°. 8805. aa. 39.

DEAN (J. W.) J. Mason: including his tract on Newfoundland, 1620. 1881. 4°. Ac. Albany. *Prince Society.* Publications. Ac. 9503.

NEWFOUNDLAND. Notice historique sur la question du French-Shore à Terre-Neuve, 1713 à 1899. pp. 38. *Saint-Malo*, 1899. 8°. 8156. df. 26. (8.)

PATUREAU-MIRAUD (A.) Les Pêcheries de Terre-Neuve. pp. 168. *Châteauroux*, 1900. 8°. 7290. f. 30.

SULLIVAN (J.) Newfoundland, its origin, rise and fall. pp. 43. *Jersey*, 1886. 8°. 10470. dd. 14.

EPHEM. The Newfoundland Almanac. *St. John's*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2536. ab.

NEWFOUNDLAND. Census, 1891. 2 vol. *St. John's*, 1893. 8°. Bks. Lobby.

HARVEY (M.) Newfoundland in 1894. pp. 298. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10470. a. 54.

—— Newfoundland in 1897. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10460. aaa. 35.

**NEWFOUNDLAND.** — **History, etc.** — *continued.*

BAYLY (A. G.) Newfoundland loyal to England. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10460. e. 38. (2.)

WINTER (*Sir* J.) French Treaty Rights. The case for the Colony. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8155. df. 4.

HOWLEY (M. F.) Ecclesiastical History of Newfoundland. pp. 426. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 4745. dd. 12.

LANGTRY (J.) History of the Church in Newfoundland. pp. 256. 1892. 8°. Colonial Church Histories. 4421. dd.

MOCKRIDGE (C. H.) Bishops of the Church of England in Newfoundland. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4986. f. 62.

### Law. *See* LAW REPORTS.

### Topography.

MURRAY (A.) Geological Survey of Newfoundland. pp. 536. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7109. h. 21.

RAE (W. F.) Newfoundland to Manitoba. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2370. b. 16.

HALL (E. H.) The Home Colony; a guide for Newfoundland. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10470. b. 1. (1.)

LA CHAUME (H. de) Terre-Neuve et les Terre-Neuviennes. pp. 277. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10470. aaa. 29.

GRESWELL (W. P.) Geography of Canada and Newfoundland. pp. 154. *Oxf.* 1891. 8°. 10470. dd. 25.

THOULET (J.) Un voyage à Terre-Neuve. pp. 171. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10470. f. 31.

DAWSON (S. E.) North America. Vol. 1. Canada and Newfoundland. pp. 719. 1897. 8°. Stanford's Compendium of Geography. 2060. a.

WILLSON (B.) The Tenth Island: some account of Newfoundland. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10470. ee. 2.

KENNEDY (W. R.) Sport and Adventure in Newfoundland. pp. 399. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10470. cc. 14.

DAVIS (S. T.) Caribou Shooting in Newfoundland. pp. 212. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1895. 8°. 7912. cc. 8.

SHEA (*Sir* A.) Newfoundland, its Fisheries. pp. 27. 1883. 8°. LONDON. *Fisheries Exhibition.* Papers. 7958. d.

ENGLAND. *Admiralty.* The Newfoundland and Labrador Pilot. pp. 790. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10496. gg. 6.

NEWFOUNDLAND. Sailing Directions for the principal ports, *etc.*, of Newfoundland. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10496. aaa. 64.

ENGLAND. *Admiralty.* Report on the ice, currents and tidal streams, on the coast of Newfoundland. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8756. g. 25.

*See also* CANADA: ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

**NEW FRANCE.** *See* CANADA.

**NEW GRANADA.** *See* COLOMBIA.

**NEW GUINEA AND THE BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO.**

*See also* AUSTRALASIA: MALAY PENINSULA AND MALAYSIA: MURRAY ISLAND.

### General: Topography, etc.

MEYNERS D'ESTREY (de) *Count.* La Papouasie; ou, Nouvelle-Guinée occidentale. pp. 182. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 10491. g. 3.

RAYRAY (A.) Viaje á Nueva Guinea. pp. 68. *Madrid*, 1881. fol. 10492. i. 2.

**NEW GUINEA.—General—*continued.***

ALBERTIS (L. M. d') La Nouvelle-Guinée. pp. 376. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10491. bbb. 5.

DE RICCI (R. S.) Colonization of New Guinea. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 8154. g. 16. (3.)

AC. Sydney. *Royal Geographical Society.* Instructions for the guidance of the New Guinea Exploration Expedition. pp. 40. *Sydney*, 1885. 8°. 10491. dd. 14. (5.)

BONAPARTE (R. N.) *Prince.* Les récents voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée. pp. 16. *Versailles*, 1885. 4°. 10055. cc. 4.

—— Les derniers voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée. pp. 40. *Versailles*, 1885. 4°. 10055. cc. 3.

CHALMERS (J.) Work in New Guinea. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10492. bbb. 20.

KEYSER (A.) Our Cruise to New Guinea. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10491. aaa. 7. (4.)

MACIVER (H. R. H. D.) Rivals for supremacy in the Pacific. pp. 52. *Sydney*, 1885. 8°. 8154. bb. 31. (9.)

BAUERLEN (W.) Voyage of the Bonito. pp. 38. *Sydney*, 1886. 8°. 10492. cc. 16. (5.)

GUILLEMARD (F. H. H.) Cruise of the Marchesa to New Guinea. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10027. g. 5.

ROMILLY (H. H.) Western Pacific and New Guinea. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10492. bb. 24.

THOMAS (J.) Cannibals and Convicts. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10491. f. 27.

CHALMERS (J.) Pioneering in New Guinea. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2374. d. 4.

LINDT (J. W.) Picturesque New Guinea. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10491. ff. 6.

AC. Sydney. *Royal Geographical Society.* First report on New Guinea. By J. F. Mann. pp. 36. *Sydney*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 6214/2.

ROMILLY (H. H.) From my verandah in New Guinea. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10492. f. 25.

STRACHAN (J.) Explorations in New Guinea. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10492. bbb. 54.

DENTON (S. F.) Incidents of a collector's rambles in New Guinea. pp. 272. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 10492. bbb. 56.

NEW GUINEA. New Guinea. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10491. g. 27. (3.)

LEVEY (G. C.) Handy guide to Australasia. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10492. aaa. 49.

NISBET (H.) A Colonial Tramp. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10491. ee. 24.

QUEENSLAND. Geology and palæontology of New Guinea. 3 pt. *Brisbane*, 1892. 8°. 7109. g. 33.

CHALMERS (J.) Pioneer life in New Guinea, 1877–94. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4429. k. 9.

SEMON (R.) Im australischen Busch und an den Küsten des Korallenmeeres. pp. 569. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 10492. f. 36.

—— In the Australian Bush and on the coast of the Coral Sea. pp. 552. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10491. g. 26.

WEBSTER (H. C.) Through New Guinea. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10491. dd. 12.

KRIEGER (M.) Neu-Guinea. pp. 535. 1899. 8°.

KIRCHHOFF (A.) Bibliothek der Länderkunde. Bd. 5 & 6. 10007. l.

BLUM (H.) Neu-Guinea und der Bismarckarchipel. pp. 225. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 10492. e. 19.

### British, Dutch, and German New Guinea.

LYNE (C.) New Guinea. Account of the establishment of the British protectorate. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10491. aaa. 6.

**NEW GUINEA.—British, Dutch, and German—*continued.***

NEW GUINEA. British New Guinea. pp. 36. *Sydney*, 1886. 4°. 10491. ee. 20.

SCRATCHLEY (*Sir* P. H.) Australian Defences and New Guinea. pp. 413. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. g. 47.

BEVAN (T. F.) Toil and Travel in British New Guinea. pp. 321. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10491. bbb. 49.

MACGREGOR (*Sir* W.) Handbook for settlers in British New Guinea. pp. 34. *Brisbane*, 1892. 8°. 10491. dd. 14. (7.)

THOMSON (J. P.) British New Guinea. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10492. f. 30.

MACGREGOR (*Sir* W.) British New Guinea: country and people. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10492. d. 31.

BEVAN (T. F.) The Gold Rush to British New Guinea, 1887. pp. 8. *Melbourne*, 1898. 8°. 10491. g. 27. (7.)

HAGE (A.) Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea. 2 Dln. *Batavia*, 1884. 8°. 10491: dd. 4.

HAGER (C.) Kaiser Wilhelms-Land und der Bismarck-Archipel. pp. 144. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10097. cc. 26.

PARKINSON (R.) Im Bismarck-Archipel. pp. 154. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10492. cc. 10.

ZOELLER (H.) Deutsch-Neuguinea und meine Ersteigung des Finisterre-Gebirges. pp. 546. *Stuttg.* 1891. 8°. 010057. l. 12.

HAGEN (B.) Unter den Papua's. Beobachtungen und Studien über Land und Leute in Kaiserwilhelmsland. pp. 327. *Wiesbaden*, 1899. 4°. 10492. i. 9.

*See also above, General.*

### Ethnology, etc.

POWELL (W.) Wanderings amongst the cannibals of New Britain. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10491. f. 14.

BASTIAN (A.) Der Papua im Lichte psychologischer Forschung. pp. 368. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10492. bbb. 27.

FINSCH (O.) Ueber Bekleidung, Schmuck und Tätowirung der Papuas der Südostküste von Neu-Guinea. pp. 23. *Wien*, 1885. 4°. 7743. f. 34.

MEYER (A. B.) Masken von Neu Guinea und dem Bismark Archipel. pp. 14. 1889. fol. Ac. Dresden. *K. Ethnographisches Museum.* Publicationen. VII. 1700. c. 1.

PITCAIRN (W. D.) Two years among the savages of New Guinea. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10492. c. 34.

RAY (S. H.) Note on the People of New Ireland and Admiralty Islands. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 12901. d. 36. (9.)

CLERCQ (F. S. A. de) Ethnographische Beschrijving van de West- en Noordkust van Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea. pp. 300. *Leiden*, 1893. fol. 10491. i. 12.

HORST (D. W.) De Rum-Serams of Nieuw-Guinea. pp. 200. *Leiden*, 1893. 8°. 4504. b. 6.

RAY (S. H.) The Tugere tribe of Netherlands New-Guinea. *Leiden*, 1893. *s. sh.* 4°. 1882. c. 2. (23.)

HADDON (A. C.) Decorative art of British New Guinea. pp. 279. 1894. 4°. Ac. Dublin. *Royal Irish Academy.* Cunningham Memoirs. No. x. Ac. 1540/6.

MEYER (A. B.) and PARKINSON (R.) Album von Papua Typen, Neu Guinea und Bismarck Archipel. *Dresden*, 1894. 8°. 10491. i. 14.

*See also above, General.*

**NEW GUINEA**—*continued.*

**Missions.** *See* MISSIONS.

**Languages.**

CHALMERS (J.) British New Guinea Vocabularies. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12902. c. 21. (5.)

LAWES (W. G.) Grammar and vocabulary of language spoken by Motu tribe, New Guinea. pp. 129. *Sydney*, 1888. 8°. 12910. b. 37.

RAY (S. H.) Note on the Languages of New Ireland and Admiralty Islands. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 12901. d. 36. (9.)

ZOELLER (H.) Deutsch Neuguinea. Wortverzeichniss von 46 Papua-Sprachen. pp. 546. *Stuttg.* 1891. 8°. 010057. l. 12.

HASSELT (J. L. v.) Noefoorsch-Hollandsch Woordenboek. pp. 43. *Utrecht*, 1893. 8°. 12910. v. 16.

RAY (S. H.) and HADDON (A. C.) Study of the languages of Torres Straits. *Dublin*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 12910. b. 36.

RAY (S. H.) Languages of British New Guinea. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 12910. bb. 47. (13.)

—— Vocabulary of the dialects of British New Guinea, *etc.* pp. 40. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4430. b. 26.

—— Texts in the languages of the Bismarck Archipelago. pp. 29. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 12901. k. 35. (2.)

CHALMERS (J.) Vocabularies of the Bugilai and Tagota Dialects, British New Guinea. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 012901. h. 14. (9.)

**NEW HAMPSHIRE.**

BATCHELLOR (A. S.) List of Documents in the Public Record Office relating to New Hampshire. pp. 557. 1893. 8°. Ac. Concord. *New Hampshire Historical Society.* Collections. Vol. x. Ac. 8415.

MACCLINTOCK (J. N.) History of New Hampshire. pp. 698. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 9615. df. 4.

DEAN (J. W.) Capt. Mason, the founder of New Hampshire. pp. 492. 1887. 4°. Ac. Albany. *Prince Society.* Publications. Ac. 9503.

STANWOOD (J. R.) Province Seal of New Hampshire. 1692-94. pp. 28. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 9916. bb. 17. (3.)

FASSETT (J. H.) Colonial Life in New Hampshire. pp. 145. *Bost.* 1879. 8°. 09603. bb. 2.

GREEN (S. A.) Boundary line between Massachusetts and New Hampshire. pp. 30. *Lowell, Mass.*, 1894. 8°. 10411. g. 39. (13.)

HAZEN (H. A.) New Hampshire and Vermont. pp. 15. *Concord*, 1894. 8°. 9551. k. 8. (12.)

BATCHELLOR (A. S.) Brief View of the influences that moved in the adoption of the Federal Constitution by the State of New Hampshire. pp. 35. *Concord*, 1900. 8°. 8176. ee. 18. (4.)

HURD (D. H.) History of Rockingham and Strafford Counties, New Hampshire. pp. 890. *Philad.* 1882. 8°. 10408. k. 10.

FARRAR (C. A. J.) Through the Wilds. Record of sport in the forests of New Hampshire. pp. 415. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 10412. dd. 17.

*See also* NEW ENGLAND.

**NEW HAVEN, Connecticut.** ATWATER (E. E.) History of the colony of New Haven. pp. 611. *New Haven*, 1881. 8°. 9615. eee. 3.

LEVERMORE (C. H.) Government of New Haven. pp. 103. 1886. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 4, No. 10. Ac. 2689.

—— Republic of New Haven. pp. 342. 1886. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Extra vol. I. Ac. 2689.

*See also* YALE COLLEGE.

**NEW HEBRIDES.**

LEMIRE (C.) Description des Nouvelles-Hébrides. pp. 303. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10491. ff. 5.

LE CHARTIER (H.) La Nouvelle-Calédonie et les Nouvelles-Hébrides. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10492. bbb. 25.

COTTEAU (E.) Les Nouvelles-Hébrides. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10491. g. 14. (2.)

INGLIS (J.) Reminiscences of Aneityum. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4766. cc. 28.

YOUNG (R.) Martyr Islands of the New Hebrides. pp. 47. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10491. bbb. 55. (4.)

IMHAUS (E. M.) Les Nouvelles-Hébrides. pp. 165. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10491. g. 18.

BEAUNE (G.) Onze croisières aux Nouvelles Hébrides. pp. 330. *Lyon*, 1894. 8°. 10491. de. 19.

DAVILLÉ (E.) La Colonisation française aux Nouvelles Hébrides. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10492. f. 34.

LE GOUZ DE SAINT-SEINE (J.) *Count.* Notice sur les Nouvelles Hébrides. 1897. 8°. Ac. Dijon. *Société de Géographie.* Mémoires. Tom. 13. Ac. 6024.

DAVILLÉ (E.) Guide pratique du colon aux Nouvelles-Hébrides. pp. 68. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 10491. a. 61.

MASSON (M.) La Question des Nouvelles-Hébrides. pp. 215. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8154. g. 30.

INGLIS (J.) A dictionary of the Aneityumese language. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12907. aaa. 42.

RAY (S. H.) Vocabulary of the Tangoa dialect. pp. 7. 1892. 8°. 12910. d. 31. (4.)

—— Languages of the New Hebrides. 1893. 8°. Ac. Sydney. *Royal Society.* Journal. Vol. 27. Ac. 1971.

—— Sketch of Aulua grammar with vocabularies. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 12910. bb. 47. (10.)

—— Vocabulary and grammatical notes on the language of Makura, New Hebrides. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 012901. i. 2. (16.)

*See also* MISSIONS, *Australasia*: PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

**NEW IRELAND.** *See* NEW GUINEA.

**NEW JERSEY.**

SCOTT (A.) Influence of the Proprietors in founding the State. pp. 26. 1885. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 3, No. 8. Ac. 2689.

Ac. New Jersey. *Society of Colonial Wars.* Register of the Society, 1900, *etc.* *Easton*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8421.

STOCKTON (F. R.) Stories of New Jersey. pp. 254. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 9602. aaa. 35.

PLATT (C. D.) Ballads of New Jersey in the Revolution. pp. 168. *Morristown*, 1896. 8°. 11687. i. 13.

COOLEY (H. S.) A study of Slavery in New Jersey. pp. 60. 1896. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Series XIV. Ac. 2689.

SACKETT (W. E.) Modern Battles of Trenton. New Jersey's politics, 1868-94. pp. 501. *Trenton*, 1895. 8°. 9602. df. 16.

GANNETT (H.) Geographic dictionary of New Jersey. pp. 131. 1894. 8°. U.S.A. *Geographical Survey.* Bulletin. No. 118. 1829. a. 7.

MELLICK (A. D.) Story of an Old Farm in New Jersey. pp. 743. *Somerville*, 1889. 8°. 10408. dd. 10.

CLAYTON (W. W.) History of Bergen and Passaic Counties. pp. 577. *Philad.* 1882. 8°. 10413. l. 2.

MORRIS, *County.* History. pp. 407. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 10408. r. 3.

**NEW JERSEY**—*continued.*

SNELL (J. P.) History of Sussex and Warren Counties. pp. 748. *Philad.* 1881. 8°. 10413. l. 3.

CLAYTON (W. W.) History of Union and Middlesex Counties. pp. 885. *Philad.* 1882. 8°. 10408. k. 11.

*See also* NEW ENGLAND.

**NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH.**

*See* SWEDENBORGIANISM.

**NEWMARKET.** HORE (J. P.) History of Newmarket. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2368. d. 7.

*See also* RACING.

**NEW MEXICO.**

GREENE (A. R.) Wonderland; the story of New Mexico. pp. 65. *Kansas City*, 1883. 8°. 10411. g. 39. (2.)

RITCH (W. G.) Aztlan. History and attractions of New Mexico. pp. 253. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 10409. d. 3.

LADD (H. O.) Story of New Mexico. pp. 473. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 9615. ccc. 4.

THOMA (F. de) Historia popular de Nuevo México. pp. 185. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 9605. aaa. 29.

NEW MEXICO. Compiled Laws. pp. 1736. *Topeka*, 1885. 4°. 6625. i. 2.

SCHLAGINTWEIT (R. v.) Neue Pfade vom Missouri-Strom zum Stillen Meere. pp. 42. *Köln*, 1883. 8°. 10409. e. 17. (9.)

NEW MEXICO. New Mexico: resources, climate, geography. pp. 216. *Santa Fe*, 1890. 8°. 10412. cc. 32.

LUMMIS (C. F.) Land of Poco Tiempo. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10412. dd. 18.

EDDY, *New Mexico.* The Pecos Valley; fruit-belt of New Mexico. pp. 17. *Chicago*, 1893. 12°. 1879. c. 8. (6.)

OWEN (R. E.) and COX (E. T.) Report on the mines of New Mexico. pp. 59. *Wash.* 1885. 8°. 07109. e. 20. (1.)

ROBIN (G. E.) Resources of Sierra County, New Mexico. pp. 21. *St. Louis*, 1893. 8°. 10411. g. 39. (11.)

NICHOLL (E. M.) Observations of a Ranchwoman in New Mexico. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10480. df. 28.

**NEW ORLEANS.**

COWDON (J.) New York and New Orleans contrasted. pp. 23. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 08229. e. 12. (4.)

NEW ORLEANS. Historical Sketch Book and Guide. pp. 324. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10409. bb. 22.

HOWE (W. W.) Municipal History. pp. 33. 1889. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 7. Ac. 2689.

DIRECTORIES. Soards' New Orleans City Directory. *New Orleans*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2535. d.

ZACHARIE (J. S.) New Orleans Guide. pp. 159. *New Orleans*, 1893. 8°. 10410. c. 39.

KING (G.) New Orleans: the place and the people. pp. 404. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 10413. f. 8.

**NEWPORT, Fifeshire.** NEISH (J. S.) History of Newport. pp. 256. *Dundee*, 1890. 8°. 10360. e. 21.

**NEWPORT, Monmouthshire.** GWYNLLYW, *Saint, Church at Newport-on-Usk.* History of St. Gwynllyw's Church. pp. 191. *Newport*, 1893. 8°. 10368. h. 32.

NEWPORT. Album of Permanent Photographs of Newport. *Newport*, 1895. 8°. 10360. cc. 63.

MACENIREY (M.) and EVANS (W. O.) Sketch of New Cut and Docks at Newport. *Newport*, 1899. 8°. 8707. e. 26. (7.)

**NEWPORT PAGNELL.** BULL (F. W.) History of Newport Pagnell. pp. 296. *Kettering*, 1900. 8°. 010360. l. 3.

**NEWPORT, Pembrokeshire.** JONES (E.) Historical sketch of Newport. pp. 80. *Solva*, 1890. 8°. 10369. ccc. 9.

**NEWPORT, Rhode Island.** MASON (G. C.) Reminiscences of Newport. pp. 407. *Newport*, 1884. 8°. 10409. g. 27.

**NEW QUAY, Cardiganshire.** L., J. Guide to New Quay. pp. 35. *Lampeter*, 1895. 8°. 10347. de. 51. (5.)

**NEWQUAY, Cornwall.** OLIVER (J. C.) Guide to Newquay. pp. 59. *Newquay*, 1884. 8°. 10360. bbb. 55.

WRIGHT (W. H. K.) Hartnoll's Newquay Guide. pp. 56. *Newquay*, 1884. 8°. 10347. a. 18. (1.)

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Newquay and North Cornwall. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10347. aaa. 101.

*See also* CORNWALL.

**NEWRY.** CROSSLE (F. C.) Notes on the literary History of Newry. pp. 20. *Newry*, 1897. 8°. 11853. e. 20. (2.)

**NEW SIBERIA.** *See* ARCTIC REGIONS.

**NEW SOUTH WALES.**

*See also* AUSTRALIA.

### Aborigines. *See* AUSTRALIA.

### Army.

HUTCHINSON (F.) The Australian Contingent. History of the movement in N.S.W. and account of the despatch of troops to the Soudan. pp. 285. *Sydney*, 1885. 8°. 9781. cc. 5.

HENDERSON (W.) The New South Wales Contingents to South Africa, October, 1899–June, 1900. *Sydney*, 1900. *obl.* 8°. 9060. a. 6.

### History and General Works on the Colony.

BARTON (G. B.) History of New South Wales from the Records. *Sydney*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9781. cc. 2.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Historical records of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 9781. cc. 3.

—— Epitome of the Official History, 1788–1883. pp. 790. *Sydney*, 1883. 8°. 9781. dd. 2.

—— Statistics, History and Resources. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10492. d. 33.

YOUNG (*Sir* G.) Facsimile of a Proposal for a settlement on the Coast of N.S.W. 1785. pp. 3. *Sydney*, 1888. fol. 8154. h. 2.

BRABOURNE PAPERS. The Brabourne Papers relating to the settlement and early history of the Colony. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 011899. l. 18.

WHITE (C.) Convict life in New South Wales. pp. 579. *Bathurst*, 1889. 8°. 6057. b. 30.

PARKES (*Sir* H.) Fifty years in the making of Australian history. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2398. d. 10.

LYNE (C. E.) Life of Sir H. Parkes. pp. 571. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 010817. g. 11.

PARKES (*Sir* H.) An Emigrant's Home Letters. pp. 164. *Sydney*, 1897. 8°. 10191. de. 22.

HOGAN (J. F.) R. Lowe, Viscount Sherbrooke. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10816. b. 43.

MARTIN (A. P.) Life and letters of R. Lowe, Viscount Sherbrooke. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10817. dd. 10.

COGHLAN (T. A.) Forty years of progress in New South Wales. pp. 8. *Sydney*, 1900. 8°. 10492. d. 35.

**NEW SOUTH WALES.—History, etc.—**
*—continued.*

COWPER (W. M.) Episcopate of F. Barker, Bishop of Sydney. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4903. gg. 22.

TREGARTHEN (G.) New South Wales, 1860–89. pp. 76. *Sydney*, 1890. 8°. 08227. ee. 46. (4.)

RICHARDS (T.) New South Wales in 1881. pp. 144. *Sydney*, 1882. 8°. 10491. ff. 2.

GANE (D. M.) New South Wales in 1885. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10491. bb. 17.

PULSFORD (E.) Freedom in N.S.W. versus oppression in Victoria. pp. 59. *Sydney*, 1887. 8°. 8154. b. 20. (1.)

ROYDHOUSE (T. R.) and TAPERELL (H. J.) The Labour Party in New South Wales. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8154. aa. 15.

---

TROLLOPE (A.) New South Wales. pp. 209. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10492. bb. 23.

HUTCHINSON (F.) New South Wales. pp. 369. *Sydney*, 1896. 8°. 10492. e. 18.

P.P. *Sydney.* Year-book of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2600. da.

*See also* LORD HOWE ISLAND.

**Topography: Guide Books: Climatology, etc.**

HANSON (W.) Geographical encyclopædia of New South Wales. pp. 462. *Sydney*, 1892. 8°. 10491. g. 22.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Handbook. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10492. d. 1. (2.)

—— Principal Towns possessing Railway Communication with Sydney. *Sydney*, 1884. *s. sh.* fol. 10491. g. 7. (3.)

—— Railway Guide of New South Wales. pp. 145. *Sydney*, 1884. 4°. 10492. f. 31.

—— List of Towns in New South Wales. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10491. cc. 17. (3.)

JOHNSON (F. E.) New South Wales Emigrant's Guide. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10492. bbb. 28.

PULSFORD (E.) New South Wales' Statistics and Victorian critics. pp. 31. *Sydney*, 1889. 8°. 8154. bb. 31. (11.)

JAMES (G. L.) Shall I try Australia? pp. 290. *Liverp.* 1892. 8°. 10492. b. 47.

RUSSELL (H. C.) A Map, showing the average Rainfall in New South Wales. pp. 3. *Sydney*, 1894. 8°. 8758. d. 18. (2.)

—— Physical Geography and climate of New South Wales. pp. 6. *Sydney*, 1896. 8°. 8758. dd. 13. (4.)

—— Results of rain and river observations in New South Wales. pp. 14. *Sydney*, 1881. 8°. 8707. g. 8. (7.)

—— Source of the Underground Water in the Western Districts. pp. 5. 1889. 8°. 8707. e. 24. (9.)

NEW SOUTH WALES. Stations determined in connection with Trigonometrical Survey, 1891. pp. 16. *Sydney*, 1892. 8°. 8562. ff. 36. (8.)

COGHLAN (T. A.) Climate of New South Wales. pp. 10. *Sydney*, 1900. 8°. 10492. d. 39.

**Trade: Finance: Resources.**

NEW SOUTH WALES. Census Reports, 1881 and 1891. *Sydney*, 1884–94. fol. Bks. Lobby.

—— Progress and Resources. pp. 44. *Sydney*, 1883. 8°. 10491. dd. 15. (3.)

COGHLAN (T. A.) Wealth and progress of New South Wales, 1886–87. pp. 577. *Sydney*, 1887. 8°. 10491. e. 26.

**NEW SOUTH WALES.—Trade—*cont.***

NEW SOUTH WALES. Statistical Register for 1889 and previous years. pp. 594. *Sydney*, 1890. 8°. 8223. dh. 12.

—— Statistics, history and resources. Compiled by the Editor of the Year-Book of Australia. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10492. d. 33.

—— Financial Statements of Colonial Treasurers of New South Wales, 1855–81. pp. 506. *Sydney*, 1881. 8°. 08225. l. 20.

MYERS (D. M.) The Crown Lands and Labour. pp. 32. *Sydney*, 1886. 8°. 8155. df. 6. (4.)

HOUISON (A.) History of the Post Office. pp. 110. *Sydney*, 1890. 4°. 8247. g. 37.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Handbook to the Customs. pp. 322. *Sydney*, 1884. 8°. 6605. cc. 2.

SMITH (C. McK.) Taxation of Property. Treatise on Sir H. Parkes's proposed "Short Method" with capitalists. pp. 30. *Sydney*, 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 30. (13.)

LYNE (C.) The Industries of New South Wales. pp. 287. *Sydney*, 1882. 8°. 7945. i. 41.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* New South Wales. Catalogue of Exhibits. pp. 488. *Sydney*, 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 9.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Mineral Wealth, History and Resources. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10491. cc. 17. (5.)

—— *Commissioners for the Columbian Exposition.* Social, industrial and co-operative Associations in N.S.W., compiled by E. W. O'Sullivan, *etc.* pp. 24. *Sydney*, 1892. 8°. 7958. g. 36.

—— Rise and position of Trade in New South Wales. By E. Pulsford. pp. 51. *Sydney*, 1892. 8°. 7958. g. 33.

—— Sketch of the progress and resources of New South Wales. By G. Tregarthen. pp. 47. *Sydney*, 1893. 8°. 7958. g. 35.

—— New South Wales. Statistics and resources. pp. 160. *Sydney*, 1893. 8°. 7958. g. 28.

CHICAGO. *Columbian Exposition.* Catalogue of exhibits in the N.S.W. Courts. pp. 782. *Sydney*, 1893. 8°. 7956. k. 20.

—— Report of the Executive Commissioner for N.S.W. pp. 671. *Sydney*, 1894. 8°. 7956. k. 21.

*See also* GOLD AND SILVER: MINERALOGY AND MINES, *Australasia.*

**NEWSPAPERS.** *See* JOURNALISM.

**NEW SWEDEN, Maine.** NEW SWEDEN, *Maine.* Celebration of the decennial anniversary of the founding of New Sweden. pp. 87. *Portland*, 1881. 8°. 10409. e. 10.

ESTES (S. J.) Story of New Sweden as told at the quarter centennial celebration. pp. 134. *Portland*, 1896. 8°. 10409. g. 9.

**NEWTON ABBOT.** NEWTON ABBOT. Where to Buy at Newton Abbot. pp. 35. *Brighton*, 1890. 4°. 10368. k. 31.

WILLIAMS (F.) Newton Abbot as a Tourist Centre. pp. 77. *Newton Abbot*, 1898. 8°. 10352. h. 52.

**NEWTON-LINFORD.** Parish Registers. pp. 5. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 09917. bb. 22.

**NEW WESTMINSTER.** Eighth annual report of the New Westminster Board of Trade. pp. 36. *New Westminster*, 1891. 8°. 08228. g. 40.

P.P. *Oxford.* Work for the Far West: magazine for the diocese of New Westminster. *Oxf.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. PP. 913. kb.

*See also* BRITISH COLUMBIA.

## NEW YORK, City and State.

[*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]

### History and Topography.

LOSSING (B. J.) History of New York City. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10408. m. 3.

ROBERTS (E. H) New York. 2 vol. 1887. 8°. SCUDDER (H. E.) American Commonwealths. 9603. aaa.

BROOKS (E. S.) Story of New York. pp. 311. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 9615. d.

TODD (C. B.) Story of the City of New York. pp. 478. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 10408. ee. 21.

DARLING (C. W.) New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York. pp. 43. 1889. 8°. 10470. dd. 23. (3.)

ROOSEVELT (T.) New York. pp. 216. Historic Towns. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2368. a.

WILSON (J. G.) Memorial history of the City of New York. 4 vol. *N.Y.* 1892–93. 8°. 9603. f. 5.

LAMB (M. J) and HARRISON (C. C.) History of the City of New York. 3 vol. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 10413. dd. 3.

ANDREWS (W. L.) New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York: account of engraved views of the city, 1651–1800. pp. 143. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 10410. dd. 30.

HALF MOON PAPERS. Historic New York. *N.Y.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 10413. c.

MOSS (F) The American Metropolis from Knickerbocker days to the present time. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10413. d. 8.

TODD (C. B.) History of the City of New York. pp. 299. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 10413. b. 48.

KNICKERBOCKER (D.) History of New York. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 1874. c. 5.

RUTTENBER (E. M.) and CLARK (L. H.) History of Orange County. pp. 820. *Philad.* 1881. 8°. 10409. m. 12.

QUEEN'S COUNTY. History. pp. 576. *N.Y.* 1882. 4°. 10408. r. 5.

SUFFOLK, *County of.* History. *N.Y.* 1882. 4°. 10408. r. 4.

BOLTON (R.) History of the County of Westchester. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 10410. g. 18.

---

HORSFORD (E. N.) J. Cabot's Landfall and the Site of Norumbega. pp. 42. *Camb.* 1886. 4°. 1855. a. 7.

CHAMPLAIN (S. de) Two Tracts relating to the State of New York, 1609–15. pp. 47. 1887. 8°. Collectanea Adamantæa. Vol. 23. 012202. de. 42.

NEW AMSTERDAM. Records of New Amsterdam, from 1653 to 1674. 7 vol. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 06617. g. 8.

NEW YORK. Papers relating to the first settlement of New York by the Dutch, 1657–64. 2 vol. 1888. 8°. Collectanea Adamantæa. Vol. 27. 012202. ee. 7.

AC. NEW YORK. *Grolier Club.* Facsimile of Laws and Acts of the General Assembly of New York, 1694. pp. 102. *N.Y.* 1894. fol. Ac. 4714/4.

COBB (S. H.) The Story of the Palatines. The Emigration to New York, 1708–10. pp. 319. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 9602. de. 20.

ANDREWS (W. L.) Bradford Map. City of New York at the time of the granting of the Montgomerie Charter. pp. 115. *N.Y.* 1893. 4°. 10408. ee. 26.

LYNE (J.) Lyne's Survey or, as it is more commonly known, the Bradford Map, 1731. pp. 38. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 10413. c. 53.

## NEW YORK.—History, etc.—*continued.*

NEW YORK. Muster Rolls of New York Provincial Troops, 1755–64. pp. 621. 1892. 8°. Ac. New York. *Historical Society.* Collections. Vol. 24. Ac. 8425/8.

SCHUYLER (G. W.) Colonial New York. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 09915. c. 1.

JANVIER (T. A.) In old New York. pp. 285. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 10410. b. 33.

EARLE (A. M.) Colonial days in old New York. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10410. aa. 41.

HOUGHTON (G. W. W.) Coaches of colonial New York. pp. 31. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 7705. ee. 25. (5.)

HALSEY (R. T. H.) Pictures of early New York on Staffordshire pottery. pp. 329. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. K.T.C. 28. b. 9.

DAYTON (A. C.) Last Days of Knickerbocker Life in New York. pp. 386. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 12357. dd. 19.

NEW YORK. New York in the Revolution as Colony and State. Records arranged and classified by J. A. Roberts. pp. 534. *Albany,* 1898. 4°. 9603. g. 10.

CLINTON (G.) Public Papers of G. Clinton, Governor of New York, 1777–95, 1801–04. 1899, *etc.* 8°. NEW YORK. *State Historian.* Third Annual Report, Appendix N. 09603. d.

DAVIS (A. McF.) Sullivan's Expedition against the Indians of New York, 1779. pp. 45. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (9.)

HALL (H.) Why Vermont disclaimed the jurisdiction of New York. pp. 14. *Bennington,* 1884. 8°. 8177. df. 16. (3.)

LINCKLAEN (J.) Travels in the years 1791 and 1792 in New York. pp. 162. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 010881. h. 6

TOMPKINS (D. D.) Public Papers of D. D. Tompkins, Governor of New York, 1807–17. *N.Y.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 09603. cc. 2.

COOPER (W.) A Guide in the Wilderness; history of the first settlement in the western counties of New York. pp. 41. *Rochester,* 1897. 8°. 10413. d. 7.

GUERNSEY (R. S.) New York during the war of 1812–15. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1889–95. 8°. 9605. ff. 14.

HASWELL (C. H.) Reminiscences of an Octogenarian of the City of New York, 1816 to 1860. pp. 581. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 010881. ee. 6.

CHEYNEY (E. P.) Anti-Rent agitation in the State of New York, 1839–46. pp. 64. 1887. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *University.* Publications. Political Economy Series. No. 2. Ac. 2692. p.

PHISTERER (F.) New York in the war of the Rebellion, 1861–65. pp. 532. *Albany,* 1890. 8°. 9605. ff. 4.

TOWNSEND (T. S.) Honors of the Empire State in the War. pp. 416. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 9605. cc. 12.

FEY (J. B.) New York and the Conscription of 1863. pp. 85. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8829. b. 16.

NEW YORK. Volcano under the City. Account of the Draft-riot of 1863. pp. 350. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9605. aaa. 4.

JENNINGS (N. A.) New York in the Blizzard. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8707. e. 24. (3.)

FISKE (S.) Offhand portraits of prominent New Yorkers. pp. 357. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10883. bb. 33.

KARLSTEIN (H. O. v.) Gotham and the Gothamites. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10409. bb. 27.

NEW YORK. *Commissioners on the Arms of the State.* Report. pp. 31. *Albany,* 1881. 8°. 9916. b. 2. (9.)

NEW YORK.—History, etc.—*continued.*

MacCabe (J. D.) New York by sunlight and gaslight. pp. 672. *Philad.* 1882. 8°. 10409. bbb. 29.

Nihila. New-York et Paris. pp. 245. *Auteuil*, 1884. 12°. 10409. aa. 9.

Cowdon (J.) New York and New Orleans contrasted. pp. 23. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 08229. e. 12. (4.)

Sweetser (M. F.) and Ford (S.) How to know New York City. pp. 136. *N.Y.* 1891. 16°. 10413. a. 19.

Kératry (É. de) *Count.* New York. 1892. 8°. Les Capitales du Monde. No. 3. 10025. g.

King (M.) Handbook of New York City. pp. 1008. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 10413. g. 22.

Rossi (A.) Nel Paese dei Dollari. Tre anni a New-York. pp. 207. *Milano*, 1893. 8°. 10412. b. 39.

Hemstreet (C.) Nooks and corners of old New York. pp. 228. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 10410. cc. 26.

Post (J. J.) Abstract of Title of Kip's Bay Farm in the City of New York. pp. 2056. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 06617. i. 1.

Chicago. *Columbian Exposition.* Exhibits of the State. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 7959. f. 40. (6.)

—— Report of the Board of managers of the exhibit of the State of New York at the Columbian Exposition. pp. 647. *Albany*, 1894. 8°. 7958. h. 37.

Trask (S.) Bowling Green, New York. pp. 84. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 10409. e. 35.

Davis (R. H.) Broadway. 1892. 8°. Great Streets of the World. 10026. k. 16.

Clews (H.) Twenty-eight Years in Wall Street. pp. 684. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. g. 20.

Lamb (M. J.) Wall Street in History. pp. 95. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 10410. f. 33.

*See also* Brooklyn: Sandy Hook.

### Art Galleries. *See* Exhibitions, Pt. I.

### Churches and Ecclesiastical History.

Dunshee (H. W.) History of the School of the Reformed Dutch Church, 1633–1883. pp. 284. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 4745. bbb. 6.

New York. *French Church.* Registers of the Eglise Françoise, 1688–1804. pp. 431. 1886. 8°. Ac. New York. *Huguenot Society.* Collections. Vol. 1. Ac. 2087.

Dix (M.) History of the Parish of Trinity Church, New York. *N.Y.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 4744. h.

De Costa (B. F.) The Story of St. Philip's Church. pp. 57. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 4535. b. 16. (1.)

New York. *Church of the Strangers.* Romance of Providence: history of the Church of the Strangers. pp. 247. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 4744. ee. 12.

—— *R.C. Diocese.* Constitutiones dioecesanae Neo-Eboracenses. pp. 88. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 05107. f. 4.

### Laws of the State.

New York. The Revised Statutes, edited by M. H. Throop. 6 vol. *Albany*, 1889–92. 8°. 06617. g. 3.

Flowers (H.) Epitome of the Laws of 1897, of the County and City of New York, relating to Jurors. pp. 17. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 06617. g. 12 (11.)

New York. Code of Civil Procedure. 2 pt. *Albany*, 1889. 4°. 06616. f. 14.

Carter (J. C.) Proposed codification of our Common Law. pp. 117. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 6146. k. 4.

NEW YORK.—Laws of the State—*cont.*

Field (D. D.) Answer to J. C. Carter's pamphlet on the Codification of our Common Law. pp. 21. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 6616. de. 5. (5.)

Fowler (R. L.) Codification in the State of New York. pp. 67. *Albany*, 1884. 8°. 6616. de. 6. (4.)

Butler (W. A.) Revision of the Statutes. pp. 100. *N.Y.* 1889. 4°. 8176. bb. 24.

New York. The New York Justice's Manual. pp. 625. *Albany*, 1888. 8°. 06616. g. 10.

Brooks (J. W.) History of the Court of Common Pleas of New York. pp. 253. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 6005. i. 3.

Ac. Albany. *University.* State Library Bulletin. Summary of State Legislation in 1890, *etc.* *Albany*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2686/2.

*See also* Law, *Criminal.*

### Municipal and State Government.

Breen (M. P.) Thirty years of New York Politics. pp. 843. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8177. b. 3.

Fields (A. M.) A political primer of New York State and City. pp. 104. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 8176. de. 26.

P.P. *New York.* Municipal Affairs. Issued at quarterly intervals by the Reform Club Committee. *N.Y.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3639. ac.

Durand (E. D.) Finances of New York City. pp. 397. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08228. h. 27.

Stead (W. T.) Satan's Invisible World Displayed, or despairing Democracy. pp. 222. 1898. 8°. Review of Reviews Annual. 1898. P.P. 5939. caa.

Coler (B. S.) Municipal Government, illustrated by the charter, finances, and public charities of New York. pp. 200. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8175. ee. 22.

Gardner (C. W.) The Doctor, C. H. Parkhurst, and the Devil. pp. 80. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 8285. cc. 45.

Parkhurst (C. H.) Our Fight with Tammany. pp. 296. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8176. de. 4.

Fryer (W. J.) Laws relating to buildings in the City of New York. pp. 251. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 06616. k. 11.

New York. Report of the Department of Street Cleaning of New York, 1895–97. pp. 234. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08805. i. 13.

Davenport (J. I.) The Election Frauds of New York City. *N.Y.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 6617. aaa.

Pryor (J. W.) Statement of the Election law as in force in New York City. pp. 62. *N.Y.* 1894. 12°. 8180. a. 38. (2.)

West (M.) Municipal Franchises in New York. 1899. 8°. Bemis (E. W.) Municipal Monopolies. 08226. g. 48.

Eaton (D. B.) The "Spoils" System in the Custom-House and Post-Office at New York. pp. 123. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 8176 aaa. 30.

Brown (W.) Civil Service Reform in the New York Custom-House. pp. 19. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8176. bbb.

Chadbourne (P. A.) The Public Service of the State of New York during the administration of A. B. Cornell, Governor. 3 vol. *Bost.* 1882. 4°. 1866. d. 1.

Schoonmaker (A.) Merit System in the New York Civil Service. *Wash.* 1888. 8°. 8175. bb. 2. (6.)

New York. *Civil Service Reform League.* Proceedings. *N.Y.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 8177. de.

**NEW YORK. — Municipal and State Government**—*continued.*

BARCUS (J. S.) Public Service. Comprising map of political divisions, names, titles and remuneration of officers in National, State, and Municipal service of New York. pp. 631. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8175. f. 10.

*See also* FIRES AND FIRE BRIGADES: POLICE.

### Social Life: Poor of New York, etc.

NEW YORK. Social Etiquette of New York. pp. 268. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8411. aa. 31.

TOLMAN (W. H.) and HULL (W. I.) Handbook of sociological information with especial reference to New York City. pp. 257. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 08277. ff. 15.

NEW YORK. The Man-Traps of New York. pp. 43. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 6057. e. 5.

RIIS (J. A.) How the Other Half lives: studies among the poor. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8282. df. 46.

ELSING (W. T.) Life in New York Tenement Houses. 1896. 8°. The Poor in Great Cities. 8276. ee. 67.

FLAGG (E.) The New York Tenement-House Evil and its cure. 1896. 8°. The Poor in Great Cities. 8276. ee. 67.

### University.

SHERWOOD (S.) University of the State of New York, *etc.* pp. 538. 1900. 8°. Circular of Information. 1900. No. 3. 8308. i.

AC. New York. *University.* Catalogue for 1895, *etc.* *N.Y.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2521. q.

## NEW ZEALAND.

[*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]

*See also* AUSTRALASIA.

### Bibliography.

CARTER (C. R.) Catalogue of books on New Zealand. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1887. 8° 11900. cc. 39. (7.)

DAVIS (J. D.) Contributions towards a Bibliography of New Zealand. pp. 77. *Wellington,* 1887. 8°. 011903. e. 17.

C., J. Literature relating to New Zealand. pp. 235. *Wellington,* 1889. 8°. 011902. g. 26.

BOOSÉ (J. R.) Brief reference to the literature relating to New Zealand. 1891. 8°. CROZET ( ) Voyage to Tasmania. 10492. e. 15.

SYDNEY. *Public Library.* Australasian Bibliography. 3 pt. *Sydney,* 1893. 4°. 2060. e.

LONDON. *Office of the Agent-General for New Zealand.* New Zealand. List of publications, *etc.,* on the Colony. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 11899. bbb. 44. (10.)

### History: Constitution: Politics.

HARVEN (É. de) La Nouvelle Zélande. Histoire. pp. 245. *Anvers,* 1883. 8°. 10492. f. 28.

RUSDEN (G. W.) History of New Zealand. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2398. f. 6.

RESIDENT. New Zealand: its history, institutions and industries. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10492. bbb. 17.

GISBORNE (W.) Colony of New Zealand. Its history. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2398. b. 7.

MOSS (F. J.) School History of New Zealand. pp. 276. *Auckland,* 1889. 8°. 9781. aaa. 1.

FIRTH (J. C.) Nation Making, a story of New Zealand. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10491. de. 12.

SUTHERLAND (A.) History of New Zealand. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 9781. bb. 2.

**NEW ZEALAND.—History**—*continued.*

REEVES (W. P.) The Long White Cloud: Ao Tea Roa. pp. 430. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 9772. c. 29.

—— New Zealand. pp. 183. 1898. 8°. The Story of the Empire. 9504. dd.

GURGEON (T. W.) Defenders of New Zealand. pp. 620. *Auckland,* 1887. 8°. 10803. f. 1.

TASMAN (A.) A. J. Tasman's Journal of his discovery of Van Diemen's Land and New Zealand in 1642. *Amsterd.* 1898. fol. K.T.C. 13. b. 17.

CROZET ( ) Voyage to Tasmania, New Zealand and the Philippines in 1771–72. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10492. e. 15.

LEYS (T. W.) Early history of New Zealand. 1890. 8°. Brett's Historical Series. 9781. g.

NEW ZEALAND. Old New Zealand. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10492. bb. 36.

POENAMO. Poenamo; sketches of the early days of New Zealand. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10491. de. 3.

HOCKEN (T. M.) Contributions to the early history of New Zealand, settlement of Otago. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 9781. df. 13.

SMITH (S. P.) The Peopling of the North. 1897, *etc.* 8°. Journal of the Polynesian Society. Vol. 6. Ac. 1991.

WALLACE (J. H.) Early History of New Zealand, 1840–45. 1890. 8°. Brett's Historical Series. 9781. g.

GISBORNE (W.) New Zealand Rulers and Statesmen from 1840 to 1897. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8154. aaa. 55.

GARNETT (R.) E. G. Wakefield: the colonization of New Zealand. pp. 386. 1898. 8°. Builders of Greater Britain. Vol. 4. 10803. ee.

REES (W. L.) and (L.) Life and times of Sir George Grey. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10817. dd. 9.

MILNE (J.) The Romance of a Pro-Consul: life and memoirs of Sir George Grey. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010817. e. 12.

GREY (*Sir* G.) Addresses to Sir G. Grey. *Maori* and *Eng.* *Lond.* 1898. fol. 8155. h. 11.

DUNCAN (A. H.) The Wakatipians: early days in New Zealand. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 10491. aaa. 36.

COLENSO (W.) Fifty Years ago in New Zealand. pp. 49. *Napier,* 1888. 8°. 10491. bbb. 50. (5.)

FOX (*Sir* W.) How New Zealand got its Constitution. pp. 13. *Auckland,* 1890. 8°. 8154. dd. 27. (5.)

STOUT (*Sir* R.) Notes on the progress of New Zealand, 1864–84. pp. 39. *Wellington,* 1886. 8°. C.T. 410.

NEW ZEALAND. Decisions of the Speakers of the House of Representatives on points of order, *etc.,* 1867–88. pp. 135. *Wellington,* 1889. 8°. 8154. a. 11.

RUSDEN (G. W.) Tragedies in New Zealand in 1868 and 1881. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6495. e. 21.

JERVOIS (*Sir* W. F. D.) Defence of New Zealand. pp. 21. *Wellington,* 1884. 4°. 8825. h. 3.

NEW ZEALAND. Compilation of Acts relating to the Constitution. pp. 84. *Wellington,* 1882. 8°. 6605. bb. 18.

POPE (J. H.) The State: rudiments of New Zealand Sociology. pp. 327. *Wellington,* 1887. 8°. 8207. c. 29.

GISBORNE (W.) Official Handbook of New Zealand. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1883, 84. 8°. 10492. cc. 8.

ASHBY (W.) New Zealand, its position and prospects. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10492. aaa. 47.

**NEW ZEALAND.—History—*continued.***

REES (W. L.) National Policy for New Zealand. pp. 11. *Auckland*, 1890. 8°. 8154. dd. 27. (6.)

SANDERSON (A.) A B C of New Zealand politics. 1890–94. pp. 58. *Masterton*, 1894. 8°. 8154. b. 11. (8.)

RITTER (S.) Chats for the Times. pp. 79. *Wellington*, 1899. 8°. 8138. aa. 26.

LLOYD (H. D.) Newest England. Notes of a democratic traveller in New Zealand. pp. 387. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8156. ee. 20.

EPHEM. Harding's New Zealand Almanac. *Napier*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2667. k.

P.P. *Wellington.* New Zealand Official Year-book. *Wellington*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2666. b.

*See also below, Maori Race:* AUSTRALASIA: ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

### History, Ecclesiastical.

JACOBS (H.) New Zealand. pp. 480. 1889. 8°. Colonial Church Histories. 4421. dd.

COWIE (W. G.) *Bp. of Auckland.* Our Last Year in New Zealand. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4765. c. 48.

*See also* ENGLAND, *Church of:* MISSIONS.

### Land Tenures.

*See* LAND TENURES, *Great Britain and Ireland and Colonies.*

### Law.

WORSFOLD (W. B.) Abridgment of the Statute Law of New Zealand. pp. 171. *Christchurch*, 1888. 8°. 6605. aaa. 2.

NEW ZEALAND. *Statutes.* Index to the Statutes, 1840–84. pp. 61. *Wellington*, 1885. 8°. 6606. a. 5.

FOSTER (C. J.) Treatise on the Supreme Court Code. pp. 385. *Christchurch*, 1885. 4°. 06606. g. 5.

—— Code of Civil Procedure in the Supreme Court. pp. 212. *Wellington*, 1885. 8°. 6605. e. 4.

BROAD (L.) Magistrates' Court Guide. pp. 105. *Nelson*, 1886. 8°. 6606. c. 10.

*See also* LAW REPORTS.

### Maori Race.

FENTON (F. D.) Suggestions for a history of the Maori people. pp. 132. *Auckland*, 1885. 8°. 10492. bbb. 49.

WHITE (J.) Ancient History of the Maori. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9781. b. 13.

GUDGEON (T. W.) History and doings of the Maoris, 1820–40. pp. 225. *Auckland*, 1885. 8°. 9781. b. 15.

GRACE (M. S.) A Sketch of the New Zealand War. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9772. bb. 33.

COLENSO (W.) History of the Signing of the Treaty of Waitangi, 1840. pp. 42. *Wellington*, 1890. 8°. 9004. l. 33. (8.)

WARD (J. P.) Wanderings with the Maori Prophets, Te Whiti and Tohu. pp. 136. *Nelson*, 1883. 8°. 8154. e. 6. (9.)

BULLER (*Sir* W. L.) Sir W. Buller at the Bar of the House; and the history of the Horowhenua Block. pp. 27. *Wellington*, 1895. 8°. 8154. dd. 27. (7.)

—— Address as Counsel for the Ngatiapa, in the Native Land Court, Rangatira Block. pp. 32. *Wellington*, 1882. 8°. 8154. bbb. 15.

---

SCOTT (J. H.) Contributions to the osteology of the aborigines of New Zealand. 1894. 8°. Ac. Wellington. *New Zealand Institute.* Transactions. Vol. 26. Ac. 1990.

**NEW ZEALAND.—Maori Race—*cont.***

SHORTLAND (E.) Maori Religion and Mythology. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4506. bb. 18.

GREY (*Sir* G.) Polynesian Mythology. pp. 199. *Auckland*, 1885. 8°. 2212. b. 9.

COLENSO (W.) Vegetable Food of the Ancient New Zealanders. pp. 84. 1881. 8°. 10491. dd. 15. (2.)

Ac. Wellington. *New Zealand Institute.* HAMILTON (A.) Art Workmanship of the Maori Race in New Zealand. *Dunedin*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. 7808. h.

MARTIN (I.) *Lady.* Our Maoris. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4420. cc. 40.

MERCER (A. H. H.) The Maoris: a letter on their behalf. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8154. bbb. 13. (2.)

POPE (J. H.) Health for the Maori. Manual for native schools. pp. 121. *Wellington*, 1884. 8°. 7404. aa. 75.

TREGEAR (E.) The Aryan Maori. pp. 107. *Wellington*, 1885. 8°. 10492. bbb. 55.

RUSDEN (G. W.) Aureretanga; Groans of the Maoris. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8154. bbb. 20.

NGATA (A. T.) Past and future of the Maori. 1892. fol. P.P. *Christchurch.* Weekly Press. Vol. 33. No. 1448–50. P.P. 9945. ab.

PAGE (J.) Among the Maoris. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4767. bbb. 12.

ROBLEY (H. G.) Moko: or Maori Tattooing. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1896. 4°. 10007. m. 10.

*See also above, History:* FOLK LORE: MISSIONS.

#### *Maori Language.*

TREGEAR (E.) Maori-Polynesian Dictionary. pp. 675. *Wellington*, 1891. 8°. 12910. f. 36.

ATKINSON (A. S.) Notes on the Maori-Polynesian Dictionary of E. Tregear. pp. 69. 6. *Nelson*, 1893. 8°. 12910. b. 45.

WILLIAMS (W.) *Bp. of Waiapu.* Dictionary of the New Zealand language. pp. 325. *Auckland*, 1892. 8°. 12910. bb. 43.

COLENSO (W.) A Maori-English Lexikon. 2 pt. *Wellington*, 1898. 8°. 12910. v. 17.

WILLIAMS (W. L.) First Lessons in Maori. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12907. aa. 38.

A., S. New Manual of Maori conversation. pp. 197. *Wellington*, 1885. 16°. 12910. a. 23.

### Topography.

#### *Geography.*

LYDE (L. W.) Elementary Geography of New Zealand. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10492. aa. 20.

LEE (R.) Longmans' Geographical Reader for New Zealand. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10491. aaa. 46.

#### *Guide and Hand-books, etc.*

GISBORNE (W.) Official Handbook of New Zealand. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1883–84. 8°. 10492. cc. 8.

GRAHAM (R.) Guide to the Hot Lakes. pp. 49. *Auckland*, 1884. 8°. 10492. aa. 18.

NEW ZEALAND. Maoriland: handbook to New Zealand. pp. 355. *Melbourne*, 1884. 8°. 10491. de. 8.

—— New Zealand, containing statistical information. pp. 47. 1884. 8°. Colonist's Handbooks. No. 6. 4420. m.

CLAYDEN (A.) Popular handbook to New Zealand. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2374. a. 15.

NEW ZEALAND. *Colonial Museum.* Handbook of New Zealand. pp. 120. *Wellington*, 1886. 8°. 10492. f. 23.

NEW ZEALAND.—Topography—*cont.*

PENNEFATHER (F. W.) New Zealand, a field for emigration. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10491. d. 31. (11.)

LEYS (T. W.) New Zealand lakes, terraces, geysers, and volcanoes. pp. 68. *Auckland*, 1887. 8°. 10491. ff. 17.

SILVER (S. W.) Handbook for New Zealand. pp. 449. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10492. aaa. 51.

BRACKEN (T.) The New Zealand Tourist. pp. 90. *Dunedin*, 1889. 8°. 10491. aa. 25.

COOK (T.) New Zealand Pocket Pamphlet. pp. 61. *Auckland*, 1890. 8°. 10491. aa. 33 (4.)

MOORE (J. M.) New Zealand for the emigrant, invalid and tourist. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10491. bbb. 47.

NEW ZEALAND. New Zealand, the wonderland of the World. pp. 43. *Dunedin*, 1890. 8°. 10491. bbb. 55. (5.)

—— New Zealand Tourist's Vade Mecum. pp. 55. *Dunedin*, 1891. 8°. 10491. aa. 33. (5.)

LEVEY (G. C.) Handy Guide to Australasia. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10492. aaa. 49.

NEW ZEALAND. New Zealand. Description of the colony. pp. 4. 1892. 8°. 10491. g. 27. (4.)

—— New Zealand Shipping Co. Handbook for passengers. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10491. cc. 17. (7.)

BENTLEY (E. L.) Settler's guide to New Zealand. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10492. bb. 41.

PENNEFATHER (F. W.) Murray's Handbook for New Zealand. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2364. b. 29.

*Travels and General Description.*

AUSTRALIA. A chequered career; or, fifteen years in New Zealand. pp. 369. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10492. bbb. 7.

NEW ZEALAND. Natural wonders of New Zealand. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10491. bb. 7.

HAY (W. D.) Brighter Britain! or, Northern New Zealand. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2374. c. 6.

LADY. Facts: or, experiences in New Zealand. pp. 71. *Yalding*, 1883. 8°. 10492. bb. 15.

COX (A.) Recollections: Australia, New Zealand. pp. 272. *Christchurch*, 1884. 8°. 10026. f. 10.

NICHOLLS (J. H. K.) The King Country; or, Explorations in New Zealand. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2374. d. 12.

TROLLOPE (A.) New Zealand. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10492. bb. 20.

NEW ZEALAND. Sounds, Lakes and Rivers of New Zealand. *Wellington*, 1885. 4°. 10491. h. 7.

ANREP-ELMPT (R.) Australien. 3 Bde. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10492. cc. 9.

BUTLER (A. R.) Glimpses of Maori Land. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10492. b. 3.

FROUDE (J. A.) Oceana. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10027. bb. 2.

HOPEFUL. "Taken in;" a sketch of New Zealand life. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10491. aa. 23.

INGLIS (J.) Our New Zealand Cousins. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10492. bb. 37.

SUTTER (A.) Per mare, per terras; a visit to New Zealand. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10492. aaa. 41.

BARLOW (P. W.) Kaipara, experiences in North New Zealand. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10491. bb. 36.

BRADSHAW (J.) New Zealand of to-day. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2370. c. 2.

PATTON (E. W.) Round about New Zealand. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10492. cc 12.

NEW ZEALAND.—Topography—*cont.*

DENTON (S. F.) Incidents of a collector's rambles in New Zealand. pp. 272. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 10492. bbb. 56.

PAULIN (R.) Wild West Coast of New Zealand. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10491. aaa. 39.

WAKEFIELD (E.) New Zealand after fifty years. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10492. ff. 11.

FERGUSON (D.) Vicissitudes of Bush life. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 012631. i. 23.

PERCEVAL (*Sir* W. B.) New Zealand. A paper. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10491. cc. 17. (10.)

REEVES (E.) Homeward Bound after thirty years. pp. 337. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10024. g. 10.

SWANTON (W. E.) Notes on New Zealand. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10492. aaa. 50.

HOUGHTON (J.) Rural New Zealand. pp. 55. *Auckland*, 1893. 4°. 10491. g. 28. (3.)

WALLACE (A. R.) Australia and New Zealand. pp. 505. 1893. 8°. Stanford's Compendium of geography. 2060. a.

ARTHUR (J. K.) Kangaroo and Kauri. Sketches and anecdotes. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10492. e. 17.

GRENVILLE (A. A.) *Duchess of Buckingham.* Glimpses of four Continents. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10024. ccc. 6.

WILSON (E.) In the Land of the Tin. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10492. c. 38.

NEW ZEALAND. Pictorial New Zealand. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10491. f. 30.

ROWAN (E.) A Flower-hunter in Queensland and New Zealand. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10491. cc. 14.

LENDENFELD (R. von) Neuseeland. pp. 186. 1900. 8°. KIRCHHOFF (A.) Bibliothek der Länderkunde. Bd. 9. 10007. b.

*See also* AUSTRALASIA: OTAGO.

*New Zealand Alps.*

GREEN (W. S.) The High Alps of New Zealand. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2370. b.

MANNERING (G. E.) With Axe and Rope in the New Zealand Alps. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10492. f. 29.

P.P. *Christchurch.* The New Zealand Alpine Journal. *Christchurch*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3904. s.

FITZGERALD (E. A.) Climbs in the New Zealand Alps. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. K.T.C. 32. a. 4.

HARPER (A. P.) Pioneer Work in the Alps of New Zealand. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. K.T.C. 30. a. 7.

LENDENFELD (R. von) Der Tasman-Gletscher und seiner Umrandung. pp. 80. 1884. 4°. Mittheilungen aus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt. (Ergänzungsheft No. 75.) P.P. 3946.

GRAY (R.) Tongariro. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10491. aa. 33. (6.)

HECTOR (J.) Recent Volcanic Eruptions. pp. 6. *Wellington*, 1886. fol. 7105. g. 13. (3.)

SMITH (S. P.) Eruption of Tarawera. pp. 84. *Wellington*, 1886. 8°. 7108. e. 13.

HUTTON (F. W.) Report on Tarawera Volcanic District. pp. 20. *Wellington*, 1887. 8°. 07109. e. 4.

THOMAS (A. P. W.) Report on the eruption of Tarawera and Rotomahana. pp. 74. *Wellington*, 1888. 8°. 07109. h. 16.

*See also above, Guide-books.*

*Sailing Directions, etc.*

ENGLAND. *Hydrographic Office.* The New Zealand Pilot. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10496. gg. 43.

**NEW ZEALAND.—Topography—*cont.***

ENGLAND. *Admiralty.* Tables for finding the time and height of High Water at the principal Ports in New Zealand. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8808. aa. 14. (4.)

**Trade: Resources: Industrial Questions, etc.**

NEW ZEALAND. Census Reports. 1881-96. *Wellington,* 1882-97. fol. Bks. Lobby.

GISBORNE (W.) Official Handbook of New Zealand. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1883-84. 8°. 10492. cc. 8.

NEW ZEALAND. Report on the Statistics of the colony. *Wellington,* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 08225. g.

SCANDRETT (W. B.) Southland and its Resources. pp. 11. *Invercargill,* 1883. 8°. 10492. d. 1. (1.)

GRIFFIN (G. W.) New Zealand: her commerce, *etc.* pp. 180. *Wellington,* 1884. 8°. 08225. l. 6.

HARVEN (E. de) La Nouvelle Zélande au point de vue économique de la Belgique. pp. 44. *Anvers,* 1884. 8°. 8248. e. 15. (1.)

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Catalogue of New Zealand Exhibits. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 12.

WELLINGTON. *Industrial Exhibition.* Prize Essays on the Industries of New Zealand. pp. 123. *Wellington,* 1886. 8°. 7959. bbb. 3. (2.)

HARVEN (E. de) Mission commerciale en Nouvelle-Zélande. pp. 427. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 08227. f. 37.

BROWN (M.) The Wealth and production of New Zealand. pp. 24. *Dunedin,* 1888. 12°. 8228. aaaa. 21. (2.)

ATKINSON (*Sir* H. A.) Financial condition of New Zealand, 1890. pp. 63. *Wellington,* 1890. 4°. 8227. k. 15.

NEW ZEALAND. Crown Lands Guide. pp. 127. *Wellington,* 1884. 8°. 10492. bbb. 21.

—— *Ministry of Lands.* Crown Lands of New Zealand. pp. 24. *Wellington,* 1892. 8°. 10491. cc. 17. (9.)

STEWART (G. V.) Notes on the Stewart Special Settlement No. 4. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10492. b. 1. (6.)

MULHALL (M. G.) England's new Sheepfarm. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 1146. h. 17. (4.)

PERCEVAL (*Sir* W. B.) Farming and labour in New Zealand. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07031. df. 1. (10.)

—— Statement of the productions of New Zealand. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10491. cc. 17. (11.)

BRUCE (A.) Report on Stock Breeding in New Zealand. pp. 16. *Sydney,* 1893. fol. 7205. h. 9. (4.)

EWINGTON (F. G.) The Truth about the New Zealand Compulsory Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08277. f. 57. (3.)

LLOYD (H. D.) A Country without Strikes: visit to the Compulsory Arbitration Court of New Zealand. pp. 180. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 08277. ff. 57.

*See also above, Topography:* AUSTRALASIA: GOLD AND SILVER: MINERALOGY AND MINES.

**NEXT OF KIN.**

DOUGAL (F. H.) & Co. Index Register to Next of Kin, *etc.* *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6355. c. 19.

GUN (R.) Unclaimed moneys and estates. Special American lists. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6355. aaa. 13.

PRESTON (E.) A few facts about Unclaimed Moneys. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8229. bb. 47. (4.)

**NEXT OF KIN—*continued.***

ENGLAND. *Chancery.* List of persons who have been advertised for in the Court of Chancery. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6355. aaa. 18.

SWAN & Co. Index to Unclaimed Property. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6355. aaa. 21.

WOOD (F.) Solicitor's Reports to Next of Kin. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6355. bb. 22.

GUN (R.) List of persons in the U.S.A., Australia, &c., entitled to property. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10803. c. 7. (11.)

PRESTON (S. H.) Unclaimed Money. A handy book for heirs at law. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6355. a. 43.

DOUGAL (F. H.) Index to Advertisements for Next of Kin. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6355. aaa. 38.

TURNER & Co. Register of Next of Kin. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6355. aa. 25.

WALMSLEY (P. B.) Unclaimed Money not yet in Chancery. pp. 20. *Worcester,* 1898. 8°. 6144. de. 2. (6.)

**N'GAMI, Lake.** FARINI (G. A.) Through the Kalahari Desert to Lake N'Gami. pp. 475. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10096. ff. 2.

**NGONI LANGUAGE.** *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**NIAGARA.**

GREENE (J. W.) Free Niagara. pp. 26. *Buffalo,* 1886. 4°. 10410. f. 35.

NIAGARA. The Niagara Book. pp. 225. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10413. aaa. 17.

—— New Guide to Niagara Falls. pp. 159. *Chicago,* 1893. 8°. 10412. b. 41.

—— Niagara Falls from many points of view. *Chicago,* 1893. *obl.* 8°. 10413. c. 6.

—— The Water-Power of the Falls of Niagara applied to manufacturing purposes. pp. 46. *Niagara Falls,* 1890. 4°. 10408. m. 6. (4.)

KIRBY (W.) Annals of Niagara. pp. 269. *Welland,* 1896. 8°. 10470. e. 24.

CARNOCHAN (J.) Centennial: St. Andrew's, Niagara. 1794-1894. pp. 70. *Toronto,* 1895. 8°. 4745. bb. 46.

**NIAS.** MODIGLIANI (E.) Il Cota Ragià o l'isola di Nias. pp. 12. *Firenze,* 1887. 8°. 10056. f. 5. (5)

—— Escursione nell'isola Nias. pp. 9. *Firenze,* 1887. 8°. 10056. f. 5. (4.)

—— L'Isola di Nias. pp. 39. *Roma,* 1887. 8°. 10056. e. 5. (4.)

—— Un Viaggio a Nías. pp. 726. *Milano,* 1900. 8°. 010096. f. 15.

*See also* JAVA AND THE DUTCH INDIES.

**Language.**

SUNDERMANN (H.) Kurzgefasste niassische Grammatik. pp. 110. *Moers,* 1892. 8°. 12910. e. 8.

**NIBELUNGENLIED.**

NIBELUNGEN. Das Nibelungenlied bearbeitet von E. Engelmann, *etc.* pp. 236. *Stuttg.* 1885. 8°. 11511. d. 3.

LAISTNER (L.) Das Nibelungenlied nach der Hohenems-Münchener Handschrift. 1886. 8°. Berühmte Handschriften. Pt. 1. 11511. ee. 2.

NIBELUNGEN. Das Nibelungenlied in der Oktave nachgedichtet von A. Schroeter. 2 Th. *Jena,* 1882. 8°. 11501. e. 8.

—— Fall of the Nibelungen. Five Books. 1885. 8°. SELLS (A. M.) History of the German Language. 12963. cc. 29.

**NIBELUNGENLIED**—*continued.*

NIBELUNGEN. Les Nibelungen. Poème traduit de l'allemand par E. de Laveleye. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 11515. aa. 24.

—— Los Nibelungos. Versión castellana. pp. 334. *Barcelona*, 1883. 8°. 11511. bb. 14.

BUSCH (H.) Die ursprünglichen Lieder vom Ende der Nibelungen. pp. 73. *Halle*, 1882. 8°. 11840. l. 41. (6.)

NIBELUNGEN. Nibelungenstudien von R. Henning. 1883. 8°. BRINK (B. ten) Quellen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte. Hft. 31. 12249. ccc.

CRUEGER (J.) Die erste Gesammtausgabe der Nibelungen. pp. 144. *Frankf.* 1884. 8°. 11840. g. 36. (5.)

ROEDIGER (M.) Kritische Bemerkungen zu den Nibelungen. pp. 94. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 11840. g. 36. (9.)

BOEHM (F.) Ilias und Nibelungenlied. pp. 84. *Znaim*, 1885. 8°. 11826. gg. 25. (3.)

WOEBER (F. X.) Die Reichersberger Fehde und das Nibelungenlied. pp. 163. *Meran*, 1885. 8°. 9905. b. 13.

MUELLER (W.) Mythologie der deutschen Heldensage. pp. 200. *Heilbronn*, 1886. 8°. 12411. f. 21.

STUHRMANN (J.) Die Idee und die Haupt-charaktere der Nibelungen. pp. 79. *Paderborn*, 1886. 8°. 11825. i. 36. (6.)

ORTNER (M.) Reimar der Alte. Die Nibelungen. pp. 356. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 11824. ff. 49.

RUDOLPH (C.) Über die geeignetste Form einer Nibelungenübersetzung. pp. 24. *Berl.* 1890. 4°. 11850. m. 14. (11.)

NIBELUNGEN. Das Nibelungenlied. pp. 226. *Bielefeld*, 1892. 8°. 11517. ee. 44.

SCHULZE (W.) Einführung in das Nibelungenlied. pp. 299. *Dortmund*, 1892. 8°. 011850. i. 14.

WEITBRECHT (C.) Die Nibelungen im modernen Drama. pp. 37. *Zürich*, 1892. 8°. 11825. q. 20. (50.)

SANDER (N. F.) Das Nibelungenlied. Siegfried der Schlangentöter und Hagen von Tronje. pp. 124. *Stockh.* 1895. 8°. 11851. g. 28.

KETTNER (E.) Die österreichische Nibelungendichtung. pp. 307. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 011851. h. 19.

SCHOENBACH (A. E.) Das Christenthum in der altdeutschen Heldendichtung. pp. 266. *Graz*, 1897. 8°. 11852. d. 31.

*See also* GERMAN LITERATURE: for books on Richard Wagner's "Ring des Nibelungen," *see* MUSIC, *Opera.*

**NICAEA, Council of.** WACE (H.) and SCHAFF (P.) Library of Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers. *Oxf.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 3623. cc.

NICENE FATHERS. Patrum Nicaenorum nomina Latine, Graece, Coptice, Armeniace. pp. 265. *Lepsiae*, 1898. 12°. 2278. k. 30.

BAYLE (M. A.) Talia, o l' Arianismo e il Concilio di Nicea. pp. 346. *Milano*, 1882. 16°. 4413. dd. 9.

REYNOLDS (B.) Council of Nicæa and St. Athanasius. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4707. b. 40. (3.)

GWATKIN (H. M.) Studies of Arianism, referring to the reaction which followed the Council of Nicæa. pp. 303. *Camb.* 1882. 8°. 4532. ee. 2.

*See also* CHURCH HISTORY: COUNCILS.

**NICARAGUA.**

**History, Topography, Trade.**

BRANSFORD (J. F.) Archæological Researches. pp. 96. 1881. 4°. Smithsonian Contributions. Vol. 25. Ac. 1875

**NICARAGUA.—History, etc.**—*continued.*

BOVALLIUS (C.) Nicaraguan Antiquities. pp. 50. *Stockh.* 1886. fol. 7707. g. 27.

PERALTA (M. M. de) Nicaragua y Panamá en el siglo XVI. pp. 832. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 9771. eee. 11.

ORTEGA (F.) Nicaragua en los primeros años de su emancipación. pp. 171. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 9772. aa. 33.

LUCAS (D. B.) Nicaragua: war of the filibusters. pp. 216. *Richmond*, 1896. 8°. 9772. bb. 26.

HORT (*Mrs.* A.) Via Nicaragua. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10481. aaa. 30.

BELT (T.) The Naturalist in Nicaragua. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10481. bbb. 36.

BELLY (F.) L'Isthme Américain. Notes d'un premier voyage, 1858. pp. 161. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 10480. ee. 40.

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) The Key of the Pacific. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8235. dd. 42.

GIRSEWALD (K. v.) Sechs Monate in Nicaragua. pp. 99. *Braunschweig*, 1896. 8°. 10480. ee. 47.

BELL (C. N.) Tangweera. Life and adventures among gentle savages. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010480. g. 5.

MEDINA (C.) Le Nicaragua en 1900. pp. 54. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 10480. de. 15.

PERALTA (M. M. de) El Rio de San Juan de Nicaragua. pp. 28. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8180. h. 19. (11.)

NICARAGUA. Commercial Directory of Nicaragua, *etc.* 1891. 8°. U.S.A. *Bureau of American Republics.* Bulletin. No. 28. 08225. k. 1.

—— Import duties of Nicaragua. pp. 34. 1891. 8°. U.S.A. *Bureau of American Republics.* Bulletin. No. 20. 08225. k. 1.

MADRID. *Exposición Histórico-Americana.* Catálogo de los objetos que envía la República de Nicaragua. pp. 43. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 7959. f. 30.

*See also* AMERICA, *Central and South.*

**Boundary with Costa Rica.**

COSTA RICA. Validity of the Treaty of Limits between Costa Rica and Nicaragua. pp. 310. *Wash.* 1887. 8°. 8180. g. 14.

—— Reply to the argument of Nicaragua on the Treaty of Limits. pp. 210. *Wash.* 1887. 8°. 8180. g. 15.

NICARAGUA. Alegeto de la Comision nicaragüense contestando la exposición de la Comisión de Costa Rica sobre límites. Junio 1897. pp. 69. *San José*, 1897. 8°. 8179. aa. 89. (1.)

—— Exposicion sobre límites presentada al árbitro Señor E. P. Alexander, por la Comisión Nicaragüense. pp. 31. *San José*, 1897. 8°. 8179. aa. 89. (3.)

COSTA RICA. Exposition submitted by the Costa Rican Boundary Commission to Hon. E. P. Alexander, arbitrator. pp. 31. *San José*, 1897. 8°. 8179. aa. 89. (4.)

—— Reply to the argument of the Nicaraguan Boundary Commission brought before the Hon. E. P. Alexander, arbitrator. pp. 46. *San José*, 1897. 8°. 8179. aa. 89. (2.)

**Projected Canal.**

CORTHELL (E. L.) Exposition of the errors in Admiral Ammen's pamphlet "The certainty of the Nicaragua Canal contrasted with the uncertainties of the Eads Ship Railway." pp. 52. *Wash.* 1886. 8°. 08229. df. 15. (2.)

MERCADO (D. de) El Canal Interocéanico de Nicaragua en 1620 y en 1887. pp. 86. *Bruselas*, 1887. 8°. 08235. h. 11. (1.)

**NICARAGUA.—Projected Canal—*cont.***

CUDMORE (P.) Buchanan's Conspiracy, the Nicaragua Canal and reciprocity. pp. 160. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 8176. bbb. 24.

FRYE (W. P.) Relation of the Nicaragua Canal to American commerce. pp. 16. 1893. 8°. 08235. k. 20. (4.)

KEASBEY (L. M.) Der Nicaragua-Kanal. Geschichte und Beurteilung des Projekts. pp. 109. 1893. 8°. KNAPP (G. F.) Abhandlungen aus dem staatswissenschaftlichen Seminar zu Strassburg. Hft. 11. 08282. i.

—— The Nicaragua Canal and the Monroe Doctrine. pp. 622. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8177. e. 6.

GUTIÉRREZ SOBRAL (J.) Canal de Nicaragua. pp. 26. *Habana*, 1897. 8°. 08235. k. 20. (8.)

HAYES (C. W.) Physiography and Geology of region adjacent to the Nicaragua Canal Route. 1899. 8°. Ac. U.S.A. *Geological Society.* Bulletin. Vol. 10. Ac. 3187.

SIMMONS (W. E.) The Nicaragua Canal. pp. 335. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 010480. de. 6.

**NICASTRO.** V., G. Storia della rivoluzione di Nicastro nel 1848. pp. 124. *Catanzaro*, 1882. 16°. 9166. b. 14.

**NICE.**

CAIS DE PIERLAS (E.) *Count.* La Ville de Nice pendant le premier siècle de la domination des princes de Savoie. pp. 558. *Turin*, 1898. 8°. 010168. h. 1.

ANDRÉ (G.) Nizza, 1792–1814. pp. 594. *Nizza*, 1894. 8°. 010171. k. 14.

LETAINTURIER-FRADIN (G.) Nice de France. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 9080. ee. 4.

MORIS (H.) Nice à la France. Documents sur la réunion en 1793, *etc.* pp. 78. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 9231. i. 1.

NICE. *Cathedral.* Cartulaire. pp. 173. *Turin*, 1888. 4°. 4629. k. 4.

HOLE (S. R.) Nice and her Neighbours. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10168. f. 8.

NASH (J.) Guide to Nice. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10168. aa. 14.

SERGURAN (V. E.) Les Rues de Nice. pp. 137. *Nice*, 1888. 8°. 10168. b. 47.

NICE. Nice. Guide Joanne. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10174. aaa. 48.

POTTER (J. W.) Around Nice by Carriage or Bicycle. pp. 159. *Sawston*, 1896. 8°. 010168. e. 7.

BRUN (F. A.) Promenades d'un curieux aux environs de Nice. 1899. 8°. Ac. Nice. *Société des Lettres.* Annales. Tom. 16. Ac. 405/4.

MORIS (H.) Nice. pp. 120. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 10174. i. 13.

BARÉTY (A.) Du climat de Nice. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 7688. aaa. 26.

—— Nice and its climate. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7687. e. 9.

ODIN (M.) Le Climat de Nice. pp. 19. *Nice*, 1887. 8°. 07305. e. 1. (5.)

SARDOU (A. L.) and CALVINO (J.-B.) Grammaire de l'idiome niçois. pp. 152. *Nice*, 1881. 12°. 12943. b. 39.

PELLEGRINI (J.) Essai d'un Dictionnaire niçois, français, italien. *Nice*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 12942. cc.

*See also* ALPES MARITIMES: RIVIERA.

**NICKEL.** BELL (R.) Nickel and Copper deposits of Sudbury District, Canada. *Rochester*, 1891. 8°. 07108. k. 3. (3.)

FROSSARD (J. D.) Nickel ores of Sudbury. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7106. e. 9.

*See also* METALS.

**NICOBAR ISLANDS.** SVOBODA ( ) Ein kurzer Besuch auf den Nicobaren. pp. 26. *Vienna*, 1888. 8°. 10056. b. 8.

—— Die Nikobaren-Inseln. pp. 29. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 010057. ee. 4. (5.)

—— Die Bewohner des Nikobaren-Archipels. *Leiden*, 1893. 4°. 10055. i. 10.

RÖEPSTORFF (F. A. de) Dictionary of the Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language. pp. 279. *Calcutta*, 1884. 4°. 12907. e. 29.

**NICOLET, Quebec.** EPHEM. Le Calendrier du diocèse de Nicolet, pour l'année 1900. *Les Trois-Rivières*, 1899. fol. 1882. d. 4. (21.)

**NICOSIA.** *See* CYPRUS.

**NIDDERDALE.** LUCAS (J.) Studies in Nidderdale. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10360. dd. 3.

SPEIGHT (H.) Nidderdale and the Garden of the Nid. pp. 514. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 010358. h. 19.

*See also* YORKSHIRE.

**NIDWALDEN.** AC. Stans. *Historischer Verein.* Nidwalden vor hundert Jahren. pp. 167. *Stans*, 1898. 8°. 9305. g. 1.

**NIELLO WORK.** BOLAS (T.) Niello and Metal Inlaying. pp. 24. 1900. 8°. WARD (H. S.) Useful Arts Series. No. 22. 07807. f.

*See also* GOLD AND SILVER WORK.

**NIÈVRE, Department.** JULLIEN (A.) La Nièvre à travers le passé. pp. 243. *Paris*, 1883. fol. 1786. b. 17.

NIÈVRE, *Department.* Inventaire des archives départementales. 1891, *etc.* 4°. Collection des Inventaires-Sommaires. 1814. b., *etc.*

MEUNIER (P.) La Nièvre pendant la Convention. *Nevers*, 1895. 8°. 9230. ccc.

HERVET (É.) Le Journal de la Nièvre et l'imprimerie de la Nièvre. pp. 54. *Nevers*, 1898. 8°. 011901. h. 11.

*See also* GÂTINAIS: MORVAN.

**NIGER, River and Territories.**

OLIVIER (A.) *Viscount de Sandervat.* De l'Atlantique au Niger par le Foutah-Djallon. pp. 310. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 10097. aa. 4.

FRANCE. *Ministère de la Marine.* Sénégal et Niger. pp. 445. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 9061. f. 7.

RIEBECK (E.) Mittheilungen der Riebeck'schen Niger-Expedition. 2 pt. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 10095. dd. 21.

GALLIENI (J. S.) Mission d'exploration du Haut-Niger. pp. 632. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10097. l. 18.

PIETRI (C.) Les Français au Niger. pp. 438. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 9061. de. 15.

BURDO (A.) Am Niger und Benue. pp. 168. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10096. b. 1.

CARON (E.) La Marine au Niger. pp. 35. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8807. e. 15.

FREY (H.) Campagne dans le haut Niger, 1885–86. pp. 503. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9061. eee. 21.

RICHARDSON (R.) Story of the Niger. pp. 357. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10097. c. 19.

FLEGEL (E. R.) Vom Niger-Benue. pp. 125. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 08227. ee. 1.

MOCKLER-FERRYMAN (A. F.) Up the Niger. Narrative of Major Macdonald's mission to the Niger. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 010096. ff. 15.

PÉROZ (M. E.) Au Niger. 1891–92. pp. 426. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 9061. e. 27.

P.P. *London.* Niger and Yoruba Notes. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1020. d.

HODGES (F. E.) Consular jurisdiction on the Niger Coast. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 06955. ee. 14.

**NIGER, River and Territories**—*continued.*

Toutée (G. J.) Dahomé, Niger, Touareg. Récit de voyage. pp. 370. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 010097. f. 17.

Bindloss (H.) In the Niger Country. pp. 338. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 010095. f. 14.

Descostes (F.) Des Alpes au Niger: souvenirs d'un marsouin, 1868–91. pp. 271. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 9061. aaa. 21.

Hourst (É. A. L.) Sur le Niger et au pays des Touaregs. pp. 479. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 010095. g. 18.

—— French Enterprise in Africa. Translated by Mrs. Bell. pp. 520. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010095. g. 19.

Maxse (F. A.) La Question franco-anglaise dans la boucle du Niger. pp. 41. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8027. aa. 16.

Paisant (M.) Les Droits de la France au Niger. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8155. g. 6. (6.)

Trotter (J. K.) The Niger Sources and the borders of the new Sierra Leone Protectorate. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10096. bbb. 30.

Vandeleur (C. F. S.) Campaigning on the Upper Nile and Niger. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 9060. cc. 5.

Dobinson (H. H.) Letters of H. H. Dobinson, Archdeacon of the Niger. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4767. d. 32.

Pillias (G.) La navigation internationale du Congo et du Niger. pp. 147. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8027. h. 4.

Robinson (C. H.) Nigeria: our latest protectorate. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10097. de. 32.

*See also* Africa, *West*, and *British Possessions*: England, *Colonies*.

**NIGER LANGUAGE.**

*See* African Languages.

**NIGHTINGALE.** Koeppen (T.) Anleitung zur Züchtung von Nachtigallen. pp. 112. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7285. a. 29.

*See also* Birds.

**NIHILISM.** *See* Anarchism.

**NIJMEGEN.** Evers (J. W. S.) Nijmegen. pp. 113. *Arnhem*, 1891. 8°. 010271 f. 11.

Schevichaven (H. D. J. v.) Penschetsen uit Nijmegen's Verleden. pp. 284. *Nijmegen*, 1898. 8°. 010271. i. 2.

Nijmegen. Reglement voor der Apostolische School te Nijmegen, 1601. pp. 25. *Nijmegen*, 1894. 8°. 8385. f. 6.

Macleod (N.) Nijmegens belegering en inneming door de Franschen en het einde der Schotsche Regimenten naar het dagboek van N. Macleod. pp. 59. *Nijmegen*, 1894. 8°. 9079. aa. 39.

Haar (B. ter) Berg-en-Dal. Gids voor de bezoekers van Nijmegen's Omstreken. pp. 72. *Nijmegen*, 1890. 8°. 10106. df. 16. (4.)

Schevichaven (H. D. J. v.) Oud-Nijmegen's Straten, Markten, Pleinen. pp. 415. *Nijmegen*, 1896. 8°. 010271. k. 1.

—— De St. Stephenskerk te Nijmegen. pp. 284. *Nijmegen*, 1900. 8°. 4685. h. 19.

**NIJNI NOVGOROD.**

*See* Nizhny Novgorod.

**NIKA LANGUAGE.**

*See* African Languages.

**NIKKO.** Dautremer (J.) Nikkō passé et présent. pp. 109. *Tokio*, 1894. 8°. 010057. f. 33.

Hope (R. C.) The Temples and Shrines of Nikkō, Japan. pp. 119. *Yokohama*, 1896. 8°. 4503. aaa. 41.

**NILE, River.** Bauer (A.) Antike Ansichten über das jährliche Steigen des Nil. 1882. 8°. Schaefer (A. N.) Historische Untersuchungen. 9004. k. 9.

Budge (E. A. W.) Dwellers on the Nile. pp. 206. 1888. 8°. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge. viii. 2202. a.

Renouf (*Sir* P. le P.) Nile Mythology. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7704. e. 17. (25.)

Ralph (E.) Stories of Bible Nations: early days on the Nile. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 03128. h. 25.

Liturgies. Greek Rite. *Euchologion.* The Liturgy of the Nile. The Palestinian Syriac text, edited, with a translation by G. Margoliouth. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 753. c. 27.

Baldioli (V. L.) À son Excellence Nubar-Pacha. (Un projet de convention pour l'exploitation des eaux du Nil.) pp. 39. *Cairo*, 1884. 8°. 8248. dd. 5. (2.)

Whitehouse (F. C.) Impounding the Nile Floods. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8765. ff. 11.

—— The Raiyan Project. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 8768. l. 16. (9.)

Guppy (H. B.) The Temperature of the Nile compared with that of other great rivers. pp. 27. 1895. 8°. 8758. d. 18. (3.)

Egypt. *Nile Reservoir Works.* Nile Reservoir. Assuan Hospital Report. pp. 8. *Westminster*, 1899. fol. 7687. i. 13.

---

Beltrame (G.) Il fiume Bianco e i Dénka. pp. 323. *Verona*, 1881. 8°. 10097. bb. 9.

Nile, *Upper.* Die oberen Nil-Länder. *Berl.* 1881. fol. 1789. a. 13.

Arnold (J. T. B.) Palms and Temples. Notes of a Voyage upon the Nile. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10095. f. 1.

Oliphant (L.) The Land of Khemi: up and down the Middle Nile. pp. 260. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 10097. df. 1.

Emants (M.) Langs den Nijl. pp. 192. *Haarl.* 1884. 8°. 10095. bb. 1.

Tugnot de Lanoye (F.) Le Nil: son bassin et ses sources. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 12206. m.

Brehm (A. E.) Carl Werner's Nile-Sketches. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1886. fol. Crach. Tab. 2. b.

Pennazzi (L.) Dal Po ai due Nili. pp. 182. *Modena*, 1887. fol. 10097. m. 17.

Bell (C. D.) Winter on the Nile. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10097. e. 22.

Lagergren (C.) En vinter på Nilen. pp. 314. *Stockh.* 1888. 8°. 10097. cc. 10.

Boucard (M.) En Dahabieh. pp. 228. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 10097. e. 26.

Edwards (A. B.) Thousand miles up the Nile. pp. 499. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2358. h. 6.

Gonzenbach (C. v.) Nilfahrt. pp. 212. *Stuttg.* 1890. 4°. 10095. i. 10.

Jankó (J.) A Nilus Deltája. *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. *Évk.* Köt. viii. Ac. 3136.

Chélu (A.) Le Nil, le Soudan, l'Égypte. pp. 507. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10096. i. 5.

Cook (T.) Programme of Cook's tickets to Egypt. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1891–92. 8°. 010096. e. 37.

Tirard (H. M.) and (N.) Sketches from a Nile steamer. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 010096. e. 32.

Legrand (M.) La Vallée du Nil. pp. 253. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10095. ee. 16.

Rawnsley (H. D.) Notes for the Nile. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10095. de. 17

**NILE, River**—*continued.*

Ya'kūb Sarrūf and Fāris Nimr. The new nationality of the Nile. pp. 20. *Cairo*, 1893. 8°. 8027. dd. 2.

Joubert (J.) En Dahabièh du Caïre aux Cataractes. pp. 476. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 010096. m. 20.

Martino (A. de) Studio sul bacino del Nilo. pp. 248. *Napoli*, 1894. 8°. 10097. ccc. 20.

Colvile (*Sir* H. E.) The Land of the Nile Springs. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010095. f. 5.

Artin (Y.) Notes sur le Nil Bleu, Bahr Azrak, son nom originaire et véritable. pp. 7. *Le Caire*, 1896. 8°. 10095. i. 21. (9.)

Wilkin (A.) On the Nile with a Camera. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 010095. g. 4.

Ball (E. A. R.) The City of the Caliphs. A popular study of Cairo and the Nile. pp. 335. *Bost.* 1897. 8°. 010095. de. 5.

Bruce (J.) Travels to discover the source of the Nile. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 010026. ee. 4.

Budge (E. A. T. W.) The Nile. pp. 442. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2259. b. 14.

Cook (T.) Tourists' Handbook for the Nile and the Desert. pp. 383. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10095. b. 38.

Chomé (L.) Une Expédition belge au Nil. pp. 41. *Brux.* 1898. 8°. 8155. g. 6. (4.)

Des Chenais (R.) En Felouque sur le Nil. pp. 267. *Tours*, 1898. 8°. 10094. e. 4.

England. *War Office.* Report on the Nile and country between Dongola, Suakin, Kassala, and Omdurman. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2358. a. 19.

Teisseire (R.) Marchand et la question du Haut-Nil. pp. 29. *Marseille*, 1898. 8°. 8027. de. 5. (8.)

Vandeleur (C. F. S.) Campaigning on the Upper Nile and Niger. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 9060. cc. 5.

Collin (V.) La Question du Haut-Nil et le point de vue belge. pp. 108. *Anvers*, 1899. 8°. 8027. b. 26.

Fitzner (R.) Der Kagera-Nil. pp. 83. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 010095. ee. 6.

*See also* Egypt.

For the Campaigns on the Nile 1882–98, *see* Egypt, *History*, *British Occupation*, 1882, *etc.*

**NILGIRI HILLS.** Thurston (E.) Anthropology of the Todas and Kotas of the Nilgiri Hills. 1896. 8°. Madras. *Government Central Museum.* Bulletin No. 4. 7958. f.

Nilgiris. Visitors' handbook of the Nilgiris. pp. 94. *Madras*, 1897. 8°. 010057. h. 19.

**NIMBURG.** Hrnčiř (F.) Královské město Nymburk. pp. 198. *v Nymburce*, 1894. 16°. 10215. aaa. 37.

**NÎMES.**

Bazin (H.) Nîmes gallo-romain. Guide du touriste-archéologue. pp. 300. *Nîmes*, 1891. 8°. 07708. g. 12.

Germer-Durand (E.) Inscriptions antiques de Nîmes. pp. 1100. *Toulouse*, 1893. 8°. 7705. aaaa. 43.

Boucoiran (L.) Guide aux Monuments de Nîmes. pp. 130. *Nîmes*, 1882. 12°. 10168. bb. 38.

Puech (A.) Les anciennes Jurisdictions de Nîmes. pp. 126. *Nîmes*, 1891. 4°. 5406. de. 5.

—— La Renaissance et la réforme à Nîmes. pp. 218. *Nîmes*, 1893. 8°. 4660. dd. 20.

—— La vie de nos ancêtres ou les Nîmois du 17e siècle. pp. 460. *Nîmes*, 1888. 8°. 010171. h. 7.

**NÎMES**—*continued.*

Nîmes. Liste des condamnés à mort par les tribunaux à Nîmes depuis 1791. *Nîmes*, 1884. 4°. 10603. i. 7. (4.)

Pieyre (A.). Histoire de Nîmes depuis 1830. 3 tom. *Nîmes*, 1886–88. 8°. 10172. i. 3.

Goiffon (É.) Dictionnaire du diocèse de Nîmes. pp. 422. *Nîmes*, 1881. 8°. 10168. k. 2.

Giles, *Saint*, *Abbey*, *at Nîmes.* Bullaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Gilles. pp. 354. *Nîmes*, 1882. 8°. 4782. i. 23.

Goiffon (É.) Saint Gilles, son abbaye. pp. 201. *Nîmes*, 1882. 8°. 4782. i. 19.

**NINEVEH.** *See* Assyria.

**NING PO.** *See* China.

**NIORT.** Berthelé (J.) Le donjon de Niort. pp. 19. *Niort*, 1890. 8°. 10601. ff. 3. (3.)

Clouzot (H.) Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'imprimerie à Niort. 1890. 8°. Ac. Niort. *Société de Statistique.* Mémoires. Sér. 3. Tom. 7. Ac. 316.

**NISERO, Steamship.** *See* Shipwrecks.

**NIS'GA LANGUAGE.**

*See* Indian Languages, *N. America.*

**NITHSDALE.** *See* Dumfriesshire.

**NITRATES.** *See* Manures.

**NITROGEN.**

Johnson (G. S.) Indications of the existence of an allotropic modification of Elementary Nitrogen. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8908. aaa. 36.

Aikman (C. M.) Nitrogen: its uses in Agriculture. pp. 48. *Glasg.* 1890. 8°. 7074. i. 8. (5.)

Treatise. Treatise on Nitrogen. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1891. 8°. 8909. g. 23. (6.)

Ryn (W. v.) Die Stereochemie des Stickstoffs. pp. 148. *Zürich*, 1897. 8°. 8909. m. 14.

*See also* Gas.

**NITRO-GLYCERINE.** Murrell (W.) Nitro-glycerine as a remedy for Angina pectoris. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7509. df. 34.

Eissler (M.) Modern High Explosives. Nitro-Glycerine. pp. 395. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8907. ee. 19.

Burroughs (J. B.) Medical Substitute for Alcohol, Nitro-Glycerine. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8436. f. 1. (5.)

*See also* Explosives.

**NIZHNY-NOVGOROD.** Dobrovol'sky (M.) Нижегородскій Каѳедральный Соборъ, *etc.* pp. 190. *Н. Новг.* 1894. 8°. 10106. i. 3. (5.)

Vinogradov (V. I.) Иллюстрированный путеводитель по Нижнему Новгороду. pp. 128. *Н. Новг.* 1895. 8°. 10292. aaa. 20.

Verstraete (M.) Étude sur l'Exposition de Nijni-Novgorod. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 7959. g. 23.

Nizhny-Novgorod. *Нижегородскій Ярмарочный Биржевой Комитетъ.* Отчетъ о ходѣ торговли въ Нижегородской ярмаркѣ 1899 (1900, *etc.*) года, *etc.* *М.* 1900, *etc.* 4°. 8225. ff. 45.

**NOCTUIDAE.** *See* Lepidoptera.

**NOGENT-LE-ROTROU.** Œillet Des Murs (M. A. P.) Éphémerides de Nogent-le-Rotrou, *etc.* pp. 248. *Nogent*, 1888. 8°. 010171. f. 8.

Dionysius, *Saint*, *Abbey.* Saint-Denis de Nogent-le-Rotrou, 1031–1789. pp. 345. *Vannes*, 1895. 8°. 4630. dd.

Chartres, *Diocese of.* Saint-Denis de Nogent-le-Rotrou, 1031–1789. Histoire et Cartulaire. pp. 345. *Vannes*, 1899. 8°. 4629. dd.

**NOLI.** GANDOGLIA (B.) La città di Noli. pp. 382. *Savona*, 1885. 8°. 10129. e. 1.

**NONTRON.** RIBAULT DE LAUGARDIÈRE (C.) Monographie de Nontron. pp. 412. *Périgueux*, 1888. 8°. 010171. m. 23.

**NORD, Department.** LEPREUX (G.) Histoire du département du Nord, 1789–99. pp. 266. *Lille*, 1898. 8°. 9231. ccc. 3.

**NORDERNEY.** HERQUET (C.) Geschichte der Insel Norderney, 1398–1711. pp. 58. 1890. 8°. Ac. Emden. *Gesellschaft für bildende Kunst.* Jahrbuch. Ac. 5378.

VERHOEFF (C.) Blumen und Insekten der Insel Norderney. 1894. 4°. Ac. Germany. *Academia Cæsarea.* Nova Acta. Tom. 61. Ac. 2871.

**NORDHAUSEN.** ECKART (T.) Gedenkblätter aus der Geschichte der Reichsstadt Nordhausen. pp. 54. *Leipz.* 1895. 4°. 10106. ff. 13. (3.)

**NORDLAND, Norway.** NORWAY. *Statistiske Centralbureau.* Beretning om den ökonomiske Tilstand i Nordlands Amt i Femaaret 1886–90. pp. 48. *Kristiania*, 1894. 8°. 08226. k. 18. (4.)

**NÖRDLINGEN.** MONNINGER (G.) Das Ries und seine Umgebung. pp. 280. *Nördlingen*, 1893. 8°. 10256. c. 13.

GRUBER (C.) Das Ries. Eine geographisch-volkswirtschaftliche Studie. pp. 105. 1899. 8°. LEHMANN (R.) Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde. Bd. 12. 10235. i. 10.

GEYER (C.) Die Nördlinger evangelischen Kirchenordnungen des XVI. Jahrhunderts. pp. 87. *München*, 1896. 8°. 3475. cc. 3.

For the Battle of Nördlingen, 1634, *see* THIRTY YEARS' WAR.

**NORFOLK.**

### Bibliography.

RYE (W.) Catalogue of Norfolk MSS. in the library of Mr. W. Rye. ff. 34. *Norwich*, 1889. fol. 1889. b. 7.

QUINTON (J.) Bibliotheca Norfolciensis: catalogue of the writings of Norfolk men and of works relating to Norfolk. pp. 591. *Norwich*, 1896. 8°. 011901. k. 7.

### History and Antiquities.

MASON (R. H.) History of Norfolk. 5 pt. *Lond.* 1882–85. 4°. 10352. m. 17.

RYE (W.) History of Norfolk. pp. 316. 1885. 8°. Popular County Histories. 2368. e.

WHITE (W.) History and Directory of Norfolk. pp. 1226. *Sheffield*, 1890. 8°. N.R.

FARRER (E.) Church Heraldry of Norfolk. 3 vol. *Norwich*, 1885–93. 8°. 10369. f. 12.

WINTER (C. J. W.) Selection of illustrations of Norfolk and Norwich Antiquities. 2 vol. *Norwich*, 1885, 86. fol. 7701. k. 6.

AC. Norwich. *Archæological Society.* Norfolk Records. *Norwich*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5685/8.

NORRIS (A.) Three Norfolk Armories. pp. 105. *Norwich*, 1886. 8°. 9914. h. 5.

NORFOLK. Series of photo-lithographs of Monumental Brasses in Norfolk. 3 pt. *King's Lynn*, 1890, 91. fol. 1704. b. 27.

LE STRANGE (H.) Norfolk Official Lists. pp. 317. *Norwich*, 1890. 8°. 010358. f. 16.

KNIGHTS (M.) Peeps at the past, rambles among Norfolk antiquities. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7709. i. 21.

JESSOPP (A.) Studies by a Recluse. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 012357. h. 2.

RYE (W.) An Index to Norfolk Pedigrees. pp. 573. *Norwich*, 1896. 4°. 9906. b. 13.

**NORFOLK.—History, etc.—*continued.***

RYE (W.) Songs, stories and sayings of Norfolk. pp. 160. *Norwich*, 1897. 8°. 12431. df. 8.

ANDREWS (W.) Bygone Norfolk. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010358. i. 22.

RYE (W.) An Index Rerum to Norfolk antiquities. pp. 104. *Norwich*, 1899. 8°. 011903. i. 10.

—— Short calendar of the Fines for Norfolk in the Reigns of Richard I., *etc.* 2 pt. *Norwich*, 1885, 86. 8°. 10352. c. 23.

AC. London. *Harleian Society.* Publications. Vol. 32. Visitacion of Norffolk, 1563, *etc.* pp. 375. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 2118. d.

WHITE (C. H. E.) Index to the Visitation of Norfolk, 1664. pp. 12. *Ipswich*, 1885. 4°. 9904. l. 2.

CULYER (E. A.) Old Norfolk Inns. pp. 56. *Norwich*, 1888. 16°. 10360. aaa. 39.

JONES (C. R.) Some Norfolk Worthies. pp. 331. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10804. b. 25.

NORFOLK. Norfolk Parish Registers. 1899, *etc.* 8°. Phillimore's Parish Register Series. Vol. 9, *etc.* 9903. aa.

---

RYE (W.) Materials for a history of the Hundred of North Erpingham. 3 pt. *Norwich*, 1883–89. 8°. 10352. bbb. 12.

DEW (W. N.) Monumental Inscriptions in the Hundred of Holt. pp. 160. *Norwich*, 1885. 8°. 10352. c. 24.

RYE (W.) Monumental Inscriptions in the Hundred of Happing. pp. 114. *Norwich*, 1886. 8°. 9914. b. 1.

—— Monumental Inscriptions in the Hundred of Tunstead, in Norfolk. pp. 190. *Norwich*, 1891. 8°. 9914. h. 15.

### Topography.

RYE (W.) An index of Norfolk topography. pp. 416. 1881. 8°. Ac. London. *Index Society.* Publications. Vol. x. BB. T.

—— Supplement. 1896. 9906. b. 13.

COULTON (J. J.) Names on the Nar. pp. 20. 1891. 8°. 10348. d. 19. (11.)

—— Thoughts on some Names and Places in Norfolk. pp. 10. *Norwich*, 1896. 8°. 10347. ee. 31. (7.)

NORFOLK. County map and tourists' guide. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10358. cc. 36.

ESSEX. Murray's Handbook for Norfolk. pp. 482. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2364. a. 13.

RYE (W.) Tourists' guide to Norfolk. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10352. a. 66.

HARBOUR (H.) Way about Norfolk. pp. 150. 1893. 8°. Way-About Series. No. 5. 010358. e.

WARD (C. S.) The Eastern Counties. pp. 144. 1899. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. No. 6. 10347. aaa.

DUTT (W. A.) Norfolk. pp. 347. 1900. 8°. Dent's County Guides. 010347. c.

JESSOPP (A.) Arcady; for better, for worse. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8277. e. 26.

EMERSON (P. H.) Pictures of East Anglian Life. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1888. fol. Tab. 443. a.

HISSEY (J. J.) Tour in a Phaeton through the Eastern Counties. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10350. de. 18.

L., H. M. Rough notes on Natural History in Norfolk. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7206. bbb. 19.

NORFOLK. Industries of Norfolk. pp. 8. *Birm.* 1890. 16°. 7942. a. 64. (2.)

BRITTAIN (H.) Rambles in East Anglia. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10358. ccc. 40.

**NORFOLK.—Topography—*continued.***

COZENS-HARDY (H. F.) Broad Norfolk. pp. 103. *Norwich*, 1893. 8°. 10358. aa. 56.

RITCHIE (J. E.) East Anglia. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 010358. f. 41.

BERLYN (A.) Sunrise-land. pp. 345. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10350. bb. 48.

EAST ANGLIA. Holiday notes in East Anglia. *Stratford*, 1894. 8°. 10352. bbb. 50.

SCOTT (C. W.) Poppy-Land: papers descriptive of scenery on the East Coast. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10350. bb. 51.

DUTT (W. A.) Highways, Byways, and Waterways of East Anglia. pp. 168. *Lowestoft*, 1899. 8°. 10352. f. 28.

BERLYN (A.) Photo Pictures in East Anglia. pp. 133. *Ashtead*, 1897. 8°. 10358. d. 21.

ENGLAND. The Eastern Counties Pictorial Guide. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1899. *obl.* 8°. 1788. d. 12.

*Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk.*

YARMOUTH. Guide to Great Yarmouth, including the Norfolk Broad district. pp. 84. *Great Yarmouth*, 1885. 8°. 10347. b. 21. (7.)

MILLER (S. H.) Handbook to the Fenland. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10358. aa. 47.

STEBBINGS (F.) Guide to Lowestoft and the Broads. pp. 92. *Lowestoft*, 1891. 8°. 10358. cc. 54.

DAVIES (G. C.) Tourists' Guide to the Rivers and Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10347. gg. 4.

DARLINGTON (R.) The Norfolk Broads. pp. 78. 1900. 8°. Darlington's Handbooks. 010347. i.

DAVIES (G. C.) Norfolk Broads and Rivers. pp. 290. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 2368. c. 4.

BRITTAIN (H.) Notes on the Broads and Rivers of Norfolk. pp. 154. *Norwich*, 1887. 8°. 10360. b. 60.

RYE (W.) Month on the Norfolk Broads. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10368. cc. 31.

EMERSON (P. H.) Idyls of the Norfolk Broads. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 1869. b. 28.

BROADLAND. Summer in Broadland. pp. 136. 1889. 8°. Jarrold's "Holiday" Series. 10360. d.

BLUE PETER. A Week in a Wherry on the Norfolk Broads. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010358. e. 5.

JENNINGS (P.) Photographs of Norfolk Broads and Rivers. *Lond.* 1890. *obl.* 8°. 10360. aa. 25.

WATERS. By many Waters. pp. 8. *Stratford*, 1890. 8°. 10347. ee. 32. (4.)

LUNN (C.) "Norfolk Broads." pp. 13. *Lond.* 1891. *obl.* 4°. 10352. e. 6.

SUFFLING (E. R.) History and legends of the Broad District, *etc.* pp. 217. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10352. cc. 40.

—— How to organise a cruise on the Broads. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7907. dd. 12.

GARDYNE (A.) Log of the Lalage. Cruise on the Norfolk Broads. pp. 32. *Stratford*, 1892. 8°. 10348. e. 15. (2.)

WHERRY. En Wherry. pp. 171. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 010358. f. 39.

EMERSON (P. H.) On English Lagoons. pp. 298. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 010358. g. 6.

NORFOLK. Summer holidays in the Land of the Broads. pp. 45. *Stratford*, 1894. 8°. 10348. d. 20. (12.)

**NORFOLK.—Topography—*continued.***

BICKERDYKE (J.) The best cruise on the Broads. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010358. e. 33.

SUFFLING (E. R.) The Land of the Broads. pp. 289. *Stratford*, 1895. 8°. 10352. g. 19.

DODD (A. B.) On the Broads. pp. 331. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10350. de. 36.

DUTT (W. A.) By Sea-marge, Marsh and Mere. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10348. ccc. 67.

SUFFLING (E. R.) Sun Pictures of the Norfolk Broads. pp. 101. *Ashtead*, 1897. 4°. 10358. dd. 43.

EMERSON (P. H.) Life and Landscape on the Norfolk Broads. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* fol. 1783. a. 12.

—— Wild life on a tidal water. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. K.T.C. 4. b. (6.)

—— Birds, beasts, and fishes of the Norfolk Broadland. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7204. c. 19.

PATTERSON (A.) Man and nature on the Broads. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 10358. dd. 31.

MOLL (R.) Illustrated guide to Fishing in Norfolk Waters. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7912. aa. 24.

RUDD (A. J.) Illustrated guide to fishing in Norfolk Waters. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10347. gg. 10.

RYE (W.) Hickling Broad Case. Micklethwait v. Vincent. Judgment of the Court of Appeal Considered. pp. 39. *Norwich*, 1893. 8°. 6146. f. 33. (3.)

—— The rights of fishing, shooting, and sailing on the Norfolk Broads. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6306. a. 34.

**NORFOLK, Ontario.** *See* LONG POINT.

**NORFOLK, Virginia.** LAMB (R. W.) Our Twin Cities, Norfolk and Portsmouth. pp. 199. *Norfolk*, 1887–8. 8°. 10410. g. 19.

BORUM (S. R.) Norfolk, Va., port and city. pp. 77. *Norfolk, Va.*, 1896. 8°. 10409. g. 29.

**NORHAM CASTLE.** JERNINGHAM (H. E. H.) Norham Castle. pp. 293. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 010360. ee. 15.

**NORMANDY.**

**History, etc.**

FLOQUET (P. A.) Anecdotes normandes. pp. 366. *Rouen*, 1883. 8°. 10168. i. 24.

WITT (H. de) *Madame.* Normands et Normandes. pp. 251. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 12515. k. 29.

AC. Caen. *Université.* Annales de la Faculté des Lettres. *Paris*, 1885–90. 8°. Ac. 303.

OURSEL (N. N.) Nouvelle biographie normande. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886–88. 8°. 10664. l. 14.

P.P. Caen. La Normandie archéologique. Fasc. 1–15. *Caen*, 1887–90. fol. P.P. 1931. bdb.

CANEL (A.) History of the States-General of Normandy. pp. 39. 1889. 8°. Collectanea Adamantæa. Vol. 27. 012202. e.

SPENCE (H. D. M.) Dreamland in history, story of the Norman Dukes. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 9225. l. 15.

AC. Rouen. *Société de l'Histoire de Normandie.* AMATUS. Ystoire de li Normant. pp. 384. *Rouen*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 6890/27.

COVILLE (A.) Les États de Normandie. pp. 422. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 5423. h. 1.

ROUEN. *Photo-Club Rouennais.* Normannia. Documents sur la Normandie. *Rouen*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. 10173. g.

LAIR (J.) Étude sur la vie de Guillaume Longue-Épée. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1893. fol. 1852. d. 8.

**NORMANDY.—History, etc.—*continued.***

LAIR (J.) Étude sur la vie et la mort de Guillaume Longue-Épée, duc de Normandie. 1895. 8°. Ac. Caen. *Société pour la Conservation et Description des Monuments.* Séances générales. 1893. Ac. 5296/2

LE COINTE (E.) The Conspiracy of the Norman Barons against William the Bastard, Duke of Normandy. MXLVII. 1887. 8°. GOLDSMID (E. M.) Bibliotheca Curiosa. 012202. de. 41.

BOEHMER (H.) Kirche und Staat in der Normandie im XI. und XII. Jahrhundert. pp. 498. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 4707. ee. 23.

NORMANDY. Les Cronicques de Normandie, 1223–1453. pp. 344. *Rouen*, 1881. 8°. 9220. eee. 12.

Ac. Paris. *Société de l'Histoire.* MOLINIER (A.) and (E.) Chronique normande du XIV^e^. siècle. pp. 408. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. Ac. 6884. 69.

MEYER (E.) Charles II., roi de Navarre, comte d'Évreux, et la Normandie au XIV^e^ siècle. pp. 305. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 010663. k. 43.

DELISLE (L. V.) Fragments d'une Chronique relatifs aux événements militaires en Basse-Normandie de 1353 à 1389. pp. 22. *Saint-Lo*, 1895. 8°. 11903. f. 35. (12.)

GASTÉ (A.) Les Insurrections populaires en Basse-Normandie au XV^e^ siècle. pp. 79. *Caen*, 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 31. (3.)

LE BOUVIER (G.) The Recovery of Normandy from the English in 1449. 2 vol. 1887. 8°. Collectanea Adamantæa. Vol. 20. 012202. ee. 7.

SARRAZIN (A.) Jeanne d'Arc et la Normandie au XV^me^ siècle. pp. 635. *Rouen*, 1896. 4°. 9225. l. 22.

Ac. Rouen. *Société de l'histoire de Normandie.* Documents relatifs à la Marine normande aux XVI^e^ et XVII^e^ siècles. pp. 289. *Rouen*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 6890/21.

ROBILLARD DE BEAUREPAIRE (C. de) Cahiers des États de Normandie sous le règne de Charles IX. pp. 375. *Rouen*, 1891. 8°. Ac. 6890/24.

—— Cahiers des États de Normandie sous le règne de Henri III. *Rouen*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6890/19.

—— Cahiers des États de Normandie sous le règne de Henri IV. *Rouen*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6890/12.

LONGAUNAY (H. de) Papiers de Hervé de Longaunay, gouverneur de la Basse-Normandie, 1575–89. pp. 28. *Saint-Lô*, 1897. 8°. 11902. e. 23. (3.)

BERNIER (P. D.) Essai sur le Tiers-état rural de Basse-Normandie au XVIII^e^ siècle. pp. 315. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 08276. g. 27.

DUVAL (L.) Éphémérides de la moyenne Normandie en 1789. pp. 234. *Alençon*, 1890. 12°. 9226. aaa. 38.

HETTIER (C.) Relations de la Normandie avec les îles de la Manche pendant l'émigration. pp. 434. *Caen*, 1885. 8°. 9226. c. 14.

MARTIN (A.) Le Clergé normand avant, pendant et après l'exil, 1791–1802. *Evreux*, 1892. 8°. 4532. g. 9. (6.)

Ac. Paris. *Société d'Histoire contemporaine.* MOULIN (M.) Mémoires sur la Chouannerie normande. pp. 403. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. Ac. 6885. c. 13.

DUCHESNE DE LA SICOTIÈRE (P. F. L.) Louis de Frotté et les insurrections normandes, 1793–1832. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9230. g. 5.

LAVALLEY (G.) Le Duc d'Aumont et les Cent-Jours en Normandie. pp. 175. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 09225. i. 10.

**NORMANDY.—History, etc.—*continued.***

NORMANDY. La prochaine guerre et la Normandie. pp. 7. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8026. aaa. 41. (3.)

BORDEAUX (G.) Le Président Carnot en Normandie. pp. 217. *Rouen*, 1889. 4°. 1763. d. 27.

BIOTTOT (L. V.) La Normandie méridionale dans la défense de la France. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 9225. bb. 31.

—— La Péninsule normande dans la défense de la France. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 010168. g. 2.

HANOTAUX (G.) La Normandie dans l'unité française. pp. 30. *Rouen*, 1900. 8°. 9231. i. 18.

SAUVAGE ( ) Chronique du froid en Normandie du I^er^ au XVIII^e^ siècle. pp. 110. *Rouen*, 1892. 8°. 8755. f. 33.

*See also* ENGLAND, *History*: FRANCE, *History*: NORTHMEN AND NORMANS.

### Law.

NORMANDY. Coutumiers de Normandie. *Rouen*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 5423. eee. 8.

—— L'Ancienne coutume de Normandie. pp. 420. *Jersey*, 1881. 8°. 5423. ee. 11.

CAILLEMER (E.) Le Droit civil dans les provinces anglo-normandes au XII^e^ siècle. pp. 72. *Caen*, 1883. 8°. 6005. de. 14.

LEGRIN (A.) Les usages locaux dans la Basse Normandie. pp. 63. *Avranches*, 1895. 8°. 5424. b. 22.

ANDRÉ (L. A.) Coutumes de Normandie. pp. 252. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 5406. ccc. 3.

### Topography.

LECOEUR (J.) Esquisses du Bocage normand. pp. 408. *Caen*, 1883. 8°. 10170. g. 4.

BAUDRILLART (H. J. L.) Les populations de la France. Normandie. pp. 638. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10168. h. 29.

BLACK (C. B.) Jersey and Western Normandy. pp. 134. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10368. aaa. 57.

ROBIDA (A.) La vieille France. Normandie. pp. 331. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 10172. i.

JOANNE (P.) Normandie. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1891. 16°. 10169. de. 21.

BLACKBURN (H.) Artistic travels in Normandy. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10108. f. 1.

DODD (A. B.) In and out of three Normandy Inns. pp. 394. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 010171. e. 10.

NORMANDY. La Normandie monumentale et pittoresque. 5 tom. *Havre*, 1893–99. fol. Tab. 619. a. 1.

HARE (A. J. C.) North-Western France. pp 409. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2362. b. 4.

FREEMAN (E. A.) Sketches of Travel in Normandy and Maine. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10169. e. 5.

JOANNE (P.) Itinéraire général de la France. Normandie. pp. 424. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 2362. a. 10.

COOK (T.) Handbook for Normandy and Brittany. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010168. ee. 7.

NORMANDY. A Peep into Normandy and Brittany. pp. 92. *Brighton*, 1898. 8°. 010168. f. 6.

BLACK (C. B.) Normandy and Picardy. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010168. ee. 9.

GIRARD (B.) La Normandie maritime. pp. 415. *Niort*, 1899. 8°. 10170. h. 32.

DEARMER (P.) Highways and byways in Normandy. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010168. g. 21.

*See also* CAUX, *Pays de*: EURE, EURE-ET-LOIR, MANCHE, ORNE and SEINE INFÉRIEURE, *Departments*: ROUEN.

**NORMANDY**—*continued.*

**Dialect: Literature.**

FRESNAY (A. G. de) Memento de divers mots, tirés du patois normand. pp. 300. *Rouen*, 1881. 8°. 12950. h. 23.

FLEURY (J.) Littérature orale de la Basse-Normandie. pp. 396. 1883. 8°. Les littératures populaires. Tom XI. 2348. a.

LE HÉRICHER (E.) Glossaire étymologique anglo-normand. pp. 224. *Avranches*, 1884. 8°. 12982. f. 12.

—— Littérature populaire de Normandie. pp. 190. *Avranches*, 1884. 8°. 12430. k. 22.

MOISY (H.) Dictionnaire de patois normand. pp. 6. 716. *Caen*, 1887. 8°. 12954. i. 1.

—— Glossaire comparatif anglo-normand. *Caen*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12954. e. 34.

PRODIGAL SON. La Parabole de l'Enfant Prodigue [in eight patois of Normandy]. pp. 43. *Pont-Audemer*, 1889. 4°. 12953. k. 7.

GUERLIN DE GUER (C.) Le patois normand, *etc.* pp. 75. *Caen*, 1896. 8°. 012901. h. 14. (4.)

PARIS (G.) La Littérature normande avant l'annexion, 912–1204. pp. 57. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 011852. i. 56. (6.)

**NORMANS.** *See* NORTHMEN.

**NOROY-LE-BOURG.** PIZARD (C. J.) Documents sur Noroy-le-Bourg. pp. 555. *Vesoul*, 1888. 8°. 010171. m. 17.

**NORRLAND, Sweden.** NERMAN (G.) Norrland. Några anteckningar därom. pp. 151. *Stockh.* 1897. 12°. 10280. aaa. 44.

**NORTHALLERTON.** SAYWELL (J. L.) History of Northallerton. pp. 231. *Northallerton*, 1885. 8°. 10360. ff. 36.

**NORTHAMPTON.**

NORTHAMPTON. The Liber Costumarum: book of the usages and customes of the town of Northampton to 1448. *Northampton*, 1895. 4°. 10368. k. 44.

—— Records of the Borough of Northampton. 2 vol. *Northampton*, 1898. 8°. K.T.C. 102. b. 3.

HARRINGTON (G. F.) Northampton Election Difficulty. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4372. h. 12. (7.)

BRADBURY (E.) Architectural sketches in Northampton. *Northampton*, 1894. 4°. 7816. f. 28.

NORTHAMPTON. History of Northampton Castle Hill Church, now Doddridge, and its pastorate, 1674–1895. *Northampton*, 1896, 95. 8°. 4715. cc. 20.

COX (J. C.) History of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Northampton. pp. 290. *Northampton*, 1897. 8°. 4707. cc. 25.

NORTHAMPTON. History of College Street Church. pp. 122. *Northampton*, 1897. 8°. 4715. f. 9.

GREENE (R.) Northampton as a Cycling Centre. pp. 20. *Northampton*, 1889. 8°. 010358. f. 8. (11.)

EVANS AND FOSTER. Photographic Views of Northampton. *Northampton*, 1896. *obl.* 8°. 10360. aa. 47.

NORTHAMPTON. Where to buy at Northampton. pp. 74. *Brighton*, 1891. 4°. 10368. k. 32.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.**

NORTHAMPTON, *County of.* Tracts relating to Northamptonshire. 2 ser. *Northampton*, 1881. 8°. 10360. ff. 33.

ANDREWS (W.) Bygone Northamptonshire. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 010358. i. 6.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**—*continued.*

PHILLIMORE (W. P. W.) A Calendar of Wills relating to the counties of Northampton and Rutland, 1510–1652. pp. 210. 1888. 8°. Index Library. Vol. 1. 2118. g.

METCALFE (W. C.) Visitations of Northamptonshire, 1564, 1618. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9902. h. 35.

GOADBY (J. J.) Baptists and Quakers in Northamptonshire, 1650–1700. pp. 44. *Northampton*, 1882. 8°. 10352. bbb. 5.

ADKINS (W. R. D.) Our County. Sketches of representative men of Northamptonshire. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10804. ee. 18.

NORTHAMPTON. Tradesmen's Tokens in Northamptonshire. *Northampton*, 1886. 8°. 7757. bb. 15.

P.P. *Northampton.* Architectural notes relating to Churches of Northamptonshire. 2 vol. *Northampton*, 1890–92. 8°. P.P. 1818. b.

MARKHAM (C. A.) Church Plate of the County of Northampton. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3478. l. 4.

NORTHAMPTON, *County of. Moravian Church.* Sketch of the work of the Moravian Church in Northamptonshire. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7820. ff. 31.

MARKHAM (C. A.) History of the County buildings of Northamptonshire. pp. 56. *Northampton*, 1885. 8°. 10351. ccc. 1.

FRETTON (W. G.) Geography of the County of Northampton. pp. 32. 1881. 8°. LAWSON (W.) Collins' County Geography, *etc.* 10348. bbbb.

GOTCH (J. A.) Holiday Journeys in Northamptonshire. pp. 34. *Northampton*, 1889. 8°. 010358. f. 8. (10.)

POWYS (T. L.) *Baron Lilford.* Notes on the birds of Northamptonshire. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 7284. i. 10.

MARKHAM (C. A.) Proverbs of Northamptonshire. pp. 39. *Northampton*, 1897. 8°. 012305. m. 7.

**NORTH BRITISH RAILWAY.** *See* RAILWAYS, *Great Britain and Ireland.*

**NORTH CAPE.** STOCKHORNER (O. v.) Ums Nordkap. pp. 112. *Heidelberg*, 1885. 8°. 10281. aaa. 12.

FRÉDÉ (P.) Voyage au Cap Nord. pp. 234. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10280. ee. 20.

GREENWELL (G. C.) To the North Cape, and back. pp. 43. *Newcastle*, 1889. 8°. 10106. ccc. 17. (5.)

ADELSKÖLD (C.) En resa till Nordkap. pp. 154. *Stockh.* 1890. 8°. 10280. ee. 25.

**NORTH CAROLINA.** *See* CAROLINA.

**NORTH DAKOTA.** *See* DAKOTA.

**NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY.** *See* RAILWAYS, *Great Britain and Ireland.*

**NORTH ELMHAM.** *See* ELMHAM.

**NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY.** *See* RAILWAYS, *America.*

**NORTHFLEET.** HALL (T.) Gravesend and Northfleet Directory. pp. 82. *Gravesend*, 1887. 8°. 10351. bb. 61.

**NORTHINGTON.** EYRE (W. L. W.) History of the Parishes of Swarraton and Northington. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 10351. k. 16.

**NORTH LUFFENHAM.** Ac. London. *Parish Register Society.* Registers of North Luffenham, 1572–1812. pp. 166. 1896. 8°. Ac. 8107/4.

## NORTHMEN AND NORMANS.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) Shore and Sea; stories of Vikings. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10601. bb. 15.

DU CHAILLU (P. B.) The Viking Age. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2259. g. 7.

BASCLE (G. de) Les Normands dans les deux mondes. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9009. c. 9.

KEARY (C. F.) The Vikings in Western Christendom. pp. 511. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2392. d. 1.

ICELANDIC SAGAS, relating to settlements of the Northmen on the British Isles. 2 vol. 1887. 8°. Calendars and Memorials, *etc.* 2073. (88.)

PAGET (C.) *Lady.* The Northmen in Wales. pp. 16. *Camb.* 1891. 8°. 7702. de. 10. (5.)

BUGGE (A.) Contributions to the History of the Norsemen in Ireland. 1900, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Christiania. *Videnskabs-Selskab.* Skrifter. Historisk-filosofisk Klasse. Ac. 1054/5.

HALIDAY (C.) Scandinavian kingdom of Dublin. pp. 300. *Dublin*, 1884. 8°. 9509. bbb. 9.

ORDERICUS VITALIS. Historiske Beretninger om Normanner og Angelsaxere. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Arendal. *Selskab til historiske Kildeskrifters Oversættelse.* Skrifter. No. 42, 46, *etc.* Ac. 7623.

JEWETT (S. O.) The Normans, chiefly in relation to their Conquest of England. pp. 373. 1891. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. ccc. 3.

BARLOW (J. W.) History of the Normans in S. Europe. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9073. f. 9.

Ac. Lisbon. *Sociedade de Geographia.* FABRICIUS (A. K.) La première Invasion des Normands dans l'Espagne musulmane en 844. pp. 22. *Lisbonne*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 6020/8. (1.)

DELARC (O.) Les Normands en Italie. pp. 578. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 9166. g. 7.

*See also* ENGLAND, *History*: ICELANDIC LITERATURE AND ICELAND: NORMANDY: NORWAY, *History*: SCANDINAVIA: SICILY, *History*. For Scandinavian Voyages and Discoveries in America, *see* AMERICA, *Discovery, etc.*

**NORTH NEWTON.** KING (L. H.) A short account of the Church of St. Peter's, North Newton. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1899. 16°. 10358. a. 66.

**NORTHOWRAM.** PEARSON (M.) Northowram, Yorks: its history and antiquities. pp. 322. *Halifax*, 1898. 8°. 010360. ee. 9.

**NORTH POLE.** *See* ARCTIC REGIONS.

## NORTH SEA.

GERMANY. *Admiralty.* Ergebnisse der Untersuchungsfahrten S. M. Knbt. "Drache" in der Nordsee. pp. 77. *Berl.* 1886. 4°. 10498. k. 8.

BLACK (W. G.) Heligoland and the islands of the North Sea. pp. 199. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10240. bb. 18.

ARDENNE (J. d') De Dunkerque à Dombourg. pp. 421. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 10271. bb. 18.

RUSSELL (W. C.) The British Seas. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1892. fol. K.T.C. 3. b. 10.

JERVIS (W. P.) Thalassographical and thalassological Notes on the North Sea. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07107. h. 9. (4.)

FRANCE. Sailing directions for the coasts between Cape Gris-Nez and the Texel. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10496. b. 77.

NORTH SEA. Sailing Directions to accompany a Chart of the North Sea. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10496. b. 79.

## NORTH SEA AND BALTIC CANAL.

SARTORI (A.) Kiel und der Nord-Ostsee-Kanal. pp. 64. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 08235. f. 26.

BESEKE (C.) Der Nord-Ostsee-Kanal. pp. 148. *Kiel*, 1893. 8°. 08235. f. 35.

## NORTH SEA—*continued.*

KRIELE (M.) Die Bedeutung des Nord-Ostsee-Canals. pp. 68. *Braunschweig*, 1895. 8°. 08235. k. 11.

HEIMS (P. G.) Kiel und der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Kanal. *Kiel*, 1896. *obl.* 4°. 1786. d. 2.

## NORTHUMBERLAND: NORTHUMBRIA.

### Bibliography.

THOMPSON (H.) A Reference Catalogue of Books relating to Northumberland. *Newcastle*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 011899. k.

### History and Antiquities.

WILDRIDGE (T. T.) Northumbria: antiquities of Northumberland. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 7708. de. 34.

Ac. Durham. *Surtees Society.* Publications. Vol. 85. English Miscellanies illustrating the history of the northern counties. pp. 100. *Durham*, 1890. 8°. Ac. 8045/65.

—— Publications. Vol. 88. Early Assize Rolls for Northumberland. Sæc. xiii. pp. 476. *Durham*, 1891. 8°. Ac. 8045/68.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Collectanea Curiosa. Reprints of rare tracts, *etc.* pp. 64. *Newcastle*, 1892. 8°. 010358. l. 39.

TAIT (M.) Stories of Northumbria. pp. 239. *Hull*, 1892. 8°. 12331. i. 42.

CHRISTIE (J.) Northumberland: history, features, and people. pp. 152. *Carlisle*, 1893. 8°. 10350. de. 28.

NORTHUMBERLAND. History of Northumberland. *Newcastle*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. 10360. k. 19.

BATES (C. J.) History of Northumberland. pp. 302. 1895. 8°. Popular County Histories. 2368. f. 20.

---

BRUCE (J. C.) Handbook to the Roman Wall. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2368. a. 1.

FORSTER (R. H.) The Amateur Antiquary: his notes concerning the Roman Wall in Northumberland. pp. 208. *Newcastle*, 1899. 8°. 7701. e. 9.

ROSS (F.) Anglian and Danish kings of Northumbria. pp. 22. *Hull*, 1888. 4°. 9004. l. 30. (3.)

Ac. Newcastle. *Society of Antiquaries.* BATES (C. J.) Border Holds of Northumberland. *Newcastle*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5675/4.

BORLAND (R.) Border Raids and Reivers. pp. 310. *Dalbeattie*, 1898. 8°. 9509. l. 3.

TOMLINSON (W. W.) Life in Northumberland during the sixteenth century. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7709. aa. 14.

ENGLAND. Survey of the Debateable and Border Lands taken A.D. 1604. pp. 136. *Alnwick*, 1891. 4°. 10360. h. 25.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Pedigrees recorded at the Heralds' Visitations of Northumberland, 1615–66. pp. 139. *Newcastle*, 1891. 8°. 9914. cc. 2.

### Ecclesiastical History.

GIBSON (E. C. S.) Northumbrian Saints. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4419. ccc. 22.

HALL (M. H.) Builders of the Church in Northumbria. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4828. aaa. 18.

Ac. Durham. *Surtees Society.* Publ. Vol. 97. Inventories of Church goods for Northumberland, *etc.* *Durham*, 1897. 8°. Ac. 8045/75.

MILES (G.) The Bishops of Lindisfarne, Hexham, Chester-le-Street, and Durham, A.D. 635–1020. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4902. f. 33.

**NORTHUMBERLAND**—*continued.*

### Topography, etc.

DAWSON (W.) Guide to the Borderland. 2 pt. *Berwick-on-T.* 1885. 8°. 10370. cc. 27.

TOMLINSON (W. W.) Comprehensive Guide to the County. pp. 574. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10358. cc. 53.

DURHAM. Murray's Handbook for Durham and Northumberland. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2364. a. 10.

PEASE (H.) Borderland Studies. pp. 130. *Newcastle*, 1893. 8°. 012357. h. 19.

COTTERELL (C.) Summer holidays in North East England. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010358. e. 32.

BROWN (R.) Durham to Berwick-on-Tweed. pp. 144. 1897. 8°. Concise Series of Guides. No. 7. 10348. aaa.

LANG (R. T.) The Way about Northumberland and Durham. pp. 194. 1897. 8°. The Way-About Series. 010358. e.

VAGABOND. The Road-Book of Northumberland and Durham. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1900. 16°. 10358. de. 3.

WHEELER (R. F.) The Northumbrian pitman. pp. 23. *Newcastle*, 1885. 8°. 8275. aa. 23. (5.)

ARCHER (M.) A Sketch of the history of the Coal trade of Northumberland. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 08226. h. 40.

### Dialect, etc.

AC. London. *English Dialect Society.* HESLOP (R. O.) Northumberland Words. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9934/31.

—— HESLOP (R. O.) A Bibliographical List of Words illustrative of the Dialect of Northumberland. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. Ac. 9934/43.

ANDREWS (W.) North Country Poets. Poems and Biographies. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888, 89. 8°. 11601. ff. 16.

**NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY, India.** *See* RAILWAYS, *India.*

**NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evanston, Illinois.** AC. Evanston. *Northwestern University.* Catalogue of Northwestern University 1896–97, *etc.* *Evanston*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 08365. f.

**NORTON DISNEY.** R., G. Parish Memorials relating to Norton Disney, Lincoln. pp. 136. *Newark*, 1893. 8°. 010358. h. 30.

**NORTON-SUB-HAMDON.** TRASK (C.) Norton-sub-Hamdon, Somerset. pp. 252. *Taunton*, 1898. 8°. 010358. h. 28.

**NORUMBEGA.** *See* AMERICA, *Discovery.*

**NORWAY.** [*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]

### Antiquities.

*See* SCANDINAVIA: *and below, Topography.*

### Army.

DALLY (F.) L'Armée norvégienne. 1888. 8°. Cahiers d'enseignement. No. 63, 64. 12204. h.

NORWAY. *Army.* Plan for den norske Armees Organisation. pp. 48. *Kristiania*, 1891. 8°. 8830. h. 28. (4.)

LOWZOW (H. D.) Norges Forsvar. pp. 124. *Christiania*, 1897. 8°. 8832. a. 18.

SINDING-LARSEN (B. F.) Den norske Krigsskoles Historie i ældre Tider. pp. 268. *Kristiania*, 1900. 8°. 9435. g. 12.

*See also below, History:* SWEDEN, *Army.*

**NORWAY**—*continued.*

### Constitution: Storthing: Politics.

SPECTATOR. Om de foreliggende Grundlovsforslag. pp. 92. *Kristiania*, 1889. 8° 8092. de. 28. (5.)

ASCHEHOUG (T. H.) Norges nuværende Statsforfatning. 3 Bde. *Christiania*, 1891–93. 8°. 8092. bb.

NORWAY. Kongeriget Norges Grundlov med Tillæg og Forandringer. pp. 93. *Kristiania*, 1898. 8°. 5725. aaa. 13.

MORGENSTIERNE (B.) Lærebog i den norske Statsforfatningsret. *Kristiania*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 5725. eee.

BÆTZMANN (S. F.) Det Norske Staatsraad 1814–84. pp. 222. *Kjøbenh.* 1885. 8°. 8092. bb. 18.

SVERDRUP (J.) Taler holdte i Storthinget 1851–81. *Kjøbenh.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 8092. ee.

NORWAY. Kongeriget Norges ordentlige Storthings Forhandlinger i Aaret 1882–83, *etc.* *Kristiania*, 1882, *etc.* 4°. 8095. a, *etc.*

—— *Storthing.* Repræsenter ved Storthinget 1891. pp. 24. *Christiania*, 1891. 16°. 8092. de. 44. (6.)

HAFFNER (V.) Det nye Storthing 1898–1900. pp. 66. *Kristiania*, 1898. 8°. 8093. a. 4.

CLAUSEN (J.) Skandinavismen historisk fremstillet. pp. 232. *Kjøbenh.* 1900. 8°. 9435. h. 3.

*See also below, History.* For works on the Union of Sweden and Norway, *see* SWEDEN, *Constitution and Politics.*

### Emigration.

HARTMANN (O.) Skandinaven in Syd-Afrika. *Cape Town*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 010790. f.

NELSON (O. N.) History of the Scandinavians in the United States. *Minneapolis*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 010881. f.

SUNDBECK (C.) Svenskarna i Amerika. pp. 107. *Stockh.* 1900. 8°. 10413. e. 18.

ASTRUP (H. I. S.) Blik paa amerikanske Forhold, særlig med Hensyn paa de fra Norge Indvandrede. pp. 78. *Kristiania*, 1893. 8°. 8176. b. 35.

*See also* NEW SWEDEN, *Maine.*

### History.

SIDGWICK (C. S.) Story of Norway. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9425. bbb. 12.

SCHJÖTT (S.) Norges Historie for Folkeskolen. pp. 127. *Kristiania*, 1887. 8°. 9431. aaa. 3.

OVERLAND (O. A.) Lærebog i Norges Historie. 2 pt. *Kristiania*, 1888. 8°. 9004. gg. 18. (3.)

BRICKA (G. S.) Nordens Historie i fragmentarisk Fremstilling. pp. 175. *Kjøbenh.* 1889. 8°. 9431. cc. 9.

JENSEN (O.) Norges Historie. pp. 100. *Kristiania*, 1892. 8°. 9425. bbb. 15.

JORGENSEN (A. D.) Fortællinger af Nordens Historie. *Kjøbenh.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 9425. bbb. 17.

SKAVLAN (A.) Kulturbilleder fra Norges Historie. pp. 175. *Kristiania*, 1892. 8°. 9431. aaa. 11.

OTTOSEN (J.) Lærebog i Nordens Historie. pp. 318. *Kjøbenh.* 1893. 8°. 9424. cc. 10.

BOYESEN (H. H.) A History of Norway. pp. 572. 1900. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. d. 9.

SCHNITLER (D.) Blade af Norges Krigshistorie. pp. 478. *Kristiania*, 1895. 8°. 9224. cc. 12.

CLAUSEN (J.) Skandinavismen historisk fremstillet. pp. 232. *Kjøbenh.* 1900. 8°. 9435. h. 3.

WORSAAE (J. J. A.) Nordens Forhistorie. pp. 195. *Kjøbenh.* 1881. 8°. 9431. bb. 8.

**NORWAY.—History—*continued.***

SANDSTRÖM (A.) Nordens första storhetstid, omkring 800–1066. 2 pt. *Stockh.* 1894. 8°. 9431. bb. 30.

SNORRI, *Sturlason.* Noregs Konunga Sögur. *Reykjavík*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 9425. aa. 7.

AC. Copenhagen. *Samfund til Udgivelse af nordisk Litteratur.* SNORRI, *Sturlason.* Heimskringla. Udgivne ved F. Jónsson. *Icel.* *Kjøbenh.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9057.

SNORRI, *Sturlason.* Norges Kongesagaer, til Aar 1177. *Christiania*, 1899. 4°. 9435. i. 18.

ANDERSON (H.) Norska Konungasagor. pp. 188. *Stockh.* 1894. 8°. 9425. bbb. 18.

SNORRI, *Sturlason.* The Heimskringla or the Sagas of the Norse kings. From the Icelandic by S. Laing. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2392. d. 10.

—— Heimskringla done into English by W. Morris and E. Magnússon. 1893, *etc.* 8°. The Saga Library. Vol. 3. 2324. h. 3.

OLAF I., *King of Norway.* Saga of King Olaf [995–1000]. Translated by J. Sephton. pp. 500. 1895. 8°. Northern Library. Vol. 1. 12203. ff.

MACDANIEL (S.) Life of St. Olave, king of Norway [1015–28]. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4823. b. 5.

SNORRI, *Sturlason.* Das Leben König Olafs des Heiligen. pp. 156. *Graz*, 1895. 8°. 10761. dd. 7.

HACO, *King of Norway.* Norwegian account of Haco's expedition against Scotland; A.D. 1263. pp. 74. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 9425. bbb. 9.

HILL (M.) Margaret of Denmark. [1397–1412.] pp. 156. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10761. eee. 14.

LUND (T.) Das tägliche Leben in Skandinavien während des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. pp. 483. *Kop.* 1882. 8°. 8463. e. 11.

HUITFELDT-KAAS (H. J.) Norske Regnskaber og Jordebøger fra det 16de Aarhundrede, *etc.* *Christiania*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7709. bbb. 32.

ARNOLDSON (K. P.) Nordens Enhet och Kristian II. [1513–23.] pp. 123. *Stockh.* 1899. 8°. 9431. bb. 32.

AC. Christiania. *Historisk Kildeskriftfond.* STUB (N.) Nils Stubs Optegnelsesbøger fra Oslo Lagthing 1572–80. *Christiania*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5561/7.

BERING LIISBERG (H. C.) Christian IV., Danmarks og Norges Konge. [1588–1648.] pp. 490. *Kjøbenh.* 1890, 91. 8°. 10761. h. 12.

DAAE (L.) Bidrag til den katholske Reaktions Historie i Norge i Christian IV's Tid. 1895. Ac. Christiania. *Norsk Historisk Forening.* Historisk Tidsskrift. Række III. Bd. 3. Ac. 7721.

MICHELL (T.) History of the Scottish expedition to Norway, 1612. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9077. ee. 14.

NORWAY. *Norsk Rigsarkiv.* Statholderskabets Extraktprotokol, 1642–52. *Christiania*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 9435. dd.

HOLM (P. E.) Danmark-Norges indre Historie under Enevælden fra 1660 til 1720. 2 dln. *Kjøbenh.* 1885–86. 8°. 9424. bb.

—— Danmark-Norges Historie, 1720–1814. 2 Bd. *Kjøbenh.* 1891–94. 8°. 9424. ee. 5.

SNEEDORFF (H. C.) Kontre-Admiral H. C. Sneedorff's efterladte Breve fra 1807–14 i uddrag ved C. J. Anker. pp. 104. *Christiania*, 1899. 8°. 010910. g. 20.

NIELSEN (Y.) Bidrag til Norges Historie i 1814. Afhandlinger og Aktstykker. 2 Del. 1882–86. Ac. Christiania. *Norsk Historisk Forening.* Historisk Tidsskrift. Suppl. 9. Ac. 7721.

**NORWAY.—History—*continued.***

MANKELL (J.) Fälttåget i Norge år 1814. pp. 162. *Stockh.* 1887. 8°. 9431. bb. 15.

GREGERSEN (N. J.) Foredrag over Norges Historie i 1814, *etc.* pp. 212. *Trondhjem*, 1889. 8°. 9431. bb. 24.

BJÖRLIN (G.) Kriget i Norge 1814. pp. 348. *Stockh.* 1893. 8°. 9435. f. 27.

—— Der Krieg in Norwegen, 1814. pp. 354. *Stuttg.* 1895. 8°. 9425. dd. 1.

MOSS, *Convention.* Aktstykker vedkommende Konventionen i Moss 14de August 1814. pp. 216. 1894. 8°. Ac. Christiania. *Videnskabs-Selskab.* Skrifter II. 3. Ac. 1054/5.

NIELSEN (Y.) Der Vertrag von Moss vom 14 August 1814. pp. 116. *Kiel*, 1895. 8°. 8094. b. 26.

—— Aktstykker vedkommende Stormagternes Mission til Kjöbenhavn og christiania i Aaret 1814. *Christiania*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 9431. i.

HEDWIG ELIZABETH, *Consort of Charles XIII., King.* Sverige och Norge, 1814. Skildringer af H. M. Drottning Hedvig Elisabet enligt utdrag ur hennes brefväxling med Grefve E. Ruuth. pp. 176. *Stockh.* 1896. 8°. 10761. f. 10.

S., R. Kielerfredens fjärde artikel 14 Jan. 1814. pp. 24. *Upsala*, 1896. 8°. 8028. aaa. 18. (2.)

NORWAY. *Rigsarkiv.* Forhandlingsprotokol ført i Regjeringsraadet og Staatsraadet, Marts til Decbr. 1814. pp. 251. *Kristiania*, 1899. 8°. 9435. h. 4.

GARBORG (A.) Norges Selvstendighedskamp fra 1814 til nu. pp. 86. *Fagerstrand*, 1894. 8°. 9435. c. 32.

NIELSEN (Y.) Aktstykker vedkommende Norges Opgjør med Danmark, 1818–19. pp. 77. *Christiania*, 1889. 8°. 8092. bb. 20. (3.)

ARCTANDER (A. M. H.) De Sverdrupske Ministerkriser. [1883–88.] pp. 139. *Kristiania*, 1888. 8°. 8092. b. 2.

UTTHEIM (J.) Oversigt over Valgmands- og Storthingsvalgene 1894. pp. 107. *Kristiania*, 1895. 8°. 8093. i. 9.

AC. Christiania. *K. Norsk Frederiks Universitet.* Festskrift til H.M. Kong Oscar II. ved Regjerings-Jubilæet den 18de September 1897. 2 Bd. *Christiania*, 1897. 8°. Ac. 2650/13.

*See also* DENMARK and SWEDEN, *History.*

### Ecclesiastical History: Lutheran Church.

AC. Christiania. *Norsk historisk Kildeskriftfond.* Kronologisk Fortegnelse over Dokumenter vedkommende Norge, Nordmænd og den norske Kirkeprovins. *Christiania*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5561/8.

---

AC. Christiania. *Norsk Historisk Forening.* TARANGER (A.) Den angelsaksiske Kirkes Indflydelse paa den Norske. pp. 459. *Kristiania*, 1890–91. 8°. 4707. b. 30.

BANG (A. C.) *Bp. of Christiania.* Kirkehistoriske Smaastykker. pp. 348. *Kristiania*, 1890. 8°. 4530. aa. 9.

HEFFERMEHL (A. V.) Geistlige Møder i Norge. pp. 202. *Kristiania*, 1890. 8°. 4685. aaa. 26.

HOLST (O.) and JAKOBSEN (J.) Norges Prestekald. Oplysninger om Indtægter, Byrder, Huse. pp. 312. *Kristiania*, 1894. 8°. 4685. f. 22.

MAURER (C.) Nogle Bemærkninger til Norges Kirkehistorie. 1895. 8°. Ac. Christiania. *Norsk Historisk Forening.* Historisk Tidsskrift. Række III. Bd. 3. Ac. 7721.

**NORWAY.— Ecclesiastical History —** *continued.*

BANG (A. C.) *Bp. of Christiania.* Udsigt over den norske Kirkes Historie under Katholicismen. pp. 362. *Kristiania*, 1887. 8°. 4695. bb. 16.

—— Udsigt over den norske Kirkes Historie efter Reformationen. pp. 136. *Kristiania*, 1883. 8°. 4685. bb. 14.

—— Den Norske Kirkes Geistlighed i Reformations-Aarhundredet, 1536–1600. *Kristiania*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 4695. f.

AC. Christiania. *Norsk Historisk Kildeskriftfond.* GLOSTRUP (N. S.) *Bp. of Oslo and Hamar.* Biskop Glostrups Visitatser i Oslo og Hamar Stifter, 1617–37. pp. 160. *Christiania*, 1895. 8°. Ac. 5561/6.

CHRISTIANIA. *Frivillige kirkelige Landsmöde.* Forhandlinger ved det fjerde frivillige kirkelige Landsmøde forsamlet i Kristiania, Marts 1895. pp. 226. *Kristiania*, 1895. 8°. 4685. aa. 15.

THRAP (D.) Bidrag til den norske Kirkes Historie i det XIX. Aarhundrede. 2 sgr. *Kristiania*, 1884–90. 8°. 4662. b.

HOLST (O.) Geistlig Stat og Kalender for Kongeriget Norge. pp. 207. *Kristiania*, 1897. 8°. 3925. h. 24

**Law.**

BRANDT (F. P.) Forelæsninger over den norske Retshistorie. 2 vol. *Kristiania*, 1883. 8°. 5725. cc.

TARANGER (A.) Udsigt over den norske Rets Historie. *Christiania*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 06005. de.

P.P. *Christiania.* Norsk Lovtidende. *Kristiania*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1414. d.

AC. Christiania. *Stang'ske Stiftelse.* Tidsskrift for Retsvidenskab. *Christiania*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2142.

AUBERT (L. M. B.) Den norske Obligationsrets specielle Del. *Christiania*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 5725. e. 5.

BRANDT (F. P.) Tingsretten fremstillet efter den norske Lovgivning. pp. 558. *Kristiania*, 1892. 8°. 5725. b. 16.

HAGERUP (F.) Forelæsninger over den norske Civilproces. *Kristiania*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 5725. cc.

GJELSVIK (N.) Den norske Privatrets Lære om Vildfarelsens Indflydelse paa Retshandlers Gyldighed. pp. 127. *Kristiania*, 1897. 8°. 5725. e. 7.

STANG (F.) Om Vildfarelse og dens Indflydelse efter norsk Privatret på en Retshandels Gyldighed. pp. 137. *Kristiania*, 1897. 8°. 5725. e. 10.

SCANDINAVIA. *Nordisk Juristmöde.* Forhandlinger paa niende Nordiske Juristmøde i Kristiania. 11 pt. *Kristiania*, 1900. 8°. 06005. f. 20.

*See also* LAW, *Commercial: Criminal: Ecclesiastical: Military: Naval and Maritime:* SWEDEN, *Law.*

**Navy.**

P.P. *Christiania.* Norges Sjøfartstidendes Havnelexikon. 2 pt. *Kristiania*, 1893, 94. 8°. P.P. 2454. p.

SNEEDORFF (H. C.) Kontre-Admiral Sneedorff's efterladte Breve fra 1807–14. pp. 104. *Christiania*, 1899. 8°. 010910. g. 20.

**Politics.** *See above, Constitution.*

**Topography.**

*Guide Books, etc.*

BAEDEKER (C.) Schweden und Norwegen. pp. 428. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10108. ccc. 3.

**NORWAY.—Topography—***continued.*

BAEDEKER (C.) Norway, Sweden and Denmark. pp. 463. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 2352. a. 16.

OLSVIG (V.) Beyer's Guide to Norway. pp. 198. *Bergen*, 1888. 8°. 10281. aaa. 14.

NIELSEN (Y.) Reisehaandbog over Norge. pp. 756. *Christiania*, 1891. 8°. 10281. aa. 13.

—— Handbook for travellers. pp. 738. *Kristiania*, 1886. 8°. 10280. aaa. 29.

NORWAY. The most picturesque routes in Southern Norway. pp. 47. *Skien*, 1891. 8°. 10106. de. 4. (3.)

GOODMAN (E. J.) The best Tour in Norway. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10280. c. 11.

—— Handbook for Norway. pp. 85. *Hull*, 1894. *obl.* 16°. 10281. aa. 16.

CHRISTIANIA. *Færder Steamship Company.* Steamship Coy. "Færder." Tours to Norway. pp. 111. *Christiania*, 1895. 8°. 10281. a. 5.

—— *Norsk Turistforening.* Den Norske Turistforenings Årbog for 1895, *etc.* *Kristiania*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 10280. ccc.

BENNETT (T.) Handbook for travellers in Norway. pp. 243. *Christiania*, 1896. 8°. 10280. b. 2.

COOK (T.) Guide to Norway, Sweden and Denmark. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10280. h. 7.

NORWAY. Murray's Handbook for travellers in Norway. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2364. b. 5.

RABOT (C.) Au Cap Nord. Itinéraires en Norvège, Suède, Finlande. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 10280. i. 2.

WILLSON (T. B.) Handy guide to Norway. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10280. h. 13.

WILSON (T.) The Lake District of Norway. Holiday tours by the Wilson Line. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1898. *obl.* 8°. 10280. de. 6.

P.P. *London.* Norwegian Railway and Steamer time-tables. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2500. ci.

ENGLAND. *Admiralty. Hydrographic Office.* Norway Pilot. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10496. gg. 27.

*General Description: Travels, etc.*

GRISWOLD (W. M.) List of Novels dealing with life in Norway. pp. 20. *Camb., Mass.* 1892. 8°. 011902. m.

NEGRI (F.) Italieneren Francesco Negris Reise i Norge 1664–65. 1888. 8°. Ac. Christiania. *Historisk Forening.* Historisk Tidsskrift. Række II. Bd. 6. Ac. 7721.

NORWAY. Norges Land og Folk, statistisk og topografisk beskrevet. *Kristiania*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10280. ee. 14.

TÖNSBERG (N. C.) Norge fremstillet i Tegninger, med kortfattet oplysende Text. pp. 102. *Christiania*, 1890. *obl.* 8°. 10280. aa. 17.

AC. Christiania. *Norsk Historisk Kildeskriftfond.* Historisk-topografiske Skrifter om Norge og norske Landsdele. pp. 257. *Christiania*, 1895. 8°. Ac. 5561/4.

RYGH (O.) Norske Gaardnavne. *Kristiania*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 12972. o.

MAGNUS (H.) Studier over den norske Bebyggelse. *Christiania*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 08225. k. 16.

NORWAY. Winter Life in Norway. pp. 85. *Christiania*, 1898. *obl.* 8°. 10280. de. 4.

HAUKENÆS (T. S.) Midnatssolens Rige. Skildringer af Naturen, Folkelivet og Historien i Nordlands, *etc.* pp. 573. *Bergen*, 1899. 8°. 10280. h. 23.

NORWAY.—Topography—*continued.*

AHLENIUS (C.) Till kännedomen om Skandinaviens geografi under 1500 talets senare hälft. pp. 139. 1900. 8°. Ac. Upsal. *Hum. Vet.* Skriftor. Vol. 5. Ac. 1078.

NORWAY. *Cultusministerium.* Norway. Official publication for the Paris Exhibition 1900. pp. 626. *Kristiania*, 1900. 8°. 10281. k. 10.

ROLFSEN (N.) Norge i det nittende aarhundrede. *Kristiania*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. 12.

---

ARGONAUTS. Narrative of the voyage of the Argonauts in 1880. pp. 134. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 10281. f. 10.

BROEMEL (F.) Nordland-Fahrten. Malerische Wanderungen durch Norwegen, *etc.* 4 Bde. *Leipz.* 1881–83. fol. 10108. l. 1.

DU CHAILLU (P. B.) The Land of the Midnight Sun. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2364. f.

PASSARGE (L.) Drei Sommer in Norwegen. pp. 408. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 10280. bbb. 16.

PEEL (S.) Our Trip in Norway. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10281. b. 2.

PHYTHIAN (J. C.) Three Years After. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10281. aaa. 9.

TYLER (K. E.) Story of a Scandinavian Summer. pp. 394. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 10281. bbb. 6.

VINCENT (F.) Norsk, Lapp and Finn. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10280. ee. 9.

HOORNAERT (H.) Le Pays des Sapins, voyage en Norvège. pp. 452. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 10280. bb. 33.

LATIMER (J.) Rambles in Scandinavia. *Plymouth*, 1882. 8°. 10280. aaa. 19.

SEYDLITZ (F. v.) Nordische Reiseskizzen. pp. 261. *Dresd.* 1883. 8°. 10280. bb. 31.

BLASIUS (R.) Reisebilder aus Norwegen. 1884. 8°. VIENNA. *Ornithologen-Congress.* Die Vorträge, *etc.* 7204. bb. 15. (5.)

FISCHER (F. T.) Norwegen. pp. 48. 1884. 8°. FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung von Vorträgen. Bd. XII. 12208. e.

MACFARLAN (W. L.) Behind the scenes in Norway. pp. 133. *Glasg.* 1884. 8°. 10281. bb. 3.

NAYLOR (R. A.) Letters on Sweden and Norway. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10280. eee. 16.

NORWAY. Tracks in Norway. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10280. bb. 32.

PASSARGE (L.) Sommerfahrten in Norwegen. 2 Bde. *Leips.* 1884. 8°. 10280. bbb. 20.

PATER. Children in Norway. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10280. ee. 10.

WILDE (J. F. S.) *Lady.* Driftwood from Scandinavia. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10280. c. 1.

HONIGH (C.) Door Noorwegen. 2 dln. *Haarlem*, 1885, 86. 8°. 10280. ee. 16.

JURGENSON (C.) The Land of the Vikings. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10280. aaa. 21.

LOVETT (R.) Norwegian Pictures. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10280. f. 4.

NORWAY. One and a half in Norway. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 10280. aaa. 20.

SCUDDER (H. E.) An excursion into Norway. pp. 190. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 10280. ee. 11.

VICARY (J. F.) American in Norway. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12624. m. 19.

KAISER (C.) Reise durch Skandinavien. pp. 216. *Barmen*, 1886. 8°. 10281. b. 4.

KRAUSS (F.) Von der Ostsee bis zum Nordcap. pp. 959. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 10280. f. 13.

NORWAY. Land of the Midnight Sun. pp. 29. *Sheffield*, 1886. 8°. 10105. ee. 19. (1.)

NORWAY.—Topography—*continued.*

RHODES (E.) Adventures of Five Spinsters in Norway. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10281. b. 5.

WOOD (C. W.) Under Northern Skies. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10280. ee. 15.

BALLOU (M. M.) Due North. pp. 373. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10280. ee. 21.

CUTING (C. F.) Glimpses of Scandinavia. pp. 94. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10281. bbb. 9.

LENG (*Sir* W. C.) Land of the Midnight Sun. pp. 30. *Sheffield*, 1887. 4°. 10280. g. 7.

MACTAGGART (W. B.) Notes on Norway. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10107. cc. 4. (5.)

NORWAY. Three in Norway. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10281. bb. 4.

TORPSEN (N.) Norden. pp. 367. *Stockh.* 1887. 8°. 10281. bbb. 8.

EEDEN (F. W. v.) Noordelicht. pp. 129. *Haarlem*, 1888. 8°. 10281. bb. 6.

GIERTSEN (E. B.) and HALVORSEN (A.) Norway illustrated. pp. 112. *Bergen*, 1888. 4°. 1787. c. 30.

KENNARD (E.) Norwegian Sketches. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* fol. 1783. a. 14.

KIMBALL (D. C.) Midnight Sunbeams. pp. 279. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 10280. e. 10.

NORWAY. Jubilee Jaunt to Norway. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10280. bb. 41.

DUMUYS (L.) De Paris au Cap Nord. pp. 346. *Orléans*, 1889. 8°. 10280. aaa. 33.

SPRINGER (M.) De la Bastille au Cap Nord. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10107. ff. 27. (4.)

STAACKE (J.) Nordische Strandbilder. pp. 208. *Weimar*, 1889. 8°. 10280. aaa. 31.

STONE (O. M.) Norway in June. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 10280. f. 7.

WILLSON (T. B.) Norway Illustrated. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 10290. i. 3.

ARENTZEN (K. A. E.) En Norgesreise. pp. 136. *Kjøbenh.* 1890. 8°. 10280. ee. 26.

GUESSFELDT (P.) Kaiser Wilhelm's II. Reisen nach Norwegen, 1889–90. pp. 350. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 10280. ee. 24.

HAUKENÆS (T. S.) Reiseskildringer fra Norges Natur og Folkeliv. *Bergen*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10280. aaa. 36.

TEMPLE (G. T.) Pleasure Cruises to the Land of the Midnight Sun. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10280. ee. 23.

DYRING (J. P. M.) Kongeriget Norge. pp. 290. *Porsgrund*, 1891. 8°. 10281. f. 9.

OGILVIE (A.) A Visit to the Summer Home in the Sætersdal and Southern Norway. pp. 104. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 10280. de. 7.

STUART (J. M.) How "No. 1" became "1½" in Norway. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10280. cc. 9.

GINISTY (P.) De Paris au Cap Nord. pp. 252. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10280. f. 11.

KEARY (C. F.) Norway and the Norwegians. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10280. aaa. 40.

S., W. West Norway notes. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10280. bb. 46

TRÉVERRET (de) Voyage en Norvège. 1893. 8°. Ac. Bordeaux. *Académie des Sciences.* Actes. Série 3. Année 55. Ac. 297.

SPITZBERGEN. Spitzbergen and Norway in August. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10460. ff. 18.

TWEEDIE (E. B.) Winter Jaunt to Norway. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10280. ee. 28.

VERGANI (E.) Durch Skandinavien. pp. 144. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 10281. a. 6.

**NORWAY.—Topography—*continued.***

LANDAU (J.) Nordlandfahrt. pp. 151. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 10280. aa. 27.

LE ROUX (H.) Notes sur la Norvège. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10281. b. 9.

PARSON. A Yachting Cruise to Norway. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10280. h. 5.

SCHWIMMER (E.) Bis zum Endpunkte Europas. pp. 40. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. 10105. ee. 18. (11.)

BOUTROUE (A.) En Scandinavie. Notes de voyage. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 10281. i. 2.

BRADSHAW (J.) Norway: its fjords, fjelds, and fosses. pp. 217. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10280. h. 2.

DEIR (A.) A Man in the Fjords. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10280. e. 17.

GOODMAN (E. J.) New ground in Norway. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10280. ee. 31.

MOCKLER-FERRYMAN (A. F.) In the Northman's Land. Travel, sport, and folk-lore. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10280. e. 18.

NORWAY. Norge: Akvareller af Norske Kunstnere. *Bergen*, 1896. *obl.* 4°. K.T.C. 35. a. 11.

STEELE (T. S.) A Voyage to Viking-Land. pp. 194. *Bost.* 1896. 8°. 10280. c. 5.

BURTON (E. F.) Trouting in Norway. pp. 168. *Carlisle*, 1897. 8°. 7907. de. 49.

CHAPMAN (A.) Wild Norway. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07905. i. 22.

LETELLIER (M.) A travers la Norvège et Spitzbergen. pp. 341. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 10281. g. 5.

OPPENHEIM (E. C.) New Climbs in Norway. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10281. f. 23.

RABOT (C.) Aux Fjords de Norvège. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 10280. i. 3.

SALLÈS (A.) Voyage au pays des Fjords. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 10280. h. 16.

LEES (J. A.) Peaks and Pines. Another Norway book. pp. 378. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10281. f. 24.

BERR (É.) Au Pays des Nuits Blanches. pp. 147. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 10280. h. 24.

*See also* SWEDEN.

### Trade and Finance.

MILLET (R.) Les conditions du Travail en Norvège. pp. 178. 1890. 8°. FRANCE. *M. des Affaires Étrangères.* Recueil de rapports. 08276. k.

FAHLBECK (P. E.) Die Handelspolitik Schwedens und Norwegens. 1892. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Verein für Socialpolitik.* Schriften. Vol. 49. Ac. 2322.

BUGGE (A.) Studier over de norske Byers Selvstyre og Handel før Hanseaternes Tid. 1899. 8°. Ac. Christiania. *Norsk Historisk Forening.* Historisk Tidsskrift. Tillægsskrift 16. Ac. 7721.

CHICAGO. *Columbian Exposition.* Catalogue of Exhibit of Norway. pp. 79. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 7959. f. 40. (7.)

NORWAY. *Handelsstands Fællesforening.* Forhandlingerne, *etc.* *Kristiania*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 8245. gg.

PARIS. *Exposition Universelle*, 1889. Section norvègienne. La Norvège en 1878–89. pp. 11. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7958. f. 21. (3.)

SCHANCKE (H.) Exposition Universelle de 1889. La Politique douanière de la Norvège depuis 1814. pp. 27. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7958. f. 21. (4.)

BAETZMANN (S. F.) Exposition Universelle de 1889. La Norvège à l'Exposition Universelle, *etc.* pp. 68. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7958. f. 21. (9.)

PARIS. *Exposition Universelle*, 1900. La Norvège à l'Exposition. Catalogue spécial. pp. 130. *Kristiania*, 1900. 12° 7958. bbb. 27.

**NORWAY.—Trade and Finance—*cont.***

NORWAY. Official publication for the Paris Exhibition 1900. pp. 626. *Kristiania*, 1900. 8°. 10281. k. 10.

*See also* AGRICULTURE: SWEDEN, *Trade and Finance.*

## NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE.

*See* DANISH LANGUAGE.

## NORWEGIAN LITERATURE.

PETTERSEN (H.) Norsk Boglexikon, 1643–1813, *etc.* *Christiania*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. 11902. i.

SCHWEITZER (P.) Entwickelung der nationalen Dichtung in Norwegen. pp. 119. *Jena*, 1881. 8°. 11852. cc. 9.

GOSSE (E. W.) Studies in the literature of Northern Europe. pp. 375. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2312. c. 4.

HORN (F. W.) History of the literature of the Scandinavian North. pp. 507. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 2312. d. 2.

LASSEN (H.) Indledning i Norges og Danmarks Literatur. pp. 87. *Kristiania*, 1888. 8°. 011840. i. 36.

JÆGER (H.) Illustreret Norsk Literaturhistorie. *Kristiania*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 011850. i. 72.

BERNARDINI (L.) La Littérature scandinave. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 011850. eee. 13.

BIGEON (M.) Les Révoltés scandinaves. pp. 341. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 011850. eee. 14.

CONSOLI (S.) Letteratura norvegiana. pp. 270. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 012200. h. 112.

HERZFELD (M.) Die skandinavische Litteratur. pp. 225. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 011851. e. 68.

BOYESEN (H. H.) Essays on Scandinavian Literature. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 011824. e. 61.

GRAN (G.) Norges Dæmring. En litteraturhistorisk Indledning. pp. 348. *Bergen*, 1899. 8°. 11852. df. 52.

NORWEGIAN AUTHORS. Norske Forfatterportræter. *Kristiania*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 10761. cc.

Ac. Christiania. *Norsk Samlag.* SKAR (J.) Knut Rasmusson Nordgarden eller Visknut. pp. 250. *Kristiania*, 1898. 8°. 10761. f. 31.

P.P. *Christiania.* Arkiv for Nordisk Filologi. *Christiania*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 5044. e.

*See also* DANISH LITERATURE: POETRY: for works on the Norwegian Drama, including the works of H. Ibsen, *see* DRAMA.

## NORWICH.

NORWICH. Catalogue of the Records of Norwich. pp. 132. *Norwich*, 1898. 4°. 11901. i. 27.

FREEMAN (E. A.) Cathedral Cities. Norwich. pp. 17. *Camb.* 1883. fol. 1735. b. 19.

NORWICH. Handbook. pp. 180. *Norwich*, 1883. 8°. 10351. cc. 38.

RESIDENT. Guide to Norwich. pp. 111. *Norwich*, 1886. 8°. 10358. bbb. 57.

WILLINS (E. P.) Quaint Old Norwich. *Norwich*, 1885. fol. 1786. a. 13.

HUDSON (W.) How the City of Norwich grew into shape. pp. 73. *Norwich*, 1896. 4°. 10358. l. 10.

KNIGHTS (M.) Highways of Old Norwich. pp. 120. *Norwich*, 1887. 4°. 10351. h. 2[illegible].

Ac. Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* KIRKPATRICK (J.) Streets and lanes of Norwich. pp. 138. *Norwich*, 1889. fol. 10352. m. 10.

CLAXTON (W. H.) Record of Local Events of Norwich from 575 to 1900. pp. 16. *Norwich*, 1900. 16°. 10358. a. 69.

**NORWICH**—*continued.*

HUDSON (W.) Leet jurisdiction in the City of Norwich during the XIII^th^ and XIV^th^ centuries. pp. 39. ff. 81. 1892. 4°. Ac. London. *Selden Society.* Publications. Vol. v. Ac. 2176.

L'ESTRANGE (J.) Calendar of Freemen of Norwich, 1317–1603. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10360. g. 39.

STANLEY (T. J.) Evidences relating to the Town Close Estate, Norwich. pp. 116. *Norwich,* 1887. fol. 10368. i. 13.

NORWICH. Norwich Barracks and their Garrisons. 1793–1886. *Norwich,* 1886. 4°. 1801. b. 1. (50.)

NONAGENARIAN. Memories of Norwich. pp. 46. *Norwich,* 1888. 16°. 10352. e. 16. (2.)

P.P. Norwich. Knights' Norwich Annual. *Norwich,* 1886–89. 8°. P.P. 6081. da.

BEECHENO (F. R.) Notes on Norwich Castle. pp. 55. *Norwich,* 1888. 4°. 10358. e. 21.

NORWICH. *Castle Museum.* Guide to the Norwich Castle Museum. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10360. e. 45.

*See also* NORFOLK.

### Cathedral, Parishes, etc.

QUENNELL (C. H. B.) The Cathedral Church of Norwich. pp. 112. 1898. 8°. Bell's Cathedral Series. 4707. de.

LEFROY (W.) Norwich Cathedral. pp. 62. 1897. 8°. English Cathedrals. 07816. f.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Historical handbook to Norwich Cathedral. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010358. 1. 24.

VENABLES (E.) Episcopal Palaces of England. Norwich. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 4705. f. 21.

SAINT GEORGE, *Parish, Norwich.* Parish Register of St. George, 1538–1707. pp. 286. *Norwich,* 1891. 4°. 9916. ee. 5.

EADE (*Sir* P.) Account of the Parish of St. Giles. pp. 503. *Norwich,* 1886. 8°. 10360. ff. 38.

HUDSON (W.) History of the Parish of St. Peter. *Norwich,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10352. g. 6.

HOOPER (J.) Notes on the Church of St. Peter. pp. 44. *Norwich,* 1895. 8°. 7814. bb. 35.

MOENS (W. J. C.) Walloon Church at Norwich. 1565–1832. pp. 111. *Lymington,* 1888. 4°. Ac. 2073/5.

### Diocese.

JESSOPP (A.) Norwich. pp. 254. 1884. 8°. Diocesan Histories. 4421. k.

Ac. London. *Camden Society.* N.S. XLIII. Visitations of the Diocese, 1492–1532. pp. 335. *Westminster,* 1888. 4°. Ac. 8113/130.

**NORWOOD.** P.P. *South Norwood.* Norwood News Directory. *South Norwood.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2508. po.

—— *London.* Norwood Directory. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2508. pp.

SYDENHAM. Sydenham and Norwood guide. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1882. 8° 10350. bbb.

GALER (A. M.) Norwood past and present. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10351. h. 29.

**NOSAIRIS.** DUSSAUD (R.) Histoire et religion des Nosairis. pp. 213. 1900. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque. Sciences philologiques. Fasc. 129. Ac. 8929.

**NOSE.**

WELCKER (H.) Die Asymmetrien der Nase. 1882. 8°. Beiträge zur Biologie, *etc.* 7407. g. 1.

ZUCKERKANDL (E.) Normale und pathologische Anatomie der Nasenhöhle. pp. 197. *Wien,* 1882. 8°. 7610. f. 18.

**NOSE**—*continued.*

ONODI (A. D.) Anatomy of the Nasal Cavity. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7615. cc. 15.

RUNGE (W.) Die Nase in ihren Beziehungen zum übrigen Körper. pp. 42. *Jena,* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 21. (13.)

PIESSE (C. H.) Olfactics and the physical senses. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7611. aa. 27.

MACDONALD (G.) On the respiratory functions of the Nose. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7611. f. 29.

HOVORKA (O.) Die aeussere Nase. pp. 144. *Wien,* 1893. 8°. 7611. df. 27.

STORY (A. T.) A Chapter on Noses. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7305. de. 17. (5.)

TAYLOR (J. W.) Noses, and what they indicate. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7410. bb. 33. (11.)

---

BOSWORTH (F. H.) The Nose. 1881. 8°. Wood's Household Practice. Vol. 2. 2254. g. 12.

INGALS (E. F.) Lectures on the diagnosis of diseases of the nasal cavities. pp. 437. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7615. ee. 20.

HACK (W.) Über eine operative Radical-Behandlung bestimmter Formen von Migräne, Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Nasenkrankheiten. pp. 119. *Wiesbaden,* 1884. 8°. 7305. de. 21. (10.)

MIOT (C.) Traité des maladies du Nez. pp. 492. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. 7611. b. 52.

WAGNER (C.) Diseases of the Nose. pp. 252. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7611. b. 26.

WOAKES (E.) Post-nasal Catarrh. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7611. aaa. 27.

LUBLINSKI (W.) Das sogenannte Eksem des Naseneinganges. pp. 5. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft 54. 7321. i.

BABER (E. C.) Guide to the examination of the Nose. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7616. aa. 33.

MOURE (E. J.) Manuel des maladies des Fosses nasales. pp. 296. *Paris,* 1886. 12°. 7616. b. 14.

SCHECH (P.) Diseases of the Nose. pp. 302. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7615. ee. 31.

SCHEFF (G.) Krankheiten der Nase. pp. 249. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7611. b. 29.

WALSHAM (W. J.) Diseases of the Nose. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. Vol. 2. 2255. a.

CHIARI (O.) Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Nasen-Krankheiten. pp. 84. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7306. cc. 23. (8.)

JONES (H. M.) Handbook of diseases of Naso-Pharynx. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7611. b. 37.

MACDONALD (G.) Three lectures on forms of Nasal Obstruction. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7615. ee. 33.

STOKER (G.) Deviations of the Nasal Septum. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7615. e. 2.

VOLTOLINI (R.) Die Krankheiten der Nase. pp. 474. *Breslau,* 1888. 8°. 7611. e. 15.

WALB (H.) Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Nasen- und Rachenkrankheiten. pp. 87. *Bonn,* 1888. 8°. 7305. e. 22. (7.)

SQUIRE (A. B.) On Rhinophyma; or "Hammer-Nose." *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7610. gg. 2.

MACDONALD (G.) Treatise on Diseases of the Nose. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7611. bb. 20.

WATSON (W. S.) Diseases of the Nose. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7611. de. 44.

BRESGEN (M.) Krankheits- und Behandlungslehre der Nasen- und Rachenhöhle. pp. 432. *Wien,* 1891. 8°. 7615. ee. 40.

**NOSE**—*continued.*

COLLIER (M. T. M.) Mouth-Breathing and its relation to diseases of the Nose, *etc.* pp. 28. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7616. aa. 42.

FORBES (A. L. A.) Diseases of the Nose and Naso-Pharynx. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7616. e. 9.

HUTCHINSON (P. S.) Manual of diseases of the Nose. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7616. aaa. 4.

BAUMGARTEN (E.) Die Neurosen des Nasenrachenraumes. pp. 18. 1892. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. Nr. 44. 7441. g.

NEWMAN (D.) Malignant disease of the Nose. pp. 213. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 7616. f. 7.

RETHI (L.) Die Krankheiten der Nase. pp. 352. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 7615. d. 6.

ROSENTHAL (C. F. T.) Die Erkrankungen der Nase. *Berl.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 7615. f. 42.

SCHROETTER (L.) Vorlesungen über die Krankheiten der Nase. *Wien*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 7616. i.

BURNETT (C. H.) System of diseases of the Nose. 2 vol. *Lond*, 1893. 8°. 7615. cc. 14.

IVINS (H. F.) Diseases of the Nose. pp. 507. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 7616. i. 8.

HALL (F. de H.) Diseases of the Nose. pp. 524. 1894. 8°. Lewis's Practical Series. 7482. a.

LERMOYEZ (M.) Rhinologie, *etc.* pp. 539. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7481. aaa. 39.

MEYJES (W. P.) Over Nasaalstenose en hare behandeling. pp. 87. *Amsterd.* 1894. 8°. 7611. cc. 13.

PARKER (C. A.) Post-nasal Growths. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7615. de. 45.

RUPP (A.) Perforations of the nasal Septum. pp. 24. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 7306. g. 18. (8.)

SAJOUS (C. E.) Diseases of the Nose. 1894. 8°. BIGELOW (H. R.) International System of Electro-Therapeutics. 2024. e.

WILLIAMS (P. W.) Diseases of the upper Respiratory Tract. pp. 282. *Bristol*, 1894. 8°. 7616. f. 12.

ZARNIKO (C.) Die Krankheiten der Nase. pp. 313. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 7615. c. 4.

KIESSELBACH (W.) Behandlung der Erkrankungen der Nasen- und Rachenhöhle. 1895. 8°. PENZOLDT (F.) Handbuch der speciellen Therapie innerer Krankheiten. Bd. 3. 7620. f.

ROHRER (F.) Die Intoxikationen, speciell die Arzneiintoxikationen in ihrer Beziehung zur Nase. 1895. 8°. HAUG (R.) Klinische Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Otologie. Bd. 1. Hft. 3. 7615. dd.

STOERK (C.) Die Erkrankungen der Nase. pp. 334. 1895. 8°. NOTHNAGEL (H.) Specielle Pathologie und Therapie. Bd. 13. Tl. 1. 7441. d.

HERZFELD (J.) Die Eiterungen der Nebenhöhlen der Nase. 1896. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. Nr. 163. 7441. g.

THORNER (M.) Uncommon Accidents following operations in the Nose and Throat. pp. 4. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 07306. f. 8. (2.)

ANTON (W.) Die Diphtherie der Nase. 1897. 8°. HAUG (R.) Klinische Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Otologie. Bd. 2. Hft. 2. 7615. dd.

BALL (J. B.) A handbook of Diseases of the Nose. pp. 404. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7616. e. 15.

BISHOP (S. S.) Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat. pp. 496. *Philad.* 1897. 8°. 7610. e. 27.

BOSWORTH (F. H.) A text-book of Diseases of the Nose. pp. 814. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2254. g. 13.

FLIESS (W.) Die Beziehungen zwischen Nase und weiblichen Geschlechtsorganen. pp. 237. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 07581. ee. 3.

**NOSE**—*continued.*

JAMES (M. P.) Diseases of the Nose. 1897. 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 6. 7379. o.

WRIGHT (J.) Diseases of the accessory Sinuses of the Nose. 1897. 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 6. 7379. o.

SCHEPPEGRELL (W.) Electricity in the treatment of diseases of the Nose, *etc.* pp. 403. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 7615. c. 44.

WALSHAM (W. J.) Nasal Obstruction. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7616. g. 19.

BROWNE (L.) The Throat and Nose, and their diseases. pp. 967. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7615. g. 10.

SCHWEINITZ (G. E. de) and RANDALL (B. A.) American text-book of diseases of the Eye, Nose, *etc.* 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7610. gg. 13.

BROWN (J. P.) Diseases of the Nose and Throat. pp. 471. *Philad.* 1900. 8°. 7616. i. 30.

COAKLEY (C. G.) Manual of diseases of the Nose and Throat. pp. 536. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7616. g. 24.

GRUENWALD (L.) A Treatise on Nasal Suppuration. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7616. f. 30.

KEEGAN (D. F.) Rhinoplastic Operations. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07481. i. 5.

KRIEG (R.) Atlas der Nasenkrankheiten. *Stuttg.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 7616. k.

MACBRIDE (P.) Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear. pp. 744. 1900. 8°. Pentland's Medical Series. Vol. 3. 7641. ce.

SEMON (*Sir* F.) A Lecture on Nasal Reflex-Neuroses. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07305. i. 24. (6.)

SHURLY (E. L.) A Treatise on Diseases of the Nose and Throat. pp. 744. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7616. i. 31.

TILLEY (H.) Purulent Nasal Discharges. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07305. i. 24. (7.)

CHIARI (O.) Nasenpolyp. pp. 21. 1884. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft 20. 7321. i.

THUDICHUM (J. L. W.) On Polypus in the Nose. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7616. f. 5.

WOAKES (E.) Nasal Polypus. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7616. b. 16.

*See also* CATARRH.

**NOSSI-BÉ.** DEBLENNE (P. R.) Essai de géographie médicale de Nosi-Bé. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 07686. k. 3.

**NOTARIES, Public.** *See* LAW, *Profession of.*

**NOTIFICATION OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES.** *See* DISEASE, *Infectious.*

**NOTO.** *See* JAPAN.

**NOTRE DAME, Sisters of.** MARY, *the B. V. Sisters of Notre Dame.* Foundations of the Sisters of Notre Dame in England and Scotland, 1845–95. pp. 133. *Liverp.* 1895. 8°. 4707. g. 13.

**NOTTINGHAM.**

NOTTINGHAM. Records of the Borough of Nottingham. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1882–89. 8°. 10358. k. 2.

WYLIE (W. H.) and BRISCOE (J. P.) Popular history of Nottingham. pp. 136. *Nottingham*, 1893. 8°. 10360. e. 29.

CROPPER (P. J.) Enquiry into the origin and meaning of the name of Nottingham. pp. 10. *Derby*, 1894. 8°. 10347. ee. 30. (10.)

NOTTINGHAM. Parish Registers. Marriages. 1900, *etc.* 8°. Phillimore's Parish Register Series. Vol. 12, *etc.* 9903. aa.

**NOTTINGHAM**—*continued.*

EPHEM. Nottingham year-book. *Nottingham*, 1891. 8°. P.P. 2509. tab.

STEVENSON (W.) and STAPLETON (A.) Some Account of the religious Institutions of old Nottingham. 3 series. pp. 219. *Nottingham*, 1895–99. 8°. 4707. f. 24.

GODFREY (J. T.) Notes on the Parish of Brewhouse Yard, Nottingham. pp. 12. *Nottingham*, 1890. 8°. 10348. c. 25. (3.)

MOTTERSHAW (S.) History of the Church meeting in Long Hedge Lane, Nottingham. pp. 56. *Nottingham*, 1886. 8°. 4715. aa. 26.

BRISCOE (J. P.) History of Nottingham Castle. pp. 47. *Nottingham*, 1888. 8°. 10347. cc. 13. (5.)

GODFREY (J. T.) The Demolition of Nottingham Castle in 1651. pp. 7. 1896. 8°. 10347. de. 50. (11.)

—— Market Crosses of Nottingham. pp. 11. *Nottingham*, 1884. 12°. 7706. aa. 44. (3.)

STAPLETON (A.) History of the Crosses of old Nottingham. pp. 66. *Nottingham*, 1893. 8°. 10348. ccc. 57. (9.)

BRISCOE (J. P.) Old Guild Hall and Prison of Nottingham. pp. 16. *Nottingham*, 1895. fol. 10368. g. 47.

GODFREY (J. T.) The ancient Inns of Nottingham. pp. 15. 1896. 8°. 10347. de. 50. (10.)

SHIPMAN (J.) Notes on the old Town Wall of Nottingham. pp. 83. *Nottingham*, 1899. 8°. 10360. dd. 22.

GODFREY (J. T.) Notes on the Drama in Nottingham in the 16th and 17th centuries. pp. 10. *Nottingham*, 1896. 12°. 11791. aaa. 4. (8.)

—— Popular amusements in Nottingham in the 15th and 16th centuries. pp. 11. *Newark*, 1896. 12°. 7912. ee. 9. (3.)

BRISCOE (J. P.) Allen's guide to Nottingham. pp. 63. *Nottingham*, 1891. 8°. 10351. cc. 57.

CATTLE (C. H.) Guide to Nottingham. pp. 116. *Nottingham*, 1892. 8°. 10368. cc. 44.

BRISCOE (J. P.) Caverns in Nottingham Park. pp. 8. *Nottingham*, 1893. 8°. 07703. e. 2. (8.)

—— Murray's Nottingham Guide. pp. 116. *Nottingham*, 1896. 8°. 10360. b. 63.

WRIGHT (J. W.) Cycle Route Book of roads round Nottingham. pp. 127. *Nottingham*, 1898. 8°. 10351. aaa. 63.

NOTTINGHAM. *Mechanics' Institution.* History of the Institution. pp. 52. *Nottingham*, 1887. 4°. 8277. d. 14.

### Archdeaconry.

GODFREY (J. T.) Notes on the Archdeaconry of Nottingham, 1174 to 1896. pp. 12. 1896. 8°. 4707. aaa. 43. (7.)

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.**

GODFREY (J. T.) Notes on the Bibliography of Nottinghamshire. *Ratcliffe-on-Trent*, 1891. 8°. 11902. b. 46. (8.)

WARD (J.) Descriptive Catalogue of Books relating to Nottinghamshire. pp. 40. *Nottingham*, 1892. 8°. 011900. f. 12.

—— Catalogue of Books relating to Nottinghamshire in the Library of J. Ward. pp. 41. *Nottingham*, 1898. 8°. 011901. g. 61.

GODFREY (J. T.) Manuscripts relating to the County of Nottingham in the possession of Mr. J. Ward. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 11905. aa. 3.

NOTTINGHAM, *County of.* Nottinghamshire Parish Registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and J. Standish. 1896. 8°. PHILLIMORE (W. P. W.) Phillimore's Parish Register Series. 9903. aa.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**—*continued.*

BRISCOE (J. P.) Old Nottinghamshire. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10352. i. 19.

BROWN (C.) The Worthies of Nottinghamshire. *Nottingham*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 2404. b.

JACKS (L.) The Great Houses of Nottinghamshire. pp. 194. *Nottingham*, 1881. 8°. 10352. h. 50.

STAPLETON (A.) The Crosses of Nottinghamshire, *etc.* pp. 50. *Mansfield*, 1891. 8°. 7702. de. 11. (9.)

CROPPER (P. J.) Nottinghamshire printed chapbooks. pp. 32. *Nottingham*, 1892. 4°. 11899. g. 43. (2.)

P.P. *Derby.* Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire notes and queries. *Derby*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6065. f.

AC. England. *British Association.* Contribution to the geology and natural history of Nottinghamshire. pp. 90. *Nottingham*, 1893. 8°. 7003. a. 11.

STEVENSON (W.) Bygone Nottinghamshire. pp. 290. *Nottingham*, 1893. 8°. 010358. i. 10.

BROWN (C.) A History of Nottinghamshire. pp. 306. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10358. ccc. 45.

DERBY. Murray's Handbook for Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, *etc.* pp. 267. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2364. a. 8.

SHERWOOD FOREST. Guide to Sherwood Forest and "the Dukeries." pp. 175. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10347. aaa. 36.

P.P. *Nottingham.* Spybey's Annual Register of Nottinghamshire Cricket Matches. *Nottingham*, 1884–86. 8°. P.P. 2489. wca.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE Cricket Scores and Biographies. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7908. e. 15.

*See also* SHERWOOD FOREST.

**NOUVION-EN-THIÉRACHE.** MACON (G.) Un Épisode de l'histoire du Nouvion-en-Thiérache. pp. 49. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10106. df. 16. (5.)

**NOVARA.** AC. Novara. *Società Archeologica.* RUSCONI (A.) Il mosaico antico della cattedrale di Novara. pp. 23. *Novara*, 1882. 8°. 7707. df. 5. (2.)

RUSCONI (A.) 1495. Assedio di Novara. pp. 47. *Novara*, 1884. 8°. 9079. b. 10. (4.)

HOOBROUCK D'ASPRE (C. v.) *Count de Tenhulle.* Deux études militaires historiques, Novare, Sadowa. pp. 312. *Brux.* 1896. 8°. 09078. b. 6.

**NOVA SCOTIA.**

NOVA SCOTIA. Selections from the public documents of the Province of Nova Scotia, 1713–41. *Halifax*, 1900. 8°. 9555. c. 20.

SMITH (P. H.) Acadia. A lost chapter in American History. pp. 381. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 9555. ee. 6.

RICHARD (E.) Acadia. Missing links of a lost chapter in American history. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 9555. c. 24.

CALNEK (W. A.) History of the County of Annapolis, including old Port Royal and Acadia. pp. 660. *Toronto*, 1897. 8°. 10470. ff. 7.

ALEXANDER (W.) *Earl of Stirling.* Earl of Stirling's Register of Letters relative to the affairs of Nova Scotia, 1615–35. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1884, 85. 4°. 9509. cc. 3.

CASGRAIN (H. R.) Les Sulpiciens et les prêtres des missions étrangères en Acadie, 1676–1762. pp. 462. *Québec*, 1897. 8°. 4766. dd. 29.

DIÉREVILLE ( de) Voyage du Sieur de Diéreville en Acadie. pp. 243. *Quebec*, 1885. 8°. 10470. dd. 12.

**NOVA SCOTIA**—*continued.*

POIRIER (P.) Le père Lefebvre et l'Acadie. pp. 311. *Montréal*, 1898. 8°. 4985. dd. 34.

BRADSTREET (D.) Diary kept by Lieut. D. Bradstreet during the siege of Louisburg, 1745–46. pp. 32. *Camb., Mass.* 1897. 8°. 10601. ff. 19. (1.)

N., B. L. Louisbourg in 1745. The anonymous "Lettre d'un habitant de Louisbourg," containing a narrative of the siege in 1745. pp. 74. *Toronto*, 1897. 8°. 9555. f. 14.

POTE (W.) The Journal of Captain W. Pote during his captivity in the French and Indian War, 1745–47. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 9602. g. 14.

DU BOSCQ DE BEAUMONT (G.) Les derniers Jours de l'Acadie, 1748–58: correspondances et mémoires. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 09555. cc. 2.

MACDONALD (J. S.) Annals of the North British Society of Halifax, Nova Scotia. pp. 402. *Halifax*, 1894. 8°. 08282. g. 66.

SMITH (T. B.) Backward Glances. pp. 254. *Halifax*, 1898. 8°. 9555. a. 29.

EATON (A. W. H.) The Church of England in Nova Scotia. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4745. cc. 41.

O'BRIEN (C.) *R. C. Archbp. of Halifax.* Memoirs of E. Burke, Bishop of Zion. pp. 154. *Ottawa*, 1894. 8°. 4956. bbb. 14.

—— Mémoire sur les Missions de la Nouvelle Écosse. Réponse aux "Memoirs of Bishop Burke" par Mgr. O'Brien. pp. 269. *Quebec*, 1895. 8°. 8765. ee. 30.

NOVA SCOTIA. Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia. Fifth Series. pp. 1520. 82. *Halifax*, 1884. 8°. 06606. h. 7.

—— Information for emigrants. pp. 63. *Halifax*, 1886. 8°. 10411. aa. 51. (1.)

CASGRAIN (H. R.) Un Pèlerinage au pays d'Évangéline. pp. 500. *Québec*, 1887. 8°. 10412. gg. 17.

NOVA SCOTIA. Nova Scotia. pp. 76. 1888. 8°. BIGGAR (E. B.) Canada. 10470. dd. 21.

CANADA. Maritime provinces of Canada. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10470. d. 30.

FRAME (E.) List of Micmac names of places in Nova Scotia. pp. 12. *Camb.* 1892. 8°. 12903. dd. 34. (11.)

SYMONS (B.) Gold-fields of Nova Scotia. 1892. 8°. 07109. m. 3. (12.)

BLACK (H.) Memorandum respecting Nova Scotia pp. 4. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10408. ee. 31. (3.)

MACALPINE (T. H.) Tourists' and Travellers' Guide. Barristers' and Attorneys' Lists of Nova Scotia. pp. 692. *St. John*, 1897. 4°. 10470. h. 23.

BARNES (J. M.) Maritime Provinces Road Book. pp. 82. *St. John*, 1898. *obl.* 8°. 10470. aa. 59.

ENGLAND. *Admiralty.* Sailing directions for the South-East Coast of Nova Scotia. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10496. gg. 21.

SWANN (H. K.) Nature in Acadie. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7004. aa. 7.

MACLEOD (R. R.) In the Acadian Land. Nature studies. pp. 166. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 7003. aaaa. 11.

*See also* CANADA: CAPE BRETON: ENGLAND, *Colonies*: HALIFAX.

**NOVA ZEMLYA.** MARKHAM (A. H.) A Polar Reconnaissance, the voyage of the "Isbjörn" to Novaya Zemla. pp. 361. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2370. e. 10.

BARBY (R. v.) Zwei Fahrten in das nördliche Eismeer nach Spitzbergen und Novaja Zemlja. pp. 169. *Pola*, 1894. 8°. 10470. h. 34.

**NOVA ZEMLYA**—*continued.*

AC. Saint Pet. *Ac. Sc. Imp.* Отчетъ объ экспедиціи Академіи на Новую Землю лѣтомъ 1896 г. pp. 244. *Спб.* 1898. 4°. [*Mémoires.* VIII. série. vol. VIII. 1.] Ac. 1125/3.

PEARSON (H. J.) "Beyond Petsora Eastward." Two summer voyages to Novaya Zemlya. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10460. g. 19.

GOLITSUIN (B. B.) *Prince.* О метеорологическихъ наблюденіяхъ на Новой Землѣ...1896 г. 1900. pp. 163. AC. Saint Pet. *Ac. Sc. Imp.* Mémoires. VIII. série. Classe Phys.-Math. vol. IX. 3. 1894, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1125/3.

*See also* ARCTIC REGIONS.

**NOVGOROD.**

KOSTOMAROV (N. I.) Сѣверно русскія народоправства во времена удѣльно-вѣчеваго уклада. 2 т *Спб.* 1886. 8°. 9454. c. 16.

BUCK (W.) Der deutsche Handel in Nowgorod bis zur Mitte des XIV. Jahrhunderts, 1894–95. pp. 90. *St. Petersburg*, 1895. 8°. 08226. k. 18. (5.)

PEREDOL'SKY (V. S.) Новгородскія древности. pp. 732. *Новг.* 1898. 8°. 07707. k. 5.

ENGELHARDT (A. P.) A Russian province of the North. pp. 356. *Westminster*, 1899. 8°. 10291. i. 20.

GUSEV (P. L.) Новгородъ XVI. вѣка, по изображенію на Хутынской Иконѣ: "Видѣніе Пономаря Тарасія." pp. 62. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 10290. f. 30.

NOSOVICH (S. I.) Крестьянская реформа въ Новгородской Губерніи, 1861–63. pp. 197. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 9456. ee. 17.

**NOVGOROD, NIZHNY.**

*See* NIZHNY NOVGOROD.

**NOVI.** TRUCCO (A. F.) Novi e Napoleone Bonaparte. pp. 53. *Novi*, 1898. 8°. 09078. d. 33.

**NOVIBAZAR.** NOVIBAZAR. Novibazar und Kossovo. pp. 158. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 10125. e. 12.

**NOYON.** COËT (É.) Chroniques Noyonnaises. pp. 200. *Noyon*, 1889. 8°. 010171. f. 22.

LEFRANC (A.) Histoire de Noyon jusqu'à la fin du XIII^e siècle. pp. 251. 1887. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque. Sciences philologiques. Ac. 8929.

**NUBIA.** *See* ABYSSINIA: SOUDAN.

**NUDIBRANCHIATA.**

*See* MOLLUSCA, *Gasteropoda.*

**NUISANCES.** CLARKE (C. H.) Trade Nuisances. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8777. bbb. 28. (6.)

GARRETT (E. W.) The Law of Nuisances. pp. 640. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6426. ee. 8.

WILSON (F. R.) Practical guide for Inspectors of Nuisances. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6426. eee. 10.

BROUN (J. C. C.) Law of Nuisance in Scotland. pp. 258. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 6583. aaa. 8.

*See also* SANITATION.

**NUITS.** BERGERET (É.) Les Volontaires de Nuits, 1791–93. pp. 54. *Dijon*, 1888. 8°. 9226. b. 18.

**NUMBERS.**

BEETZ (K. O.) Das Wesen der Zahl als Einheitsprinzip im Rechenunterricht. 1895. 8°. MEYER (J.) Pädagogische Zeit- und Streitfragen. Heft 44. 8310. c.

**NUMBERS**—*continued.*

BERGER (A. F.) Recherches sur les valeurs moyennes dans la théorie des Nombres. pp. 130. 1887. 4°. Ac. Upsal. *R. Societas Scientiarum.* Nova Acta. Vol. 14. Ac. 1076.

DEDEKIND (R.) Was sind und was sollen die Zahlen? pp. 58. *Braunsch.* 1888. 8°. 8533. cc. 37. (7.)

LUCAS (É.) Théorie des Nombres. *Paris,* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 8533. i. 28.

MATHEWS (G. B.) Theory of Numbers. *Camb.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 8535. d. 13.

SPECKMANN (G.) Beiträge zur Zahlenlehre. pp. 64. *Oldenburg,* 1893. 3°. 8534. cc. 36.

TANNERY (J.) Introduction à l'étude de la théorie des Nombres. pp. 350. *Paris,* 1895. 8°. 8534. dd. 11.

KLEIN (F.) Ausgewählte Kapitel der Zahlentheorie. *Göttingen,* 1896, *etc.* 4°. 8531. df.

CAHEN (E.) Éléments de la théorie des Nombres. pp. 403. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 08533. k. 19.

NICHOLS (H.) Our notions of Number and Space. pp. 201. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 8532. bb. 43.

MACLELLAN (J. A.) and DEWEY (J. H.) The Psychology of Number and its applications to methods of teaching Arithmetic. pp. 309. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8311. aa. 40.

CONANT (L. L.) The Number Concept. pp. 218. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8534. bb. 48.

HOPKINS (M.) The Cardinal Numbers. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8531. aa. 31.

RUMPELT (H. B.) Die deutschen Zahlwörter historisch dargestellt. pp. 48. *Oxf.* 1893. 8°. 12962. g. 30.

KUENSTLINGER (D.) Zur Theorie der Zahlwörter in den semitischen Sprachen. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 012901. k. 5. (7.)

RÉVEILLAUD (J. B.) Essai sur les chiffres arabes. pp. 34. *Paris,* 1883. 8°. 8533. de. 6. (5.)

WEISSENBORN (H.) Zur Geschichte der Einführung der jetzigen Ziffern in Europa durch Gerbert. pp. 123. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 8507. e. 9.

WAIN (T.). The Wonderful number Seven. pp. 30. *Tunstall,* 1888. 8°. 8631. aaa. 48.

DAVID (C. H. C.) Brochure on the number Seven. pp. 32. *Colombo,* 1890. 8°. 4372. h. 28. (4.)

WESTCOTT (W. W.) Numbers: their occult power. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8632. h. 7.

BULLINGER (E. W.) Number in Scripture: its design and significance. pp. 303. *Bromley,* 1894. 8°. 3127. ccc. 4.

For Magical Numbers: *See* OCCULT SCIENCE

**NUMIDIA.** *See* AFRICA, *North.*

**NUMIDIAN LANGUAGE.** NEWMAN (F. W.) Libyan vocabulary. Essay towards reproducing the ancient Numidian language. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 12907. bbb. 40.

*See also* BERBERS, *Language.*

**NUMISMATICS.**

**Bibliography.**

AC. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum.* List of Books on Coins and Medals. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. BB. E. a.

—— New York. *American Numismatic Society.* Catalogue of Numismatic Books in the library. pp. 31. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 11905. b. 29.

**General.**

HALKE (H.) Einleitung in das Studium der Numismatik. pp. 164. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 7756. bb. 15.

**NUMISMATICS.—General**—*continued.*

SAUVAIRE (H.) Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la Numismatique. pp. 367. *Paris,* 1882. 8°. 7756. bb. 11.

LENORMANT (F.) Monnaies et Médailles. pp. 328. *Paris,* 1883. 8°. 2261. c. 9.

PRÉVOST DE LONGPÉRIER (H. A.) Œuvres. 6 vol. *Paris,* 1883, 84. 8°. 7703. e.

POOLE (S. L.) Coins and Medals: their place in history and art. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12204. hh. 10.

SMITH (A. M.) Encyclopædia of Gold and Silver Coins. pp. 511. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 7757. e. 5.

DANNENBERG (H.) Grundzüge der Münzkunde. pp. 261. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 7756. b. 15.

BLANCHET (J. A.) Études de Numismatique. Tom. 1. *Paris,* 1892. 8°. 7757. ee. 23.

GNECCHI (F.) and (E.) Guida Numismatica universale. pp. 603. *Milano,* 1894. 8°. 7756. b. 31.

AMBROSOLI (S.) Manuale di Numismatica. pp. 250. *Milano,* 1895. 8°. 012200. i. 20.

SALLET (A. v.) Münzen und Medaillen. pp. 224. 1898. 8°. Berlin. *K. Museen.* Handbücher. 7808. a. 41.

SCHLOESSER (E.) Die Münztechnik. pp. 251. *Hannover,* 1884. 8°. 7757. cc. 6.

ROBERT (F. B.) Moulage et clichage des Médailles. 1887. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. m.

SCHLICKEYSEN (F. W. A.) Erklaerung der Abkuerzungen auf Muenzen. pp. 511. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 7756. cc. 34.

AMBROSOLI (S.) Vocabolarietto pei Numismatici, in 7 lingue. pp. 134. *Milano,* 1897. 8°. 012200. i. 62.

EVANS (*Sir* J.) Anniversary Address to the Numismatic Society of London. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7756. bbb. 44. (2.)

AC. Brussels. *Société de Numismatique.* Congrès international de Numismatique. pp. 687. *Brux.* 1891. 8°. Ac. 5843/2.

—— Berlin. *Numismatische Gesellschaft.* Festschrift zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Bestehens der Numismatischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. pp. 176. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 7757. e. 38.

PARIS. *Congrès de Numismatique.* Procès-verbaux et mémoires. pp. 449. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 7757. d. 24.

KUNCZE (L. F.) Systematik der Weihmünzen. pp. 529. *Raab,* 1885. 8°. 7757. b. 7.

BOLTON (H. C.) Alchemy and Numismatics. pp. 12. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 7757. f. 28. (6.)

—— Contributions of alchemy to Numismatics. pp. 44. *N.Y.* 1890. 4°. 7805. bb. 35.

STORER (H. R.) Medals and tokens illustrative of obstetrics. pp. 14. *Newport,* 1887. 8°. 7727. f. 28. (7.)

DOZY (C. M.) Het verzamelen van Munten en penningen. pp. 207. *Leiden,* 1884. 8°. 7756. bbb. 24.

LEBOUX (J.) Vade Mecum du Collectionneur. pp. 94. *Montréal,* 1885. 8°. 7757. e. 10.

HAZLITT (W. C.) The Coin Collector. pp. 297. 1896. 8°. The Collector Series. 7757. aa.

—— Confessions of a Collector. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 012331. ee. 3.

ORTLEB (A.) and (G.) Vademecum für Münzsammler. pp. 111. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 7756. d. 36.

SPINK AND SON. Hints to collectors of Coins and Medals. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7756. aaa. 18.

AC. Batavia. *Genootschap van Kunsten.* CHIJS (J. A. v. d.) Catalogus der numismatische verzameling van het Bataviaasch Genootschap. pp. 375. *Batavia,* 1896. 8°. Ac. 975/14.

NUMISMATICS.—General—*continued.*

BERLIN. *K. Museen.* Das Münzkabinet. pp. 127. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7756. b. 14.

COLOMBO. *Museum.* List of exhibited Coins in the Colombo Museum. pp. 31. *Colombo,* 1896. 8°. 7756. bbb. 44. (4.)

Ac. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum.* List of Medals, Medallions and Plaques. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7958. b.

—— Supplementary list of Medals, reproduced in metal. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7959. e. 7. (7.)

RIGGAUER (H.) Geschichte des königl. Münzkabinetts in München. pp. 74. 1890. 8°. Bayerische Bibliothek. Bd. 6. 12253. g.

Ac. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Notice des monuments exposés dans le Département des Médailles. pp. 165. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 7757. aaa. 8.

—— Inventaire sommaire de la collection Waddington acquise par l'État en 1897. pp. 576. *Paris,* 1897, 98. 8°. 7755. cc. 26.

—— Catalogue de la collection Rouyer léguée en 1897 au département des Médailles. *Paris,* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 7757. cc.

—— Catalogue des plombs de l'antiquité, du moyen âge et des temps modernes. pp. 416. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 7757. d. 23.

PHILLIPS (H.) Pennsylvania Museum. Notes upon the collection of coins. pp. 24. *Philad.* 1882. 8°. 7756. bbb. 16. (1.)

VENICE. *Museo Civico.* Catalogo delle monete, medaglie, e placchette esposte nel Museo. *Venezia,* 1898. 4°. 7757. b. 16.

PRIX (F.) Katalog der Theresianischen Münzensammlung. *Wien,* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 7757. d.

LUPPI (C.) Catalogo della Collezione Fusco. Monete, medaglie, ecc. pp. 288. *Roma,* 1882. 8°. 7757. c. 4.

P.P. *Nuremberg.* Register zu der Sammlung merkwürdiger Medaillen von J. H. Lochner. pp. 60. *Dresden,* 1889. 4°. 7756. de. 18.

MORALEDA Y ESTEBAN (J.) Catálogo de la colección de Monedas reunida por Don J. Moraleda y Esteban. pp. 44. *Toledo,* 1892. 8°. 7756. cc. 35. (6.)

FIALA (E.) Collection Ernst Prinz zu Windisch-Grätz. Münzen und Medaillen. *Prag,* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7757. d. 19.

TOBLER-MEYER (W.) Die Münz- und Medaillen-Sammlung des Herrn H. Wunderly v. Muralt in Zürich. *Zürich,* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 7757. c.

*Periodicals and Transactions of Societies.*

Ac. London. *Numismatic Society.* The Numismatic Chronicle. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5885/2.

P.P. *London.* Spink and Son's Numismatic circular. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* fol. N.R.

—— *Bury Saint Edmunds.* Numismatic Magazine. *Bury St. Edmund's,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1875. iba.

—— *Colchester.* Numismatology. Vols. 1-3. *Colchester,* 1892-94. 8°. P.P. 1875. ad.

—— *Hull.* The Collector. Vol. 1. *Hull,* 1884-85. 8°. P.P. 1424. aoq.

Ac. Montreal. *Numismatic Society.* Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal. *Montreal,* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5895/2.

—— Boston. *American Numismatic Society.* American Journal of Numismatics. *N.Y.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5893.

Ac. Philadelphia. *Numismatic Society.* Report, *etc.* *Philad.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5891/2.

NUMISMATICS.—General—*continued.*

P.P. *Paris.* Le Moniteur de la Numismatique. Livraison 1-10. *Paris,* 1881, 82. 8°. P.P. 1877. d.

—— Bulletin de Numismatique. *Paris,* 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1877. ds.

—— *Brussels.* Bulletin Mensuel de Numismatique. Année 1-6. *Brux.* 1881-90. 8°. P.P. 1889. e.

—— Revue belge de Numismatique. *Brux.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1878.

Ac. Geneva. *Société Suisse de Numismatique.* Revue suisse de Numismatique. *Genève,* 1891, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5817.

P.P. *Berlin.* Zeitschrift für Numismatik. *Berl.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1922.

—— *Leipsic.* Numismatischer Verkehr. *Leipz.* 1881, *etc.* fol. P.P. 1189. d.

Ac. Munich. *Bayerische numismatische Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen. *München,* 1882, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5827.

P.P. *Vienna.* Numismatische Zeitschrift. *Wien,* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1889. g.

—— *Milan.* Rivista Italiana di Numismatica. *Milano,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1876. ac.

## Ancient: Greek and Roman.

Ac. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 7756. c.

FRIEDLAENDER (J.) Repertorium zur antiken Numismatik im Anschluss an Mionnet's Description des Médailles antiques. pp. 440. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7756. de. 15.

HEAD (B. V.) Greek and Roman coins. 1886. 8°. JEWITT (L.) English Coins. 7756. bb. 26.

BARTHÉLEMY (A. J. B. A. de) Nouveau manuel de Numismatique ancienne. 2 pt. 1888. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12208. b.

BERLIN. *K. Museen.* Beschreibung der antiken Münzen. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7757. aaa. 2.

Ac. London. *British Museum. Department of Coins.* Guide to the gold and silver Coins of the Ancients, B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. By B. V. Head. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7755. aaa. 50.

BABELON (E.) Discours prononcés à la séance générale du Congrès. De l'utilité scientifique des collections de monnaies anciennes. pp. 38. *Paris,* 1897. 8°. 7757. h. 16. (11.)

HILL (G. F.) A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins. pp. 295. 1899. 8°. Handbooks of Archaeology. 2261. d. 2.

KUBITSCHEK (J. W.) Rundschau über ein Quinquennium der antiken Numismatik, 1890-94. pp. 108. *Wien,* 1896. 8°. 7757. e. 47.

IMHOOF-BLUMER (F.) Tier- und Pflanzenbilder auf Münzen und Gemmen des klassischen Altertums. pp. 168. *Leipz.* 1889. 4°. 7755. g. 15.

LUPPI (C.) Catalogo delle monete greche e romane componenti la collezione del Cav. Agujari. pp. 232. *Milano,* 1885. 8°. 7757. c. 17.

PHILLIPS (H.) Head-dresses exhibited on ancient coins. pp. 8. *Philad.* 1881. 4°. 7757. cc. 3.

GARDNER (P.) Types of Greek Coins. pp. 217. *Camb.* 1883. 4°. 2259. g. 1.

IMHOOF-BLUMER (F.) Monnaies grecques. pp. 518. 1883. 4°. Ac. Amsterdam. *Akademie van Wetenschappen.* Verhandelingen. Deel 14. Ac. 944. (3.)

—— Griechische Münzen. 1890. 4°. Ac. Munich. *K. Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Abhandlungen der phil.-philol. Classe. Bd. 18. Ac. 713/6.

NUMISMATICS.—Ancient—*continued.*

BLANCHET (J. A.) Les Monnaies grecques. pp. 107. 1894. 12°. Petite Bibliothèque d'Art. Vol. 16. 07807. e.

HEAD (B. V.) Historia Numorum. Manual of Greek numismatics. pp. 807. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 2259. d. 3.

BUTKOVSKÝ (A. P.) Petit Mionnet de poche à l'usage des collectionneurs des monnaies grecques. pp. 417. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7756. b. 12.

AMBROSOLI (S.) Monete greche. pp. 286. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 012200. hh. 4.

IMHOOF-BLUMER (F.) Numismatic Commentary on Pausanias. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7757. b. 5.

—— Porträtköpfe auf antiken Münzen hellenischer Völker. pp. 95. *Leipz.* 1885. 4°. 7755. g. 8.

LERMANN (W.) Athenatypen auf griechischen Münzen. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Athena in der Kunst. pp. 92. *München*, 1900. 8°. 7757. c. 49.

HEAD (B. V.) Electrum Coins and their specific gravity. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7757. c. 24. (8.)

FRIEDLAENDER (J.) Ein Verzeichniss von griechischen falschen Münzen. pp. 53. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 7757. c. 10. (8.)

AC. Glasgow. *University. Hunterian Museum.* Catalogue of Greek Coins. *Glasg.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 7755. h.

WROTH (W. W.) Greek Coins acquired by the British Museum in 1887. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7756. de. 20. (6.)

—— Greek Coins acquired in 1888. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7756. de. 20. (8.)

AC. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Catalogues des Monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque Nationale. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 7755. h. 26.

ASHBURNHAM (B.) *Earl of Ashburnham.* Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins in gold, silver, and electrum, the property of the Earl of Ashburnham. pp. 41. 1895. 8°. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON, AND HODGE. Sale Catalogues. 11904. m.

WALCHER DE MOLTHEIN (L.) Catalogue de la Collection des Médailles grecques de M. L. Walcher de Molthein. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7757. dd. 8.

---

AC. Berlin. *Societas Regia Scientiarum.* Die antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands. *Berl.* 1898, *etc.* 4°. 7757. h.

CLERK (M. G.) Catalogue of the Coins of the Achæan League. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 7757. bb. 8.

PHILLIPS (H.) Remarks upon a coin of Sicyon. pp. 9. *Philad.* 1882. 8°. 7757. f. 14. (9.)

BRUNŠMID (J.) Die Inschriften und Münzen der griechischen Städte Dalmatiens. pp. 86. 1898. 8°. AC. Vienna. *Universitas.* Abhandlungen des archäologisch-epigraphischen Seminares. Hft. 13. Ac. 803/2.

LUCIANI (S.) Catalogo delle monete della Magna Grecia. pp. 77. *Bari*, 1882. 8°. 7756. bb. 19.

EVANS (A. J.) The "Horsemen" of Tarentum. Contribution to the numismatic history of Great Greece. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7757. e. 30.

WEIL (R.) Die Künstlerinschriften der sicilischen Münzen. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1884. 4°. 7755. g. 10.

DU CHASTEL DE LA HOWARDRIES (A.) *Count.* Syracuse: ses monnaies d'argent et d'or au point de vue artistique. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7757. c. 45.

WROTH (W. W.) Cretan Coins. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7757. c. 10. (12.)

NUMISMATICS.—Ancient—*continued.*

SBORONOS (J. N.) Numismatique de la Crète ancienne. *Mâcon*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 7756. h. 7.

HEAD (B. V.) Archaic coins of Cyrene. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7756. d. 38. (5.)

GARDNER (P.) Samos and Samian coins. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7757. c. 7.

WROTH (W.) Asklepios and the coins of Pergamon. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7756. bbb. 16. (3.)

—— Catalogue of Greek Coins of Mysia. pp. 217. 1892. 8°. Ac. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of Greek Coins. 7756. c.

HILL (G. F.) Coinage of Lycia to Alexander the Great. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7756. d. 38. (10.)

—— Oinoanda: A new Greek mint. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7756. d. 38. (13.)

REINACH (T.) Numismatique ancienne. Trois royaumes de l'Asie Mineure. pp. 206. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7757. e. 24.

HILL (G. F.) Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Lycaonia, Isauria, and Cilicia. pp. 296. 1900. 8°. Ac. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. 7756. c.

VACQUIER (P.) Numismatique des Scythes et des Sarmates. pp. 154. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7755. g. 4.

DOBRUSKI (V.) Исторически погледъ върху нумизматиката на тракийскитѣ цары. *София*, 1897. 8°. [*Bulgaria. Минист. Народ. Просвѣ. Сборникъ.* кн. 14.] 11853. h.

PODSCHIVALOV (A. M.) Beschreibung der unedirten Münzen von Sarmatia, Chersonesus Taurica und Bosporus Cimmerius. pp. 26. *Moskau*, 1882. 4°. 7755. h. 15.

BURACHKOV (P.) Общій каталогъ монетъ принадлежащихъ Эллинскимъ Колоніямъ существовавшимъ на сѣверномъ берегу Чернаго моря. *Одесса*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 7756. h. 15.

OBYEKHNIKOV (A. V.) Обозрѣніе монетъ найденныхъ при Херсонесскихъ раскопкахъ въ 1888 и 1889 гг. *Спб.* 1892. 4° & fol. [*Имп. Арх. Ком. Древности Геродот. Скиѳ.* no. 7.] 7704. l. 5.

DROUIN (E. A.) Les Légendes des monnaies sassanides. pp. 57. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 7755. bb. 40. (5.)

---

GARRUCCI (R.) Le monete dell' Italia antica. Raccolta generale. pp. 188. *Roma*, 1885. fol. 7756. h. 6.

SOUTZO (M. C.) Introduction à l'étude des Monnaies de l'Italie antique. Pt. 1. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7757. c. 21.

STEVENSON (S. W.) Dictionary of Roman Coins. pp. 929. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 2032. f.

GNECCHI (F.) Monete e medaglioni romani inediti. pp. 36. *Camerino*, 1884. 8°. 7757. c. 24. (4.)

BLANCHET (J. A.) Les Monnaies romaines. pp. 145. 1896. 8°. Petite Bibliothèque d'Art. No. 18. 07807. e.

GNECCHI (F.) Monete romane. pp. 367. *Milano*, 1900. 8°. 012200. hh. 19.

SAMWER (C.) Geschichte des älteren römischen Münzwesens bis circa 200 vor Christi. pp. 215. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 7756. cc. 17.

LAWRENCE (R. H.) Silver Coins of the Roman Republic. *N.Y.* 1883, *etc.* 4°. 7756. aaa. 3.

BABELON (E.) Description des Monnaies de la République romaine. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885, 86. 8°. 2032. a.

**NUMISMATICS.—Ancient—*continued.***

BAHRFELDT (M.) Nachträge und Berichtigungen zur Münzkunde der römischen Republik. pp. 316. *Wien*, 1897. 8°. 7757. bb. 9.

LUPPI (C.) Catalogo delle monete romane consolari ed imperiali, *etc.* pp. 345. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 7756. de. 14.

COLLEVILLE ( de) Histoire des Empereurs pour lesquels on a frappé des médailles depuis Pompée jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par les Turcs. pp. 402. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7755. g. 11.

GRUNAU (G.) Inschriften und Darstellungen römischer Kaisermünzen von Augustus bis Diocletian. pp. 152. *Biel*, 1899. 8°. 7757. aaa. 19.

COHEN (H.) Description des Monnaies frappées sous l'Empire Romain communément appelées médailles impériales. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7756. cc. 15.

BRODBECK (A.) Münzen aus der römischen Kaiserzeit. pp. 2. *Stuttg.* 1885. 4°. 1702. b. 2.

SCHWABE (L.) Die kaiserlichen Decennalien und die alexandrischen Münzen. pp. 51. *Tübingen*, 1896. 4°. 7757. e. 46.

ROHDE (T.) Die Münzen des Kaisers Aurelianus. 3 Absch. *Miskolcz*, 1881, 82. 8°. 7757. f. 17.

AXON (W. E. A.) On a Bronze Coin of Aurelian. pp. 13. *Manch.* 1896. 8°. 7756. d. 38. (12.)

MADRAS. *Central Museum.* Madras Museum. Coins. Catalogue No. 2. Roman Coins. pp. 75. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 7757. e. 45.

THACKERAY (F. S. J.) Guide to the collection of Roman Coins at Eton College. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7756. b. 8.

MONTAGU (H.) Collection de feu M. H. Montagu. Monnaies d'or romaines et byzantines. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 7755. i. 16.

PRING (J. H.) Roman Coins found at Taunton. pp. 11. *Taunton*, 1882. 8°. 7756. bbb. 42. (5.)

FARCINET (C.) Une collection des douze Césars. Lettre sur l'authenticité de deux médaillons romains trouvés en Vendée. 2 pt. *Mâcon*, 1892. 8°. 7757. bb. 10. (9.)

FIESSINGER (L.) Les Fouilles du Brusq et les petits bronzes de Marseille. pp. 64. *Toulon*, 1898. 8°. 7757. aaa. 17.

BLANCHET (J. A.) Les Trésors de Monnaies romaines en Gaule. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 7756. cc. 36.

SUCHIER (R.) Die römischen Münzen von Gross-Krotzenburg. 1882. 8°. Ac. Cassel. *Verein für Hessische Geschichte.* Zeitschrift. N.F. VIII. Ac. 7025/2.

VELTMAN (H.) Funde von Römermünzen im freien Germanien und die Oertlichkeit der Varusschlacht. pp. 131. *Osnabrück*, 1886. 8°. 7756. bbb. 25.

BISSINGER (K.) Funde römischer Münzen im Grossherzogtum Baden. pp. 43. *Karlsruhe*, 1889. 4°. 7757. h. 17. (3.)

Ac. Stuttgard. *K. Statistisch-topographisches Bureau.* NESTLE (W.) Funde antiker Münzen in Württemberg. pp. 113. *Stuttg.* 1893. 8°. 7757. e. 33.

RITTERLING (E.) Römische Münzen aus Wiesbaden und Umgegend. 1896. 8°. Ac. Wiesbaden. *Verein für Nassauische Alterthumskunde.* Annalen. Bd. 28. Ac. 5402.

THURSTON (E.) Discovery of Roman Coins in Southern India. pp. 4. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 7756. d. 38. (2.)

Ac. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Catalogue des Monnaies grecques. Les Rois de Syrie, d'Arménie et de Commagène. pp. 268. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7755. h. 26.

**NUMISMATICS.—Ancient—*continued.***

MADDEN (F. W.) Coins of the Jews. pp. 329. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. Marsden's Numismata Orientalia. Vol. 2. 2258. f.

BIBLE. Coins of the Bible. pp. 38. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. C. 29. a. 25.

REINACH (T.) Les Monnaies juives. pp. 74. 1887. 12°. Petite Bibliothèque d'Art. 07807. e.

WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Money of the Bible. pp. 94. 1894. 8°. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge. No. 20. 2202. a.

For other ancient oriental coins, *see below*, *Oriental*: for Gaulish coins, *see below*, *France*.

## Mediaeval and Modern.

### General: Europe.

BLANCHET (J. A.) Manuel de Numismatique du moyen âge et moderne. 2 tom. 1890. 8°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12208. b.

HALL (J. G.) European Mediæval Gold Coins. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7757. c. 24. (6.)

ENGEL (A.) and SERRURE (R.) Traité de Numismatique du moyen âge. *Paris*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 7757. f. 33.

HALL (J. G.) On the Mediæval Type of Front-faced Seated Figure. pp. 3. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7757. c. 24. (5.)

HIGGINS (F. C.) Introduction to copper coins of modern Europe. pp. 95. 1892. 8°. Young Collector Series. 7001. aaa.

HAZLITT (W. C.) Coinage of the European Continent. pp. 554. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7757. e. 29.

ENGEL (A.) and SERRURE (R.) Traité de Numismatique moderne et contemporaine. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 7757. g.

CERESHE (M.) Les Monnaies de Charlemagne. pp. 174. *Gand*, 1886, 87. 8°. 7757. b. 4.

WEBER (F. P.) Richard, Earl of Cornwall, and his Coins as King of the Romans, 1247–71. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7756. d. 38. (9.)

VAISSIÈRE (P. de) La Découverte à Augsbourg des instruments du Monnayage moderne. pp. 29. *Montpellier*, 1892. 8°. 7757. bb. 10. (11.)

BRAKENHAUSEN (F. v.) Vortrag über die Verschönerung der modernen Münzen in der numismatischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. pp. 19. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 7757. a. 1. (2.)

CATANZARO. *Museo provinciale.* Catalogo della Collezione numismatica. Monete medioevali e moderne, medaglie, ecc. pp. 226. *Catanzaro*, 1894. 8°. 7757. c. 46.

FURSE (É. H.) Mémoires numismatiques de l'Ordre de Saint Jean de Jérusalem. pp. 430. *Rome*, 1885. 4°. 7755. h. 21.

MANSFELD-BULLNER (H. V.) Fortegnelse over H. Mansfeld-Bûllners militaire Ordens- og Medaille-Cabinet. pp. 74. *Kjøbenh.* 1889. 8°. 9905. cc. 29.

HAMANN (C.) Bildnisse einiger berühmter Persönlichkeiten des dreissigjährigen Krieges, auf Munzen u. Medaillen. pp. 11. *Hamb.* 1891. 4°. 7757. h. 15. (4.)

BRAUSE-MANSFELD (A.) Feld- Noth- und Belagerungsmünzen von Deutschland, Österreich-Ungarn, Siebenbürgen, Moldau, Dänemark, Schweden, Norwegen, Russland, Polen. *Berl.* 1897, *etc.* fol. 7756. i.

DOMPIERRE DE CHAUFEPIÉ (H. J. de) Les Médailles et Plaquettes modernes. *Harlem*, 1899, *etc.* fol. 524.

WEBER (F. P.) Medals of Centenarians. 2 pts. *Lond.* 1895–97. 8°. 7756. d. 38. (11. and 14.)

**NUMISMATICS.—Europe—*continued.***

BLADES (W.) Numismata typographica; or, the medallic history of printing. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 11899. i. 13.

*Great Britain and Ireland.*

BRITISH COINS. Guide to the identification and valuation of British Coins. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7756. bbb. 15.

HENFREY (H. W.) Guide to the study of English coins. pp. 325. 1885. 8°. Bohn's Reference Library. 2502. f.

JEWITT (L.) English Coins and Tokens. pp. 128. 1886. 8°. Young Collector Series. 7001. aaa.

ATKINS (J.) Coins and Tokens of the British Empire. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7757. c. 28.

RAWLINGS (G. B.) The Story of the British Coinage. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7756. aaa. 6.

THORBURN (W. S.) A Guide to the history and valuation of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2259. a. 7.

HOWORTH (D. F.) Coins and Tokens of the English Colonies and dependencies. pp. 94. 1900. 8°. Young Collector Series. 7001. aaa.

HILDEBRAND (B. E.) Anglo-Saxon Coins in the Swedish Cabinet of Medals. pp. 502. *Stockh.* 1881. 8°. 7757. f. 21.

Ac. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of English coins. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7757. c. 20.

—— Handbook of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum. By H. A. Grueber. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7757. b. 15.

MONTAGU (H.) Catalogue of a collection of milled English coins, from the reign of George I. ff. 175. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 7757. e. 14.

LONDON. *Inventions Exhibition.* Guide to the exhibition of the Society of Medallists. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7959. b. 45.

KENYON (R. L.) The Gold Coins of England. pp. 217. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2032. c.

HAWKINS (E.) The Silver Coins of England. pp. 508. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2032. c.

HEYWOOD (N.) The Five Shilling Pieces of England. pp. 8. *Bury St. Edmund's*, 1884. 16°. 7756. a. 7.

CROWTHER (G. F.) Guide to English Pattern Coins from Edward I. to Victoria. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7756. bb. 29.

MONTAGU (H.) Copper, tin and bronze Coinage and Patterns for Coins of England, from Elizabeth to her present Majesty. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7756. de. 31.

Ac. London. *British Museum.* Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2032. e.

—— Guide to the Exhibition of English Medals. By H. A. Grueber. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7756. d. 34.

STORER (H. R.) Les Médailles de la Princesse Charlotte d'Angleterre. 2 pt. *Bruz.* 1888, 91. 8°. 7757. bb. 10. (5.)

WEBER (F. P.) Medals of the nineteenth century, relating to England, by foreign artists. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7756. de. 36.

ENGLAND. *Mint.* Annual Report, 1886. With description of the new coinage. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7757. bb. 5.

BOYNE (W.) Trade tokens issued in the seventeenth century. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889–91. 8°. 2259. c. 18.

ATKINS (J.) Tradesmen's Tokens of the eighteenth century. pp. 415. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7757. c. 33.

**NUMISMATICS.—Great Britain—*cont.***

PHILLIPS (M.) The Token Money of the Bank of England, 1797–1816. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7755. bb. 41.

MYER (I.) The Waterloo Medal. pp. 18. *Philad.* 1885. 4°. 7755. h. 23.

WHALLEY (J. L.) Gold War Medals. pp. 36. *Lancaster*, 1888. 4°. 7757. e. 9.

TANCRED (G.) Historical record of Medals conferred on the British Navy, Army and Auxiliary Forces. pp. 483. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 7757. e. 17.

CARTER (T.) War Medals of the British Army. pp. 656. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8828. ff. 21.

P.P. *London.* The War Medal record. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1896. 4°. P.P. 4044. b.

—— Military and Naval Medal Magazine. *Forest Hill*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4042.

MAYO (J. H.) Medals and Decorations of the British Army and Navy. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9906. d. 12.

IRWIN (D. H.) War Medals and Decorations, 1588–1898. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7757. aaa. 18.

WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Jottings on the Coinage and Token Currency of Guildford. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7757. c. 10. (11.)

FEWSTER (C. E.) The Hull Coinage. pp. 28. *Hull*, 1883. 8°. 7755. aa. 20. (3.)

NORTHAMPTON. Tradesmen's Tokens in Northamptonshire. *Northampton*, 1886. 8°. 7757. bb. 15.

DAVIS (W. J.) Token Coinage of Warwickshire. pp. 132. *Birm.* 1895. 4°. 7757. g. 13.

Ac. Devizes. *Wiltshire Archæological Society.* Catalogue of collection of Wiltshire Trade Tokens. pp. 22. *Devizes*, 1893. 8°. 7756. bbb. 42. (10.)

COTTON (W. A.) Coins and Medals of Worcestershire. pp. 149. *Bromsgrove*, 1885. 8°. 7757. c. 9.

---

BURNS (E.) Coinage of Scotland. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1887. 4°. 7757. i. 9.

GOLDSMID (E. M.) Ancient Scottish Coins. 1883. 4°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Clarendon Historical Society.* Reprints. Ac. 8251.

PATRICK (R. W. C.) Catalogue of the Medals of Scotland. pp. 286. *Edinb.* 1884. 4°. 2258. g. 10.

MURRAY (D.) Note on some Glasgow coins. *Glasg.* 1885. 4°. 7757. aaa. 2.

DUBLIN. *Science and Art Museum.* Catalogue of Irish Coins. *Dubl.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7757. aaa.

*Alsace.*

ENGEL (A.) Numismatique de l'Alsace. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1887. fol. 7757. i. 8.

Ac. Mulhausen. *Société Industrielle.* Les monnaies des Landgraves autrichiens de la Haute-Alsace. Par E. Lehr. pp. 203. *Mulhouse*, 1896. 8°. 7757. g. 15.

CAHN (J.) Münz- und Geldgeschichte der Stadt Strassburg. pp. 176. *Strassb.* 1895. 8°. 7756. d. 33.

*Austria-Hungary.*

KOLB (J. v.) Die Münzen, etc. Oesterreichs. pp. 166. *Prag.* 1882. 8°. 7757. cc. 10. (7.)

GLOBOČNIK (A. v.) Geschichtliche Übersicht des österreichischen Geld- und Münzwesens. pp. 53. *Wien*, 1897. 8°. 7757. aaa. 16.

NEWALD (J.) Das oesterreichische Münzwesen unter den Kaisern Maximilian II., Rudolph II. & Mathias. pp. 246. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7757. c. 12.

**NUMISMATICS. — Austria-Hungary — *continued.***

PEEZ (C.) and RAUDNITZ (J.) Geschichte des Maria-Theresien-Thalers. pp. 143. *Wien*, 1898. 8°. 7757. c. 48.

DOMANIG (C.) Porträtmedaillen des Erzhauses Österreich von Kaiser Friedrich III. bis Kaiser Franz II. pp. 40. *Wien*, 1896. fol. 7756. h. 21.

CUBASCH (H.) Die Münzen unter der Regierung des Kaisers Franz Josef I. pp. 80. *Wien*, 1896. 4°. 7755. cc. 25.

SCHALK (C.) Wiens Geldwesen, 1251–1892. pp. 95. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 7756. de. 33.

ZELLER (G.) Des Erzstiftes Salzburg Münzrecht und Münzwesen. pp. 127. *Salzburg*, 1883. 4°. 7757. f. 20.

FIALA (E.) Beschreibung böhmischer Münzen und Medaillen. Bd. 1. *Prag*, 1891. 8°. 7755. dd. 22.

—— České denáry. *v Praze*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7757. h.

CERMÁK (K.) O českých penežich do roku 1526. pp. 26. *v Čáslavi*, 1888. 8°. 7757. e. 13. (4.)

DONEBAUER (M.) Beschreibung der Sammlung böhmischer Münzen und Medaillen des M. Donebauer. *Prag*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7757. g. 1.

CERVINKA (I. L.) Mince a mincovvictví Markrabství Moravského. pp. 107. *v Brně*, 1897. 8°. 7757. bb. 14.

ACSÁDY (I.) Magyarország pénzügyei I. Ferdinánd uralkodása alatt, 1526–64. pp. 280. *Budapest*, 1888. 8°. Ac. 825/82.

*See also above, Europe: below, Liechtenstein.*

*Belgium.*

CUMONT (G.) Bibliographie de la Numismatique belge. pp. 474. *Brux.* 1883. 8°. 11900. ee. 7.

SERRURE (R.) La Monnaie en Belgique. pp. 104. *Verviers*, 1884. 8°. 7756. b. 9.

AC. Brussels. *Société de Numismatique.* Médailles historiques de Belgique. *Brux.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5843.

SERRURE (C. A.) Les sciences auxiliaires de l'histoire de Belgique. Numismatique. pp. 175. *Brux.* 1893. 12°. 9414. aaa. 18.

SERRURE (R.) L'Imitation des types monétaires flamands au moyen âge. 1899. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Société d'Archéologie.* Annales. Tom. 13. Ac. 5519.

SIMONIS (J.) L'Art du Médailleur en Belgique. Contributions à l'étude de son histoire. pp. 144. *Brux.* 1900. 4°. 7757. k. 5.

CUMONT (G.) Les monnaies des États-Belgiques, 1789–90. pp. 57. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 7757. c. 3.

CHESTRET DE HANEFFE (J. de) Coup d'œil sur l'histoire monétaire de Liége. 1886. 8°. Ac. Liége. *Institut Archéologique.* Bulletin. Tom. 18. Livr. 3. Ac. 5527.

—— Numismatique de la Principauté de Liége. pp. 466. 1890. 4°. Ac. Brussels. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Tom. 50. Ac. 985/6.

WITTE (A. de) Histoire monétaire des comtes de Louvain. 1894, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Antwerp. *Académie d'Archéologie.* Annales. Tom. 1. Ac. 5513.

BERGH (L. v. d.) Catalogue descriptif des monnaies et médailles frappés à Malines. *Malines*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 7757. d. 21.

*See also below, Netherlands.*

*Denmark, Norway, Sweden.*

JÖRGENSEN (C. T.) Beskrivelse over danske Mønter. pp. 164. *Kjøbenh.* 1888. 8°. 7756. de. 19.

**NUMISMATICS.—Denmark—*continued.***

STENERSEN (L. B.) Myntfundet fra Græslid i Thydalen. pp. 74. *Christiania*, 1881. 4°. 7755. g. 7.

HOLMBERG (D.) Mynt af guld, silfver och koppar präglade i Sverige 1478–1892. pp. 59. *Stockh.* 1894. 8°. 7757. a. 1. (4.)

*France.*

ENGEL (A.) Répertoire des sources imprimées de la Numismatique française. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887, 89. 8°. 2260. e. 5.

LETELLIER (E.) Description des Monnaies françaises. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 12°. 7756. b. 11.

BARTHÉLEMY (A. J. B. A. de) Numismatique de la France. Pte. 1. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7757. e. 50.

PARIS. *Musée monétaire.* Médailles françaises. pp. 572. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. 7755. g. 16.

CATALOGUES. Catalogue général de Médailles françaises. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 7755. aaa.

AC. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Catalogue des Monnaies françaises. *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 7757. g.

—— Catalogue des Monnaies gauloises de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1889, 92. 4°. 7756. h. 8.

AMARDEL (G.) Les Monnaies de chefs gaulois attribuées à Narbonne. pp. 29. *Narbonne*, 1893. 8°. 7757. bb. 10. (12.)

CHANGARNIER-MOISSENET (A.) Numismatique gauloise. pp. 71. *Beaune*, 1884. 8°. 7757. dd. 2. (4.)

SERRURE (C. A.) Études sur la Numismatique gauloise des Commentaires de César. Pt. 1. *Louvain*, 1885. 8°. 7757. b. 3.

LETELLIER (E.) Description des Monnaies gauloises. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 12°. 7756. b. 11.

CUMONT (G.) Monnaies franques. 1890. 8°. Ac. Namur. *Société Archéologique.* Annales. Tom. 18. Ac. 5531.

PONTON D'AMÉCOURT (G. de) Description des Monnaies mérovingiennes. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1892–95. 8°. 7757. f. 34.

MOREL-FATIO (A.) Catalogue de la collection de Deniers mérovingiens des VII^e et VIII^e siècles de la trouvaille de Cimiez. pp. 66. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7757. f. 32.

FARCINET (C.) Étude sur les Monnaies mérovingiennes attribuées à la Vendée. pp. 20. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7757. h. 16. (9.)

AC. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale, etc.* Catalogue des jetons de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Rois et Reines de France. pp. 504. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 7756. e. 38.

ROBERT (C.) Monnaies bretonnes et françaises du XIV^e et du XV^e siècle trouvées à Visseiche. pp. 12. *Rennes*, 1888. 8°. 7757. e. 13. (5.)

BLANCARD (L.) Sur les monnaies du roi René. pp. 20. *Marseille*, 1897. 8°. 7755. bb. 40. (2.)

VIENNE (M. de) Fin du Monnayage féodal en France. 1898. 8°. Ac. Nancy. *Société des Sciences.* Mémoires. Série 5, tom. 15. Ac. 383/2.

CHAUTARD (J.) Jetons des Princes de Bourbon de la première maison de Vendôme. 2 pt. *Vendôme*, 1897, 82. 8°. 7757. d. 16.

FLORANGE (J.) Souvenirs numismatiques du tir français avant 1789. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1899. 4°. 7757. g. 17.

LIESVILLE (A. R. de) Histoire numismatique de la Révolution de 1848. Tome I. *Paris*, 1883. 4°. 7757. i. 11

MARX (R.) Les Médailleurs français depuis 1789. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 7757. h. 18.

**NUMISMATICS.—France—*continued.***

ROUYER (J.) L'Œuvre du Médailleur N. Briot en ce qui concerne les jetons. pp. 238. *Nancy*, 1895. 8°. 7757. e. 42.

PLANCHENAULT (A.) La Monnaie d'Angers. Origines. La monnaie royale, 1319–1738. 1896. 8°. Ac. Angers. *Société d'Agriculture.* Mémoires. Série 4. Tom. 9. Ac. 245.

VALLENTIN (R.) La valeur de l'Écu au soleil à Avignon. pp. 7. *Avignon*, 1889. 8°. 7757. e. 13. (8.)

BLANCHET (J. A.) Numismatique du Béarn. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7757. e. 30.

MATER (D.) Études sur la Numismatique du Berry. 1890. 8°. Ac. Bourges. *Société des Antiquaires.* Mémoires. Vol. 17. Ac. 5291.

BLANCARD (L.) Nouveau classement des Monnaies languedociennes. 1892. 8°. Ac. Marseilles. *Académie des Belles Lettres.* Mémoires, 1888-92. Ac. 367.

BONNET (É.) Les Jetons des États généraux de Languedoc. pp. 91. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 7757. d. 22.

RONDOT (N.) Les Graveurs de Monnaies à Lyon du XIII^e au XVIII^e siècle. pp. 88. *Mâcon*, 1897. 8°. 7858. r. 34.

Ac. Lyons. *Académie des Sciences.* MORIN-PONS (H.) Numismatique de l'Académie des Sciences de Lyon. pp. 136. *Lyon*, 1900. 4°. Ac. 364. b.

LAUGIER (J.) Notice sur le Monnayage de Marseille. pp. 63. *Marseille*, 1891. 8°. 7757. h. 16. (8.)

AMARDEL (G.) L'Hôtel des Monnaies de Narbonne au XVII^me siècle. pp. 22. *Narbonne*, 1891. 8°. 7757. bb. 10. (6.)

—— La fin de la Monnaie de Narbonne. pp. 17. *Narbonne*, 1892. 8°. 7757. bb. 10. (7.)

BLANCHET (J. A.) Documents pour servir à l'histoire monétaire de la Navarre 1562–1629. pp. 39. *Dax*, 1886. 8°. 7756. cc. 35. (2.)

SARRIAU (H.) Numismatique nivernaise. pp. 148. 1894. 8°. Ac. Nevers. *Société Nivernaise.* Bulletin. Sér. 3. Tom. 6. Ac. 400.

ARNOULT (C.) Notice historique sur le Monnayage national et l'atelier d'Orléans. pp. 174. *Orléans*, 1898. 8°. 7757. bb. 12.

VIRMAITRE (C.) Paris-médaillé. pp. 265. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 7858. a. 47.

WALLON (H.) Jetons et médailles de la Chambre de Commerce de Rouen. pp. 78. *Rouen*, 1897. 8°. 7757. b. 13.

*See also above, Alsace:* for Savoy, *see below, Switzerland.*

*Germany.*

MENADIER (J.) Deutsche Münzen. *Berl.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 7757. e. 20.

DOMANIG (C.) Die deutsche Privat-Medaille der älteren Zeit. pp. 42. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. 7757. g. 12.

LAVERRENZ (C.) Die Medaillen der deutschen Hochschulen. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8357. e. 22.

DANNENBERG (H.) Verzeichniss meiner Sammlung deutscher Münzen. pp. 95. *Leips.* 1889. 8°. 7756. de. 17.

SAURMA (H. v.) *Baron von der Jeltsch.* Die Saurma'sche Münzsammlung deutscher Gepräge. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1892. fol. 7757. i. 13.

JOSEPH (P.) Beschreibung des Bretzenheimer Goldguldenfundes vergraben um 1390. pp. 96. *Mainz*, 1883. 8°. 7757. c. 10. (9.)

ERMAN (A.) Deutsche Medailleure des sechszehnten und siebzehnten Jahrhunderts. pp. 123. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 7757. c. 8.

**NUMISMATICS.—Germany—*continued.***

KULL (J. V.) Die Münzen des Hauses Fugger. 1889. 8°. Ac. Munich. *Numismatische Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen. Jhrg. VIII. Ac. 5827.

KUMMER (A.) Die deutschen Reichsmünzen vom Jahre 1871 bis mit 1898 und bezügliche Gesetze u. s. w. pp. 139. *Dresd.* 1899. 8°. 7756. bb. 26.

SCHWALBACH (C.) Die neuesten deutschen Thaler, Doppelthaler und Doppelgulden. pp. 39. *Leipz.* 1895. 4°. 7757. h. 17. (5.)

FORSTER (A.) and SCHMID (R.) Die Münzen der freien Reichsstadt Augsburg. pp. 50. *Augsburg*, 1897. 4°. 7755. dd. 21.

BALLY (O.) Beschreibung von Münzen und Medaillen des Fürstenhauses Baden. *Aarau*, 1896, *etc.* fol. 7756. l.

BRAMBACH (W.) Das badische Wappen auf Münzen und Medaillen. pp. 43. *Karlsruhe*, 1889. 8°. 9905. aa. 21.

KULL (J. V.) Studien zur Geschichte der Münzen der Könige von Bayern. pp. 75. 1885. 8°. Ac. Munich. *Numismatische Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen. Jhrg. IV. Ac. 5827.

—— Repertorium zur Münzkunde Bayerns. pp. 80. 1890. 8°. Ac. Munich. *Numismatische Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen. Jahrg. 9. Ac. 5827.

—— Studien zur Geschichte der oberfälsischen Münzen des Hauses Wittelsbach. 1890. 8°. Ac. Ratisbon. *Historischer Verein.* Verhandlungen. Bd. 44. Ac. 7157.

Ac. Munich. *K. Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Die Medaillen und Münzen des Gesammthauses Wittelsbach. *München*, 1897, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 713/20.

GEBERT (C. F.) Die Gedenk-Münzen mit dem Bilde des Prinzregenten Luitpold. pp. 20. *Nürnberg*, 1891. 4°. 7757. h. 17. (4.)

BAHRFELDT (E.) Das Münzwesen der Mark Brandenburg. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1889. 4°. 7757. h. 5.

BAHRFELDT (M.) Die Münzen der Herzogthümer Bremen und Verden, 1648–1719. pp. 156. 1892. 8°. Ac. Luneberg. *Historischer Verein für Niedersachsen.* Zeitschrift. Jhrg. 1892. Ac. 7085.

MEYER (A.) Die Münzen der Stadt Dortmund. pp. 122. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 7757. c. 10. (10.)

GEBERT (C. F.) Die Münzen und Medaillen des Hochstiftes Eichstätt. 1885. 8°. Ac. Munich. *Numismatische Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen. Jhrg. IV. Ac. 5827.

HEYDEN (H. v.) Der Concordien-Orden und die Ehren-Medaillen der Stadt Frankfurt. Ac. Frankfort. *Gesellschaft für Frankfurts Geschichte.* Archiv. Folge 3. Bd. 3. Ac. 7049.

Ac. Hanau. *Geschichtsverein.* SUCHIER (R.) Die Münzen der Grafen von Hanau beschrieben und erklärt. pp. 116. *Hanau*, 1897. 4°. Ac. 7346.

BAHRFELDT (E.) Das Münz- und Geldwesen der Fürstenthümer Hohenzollern. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 7757. bb. 16.

—— Zur Münzkunde der Niederlausitz im XIII. Jahrhundert. pp. 41. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 7756. cc. 35. (3.)

JOSEPH (P.) Die Münzen des Hauses Leiningen. pp. 110. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 7755. bb. 2.

WEINGARTNER (J.) Nachträge zur lippischen Geld- und Münz-Geschichte. 1890. 8°. P.P. Leipsic. *Münzstudien.* Nachträge. P.P. 1889. c.

OERTZEN (O.) Beiträge zur mecklenburgischen Münzkunde. pp. 25. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 7757. bb. 20.

**NUMISMATICS.—Germany—*continued.***

SCHWERIN. *Grossherzogliches Museum.* Die mecklenburgischen Münzen des Grossherzoglichen Münzkabinets. *Schwerin*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. 7757. h.

GEBERT (C. F.) Geschichte der Munzstätte der Reichstadt Nürnberg. pp. 130. *Nürnberg*, 1891. 8°. 7757. e. 22.

TERGAST ( ) Die Münzen Ostfrieslands. *Emden*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7757. cc. 5.

BAHRFELDT (E.) Zur mittelalterlichen Münzkunde Pommerns. pp. 21. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 7757. e. 34.

LEHMANN (P. v.) Die Thaler des Fräuleins Maria Erbherrin von Rüstringen. pp. 142. *Wiesbaden*, 1887. 8°. 7756. de. 16.

ERBSTEIN (J.) Erörterungen auf dem Gebiete der sächsischen Münz- und Medaillen-Geschichte. pp. 84. *Dresd.* 1888. 8°. 7757. b. 8.

GROBE (L.) Die Münzen des Herzogtums Sachsen-Meiningen. pp. 48. *Meiningen*, 1891. 4°. 7757. g. 7.

AC. Breslau. *Verein für das Museum Schlesischer Alterthümer.* SAURMA (H.) *Baron von der Jeltsch.* Schlesische Münzen und Medaillen. 2 pt. *Breslau*, 1883. 4°. Ac. 5458. 2.

FRIEDENSBURG (F.) Schlesiens Münzgeschichte im Mittelalter. 1887, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Breslau. *Verein für Geschichte.* Codex Diplomaticus. Bd. 12, *etc.* Ac. 7330/6.

—— Nachträge und Berichtigungen zu Schlesiens Münzgeschichte im Mittelalter. pp. 36. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 7757. bb. 17.

—— Schlesiens neuere Münzgeschichte. pp. 264. 1899. 8°. Ac. Breslau. *Verein für Geschichte und Alterthum Schlesiens.* Codex Diplomaticus Silesiæ. Bd. 19. Ac. 7330/6.

BORDEAUX (P.) Les Monnaies de Trèves pendant la période carolingienne. pp. 114. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7757. c. 47.

GRIMM (E.) Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Wismar. pp. 73. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 7757. e. 48.

*See also above, Germany.*

*Italy.*

P.P. *Camerino.* Bullettino di Numismatica per la Storia d'Italia. 3 vol. *Camerino*, 1882–88. 8°. P.P. 1925. bb.

TINI (T.) Storia della Moneta italiana. pp. 95. *Foligno*, 1885. 8°. 7757. f. 25.

BAZZI (G.) Vade-mecum del raccoglitore di Monete italiane. pp. 215. *Camerino*, 1886. 8°. 7757. e. 4.

HIRSCH (E.) Catalogo delle Monete italiane, medioevali e moderne. pp. 272. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 7757. e. 8.

MUONI (D.) Elenco delle zecche d' Italia dal medio evo. pp. 72. *Como*, 1886. 8°. 10107. f. 12. (10.)

LUPPI (C.) Catalogo delle zecche italiane medioevali e moderne, *etc.* pp. 361. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 7756. de. 13.

BOSSI (V.) Storia degli Ordini Equestri italiani e delle medaglie nazionali. pp. 171. *Roma*, 1894. 8°. 9914. g. 9.

AC. London. *British Museum.* Guide to Italian Medals. By C. F. Keary. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 741. f. 2.

CATALOGUES. MORBIO (C.) Catalog einer Sammlung italienischer Münzen. pp. 419. *München*, 1882. 8°. 7756. bb. 12.

ENGEL (A.) Recherches sur la Numismatique des Normands d'Italie. pp. 112. *Paris*, 1882. 4°. 7755. g. 1.

**NUMISMATICS.—Italy—*continued.***

TRACHSEL (C. F.) Franciscus Petrarcha Nuncius apud Rempublicam Venetam. Pax fecit cum Januensis. Médaille originale. pp. 14. *Lausanne*, 1900. 8°. 7756. bbb. 44. (6.)

HEISS (A.) Les Médailleurs de la Renaissance. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* fol. 1707. c. 2.

ARMAND (A.) Les Médailleurs italiens des quinzième et seizième siècles. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7757. f. 18.

BIANCHI (N.) Le Medaglie del terzo risorgimento italiano descritte. pp. 339. *Bologna*, 1881. 8°. 9166. d. 12.

GARIBALDI (G.) Medaglie coniate in onore del Generale Garibaldi. pp. 15. *Bergamo*, 1885. 8°. 7757. h. 16. (6.)

ANCONA (A.) Medaglia satirica di Mentana ed altre medaglie garibaldine, 1870–71. pp. 20. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 7756. de. 20. (7.)

BONANNI (T.) La Numismatica antica e medioevale della provincia del 2° Abruzzo ulteriore. pp. 43. *Aquila*, 1886. 8°. 7757. h. 16. (4.)

HEISS (A.) Sperandio de Mantoue et les médailleurs des Bentivoglio. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1886. fol. 1704. a. 4.

FRATI (G.) Sull' erronea attribuzione al Francia delle monete gettate al popolo nel solenne ingresso in Bologna di Giulio II. pp. 16. *Bologna*, 1896. 8°. 7757. bb. 10. (13.)

SUPINO (I. B.) Il Medagliere Mediceo nel R. Museo Nazionale di Firenze. pp. 295. pl. 56. *Firenze*, 1899. 8°. 7757. g. 18.

CAMERA (M.) Una Moneta inedita di Gaeta. pp. 7. *Salerno*, 1881. 8°. 7757. f. 14. (8.)

GNECCHI (F.) Le Monete di Milano. pp. 256. *Milano*, 1884. 4°. 7757. i. 12.

HALL (J. G.) On some mediæval Milanese types. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7757. c. 24. (7.)

MULAZZANI (G.) *Count.* Tre opuscoli di Numismatica milanese. pp. 57. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 7757. e. 12.

CRESPELLANI (A.) Medaglie estensi ed austro-estensi. pp. 178. *Modena*, 1893. fol. 7757. k. 2.

AC. London. *Burlington Fine Arts Club.* Exhibition of Pictures, also of Medals of the houses of Este and Bentivoglio. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 7858. c. 25.

CAIRE (P.) Numismatica novarese. pp. 359. *Novara*, 1882. 8°. 7757. c. 5.

BRAMBILLA (C.) Monete di Pavia. pp. 502. *Pavia*, 1883. 4°. 7755. h. 18.

LINCOLN (W. S.) and SON. Catalogue of Papal Medals. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7756. de. 43.

GAETANO (F.) Le Monete delle Zecche di Salerno. *Salerno*, 1891, *etc.* 4°. 7755. f.

TOXIRI (A.) Miniere e Monete della Sardegna. pp. 59. *Ancona*, 1884. 8°. 7757. dd. 2. (5.)

GARUFI (C. A.) Monete e conii nella storia del diritto siculo. *Palermo*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 7757. cc.

PAPADOPOLI (N.) *Count.* Le Monete di Venezia descritte ed illustrate. pp. 424. *Venezia*, 1893. 4°. 7757. dd. 11.

—— Sul valore della Moneta veneziana. pp. 32. *Venezia*, 1885. 8°. 7757. f. 24.

WERDNIG (G.) Die Osellen, oder Münz-Medaillen der Republik Venedig. pp. 209. *Wien*, 1889. 4°. 7757. h. 4.

PAPADOPOLI (N.) *Count.* Die ältesten Medaillen und die Antike. Die Denkmünzen der Carraresen und die Sesto von Venedig. pp. 7. *Venezia*, 1898. 8°. 7755. bb. 40. (4.)

**NUMISMATICS.—Italy—*continued.***

PAPADOPOLI (N.) *Count.* Les plus anciens deniers ou carzie frappés par les Vénitiens pour Chypre, 1515–18. pp. 6. *Brux.* 1900. 8°. 7756. cc. 37. (4.)

For Roman Coins, *see above, Ancient.*

*Liechtenstein.*

MISSONG (A.) Die Münzen des Fürstenhauses Liechtenstein. pp. 86. *Wien,* 1882. 8°. 7755. c. 3.

*Netherlands.*

COSTER (L. de) Description du cabinet de jetons d'or et d'argent frappés dans les Pays-Bas. pp. 308. *Brux.* 1883. 8°. 7757. c. 3.

Ac. Amsterdam. *Genootschap voor Munt- en Penningkunde.* Beschrijving van de gedenk- en draagpenningen, enz. vervaardigd, naar aanleiding van de inhuldiging van H. M. Wilhelmina, Koningin der Nederlanden. pp. 102. *Amsterd.* 1899. 4°. Ac. 5838.

*See also above, Belgium.*

*Norway. See above, Denmark, etc.*

*Poland.*

RYSZARD (A.) Bibliografia Numizmatyczna polska. pp. 114. *Kraków,* 1882. 8°. 7756. bb. 14.

KIRMIS (M.) Einleitung in die polnische Münzkunde. 1888–91. Ac. Posen. *Historische Gesellschaft.* Zeitschrift. Bd. 4–6. Ac. 7365.

POLKOWSKI (I.) Wizerunki niektorých numizmatycznych rzadkosci monet polskich. pp. 44. *Kraków,* 1888. fol. 7757. h. 17. (2.)

PIEKOSIŃSKI (F.) Kilka uwag o denarach Bolcslawa Chrobego. pp. 19. *Kraków,* 1897. 8°. 7755. bb. 40. (3.)

TYSKIEWICZ (J.) Podręcznik numizmatyczny, 1506–1795. r. [*Tow. Prz. Nauk. Poz.* Rocz. t. 17.] *Posen,* 1890. 8°. Ac. 915.

WYSOCKI (F.) Ein Schatz von Krondenaren des Wladislaus I. Locticus und Kasimir III. des Grossen. pp. 16. *Lemberg,* 1895. 8°. 7757. h. 16. (10.)

KOPERA (F.) Monety znalezione we wsi Mniszkach pod Łęczycą. pp. 23. *W Krakowie,* 1897. 8°. 7756. cc. 37. (1.)

PLAGE (K.) Monety bite w miedzi za panowania Stanisława Augusta. pp. 32. *Warszawa,* 1897. 4°. 7757. bb. 11.

WITTYG (W.) Spis monet polskich bitych po upadku Rzeczypospolitej, z podaniem ich cen amatorskich. pp. 41. *Warszawa,* 1899. 8°. 7756. cc. 37. (3.)

*Russia.*

Ac. Moscow. *Московскій Публичный Музей.* Нумизматическій Кабинетъ. *М.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1103/4.

DEUBNER (A.) Die k. russischen Orden und Medaillen. pp. 8. *Berl.* 1890. fol. 9906. h. 14. (1.)

FON VINKLER (P.) Изъ исторіи монетнаго дѣла въ Россіи. pp. 179. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. 7757. a. 2.

OBYEDNIKOV (A. V.) Русскія монеты до 1547 года. pp. 232. *М.* 1896. 8°. [*Имп. Росс. Истор. Музей. Описаніе памятниковъ.* v.] Ac. 7881. b.

KARZINKIN (A.) О медаляхъ царя Димитрія, Лжедимитрія I. pp. 33. *М.* 1889. 4°. 7757. dd. 3.

GIEL (C.) Таблицы Русскихъ Монетъ двухъ послѣднихъ столѣтій. pp. 125. *Спб.* 1898. 4°. 7757. b. 14.

GEORGE MIKHAILOVICH, *Grand Duke of Russia.* Монеты Екатерины II. 2 т. *Спб.* 1894. fol. 7756. h. 20.

—— Русскія монеты чеканенныя для Пруссіи 1759–62. 4 pt. *Спб.* 1893. fol. 7756. h. 19.

**NUMISMATICS.—Russia—*continued.***

SAURMA (H. v.) *Baron von der Jetsch.* Die Saurma'sche Münzsammlung. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1892. fol. 7757. i. 13.

PODSHIVALOV (A. M.) Каталогъ Монетъ. *М.* 1884–5. 8°. [*Нум. Каб.* вып. 1–2.] Ac. 9092/7.

ALEKSYEEV (G. P.) Историческо-нумизматическое изслѣдованіе о херсонской монетѣ. [With plates.] pp. 69. *Спб.* 1886. 8°. 7757. c. 26.

GIEL (C.) Kleine Beiträge zur antiken Numismatik Südrusslands. pp. 43. *Moskau,* 1886. fol. 7756. h. 5.

IVERSEN (Y. B.) Denkmünzen auf Personen die in den Ostseeprovinzen gewirkt haben. pp. 167. *St. Petersb.* 1899. 4°. 7757. h. 19.

*Savoy. See below, Switzerland.*

*Spain.*

RADA Y DELGADO (J. de D. de la) Bibliografía numismática española. pp. 682. *Madrid,* 1886. 8°. 11901. i. 15.

CAMPANER Y FUERTES (A.) Indicator de la Numismática española. pp. 575. *Madrid,* 1891. 8°. 7756. aaa. 9.

MINGUEZ (B. M.) Datos numismáticos de España. pp. 245. *Valladolid,* 1883. 8°. 7756. bbb. 22.

HERRERA Y CHIESANOVA (A.) Medallas de proclamaciones y juras de los Reyes de España. *Madrid,* 1882, *etc.* 4°. 7756. g. 8.

MORALEDA Y ESTEBAN (J.) Numismática toledana. pp. 35. *Toledo,* 1893. 8°. 7755. aa. 19. (4.)

For Coins of the Arabs in Spain, *see below, Oriental.*

*Sweden. See above, Denmark, etc.*

*Switzerland and Savoy.*

CORAGGIONI (L.) Münzgeschichte der Schweiz. pp. 184. *Genève,* 1896. 4°. 7755. i. 15.

GEIGY (A.) Gedruckte schweizerische Münzmandate. pp. 120. *Basel,* 1896. 8°. 7755. b. 48.

SAURMA (H. v.) *Baron von der Jetsch.* Die Saurma'sche Münzsammlung. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1892. fol. 7757. i. 13.

MAYOR (J.) Les Médailles du sixième centenaire de l'Alliance helvétique. pp. 25. *Genève,* 1891. 8°. 7756. cc. 35. (5.)

PERRIN (A.) Catalogue du Médaillier de Savoie. pp. 276. 1883. 8°. Ac. Chambéry. *Société Académique.* Documents. Vol. v. Ac. 34/2.

DEMOLE (E.) Jetons inédits de Savoie, de Genève et de Vaud. pp. 14. *Thonon,* 1888. 8°. 7756. de. 20. (4.)

—— Histoire monétaire de Genève, 1535–1792. pp. 373. *Genève,* 1887. 4°. 8223. df. 18.

—— Tableau des Monnaies genevoises, 1535–1792. pp. 35. *Genève,* 1887. 12°. 7755. aa. 19. (1.)

—— Les Maîtres et les Essayeurs de la Monnaie de Genève, 1535–1792. *Fribourg,* 1885. 8°. 7756. bbb. 42. (6.)

MOREL-FATIO (A.) Histoire monétaire de Lausanne 1273 à 1588. 1881–82. 8°. Ac. Lausanne. *Société d'Histoire.* Mémoires. Tom. 34. 35. 36. Ac. 6960.

**America.**

WEYL (A.) Sammlung amerikanischer Münzen und Medaillen. pp. 160. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 7757. d. 20.

*Canada.*

LEROUX (J.) Atlas numismatique du Canada. pp. 35. *Montréal,* 1883. 8°. 7757. e. 13. (2.)

**NUMISMATICS.—Canada—*continued.***

MacLachlan (R. W.) Canadian Numismatics. *Montreal*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7757. f. 27.

Leroux (J.) Le Médallier du Canada. pp. 308. *Montreal*, 1888. 8°. 7757. e. 11.

Breton (P. N.) Le Collectionneur des Monnaies canadiennes. pp. 48. *Montréal*, 1890. 8°. 7756. d. 38. (3.)

Leroux (J.) Canadian copper Coin catalogue. pp. 16. *Montreal*, 1882. 8°. 7756. de. 20. (1.)

Zay (E.) Canada. Médailles d'honneur pour les Indiens. pp. 8. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7757. h. 16. (7.)

*United States of America.*

Betts (C. W.) American colonial history illustrated by contemporary Medals. pp. 332. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 7757. e. 37.

MacSherry (R. M.) National Medals of the United States. pp. 47. 1887. 8°. Ac. Baltimore. *Maryland Historical Society.* Peabody Fund Publications. No. 25. Ac. 8398/6.

Baker (W. S.) Medallic Portraits of Washington. pp. 252. *Philad.* 1885. 4°. 7756. g. 7.

U.S.A. *Mint.* The United States Mint. History, biography, statistics. pp. 120. *Philad.* 1883. 8°. 7756. b. 19.

*Mexico, Central and South America.*

Rosa (A.) Estudios numismáticos. Aclamaciones de los Monarcas católicos en el nuevo mundo. pp. 428. *Buenos A.* 1895. fol. 7757. i. 14.

—— Monetario americano, ilustrado. pp. 560. *Buenos A.* 1892. 8°. 7757. g. 4.

—— Coleccion de Leyes, sobre condecoraciones militares, medallas conmemorativas, moneda, metálica, *etc.* pp. 411. *Buenos A.* 1891. 8°. 6784. g. 18.

Betts (B.) Some undescribed Spanish-American Proclamation Pieces. pp. 11. *Bost.* 1900. 4°. 7757. dd. 12.

Medina (J. T.) Medallas coloniales hispano-americanas descritas por J. T. Medina. pp. 124. *Santiago de Chile*, 1900. 4°. 7755. g. 33.

Betts (B.) Mexican Imperial Coinage: medals and coins of Augustine I. (Iturbide), Maximilian, the French invasion, and of the Republic. pp. 48. *Bost.* 1899. 4°. 7757. f. 38.

Low (L. H.) and Léon (N.) La Moneda del general insurgente Don José Maria Morelos. pp. 38. *Cuernavaca*, 1897. 8°. 7757. b. 12.

Motta (J. X. da) Moeda do Brazil, 1645–1888. pp. 197. *Victoria*, 1889. 8°. 9772. b. 12.

**Australasia.**

New South Wales. *Commissioners for the Columbian Exposition.* Account of Coins of Australasia. pp. 159. *Sydney*, 1893. 8°. 7757. c. 40.

Stainsfield (C. W.) Descriptive catalogue of Australian Tradesmen's Tokens. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7756. bb. 13.

**Oriental.**

For Jewish Coins, *see above, Ancient.*

Ac. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. 11 vol. *Lond.* 1881–91. 8°. 2259. c.

Trut'ovsky (V.) Каталогъ восточныхъ монетъ. pp. 155. *M.* 1886. 8°. [*Мос. Пуб. и Рум. Муз. Нумиз. Каб.* вып. 3.] Ac. 9092/7.

Saint-Laumer (A. de) Sur les Médailles orientales conservées au Musée de Chartres. pp. 9. *Chartres*, 1887. 8°. 7757. e. 13. (3.)

**NUMISMATICS.—Oriental—*continued.***

Berlin. *K. Museen.* Katalog der orientalischen Münzen. *Berl.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 7757. h.

Revillout (E.) Lettres sur les Monnaies égyptiennes. pp. 247. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7757. cc. 11.

Mélix ( ) Spicilegium de Monnaies présentant des légendes phéniciennes. pp. 62. 1894. 8°. Ac. Bona. *Académie d'Hippone.* Bulletin. No. 26. Ac. 588.

Drolin (E. A.) Observations sur les Monnaies éthiopiennes. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7757. dd. 2. (2.)

Casanova (P.) Inventaire de la collection des Monnaies musulmanes de S.A. la princesse Ismaïl. pp. 200. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 7757. e. 49.

Leggett (E.) Notes on the Mint towns and Coins of the Mohamedans. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7756. bb. 20.

Codrington (O.) Some rare Arabic and Persian coins. pp. 40. *Hertford*, 1889. 4°. 14542. c. 9.

Poole (S. L.) Mohammadan Coins in the Bodleian Library. pp. 55. *Oxf.* 1888. 4°. 7757. f. 30.

Ac. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Catalogue des Monnaies musulmanes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. pp. 571. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7757. g. 3.

Ac. Madrid. *Museo Arqueológico.* Catálogo de Monedas arábigas españolas. pp. 264. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 7756. de. 30.

Palermo. *Biblioteca Comunale.* Catalogo delle Monete arabe. pp. 234. *Palermo*, 1892. 8°. 7757. e. 31.

Vives y Escudero (A.) Monedas de las Dinastías arábigo-españolas. pp. 553. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 7757. dd. 5.

Mauss (C.) Loi de la Numismatique musulmane. Classement des monnaies arabes du Cabinet des médailles de Paris. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 7756. e. 39.

Cairo. *Bibliothèque Khédiviale.* Catalogue of the Collection of Arabic Coins. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7756. d. 37.

Poole (S. L.) Coins of the Turks in the British Museum. pp. 431. 1883. 8°. Ac. London. *British Museum.* Poole (R. S.) Catalogue of Oriental Coins. 7757. b

Ac. London. *British Museum.* Coins of the Sháhs of Persia. By R. S. Poole. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7756. bb. 30.

—— Catalogue of Indian Coins. By S. L. Poole. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7756. bb. 18.

—— Calcutta. *Indian Museum.* Catalogue of the Coins. *Calcutta*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 7757. bb. 6.

Lahore. *Government Museum.* Catalogue of the Coins. pp. 149. 29. *Calcutta*, 1891. 4°. 7755. e. 4.

Madras. *Government Central Museum.* Coins. *Madras*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7757. c. 29.

—— Catalogue. No. 2. Indo-Portuguese and Ceylon. *Madras*, 1894–8. 7757. e. 45.

Bergsöe (V.) Trankebar-Møenter, 1644–1845, samt Møenter og Medailler vedrørende den danske Handel paa Ostindien. pp. 68. *Kjøbenh.* 1895. 4°. 7756. dd. 22.

Rodgers (C. J.) Catalogue of the Coins collected by C. J. Rodgers, in the Government Museum, Lahore. 4 pt. *Calcutta*, 1894, 95. 8°. 757. g. 58.

Rapson (E. J.) Indian Coins. pp. 41. 1897. 8°. Buehler (J. G.) Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde. Bd. 2. 012901. l.

Cunningham (*Sir* A.) Coins of mediæval India to the Muhammadan Conquests. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7756. de. 35.

**NUMISMATICS.—Oriental—*continued.***

DROUIN (E. A.) Quelques mots sur les monnaies anciennes de l'Inde. pp. 5. *Leide*, 1896. 4°. 7757. g. 19.

POOLE (S. L.) History of the Moghul Emperors illustrated by their coins. pp. 177. *Westminster*, 1892. 8°. 7757. c. 36.

MADRAS. *Government Central Museum.* History of the Coinage of the Territories of the East India Company. pp. 123. *Madras*, 1890. 8°. 7757. cc. 8.

WEBB (W. W.) Currencies of the Hindu States of Rájputána. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7757. e. 26.

DA CUNHA (J. G.) Contributions to the study of Indo-Portuguese Numismatics. 4 fasc. *Bombay*, 1881. 8°. 7756. aaa. 9.

TUFNELL (R. H. C.) Hints to Coin-collectors in Southern India. pp. 88. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. 7756. de. 24.

LOVENTHAL (E.) Coins of Tinnevelly. pp. 23. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 7756. de. 21.

DROUIN (E. A.) Observations sur les monnaies à légendes en Pehlvi. pp. 98. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7757. cc. 7.

POOLE (S. L.) The Coins of the Mongols in the British Museum. pp. 300. 1881. Ac., *etc.* London. *British Museum.* POOLE (R. S.) Catalogue of Oriental Coins VI. 7756. c. 3.

LOCKHART (J. H. S.) The Currency of the Farther East: description of the Glover Collection of Chinese, Annamese, Japanese, Corean coins. 2 vol. *Hong Kong*, 1895. 8°. & *obl.* 8°. 7757. c. 41.

SILVESTRE (J.) Notes pour servir à la recherche des Monnaies et médailles de l'Annam et de la Cochinchine. pp. 125. *Saigon*, 1883. 8°. 7757. e. 16.

DELMAR (A.) Monograph on the history of Money in China. pp. 34. *San Francisco*, 1881. 8°. 8229. dd. 24. (12.)

TERRIEN DE LA COUPERIE (A. É. J. B.) Paper money of the ninth century and leather coinage of China. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7756. bbb. 16. (2.)

KAINZ (C.) Die sogenannten chinesischen Tempelmünzen. pp. 72. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 7757. e. 40.

Ac. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of Chinese Coins from the VIII^th Cent. B.C., to A.D. 621. By A. Terrien de Lacouperie. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7757. g. 6.

COURANT (M.) Note sur les espèces de Monnaie qui ont été usitées en Corée. 1893. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société Asiatique.* Journal Asiatique. Sér. 9. Tom. 2. 2098. d.

JAPAN. Gold- und Silber-Münzen Japan's. pp. 30. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7756. de. 20. (5.)

VAN DE POLDER (L.) History of copper Coins of Japan. 1891. 8°. Ac. Yokohama. *Asiatic Society.* Transactions. Vol. 19. Ac. 8828/6.

**NUREMBERG.**

NUREMBERG. Quellenschriften zur Staats- und Kulturgeschichte der Reichsstadt Nürnberg. *Nürnberg*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 10255. ccc.

SCHOENLANK (B.) Altnürnbergische Studien. pp. 212. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 08275. m. 4.

ROSSEL (L.) Alt-Nürnberg. pp. 686. *Nürnberg*, 1895. 8°. 10261. g.

MEYER (J.) Die Burggrafen von Nürnberg im Hohenzollern-Mausoleum zu Heilsbronn. pp. 152. *Ansbach*, 1897. 8°. 9905. e. 39.

HEADLAM (C.) The Story of Nuremberg. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10055. aa. 47.

**NUREMBERG—*continued.***

MUMMENHOFF (E.) Altnürnberg bis zum Jahre 1350. pp. 106. 1890. 8°. REINHARDSTOETTNER (C. v.) Bayerische Bibliothek. Bd. 22. 12253. g.

KUEFFNER (C.) Der Reichstag von Nürnberg, 1480. pp. 82. *Würzburg*, 1892. 8°. 9007. ff. 6. (12.)

HAGEN (R.) Bilder aus Nürnbergs Geschichte, 1489, *etc.* pp. 48. *Nürnberg*, 1889. 8°. 10107. g. 12. (4.)

HERRMANN (M.) Die Reception des Humanismus in Nürnberg. pp. 119. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 011851. h. 63.

ROTH (F.) Die Einführung der Reformation in Nürnberg. pp. 271. *Würzburg*, 1885. 8°. 4650. ee. 10.

LUDEWIG (G.) Die Politik Nürnbergs im Zeitalter der Reformation, 1520–24. pp. 156. *Göttingen*. 1893. 8°. 9340. f. 4.

REDLICH (O.) Der Reichstag zu Nürnberg, 1522-23. pp. 149. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9325. ee. 14.

RICHTER (A.) Der Reichstag zu Nürnberg, 1524. pp. 134. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 4662. bbb. 17.

DONAUBAUER ( ) Nürnberg in der Mitte des 30-jährigen Krieges. 1893. 8°. Ac. Nuremberg. *Verein für Geschichte.* Mittheilungen. Hft. 10. Ac. 7134.

BROCKHAUS (H. E.) Der Kurfürstentag zu Nürnberg im Jahre 1640. pp. 278. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 9327. e. 5.

GEBERT (C. F.) Geschichte der Münzstätte der Reichstadt Nürnberg. pp. 130. *Nürnberg*, 1891. 8°. 7757. e. 22.

BECKH (W.) Nürnberg. Festschrift dargeboten den Mitgliedern der 65. Versammlung der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher. pp. 557. *Nürnberg*, 1892. 8°. 10260. ff. 2.

KNAPP (H.) Das alte Nürnberger Kriminalrecht. pp. 307. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 05604. h. 38.

LOTTER (J. M.) Sagen, Legenden und Geschichten der Stadt Nürnberg. *Nürnberg*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 10261. g.

LUCAS (H.) The "Iron Virgin" of Nuremberg. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3939. cc. 35. (9.)

RÉE (P. J.) Nürnberg. Entwickelung seiner Kunst bis zum Ausgange des 18. Jahrhunderts. pp. 221. 1898. 4°. *See* KUNSTSTAETTEN. Berühmte Kunststätten, *etc.* No. 5. 07807. k.

BECKH (W.) Gesundheitspflege in Nürnberg an der Wende des 19. Jahrhunderts. pp. 372. *Nürnberg*, 1899. 8°. 7390. h. 6.

MUMMENHOFF (E.) Die Kettenstöcke und andere Sicherheitsmassnahmen im alten Nürnberg. 1899. 8°. Ac. Nuremberg. *Verein für Geschichte der Stadt Nürnberg.* Mittheilungen. Hft. 13. Ac. 7134.

Ac. Nuremberg. *Verein für Geschichte.* BRAUN (H.) Des H. Braun Prospekt der Stadt Nürnberg vom Jahre 1608. *Nürnberg*, 1896. fol. 1785. d. 3.

MATTENHEIMER (A.) Die Stadtmauern Nürnbergs. 24 plates. *Nürnberg*, 1882. 10256. b. 7.

VOLCKAMER (G. v.) Die Stadtmauer von Nürnberg. *München*, 1896, *etc.* fol. 168.

MUMMENHOFF (E.) Die Burg zu Nürnberg. Geschichtlicher Führer. pp. 87. *Nürnberg*, 1896. 8°. 10256. bb. 7.

Ac. Nuremberg. *Verein für Geschichte.* MUMMENHOFF (E.) Das Rathaus in Nürnberg. pp. 365. *Nürnberg*, 1891. 8°. Ac. 7134/2.

STEGMANN (H.) Die Rochus-Kapelle zu Nürnberg. pp. 58. *München*, 1885. 4°. 7806. e. 11.

**NUREMBERG**—*continued.*

STEGMANN (H.) Das germanische National-Museum zu Nürnberg. pp. 10. *Nürnberg*, 1898. fol. 1700. b. 10.

DESTRANGES (É.) Notes de voyage. Nurnberg à vol d'oiseau. pp. 80. *Paris*, 1889. 16°. 010097. ee. 1.

LOTTER (H.) Gross-Industrie von Nürnberg-Fürth. pp. 180. *Nürnberg*, 1894. fol. 8245. g. 36.

**NURSING.**

**General: Hospital and Home Nursing.**

CROOKSHANK (H.) Handbook describing aids for Sick Nursing. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7688. a. 9.

LEONARD (*Mrs.* H. S.) Nurse's Handbook. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1881. 16°. 7688. a. 7.

ROSEN (K. von) Leitfaden für Krankenpflegerinnen. pp. 175. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 7688. aa. 5.

ANDERSON (J. W.) Lectures on Medical Nursing. pp. 224. *Glasg.* 1883. 8°. 7688. a. 12.

MACMUNN (J.) Sheets for the Nursing of the Sick. *Lond.* 1883. *s. sh.* fol. 1830. c. 1. (56.)

STEPHEN (*Mrs.* L.) Notes from Sick Rooms. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7688. aa. 11.

ILBERT (J.) *Lady.* Six lectures on practical Nursing. pp. 48. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 7306. e. 21. (16.)

OSBORN (S.) Ambulance lectures on Nursing. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7688. a. 16.

BUTLER (W. J.) Short manual for Nurses. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4400. f. 22.

WHYTE (V.) Manual of Nursing. pp. 112. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 7688. a. 19.

LESSONS. Practical lessons in Nursing. 4 vol. *Edinb.* 1887, 88. 8°. 7688. aaa.

UNTERRICHTSBUCH. Unterrichtsbuch für freiwillige Krankenpfleger. pp. 207. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7688. aa. 29.

BLACK (G.) Sick-Nursing. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

DAVIES (M.) Nurse's Companion in the sick room. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7688. a. 23.

CULLINGWORTH (C. J.) Manual of Nursing. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7688. a. 25.

DREW (M.) Hints on Nursing. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. i. 5. (6.)

RIDEAL (C. F.) Nursing Record Series. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7688. a.

BELL (J.) Notes on surgery for Nurses. pp. 156. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 07482. e. 5.

BLACK (G.) The Doctor at home and Nurse's guide-book. pp. 894. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7321. e. 13.

RASMUSSEN (A. F.) Haandbog for Sygeplejersker. pp. 192. *Kjøbenh.* 1891. 8°. 7375. de. 26.

BROWNE (O.) Some thoughts about Nursing. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07305. f. 14. (7.)

KENEALY (A.) The Care of the Sick. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7306. de. 42. (6.)

BURDETT (*Sir* H. C.) Helps in Sickness. pp. 484. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7404. cc. 23.

MARTIN (J. W.) Questions and answers on Nursing. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1894. 16°. 7688. a. 48.

MORTEN (H.) The Nurse's dictionary of medical terms, *etc.* pp. 139. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7688. a. 56.

PRACTICAL NURSING SERIES. Practical Nursing Series. 4 no. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07687. e. 5.

STACPOOLE (F.) Our Sick and how to take care of them. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7688. aa. 57.

DOMVILLE (E. J.) Manual for Hospital Nurses. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7688. a. 66.

**NURSING.—General**—*continued.*

NISBET (M. A.) Manual for Hospital Nurses in India. pp. 208. *Madras*, 1896. 8°. 7688. aa. 63.

NURSES. Nurses' Handbook and catalogue of nursing requisites. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7688. c. 32.

SHAW (C. S. W.) A Text-Book of Nursing. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7688. aa. 60.

WISE (P. M.) Text-book for Training Schools for Nurses. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 07687. g. 1.

ANDERSON (J.) Notes on Medical Nursing. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7688. aa. 62.

BURDETT (*Sir* H. C.) "The Burdett Series" of popular nursing Text-books. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 7688. a.

RICHMOND (C. E.) Antiseptic principles for Nurses. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7688. a. 69.

SICK. Nursing the Sick. pp. 33. *Montreal*, 1897. 8°. 07687. e. 1.

DODS (M. L.) Hints for the Sick-room. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07306. ee. 2. (6.)

GARDNER (J.) Household Medicine and Sick-room Guide. pp. 511. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2254. d. 7.

LÜCKES (E. C. E.) General Nursing. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7688. b. 25.

MORTEN (H.) A Complete System of Nursing. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7688. bb. 23.

BELL (J.) Notes on surgery for Nurses. pp. 194. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 7482. aa. 8.

BILLROTH (C. A. T.) The Care of the Sick. pp. 333. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7688. b. 26.

LEWIS (P. G.) Nursing, its theory and practice. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7688. b. 27.

MILES (A.) Surgical Ward Work and Nursing. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07481. ff. 7.

STEWART (I.) and CUFF (H. E.) Practical Nursing. *Edinb.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 7688. b.

WATSON (J. K.) A Handbook for Nurses. pp. 413. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07687. g. 2.

CUFF (H. E.) Course of lectures on medicine to Nurses. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7688. b. 31.

H., L. v. Actual Experiences of a Sick Room. Translated from the German. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07686. e. 26.

HUMPHRY (L.) A Manual of Nursing. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7688. b. 30.

O'BRIEN (H. J.) Medical and surgical Nursing. pp. 287. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 07686. e. 25.

OSBORN (C.) Sick Nursing. pp. 122. 1900. 8°. Manuals of Employment for educated Women. 08416. ff.

OXFORD (M. N.) A Handbook of Nursing. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7688. aaa. 57.

ROBERTS (R. L.) Illustrated Lectures on Nursing. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7688. aaa. 58.

---

CROOKSHANK (H.) Manual of home Nursing. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7383. aaaa. 21.

WEATHERLY (L. A.) Lectures on home Nursing. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7390. de. 8.

LÜCKES (E. C. E.) Home Nursing and sick-room appliances. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7306. aa. 21. (3.)

NEUMAN (R. A.) Home Nursing. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7688. aa. 22.

RICHARDSON (W. L.) Duties of Nurses in private nursing. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 7688. a. 21.

DOBRÉE (L. E.) Manual of home Nursing. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7688. aa. 36.

OSBORN (S.) Ambulance Lectures on home Nursing. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7688. a. 24.

**NURSING.—General**—*continued.*

TUNSTALL (J. O.) Household Nursing. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7688. a. 39.

COSGRAVE (E. M.) Hints and helps for home Nursing. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1893. 16°. 7688. a. 46.

HALLIDAY (R. T.) Hints on home Nursing. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1893. 12°. 7688. a. 46.

WOOD (C. J.) Cottage lectures on home Nursing. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4429. c. 9.

HOME NURSE. The home Nurse. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07686. de. 8.

ALEXANDER (A. M.) How to Nurse in our own homes. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07686. de. 4.

SMITH (W. R.) A Text-book of First Aid Work and home Nursing. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7688. aaa. 52.

GRACE, *Sister.* Home Nursing. pp. 112. 1899. 8°. Isobel Handbooks. No. 10. 07944. f.

SILL (E. R.) How to Nurse the sick. pp. 30. *Oxf.* 1899. 8°. 07686. de. 7.

HARRISON (E.) Home Nursing. Modern scientific methods. pp. 235. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 07687. e. 4.

HOMERSHAM (E. M.) Home Nursing. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07686. f. 2.

CHILLINGWORTH (C. J.) Sick Nursing amongst the poor. 1881. 8°. MANCHESTER. *Sanitary Association.* Health Lectures. Vol. 4. 7404. bbb.

E., E. A. Hints on village Nursing. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 18. (15.)

S., M. My offering to mothers and wives. Lectures on cottage Nursing. pp. 43. *Hereford,* 1892. 8°. 07305. i. 13. (4.)

---

EPHEM. The Nurse's diary. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2487. fei.

—— Professional Nurses' Diary. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2487. fck.

—— Nurses' Pocket Diary and Note Book. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2487. fem.

HOSPITAL NURSE. Hospital Nurse's case book. *Lond.* 1891. *obl.* 8°. 7688. a. 36.

POCKET CASE BOOK. Pocket case book, for district and private Nurses. *Lond.* 1899. 16°. 07687. de. 2.

*See also* AMBULANCE: HOSPITALS: MEDICINE: THERAPEUTICS.

### Military Nursing.

KNORR (C.) Instruction für militarische Krankenwärter. pp. 123. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 7321. bbb. 6.

HOLLAND (M. A. G.) Our Army Nurses. Sketches, addresses, and photographs. pp. 518. *Bost.* 1895. 8°. 010881. b. 1.

MACGEE (A. N.) Standard for U.S.A. Army Nurses. pp. 4. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 07305. l. 16. (8.)

*See also* AMBULANCE: MEDICINE AND SURGERY, *Military.*

### Nursing Children. *See* CHILDREN.

### Nursing in special Diseases, etc.

JEAFFERSON (C. S.) Notes on nursing in Eye diseases. pp. 90. *Bristol,* 1894. 8°. 7611. aaaa. 11.

YEARSLEY (P. M.) Nursing in diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7688. bb. 5.

HARDING (W.) Mental Nursing. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7660. df. 34.

HELLIER (J. B.) Notes on gynæcological Nursing. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07581. de. 26.

TRUMAN (M.) and SYKES (E.) Nursing Old Age. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07687. e. 7.

**NURSING**—*continued.*

### Obstetrical Nursing. *See* OBSTETRICS.

### Profession of Nursing.

THOMPSON (W. G.) Training-Schools for Nurses. pp. 57. *N.Y.* 1883. 12°. 7688. a. 15.

CRAVEN (F. S.) Servants of the Sick Poor. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. a. 13. (3.)

DUCKWORTH (*Sir* D.) Sick-Nursing a woman's mission. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 19. (11.)

TOWNSEND (M. E.) Friendly letter to Hospital Nurses. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. d. 18. (5.)

O'NEILL (H. C.) Our Nurses. pp. 197. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7391. aaa. 4.

LÜCKES (E. C. E.) What will Nurses gain by joining the British Nurse's Association? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 10. (7.)

EVA, *Sister.* Scenes in the Life of a Nurse. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7688. aa. 42.

SERVANTS. Servants of the Sick. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1891. 32°. 3457. dd. 6.

LÜCKES (E. C. E.) Hospital Sisters and their duties. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7688. aaa. 48.

MORTEN (H.) How to become a Nurse. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7688. c. 24.

DUCKWORTH (*Sir* D.) The Modern trained Nurse. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7306. e. 26. (9.)

HODSON (J.) How to become a Trained Nurse. pp. 265. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 7688. f. 3.

BURDETT (*Sir* H. C.) The Nursing Profession. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7688. aaa. 56.

HOLMES (J.) The Private Nurse: reminiscences of eight years' private nursing. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7688. b. 28.

MORTEN (H.) From a Nurse's note-book. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 012331. ee. 20.

GANT (F. J.) Mock-Nurses of the latest fashion. pp. 196. *Lond,* 1900. 8°. 07687. g. 4.

LONDON. *Royal British Nurses' Association.* Register of trained Nurses. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 7687. c.

—— Roll of Members. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 7688. h.

RATHBONE (W.) Sketch of the history of District Nursing. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7688. aa. 37.

CRAVEN (F. S.) Guide to District Nurses. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7688. aa. 34.

PIGGOTT (R.) Life and work of our District Nurses. pp. 17. *Oxf.* 1892. 16°. 07305. de. 5. (4.)

HURRY (J. B.) District Nursing on a Provident Basis. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7688. a. 70.

**NUTMEG.** WARBURG (O.) Die Muskatnuss, ihre Geschichte, Botanik, und Verwerthung. pp. 628. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 07077. k. 6.

**NUT-TREES.** *See* FORESTRY.

**NUWARA ELIYA.** BURROWS (S. M.) Guide to Kandy and Nuwara Eliya. pp. 64. *Colombo,* 1897. 8°. 10058. df. 17.

*See also* CEYLON.

**NYAMWEZI LANGUAGE.**
*See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**NYANZA LANGUAGE.**
*See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**NYASSA, Lake, and NYASSALAND.**

LUGARD (F. J. D.) Rise of our East African Empire. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 010096. h. 4.

WALLER (H.) Nyassaland: case against Portugal. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8154. e. 12.

**NYASSA**—*continued.*

WORSFOLD (W. B.) Portuguese Nyassaland. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010096. g. 25.

DRUMMOND (H.) Nyassaland. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10097. aaa. 46.

RANKIN (D. J.) The Zambesi Basin and Nyassaland. pp. 277. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 010096. e. 64.

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.) Mélanidées du lac Nyassa. pp. 81. 1889. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société Malacologique.* Bulletins. Tom. VI. Ac. 2854. b./2.

*See also* AFRICA, *Central and East:* MISSIONS: ZAMBEZI. For the Nyassa Language, *see* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**NYLAND, Finland.** NYLAND. 1894 års uppbåd af värnepligtige från Nylands län, *etc. Swed.* and *Finn.* pp. 55. *Helsingfors*, 1894. 8°. 8822. e. 7. (14.)

**NYMPSFIELD.** SILVESTER (J.) The Parish Church of Nympsfield, Gloucester. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4705. aa. 46.

**NYON.** TESTUD (A.) Nyon and its environs. pp. 40. *Zurich*, 1881. 8°. 10108. bb.

---

**OAHU COLLEGE, Hawaii.** PUNAHOU. *Oahu College.* Annual Reports, 1899, *etc. Honolulu*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 08365. g.

—— Catalogue of Oahu College. 1899–1900, *etc. Honolulu*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 8366. bbb.

**OAK TREE.** *See* FORESTRY.

**OAMARU.** ROBERTS (W. H. S.) History of Oamaru, N.Z. pp. 483. *Oamaru*, 1890. 8°. 10491. aaa. 44.

**OATHS.**

SHARMAN (J.) Cursory history of Swearing. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12357. i. 17.

HAPPEL (J.) Der Eid im Alten Testament. pp. 72. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 4372. cc. 19.

OTT (L.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des griechischen Eides. pp. 153. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 5207. de. 6.

LAFFORGUE (J.) Du Serment en droit romain. pp. 162. *Toulouse*, 1888. 8°. 5205. bb. 37.

RONDINI (D.) Il Giuramento dei Cristiani nei primi tre secoli. pp. 52. *Livorno*, 1888. 8°. 8409. g. 40. (4.)

BRAITHWAITE (T. W.) Oaths in the Supreme Court. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 6282. aa. 18.

LOCKHART (W.) On Oaths. pp. 24. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4109. h. 21. (22.)

FREUDENSTEIN (G.) Rechtsbelehrung im Schwurgerichts-Verfahren von Frankreich, England und Deutschland. pp. 75. *Minden*, 1883. 8°. 6006. aaa. 12. (5.)

TAYLOR (H.) How to Swear. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4372. df. 21. (7.)

FRIEDMANN (F.) Ueber die Schwurgerichte. pp. 44. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 5604. f. 20. (6.)

SCHNEIDER (J.) Der Eid. pp. 27. 1886. 12°. ALSACE-LORRAINE. *Protestantischer Liberaler Verein.* Schriften. No. 27. 3910. aaa.

FORD (C.) Ford on Oaths. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6282. bb. 36.

STRINGER (F. A.) Oaths and Affirmations. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6281. aaa. 42.

---

ENGLAND. *Commons.* The Parliamentary Oath. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1881. 12°. 139. b. 14. (7.)

BURTON (C. J.) Authority of an Oath. A charge. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4445. b. 1. (6.)

**OATHS**—*continued.*

BRADLAUGH (C.) Story of my parliamentary Struggle. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4018. aaa. 18. (7.)

WILMOT (*Sir* J. E. E.) A letter on the Parliamentary Oath. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8139. bb. 18. (12.)

BRADLAUGH (C.) Mr. Bradlaugh and the Oath Question. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4018. aaa. 19. (9.)

CHURCHILL (*Lord* R. H. S.) Parliamentary Oaths. Speech. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8138. df. 12. (10.)

DE LISLE (E.) The Parliamentary Oath. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8139. a. 6.

GLADSTONE (*Right Hon.* W. E.) Parliamentary Oaths. Speech. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8132. ee. 16. (8.)

GORDON (J. C. H.) *Earl of Aberdeen.* The Affirmation Bill. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8132. ee. 19. (5.)

MACCALLUM (A. E.) On the defeat of the Affirmation Bill. pp. 14. 1883. 8°. 8132. ee. 16. (11.)

TERTULLIAN. The Affirmation Bill. Reasons why it cannot become the law of the land. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8132. ee. 16. (12.)

WILLIAMS (C.) Reasons for the Affirmation Bill becoming law. pp. 32. *Leicester*, 1883. 8°. 8132. de. 4. (10.)

BRADLAUGH (C.) Mr. Bradlaugh and the Commons. From a Hindoo point of view. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (5.)

**OAXACA.** GAY (J. A.) Historia de Oaxaca. 2 tom. *México*, 1881. 4°. 10480. ee. 25.

MARTINEZ (M.) Catálogo de los nombres de los pueblos y ranchos de Oaxaca. pp. 142. *Oaxaca*, 1883. 8°. 12910. aaa. 41.

PEREZ (E.) Recuerdos históricos del Episcopado oaxaqueño. pp. 154. *Oaxaca*, 1888. 8°. 4606. e. 11.

**OBAN.** WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Oban. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010347. de. 46.

*See also* SCOTLAND, *Highlands.*

**OBELISKS, Egyptian.**

*See* EGYPT, *Monuments and Explorations.*

**OBER-AMMERGAU.**

PERRY (W. S.) *Bp. of Iowa.* Ober-Ammergau in 1875 and 1880. pp. 19. *Hartford*, 1881. 8°. 11795. cc. 2.

ROMMEL (H.) De Passiespelen van Oberammergau. 2 dle. *Brugge*, 1881. 8°. 11794. a. 49.

BECK (J.) Zeitstimmen über Oberammergau und sein Passionspiel, 1890. pp. 198. *München*, 1890. 8°. 011795. e. 35.

BEAUREGARD (J. de) De Paris à Vienne par Oberammergau. pp. 431. *Lyon*, 1891. 8°. 10106. ccc. 24.

BLONDEL (G.) Le Mystère de la Passion à Oberammergau. pp. 32. *Dijon*, 1891. 8°. 011795. ee. 27.

BUTLER (W. A.) Oberammergau, 1890. pp. 46. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 11686. l. 9.

CRESSWELL (B. F.) A Retrospect. Life at Oberammergau in 1890. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010107. g. 5. (3.)

DAISENBERGER (J. A.) Text des Oberammergauer Passionspieles. pp. 222. *München*, 1890. 8°. 11745. cc. 17.

DOMVILE (H. W.) Best route to Ober-Ammergau and description of the Play. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011795. e. 14.

**OBER-AMMERGAU**—*continued.*

EICHBAUM (F. A. G.) The Country Parson at the Passion Play. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011795. e. 51.

FARRAR (F. W.) The Passion Play. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11795. dg. 18.

HERBERT (M. E.) *Baroness Herbert of Lea.* The Passion Play at Ammergau. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 2. (11.)

JACKSON (J. P.) The Ober-Ammergau Passion Play: illustrated. pp. 105. *Munich*, 1890. 8°. 011795. f. 21.

LANG (A.) Offizieller Führer zum Oberammergauer Passionsspiel. 2 pt. *München*, 1890. 8°. 011795. e. 21.

MACCOLL (M.) The Ober-Ammergau Passion Play. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011795. e. 16.

MILNER (E.) Ober-Ammergau and back in ten days. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011795. e. 22.

MOLLOY (G.) The Passion Play. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1890. 12°. 11795. de. 35.

NICHOL (J.) Reminiscences of Ober-Ammergau. pp. 16. *Glasg.* 1890. 8°. 011795. l. 5. (2.)

NIEDENZU (A.) Eine Reise zu den Oberammergauer Passionsspielen, 1890. pp. 103. *Wollstein*, 1893. 8°. 11795. dg. 42.

OBER-AMMERGAU. *Passions-Spiel.* Le Mystère de la Passion. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 11746. de. 48.

—— Le Drame de la Passion à Oberammergau. pp. 251. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 11747. cc. 39.

—— La Passion d'Oberammergau. pp. 24. *Aix*, 1890. 12°. 11791. aaa. 4. (3.)

—— The Passion Play translated. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11764. ee. 30.

—— Choruses of the Ober-Ammergau Passion Play. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 11747. aaa. 6.

O'REILLY (P. J.) At Ober-Ammergau in 1890. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 011795. h. 6.

ROTH (H.) Im Passions-Theater. pp. 57. *München*, 1890. 8°. 11791. aaa. 4. (5.)

ROVERS (M. A. N.) Het Passiespel te Oberammergau. pp. 52. *Arnhem*, 1890. 8°. 011795. i. 12. (2.)

STEAD (W. T.) The Story that transformed the world. Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 11746. l. 6.

THOMAS (J. H.) Ought the Ober-Ammergau Passion Play to be given up? pp. 25. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11791. aaa. 4. (4.)

TRAUTMANN (C.) Oberammergau und sein Passionsspiel. pp. 110. 1890. 8°. REINHARDSTOETTNER (C. v.) Bayerische Bibliothek. Bd. 15. 12253. g.

TWEEDIE (E. B.) Oberammergau Passion Play. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011795. e. 13.

WADDELL (P. H.) The Gospel in the Passion Play of 1890. pp. 65. *Edinb.* 1890. 16°. 011795. e. 24.

WYL (W.) Der Christus-Mayr. pp. 160. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 011795. e. 33.

BACON (E. F.) The Stone Portrait of the Man of Sorrows. (A stone found at Ober-Ammergau.) pp. 42. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 11794. b. 55.

OBER-AMMERGAU. The Ober-Ammergau Passion Play. A lecture. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3939. ccc. 21.

BLONDEL (G.) Le Drame de la Passion à Oberammergau. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 011805. e. 22.

BURTON (I.) *Lady.* The Passion-Play at Ober-Ammergau. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 011805. f. 29.

**OBER-AMMERGAU**—*continued.*

FELDIGL (F.) Oberammergau und sein Passionsspiel. pp. 158. *Partenkirchen*, 1900. 8°. 11791. c. 55.

HARGROVE (C.) Jesus of Nazareth. Lessons learnt at Ober-Ammergau. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4224. a. 52.

HILLERN, afterwards DIEMER (H. v.) Oberammergau und seine Passionsspiele. pp. 264. *München*, 1900. 4°. 1874. b. 16.

—— Oberammergau and its Passion Play. pp. 252. *Munich*, 1900. 4°. 1874. c. 7.

OBER-AMMERGAU. The Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau. Translated by M. Trench. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 11747. h. 13.

—— The Passion Play of Ober-Ammergau. Translated from the German. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 11746. de. 55.

WYL (W.) Maitage in Oberammergau. Eine artistische Pilgerfahrt. 2 Thle. *Zürich*, 1900. 8°. 11745. eee. 67.

**OBERLAHNSTEIN.** WEGELER (J.) Lahneck und Oberlahnstein. pp. 24. *Trier*, 1881. 8°. 9327. e. 6. (4.)

**OBERLAND.** DIETZENDANNER (J. K.) Die interessante Oase im Oberland. pp. 98. *Waldsee*, 1881. 16°. 10205. bbb. 15.

Ac. Holland. *Oberländischer Geschichtsverein.* Oberländische Geschichtsblätter. *Königsberg*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 9384. e.

**OBERLIN COLLEGE.** LEONARD (D. L.) The Story of Oberlin. pp. 447. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 4864. eee. 23.

**OBERWESEL.** VUY (T.) Geschichte von Oberwesel. pp. 365. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10255. ccc. 11.

**OBERWINTERTHUR.** RAHN (J. R.) Die Kirche von Oberwinterthur. pp. 26. 1883. 4°. Ac. Zürich. *Gesellschaft für Erforschung vaterländischer Alterthümer.* Mittheilungen. Bd. 21. Hft. 4. Ac. 5367.

**OBERZELL.** KRAUS (F. X.) Die Wandgemaelde in der S. Georgskirche zu Oberzell. pp. 21. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1884. fol. 1761. d. 9.

**OBESITY.** *See* CORPULENCY.

**OBI, River.** GOLOKHWASTOFF (A.) The Obi Railway. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8229. h. 24.

FATH (C. G.) Les cataractes de l'Obi. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 10057. df. 7.

*See also* SIBERIA.

**OBJECT LESSONS.**

CHILD. Child's Instructor, or learning made easy. *Lond.* 1882, 83. 8°. 12203. g. 16.

LEWIS (M. A.) Infant Class Management. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8306. cc. 9.

GLADSTONE (J. H.) Object teaching. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8304. aa. 8. (2.)

DE GRAFF (E. V. de) and SMITH (M. K.) Development lessons. pp. 301. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 12201. ee. 12.

HASSELL (J.) Common things in the form of object lessons. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8703. de. 24.

HEWITT (W.) Course of Simple Object Lessons. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 12204. bb. 12.

RICKS (G.) Object Lessons. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12204. bbb. 10.

MACRAE (C.) Materials for object lessons. pp. 215. 1885. 8°. Chambers's Educational Course. 1157. i.

**OBJECT LESSONS**—*continued.*

HEADDON (M. E.) Manual of Household Object Lessons. *Manch.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12203. f. 20.

TAYLOR (W.) Object Teaching for Infant Schools. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8310. aaa. 36.

MORRISON (T.) Object Lessons. pp. 160. 1887. 8°. Collins' School Series. 12204. ccc.

EVANS (T.) Object Lessons for Infant Schools. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12201. d. 15.

RICKS (G.) Natural History object lessons. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7006. bb. 29.

PARK (A.) Manual of object lessons. pp. 355. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 12202. eee. 34.

HEWITT (W.) Elementary science object lessons, *etc.* pp. 115. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8707. aaa.

FROST (H.) Six Object Lessons. ff. 71. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8308. aa. 38.

POPE (W. J.) Object-Readers. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 012202. de. 2.

ROSS (M. A.) How to train young eyes and ears. pp. 139. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 8310. a. 31.

SALMON (D.) Longmans' Object Lessons. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 12203. dd. 21.

MIALL (L. C.) Object Lessons from nature. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 7006. aaa. 18.

STEELEY (F.) and TROTMAN (B. H.) Blackboard illustrations for Object Lessons. 1893, *etc.* 8°. The Guide Series. 12203. ff.

CLARK (D.) Complete Object Lesson book. pp. 252. *Redditch*, 1894. 8°. 012200. g. 2.

MURCHÉ (V. T.) Object Lessons for infants. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8310. bbb. 6.

OBJECT-LESSON. Object-Lesson Handbook. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8703. aaa. 42.

ANIMALS. Animals. Their homes, haunts, habits; object lessons. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7207. aaa. 2.

BLACKIE (W. G.) and SON. Object-Lesson Readers. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 12°. 012200. e.

—— Object-Lesson Sheets. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* fol. 1881. d. 10.

DICKENS (J. B.) Simple Object Lessons from Nature. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7002. f. 20.

NELSON (T.) Pictures and Diagrams for Object Lessons. *Edinb.* 1896, *etc.* fol. & 8°. 1822. d. 9.

YATES (M. T.) Arnold's Object Lessons. pp. 64. 1896. 8°. Arnold's School Series. 012200. gg.

CARTWRIGHT (T.) Handbook for Object Lessons. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7003. naaa. 4.

CHAMBERS (W.) and (R.) Object Lesson Manuals, *etc.* *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 012201. ee.

COLOMB (G.) Pictorial Instruction Object Lessons. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 12203. e. 25.

COOKE (M. C.) Object-Lesson Handbooks. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°.

—— Pictures and Diagrams. fol. 14000. k. 12.

OBJECT LESSONS. Series of ten coloured plates for object lessons, with text. *Lond.* 1897. fol. 1822. d. 8.

SNELGROVE (E.) Object Lessons in natural history. pp. 214. 1897. 8°. Jarrold's Pupil Teachers' Series. 12200. d.

TREGLOHAN (T. P.) Object Lessons Record Book. *Plymouth*, 1897. *obl.* 8°. 1879. a. 16.

TYNDALL (C. H.) Object-Lessons for children. pp. 242. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 4371. eee. 7.

CHAMBERS (W.) and (R.) *Publishers.* Object Lesson Book. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8311. c. 39.

HACKWOOD (F. W.) New Object Lessons. Animal Life. pp. 191. 1898. 8°. Pearson's Teachers' Series. 012201. eee.

**OBJECT LESSONS**—*continued.*

MITCHELL (J.) How to gain the Eye of the Young. Blackboard illustrations, *etc.* pp. 164. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8311. bb. 32.

NEWTON OBJECT LESSON. Newton Object-Lesson handbook. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 012200. l.

OBJECT LESSONS. New Object Lessons. 1898. 8°. Pearson's Teachers' Series. 012201. eee.

TAYLOR (W.) Object teaching for the Standards. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8308. b. 52.

BACON (G. W.) Bacon's Object Lesson handbook. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 012201. ee.

MURCHÉ (V. T.) Teachers' Manual of Object Lessons. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8° 08708. a. 3.

SCIENCE. Elementary Science in Object Lessons. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08708. aaa. 3.

DOVE (A. E.) Evans's Illustrated Object Lesson Book. pp. 130. *Redditch*, 1900. 8°. 12201. d. 30.

GARLICK (A. H.) and DEXTER (T. F. G.) Object Lessons on common things. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08708. ccc. 4.

HACKWOOD (F. W.) Chatty Object Lessons in nature knowledge. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 012201. eee. 9/3.

PHILIP (G.) and SON. Typical Object Lesson pictures. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 12201. d. 26.

---

CRAN (A.) Elementary Object Lessons in French. pp. 191. 1898. 8°. Nelson's School Series. 12202. ccc.

—— Object Lessons in German. Based on "Object Lessons in French" by A. Cran. pp. 127. 1898. 8°. Nelson's School Series. 12202. ccc.

WILKE (E.) Anschauungsunterricht im Englischen mit Benutzung von Hölzels Bildern. pp. 108. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 12984. ff. 12.

---

BOUANT (É.) Leçons de choses. pp. 204. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 12202. ee. 20.

DEMOULIN (*Mme.* G.) Leçons de choses. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8708. g.

BOUANT (É.) Éléments usuels des sciences sous forme de Leçons de Choses. pp. 175. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 8708. g. 9.

LAVALETTE ( ) Les Enfants Modèles. Cours de lectures courantes. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 12204. bbb. 5.

BERT (P.) Cours des Leçons de choses. pp. 210. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12202. e. 24.

DEUSSING (G.) Der Anschauungsunterricht in der deutschen Schule. pp. 152. *Frankenberg*, 1885. 8°. 8357. cc. 33.

HERRMANN (F.) Anleitung zum Gebrauche des Anschauungs-Unterrichtes in Bildern. pp. 101. *Prag*, 1886. 8°. 8304. bb. 1. (6.)

FORNARI (P.) Illustrazione delle tavole a colori di nomenclatura domestica. pp. 256. *Torino*, 1881. 8°. 12202. ff. 16.

ALMERIGHI (G.) Sulla necessità dei giardini d'infanzia popolari. Brevi lezioni di cose. pp. 125. *Torino*, 1882. 8°. 12201. c. 45.

*See also* EDUCATION, *Elementary, etc.*

**OBLIGATIONS, Law of.**

FRIEDRICHS (C.) Universales Obligationenrecht. pp. 210. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 05604. h. 39.

BINDER (J.) Die Korrealobligationen im römischen und im heutigen Recht. pp. 610. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 5207. b. 8.

FORAN (J. K.) Essay on Obligations. pp. 170. *Toronto*, 1886. 8°. 6605. aa. 4.

**OBLIGATIONS, Law of**—*continued.*

SCHEY (J. v.) Die Obligationsverhältnisse des österreichischen Privatrechts. *Wien*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 5549. dd.

HASENOEHRL (V.) Das oesterreichische Obligationenrecht. *Wien*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 05549. k.

LASSEN (J. S. V.) Haandbog i Obligationsretten. pp. 710. *Kjøbenh.* 1892. 8°. 5725. d. 7.

CROME (C.) Die Grundlehren des französischen Obligationenrechts. pp. 411. *Mannheim*, 1894. 8°. 5406. de. 14.

AMIRA (C. v.) Nordgermanisches Obligationenrecht. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1882–95. 8°. 05605. h. 4.

SALEILLES (R.) Essai d'une théorie de l'Obligation d'après le projet de code civil allemand. pp. 460. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 6006. f. 24.

KIERULF (C.) Haandbog over norske Obligationer og Aktier. pp. 526. *Kristiania*, 1900. 8°. 8248. d. 36.

*See also*, CONTRACT: LAW, *Commercial.*

For the Roman Law of Obligations, *see also* LAW, *Roman.*

**OBOK.**

RIVOYRE (L. D. de) Obock. Ouvrage illustré. pp. 292. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 10075. aaa. 12.

SALMA (L. de) Obock. Exploration du golfe de Tadjoura. pp. 153. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 10076. aaa. 3.

AUBRY (A.) D'Obock au Choa. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10097. df. 12.

DELAIRE (A.) D'Obock au Tong-kin. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 10057. df. 6. (4.)

*See also* AFRICA, *East*, and *French Possessions.*

**OBSTETRICS.**

**Bibliography.**

PAZZI (M.) Saggio bibliografico di Ostetricia e ginecologia italiana. *Bologna*, 1896. 8°. 011899. k. 15.

—— Bibliografia ostetrica e ginecologica italiana per gli anni 1893–94. pp. 98. *Roma*, 1896. 8°. 011899. k. 16.

**History, etc.**

WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.) Histoire des Accouchements chez tous les peuples. pp. 714. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7580. f. 24.

ENGELMANN (G. J.) La pratique des Accouchements chez les peuples primitifs. pp. 388. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7580. df. 18.

—— Labor among primitive peoples. pp. 227. *St. Louis*, 1883. 8°. 7581. bb. 10.

MORGOULIEFF (J.) Étude sur les Monuments antiques représentant des scènes d'Accouchement. pp. 76. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 07708. g. 31.

AUDUREAU (C.) Étude sur l'Obstétrique pendant le moyen âge et la renaissance. pp. 194. *Dijon*, 1892. 8°. 7580. g. 18.

WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.) Accoucheurs et sages-femmes célèbres. pp. 390. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 07581. e. 7.

—— Les Accouchements dans les beaux-arts, pp. 590. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7580. dd. 8.

CARRIER (H.) Origines de la Maternité de Paris. Les maîtresses sage-femmes, 1378–1796. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4687. eee. 31.

WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.) Les Accouchements à la cour. pp. 415. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7581. g. 23.

HECQUET (P.) De l'Indécence aux hommes d'accoucher les femmes. 1705. pp. 105. *Brux.* 1881. 16°. 7581. de. 30.

AVELING (J. H.) The Chamberlens and the Midwifery Forceps. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10827. c. 10.

**OBSTETRICS.—History, etc.**—*continued.*

SURENDRANATHA GOSVAMI. Aryadhatrividya. A Bengali treatise on midwifery. *Kumarkhali*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 14043. cc. 11.

MONNIKENDAM (S.) Bijdrage tot de oplossing der Oost-Indische Vroedvrouwenkwestie. pp. 31. *Amsterdam*, 1898. 8°. 08416. k. 11. (6.)

OGATA (M.) Beitrag zur Geschichte der Geburtshülfe in Japan. pp. 48. *Freiburg*, 1891. 8°. 07305. h. 17. (3.)

**General Works.**

BEITRAEGE. Beiträge zur Geburtshülfe. pp. 216. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 7580. ee. 5.

HECKER (C. v.) Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen aus der Gebäranstalt zu München. pp. 175. *München*, 1881. 8°. 7580. f. 13.

KLEINWAECHTER (L.) Grundriss der Geburtshülfe. pp. 616. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 7581. f. 13.

BEDFORD (G. S.) The principles and practice of Obstetrics. pp. 763. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 7581. ee. 13.

MEADOWS (A.) A Manual of Midwifery. pp. 498. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 2256. a. 13.

MILLOT (G.) De l'Obstétrique en Italie. pp. 502. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7581. g. 17.

BARNES (R.) Synoptical guide to the study of Obstetrics. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7581. b. 21.

CAZEAUX (P.) Traité de l'art des Accouchements. pp. 1178. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7580. ee. 13.

—— Obstetrics. pp. 1081. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2255. g. 6.

CHARPENTIER (A.) Traité des Accouchements. Tom. I. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7580. ee. 6.

DELORE (X.) and LUTAUD (A. J.) Traité de l'art des Accouchements. pp. 552. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7581. bb. 9.

BARNES (R.) and (R. S. F.) System of Obstetric Medicine. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884, 85. 8°. 2255. f. 1.

KORMANN (E.) Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe. pp. 538. *Tübingen*, 1884. 8°. 7581. d. 7.

ROBERTS (D. L.) Student's Guide to Midwifery. pp. 585. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 2256. a. 18.

CORRE (A.) Manuel d'Accouchement. pp. 648. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7581. aaa. 21.

CREDÉ (C. S. F.) Gesunde und kranke Wöchnerinnen. pp. 139. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7580. e. 5.

REYNOLDS (J. J.) Notes on Midwifery. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7581. bbb. 12.

FREYER (M.) Die Ohnmacht bei der Geburt vom gerichtsärztlichen Standpunkt. pp. 283. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7580. f. 22.

SPIEGELBERG (O.) Text-book of Midwifery. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. Ac. 3838/49.

ZWEIFEL (P.) Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe. pp. 792. *Stuttg.* 1887. 8°. 7580. f. 21.

LEISHMAN (W.) System of Midwifery. 2 vol. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 2254. e. 12.

MUELLER (P.) Handbuch der Geburtshülfe. 3 Bde. *Stuttg.* 1888, 89. 8°. 7580. f. 28.

ASHTON (W. E.) Questions and answers of Obstetrics. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7580. df. 24.

BEITRAEGE zur Geburtshülfe. pp. 297. *Stuttg.* 1889. 8°. 7580. g. 12.

BUDIN (P.) Leçons de Clinique obstétricale. pp. 475. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07581. df. 6.

LANDIS (H. G.) Compend of Obstetrics. pp. 118. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7581. df. 35.

MANN (M. D.) System of Obstetrics by American authors. 4 vol. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7581. d. 18.

SCHULTZE (B. S.) Lehrbuch der Hebammenkunst. pp. 380. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 07581. df. 4.

**OBSTETRICS.—General Works—*cont.***

NAPIER (A. D. L.) The Thermometer in Obstetrics. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 21. (15.)

FARABEUF (L. H.) and VARNIER (H.) Introduction à l'étude des Accouchements. pp. 475. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7580. g. 14.

HERMAN (G. E.) First lines in Midwifery. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07581. de. 24.

LAURITZEN (W.) Om Svangerskab og Fødsel ved Tvillinger. pp. 200. *Kjøbenh.* 1891. 8°. 07581. i. 4.

OLIVIER (A.) La pratique de l'Accouchement normal. pp. 200. 1892. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

DAVIS (E. P.) and KEATING (J. M.) Mother and Child. pp. 472. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 07581. e. 15.

KALTENBACH (R.) Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe. pp. 524. *Stuttg.* 1893. 8°. 7581. d. 15.

SPANNOCCHI (T.) Gravidanza estrauterina. pp. 171. *Ferrara*, 1893. 8°. 07581. i. 11.

SWAYNE (J. G.) Obstetric Aphorisms. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7581. de. 50.

WINCKEL (F. v.) Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe. pp. 898. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 07581. h. 15.

AHLFELD (F.) Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe. pp. 488. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 7580. g. 23.

CREDÉ (C. S. F.) and LEOPOLD (G.) Guide to the Examination of lying-in women. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7581. ccc. 5.

FLYNN (M.) Normal Labour as conducted in the Frauen Universität-Klinik, Berlin. pp. 8. *Leicester*, 1894. 8°. 7306. e. 22. (15.)

HAULTAIN (F. W. N.) Practical handbook of Midwifery. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7581. bbb. 40.

HEITZMANN (J.) Compendium der Geburtshilfe. pp. 371. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 07581. e. 26.

HOLBROOK (M. L.) Smertefri Forløsning særlig ved Anvendelse af Frugtdiæt. pp. 121. *Kjøbenh.* 1894. 8°. 07581. de. 49.

MARTIN (A.) Beiträge zur Geburtshülfe und Gynækologie. pp. 218. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 7581. f. 20.

CAMERON (J. C.) McGill Obstetric Note Book. *Montreal*, 1896. 8°. 07581. df. 24.

DORLAND (W. A. N.) A Manual of Obstetrics. pp. 760. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07581. de. 59.

LUSK (W. T.) The Science and art of Midwifery. pp. 797. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07581. g. 2.

ROBERTS (D. L.) The Practice of Midwifery. pp. 585. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 2256. a. 18.

DAKIN (W. R.) Handbook of Midwifery. pp. 629. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07581. de. 57.

DAVIS (E. P.) A Treatise on Obstetrics. pp. 553. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 07581. h. 9.

DUERHSSEN (A.) Manual of Obstetric Practice. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07581. f. 24.

NORRIS (R. C.) An American Text-book of Obstetrics. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07581. i. 6.

GRANDIN (E. H.) Text-book on practical Obstetrics. pp. 461. *Philad.* 1898. 8°. 07581. ee. 5.

HIRST (B. C.) Text-book of Obstetrics. pp. 846. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07581. h. 12.

JARDINE (R.) Practical text-book of Midwifery. pp. 245. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 07581. f. 46.

JELLETT (J. W. H.) Short practice of Midwifery. pp. 381. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07581. de. 68.

DEMELIN (L. A.) Revues et mémoires d'Obstétrique. Avec figures dans le texte. pp. 898. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 7580. dd. 13.

FOTHERGILL (W. E.) Manual of Midwifery. pp. 306. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 7581. aaa. 9.

**OBSTETRICS.—General Works—*cont.***

GALABIN (A. L.) Manual of Midwifery. pp. 870. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07581. e. 38.

HERMAN (G. E.) Difficult Labour. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07581. de. 63.

KING (A. F. A.) A Manual of Obstetrics. pp. 574. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7580. df. 33.

MATHEW (G. P.) Clinical observations on 2,000 Obstetric Cases. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07581. df. 29.

PLAYFAIR (W. S.) Treatise on Midwifery. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2256. d. 10.

BARNES (R. S. F.) Manual of Midwifery. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07581. de. 67.

DONALD (A.) Introduction to Midwifery. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07581. df. 31.

FERDY (H.) Die Mittel zur Verhütung der Conception. pp. 100. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 07581. h. 17.

FOTHERGILL (W. E.) Golden rules of Obstetric Practice. pp. 71. 1899. 12°. Golden Rules Series. No. 3. 07306. de.

GLOVER (T. A.) Midwifery Notes. pp. 95. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 07581. f. 40.

NALL (S.) Aids to Obstetrics. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07581. f. 50.

SAENGER (M.) and HERFF (O. v.) Encyklopädie der Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. *Leipz.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 07581. i.

---

SIREDEY (F.) Les Maladies puerpérales. pp. 640. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7580. ee. 12.

EHLERS (P.) Die Sterblichkeit "im Kindbett" in Berlin 1877–96. pp. 120. *Stuttg.* 1900. 8°. 07581. i. 15.

BARBOUR (A. H. F.) Spinal Deformity in relation to Obstetrics. pp. 35. *Edinb.* 1884. 4°. 1832. c. 17.

ASHTON (J. H.) On the treatment of Placenta Prævia. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7305. de. 20. (4.)

WARDEN (A. A.) Some Results of induction of premature labour for Contracted Pelvis. pp. 31. *Glasg.* 1896. 8°. 7306. f. 14. (7.)

BAYER (J.) Über präcipitirte Geburten und ihre Folgen für die Wöchnerin. 1900. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N. F. No. 289. 7441. g.

LANSELLE (A.) De la présentation primitive de la face. pp. 98. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7581. e. 12.

CROOM (J. H.) Study of the Bladder during Parturition. pp. 73. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 7620. df. 3.

HARRIS (R. P.) Abdominal and uterine tolerance in pregnant Women. pp. 20. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 07305. h. 18. (10.)

VEIT (J.) Die Eileiterschwangerschaft. pp. 66. *Stuttg.* 1884. 8°. 7306. cc. 15. (13.)

HEWITT (G.) On severe vomiting during Pregnancy. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07581. df. 13.

WEBSTER (J. C.) Tubo-Peritoneal ectopic Gestation. pp. 50. *Edinb.* 1892. 4°. 7580. g. 21.

—— Ectopic Pregnancy. pp. 240. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 07581. e. 30.

CULLINGWORTH (C. J.) Illustrations of the diseases of the Fallopian Tubes and of Tubal Gestation. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7581. d. 16.

—— Tubal Gestation. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07306. ee. 2. (5.)

JARDINE (R.) Hæmorrhages of Pregnancy, Parturition and the Puerperium. pp. 76. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 07581. ee. 7.

**OBSTETRICS.—General Works—*cont.***

TURNEY (H. G.) Polyneuritis in relation to Gestation and the Puerperium. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07306. i. 9. (9.)

BOUFFE DE SAINTE-BLAISE (G.) Lésions anatomiques que l'on trouve dans l'Éclampsie puerpérale. pp. 223. *Paris*, 1891. 4°. 7383. dd. 1. (3.)

SCHMORL (G.) Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über Puerperal-Eklampsie. pp. 106. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 7581. g. 26.

---

ALLBUTT (H. A.) Wife's Handbook. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7306. aa. 27. (5.)

STACPOOLE (F.) Advice to Women on the care of the health before and after confinement. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7581. aa. 6.

WALKER (J. H.) Handbook for Mothers. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07581. de. 32.

HUMFREY (M.) Lying-in. A book for every mother. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7581. ccc. 8.

*See also* ABORTION: WOMEN, Pt. II., *Medical Works.*

*Periodicals and Transactions of Societies.*

Ac. London. *Obstetrical Society.* Transactions. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3830.

—— Glasgow. *Obstetrical Society.* Transactions. *Glasg.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3853. d.

—— New York. *Obstetrical Society.* Transactions. *N.Y.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3859. d.

—— Germany. *Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie.* Festschrift zur Feier des Jubiläums der Gesellschaft. pp. 419. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. Ac. 3783.

—— Vienna. *Geburtshülflich Gynaekologische Gesellschaft.* Sitzungs-Berichte. Jahrg. 1–6. *Wien*, 1888–93. 8°. Ac. 3772.

—— *Congrès périodique de Gynécologie, etc.* Congrès périodique de Gynécologie et d'Obstétrique. pp. 1016. *Marseille*, 1899. 4°. 7581. h. 5.

P.P. *Berlin.* Allgemeine deutsche Hebammen-Zeitung. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* fol. P.P. 2982. db.

—— *Wiesbaden.* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Geburtshilfe. *Wiesbaden*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3174. d.

## Anæsthetics and Antiseptics in Obstetrics.

FUERST (C.) Die Antisepsis bei Schwangeren, Gebärenden und Wöchnerinnen. pp. 64. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 21. (11.)

JAFFÉ (C.) Die Sublimat-Antisepsis in der Geburtshilfe. pp. 11. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Hft. 49. 7321. i.

CHAIGNEAU (J.) Étude des divers Agents anésthesiques employés dans des accouchements. pp. 174. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 07581. df. 10.

SHAW (J.) Antiseptics in Obstetric Nursing. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07581. df. 15.

BOXALL (R.) Use of Antiseptics in midwifery. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7306. e. 22. (11.)

BROWN (H.) Economics and Anæsthetics in the practice of Midwifery. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07581. de. 56.

## Anatomy of Labour, etc.

BARBOUR (A. H. F.) The Anatomy of Labour. 2 pt. *Edinb.* 1889. fol. 07581. df. 16.

—— Atlas. 1889. fol. 1832. e. 7.

DEMELIN (L. A.) Anatomie obstétricale. pp. 169. 1892. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

**OBSTETRICS.—Anatomy of Labour—*—continued.***

GILES (A. E.) Anatomy and Physiology of Pregnancy. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. K.T.C. 5. a. 17.

SCHAEFFER (O.) Anatomical atlas of Obstetric Diagnosis and Treatment. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 07581. de. 54.

BARBOUR (A. H. F.) The Anatomy of Labour as studied in frozen sections. 2 pt. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 07581. f. 47.

## The Human Embryo.

PREYER (W.) Specielle Physiologie des Embryo. pp. 644. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7406. cc. 15.

—— Physiologie spéciale de l'Embryon. pp. 642. *Paris*, 1887. 7406. f. 6.

HARVEY (A.) On the fœtus in utero as inoculating the maternal with the peculiarities of the paternal organism. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7581. bbb. 13.

CHAMPNEYS (F. H.) Researches in artificial respiration in stillborn children. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7580. aaa. 2.

PRIESTLEY (W. O.) Pathology of intra-uterine death. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7581. e. 8.

BOUILLET (J.) Étude sur les moyens propres à déterminer l'age de la vie intra-utérine au moment de la naissance. pp. 124. *Montpellier*, 1888. 8°. 07581. de. 3.

BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD (F. V.) Ueber die Pforten der placentaren Infection des Fötus. 1891. 8°. ZIEGLER (E.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie. Bd. 9. 7441. eee. 18.

KRUEGER (F.) Die Verdauungsfermente beim Embryo und Neugeborenen. pp. 80. *Wiesbaden*, 1891. 8°. 7581. f. 17.

BALLANTYNE (J. W.) Diseases and deformities of the Fœtus. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1892, 95. 8°. 07581. e. 18.

MANTON (W. P.) Syllabus of lectures on human Embryology. pp. 125. *Philad.* 1894. 8°. 7580. aaa. 6.

P.P. *London.* Teratologia: contributions to antenatal pathology. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894, 95. 8°. P.P. 3193. b.

MINOT (C. S.) Human Embryology. pp. 815. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 7421. dd. 20.

CHIEVITZ (J. H.) Research on the topographical anatomy of the full-term human Fœtus in situ. pp. 44. *Copenh.* 1899. 4°. 7420. gg. 41.

## Obstetric Nursing.

LITZMANN (C. C. T.) Handbook of Midwifery for midwives. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7581. de. 38.

SMITH (H. F.) Handbook for Midwives. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7581. df. 32.

HUSBAND (H. A.) The Monthly Nurse. pp. 26. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 20. (1.)

DREW (M.) Monthly Nursing. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7581. aa. 5.

PARVIN (T.) Lessons on Obstetric Nursing. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7581. de. 47.

SHAW (J.) Antiseptics in Obstetric Nursing. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07581. df. 15.

COFFIN (R. J. M.) Obstetric hints for Midwives. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1892. 16°. 7581. de. 49.

BARNES (R. S. F.) Manual of Midwifery for Midwives. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07581. de. 31.

CHURCHILL (F.) A Handbook of obstetric Nursing. pp. 216. *Dublin*, 1893. 8°. 07581. f. 1.

HUMFREY (M.) Manual of obstetric Nursing. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07581. de. 39.

**OBSTETRICS.—Nursing—*continued.***

CULLINGWORTH (C. J.) Short manual for Monthly Nurses. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7581. ccc. 9.

MORTEN (H.) The Midwives' pocket book. pp. 93. 1897. 8°. The Burdett Series. No. 3. 7688. a.

AC. London. *Obstetrical Society.* Rules and regulations to be observed by Midwives. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07306. ee. 2. (3.)

HAULTAIN (F. W. N.) and FERGUSON (J. H.) Handbook of Obstetric Nursing. pp. 263. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 07581. f. 29.

LONDON. *Midwives Registration Bill Committee.* Midwives Registration Bill. Answers to objections. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07306. g. 9. (7.)

### Obstetric Surgery.

ZWEIFEL (P.) Lehrbuch der operativen Geburtshülfe. pp. 444. *Stuttg.* 1881. 8°. 7580. d. 1.

BARNES (R.) Lectures on Obstetric Operations. pp. 503. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2256. d. 1.

DORAN (A. H. G.) Handbook of Gynæcological Operations. pp. 485. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7580. f. 23.

VULLIET ( ) Leçons de Gynécologie opératoire. pp. 448. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 7580. df. 28.

INGERSLEV (E.) Die Geburtszange. pp. 146. *Stuttg.* 1891. 8°. 7581. e. 15.

KEHRER (F. A.) Lehrbuch der operativen Geburtshülfe. pp. 372. *Stuttg.* 1891. 8°. 07581. i. 1.

DOHRN (R.) Uber Leistung von Kunsthilfe in der geburtshilflichen Praxis. 1894. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N.F. Nr. 94. 7441. g.

GRANDIN (E. H.) and JARMAN (G. W.) Obstetric Surgery. pp. 207. *Philad.* 1894. 8°. 7580. d. 4.

HERFF (O. v.) Grundriss der geburtshülflichen Operationslehre. pp. 372. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 7580. a. 2.

DUEHRSSEN (A.) Über chirurgische Fortschritte in der Geburtshilfe. 1896. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 160. 7441. g.

TAYLOR (J. W.) Extra-uterine Pregnancy. An operative study. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07581. e. 37.

REMBOLD (S.) Über Verletzungen des Kopfes der Kinder durch den Geburtsakt. pp. 72. *Stuttg.* 1881. 8°. 7306. ccc. 5. (5.)

LAHS (H.) Die Achsenzug-Zangen. pp. 55. *Stuttg.* 1881. 8°. 7306. ccc. 5. (3.)

SCHLEMMER ( ) Die Porro-Operation. pp. 30. *Stuttg.* 1881. 8°. 7306. ccc. 5. (6.)

SAENGER (M.) Der Kaiserschnitt bei Uterusfibromen. 1881. 8°. Beiträge zur Geburtshülfe. 7580. ee. 5.

MUELLER (P.) Der moderne Kaiserschnitt. pp. 75. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 7305. e. 7. (2.)

BRAUN VON FERNWALD (C.) Der Kaiserschnitt. pp. 156. *Wien,* 1888. 8°. 7581. e. 11.

DOHRN (R.) Der Kaiserschnitt an verstorbenen Schwangeren. 1897. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N.F. Nr. 188. 7441. g.

DUEHRSSEN (A.) Über vaginalen Kaiserschnitt. 1898. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N.F. Nr. 232. 7441. g.

*See also* SURGERY: WOMEN, Pt. II., *Medical Works.*

### Puerperal Fever.

CULLINGWORTH (C. J.) Puerperal Fever preventable. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 2. (9.)

DUKA (T.) Childbed Fever. pp. 30. *Hertford,* 1888. 8°. 7580. df. 25.

HEGAR (A.) Zur puerperalen Infektion. pp. 18. 1889. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 351. 7441. g.

**OBSTETRICS.—Puerperal Fever—*cont.***

CHAZAN (S.) Die Streitpunkte in der Puerperalfieberfrage. pp. 48. 1890. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N.F. No. 12. 7441. g.

LALLIER (A.) De la Folie puerpérale dans ses rapports avec l'éclampsie. pp. 119. *Paris,* 1892. 8°. 07581. e. 17.

GEYL (A.) Zum Oedema acutum cervicis uteri gravidi parturientis s. puerperalis intermittens. 1895. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N.F. Nr. 128. 7441. g.

HOENCK (E.) Zur Hebammenfrage und Puerperalfieberstatistik. 1897. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge, *etc.* N.F. Nr. 174. 7441. g.

HOFMEIER (M.) Die Verhütung des Kindbettfiebers in den geburtshilflichen Unterrichtsanstalten. 1897. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N.F. Nr. 177. 7441. g.

### Veterinary Obstetrics.

*See* VETERINARY MEDICINE.

**OCCIMIANO.** NOVARESE (C.) Memorie storiche sul comune di Occimiano. *Torino,* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 10136. k.

## OCCULT SCIENCE.

### History and General Works.

FABART (F.) Histoire de l'Occulte, magie, *etc.* pp. 346. *Paris,* 1885. 12°. 8632. bb. 31.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) Witch, Warlock and Magician. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. g. 15.

LEHMANN (A.) Overtro og Troldom fra de ældste Tider til vore Dage. 4 pt. *Kjøbenh.* 1893, 96. 8°. 08631. h. 9.

GILBERT (E.) Autrefois—Aujourd'hui. Sorciers et Magiciens. pp. 263. *Moulins,* 1895. 8°. 08631. h. 2.

BOSC (E.) La Doctrine ésotérique à travers les âges. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1899. 12°. 8630. bb. 51.

ROCHAS D'AIGLUN (A. de) La science des philosophes et l'art des Thaumaturges dans l'antiquité. pp. 218. *Paris,* 1882. 8°. 8703. h. 3.

SCHWAB (M.) Les Coupes magiques et l'hydromancie dans l'antiquité orientale. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8632. f. 24.

KIESEWETTER (C.) Der Occultismus des Altertums. *Leips.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8631. i.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) Egyptian Magic. pp. 234. 1899. 8°. Books on Egypt and Chaldæa. Vol. 2. 7701. aa.

EGYPT. The Light of Egypt. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8610. bb. 47.

MOSES. The Sword of Moses, an ancient book of Magic, and a facsimile by M. Gaster. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 01967. a. 11.

DAVIES (T. W.) Magic and divination among the Hebrews, *etc.* pp. 130. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08631. g. 16.

LAURENT (A.) La Magie et la divination chez les Chaldéo-Assyriens. pp. 89. *Paris,* 1894. 8°. 8632. d. 29.

KING (L. W.) Babylonian Magic and Sorcery. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07703. g. 4.

LUDWICH (A.) Kritische Beiträge zu den poetischen Erzeugnissen griechischer Magie und Theosophie. pp. 24. *Königsberg,* 1899. 4°. 11312. m. 61. (3.)

KNAUER ( ) Die Vision im Lichte der Kulturgeschichte und der Dämon des Sokrates. pp. 222. *Leips.* 1899. 8°. 08631. g. 26.

JACOLLIOT (L.) Occult science in India. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. f. 12.

**OCCULT SCIENCE.—History, etc.—*cont.***

Bosc (E.) Addha-Nari, ou l'occultisme dans l'Inde. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8631. ee. 37.

Gopalacharlu. An Introduction to the Mantra Shastra. pp. 53. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. 4505. de. 2. (10.)

Flagg (W. J.) Yoga or Transformation. pp. 376. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8632. f. 37.

Rama Prasada. Occult Science. Science of Breath. pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1892. 8°. 759. b. 7.

Hien (H. A. van) De Javaansche Geestenwereld. *Samarang*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 8632. i. 7.

Prost (A.) Les Sciences et les Arts occultes au XVI^e siècle. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 11840. e.

Hartmann (F.) Life of Paracelsus. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8632. d. 8.

Bombast von Hohenheim (P. A. T.) Hermetic and alchemical writings of Paracelsus. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 8905. g. 2.

Hartmann (F.) Grundriss der Lehren des Theophrastus Paracelsus von Hohenheim. pp. 261. *Leips.* 1898. 8°. 8631. cc. 40.

Papus, *pseud.* L'Illuminisme en France, 1767–74. pp. 283. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 010662. g. 40.

Kiesewetter (C.) Geschichte des neueren Occultismus. pp. 799. *Leips.* 1891. 8°. 8632. d. 17.

Lillie (A.) Modern Mystics. Biography of W. S. Moses. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8631. aaa. 54.

Barrès (M.) Un Renovateur de l'Occultisme. Stanislas de Guaita, 1861–98. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 010664. m. 45.

---

Perty (M.) Die sichtbare und die unsichtbare Welt. pp. 320. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 8631. ff. 32.

Randolph (P. B.) Seership! The Magnetic Mirror. pp. 84. *Toledo, Ohio*, 1884. 8°. 8631. f. 2.

Jacob (P. L.) Curiosités des Sciences occultes. pp. 391. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8632. bb. 30.

C., M. Lumière sur le Sentier. pp. 45. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8410. aa. 42.

M., G. Elixir of Life. pp. 42. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 8632. bb. 45.

Beroalde de Verville (F.) Thesaurus Incantatus. The Enchanted Treasure. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8908. aa. 39.

Du Prel (C.) *Baron.* Die monistische Seelenlehre. pp. 378. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8632. f. 19.

Gibier (P.) Le Spiritisme-fakerisme occidental. pp. 398. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8632. cc. 22.

Behre (C.) Spiritisten, Occultisten und Theosophen. pp. 85. *Leips.* 1890. 8°. 8632. e. 36. (9.)

Gibier (P.) Physiologie transcendentale. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 8462. aaa. 31.

Guaita (S. de) Essais de Sciences maudites. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8632. d. 14.

Du Prel (C.) *Baron.* Studien aus dem Gebiete der Geheimwissenschaften. 2 pt. *Leips.* 1890, 91. 8°. 8632. f. 23.

Ludwig (W.) Spaziergänge eines Wahrheitsuchers in's Reich der Mystik. pp. 257. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8630. cc. 32.

Copley (H. A.) Broad-thought Library. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 8632. ccc.

Sinclair (M.) *Countess of Caithness.* Interprétation ésotérique des livres sacrés. pp. 227. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8632. cc. 47.

Palazzi (G.) Gli odierni Occultisti. pp. 85. *Roma*, 1891. 8°. 8600. cc. 36. (2.)

**OCCULT SCIENCE.—History, etc.—*cont.***

Papus, *pseud.* Traité méthodique de Science occulte. pp. 1092. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8632. i. 2.

—— La Pierre philosophale. pp. 29. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08909. h. 5. (2.)

Plytoff (G.) Les Sciences occultes. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8632. cc. 42.

Waite (A. E.) The Occult Sciences. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8632. ccc. 10.

Weatherly (L. A.) The Supernatural? pp. 273. *Bristol*, 1891. 8°. 8632. ccc. 8.

Gasparin (A. É. de) *Count.* Du Surnaturel. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 8632. ccc. 18.

Maitland (E.) Story of the new Gospel of Interpretation. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4371. df. 18.

—— The new Gospel of Interpretation. Doctrine of the esoteric Christian Union. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4371. bb. 9. (1.)

Rouxel ( ) Spiritisme et occultisme. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 8630. cc. 36. (3.)

Vitoux (G.) Les Limites de l'inconnu. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8630. ee. 31. (2.)

Aber (M. A.) Souls. pp. 176. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 8632. d. 26.

Bolton (H. C.) A Modern Oracle, and its prototypes. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 8632. g. 25. (8.)

Figulus (B.) Golden and blessed Casket of nature's marvels. pp. 361. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8905. bb. 29.

Girard (R.) and Garredi (M.) Les Messies Esséniens et l'Eglise orthodoxe par les Esséniens du XIX^e siècle. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 3900. b. 58.

Gleams. Gleams of Light and glimpses thro' the rift. pp. 724. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 8632. h. 12.

Henne-am-Rhyn (O.) Eine Reise durch das Reich des Aberglaubens. pp. 175. *Leips.* 1893. 8°. 8632. d. 25.

Jhouney (A.) Ésotérisme et socialisme: le Christ ésotérique. pp. 193. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8470. f. 32.

Waite (A. E.) Azoth; or, The Star in the east. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8632. m. 2.

Du Prel (C.) *Baron.* Die Entdeckung der Seele durch die Geheimwissenschaften. pp. 258. *Leips.* 1894. 8°. 8462. g. 29.

Harrison (C. G.) The Transcendental Universe. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8632. c. 48.

Initié. Mystères des Sciences occultes. pp. 595. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8632. g. 20.

Olcott (H. S.) Occultism and Truth. 1894. 8°. 8632. g. 24. (11.)

Cassegnanarie (M. D.) Obeah simplified. What it really is, *etc.* *Port of Spain*, 1895. 8°. 8630. c. 31.

Dewey (J. H.) The New Testament Occultism. pp. 356. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 3224. i. 36.

Ducret (E.) Les Sciences occultes. pp. 180. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8630. bbb. 33.

R., E. J. Out of the Darkness. *Bournemouth*, 1895. 8°. 8630. cc. 38. (8.)

Rochas D'Aiglun (E. A. A. de) L'Extériorisation de la sensibilité. Étude expérimentale. pp. 250. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7410. cc. 46.

Secret. The Great Secret and its unfoldment in Occultism. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8631. f. 49.

Mannhart (W.) Zauberglaube und Geheimwissen im Spiegel der Jahrhunderte. pp. 284. *Leips.* 1896. 8°. 8632. e. 38.

Street (J. C.) The Hidden Way across the Threshold, *etc.* pp. 598. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8631. g. 36.

**OCCULT SCIENCE.—History, etc.—*cont.***

AMERICAN ADVANCE THOUGHT. American Advance Thought. On occult subjects. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08631. ee. 10.

MACMILLAN (A.) Portentous Prophets and prophetesses. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08631. g. 11.

SÉDIR (P.) Les Incantations. Le Logos humain. pp. 229. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 8630. bbb. 35.

DUPOUY (E.) Sciences occultes et physiologie psychique. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1898. 18°. 08631. eee. 2.

LÉVI (E.) Le grand Arcane ou l'occultisme dévoilé. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8631. i. 21.

MAACK (F.) Okkultismus. Was ist er? Was will er? Wie erreicht er sein Ziel? pp. 191. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 8631. i. 20.

BOIS (G.) Le Péril occultiste. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1899. 18°. 08631. eee. 5.

ELLIS (I.) Thoughts on Psychometry. pp. 79. *Blackpool*, 1899. 8°. 08631. h. 18.

GIBIER (P.) Psychism: analysis of things existing. pp. 287. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 08631. g. 25.

FLAMMARION (C.) L'Inconnu et les problèmes psychiques. pp. 585. *Paris*, 1900. 18°. 08631. f. 9.

LOOMIS (E.) Concentration: drills and helps in the development of occult powers of mind. pp. 150. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. 8631. i. 23.

PAPUS, *pseud.* Qu'est-ce que l'occultisme? pp. 80. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8630. aaa. 38.

SPHAERA, *pseud.* (i.e. WILLIAM HEALD) "Sphaera's Cols." 5 pt. *Blackpool*, 1900. 8°. 8630. g. 43.

P.P. *Glasgow.* The Occult Magazine. *Glasg.* 1885–86. 8°. P.P. 647.

—— *Paris.* L'Initiation. Revue des Hautes Études. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 597. gd.

—— Annales des Sciences psychiques. *Paris*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 597. ge.

—— *Calcutta.* The Light of the East. *Calcutta*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 656. ba.

—— *Manchester.* The Unseen Universe. *Manch.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 597. cd.

—— Boston. *Massachusetts.* Occultism. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1893–95. 8°. P.P. 636. cp.

—— *London.* Borderland. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1893–97. 4°. P.P. 636. cl.

—— The Mystical World. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893–97. 4°. P.P. 636. ch. and 2228.

—— The Unknown World. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1894, 95. 8°. P.P. 636. ci.

—— *Applegate.* The Occult and Biological Journal. *Applegate, Cal.* 1900, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 598. wb.

*See also* THEOSOPHY, under which heading all works issued by the Theosophical Society or dealing chiefly with Theosophy will be found; also under the following headings: ALCHEMY: ASTROLOGY: CHARMS: FORTUNE-TELLING: HYPNOTISM: PSYCHICAL RESEARCH: ROSICRUCIANS: SPIRITUALISM: TELEPATHY: WITCHCRAFT; for works on the Cabala, *see* JEWS, *Talmudic Literature*: for works on the interpretation, *etc.*, of Dreams, *see* SLEEP.

### Hermetic Books, etc.

LERMINA (J.) Collection d'ouvrages relatifs aux Sciences hermétiques. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8905. de. 19.

BOMBAST VON HOHENHEIM (P. A. T.) Hermetic and alchemical writings of Paracelsus. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 8905. g. 2.

**OCCULT SCIENCE.—Hermetic Books, etc.—*continued.***

HERMES, *Trismegistus.* Divine Pymander. 1650. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 719. i. 27.

—— Virgin of the World. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 8632. e. 18.

—— "Aureus:" the Golden Tractate. pp. 20. *Bath*, 1886. 4°. 8632. e. 17.

—— Collectanea Hermetica. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8906. aaa.

STYX. Hermetic Philosophy. *Philad.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8630. d.

HERMETIC MUSEUM. The Hermetic Museum, restored and enlarged. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8905. ee. 20.

PHILOSOPHY. Some Philosophy of the Hermetics. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8411. ee. 18.

—— Some more Philosophy of the Hermetics. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8411. ee. 20.

*See also above, History, etc.*

### Magic.

PAZIG (C.) Treatyse of magic Incantations. pp. 54. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8632. ccc. 15.

VAUGHAN (T.) Magical Writings of T. Vaughan. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8632. ccc. 2.

SOLOMON, *King.* Key of Solomon the King. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 8632. h. 1.

REICH (E.) Physiologie des Magischen. pp. 354. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 7410. ee. 26.

LERMINA (J.) La Science occulte. Magie pratique. pp. 274. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8632. c. 40.

PÉLADAN (J.) Comment on devient Mage. pp. 303. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8632. e. 28.

—— Amphithéâtre des Sciences mortes. Comment on devient Fée. pp. 393. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8632. e. 27.

BADAUD (U. N.) Coup d'œil sur la Magie au XIX^e siècle. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8632. bb. 56.

—— Coup d'œil sur les Thaumaturges du XIX^e siècle. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8632. ccc. 12.

PLYTOFF (G.) La Magie, les lois occultes, *etc.* pp. 312. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8632. ccc. 13.

HARTMANN (F.) Magic, white and black. pp. 298. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8632. e. 26.

—— Die weisse und schwarze Magie. pp. 255. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 8632. e. 33.

PAPUS, *pseud.* Traité élémentaire de Magie pratique. pp. 559. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8632. i. 1.

THOMPSON (A.) Magic and mystery. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8631. aaa. 55.

CAHAGNET (L. A.) Magie magnétique, ou traité de fascinations, possessions, *etc.* pp. 519. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08631. e. 1.

RECLUS (É.) Le Magisme. pp. 13. 1895. 8°. 8631. dd. 33. (5.)

CONSTANT (L. A.) Transcendental Magic. pp. 406. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8631. dd. 28.

—— The Mysteries of Magic. With essay by A. E. Waite. pp. 523. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08631. h. 8.

BOIS (J.) Le Satanisme et la Magie. pp. 339. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 08631. ee. 8.

URIARTE ( ) Die Magie des XIX. Jahrhunderts. pp. 183. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 8632. i. 3.

AGRIPPA (H. C.) Three books of Occult Philosophy or Magic. *Chicago*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 8632. i.

MATHERS (S. L. M.) The Book of the Sacred Magic of Abra-Melin the Mage. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8632. i. 4.

**OCCULT SCIENCE.—Magic—*continued.***

WAITE (A. E.) The Book of Black Magic and of Pacts. pp. 297. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 8632. i. 5.

DU PREL (C.) *Baron.* Die Magie als Naturwissenschaft. *Jena*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 8632. f.

*See also above, History, etc.:* LEGERDEMAIN.

### Occult Medicine.

COLLECTANEA. Collectanea Chemica: treatises on Hermetic medicine. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8631. eee. 32.

HARTMANN (F.) Occult Science in medicine. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8632. e. 30.

WIRTH (O.) Études psychiatriques. L'imposition des mains et la médecine philosophale. pp. 237. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 7410. eee. 4.

DUREY (L.) La Médecine occulte de Paracelse. pp. 157. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8906. g. 29.

### The Tarot.

PAPUS, *pseud.* Absolute key to Occult Science. The Tarot of the Bohemians. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8632. g. 18.

FALCONNIER (R.) Les XXII. lames hermétiques du Tarot Divinatoire exactement reconstituées. pp. 53. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08631. h. 4.

LÉVI (É.) The magical Ritual of the Sanctum Regnum interpreted by the Tarot Trumps. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8631. aaa. 64.

**OCCUPATION, Military.** *See* LAW, *Military.*

**OCKHAM.** BASHALL (H. St. J. H.) The Oak Hamlet: history and associations of Ockham. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010358. ee. 9.

**ODDFELLOWS.** *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

**ODENBURG.** RÉCSEY (V. A.) Sopron ókori neve. pp. 80. *Sopron*, 1887. 8°. 7706. g. 5. (13.)

THIRRING (G.) Sopron és környékének hömerséklete viszonyai. pp. 69. *Budapest*, 1885. 8°. 10201. f. 4.

**ODENWALD.** MONTANUS (F.) Der Odenwald. pp. 264. *Mainz*, 1884. 8°. 10255. aa. 6.

LORENTZEN (T.) Der Odenwald in Wort und Bild. pp. 316. *Stuttg.* 1900. fol. 1791. d. 1.

VOLK (G.) Der Odenwald und seine Nachbargebiete. pp. 439. *Stuttg.* 1900. 8°. 10255. ee. 21.

**ODER, River.** GERMANY. Der Oderstrom, sein Stromgebiet und seine wichtigsten Nebenflüsse. 3 Bde. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 8777. i. 11.

—— Tabellen, *etc.* 4°. 8777. k. 17.

—— Kartenbeilagen. fol. 14001. k. 25.

**ODESSA.** MARKEVICH (A. I.) Документы относящіеся къ исторіи г. Одессы. *Одесса*, 1893. 8°. [*Одес. Об. Исторіи. Зап.* т. 16.] Ac. 5577.

SINTSOV (I. TH.) Гидрогеологическое описаніе Одесскаго градоначалства. pp. 228. *Одесса*, 1894. 8°. Ac. 2989.

EPHEMERIDES. Календарь на 1896 г. Адресная книга г. Одессы. pp. 272. [*Odessa*, 1895.] 8°. P.P. 2458. lb.

DIRECTORIES.—I. *Odessa.* Систематическій путеводитель по г. Одессѣ. *Одесса*, 1898. 8°. PP. 2458. lc.

**ODILIENBERG.** FORRER (R.) Der Odilienberg, seine vorgeschichtlichen Denkmäler. pp. 90. *Strassb.* 1899. 8°. 10235. aa. 48.

—— Die Heidenmauer von St. Odilien. pp. 48. *Strassb.* 1899. 4°. 7701. c. 4.

**ODONATA.** *See* DRAGON FLIES.

**OELHEIM.** KLEIST (W.) *Count.* Die Petroleum-Industrie in Oelheim. pp. 30. *Dresd.* 1882. 8°. 8229. i. 10. (13.)

**OELS.** HAEUSLER (W.) Geschichte des Fürstenthum Oels. pp. 487. *Breslau*, 1883. 8°. 9385. f. 1.

OELS. Urkundensammlung zur Geschichte des Fürstenthums Oels. pp. 192. *Breslau*, 1883. 4°. 9366. i. 4.

**OFFENBACH.** SCHMIDT (L.) Offenbach am Main. pp. 26. *Offenbach*, 1885. 8°. 10235. bbb. 13. (5.)

**OGAM INSCRIPTIONS.** CARNEGIE (J.) *Earl of Southesk.* Ogham inscriptions of Scotland. pp. 26. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7708. de. 29. (1.)

FERGUSON (*Sir* S.) Ogham inscriptions. pp. 164. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7706. de. 39.

NICHOLSON (E. W. B.) The Vernacular Inscriptions of the ancient Kingdom of Alban. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7707. de. 5.

MACALISTER (R. A. S.) Studies in Irish Epigraphy. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 7706. cc.

**OHIO, River.** FORMAN (S. S.) Narrative of a journey down the Ohio in 1789–90. pp. 67. *Cincinnati*, 1888. 8°. 10409. cc. 27.

THWAITES (R. G.) Afloat on the Ohio. A pilgrimage of a thousand miles in a skiff. pp. 334. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 10410. cc. 21.

**OHIO, State.**

THOMSON (P. G.) Catalogue of books relating to Ohio. pp. 108. *Cincinnati*, 1890. 8°. 011902. f. 34.

CLAYPOLE (E. W.) Lake Age in Ohio. pp. 42. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7106. f. 26. (5.)

AC. Washington. *Smithsonian Institution.* THOMAS (C.) Circular, square and octagonal Earthworks of Ohio. pp. 33. *Wash.* 1889. 8°. 7706. g. 6. (5.)

—— Problem of the Ohio Mounds. pp. 54. *Wash.* 1889. 8°. 7706. g. 8. (12.)

AC. Cleveland. *Western Reserve Historical Society.* READ (M. C.) Archæology of Ohio. pp. 119. *Cleveland*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 8412/2.

---

BLACK (A.) Story of Ohio. pp. 326. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 9615. ccc. 1.

RYAN (D. J.) History of Ohio. pp. 210. *Columbus*, 1888. 8°. 9605. c. 3.

MOOREHEAD (W. K.) Primitive man in Ohio. pp. 246. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 7709. e. 6.

FERNOW (B.) The Ohio Valley in Colonial Days. pp. 299. *Albany*, 1890. 4°. 9605. cc. 13.

RICE (H.) Pioneers of the Western Reserve. pp. 350. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 9605. b. 30.

OHIO. Founders of Ohio. pp. 28. *Cincinnati*, 1888. 8°. 010882. h. 8. (5.)

GIST (C.) Gist's Journals with notes by W. M. Darlington. pp. 296. *Pittsburgh*, 1893. 8°. 010882. m. 26.

MASSIE (D. M.) N. Massie, a pioneer of Ohio. pp. 285. *Cincinnati*, 1896. 8°. 010881. e. 8.

HOWELLS (W. D.) Stories of Ohio. pp. 287. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 9604. bbb. 26.

GILMORE (W. E.) Life of E. Tiffin, first Governor of Ohio. pp. 149. *Chillicothe*, 1897. 8°. 010881. de. 26.

COLUMBIA. *Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.* The Battlefields of the Maumee Valley. Historical addresses. pp. 46. *Wash.* 1896. 4°. 9605. ee. 23.

HOWELLS (W. C.) Recollections of Life in Ohio from 1813–40. pp. 207. *Cincinnati*, 1895. 8°. 10413. cc. 16.

WILCOX (D. F.) Municipal Government in Michigan and Ohio. pp. 180. 1896. 8°. Studies in History, Economics, *etc.* Vol. 5. No. 3. Ac. 2688/2.

**OHIO, State**—*continued.*

GIAUQUE (F.) The Torrens Law as to Land Title Registry in Ohio. pp. 58. *Cincinnati*, 1896. 8°. 06617. g. 12. (9.)

CARVER (T. N.) The Ohio Tax Inquisitor Law. 1898. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *Economic Association.* Economic Studies. Vol. 3. 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2388/2.

BARKER (J. M.) Semi-centennial Sketch of the Ohio Wesleyan University. pp. 86. *Delaware, O.*, 1894. 8°. 8365. aa. 24.

VENABLE (W. H.) Beginnings of literary culture in Ohio. pp. 519. *Cincinnati*, 1891. 8°. 011824. i. 14.

---

OHIO FALLS CITIES. History. 2 vol. *Cleveland*, 1882. 4°. 10408. n. 3.

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY. History. pp. 921. *Chicago*, 1881. 8°. 10409. l. 7.

CLARK COUNTY. History. pp. 1085. *Chicago*, 1881. 8°. 10408. h. 12.

HILL (N. N.) History of Coshocton County. pp. 833. *Newark, O.* 1881. 4°. 10409. m. 13.

PERRIN (W. H.) History of Crawford County. pp. 1047. *Chicago*, 1881. 4°. 10409. l. 6.

FORD (H. A.) and (K. B.) History of Hamilton County. pp. 432. *Cleveland*, 1881. 4°. 10408. k. 4.

BEARDSLEY (D. B.) History of Hancock County. pp. 472. *Springfield*, 1881. 8°. 10412. dd. 6.

HANNA (C. A.) Historical collections of Harrison County. pp. 636. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 10413. dd. 12.

HILL (N. N.) History of Knox County. pp. 854. *Cleveland*, 1881. 8°. 10408. i. 3.

—— History of Licking County. pp. 822. *Newark, O.* 1881. 4°. 10409. l. 4.

PERRIN (W. H.) and BATTLE (J. H.) History of Medina County. pp. 922. *Chicago*, 1881. 4°. 10409. l. 5.

PERRIN (W. H.) History of Stark County. pp. 1012. *Chicago*, 1881. 8°. 10408. i. 1.

SUMMIT COUNTY. History. pp. 1050. *Chicago*, 1881. 4°. 10408. h. 6.

TRUMBULL COUNTY. History of Trumbull and Mahoning Co.'s. 2 vol. *Cleveland*, 1882. 4°. 10408. n. 4.

WARREN COUNTY. History. pp. 1070. *Chicago*, 1882. 8°. 10412. gg. 14.

WASHINGTON COUNTY. History. pp. 739. *Cleveland*, 1881. 4°. 10408. k. 3.

**OILS.**

*See* FATS AND OILS: PARAFFIN: PETROLEUM.

**OJCOW.** ROEMER (F.) Die Knochenhöhlen von Ojcow in Polen. pp. 41. *Cassel*, 1883. 4°. 7707. g. 12.

—— The Bone Caves of Ojcow. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 7707. g. 23.

**OJIBWAY INDIANS.** *See* INDIANS.

**OKEHAMPTON.** BRIDGES (W. B.) Account of the Barony and Town of Okehampton. pp. 242. *Tiverton*, 1889. 8°. 010358. e. 3.

**OKER.** SCHUCHT (H.) Chronik des Hüttenortes Oker. pp. 188. *Harzburg*, 1888. 8°. 10256. b. 35.

**OKHOTSK.** RUSSIA. *Мин. Финансов.* Охотско-Камчатскій Край. 2 tom. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 10075. i. 29.

**OKLAHOMA.** INDIAN TERRITORY. Statistics concerning the Indian Territory, Oklahoma. pp. 85. *St. Louis*, 1893. 8°. 10408. de. 17. (5.)

**OKLAHOMA**—*continued.*

OKLAHOMA. Oklahoma and the Cherokee Strip pp. 16. *Chicago*, 1893. 12°. 10408. de. 24. (2.)

—— Statutes of Oklahoma, 1893. pp. 1338. *Guthrie*, 1893. 8°. 6617. ee. 3.

*See also* LAW REPORTS.

**OLD AGE.** *See* LONGEVITY.

**OLD CATHOLICS.**

PROTESTANT. Die Bedeutung des Altkatholicismus für unsere Zeit. pp. 15. *Hannover*, 1882. 8°. 3910. ee. 22. (3.)

BEYSCHLAG (W.) Der Altkatholicismus. pp. 66. *Halle*, 1883. 8°. 4662. d. 18. (1.)

RIEKS (J.) Der Altkatholizismus in Baden. pp. 186. *Heidelberg*, 1883. 8°. 4660. dd. 10.

SCARTH (A. M. E.) The story of the Old Catholic movement. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4661. aaaa. 23.

HERZOG (E.) Synodalpredigten und Hirtenbriefe. pp. 417. *Bern*, 1886. 8°. 4428. g. 16.

OLD CATHOLICISM. Old Catholicism in 1886. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3910. aa. 41.

CHURCH HISTORY. Modern Church History Papers. The Old Catholic Reform. Nos. 1–7. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4535. b.

RIEKS (J.) Altkatholisches Kirchenregiment. pp. 224. *Heidelberg*, 1887. 8°. 3504. ccc. 32.

SCHULTE (J. F. v.) Der Altkatholicismus. pp. 683. *Giessen*, 1887. 8°. 4650. f. 6.

OLD Catholic Movement. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 4421. aaaa. 25. (5.)

ROTHERT (F.) Bischof Reinkens und seine Helfer. pp. 218. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 4888. aaa. 56.

THIKOETTER (J.) Der Altkatholizismus dargestellt. pp. 43. *Barmen*, 1889. 8°. 3914. b. 3. (3.)

WD. (I.) Die gegenwärtige Ausbrietung der altkatholischen Bewegung. pp. 45. *Essen*, 1890. 8°. 3910. ee. 38. (5.)

KERENSKY (V.) Старо католицизмъ. pp. 331. *Казань*, 1894. 8°. 4662. i. 1.

HERZOG (E.) Eglise catholique nationale. 1909. 8°. La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. Tom. 2. 10196. i. 7.

---

MICHELIS (F.) Warum werden wir nicht alle Altkatholiken? pp. 25. *Mainz*, 1883. 8°. 3910. ee. 24. (4.)

RIEKS (J.) Die Angriffe auf den Altkatholizismus in dem bayerischen und preussischen Abgeordnetenhause. pp. 96. *Heidelberg*, 1884. 8°. 3913. e. 65. (9.)

MICHELIS (F.) Suum Cuique! Ein Altkatholischer Festgruss an den Fürsten Reichskanzler. pp. 16. *Mainz*, 1885. 8°. 3913. e. 66. (12.)

RIEKS (J.) Heuchelei und Hetzerei der Ultramontanen. pp. 41. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 3911. aa. 62. (7.)

---

SWITZERLAND. *Old Catholics.* Gebetbuch der christkatholischen Kirche. pp. 592. *Bern*, 1884. 8°. 3405. bb. 27.

LITURGES. *Old Catholics.* Katholisches Gesang- und Gebetbuch. 2 Thle. *Mannheim*, 1885. 8°. 3405. bb. 30.

PSALMS AND HYMNS. Godsdienstig gezangboek voor Oud-Katholieken. pp. 176. *Rotterdam*, 1890. 8°. 3434. de. 56.

---

REINKENS (J. H.) Account of the visit to England of the Old Catholic Bishops. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4108. de. 22. (8.)

**OLD CATHOLICS**—*continued.*

GERMANY. Verhandlungen der achten Synode der Altkatholiken gehalten zu Bonn 1883. pp. 76. *Bonn.* 1883. 8°. 4661. ee. 13. (3.)

OLD CATHOLICS. Der zweite internationale Altkatholiken-Kongress in Luzern. pp. 318. *Luzern,* 1892. 8°. 3908. f. 30.

CAMPELLO (E. di) *Count.* Old Catholic Congress at Rotterdam: address of Count Henry di Campello. pp. 8. *Torquay,* 1894. 8°. 3900. d. 2. (4.)

*See also* UTRECHT, *Jansenist Church.*

**OLDENBURG.**

RUETHNING (G.) Tilly in Oldenburg. pp. 24. *Oldenburg,* 1890. 4°. 9004. n. 11. (4.)

PLEITNER (E.) Oldenburg im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. *Oldenburg,* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 10256. cc.

NEGELEIN (A. v.) Haus Oldenburg in Sage und Geschichte. pp. 171. *Oldenburg,* 1888. 8°. 9904. bb. 7.

DIEDERICH (B.) Grossherzog Peter von Oldenburg. pp. 82. *Blankenese,* 1900. 8°. 010708. i. 15.

BECKER (H.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.

RUHSTRAT (F.) Das oldenburgische Landesprivatrecht. pp. 178. *Oldenburg,* 1900. 8°. 05605. k. 18.

NIELSEN (N. J. E.) Zur Statistik der oldenburgischen evangel.-luth. Kirche. pp. 46. *Oldenburg,* 1881. 8°. 3911. de. 19. (6.)

SCHAUENBURG (L.) Hundert Jahre oldenburgischer Kirchengeschichte, 1573–1667. 2 Bde. *Oldenburg,* 1894, 97. 8°. 4662. ee.

HAYEN (W.) Oldenburgisches Kirchenrecht. pp. 448. *Oldenburg,* 1888. 8°. 05107. ee. 2.

OLDENBURG. Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Herzogtums Oldenburg. *Oldenburg,* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 7805. dd.

POPPE (F.) Zwischen Ems und Weser. pp. 472. *Oldenburg,* 1888. 8°. 10256. b. 25.

BUCHOLTZ (F.) Aus dem Oldenburger Lande. pp. 319. *Oldenburg,* 1889. 8°. 10256. c. 3.

NIEMANN (C. L.) Das oldenburgische Münsterland. 2 Bde. *Oldenburg,* 1890–98. 8°. 10256. c. 2.

KOLLMANN (P.) Das Herzogthum Oldenburg in seiner wirthschaftlichen Entwickelung. pp. 608. *Oldenburg,* 1893. 8°. 9385. g. 1.

OLDENBURG. Bestimmungen für das Herzogthum Oldenburg über die Sonntagsruhe im Handel und Gewerbe. pp. 32. *Oldenburg,* 1895. 8°. 05604. ee. 7. (3.)

**OLDENZAAL.** PLECHELMUS, *Saint, Church of.* J. Geerdink. Calendarium et necrologium Ecclesiae St. Plechelmi in Oldenzalia. pp. 144. *Oldenzaal,* 1898. 8°. 04685. d. 4.

**OLDHAM.** WORRALL (J.) Oldham Street Guide. pp. 59. *Oldham,* 1884. 32°. 10347. aa. 20. (2.)

**OLD PRUSSIAN LANGUAGE.** SCHULTZE (M.) Grammatik der altpreussischen Sprache. pp. 66. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 12975. cc. 4.

*See also* LITHUANIAN.

**OLEKMINSK.** OBRUCHEV (V. O.) Геологическое изслѣдованіе Олекминско-Витимской горны страны. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. [*Извѣстія.* 22.] Ac. 6130/31.

**OLIGOCHAETA.** BEDDARD (F. E.) Earthworms and Leeches. 1896. 8°. The Cambridge Natural History, *etc.* Vol. 2. 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7001. ee.

**OLIGOCHAETA**—*continued.*

MICHAELSEN (W.) Oligochaeta. pp. 575. 1900. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft.* Das Tierreich. Lief. 10. Ac. 3561.

**OLIVE.**

GÓMEZ DE FUENCARRAL (J.) Cultivo del Olivo. pp. 135. *Madrid,* 1883. 8°. 7078. bbb. 23.

FLAMANT (A.) Treatise on Olive culture and pickling. pp. 76. *San Francisco,* 1887. 8°. 07028. h. 1. (8.)

PASSERINI (N.) La cultura dell' olivo. pp. 132. *Roma,* 1887. 8°. 7078. b. 56.

CARBONE (G. A.) L'Olivo e l' olio. pp. 314. *Napoli,* 1889. 8°. 7076. i. 9.

MORELL TERRY (L.) Elaboración del aceite de olivas. pp. 55. *Granada,* 1889. 8°. 7942. g. 23. (5.)

MANJARRÉS Y DE BOFARULL (R. de) El aceite de oliva. pp. 390. *Madrid,* 1896. 8°. 07945. f. 35.

ESPEJO (Z.) Cultivo del Olivo. pp. 225. *Madrid,* 1898. 8°. 07077. h. 10.

AYGALLIERS (P. d') L'Olivier et l'huile d'olive, *etc.* pp. 368. *Paris,* 1900. 12°. 07077. ee. 10.

*See also* FATS AND OILS.

**OLIVEIRA DO HOSPITAL.** ABREU (A. de) Oliveira do Hospital. Traços historico-criticos. pp. 145. *Coimbra,* 1893. fol. 10161. f. 12.

**OLMÜTZ.**

MUELLER (W.) Sagen und Geschichten der Stadt Olmütz. pp. 114. *Olmütz,* 1892. 8°. 10215. c. 4.

CHIZZOLA (A. v.) Kriegshistorische Wanderungen in der Umgebung von Olmütz. pp. 130. *Wien,* 1897. 8°. 8824. ff. 46.

CHYTIL (A.) Prusové na Moravě r. 1758. Obleženi Olomouce. pp. 122. *Olomouc,* 1900. 8°. 9386. g. 20.

ELVERT (C. d') Zur Geschichte des Erzbisthums Olmütz. pp. 327. 1895. 8°. Ac. Brunn. *K. K. Mährisch-Schlesische Gesellschaft.* Schriften. Bd. 29. Ac. 745/2.

PEYSCHA (F.) Die Olmützer Kunstuhr. pp. 32. *Olmütz,* 1886. 8°. 10107. e. 11. (4.)

NOWAK (A.) Církevní Památky Umělecké z Olomouce. pp. 32. *v Olomouci,* 1890. fol. 7815. d. 5.

**OLNEY.** WRIGHT (T.) The Town of Cowper. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10351. c. 41.

—— The Loved Haunts of Cowper. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10827. de. 14.

**OLONETS.** HELMERSEN (G. v.) Geologische Beobachtungen im Olonezer Bergrevier. pp. 411. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°.

—— Atlas. 4°. 1295. g.

POLYAKOV (I. I.) Физико-геогр. описаніе юго-востог. части Олонецкой Губерніи. pp. 69. *Спб.* 1886. 8°. [*Записки.* 16.] Ac. 6130/2.

**OLTU.** Ac. Bucharest. *Societatea Geografică.* ALESSANDRESCU (C.) Dicționar geografic al județului Oltu. pp. 312. *Bucureşci,* 1895. 8°. Ac. 6003/7.

**OLVENSTEDT.** RIECKS (J.) Chronik Olvenstedt's. pp. 79. *Magdeburg,* 1896. 8°. 10255. cc. 1.

**OLYMPIA: OLYMPIC GAMES.**

*See* GREECE, *Local Antiquities and Social Antiquities.*

**OMAHA.** BROADFIELD (W. E.) Stories of Omaha. pp. 110. *Omaha,* 1898. 8°. 10413. g. 27.

**OMAHA INDIANS.**

*See* INDIANS, *North American.*

**OMBRE.** URÚBURN (F. R. de) Tratado del Tresillo. pp. 140. *Bilbao*, 1883. 8°. 7913. dd. 8. (3.)

VECIANA (P. de) El Tresillo. pp. 60. *Barcelona*, 1887. 8°. 7912. aa. 1. (5.)

POLE (W.) Ombre. 1891. 8°. Cyclopædia of Card Games, *etc.* 2264. b. 20.

*See also* CARDS.

**OMDURMAN.**

*See* EGYPT, *Military History*, 1882–1898.

**OÑATE.** SANCHEZ DE TOCA (J.) La libertad de enseñanza y la Universidad de Oñate. pp. 194. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 8310. bbb. 9.

**ONEGA, Lake.** RUSSIA. *Мин. Землед. и Госу Имущ.* Рыболовство на Онежскомъ Озерѣ. Съ картой. pp. 259. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 7290. d. 11.

**ONEGLIA.** ANDREOLI (R.) Oneglia avanti il dominio della casa di Savoia. pp. 151. *Oneglia*, 1881. 8°. 10136. g. 14.

**ONEIDA.** ESTLAKE (A.) The Oneida Community. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4182. bbb. 50.

AGRICOLA. Una rivista ginecologica nella comunità di Oneida. pp. 15. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 63. (6.)

**ONGAR.** ONGAR. Parish Registers. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 09917. bb. 9.

**ONION.** TAPLIN (J. A.) Cultivation of the Onion. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1891. 12°. 7074. e. 11. (7.)

FISH (D. T.) Onions for farmers and labourers. 1895. 16°. pp. 16. BARTRUM (E.) Helpful hints for hard times. 4430. aa. 7.

WATTS (R. L.) Onion Culture. pp. 30. 1896. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture.* Farmers' Bulletin. No. 39. 7053. e. 21.

*See also* GARDENING.

**ONONDAGA LANGUAGE.**

*See* INDIAN LANGUAGES.

**ONSLOW, Nova Scotia.** LONGWORTH (I.) A Chapter in the History of the Township of Onslow. pp. 32. *Halifax, N.S.* 1895. 8°. 10408. ee. 34. (3.)

**ONTARIO.**

KINGSFORD (W.) Bibliography of Ontario. pp. 140. *Toronto*, 1892. 8°. 9555. b. 11.

READ (D. B.) Lieutenant-Governors of Upper Canada and Ontario, 1792–1899. pp. 253. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°. 010881. e. 24.

—— Life and times of Gen. Simcoe, first Governor of Upper Canada. pp. 305. *Toronto*, 1890. 8°. 10817. dd. 16.

MACDONELL (J. P.) The Ontario Boundary Controversy. pp. 421. *Toronto*, 1896. 8°. 8175. f. 11.

MACEVOY (J. M.) The Ontario township. pp. 43. 1889. 8°. ASHLEY (W. J.) Toronto University Studies. Ser. I. No. 1. 8009. i. 24.

GARDINER (H. F.) Nothing but Names: origin of the names of townships of Ontario. pp. 561. *Toronto*, 1899. 8°. 010470. e. 1.

THOMAS (C.) History of the County of Prescott, Ont. pp. 665. *Montreal*, 1896. 8°. 9555. eee. 21.

MACVICAR (W. M.) History of Annapolis Royal, the Port Royal of the French, 1604–1854. pp. 127. *Toronto*, 1897. 8°. 9555. ee. 16.

BLIGH (H. H.) Ontario Law Index, down to 1895. pp. 268. *Toronto*, 1895. 8°. 06605. g. 2.

ONTARIO. Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1897. 2 vol. *Toronto*, 1897. 8°. 6606. c. 13.

—— Practical Statutes: a collection of Statutes of practical utility. pp. 925. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°. 06606. k. 7.

**ONTARIO**—*continued.*

ONTARIO. *High Court.* The Ontario Reports. *Toronto*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 6606. k.

MACLENNAN (J.) Ontario Judicature Act, 1881. pp. 818. *Toronto*, 1884. 8°. 6605. e. 1.

O'BRIEN (A. H.) Ontario Game and Fishing Laws. pp. 31. *Toronto*, 1897. 8°. 6605. a. 14.

HOLMESTED (G. S.) and LANGTON (T.) The Judicature Act of Ontario. pp. 1798. *Toronto*, 1898. 8°. 06605. h. 7.

BICKNELL (J.) and SEAGER (E. E.) The Division Courts Act of the Province of Ontario. pp. 824. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°. 06605. g. 21.

BLACKSTONE (*Sir* W.) Commentaries on the Law of Ontario. Blackstone's Commentaries adapted to the Province. *Toronto*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 6606. aaa.

BELL (E.) and DUNN (H. L.) Forms and precedents of Practice of the Supreme Court for Ontario. pp. 663. *Toronto*, 1898. 8°. 06606. gg. 2.

GLENN (J. M.) The Collector's Guide. Appointment and duties of collectors of taxes in Ontario, *etc.* pp. 29. *St. Thomas*, 1895. 8°. 6605. aa. 12.

JAMES (C. C.) Geographical Handbook of Ontario. pp. 40. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°. 10470. df. 16.

CAMPBELL (N. W.) Geographical Handbook of the County of Grey. pp. 29. *Hanover*, 1895. 8°. 10460. c. 36.

WALKER (W. W.) By Northern Lakes: life in Ontario Mission Fields. pp. 168. *Toronto*, 1896. 8°. 4767. bbb. 23.

DRURY (C.) Ontario for the British farmer. pp. 48. 1888. 8°. BIGGAR (E. B.) Canada. 10470. dd. 21.

ONTARIO. *Immigration Department.* Ontario as a home for the British farmer. pp. 48. *Toronto*, 1892. 8°. 10470. dd. 30. (12.)

—— Orchards and Vineyards of Ontario. pp. 8. *Liverp.* 1897. 8°. 07031. e. 24. (2.)

CANADA. *Commissioners of Crown Lands.* Northern Districts of Ontario. pp. 96. *Toronto*, 1897. 8°. 010470. i. 3.

ONTARIO. *Department of Agriculture.* Ontario. Description of the Province. pp. 159. *Toronto*, 1897. 8°. 10470. ff. 11.

*See also* CANADA.

**ONTOLOGY.** *See* PHILOSOPHY.

**OOTACAMUND.** OOTACAMUND. Guide to Ootacamund. pp. 82. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. 10058. a. 18. (2.)

**OPERA.** *See* MUSIC.

**OPHIR.** DOWDEN (C. B.) The Malay Peninsula, with a citation of authorities for identifying it with Ophir. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10058. e. 10. (3.)

**OPHIUROIDEA.** *See* ECHINODERMATA.

**OPHTHALMOSCOPY.** *See* EYE.

**OPIUM.**

MACDONALD (J.) The Egyptian and the Opium Questions. pp. 8. *Edinb.* 1881. 4°. 1852. d. 1. (120.)

ANGLO-INDIAN. The Opium Question solved. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8023. ee. 17. (8.)

BROOMHALL (B.) The Truth about Opium-smoking. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8023. bbb. 22.

HUBBARD (F. H.) The Opium Habit and Alcoholism. pp. 259. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 7510. df. 4.

KANE (H. H.) Opium-smoking in America and China. pp. 156. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 7510. df. 5.

LOCK (B. F.) The Opium trade and Sir R. Alcock. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8023. aaa. 6.

**OPIUM**—*continued.*

MAS (S. de) L'Opium. pp. 12. *Londres*, 1882. 8°. 8022. f. 3. (2.)

MOORE (W. J.) The other side of the Opium question. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8023. e. 9.

POPPIES. A talk about Opium. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 8436. a. 17.

BERRETON (W. H.) The Truth about Opium. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8425. de. 13.

HAINES (C. R.) A vindication of England's policy with regard to Opium. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8022. bb. 10.

SULTZBERGER (H. H.) All about Opium. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8023. g. 20.

CUST (R. N.) The Opium question. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8022. bbb. 4. (8.)

KONING (G. A. de) De Opiumreglementen voor Nederlandsch-Indië. pp. 147. *Zalt-Bommel*, 1885. 8°. 5319. aa. 15.

NEDERBURGH (S. C. H.) Opium-Smokkelhandel. pp. 22. *d. Haag.* 1889. 8°. 8409. l. 24. (4.)

STRUICK (N. J.) Opiumpacht of Opiumrégie? pp. 62. *d. Haag.* 1889. 8°. 08227. f. 7. (7.)

DESOLATION. Desolation, Lamentation, Woe! *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8425. bbb. 43. (3.)

DYER (A. S.) Chinese Christians and the ravages of the Opium plague. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8425. bbb. 43. (4.)

—— The great Plague of Asia. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8425. bbb. 43. (5.)

INDIA. Is India to be ruined by Opium? pp. 4. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8425. bbb. 43. (6.)

SOETERWOUDE (W. E. v.) De Opium-vloek op Java. *'s Gravenh.* 1890. 4°. 8435. i. 10.

ZEGERS (J. L.) Het Opium-vraagstuk in nederlandsch Oost-Indië. pp. 523. *Nijmegen*, 1890. 8°. 8226. h. 39.

BROWN (R.) Opium Revenue and Indian finance. pp. 24. *Glasg.* 1891. 8°. 08227. ee. 46. (5.)

P.P. *London.* Anti-Opium News. *Lond.* 1891, 93. 4°. ‡P.P. 1103. eg.

WATT (G.) Papaver Somniferum—Opium. pp. 89. 1891. 8°. 07076. k. 2.

CLEIFE (H. H. T.) England's greatest National Sin. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8436. c. 4.

HEADLAND (E.) China and Opium. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8409. ccc. 27. (4.)

ROO (L. W. G. de) De verkoop van Opium op Java. pp. 32. *Nijmegen*, 1892. 8°. 8409. l. 24. (8.)

CEYLON. The use of Opium and bhang. pp. 24. *Colombo*, 1893. 8°. 8410. a. 46. (5.)

LAY (H. N.) Note on the Opium question. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 1888. a. 51. (2.)

MARTIN (E.) L'Opium. Ses abus. Mangeurs et fumeurs d'opium. pp. 175. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8435. de. 19.

RUSTAM PESTANJĪ JAHĀNGĪR. History of the lives of Bombay Opium Smokers. pp. 40. 80. *Bombay*, 1893. 8°. 8435. cc. 56.

—— Truth about the Bombay Opium defamation cases. pp. 129. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. 5319. aa. 13.

ENGLAND. Report of the Royal Commission on Opium and Evidence. *Lond.* 1894. fol. N.R.

HART (E. A.) On the use of Opium in India. Reports to the Parliamentary Bills Committee of the British Medical Association. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8435. bb. 63.

HEHR (P.) Opium; physical, moral and social effects. pp. 886. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8435. cc. 57.

HELD (A.) Les alcaloïdes de l'Opium. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 8909. aa. 34.



**OPIUM**—*continued.*

ROWNTREE (J.) The Opium Habit in the East. pp. 108. *Westminster*, 1895. 8°. 8425. f. 27. (9.)

WALLACE (J. R.) The Consumption of Opium in India. pp. 51. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 8425. f. 27. (8.)

**OPORTO.** OPORTO. Revolta militar no Porto em 31 de janeiro de 1891. pp. 479. *Porto*, 1891. 8°. 9195. f. 3.

SELLERS (C.) Oporto, old and new. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1899. 4°. 10162. k. 1.

**OPPA, River.** *See* SILESIA.

**OPTICS AND LENSES.**

LE CONTE (J.) Sight: an exposition of the principles of vision. pp. 275. 1881. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. 33. 2324. a. 33.

BEER (A.) Einleitung in die höhere Optik. pp. 423. *Braunschweig*, 1882. 8°. 8715. ff. 22.

WEBB (T. W.) Optics without mathematics. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8716. aaa. 12.

KETTELER (E.) Theoretische Optik. pp. 652. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. 8715. bb. 3.

MASCART (E.) Traité d'Optique. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8715. h. 17.

—— Atlas. 14000. c. 41.

BASSET (A. B.) Treatise on Physical Optics. pp. 411. *Camb.* 1892. 8°. 8715. h. 26.

GLAZEBROOK (R. T.) Physical Optics. pp. 458. 1893. 8°. GOODEVE (T. M.) Text-books of Science. 2244. a. 9.

GELCICH (E.) Ottica. pp. 576. *Milano*, 1895. 16°. 012200. i. 14.

DUFET (H.) Optique. 2 fasc. 1898, 99. 8°. AC. Paris. *Société française de Physique.* Recueil de données numériques. Ac. 4133/2.

HAUGHTON (S.) A manual of Optics. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8716. aa. 19.

PERCIVAL (A. S.) Optics. A manual for students. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8716. c. 37.

SUTER (W. N.) Handbook of Optics for students of ophthalmology. pp. 209. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8716. a. 25.

DRUDE (P.) Lehrbuch der Optik. pp. 498. *Leips.* 1900. 8°. 8715. i. 15.

---

POINCARÉ (H.) Électricité et Optique. Les théories de Maxwell. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8757. h. 15.

RIGHI (A.) Die Optik der elektrischen Schwingungen. pp. 267. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 8758. dd. 17.

WRIGHT (L.) Light: a course of experimental Optics. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2244. f. 15.

GAENGE (C.) Lehrbuch der angewandten Optik in der Chemie. pp. 463. *Braunschweig*, 1886. 8°. 8176. c. 5.

STEINHEIL (A.) and VOIT (E.) Handbuch der angewandten Optik. *Leipz.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 8715. h. 24.

ALDIS (W. S.) Treatise on Geometrical Optics. pp. 195. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 8716. aaa. 16.

GARIEL (C. M.) Études d'Optique géometrique. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8716. cc. 28.

HEATH (R. S.) Treatise on Geometrical Optics. pp. 382. *Camb.* 1895. 8°. 2242. cc. 3.

ISSALY ( ) Optique géométrique. 1895. 8°. AC. Bordeaux. *Société des Sciences.* Mémoires. Sér. 4. Tom. 5. Ac. 2840.

HEATH (R. S.) Elementary treatise on Geometrical Optics. pp. 234. *Camb.* 1897. 8°. 8715. aaa. 56.

HERMAN (R. A.) A Treatise on Geometrical Optics. pp. 344. *Camb.* 1900. 8°. 8715. bb. 68.

**OPTICS**—*continued.*

BURTON (W. K.) Optics for photographers. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8909. aa. 14.

COLE (R. S.) A Treatise on Photographic Optics. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8909. g. 36.

LUMMER (O.) Contributions to Photographic Optics. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8715. i. 16.

HELMHOLTZ (H. L. F.) Handbuch der physiologischen Optik. *Hamb.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8716. cc.

TSCHERNING (M. H. E.) Physiologic Optics. pp. 353. *Philad.* 1900. 8°. 7610. d. 29.

WERNDLY (L.) Klinische Optiek. pp. 182. *Leiden*, 1893. 8°. 7611. b. 48.

---

CROULLEBOIS ( ) Théorie des Lentilles épaisses. pp. 117. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8535. c. 26.

BUNGE (P.) Über Gesichtsfeld und Faserverlauf im optischen Leitungsapparat. pp. 36. *Halle*, 1884. 4°. 7610. gg. 1.

PENDLEBURY (C.) Lenses treated after the manner of Gauss. pp. 95. *Camb.* 1884. 8°. 8716. bbb. 33.

BIESE (A. C.) Ein neuer Typus optischer Instrumente. pp. 29. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 8706. ee. 27. (2.)

BOHNE (W.) Handbook for Opticians. pp. 276. *New Orleans, La.* 1895. 8°. 7611. cc. 23.

OEFORD (H.) Modern Optical Instruments and their construction. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8716. aa. 14.

THOMPSON (S. P.) Optical Tables and Data. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1900. *obl.* 8°. 7610. aaaa. 2.

---

SCHELLWIEN (R.) Optische Häresien. *Halle*, 1886. 8°. 8707. g. 25.

STEIN (S. T.) Die optische Projectionskunst im Dienste der exakten Wissenschaften. pp. 155. *Halle*, 1887. 8°. 8706. df. 5.

ALLEMAN (L. A. W.) Optics as related to evolution. 1891. 8°. Brooklyn. *Ethical Association.* Evolution Series. No. 10. 7006. bbb.

MYSTERIES. Collection of experiments illustrating chemical and optical Wonders. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8909. bb. 6.

ZWICK (H.) Optical Experiments. A series. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8715 ee. 49.

QUESNEVILLE (G.) De la double Réfraction elliptique et de la tétraréfringence du quartz dans le voisinage de l'axe. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 07108. i. 7.

AC. FRANKFORT ON THE MAIN. *Physikalischer Verein.* Goethes optische Studien. pp. 32. *Frankfurt*, 1899. 8°. 8715. ff. 43.

THORINGTON (J.) Refraction and How to Refract. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8715. i. 13.

*See also* EYE: LIGHT: MICROSCOPY: SCIENCE: TELESCOPE. For Photographic Optics and Lenses, *see* PHOTOGRAPHY, *Optics, etc.*

**OPTIMISM.**

DUBOC (J.) Der Optimismus als Weltanschauung. pp. 399. *Bonn*, 1881. 8°. 8469. f. 6.

PRANTL (C. v.) Ueber die Berechtigung des Optimismus. Rede, *etc.* *München*, 1881. 8°. 08464. i. 56. (1.)

CONFLICT in nature and life: for the reconciliation of optimism and pessimism. pp. 488. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8469. d. 16.

GOITEIN (H.) Der Optimismus und Pessimismus in der jüdischen Religionsphilosophie. pp. 111. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 4034. k. 34. (5.)

**OPTIMISM**—*continued.*

MORANDO (G.) Ottimismo e Pessimismo. pp. 484. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 8467. h. 16.

LORM (H.) Der grundlose Optimismus. pp. 329. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 08464. f. 1.

*See also* PHILOSOPHY: PESSIMISM.

**ORAN.**

RUFF (P.) La Domination espagnole à Oran, 1534–58. pp. 180. 1900. 8°. Ac. Algiers. *École supérieure des Lettres.* Publications, *etc.* Tom. 23. Ac. 5350/2.

DERRIEN (I. A. M.) Les Français à Oran. *Aix*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9061. cc. 15.

INNOCENTI (J. C. A. A.) *General.* Insurrection du Sud-oranais en 1881. pp. 134. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 9061. aaa. 2.

ARMENGAUD (J. L.) Le Sud oranais. Treize mois de colonnes pendant l'insurrection, 1881–82. pp. 108. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 10096. ee. 8.

CLAVENAD (P.) Une Mission dans le Sud oranais. pp. 123. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10097. l. 24.

ARDOUIN ( ) À travers la province d'Oran. pp. 365. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 10097. df. 2.

MATHIEU (A.) and TRABUT (L.) Les Hauts-plateaux oranais. pp. 94. *Alger*, 1891. 8°. 010096. ff. 14.

MATHIEU (A.) Le Service forestier dans le département d'Oran. pp. 44. *Alger*, 1892. 8°. *See also* ALGERIA. 7077. e. 1. (7.)

**ORANGE, France.**

ORANGE, *Second Council of.* Canons. Translation, and notes, by F. H. Woods. pp. 53. *Oxf.* 1882. 8°. 8506. df. 24.

ARNAUD (E.) Histoire des Protestants d'Orange, *etc.* 2 vol. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 4630. c. 4.

ORANGE. The Principality of Orange and its Protestant Exiles. pp. 16. *Belfast*, 1881. 8°. 4705. bbb. 12. (2.)

BERNARD (A.) Liste des Orangeois expulsés en 1703 et réfugiés en Prusse. pp. 57. *Orange*, 1892. 8°. 09004. cc. 7. (1.)

ARTOZOUL (A.) Biographie de J. Fauvety, président du tribunal révolutionnaire d'Orange. pp. 134. *Lyon*, 1897. 8°. 010664. m. 28.

BONNEL (S.) Les victimes de la commission populaire d'Orange en 1794. 2 tom. *Carpentras*, 1888. 8°. 9226. h. 15.

**ORANGE INSTITUTION.** IRELAND. *Orange Institution.* History of the Orange Order. pp. 39. *Toronto*, 1898. 8°. 04785. i. 20. (6.)

**ORANGE RIVER COLONY.**

KLOESSEL (H.) Die südafrikanischen Republiken. pp. 206. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 9.

ORANGE FREE STATE. Orange Free State. pp. 15. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 010095. e. 10. (8.)

HAVE (J. J. t.) Transvaal: de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek en de Oranje-Vrijstaat. pp. 31. *'s Gravenh.* 1899. 8°. 010095. f. 19. (3.)

HESTEREN (J. N. v.) Het Land van Kruger en Steijn, Transvaal en Oranje-Vrijstaat. *Utrecht*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 101.

ITTERSUM (W. A. v.) *Baron.* De Vrijstaters en hun geschiedenis. pp. 60. *Leiden*, 1900. 8°. 09061. b. 13.

KEANE (A. H.) The Boer States: land and people. pp. 313. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010095. de. 18.

REITZ (F. W.) Een Eeuw van Onrecht. pp. 70. *Dordrecht*, 1900. 8°. 8156. df. 33.

—— A Century of Wrong. pp. 152. *Lond*, 1900. 8°. 8155. ce. 8.

**ORANGE RIVER COLONY**—*continued.*

ARTTON (D.) Eene bladzijde uit de geschiedenis van den Oranje-Vrijstaat. pp. 14. 1900. 8°. Zuid-Afrikaansche Vlugschriften. No. 4. 8156. de.

NEWMAN (C. L. N.) With the Boers in the Orange Free State in 1880–81. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 9061. ff. 13.

ORANGE FREE STATE. Constitution. 1896. 8°. Political Laws of the South African Republic. 6605. aa. 14.

—— Zaken beslist in het Hoog Gerechtshof van den Oranje Vrijstaat. Dl. 2. pp. 138. *Kaapstad*, 1893. 8°. 06605. ee. 5.

P.P. *Cape Town.* Directory and Guide-Book to the Cape of Good Hope, as well as the Free State. *Cape Town*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2579. ca.

*See also* AFRICA, *South*: for the history of the War of 1889–1902, *see* AFRICA, *South, War with the Boer States.*

**ORANGE TREE.**

DAVIS (G. W.) Treatise on the culture of the Orange. pp. 90. *Jacksonville*, 1882. 8°. 7073. de. 5. (2.)

MANVILLE (A. H.) Practical Orange culture. pp. 122. *Jacksonville*, 1883. 8°. 7073. b. 1.

ALDERTON (G. E.) Treatise of Orange-culture in Auckland. pp. 76. *Wellington*, 1884. 8°. 07076. l. 3.

BONAVIA (E.) The cultivated Oranges of India and Ceylon. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7054. ee. 17.

GINER ALIÑO (B.) Tratado completo del Naranjo. pp. 290. *Valencia*, 1893. 8°. 07077. i. 33.

NOTER (R. de) Les Orangers, citronniers, et autres aurantiacées à fruits comestibles. pp. 202. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 07077. e. 4.

*See also* GARDENING.

**ORANG-OUTANG.** *See* MONKEYS.

**ORATORIO.** *See* MUSIC.

**ORATORY: COLLECTED SPEECHES, etc.**

HARDWICKE (H.) History of Oratory and Orators. pp. 454. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 11805. k. 47.

MUELLER (F. W.) Ueber die Beredsamkeit, mit besonderer Beziehung auf das klassische Alterthum. pp. 116. *Regensburg*, 1896. 8°. 11805. h. 21.

SEARS (L.) The History of Oratory. pp. 440. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 011805. f. 8.

VOLKMANN (R.) Die Rhetorik der Griechen und Römer. pp. 595. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 11824. f. 6.

BLASS (F.) Die attische Beredsamkeit. pp. 648. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 11824. i. 32.

HINSTON (G.) Chefs-d'œuvre des Orateurs attiques. pp. 424. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 11391. b. 7.

JEBB (*Sir* R. C.) Selections from Attic Orators. pp. 434. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2280. d. 4.

—— The Attic Orators from Antiphon to Isaeus. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2280. f. 1.

CICERO (M. T.) Select Orations. 3 pt. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 11396. aaa. 9.

CUCHEVAL (V.) Histoire de l'Éloquence romaine. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 11805. dd. 34.

POIRET (J.) Essai sur l'Éloquence judiciaire à Rome pendant la république. pp. 299. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11824. i. 21.

RICHTER (O. F. v.) Rekonstruktion und Geschichte der römischen Rednerbühne. pp. 64. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 7707. c. 37. (6.)

ORATORS. Great Orators. pp. 224. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 12301. b. 33.

**ORATORY, etc.**—*continued.*

ADAMS (C. K.) Representative British Orations. 3 vol. *N.Y.* 1884. 16°. 12301. cc. 3.

BEETON (S. O.) Complete Orator. pp. 306. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12301. d. 41.

TUERKHEIM (L.) Englische Parlamentsreden. pp. 242. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8133. aaa. 16.

STANLEY (E. H. S.) *Earl of Derby.* Speeches and Addresses. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 012301. f. 21.

WAGNER (L.) Modern political Orations. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8139. aa. 60.

BLOUËT (L. P.) L'Éloquence de le Chaire. 1884, *etc.* 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. aa. 29.

CHABRIER (A.) Les Orateurs de la France. Choix de discours. pp. 582. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12301. bb. 21.

DESCHANEL (P.) Orateurs et Hommes d'État, *etc.* pp. 356. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10602. aaaa. 18.

MUNIER-JOLAIN (J.) Les époques de l'Éloquence judiciaire en France. pp. 196. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6606. aaa. 21.

AULARD (F. A.) L'Éloquence parlementaire pendant la Révolution. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9226. h. 13.

STEPHENS (H. M.) Principal Speeches of Statesmen of the French Revolution. 2 vol. 1892. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2319. b. 3.

LACROIX (C.) L'Éloquence en France depuis 1789. Chefs-d'œuvre de l'éloquence parlementaire. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 012301. ee. 1.

REINACH (J.) Le "Conciones" français. L'Éloquence française depuis la Révolution. pp. 473. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 011824. de. 51.

LACHAUD (C. A.) Plaidoyers de C. Lachaud. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 5423. e. 10.

BARBIER (J. C.) Discours et réquisitoires. pp. 568. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5403. f. 6.

WUNDERLICH (H.) Die Kunst der Rede in ihren Hauptzügen an den Reden Bismarcks dargestellt. pp. 158. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 011805. h. 5.

DEÁK (F.) Deák Ferenz beszédei. *Budapest*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 012301. g. 1.

GYÖRFFY (Gy.) Györffy Gyula országyüléri beszédei 1884–94. pp. 377. *Budapest*, 1894. 8°. 8074. bb. 49.

AC. Pest. *Kisfaludy-Társaság.* KEMÉNY (Z.) *Baron.* Báró Kemény Zsigmond összes beszélyei. 2 köt. *Budapest*, 1893. 8°. Ac. 8983/38.

OSCAR II., *King of Sweden.* Tal vid åtakilliga tillfällen af Oscar Fredrik. pp. 288. *Stockholm*, 1895. 8°. 012301. h. 13.

WHITMAN (G. M.) American Orators and Oratory. pp. 1120. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 10880. f. 5.

JOHNSTON (A.) American Orations. *N.Y.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 8176. de. 9.

GOSS (J.) Forensic Eloquence. pp. 260. *San Francisco*, 1891. 8°. 11805. dd. 32.

*See also* ELOCUTION: for collected Sermons, *see* HOMILETICS.

**ORCHARDS.** *See* GARDENING.

**ORCHIDS.**

PFITZER (E.) Grundzüge einer Morphologie der Orchideen. pp. 194. *Heidelberg*, 1882. 4°. 7028. g. 5.

CASTLE (L.) Orchids. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7030. b. 3.

VEITCH (J.) Manual of Orchidaceous Plants. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 07028. i. 24.

STEIN (B.) Stein's Orchideenbuch. pp. 602. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 7028. cc. 1

**ORCHIDS**—*continued.*

BOYLE (F.) About Orchids. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07028. f. 52.

DENTERGHEM (O. de K. de) *Count.* Le Livre des Orchidées. pp. 601. *Gand*, 1894. 8°. 7028. ee. 4.

WATSON (W.) Orchids. pp. 554. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07028. f. 62.

SANDER (F.) Reichenbachia. Orchids illustrated. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888, 90. fol. Tab. 720. d.

COGNIAUX (A.) Dictionnaire iconographique des Orchidées. *Brux.* 1896, *etc. obl.* 8°. 7031. a.

PFITZER (E.) Entwurf einer natürlichen Anordnung der Orchideen. pp. 108. *Heidelberg*, 1887. 8°. 7029. k. 9.

KEW GARDENS. Hand-List of Orchids cultivated in the Royal Gardens. ff. 225. *Kew*, 1896. 8°. 07031. de. 20.

KRAENZLIN (F.) Orchidacearum genera et species. *Berl.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 07031. i.

LINDEN (L.) Les Orchidées exotiques et leur culture en Europe. pp. 1019. *Brux.* 1894. 8°. 7029. h. 4.

WILLIAMS (B. S.) The Orchid-Grower's manual. pp. 796. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07028. m. 13.

NIELSEN (R.) Om tropiske Orchideer og deres Dyrkning. pp. 113. *Kjøbenh.* 1895. 4°. 7030. l. 2.

BURBERRY (H. A.) The Amateur Orchid Cultivators' Guide Book. pp. 182. *Liverp.* 1900. 8°. 07031. e. 28.

BOHNHOF (E.) Dictionnaire des Orchidées hybrides. pp. 139. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 07028. e. 52.

HANSEN (G.) The Orchid hybrids. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7028. cc. 3.

HOPKINSON (A. E.) The Orchid Hybridist's handbook. pp. 56. *Liverp.* 1896. 8°. 07028. f. 66.

WOOLWARD (F. H.) The Genus Masdevallia. Issued by the Marquess of Lothian. 9 pts. *Grantham*, 1890–96. fol. 1820. d. 4.

PUCCI (A.) Les Cypripedium et genres affines, *etc.* pp. 218. *Florence*, 1891. 8°. 07028. k. 2.

MEASURES (R. I.) Cypripediums. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1894. *obl.* 12°. 7029. a. 15.

DESBOIS (F.) Cypripedium, Selenipedium et Uropedium. Monographie. pp. 544. *Gand*, 1898. 8°. 07028. h. 41.

WEBSTER (A. D.) British Orchids. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07031. e. 10.

CAMUS (E. G.) Monographie des Orchidées de France. pp. 130. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7054. h. 25.

SCHULZE (M.) Die Orchidaceen Deutschlands, Deutsch-Oesterreichs und der Schweiz. *Gera-Untermhaus*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 7028. d.

BINNA (L.) Contribuzione allo studio delle Orchidee sarde. pp. 12. *Sassari*, 1886. 8°. 7031. dd. 3. (3.)

HOOKER (*Sir* J. D.) A Century of Indian Orchids in the Botanic Garden, Calcutta. pp. 68. 1895. fol. CALCUTTA. *Botanical Gardens.* Annals. Vol. 5. 1822. b.

KING (*Sir* G.) and PANTLING (R.) Orchids of the Sikkim-Himalaya. 4 pt. 1898. fol. CALCUTTA. *Botanic Garden.* Annals. Vol. 8. 1822. b.

GRANT (B.) Orchids of Burma, including the Andaman Islands. pp. 424. 8. *Rangoon*, 1895. 8°. 07028. h. 40.

BOLUS (H.) Orchids of the Cape. 1888. 8°. Ac. Cape Town. *Philosophical Society.* Transactions, *etc.* Vol. 5, pt. 1. Ac. 1993.

BALDWIN (H.) Orchids of New England. pp. 158. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7033. bbb. 11.

**ORCHIDS**—*continued.*

MILLICAN (A.) Travels of an Orchid Hunter in Colombia. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10481. dd. 21.

BOLUS (H.) Icones Orchidearum Austro-Africanarum extra-tropicarum. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 7028. d. 3.

P.P. *London.* The Orchid Album. Vols. 1–11. *Lond.* 1881, 97. 4°. P.P. 2243. bc.

—— The Orchid Review. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2160. c.

—— *Ghent.* Lindenia. Iconographie des orchidées. *Gand*, 1885, *etc.* fol. P.P. 2249.

*See also* BOTANY: GARDENING.

**ORCHOMENUS.**

*See* GREECE, *Antiquities.*

**OREGON.**

PARKMAN (F.) The Oregon Trail. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 12296. ff.

ANDERSON (J. J.) Our title to Oregon. pp. 8. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8176. e. 16. (5.)

DYE (E. E.) McLoughlin and Old Oregon. pp. 381 *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. 010881. e. 23.

VICTOR (F. A.) Atlantis Arisen. Talks about Oregon. pp. 412. *Philad.* 1891. 8°. 10413. g. 19.

NIXON (O. W.) How M. Whitman saved Oregon. pp. 339. *Chicago*, 1895. 8°. 9604. dd. 5.

OREGON. Laws of Oregon. pp. 713. *Salem*, 1889. 8°. 06616. f. 15.

—— *State Board of Agriculture.* Resources of Oregon. pp. 230. *Salem*, 1892. 8°. 10411. d. 31.

NASH (W.) Two Years in Oregon. pp. 311. *N.Y.* 1882. 12°. 10409. e. 13.

**ORENBURG.** VITEVSKY (V. N.) И. Н. Неплюевъ и Оренбургскій Край до 1758 г. *Казань*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10790. i. 15.

**ORGAN.**

**General Works on Organs and Organ Building.**

KOTHE (B.) Führer durch die Orgel-Litteratur. pp. 182. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 7897. a. 68.

EDWARDS (C. A.) Organs and organ building. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7898. g. 3.

MEIJER (S.) De Forte-Piano an het Orgel. pp. 40. *Groningen*, 1881. 8°. 7898. c. 49. (3.)

HINTON (J. W.) Facts about Organs. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7898. g. 36. (9.)

CASSON (T.) The Modern Organ. pp. 34. *Denbigh*, 1883. 8°. 7898. h. 46.

MAURO (A.) Monografia dell' Organo. pp. 36. *Palermo*, 1883. 8°. 7898. b. 30. (2.)

SUTTON (F. H.) Church Organs. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 7897. k. 7.

GERHARDT (R.) Die Rohrflöte, ein Pfeifenregister der Orgel. 1884. 4°. Ac. Germany. *Academia Cæsarea.* Nova Acta. Bd. 47. Ac. 2871.

WARMAN (J. W.) The Organ. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7898. m. 2.

RICHTER (E. F. E.) Katechismus der Orgel. pp. 152. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7896. aa. 57.

HOPKINS (E. J.) The Organ. pp. 636. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2264. e. 16.

SEIDEL (J. J.) Die Orgel und ihr Bau. pp. 349. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7899. f. 5.

COUWENBERGH (H. V.) L'Orgue ancien et moderne. pp. 360. *Lierre*, 1888. 8°. 7897. h. 64.

RIEMANN (H.) Katechismus der Orgel. pp. 150. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7899. aaa. 53.

ALBERTI (L.) L'Organo nelle sue attinenze colla musica sacra. pp. 83. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 7898. cc. 1.

**ORGAN.—General Works—*continued.***

MARCUZZI (G.) Cenni storico-artistici sull' Organo. pp. 66. *Udine*, 1890. 8°. 7896. c. 43. (8.)

WEBER (G. V.) Ueber Orgel-Dispositionen. pp. 23. *Regensburg*, 1890. 8°. 7807. h. 38. (7.)

DIENEL (O.) Die moderne Orgel. pp. 90. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 7896. c. 43. (11.)

ROJAHN (F.) Kortfattet Haandbog om Orglet. *Kristiania*, 1891. 8°. 7897. g. 60.

BONY (L.) Une excursion dans l'Orgue. pp. 95. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7895. c. 1.

PHILBERT (C. M.) Essai sur le tuyau d'Orgue à anche battante. pp. 61. *Avranches*, 1893. 8°. 8709. c. 11. (5.)

FRENZEL (R.) Die Orgel und ihre Meister. pp. 145. *Dresden*, 1894. 8°. 7899. a. 1.

MATTHEWS (J.) A Handbook of the Organ. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7899. aaa. 16.

WARMAN (J. W.) The Organ: a treatise on its structure. *Surrey*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 7899. h.

FORM. Form of Service for the Benediction of an Organ. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3457. g. 42. (4.)

---

DICKSON (W. E.) Practical Organ-building. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1882. 12°. 8703. ccc. 9.

KOTHE (B.) Kleine Orgelbau-Lehre zum Gebrauche in Lehrer-Seminarien. pp. 44. *Leobschütz*, 1883. 8°. 7899. b. 29.

WICKS (M.) Organ Building for Amateurs. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7898. aaa. 54.

ZELLNER (L. A.) Vorträge über Orgelbau. pp. 148. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. 7895. ee. 28.

ROBERTSON (F. E.) Practical treatise on Organ-Building. pp. 361. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7895. b. 51.

—— Plates. 4°. 7895. h. 33.

HINTON (J. W.) Organ Construction. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 7896. dd. 17.

PESCHARD (A.) Les applications de l'électricité aux grandes Orgues. pp. 73. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7895. g. 11.

ORGAN Voicing and Tuning. pp. 39. *Cincinnati*, 1881. 8°. 7808. bb. 35. (5.)

ELLISTON (T.) Organs and Tuning. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7899. bb. 42.

*See also* MUSIC, *Instrumental.*

### History and Description of Organs.

BUCK (D.) The influence of the Organ in History. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7898. f. 44. (5.)

HILL (A. G.) The Organ-Cases and Organs of the Middle Ages and Renaissance. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1883. fol. 1812. c. 27.

HOPKINS (E. J.) The English medieval Church Organ. pp. 58. *Exeter*, 1888. 8°. 7807. k. 12. (7.)

RITTER (A. G.) Zur Geschichte des Orgelspiels im 14. bis zum Anfange des 18. Jahrhunderts. 2 Bd. *Leipz.* 1884. fol. 7899. l. 1.

PLANTÉ (J.) La facture d'Orgues au XVI^e siècle. pp. 49. *Laval*, 1889. 4°. 7896. f. 31.

RIETSCHEL (G.) Die Aufgabe der Orgel im Gottesdienste bis in das 18. Jahrhundert. pp. 72. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 7896. d. 32.

WEST (J. E.) Cathedral Organists, past and present. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10803. g. 23.

BUMPUS (J. S.) Organists of S. Paul's Cathedral. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7898. l. 27.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY. The Organ in Westminster Abbey as rebuilt 1884. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 07807. k. 2. (4.)

**ORGAN.—History, etc.—*continued.***

HOPKINS (E. J.) Organ of the Temple Church. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7807. l. 39. (4.)

STOCKS (W. H.) History of the Organ and Organists at the Chapel of Alleyn's College at Dulwich. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7897. l. 13. (9.)

SCHOLES (J. C.) Memorials of the Bolton parish church Organs. pp. 110. *Manch.* 1882. 8°. 4707. aaaa. 9.

PURBY-CUST (A. P.) *Dean of York.* Organs and Organists of York Minster. pp. 41. *York*, 1899. 8°. 7899. c. 36.

PEREGRINUS (J.) Die neue Orgel im Dome zu Salzburg. pp, 16. *Salzburg*, 1883. 8°. 7899. aa. 4.

PARIS. *Notre Dame de Paris.* Grand Orgue de l'Église de Notre-Dame. pp. 25. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. 7807. h. 38. (2.)

FLEURY (P. de) Les anciens Orgues de la Cathédrale d'Angoulême. pp. 55. *Angoulême*, 1890. 4°. 7899. h. 4.

CARLEZ (J.) Le grand Orgue de l'église Saint-Pierre de Caen. pp. 27. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7807. h. 38. (5.)

LEFEBVRE (G.) Le grand orgue de l'église Saint Michel du Hâvre. pp. 54. *Rouen*, 1888. 8°. 7896. ff. 26.

PHILBERT (C. M.) Causerie sur le grand Orgue de la maison A. Cavaillé-Coll à Saint-Ouen de Rouen. pp. 89. *Avranches*, 1890. 8°. 7899. k. 5.

SCHMAHL (H.) Die von dem Orgelmeister C. H. Wolfsteller neu aufgebaute Orgel in der St. Thomas-Kirche in Hamburg. pp. 16. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 7899. dd. 18.

OEHME (F.) Handbuch über ältere und neuere berühmte Orgelwerke im Königreich Sachsen. pp. 310. *Dresden*, 1890. 8°. 7899. d. 18.

VOLLHARDT (R.) Geschichte der Cantoren und Organisten von den Städten im Königreich Sachsen. pp. 411. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 7899. h. 21.

SACCHI (F.) L'Organo della Cattedrale di Cremona. pp. 35. *Milano*, 1897. 8°. 07807. g. 10. (7.)

BROOKLYN. *Brooklyn Tabernacle.* The New Organ for the Brooklyn Tabernacle. pp. 4. *N.Y.* 1890. 4°. 7807. d. 10. (3.)

*See also above, General.*

### Organ Music: Playing, etc.

VOLCKMAR (A. V. W.) Der Organist. pp. 116. *Langensalza*, 1881. 8°. 7899. ee. 15.

SCHUETZE (F. W.) Handbuch zu der praktischen Orgelschule. pp. 98. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7899. dd. 22.

BRIDGE (*Sir* J. F.) Organ Accompaniment of the Service. pp. 70. 1885. 8°. Novello's Music Primers. No. 27. 7895. ff.

MEITTENLEITER (B.) Die Behandlung der Orgel. pp. 168. *Regensburg*, 1886. 8°. 7897. bb. 60.

LOCHER (C.) Erklärung der Orgel-Register. pp. 77. *Bern*, 1887. 8°. 7808. bbb. 18. (2.)

—— Explanation of the Organ Stops. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7898. c. 2.

—— Les Jeux d'Orgue. pp. 78. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7897. cc. 52.

MINSHALL (E.) Organs, Organists and Choirs. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7898. bb. 22.

HAND (M.) The Organist in his relations with the clergy, *etc.* pp. 33. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7897. l. 13. (3.)

BOTS (G. L.) De gregoriaansche Organist. pp. 30. *Utrecht*, 1891. 8°. 7806. dd. 20. (6.)

**ORGAN.—Music, etc.—*continued.***

NICHOL (H. E.) Transposition at sight; for students of the organ. pp. 28. 1893. 8°. Reeves' Music Primers. No. 5. 7898. c. 9.

HORNER (B. W.) Organ Pedal Technique. pp. 28. 1895. 8°. Novello's Music Primers. 7895. ff.

HATHAWAY (J. W. G.) An Analysis of Mendelssohn's Organ Works. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7899. b. 44.

PAGE (A.) On Organ Playing. Hints to Young Organists, *etc.* pp. 47. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7899. ee. 27.

LONDON. *Guild of Organists.* Guild of Organists, Calendar. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2496. l.

—— *Royal College of Organists.* Lectures. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7899. bb.

—— Examination for Associateship and Fellowship. *Lond.* 1897–98. 4°. 7895. f. 41.

P.P. *Leipsic.* Die Orgel. Monatsschrift für Orgelmusik. *Leipz.* 1890, 97. 4°. P.P. 1940. c.

*See also above, General.*

**ORIENTAL CONGRESS.**

AC. Europe. *Oriental Congress.* Verhandlungen des fünften internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses. Berlin, 1881. 2 Thle. *Berl.* 1881–82. 8°. Ac. 8806.

—— Actes du sixième Congrès, Leide, 1883. 4 pt. *Leide,* 1884. 8°. Ac. 8806.

—— Verhandlungen des VII. Congresses. Wien, 1886. *Wien,* 1888. 8°. Ac. 8806.

LINCKE (A. A.) Vom Wiener Orientalisten-Congress. 1886. pp. 66. *Dresd.* 1887. 8°. 12902. g. 20. (10.)

AC. Europe. *Oriental Congress.* Actes du huitième Congrès, Stockholm. *Leide,* 1891, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8806.

BAYE (J. de) Le Congrès International des Orientalistes à Stockholm. pp. 35. *Paris,* 1889. 4°. 011840. l. 27.

—— Eighth International Congress. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. Ac. 8806/2.

WEBER (A.) Quousque tandem? Der achte Orientalisten-Congress. pp. 78. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 011824. h. 35.

EPHEM. Kalender für den Orientalisten-Congress 1889–90 (1894–95). 2 pt. *Leipz.* 1889, 94. *obl.* 4° & 8°. 761. l. 3.

AC. Europe. *Oriental Congress.* Transactions of the Ninth International Congress of Orientalists, London. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. Ac. 8806.

—— Ninth International Congress, Report of Proceedings, Papers, *etc.* 6 pt. *Woking,* 1891. 8°. Ac. 8806.

LEUMANN (E.) Persönliche Erinnerungen an den neunten Orientalisten-Congress. pp. 19. *Strassb.* 1892. 8°. 011851. de. 18. (1.)

AC. Europe. *International Oriental Congress.* Actes du dixième Congrès International des Orientalistes à Genève. 4 pt. *Leide,* 1895–97. 8°. Ac. 8806.

—— XII^me^ Congrès international des Orientalistes à Rome. Bulletins. *Firenze,* 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8806.

—— Actes du douzième Congrès, Rome, 1899. *Florence,* 1900, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8806.

**ORIENT STEAM SHIP COMPANY.**

*See* NAVAL SCIENCE, *Steam Ship Companies.*

**ORIGNY-EN-THIERACHE.** MICHAUX (E.) Histoire d'Origny-en-Thiérache. pp. 543. *Origny,* 1894. 8°. 10169. f. 4.

**ORINOCO, River.**

GUMILLA (J.) Historia de las naciones situadas en las riberas del rio Orinoco. *Barcelona,* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 10481. cc. 4.

CHAFFANJON (J.) L'Orénoque et le Caura. pp. 351. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 10481. cc. 23.

CARVAJAL (J. de) Relación del descubrimiento del rio Apure hasta su ingreso en el Orinoco. pp. 444. *Leon,* 1892. 8°. 9771. dd. 6.

ERBACH (E. zu) *Count.* Wandertage im Strom- und Küstengebiet des Orinoko. pp. 460. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 10481. e. 33.

**ORISSA: ORIYA LANGUAGE.**

GANAPATI DASA. Young Orissa. pp. 26. *Cuttack,* 1890. 8°. 8409. ccc. 26. (7.)

AC. London. *British Museum. Department of Oriental Books and Manuscripts.* Catalogue of Assamese and Oriya Books. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. Cat. Desk B.

**ORKHON, River.** AC. Helsingfors. *Société Finno-Ougrienne.* Inscriptions de l'Orkhon. pp. *Helsingfors,* 1892. fol. 7705. i. 18.

—— Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Arbeiten der Orchon-Expedition. *St.-Petersburg,* 1892. *etc.* fol. 1701. b.

AC. Saint Pet. *Ac. Sc. Imp.* Сборникъ трудовъ Орхонской Экспедиціи. *Спб.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1124/15.

*See also* MONGOLIA.

**ORKNEY AND SHETLAND.**

**Bibliography.**

CURSITER (J. W.) Lists of books and pamphlets relating to Orkney and Shetland. pp. 73. *Kirkwall,* 1894. 8°. 011900. h. 22.

**History, etc.**

PAGET (C.) *Lady.* King Bele of the Sogn District, Norway, and Jarl Angantyr of the Orkney Islands. pp. 24. *Camb.* 1894. 8°. 11840. bb. 41.

SPENCE (C. S.) Earl Rögnvald and his forebears. Glimpses of life in early Norse times in Orkney and Shetland. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10761. a. 39.

LONDON. *Orkney and Shetland Society.* Saga-Book of the Viking Club. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9939.

SAINT-CLAIR (R. W.) The Saint-Clairs of the Isles: history of the Sea-kings of Orkney. pp. 558. *Auckland, N.Z.* 1898. 4°. 9903. h. 43.

GRANT (F. J.) County Families of the Zetland Islands. pp. 321. *Lerwick,* 1893. 4°. 09915. dd. 11.

WALLACE (J.) A description of the Isles of Orkney, 1693. pp. 251. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 10370. ee. 22.

BRAND (J.) Brief description of Orkney, 1701. pp. 247. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 10370. e. 6.

MILL (J.) Diary of J. Mill, Minister in Shetland, 1740–1803. pp. 227. 1889. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 5. Ac. 8256.

WILLCOCK (J.) A Shetland Minister of the Eighteenth Century; passages in the life of the Rev. J. Mill. pp. 174. *Kirkwall,* 1898. 8°. 4956. de. 2.

ORKNEY. Letter from Orkney written in 1757. pp. 60. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10370. b. 42.

FEA (J.) The present state of the Orkney Islands considered. 1775. pp. 160. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 10369. c. 44.

JOHNSTON (A. W.) Law and Self Government in Orkney. pp. 11. 1889. 8°. 8142. e. 5. (2.)

**ORKNEY.—History, etc.—*continued.***

ORKNEY. Memorial for the Udal Rights Association. pp. 22. 1889. 8°. 8142. e. 5. (4.)

—— *Udallers.* The Udallers and the Local Government Bill. pp. 23. 1889. 8°. 8142. e. 5. (3.)

CRAVEN (J. B.) History of the Episcopal Church in Orkney. pp. 132. *Kirkwall*, 1883. 8°. 4735. aaa. 37.

### Topography, etc.

REID (J. T.) Pictures from the Orkney Islands. *Edinb.* 1881. 4°. 10370. ff. 6.

FERGUSSON (R. M.) Rambling Sketches in the Far North. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10370. bbb. 19.

TUDOR (J. R.) The Orkneys and Shetland. pp. 703. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2368. c. 11.

SCOLLA (T.) Nicht in Tammy Scolla's But End. Scene from Shetland Life. pp. 24. *Lerwick*, 1885. 8°. 12330. cc. 48. (9.)

BURGESS (J. J. H.) Shetland Sketches. pp. 128. *Lerwick*, 1886. 8°. 12316. f. 46.

RUSSELL (J.) Three Years in Shetland. pp. 211. *Paisley*, 1887. 8°. 10369. bbb. 39.

BADDELEY (M. J. B.) Orkney and Shetland. pp. 64. 1890. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. 10347. aaa.

BARNARD (F.) Picturesque Life in Shetland. *Edinb.* 1890. *obl.* 4°. 1782. a. 2.

EPHEM. Manson's Shetland Almanac. *Lerwick*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2511. yb.

HIBBERT WARE (S.) Description of the Shetland Islands. pp. 294. *Lerwick*, 1891. 4°. 10369. i. 14.

GREEN (J.) Aberdeen to the Muckle Flugga. pp. 28. *Sunderland*, 1894. 8°. 10348. c. 25. (10.)

PLOYEN (C.) Reminiscences of a Voyage to Shetland and Orkney. pp. 237. *Lerwick*, 1896. 8°. 010370. e. 10.

HOSSACK (B. H.) Kirkwall in the Orkneys. pp. 490. *Kirkwall*, 1900. 4°. 10370. f. 21.

LERWICK. Handbook to Lerwick Town Hall. pp. 42. *Lerwick*, 1885. 12°. 10347. a. 16. (4.)

EVANS (A. H.) and BUCKLEY (T. E.) Vertebrate Fauna of the Shetland Islands. pp. 248. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 7208. ee. 14.

SAXBY (J. M. E.) Birds of Omen in Shetland. pp. 32. 1893. 8°. 12430. g. 37. (7.)

SPENCE (J.) Shetland Folk-Lore. pp. 255. *Lerwick*, 1899. 8°. 12431. df. 18.

### Dialect, etc.

JAKOBSEN (J.) Dialect and Place Names of Shetland. *Lerwick*, 1897. 4°. 12972. f. 23.

—— Det norrøne Sprog på Shetland. pp. 196. *Kjøbenh.* 1897. 8°. 12972. n. 6.

AC. LONDON. *Early English Text Society.* Extra Series LVI. Early English pronunciation. John Gilpin translated into the oldest form of the Orkney dialect. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Ac. 9926/2.

**ORLEANS.**

BIMBENET (J. E.) Histoire d'Orléans. 5 tom. *Orléans*, 1884–88. 8°. 10168. m.

DUMUYS (L.) Documents d'Epigraphie orléanaise. 1885. 8°. Ac. Orleans. *Société d'Agriculture.* Mémoires. Tom. XXV. Ac. 415.

DENOYERS ( ) Le préhistorique dans l'Orléanais. pp. 18. *Orléans*, 1892. 8°. 07703. i. 2. (8.)

GUERRIER (L.) Genabum. 1894. 8°. Ac. Orleans. *Société Archéologique.* Mémoires. Tom. 25. Ac. 5324/2.

**ORLEANS—*continued.***

BOUCHER DE MOLANDON ( ) Documents orléanais du règne de Philippe-Auguste. pp. 30. *Orléans*, 1881. 8°. 9225. i. 13.

GUILLAUME, *Bp. of Orleans.* Élection de Guillaume de Bussi, et actes de son épiscopat 1238–58. *Lat.* 1894. 8°. Ac. Orleans. *Société Archéologique.* Mémoires. Tom. 25. Ac. 5324/2.

VILLARET (A. de) Campagnes des Anglais dans l'Orléanais, 1421–28. pp. 168. *Orléans*, 1893. 8°. 9079. g. 22.

DUBOIS (F. N. A.) Histoire du siège d'Orléans, 1428–29. pp. 444. *Orléans*, 1894. 8°. 09210. df. 8.

COURET (A.) Les Relations d'Orléans avec l'Espagne au siège d'Orléans, 1428–29. pp. 14. *Orléans*, 1892. 8°. 09210. e. 1. (3.)

JARRY (L.) Le Compte de l'Armée anglaise au siège d'Orléans, 1428–29. pp. 240. *Orléans*, 1892. 8°. 9072. f. 9.

BOUCHER DE MOLANDON ( ) and BEAUCORPS (A. de) L'Armée anglaise vaincue par Jeanne d'Arc sous les murs d'Orléans. pp. 314. *Orléans*, 1892. 8°. 9073. dd. 7.

GASNIER ( ) Le Siège d'Orléans et la campagne de la Loire en 1429. pp. 31. *Orléans*, 1895. 8°. 10603. d. 17. (8.)

ORLEANS. Journal du siège d'Orléans. pp. 410. *Orléans*, 1896. 8°. 09210. ee. 1.

POULLAIN (H.) Orléans 1461–83. pp. 35. *Orléans*, 1888. 8°. 10106. h. 1. (9.)

COURET (A.) *Count.* Réception d'un roi de Portugal (Alphonso V.) à Orléans en 1476. pp. 15. *Vannes*, 1898. 8°. 9004. m. 15. (3.)

ORLEANS. Procès-verbaux de la prestation du serment de fidelité au Roy Charles IX., par les Huguenots d'Orléans, en 1568. pp. 79. *Orléans*, 1882. 16°. 4629. a. 24.

GARSONNIN (M.) Le Guet et les Compagnies du guet d'Orléans. pp. 164. *Orléans*, 1898. 8°. 6056. ff. 21.

FOULQUES DE VILLARET (A. de) Les Antiquités de Saint-Paul d'Orléans. pp. 288. *Orléans*, 1884. 8°. 4630. aaa. 7.

COLLIN (A.) Le pont des Tourelles à Orléans, 1120–1760. pp. 639. 1895. 8°. Ac. Orleans. *Société archéologique.* Mémoires. Tom. 26. Ac. 5324/2.

JARRY (L.) Les Débuts de l'Imprimerie à Orléans. pp. 42. *Orléans*, 1884. 8°. 11901. f. 8. (5.)

FOULQUES DE VILLARET (A. de) L'instruction primaire avant 1789 à Orléans. pp. 384. *Orléans*, 1882. 8°. 8310. cc. 8.

DOMET (P.) Histoire de la Forêt d'Orléans. pp. 432. *Orléans*, 1892. 12°. 10170. ccc. 3.

*See also* EURE ET LOIR, *Department.*

### Diocese.

DUCHATEAU (E.) Histoire du Diocèse d'Orléans. pp. 543. *Orléans*, 1888. 8°. 4629. e. 17.

### University.

FOURNIER (M.) La Nation allemande à l'Université d'Orléans au XIV^e siècle. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8304. e. 14. (9.)

### Dialect.

*See* FRENCH LANGUAGE, *Dialects.*

**ORLÉANS, Île d', Quebec.** BOIS (L. E.) L'Ile d'Orléans. pp. 148. *Québec*, 1895. 8°. 10470. df. 2.

**ORMSBY, Lincolnshire.** MASSINGBERD (W. O.) History of the Parish of Ormsby. pp. 454. *Lincoln*, 1899. 8°. 010360. f. 9.

**ORNAIN.** Toussaint (O.) Histoire des forêts dans les hautes vallées de l'Ornain et de la Saulx. pp. 448. *Bar-le-Duc*, 1898. 8°. 07077. i. 28.

**ORNAMENT.** *See* Art, *Decorative.*

**ORNANS.** Meynier (J.) Essai historique sur Ornans: période royale espagnole. 1892–5. 8°. Ac. Besançon. *Société d'Émulation.* Mémoires. Sér. 6. Vol. 6–9. Ac. 283.

—— La Révolution à Ornans. pp. 135. *Besançon*, 1893. 8°. 9230. ee. 20.

**ORNE, Department.** Letacq (A. L.) Recherches sur la bibliographie scientifique de l'Orne. 1891, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Alençon. *Société historique.* Bulletin. Tom. 10. Ac. 6774.

Duchesne de la Sicotière (P. F. L.) Bibliographie des usages du département de l'Orne. pp. 35. *Vannes*, 1892. 8°. 11903. aa. 23. (10.)

*See also* Perche.

**ORNITHOLOGY.** *See* Birds.

**OROBUS.** Koch (L.) Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Orobauchen. pp. 389. *Heidelberg*, 1887. 8°. 7029. i. 11.

**ORON, Vaud.** Pasche (C.) La contrée d'Oron. pp. 630. *Lausanne*, 1895. 8°. 10196. e. 11.

**OROTAVA.** *See* Canary Islands.

**ORPHANAGES.**
*See* Children, *Protection, etc.*

**ORPHIUROIDEA.** *See* Echinodermata.

**ORRERY.** *See* Astronomy, *Observations.*

**ORSA.** Andersson (S. E.) Forntida Minnen. Afskrifter af Orsa. pp. 96. *Falun*, 1895. 8°. 10761. c. 19.

**ORSAY.** Du Mesnil (R.) Notice sur Orsay. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10174. aa. 25. (2.)

**ORTA, Lake.** Agostini (G. de) Il Lago d'Orta. pp. 39. *Torino*, 1897. 4°. 10135. i. 21.

Miglio (G.) From Mottarone to Varallo, crossing the Lake of Orta. pp. 60. *Novara*, 1897. 8°. 10106. e. 32. (7.)

Agostini (G. de) Ricerche batometriche sul lago d'Orta. 1896. 4°. Ac. Turin. *Academia delle Scienze.* Memorie. Serie II. Tom. 46. Pt. 1. Ac. 2816.

**ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH.**
*See* Greek Church.

**ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY.**
*See* Surgery.

**ORTHOPTERA.**

Pantel (J.) Notes orthoptérologiques. 1890. 8°. Ac. Madrid. *Sociedad de Historia Natural.* Anales. Tom. 19. Ac. 2826.

Brunner von Wattenwyl (C.) Révision du système des Orthoptères. 1893. 8°. Ac. Genoa. *Museo di Storia Naturale.* Annali. Ser. 2. Vol. 13. Ac. 2809.

Heymons (R.) Die Embryonaltentwickelung von Dermapteren und Orthopteren. pp. 136. *Jena*, 1895. fol. 7297. l. 5.

Burr (M.) British Orthoptera. pp. 68. *Huddersfield*, 1897. 8°. 7299. e. 12.

Finot (A.) Faune de la France. Orthoptères. pp. 322. *Fontainebleau*, 1890. 8°. 7297. g. 35.

Brunner von Wattenwyl (C.) Orthopteren des Malayischen Archipels. 1898. 4°. Ac. Frankfort. *Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft.* Abhandlungen. Bd. 24. Ac. 2878/2.

New Zealand. *Colonial Museum.* Catalogues of New Zealand Orthoptera. pp. 132. *Wellington*, 1881. 8°. 7204. bb. 16. (4.)

**ORTHOPTERA**—*continued.*

Pictet (A.) Locustides nouveaux. pp. 80. 1888. 8°. Ac. Geneva. *Société de Physique.* Mémoires. Tom. 30. Ac. 2870.

Cotes (E. C.) Locusts of Bengal, Madras, Assam and Bombay. 1891. 8°. Ac. Calcutta. *Indian Museum.* Notes. Vol. 2. No. 4. Ac. 3693.

Pictet (A.) and Saussure (H. F. de) Iconographie de quelques Sauterelles vertes. pp. 26. *Genève*, 1892. 4°. 7296. g. 12.

Borde (E.) Les Sauterelles. Invasion de 1891. pp. 117. *Alger*, 1891. 8°. 7297. g. 37.

Munro (A.) The Locust Plague and its suppression. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7299. f. 32.

Ac. Calcutta. *Indian Museum.* A Catalogue of the Mantodea. *Calcutta*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7297. bb.

Westwood (J. O.) Revisio insectorum familiæ Mantidarum. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 7296. i. 1.

Redtenbacher (J.) Monographische Uebersicht der Mecopodiden. pp. 42. 1892. 8°. 7297. c. 18. (13.)

Pungur (Gy.) A magyarországi tücsökfélék természetrajza. Histoire naturelle des Grylledes de Hongrie. pp. 79. *Budapest*, 1891. 4°. Ac. 2919/2.

Bordas (L.) Contribution à l'histoire naturelle de quelques Gryllidæ. pp. 70. *Marseille, Paris*, 1900. 8°. 7299. h. 22.

Tepper (J. G. O.) Note on a Genus of Gryllidæ, new for South Australia. 1897. 8°. 07207. h. 6. (9.)

Saussure (H. F. de) and Zehntner (L.) Revision de la tribu des Périsphæriens. pp. 52. 1895. 8°. Ac. Geneva. *Musée d'Histoire Naturelle.* Revue de Zoologie. Tom. 3. Ac. 2870. b.

Scudder (S. H.) Revision of the Orthopteran group Melanopli. pp. 421. 1898. 8°. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 20. Ac. 1875/12.

Miall (L. C.) Structure of the Cockroach. pp. 224. 1886. 8°. Studies in anatomy. Vol. 3. 7421. d.

Tepper (J. G. O.) Notes on Victorian and other Blattariæ and descriptions of new species. *Adelaide*, 1896. 8°. 07207. eee. 5. (8.)

—— Blattariæ of Australia and Polynesia. 2 pt. *Adelaide*, 1893, 94. 8°. 7297, e. 37 & 7206. f. 18. (10.)

—— Descriptions of new species of Blattariæ. pp. 5. *Adelaide*, 1895. 8°. 7206. f. 18. (11.)

*See also* Insects: Zoology. For fossil Orthoptera, *see* Palaeontology.

**ORTON.** Garnett (F. B.) Orton old Hall. pp. 4. *Kendal*, 1891. 8°. 10348. d. 19. (13.)

**ORTONA.** Bonanni (G.) Il Palazzo Farnese in Ortona. pp. 48. *Lanciano*, 1897. 8°. 10136. h. 25.

**ORVAL.** Ac. Brussels. *Commission d'Histoire.* Orval, *Abbey of.* Chartes inédites de l'Abbaye d'Orval. *Brux.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 986/28.

Tandel (E.) Les biens de l'Abbaye d'Orval. 1888. 8°. Ac. Arlon. *Société pour la Conservation des Monuments.* Annales. Tom. 20. Ac. 5514.

**ORVIETO.** Orvieto. Eine Chronik von Orvieto. *Lat.* pp. 48. *Strassb.* 1882. 8°. 11840. f. 23. (6.)

Fumi (L.) Codice diplomatico della Città d'Orvieto. pp. 878. 1884. fol. Ac. Florence. *Reale Deputazione sugli Studi di Storia Patria.* Documenti. Vol. 8. Ac. 6508.

**ORVIETO**—*continued.*

FUMI (L.) Il duomo di Orvieto e i suoi restauri. pp. 528. *Roma*, 1891. 4°. 7815. df. 16.

BEVIR (J. L.) Visitor's Guide to Orvieto. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10131. bbb. 22.

**OSCAN LANGUAGE.** BUECHELER (F.) Lexicon Italicum. pp. 30. *Bonnae*, 1881. 4°. 12903. f. 1. (4.)

BRONISCH (G.) Die oskischen I- und E-Vocale. pp. 193. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 12934. g. 28.

BUCK (C. D.) Der Vocalismus der oskischen Sprache. pp. 219. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 12934. h. 17.

PLANTA (R. von) Grammatik der oskischumbrischen Dialekte. 2 Bde. *Strassb.* 1892–97. 8°. 12933. i. 13.

BUCK (C. D.) The Oscan-Umbrian Verb System. 1895. 8°. Ac. Chicago. *University.* Studies in Classical Philology. Vol. 1. Ac. 2691. d./2.

SMITH (L. H.) Two Papers on the Oscan word Anasaket. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 12933. f. 40.

**OSCHITZ.** WURM (F.) Die Teufelsmauer zwischen Oschitz und Böhm-Aicha. pp. 35. *Böhm.-Leipa*, 1884. 8°. 7709. bbb. 19. (7.)

**OSIERS.** KRAHE (J. A.) Lehrbuch der rationellen Korbweidenkultur. pp. 246. *Aachen*, 1886. 8°. 7073. dd. 11.

GLENNY (W. W.) Willows and Osiers. pp. 16. 1895. 16°. BARTRUM (E.) Helpful Hints for Hard Times. 4430. aa. 7.

**OSNABRÜCK.** Ac. Osnaburg. *Historischer Verein.* Osnabrücker Geschichtsquellen. 3 Bde. *Osnabrück*, 1891–95. 8°. 10250. g. 28.

PHILIPPI (F.) Zur Verfassungsgeschichte der westfälischen Bischofsstädte. pp. 102. *Osnabrück*, 1894. 8°. 9327. dd. 12. (5.)

JOSTES (F.) Die Kaiser- und Königs-Urkunden des Osnabrücker-Landes. pp. 87. *Munster*, 1900. 4°. 9366. h. 9.

OSNABURG, *Guild of.* Die ältesten osnabrückischen Gildeurkunden bis 1500. pp. 92. *Osnabrück*, 1890. 8°. 8248. e. 30.

MOELLER (J. C.) Geschichte der Weihbischöfe von Osnabrück. pp. 241. *Lingen*, 1887. 8°. 4887. b. 8.

VELTMAN (H.) Regesten zur Geschichte der Catharinenkirche in Osnabrück. 1889. 8°. Ac. Osnaburg. *Historischer Verein.* Mittheilungen. Bd. 14. Ac. 7145.

RUNGE (H.) Geschichte des osnabrücker Buchdrucks. 1892, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Osnaburg. *Historischer Verein.* Mittheilungen. Bd. 17, *etc.* Ac. 7145.

**OSSERO.** SALATA (F.) L' antica diocesi di Ossero e la liturgia slava. pp. 158. *Pola*, 1897. 8°. 3477. cc. 67.

**OSSETIANS.**

VIRCHOW (R.) Das Gräberfeld von Koban. pp. 157. *Berl.* 1883. 4°. 1704. a. 4.

—— Atlas. fol. 1701. c. 4.

MILLER (V. T.) Осетинскіе этюды. 2 pt. *M.* 1881, 82. 8°. 12910. v. 6.

—— Осетинскіе сказки. *M.* 1885. 8°. [*Сборникъ.* вып. 1.] 10290. ff. 7.

KOVALEVSKY (M. M.) Современный обычай и древній законъ. Обычное право Осетины. 2 tom. *M.* 1886. 8°. 10007. cc. 8.

—— Droit coutumier ossétien. pp. 520. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 5756. bbb. 26.

HUEBSCHMANN (H.) Etymologie der ossetischen Sprache. pp. 151. *Strassb.* 1887. 8°. 12910. f. 19.

*See also* CAUCASUS.

**OSSETT.** FRANKLAND (M.) Ossett past and present. pp. 7. *Ossett*, 1895. 8°. 10347. ee. 31. (5.)

**OSTANKINO.** OSTANKINO. Русская Ѳивванда. pp. 425. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 4695. d. 48.

**OSTEND.**

VLIETINCK (E.) La Ville d'Ostende fut-elle remise en gage à la reine d'Angleterre par les Provinces-Unies? pp. 15. *Bruges*, 1898. 8°. 09004. dd. 3. (12.)

SYPESTEYN (C. A. v.) Het merkwaardig beleg van Ostende 1601–04. pp. 132. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 9414. bb. 5.

BELLEROCHE (E.) The Siege of Ostend. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9414. c. 5.

HENRARD (P. J. J.) Histoire du Siège d'Ostende, 1601–04. pp. 148. *Brux.* 1890. 8°. 9414. h. 14.

VLIETINCK (E.) Het oude Oostende en zijne driejarige belegering, 1601–04. pp. 324. *Oostende*, 1897. 4°. 9415. l. 8.

SWAELMEN (L. v. d.) Une lisière de forêt sur la grève d'Ostende. pp. 87. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 7078. b. 57.

BEAUCOURT DE NOORTVELDE (R. de) Ostendiana, ou la Reine des plages. *Ostende*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 010271. l.

**OSTEOLOGY.** *See* BONES.

**OSTEOPATHY.** *See* MEDICINE, *Individual Systems.*

**OSTIA.** ANDRÉ (P.) Restauration du théâtre d'Ostie. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7706. f. 20. (7.)

CUMONT (F.) Notes sur un Temple Mithriaque d'Ostie. pp. 23. 1891. 8°. Ac. Ghent. *Université.* Recueil de travaux. Fasc. 4. Ac. 2647/3.

**OSTIAKS.** NOVITSKY (G.) Краткое описаніе о народѣ Остяцскомъ. pp. 116. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. Ac. 9086/6.

SIMONOVO (L.) Очерки изъ быта Остяковъ. pp. 87. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 10077. cc. 6. (2.)

MUNKÁCSI (B.) Déli osztják szójegyzék. pp. 58. *Budapest*, 1896. 8°. 12910. t. 2.

Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* PATKANOV (S. K.) Die Irtysch-Ostjaken und ihre Volkspoesie. 2 Tle. *St. Petersburg*, 1897–1900. 8°. 11840. m.

*See also* SIBERIA, UGRIAN LANGUAGES.

**OSTRACODA.** *See* CRUSTACEA, *Entomostraca.*

**OSTRICH.** FOREST (J.) L'Autruche; son utilité; son élevage. pp. 71. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7206. e. 24. (3.)

—— L'Autruche; son présent, son avenir dans l'art décoratif. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7204. d. 2. (6.)

SCHREINER (S. C. C.) The Angora Goat and a paper on the Ostrich. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07293. k. 20.

FOREST (J.) La question de l'élevage des Autruches d'Algérie. pp. 8. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7206. d. 8. (2.)

—— Production des plumes d'autruche de Barbarie. pp. 68. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7284. ee. 19.

DOUGLASS (A.) Ostrich farming in South Africa. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7293. c. 14.

MARTIN (A.) Home Life on an Ostrich farm. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 010096. e. 40.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Ostrich farming of Cape Colony. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07291. h. 7. (4.)

WILLIAMS (T.) Ostriches in Australia. pp. 19. *Adelaide*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 42.

**OSTRICH**—*continued.*

FOREST (J.) L'Autruche à travers l'Europe. pp. 53. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7205. a. 2. (4.)

DALY (P. A.) The Ostrich Feather ready reckoner. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1899. 12°. 8535. d. 34.

**OSTROG, Prussia.** WELTZEL (A.) Chronik der Parochie Ostrog. pp. 70. *Ratibor*, 1882. 8°. 10108. de. 1. (3.)

**OSWESTRY.** P.P. *Oswestry.* Parish Magazine. *Oswestry*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 343. cea.

**OTAGO.** HOCKEN (T. M.) Contributions to the Early History of Otago. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 9781. df. 13.

ROSS (C. S.) Story of the Otago Church and Settlement. pp. 449. *Dunedin*, 1887. 8°. 4745. b. 34.

ROBERTS (W. H. S.) The History of North Otago. pp. 483. *Oamaru*, 1890. 8°. 10491. aaa. 44.

SOUTHLAND. Southland. A guide. pp. 91. *Dunedin*, 1888. 8°. 10492. bb. 38.

ROSS (M.) Guide to the lakes of Central Otago. pp. 67. *Wellington*, 1889. 8°. 10492. bbb. 58.

*See also* NEW ZEALAND.

**OTMOOR.** PRIOR (C. E.) Account of Otmoor. pp. 16. 1900. 8°. Ac. Oxford. *North Oxfordshire Archæological Society.* Transactions. No. 40. Ac. 5698.

**OTOLOGY.** *See* EAR.

**OTRANTO.** AAR (E.) Gli studi storici in Terra d' Otranto. pp. 336. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 10136. g. 22.

GIGLI (G.) Superstizioni e tradizioni in Terra d' Otranto. pp. 290. *Firenze*, 1893. 8°. 12431. cc. 30.

**OTTAWA.**

GOURLAY (J. L.) History of the Ottawa Valley. pp. 240. *Ottawa*, 1896. 8°. 10470. ff. 1.

EDGAR (J. D.) Canada and its Capital. pp. 217. *Toronto*, 1898. 8°. 10470. ff. 19.

OTTAWA. City of Ottawa, capital of the Dominion of Canada. pp. 79. *Ottawa*, 1899. 4°. 10460. g. 21.

AUDET (F. J.) Historique des journaux d'Ottawa. pp. 45. *Ottawa*, 1896. 8°. 011851. g. 15.

ALEXIS ( ) Histoire de la province ecclésiastique d'Ottawa. 2 vol. *Ottawa*, 1897. 8°. 4745. de. 10.

AC. Ottawa. *University College.* Constitutiones Catholicæ Universitatis Ottawiensis. pp. 36. *Parisiis*, 1891. 8°. 8365. d. 40.

**OTTER.** CORNELI (R.) Der Fischotter. pp. 148. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7204. aaa. 20.

AUDEVILLE (A. d') Notre ennemie la Loutre. pp. 41. *Sézanne*, 1890. 8°. 7004. df. 22. (4.)

**OTTERBOURNE.** YONGE (C. M.) J. Keble's Parishes: a history of Otterbourne. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010358. ee. 4.

**ÖTTINGEN.** LOEFFELHOLZ VON KOLBERG (W.) *Baron.* Oettingana. Neuer Beitrag zur öttingischen Geschichte. pp. 278. *Nördlingen*, 1883. 4°. 10240. k. 9.

GRUPP (G.) Oettingische Geschichte der Reformationszeit. pp. 160. *Nördlingen*, 1894. 8°. 4662. f. 9.

**OTTOMAN EMPIRE.** *See* TURKEY.

**OTYI LANGUAGE.**
*See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**ÖTZTHAL.** HESS (H.) Illustrirter Führer durch die Ötzthaler Alpen. pp. 270. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 10215. aa. 8.

**OUANANICHE.**
*See* FISH, *Monographs on various Fish.*

**OUDENARDE.** *See* AUDENARDE.

**OUDEWATER.** AELST (A. C. v.) Schets der Geschiedenis der Stad Oudewater. pp. 596. *Gouda*, 1892–93. 8°. 10271. bbb.

**OUDH.**

RAJAKUMARA. The Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh. pp. 175. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 8023. f. 16.

SYKES (J. G. W.) Law relating to the Taluqdars of Oudh. pp. 421. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 5319. aa. 2.

FUEHRER (A. A.) Monumental Antiquities in Oudh. pp. 425. 1891. 8°. INDIA. *Archæological Survey.* Reports. New Ser. Vol. 2. 2354. g.

NESFIELD (J. C.) Brief view of the Caste System of Oudh. pp. 132. *Allahabad*, 1885. fol. 8022. g. 7.

CROOKE (W.) Tribes and Castes of Oudh. 4 vol. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 010057. l. 21.

MOHANA KRISHNA DAR. Historical Sketch of the agricultural community and land tenure of Oudh. pp. 31. *Agra*, 1897. 8°. 8282. de. 52. (5.)

INNES (J. J. McL.) Lucknow and Oude in the Mutiny. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9057. b. 28.

MUHAMMAD HUSAIN. Famine and Relief Works in Oudh, 1877–78. pp. 30. *Cirencester*, 1883. 8°. 8022. bbb. 4. (3.)

KANHAIYA LAL, *Vakil.* A Digest of the Oudh Rulings. pp. 354. *Lucknow*, 1895. 8°. 5319. bb. 12.

G., A. N. Stray Leaves. pp. 124. *Allahabad*, 1894. 8°. 010057. f. 36.

OUDH. Census Report, 1881–91. 4 vol. *Allahabad*, 1882–92. fol. Bks. Lobby

*See also* LUCKNOW.

**OUESSANT.** KERNÉIS (A.) L'île d'Ouessant. 1894. 8°. Ac. Brest. *Société Académique.* Bulletin. Sér. 2. Tom. 19. Ac. 300.

**OUNDLE.** P.P. Oundle. Laxtonian: Oundle School Chronicle. *Oundle*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6148. h.

**OURTHE, River.** RAHIR (E.) Promenades dans les vallées de l'Amblève et de l'Ourthe. pp. 212. *Brux.* 1899. 8°. 010168. g. 20.

**OUSE, Great, River.** FOSTER (A. J.) The Ouse. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4429. aaa. 40.

**OVAMPO.** BOURKE (D. R. W.) *Earl of Mayo.* Proposed expedition to Ovampo-Land. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10097. g. 22.

*See also* AFRICA, *West and German Possessions.*

**OVARIES.** *See* WOMEN, Pt. II. — *Medical Works.*

**OVERIJSEL.** BUSSEMAKER (C. H. T.) Geschiedenis van Overijsel. *d. Haag.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 010271. f. 2.

OVERIJSSEL. Overijssel onder Karel v. *Deventer*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 010271. f. 5.

WELSCH (A. G.) Uit Overijsel's verleden. pp. 152. *Almelo*, 1891. 8°. 9406. bb. 5.

**OVERTON.** HOWSON (G. J.) Overton in days gone by. pp. 70. *Oswestry*, 1883. *obl.* 8°. 10369. bb. 42.

**OVERWORK.** ROUTH (C. H. F.) Overwork and premature decay. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7404. bbb. 26.

BLACK (G.) Brain-Work and Overwork. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

MANACEIN (M.) Le Surmenage mental dans la civilisation moderne. pp. 286. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 7660. a. 9.

*See also* BRAIN: NERVES.

**OVIEDO.** *See* ASTURIAS.

**OWENS COLLEGE.** *See* MANCHESTER.

**OXEN.** *See* CATTLE.

**OXFORD.**

### General History and Topography.

MADAN (F.) Manuscript materials relating to the History of Oxford. pp. 170. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 011903. k. 5.

GOLDIE (F.) Bygone Oxford. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10352. i. 15.

PARKER (J.) Early History of Oxford. 727–1100. pp. 450. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. Ac. 8126/3.

Ac. Oxford. *Historical Society.* ROGERS (J. E. T.) Oxford City Documents, 1268–1665. pp. 439. *Oxf.* 1891. 8°. Ac. 8126/10.

—— Old Plans of Oxford. *Oxf.* 1898. fol. 1785. c. 19.

—— HURST (H.) Oxford Topography: a companion volume to the portfolio containing Agas's map, 1578–88, and other old plans of Oxford. pp. 248. *Oxf.* 1899. 8°. Ac. 8126/22.

PENNY (F. H.) Buried Oxford unearthed. pp. 15. *Oxf.* 1899. 8°. 7701. b. 10. (8.)

Ac. Oxford. *Historical Society.* MADAN (F.) Early Oxford Press. A bibliography. 1468–1640. pp. 365. *Oxf.* 1895. 8°. Ac. 8126/19.

FLETCHER (W. G. D.) The Black Friars of Oxford. pp. 27. *Oxf.* 1882. 8°. 4534. aaa. 14. (2.)

Ac. Oxford. *Historical Society.* LITTLE (A. G.) The Grey Friars in Oxford. pp. 369. *Oxf.* 1892. 8°. Ac. 8126/12.

HULTON (S. F.) Rixæ Oxonienses; with views of demolished buildings of Oxford. pp. 170. *Oxf.* 1892. 8°. 8365. bbb. 63.

SMITH (G.) Oxford and her Colleges. View from the Radcliff Library. pp. 170. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8367. a. 4.

OXFORD, *City of.* Archæologia Oxoniensis. *Oxf.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1925. em.

HARRISON (J. P.) Pre-Norman date of the design of Oxford Cathedral. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7817. e. 15. (4.)

—— On a Pre-Norman Window in Oxford Cathedral. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7808. e. 20. (7.)

—— Account of the discovery of the remains of three apses at Oxford Cathedral. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7817. e. 15. (3.)

DEARMER (P.) The Cathedral Church of Oxford. 1897. 8°. Bell's Cathedral Series. 4707. de.

FLETCHER (C. J. H.) A History of the Church and Parish of St. Martin Carfax, Oxford. pp. 171. *Oxf.* 1896. 8°. 4707. aaaa. 34.

FOULKES (E. S.) History of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin. pp. 504. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4707. de. 2.

CASE (T.) St. Mary's Cluster's. Enquiry concerning the pinnacled steeple of the University Church. pp. 112. *Oxf.* 1893. 4°. 7814. h. 7.

JACKSON (T. G.) The Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. pp. 231. *Oxf.* 1897. 4°. K.T.C. 32. b. 12.

PRESTWICH (J.) A letter on the Oxford Water-Supply. pp. 16. *Oxf.* 1884. 8°. 8776. bb. 3. (5.)

P., J. Visitor's Guide to Oxford. pp. 136. *Oxf.* 1881. 8°. 10360. ee. 6.

LANG (A.) Oxford: historical and descriptive notes. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1882. fol. 10352. m. 3.

—— Oxford. Brief notes. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8365. bbb. 61.

**OXFORD.—General History, etc.—*cont.***

OXFORD. Tourist's Guide. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10351. aa. 40.

WARD (T. H.) Oxford. Illustrated. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 1785. b. 7.

D., H. W. Guide to Oxford. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10347. aaa. 37.

WHITTAKER (T.) Sights and Scenes in Oxford City and University. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1896. *obl.* 4°. 1787. aaa. 14.

OXFORD. Handbook to Oxford. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010347. m. 3. (10.)

ALDEN (E. C.) Alden's Oxford Guide. *Oxf.* 1899. 8°. 10352. e. 49.

QUELCH (S.) Early Recollections of Oxford. pp. 70. *Oxf.* 1900. 8°. 10360. ccc. 50.

OXFORD. *Saint Edward's School.* Roll of St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1863–97. pp. 85. 58. *Oxf.* 1898. 8°. 08365. e. 1.

HARCOURT (L. F. V.) The Floods around Oxford. pp. 21. *Oxf.* 1883. 8°. 8768. bbb. 19. (22.)

H., H. Rambles around Oxford. pp. 199. 1885. 8°. Shrimpton's Handbooks. 10351. ccc.

RIPPON (C.) and ROLFE (B.) Oxford Rides. *Oxf.* 1896, *etc.* 16°. 10358. a. 55.

GRAVES (H.) and EVANS (A. B.) The Roads round Oxford. pp. 82. *Oxf.* 1897. 8°. 10351. a. 68.

### Diocese.

MARSHALL (E.) Oxford. pp. 301. 1882. 8°. Diocesan histories. 4421. k.

### University.

*History and General Works.*

BRODRICK (*Hon.* G. C.) History of the University. pp. 235. 1886. 8°. CREIGHTON (M.) Epochs of Church History. 4533. e.

LYTE (H. C. M.) History of the University. pp. 504. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2236. cc. 6.

WOOD (A. à) Survey of the Antiquities of Oxford, 1661–6. *Oxf.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8126/9.

OGLE (O.) Royal Letters addressed to Oxford. pp. 388. *Oxf.* 1892. 8°. 010350. k. 1.

Ac. Oxford. *Historical Society.* ANSTEY (H.) Epistolae Academicae Oxon: letters and documents illustrative of academical life in the fifteenth century. 2 pt. *Oxf.* 1898. 8°. Ac. 8126/21.

SEEBOHM (F.) Oxford Reformers, Colet and More. pp. 551. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2216. f.

Ac. Oxford. *University.* COUCH (L. M. Quiller) Reminiscences of Oxford by Oxford men, 1559–1850. pp. 430. *Oxf.* 1892. 8°. Ac. 8126/13.

PLUMMER (C.) Elizabethan Oxford. Reprints of Tracts. pp. 316. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. Ac. 8126/8.

RADCLIFFE (R.) Letters of R. Radcliffe and J. James, of Queen's College, 1755–83. pp. 306. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. Ac. 8126/7.

DONALDSON (A. B.) Five Great Oxford Leaders: Keble, Newman, Pusey, Liddon, Church. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4907. h. 12.

BRODRICK (*Hon.* G. C.) Memories and Impressions, 1831–1900. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10815. dd. 14.

DANIEL (H.) Our Memories. Shadows of Old Oxford. 2 series. *Oxf.* 1893–95. 4°. 8364. g. 22.

PYCROFT (J.) Oxford Memories. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8364. f. 12.

TUCKWELL (W.) Reminiscences of Oxford. Illustrated. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08365. g. 9.

OXFORD.—University.—*continued.*

BARDOUX (J.) Souvenirs d'Oxford. pp. 118. *Coulommiers*, 1898. 8°. 8365. de. 27.

—— Memories of Oxford: from the French by W. R. Barker. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8365. aaa. 11.

---

AC. Oxford. *University.* Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges. pp. 290. *Oxf.* 1898. 8°. 2234. a. 1.

DICKENS (C.) Dictionary of the University. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8364. a. 56.

SHRIMPTON (T.) Series of costumes of members of the University. *Oxf.* 1885. *s. sh.* fol. 8364. aa. 37.

BYNNE (O. H.) Short studies in Oxford. pp. 67. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 8364. aaa. 31. (5.)

STEDMAN (A. M. M.) Oxford: its life and schools. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8366. bbb. 21.

BEE BEE. Oxford Customs. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8367. aa. 12.

WELLS (J.) Oxford and Oxford life. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8366. aa. 22.

ROTHENSTEIN (W.) Oxford Characters. Lithographs. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* fol. K.T.C. 8. c. 3.

GODLEY (A. D.) Aspects of modern Oxford. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8364. b. 33.

FREMANTLE (H. E. S.) Oxford. A retrospect from South Africa. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8364. d. 50.

AC. Cambridge and Oxford. *Universities.* Theological Halls at Oxford and Cambridge. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4109. h. 18. (2.)

BURGON (J. W.) The Disestablishment of Religion in Oxford. pp. 54. *Oxf.* 1881. 8°. 4473. f. 19. (25.)

CASE (T.) Proposed scheme of Literæ Humaniores. pp. 9. *Oxf.* 1891. 8°. 8304. e. 20. (11.)

ACLAND (*Sir* H. W.) Oxford and Modern Medicine. pp. 61. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 12. (6.)

NEVINS (W. P.) Oxford, Natural Science and the Faculty of Medicine. (A reply to Sir H. W. Acland.) pp. 32. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 8365. dd. 17. (8.)

WILLIAMS (C. F. A.) Historical account of degrees in Music at Oxford. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8367. bb. 8.

ADDERLEY (*Hon.* J. G.) The Fight for the Drama at Oxford. pp. 35. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 11791. aaa. 3. (2.)

GRIFFITH (E. F. G.) Report on the sanitary condition of the lodging-houses. pp. 36. *Oxf.* 1881. 8°. 8304. d. 12. (1.)

MACKINDER (H. J.) and SADLER (M. E.) University Extension, past, present and future. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8364. aa. 49.

ROBERTS (R. D.) Eighteen years of University Extension. pp. 129. *Camb.* 1891. 8°. 8364. aaaa. 47.

E., M. I. Oxford Blue versus Drab. University Extension and Oxford Summer meetings. pp. 16. *Oxf.* 1892. 8°. 8304. aa. 22. (3.)

P.P. *Oxford.* The Oxford Magazine. *Oxf.* 1893, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 6118. k.

—— The Oxford Review. *Oxf.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 6118. ka. and N.R.

—— The Isis. *Oxf.* 1892, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

*See also above, General History of Oxford.*

*Ashmolean Museum. See* EXHIBITIONS, *etc.*

*Bodleian Library. See* LIBRARIES.

*Boat Racing. See* ROWING.

OXFORD.—University—*continued.*

*Cricket Matches. See* CRICKET.

*Examinations. See* EXAMINATIONS, *University.*

*Radcliffe Library. See* LIBRARIES.

*Registers and Calendar.*

AC. Oxford. *Historical Society.* Register of the University. 1449–1622. Edited by C. W. Boase. 5 vol. *Oxf.* 1885–89. 8°. 2121. d.

—— *University.* Historical Register of the University of Oxford. 1220–1900. pp. 914. *Oxf.* 1900. 8°. 2121. b.

—— The Honours Register of the University. *Oxf.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 2121. b.

—— Oxford Honours, 1220–1894. pp. 282. *Oxf.* 1894. 8°. 2121. b.

FOSTER (J.) Alumni Oxonienses: members of the University 1500–1714. 4 vol. *Oxf.* 1891, 92. 8°. 2120. c.

—— Alumni Oxonienses, 1715–1886. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1887, 88. 8°. 2120. c.

—— Oxford Men, 1880–92. *Oxf.* 1893. 4°. 8364. i. 3.

—— Oxford Men and their colleges. *Oxf.* 1893. 4°. 8364. i. 4.

AC. London. *Camden Society.* OXFORD, *University of.* Register of the visitors of the University, 1647–58. pp. 593. *Westminster*, 1881. 4°. Ac. 8113. 120.

AC. Oxford. *University.* Calendar, 1881, *etc.* *Oxf.* 1881, *etc.* 12°. P.P. 2506. cc. & 2121. b.

*Statutes, Decrees, Acts of Parliament.*

AC. Oxford. *University.* Statutes for the University of Oxford. pp. 793. *Oxf.* 1882. 8°. 8367. bb. 5.

—— Statutes of the University, codified 1636. pp. 339. *Oxf.* 1888. 4°. 8365. ff. 15.

—— Supplementary Statutes. pp. 36. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 8364. bb. 67. (12.)

—— Statuta Universitatis Oxoniensis. (Decrees, *etc.*) pp. 460. *Oxonii*, 1898. 8°. 08365. h. 9.

BERNARD (*Right Hon.* M.) A letter on the Statutes of the University of Oxford Commission. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8304. b. 9. (3.)

AC. Oxford. *University.* Decrees approved by Convocation since Jan. 1, 1865. *Oxf.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 08367. g.

SKENE (W. B.) Handbook of Acts affecting the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08365. h. 11.

GAMLEN (W. B.) The Universities and College Estates Acts, 1858 to 1898. pp. 64. *Oxf.* 1898. 8°. 08365. h. 10.

*Colleges, etc.*

CLARK (A.) The Colleges of Oxford: their history and traditions. pp. 480. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8364. ee. 36.

ROBERTSON (C. G.) All Souls College. pp. 234. 1899. 8°. College histories. 08365. g.

AC. London. *Roxburghe Club.* BLACKSTONE (*Sir* W.) Dissertation on the accounts of All Souls College, 1753. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. Ac. 8104/119.

FLETCHER (C. R. L.) All Souls versus Lady J. Stafford. 1885. 8°. AC. Oxford. *Historical Society.* Collectanea. First Series. Ac. 8126/5.

DAVIS (H. W. C.) Balliol College. pp. 237. 1899. 8°. College histories. 08365. g.

DE PARAVICINI (F.) Early History of Balliol College. pp. 370. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8364. e. 42.

BUCHAN (J.) Brasenose College. pp. 202. 1898. 8°. College histories. 08365. g.

**OXFORD.—University**—*continued.*

JACKSON (T. G.) The High Street of Oxford and Brasenose College. pp. 11. 1889. 4°. 7808. h. 7. (4.)

THOMPSON (H. L.) Christ Church. pp. 288. 1900. 8°. College histories. 08365. g.

CHANCELLOR (E. B.) Christ Church, Oxford. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 8365. g. 15.

AC. Oxford. *Oxford Historical Society.* FOWLER (T.) History of Corpus Christi College. pp. 482. *Oxf.* 1893. 8°. Ac. 8126/16.

FOWLER (T.) Corpus Christi. pp. 252. 1898. 8°. College histories. 08365. g.

STRIDE (W. K.) Exeter College. pp. 262. 1900. 8°. College histories. 08365. g.

AC. Oxford. *Historical Society.* BOASE (C. W.) Register of the Rectors, Fellows, and other members of Exeter College. pp. 399. *Oxf.* 1894. 8°. Ac. 8126/17.

HARDY (E. G.) Jesus College. pp. 252. 1899. 8°. College histories. 08365. g.

HUTTON (W. H.) S. John Baptist College. pp. 274. 1898. 8°. College histories. 08365. g.

CLARK (A.) Lincoln. pp. 220. 1898. 8°. College histories. 08365. g.

WILSON (H. A.) Magdalen College. pp. 281. 1899. 8°. College histories. 08365. g.

AC. Oxford. *University.* Register of the Members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8364. dd. 20.

MACRAY (W. D.) Notes from the muniments of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford. pp. 148. *Oxf.* 1882. 8°. 4707. aaaa. 8.

AC. Oxford. *Historical Society.* BLOXAM (J. R.) Magdalen College and James II. pp. 292. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 8126/6.

HENDERSON (B. W.) Merton College. pp. 294. 1899. 8°. College histories. 08365. g.

AC. Oxford. *Historical Society.* BRODRICK (*Hon.* G. C.) Memorials of Merton. pp. 415. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. Ac. 8126/4.

RANNIE (D. W.) Oriel College. pp. 244. 1900. 8°. College histories. 08365. g.

SHADWELL (C. L.) Registrum Orielense, members of Oriel College. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8367. b. 12.

MOZLEY (T.) Reminiscences chiefly of Oriel College. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2216. b.

AC. Oxford. *Historical Society.* History of Pembroke College, Oxford. pp. 544. *Oxf.* 1897. 8°. Ac. 8126/20.

MACLEANE (D.) Pembroke College. pp. 270. 1900. 8°. College histories. 08365. g.

BLAKISTON (H. E. D.) Trinity College. pp. 248. 1898. 8°. College histories. 08365. g.

JACKSON (T. G.) Wadham College, its foundation, architecture and history. pp. 228. *Oxf.* 1893. 4°. 8365. ff. 35.

WELLS (J.) Wadham College. pp. 222. 1898. 8°. College histories. 08365. g.

AC. Oxford. *University.* Registers of Wadham Coll. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8364. d. 41.

GLASGOW (E.) Sketches of Wadham College, Oxford. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8364. f. 29.

DANIEL (C. H. O.) and BARKER (W. R.) Worcester College. pp. 268. 1900. 8°. College histories. 08365. g.

AC. Oxford. *Manchester College.* Manchester College. Proceedings on the opening of the College Buildings. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8364. h. 13.

—— *Mansfield College.* Mansfield College, its origin and opening. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8365. f. 26.

**OXFORDSHIRE.**

FALKNER (J. M.) A History of Oxfordshire. pp. 327. 1899. 8°. Popular County Histories. 2368. f. 22.

WILLIAMS (W. R.) Parliamentary history of the County of Oxford, 1213–1899. pp. 239. *Brecknock,* 1899. 8°. 8139. ee. 2.

OXFORD, *County.* Murray's Handbook for Oxfordshire. pp. 14. 242. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2364. b. 30.

GRAVES (H.) The Way about Oxfordshire. By A. Baines. pp. 221. 1896. The Way-About Series. No. 10. 010358. e.

P.P. *Reading.* The Berks, Bucks and Oxon Archæological Journal. *Reading,* 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1925. eo.

PARKER (A.) Supplement to Glossary of Words used in Oxfordshire. 1881. 8°. AC. *English Dialect Society.* SMITH (H.) Isle of Wight Words, *etc.* Ac. 9932/15.

*See also above,* OXFORD, *General History and Topography.*

**OXUS, River.** *See* AMU.

**OXYGEN.** PRIESTLEY (J.) The Discovery of Oxygen. 2 pt. 1894. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Alembic Club.* Reprints. No. 7, 8. 8909. g.

DISCOVERY. Discovery of Oxygen and its immediate results. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8907. aaa. 36.

SMITH (C. J.) Oxygen as a Remedial Agent. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 19 (14.)

DEMARQUAY (J. N.) Essay on medical Pneumatology. pp. 300. *Philad.* 1889. 8°. 7615. ee. 35.

MURRAY (K. S.) Handbook on the use of Compressed Oxygen. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8908. f. 45.

MORLEY (E. W.) On the Densities of Oxygen and Hydrogen. pp. 117. 1895. 8°. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 29. Ac. 1875.

*See also* AIR: GAS: OZONE.

**OYES.** PETER, *Saint, Abbey of, at Oyes.* Cartulaire de l'Abbaye. pp. 42. *Châlons-sur-Marne,* 1882. 8°. 4783. cc. 5.

**OYSTER.**

STEVENSON (C. H.) Bibliography of publications relating to Oysters. 1894. 8°. U.S.A. *Commission of Fisheries.* Report. Pt. 18. 7290. c.

HARDING (C.) Molluscs used for food. pp. 23. 1883. 8°. LONDON. *Fisheries Exhibition.* Papers. 7959. c.

RAMSAY (E. T.) Notes on the edible Mollusca of New South Wales. pp. 53. 1883. 8°. LONDON. *Fisheries Exhibition.* Papers. 7959. c.

LOVELL (M. S.) Edible Mollusca. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2250. c. 12.

LOCARD (A.) Les Huîtres et les mollusques comestibles. pp. 383. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 7299. e. 4.

PHILPOTS (J. R.) Oysters, and all about them. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890, 91. 8°. 7290. aa. 24.

CARAZZI (D.) Ostricultura e mitilicultura. pp. 202. *Milano,* 1893. 8°. 012200. h. 110.

FOWLER (G. H.) Conditions for successful Oyster culture. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7205. de. 1. (5.)

HERDMAN (W. A.) and BOYCE (R.) Oysters and disease. pp. 60. 1899. 8°. Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Memoir. No. 1. 7290. h.

DOLLEY (C. S.) The Planktonokrit, a centrifugal apparatus for the volumetric estimation of the food supply of oysters. *Philad.* 1896. 8°. 7004. df. 24. (2.)

**OYSTER**—*continued.*

De Salis (H. A.) Oysters à la Mode. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7945. cc. 6.

---

Hubrecht (A. A. W.) Oyster Culture in the Netherlands. pp. 30 1883. 8°. London. *Fisheries Exhibition.* Papers. 7959. c.

Kent (W. S.) The great Barrier Reef of Australia. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1893. fol. K.T.C. 9. b. 3.

Ingersoll (E.) The Oyster-Industry. pp. 250. 1881. 4°. U.S.A. *Census.* Tenth Census. Section x. Monograph B. 8225. h.

Drake (J. C.) Sounds and estuaries of Georgia, with reference to Oyster culture. 1891. 8°. U.S.A. *Coast Survey.* Bulletin. No. 19. 10497. g. 9.

Brooks (W. K.) Development of the Oyster in Maryland. pp. 193. *Baltimore,* 1884. 4°. 7299. l. 8.

Stevenson (C. H.) Oyster industry of Maryland. 1894. 8°. U.S.A. *Commission of Fisheries.* Bulletin. Vol. 12. 7290. dd.

*See also* Mollusca: Palaeontology, *Invertebrata:* Pearls.

**OYSTERMOUTH.** Hall (A.) History of Oystermouth, *etc.* pp. 43. *Swansea,* 1899. 8°. 10369. ee. 12.

**OZAUKEE, County, Wisconsin.**

*See* Wisconsin.

**OZONE.** Labbé (D.) De l'Ozone. pp. 42. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 11. (5.)

Andréoli (É.) L' Ozono: produzione, applicazioni. pp. 120. *Firenze,* 1895. 8°. 8908. bb. 37.

—— Ozone: commercial production, applications. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8908. bb. 46.

*See also* Air: Oxygen.

---

## PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS: POLYNESIA.

### History and Topography.

Vidart (L.) El descubrimiento de Oceanía por los Portugueses. pp. 64. *Madrid,* 1896. 8°. 10491. dd. 15. (6.)

Corney (P.) Voyages in the Northern Pacific. Narrative of trading voyages from 1813–18. pp. 138. 5. *Honolulu,* 1896. 8°. 10491. b. 42.

Dahlgren (M. V.) South Sea Sketches. pp. 238. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 10480. bbb. 3.

Manzi (C.) and Gaddi (G.) Nel Mar Pacifico. pp. 176. *Torino,* 1881. 8°. 10408. eee. 9.

Meyer (A. B.) Bilderschriften des ostindischen Archipels und der Südsee. *Leips.* 1881, *etc.* fol. 1700. c. 1.

Cumming (C. F. G.) A Lady's cruise in a French man-of-war. 2 vols. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 10491. ee. 14.

Francis (B.) Isles of the Pacific. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10492. bb. 12.

Hittell (J. S.) Commerce and industries of the Pacific Coast of N. America. pp. 819. *San Francisco,* 1882. 4°. 8248. k. 5.

Bastian (A.) Inselgruppen in Oceanien. pp. 282. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 10491. f. 16.

Blake (M. E.) On the wing. Notes of a trip to the Pacific. pp. 235. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 10409. a. 13.

Coote (W.) The Western Pacific. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10492. bb. 16.

**PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.—History, etc.**—*continued.*

Hernsheim (F.) Südsee-Erinnerungen. pp. 109. *Berl.* 1883. 4°. 10491. i. 2.

Saint Johnston (A.) Camping among Cannibals. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10492. bbb. 12.

Beltrán y Rózpide (R.) La Polinesea. pp. 297. *Madrid,* 1884. 8°. 10491. dd. 3.

Miller (A. W.) Eastern Shores of the Pacific. pp. 99. *Portsmouth,* 1884. 8°. 10480. aaa. 11.

Huebner (J. A. v.) Vortrag über eine Reise in den Südsee-Inseln. pp. 28. *Wien,* 1885. 8°. 10491. bbb. 8. (2.)

Jouan (H.) Les Îles du Pacifique. pp. 191. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

Kelly (J. L.) The South Sea Islands. pp. 71. *Auckland,* 1885. 8°. 10492. cc. 16. (3.)

Davin (A.) 50,000 Milles dans l'Océan Pacifique. pp. 281. *Paris,* 1886. 12°. 10024. aaa. 30.

Thomas (J.) Cannibals and Convicts. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10491. f. 27.

Finsch (O.) Über Naturprodukte der westlichen Südsee. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 10491. g. 27. (2.)

Alcan (E.) Les Cannibales et leur temps. pp. 404. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 10492. aaa. 44.

Cooper (H. S.) Islands of the Pacific. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10492. aaa. 43.

Churchward (W. B.) "Blackbirding" in the South Pacific. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10492. f. 24.

Varigny (C. de) L'Océan Pacifique. pp. 386. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 10491. aaa. 38.

Moss (F. J.) Through Atolls and Islands. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10491. bbb. 46.

Werner (B. v.) Ein deutsches Kriegsschiff in der Südsee. *Leips.* 1889. 8°. 10492. f. 27.

Dana (J. D.) Corals and Coral Islands. pp. 440. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 7297. c. 15.

Melville (H.) Omoo. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 012706. h. 29.

—— Typee. pp. 389. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 012706. h. 30.

New South Wales. *Commissioners for the Columbian Exposition.* South Pacific past and present. pp. 38. *Sydney,* 1892. 8°. 7958. g. 37.

Powell (B. F. S. Baden) In Savage Isles and settled lands, *etc.* pp. 438. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10026. g. 4.

Romilly (H. H.) Letters from the Western Pacific. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10028. e. 29.

Wawn (W. T.) South Sea Islanders and Queensland labour trade. pp. 440. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10491. ff. 15.

Claverie (T.) Pages détachées. pp. 278. *Paris,* 1894. 12°. 10026. cc. 10.

Guillemard (F. H. H.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography. Australasia. Vol. 2. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2060. a.

Alexander (J. M.) The Islands of the Pacific. pp. 503. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 4766. dd. 16.

Baessler (A.) Südsee-Bilder. pp. 371. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 10492. f. 35.

Earl and Doctor. South Sea Bubbles. (By the Earl of Pembroke and Dr. Kingsley.) pp. 324. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10491. de. 4.

Sievers (W.) Australien und Ozeanien. *Leips.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 10492. ff.

Sundowner. Rambles in Polynesia. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10491. d. 35.

Reeves (E.) Brown Men and Women: the South Sea Islands in 1895 and 1896. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10491. ff. 25.

**PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.—History, etc.—*continued.***

SHOEMAKER (M. M.) Islands of the Southern Seas. pp. 277. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 10491. cc. 15.

PFEIL (J.) *Count.* Studien und Beobachtungen aus der Südsee. pp. 322. *Braunschweig*, 1899. 8°. 10491. g. 29.

BAESSLER (A.) Neue Südsee-Bilder. pp. 420. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 10492. g. 5.

BANCROFT (H. H.) The New Pacific. pp. 738. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8176. c. 5.

PACIFIC OCEAN. Adventures in the South Pacific. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 04429. ff. 15.

STEVENSON (R. L.) In the South Seas. Experiences and observations. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10491. de. 27.

---

DESCHANEL (P.) Les Intérêts français dans l'Océan Pacifique. pp. 387. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8154. aaa. 30.

LE CHARTIER (H.) Guide de France en Océanie. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10491. aaa. 41.

HAURIGOT (G.) Les Établissements français en Océanie. pp. 237. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 010057. ee. 30.

LEMASSON (H.) Notice sur les Établissements français de l'Océanie. pp. 127. 1900. 8°. Colonies et pays de protectorats. 07958. f. 12.

OCEANIA. Établissements français de l'Océanie. Procès verbaux des séances du Conseil général. *Papeete*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8155. eee.

ALCÁZAR (J. de) Historia de los Dominios españoles en Oceania. *Madrid*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 9055. bbb. 22.

DAVIS (O. K.) Our Conquests in the Pacific. pp. 352. *N.Y.* 1899. 8° 10470. df. 7.

*See also* ADMIRALTY ISLANDS: AUSTRALASIA: CAROLINE ISLANDS: CHATHAM ISLAND: EASTER ISLAND: FIJI: FRIENDLY ISLANDS: FUNAFUTI: GAMBIER ISLANDS: GILBERT ISLANDS: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: ISLE OF PINES: JUAN FERNANDEZ: KERMADEC ISLANDS: LIFU: LORD HOWE ISLAND: LOYALTY ISLANDS: MARQUESAS ISLANDS: MARSHALL ISLANDS: NEW CALEDONIA: NEW HEBRIDES: PITCAIRN ISLAND: SAMOA: SOLOMON ISLANDS: TAHITI: TONGA.

### Ethnology, etc.

ALEXANDER (W. De W.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 1885. 8°. English Philosophical Library. Vol. 7. 2234. c.

WALLACE (A. R.) Studies. (The Polynesians, *etc.*) 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 012356. k. 57.

Ac. Hamburg. *Museum Godeffroy.* SCHMELTZ (J. D. E.) Die ethnographischanthropologische Abtheilung des Museum Godeffroy. pp. 687. *Hamb.* 1881. 8°. 10007. g. 25.

FINSCH (O.) Anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in der Südsee. pp. 178. 1884. 8°. Zeitschrift für Ethnographie. Supplement 1883. P.P. 3863. b.

HEGER (F.) Ethnologische Erfahrungen aus der Südsee. 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Vienna. *Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum.* Annalen. Bd. III. Ac. 2911.

HAGEN (B.) Anthropologischer Atlas ostasiatischer und melanesischer Völker. 2 pt. *Wiesbaden*, 1898. 4°. Bks. 3. i. 5.

CODRINGTON (R. H.) The Melanesians: studies in anthropology and folk-lore. pp. 419. *Oxf.* 1891. 8°. 10492. ee. 19.

BASTIAN (A.) Die heilige Sage der Polynesier. pp. 302. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 4505. cc. 21.

**PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.—Ethnology, etc.—*continued.***

GREY (*Sir* G.) Polynesian Mythology. 2 pt. *Auckland*, 1885. 8°. 2212. b.

EDGE-PARTINGTON (J.) Album of weapons, tools, ornaments, *etc.*, of the natives of the Pacific Islands. ff. 391. *Lond.* 1890. *obl.* 4°. 1787. aa. 6.

LENNIER (G.) Description de la Collection ethnographique océanienne qu'a offerte à la Ville du Havre M. Le Mescam. pp. 26. *Havre*, 1896. 4°. 10491. i. 15.

PLEYTE (C. M.) Verzeichniss einer ethnographischen Sammlung aus der Südsee. pp. 30. *Leiden*, 1897. 4°. 10491. i. 15.

DUBLIN. *Science and Art Museum.* Collection of Weapons, &c., from the South Sea Islands. pp. 62. *Dublin*, 1894. 8°. 07958. e. 1.

*See also above, History, etc.:* MISSIONS, *Australasia*, and under the name of each Island.

### Missions, Christian. *See* MISSIONS, *Australasia.*

### Sailing Directions, etc.

ENGLAND, *Hydrographic Office.* Pacific Islands Sailing directions. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10496. gg. 24.

—— Pacific Islands Pilot. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 10496. gg. 26.

U.S.A. *Coast Survey.* Pacific Coast Pilot. pp. 721. *Wash.* 1889. 4°. 10497. ff. 14.

FRANCE. *M. de la Marine.* Instructions nautiques sur les îles de l'Océan Pacifique Nord. pp. 175. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10497. f. 20.

PACIFIC OCEAN. North Pacific Pilot. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 10496. h.

ENGLAND. *Hydrographic Office.* Sailing Directions for the West Coasts of Central America and the United States. pp. 473. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10496. i. 24.

—— The South America Pilot. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 10496. f. 32.

FINDLAY (A. G.) Directory for the navigation of the South Pacific Ocean. pp. 1252. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10496. d. 14.

FRANCE. *M. de la Marine.* Instructions nautiques sur les îles de l'Océan Pacifique Sud. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10497. bb. 37.

EPHEM. Pacific Coaster's Nautical Almanac. *Wash.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2373. of.

### Polynesian Languages.

CODRINGTON (R. H.) The Melanesian Languages. pp. 572. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 12901. g. 28.

MACDONALD (D.) Oceania: linguistic and anthropological. pp. 218. *Melbourne*, 1889. 8°. 12902. aa. 47.

—— South Sea languages. Series of studies. *Melbourne*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12910. ccc.

RAY (S. H.) Importance and nature of the Oceanic Languages. 1892. 8°. 12910. bb. 47. (7.)

—— Oceanic Philology; its progress and prospects. pp. 3. 1894. fol. 1810. d. 1. (60.)

—— Common origin of the Oceanic Languages. 1898. 8°. 012901. l. 10. (7.)

COWAN (F.) English Words in South Sea Languages. pp. 12. *Greenesburgh, Pa.*, 1894. 8°. 12903. dd. 37. (15.)

ELLA (S.) Dialect changes in the Polynesian Languages. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 12903. h. 31. (8.)

---

A., A. M. de. Diccionario hispano-kanaka. pp. 184. *Tambobong*, 1892. 4°. 12910. cc. 27.

**PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.—Polynesian Languages—*continued.***

TREGEAR (E.) Maori-Polynesian comparative Dictionary. pp. 675. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1891. 8°. 12910. f. 36.

ATKINSON (A. S.) Notes on the Maori-Polynesian Dictionary of E. Tregear. pp. 69. 6. *Nelson*, 1893. 8°. 12910. b. 45.

CODRINGTON (R. H.) and PALMER (J.) Dictionary of the Language of Mota, Sugarloaf Island, Banks' Islands. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 12910. aaa. 78.

TREGEAR (E.) A Paumotuan Dictionary with Polynesian comparatives. pp. 160. *Wellington*, 1895. 8°. 12910. d. 42.

P.P. *Berlin.* Zeitschrift für oceanische Sprachen. *Berl.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4991. ha.

*See also* under the name of each Island.

**PACY-SUR-EURE.** ISAMBARD (É.) La communauté des Chirurgiens de Pacy-sur-Eure aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles. pp. 119. *Pacy*, 1894. 8°. 7680. aa. 28.

**PADERBORN.**

RICHTER (W.) Studien und Quellen zur paderborner Geschichte. *Paderborn*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 10256. f.

PHILIPPI (F.) Zur Verfassungsgeschichte der westfälischen Bischofsstädte. pp. 102. *Osnabrück*, 1894. 8°. 9327. dd. 12. (5.)

RICHTER (W.) Geschichte der Stadt Paderborn. *Paderborn*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 10256. f.

FREISEN (J.) Die Universität Paderborn. *Paderborn*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 8357. dd.

SCHRADER (F. X.) Leben und Wirken Meinwerk's Bischofs von Paderborn, 1009–36. pp. 104. *Paderborn*, 1895. 8°. 4888. bb. 41.

ENGELSHEYM (D. v.) Liber dissencionum Archiepiscopi Coloniensis et Capituli Paderbornensis. 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Munster. *Verein für Geschichte Westfalens.* Zeitschrift. Ergänzungshefte. Ac. 7355.

RICHTER (W.) Geschichte der paderborner Jesuiten. *Paderborn*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 4662. d.

GORGES (M.) Beiträge zur Geschichte des Hochstiftes Paderborn im 17. Jahrhundert. pp. 114. 1892. 8°. Ac. Munster. *Verein für Geschichte Westfalens.* Zeitschrift. Bd. 50. Ac. 7355.

FALTER (J.) Der preussische Kulturkampf von 1873 bis 1880, Mit Berücksichtigung der Diöcese Paderborn, *etc.* pp. 327. *Paderborn*, 1900. 8°. 4662. b. 9.

**PADUA.**

PADUA. Padova città romana. pp. 91. 1887. 4°. Ac. Venice. *Deputazione Veneta.* Monumenti. Ser. 4. Miscellanea. Vol. 10. Ac. 6580/2.

LENEL (W.) Studien zur Geschichte Paduas im 13^ten Jahrhundert. pp. 86. *Strassb.* 1893. 8°. 9167. e. 3.

ZANETTI (P.) L'Assedio di Padova del 1509. 1891. 8°. P.P. *Venice.* Archivio Veneto. N.S. Anno 1. No. 3. P.P. 3556. v.

PADUA. La Obsidione di Padua del MDIX. pp. 385. *Bologna*, 1892. 8°. 12226. cc.

—— Guida storico-artistico-illustrata della città di Padova. pp. 165. *Padova*, 1895. 8°. 10135. b. 35.

BOITO (C.) L'Altare di Donatello e le altre opere nella Basilica Antoniana di Padova. pp. 71. *Milano*, 1897. fol. 1751. c. 5.

TOLOMEI (A.) La chiesa di Giotto nell' arena di Padova. pp. 46. *Padova*, 1880. 4°. 10135. h. 8.

RUSKIN (J.) Giotto and his Works in Padua. pp. 213. *Sunnyside*, 1900. 8°. 2262. a. 25.

**PADUA—*continued.***

GLORIA (A.) L'Osservatorio di Galileo Galilei in Padova. pp. 28. *Padova*, 1892. fol. 8560. i. 20.

Ac. Padua. *Università.* La R. Università di Padova e i suoi istituti scientifici. pp. 66. *Padova*, 1900. 8°. 8356. i. 21.

GIOMO (G.) L'Archivio antico della Università di Padova. pp. 88. *Venezia*, 1893. 8°. 8355. e. 33.

Ac. Padua. *Università.* Monumenti della Università 1318–1405. 2 tom. *Padova*, 1888. 4°. 8356. k. 16.

KNOD (G. C.) Rheinländische Studenten im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert auf der Universität Padua. 1899. 8°. Ac. Cologne. *Historischer Verein.* Annalen. Hft. 68. Ac. 7335.

Ac. Padua. *Università.* L'Anno accademico 1891–92. pp. 11. *Padova*, 1892. 8°. 8356. dd. 9.

—— Annuario della R. Università 1894–95, *etc.* *Padova*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 100. b.

WENDRINER (R.) Die paduanische Mundart. pp. 103. *Breslau*, 1889. 8°. 12941. f. 35.

**PAGAN, Burmah.** PAGAN. Report on the Kyaukku Temple at Pagan. pp. 9. *Rangoon*, 1892. fol. 7701. cc. 1. (2.)

**PAHARIAS, of the Rajmahal Hills.** *See* MALTO LANGUAGE.

**PAIGNTON.** PAIGNTON. Paignton illustrated. pp. 32. *Torquay*, 1891. 4°. 10348. b. 12. (3.)

THOMAS (W. E.) Guide to Paignton. pp. 64. *Paignton*, 1895. 8°. 10347. de. 51. (7.)

PAIGNTON. Where to buy at Paignton. pp. 27. *Brighton*, 1891. 4°. 10368. k. 33.

**PAIN.** HARNISCH (F. W.) Das Leiden, beurteilt vom theistischen Standpunkt. pp. 108. *Halle*, 1881. 8°. 4372. h. 13. (6.)

MANTEGAZZA (P.) Physiologie de la Douleur. pp. 353. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7405. a. 3.

FOSTER (J. E.) Pain: its mystery and meaning. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4479. aa. 51.

MARSHALL (H. R.) Pain, Pleasure and Æsthetics. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8462. e. 27.

*See also* MEDICINE, *etc.*

**PAINSWICK.** DAVIS (U. J.) Notes on Painswick. *Cheltenham*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 10360. ff. 11.

HYETT (F. A.) Painswick during the Civil War 1642–46. pp. 8. *Gloucester*, 1894. 8°. 10348. e. 15. (10.)

**PAINTING.**

**Pt. I.—GENERAL.**

**General History.**

Ac. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum.* List of works on Painting. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. B.B. E. a. 30.

SOULLIÉ (L.) Les ventes de Tableaux au XIX^e siècle, 1800–95. Essai de bibliographie. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 011900. e. 35.

—— Les grands Peintres aux ventes publiques. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. 7854. k.

---

SIRET (A.) Dictionnaire des Peintres. 2 tom. *Brux.* 1881, 83. 8°. 2032. e.

DARYL (P.) Dictionary of Painters. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8703. ccc. 15.

MUELLER (H. A.) Lexikon der bildenden Künste. pp. 965. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 12215. ee.

CHAMPLIN (J. D.) Cyclopedia of Painters and Painting. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7858. c. 16.

**PAINTING.—General—*continued.***

JAMES (R. N.) Painters and their works. A dictionary of great artists not now alive. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 7856. df. 47.

BRYAN (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2031. f.

---

CLEMENT (C. E.) Painters and their works. pp. 681. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 2262. b.

—— Outline history of Painting. pp. 320. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 7858. g. 11.

MÜNTZ (E.) Les Artistes célèbres. 48 vol. *Paris*, 1886–95. 8°. 7858. i.

WOLF-SUEDHAUSEN (J.) Studien über Wesen und Geschichte der Malerei. pp. 319. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 7875. bb. 26.

HEATON (M. M.) Concise history of Painting. pp. 506. 1888. 8°. Artists' Library. 2500. b.

HOYT (D. L.) Handbook of historic Schools of Painting. pp. 210. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 7857. c. 25.

LAFENESTRE (G.) and RICHTENBERGER (E.) La Peinture en Europe. *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 7856. de. 36.

VAN DYKE (J. C.) Text-book of the history of Painting. pp. 289. 1894. 8°. College Histories of Art. 7805. b.

VASARI (G.) Le Vite de' piu eccellenti Pittori. *Firenze*, 1896, *etc.* fol. K.T.C. 39. b.

WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Great Masters in Painting. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 07807. h.

BARLET (F. C.) and LEJAY (J.) La Peinture autrefois et aujourd'hui, *etc.* pp. 176. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 7858. aaa. 14.

HIRTH (G.) Der Stil in den bildenden Künsten aller Zeiten. *München*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. 7807. d.

LAFENESTRE (G.) Artistes et amateurs. pp. 357. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 07806. g. 8.

MÜNTZ (E.) Études sur l'histoire de la Peinture chrétienne. pp. 58. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7806. df. 11. (8.)

LUND (T. W. M.) The Religion of art in three pictures. pp. 73. *Liverp.* 1891. 8°. 7808. a. 38.

LECOY DE LA MARCHE (A.) La Peinture religieuse. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7858. l. 5.

---

TYRWHITT (R. S. J.) Greek and Gothic: progress and decay in Painting. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7807. g. 11.

GIRARD (P.) La Peinture antique. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7857. d.

BERTRAND (É.) Études sur la peinture et la critique d'art dans l'antiquité. pp. 436. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 07807. i. 8.

CREMER (F. G.) Untersuchungen über den Beginn der Oelmalerei. pp. 291. *Düsseldorf*, 1899. 8°. 7858. g. 43.

PELADAN (J.) Introduction à l'Histoire des Peintres jusqu' à la Renaissance. *Paris*, 1884. fol. 7855. k. 10.

REBER (F. v.) Geschichte der Malerei vom Anfang des 14. bis zum 18. Jahrhunderts. pp. 415. *München*, 1894. 8°. 7858. f. 23.

BELL (N.) Masterpieces of great Artists 1400–1700. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. K.T.C. 30. b. 6.

ROUX DE VALDONNE (P. de) Recherches sur la perspective des couleurs dans la nature et son application dans les œuvres des maîtres. pp. 341. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 7858. aaaa. 2.

STONE (M. A.) Development of Painting in the Sixteenth Century. pp. 130. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 7858. o. 15.



**PAINTING.—General—*continued.***

EASTLAKE (E.) *Lady*. Five great Painters. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2263. d. 23.

BOLE (F.) Sieben Meisterwerke der Malerei. pp. 127. *Brixen*, 1893. 4°. 7858. cc. 2.

GRAVES (A.) Dictionary of Artists who have exhibited in London exhibitions 1760 to 1893. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 7808. g. 21.

MALER. Die Maler der Gegenwart. *Leipz.* 1883–84. fol. 1761. c. 9.

MEYNELL (W.) Modern School of Art. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 7854. i. 28.

MOORE (G.) Modern Painting. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7857. e. 27.

PELLISSIER (P. A.) Les chefs-d'œuvre de l'Art moderne. pp. 264. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7807. c. 9.

MICHEL (A.) Notes sur l'art moderne. Peinture. pp. 297. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 7858. aa. 5.

CLARETIE (J.) Peintres et Sculpteurs contemporains. 2 ser. *Paris*, 1881–84. 8°. 10664. k. 6.

KEMPT (R.) Pencil and Palette, anecdotes of contemporary painters. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7857. aaa. 25.

BOETTICHER (F. v.) Malerwerke des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. *Dresd.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 7855. m.

CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE. Les chefs-d'œuvre de l'Art au XIX^e siècle. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. K.T.C. 9. b. 2.

MUTHER (R.) Geschichte der Malerei im XIX. Jahrhundert. 3 Bde. *München*, 1893, 94. 8°. 7856. c. 20.

—— History of modern Painting. Vol. 1, 2. *Lond.* 1895, 96. 8°. 7856. cc. 35.

BEAULIEU (C. de) Peintres célèbres du XIX^e siècle. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7858. e. 8.

ROGER-MILÈS (L.) Art et Nature. Études sur quelques artistes d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. pp. 113. *Paris*, 1897. 4°. K.T.C. 40. b. 8.

BELL (N.) Representative Painters of the XIXth century. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1899. 4°. K.T.C. 32. b. 16.

---

RIS-PAQUOT (O. E.) Dictionnaire des Marques et monogrammes. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 2031 f.

LAMPE (L.) Signatures et monogrammes des Peintres de toutes les écoles. *Brux.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7856. d.

---

ART GALLERY, illustrated by examples after eminent painters. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1883–85. fol. 1760. d. 11.

DAFFORNE (J.) Modern Art. Series of Engravings from the works of painters. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1761. c. 17.

CROWDY (W. L.) Gallery of old Masters. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 1755. b. 6.

REBER (F. v.) Classical Picture Gallery. Series of reproductions of the choicest paintings. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1890. fol. 7857. k. 26.

*See also below*, Pt. II. *National Schools of Painting*. For all works on pictures exhibited in Galleries and Exhibitions, *see* EXHIBITIONS.

### Criticism: Handbooks, etc.

REYNOLDS (*Sir* J.) Sir J. Reynolds's Discourses. Edited by E. G. Johnson. pp. 373. *Chicago*, 1891. 8°. 7855. c. 51.

GRUZ (H.) Motifs de Peinture moderne. 25 plates. *Paris*, 1881. fol. 1811. a. 11.

WOENIG (F.) Pflanzenformen im Dienste der bildenden Künste. pp. 60. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 7807. f. 14. (7.)

**PAINTING.—General—*continued.***

BOUVIER (P. L.) Handbuch der Ölmalerei. pp. 476. *Braunschweig*, 1882. 8°. 7858. h. 11.

BOUVIER (J.) Handbook for Oil-painting. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7854. ccc. 46.

HAMERTON (P. G.) The Graphic Arts. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1882. 4°. C. 45. i. 12.

ARMITAGE (E.) Lectures on Painting. pp. 258. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2262. b.

DALSGÅRD (J. N. L.) Om Malerkunsten. pp. 132. *Kjøbenh.* 1883. 8°. 7820. bbb. 22.

KNOWLTON (H. M.) Hints for pupils in Painting. pp. 32. *Bost.* 1883. fol. 7857. b. 15.

BERG (A. E.) Drama, Painting, *etc.* Treatise on pictorial art. pp. 718. *N.Y.* 1884. 4°. 11805. m. 11.

GREY (H.) Trowel, Chisel and Brush. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7808. a. 14.

HODGSON (J. E.) Academy Lectures. pp. 309. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2262. b. 4.

BURNET (J.) Practical hints on composition in Pictures. pp. 56. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7855. b. 52.

EHRHARDT (A.) Die Kunst der Malerei. pp. 295. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. 7857. cc. 23.

HAUCK (G.) Die Grenzen zwischen Malerei und Plastik. pp. 20. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7806. f. 21. (3.)

RUSKIN (J.) Lectures on Painting. pp. 150. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 12278. h. 5. (2.)

COLLIER (*Hon.* J.) Manual of Oil Painting. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7854. bbb. 48.

QUILTER (H.) Sententiæ Artis: first principles of art. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7807. f. 20.

STEVENS (A.) Impressions sur la Peinture. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 7855. aa. 34.

—— Impressions on Painting. pp. 80. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7854. b. 17.

RECOUVREUR (A.) Grammaire du Peintre. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7854. c. 56.

TAYLOR (J. S.) Modes of Painting. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7855. f. 44.

BOUFFIER (H.) Schule der Oel-Malerei. pp. 121. 1891. 8°. Bossong's kunsttechnische Bibliothek. Bd. 4. 7858. f.

HAREUX (E.) Manual of Painting in oil colours. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7854. bbb. 60.

NISBET (H.) Lessons in Art. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7857. aa. 58.

RAUPP (K.) Katechismus der Malerei. pp. 146. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 7854. b. 21.

RUSKIN (J.) Lectures on Architecture and Painting. pp. 256. *Orpington*, 1891. 8°. 7808. bbb. 20.

VIBERT (J. G.) La science de la Peinture. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1891. 18°. 7855. aa. 42.

—— The science of Painting. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7858. aa. 28.

ARRÉAT (L.) Psychologie du Peintre. pp. 267. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8462. e. 15.

OUGHTON (F.) Note book on oil colour technique. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7855. b. 55.

STANDAGE (H. C.) Use and abuse of Colours in Oil Painting. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7856. de. 23.

CUYER (É.) Le Dessein et la Peinture. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 7858. a. 41.

GUAITA (L.) La Scienza dei Colori e la Pittura. pp. 248. *Milano*, 1893. 8°. 012200. h. 105.

JEEVES (G. C.) Guide and advice to young Painters. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7855. aa. 45.

MOORE (G.) Modern Painting. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7857. e. 27.

**PAINTING.—General—*continued.***

MUCKLEY (W. J.) Handbook for Painters. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7858. f. 17.

TERRY (G.) Pigments, paint and painting. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7875. aa. 52.

BLOCKA (J.) A compendium of Painting. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7858. aa. 30.

STEPS. My first steps in Painting. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1894. *obl.* 8°. 7858. c. 22.

WATTS (G. F.) What should a Picture say? pp. 4. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7808. bbb. 27. (8.)

LA FARGE (J.) Considerations on Painting. pp. 270. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 7858. aa. 39.

NISBET (H.) A Plain Guide to Oil Painting. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7856. a. 54.

PARKHURST (D. B.) The Painter in Oil. pp. 405. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7858. m. 18.

CARTLIDGE (S. J.) Oil Painting for beginners. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7858. aaaa. 4.

DAWSON (C. E.) First steps in Painting. pp. 24. 1900. 8°. WARD (H. S.) Useful Arts Series. No. 24. 07807. f.

SCHOFIELD (W.) Teacher's Handbook to artistic colour and brush work. pp. 23. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 07806. f. 5. (4.)

WAITE (H.) Complete system of Brushwork. pp. 80. 1900. fol. Brown's School Series. 12210. g. 2.

YEATS (E. C.) Elementary Brushwork studies. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1900. *obl.* 4°. 7855. m. 6.

---

WORTH. How to estimate the worth of a Picture. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1882. 12°. 7854. bbb. 25.

VAN DYKE (J. C.) How to judge of a Picture. pp. 168. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7857. aaa. 52.

HARDMAN (T.) Advice to Picture buyers. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7808. bbb. 15. (7.)

EMERY (M. S.) How to enjoy Pictures. With a chapter on pictures in the school-room. pp. 290. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 7858. f. 38.

HORSFALL (T. C.) Use of Pictures in Elementary Schools. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8304. aa. 12. (4.)

---

P.P. *London.* The Art Journal. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1931. pc.

—— The Magazine of Art. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1931. poc.

—— The Portfolio. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1931. pod.

—— The Studio. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1931. pou.

—— *Paris.* L'Art. *Paris*, 1881–94. 4°. P.P. 1931. pec.

—— Gazette des Beaux Arts. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1908. aa.

—— *Leipsic.* Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst. *Leipz.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1931. dec.

—— *Rome.* Archivio storico dell' Arte. *Roma*, 1881, *etc.* fol. P.P. 1931. pla.

*See also* ART: AESTHETICS: COLOURS: DRAWING.

### Animal Painting.

NISBET (H.) Life and Nature studies. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7854. cc. 45.

LOFTIE (W. J.) Landseer and animal Painting. pp. 82. 1891. 4°. V. Foster's Drawing Books. 7857. f. 22.

YEATS (E. C.) Brushwork Studies of Animals. *Lond.* 1898. *obl.* 4°. 1752. a. 6.

**PAINTING.—General**—*continued.*

GILBEY (*Sir* W.) Animal Painters of England. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7855. p. 7.

*See also* DRAWING.

### Biographies of Painters.

*See above, General History: below, National Schools:* BIOGRAPHY.

### China Painting. *See* CERAMICS.

### Collections of Pictures.

For collections in Public Galleries, *see* EXHIBITIONS, Pt. I.: for private collections, *see* COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS.

### Decorative Painting. *See* ART, *Decorative.*

### Education. *See* EDUCATION, *Artistic.*

### Fan Painting. *See* FANS.

### Flower and Fruit Painting.

YEATS (E. C.) Brushwork Studies of Flowers and Fruit. *Lond.* 1898. *obl.* 4°. 1752. a. 6.

BLANCO VILLEGAS (C.) Los Artistas en el reino de Flora. pp. 175. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 7204. aa. 14.

HULME (F. E.) Flower painting in water colours. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1882. 4°. 7855. f. 1.

—— Studies in Flowers. 13 pt. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7857. c. 12.

HANBURY (A.) Studies of Flower painting in water colours. pp. 56. 1885. 4°. V. Foster's Drawing Books. 7857. f. 22.

LOIR-MONGAZON ( ) Fleurs et Peinture de fleurs. pp. 231. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7031. aaa. 39.

MUCKLEY (W. J.) Manual on flower Painting in oil colours. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7808. aaa. 35. (2.)

NAFTEL (M.) Flowers and how to paint them. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7854. ccc. 26.

FLOWER PAINTING. Elementary Flower Painting. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7855. bb. 48.

FLOWER STUDIES. Flower Studies. Facsimile reproductions. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* fol. K.T.C. 13. a.

HULME (F. E.) Wild Flowers drawing and painting book. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 7858. f. 32.

PEARCE (D.) Brush Work; or, Painting without pencil outline. *Lond.* 1898. *obl.* 4°. 7858. e. 25.

GREEN (N. E.) Foliage exercises for the Brush. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 7856. g. 9.

MUCKLEY (W. J.) Manual on Fruit and Still-life painting. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7855. aa. 32.

*See also below, Water Colour.*

### Galleries of Pictures. *See* EXHIBITIONS.

### Glass Painting. *See* GLASS.

### Landscape and Marine Painting.

GILBERT (J.) Landscape in art before Claude. pp. 461. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2262. c. 6.

NIBBET (H.) Life and nature Studies. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7854. cc. 45.

LEVIEUX (F.) Essai sur le developpement de la Peinture de paysage aux XV^e et XVI^e siècles. pp. 34. *Brux.* 1891. 8°. 7807. k. 18. (12.)

RUSKIN (J.) Lectures on Landscape delivered at Oxford. pp. 84. *Orpington*, 1897. fol. K.T.C. 41. b. 14.

CARR (J. W. C.) Modern Landscapes. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1883. fol. 1763. d. 23.

LEITSCHUH (F. F.) Das Wesen der modernen Landschaftsmalerei. pp. 365. *Strassb.* 1898. 8°. 7858. aaa. 20.

**PAINTING.—General**—*continued.*

BRYANT (W. M.) Philosophy of Landscape Painting. pp. 282. *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1882. 8°. 7854. bbb. 27.

MILLER (H.) Plea for the study of geology by Landscape Painters. pp. 63. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 7857. b. 40.

HAMERTON (P. G.) Imagination in Landscape Painting. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7856. b. 45.

VAN DYKE (J. C.) Nature for its own sake pp. 292. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7807. b. 29.

---

GRACE (A. F.) A course of lessons in Landscape. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1881. fol. 1763. d. 15.

ROBERT (K.) Traité de la Peinture à l'huile. Paysage. pp. 171. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7857. dd. 19.

HINES (F.) Landscape studies. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* fol. K.T.C. 8. b.

FOSTER (B.) Pictures of rustic Landscape. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7858. gg. 32.

PETTY (J.) Landscape studies in light and shade. 3 pt. *Leeds*, 1898. *obl.* 8°. 7858. m. 24.

MACWHIRTER (J.) Landscape Painting in Water-Colour. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1900. *obl.* 8°. 7858. o. 10.

PARIS (F. E.) Les Peintres de la mer. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 7854. i. 24.

LESLIE (R. C.) Sea-Painter's Log. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10498. b. 11.

MAY (W. W.) Marine Painting. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7854. ccc. 28.

SEZANNE (A.) L'Eau. Compositions. Texte par A. Daudet. pp. 44. *Paris*, 1889. fol. 1875. a. 11.

WELCH (G. S.) Young naval Painter's handbook. pp. 77. *Portsmouth*, 1891. 8°. 8807. a. 51.

*See also below, Water Colour:* DRAWING, *Landscape.*

### Miniature Painting.

BRADLEY (J. W.) Dictionary of Miniaturists, Illuminators, *etc.* *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2032. c.

PROPERT (J. L.) History of Miniature Art. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7858. k. 7.

WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Portrait Miniatures from Holbein, 1531, to Sir W. Ross, 1860. pp. 170. 1897. 8°. The Connoisseur Series. K.T.C. 102. a.

ROBERTSON (A.) Letters and papers of A. Robertson, miniature painter. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10920. f. 35.

FOSTER (J. J.) British Miniature Painters and their Works. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. K.T.C. 38. b. 15.

CARLANDER (C. M.) Miniatyrmålare i Sverige. Anteckningar. pp. 128. *Stockh.* 1897. 8°. 7858. aaa. 8.

TEMPLETON (J. S.) and WALL (A. H.) Guide to Miniature Painting. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7854. cc. 56.

WHARTON (A. H.) Heirlooms in Miniatures. pp. 259. *Philad.* 1898. 8°. K.T.C. 6. a. 2.

Ac. London. *Burlington Club.* Exhibition of Portrait Miniatures. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. Ac. 4644/31.

M., A. The Collection of Miniatures in Montagu House. ff. 183. *Lond.* 1896. 4°. 7858. s. 1.

For Miniature Painting on MSS., *see* MANUSCRIPTS, *Palaeography.*

### Paints: Pigments. *See* COLOUR and COLOURS.

### Pastel Painting.

BOUCHOT (H.) Les Portraits aux Crayons des XVI^e. et XVII^e. siècles. pp. 412. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7858. k. 10.

**PAINTING.—General**—*continued.*

HUOT DE GONCOURT (E. L. A.) and (J. A.) Collection des Goncourt. Pastels, *etc.* *Paris*, 1897. 4°. 7856. g. 23.

CROWDY (W. L.) Some practical hints for Pastel Painting. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7807. i. 9. (7.)

MEUSNIER (G.) Le Pastel. pp. 147. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7857. f. 54.

SPRINCK (J. L.) Guide to Pastel Painting. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7854. bbb. 58.

BOUFFIER (H.) Anleitung zur Pastell-Malerei. pp. 30. 1891. 8°. BOSSONG (J.) Kunsttechnische Bibliothek. Bd. 2. 7858. f.

GUERIN (M.) Handbook to Pastel. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7856. aa. 47.

DAWSON (C. E.) Pastel Painting and Scene-Painting. pp. 24. 1900. 8°. WARD (H. S.) Useful Art Series. No. 25. 07807. f.

### Portrait Painting.

*See below, National Schools:* PORTRAITS.

### Restoring Pictures.

RIS-PAQUOT (O. E.) Guide du restaurateur-amateur de Tableaux. pp. 260. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7858. g. 28.

SECCO-SUARDO (G.) *Count.* Il ristauratore dei Dipinti. 2 vol. *Milano*, 1894. 16°. 012200. i. 8.

DALBON (C.) Traité de la restauration des Tableaux. pp. 146. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 7858. q. 10.

### Scene Painting.

BAKER (S.) Guide to Theatrical Scene Painting in distemper. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7855. aa. 39.

DAWSON (C. E.) Pastel Painting and Scene Painting. pp. 24. 1900. 8°. WARD (H. S.) Useful Art Series. No. 25. 07807. f.

### Wall Painting. *See* ART, *Decorative.*

### Water Colour.

AC. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum.* Catalogue of the historical series of Water-Colour Paintings. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7985. b 25. (1, 2.)

HUOT DE GONCOURT (E. L. A.) and (J. A.) Collection des Goncourt. Aquarelles et pastels du XVIII^e siècle. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1897. 4°. 7856. g. 23.

TAYLOR (J. S.) Descriptive handbook of modern Water Colours. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7854. bbb. 52.

REDGRAVE (G. R.) History of Water-colour Painting in England. pp. 268. 1892. 8°. POYNTER (*Sir* E. J.) Text-Books of Art Education. 2260. b.

MONKHOUSE (W. C.) The arlier English Water-Colour Painters. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7858. o. 1.

ROGET (J. L.) History of the "Old Water-Colour" Society. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7854. e. 35.

PARIS. *Société d'Aquarellistes français.* Ouvrage d'art, publié avec le concours artistique de tous les Sociétaires. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1883. fol. 1761. c. 8.

MONTROSIER (E.) Salon des Aquarellistes français. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7858. k. 14.

---

WALLIS (C.) Dictionary of Water-Colour technique. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7854. c. 44.

**PAINTING.—General**—*continued.*

LEITCH (R. P.) and CALLOW (J.) Easy studies in Water-Color Painting. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 1764. a. 4.

MACARTHUR (B.) Lessons in Figure-Painting in Water-Colours. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 7857. g. 39.

BOOT (W. H. J.) Trees, and how to paint them in Water-Colours. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1883. *obl.* 4°. 1780. a. 17.

COURSE, of Water-Colour Painting. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1883. *obl.* 8°. 7856. df. 23.

FOSTER (V.) Lessons in Water-Color. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 4°. 7857. f. 20.

WATER-COLOURS. Sketching in Water-Colors. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7858. a. 32.

FOSTER (V.) Painting for Beginners. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7857. f. 21.

JONES (W. E.) The Royal road to Water Color Drawing. *Lond.* 1884, *etc. obl.* 8°. 1780. a. 21.

CASSAGNE (A.) Traité d'Aquarelle. pp. 379. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7855. ff. 43.

TURNER (R.) On the use of Water Colours. pp. 29. *Bost.* 1886. 4°. 7855. h. 32.

ENGLAND. *Privy Council.* Report on the action of light on Water Colours. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7854. f. 41.

FISCHER (L. H.) Die Technik der Aquarell-Malerei. pp. 88. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 7854. f. 39.

GREEN (N. E.) Lessons in Water Colour Painting. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 1757. b. 9.

LEITCH (R. P.) Course of Sepia Painting. 2 series. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7854. ccc. 25.

MINOR (I. S.) Preparation of "Water-Colours" and sketches in outline. pp. 30. *Port of Spain*, 1890. 4°. 7855. d. 26.

ROBERT (K.) L'Aquarelle. pp. 175. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7857. f. 51.

STANDAGE (H. C.) Handbook of Water Colour pigments. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7855. aa. 43.

FRAIPONT (G.) L'art de peindre à l'Aquarelle. 6 pt. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7858. g. 38.

FUSTER (M.) La Acuarela y sus aplicaciones. pp. 390. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 7856. cc. 12.

LEGENDRE (A.) A few directions in the art of Water Colour Drawing. pp. 31. *Bristol*, 1893. 8°. 7807. e. 30. (14.)

NISBET (H.) On Painting in Water Colours. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7858. m. 14.

ALLEN (G. B.) Water Color Painting. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7858. aaa. 7.

*See also above, Flower and Fruit Painting: Landscape Painting: below, National Schools, Great Britain and Ireland* and *France.*

## Pt. II.—NATIONAL SCHOOLS OF PAINTING.

*See also above, General History:* BIOGRAPHY, *Artistic.* For Pictures exhibited in Public Galleries, *see* EXHIBITIONS, Pt. I.: for pictures in private collections, *see* COLLECTIONS.

### Great Britain and Ireland.

CHESNEAU (E.) La Peinture anglaise. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 2261. c. 21.

—— English School of Painting. pp. 339. 1884. 8°. SPARKES (J. C. L.) Fine-Art Library. 2322. a.

FEUILLET DES CONCHES (F. S.) *Baron.* Histoire de l'école anglaise de Peinture. pp. 485. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 2262. e.

BUXTON (H. J. W.) English Painters. pp. 226. 1883. 8°. POYNTER (*Sir* E. J.) Illustrated Text-books of Art. 2260. b.

**PAINTING.—National Schools—*cont.***

LEFÈVRE (É.) La Peinture anglaise. pp. 68. *Anvers*, 1884. 8°. 7806. f. 20. (4.)

WARD (T. H.) English Art in the Public Galleries of London. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1886–88. fol. K.T.C. 17. b. 4.

BRITISH ART. Imperial gallery of British Art. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 1762. e. 7.

VERDAVAINNE (G.) La Peinture anglaise. Exposition de Paris, 1889. pp. 46. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 7806. de. 22. (5.)

SHEPHERD (G. H.) Short history of the British School of Painting. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7854. e. 38.

WALPOLE (H.) *Earl of Orford.* Anecdotes of Painting in England. Revised by R. N. Wornum. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2032. c.

GILBEY (*Sir* W.) Animal Painters of England from the year 1650. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7855. p. 7.

REDGRAVE (R.) and (S.) A century of Painters of the English School. pp. 479. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7856. df. 40.

GRAVES (A.) Dictionary of Artists who have exhibited works in the London Exhibitions from 1760 to 1893. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 7808. g. 21.

KASSNER (R.) Die Mystik, die Künstler und das Leben. Über englische Maler im 19 Jahrhundert. pp. 289. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 11853. f. 6.

TEMPLE (A. G.) The Art of Painting in the Queen's Reign. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. K.T.C. 37. b. 10.

HODGSON (J. E.) Fifty Years of British Art. pp. 100. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 7855. e. 44.

PARKES (K.) The Pre-Raphaelite Movement. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7854. aaa. 34.

MORRIS (W.) Address on the Paintings of the English Pre-Raphaelite School in the Birmingham Museum. pp. 16. *Birm.* 1891. 8°. 7807. i. 4. (12.)

WOOD (E.) D. Rossetti and the Pre-Raphaelite movement. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. K.T.C. 26. a. 3.

DESTRÉE (O. G.) Les Préraphaélites. pp. 111. *Brux.* 1895. 8°. 7858. f. 28.

BATE (P. H.) The English Pre-Raphaelite Painters. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1899. 4°. 7858. r. 42.

ROSSETTI (W. M.) Ruskin: Rossetti: Preraphaelitism. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. K.T.C. 102. a. 14.

—— Preraphaelite Diaries and Letters. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10856. bbb. 17.

WYZEWA (T. de) Les grands Peintres contemporains de l'Angleterre. pp. 192. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7857. h. 49.

LA SIZERANNE (R. de) La Peinture anglaise contemporaine. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7858. aa. 38.

MONKHOUSE (W. C.) British Contemporary Artists. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7857. k. 10.

LITTLE (J. S.) The Wealden Painters at the summer exhibitions, 1892. pp. 20. *Arundel*, 1892. 12°. 7808. de. 2. (6.)

PINNINGTON (E.) Sir David Wilkie and the Scots school of Painters. pp. 160. 1900. 8°. Famous Scots Series. 10803. ccc.

ARMSTRONG (*Sir* W.) Scottish Painters. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 1759. b. 12.

MARTIN (D.) The Glasgow School of Painting. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 7858. r. 11.

**PAINTING.—National Schools—*cont.***

EDINBURGH. *Scottish Artists' Club.* Album of the Club. *Edinb.* 1892. fol. K.T.C. 3. b. 16.

*See also above*, Pt. I. *Miniature Painting* and *Water Colour*: EXHIBITIONS, Pt. I.

*Monographs on the Life and Works of individual Artists.*

BULLOCH (J.) G. Jamesone, the Scottish Vandyck. *Edinb.* 1885. 4°. 1764. a. 12.

DOBSON (H. A.) W. Hogarth. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7857. dd. 33.

CONWAY (*Sir* W. M.) Artistic development of Reynolds and Gainsborough. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7857. bbb. 40.

CHESNEAU (E.) Joshua Reynolds. pp. 76. 1887. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

PHILLIPS (C.) Sir J. Reynolds. pp. 415. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10825. f. 37.

ARMSTRONG (*Sir* W.) Sir J. Reynolds. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. K.T.C. 44. b. 10.

HAMILTON (E.) Catalogue Raisonné of the works of Sir J. Reynolds. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2262. e. 8.

STEPHENS (F. G.) Catalogue of the Works of Reynolds at the Grosvenor Gallery, 1883–4. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 7806. f. 2.

—— English Children as painted by Reynolds. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 7858. g. 10.

ARNOLD (G. M. B.) Gainsborough. pp. 128. 1881. 8°. Illustrated Biographies. 2263. b. 12.

MEUGENS, afterwards BELL (N.) T. Gainsborough: a record of his life and works. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. K.T.C. 37. b. 11.

ARMSTRONG (*Sir* W.) Gainsborough and his place in English Art. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. K.T.C. 31. b. 13.

GOWER (*Lord* R. C. S. L.) Romney and Lawrence. pp. 124. 1882. 8°. Illustrated Biographies. 2263. b. 44.

GAMLIN (H.) G. Romney and his art. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10825. eee. 13.

NETTLESHIP (J. T.) G. Morland and the evolution from him of some later painters. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7858. r. 38.

RICHARDSON (R.) G. Morland. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10825. d. 43.

—— G. Morland's pictures. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7857. dd. 31.

MORLAND (G.) Loan Collection of pictures by G. Morland. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7854. aa. 14.

WILLIAMSON (G. C.) J. Russell. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 10825. k. 2.

JACKSON (H. E.) Benjamin West. His life and work. pp. 115. *Philad.* 1900. 8°. 10883. bbb. 27.

NORTHCOTE (J.) Conversations of J. Northcote. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 012356. ee. 9.

GWYNN (S. L.) Memorials of James Northcote. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10825. i. 15.

GOWER (*Lord* R. C. S. L.) Sir T. Lawrence. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. Tab. 439. a. 2.

GILCHRIST (A.) Life of W. Blake. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2408. g. 5.

GARNETT (R.) W. Blake. pp. 80. 1895. 8°. Portfolio Monographs. No. 22. P.P. 1931. pcd.

MOLLETT (J. W.) Sir David Wilkie. pp. 112. 1881. 8°. Illustrated Biographies. 2263. b. 34.

PINNINGTON (E.) Sir David Wilkie. pp. 160. 1900. 8°. Famous Scots Series. 10803. ccc.

**PAINTING.—National Schools—*cont.***

BINYON (R. L.) T. Girtin. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1900. fol. K.T.C. 31. b. 17.

—— Crome and Cotman. pp. 104. 1897. 8°. Portfolio Monographs. No. 32. P.P. 1931. pod.

LESLIE (C. R.) J. Constable. *Lond.* 1896. 4°. 2263. g. 18.

HOLMES (C. J.) Constable. pp. 35. 1900. 4°. Artists' Library. No. 5. 7858. g.

HAMERTON (P. G.) Life of J. M. W. Turner. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10825. cc. 30.

LIEBREICH (R.) Turner and Mulready: effect of certain faults of vision on painting. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7808. bbb. 15. (4.)

RUSKIN (J.) Turner and Ruskin: exposition of the work of Turner from the writings of Ruskin. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. fol. Tab. 439. a. 6.

BROOKE (S. A.) Notes on the Liber Studiorum of Turner. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7857. e. 32.

TURNER (J. M. W.) The Liber Studiorum, *etc.* 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. *obl.* fol. Tab. 619. a.

STEPHENS (F. G.) W. Mulready. pp. 118. 1890. 8°. Illustrated Biographies. 2263. b. 19.

HALL (W.) David Cox. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2263. d. 8.

REDGRAVE (G. R.) D. Cox and P. De Wint. pp. 120. 1891. 8°. Illustrated Biographies. 2263. b. 29.

STEPHENS (F. G.) Sir E. Landseer. pp. 116. 1881. 8°. Illustrated Biographies. 2263. b. 46.

CALVERT (S.) Edward Calvert. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. K.T.C. 9. b. 9.

PHILLIPS (C.) F. Walker and his works. pp. 80. 1894. fol. The Portfolio Monographs. No. 6. P.P. 1931. pod.

MARKS (J. G.) Life and Letters of F. Walker. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. K.T.C. 102. a. 4.

WILLIAMSON (G. C.) G. J. Pinwell and his works. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 7855. p. 6.

GOSSE (E. W.) Cecil Lawson. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 1759. c. 4.

MILLAIS (J. G.) Life and Letters of Sir J. E. Millais. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. K.T.C. 12. b. 11.

—— Photogravures. fol. K.T.C. 12. a.

SPIELMANN (M. H.) Millais and his Works. pp. 190. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 7858. aaa. 12.

ARMSTRONG (*Sir* W.) Sir J. E. Millais. pp. 32. 1885. 4°. P.P. *London.* Art-Union Monthly Journal. P.P. 1931. pc.

LANG (A.) Notes on a collection of pictures by Millais exhibited 1881. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7858. b. 29.

CRAWFORD (A. G.) Notes on some of the pictures of Millais at the Grosvenor Gallery, 1886. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7855. ff. 41.

LANG (*Mrs.* A.) Sir F. Leighton. pp. 32. 1884. 4°. P.P. *London.* Art-Union Monthly Journal. P.P. 1931. pc.

RICHMOND (*Sir* W. B.) Leighton, Millais and W. Morris. A Lecture. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07806. i. 3. (12.)

RHYS (E.) Lord Leighton. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10827. e. 15.

FARRAR (F. W.) W. Holman Hunt: his life and works. pp. 32. 1893. 8°. Art Union Monthly Journal, 1893. P.P. 1931. pc.

CRAWFORD (A. G.) Notes on the Pictures of Holman Hunt exhibited at the Fine Art Society, 1886. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7855. ff. 46.

**PAINTING.—National Schools—*cont.***

WOOD (E.) D. Rossetti and the Pre-Raphaelite movement. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. K.T.C. 26. a. 3.

STEPHENS (F. G.) D. G. Rossetti. pp. 96. 1894. fol. The Portfolio Monographs. No. 5. P.P. 1931. pod.

MARILLIER (H. C.) D. G. Rossetti. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1899. 4°. K.T.C. 39. b. 11.

ROSSETTI (W. M.) Ruskin: Rossetti: Pre-raphaelitism. 1854 to 1862. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. K.T.C. 102. a. 14.

CARTWRIGHT, afterwards ADY (J.) Sir E. Burne-Jones. pp. 32. 1894. 4°. P.P. *London.* Art-Union Monthly Journal. P.P. 1931. pc.

BELL (M.) Sir E. Burne-Jones. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7858. p. 6.

LONDON. *New Gallery.* Exhibition of the works of Sir E. Burne-Jones, 1898. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 7858. f. 40.

CARTWRIGHT, afterwards ADY (J.) G. F. Watts. pp. 32. 1896. 4°. P.P. *London.* Art-Union Monthly Journal. P.P. 1931. pc.

HUISH (M. B.) Birket Foster. pp. 32. 1890. 4°. P.P. *London.* Art-Union Monthly Journal. P.P. 1931. pc.

ARMSTRONG (*Sir* W.) The Art of W. Q. Orchardson. pp. 78. 1895. fol. The Portfolio Monographs. No. 14. P.P. 1931. pod.

ZIMMERN (H.) L. Alma Tadema. pp. 32. 1886. 4°. P.P. *London.* Art-Union Monthly Journal. P.P. 1931. pc.

STEPHENS (F. G.) L. Alma Tadema. *Lond.* 1895. fol. K.T.C. 23. b. 5.

—— J. C. Hook. pp. 32. 1888. 4°. P.P. *London.* Art-Union Monthly Journal. P.P. 1931. pc.

MONKHOUSE (W. C.) Sir E. J. Poynter. pp. 32. 1897. 4°. P.P. *London.* Art-Union Monthly Journal. P.P. 1931. pc.

ARMSTRONG (*Sir* W.) Briton Riviere. pp. 32. 1891. 4°. P.P. *London.* Art-Union Monthly Journal. P.P. 1931. pc.

COURTNEY (W. L.) H. Herkomer. pp. 32. 1892. 4°. P.P. *London.* Art-Union Monthly Journal. P.P. 1931. pc.

**Austria.** *See below, Germany.*

**Belgium.** *See below, Netherlands.*

**China.** *See* ART, *China.*

**Denmark.**

FRIIS (F. R.) Bidrag til dansk Kunsthistorie. *Kjøbenh.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7808. cc.

WEILBACH (P.) Nyt dansk Kunstner Lexikon. *Kjøbenh.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 10760. ee.

PETERSEN (J. M.) De gamle Kalkmalerier i vore Kirker. pp. 80. *Kjøbenh.* 1900. 8°. 7858. p. 13.

**France.**

LECLERCQ (É.) Caractères de l'École française. pp. 282. *Bruz.* 1881. 12°. 7857. bb. 17.

BESNERAY (M. de) Les grandes Époques de la peinture. pp. 298. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. 7858. c. 14.

FRENCH PAINTERS. Grands Peintres français. pp. 384. *Paris,* 1884–86. fol. 1756. c. 10.

SMITH (G. W.) Painting, French. pp. 241. 1884. 8°. POYNTER (*Sir* E. J.) Illustrated Handbooks of Art. 2260. b.

MARMOTTAN (P.) L'École française de Peinture. pp. 470. *Paris,* 1886. 12°. 7854. c. 48.

STRANAHAN (C. H.) History of French Painting. pp. 496. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7858. g. 20.

**PAINTING.—National Schools—*cont.***

PROUST (A.) L'Art français. pp. 184. *Paris*, 1891. 4°. K.T.C. 4. b. 11.

CARRÉ D'AIX (A.) and BÉRARD (J.) Histoire de l'Art. École française. pp. 203. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7858. f. 13.

CHENNEVIÈRES-POINTEL (C. P. de) Essais sur l'histoire de la Peinture française. pp. 327. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7858. d. 3.

BING (J.) Tider og Idealer. Studier i fransk Malerkunst. pp. 352. *Kristiania*, 1896. 8°. 011851. de. 28.

TEMPLE (A. G.) Examples of French Art. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1898. fol. K.T.C. 44. b. 2.

MONTROSIER (E.) Les Peintres militaires. pp. 79. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7855. h. 26.

ALEXANDRE (A.) Histoire de la Peinture militaire en France. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7857. aaa. 54.

LEMONNIER (C.) Les Peintres de la vie. pp. 315. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 7857. c. 20.

PINSET (R.) Histoire du Portrait en France. pp. 274. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 7858. c. 13.

HORSIN (L.) Essai sur les Portraitistes français de la Renaissance. pp. 212. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7857. f. 46.

FRANCE. L'ancienne France. Peintres et gravures. pp. 362. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7858. i. 11.

MANTZ (P.) La Peinture française du IX^e siècle à la fin du XVI^e. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 2261. cc. 10.

AC. MONTBRISON. *Société de la Diana.* DÉCHELETTE (J.) Les Peintures murales du moyen âge et de la Renaissance en Forez. pp. 56. *Montbrison*, 1900. fol. 1752. b. 7.

GÉLIS-DIDOT (P.) and LAFFILLÉE (H.) La Peinture décorative en France du XI^e au XVI^e siècle. *Paris*, 1896. fol. K.T.C. 13. b. 10.

—— La Peinture décorative en France du XVI^e au XVIII^e siècle. 60 plates. *Paris*, 1896–99. fol. K.T.C. 17. b.

HANNEDOUCHE ( ) Les grands Peintres du XVII^e siècle. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10606. b. 41.

MERSON (O.) La Peinture française au XVII^e siècle et au XVIII^e. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 2261. cc. 15.

SEIDEL (P.) Friedrich der Grosse und die französische Malerei seiner Zeit. *Berl.* 1892. fol. K.T.C. 21. b. 5.

BOURCARD (G.) Dessins et tableaux du dix-huitième siècle. pp. 675. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7858. gg. 20.

FRANCE. Living painters of France. *Lond.* 1882. fol. 1755. b. 2.

MONTROSIER (E.) Peintres modernes. pp. 113. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7857. i. 26.

CHESNEAU (E.) La Peinture française au XIX^e siècle. pp. 35. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7858. a. 37.

FOURNEL (V.) Les Artistes français contemporains. pp. 544. *Tours*, 1884. 8°. 7858. k. 11.

ARTISTES. Artistes modernes. Dictionnaire des Beaux-Arts. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7806. f. 28.

MAÎTRES. Maîtres modernes. 5 pt. *Paris*, 1885. fol. 1756. b. 12.

FÉLIX-FÉNÉON ( ) Les Impressionistes en 1886. pp. 42. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7807. aaaa. 10. (4.)

JOUIN (H.) Maîtres contemporains. pp. 305. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7855. bb. 46.

BIGOT (C.) Peintres français contemporains. pp. 323. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7857. bb. 44.

FRENCH ART. Les maîtres de l'Art français contemporain. pp. 157. *Paris*, 1889. fol. 1756. b. 18.

**PAINTING.—National Schools—*cont.***

DAYOT (A.) Un siècle d'Art: notes sur la peinture française à l'Exposition. pp. 239. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7805. de. 10.

WYZEWA (T. de) and PERREAU (X.) Les grands Peintres contemporains de la France. pp. 192. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7857. h. 49.

CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE. Les chefs-d'œuvre de l'Art au XIX^e siècle. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. K.T.C. 9. b. 2.

LECOMTE (G.) L'Art impressionniste d'après la collection de M. Durand-Ruel. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. 7858. l. 10.

MELLERIO (A.) Le Mouvement idéaliste en peinture. pp. 74. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 7858. n. 3.

VAN DYKE (J. C.) Modern French Masters. pp. 262. *N.Y.* 1896. 4°. 7858. d. 7.

LAFENESTRE (G.) La Tradition dans la Peinture française. pp. 388. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 7858. n. 7.

BRETON (J.) Nos Peintres du siècle. pp. 256. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 7858. m. 25.

THOMSON (D. C.) The Barbizon school of Painters. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. K.T.C. 5. b. 4.

FOURCAUD (L. de) La Peinture française. 1900. 4°. COMTE (J.) L'Art à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. 7958. k. 3.

---

REQUIN ( ) Documents inédits sur les peintres d'Avignon au 15^e siècle. pp. 99. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7857. f. 48.

FABRICE (D.) Les Peintres de la Bretagne. pp. 136. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 7858. aaa. 25.

HÉDOU (J.) Les Artistes normands au Salon rouennais. pp. 22. *Rouen*, 1882. 8°. 7858. i. 2.

BERTAUX (F.) Les Artistes picards. *Paris*, 1894. *etc.* 8°. 7856. de. 41.

MARMOTTAN (P.) Peintres de la ville d'Arras. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7808. bbb. 19. (6.)

*See also above, Water-Colour:* ART: EXHIBITIONS, Pt. I.

*Monographs on the Life and Works of individual Artists.*

BOUCHOT (H.) Les Clouet et Corneille de Lyon. pp. 62. 1892. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

DENIO (E. H.) N. Poussin. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7855. bbb. 50.

DILKE (E. F. S.) *Lady.* Claude Lorrain. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 1760. b. 21.

DULLEA (O. J.) Claude Gellée le Lorrain. pp. 144. 1887. 8°. Illustrated Biographies. 2263. b. 11.

GRAHAME (G.) Claude Lorrain. pp. 88. 1895. fol. Portfolio Monographs. No. 15. P.P. 1931. pcd.

GAZIER (A.) P. et J. B. de Champaigne. pp. 114. 1893. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

DUPLESSIS (G.) Les Audran. pp. 86. 1892. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

ROCHEBLAVE (S.) Les Cochin. pp. 224. 1893. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

JOUIN (H.) C. Le Brun et les arts sous Louis XIV. pp. 818. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 1763. b. 18.

VALABRÈGUE (A.) C. Gillot. pp. 54. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7857. i. 28.

MOLLETT (J. A.) Watteau. pp. 85. 1883. 8°. Illustrated Biographies. 2263. b. 13.

FRISCH (A.) A. Watteau. Gemälde und Zeichnungen. *Berl.* 1884. fol. 1759. c. 14.

GUILLAUME (G.) A. Watteau. Sa vie, son œuvre, *etc.* pp. 146. *Lille*, 1884. 4°. 10663. i. 14.

**PAINTING.—National Schools—*cont.***

VOLBEHR (T.) A. Watteau. pp. 58. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 7807. f. 18. (5.)

DARGENTY (G.) A. Watteau. pp. 139. 1891. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

MANTZ (P.) Watteau. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. 7857. k. 1.

PHILLIPS (C.) A. Watteau. pp. 92. 1895. fol. Portfolio Monographs. No. 18. P.P. 1931. pod.

ROSENBERG (A.) A. Watteau. pp. 106. 1896. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 15. 7858. d.

LALAING (É. de) Watteau et Greuze. pp. 163. *Lille*, 1888. 12°. 010661. ff. 11.

NORMAND (C.) J. B. Greuze. pp. 116. 1892. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

MICHEL (A.) F. Boucher. pp. 144. 1886. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

NAQUET (F.) Fragonard. pp. 78. 1890. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

GABILLOT (C.) Hubert Robert et son temps. pp. 290. 1895. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

PILLET (C.) Mme. Vigée-Le Brun. pp. 50. 1890. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

GAUTHIEZ (P.) Prud'hon. pp. 62. 1886. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

LALAING (É. de) Les Vernet, Géricault et Delaroche. pp. 238. *Lille*, 1888. 8°. 010661. ee. 12.

VINGTRINIER (A.) Montessuy, peintre lyonnais. pp. 40. *Lyon*, 1883. 8°. 10603. i. 11. (1.)

LHOMME (F.) Charlet. pp. 122. 1892. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

VÉRON (E.) Eugène Delacroix. pp. 136. 1887. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

ESTIGNARD (A.) Jean Gigoux. pp. 134. *Besançon*, 1895. 8°. 7858. gg. 38.

ALEXANDRE (A.) H. Daumier. pp. 383. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7854. ff. 35.

SENSIER (A.) La vie et l'œuvre de J. F. Millet. pp. 402. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7856. f. 6.

—— J. F. Millet. pp. 230. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 10664. f. 5.

YRIARTE (C.) J. F. Millet. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 7807. l. 40. (3.)

MILLET (J. F.) Le Livre d'Or de J. F. Millet. pp. 164. *Paris*, 1891. 4°. K.T.C. 4. b. 3.

CARTWRIGHT, afterwards ADY (J.) J. F. Millet. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1896. 4°. K.T.C. 39. b. 4.

NAEGELY (H.) J. F. Millet and rustic art. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7857. c. 33.

MOLLETT (J. W.) Millet, Rousseau, Diaz. pp. 131. 1890. 8°. Illustrated Biographies. 2263. b. 16.

—— Corot, Daubigny, Dupré. pp. 126. 1890. 8°. Illustrated Biographies. 2263. b. 17.

ROGER-MILÈS (L.) Corot. pp. 85. 1891. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

HUSTIN (A.) C. Troyon. pp. 86. 1893. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

ESTIGNARD (A.) Courbet. pp. 193. *Besançon*, 1896. 8°. 010662. k. 36.

BAZIRE (E.) Manet. pp. 150. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10664. i. 21.

PARIS. *Cercle de la Librairie.* Catalogue des dessins de G. Doré. pp. 218. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7858. b. 36.

MOLLETT (J. W.) Meissonier. pp. 75. 1882. 8°. Illustrated Biographies. 2263. b. 38.

LABROUMET (G.) Meissonier. Étude. pp. 88. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. K.T.C. 33. b. 3.

MEISSONIER (J. L. E.) J. L. E. Meissonier: ses souvenirs—ses entretiens. pp. 466. *Paris*, 1897. 4°. K.T.C. 42. b. 7.

**PAINTING.—National Schools—*cont.***

MARX (R.) H. Regnault. pp. 100. 1886. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

CAHEN (G.) E. Boudin. Sa vie et son œuvre. pp. 199. *Paris*, 1900. 4°. 10658. l. 14.

VACHON (M.) Puvis de Chavannes. pp. 258. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 010663. h. 56.

THEURIET (A.) J. B. Lepage and his art. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10663. h. 12.

VACHON (M.) W. Bouguereau. pp. 167. *Paris*, 1900. 4°. K.T.C. 39. b. 13.

## Germany.

BUXTON (H. J. W.) and POYNTER (*Sir* E. J.) German Painting. pp. 244. 1881. 8°. POYNTER (*Sir* E. J.) Illustrated Text-Books. 2260. b.

MANDER (C. V.) Le Livre des Peintres. Vie des Peintres allemands, *etc.* 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884, 85. 4°. 7857. k. 14.

JANITSCHEK (H.) Geschichte der deutschen Malerei. pp. 663. 1890. 8°. Geschichte der deutschen Kunst. Bd. 3. 1805. eee. 16.

MEISSNER (F. H.) Eine kleine Reihe von Künstlermonographieen. *Berl.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 07807. i. 21.

PECHT (F.) Deutsche Künstler des 19. Jahrhunderts. 4 vol. *Nördlingen*, 1881–85. 2263. d. 16.

SCHULTE VON BRUEHL (W.) Reflexionen über die deutsche Malerei der Gegenwart. pp. 47. 1882. 8°. Sammlung kunstgewerblicher Vorträge. No. 6. 7808. c. 3.

PIETSCH (L.) Die deutsche Malerei der Gegenwart. pp. 193. *München*, 1886. 4°. 7855. i. 18.

—— Contemporary German Art. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7858. k. 19.

WYZEWA (T. de) Les grands Peintres contemporains de l'Allemagne, *etc.* pp. 192. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7857. h. 49.

GURLITT (C.) Die deutsche Kunst des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. pp. 701. 1899. 8°. Das neunzehnte Jahrhundert, *etc.* Bd. 2. 9327. h.

RIEHL (B.) Studien zur Geschichte der bayerischen Malerei des 15. Jahrhunderts. 1895. 8°. Oberbayerisches Archiv für die vaterländische Geschichte. Bd. 49. Hft. 1. Ac. 7121/2.

SEMPER (H.) Die Brixner Malerschulen des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts. pp. 133. 1891. 8°. Ac. Innsbruck. *Ferdinandeum.* Zeitschrift. Folge 3. Hft. 35. Ac. 760.

MERLO (J. J.) Kölnische Künstler in alter und neuer Zeit. pp. 1106. 1893–95. 4°. Ac. *Cologne.* Gesellschaft für rheinische Geschichtskunde. Publikationen. Bd. 9. Ac. 7028.

SCHEIBLER (L.) and ALDENHOVEN (C.) Geschichte der Kölner Malerschule. 1894, *etc.* fol. Ac. Cologne. *Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde.* Publicationen. No. 13. Ac. 7028.

DOHME (R.) Malerische Ansichten aus Nürnberg. pp. 12. *Berl.* 1882. fol. 1789. c. 21.

THODE (H.) Die Malerschule von Nürnberg im XIV. und XV. Jahrhundert. pp. 332. *Frankf.* 1891. 8°. 7858. l. 3.

SCHULTZ (A.) Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der schlesischen Maler. pp. 176. *Breslau*, 1882. 8°. 7857. cc. 17.

MURAU (C.) Wiener Malerinnen. pp. 127. *Dresd.* 1895. 8°. 10707. bbb. 50.

*See also below, Hungary:* ART: EXHIBITIONS, Pt. I.

*Monographs on the Life and Works of individual Artists.*

LICHTWARK (A.) Meister Francke, 1424. pp. 194. *Hamb.* 1899. 8°. 010708. ee. 13.

PAINTING.—National Schools—*cont.*

EVRARD (M. W.) Lucas de Leyde et Albert Dürer. pp. 831. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 7857. cc. 31.

HEATON (M. M.) A. Dürer. pp. 373. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2263. d. 10.

THAUSING (M.) Dürer. Geschichte seines Lebens und seiner Kunst. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 10707. h. 19.

WEBER (A.) A. Dürer. Sein Leben, Wirken und Glauben. pp. 115. *Regensburg*, 1894. 8°. 10708. ee. 34.

CUST (L. H.) Paintings and drawings of A. Dürer. pp. 104. 1897. 8°. Portfolio. Monographs. No. 31. P.P. 1931. pcd.

KNACKFUSS (H.) Dürer. pp. 136. Künstler-Monographien. No. 5. 7858. d.

—— Dürer. Translated by C. Dodgson. pp. 152. 1900. 8°. Monographs on Artists. No. 5. 7855. m.

MOORE (T. S.) Altdorfer. pp. 48. 1900. Artist's Library. No. 3. 7858. g.

FLECHSIG (E.) Cranachstudien. *Leipz.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 7855. m.

LEITHAEUSER (G.) H. Holbein der Jüngere. pp. 31. *Hamb.* 1886. 4°. 7805. e. 2.

KNACKFUSS (H.) Holbein. pp. 152. 1896. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 17. 7858. d.

—— Holbein. Translated by C. Dodgson. pp. 160. 1899. 8°. Monographs on Artists. No. 2. 7855. m.

HERVEY (M. F. S.) Holbein's "Ambassadors." The picture and the men. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 7855. m. 12.

GOETTE (A.) Holbeins Totentanz und seine Vorbilder. pp. 290. *Strassb.* 1897. 8°. 7858. r. 7.

LICHTWARK (A.) M. Scheits als Schilderer des Hamburger Lebens, 1650–1700. pp. 151. *Hamb.* 1899. 8°. 010708. ee. 12.

RIEGEL (H.) Peter Cornelius. pp. 457. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 10708. f. 11.

CORNELIUS (P. v.) P. von Cornelius. pp. 58. *Hamb.* 1884. 8°. 10601. bb. 19. (6.)

ATKINSON (J. B.) Overbeck. pp. 114. 1882. 8°. Illustrated Biographies. 2263. b. 30.

ROSENBERG (C. A.) F. A. von Kaulbach. pp. 112. 1900. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 48. 7858. d.

HAACK (F.) M. von Schwind. pp. 141. 1898. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 31. 7858. d.

MOHN (V. P.) Ludwig Richter. pp. 155. 1896. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 14. 7858. d.

SCHMID (M.) Rethel. pp. 122. 1898. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 32. 7858. d.

PIETSCH (L.) Knaus. pp. 76. 1896. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 11. 7858. d.

ROSENBERG (A.) Defregger. pp. 106. 1897. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 18. 7858. d.

—— E. von Gebhardt. pp. 96. 1899. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 38. 7858. d.

SCHMID (M.) Klinger. pp. 134. 1899. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 41. 7858. d.

ROSENBERG (C. A.) Lenbach. pp. 122. 1898. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 34. 7858. d.

OSTINI (F. von) Thoma. pp. 104. 1900. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 46. 7858. d.

ROSENBERG (A.) A. von Werner. pp. 128. 1895. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 9. 7858. d.

ROSENHAGEN (H.) Liebermann. pp. 104. 1900. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 45. 7858. d.

PAINTING.—National Schools—*cont.*

PIETSCHKER (C.) C. Gussow und der Naturalismus in Deutschland. pp. 156. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 7855. m. 4.

LICHTWARK (A.) J. Oldach. pp. 146. *Hamb.* 1899. 8°. 010708. ee. 11.

BIERBAUM (O. J.) Stuck. pp. 148. 1899. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 42. 7858. d.

KNACKFUSS (H.) Menzel. pp. 132. 1895. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 7. 7858. d.

### Greece, Ancient.

KLEIN (W.) Euphronios. Eine Studie zur Geschichte der griechischen Malerei. pp. 323. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7855. e. 42.

PLINIUS SECUNDUS (C.) The elder Pliny's chapters on the history of Art. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07806. g. 2.

WATT (J. C.) Examples of Greek and Pompeian Decorative Work. ff. 60. *Lond.* 1897. fol. 7805. g. 13.

*See also* ART, *Ancient.*

### Hungary.

FEKETE (J.) Magyar festők műtermeiben. pp. 103. *Budapest*, 1894. 8°. 010795. de. 13.

SZANA (T.) Jankó János élete és munkái. pp. 127. *Budapest*, 1899. 8°. 010795. k. 16.

—— Markó Károly és a tájfestészet. pp. 160. *Budapest*, 1898. 8°. 7855. n. 3.

MALONYAY (D.) Munkácsy Mihály élete és munkái. pp. 235. *Budapest*, 1898. 4°. K.T.C. 18. b. 11.

ILGES (F. W.) M. von Munkacsy. pp. 132. 1899. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 40. 7858. d.

ZICHY (M.) Zichy Mihály élete és művei. *Budapest*, 1898. fol. K.T.C. 12. a.

### Italy.

VASARI (G.) Le vite de' più eccellenti pittori, *etc.* (Annotazioni di G. Milanesi.) 9 tom. *Firenze*, 1881–85. 2034. a.

—— The Lives of the Painters, *etc.* 8 vol. 1900. 8°. Temple Classics. 012200. de. 75.

—— Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters. Illustrated. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10600. f. 4.

ANONIMO FIORENTINO. Il Codice Magliabechiano, contenente notizie sopra l' arte degli antichi e quella de' Fiorentini da Cimabue a Michelangelo Buonarroti. pp. 404. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 7807. b. 31.

TAUFANI CENTOFANTI (L.) Notizie di Artisti, tratte dai documenti pisani. pp. 583. *Pisa*, 1897. 8°. 10632. g. 20.

CENNINI (C.) The Book of the Art of Cennino Cennini: contemporary treatise on quattrocento painting. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7858. e. 28.

LAFENESTRE (G.) Maîtres anciens. pp. 367. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7858. bb. 20.

—— La Peinture italienne. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 2261. c. 23.

CROWE (*Sir* J. A.) and CAVALCASELLE (G. B.) Storia della Pittura in Italia. *Firenze*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7858. q.

KUGLER (F. T.) Handbook of Painting. The Italian Schools. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2032. a.

LEVALLOIS (J.) Les Maîtres italiens. pp. 504. *Tours*, 1887. 8°. 7857. i. 41.

AXENFELD (H.) Les grands Peintres. Écoles d'Italie. pp. 315. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7858. k. 20.

ITALY. Les grands Maîtres de la Renaissance. Les arts en Italie. *Paris*, 1888. fol. 1759. c. 8.

**PAINTING.—National Schools—*cont.***

MIDDLEMORE (S. G. C.) The Great Age of Italian Painting. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7857. e. 44.

MORELLI (G.) Kunstkritische Studien über italienische Malerei. 3 Bde. *Leipz.* 1890–93. 7858. e. 1.

—— Della pittura italiana. pp. 340. *Milano*, 1897. 4°. 7858. l. 25.

—— Italian painters: critical studies. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892, 93. 7858. f. 6.

FRIZZONI (G.) L'Arte italiana del Rinascimento. pp. 393. *Milano*, 1891. 8°. 7805. de. 18.

COLE (T.) Old Italian Masters. pp. 282. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. K.T.C. 11. b. 7.

JOSEPH (D.) Histoire de la peinture de la Renaissance italienne. pp. 73. *Brux.* 1898. 8°. 7858. e. 26.

ROSE (G. B.) Renaissance Masters. pp. 189. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 7858. aaa. 16.

STEARNS (F. P.) The Midsummer of Italian Art. pp. 314. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 07807. h. 13.

JAESCHKE (E.) Die Antike in der bildenden Kunst der Renaissance. pp. 62. 1900. 8°. Zur Kunstgeschichte des Auslandes. Hft. 3. 7807. d.

MELANI (A.) Pittura italiana antica e moderna. pp. 429. *Milano*, 1900. 8°. 012200. hh. 17.

DELABORDE (H.) Les Maîtres florentins du Quinzième Siècle. *Paris*, 1887, 88. fol. 1755. c. 3.

REA (H.) Tuscan Artists, their thought and work. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7807. i. 11.

DESTRÉE (J.) Notes sur les Primitifs italiens. Sur quelques Peintres de Toscane. *Florence*, 1899. 8°. 7855. o.

BERENSON (B.) The Florentine Painters of the Renaissance. pp. 155. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 7858. aaa. 31.

LUPATTELLI (A.) Storia della Pittura in Perugia. pp. 114. *Foligno*, 1895. 8°. 7858. i. 6.

BERENSON (B.) The Central Italian Painters of the Renaissance. pp. 205. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 7858. aaa. 6.

PAOLETTI (P.) Raccolta di documenti inediti per servire alla Storia della Pittura veneziana nei secoli XV. e XVI. *Padova*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. 7858. cc.

BERENSON (B.) The Venetian Painters of the Renaissance. pp. 168. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 7858. aaa. 37.

SCHAEFFER (E.) Die Frau in der venezianischen Malerei. pp. 188. *München*, 1899. 8°. 7855. n. 7.

COLOMBO (G.) Artisti vercellesi. pp. 501. *Vercelli*, 1883. 8°. 10629. bbb. 13.

MARZO (G. di) La Pittura in Palermo nel Rinascimento. pp. 390. *Palermo*, 1899. 8°. 7855. m. 9.

WILLARD (A. R.) History of modern Italian Art. pp. 713. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07806. i. 7.

*See also above, General History.* For the works of Italian Masters in Public and Private Galleries, *see* EXHIBITIONS, Pt. I., and COLLECTIONS.

*Monographs on the Life and Works of Individual Painters.*

QUILTER (H.) Giotto. pp. 126. 1881. 8°. Illustrated Biographies. 2263. b. 14.

TIKKANEN (J. J.) Der malerische Styl Giotto's. pp. 47. *Helsingfors*, 1884. 8°. 7855. g. 47.

THODE (H.) Giotto. pp. 150. 1899. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 43. 7858. d.

ZIMMERMANN (M. G.) Giotto und die Kunst Italiens im Mittelalter. *Leipz.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 7855. o.

**PAINTING.—National Schools—*cont.***

RUSKIN (J.) Giotto and his Works in Padua. pp. 213. *Sunnyside*, 1900. 8°. 2262. a. 25.

PHILLIMORE (C. M.) Fra Angelico. pp. 123. 1881. 8°. Illustrated Biographies. 2263. b. 20.

TUMIATI (D.) Frate Angelico: studio d' arte. pp. 256. *Firenze*, 1897. 8°. 7858. o. 2.

DOUGLAS (L.) Fra Angelico. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7858. g. 18.

SCHMARSOW (A.) Masaccio. *Kassel*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7856. d.

CRUTTWELL (M.) L. Signorelli. pp. 144. 1899. 8°. WILLIAMSON (G. C.) The Great Masters. 07807. h.

STEINMANN (E.) Ghirlandajo. pp. 80. 1897. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. Nr. 25. 7858. d.

—— Botticelli. pp. 103. 1897. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. Nr. 24. 7858. d.

PLUNKETT (C. N.) *Count.* Sandro Botticelli. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1900. fol. K.T.C. 101. b. 12.

STREETER (A.) Sandro Botticelli. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1900. 16°. 3939. a. 17.

SUPINO (I. B.) Sandro Botticelli. pp. 153. *Firenze*, 1900. 8°. 7855. m. 10.

WEISBACH (W.) F. Pesellino. pp. 133. *Berl.* 1900. fol. 1754. g. 9.

SCHMARSOW (A.) Giovanni Santi. pp. 101. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 10630. ff. 27.

WILLIAMSON (G. C.) P. Vannucci called Perugino. pp. 160. 1900. 8°. The Great Masters. 07807. h.

STEINMANN (E.) Pinturicchio. pp. 142. 1898. Künstler-Monographien. No. 37. 7858. d.

SCHMARSOW (A.) Pinturicchio in Roma. pp. 100. *Stuttg.* 1882. fol. 1760. c. 17.

SCOTT (L.) Fra Bartolommeo, Albertinelli and Andrea del Sarto. pp. 133. 1881. 8°. Illustrated Biographies. 2263. b. 23.

GRUYER (G.) Fra Bartolommeo della Porta et M. Albertinelli. pp. 109. 1886. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

GUINNESS (H.) Andrea del Sarto. pp. 111. 1899. 8°. Great Masters. 07807. h.

CLÉMENT (C.) Michel-Ange. pp. 410. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 10629. aaa. 26.

WILSON (C. H.) Life and Works of Michelangelo Buonarroti. pp. 580. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2263. e. 19.

FAGAN (L. A.) The Art of Michel' Angelo Buonarroti. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2262. f. 5.

LÉVI (D.) Michel-Ange. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10629. aaa. 44.

BUONARROTI (M. A.) Les correspondants de Michel-Ange. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 7808. g. 10.

SYMONDS (J. A.) Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. K.T.C. 11. a. 1.

KNACKFUSS (H.) Michelangelo. pp. 92. 1895. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 4. 7858. d.

GRIMM (H.) Life of Michael Angelo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10632. bbb. 39.

RICCI (C.) Michelangelo. pp. 207. *Firenze*, 1900. 8°. 10632. df. 9.

JUSTI (C.) Michelangelo. pp. 430. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 7855. f. 8.

CROWE (*Sir* J. A.) and CAVALCASELLE (G. B.) Raphael: his life and works. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1882, 85. 8°. 2263. e. 4.

—— Raffaello. 3 vol. *Firenze*, 1884–91. 8°. 10629. bbb. 35.

MINGHETTI (M.) Raffaello. pp. 290. *Bolog.* 1885. 4°. 10630. ff. 17.

GRIMM (H.) Das Leben Raphael's. pp. 515. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10629. e. 28.

**PAINTING.—National Schools—*cont.***

POGGIALI (P.) Raphael in Rome. pp. 152. *Rome*, 1886. 8°. 7857. b. 38.

VOEGE (W.) Raffael und Donatello. pp. 38. *Strassb.* 1896. 4°. 7856. g. 17.

BUTTON (B.) Raphael and his works. pp. 24. 1890. 4°. 7808. bbb. 31. (1.)

KNACKFUSS (H.) Raffael. pp. 112. 1895. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 1. 7858. d.

RICCI (C.) La Gloria d' Urbino. pp. 162. *Bolog.* 1898. 8°. 7858. aaaa. 8.

MÜNTZ (E.) Raphaël. pp. 386. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 2263. g. 9.

—— Raphael. Translated by W. Armstrong. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7857. bbb. 49.

STRACHEY (H.) Raphael. pp. 146. 1900. 8°. Great Masters. 07807. h.

ADY (J.) Early work of Raphael. pp. 80. 1895. 8°. The Portfolio. Monographs. No. 13. P.P. 1931. pcd.

GRUYER (F. A.) Fragments d'histoire sur les personnages représentés dans les portraits de Raphaël. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 2263. e. 8.

KÁROLY (K.) Raphael's Madonnas and other great pictures. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. K.T.C. 26. b. 11.

PORTIG (G.) Die Sixtinische Madonna von Raphael. pp. 63. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 7858. bb.

BIGOT (C.) Raphael and the Villa Farnesina. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 7856. f. 8.

STEINCHEN (F.) La Madone de Sienne peinte par Raphaël. pp. 20. *Paris*, 1891. 4°. 7808. f. 21. (5.)

—— Raphaels in St. Petersburg aufgefundene Madonna di Sienna. pp. 58. *St. Petersburg*, 1894. 4°. 7857. k. 36.

MENDES NORTON (T.) Études sur les œuvres d'art de Raphael au Monastère de Refojos do Lima. pp. 158. *Lisbonne*, 1888. 4°. 7854. i. 32.

SANZIO (R.) Raphael's Cartoons. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1882. fol. 1760. d. 5.

—— The Hours of Raphael in outline. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1892. fol. 1755. b. 12.

—— Lithographic reproductions of the Drawings by Raffaelle in the University Galleries, Oxford. pp. 180. *Oxf.* 1894. 8°. K.T.C. 36. a. 1.

DIMIER (L.) Le Primatice, peintre des Rois de France 1505–70. pp. 595. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 010662. k. 52.

MIGNATY (M. A.) Le Corrège, sa vie et son œuvre. pp. 455. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7858. g. 4.

HEATON (M. C.) Correggio. pp. 86. 1882. 8°. Illustrated Biographies. 2263. b. 40.

RICCI (C.) A. A. da Correggio. His life, his friends, and his time. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1896. 4°. K.T.C. 40. b. 4.

BRINTON (S.) Correggio. pp. 147. 1900. 8°. Great Masters in Painting. 07807. h.

VENTURI (A.) I Carracci. 1895. 8°. La Vita italiana nel seicento. Vol. 3. 9167. bb. 9.

---

LUDWIG (H.) Lionardo da Vinci. Das Buch von der Malerei. 1882. 8°. Quellenschriften für Kunstgeschichte. Bd. 15–18. 2260. d.

MUELLER-WALDE (P.) Leonardo da Vinci. *München*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 7857. k. 25.

SÉAILLES (G.) Léonard de Vinci, l'artiste et le savant. pp. 547. *Paris*, 1892. 8° 10629. dd. 22.

ROSENBERG (C. A.) Leonardo da Vinci. pp. 186. 1898. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. 7858. d.

MÜNTZ (E.) Léonard de Vinci: l'artiste, le penseur, le savant. pp. 552. *Paris*, 1899. 4°. K.T.C. 6. b. 4.

**PAINTING.—National Schools—*cont.***

SOLMI (E.) Leonardo. 1452–1519. pp. 240. *Firenze*, 1900. 8°. 10632. df. 19.

MARKS (A.) The St. Anne of Leonardo da Vinci. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7858. h. 20. (5.)

WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Bernardino Luini. pp. 144. 1899. 8°. Great Masters. 07807. h.

PRIULI-BON (*Countess* L.) Sodoma. pp. 143. 1900. 8°. Great Masters. 07807. h.

COLOMBO (G.) Gaudenzio Ferrari. pp. 382. *Torino*, 1881. 8°. 10630. cc. 25.

MARAZZA (A.) I Cenacoli di G. Ferrari. pp. 35. *Roma*, 1892. fol. 7857. k. 29.

CASATI (C.) Lomazzo, pittore milanese. pp. 102. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 10629. bb. 34.

---

THODE (H.) Mantegna. pp. 128. 1897. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 27. 7858. d.

CARTWRIGHT, afterwards ADY (J.) Mantegna and Francia. pp. 124. 1881. 8°. Illustrated Biographies. 2263. b. 35.

SCHMARSOW (A.) Melozzo da Forlì. pp. 403. *Berl.* 1886. 4°. 7805. f. 2.

RUSHWORTH (G. M.) Crivelli. pp. 122. 1900. 8°. Great Masters. 07807. h.

THUASNE (L.) Gentile Bellini et Sultan Mohammed II. pp. 71. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10629. i. 3.

FRY (R. E.) Giovanni Bellini. pp. 48. 1899. 8°. Artist's Library. No. 2. 7858. q.

MOLMENTI (P. G.) Il Carpaccio e il Tiepolo. pp. 233. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 10629. bbb. 10.

—— Carpaccio. pp. 123. *Venise*, 1893. 8°. 7858. l. 18.

COOK (H. F.) Giorgione. pp. 145. 1900. 8°. Great Masters. 07807. h.

LARPENT (S.) Le Jugement de Paris, attribué au Giorgione. pp. 14. *Christiania*, 1885. 8°. 7807. g. 24. (4.)

CROWE (*Sir* J. A.) and CAVALCASELLE (G. B.) Life and times of Titian. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2263. e. 3.

LAFENESTRE (G.) La vie et l'œuvre de Titien. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1887. fol. 1761. c. 15.

BARFOED (C.) Titian, hans Samtid, Liv og Kunst. pp. 270. *Kjøbenh.* 1889. 8°. 10629. c. 22.

KNACKFUSS (H.) Tizian. pp. 151. 1897. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 29. 7858. d.

GRONAU (G.) Tizian. pp. 262. 1900. 8°. BETTELHEIM (A.) Führende Geister. Bd. 36. 12253. h.

PHILLIPS (C.) Titian. 2 pt. 1897, 98. 8°. The Portfolio. Monographs. Nos. 34, 37. P.P. 1931. pcd.

LOCATELLI (P.) Notizie intorno a G. Palma il Vecchio ed alle sue pitture. pp. 94. *Bergamo*, 1890. 4°. 7855. h. 37.

—— I Dipinti di L. Lotto nell' Oratorio Suardi in Trescore Balneario. pp. 52. *Bergamo*, 1891. 4°. 7854. k. 24.

BERENSON (B.) L. Lotto. pp. 362. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 7858. gg. 28.

CALIARI (P.) Paolo Veronese, sua vita e sue opere. pp. 429. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 10629. h. 9.

MEISSNER (F. H.) Veronese. pp. 110. 1897. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. Nr. 26. 7858. d.

MESNARD (L.) Étude sur Tintoret. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7806. df. 11. (6.)

MEISSNER (F. H.) Tiepolo. pp. 96. 1897. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 22. 7858. d.

MOUREAU (A.) Antonio Canal, dit Le Canaletto. pp. 108. 1894. 8°. MÜNTZ (E.) Les Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

**PAINTING.—National Schools—*cont.***

**Japan.** *See* ART, *Japan.*

**Mexico.**

LAMBORN (R. H.) Mexican Painting and painters. pp. 76. *Philad.* 1891. 4°. 7858. h. 27.

**Netherlands and Belgium.**

SOMEREN (J. F. van) Essai d'une bibliographie de la Peinture en Hollande et en Belgique. pp. 207. *Amsterd.* 1882. 8°. BB. G.

---

BUXTON (H. J. W.) and POYNTER (*Sir* E. J.) Flemish and Dutch Painting. pp. 244. 1881. 8°. Illustrated Text-books of Art. 2260. b.

ROOSES (M.) Geschichte der Malerschule Antwerpens. *München*, 1881. 8°. 2262. e.

BAES (E.) La Peinture flamande. pp. 224. *Brux.* 1882. 4°. 1763. b. 15.

HAVARD (H.) Histoire de la Peinture hollandaise. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 2261. c. 34.

—— The Dutch School. pp. 290. 1885. 8°. SPARKES (J. C. L.) Fine Art Library. 2322. a.

BODE (W.) Studien zur Geschichte der holländischen Malerei. pp. 646. *Braunschweig*, 1883. 8°. 2262. d. 3.

WURZBACH (A. v.) Geschichte der holländischen Malerei. pp. 228. 1885. 8°. Das Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. 40. 12205. cc.

WAUTERS (A.) De Vlaamsche Schilderkunst. pp. 340. *Gent*, 1887. 8°. 7858. g. 18.

WAUTERS (A. J.) The Flemish School. pp. 423. 1885. 8°. SPARKES (J. C. L.) Fine-Art Library. 2322. a.

—— La Peinture flamande. pp. 408. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 2261. c. 22.

WOLFFERS (F. A. v.) L'École néerlandaise et ses historiens. pp. 252. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 7808. c. 15.

MADSEN (C.) Hollandsk Malerkunst. *Kjøbenh.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 7857. d.

ESTAUNIÉ (É.) Impressions de Hollande. Petits maîtres. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7857. d. 10.

DU JARDIN (J.) L'Art flamand. Les artistes anciens et modernes. 6 vol. *Brux.* 1895–1900. 4°. K.T.C. 36. b.

CONWAY (*Sir* W. M.) Early Flemish artists. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7857. e. 33.

DEHAISNES (C.) Les Œuvres des Maîtres de l'école flamande primitive conservée en Italie et en France. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7807. cc. 4. (5.)

PIT (A.) Les origines de l'Art hollandais. pp. 112. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7808. aaa. 8.

COLE (T.) Old Dutch and Flemish Masters. pp. 192. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 7851. d. 5.

HAEGHEN (V. van der) Mémoire sur des documents faux relatifs aux anciens Peintres flamands. pp. 174. 1898, 99. 8°. AC. Brussels. *Académie.* Mémoires couronnés. Collection in 8°. Tom. 58. AC. 985/4.

TRIAIRE (P.) Les Leçons d'anatomie et les peintres hollandais aux XVI^e^ et XVII^e^ siecles. pp. 79. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7855. aa. 36.

MANDER (C. v.) Vie des Peintres flamands et hollandais (1604). 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884, 85. 4°. 7857. k. 14.

LALAING (E. de) Histoire des Peintres de l'école hollandaise au XVII^e^ siècle. pp. 244. *Lille*, 1889. 8°. 10759. i. 41.

VOSMAER (C.) Onze hedendaagsche Schilders. 24 pts. *'s Gravenh.* 1881–84. fol. 1760. e. 6.

ZILCKEN (P.) Peintres hollandais modernes. pp. 182. *Amsterd.* 1893. 8°. 7856. g. 14.

**PAINTING.—National Schools—*cont.***

TAEYE (E. L. de) Les Artistes belges contemporains. *Brux.* 1894, *etc.* 4°. 7858. d.

ROOSES (M.) Dutch painters of the nineteenth century. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. K.T.C. 26. b. 22.

—— Dutch painters of the nineteenth century. Second Series. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1899. 4°. K.T.C. 6. b. 15.

P.P. Amsterdam. De Distel. Etsen van Nederlandsche schilders. 5 vol. *Amsterd.* 1886–90. fol. 1754. g. 1.

*See also above, General History,* ART: EXHIBITIONS, Pt. I.

*Monographs on the life and works of individual Artists.*

LALAING (É. de) J. van Eyck, inventeur de la peinture à l'huile. pp. 142. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10759. c. 7.

VOLL (C.) Die Werke des J. van Eyck. pp. 136. *Strassb.* 1900. 8°. 7858. q. 14.

KAEMMERER (L.) H. und J. van Eyck. pp. 118. 1898. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 35. 7858. d.

DU JARDIN (J.) L'École de Bruges. Hans Memling. pp. 149. *Anvers*, 1897. 8°. 7855. m. 13.

KAEMMERER (L.) Memling. pp. 136. 1899. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 39. 7858. d.

BOCK (F.) Memling-Studien. pp. 201. *Düsseldorf*, 1900. 8°. 7857. bbb. 50.

GAEDERTZ (T.) H. Memling und dessen Altarschrein im Dom zu Lübeck. pp. 50. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 7807. h. 19. (5.)

WEALE (W. H. J.) G. David. pp. 72. 1895. fol. P.P. *London.* Portfolio Monographs. No. 24. P.P. 1931. pcd.

EVRARD (M. W.) Lucas de Leyde et Albert Dürer. pp. 831. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 7857. cc. 31.

WAUTERS (A.) Bernard van Orley. pp. 114. 1893. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

MICHEL (E.) Les Brueghel. pp. 99. 1892. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

HAVARD (H.) M. van Mierevelt et son gendre. pp. 119. 1894. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

GOELER VON RAVENSBURG (F.) *Baron.* P. Rubens. pp. 68. 1883. 8°. FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung von Vorträgen. Bd. x. 12208. e.

ROOSES (M.) L'Œuvre de Rubens. 5 vol. *Anvers*, 1886–92. 4°. 7858. cc. 1.

RUBENS (*Sir* P. P.) P. P. Rubens. pp. 276. *Paris*, 1889. fol. 1875. e. 15.

KNACKFUSS (H.) Rubens. pp. 140. 1896. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 2. 7858. d.

BURCKHARDT (J.) Erinnerungen aus Rubens. pp. 331. *Basel*, 1898. 8°. 7858. e. 22.

MICHEL (É.) Rubens: sa vie, son œuvre et son temps. pp. 624. *Paris*, 1900. 4°. K.T.C. 32. b. 17.

—— Rubens. Translated by E. Lee. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 4°. Tab. 440. d. 1.

GOELER VON RAVENSBURG (F.) *Baron.* Rubens und die Antike. pp. 224. *Jena*, 1882. 8°. 7857. h. 25.

LEQUIME (L.) Les secrets de Rubens. pp. 43. *Brux.* 1892. 8°. 7807. cc. 4. (11.)

MICHIELS (J. A. X.) Van Dyck et ses élèves. pp. 568. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 2263. h. 6.

GUIFFREY (J. J.) Sir A. Van Dyck: his life and work. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1896. fol. K.T.C. 2. a. 11.

KNACKFUSS (H.) A. van Dyck. pp. 80. 1896. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. 7858. d.

**PAINTING.—National Schools—*cont.***

CUST (L. H.) A. Van Dyck: an historical study. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. K.T.C. 44. b. 11.

LAW (E.) Vandyck's Pictures at Windsor Castle. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* fol. K.T.C. 41. a.

ANTWERP. *Van Dijck Tentoonstelling.* A. Van Dijck. Herinnering aan de Feesten en de Tentoonstelling zijner werken te Antwerpen. pp. 104. *Antwerpen*, 1899. 8°. 7855. p. 5.

DURAND (J.) L'Exposition Van Dyck à Anvers. pp. 49. *Paris*, 1899. 4°. 7858. s. 11.

MONT (P. de) A. van Dijck, de mens en de meester. *Haarlem*, 1899, *etc.* fol. 65.

ROOSES (M.) Masterpieces of A. van Dyck, in photogravure, selected from the pictures exhibited at Antwerp in 1899. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. Crach. 3. h. 1.

LAUTNER (M.) Wer ist Rembrandt? pp. 470. *Breslau*, 1891. 8°. 7858. g. 34.

MICHEL (E.) Rembrandt, sa vie, son œuvre et son temps. pp. 630. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. K.T.C. 11. b. 13.

KNACKFUSS (H.) Rembrandt. pp. 160. 1895. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. 7858. d.

—— Rembrandt. Translated by C. Dodgson. pp. 160. 1899. 8°. Monographs on Artists. No. 3. 7855. m.

BELL (M.) Rembrandt van Rijn and his work. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1899. 4°. Tab. 444. d. 1.

BIERFREUND (T.) Rembrandt. En studie. pp. 211. *Kjøbenh.* 1900. 8°. 7858. aaa. 30.

DUTUIT (E.) L'œuvre complet de Rembrandt. *Paris*, 1881–85. fol. 1750. b. 4.

WURZBACH (A. v.) Rembrandt-Galerie. pp. 104. *Stuttg.* 1884, 86. 8°. & fol. 1756. a. 3.

BODE (W.) Complete Work of Rembrandt. History, description and heliographic reproduction. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* fol. K.T.C. 17. b.

NICOLLE (M.) Rembrandt aux expositions d'Amsterdam et de Londres. pp. 68. *Paris*, 1899. 4°. 7858. s. 10.

WEDMORE (F.) Rembrandt. Seventeen of his masterpieces. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1894. fol. K.T.C. 16. a. 1.

BOSTON. *Museum of Fine Arts.* Exhibition of etched work of Rembrandt and of artists of his circle. pp. 84. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 7854. bbb. 51.

AC. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* ROVINSKY (D. A.) L'Œuvre gravé de Rembrandt. Coll. 188. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1890. 8°.

—— Atlas. 3 vol. fol. K.T.C. 16. b. 1.

—— London. *British Museum.* Guide to an Exhibition of Drawings and Etchings by Rembrandt. By S. Colvin. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07806. i. 4. (1.)

KNACKFUSS (H.) Franz Hals. pp. 60. 1876. 8°. Künstler-Monographien, No. 12. 7858. d.

HAVARD (H.) Van der Meer de Delft. pp. 39. 1888. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

MICHEL (E.) Hobbema. pp. 52. 1890. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

—— Les Van de Velde. pp. 131. 1892. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

—— G. Terburg. pp. 71. 1887. 8°. Artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

ROSENBERG (C. A.) Terborch und Jan Steen. pp. 113. 1897. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 19. 7858. d.

—— A. und I. van Ostade. pp. 109. 1900. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 44. 7858. d.

—— Teniers der Jüngere. pp. 79. 1895. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 8. 7858. d.

**PAINTING.—National Schools—*cont.***

SOLVAY (L.) Théodore Verstraete. pp. 115. *Brux.* 1897. 4°. 7855. h. 35.

**Poland.**

MYCIELSKI (J.) Sto lat dziejów malarstwa w Polsce 1760–1860. pp. 737. *w Krakowie*, 1897. 8°. 7855. cc. 54.

PIĄTKOWSKI (H.) Polskie malarstwo współczesne. pp. 300. *Petersburg*, 1895. 8°. 7858. aa. 35.

GROTTGER (A.) Pozostale nieznane prace A. Grottgera. *Wiedén*, 1893, *etc.* fol. 156.

KAEMMERER (L.) Chodowiecki. pp. 138. 1897. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 21. 7858. d.

MATEJKO (J.) Jan Matejko. pp. 98. *w Krakowie*, 1893. 8°. 010795. de. 23.

SZCZEPAŃSKI (A.) Jan Matejko. Album 15 obrozów. *Wiedén*, 1894. fol. 1758. c. 3.

TARNOWSKI (S.) Matejko. *w Krakowie*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 7858. cc.

WOŁYŃSKI (H. A.) Giulio Swiecianowski. *Roma*, 1890. fol. 10604. k. 13. (3.)

WITKIEWICZ (S.) Juljusz Kossak. pp. 211. *Warszawa*, 1900. 4°. 7856. g. 25.

**Rome, *Ancient.*** *See* ART, *Ancient.*

**Russia.**

BULGAKOV (T. I.) "Наши Художники." 2 tom. *Спб.* 1890. fol. 7857. k. 30.

SUVORIN (A. A.) И. Н. Крамской. pp. 750. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 010795. f. 10.

BULGAKOV (T. I.) Альбомъ русской живописи. Картины В. Д. Орловскаго. [*Спб.* 1888.] 4°. 7856. ee. 36.

DITERIKHS (L. K.) В. Г. Перовъ. pp. 80. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 10795. de.

BULGAKOV (T. I.) Альбомъ русской живописи. Картины Г. И. Семирадскаго. *Спб.* 1890. 4°. 7858. t. 11.

—— Альбомъ русской живописи. Картины Судковскаго. *Спб.* 1897. 4°. 7855. k. 23.

DITERIKHS (L. K.) П. А. Ѳедотовъ. pp. 78. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 10795. de.

VERESHCHAGIN (V. V.) Дѣтство и отрочество В. В. Верещагина. *М.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 010795. de.

ZABEL (E.) Wereschtschagin. pp. 68. 1900. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 47. 7858. d.

For Icons, *see* ART, *Russia.*

**Spain.**

SMITH (G. W.) Painting, Spanish. pp. 241. 1884. 8°. POYNTER (*Sir* E. J.) Illustrated Handbooks of Art. 2260. b.

WASHBURN (E. W.) The Spanish Masters. pp. 194. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7857. bb. 15.

LALAING (É. de) Histoire des Peintres de l'école espagnole. pp. 165. *Lille*, 1888. 8°. 10631. cc. 43.

LEFORT (P.) La Peinture espagnole. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 2261. co. 2.

SEDANO (E.) Artículos-siluetas de Pintores sevillanos. pp. 205. *Sevilla*, 1896. 8°. 07807. i. 19.

RUIZ DE LIHORI (J.) *Baron de Alcahalí.* Diccionario biográfico de Artistas valencianos. pp. 443. *Valencia*, 1897. 8°. 10632. g. 14.

JUSTI (C.) Diego Velazquez. pp. 506. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2262. c. 9.

ARMSTRONG (*Sir* W.) The Life of Velazquez. pp. 104. 1896. 8°. The Portfolio. Monographs. No. 28. P.P. 1931. pod.

KNACKFUSS (H.) Velazquez. pp. 64. 1896. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 6. 7858. d.

**PAINTING.—National Schools**—*cont.*

BERUETE (A. de) Velazquez. pp. 215. *Paris*, 1898. 4°. 7854. i. 4.

STEVENSON (R. A. M.) Velasquez. pp. 160. 1899. 8°. The Great Masters. 07807. h.

—— The Art of Velasquez. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. K.T.C. 26. b. 17.

ARMSTRONG (*Sir* W.) The Art of Velazquez. pp. 104. 1896. 8°. The Portfolio. Monographs. No. 29. P.P. 1931. pcd.

MESONERO ROMANOS (M.) Velázquez fuera del Museo del Prado. pp. 292. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 7858. p. 12.

CURTIS (C. B.) Velazquez and Murillo. pp. 424. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2263. g. 4.

MINOR (E. E.) Murillo. pp. 88. 1882. 8°. Illustrated Biographies. 2263. b. 31.

LEFORT (P.) Murillo et ses élèves. pp. 99. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7858. l. 6.

KNACKFUSS (H.) Murillo. pp. 76. 1896. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 10. 7858. d.

FERENCZY (J.) A szépmüvészetek Spanyolországban és Murillo. pp. 255. *Kolozsvár*, 1900. 8°. 7858. o. 17.

ARAUJO SANCHEZ (C.) Goya. pp. 140. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 10630. ee. 39.

ROTHENSTEIN (W.) Goya. pp. 38. 1900. 4°. Artist's Library. 7858. q.

DAVILLIER (J. C.) Life of Fortuny. pp. 216. *Philad.* 1885. 8°. 10631. bb. 8.

WYZEWA (T. de) Les grands Peintres contemporains de l'Espagne, *etc.* pp. 192. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7857. h. 49.

### Sweden.

NORDENSVAN (G.) Svensk konst in 19. århundradet. pp. 722. *Stockh.* 1892. 8°. 7808. f. 5.

LEVERTIN (O.) Niclas Lafrensen d. y., och förbindelserna mellan svensk och fransk målarkonst på 1700-talet, *etc.* pp. 192. *Stockh.* 1899. 4°. 7855. r. 9.

ASPELIN (E.) E. Brenner, tutkija ja taiteilija Kaarlein ajalta kuvannut Eliel Aspelin. pp. 191. *Helsingissä*, 1896. 8°. 10790. g. 41.

### Switzerland.

HAENDCKE (B.) Die schweizerische Malerei im XVI. Jahrhundert. pp. 416. *Aarau*, 1893. 8°. 7858. e. 6.

ROSENBERG (A.) Vautier. pp. 98. 1897. 8°. Künstler-Monographien. No. 23. 7858. d.

BOECKLIN (A.) Arnold Böcklin. 4 pt. *München*, 1892–1900. fol. K.T.C. 9. a.

LEHRS (M.) A. Böcklin. pp. 60. *München*, 1897. 8°. 7858. aaa. 9.

SIMKÓ (J.) Böcklin láz. pp. 20. *Budapest*, 1898. 8°. 07806. k. 4. (2.)

SCHMID (H. A.) A. Böcklin. pp. 48. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 10707. k. 16.

### United States of America.

BENJAMIN (S. G. W.) Our American Artists. pp. 68. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 7857. g. 32.

BUXTON (H. J. W.) English Painters. With a chapter on American painters. pp. 226. 1883. 8°. POYNTER (*Sir* E. J.) Illustrated Textbooks of Art. 2260. b.

VAN RENSSELAER (M. G.) Book of American Figure Painters. *Lond.* 1886. fol. Tab. 1850. b.

ROBINSON (F. T.) Living New England Artists. pp. 200. *Bost.* 1888. 4°. 7858. k. 21.

SOISSONS (S. C. de) Boston Artists. Parisian Critic's notes. pp. 96. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 7854. c. 35.

*See also above, Great Britain and Ireland.*

**PAINTS.** *See* COLOURS.

**PAISLEY.** PAISLEY. Guide to Paisley. pp. 120. *Paisley*, 1896. 8°. 10369. ccc. 23.

—— *George A. Clark Town Hall.* Inauguration. pp. 131. *Paisley*, 1882. 8°. 10370. ff. 10.

**PAKENHAM.** PAKENHAM. Parish Registers. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 09917. bb. 20.

**PALAEOGRAPHY.** *See* MANUSCRIPTS.

**PALAEONTOLOGY.** *See also* GEOLOGY.

### Bibliography.

DEWALQUE (G.) Catalogue des ouvrages de Paléontologie qui se trouvent dans les bibliothèques de Belgique. pp. 394. *Liége*, 1884. 8°. 11903. aa. 16.

AC. *Congrès Géologique.* Bibliographie paléontologique de l'Italie. pp. 630. *Bologne*, 1881. 8°. 11905. a. 7.

KEYES (C. R.) Bibliography of North American Paleontology 1888–92. pp. 251. 1894. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 121. 1829. a. 7.

WEEKS (F. B.) Bibliography and index of North American Paleontology. 1898, *etc.* 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 156, *etc.* 1829. a. 7.

MARCOU (J. R.) Bibliography of the fossil Invertebrates in the U.S. National Museum. pp. 333. 1885. 8°. Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum. No. 30. Ac. 1875/13.

WELLER (S.) Bibliographic Index of North American Carboniferous Invertebrates. pp. 653. 1898. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 153. 1829. a. 7.

BOYLE (C. B.) Bibliography of North American mesozoic Invertebrata. pp. 315. 1893. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 102. 1829. a. 7.

SCUDDER (S. H.) Bibliography of fossil Insects. pp. 101. 1890. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 69. 1829. a. 7.

### General.

DAMES (W.) and KAYSER (E.) Palæontologische Abhandlungen. 8 Bd. *Berl.* 1882–1900. 4°. 7204. f. 3.

HOERNES (R.) Handwörterbuch der Mineralogie und Palæontologie. 1882–87. 8°. Encyklopædie der Naturwissenschaften. Abth. 2. Thl. 1. 7001. g.

BRIART (A.) Principes élémentaires de Paléontologie. pp. 558. *Mons*, 1883. 12°. 7203. aa. 2.

SAMMLUNG palaeontologischer Abhandlungen. *Cassel*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. 7202. g. 3.

ZITTEL (C. A. v.) Traité de Paléontologie. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1883–94. 8°. 7202. dd. 1.

—— Text-book of Palaeontology. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 07108. h. 23.

HOERNES (R.) Elemente der Palaeontologie. pp. 594. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7202. c. 9.

—— Manuel de Paléontologie. pp. 741. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7204. f. 5.

GRAY (P.) Sea-Weeds and Fossils. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7005. aaa. 17.

HAAS (H. J.) Die Leitfossilien. Synopsis der Formen des vorweltlichen Tier- und Pflanzenreichs. pp. 328. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7108. ee. 6.

STEINMANN (G.) Elemente der Paläontologie. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 7203. bb. 5.

NICHOLSON (H. A.) Manual of Palæontology. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 2030. d.

OMBONI (G.) Roccee Fossili. pp. 262. *Padova*, 1889. 8°. 07109. g. 12.

**PALAEONTOLOGY.—General—*cont.***

BERNARD (F.) Eléments de Paléontologie. pp. 1168. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7203. bb. 15.

KOKEN (E.) Die Leitfossilien. Ein Handbuch. pp. 848. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 07107. k. 5.

Ac. London. *British Museum.* Guide to the exhibition galleries of Palaeontology. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7202. c. 13.

—— Haarlem. *Teyler's Stichting.* Guide de la collection paléontologique. pp. 88. *Haarlem*, 1887. 8°. 7203. aaa. 12.

WOODS (H.) Catalogue of the type Fossils in the Woodwardian Museum. pp. 180. *Camb.* 1891. 8°. 7202. aaa. 32.

BICKMAN (C.) "Shipp Collection Fund." Catalogue of fossils. pp. 29. *Blandford*, 1884. 4°. 7203. aa. 3.

STROBEL (P.) Iconografia delle ossa fossili del Gabinetto di Storia Naturale dell' Università di Parma. Fasc. 1. *Parma*, 1881. fol. 7203. f. 9.

---

TAYLOR (J. E.) Our Common British Fossils. pp. 331. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2248. b. 17.

ETHERIDGE (R.) Fossils of the British Islands. *Oxf.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 7204. h.

WESTLAKE (E.) Tabular index to the upper cretaceous Fossils of England and Ireland. pp. 24. *Fordingbridge*, 1888. 4°. 7204. h. 6. (1.)

WILLIAMS (J. W.) British Fossils. pp. 96. 1890. Young Collector Series. 7001. aaa.

SIMPSON (M.) Fossils of the Yorkshire Lias. pp. 256. *Whitby*, 1884. 8°. 7109. aa. 18.

ETHERIDGE (R.) Geology of Norwich. Lists of Fossils. 1881. 8°. GREAT BRITAIN. *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. 2248. g.

KEEPING (W.) The Fossils of the Neocomian deposits of Upware and Brickhill. pp. 167. *Camb.* 1883. 8°. 7203. d. 3.

BRIGHTON. *Natural History Society.* List of Wealden and Purbeck-Wealden Fossils. pp. 7. *Brighton*, 1898. 8°. 07108. h. 19. (9.)

HICKS (H.) The Age of the Morte Slate Fossils. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07107. h. 10. (12.)

LEYMERIE (A.) Description paléontologique des Pyrénées de la Haute-Garonne. pp. 1010. *Toulouse*, 1881. 8°. 7109. f. 5.

—— Atlas. *obl.* fol. 14001. b. 6.

BRUNSWICK. *Cammer-Direction der Bergwerke.* Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie Braunschweigs. *Braunschweig*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 07108. g.

P.P. *Bologna.* Rivista italiana di Paleontologia. *Bologna*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2083. b.

CANAVARI (M.) Palaeontographia Italica. Memorie di paleontologia. *Pisa*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. 7202. h.

COPPI (F.) Paleontologia modenese. pp. 142. *Modena*, 1881. 8°. 7203. bb. 3.

BORNEMANN (J. G.) Die Versteinerungen des cambrischen Schichtensystems der Insel Sardinien. 1886, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Germany. *Academia Cæsarea.* Nova Acta. Tom. 51. Ac. 2871.

RADOVANOVIĆ (S. A.) Грађа за геологију и палеонтологију Источне Србије. 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Belgrade. *Српска Краљевска Академија.* Глас. кн. 8. Ac. 1131/3.

LINDSTRÖM (G.) List of Fossils of the Upper Silurian Formation of Gotland. pp. 20. *Stockh.* 1885. 8°. 7106. h. 30. (3.)

REUSCH (H. H.) Silurfossiler i Bergenskifrene. pp. 152. *Kristiania*, 1882. 8°. 7108. f. 2.

KIESLING (E.) Die versteinerten Thier- und Pflanzenreste der Umgebung von Bern. pp. 70. *Bern*, 1890. 8°. 7202. aa. 11.

**PALAEONTOLOGY.—General—*cont.***

NAUMANN (E.) and NEUMAYR (M.) Zur Geologie und Paläontologie von Japan. pp. 42. 1890. fol. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akademie.* Denkschriften. Math.-naturwissenschaftl. Classe. Bd. 57. Ac. 810/13.

RAMSAY (E. P.) Catalogue of Fossils in the Australian Museum. 1883. 8°. Ac. Sydney. *Australian Museum.* Catalogue. 7202. c. 10.

ETHERIDGE (R.) Silurian and mesozoic Fossils from Central Australia. *Adelaide*, 1893. fol. 7105. g. 13. (5.)

QUEENSLAND. Geology and Palæontology of Queensland and New Guinea. 3 pts. *Brisbane*, 1892. 8°. 7109. g. 33.

POMEL (A.) and POUYANNE (J.) Carte géologique de l' Algérie. Paléontologie. *Alger*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. 7105. g.

THOMAS (P.) Description de quelques Fossiles nouveaux. pp. 46. 1893. 4°. FRANCE. *Ministère de l'Instruction.* Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie, *etc.* 10105. ff.

AMERICAN PALAEONTOLOGY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. *Ithaca*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7202. b.

CANADA. Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. *Montreal*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7109. cc.

SHALER (N. S.) On the occurrence of Fossils on the Island of Martha's Vineyard, Mass. 1889. 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard University.* Bulletin. Vol. 16. Ac. 1736/2.

PENNSYLVANIA. *Geological Survey.* Dictionary of the Fossils of Pennsylvania. 3 vol. *Harrisburg*, 1889, 90. 8°. 7104. k.

WILLIAMS (H. S.) Fossil Faunas of the upper Devonian of Pennsylvania. pp. 36. 1884. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. Vol. 1. No. 3. 7109. cc.

KEYES (C. R.) Paleontology of Missouri. 2 vol. 1894. 8°. MISSOURI. *Geological Survey.* Reports. Vols. IV., V. 07109. h.

WHITE (C. A.) Report on the carboniferous Fossils of New Mexico. 1881. 4°. U.S.A. *Geographical Surveys.* Report. Vol. 3. 7202. l.

FELIX (J.) Beiträge zur Paläontologie Mexicos. 3 Thle. *Leipz.* 1890–99. 4°. 7107. ee. 23.

STELZNER (A. W.) Beiträge zur Palaeontologie der Argentinischen Republik. 2 Thle. *Berl.* 1885. 4°. 7109. l.

MERCERAT (A.) Notas sobre la Paleontologia de la República Argentina. 1890. 8°. Ac. La Plata. *Museo.* Revista. Tom. 1. Ac. 3091.

PHILIPPI (R. A.) Los Fósiles de Chile. pp. 256. *Santiago*, 1887. 4°. 7202. f. 4.

## Botany.

BRONGNIART (A. T.) Recherches sur les Graines fossiles silicifiées. pp. 93. *Paris*, 1881. 4°. 1824. c. 12.

LUPO (M. DEL) Appunti di Botanica fossile. pp. 30. *Torino*, 1882. 8°. 7032. e. 2. (8.)

SCHROETER (C.) Die Flora der Eiszeit. pp. 41. *Zürich*, 1882. 4°. 7109. h. 24.

MARION (A. F.) Die paläontologische Entwickelung des Pflanzenreichs. 1883. 8°. Internationale wissenschaftliche Bibliothek. Bd. 54. 8709. k.

DAWSON (*Sir* J.) Geological history of Plants. pp. 290. 1888. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. 63. 2324. b.

RENAULT (B.) Les Plantes fossiles. pp. 399. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7202. aa. 10.

SAPORTA (G. de) Origine paléontologique des arbres cultivés. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7203. aa. 9.

**PALAEONTOLOGY.—Botany—*cont.***

SCHENCK (A.) Die fossilen Pflanzenreste. pp. 284. *Breslau*, 1888. 8°. 7203. d. 5.

SOLMS-LAUBACH (H. zu) Einleitung in die Paläophytologie. pp. 416. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 7032. g. 4.

—— Fossil Botany. pp. 401. *Oxf.* 1891. 8°. 7202. bb. 26.

ETTINGSHAUSEN (C. v.) *Baron*, and KRASAN (F.) Untersuchungen über Ontogenie der Pflanzen auf paläontologischer Grundlage. 1890. fol. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akademie.* Denkschriften math.-naturwissenschaftl. Classe. Bd. 57. Ac. 810/13.

SEWARD (A. C.) Fossil Plants as tests of climate. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07109. g. 33.

SCHUMANN (C.) Lehrbuch der systematischen Botanik und Phytopaläontologie. pp. 705. *Stuttg.* 1894. 8°. 7029. d. 11.

FROMENT (A.) Les Merveilles de la flore primitive. pp. 145. *Genève*, 1895. 8°. 07028. f. 61.

POTONIÉ (H.) Lehrbuch der Pflanzenpalaeontologie. pp. 402. *Berl.* 1897-99. 8°. 07109. e. 24.

SEWARD (A. C.) Fossil Plants. 1898, *etc.* 8°. Cambridge Natural Science Manuals. Biological Series. 8709. h. 1.

SCOTT (D. H.) Studies in Fossil Botany. pp. 533. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7109. e. 26.

ZEILLER (R.) Éléments de Paléobotanique. pp. 421. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 07108. k. 29.

REINSCH (P. F.) Micro-Palaeophytologia formationis carboniferae. 2 Bd. *Erlangae*, 1884. 4°. 7202. g. 5.

AC. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of palæozoic Plants in the Department of Geology. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7109. f. 6.

—— Catalogue of mesozoic Plants. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 7207. gg.

—— Guide to the Fossil Plants in the Department. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7202. aaa. 35.

---

KIDSTON (R.) Fossil Flora of the South Wales Coal Field. 1894. 4°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Royal Society.* Transactions. Vol. 37. 2099. g.

—— On the Fossil Plants of the Coal Fields, Ayrshire. 1893. 4°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Royal Society.* Transactions. Vol. 37. 2099. g.

LIGNIER (O.) Végétaux fossiles de Normandie. pp. 78. 1894. 8°. Ac. Caen. *Société Linnéenne.* Mémoires. Vol. 18. Ac. 2842/3.

BOULAY (N.) Flore pliocène du Mont-Dore, Puy-de-Dôme. pp. 115. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. 7202. g. 8.

DIEDERICHS (R.) Über die fossile Flora der mecklenburgischen Torfmoore. pp. 34. *Güstrow*, 1894. 8°. 07108. i. 13. (4.)

PANTOCSEK (J.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns. *Nagy-Tapolcsány*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7105. e.

AC. Agram. *Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti.* PILAR (G.) Flora fossilis Susedana. *Zagrabiae*, 1883. 4°. Ac. 741. (10.)

ENGELHARDT (H.) Ueber die fossilen Pflanzen des Süsswassersandsteins von Grasseth. 1881. 4°. Ac. Germany. *Academia Naturæ Curiosorum.* Nova Acta. Tom. 43. No. 4. Ac. 2871.

GEYLER (T.) Oberpliocän-Flora des Klärbeckens bei Niederrad. 1887. 4°. Ac. Frankfort. *Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft.* Abhandlungen. Bd. 15. Ac. 2878/2.

ENGELHARDT (H.) Die Tertiärflora des Jesuitengrabens bei Kundratitz. 1886. 4°. Ac. Germany. *Academia Cæsarea.* Nova Acta. Tom. 48. Ac. 2871.

**PALAEONTOLOGY.—Botany—*cont.***

ETTINGSHAUSEN (C. v.) *Baron.* Die fossile Flora von Leoben in Steiermark. 1888. fol. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Denkschriften. Math.-natur. Classe. Bd. 54. Ac. 810/13.

FRUEH (J. J.) Zur Kenntniss der Gesteinbildenden Algen der Schweizer-Alpen. pp. 102. 1890. 4°. Ac. Switzerland. *Paläontologische Gesellschaft.* Abhandlungen. Vol. 17. Ac. 3122.

ETTINGSHAUSEN (C. v.) *Baron.* Die fossile Flora von Schoenegg bei Wies. *Wien*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7203. ee.

SQUINABOL (S.) Contribuzioni alla Flora fossile dei terreni terziarii della Liguria. *Genova*, 1891, *etc.* fol. 7202. g.

AC. Lisbon. *Section des travaux géologiques du Portugal.* HEER (O.) Contributions à la Flore Fossile. pp. 51. *Lisbonne*, 1881. 4°. Ac. 3108/12.

DELGADO (J. F. N.) Terrenos paleozoicos de Portugal. Estudo sobre os Bilobites. 2 pt. *Lisboa*, 1886-88. 4°. Ac. 3108/9.

AC. Lisbon. *Commissão geologica de Portugal.* SAPORTA (G. de) *Marquis.* Flore fossile du Portugal. pp. 288. *Lisbonne*, 1894. 4°. Ac. 3108/13.

HEER (O.) Flora fossilis Grönlandica. 2 Thle. *Zürich*, 1882, 83. 4°. 7203. h. 8.

—— Oversigt over Grønlands fossile Flora. 1883. 8°. DENMARK. *Commission for Ledelsen af de geologiske Undersøgelser om Grønland.* Meddelelser. Hft. 5. 10460. dd.

NATHORST (A. G.) Fossil plants from Franz Josef Land. pp. 26. 1900. 4°. Norwegian North Polar Expedition, 1893-96, *etc.* Vol. 1. 7003. eee.

SCHMALHAUSEN (J.) Beiträge zur Tertiärflora Süd-West-Russlands. pp. 53. 1883. 4°. DAMES (W.) Palæontologische Abhandlungen. Bd. 1. 7204. f. 3.

ETTINGSHAUSEN (C. v.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tertiärflora Australiens. Folge 2. 1887. fol. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Denkschriften. Math.-natur. Classe. Bd. 53. Ac. 810/13.

FEISTMANTEL (O.) Palæontological relations of the Coal and Plant-bearing Beds of palæozoic and mesozoic age in Australia. pp. 183. 1890. 8°. NEW SOUTH WALES. *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. 7203. h.

VICTORIA. *Geological Survey.* Observations on Vegetable Fossils of the auriferous drifts. *Melbourne*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7108. ee.

POTONIÉ (H.) Fossile Pflanzen aus deutsch- und portugiesisch-Ost-Afrika. 1900. 8°. BORNHARDT (W.) Zur Oberflächengestältung und Geologie Deutsch-Ostafrikas. 10094. ee.

WARD (L. F.) Sketch of Paleobotany. 1885. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Annual Report. 1828. aa.

KNOWLTON (F. H.) Catalogue of the cretaceous and tertiary Plants of North America. pp. 247. 1898. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 152. 1829. a. 7.

NEWBERRY (J. S.) The later extinct Floras of North America. pp. 295. 1898. 4°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Monographs. Vol. 35. 1828. b.

—— Fossil plants of Triassic Rocks of New Jersey. pp. 152. 1888. 4°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Monographs. No. 14. 7202. h.

FONTAINE (W. M.) Contributions to the Mesozoic Flora of Virginia. pp. 144. 1883. 4°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Monographs. No. 6. 1826. e. 5.

PALAEONTOLOGY.—Botany—*cont.*

PHILIPPI (R. A.) Die tertiären und quartären Versteinerungen Chiles. pp. 266. *Leips.* 1887. 4°. 7203. h. 10.

ENGELHARDT (H.) Über Tertiärpflanzen von Chile. 1891. 4°. Ac. Frankfort. *Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft.* Abhandlungen. Bd. 16. Hft. 4. Ac. 2878/2.

## Zoology.

### *General.*

SAPORTA (G. de) Les Organismes problématiques des anciennes mers, *etc.* pp. 102. *Paris,* 1884. fol. 7107. g. 2.

NATHORST (A. G.) Nouvelles observations sur des traces d'Animaux décrits comme "Algues Fossiles." pp. 58. *Stockh.* 1886. 4°. 7204. f. 7.

DAWSON (*Sir* J. W.) Chain of Life in geological time. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4421. c. 26.

GAUDRY (A.) Les Ancêtres de nos animaux. pp. 296. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 7203. aa. 4.

—— Les enchaînements du Monde animal dans les temps géologiques. pp. 322. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 7203. d. 6.

—— Essai de Paléontologie philosophique; ouvrage faisant suite aux enchaînements du Monde animal. pp. 230. *Paris,* 1896. 8°. 7203. cc. 14.

PRIEM (F.) L'Évolution des formes animales avant l'apparition de l'homme. pp. 383. *Paris,* 1891. 8°. 7006. bb. 31.

HUTCHINSON (H. N.) Extinct Monsters. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7202. aaa. 34.

—— Creatures of other days. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7206. f. 15.

ZITTEL (C. A. v.) Grundzüge der Palæontologie (Palæozoologie). pp. 971. *München,* 1895. 8°. 07109. k. 1.

DAWSON (*Sir* J. W.) Relics of primeval Life. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7203. aa. 7.

---

CORMANN ( ) Contribution à l'étude de la Faune de l'étage bathonien en France. pp. 374. 1885. 4°. Ac. Paris. *Société géologique.* Mémoires. Sér. 3. Tom. III. Ac. 3115/2.

BIGOT (A.) Contributions à l'étude de la Faune jurassique de Normandie. 1893, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Caen. *Société Linnéene.* Mémoires. Vol. 17. Ac. 2842/3.

DEPÉRET (C.) Les Animaux pliocènes du Rousillon. 1890, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Paris. *Société Géologique.* Mémoires. Paléontologie. Tom. 1. Ac. 3115/3.

AC. Lisbon. *Commissão Geologica.* Études paléontologiques sur la Faune crétacique du Portugal. *Lisbonne,* 1886, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 3108/10.

—— Description de la Faune jurassique du Portugal. *Lisbonne,* 1885, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 3108/8.

STEFANESCU (S.) Études sur les terrains tertiaires de Roumanie. pp. 147. 1896. 4°. Ac. Paris. *Société Géologique.* Mémoires. Paléontologie. Tom. 6. Ac. 3115/3.

AC. Stockholm. *Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet.* List of fossil Faunas of Sweden. *Stockh.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2984.

COPE (E. D.) Uebersicht der eocänen Fauna von Egerkingen. 1890. 4°. Ac. Switzerland. *Paläontologische Gesellschaft.* Abhandlungen. Vol. 17. Ac. 3122.

MOJSISOVICS VON MOJSVÁR (E.) Arktische Triasfaunen. pp. 159. 1886. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. Ser. 7. Tom. 33. Ac. 1125/3.

PALAEONTOLOGY.—Zoology—*cont.*

STUCKENBERG (A.) Materialien zur Kenntniss der Fauna der devonischen Ablagerungen Sibiriens. pp. 19. 1886. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. Sér. 7. Tom. 33. Ac. 1125/3.

INDIA. *Geological Society.* Index to the genera and species described in the Palæontologica Indica. pp. 186. *Calcutta,* 1892. fol. 7107. f.

CAPPELLE (H. v.) Het karakter van de Ned.-Indische tertiaire fauna. pp. 203. *Sneek,* 1885. 8°. 7109. g. 30.

WALCOTT (C. D.) On Cambrian Faunas of North America. pp. 55. 1884. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. Vol. 2. No. 10. 7109. cc.

—— Second contribution to the Studies on Cambrian Faunas of North America. pp. 225. 1886. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 30. 7109. cc.

### *Invertebrata.*

WOODS (H.) Elementary Palæontology. Invertebrata. pp. 296. 1896. 8°. Cambridge Natural Science Manuals. Biological series. 8709. h.

AC. London. *British Museum.* Guide to the Fossil Invertebrates in the British Museum. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7202. aaa. 35.

MARCOU (J. B.) Bibliography of the fossil Invertebrates in the U.S.A. National Museum. pp. 333. 1885. 8°. Bulletin of the U.S.A. National Museum. No. 30. Ac. 1875/13.

WELLER (S.) Bibliographic Index of N. American Carboniferous Invertebrates. pp. 653. 1883, *etc.* 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *etc.* No. 153. 1829. a. 7.

BOYLE (C. B.) Catalogue and Bibliography of N. American mesozoic Invertebrata. pp. 315. 1893. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 102. 1829. a. 7.

AMICIS (G. A. de) Contribuzione alla conoscenza dei Foraminiferi pliocenici. 1893. 8°. Ac. Rome. *Società Geologica.* Bollettino. Vol. 12. Ac. 3104.

ALLEN (E. H.) Prolegomena towards the study of the chalk Foraminifera. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07109. e. 20. (10.)

AC. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of the fossil Foraminifera. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7207. g. 1.

EGGER (J. G.) Foraminiferen und Ostrakoden aus den Kreidemergeln der oberbayerischen Alpen. pp. 230. 1900. 4°. Ac. Munich. *K. Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe. Bd. 21. Abth. 1. Ac. 713/4.

HAEUSLER (R.) Monographie der Foraminiferen-Fauna der schweizerischen Transversarius-Zone. pp. 134. 1890. 4°. Ac. Switzerland. *Paläontologische Gesellschaft.* Abhandlungen. Vol. 17. Ac. 3122.

BAGG (R. M.) Cretaceous Foraminifera of New Jersey. pp. 89. 1898. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 88. 1829. a. 7.

DAWSON (*Sir* J.) Peter Redpath Museum. Notes on specimens of Eozoon Canadense. pp. 106. *Montreal,* 1888. 8°. 07109. g. 3.

AC. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of the Fossil Sponges in the British Museum. By G. J. Hinde. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 7207. k. 9.

DAWSON (*Sir* J.) New Fossil Sponges from Little Metis, Quebec. *Montreal,* 1888. 8°. 7106. f. 26. (9.)

**PALAEONTOLOGY.—Zoology—*cont.***

MERRILL (J. A.) Fossil Sponges in the lower cretaceous of Texas. 1895. 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard University. Museum of Comparative Zoology.* Bulletin. Vol. 28. Ac. 1736/2.

WALCOTT (C. D.) Fossil Medusæ. pp. 201. 1898. 4°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Monographs. Vol. 30. 1828. b.

PERNER (J.) Études sur les graptolites de Bohême. *Prague,* 1894, *etc.* 4°. 7203. f.

VAUGHAN (T. W.) The Eocene and Oligocene Coral Faunas of the U.S.A. pp. 263. 1900. 4°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Monographs. No. 39. 1828. b.

GREGORY (J. W.) Echinoidea of Cutch. pp. 11. 1893. fol. Palæontologia Indica. Ser. IX. Vol. 2. Pt. 1. 7107. f.

WAAGEN (W.) and JAHN (J. J.) Classe des Echinodermes. Famille des Crinoïdes. pp. 215. 1899. 4°. BARRANDE (J.) Système silurien du centre de la Bohême. Ptie. 1. Vol. 7. 7203. g.

AC. London. *British Museum.* Genera and Species of Blastoidea. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07109. g. 53.

FRITSCH (A.) Die Crustaceen der böhmischen Kreideformation. pp. 53. *Prag,* 1887. 4°. 7298. h. 3.

WHITFIELD (R. P.) Mollusca and Crustacea of the Miocene Formations of New Jersey. pp. 195. 1894. 4°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Monographs. Vol. 24. 1828. b.

ALESSANDRI (G. de) Contribuzione allo studio dei Cirripedi fossili d' Italia. 1895. 8°. Ac. Rome. *Società Geologica.* Bollettino. Vol. 13. Ac. 3104.

JONES (T. R.) Supplementary Monograph of tertiary Entomostraca of England. pp. 55. 1889. 4°. Ac. London. *Palæontog. Society.* Publications. Vol. 42. Ac. 3200.

—— Notes on Silurian Ostracoda from Gothland. pp. 8. *Stockh.* 1887. 8°. 7106. h. 30. (11.)

—— Monograph of British Palæozoic Phyllopoda. 1888, *etc.* 4°. Ac. London. *Palæontog. Society.* Publications. Vol. 41, *etc.* Ac. 3200.

SCHMIDT (F.) Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. pp. 127. 1885. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. Sér. 7. Tom. 33. Ac. 1125/3.

SCUDDER (S. H.) Two new types of carboniferous Myriapods. 1884. 4°. Ac. Boston. *Society of Natural History.* Memoirs. Vol. 3. No. 9. Ac. 3042.

—— Bibliography of fossil Insects. pp. 101. 1890. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 69. 1829. a. 7.

—— Systematic review of fossil Insects. pp. 128. 1886. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 31. 1829. a. 7.

—— Index to the fossil Insects of the World. pp. 744. 1891. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 71. 1829. a. 7.

GOSS (H.) Geological antiquity of Insects. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07107. g. 6. (17.)

BRAUER (F.) Fossile Insekten aus der Juraformation Ost-Sibiriens. pp. 22. 1889. 4°. Ac. St. Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. Sér. 7. Tom. 36. Ac. 1125/3.

SCUDDER (S. H.) New Types of Cockroaches from the carboniferous deposits of the United States. pp. 72. 1890. 4°. Ac. Boston. *Society of Natural History.* Memoirs. Vol. 4. No. 9. Ac. 3042.

**PALAEONTOLOGY.—Zoology—*cont.***

SCUDDER (S. H.) Revision of the American fossil Cockroaches. pp. 176. 1895. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 124. 1829. a. 7.

NICKLES (J. M.) and BASSLER (R. S.) Synopsis of American fossil Bryozoa. pp. 663. 1900. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 173. 1829. a. 7.

REED (F. R. C.) Brachiopods, fossil. 1895. 8°. Cambridge Natural History. Vol. 3. 7001. ee.

GAGEL (C.) Die Brachiopoden der cambrischen und silurischen Geschiebe der Provinzen Ost- und Westpreussen. pp. 79. 1890. 4°. Ac. Koenigsberg. *Physikalisch-Oekonomische Gesellschaft.* Beiträge. No. 6. Ac. 2337.

HAAS (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der liasischen Brachiopodenfauna von Südtyrol. pp. 32. *Kiel,* 1884. 4°. 1823. c. 4.

WHITFIELD (R. P.) Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of the Raritan Clays of New Jersey. pp. 269. 1885. 4°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Monographs. Vol. 9. 7202. g.

BITTNER (A.) Brachiopoden der alpinen Trias. pp. 325. 1890. 4°. Ac. Vienna. *Geologische Reichsanstalt.* Abhandlungen. Bd. 14. 1828. a.

COSSMANN ( ) Essais de Paléoconchologie comparée. *Paris,* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7204. i.

AC. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of tertiary Mollusca in the British Museum. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 7207. e. 19.

BROWN (T.) Atlas of the fossil Conchology of Great Britain. ff. 117. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7203. f. 6.

AC. London. *British Museum.* List of the Edwards Collection of British oligocene and eocene Mollusca. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7207. e. 18.

HANDMANN (R.) Die fossile Conchylienfauna von Leobersdorf im Tertiärbecken von Wien. pp. 47. *Münster,* 1887. 8°. 7106. h. 32. (7.)

KLIKA (G.) Die tertiaeren Land- und Süsswasser-Conchylien Böhmens. pp. 121. 1891. 8°. Ac. Prague. *Oba Komitéty pro Výskum země Česke.* Archiv. Bd. 7. No. 4. Ac. 2915.

DEGRANGE-TOUZIN (A.) Étude des Coquilles fossiles des Faluns. 1895. 8°. Ac. Bordeaux. *Société Finnéenne.* Bulletin. Vol. 47. Ac. 2839.

GOTTSCHE (C.) Die Mollusken-Fauna des Holsteiner Gesteins. pp. 14. 1887. 4°. Ac. Hamburg. *Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.* Abhandlungen. Bd. 10. Ac. 2885.

ARDUINI (V.) Conchiglie plioceniche del bacino di Albenga. 1895. 8°. Ac. Genoa. *Società Ligustica di Scienze.* Atti. Vol. 6. Ac. 2809. b.

NAMIAS (I.) Collezione di Molluschi pliocenici di Castellarquato. 1898. 8°. Ac. Modena. *Società dei Naturalisti.* Annuario. Serie 3. Vol. 15. Ac. 2812.

LOCARD (A.) Monographie des Mollusques tertiaires de la Suisse. 1892, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Switzerland. *Paläontologische Gesellschaft.* Abhandlungen. Vol. 18, 19. Ac. 3122.

LORIOL (P. de) Étude sur les Mollusques du rauracien supérieur du Jura bernois. 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Switzerland. *Paläontologische Gesellschaft.* Abhandlungen. Vol. 22. Ac. 3122.

BOURGEAT (F. É.) Études sur les Mollusques des couches coralligènes de Valfin. 1886. 4°. Ac. Switzerland. *Paläontologische Gesellschaft.* Abhandlungen. Vol. XIII. Ac. 3122.

HAMLIN (C. E.) Results of an examination of Syrian Molluscan Fossils. pp. 68. 1884. 4°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard Univ. Museum.* Memoirs. Vol. X. No. 3. Ac. 1736/4.

PALAEONTOLOGY.—Zoology—*cont.*

PERON (A.) Description des Mollusques fossiles de la région sud de la Tunisie. 1889, *etc.* 8°. FRANCE. *Ministère de l'Instruction.* Exploration de la Tunisie. 10105. ff.

WHITE (C. A.) On marine eocene and other fossil Mollusca of W. N. America. pp. 19. 1885. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 18. 7109. cc.

WHITFIELD (R. P.) Mollusca of the miocene formations of New Jersey. pp. 195. 1894. 4°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Monographs. Vol. 24. 1828. b.

BEUSHAUSEN (L.) Die Lamellibranchiaten des rheinischen Devon. pp. 514. 1895. 8°. Abhandlungen zur geologischen Specialkarte von Preussen. N. F. Hft. 17. 7109. i.

HILL (R. T.) and VAUGHAN (T. W.) Lower cretaceous Gryphæas of the Texas region. pp. 139. 1898. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 151. 1829. a. 7.

HIND (W.) Monograph on Carbonicola, Anthracomya and Naiadites. 1894, *etc.* 4°. Ac. London. *Palæontographical Society.* Publications. Vol. 48. Ac. 3200.

WOLLEMANN (A.) Die Bivalven und Gastropoden des deutschen und holländischen Neocoms. pp. 180. 1900. 8°. Abhandlungen zur geologischen Specialkarte von Preussen. N. F. Hft. 31. 7109. i.

HUDLESTON (W. H.) Monograph of British Jurassic Gasteropoda. 1887, *etc.* 4°. Ac. London. *Palæontog. Society.* Publications. Vol. 40, *etc.* Ac. 3200.

HUDLESTON (W. H.) and WILSON (E.) Catalogue of British Jurassic Gasteropoda. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7202. b. 1.

KOKEN (E.) Die Gastropoden der Trias um Hallstatt. 1896. 4°. Ac. Vienna. *Geologische Reichsanstalt.* Jahrbuch. Bd. 46. Ac. 3132.

WHITFIELD (R. P.) Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of New Jersey. pp. 402. 1892. 4°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Monographs. Vol. 18. 1828. b.

Ac. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of fossil Cephalopoda. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1888–91. 8°. 7207. e. 15.

BLAKE (J. F.) British fossil Cephalopoda. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 4°. 7203. h. 4.

ARTHABER (G. v.) Die Cephalopoden-Fauna der Reiflinger Kalke. 1896, *etc.* 4°. Beiträge zur Paläontologie Österreich-Ungarns. Bd. 10. 1825. a. 17.

HAUER (F. v.) Die Cephalopoden des bosnischen Muschelkalkes von Han Bulog. pp. 50. 1888. fol. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Denkschriften. Math.-naturwissenschaftl. Classe. Bd. 54. Ac. 810/13.

MOJSISOVICS VON MOJSVÁR (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der obertriadischen Cephalopoden-Faunen des Himalaya. 1896. 4°. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Denkschriften. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftl. Classe. Bd. 63. Ac. 810/13.

BUCKMAN (S. S.) Monograph of inferior Oolite Ammonites of the British Islands. 1887, *etc.* 4°. Ac. London. *Palæontog. Society.* Publications. Vol. 40, *etc.* Ac. 3200.

POMPECKJ (J. F.) Beiträge zu einer Revision der Ammoniten des schwäbischen Jura. *Stuttg.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 7202. aaa.

*Vertebrata.*

WOODWARD (A. S.) Outlines of Vertebrate Palæontology. pp. 470. 1898. 8°. Cambridge Natural Science Manuals. Biological Series. 8709. h.

PALAEONTOLOGY.—Zoology—*cont.*

DUBLIN. *Science and Art Museum.* Catalogue of fossil Mammals, Birds, Reptiles and Amphibians. By R. Lydekker. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7959. e. 6. (7.)

NEWTON (E. T.) Vertebrata of the pliocene deposits of Britain. pp. 137. 1891. 8°. ENGLAND. *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. 2248. g.

WOODWARD (A. S.) and SHERBORN (C. D.) Catalogue of British fossil Vertebrata. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2030. d.

Ac. Calcutta. *Indian Museum.* Catalogue of remains of pleistocene Vertebrata. pp. 16. *Calcutta,* 1886. 8°. 7203. b. 1.

—— Catalogue of remains of Siwalik Vertebrata. 2 pt. *Calcutta,* 1885, 86. 8°. 7203. b. 2.

COPE (E. D.) The Vertebrata of tertiary Formations of the West. 1883, *etc.* 4°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey of the Territories.* Reports. Vol. 3. 7202. h.

LYDEKKER (R.) Contributions to a knowledge of the fossil Vertebrates of Argentina. pp. 91. 1893. fol. Ac. La Plata. *Museo.* Anales. Paleontologia argentina. 2. Tab. 1227. a.

Ac. London. *British Museum.* Guide to the fossil Reptiles and Fishes. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07109. g. 49.

DUBLIN. *Science and Art Museum.* Catalogue of the collection of fossil Fishes, by J. W. Davis. pp. 20. *Dublin,* 1888. 8°. 7204. c. 17. (5.)

DEAN (B.) Fishes, living and fossil. pp. 300. 1895. 8°. Ac. New York. *Columbia College.* Biological Series. Vol. 3. 7002. e.

KOKEN (E.) Neue Untersuchungen an tertiären Fisch-Otolithen. 2 pt. 1888, 91. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Geologische Gesellschaft.* Zeitschrift. Bd. 41, 43. Ac. 3137.

WETTSTEIN (A.) Ueber die Fischfauna des tertiaeren Glarnerschiefers. pp. 103. 1886. 4°. Ac. Switzerland. *Paläontologische Gesellschaft.* Abhandlungen. Vol. XIII. Ac. 3122.

WOODWARD (A. S.) Fossil Fishes of the Hawkesbury Series at Gosford. pp. 55. 1890. 4°. New South Wales. *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. Palæontology. No. 4. 7203. h.

—— Fossil Fishes of the Talbragar Beds. pp. 27. 1895. 4°. New South Wales. *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. Palæontology. No. 9. 7203. h.

NEWBERRY (J. S.) Paleozoic Fishes of N. America. pp. 228. 1889. 4°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Monographs. Vol. 16. 1826. e. 5.

—— Fossil Fishes of triassic Rocks of New Jersey. pp. 152. 1888. 4°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Monographs. No. 14. 1828. e.

JAEKEL (O.) Die eocänen Selachier vom Monte Bolca. pp. 176. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 7203. e. 8.

LAWLEY (R.) Studi comparativi sui pesci fossili dei generi Carcharodon Oxyrhina e Galeocerdo. pp. 151. *Pisa,* 1881. 8°. 7203. h. 5.

LAUBE (G. K.) Schildkrötenreste aus der böhmischen Braunkohlenformation. pp. 19. *Prag,* 1896. 4°. 7204. f. 8.

KIPRIANOV (V.) Studien über die fossilen Reptilen Russlands. pp. 103. 1881. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. VII^e série. Tom. 28. Ac. 1125. 3.

WOODWARD (A. S.) On two mesozoic Crocodilians of the territory of Neuquen, Argentine Republic. pp. 19. 1896. 8°. Ac. La Plata. *Museo de la Plata.* Anales. Paleontología argentina. 4. Tab. 1227. a.

**PALAEONTOLOGY.—Zoology—*cont.***

AMEGHINO (F.) Sur les Oiseaux fossiles de Patagonie. 1895. 8°. Ac. Buenos Ayres. *Instituto geográfico.* Boletín. Tom. 15. Cuad. 11, 12. Ac. 6201.

Ac. London. *British Museum.* Guide to the fossil Mammals and Birds. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07109. g. 48.

TROUESSART (E. L.) Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. *Berl.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 7202. b.

KOELLNER (C.) Die geologische Entwickelungsgeschichte der Säugetiere. pp. 98. *Wien,* 1882. 8°. 7106. h. 14. (6.)

POHLIG (H.) Die grossen Säugetiere der Diluvialzeit. pp. 64. 1890. 8°. MARSHALL (W.) Zoologische Vorträge. Hft. 5. 7204. bb. 33.

MINGAUD (G.) Tableau des Mammifères dans le département du Gard à l'époque quaternaire. pp. 3. *Nîmes,* 1891. 8°. 7204. c. 17. (11.)

FILHOL (H.) Étude sur les Mammifères fossiles de Ronzon. pp. 270. 1881. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque. Section des Sciences Naturelles. Tom. 24. Ac. 8929/5.

—— Études sur les Mammifères fossiles de Sansan. pp. 319. 1890. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque. Tom. 37. Ac. 8929/5.

SCOTT (W. B.) Mammalia of the Uinta Formation. 1890. 4°. Ac. Philadelphia. *American Philosophical Society.* Transactions. N.S. Vol. 16. Pt. 3. Ac. 1830/3.

AMEGHINO F.) Contribucion al conocimiento de los mamiferos fósiles de la República Argentina. 2 pt. *Buenos A.* 1889. 4°. 7203. h. 11.

HICKS (H.) On the discovery of Mammoth remains in Endsleigh Street. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07107. g. 6. (8.)

DAWSON (G. M.) Notes on Mammoth-remains in the Yukon District of Canada and Alaska. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07109. m. 7. (10.)

GAUDRY (A.) Quelques remarques sur les Mastodontes à propos de l'animal du Cherichira. pp. 6. 1891. 4°. Ac. Paris. *Société Géologique.* Mémoires. Paléontologie. Tom. 2. Fasc. 1. Ac. 3115/3.

PAVLOVA (M.) Les Mastodontes de la Russie. pp. 43. 1894. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. VIII^e série. Vol. 1. Ac. 1125/3.

TOLL (E. von) *Baron.* Ископаемые ледники Ново-Сибирскихъ Островов. Ихъ отношеніе къ трупамъ мамонтовъ, *etc.* pp. 139. 1897. Ac. Saint Pet. *Имп. Русс. Геогр. Об.* Записки. т. 32. 1. 1867, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6130/2.

REISS (W.) and STUEBEL (A.) Uber eine fossile Säugethier—Fauna von Punin bei Riobamba in Ecuador. pp. 166. 1883. 4°. DAMES (W.) Palæontologische Abhandlungen. Bd. 1. 7204. f. 3.

**PALAISEAU.** DU MESNIL (R.) Notice sur Palaiseau. pp. 62. *Paris,* 1888. 18°. 10174. aa. 25. (3.)

**PALATE.** *See* MOUTH.

**PALATINATE.**

Ac. Heidelberg. *Universitas.* Pfälzische Bibliographie. pp. 151. *Heidelberg,* 1886. 8°. 11903. i. 34.

Ac. Mannheim. *Mannheimer Altertumsverein.* Forschungen zur Geschichte Mannheims und der Pfalz. *Leips.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 011795. i.

—— Baden. *Historische Commission.* Regesten der Pfalzgrafen am Rhein 1214–1400. *Innsbruck,* 1887, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 7066.

**PALATINATE—*continued.***

EBERHARD (W.) Ludwig III., Kurfürst von der Pfalz, 1410–27. pp. 168. *Giessen,* 1895, 96. 8°. 9325. dd. 16.

CHARLES LOUIS, *Elector.* Schreiben des Kurfürsten Karl Ludwig von der Pfalz. pp. 554. 1884. 8°. Ac. Stuttgard. *Literarischer Verein.* Bibliothek. Bd. 167. Ac. 8963.

BODEMANN (E.) Briefwechsel der Herzogin Sophie von Hannover mit dem Kurfürsten Karl Ludwig von der Pfalz. 1885. 8°. PRUSSIA. *Staatsarchive.* Publicationen. Bd. 26. 9386. ee.

BRUNNER (C.) Der pfälzische Wildfangstreit unter Kurfürst Karl Ludwig, 1664–67. pp. 68. *Innsbruck,* 1896. 8°. 05604. i. 42. (2.)

WOKER (F. W.) Aus den Papieren des Kurpfälzischen Ministers A. Steffani. 1885. 8°. Ac. Bonn. *Görres-Gesellschaft.* Vereinsschrift für 1885. Ac. 2026/2.

FLEISCHMANN (O.) Geschichte des pfälzischen Aufstandes im Jahre 1849. pp. 366. *Kaiserslautern,* 1899. 8°. 9340. k. 2.

BRUESSELBACH (I.) Geschichte der katholischen Reformbewegung in der Pfalz. pp. 62. *Kaiserslautern,* 1883. 8°. 4661. ee. 13. (2.)

GUEMBEL (W. T.) Die Geschichte der Prot. Kirche der Pfalz. pp. 792. *Kaiserslautern,* 1885. 8°. 4661. ee. 17.

*See also* BAVARIA: RHINE.

**PALEMBANG.** ERMEL (W. K. L. K. v.) Some Facts about Coffee in Palembang. pp. 16. *Singapore,* 1899. 8°. 7038. cc. 38. (2.)

**PALENCIA.** AGAPITO Y REVILLA (J.) La Catedral de Palencia. pp. 207. *Palencia,* 1896. 8°. 4625. aa. 22.

**PALENQUE INDIANS.**

*See* INDIANS, *American.*

**PALERMO.**

SALVO DI PIETRAGANZILI (R.) Palermo. pp. 395. *Palermo,* 1886. 8°. 10130. aaa. 14.

PUGNATORE (G. F.) L'antichità della felice città di Palermo. pp. 25. *Palermo,* 1881. 8°. 10107. ff. 19. (4.)

SALINAS (A.) Osservazioni intorno a due diplomi greci riguardanti la topografia di Palermo. pp. 27. *Palermo,* 1884. 8°. 7706. ee. 16. (4.)

PALERMO. Consuetudini della città di Palermo. pp. 125. *Palermo,* 1900. 8°. 5357. e. 8.

ARCOLEO (G.) Palerme et la civilisation en Sicile. pp. 93. *Paris,* 1898. 8°. 10136. f. 21.

GIOVANNI (V. di) La Topografia di Palermo dal secolo X al XV. 2 vol. *Palermo,* 1889, 90. 4°. 7709. k. 16.

MAGGIORE-PERNI (F.) La popolazione di Palermo dal X. al XVIII. secolo. pp. 621. *Palermo,* 1892. 8°. 8223. dh. 18.

PALERMO. Gli atti della città di Palermo dal 1311 al 1410. *Palermo,* 1892, *etc.* fol. 5322. g.

CUSUMANO (V.) Le polizze dei banchieri di Palermo nei secoli XV e XVI. pp. 26. *Palermo,* 1886. 8°. 8248. cc. 6. (2.)

GENZARDI (B.) Il Comune di Palermo sotto il dominio spagnuolo. pp. 254. *Palermo,* 1891. 8°. 10132. aaa. 11.

FERRAMOLINO (A.) Le Fortificazioni di Palermo nel secolo XVI. pp. 143. 1896. 8°. Documenti per servire alla storia di Sicilia. Serie 4. Vol. 4. Ac. 6537.

RAYMONDO-GRANATA (G.) Le mie sventure nel 1848. pp. 203. *Messina,* 1884. 8°. 10629. aa. 41.

PALERMO—*continued.*

MORNINO D' ASARO (I.) and TASCA (A.) Il municipio di Palermo e il partito socialista. pp. 74. *Palermo*, 1900. 8°. 8277. eee. 16.

---

ONUFRIO (E.) Guida practica di Palermo. pp. 182. *Milano*, 1882. 8°. 10135. aaa. 7.

BOLAFFIO (L. F.) Guida di Palermo e suoi dintorni. pp. 11. 105. *Milano*, 1891. 8°. 10136. aaa. 16.

LIGOTTI LIVOLSI (C.) Guida dello esterno di Palermo. pp. 142. *Palermo*, 1882. 8°. 10129. aa. 4.

GIOVANNI (V. di) Il quartiere degli Schiavoni. pp. 27. *Palermo*, 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 15. (4.)

—— Sopra alcune Porte antiche di Palermo, e sull' assedio del 1325. pp. 80. *Palermo*, 1882, 8°. 10136. k. 6.

—— Sul porto antico e su le mura e i bagni di Palermo. pp. 106. *Palermo*, 1884. 8°. 7706. bb. 32.

POLLACI NUCCIO (F.) Le iscrizioni del Palazzo comunale di Palermo. pp. 515. *Palermo*, 1886–88. 4°. 7709. l. 7.

Ac. Saint Pet. *Имп. Акад. Худ.* PAVLOVSKY (A. A.) Живопись Палатинской Капеллы въ Палермо, по снимкамъ Ѳ. И. Чагина. pp. 226. *Спб.* 1890. 4°. 7816. c. 27.

BOGLINO (L.) Palermo e Santa Cristina. pp. 181. *Palermo*, 1881. 8°. 4829. e. 4.

MARZO (G. di) Di una cassetta d' avorio nella Real Cappella Palatina di Palermo. pp. 45. *Palermo*, 1887. 8°. 07708. f. 50.

SAMPOLO (L.) La R. Accademia degli Studi di Palermo. pp. 210. *Palermo*, 1888. 8°. 8355. f. 37.

*See also* SICILY.

## PALESTINE AND JERUSALEM.

### Bibliography.

ROEHRICHT (R.) Bibliotheca geographica Palaestinae. Literatur von 333 bis 1878. pp. 744. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. BB. I. d. 4.

### Biblical and other Antiquities: Ancient Topography: Explorations.

WYLIE (J. A.) Ruins of Bible Lands. pp. 371. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3129. dd. 18.

COLONNA CECCALDI (G.) Monuments antiques de Syrie. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7704. k. 2.

PERROT (G.) and CHIPIEZ (C.) Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité. Tom 4. Judée, Syrie. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 7704. dh.

PALESTINE. *Exploration Fund.* Altaic hieroglyphs. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2259. b.

DE GEYERSBURG (C. H.) Egypt and Palestine in primitive times. *Bristol*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 07703. g. 6.

OLESNITSKY (A. A.) Мегалитическіе памятники Св. Земли. pp. 418. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. Ac. 2058.

PALESTINE. Syrian Stone-Lore, or, the monumental history of Palestine. By Col. C. R. Conder. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 2378. b. 11.

CLERMONT-GANNEAU (C.) Archæological researches in Palestine, 1873–74. 2 vol. 1896, 99. 4°. The Survey of Western Palestine. Memoirs. 2057. e.

—— Album d'antiquités orientales. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 4°. 7701. i.

POLLARD (J.) The Land of the Monuments. pp. 456. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010097. g. 17.

BERCHEM (M. v.) Inscriptions arabes de Syrie. 1897. 4°. Ac. Alexandria. *Institut Égyptien.* Mémoires. Tom. 3. Ac. 10.

PALESTINE.—Biblical Antiquities, etc. —*continued.*

CLERMONT-GANNEAU (C.) Les Fraudes archéologiques en Palestine. pp. 357. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7706. a. 14.

---

BESANT (*Sir* W.) Survey of Western Palestine. Papers on topography, manners and customs. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 2057. e.

CONDER (C. R.) Survey of Western Palestine. Memoirs of the topography and archæology. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1881–83. 4°. 2057. e.

—— Survey of Western Palestine. Arabic and English name-lists. pp. 437. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 2057. e.

SAUNDERS (T.) An introduction to the survey of Western Palestine. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2356. f. 12

WHITTY (J. I.) Who originated the Palestine Exploration Fund? *Dublin*, 1894. 8°. 1414. f. 82. (11.)

PALESTINE. *Exploration Fund.* City and the land. Lectures on the work of the Society. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2356. b. 4.

—— Tent Work. By C. R. Conder. pp. 397. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2356. a. 6.

—— Twenty-one years' work in the Holy Land, 1865–86. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10078. aaa. 26.

Ac. Berlin. *Deutscher Palästina-Verein.* Mittheilungen und Nachrichten. *Leips.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5387/2.

---

HILDESHEIMER (H.) Beiträge zur Geographie Palästinas. pp. 93. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10075. ff. 14.

CAIGNART DE SAULCY (L. F. J.) Dictionnaire topographique de la Terre Sainte. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10078. c. 16.

THOMSON (W. M.) The Land and the Book. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881–83. 8°. 2356. g. 12.

VIGOUROUX (F.) La Bible et les découvertes en Palestine. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1881, 82. 12°. 3127. l. 12.

BLAIKIE (W. G.) The witness of Palestine to the Bible. pp. 51. 1883. 8°. Present Day Tracts. No. 10. 4018. aa.

CONDER (C. R.) Primer of Bible Geography. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3125. bb. 8.

HENDERSON (A.) Palestine; its historical Geography. pp. 221. 1884. 8°. Handbooks for Bible Classes. 3104. aa.

SHEKLETON (M.) Biblical Geography in a nutshell. pp. 166. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 3104. aa. 4.

HULL (E.) Memoir on the geology and geography of Palestine. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 2057. e.

ARMSTRONG (G.) Names and places in the Old Testament and Apocrypha. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3129. f. 6.

DAWSON (*Sir* J. W.) Egypt and Syria: their physical features in relation to Bible History. pp. 211. 1887. 8°. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge. Vol. VI. 2202. a.

OEHLMANN (E.) Die Fortschritte der Ortskunde von Palästina. *Norden*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 10075. ff. 16.

RAWLINSON (G.) Biblical Topography. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10078. aaa. 27.

VINEY (J.) Valleys and villages of the Bible. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3125. bb. 23.

CONDER (C. R.) Palestine. pp. 270. 1889. 8°.

KELTIE (J. S.) World's Great Explorers. 10024. cc.

**PALESTINE.—Biblical Antiquities, etc.** —*continued.*

FILLION (L. C.) and NICOLE (H.) Atlas géographique de la Bible. pp. 58. *Lyon*, 1890. 4°. 10076. i. 8.

HARPER (H. A.) Bible and Modern discoveries. pp. 538. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2202. c.

SAINT CLAIR (G.) Buried cities and Bible countries. pp. 378. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10078. c. 29.

BUHL (F. P. W.) Geographie des alten Palästina. pp. 300. 1894. 8°. ACHELIS (E. C.) Grundriss der theologischen Wissenschaften. Abth. 10. 3622. ee.

—— Studien zur Topographie des nördlichen Ostjordanlandes. pp. 20. *Leips.* 1894. 4°. 10077. i. 29.

DAWSON (*Sir* J. W.) Modern Science in Bible Lands. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07107. e. 1.

HILPRECHT (H. V.) Recent research in Bible Lands. pp. 269. *Philad.* 1896. 8°. 3129. ddd. 34.

GEIKIE (J. C.) The Holy Land and the Bible. pp. 948. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10077. i. 19.

SMITH (G. A.) Historical geography of the Holy Land. pp. 713. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10077. dd. 10.

TRISTRAM (H. B.) Bible Places, or the Topography of the Holy Land. pp. 433. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2204. a. 14.

MACPHAIL (S. R.) Historical Geography of the Holy Land. pp. 188. 1900. 8°. Bible Class Primers. 3505. de

NICOL (T.) A sketch of recent Exploration in Bible Lands. 1900. 4°. Analytical Concordance to the Bible. 2001. f.

TRISTRAM (H. B.) Eastern customs in Bible Lands. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10078. aaa. 38.

HALL (W. N.) Palestine: its manners and customs. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 010057. e. 2. (3.)

STAPFER (E.) Palestine in the time of Christ. pp. 527. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2004. a.

MERRILL (S.) Galilee in the Time of Christ. pp. 150. 1885. 8°. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge. Vol. 6. 2202. a.

HANSEN (T.) Samtaler af Livet i Palæstina. pp. 276. *Kjøbenh.* 1885. 8°. 4808. c. 23.

---

PALESTINE. *Palestine Exploration Fund.* Heth and Moab. pp. 436. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2356. g.

—— Survey of Eastern Palestine. Memoirs. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 2057. e.

HULL (E.) Mount Seir and Western Palestine. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10077. e. 15.

ANKEL (O.) Grundzüge der Landesnatur des Westjordanlandes. pp. 129. *Frankfurt*, 1887. 8°. 10077. i. 11.

SCHUMACHER (G.) Across the Jordan. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2356. b. 12.

—— The Jaulân, surveyed for the German Society for the exploration of the Holy Land. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10078. c. 17.

TRUMBULL (H. C.) Kadesh-Barnea, its importance and probable site. pp. 478. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10077. g. 33.

PALESTINE. *Exploration Fund.* Pella. By G. Schumacher. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2356. b. 3.

VOGELSTEIN (H.) Shechem and Bethel. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3149. g. 23. (13.)

PALESTINE. *Exploration Fund.* Tel el Hesy. By W. M. F. Petrie. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 7703. h. 29.

—— A Mound of many cities; Tell el Hesy. By F. J. Bliss. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7704. b. 53.

*See also* BASHAN: CAPERNAUM: EDOM: GILEAD: HITTITES: JEWS: LEBANON: MOAB: PHOENICIA.

**PALESTINE**—*continued.*

### Guide Books.

SYRIA. Murray's Handbook for Syria and Palestine. pp. 403. 20. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2364. b. 19.

BAEDEKER (C.) Palästina und Syrien. pp. 462. *Leips.* 1900. 8°. 10108. ddd. 18.

—— Palestine and Syria. pp. 472. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 2352. a. 17.

—— Palestine et Syrie. pp. 442. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 10108. d. 5.

COOK (T.) Tourists' handbook for Palestine and Syria. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10078. aa. 38.

### History.

SAYCE (A. H.) Races of the Old Testament. pp. 180. 1891. 8°. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge, XVI. 2002. a.

TRAMPE (E.) Syrien vor dem Eindringen der Israeliten. pp. 34. *Berl.* 1898. 4°. 7702. h. 23. (4.)

STARCK (E. v.) Palaestina und Syrien von Anfang der Geschichte bis zum Siege des Islam. pp. 168. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 9055. df. 38.

MACCOUN (T.) The Holy Land in History. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10078. b. 24.

SODAR DE VAULX (M.) Les Gloires de Terre Sainte. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 4535. bb. 22.

FRAUENHAND. Skizzen und Bilder aus Palästina. pp. 443. *Emden*, 1895. 8°. 4516. e. 26.

FARRAR (F. W.) The Herods. pp. 236. 1898. 8°. Popular Biblical Library. 03128. h.

PALESTINE. Palestine under the Moslems. A.D. 650 to 1500. Translated from Arab geographers. pp. 604. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2356. b. 2.

REY (E. G.) Les colonies franques de Syrie aux XII^me^ et XIII^me^ siècles. pp. 537. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 2390. f. 8.

LOCKROY (E.) Ahmed le Boucher. La Syrie au XVIII^e^ siècle. pp. 293. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10606. bb. 36.

VERNEY (N.) and DAMBMANN (G.) Les Puissances étrangères dans le Levant, et en Palestine. pp. 794. *Paris*, 1900. 4°. 8026. l. 6.

*See also above, Biblical and other Antiquities: below, Jerusalem:* CRUSADES: HISTORY, *Ancient:* JEWS, *History.* For the Tell-el-Amarna Tablets, *see* EGYPT, *History.*

### Jerusalem, History and Topography.

HERTSLET (R. H.) Jerusalem. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10078. b. 5.

WARREN (*Sir* C.) Jerusalem. pp. 542. 1884. 8°. Survey of Western Palestine. 2057. e.

GUÉRIN (V.) Gérusalem: histoire. pp. 496. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10078. c. 23.

WILSON (*Sir* C. W.) Jerusalem. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 1785. b. 8.

OLIPHANT (M. O.) Jerusalem, its history and hope. pp. 515. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4516. e. 13.

WALLACE (E. S.) Jerusalem the Holy: history of ancient Jerusalem. pp. 359. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 10078. bb. 2.

BESANT (*Sir* W.) and PALMER (E. H.) Jerusalem. pp. 532. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2378. c. 3.

COURET (A.) *Count.* La Prise de Jérusalem par les Perses en 614. pp. 40. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 09004. dd. 3. (5.)

PALESTINE. *Exploration Fund.* The Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. 1099 to 1291 A.D. By C. R. Conder. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2356. f. 20.

**PALESTINE.—Jerusalem—*continued.***

KUEHN (F.) Geschichte der ersten lateinischen Patriarchen von Jerusalem. pp. 70. *Leips.* 1886. 8°. 4534. e. 5. (2.)

---

SPIESS (F.) Das Jerusalem des Josephus. pp. 112. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 10077. e. 10.

GATT (G.) Die Hügel von Jerusalem. Neue Erklärung der Beschreibung Jerusalems bei Josephus. pp. 66. *Freiburg*, 1897. 8°. 10077. d. 25.

SAINT CLAIR (G.) The Buried City of Jerusalem. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10078. c. 12.

TENZ (J. M.) Description of ancient Jerusalem. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4516. b. 38.

PALESTINE. *Exploration Fund.* Excavations at Jerusalem, 1894–97. By F. J. Bliss. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2356. f. 21.

FRASER (A. T.) An historical review of the principal Sites at Jerusalem. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10078. c. 4.

KING (J.) Recent discoveries on the Temple Hill. pp. 191. 1884. 8°. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge. Vol. 4. 2202. a.

KOLBE (J. S.) The Temple. Archæological description. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4516. b. 24.

PAILLOUX (X.) Monographie du Temple de Salomon. pp. 410. *Paris*, 1885. fol. 1701. b. 3.

PAINE (T. O.) Solomon's Temple. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 1896. b. 7.

ADLER (M. N.) The Temple. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3149. i. 2. (4.)

FRIEDRICH (T.) Tempel und Palast Salomo's, Denkmäler phönikischer Kunst. pp. 72. *Innsbruck*, 1887. 4°. 7702. f. 36.

ROBINS (E. C.) Temple of Solomon. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7820. bbb. 33.

CHIPIEZ (C.) Le Temple et la Maison du Bois-Liban restitués. pp. 86. *Paris*, 1889. fol. Tab. 1700. c.

OLESNITSKY (A. A.) Ветхозавѣтный храмъ въ Іерусалимѣ. pp. 939. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. Ac. 2058.

KNIGHT (W.) The Arch of Titus and the Spoils of the Temple. pp. 126. 1896. 8°. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge, XXII. 2202. a. 38.

EDERSHEIM (A.) The Temple at the time of Jesus Christ. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 04034. ee. 34.

SAYCE (A. H.) The Hebrew Inscription discovered at the Pool of Siloam. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7704. b. 39. (17.)

FALKENER (E.) The Site of Gethsemane. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 010057. ee. 5. (5.)

JERUSALEM. The Place of the Crucifixion. The Walls of Jerusalem. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10078. aa. 31.

MOMMERT (C.) Golgotha und das hl. Grab zu Jerusalem. pp. 280. *Leips.* 1900. 8°. 10076. d. 28.

COURET (A.) *Count.* Les légendes du Saint-Sépulcre. pp. 148. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 4535. bb. 16.

MANSUROV (B.) Die Kirche des Heiligen Grabes zu Jerusalem. Mit 4 Tafeln. pp. 59. *Heidelberg.* 1888. 8°. 7807. k. 11. (8.)

MOMMERT (C.) Die heilige Grabeskirche zu Jerusalem. pp. 256. *Leips.* 1898. 8°. 10078. cc. 7.

—— Die Dormitio und das deutsche Grundstück auf dem traditionellen Zion. pp. 132. *Leips.* 1899. 8°. 10076. dd. 21.

LAGRANGE (M. J.) Saint Étienne et son sanctuaire à Jérusalem. pp. 188. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 4829. e. 34.

**PALESTINE.—Jerusalem—*continued.***

SEPP (J. N.) and (B.) Die Felsenkuppel und eine Justinianische Sophienkirche. pp. 176. *München*, 1882. 8°. 7817. c. 4.

WHITTY (J. I.) Discovery of Whitty's Wall at Jerusalem. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10076. ee. 25. (4.)

—— Palestine Exploration: chiefly concerning the discovery of "Whitty's Wall." pp. 50. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7701. aa. 2.

—— After the Battle! Ode on the discovery at Jerusalem of "Whitty's Wall." pp. 50. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 11601. ddd. 11. (7.)

Ac. Athens. Ἑταιρεία ὁ Ἑλληνισμός. Ἡ Ἐκκλησία Ἱεροσολύμων κατα τους τεσσαρας τελευταιους αἰωνας, 1517–1900. pp. 432. Ἀθηνησιν, 1900. 8°. Ac. 8837/3.

VAZQUEZ Y LOPEZ-AMOR (A.) Exámen del derecho de patronato de la Corona España sobre los lugares pios. pp. 214. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 5063. bb. 8.

CONIL (F.) Jérusalem moderne. Histoire du mouvement catholique dans la Ville Sainte. pp. 554. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 4534. d. 4.

*See also above, Biblical and other Antiquities; below, Pilgrimages:* for contemporary travels and accounts of Jerusalem, *see below, Travels, etc.*: for other works on the history of Jerusalem, *see* CRUSADES: JEWS.

## Missions to Palestine. *See* MISSIONS.

## Pilgrimages and Early Travels.

Ac. London. *Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society.* Publications. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6171.

ROEHRICHT (R.) Deutsche Pilgerreisen nach dem Heiligen Lande. pp. 352. *Gotha*, 1889. 8°. 10078. c. 18.

JOHNSTONE (C. L.) Christian and Jewish Pilgrims to the Holy Land. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10078. c. 40.

POMYALOVSKY (I. V.) Peregrinatio ad loca sancta saeculi IV. exeuntis edita, Rossice versa. *Lat. & Russ.* pp. 312. *Спб.* 1881. 8°. [*Сборникъ.* 7.] Ac. 2058.

SILVIA, *Saint.* Silvias Pilegrimsfærd til det Hellige Land, Ægypten og Mesopotamien, A.D. 385–388. pp. 96. 1896. 8°. NIELSEN (F.) Smaaskrifter til Oplysning for Kristne. Bd. 10. 3605. i.

THEODOSIUS, *Diaconus.* Theodosius de situ Terrae Sanctae, A.D. 530. pp. 37. *Bonn*, 1882. 8°. 10078. c. 5.

CHARLES I., *Emperor.* Iter Hierosolymitanum, Voyage de Charlemagne à Jérusalem. 1892. 8°. Ac. Montpellier. *Société pour l'Étude des Langues Romanes.* Revue. Sér. 4. Tom. 6. Ac. 9809/2.

MICHELANT (H. V.) and RAYNAUD (G.) Itinéraires à Jérusalem XIe, XIIe, et XIIIe siècles. 1882, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société de l'Orient Latin.* Publications. Série géographique. Tom. III. 9578. 2.

SAVVA, *Arch. of Servia.* Путеметвіе. [1225–30.] pp. 80. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. Ac. 2058.

MARSY (A. de) *Count.* Les Pèlerins picards à Jérusalem. XIVe au XVIe siècle. pp. 28. *Amiens*, 1881. 8°. 10658. k. 9.

Ac. London. *Camden Society.* N.S. 52. Expeditions to Prussia and the Holy Land by Henry Earl of Derby, aft. King Henry IV. 1390–3. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. Ac. 8113/137.

CONRADY (L.) Vier rheinische Palaestina-Pilgerschriften des XIV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts. pp. 370. *Wiesbaden*, 1882. 8°. 10077. g. 27

**PALESTINE.—Pilgrimages, etc.—*cont.***

FRANCESCO, *Suriano.* Il Trattato di Terra Santa e dell' Oriente di Frate Francesco. Cent. 15. pp. 285. *Milano*, 1900. 8°. 10077. i. 30.

LOPAREV (K. M.) Хоженіе инока Зосимы, 1419–20. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. [*Прав. Пал. Об. Сборникъ.* т. 8.] Ac. 2058.

DIESBACH (M. de) Les Pèlerins fribourgeois à Jérusalem, 1436–1640. 1891. 8°. Ac. Fribourg. *Société d'histoire.* Archives. Tom. 5. Livr. 2. Ac. 6938.

ROEHRICHT (R.) Die Jerusalemfahrten der Grafen Philipp Ludwig, 1484, und Reinhard von Hanau, 1550. 1891. 8°. Ac. Cassel. *Verein für hessische Geschichte.* Zeitschrift. N.F. Bd. 16. Ac. 7025.

TAMIZEY DE LARROQUE (J. P.) Voyage à Jérusalem, 1490. 1883. 8°. Ac. Auch. *Comité d'Histoire.* Archives. Fasc. 3. Ac. 6772/2.

JERUSALEM. Le Voyage de la saincte cyté de Hierusalem, 1490. pp. 152. 1882. 8°. SCHEFER (C.) and CORDIER (H.) Recueil de voyages, *etc.* No. II. 10024. i.

SCHOEN (T.) Eine Pilgerfahrt in das Heilige Land, 1494. 1892. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *Universitas.* Mittheilungen des Instituts für oesterreichische Geschichtsforschung. Bd. 13. Hft. 3. Ac. 803.

THENAUD (J.) Le Voyage d'Outremer (Mont Sinay, Palestine) de J. T. 1512. pp. 297. 1884. 8°. SCHEFER (C.) Recueil de Voyages. No. 5. 10024. i.

TORKINGTON (*Sir* R.) Narrative of the Pilgrimage of Sir R. Torkington to Jerusalem in 1517. pp. 72. 1884. 8°. Vellum-Parchment Shilling Series. No. VI. 12208. bb.

PHILIPPE (C.) Le Voyage de la Terre Sainte, 1532. 1890. 8°. SCHEFER (C.) Recueil de Voyages. XI. 10024. i.

LOPAREV (K. M.) Хожденіе купца Василія Познякова, 1558–59. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. [*Прав. Пал. Об. Сборникъ.* т. 6.] Ac. 2058.

POZNYAKOV (V.) Хожденіе по святымъ мѣстамъ Востока, 1558–61. pp. 106. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. Ac. 2058.

LOPAREV (K. M.) Хожденіе Трифона Коробейникова, 1593–94 гг. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. [*Прав. Пал. Об. Сборникъ.* 9.] Ac. 2058.

SUKHANOV (A.) Проскинитаріи Арсенія Суханова. 1649–1653. pp. 390. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. [*Прав. Пал. Сборникъ.* т. 7.] Ac. 2058.

DU CLOU (L.) Itinerarium breve Terrae Sanctae, 1670. pp. 252. *Florentiae*, 1891. 8°. 10077. h. 13.

ENEMANNUS (M.) Resa i Orienten, 1711–12. 2 Dlr. *Upsala*, 1889. 8°. 010055. ee. 5.

## Contemporary Travels and Descriptions.

For earlier Travels, *see above, Pilgrimages.*

BINNIE (A. J.) His Native Land. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10078. aaa. 16.

EAST. Der Orient. Hauptrouten durch Syrien. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1881, 82. 8°. 10026. aaa. 4.

ELLIS (T. J.) On a Raft, and through the Desert. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 1853. b. 15.

GAY (T.) La terra del Cristo. pp. 60. *Firenze*, 1881. 8°. 10077. g. 21.

HUNT (*Mrs.* W. H.) Children at Jerusalem. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10077. aa. 12.

HYNDMAN (F. A.) Tour through the Holy Land. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10077. e. 9.

JONES (H.) Past and Present in the East. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10077. e. 11.

**PALESTINE.—Contemporary Travels—*continued.***

SUMNER (*Mrs.* G. H.) Our Holiday in the East. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10077. f. 17.

TRISTRAM (H. B.) Pathways of Palestine. 2 Series. *Lond.* 1881–82. 4°. 1787. c. 25.

WELD (A. G.) Sacred Palmlands. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10077. e. 7.

BOVET (F.) Egypt, Palestine, and Phœnicia. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10077. de. 12.

DULLES (J. W.) The Ride through Palestine. pp. 528. *Philad.* 1882. 8°. 10078. aaa. 17.

HALE (E. E.) and (S.) A Family Flight over Syria. pp. 387. *Bost.* 1882. 4°. 10097. dd. 29.

LUBOMIRSKI (J.) *Prince.* Jérusalem. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 10078. b. 2.

MORAND (C. J.) La Terre des patriarches. tom. 1. *Lyon*, 1882. 12°. 10078. b. 1.

NEIL (J.) Palestine explored. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10075. bb. 5.

PÉREZ REOYO (N.) Viaje á Palestina, *etc.* 3 tom. *Lugo*, 1882, 83. 8°. 10077. dd. 4.

PIEROTTI (E.) La Bible et la Palestine au XIXme. siècle. pp. 384. *Nîmes*, 1882. 8°. 10077. i. 9.

RIDGES (W. J.) My Ramble through Bible Lands. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10078. aa. 10.

SIGAUX (J.) Voyage au pays du Doute. pp. 295. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 10078. b. 3.

EBERS (G.) Palästina in Bild und Wort. 2 Bde. *Stuttg.* 1883, 84. fol. 1788. b. 19.

FLASCH (F. M.) Ferienausflug nach Palästina. pp. 344. *Würzburg*, 1883. 16°. 10078. aa. 11.

HARRIMAN (W.) Travels in the Orient. pp. 360. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 10028. ee. 14.

HERTSLET (R. H.) Jerusalem and the Holy Land. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10078. b. 5.

MARTIN (E. M.) A visit to the Holy Land. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10078. aaa. 20.

MENDENHALL (J. W.) Echoes from Palestine. pp. 736. *Cincinnati*, 1883. 8°. 10077. f. 18.

SACHAU (C. E.) Reise in Syrien und Mesopotamien. pp. 478. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 10077. g. 30.

VAUX (L. de) *Baron.* La Palestine. pp. 525. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10077. k. 11.

WYLIE (J. A.) Over the Holy Land. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10078. b. 6.

AMODRU (F.) Visites aux Lieux saints. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 3225. df. 13.

BELLOC (J. T. de) Toujours Jérusalem. pp. 271. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10076. aa. 6.

CHARMES (G.) Voyage en Palestine. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10078. b. 7.

HARPER (H. A.) Illustrated letters from the Holy Land. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10078. c. 6.

LORTET (L.) La Syrie d'aujourd'hui. pp. 675. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 1785. a. 16.

MACLEOD (N.) Half hours in the Holy Land. pp. 341. 1884. 8°. The Half Hour Library. 10026. aaa.

VERSCHUUR (G.) Palestina en aangrenzende landen. pp. 305. *Haarlem*, 1884. 8°. 10078. c. 9.

W., P. A. Spring Mornings in the East. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10077. aaa. 4.

BERNSTEIN (A.) The City of David. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10075. bb. 14.

BRETONNEAU (L. J.) Les Échos du quatrième pèlerinage à Jérusalem, 1885. pp. 394. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10078. aaa. 28.

BUTTERWORTH (H.) Zigzag journeys in the Levant. pp. 304. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10077. bbb. 15.

**PALESTINE.—Contemporary Travels—** *continued.*

CUTHBERTSON (J.) Sacred and Historic Lands. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10077. bb. 6.

GEOCCHI (G.) Il mio viaggio in Oriente. pp. 306. *Ravenna*, 1886. 8°. 10077. aa. 13.

GOLDZIHER (I.) Palesztina ismeretének haladása az utolsó három évtizedben. pp. 72. *Budapest*, 1886. 8°. *Értekezések* XIII. Ac. 825/20.

RABOISSON ( ) En Orient. Récits d'un voyage en Palestine. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1886–7. 4°. 1790. a. 4.

WALKER (T.) Wanderings Eastward. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10024. e. 14.

ABRAM (E.) A Ride through Syria. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10078. c. 15.

BELLOC (J. T. de) Jérusalem. Souvenirs d'un voyage. pp. 372. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10077. k. 15.

CAMPBELL (J. K.) Through Classic and Bible Lands. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10076. bb. 3.

PORTER (J. L.) Jerusalem, Bethany and Bethlehem. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10077. l. 8.

BLANCHARD (Z.) Visite aux Lieux-Saints. pp. 256. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10078. aa. 13.

BUDDE (E.) Erfahrungen eines Hadschi. pp. 223. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 10076. bb. 5.

CHRIST (S.) Orientalische Tageblätter. pp. 380. *Mains*, 1888. 8°. 10078. b. 11.

EVERLANGE (É. d') Jérusalem et les saints-lieux. pp. 161. *Nimes*, 1888. 8°. 10078. aa. 7.

GAGE (W. L.) Palestine, *etc.* pp. 557. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10077. h. 2.

HALL (B.) Fra Østen. Reiseerindringer. pp. 174. *Kristiania*, 1888. 8°. 10075. aaa. 22.

HANNINGTON (J.) *Bp. of Equatorial Africa.* Last Journals; journey through Palestine. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4907. cc. 30.

HUARD ( ) De Paris à Jérusalem. pp. 338. *Lille*, 1888. 8°. 10078. b. 10.

MILLER (W.) Least of All Lands. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10078. b. 9.

REVEL (J.) Chez nos Ancêtres. pp. 494 *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 10078. b. 16.

SAN SEVERINO (R. da) Viaggio in Terra Santa. pp. 336. *Bolog.* 1888. 8°. 12226. cc.

STOPPANI (A.) Da Milano a Damasco. pp. 645. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 10076. bbb. 7.

TEMPLE (*Sir* R.) Palestine Illustrated. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10077. l. 10.

BARCÍA PAVÓN (Á.) Viaje à Tierra Santa. pp. 454. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 10078. aa. 15.

BAZELAIRE (L. de) Chevauchée en Palestine. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10077. h. 5.

BELL (C. D.) Gleanings from a Tour in Palestine. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10077. bbb. 18.

BRIDEL (P. S.) Palestine of to-day. pt. 1. *Lond.* 1889. *obl.* 4°. 1783. a. 19.

DARGOE (T.) Through the Holy Land. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10078. b. 13.

MUNRO (W.) Journal during a tour in Palestine. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10025. cc. 17.

P.P. *Vienna.* Die Mission im hl. Lande. Pilger-Berichte. pp. 282. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. P.P. 953. l.

PORTER (J. L.) Through Samaria to Galilee and the Jordan. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 10077. l. 11.

RIDPATH (J.) Jubilee Jottings, and a pilgrimage to Palestine. pp. 247. *Rochampton*, 1889. 8°. 10024. aa. 24.

SODAR DE VAULX ( ) Les splendeurs de la Terre Sainte. pp. 547. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10078. c. 22.

**PALESTINE.—Contemporary Travels—** *continued.*

TURPETIN (F. M.) Voyage de Jérusalem. pp. 206. *Orléans*, 1889. 8°. 10078. aa. 14.

VOGT (V.) Det Hellige Land. pp. 893. *Kristiania*, 1889. 4°. 10077. k. 8.

WITTE (J. de) En Palestine. pp. 414. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10078. b. 12.

BUHL (F. P. W.) Palæstina i kortfattet geografisk Fremstilling. pp. 166. *Kjøbenh.* 1890. 8°. 10078. c. 30.

EHRNROOTH (A.) Två Finskors Lustvandringar. *Helsingfors*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10077. h. 10.

HUMANN (C.) Reisen in Kleinasien und Nordsyrien. pp. 424. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 1782. b. 8.

—— Atlas. fol. 1782. d. 4.

LE CAMUS (É.) Notre voyage aux pays bibliques. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 10078. c. 24.

MITCHELL (E. H.) Forty days in the Holy Land. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10078. aaa. 11.

RUSSELL (A.) Glimpses of Eastern Cities. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10077. de. 16.

THOMAS (J. L.) Oxford to Palestine; notes of a tour. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10024. cc. 11.

TOMPKINS (E. S.) Through David's Realm. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10078. c. 20.

VANNESSON (A.) Au pays de Notre-Seigneur. pp. 432. *Bar-le-Duc*, 1890. 8°. 10077. dd. 6.

CHARMES (G.) Voyage en Syrie. pp. 327. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10078. aa. 16.

CHOPIN ( ) France et Syrie. pp. 368. *Tours*, 1891. 8°. 10077. i. 8.

COURET (A.) En Terre Promise. Notes de mon voyage. pp. 259. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10078. aa. 19.

H., W. H. Carnatic to Canaan. pp. 131. *Madras*, 1891. 12°. 10077. a. 6.

HILL (G.) With the Beduins. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10077. h. 8.

KING (A.) Dr. Liddon's Tour in Palestine in 1886. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 010096. e. 38.

KNIGHT (A. E.) Gleanings from Bible lands. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10077. de. 6.

MATTHES (A.) Reisebilder aus dem Morgenlande. pp. 356. *Gütersloh*, 1891. 8°. 10024. ccc. 2.

MILLER (E. E.) Alone through Syria. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10078. b. 18.

NEIL (J.) Pictured Palestine. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10077. f. 22.

—— Strange Scenes. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10078. c. 27.

OLIPHANT (F. R.) Notes of a pilgrimage to Jerusalem. pp. 161. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 10078. aa. 18

RONCHETTI (C. M.) Jerusalem. pp. 410. *Milano*, 1891. 8°. 10075. f. 12.

ROSS (D. M.) The Cradle of Christianity: chapters on Palestine. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10078. c. 32.

SCHARLING (C. H.) Reisestudier fra Palæstina. pp. 430. *Kjøbenh.* 1892. 8°. 10078. cc.

STAEHELIN (A.) In Algerien, Palästina und am Roten Meere. pp. 461. *Basel*, 1891. 8°. 10024. cc. 16.

TALMAGE (T. de W.) Visit to the Holy Land. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10078. aaa. 30.

WILSON (E. L.) In Scripture lands. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10077. i. 14.

ANDREW (A.) My visit to Palestine. pp. 206. *Paisley*, 1892. 8°. 10078. c. 31.

BRIDEL (P. S.) Palestine illustrated. *Lond.* 1892, *etc. obl.* fol. 1780. a.

**PALESTINE.—Contemporary Travels—** *continued.*

DALBERG (F. v.) Palästina. Ein Sommerausflug. pp. 235. *Würzburg*, 1892. 8°. 10077. k. 20.

FORBES (S. R.) The Holy City: Jerusalem. pp. 82. *Chelmsford*, 1892. 8°. 10078. aaa. 36.

HOME (S.) In Christ's Country. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10078. aa. 20.

KEAN (J.) Among the Holy Places. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10077. f. 23.

LOMBAY (G. de) Au Sinaï, Palestine et Syrie. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 10078. aaa. 34.

MARQUETTE (L.) A travers la Syrie. pp. 330. *Lille*, 1892. 8°. 10078. b. 19.

WARNER (C. D.) In the Levant. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10077. bbb. 19.

BRINTON (J.) Tour in Palestine. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10076. ee. 3.

JEWRY, afterwards VALENTINE (L.) Palestine past and present. pp. 435. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10077. h. 17.

JULLIEN (M.) Sinaï et Syrie. pp. 300. *Lille*, 1893. 8°. 10077. i. 13.

LEES (G. R.) Jerusalem illustrated. pp. 163. *Newcastle*, 1893. 8°. 10078. c. 37.

MARTRIN-DONOS (J. de) Au Pays du Sauveur. pp. 278. *Fontenay*, 1893. 8°. 10078. c. 36.

MOTHERÉ (L. L.) Mon pèlerinage en Orient. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 10077. h. 15.

OTTS (J. M. P.) The Fifth Gospel, the land where Jesus lived. pp. 367. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 10078. aaa. 35.

PÉCHENARD (P. L.) De Reims à Jérusalem. pp. 319. *Reims*, 1893. 8°. 10078. c. 38.

RIDGWAY (J.) Sketches from the East, illustrating Church doctrine. *Oxf.* 1893. 8°. 4371. a. 33.

TROTIGNON (L.) L'Orient qui s'en va. pp. 380. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 10078. aaa. 37.

ALBOUY (A.) Jérusalem et les sanctuaires de la Judée. pp. 276. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10077. l. 12.

AMUNDSEN (J.) En Palestinafærd. pp. 563. *Kristiania*, 1894. 8°. 10077. de. 27.

BALANGERO (G. B.) Trip to the Holy Land. pp. 30. *Colombo*, 1894. 8°. Pam. 88.

BOUTROUE (A.) La Palestine et la Syrie à vol d'oiseau. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10077. i. 21. (7.)

BREWSTER (M. A.) Three months' travels in Egypt and Palestine. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10078. b. 20.

DUPUIS (J. F.) Rome et Jérusalem. pp. 540. *Québec*, 1894. 8°. 10028. h. 3.

FRASER (M. D.) The Pyramids, Palestine, Pompeii. pp. 111. *Glasg.* 1894. 8°. 10078. aa. 23.

HARPER (H. A.) Walks in Palestine. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 4429. l. 23.

JANEWAY (C.) Ten weeks in Palestine. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10078. aaa. 40.

NEWTON (R.) Rambles in Bible lands. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10078. aaa. 39.

OETTLI (S.) Ideal und Leben. Gesammelte Vorträge. pp. 338. *Gotha*, 1894. 8°. 4371. e. 31.

OPPENHEIM (M. v.) Bericht über seine Reise durch die syrische Wüste nach Mosul. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 10077. g. 44. (3.)

VERDAGUER (J.) Dietari d'un pelegri. pp. 214. *Barcelona*, 1894. 8°. 10078. aaa. 41.

BONOMELLI (G.) *Bp. of Cremona.* Un Autunno in Oriente. pp. 360. *Milano*, 1895. 8°. 10026. bbb. 25.

**PALESTINE.—Contemporary Travels—** *continued.*

GONZENBACH (C. v.) Pilgerritt. Bilder aus Palästina und Syrien. pp. 272. *Berl.* 1895. 4°. 10077. l. 19.

HARTUNG (B.) Sommertage im Heiligen Lande. pp. 150. *Leips.* 1895. 8°. 10078. bb. 1.

KRAYENBELT (J.) Het Heilige Land. pp. 338. *Rotterd.* 1895. 8°. 10077. de. 20.

LANDRIEUX (M.) Aux Pays du Christ. pp. 645. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10077. l. 17.

LE CAMUS (É.) Notre Voyage aux pays bibliques. 2 vol. *Brux.* 1895. 8°. 10077. l. 18.

LOTI (P.) Le Désert. pp. 258. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 10077. aa. 17.

—— Jérusalem. pp. 221. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 10078. b. 22.

—— La Galilée. pp. 248. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 10078. aa. 26.

MACDOUGALL (J.) Geography of Palestine. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10078. aa. 24.

MORTAIS-AVRIL (*Mme.* J.). Pèlerinage 1893–94. Jérusalem. pp. 456. *Angers*, 1895. 8°. 10078. cc. 4.

SMITH (J.) A Pilgrimage to Palestine, 1893–94. pp. 302. *Aberd.* 1895. 8°. 10078. cc. 5.

STANLEY (*Sir* H. M.) My early Travels. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10027. ee. 4.

TEAPE (W. M.) Through the Holy Land. pp. 56. *Stockton*, 1895. *obl.* 8°. 10077. de. 18.

FAIRBANKS (H. F.) A Visit to Europe and the Holy Land. pp. 463. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 10024. ccc. 11.

GHISLANZONI (N.) Una Corsa in Oriente. pp. 335. *Lecco*, 1896. 8°. 10078. aa. 30.

HEBER-PERCY (A.) Moab, Ammon, and Gilead. pp. 101. *Market Drayton*, 1896. 8°. 10077. dd. 7.

LAMOND (J.) Modern Palestine. pp. 256. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 10078. aaa. 43.

LAURENT (É.) Sensations d'Orient. pp. 260. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 10078. aa. 28.

M., M. Memories of my Pilgrimage to the Holy Land. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10078. aa. 27.

PERTHUIS ( de) *Count.* Le Désert de Syrie. pp. 262. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 10078. aa. 29.

SEPP (J. N.) Neue hochwichtige Entdeckungen auf der zweiten Palästinafahrt. 2 Thle. *München*, 1896. 8°. 10077. h. 20.

SMITH (L. S.) Through Egypt to Palestine. pp. 223. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 10076. bb. 36.

SUTHERLAND (A.) Palestine, the Glory of all lands. pp. 383. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 10078. aaa. 42.

VLIEGER (A. de) Een Maand te Jeruzalem, *etc.* pp. 70. *Heusden*, 1896. 8°. 10077. b. 36.

WELLS (J.) Travel-pictures from Palestine. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1896. 4°. 10077. i. 15.

WILSON (R.) Rays of Light from Bible Lands. pp. 88. 32. *St. John, N.B.*, 1896. 8°. 03128. h. 2.

CHEVRILLON (A.) Terres mortes. Thébaïde—Judée. pp. 335. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 010097. f. 22.

GUÉRIN (V.) La Terre Sainte. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1897. 4°. 9225. m. 18.

HARRIS (H. B.) Pictures of the East. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 10077. k. 21.

LEES (G. R.) Village Life in Palestine. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10078. aa. 32.

ORMISTON (J.) Wine and Oil from Immanuel's Land. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10078. aa. 33.

TERHUNE (A. P.) Syria from the Saddle. pp. 318. *Bost.* 1897. 8°. 1077. de. 33.

**PALESTINE.**—Contemporary Travels—*continued.*

BAMBUS (W.) Palästina. Land und Leute. pp. 175. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 10078. cc. 6.

KARRILLON, *Dr.* Eine moderne Kreuzfahrt. pp. 334. *Weinheim*, 1898. 8°. 010026. i. 7.

LARROUMET (G.) Vers Athènes et Jérusalem. pp. 354. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 10078. aa. 34.

ROOKER (J.) A Modern Pilgrim in Jerusalem. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4430. bbb. 23.

WAGENVOORT (M.) Van Rome naar Jeruzalem. pp. 218. *'s Gravenhage*, 1898. 8°. 10025. c. 20.

DEVERELL (F. H.) My Tour in Palestine and Syria. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10078. bb. 3.

GUBERNATIS (A. de) In Terrasanta. pp. 438. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 10075. bb. 34.

MACMILLAN (H.) Gleanings in Holy Fields. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10077. bb. 38.

OBERHUMMER (R.) and ZIMMERER (H.) Durch Syrien und Kleinasien. pp. 495. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 10075. h. 5.

URQUHART (W.) Letters by Mr. W. Urquhart on his journey to Palestine. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10078. a. 17.

VILLA Y PAJARES (E. de) Viaje á Tierra Santa de la primera peregrinación española. pp. 206. *Oviedo*, 1899. 8°. 10077. de. 38.

BARR (R.) The Unchanging East. pp. 321. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10077. cc. 7.

BODDY (A. A.) Days in Galilee and Scenes in Judaea. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10078. cc. 10.

BOSSE (R.) Eine Dienstreise nach dem Orient. pp. 208. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 10078. b. 25.

SERAO (M.) Nel paese di Gesù. Ricordi di un viaggio in Palestina. pp. 366. *Napoli*, 1900. 8°. 10077. cc. 9.

THOMAS (M.) Two Years in Palestine and Syria. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10078. cc. 8.

*See also above, Jerusalem:* CAPERNAUM: DRUSES: LEBANON, *etc.*

*Royal Travels.*

RODOLPH, *Crown Prince of Austria.* Die Orientreise des Kronprinzen. *Wien*, 1881, 82. 8°. 10077. g. 34.

—— Eine Orientreise. pp. 361. *Wien*, 1885. 8° 10077. l. 9.

—— Travels in the East. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10077. k. 13.

GOERKE (F.) Die officielle Festfahrt Kaiser Wilhelms II. nach Jerusalem. pp. 84. *Berl.* 1899. 4°. K.T.C. 29. b. 16.

ZANGE (F.) Die Jerusalemfahrt Kaiser Wilhelms II. im Lichte der Geschichte. pp. 25. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 09004. cc. 7. (6.)

LAGUNA (M.) Viaje de los señores duques de Madrid (Don Carlos and his consort) á Egipto y Palestina. pp. 187. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 10077. c. 22.

*Illustrations.*

WILSON (*Sir* C. W.) Picturesque Palestine. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. 1785. a. 17.

PALESTINE. Glimpses of the Holy Land: photographs by F. M. Good. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4419. aa. 12.

WATSON (*Mrs.* P.) Palestine Pictures. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 1876. b. 19.

VINCENT (J. H.) Earthly Footsteps of the Man of Galilee. Photographs. *N.Y.* 1894, *etc. obl.* fol. 1787. aa.

WAY. The Way of the Cross. A pictorial pilgrimage. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1896. *obl.* 8°. 1787. a. 23.

**PALESTINE.**—Contemporary Travels—*continued.*

PALESTINE. Journeys in the Holy Land through the perfecscope. pp. 74. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 10078. a. 16.

HURLBUT (J. L.) Traveling in the Holy Land through the stereoscope. pp. 195. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 10078. aa. 37.

**PALI LANGUAGE.**

MORRIS (R.) Notes and queries on Pali lexicography. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 14098. b. 15.

MINAEV (I. P.) Pāli Grammar. Translated from the Russian. pp. 93. *Maulmain*, 1882. 4°. 12906. bb. 40.

FRANKFURTER (O.) Handbook of Pāli. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12906. cc. 20.

GRAY (J.) Elements of Pali Grammar. pp. 126. *Rangoon*, 1883. 8°. 12907. ee. 40.

MUELLER (E.) Simplified Grammar of Pali. pp. 143. 1884. 8°. PALMER (E. H.) Truebner's collection of Grammars. No. 12. 2268. a.

THA DO AUNG. A Grammar of the Pali language, after Kaccâyana. *Akyab*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 14098. dd. 18.

TILBE (H. H.) Pāli Grammar. pp. 115. *Rangoon*, 1899. 8°. 759. b.

FEYER (G. E.) Notes on the Pāli grammarian Kachchâyana. pp. 14. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. Pam. 47.

AC. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books acquired during the years 1876–92. pp. 624. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 11899. k. 25.

AC. London. *Pali Text Society.* Journal, edited by T. W. R. Davids. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 14098. b.

**PALINGENESIS.** *See* EVOLUTION.

**PALLANZA.** VIANI (A.) Pallanza antica e Pallanza nuova. pp. 323. *Pallanza*, 1891. 8°. 10136. e. 13.

**PALLAS'S SAND GROUSE.** *See* SAND GROUSE.

**PALMA, Majorca.** Palma artística, arqueológica, monumental. pp. 166. *Barcelona*, 1897, 98. fol. 7703. d. 8.

*See also* BALEARIC ISLANDS.

**PALMI.** SALVO (A. de) Ricerche e studi storici intorno a Palmi. pp. 358. *Palmi*, 1899. 8°. 10151. e. 25.

**PALMISTRY.**

ALLEN (E. H.) Codex Chiromantiae, *etc.* 3 pt. *Lond.* 1883–86. 16°. 8632. aaa. 20.

FRITH (H.) and ALLEN (E. H.) Chiromancy. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8632. bb. 17.

CRAIG (A. R.) Science of modern Palmistry. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8631. eee. 22.

ALLEN (E. H.) Manual of Cheirosophy. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. c. 8.

CHART shewing the lines of the Hand. *Reading*, 1885. 4°. 1801. d. 1. (94.)

ARPENTIGNY (C. S. d') The Science of the Hand. pp. 444. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8632. c. 18.

CRAIG (E. T.) Palmistry and Phrenology. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8632. e. 12. (3.)

PALMISTRY. Palmistry, Chirognomancy and other prognostics. pp. 18. *Bombay*, 1888. 12°. 14139. a. 52. (1.)

SAINT HILL (K.) Grammar of Palmistry. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. b. 36.

AROLA ( ) L'Art de lire dans la Main. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8632. bbb. 29.

ART. L'Art de lire dans la Main. pp. 24. *Mons*, 1890. 8°. 8631. a. 49. (2.)

**PALMISTRY**—*continued.*

COTTON (L.) Palmistry and its practical uses. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8632. cc. 23.

ALLEN (E. H.) Practical Cheirosophy. pp. 125. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 8630. aa. 48.

BELLO (P.) Character and fortune revealed. pp. 127. 1894. 8°. Books for the Hour. 8632. de.

EASTER-HENDERSON (E.) Guide to Palmistry. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1894. 12°. 8632. de. 6.

LANGRIDGE (M. C.) Key to Palmistry. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1894. 16°. 8632. b. 47.

ALLEN (J.) Popular Palmistry, illustrated. pp. 38. *Swansea*, 1895. 8°. 8630. aa. 4. (5.)

BAUGHAN (R.) Handbook of Palmistry. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8632. e. 37. (8.)

CHIROMANTIE. La Chiromancie. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08631. e. 3.

DALE (*Mrs.* J. B.) Indian Palmistry. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8631. ee. 40.

FRITH (H.) Practical Palmistry. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08631. e. 2.

ZOÉ. Lessons on scientific Palmistry. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8631. ee. 42.

ADEPT. Hand-Reading. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08631. ee. 1.

OXENFORD (I.) The New Chirology. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08631. h. 5.

RAMANAKRISHNA CHATTOPADHYAYA. Samudrika siksha or Lessons on Palmistry. pp. 30. 106. *Calcutta*, 1896. 12°. 14125. bb. 23.

SPARK (J. J.) Scientific and intuitional Palmistry. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8632. d. 31.

TAYLOR (L.) Handy guide to Palmistry. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08631. e. 12. (3.)

EASTER-HENDERSON (E.) A Guide to Palmistry. pp. 41. *Camb. Mass.* 1897. 8°. 8632. de.

SAINT-GERMAIN (C. de) *Count.* The Practice of Palmistry for professional purposes. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 8632. h.

WOOD (J.) Scientific Palmistry and its use. pp. 140. *Manch.* 1897. 8°. 08631. ee. 7.

A., S. T. How to read the Hand. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08631. e. 12. (4.)

CHEIRO. Cheiro's Guide to the Hand. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08631. g. 15.

ELLIS (I.) A Catechism of Palmistry. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08631. g. 9.

PALMER (J.) The Secrets of Palmistry. pp. 23. *Manch.* 1898. 8°. 08631. h. 32. (5.)

HARRIES (M.) The Secrets of the Hand. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08631. h. 20.

OXENFORD (I.) and COSGRAVE (A. M.) Life Studies in Palmistry. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8632. g. 36.

HARGETT (J. B.) New discoveries in Palmistry. pp. 424. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8630. g. 44.

OXENFORD (I.) Modern Palmistry. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08631. f. 7.

BUÉ (A.) La Main du général Boulanger, sa prédestination. pp. 73. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8632. bb. 55.

P.P. *London.* Palmist and chirological Review. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1892–98. *obl.* 8°. P.P. 1537 & 23.

—— The Palmist's Review. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1537. aa.

*See also* OCCULT SCIENCE.

**PALM-TREES.**

*See* FORESTRY, *Monographs, etc.*

**PALMYRA.** LEDRAIN (E.) Dictionnaire des Noms propres palmyréniens. pp. 59. 1886. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École du Louvre.* Publications. Ac. 5329.

**PALMYRA**—*continued.*

DEVILLE ( ) Palmyre. Souvenirs de voyage et d'histoire. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1894. 7708. a. 69.

WRIGHT (W.) An Account of Palmyra and Zenobia. pp. 394. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10077. de. 29.

MORDTMANN (J. H.) Palmyrenisches. pp. 50. 1899. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft.* Mitteilungen. Jahrg. 4. Ac. 8816.

OPPENHEIM (M. v.) *Baron.* Vom Mittelmeer zum Persischen Golf durch den Haurān. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1899, 1900. 8°. 10076. h. 17.

*See also* ASIA MINOR.

**PALÓCZ.** ISTVÁNFI (Gy.) Palócz néprajzi tanulmányok. pp. 42. *Budapest*, 1894. 8°. Ac. 6230. c.

**PALUDISM.** *See* MALARIA.

**PAMIERS.** DOUBLET (G.) F. de Caulet, évêque de Pamiers, 1645–80. pp. 53. *Foix*, 1896. 8°. 4864. ff. 12.

**PAMIRS.**

SYEVERTSOV (N. A.) Орографическій очеркъ Памирской Горной Системы. pp. 383. *Спб.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 6130/2.

CAPUS (G.) Le Toit du Monde. pp. 289. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10076. e. 2.

MURRAY (C. A.) *Earl of Dunmore.* The Pamirs. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10076. e. 4.

CUMBERLAND (C. S.) Sport on the Pamirs and Turkestan Steppes. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07905. h. 25.

LEITNER (G. W.) Dardistan in 1895: supplement, with a map of the Pamirs. pp. 52. 40. *Woking*, 1896. 8°. 8022. ee. 11.

YOUNGHUSBAND (F. E.) The Heart of a Continent. pp. 409. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 010057. i. 7.

PONCINS (E. de) *Viscount.* Chasses et explorations dans les Pamirs. pp. 257. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 10075. ff. 29.

Ac. London. *Royal Geographical Society.* CURZON (G. N.) *Baron Curzon of Kedleston.* The Pamirs and the Source of the Oxus. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10075. ff. 32.

HEDIN (S.) Through Asia. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10076. g. 22.

GOBBOLD (R. P.) Innermost Asia. Travel and sport in the Pamirs. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10077. d. 29.

TAGYEEV (B. L.) Русскіе надъ Индіей. Очерки и разсказы изъ боевой жизни на Памирѣ. pp. 254. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 10077. d. 32.

*See also* ASIA, *Central:* HINDU-KUSH.

**PAMPHYLIA and PISIDIA.** LANCKOROŃSKI (C.) *Count.* Städte Pamphyliens und Pisidiens. 2 Bde. *Wien*, 1890, 92. fol. 1705. a. 10.

—— Les villes de la Pamphylie et de la Lydie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1890, 93. 4°. 7703. d.

*See also* ASIA MINOR.

**PAMUNKEY INDIANS.** *See* INDIANS, *American.*

**PANAMA: PANAMA CANAL.**

MINOT (G. S.) The history of Panama. pp. 84. *Kingston*, 1892. 8°. 9772. b. 11.

PERALTA (M. M. de) Costa-Rica y Panamá en el siglo XVI. pp. 832. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 9771. eee. 11.

RECLUS (A.) Panama et Darien. pp. 422. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 10480. aaa. 6.

RADFORD (A.) Jottings on Panama. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10470. bbb. 35.

NELSON (W.) Five years at Panama. pp. 287. 1891. 8°. 10481. cc. 25.

**PANAMA**—*continued.*

MIMANDE (P.) Souvenirs d'un Echappé de Panama. pp. 134. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 10481. aaa. 49.

HILL (R. T.) Geological history of the Isthmus of Panama. 1898. 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard College. Museum of Comparative Zoology.* Bulletin. Vol. 28. No. 5. Ac. 1736/2.

---

BIZEMONT (H. L. G. de) *Viscount.* L'Amérique centrale et le Canal de Panama. pp. 164. *Paris.* 1881. 12°. 10481. aa. 5.

GROTIUS. Review of the Monroe Doctrine and the Panama Canal. pp. 19. *Wash.* 1882. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (3.)

GUSTAFSON (A.) The United States and the Panama Canal. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8229. d. 29. (4.)

ZOELLER (H.) Der Panama-Kanal. pp. 48. *Stuttg.* 1882. 8°. 8768. e. 14.

DESCHANEL (P.) La politique française à propos du Canal de Panama. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8154. aaa. 13.

GAEBLER (L.) Der zentralamerikanische Bosporus. pp. 70. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 10480. dd. 2. (6.)

RODRIGUES (J. C.) The Panama Canal; its history. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8235. aaa. 18.

BIGELOW (J.) The Panama Canal. Report to the Chamber of Commerce of New-York. pp. 30. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 08229. df. 29. (1.)

GARÇON (A.) Histoire du Canal de Panama. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8229. h. 40.

KOEP (C.) Der Panama-Canal, seine Bau und seine Zukunft. pp. 23. *Dresd.* 1886. 4°. 08235. m. 15. (3.)

WYSE (L. N. B.) Le Canal de Panama. pp. 399. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10480. h. 9.

DEY (C.) La débâcle du Panama. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 08229. df. 12. (6.)

NELSON (W.) Aperçu de quelques difficultés à vaincre dans la construction du Canal. pp. 71. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8244. ee. 27. (13.)

COEN (G.) Le Grandi strade del commercio proposte fino dal secolo XVI. Canale di Panama. pp. 504. *Livorno*, 1888. 8°. 8228. c. 29.

PANAMA CANAL. Comité de défense des obligataires. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8228. d. 64. (13.)

PAPONOT (F.) Achèvement du Canal. pp. 195. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8235. h. 46.

BELOT (G. de) La vérité sur Panama. pp. 111. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 15.

DUBOIS (V.) L'achèvement du Canal de Panama. pp. 16. *Mesnil*, 1889. 8°. 08235. e. 25. (3.)

DUPONCHEL (A.) Percement définitif du Canal. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08235. h. 11. (8.)

DURAND-SAVOYAT (M.) La petite épargne et le Canal de Panama. pp. 15. *Montpellier*, 1889. 8°. 08235. i. 1. (11.)

LEBRÉ (R.) Canal de Panama. Organisation des comités indépendants. pp. 39. *Barbezieux*, 1889. 8°. 08235. i. 1. (12.)

MOUCHOT (P.) Le Canal de Panama et la société civile du Darien. pp. 45. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08235. h. 11. (15.)

PAPONOT (F.) Canal de Panama. Doit-on reprendre les travaux avec les capitaux privés? pp. 62. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08235. h. 11. (16.)

—— Suez et Panama. pp. 143. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8226. f. 55.

SAULNIER (E.) Le Panama, la plus grande infamie de notre siècle. pp. 6. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08235. i. 1. (13.)

**PANAMA**—*continued.*

VERDEREAU (A. E.) Lecture on the Canal. pp. 16. *Colon*, 1889. 8°. 08235. i. 1. (14.)

LEMOINE (A.) Conclusion à tirer des Rapports de la Commission d'études. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 08235. m. 16. (3.)

PANAMA CANAL. Déclaration des droits des obligataires du Panama. ff. 46. *Lille*, 1890. 8°. 08235. i. 23. (1.)

—— Rapports de la Commission d'études. pt. 1–9. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 08235. k.

—— La vérité sur le Canal. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 08235. f. 12.

PAPONOT (F.) Le Canal. Étude rétrospective, historique et technique. pp. 67. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 08235. h. 56. (2.)

PINTA (G.) Remboursement des obligations par les actionnaires. pp. 77. *Vincennes*, 1890. 8°. 08235. i. 22. (5.)

SEBILLOT (A.) Chemin de fer à navires de Panama avec achèvement du Canal à niveau. pp. 60. *Paris*, 1890. fol. 8235. l. 47.

DUMAS (A.) Projet d'achèvement du Canal de Panama. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 08235. h. 24.

—— Le tarif à appliquer à Panama et les revenus probables. pp. 89. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 08235. h. 25.

FLORIDIAN (L. M.) Les coulisses du Panama. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8235. aa. 61.

GIJSELAAR (N. C. de) Het Panama-Kanaal. pp. 224. *Leiden*, 1891. 8°. 08235. f. 27.

PAPONOT (F.) Le Canal de Panama. Solution de la question financière. pp. 30. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 08235. h. 56. (4.)

WYSE (L. N. B.) Canal de Panama. Mission de 1890–91 en Colombie. pp. 154. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 08235. h. 22.

DEMACHY (E.) Le scandale de Panama. pp. 13. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8051. df. 30. (9.)

ECONOMISTE. Panama. Canal à niveau, son achèvement possible en 5 ans. pp. 42. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 08235. h. 56. (5.)

PANAMA. Les millions du Panama. *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 8051. ccc. 24.

—— Les scandales du Panama. *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 8051. dd. 32.

PAPONOT (F.) Canal de Panama, son relèvement par le Suez. pp. 7. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 08235. h. 56. (6.)

PARIS. *Société des Chemins de Fer à Navires.* La Culebra franchie avec une dépense de 60 millions. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. 08235. m. 16. (4.)

BARBOUX (H. M.) Cour d'Appel de Paris. Plaidoirie pour MM. F. et C. de Lesseps. pp. 242. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 5408. e. 20.

COSMAO-DUMÈNEZ (S. M.) La vérité sur le Panama. pp. 22. *Quimper*, 1893. 8°. 8051. de. 24. (8.)

DÉPUTÉ. L'enquête parlementaire sur le Panama. pp. 144. *Sceaux*, 1893. 8°. 8050. h. 7.

DU BUIT (C. H.) Affaire de Panama. Plaidoirie pour MM. Fontane. pp. 60. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 5408. e. 16.

DUPAS ( ) Pourquoi n'a-t-on pas pu arrêter Arton? pp. 186. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 6057. a. 35.

EPHEM. Panama Almanach. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. P.P. 2404. n.

FONTBONNE (G. de) Panama, ou la vérité sur la jonction des deux Océans. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 08235. i. 22. (7.)

LUCAS (A.) Précis de l'affaire du Panama. pp. 252. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 5423. de. 18.

**PANAMA**—*continued.*

MARCOU (J.) Souvenirs d'un géologue sur Panama et le canal. pp. 44. *Neuchâtel*, 1893. 8°. 08235. k. 20. (5.)

PANAMA. La chanson qu'attaque l'isthme du Panama. *Paris*, 1893. *s. sh.* fol. 11482. l. 42. (5.)

—— La comédie de Panama! pp. 4. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8050. bb. 26. (2.)

—— Le dernier mot de l'Affaire du Panama. pp. 6. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8050. bb. 26. (3.)

—— Les étrangleurs du Panama. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8051. ccc. 33. (4.)

PANGLOSSE ( ) Les justes lois et les responsabilités du Panama. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 5405. de. 6. (4.)

PAPONOT (F.) Relèvement immédiat de l'entreprise du Canal de Panama. pp. 134. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8235. f. 49.

ROUANET (G.) Les complicités du Panama: pages d'histoire sociale contemporaine. pp. 422. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8052. cc. 29.

SÉBILLOT (A.) Résumé de la conférence de M. Sébillot, sur l'achèvement économique du canal de Panama. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 08235. m. 16. (5.)

VÉRITÉ (H.) Le Guide pratique des porteurs d'obligations de la Compagnie de Panama. pp. 46. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 08227. g. 49. (18.)

WYSE (L. N. B.) Documents concernant le concessionnaire publiés pendant les procès de Panama. *Poissy*, 1893. 8°. 8235. i. 51.

ANDRÉ (G.) Le Canal de Panama et la nouvelle société. pp. 53. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8235. k. 58.

BRESSOLLES (P.) Liquidation de la Compagnie de Panama. Commentaire de la loi du 1er Juillet 1893. pp. 180. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 5425. aa. 1.

CHICHÉ (A.) L'Affaire de Panama. pp. 466. *Bordeaux*, 1896. 8°. 8051. ccc.

PAPONOT (F.) Canal interocéanique de Panama. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8235. h. 55.

PANAMA. Le procès du Panama. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 5423. g. 2. (8.)

POLIGNAC ( de) Discours en faveur du Canal des Deux-Mers. pp. 26. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08235. k. 20. (7.)

ARON (J.) Panama en 1897. Le nouveau Syndicat Lachèvre, Derenne. *Paris*, 1897. 4°. 8235. l. 32.

SAINT-MARTIN (J.) M. Clovis Hugues et moi dans l'affaire de Panama. pp. 53. *Avignon*, 1897. 8°. 10601. cc. 25. (3.)

HURST (T. W.) Isthmus of Panama, Canal Routes, *etc.* pp. 98. *Chicago*, 1898. 4°. 08235. m. 21.

MARET (H.) Le Tour du monde politique. La Justicc. pp. 286. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8052. bbb. 17.

QUESNEY DE BEAUREPAIRE (J.) Le Panama et la République. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 8050. bb. 25.

**PANAY.** *See* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

**PANCREAS.** *See* DIGESTION.

**PANNAL.** ROWNTREE (M.) Pannal, past and present. pp. 23. *Harrogate*, 1895. 8°. 10347. ee. 33. (11.)

**PANNONIA.** HAMPEL (J.) Adalék Pannonia történetéhez Antoninus Pius korában. pp. 28. *Budapest*, 1884. 8°. Ac. 825/11.

RÉCSEY (V. A.) Pannonia 6-kori mythologiai emléseinek vázlata. pp. 114. *Budapest*, 1896. 8°. 07708. f. 47.

*See also* HUNGARY.

**PANSLAVISM.** *See* SLAVONIC RACES.

**PANSY.** SIMKINS (J.) The Pansy. pp. 112. *Birm.* 1889. 8°. 7029. b. 26.

KAY (C.) Notes on the cultivation of the Pansy. pp. 56. *Stirling*, 1890. 16°. 7029. a. 10.

LISTER (A.) Treatise on the cultivation of the Pansy. pp. 109. *Glasg.* 1896. 8°. 7031. a. 19.

PANSIES. Pansies, Violas, and Violets. pp. 102. 1898. 8°. Dobbie's Horticultural Handbooks.

*See also* FLOWERS: GARDENING. 07031. de.

**PANTHEISM.**

CORNOLDI (G. M.) Il Rosminianismo sintesi del Panteismo. pp. 451 *Roma*, 1881. 8°. 8463. f. 13.

JACOB (G. A.) A Manual of Hindu Pantheism. 1881. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. 2318. h.

JONAS (R.) Ein Blick auf den Kampf des christlichen Theismus mit pantheistischen Anschauungen. pp. 16. 1883. 8°. Deutsche Vorträge. Heft 1. 12205. i.

HUNT (J.) Pantheism and Christianity. pp. 297. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4018. h. 13.

SCHULER (G. M.) Der Pantheismus. pp. 135. *Würzburg*, 1884. 8°. 4017. d. 3. (3.)

BOURQUIN (A.) Le Panthéisme dans les Védes. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4505. dd. 5.

DONATI (B.) Intorno al Panteismo. pp. 336. *Siena*, 1886. 8°. 4018. bbb. 8.

NANDALALA DHOLA. Handbook of Hindu Pantheism. 1886. 8°. Dhole's Vedanta Series. Vol. II. 14048. bb. 1.

COMBE (E.) Le Panthéisme moderne. pp. 148. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 4017. c. 22.

DRESSER (H. W.) The Perfect Whole. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8410. ff. 5.

GALLETTI (B.) Panteismo ossia la religione del vero e dell'avvenire. pp. 262. *Palermo*, 1897. 8°. 4017. i. 17.

*See also* PHILOSOPHY, *History*: RELIGION.

**PANTOMIME.** HUGOUNET (P.) Mimes et pierrots. pp. 262. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011795. f. 8.

NAJAC (R. de) Petit traité de Pantomime. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1887. 16°. 11795. aaa. 10.

HUGOUNET (P.) La Musique et la Pantomime. pp. 164. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7898. k. 46.

*See also* DRAMA.

**PAPA, Hungary.** KIS (E.) A dunántúli ev. ref. egyházkerület Pápai főiskolájának története 1531–1895. pp. 350. *Pápa*, 1896. 8°. 8357. k. 14.

**PAPACY.** *See* CHURCH HISTORY: ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

**PAPER.**

**Bibliography.**

DUMERCY (C.) Bibliographie de la Papeterie. pp. 28. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 011902. k. 2. (6.)

**History of Paper and Watermarks.**

GIRARD (A.) Le Papier. Ses ancêtres: son histoire. pp. 19. *Lille*, 1892. 8°. 7942. l. 44.

KAY (J.) Paper, its history. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07944. ee. 8.

BLANCHET (A.) Essai sur l'histoire du Papier et de sa fabrication. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 7944. i.

EVANS (L.) Ancient Paper-making. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7943. k. 49.

DEL MARMOL (F.) *Baron.* Dictionnaire des Filigranes. pp. 192. *Namur*, 1900. 8°. 7942. d. 31.

BRIQUET (C. M.) De la valeur des Filigranes du Papier comme moyen de déterminer l'âge de documents. pp. 13. *Genève*, 1892. 8°. 7942. g. 39. (3.)

**PAPER.—History, etc.**—*continued.*

BRIQUET (C. M.) Papiers et Filigranes des Archives de Gênes 1154 à 1700. pp. 130. *Genève*, 1888. 8°. 07945. n. 4.

—— La Légende paléographique du Papier de Coton. pp. 18. *Genève*, 1884. 8°. 7942. g. 39. (3.)

—— Lettre sur les Papiers usités en Sicile, à l'occasion de deux manuscrits en papier dit de coton. pp. 16. *Palermo*, 1892. 8°. 7794. i. 12. (15.)

—— Recherches sur les premiers Papiers employés du x° au xiv° siècle. pp. 77. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7944. dd. 1. (5.)

PIEKOSIŃSKI (F.) Średniowieczne znaki wodne. Wiek xiv. *Cracow*, 1893. 4°. Ac. 751/4.

Ac. Saint Pet. *Об. Люб. Древ. Пись.* LIKHACHEV (N. P.) Палеографическое значеніе бумажныхъ водяныхъ знаковъ. 4 части. *Спб.* 1899. 4°. Ac. 9086/64.

LEMON (R.) Collection of Water-Marks. 1891. 8°. SCOTT (H. T.) and DAVEY (S.) Guide to the Collector of Historical Documents. 11899. h. 36.

LEMPERTZ (H.) Beiträge zur Geschichte des Leinen-Papiers. *Köln*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 7942. i. 39.

KIRCHNER (E. D. M.) Die Papiere des 14. Jahrhunderts im Stadtarchive zu Frankfurt und deren Wasserzeichen. pp. 35. *Frankfurt*, 1893. 8°. 7709. h. 34.

HOESSLE (F. v.) Geschichte der alten Papiermühlen in Kempten. pp. 109. *Kempten*, 1900. 4°. 7953. m. 10.

DIDOT (A. F.) Le Centenaire de la Machine à Papier continu. pp. 79. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 07945. n. 28.

BRUCE (H.) Mr. Gladstone and the Paper Duties. pp. 8. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (3.)

### Paper Manufacture, etc.

DUNBAR (J.) Practical Papermaker. pp. 72. *Leith*, 1881. 8°. 7942. aaa. 42.

ERFURT (J.) Das Färben des Papierstoffs. pp. 182. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 7944. cc. 20.

PAYEN (A.) La fabrication du Papier. pp. 223. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7944. h. 18.

PAPER. Paper and Printing Recipes. pp. 87. *Chicago*, 1883. 8°. 11899. ee. 9.

DICKINSON (J.) Dickinson & Co.'s Paper-Mills. pp. 7. *Calcutta*, 1884. 4°. 10803. l. 2.

HOYER (E.) Le Papier. Étude sur sa composition. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7943. g. 17. (3.)

PROUTEAUX (A.) Guide de la fabrication du Papier. pp. 357. *Paris*, 1884. 18°. 7943. aaa. 47.

STONHILL (W. J.) Paper pulp from wood and other fibres. 1885. 8°. RATTRAY (J.) Forestry. 7076. k. 1.

DAVIS (C. T.) Manufacture of Paper. pp. 608. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 07945. m. 3.

HOFMANN (C.) Praktisches Handbuch der Papier-Fabrikation. pp. 1769. *Berl.* 1886–97. 8°. 7954. ff. 2.

HOYER (E.) Die Fabrikation des Papiers. pp. 495. 1886–87. 8°. BOLLEY (P. A.) Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Bd. 6. Gruppe 5. Abt. 1. 8905. eee.

MIERZIŃSKI (S.) Handbuch der praktischen Papier-Fabrikation. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7942. cc. 28.

WINCKLER (O.) Der Papierkenner. pp. 280. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 7944. dd. 3.

ELLIS (J. B.) Hints for the Paper Warehouse. pp. 102. *Leeds*, 1887. 8°. 11899. a. 11.

**PAPER.—Manufacture, etc.**—*continued.*

HERZBERG (W.) Papier-Prüfung. pp. 93. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 07945. f. 3.

—— Paper testing. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7942. f. 30.

RAAB (R.) Die Schreibmaterialien und die gesammte Papier-Industrie. pp. 333. *Hamb.* 1888. 8°. 07945. f. 8.

BLONDEL (S.) Les Outils de l'écrivain. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 7942. cc. 30.

CHARPENTIER (P.) Le Papier. pp. 431. 1890. 8°. FREMY (E.) Encyclopédie chimique. Tom. x. 8907. h. 1.

WATT (A.) Art of Paper-making. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07945. e. 27.

REJTŐ (S.) A papiros tartósságának megállapitása. pp. 96. *Budapest*, 1891. 8°. 07945. g. 3.

BENNETT (J. B.) Paper-making processes and machinery. 2 pt. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 07944. g. 11.

DUNBAR (J.) Notes on the manufacture of wood pulp Papers. pp. 82. *Leith*, 1892. 8°. 07944. g. 12.

LIMOGES. *Cercle d'Études Commerciales.* Le Papier. pp. 140. *Limoges*, 1892. 8°. 7942. dd. 8.

CHAPPERTON (G.) Practical Paper-making. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07944. e. 30.

GRIFFIN (R. B.) and LITTLE (A. D.) Chemistry of Paper-making. pp. 517. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 07944. i. 1.

VACHON (M.) Les Arts et les industries du Papier en France. pp. 246. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 7943. h. 32.

DÉSÉCHALIERS (E.) Répertoire des Papetiers et Imprimeurs 1895. pp. 219. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7942. f. 43.

PARKINSON (R.) A Treatise on Paper. *Clitheroe*, 1896. 8°. 07944. g. 31.

BORY (P.) Les Métamorphoses d'un chiffon. pp. 320. *Abbeville*, 1897. 8°. 07945. f. 39.

ROBERTSON (J.) Fifty years' experience in Paper making. pp. 45. *Newcastle*, 1897. 4°. 7942. dd. 13.

SARTORI (L.) L'Industria della carta. pp. 324. *Milano*, 1897. 8°. 012200. i. 56.

CROSS (C. F.) and BEVAN (E. J.) Text-book of Paper-making. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07943. g. 14.

P.P. *London.* The Paper-makers' Circular. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. N.R.

—— The Paper Mills Directory. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. N.R.

—— The Paper Makers' Directory of All Nations. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. N.R.

—— Paper-maker and Paper trade Journal. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

—— Paper, Stationery and Printing record. 1886–95. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

*See also* MANUSCRIPTS.

**PAPYRI.**

*See* EGYPT, *Antiquities:* MANUSCRIPTS.

**PARA.** PARÁ. L'État de Pará. pp. 135. *Paris*, 1897. 4°. 10480. h. 30.

VERISSIMO (J.) Pará e Amazonas. Questão de limites. pp. 95. *Rio de J.* 1899. 8°. 8180. f. 48.

Ac. Para. *Museu de Historia Natural.* Memorias. *Pará*, 1900, *etc.* fol. Ac. 3088. h.

ACKERMANN (E.) Au pays du Caoutchouc. pp. 61. *Rixheim*, 1900. 8°. 010480. ff. 13.

*See also* BRAZIL.

**PARABLES.**

JESUS CHRIST. Parables of Our Lord. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3205. aaaa. 31.

TRENCH (R. C.) *Archbp. of Dublin.* Notes on the Parables. pp. 526. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2206. a.

TAYLOR (W. M.) Parables of Our Saviour. pp. 445. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3224. e. 1.

DOVER (T. B.) The Hidden World. Studies of the Parables. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3225. bb. 6.

DAY (H. G.) Student's Manual to the study of the Parables. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3225. df. 29.

WHITE (E. G.) Christ's Object Lessons: lessons of the Parables. pp. 436. *Oatland*, 1900. 8°. 03225. e. 4.

BLYTH (F. C.) The Parable of the Great Supper. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 03225. df. 5.

*See also* CHRISTIANITY, *Person and Teaching of Christ.*

**PARADISE.** *See* ESCHATOLOGY.

**PARADISEIDAE.** SHARPE (R. B.) Monograph of the Paradiseidae; Birds of Paradise. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* fol. 1822. d. 4.

ROTHSCHILD (*Hon.* L. W.) Paradiseidae. pp. 52. 1898. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft.* Das Tierreich. Lief. 2. Ac. 3561.

*See also* BIRDS.

**PARAFFIN.** MILLS (E. J.) Destructive Distillation. Manualette of the Paraffin Industries. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7945. c. 16.

*See also* FATS AND OILS.

**PARAGUAY.**

**Bibliography.**

MEDINA (J. T.) Bibliografía de la Imprenta en el Paraguay, 1705–27. pp. 36. 1892. fol. Ac. La Plata. *Museo.* Anales. Sección de historia Americana. Parte II. 1. Tab. 1227. a.

**History.**

WASHBURN (C. A.) Historia del Paraguay. *Buenos A.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 9772. g.

GARAY (B.) Compendio de historia del Paraguay. pp. 297. *Madrid*, 1896. 8°. 9771. aaa. 17.

GOTHEIN (E.) Der christlich-sociale Staat der Jesuiten in Paraguay. pp. 68. 1883. 8°. Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. Bd. 4. Heft 4. 8205. dd.

BRUYSSEL (E. v.) Paraguay. Decouverte et colonisation, *etc.* pp. 219. *Brux.* 1893. 8°. 10481. dd. 24.

TECHO (N. del) Historia de la Provincia del Paraguay. 5 tom. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 9771. aaa. 18.

ANGLÉS Y GORTARI (M. de) Los Jesuítas en el Paraguay. pp. 215. *Asunción*, 1896. 8°. 4767. bbb. 27.

GARAY (B.) El Comunismo de las misiones de la compañia de Jesús en el Paraguay. pp. 191. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 4071. de. 29.

ZINNY (A.) Historia de los gobernantes del Paraguay. pp. 515. *Buenos A.* 1887. 8°. 9772. ee. 14.

GARAY (B.) La Revolución de la independencia del Paraguay. pp. 214. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 9771. aa. 23.

RENGGER (J. R.) and LONGCHAMP ( ) Ensayo sobre la revolucion del Paraguay y el gobierno del D. Francia. pp. 88. *Asuncion*, 1882. 8°. 9772. c. 2.

BAZAN (J. S.) El Dictador Francia. pp. 442. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 12357. ccc. 22.

**PARAGUAY.—History—*continued.***

ROOSEBOOM (W.) Een Tiran F. S. Lopez. pp. 146. *'s Gravenhage*, 1895. 8°. 10883. d. 9.

ZUBIZARRETA (R.) Consultation sur la valeur légale des titres de Madame Linch dans sa réclamation de 3,000 lieues. pp. 47. *Asuncion*, 1888. 8°. 6006. f. 16. (8.)

GARMENDIA (J. I.) Recuerdos de la guerra del Paraguay. pp. 508. *Buenos A.* 1889. 8°. 9772. aaa. 21.

JOURDAN (E. C.) Guerra do Paraguay. pp. 233. *Rio de J.* 1890. 8°. 9781. e. 10.

RESQUIN (F. I.) Datos históricos de la guerra del Paraguay con la Triple Alianza. pp. 187. *Buenos A.* 1895. 8°. 9771. cc. 24.

CERRI (D.) Campaña del Paraguay. Toma de la ciudad de Corrientes, 25 de Mayo 1865. pp. 91. *Buenos A.* 1892. 8°. 9772. aa. 21.

ZINNY (A.) Cronologia de los obispos del Paraguay. pp. 29. *Buenos A.* 1887. 8°. 4532. g. 15. (1.)

**Topography: Resources, etc.**

VECCHI (L. P.) Uruguay and Paraguay. pp. 204. *Genova*, 1885. 8°. 10480. bb. 36.

CLEMENS (E. J. M.) La Plata countries. pp. 511. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 10481. aaa. 31.

FOERSTER (B.) Deutsche Colonien in dem Laplata-Gebiete mit Berücksichtigung von Paraguay. pp. 223. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10480. eee. 17.

KNIGHT (E. F.) Cruise of the Falcon. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10481. c. 22.

CORNIANI (G.) Argentina and Paraguay. Guida per l'emigrazione. pp. 422. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 10480. bb. 42.

BOURGADE LA DARDYE (E. de) Le Paraguay. pp. 460. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 10481. aa. 28.

—— Paraguay. From the French. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10481. c. 32.

LENNOX (G.) Le Paraguay en 1893, ses ressources. pp. 114. *Brux.* 1894. 8°. 10481. bbb. 52.

GIANNECCHINI (D.) Diario de la expedicion boliviana al alto Paraguay de 1886–87. pp. 359. *Los Angeles*, 1896. 8°. 010480. g. 2.

RECLUS (J. E.) Paraguay. pp. 101. *Asunción*, 1896. 8°. 10480. d. 32.

SANTOS (C. R.) La República del Paraguay. pp. 146. *Asunción*, 1897. 8°. 10480. aa. 27.

---

RODAS (C.) El Paraguay. Bosquejo sobre su estado. pp. 67. *Buenos A.* 1888. 8°. 8180. f. 44. (1.)

FOERSTER (B.) Die deutsche Colonie Neu-Germanien in Paraguay. pp. 12. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10481. bbb. 35. (5.)

FOERSTER (E.) Dr. B. Förster's Kolonie Neu-Germania in Paraguay. pp. 173. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 10481. ff. 34.

DROULERS (C.) Socialisme et Colonisation. Une colonie socialiste au Paraguay. pp. 39. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08282. g. 6. (8.)

PARAGUAY. Catálogo de los objetos que la República exhibe en la Exposicion de Barcelona. pp. 66. *Barcelona*, 1888. 8°. 7958. b. 46.

SCHULTZE (C. F. E.) Das Paraguayfeber. pp. 44. *Bremen*, 1893. 8°. 8154. b. 12. (11.)

P.P. *Assumption.* Revue du Paraguay. *Assomption*, 1888, 89. fol. P.P. 4126. m.

P.P. *Buenos Aires.* Revista del Paraguay. *Buenos A.* 1891–92, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4126. fb.

*See also* AMERICA, *South.*

**PARALYSIS.**

NIBLETT (S. B.) Treatise on Paralysis. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7660. aa. 16.

BASTIAN (H. C.) Paralyses cerebral, bulbar, and spinal. pp. 671. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7641. h. 6.

LE MEIGNEN (A.) Étude sur les formes de la Paralysie saturnine. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7305. ee. 17.

MAGNAN (V.) and SÉRIEUX (P.) La Paralysie générale. pp. 193. 1898. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. No. 91A. 8709. g.

MAIRET ( ) and VIRES ( ) Paralysie générale. 1898. 8°. Ac. Montpellier. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires de la Section de Médecine. Série 2. Tom. 1. Ac. 378/3.

KRAFFT-EBING (R. v.) Die progressive allgemeine Paralyse. pp. 108. 1894. 8°. NOTHNAGEL (H.) Specielle Pathologie, *etc.* Bd. 9. 7441. d.

GAUPP (R.) Über die spinalen Symptome der progressiven Paralyse. pp. 26. 1898. 8°. WERNICKE (C.) Psychiatrische Abhandlungen. Hft. 9. 7660. cc.

BUZZARD (T.) On Paralysis from peripheral neuritis. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7641. aaa. 15.

HEIMANN (A.) Ueber Paralysis agitans. pp. 90. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7442. h. 12.

GRAFÉ (A.) Étude sur quelques Paralysies d'origine psychique. pp. 121. 1889. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Tom. 43. Ac. 985/4.

BASTIAN (H. C.) Various forms of hysterical Paralysis. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7620. df. 32.

ALTHAUS (J.) On recent progress in the pathology of Paralysis from brain-disease. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 7306. de. 7. (4.)

BIANCHI (L.) La Emiplegia. Saggio di fisiopatologia del cervello. pp. 264. *Napoli*, 1886. 8°. 7660. c. 4.

JUDSON (A. B.) Importance of early attention to disability caused by infantile Paralysis. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 07305. l. 13. (3.)

ROBINSON (H. B.) Traumatic Birth Paralyses of the upper extremity. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07306. h. 4. (7.)

SMITH (E. N.) Paralytic deformities of the lower Extremities. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7482. ee. 20.

ROSS (J.) Notes on the diagnosis of Paralysis of the muscles. pp. 48. *Manch.* 1884. 8°. 7305. de. 19. (15.)

EDWARDS (F. G. H.) Contribution à l'étude de la Paralysie spinale aiguë de l'adulte. pp. 81. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 07305. l. 16. (2.)

PITT (G. N.) Case of pseudo-bulbar Paralysis. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7306. e. 26. (7.)

WEBER (F. P.) and ARKWRIGHT (J. A.) Pseudo-bulbar Paralysis. pp. 7. 1894. 8°. 7306. e. 22. (19.)

WILLE (L.) Fortschreitende Paralyse der Irren. pp. 65. 1884. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Hft. 29. 7321. i.

MICKLE (W. J.) General Paralysis of the Insane. pp. 466. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7660. ee. 31.

ILBERG (G.) Die Dementia paralytica. 1896. 8°. Sammlung klinischen Vorträge. N. F. Nr. 168. 7441. g.

*See also* NERVES: SPINE.

**PARANA, River and Province.** BOVE (G.) Note di un viaggio nelle Abissioni ed alto Paranà. pp. 171. *Genova*, 1885. 8°. 10481. bb. 23.

**PARANA**—*continued.*

VECCHI (L. P.) Uruguay and Paranà. pp. 204. *Genova*, 1885. 8°. 10480. bb. 36.

*See also* BRAZIL.

**PARASITES.**

HUBER (J. C.) Bibliographie der klinischen Helminthologie. pp. 381. *München*, 1895. 8°. 11904. g. 40.

—— Bibliographie der klinischen Entomologie. 4 Hfte. *Jena*, 1899–1900. 8°. 7299. e. 15.

---

GÉRŽETIĆ (N.) Über Parasitismus und Krankheits-Erreger. pp. 130. *Karansebes*, 1893. 8°. 7561. g. 13.

LAVERAN (A.) and BLANCHARD (R.) Les Hematozoaires de l'homme et des animaux. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7405. a. 4.

BLANCHARD (R.) Traité de Zoologie médicale. 3 pt. *Paris*, 1886–89. 8°. 7204. b. 20.

MONIEZ (R.) Traité de Parasitologie animale et végétale. pp. 680. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 7560. de. 26.

WEICHSELBAUM (A.) Parasitologie. 1898. 8°. WEYL (T.) Handbuch der Hygiene. Lief. 36. 7391. dd.

LOOS (A.) Recherches sur la Faune parasitaire de l'Égypte. 1896, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Alexandria. *Institut Égyptien.* Mémoirs. Tom. 3. Ac. 10.

ZOPF (W.) Untersuchungen über Parasiten aus der Gruppe der Monadinen. pp. 39. *Halle*, 1887. 4°. 7028. g. 10.

LABBÉ (A.) Recherches sur les Parasites endoglobulaires du sang des vertébrés. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7299. f. 20.

KAISER (J.) Beiträge zum Kenntniss der Acanthocephalen. 1891, *etc.* 4°. LEUCKART (R.) and CHUN (C.) Bibliotheca Zoologica. Hft. 7. 7205. f.

LORTET (L.) and VIALLETON (L.) Étude sur le Bilharzia hæmatobia. pp. 118. 1894. fol. Ac. Lyons. *Université.* Annales. Tom. 9. Ac. 365.

NIEMIEC (J.) Untersuchungen über das Nervensystem der Cestoden. pp. 60. 1886. 8°. CLAUS (C.) Arbeiten, *etc.* Bd. 7. Hft. 1. 7208. g.

LONNBERG (E.) Bidrag till kännedomen om i Sverige förekommande Cestoder. pp. 69. 1889. 8°. Ac. Stockholm. *K. Svenska Vetenskaps Academi.* Bihang till Handlingar. Bd. 14. Afd. 4. Ac. 1070/7.

—— Studien über skandinavische Cestoden. pp. 109. 1891. 4°. Ac. Stockholm. *K. Svenska Vetenskaps Akademi.* Handlingar. N.F. Bd. 24. Ac. 1070.

BLOCHMANN (F.) Die Epithelfrage bei Cestoden und Trematoden. pp. 12. *Hamburg*, 1896. 4°. 7204. h. 6. (5.)

LOOSS (A.) Ueber den Bau von Distomum heterophyes und Distomum fraternum. pp. 59. *Kassel*, 1894. 8°. 7296. d. 3.

PEIPER (E.) Die Verbreitung der Echinococcen-Krankheit in Vorpommern. pp. 53. *Stuttg.* 1894. 8°. 7306. g. 20. (11.)

GRAHAM (J.) Hydatid Disease in its clinical aspects. pp. 203. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 7560. e. 16.

MULLINS (G. L.) Notes on Hydatid Disease in New South Wales. pp. 4. *Sydney*, 1895. 4°. 7306. c. 19. (4.)

JAMMES (L.) Recherches sur l'organisation des Nématodes. pp. 205. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7299. g. 28.

COBBOLD (T. S.) Tapeworms. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7620. aa. 8.

LAVERAN (A.) Nature parasitaire des accidents de l'impaludisme. pp. 101. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7560. cc. 14.

**PARASITES**—*continued.*

STARTIN (J.) Lectures on the Parasitic Diseases of the skin. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7641. ee. 4.

BONIS (T.) Los Parásitos del cuerpo humano. pp. 311. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 7297. c. 12.

COBBOLD (T. S.) Human Parasites. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7297. aaa. 27.

STEIN (S. T.) Die parasitären Krankheiten des Menschen. *Lahr*, 1882, *etc.* fol. 1832. b.

MANSON (P.) The Filaria sanguinis hominis. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7630. ff. 13.

CATTANEO (A.) and OLIVA (L.) Dei Miceti trovati sul corpo umano. pp. 144. *Milano*, 1883. 8°. 7306. cc. 10. (1.)

BRASS (A.) Die thierischen Parasiten des Menschen. pp. 123. *Cassel*, 1884. 8°. 7297. c. 10.

GOELDI (E. A.) Studien über die Blutlaus. pp. 28. *Schaffhausen*, 1885. 4°. 7296. h. 1.

SEIFERT (O.) Die Darmparasiten des Menschen. pp. 24. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Hft. 41. 7321. i.

KESSLER (H. F.) Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Blutlaus. pp. 36. *Cassel*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 10. (6.)

LEUCKART (R.) The Parasites of Man. pp. 771. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7630. f. 7.

BOS (J. R.) De dierlijke Parasieten van den Mensch. pp. 262. *Zwolle*, 1888. 8°. 7441. h. 7.

DANILEVSKY (V. Y.) La Parasitologie comparée du sang. *Kharkoff*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7406. g. 20.

MONIEZ (R.) Les Parasites de l'homme. pp. 307. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7441. c. 18.

BLANCHARD (R.) Los Animales parásitos introducidos por el agua. 1890. 8°. SALAZAR (A. E.) Examen de las aguas potables. 8777. cc. 28.

SZCZYPIORSKI (S.) Des Entozoaires de l'encephale. pp. 106. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7660. g. 17.

MAYDL (C.) Uber Echinokokkus der Pleura. pp. 97. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 7615. f. 36.

KULCZYCKI (W.) Owady pasorzytające u ludzi. pp. 155. *Lwów*, 1892. 8°. 7561. h. 30.

SONSINO (P.) Intestinal, hepatic and portal Entozoa. 1893. 8°. DAVIDSON (A.) Hygiene of Warm Climates. 7686. dd. 2.

MERCANTI (F.) Gli Animali parassiti dell' uomo. pp. 179. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 012200. h. 107.

SCHAUMANN (O.) Zur Kenntniss der sogenannten Rothriocephalus-Anämie. pp. 214. *Helsingfors*, 1894. 8°. 7581. g. 27.

BULKLEY (L. D.) Parasitic Diseases. 1895. 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 5. 7379. o.

HUBER (J. C.) Animal Parasites and the diseases caused by them. 1895, *etc.* 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 8. 7379. o.

SLUITER (C. P.) De dierlijke Parasieten van den mensch en van onze huisdieren. pp. 352. *'s Gravenhage*, 1895. 8°. 7298. dd. 9.

DUBREUILH (W.) and BEILLE (L.) Les Parasites animaux de la peau humaine. pp. 185. 1896. 8°. Encyclopédie scientifique. No. 177 B. 8709. g.

POSSELT (A.) Die geographische Verbreitung des Blasenwurmleidens insbesondere des Alveolarechinococcus der Leber. pp. 334. *Stuttg.* 1900. 8°. 7620. cc. 19.

---

NEUMANN (L. G.) Traité des Maladies parisitaires des animaux domestiques. pp. 767. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 07293. m. 10.

—— Treatise on the Parasites of domesticated animals. pp. 800. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07293. m. 7.

**PARASITES**—*continued.*

SALMON (D. E.) The Inspection of Meats for animal parasites. pp. 161. 1898. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture. Animal Industry.* Bulletin No. 19. 7053. e. 41.

LIESTOW (O. v.) Report on Entozoa collected by H.M.S. 'Challenger.' pp. 18. 1888. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. 23. 1825. aa.

MACCALLUM (W. G.) On the Anatomy of two distome Parasites of freshwater Fish. pp. 12. 1897. 8°. 7004. de. 25. (6.)

HOWARD (L. O.) Study in Insect Parasitism: parasites of the white-marked Tussock Moth. pp. 57. 1897. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture. Entomological Division.* Technical series. No. 6. 7053. e. 56.

---

COOKE (M. C.) Vegetable Wasps. History of entomogenous fungi. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4429. b. 25.

TUBEUF (C. v.) Diseases of Plants induced by cryptogamic parasites. pp. 598. *Lond*, 1897. 8°. 7030. l. 1.

P.P. *Jena.* Centralblatt für Parasitenkunde. *Jena*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3288. cc.

*See also* VERMES.

**PARAY-LE-MONIAL.**

*See* SACRED HEART.

**PARDUBITZ.** NECHVÍLE (J.) Pardubice. *Pardubice*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 10215. aa. 35.

**PARIS.** [*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]

**Bibliography and Iconography.**

BOSSUET (L. A. N.) Catalogue des livres relatifs à l'histoire de Paris. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 011903. l. 5.

DESTAILLEUR (H.) Catalogue de livres relatifs à l'histoire de Paris. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 011901. k. 2.

AC. Paris. *Société de l'Histoire de Paris.* Table décennale des publications de la Société. 1874–83. pp. 55. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11901. e. 29. (1.)

OMONT (H.) Manuscrits relatifs à l'histoire de Paris dans la bibliothèque de Sir T. Phillipps. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011902. h. 21. (10.)

DUFOUR (V.) Bibliographie de Paris, avant 1789. pp. 537. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. BB.K. c. 16.

LACOMBE (P.) Bibliographie parisienne. Tableaux de mœurs, 1600–1880, pp. 249. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. BB.K. c. 20.

MENTIENNE ( ) Mémorandum à ceux qui voudront écrire les monographies des communes du Département de la Seine. pp. 142. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 011902. i. 20.

TOURNEUX (M.) Bibliographie de l'histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10174. i.

TUETEY (A.) Répertoire des Sources manuscrites de l'histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10174. i.

SEINE, *Department.* Inventaire des archives. Période révolutionnaire. 1789—an VIII. 1892, *etc.* 4°. Collection des Inventaires, *etc.* 1814. b, *etc.*

LACOMBE (P.) Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire religieuse de Paris pendant la Révolution. pp. 110. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 11905. c. 9.

SCHULZ (A.) Bibliographie de la Commune de 1871. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11904. a. 20. (9.)

BONNARDOT (A.) Catalogue d'estampes et tableaux relatifs à l'ancien Paris. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7807. k. 11. (6.)

PARIS.—Bibliography—*continued.*

Ac. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Courboin (F.) Inventaire de la collection de dessins sur Paris formée par M. H. Destailleur. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7858. g. 35.

Gratet-Duplessis (G.) Collection de dessins sur Paris. 1891. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société de l'Histoire.* Mémoires. Tom. 17. Ac. 6883/2.

## History.

Paris. Histoire générale de Paris. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* fol. 1321. g.

Ac. Paris. *Société de l'Histoire de Paris.* Bulletin. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6883.

—— Mémoires. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6883/2.

—— Publications. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6883.

Lebeuf (J.) Histoire de la Ville de Paris. *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 10168. l. 6.

Valter (J.) Paris disparu. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10168. aaa. 22.

Hamerton (P. G.) Paris in old and present Times. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1786. b. 24.

Claretie (L.) Paris depuis ses origines jusqu'en l'an 3000. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10170. i. 15.

Robiquet (P.) Histoire municipale de Paris. pp. 188. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10168. c. 21.

Bujon (P.) Petite histoire de Paris. pp. 379. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10168. bbb. 43.

Bournon (F.) Paris: histoire—monuments. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 10170. k. 5.

—— Petite histoire de Paris. pp. 343. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10168. cc. 12.

Ménorval (E. de) Paris depuis ses origines. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10168. f. 20.

Rousseau (P.) Les héros de Paris. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1891. 4°. 10662. i. 33.

Cherrier (P.) La Cité à travers les âges. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10174. g. 28.

Edwards (H. S.) Old and new Paris. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10172. h. 3.

Robida (A.) Paris à travers l'histoire. pp. 808. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 10174. i. 10.

—— Paris de siècle en siècle. pp. 412. *Paris*, 1896. 4°. 10173. f. 6.

Martin (B. E.) and (C. M.) The Stones of Paris in history and letters. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10169. eee. 6.

Champeaux (A. de) L'Art décoratif dans le vieux Paris. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 7808. cc. 16.

Riat (G.) Paris. Eine Geschichte seiner Kunstdenkmäler. pp. 203. 1900. 4°. Berühmte Kunststätten. No. 6. 07807. k.

Virmaitre (C.) Paris médaillé. pp. 265. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 7858. a. 47.

Barroux (M.) Les Sources de l'ancien état civil parisien. pp. 136. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 09915. a. 10.

Cudet (F.) Histoire des Corps de Troupe qui ont été chargés du service de la Ville. pp. 313. *Paris*, 1887. fol. 8824. i. 32.

Neukomm (E.) Fêtes et Spectacles du vieux Paris. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10168. bbb. 35.

Fournel (V.) Le vieux Paris. Fêtes et spectacles. pp. 526. *Tours*, 1887. 8°. 11805. m. 8.

—— Les Cris de Paris, types et physionomies d'autrefois. pp. 221. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10171. ff. 3.

---

Ac. Paris. *Société de l'Histoire de Paris.* Viard (J.) Documents parisiens du règne de Philippe vi. de Valois, 1328–50. *Paris*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6883/14.

PARIS.—History—*continued.*

Ac. Paris. *Société de l'histoire de Paris.* Roye (J. de) Journal de J. de Roye; Chronique Scandaleuse, 1460–83. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6884/86.

Philippe (J.) Origine de l'Imprimerie à Paris. pp. 253. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11899. f. 28.

Driart (P.) Chronique parisienne de P. Driart 1522–35. 1895. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société de l'Histoire de Paris.* Mémoires. Tom. 22 Ac. 6883/2.

Ac. Paris. *Société de l'Histoire de Paris.* Truschet (O.) and Hoyau (G.) Plan de Paris sous le règne de Henri ii. Reproduit en facsimile. *Paris*, 1877. fol. 1780. d. 3.

Platter (T.) Description de Paris, 1599. 1896. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société de l'Histoire de Paris.* Mémoires. Tom. 23. Ac. 6883/2.

Miron de L'Espinay (A.) F. Miron et l'administration de Paris sous Henri iv. 1604–06. pp. 437. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8248. d. 21.

Maquet (A.) Paris sous Louis xiv. *Paris*, 1883, 4°. 10173. g. 4.

Gomboust (J.) Le Paris du xvii^e siècle. Plan monumental, 1653. pp. 73. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10168. cc. 27.

Boislisle (A. M. de) Mémoire de la Généralité de Paris, 1700. pp. 854. 1881. 4°. France. Collection de documents. 9210. e.

Jullien (A.) La Ville et la Cour au xviii^e siècle. pp. 208. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7898. f. 36.

Tourneux (M.) Paris au xviii^e siècle. pp. 112. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12238. aa. 16.

Summer (M.) Quelques Salons de Paris au xviii^e siècle. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 010664. m. 32.

R., M. L. Les Curiosités de Paris, 1716. pp. 399. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10168. m. 4.

Maihows ( ) Paris artistique et monumental en 1750. pp. 239. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 10168. b. 34.

Noussanne (H. de) Paris sous Louis xvi. et Paris aujourd'hui. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1900. 4°. 10173. eee. 17.

Paris. Collection de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution, publie par A. Aulard. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9231. i.

—— Les Élections et les cahiers de Paris en 1789. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9230. g. 4.

Babeau (A.) Paris en 1789. pp. 532. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10174. c. 16.

Monin (L. H.) L'État de Paris en 1789. pp. 689. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9226. k. 10.

Lenôtre (G.) Paris révolutionnaire. pp. 420. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 9226. c. 29.

—— Paris révolutionnaire. Vieilles maisons, vieux papiers. pp. 362. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 10660. bb. 39.

Schmidt (A.) Paris pendant la Révolution d'après les rapports de la police secrète, 1789–1800. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 9226. g. 7.

Robinet (J. F. E.) Le mouvement religieux à Paris pendant la Révolution, 1789–1801. 1896, *etc.* 8°. Collection de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris, *etc.* 9231. i.

Aulard (F. A.) La Société des Jacobins de Paris. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9226. k. 12.

Challamel (J. B. M. A.) Les Clubs contre-révolutionnaires, *etc.* pp. 633. 1895. 8°. Collection de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris. 9231. i.

**PARIS.—History**—*continued.*

Ac. Paris. *Société de l'Histoire de la Révolution.* Mellié. (E.) Les Sections de Paris pendant la Révolution, 21 mai 1790–1795. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. Ac. 6885. b/18.

Charavay (É.) L'Assemblée électorale de Paris. 18 Nov. 1790–15 Juin, 1791. pp. 694. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9231. i.

Isambert (G.) La Vie à Paris pendant une année de la Révolution, 1791–92. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 9230. b. 23.

Paris. Actes de la Commune pendant la révolution. 1894, *etc.* 8°. Collection de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris. 9231. i.

Ac. Paris. *Société de l'Histoire de la Révolution.* Procès-verbaux de la Commune de Paris, 10 août 1792–1er juin 1793. pp. 203. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. Ac. 6885. b/11.

Robiquet (P.) Le Personnel municipal de Paris pendant la Révolution. pp. 686. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9230. h. 11.

Regnard (A.) Chaumette et la Commune de 93. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9004. m. 7. (8.)

Bournand (F.) La Terreur à Paris. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 9230. c. 18.

Biré (E.) Paris en 1793. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9226. bb. 24.

—— Paris pendant la Terreur. pp. 440. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9226. aaa. 35.

—— The Diary of a Citizen of Paris during "The Terror." Translated by J. De Villiers. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9231. cc. 3.

Brink (J. ten) Parijs tijdens de Roode Terreur. 2 Dl. *Amsterd.* 1896. 8°. 9231. c. 1.

—— Parijs tijdens de Witte Terreur. 2 Dl. *'s Gravenh.* 1897. 8°. 9231. h. 15.

Hesdin (R.) Journal of a Spy in Paris during the Reign of Terror. pp. 209. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 9230. ccc. 5.

Aulard (F. A.) Paris pendant la réaction thermidorienne et sous le Directoire. Recueil de documents. 1898, 1902. 8°. 5 tom. Collection de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris. 9231. i.

Lady. La France et Paris sous le Directoire. Lettres d'une Voyageuse Anglaise. pp. 319. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9226. bb. 26.

Uzanne (O.) Les Modes de Paris: variations du goût et de l'esthétique de la femme, 1797–1897. pp. 242. *Paris*, 1898. 4°. 7743. cc. 21.

—— Fashion in Paris. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. K.T.C. 27. b. 12.

Des Cilleuls (A.) Histoire de l'Administration parisienne au xixe siècle. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 05402. f.

Barron (L.) Paris pittoresque. 1800–1900. pp. 413. *Paris*, 1899. 4°. 10173. h. 24

Simond (C.) La Vie parisienne à travers le xixe siècle. Paris de 1800 à 1900. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 10172. k.

Jullien (A.) Paris dilettante au commencement du siècle. pp. 388. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7898. k. 15.

Reichardt (J. F.) Un hiver à Paris sous le Consulat 1802–03 d'après les lettres de J. F. Reichardt. pp. 494. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 9225. b. 41.

Duckett (*Sir* G.) Paris and its Environs in 1814. pp. 38. 1891. 8°. 10106. ff. 6. (6.)

Denormandie (E.) Notes et Souvenirs. Les Journées de Juin 1848, *etc.* *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 9231. g. 29.

**PARIS.—History**—*continued.*

Lano (P. de) L'Amour à Paris sous le Second Empire. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 010662. ff. 53.

Audebrand (P.) Un Café de Journalistes sous Napoléon iii. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10174. aaa. 35.

Paris. Relation officielle des fêtes organisées par la ville de Paris pour la visite de l'Escadre russe de la Méditerranée. 1893. pp. 244. *Paris*, 1896. 4°. 9930. i. 21.

Panorama. Le Panorama. 5–9 octobre 1896. Les cinq journées russes. [Visit of the Tsar Nicholas ii. to Paris.] *Paris*, 1896. *obl.* 4°. 1853. g. 27.

*See also* France, *History.* For the Siege of Paris, *see* German-French War; for the Insurrection of the Commune, 1871, *see* France, *History*, 1871.

## General Works on Contemporary Paris.

(*Topography and Social Life.*)

Claretie (J.) La Vie à Paris, 1880, *etc.* 12 vol. *Paris*, 1881–1901. 12°. 10174. bbb. 6.

Fournier (É.) Paris capitale. pp. 398. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 10174. aa. 19.

Arène (P.) Paris ingénu. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 12316. g. 25.

Balzo (C. del) La vita e i libri a Parigi. *Napoli*, 1882. 8°. 11825. df. 16. (4.)

Giffard (P.) Paris sous la troisième république. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 12357. h. 7.

Grisons (G.) Paris horrible et Paris original. pp. 334. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 8277. c. 21.

P.P. *London.* Dickens's Dictionary of Paris. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 16°. 010168. d.

Pille (L.) Paris actuel. pp. 182. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 10168. aa. 8.

Sala (G. A.) Paris herself again in 1878–79. pp. 539. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2362. c. 6.

Champeaux (A. de) and Adam (F. E.) Paris pittoresque. pp. 80. *Paris*, 1883. fol. 1788. b. 13.

Conrad (W. G.) Madame Lutetia! Neue Studien. pp. 465. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 10168. f. 12.

Gill (A.) Vingt années de Paris. pp. 235. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 12357. bb. 15.

P.P. *Paris.* Paris illustré. Directeur F. C. Dumas. 8 vol. *Paris*, 1883–90. fol. P.P. 9022. a. 2631.

Balzo (C. del) Parigi e i Parigini. pp. 355. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 10168. bbb. 19.

Jerrold (B.) At Home in Paris. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2362. d.

Lepage (A.) Les Dîners artistiques de Paris. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 12357. k. 18.

Levallois (J.) Autour de Paris. pp. 216. *Tours*, 1884. 8°. 10168. h. 33.

Nihila. New-York et Paris. pp. 245. *Auteuil*, 1884. 12°. 10409. aa. 9.

Privat D'Anglemont (A.) Paris anecdote. pp. 343. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 12355. bbb. 29.

Blavet (É.) La vie parisienne. La ville et le théâtre, 1884. pp. 424. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12352. ee. 25.

—— La Vie parisienne, 1886. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12357. l. 25.

—— La Vie parisienne, 1888. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10174. b. 28.

—— La Vie parisienne, 1889. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 12355. cc. 28.

Caze (R.) Paris vivant. pp. 291. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12357. f. 41.

**PARIS.—General Works, etc.—*continued.***

COLIN (L.) Paris—sa topographie. pp. 532. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7686. a. 3.

DES PERRIÈRES (C.) Paris qui joue et Paris qui triche. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 7913. bb. 68.

KAUFMANN (R.) Pariserliv i Firserne. pp. 388. *Kjøbenh.* 1885. 8°. 10168. l. 10.

LAMB (B.) Peep at Paris for little folks. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10168. a. 35.

ALB. Living Paris and France. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10174. aa. 20.

PRIVAT D'ANGLEMONT (A.) Paris inconnu. pp. 355. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12355. i. 9.

VIRMAÎTRE (C.) Paris oublié. pp. 327. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10168. aaa. 34.

ALGER (J. G.) New Paris sketch book. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10168. bbb. 42.

AMICIS (E. de) Studies of Paris. pp. 276. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 10168. bbb. 38.

GUILLOT (A.) Paris qui souffre. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10171. h. 1.

NICOT (L.) L'Allemagne à Paris. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 12354. i. 22.

NORDAU (N. S.) Ausgewählte Pariser Briefe. pp. 350. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 12331. i. 27.

—— Paris unter der dritten Republik. pp. 415. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 010171. f. 25.

VASILI (P.) La Société de Paris. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1887, 88. 8°. 10172. f. 2.

—— Society in Paris. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10168. cc. 21.

BELON (P.) Paris qui passe. pp. 412. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10169. bbb. 19.

DAUDET (A.) Trente ans de Paris. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10664. c. 37.

—— Thirty years of Paris. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 010661. e. 10.

DELON (C.) Notre capitale Paris. pp. 393. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10170. l. 2.

MARX (A.) Les petits mémoires de Paris. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10168. bb. 47.

BALSILLIE (D.) Paris. pp. 124. 1889. 8°. Studies of Great Cities. 10025. aa.

BUGUET (H.) and BENJAMIN (E.) L'Univers dans Paris. pp. 394. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10171. de. 3.

DEBANS (C.) Les plaisirs et les curiosités de Paris. pp. 468. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10174. b. 30.

DUMAS (F. G.) Paris. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010171. f. 14.

DU SEIGNEUR (M.) Paris, voici Paris. pp. 354. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010171. h. 20.

JUSTH (Z.) Páris elemei. pp. 110. *Budapest*, 1889. 16°. 10171. aa. 21.

PARIS illustrated. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10107. g. 12. (5.)

PARIS. Les Types de Paris. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 12330. k. 45.

PLATEL (F.) Paris-secret. pp. 376. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10174. b. 29.

BLAVET (E.) La Vie parisienne. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 12355. cc. 28.

BLUYSEN (P.) Paris en 1889. pp. 205. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 7959. aaa. 48.

MARTIN (A.) Paris; promenades. pp. 498. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 10168. cc. 24.

VITU (A. C. J.) Paris. pp. 512. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 1781. b. 8.

BARRON (L.) Autour de Paris. pp. 497. *Paris*, 1891. 4°. K.T.C. 3. b. 14.

**PARIS.—General Works, etc.—*continued.***

CHING KE-TUNG. Les Parisiens peints par un Chinois. pp. 282. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10169. de. 16.

VENTO (C.) Les Salons de Paris en 1889. pp. 425. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10169. aaa. 3.

ZED. La Société parisienne. pp. 230. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 012330. f. 17.

BLIVANCE (W. G. C.) Parijs, 1891. pp. 278. *Leiden*, 1892. 8°. 10169. bb. 7.

—— Un Hollandais à Paris en 1891. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 011824. de. 36.

BOUCARD (M.) La Vie de Paris. pp. 375. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10171. de. 4.

CROQUEVILLE. Paris en Voiture, à Cheval, *etc.* pp. 393. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 7907. de. 46.

ENGLISHMAN. An Englishman in Paris. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9231. f. 4.

FALGAIROLLE (E.) Notes et souvenirs de Paris. pp. 117. *Nîmes*, 1892. 8°. 10174. aa. 43.

GOUDEAU (É.) Paysages parisiens. pp. 175. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10172. f. 22.

—— Tableaux de Paris. Paris qui consomme. pp. 325. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 10171. dd. 2.

CHILD (T.) The praise of Paris. pp. 299. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 010171. k. 7.

CUERVO (Á.) Curiosidades de la vida americana en París. pp. 353. *París*, 1893. 8°. 012330. g. 27.

DEUMONT (E. A.) Mon vieux Paris. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 10174. aaa. 45.

LAFOND DE SAINT-MÜR (O.) Impressions de voyage dans Paris. pp. 447. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 010171. e. 21.

PAULIAN (L.) Paris qui mendie. pp. 302. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 08275. e. 16.

STRAUSS (P.) Paris ignoré. pp. 486. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 1787. c. 32.

BOIS (J.) Les petites religions de Paris. pp. 215. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 4506. de. 8.

EDWARDS (H. S.) Old and new Paris. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10172. h. 3.

HASE (C. B.) Briefe von der Wanderung und aus Paris. pp. 115. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 010171. f. 46.

PARIS NOTE-BOOK. My Paris note-book. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 010171. k. 12.

TOMEL (G.) Le Bas du pavé parisien. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 12350. aaa. 51.

ADOLPHUS (F.) Memories of Paris. pp. 308. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 10174. bb. 28.

BARTHELEMY (H.) Paris en cas de guerre. pp. 98. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8828. dd. 34.

DAUDET (E.) Les Coulisses de la société parisienne. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10174. bbb. 2.

LESAGE (H.) Souvenirs d'un Maire-Adjoint de Paris. pp. 307. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 10174. c. 19.

MONTORGUEIL (C.) Paris au hasard. pp. 341. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 12354. k. 25.

PAVLOVSKY (I.) Aus der Welthauptstadt Paris. pp. 548. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. 10174. b. 40.

BINGHAM (*Hon.* D. A.) Recollections of Paris. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 010171. g. 18.

HENRY (S.) Paris Days and Evenings. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 010171. e. 28.

MONTORGUEIL (G.) La vie des Boulevards. pp. 258. *Paris*, 1896. 4°. 10174. i. 1.

PARIS. Paris: a lecture for use with the magic lantern. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3939. cc. 33. (6.)

VILLANUEVA (C. A.) Paris. pp. 262. *Paris*, 1897. 18°. 010168. o. 8.

**PARIS.—General Works, etc.**—*continued.*

VIRMAÎTRE (C.) Paris documentaire. Mœurs. pp. 282. *Paris*, 1897. 18°. 8285. aaa. 41.

BARRON (L.) Paris pittoresque, 1800–1900. pp. 413. *Paris*, 1899. 4°. 10173. h. 24.

MORROW (W. C.) Bohemian Paris of to-day. pp. 321. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010168. g. 17.

P.P. *Paris.* Paris-Hachette. Annuaire illustré. *Paris*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. Cat. Desk. C.

STRADA (J.) Le Paris de l'ère de la science capitale de l'univers. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 10171. f. 31.

WALTON (W.) Paris known and unknown. *Philad.* 1899, *etc.* fol. K.T.C. 44. b. 3.

BELLOC (J. H. P.) Paris. pp. 476. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10169. eee. 7.

DE FOREST (K.) Paris of to-day. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10169. eee. 8.

GENSEL (W.) Paris. Studien und Eindrücke. pp. 269. *Leips.* 1900. 8°. 10169. e. 48.

HARE (A. J. C.) Paris. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010168. ee. 10.

MACDONALD (J. F.) Paris of the Parisians. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010168. g. 22.

PILZ (H.) Paris amüsirt sich. pp. 193. *Leips.* 1900. 8°. 012331. i. 14.

POPPOVIĆ (A.) Pariser Eindrücke im Frühling 1900. pp. 134. *Wien*, 1900. 8°. 010168. g. 24.

RIAT (G.) Paris. pp. 202. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 10168. m. 15.

SCHIRMACHER (K.) Paris. pp. 365. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 010168. ff. 7.

SIMOND (C.) La Vie parisienne à travers le XIXe siècle. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 10172. k.

WHITKING (R.) The Life of Paris. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10169. e. 49.

---

UZANNE (O.) La Femme à Paris. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. K.T.C. 28. b. 1.

BONNEFONT (G.) Les Parisiennes chez elles. 7 pt. *Paris*, 1895–97. 4°. 10659. g. 20.

RÉVILLE ( de) *Viscountess.* La Parisienne en 1900, *etc.* pp. 205. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 10170. h. 33.

UZANNE (O.) Les Modes de Paris: variations du goût et de l'esthétique de la femme, 1797–1897. pp. 242. *Paris*, 1898. 4°. 7743. cc. 21.

—— Fashion in Paris. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. K.T.C. 27. b. 12.

### Art Galleries. *See* EXHIBITIONS, Pt. I.

### Bastille.

FUNCK-BRENTANO (F.) Archives de la Bastille. pp. 982. 1892–94. 8°. Catalogue des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal. Tom. 9. Bar T. v.

BINGHAM (*Hon.* D. A.) The Bastile. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6056. e. 21.

RÉMY (G.) Histoire de la Bastille et de la Rue Saint-Antoine avant 1789. pp. 124. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 6056. aa. 3.

LINGUET (S. N. H.) Mémoires sur la Bastille. pp. 297. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 6055. a. 4.

CŒURET (A.) La Bastille. pp. 93. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 6956. c. 3.

SERÉ (P.) La Bastille devant l'histoire. 1890. 8°. Ac. Havre. *Société d'Études.* Recueil. 1890. Ac. 2612.

DAVENPORT (R. A.) History of the Bastile. pp. 545. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 012207. ee. 11.

BOURNON (F.) La Bastille. pp. 364. 1893. 4°. Histoire générale de Paris. 1321. g, *etc.*

**PARIS.—Bastille**—*continued.*

FUNCK-BRENTANO (F.) Légendes et archives de la Bastille. pp. 275. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 6057. d. 5.

—— Legends of the Bastille. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6056. cc. 2.

HOPKINS (T.) The Dungeons of Old Paris. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6056. cc. 1.

HOWELL (H. S.) Keys of the Bastille of Paris. pp. 15. *Galt*, 1887. 8°. 9073. de. 14. (4.)

VUILLAUME (M.) L'Horloge et les cloches de la Bastille. pp. 30. *Tours*, 1896. 8°. 07703. h. 3. (6.)

BURGAUD (É.) and BAZERIES (É.) Le Masque de Fer. pp. 302. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 9210. e. 11.

LOQUIN (A.) Le Masque de Fer et le livre de M. Funck-Brentano. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 10600. g. 5. (9.)

—— Un Secret d'État sous Louis XIV. Le Prisonnier masqué de la Bastille. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1900. 18°. 6057. dd. 17.

GORNEFF (G. de) Le Quartier Saint-Antoine et la Bastille en 1788. *Paris*, 1888. *s. sh.* fol. 1889. d. 3. (154.)

LECOCQ (G.) La prise de la Bastille et ses anniversaires. pp. 380. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 9226. bb. 8.

BORD (G.) La prise de la Bastille. pp. 228. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 9226. b. 8.

TOFT (L. F.) Bastillefangen og andre Foredrag om den franske Revolution. pp. 305. *Kjøbenh.* 1899. 8°. 9226. a. 7.

FUNCK-BRENTANO (F.) La Prise de la Bastille. pp. 8. 1900. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Institut Historique.* Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques. Fasc. 1. Ac. 450/6.

FOURNEL (V.) Le Patriote Palloy et l'exploitation de la Bastille. pp. 363. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 010661. h. 37.

For the other Prisons of Paris, *see* PRISONS.

### Charities.

PARIS. *Mission Home for English Young Women.* Annual Report, 1881. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 4192. cc. 11.

ARBOUX (J.) Manuel de l'Assistance à Paris. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 8277. c. 26.

DU CAMP (M.) La Charité privée à Paris. pp. 608. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8277. cc. 36.

—— Paris bienfaisant. pp. 546. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8282. df. 31.

### Churches and Religious Houses.

BEALE (S. S.) The Churches of Paris. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07816. ee. 1.

LONERGAN (W. F.) Historic Churches of Paris. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1896. 4°. 7814. c. 31.

DUPLESSY (E.) Paris religieux. Guide artistique dans les églises, chapelles, pèlerinages, *etc.* pp. 531. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 010168. ff. 8.

TANON (L.) Histoire des Justices des anciennes églises et communautés de Paris. pp. 568. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 5063. bb. 9.

GRANDPRÉ (P. de) Les légendes de Notre-Dame. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 4629. aaa. 31.

PENNELL (J.) The Devils of Notre Dame. Illustrations by J. Pennell. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1894. fol. K.T.C. 21. a. 1.

CHARTIER (F. F.) L'ancien Chapitre de Notre-Dame de Paris et sa maîtrise, 1326–1790. pp. 303. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 4629. de. 22.

VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) Les Églises de Paris. Le Panthéon. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7820. cc. 11.

**PARIS.—Churches, etc.**—*continued.*

INGOLD (A. M. P.) L'Église de l'Oratoire Saint-Honoré. pp. 122. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4629. e. 16.

HAMEL (C.) Histoire de l'Église Saint-Sulpice. pp. 506. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 4629. c. 25.

LODS (A.) L'Église luthérienne de Paris pendant la Révolution. pp. 21. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 4629. ee. 7. (9.)

PIRANI (P.) La Maison des Carmes. pp. 78. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 4629. aaa. 23.

BONNARDOT (H.) L'Abbaye royale de Saint Antoine des Champs. pp. 91. *Paris*, 1882. 4°. 1788. a. 19.

FERET (P.) L'Abbaye de Saint-Geneviève et la Congrégation de France. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 4782. i. 20.

CÉDOZ (F. M. T.) Un Couvent de Religieuses anglaises à Paris, 1634 à 1884. pp. 479. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 4629. aaa. 25.

### Climate.

JAUBERT (J.) Climatologie de la région de Paris. pp. 120. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8757. e. 25.

### Commune.

*See above, History: below, Municipality:* for the Insurrection of the Commune, 1871, *see* FRANCE, *History.*

### Declaration of 1856. *See* LAW, *Naval.*

### Diocese.

AC. Paris. *Comité d'histoire du diocèse.* Bulletin. *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6882.

LEBEUF (J.) Histoire de tout le Diocèse de Paris. *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 10168. i. 6.

JAUNAY (L.) Histoire des Évêques de Paris. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 4632. aaa. 7.

DELARC (O.) L'Église de Paris pendant la Révolution française, 1789–1801. *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 4630. d. 8.

PARIS. *Archbishops.* Les Archevêques de Paris au dix-neuvième siècle. pp. 211. *Tournai*, 1895. 8°. 4864. ee. 2.

LESUR (É.) and BOURNAND (F.) Les Archevêques de Paris au XIX^e siècle. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 4865. g. 10.

*See also* FRANCE, *History, Ecclesiastical.*

### Eiffel Tower. *See* EIFFEL TOWER.

### Environs.

DESTAILLEUR (H.) Catalogue des livres relatifs à l'histoire de Paris et de ses environs. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 011901. k. 2.

DUCKETT (*Sir* G.) Paris and its environs in 1814. pp. 38. 1891. 8°. 10106. ff. 6. (6.)

BARRON (L.) Les environs de Paris. pp. 604. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 10170. k. 4.

HARE (A. J. C.) Days near Paris. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10168. c. 25.

MARTIN (A.) Promenades dans les Environs de Paris. *Paris*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 010171. e.

BARONCELLI (A. de) Guide des Environs de Paris. pp. 538. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10174. aa. 42.

BERTOT (J.) Guides du Cycliste. De Paris à toutes les localités des environs dans un rayon de 80 kilomètres. pp. 266. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 10174. a. 27.

—— Guides du Cycliste. Les plus belles excursions des environs de Paris, *etc.* pp. 218. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 10172. a. 2.

JOANNE (P.) Environs de Paris. pp. 302. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10171. a. 27.

**PARIS.—Environs**—*continued.*

GROUCHY (E. H. de) *Viscount.* Meudon, Belleville et Chaville. pp. 158. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 010171. g. 13.

BESNARD (É.) Guide historique de Paris à Saint-Germain-en-Laye. pp. 202. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 10174. a. 24.

For Guide-books to Paris and its environs, *see below, Guide-Books.*

### Expositions Universelles, 1878, 1889 and 1900. *See* EXHIBITIONS, Pt. II.

### Flora. *See* BOTANY, *Local Flora, France*

### Guide-Books.

BRADBURY (J.) The Rhine and Paris. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10256. aa. 12.

ALBERTY ( ) Guide dans Paris et l'Exposition. pp. 212. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10174. aa. 30.

EVANS (J. A.) Illustrated guide to Paris. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7958. aaa. 14.

MEISSAS (G.) Guide to Paris. pp. 110. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7959. aaa. 37.

TILLY (J.) Guide-Dictionnaire dans Paris. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 10171. aa. 23.

PARIS. Tit-Bits guide to Paris. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10174. aaa. 40.

MARTIN (A.) Les Étapes d'un touriste en France. Paris. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10174. a.

NORMAND (C. P. J.) Nouvel itinéraire-guide artistique de Paris. *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 10169. de.

GALIGNANI (A.) and (W.) Paris Guide. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10169. de. 27.

COOK (T.) Cook's Guide to Paris. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10168. aaa. 41.

PARIS. Paris-Parisien. Ce qu'il faut voir. Ce qu'il faut savoir. *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 010171. e. 29.

—— Paris-Parisien. A guide to Paris in English. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 010168. e.

—— Tout Paris dans ma poche. Guide illustré. pp. 708. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 10174. de. 3.

P.P. *Paris.* The Anglo-American Annual. Directory of English and American residents and handbook of information. *Paris*, 1896, *etc. obl.* 8°. P.P. 2405. bd.

ALLEN (G.) Paris. pp. 254. 1897. 8°. Historical Guides. 2360. a.

GAZE (W. E.) How to see Paris! pp. 120. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10169. a. 36.

JOANNE (P.) Paris. pp. 380. 23. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 2362. a. 6.

AMERICAN TOURIST. The American Tourist in France. pp. 111. *Philad.* 1900. 8°. 12954. ccc. 11.

BAEDEKER (C.) Paris and environs. 2 pt. *Leips.* 1900. 8°. 2352. a. 18.

—— Paris et ses environs. pp. 400. 88. *Leips.* 1900. 8°. 10108. ddd. 22.

BLACK (A.) and (C.) Guide to Paris. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010168. e. 13.

CASSELL (J.) Guide to Paris. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10174. a. 39.

HARPER ( ) Guide to Paris. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010168. de. 9.

KÉRATRY ( de) *Viscount.* English Cicerone. How to see Paris alone. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10173. bbb. 35.

MACQUOID (K. S.) and (G. S.) In Paris. A handbook for visitors. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10169. eee. 5.

**PARIS.—Guide-Books**—*continued.*

MEADEB. Clarke's Pocket Paris: a practical guide. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010168. e. 14.

MORRIS (A. F.) A Pilgrimage to Paris: a traveller's companion. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1900. 12°. 010168. ee. 11.

PARIS. Exhibition Paris, 1900. A practical guide. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10174. bbb. 4.

—— Paris, 1900, and Exhibition. Daily Messenger's Guide. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7958. aa. 27. (6.)

—— A Woman's Paris. A handbook of everyday living. pp. 219. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 010168. ee. 12.

STRONG (R.) Where and how to dine in Paris. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010168. ee. 13.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Paris and the Exhibition, *etc.* pp. 244. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010347. de. 18.

*See also* FRANCE, *Guide-Books.*

**Louvre.** *See* EXHIBITIONS, Pt. I., *France.*

**Municipality: Administration: Octroi: Sanitation.**

CADOUX (G.) Les Finances de la ville de Paris de 1798 à 1900. pp. 821. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08228. i. 48.

DES CILLEULS (A.) Histoire de l'Administration parisienne au XIX° siècle. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 05402. f.

GUYOT (Y.) L'Organisation municipale de Paris et de Londres. pp. 100. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8275. bbb. 21.

LA BARRIÈRE (C. de) and MOOQUANT (L.) Le Nouveau Conseil municipal de Paris. Biographies. pp. 242. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10664. aa. 9.

SOURDILLON (L.) L'Autonomie communale à Paris. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8051. ccc. 34. (5.)

CHASSAGNE (M.) Dix-neuf ans du Conseil Municipal élu de la Ville de Paris, 1871-90. pp. 61. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8051. h. 4. (1.)

COCHIN (J. D. M.) Quatre années au Conseil Municipal. pp. 337. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8277. aa. 32.

CHAMPAGNAC (M.) Les scandales de l'Hôtel de Ville. pp. 45. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8051. f. 28. (2.)

MORILLON (A.) L'Approvisionnement de Paris en temps de guerre. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8823. b. 37.

CHARGUERAUD (A.) Les Arbres de la ville de Paris. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 07076. i. 24.

PARIS. *Police.* Circulation des voitures dans Paris. Ordonnance de police 1900. pp. 207. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 05402. ff. 49.

SAINT-JULIEN (A. de) Histoire des Droits d'entrée et d'octroi à Paris. pp. 148. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8228. h. 30.

CARRÉ (C.) La suppression des Octrois. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8225. eee. 44.

LIGER (F.) Les égouts de Paris. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 8777. aaa. 13.

JOLTRAIN (A.) Les services sanitaires de la Ville de Paris. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8777. aaa. 33.

For other works on the history of the Municipality, *see above, History:* for the history of the Insurrection of the Commune, 1871, *see* FRANCE, *History*, 1871: for the Hôtel de Ville, *see below, Quartiers, Buildings, etc.*

**Paris as a Port** (*Proposed Canal*).

BOUQUET DE LA GRYE (J. J. A.) Paris port de mer. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8244. ee. 29. (5.)

**PARIS.—As a Port**—*continued.*

CARBO (T.) Les solutions de la question Paris port de mer. pp. 37. *Meaux*, 1888. 8°. 08235. h. 11. (4.)

THOMASSET ( ) Paris Port de Mer. État de la question. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 08235. h. 11. (7.)

LEHMAN (E.) Paris—portes de Saint-Ouen et de Clichy—port de mer. pp. 22. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8708. l. 7. (4.)

HENNEBERT (E.) Paris port militaire. La prochaine guerre. pp. 35. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8831. m. 10. (3.)

**Parlement.** *See* FRANCE, *Law.*

**Prisons.**

*See* PRISONS: for the Bastille, *see above, Bastille.*

**Quartiers: Streets: Buildings, etc.**

AUNAY (A. d') Les 80. Quartiers de Paris. fasc. 1. *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 4°.

HUYSMANS (J. K.) Les vieux Quartiers de Paris La Bièvre. pp. 43. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10105. ee. 12. (5.)

PITON (C.) Le quartier des Halles. pp. 639. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10169. c. 16.

CLUSERET (G. P.) Les Halles. pp. 126. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 08227. ee. 27

CHADOURNE (A.) Le Quartier Latin. pp. 81. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 8356. aaa. 18. (2.)

JONQUET (E.) Montmartre autrefois et aujourd'hui. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 10172. g. 5.

SARRAZIN (J.) Souvenirs de Montmartre et du Quartier-Latin. pp. 236. *Paris*, 1895. 18°. 10171. bb. 3.

RENAULT (G.) and CHATEAU (H.) Montmartre. pp. 383. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 010168. ff. 1.

MONTORGUEIL (G.) La Vie à Montmartre. pp. 293. *Paris*, 1899. 4°. 10172. k. 10.

GORNEFF (G. de) Le Quartier Saint-Antoine en 1788. *Paris*, 1888. *s. sh.* fol. 1889. d. 3. (154.)

VIBERT (P.) Mon berceau. Histoire du premier arrondissement. pp. 429. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 10170. ccc. 6.

LAFITTE (J.) Un Coin de Paris. Le XVI° arrondissement dans le passé. pp. 173. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 010168. ff. 3.

ROQUE (T.) Histoire de la presqu'île de Gennevilliers et du Mont Valérien. pp. 143. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10168. b. 50.

GRENTE (J.) Une paroisse de Paris. Saint-Jacques du Haut-Pas, 1566–73. pp. 250. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 10168. bb. 43.

COLLIGNON (T.) Histoire de la paroisse Saint-Louis-en-l'Ile. pp. 262. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4629. e. 19.

RÉGNAULT (A.) Revue anecdotique des Champs-Élysées. pp. 171. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10168. bbb. 9.

MAINDRON (E.) Le Champ de Mars, 1751–1889. pp. 440. *Lille*, 1889. 8°. 010171. m. 21.

*Streets.*

AÏTOFF (D.) Plan de Paris et liste alphabétique des Rues. pp. 88. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10174. b. 27.

BLOCH (F.) Les Rues de Paris. 5 pt. *Paris*, 1889–94. fol. 10173. h. 19.

PINCHARD (J.) Le Compteur kilométrique parisien, dictionnaire des rues et monuments. pp. 430. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10174. aa. 34.

SARCEY (F.) Boulevards of Paris. 1892. 8°. Great Streets of the World. 10026. k. 16.

**PARIS.—Quartiers, etc.**—*continued.*

BEAUREPAIRE (E.) Paris d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. La chronique des rues. pp. 372. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 010168. e. 15.

LACOMBE (P.) Les Noms des Rues de Paris sous la Révolution. *Nantes*, 1886. 8°. 10107. f. 13. (5.)

ANDRÉ ( ) Note sur les variations de la circulation dans les rues de Paris 1872–87. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 8223. de. 39.

*Buildings.*

CHAMPEAUX (A. de) Les Monuments de Paris. pp. 299. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10168. cc. 5.

COPIN (A.) Les maisons historiques de Paris. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10171. aaa. 20.

HARRISON (W.) Memorable Paris houses. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10170. bb. 7.

COQUIOT (G.) Les Villas de Paris. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1897. 4°. 10171. ee. 38.

PARIS. *Hôtel des Invalides.* Description du Tombeau de l'Empereur et de l'intérieur de l'Hôtel des Invalides. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10603. cc. 18. (4.)

MARTIN (A. T.) Mutilation de l'Esplanade des Invalides. pp. 13. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10105. ee. 10. (12.)

PARIS. *Société des Amis des Monuments.* Protestations contre la mutilation de l'Esplanade des Invalides par l'établissement d'une gare. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10105. ee. 10. (13.)

DUPLOMB (C.) L'hôtel de la Reine Marguerite. pp. 110. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7709. b. 21.

AC. Paris. *Société de l'Histoire de Paris.* COYECQUE (E.) L'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris au moyen-âge. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. Ac. 6883/10.

VACHON (M.) L'ancien Hôtel de Ville de Paris. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1882. 4°. 1787. c. 15.

PARIS. *Hôtel de Ville.* Reconstruction de l'Hôtel de Ville. Ensemble, détails et motifs de décoration. *Paris*, 1884. fol. 1734. b. 21.

TOSTAIN (S.) Histoire de l'Hôtel de Ville. pp. 8. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 10108. e. 9. (11.)

LA CITÉ (J. de) L'Hôtel de Ville de Paris et la Grève à travers les âges. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. 10172. dd. 1.

HAUCOUR (L. d') L'Hôtel de Ville de Paris à travers les siècles. pp. 802. *Paris*, 1900. 4°. 10172. k. 14.

ROUSSELET (A.) Notes de l'ancien Hôtel-Dieu. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7688. c. 14.

JULLIEN (A.) Un vieil hôtel du Marais. pp. 37. *Paris*, 1891. 4°. 10172. f. 19.

GAVINZEL (J. C.) Étude sur la Morgue. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7306. cc. 6. (10.)

THIRION (H.) Le Palais de la Légion d'Honneur. pp. 110. *Versailles*, 1883. 8°. 7814. ccc. 3.

CHAMPIER (V.) and SANDOZ (G. R.) Le Palais-Royal. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. 10173. g.

DESPIERRES (*Mme.* G.) Construction du Pont-Royal de Paris, 1685–88. 1895. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société de l'Histoire de Paris.* Mémoires. Tom. 22. Ac. 6883/2.

CURZON (H. de) La Maison du Temple de Paris. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010171. f. 7.

For ecclesiastical buildings, *see above, Churches.*

**Sanitation.** *See above, Municipality, etc.*

**Schools.** *See* EDUCATION, *France.*

**Siege of Paris, 1870–71.**

*See* FRANCE, *History.*

**Social Life.**

*See above, Works on Contemporary Paris.*

**PARIS**—*continued.*

**Sorbonne.** *See below, University.*

**Statistics.**

SEINE, *Department.* Annuaire statistique de la Ville de Paris. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3885. b.

EPHEM. Le Vade-Mecum Usuel. Ouvrage de renseignements et de statistique sur Paris. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2403. o.

SEINE, *Department.* Résultats statistiques du dénombrement de 1891 pour la ville de Paris. pp. 849. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8223. dd. 21.

BERTILLON (J.) Essai de Statistique comparée du surpeuplement des habitations à Paris et dans les capitales européennes. pp. 34. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8285. f. 44.

**Theatres.** *See* DRAMA, *France.*

**Trade: Industries, etc.**

FRANKLIN (A.) Les Corporations Ouvrières de Paris du XII^e au XVIII^e siècle. 13 pt. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 8248. k.

FOURNIER (É.) Histoire des Enseignes de Paris. pp. 458. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7709. b. 33.

FRANKLIN (A.) La vie privée d'autrefois. L'Annonce et la Réclame. Les Cris de Paris. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7709. aaa. 15.

—— La vie privée d'autrefois. Arts et métiers, XII^e au XVIII^e siècle. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 12°. 7709. a.

BIVORT (C.) Cent Ans. La Halle au Blé en 1789. La Bourse de Commerce en 1889. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 1788. b. 23.

WEILL (A.) Les Grands Magasins de Paris. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 8277. aa. 51. (1.)

CLUSERET (G. P.) Les Halles. pp. 126. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 08227. ee. 27.

VIBERT (P.) La Concurrence étrangère. Industries parisiennes. pp. 485. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8246. eee. 19.

MAZOYER (C. M.) Les Conditions du Travail dans les chantiers de la Ville de Paris. pp. 436. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8282. f. 38.

BERALDI (H.) Paris qui crie: petits métiers. pp. 132. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 010171. h. 37.

TOMEL (G.) Petits métiers parisiens. pp. 331. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 08282. ee. 2.

**University: Collège de France.**

AC. Paris. *Université de Paris.* Chartularium Universitatis Parisiensis. *Paristis*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 8356. k.

PÉRIES (G.) La Faculté de Droit dans l'ancienne Université 1160–1793. pp. 391. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8356. f. 34.

PERROD (M.) Maître Guillaume de Saint-Amour, l'Université de Paris et les Ordres mendiants au treizième siècle. pp. 141. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 4864. ee. 5.

FOURNIER (M.) La Faculté de Décret de l'Université de Paris au XV^e siècle. 1895, *etc.* 8°. Histoire générale de Paris, *etc.* 1321. i.

HAVET (J.) Maître Fernand de Cordoue et l'Université de Paris au XV^e siècle. pp. 30. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10601. d. 11. (8.)

DELISLE (L. V.) Notice sur un registre des procès-verbaux de la Faculté de Théologie de Paris, 1505–33. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1899. 4°. 11907. i. 8.

SPIEGATIS (M.) Personalverzeichniss der Pariser Universität von 1464. pp. 51. 1888. 8°. P.P. *Leipsic.* Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Beiheft 1. P.P. 4649. e.

**PARIS**—University—*continued.*

FERET (P.) La Faculté de Théologie de Paris. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8356. h. 20.

AC. Paris. *Université.* The Sorbonne and its Secret Chapels. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7808. cc. 8. (4.)

GRÉARD (O.) Nos adieux à la vieille Sorbonne. pp. 406. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8356. e. 41.

BERNARD (E.) Les Dominicains dans l'Université de Paris. pp. 548. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 4782. i. 18.

DOUARCHE (A.) L'Université de Paris et les Jésuites. pp. 327. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4091. h. 10.

CALBIAT (H.) Les grandes figures chrétiennes de la Sorbonne au XIX° siècle. pp. 302. *Paris*, 1896. 4°. 4864. f. 3.

MARION (H.) L'Éducation dans l'Université. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8356. aa. 24.

AC. Paris. *Université.* Conseil général des Facultés. Rapports, 1890–91. pp. 137. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8356. e. 42.

—— Le Livret de l'étudiant de Paris. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8355. aa. 20.

BUDÉ (E. de) Vie de Guillaume Budé, fondateur du Collège de France. 1467–1540. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1884. 18°. 010664. df. 44.

LEFRANC (A.) Histoire du Collège de France. pp. 432. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8355. df. 18.

*See also* EDUCATION, *France, University.*

**PARISH COUNCILS.** *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

**PARISHES.**

MACLEOD (D.) The Parochial System. 1886. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. Ser. 6. 4466. g.

JOHNSON (T.) The Parish Guide. pp. 418. *Lond.* 1887, 88. 8°. 4499. e. 27.

PUNCHARD (E. G.) Organisation and work of a Parish. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4499. aaa. 30.

REID (H. M. B.) A Country Parish. The Parish as it might be. pp. 68. *Castle-Douglas*, 1899. 8°. 4499. bbb. 13.

COX (J. C.) How to write the history of a Parish. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10347. d. 11.

EPHEM. Clergyman and Church Worker's Visiting List. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2482. fl.

**Parish Law, Finance, etc.**

ENGLAND. Statutory divisions as to divided parishes in the Divided Parishes Act, 1876. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6146. f. 8. (3.)

LUMLEY (W. G.) Law of Parochial Assessments By W. C. Glen. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1882. 12°. 6425. c. 31.

HOLDSWORTH (W. A.) Handy book of Parish Law. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 5155. cc. 25.

ARCHBOLD (J. F.) Shaw's Parish Law. pp. 699. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2232. a. 1.

STEER (J.) Steer's Parish Law. By W. H. Macnamara. pp. 711. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2232. c. 12.

DOLBY (J.) The Parochial Valuer's assistant. *Lond.* 1890. fol. 8548. f. 22.

HARTSHORNE (B. F.) Exemplification of Financial Statement for Parishes. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8226. g. 40. (6.)

TRENCH (W. R.) Parochial Church finance. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4429. c. 21. (19.)

BLACK (W. G.) Handbook of the parochial ecclesiastical Law of Scotland. pp. 286. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 5157. b. 11.

—— Handbook of Scottish parochial Law other than ecclesiastical. pp. 213. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 6588. aa. 12.

**PARISHES.**—Law, Finance, etc.—*cont.*

MARIE (J.) Traité du régime légal des Paroisses catholique. pp. 588. *Rennes*, 1892. 8°. 05107. ee. 23.

MIGNAULT (P. B.) Le Droit paroissial. pp. 690. *Montreal*, 1893. 8°. 5155. f. 11.

*See also* CHURCHWARDENS: LAW, *Ecclesiastical:* LOCAL GOVERNMENT: PAUPERISM AND POOR LAWS: THEOLOGY, *Pastoral.*

**PARISH REGISTERS.**

WATERS (R. E. C.) Parish Registers in England. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9905. c. 32.

AC. London. *Parish Register Society.* Parish Registers: a list of those printed, or of which MS. copies exist in public collections. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. Ac. 8107/29.

—— Great Britain. *Congress of Archæological Societies.* Report on the transcription and publication of Parish Registers. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. Ac. 5603/2.

—— Second Report of the Committee. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. Ac. 5603/2.

BOYCE (E. J.) History of Parochial Registers. pp. 57. *Winchester*, 1895. 8°. 9904. i. 42.

DYER (T. F. T.) Old English social life as told by the Parish Registers. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7709. aaa. 38.

For the Registers of separate Parishes, *see*

ABINGTON PIGOTTS
ADEL
ASHBY
BANSTEAD
BATTLEFIELD
BEBINGTON
BEER-HACKETT
BERKELEY
BIDSTON
BIRCHAM NEWTON
BIRCHINGTON
BIRMINGHAM
BISHAM
BITTON
BOBBINGWORTH
BRAMFIELD
BRAMPTON
BROSELEY
BRUNDISH
BRUTON
BUNKLE
BURNLEY
BURNSALL
BURTON FLEMING
BURY, LANCASHIRE
CAMBRIDGE
CANTERBURY
CARLTON
CHILLESFORD
CHISLET
CLYST SAINT GEORGE
COLMER
CONWAY
CRESSAGE
CROSTON
CULPHO
DALSTON, CUMBERLAND
DEWSBURY
DIDSBURY
DODDINGTON
DUCKLINGTON
DURHAM
EDBURTON
EDWINSTOW
ELLOUGH
ELMHAM
ELMSTONE
FARNDON
FELKIRK
FORD
FOWNHOPE
FROSTENDEN
FYFIELD
GAINFORD
GAINSBOROUGH
GLOUCESTERSHIRE
GREAT HAMPDEN
GREENSTED
GRIMSBY
GULVAL
HARLEY
HAWKSHEAD
HAYDON
HAYNES
HORBLING
HORBURY
HORRINGER
HOUGHTON
ICKWORTH
IPSWICH
IRBY
KELSALE
KEMPSFORD
KINGSTON
KIRKBURTON
KIRK-ELLA
LAMBOURNE
LEDBURY
LEE, KENT
LEEK WOOTTON
LEWISHAM
LEYLAND
LINTON-IN-CRAVEN
LIVERPOOL
LLANDINABO
LONDON, *Parish Registers* and *Suburbs*
LYDLINCH
MAIDSTONE
MANFIELD
MARSHAM
MARSHFIELD
MAXEY
MELDRETH
MELVERLEY
MILBORNE PORT

**PARISH REGISTERS**—*continued.*

Monk Fryston
More
Moze
Newenden
Newton Linford
North Luffenham
Norwich
Ongar
Pakenham
Penrith
Perlethorpe
Peterston
Pitchford
Prestbury
Priors Dean
Rattlesden
Ravenstonedale
Reading
Rochester
Rochdale
Rylstone
Saddleworth
Saint George
Sarnesfield
Sheinton
Shelton
Shipton
Sibdon Carwood
Skipton
Smethoots
Southam
Southampton
Staines
Stanford
Stapleford Tawney
Stifford
Stock-Harvard
Stockport
Stourton
Stratford-on-Avon
Stubton
Thorington
Walesby
Walsall
Walsingham
Waltham Abbey
Wedmore
Whalley
Whittington
Wigan
Wilton
Windlesham
Winestead
Womenswould
Worcester

**PARKS.** *See* Forestry: Gardening.

**PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT.** *See* Government: for the Parliament of each country, *see* under the subheading Constitution or Parliament of the country required.

**PARMA.** Ac. Parma. *R. Deputazione di Storia Patria.* Bibliografia delle Provincie parmensi. *Parma*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6539.

Salimbene, *Minorite.* Cronaca di Fra Salimbene parmigiano. 2 vol. *Parma*, 1882, 83. 8°. 4605. bb. 8.

Casa (E.) Controversie fra la corte di Parma e la Santa Sede nel secolo xviii. pp. 290. *Modena*, 1881. 8°. 9167. i. 10.

—— I moti rivoluzionari accaduti in Parma nel 1831. pp. 146. *Parma*, 1895. 8°. 9167. ccc. 38.

Mariotti (G.) Memorie per la storia della Università di Parma nel medioevo. Vol. i. *Parma*, 1888. 4°. 8356. k. 20.

**PARODY.** Martin (A. S.) On Parody. pp. 280. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 011824. g. 56.

For selected Parodies, *see* Poetry, *English*, *Humorous*, and *German.*

**PARRICIDE.** *See* Homicide.

**PARROTS.**

Salvadori (T.) *Count.* Catalogue of the Parrots in the British Museum. pp. 658. 1891. 8°. Ac. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of Birds. Vol. 20. 7207. f.

Marshall (W.) Die Papageien. pp. 63. 1889. 8°. Zoologische Vorträge. Hft. 1. 7204. bb. 33.

Rousse (A.) Perruches d'Australie et d'Amérique. pp. 71. *Fontenay*, 1882. 8°. 7297. aaa. 31.

Russ (C.) Die sprechenden Papageien. pp. 404. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 7284. b. 11.

—— The speaking Parrots. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7284. aaa. 26.

Schuster (M. J.) Der Papageien-Freund. pp. 148. *Ilmenau*, 1884. 8°. 7285. a. 26.

Greene (W. T.) Parrots in captivity. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7285. f. 18.

Leroy (E.) La Perruche ondulée. pp. 167. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7284. aaa. 23.

**PARROTS**—*continued.*

Greene (W. T.) The Grey Parrot. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7291. aa. 23.

—— Popular Parrakeets: their breeding and management. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7294. bbb. 18.

Mivart (St. G.) A monograph of the Lories, or Brush-Tongued Parrots. pp. 193. *Lond.* 1896. 4°. K.T.C. 36. b. 5.

*See also* Birds.

**PARSIS.** Dosábhái Frámji. History of the Parsis. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2212. c.

Darmesteter (J.) Parsi-ism: its place in history. pp. 32. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 4505. b. 4.

—— Professor Darmesteter and the Parsis. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 10058. a. 37. (2.)

Menant (D.) Les Parsis. Histoire. 1898, *etc.* 8°. Annales du Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque d'études. Tom. 7. 7704. i.

Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. The Essays on Iranian subjects by various scholars in honour of Mr. Kharshedji Rustamji Cama. pp. 323. *Bombay*, 1900. 8°. 761. d. 29.

Khurshedji Nasarvanji Sirval. Gujarát Pársis from their earliest settlement to the present time. 1899. 8°. Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency. Vol. 9. Pt. 2. 10055. g.

Rustamji Pestanji. India: forty years of progress. Life of Behramji M. Malabari. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10606. c. 33.

Stave (E.) Über den Einfluss des Parsismus auf das Judentum. pp. 280. *Haarl.* 1898. 8°. 4033. h. 46.

Thornton (D. M.) Parsi, Jaina, and Sikh: minor religious sects in India. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4430. df. 19.

M., J. The Parsis and their Religion. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4505. aaa. 7.

Nasarvanji Behramji. Reference to a model of a Tower of Silence. pp. 36. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 4503. c. 24. (3.)

Parsees. Evil social customs at present prevalent among the Parsees. pp. 59. *Bombay*, 1890. 8°. 8409. f. 30.

Darab Peshotan Sanjana. Position of Zoroastrian Women in remote antiquity. pp. 85. *Bombay*, 1892. 8°. 8416. d. 37.

Noshirwanji Shahriyarji. Parsee Girl of the period. pp. 31. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 14146. e. 15. (2.)

Parsees. A Warning Word to Parsees. pp. 22. *Bombay*, 1900. 8°. 4505. eee. 13. (6.)

Manekji Kavasji Patel. History of Parsee cricket. pp. 101. *Bombay*, 1892. 8°. 7912. de. 14. (3.)

*See also* Persia, *History*: for the Zoroastrian Religion, the Zend-Avesta and the Zend Language, *see* Zoroastrian Religion.

**PARTHENON, The.** *See* Athens.

**PARTHIA.** *See* Persia, *History.*

**PARTITION ACTS, 1868 and 1876.** *See* Land Tenures, *Great Britain and Ireland.*

**PARTNERSHIP, Law of.**

Lindley (*Sir* N.) Treatise on the law of Partnership. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1888–91. 8°. 2018. c.

Lorimer (J. C.) The Partnership Act, 1890, with notes. Supplement to Sir N. Lindley's Law of Partnership. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2018. e.

Parsons (J.) Exposition of the principles of Partnership. pp. 709. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 06616. g. 11.

**PARTNERSHIP, Law of**—*continued.*

SMITH (J. W.) A Handy book on the law of trading Partnership. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1891. 12°. E. Wilson's Legal Handy books. 6426. aaa. 39.

WETHERFIELD (F.) Law of Partnership. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 6375. a. 56.

POLLOCK (*Sir* F.) Digest of the Law of Partnership. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2232. c. 18.

RANKING (D. F. de l'H.) Partnership articles epitomised. A supplement to Pollock's Digest of Partnership Law. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6144. f. 6. (6.)

CHILD (P.) Partnership Accounts. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08533. g. 18.

UNDERHILL (A.) The Law of Partnership. pp. 182. 18. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6376. eee. 9.

HENDERSON (R. B.) and DAVIDSON (P.) Canadian Law of Partnership. pp. 258. *Montreal*, 1900. 8°. 06605. f. 17.

PRAGER (R. L.) Das Recht der Handlungsgehilfen. pp. 17. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 05604. h. 44. (3.)

*See also* LAW, *Commercial.*

**PARTNEY.** WALKER (G. G.) Historical notes on the Parish of Partney. pp. 201. *Spilsby*, 1898. 8°. 10360. ccc. 51.

**PARTRIDGE.** DANNIN (R.) Reproduction de la Perdrix comme à l'état naturel. pp. 35. *Mériel*, 1889. 8°. 7204. a. 15. (3.)

MILLAIS (*Sir* J. G.) Game Birds. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 7285. k. 10.

MACPHERSON (H. A.) The Partridge. pp. 276. 1893. 8°. WATSON (A. E. T.) Fur and Feather Series. 7906. dd.

GRANT (W. R. O.) Handbook to Game Birds. 2 vol. 1895, 97. 8°. Allen's Naturalist Library. 7001. eee.

TESTART (L.) Les Perdrix. Historique, ornithologie, élevage, chasse, *etc.* pp. 208. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 7285. cc. 10.

*See also* BIRDS: GAME: SPORT.

**PASADENA.** HOLDER (C. F.) All about Pasadena. pp. 141. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 10409. aa. 23.

**PASAMAQUODDY LANGUAGE.**
*See* INDIAN LANGUAGES, *N. American.*

**PAS-DE-CALAIS, Department.** PAS-DE-CALAIS. Cahiers de doléances de 1789 dans le Pas-de-Calais. 2 tom. *Arras*, 1891. 8°. 9226. k. 16.

CARDEVACQUE (A. de) Les députés du Pas-de-Calais à la Convention. pp. 76. *Abbeville*, 1896. 8°. 9231. i. 15.

HAUTECLOCQUE (G. de) Le Pas-de-Calais, 1803–15. 8°. Ac. Arras. *Société pour l'Encouragement des Sciences.* Mémoires. Sér. 2. Tom. 23. Ac. 255.

PAS-DE-CALAIS. Inventaire des monuments, *etc.* pp. 33. *Arras*, 1890. 4°. 7705. f. 52. (4.)

—— Catalogue de l'Exposition rétrospective du Pas-de-Calais, Arras, 1896. pp. 362. *Arras*, 1896. 8°. 07807. ee. 6.

*See also* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER: PICARDY.

**PASHKOVTSUI.** TERLETSKY (G.) Сеста Пашковцевъ. pp. 139. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. 3926. g. 36.

**PASILINGUA.** *See* VOLAPÜK.

**PASSAIC.** PAPE (W. J.) The News' History of Passaic. pp. 320. *Passaic*, 1899. 4°. 10413. m. 3.

**PASSAU.** LANG (A.) Passauer Annalen. 1896. 8°. Ac. Bonn. *Görres-Gesellschaft.* Historisches Jahrbuch. Bd. 17. Ac. 2026/3

**PASSAU**—*continued.*

BARGE (H.) Die Verhandlungen zu Linz und Passau. pp. 161. *Stralsund*, 1893. 8°. 09325. g. 6.

**PASSAVANT.** FRANCE. *Army.* Massacre des Mobiles de la Marne à Passavant, le 25 Août, 1870. pp. 91. *Bar-le-Duc*, 1887. 8°. 9079. d. 9. (6.)

**PASSION PLAYS.**
*See* OBER-AMMERGAU: MIRACLE PLAYS.

**PASSPORTS.**
*See* LAW, *International, Private.*

**PASTORAL LETTERS.** *See* CHARGES.

**PASTORAL THEOLOGY.**
*See* THEOLOGY, *Pastoral.*

**PASTURES.** *See* GRASSES.

**PATAGONIA.**

FALKNER (T.) Descripcion de Patagonia. 1900. 4°. ANGELIS (P. de) Colección de obras relativos a la historia de las provincias del Rio de la Plata. Tom. 1. 9772. h.

CARBAJAL (L. del V.) Le Missioni salesiane nella Patagonia. pp. 123. *S. Benigno*, 1900. 8°. 4765. eee. 27.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. *Comision científica de la Expedicion al Rio Negro.* Informe official de la Comision. *Buenos A.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. 1820. c.

OLASCOAGA (M. J.) La conquête de la Pampa. Documents relatifs à la campagne du Rio Negro. pp. 307. *Buenos A.* 1881. 8°. 9771. f. 4.

HETTNER (A.) Das Klima von Westpatagonien. *Bonn*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 8755. k. 31.

MORENO (D. F. P.) Recuerdos de viaje en Patagonia. pp. 46. *Monte Video*, 1882. 8°. 010480. i. 2. (1.)

COPPINGER (R. W.) Cruise of the "Alert." Four years in Patagonian waters. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2374. g. 2.

FONTANA (L. J.) Viaje de exploracion en la Patagonia austral. pp. 123. *Buenos A.* 1886. 8°. 10191. ff. 21.

GIGANTE (A.) Il nuovo Regno Arauco-Patagono. pp. 31. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 8180. g. 32. (2.)

AKERS (C. E.) Argentine, Patagonian and Chilian Sketches. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10481. bbb. 46.

HUDSON (W. H.) Idle days in Patagonia. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10481. ee. 36.

CARBAJAL (L. del V.) La Patagonia. Studi generali. 2 ser. *S. Benigno*, 1899, 1900. 8°. 010480. ff. 8.

LUCY-FOSSARIEU (P. d.) Ethnographie de l'Amérique Antarctique, *etc.* 1884. 4°. Ac. Paris *Société d'Ethnographie.* Mémoires. Ac. 6226/8.

Ac. Hamburg. *Naturhistorisches Museum.* Ergebnisse der Hamburger magalhaensischen Sammelreise. *Hamb.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2945.

PLATZMANN (J.) Glossar der feuerländischen Sprache. pp. 266. *Leips.* 1882. 8°. 12907. aaa. 43.

*See also* AMERICA, *South*: MAGELLAN, *Straits of*: TIERRA DEL FUEGO and CAPE HORN.

**PATALIPUTRA.** *See* PATNA.

**PATENT ROLLS.**
*See* ENGLAND, *History, Bibliography.*

**PATENTS.**

**General: International.**

BIEDERMANN (R.) Tabelle über die Bestimmungen der Patentgesetze aller Länder. pp. 28. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 1.

**PATENTS.—General—*continued.***

GRIERSON (F. W.) A paper on the national value of cheap Patents. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8229. de. 24.

INVESTIGATOR. English and foreign Patents. *Manch.* 1883. 8°. 8229. c. 10. (11.)

JUSTICE (P. M.) Epitome of British, Foreign and Colonial Patent Laws. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6835. aa. 15.

ABEL (C. D.) Patents, British and Foreign. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6375. bb. 27.

DAY, DAVIES & HUNT. International agency for the protection of Inventions. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 10. (3.)

HASELTINE & LAKE. Tables of information relating to European Patents. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 6405. k. 5.

HEYS (W. E.) International and Colonial Patent Guide. pp. 11. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 6146. d. 8. (16.)

CARPMAEL (A.) Patent Laws of the world. pp. 641. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2232. ccc. 2.

—— Supplement to Carpmael's Patent Laws. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2232. ccc. 3.

MAILLARD DE MARAFY ( de) *Count.* Dictionnaire international de la Propriété Industrielle. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1889–98. 8°. 6825. f. 8.

BOUGHTON (H. F.) Patentee's guide. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6006. aa. 38.

HART (W. F.) Tabular statement of the Patent Laws of the world. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 6376. aa. 47.

MILHAUD (I.) Des Brevets d'Inventions dans les rapports internationaux. pp. 248. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 6005. h. 9.

THOMPSON (W. P.) Handbook of Patent law of all countries. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6375. a. 58.

DAVIES (G.) Concise abstracts of colonial and foreign Patent laws. pp. 54. *Manch.* 1893. 8°. 6190. aa. 31. (13.)

BAYLY (J. P.) Universal information for Inventors. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6375. cc. 20.

FULTON (D.) Practical treatise on Patents with a digest of colonial and foreign Patent laws. pp. 488. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6376. ee. 6.

SCHMEHLIK (R.) Sämmtliche Patentgesetze des In- u. Auslandes. pp. 231. *Dresd.* 1894. 16°. 6006. e. 19.

DAVIES (G.) Self-Help to Patent law. pp. 56. *Manch.* 1895. 8°. 6146. f. 33. (5.)

DAY (C. A.) Handbook on British, colonial and foreign Patents. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6006. a. 40.

WISE (W. L.) Gleanings from Patent laws of all countries. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 6006. e. 22.

FAIRFAX (J. S.) The Value of Patent Property. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08228. g. 25. (3.)

COURSOLLES (L. J.) International Patent Agency. pp. 16. *Ottawa*, 1896. 16°. 8228. aa. 71.

LEECHMAN (G. D.) British, Colonial and Foreign Patents. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1897. *obl.* 16°. 6375. a. 38.

STIERSTORFER (P.) Patentgesetze und Patenterwerbung in den Kulturstaaten. pp. 171. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 05604. ee. 6.

ESPERSON (P.) La Proprietà industriale ne' rapporti internazionali. pp. 222. *Torino*, 1899. 8°. 08282. k. 21.

BOULT (A. J.) Digest of British and Foreign Patent laws. pp. 470. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6006. e. 30.

GREELEY (A. P.) Foreign Patent and Trademark Laws. pp. 319. *Wash.* 1899. 8°. 06005. k. 12.

**PATENTS.—General—*continued.***

THIRION (C.) Practical information relative to Patents in France and abroad. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 6376. ee. 28.

P.P. Berne. La Propriété Industrielle. Organe du Bureau International de l'Union. *Berne*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1645. d.

## Great Britain and Ireland.

*See also above, International.*

HULME (E. W.) Sketch of the early history of the English Patent System. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6145. dd. 5. (2.)

ENGLAND. *Patent Office.* Specifications of Inventions. Indexes. 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ante-Room Gall.

—— Abridgments of Specifications. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Basement.

—— Reports of Patent Cases. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1648. b.

—— Patent Office Library Series. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 011903. g.

ASTON (J. J.) The Law of Patents. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6375. bb. 24.

REFORM. The reform of the Patent Laws. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8229. df. 35. (5.)

MACFIE (R. A.) The Patent Bills of 1883. pp. 36. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 6146. bh. 1. (11.)

NEWTON (A. V.) An analysis of the Patents. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6146. h. 18. (7.)

WISE (W. L.) A Summary of the New Patent Act, 1883. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6146. h. 18. (12.)

CLARK (A. M.) and (W.) Analytical summaries of the Patents Acts, 1883. pp. 197. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6825. b. 2.

DANIEL (E. M.) A treatise upon the new Law of Patents. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6376. e. 11.

HUNT (B.) Handbook to the Patents Act, 1883. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6375. h. 15.

JOHNSON (J.) The New Patent Law. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6376. aaa. 33.

MUNRO (J. E. C.) The Patents Acts, 1883. pp. 429. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6376. cc. 9.

WALLACE (R. W.) The Patents Act, 1883. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6376. aaa. 31.

GOODEVE (T. M.) Abstract of reported Cases relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. pp. 634. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2228. f. 2.

GRIDLEY (H. A. A.) A Digest of Patent Law and Cases. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6376. e. 10.

HORN AND SON. The Inventor's Guide to the New Patent Law. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6146. h. 18. (14.)

NEWTON (A. V.) Analysis of the Patent Laws. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6376. aaa. 38.

WHITEMAN (W. T.) A few words on Letters Patent for Inventions. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8229. i. 14. (15.)

BRICE (S. W.) Law relating to Patents. pp. 393. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6375. bb. 25.

THOMPSON (W. P.) Chemical Patenting. pp. 14. *Liverp.* 1885. 16°. 8228. aa. 12.

GRIFFIN (R.) Abstract of cases relating to Letters Patent, 1884–86. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6376. f. 10.

WAGGETT (J. F.) Law relating to the prolongation of the term of Letters Patent. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6376. aaa. 41.

GRIFFIN (R.) Patent Cases decided by the Comptroller-General. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6146. i. 19. (5.)

**PATENTS.—Great Britain—*continued.***

HART (W. F.) Information on the Patent Laws. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6145. aa. 32. (3.)

PATENT LAW PRIMER. Patent Law Primer. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 6376. bb.

CLARK (A. M.) and (W.) Patents for Inventions. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. d. 12.

EDMUNDS (L.) Patent Acts, 1883–88. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. dd. 2.

GOODEVE (T. M.) Patent Practice before the comptroller. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6375. f. 23.

AYRTON (S. G.) True position of Patentees. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6376. e. 21.

HIGGINS (C.) Digest of the law and practice of Letters Patent. pp. 584. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6375. i. 18.

JOHNSON (J.) Patentee's Manual. pp. 534. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2232. cc. 3.

SMITH (T. E.) Inventions and how to patent them. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6376. aa. 49.

BEWES (W. A.) Copyright, Patents, Trade-marks. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 6376. d. 14.

FROSE (R.) Treatise on the law relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. pp. 790. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 6375. k. 1.

HARDINGHAM (G. G. M.) Patents for inventions. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 6376. d. 13.

HART (W. F.) Letters Patent for inventions. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6190. aa. 31. (11.)

THOMPSON (W. P.) Handbook of British Patent law. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6375. a. 57.

WHEATLEY AND MACKENZIE. True position of Patentees. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6375. k. 12.

BREWSTER (E. H. G.) Patents for inventions. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6146. k. 13. (4.)

CUNYNGHAME (H.) English Patent practice. pp. 635. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6376. ee. 1.

FAIRWEATHER (W.) Patents for inventions. pp. 69. *Glasg.* 1894. 8°. 6376. a. 58.

HADDAN (R.) The Inventor's adviser and manufacturer's handbook to Patents. pp. 441. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6376. de. 5.

BOULT (A. J.) Digest of Patent Laws. pp. 385. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6375. a. 61.

PHILLIPS (R. E.) One Thousand Patent facts. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6376. de. 10.

TERRELL (T.) Law relating to Letters Patent for inventions. pp. 605. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6376. g. 4.

EMERY (G. F.) Handy guide to Patent Law and practice. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6376. de. 17.

HAES (H.) British Patent Law and Patentees' wrongs and rights. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6376. eee. 10.

MUNDEN (W. J.) How to take out your own Patents. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6376. eee. 1.

BARACLOUGH (W. H.) Profit by Patents. pp. 34. *Birm.* 1897. 8°. 8228. aaa. 32. (3.)

EDMUNDS (L.) Law and practice of Letters Patent for Inventions. pp. 943. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6376. k. 3.

NEWTON (A. V.) Patent Law and practice. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6376. eee. 5.

PATENTS. Patents for Inventions. A concise guide. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6376. eee. 3.

THOMSON (W. R. M.) The Inventor's Guide. pp. 61. *Glasg.* 1897. 8°. 6375. aaa. 42.

FROST (R.) A Treatise on the Law and practice relating to Letters Patent. pp. 919. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6376. g. 12.

HUGHES AND YOUNG. How to Protect and patent an Invention. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1898. 16°. 6376. a. 61.

**PATENTS.—Great Britain—*continued.***

LAWSON (W. N.) Law and Practice under the Patents Acts, 1883–88. pp. 636. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2232. cc. 11.

WHEELER (G. J.) Notes on the Prolongation of Letters Patent for Inventions. pp. 309. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6376. h. 9.

GORDON (J. W.) Compulsory licences under the Patents Acts. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6375. de. 14.

HADDAN (R.) The Inventor's Adviser. pp. 458. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6376. de. 31.

JOHNSON (J.) and (J. H.) An Epitome of the law and practice connected with Patents for Inventions. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6376. de. 30.

KEITH (J.) Our Patent Laws. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6146. f. 33. (9.)

WALLACE (R. W.) and WILLIAMSON (J. B.) Law and practice relating to Letters Patent. pp. 922. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6375. l. 4.

ENGLAND. *Commissioners of Patents.* Official Journal of the Patent Office. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1648. b.

—— Illustrated Journal of the Patent Office. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1648. ba.

P.P. *London.* The Practical Patentee. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890, 91. 4°. N.R.

LONDON. *Institute of Patent Agents.* Transactions. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8247. de.

—— The Register of Patent agents. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1894. fol. 6405. k. 7.

—— *Society of Patent Agents.* Journal of the Society. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1648.

## Austria.

BECK MANNAGETTA (P. v.) Das österreichische Patentrecht. pp. 660. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 5549. dd. 14.

BRUNSTEIN (J. L.) Die Patentreform in Osterreich. *Wien,* 1894. 05549. k. 7.

BECK VON MANNAGETTA (P.) Das neue österreichische Patentrecht. pp. 330. *Wien,* 1897. 8°. 05551. de. 5.

## Belgium.

P.P. *Brussels.* Recueil des Brevets d'Invention. *Brux.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1638.

## Canada.

RIDOUT (J. G.) Treatise on the Patent law of Canada. pp. 590. *Toronto,* 1894. 8°. 6605. bb. 21.

MARION (J. A.) Le Guide des Inventeurs. pp. 28. *Montréal,* 1897. 24°. 6605. a. 10.

MARION AND MARION. The Inventor's Help. pp. 120. *Montreal,* 1898. 8°. 6606. aa. 8.

## France.

FRANCE, *M. de Commerce.* Description des machines et procédés pour lesquels des Brevets d'Invention ont été pris. *Paris,* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1645. 6.

U.S.A. *Patent Office.* Subject-matter index of Patents for Inventions (Brevets d'Invention) granted in France 1791–1876. pp. 934. *Wash.* 1883. 4°. 8245. gg. 11.

BARCLAY (T.) Law of France relating to Industrial Property, Patents, *etc.* pp. 244. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 5424. bbb. 13.

MALAPERT (P. A. F.) Des lois sur les Brevets d'invention. pp. 56. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 5424. aa. 12.

PELLETIER (M.) Droit industriel. Brevets d'invention. pp. 428. 1893. 8°. LECHALAS (M. C.) Encyclopédie des travaux publics. 012216. i.

COUHIN (C.) La Propriété industrielle, *etc.* *Paris,* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 5423. f.

**PATENTS.—France—*continued.***

BEAUME (A.) and DUMONT (E.) Code pratique de l'Inventeur breveté. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 6005. bb. 1.

MAINIÉ (F.) Nouveau traité des Brevets d'invention. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 05402. ff. 1.

VAUNOIS (A.) Les Dessins et modèles de fabrique. pp. 362. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 5408. h. 1.

POUILLET (E.) Traité des Brevets d'invention et de la contrefaçon. pp. 978. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 05402. ff. 25.

THIRION (C.) Practical information relative to Patents for Inventions in France and abroad. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 6376. ee. 28.

*See also above, International.*

### Germany.

GERMANY. *Patentamt.* Katalog der Bibliothek des kaiserlichen Patentamtes. pp. 750. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 11904. dd. 34.

BOJANOWSKI (V. v.) Ueber die Entwickelung des deutschen Patentwesens, 1877–89. pp. 90. *Leips.* 1890. 8°. 5656. g. 13.

HARTIG (E.) Studien in der Praxis des kaiserlichen Patentamtes. pp. 279. *Leips.* 1890. 8°. 5656. g. 14.

PIEPER (C.) Gewerbe- und Industrieschutz. pp. 98. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 08276. h. 3.

BERLIN. *Conferens für den Schutz des gewerblichen Eigenthums.* Sind die Industrie-Schutzgesetze verbessert? pp. 132. *Berl.* 1891. fol. 5605. h. 18.

WITT (O. N.) Die deutsche chemische Industrie in ihren Beziehungen zum Patentwesen. pp. 143. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8908. d. 13.

MITTLER (H.) Beiträge zur Theorie des Patentrechtes. pp. 165. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 05604. i. 32.

BEULING (W.) Rechtsgutachten zur Prozesssache der Firma Haarmann & Reimer wider die Firma F. Fritzche & Co. betreffend die patentrechtliche Unabhängigkeit des Dr. Zieglerschen Veilchenöl-Verfahrens vom Jonon-Patent. pp. 335. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 05605. l. 7.

—— Zur Reform des deutschen Patentgesetzes. pp. 29. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 05605. l. 6.

NOLTE (L.) Die Reform des deutschen Patentrechtes, *etc.* pp. 155. *Tübingen*, 1890. 8°. 05549. h. 11.

MUNK (L.) Die patentrechtliche Licenz. pp. 176. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 5604. eee. 28.

SCHANZE (O.) Das Recht der Erfindungen und der Muster. pp. 518. *Leips.* 1899. 8°. 06005. ee. 10.

KOHLER (J.) Handbuch des deutschen Patentrechts. *Mannheim*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 05604. k.

*See also above, International.*

### India, Straits Settlements, etc.

REMPEY (H. H.) Patents. India, Ceylon, Straits-Settlements and Hongkong. pp. 28. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 8229. c. 25. (6.)

FRENCH (H. H.) The Indian Patentees' Guide. pp. 82. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 05319. e. 21. (5.)

REMPEY (H. H.) Oriental Patent Law. pp. 48. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 05319. eee. 37. (5.)

### Italy.

MONGILLI (A.) La Législation italienne et la convention pour la protection de la Propriété industrielle. pp. 107. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 5359. dd. 2. (3.)

MONTALDI (E.) Dei modi di concessione degli attestati di Privativa industriale. pp. 287. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 6825. ee. 17.

**PATENTS—*continued.***

### New Zealand.

NEW ZEALAND. The Patents Act, 1889. pp. 428. *Wellington*, 1889. 8°. 6605. ff. 7.

### Norway.

NORWAY. Norwegian Law of Patents. pp. 24. *Bergen*, 1888. 8°. 5725. a. 5. (2.)

### Switzerland.

CERESOLE (A.) Étude de la loi du 29 juin 1888 sur les Brevets d'Invention. pp. 128. *Lausanne*, 1890. 8°. 5551. f. 13.

MEILI (F.) Prinzipien des schweizerischen Patentgesetzes. pp. 131. *Zürich*, 1890. 8°. 5551. cc. 5.

SIMON (A.) Der Patentschutz mit Berücksichtigung der schweizerischen Gesetzgebung. pp. 113. *Bern*, 1891. 8°. 05551. g. 1.

—— Der gewerbliche Rechtsschutz in der Schweiz. pp. 228. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 5511. a. 10.

### United States of America.

U.S.A. *Circuit Courts.* Reports of Patent Cases decided in the Circuit Courts of the United States. *N.Y.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 6617. h.

LAKE (H. H.) Patent law of the U.S.A. pp. 28. 1885, *etc.* 8°. HASELTINE & LAKE. Patent Law Primers. No. 2. 6376. cc.

U.S.A. *Patent Office.* Women Inventors to whom Patents have been granted. pp. 44. *Wash.* 1888. 4°. 8228. k. 30.

WALKER (A. H.) Text-book of the Patent Laws of the U.S.A. pp. 769. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 06616. f. 13.

ROBINSON (W. C.) The Law of Patents. 3 vol. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 6615. h. 13.

AMERICA. Patent laws of America. pp. 48. 1891. 8°. U.S.A. *Bureau of American Republics.* Bulletin. No. 3. 08225. k. 1.

KNIGHT (G. H.) Patent Franchise in the United States. pp. 24. 1891. 4°. 06617. e. 17.

LUBY (W. A.) Patent Office practice. pp. 334. *Kalamazoo*, 1897. 8°. 06617. g. 5.

RICE (L. H.) Digest of the Decisions of Law and practice in the Patent Office from 1890 to 1900. pp. 404. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 06617. e. 16.

*See also above, International.*

## PATHOLOGY.

### General.

AUFRECHT (E.) Pathologische Mitteilungen. 4 Hfte. *Magdeburg*, 1881, 87. 8°. 7442. g. 3.

VULPIAN (A.) Cours de Pathologie expérimentale. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 7482. bbb. 13.

BOULEY (H.) Leçons de Pathologie comparée. pp. 672. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7442. c. 5.

RINDFLEISCH (E.) Die Elemente der Pathologie. pp. 372. *Leips.* 1883. 8°. 7442. g. 8.

JEANÇON (J. A.) Pathological Anatomy and Pathology. *Cincinnati*, 1885. fol. 1830. c. 2.

WARDELL (J. R.) Contributions to Pathology. pp. 807. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7442. c. 10.

SUTTON (J. B.) Introduction to general Pathology. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7441. ee. 14.

HALLOPEAU (H.) Traité de Pathologie générale. pp. 836. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7441. c. 17.

LEWIS (T. R.) Physiological and pathological Researches. pp. 732. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7441. f. 8

MOYNAC (L.) Manuel de Pathologie. pp. 663. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7441. aaa. 1.

**PATHOLOGY.—General**—*continued.*

PAYNE (J. F.) Manual of general Pathology. pp. 702. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7440. aaa. 1.

BORDIER (A.) Pathologie comparée. pp. 533. 1889. 8°. Bibliothèque anthropologique. No. 10. 7704. de.

COHNHEIM (J.) Lectures on general Pathology. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3838/52.

KLEBS (E.) Die allgemeine Pathologie. *Jena*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7442. h. 16.

NOTES on Pathology. *Edinb.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7442. aa. 14.

SEMPLE (A.) Essentials of Pathology. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7440. de. 4.

ARNOLD (J.) Arbeiten aus dem pathologischen Institute zu Heidelberg. pp. 244. 1890. 8°. 7441. eee. 18.

WHITAKER (J. R.) Notes on Pathology. pp. 245. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 7440. aaa. 2.

WYNTER (W. E.) Clinical & practical Pathology. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7441. ee. 21.

GIBBES (H.) Practical Pathology. pp. 320. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 7441. ee. 22.

HALLIBURTON (W. D.) Text-book of chemical Physiology and Pathology. pp. 874. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7419. i. 7.

SUTTON (H. G.) Lectures on Pathology. pp. 503. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7441. e. 7.

BANNATYNE (G. A.) Aids to general Pathology. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7321. aaa. 22. (6.)

CARRINGTON (R. E.) Notes on Pathology. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7441. aa. 1.

WOODHEAD (G. S.) Practical Pathology. pp. 652. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 2255. d. 12.

KREHL (L.) Grundriss der klinischen Pathologie. pp. 238. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 7441. e. 9.

NOORDEN (C. v.) Lehrbuch der Pathologie des Stoffwechsels. pp. 492. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 7441. f. 11.

ORTH (J.) Arbeiten aus dem pathologischen Institut in Göttingen. pp. 267. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 7680. df. 2.

COATS (J.) Fundamental conceptions as to the characteristics of life, with reference to Pathology. pp. 30. *Glasg.* 1894. 8°. 7306. g. 18. (4.)

HALL (H. N.) Compend of general Pathology. pp. 204. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 7442. aa. 17.

HERRINGHAM (W. P.) Handbook of medical Pathology. pp. 313. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7440. de. 10.

HOWDEN (J. C.) Index Pathologicus, for registration of lesions recorded in pathological records. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1894. fol. 7440. k. 2.

STRICKER (S.) Fragmente aus dem Gebiete der experimentellen Pathologie. *Leipz.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 7442. ee.

THOMA (R.) Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. *Stuttg.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 7441. d.

—— Text-book of general Pathology. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 7441. h. 14.

BOUCHARD (C. J.) Traité de Pathologie générale. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7441. h.

LUBARSCH (O.) and OSTERTAG (R.) Ergebnisse der allgemeinen Pathologie. *Wiesbaden*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 7442. i.

BARLOW (W. S. L.) Manual of general Pathology. pp. 795. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7442. ee. 9.

KELYNACK (T. N.) The Pathologist's Handbook. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07481. g. 4.

VIRCHOW (R. L. C.) Ueber den Werth des pathologischen Experiments. pp. 38. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 07306. i. 9. (11.)

**PATHOLOGY.—General**—*continued.*

AC. London. *New Sydenham Society.* MONTI (A.) Fundamental data of modern Pathology. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. Ac. 3838/72.

COATS (J.) A Manual of Pathology. pp. 1132. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2256. h. 2.

GREEN (T. H.) An Introduction to Pathology. pp. 596. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7442. ee. 18.

PIGG (T. S.) Clinical Pathology and practical morbid Histology. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7441. a. 44.

ACKERMANN (T.) Mechanismus und Darwinismus in der Pathologie. pp. 24. *Halle a. S.* 1884. 8°. 7306. cc. 14. (4.)

GRESSWELL (D. A.) Pathological bearings of Darwinism. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7204. bb. 22. (9.)

---

JACCOUD (S.) Traité de Pathologie interne. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7442. bb. 24.

—— Wyktad patologii szczegółowej. 3 tom. *Warzawa*, 1884. 8°. 7442. h. 10.

DIEULAFOY (G.) Manuel de Pathologie interne. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 7321. aaaa. 17.

STRUEMPELL (A.) Traité de Pathologie interne. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7441. h. 17.

EICHHORST (H.) Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie. *Wien*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7441. f. 3.

ZIEMSSEN (H. W. v.) Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie. *Leipz.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7391. f.

LIEBERMEISTER (C.) Vorlesungen über specielle Pathologie. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7440. h. 6.

JUERGENSEN (T. v.) Lehrbuch der speziellen Pathologie. pp. 794. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7442. f. 13.

BANNATYNE (G. A.) Aids to special Pathology. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7441. a. 21.

SCHWALBE (J.) Grundriss der speciellen Pathologie. pp. 763. *Stuttg.* 1892. 8°. 7442. i. 3.

NOTHNAGEL (H.) Specielle Pathologie. *Wien*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 7441. d.

*See also* BACTERIOLOGY: CHEMISTRY, *Medical:* DISEASE: MEDICINE: PHYSIOLOGY.

### Geographical and Historical Pathology.

HIRSCH (A.) Handbuch der historisch-geographischen Pathologie. 3 Abth. *Stuttg.* 1881, 86. 8°. 7320. g. 10.

AC. London. *New Sydenham Society.* HIRSCH (A.) Handbook of geographical and historical Pathology. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3838/44.

NIELLY (M.) Éléments de Pathologie exotique. pp. 791. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 7442. aa. 8.

DAVIDSON (A.) Geographical Pathology. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 7686. f. 6.

*See also* DISEASES, *Local Distribution:* MEDICINE.

### Pathological Anatomy. *See* ANATOMY.

### Pathological Specimens.

MORGAN (J. H.) Catalogue of the pathological Museum of Charing Cross Hospital. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7442. h. 13.

GUY'S HOSPITAL. Catalogue of pathological Specimens in the Museum. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 7419. g.

FOWLER (J. K.) Catalogue of the pathological Museum of the Middlesex Hospital. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7687. f. 10.

AC. London. *Royal College of Surgeons.* STANLEY (E.) and PAGET (*Sir* J.) *Bart.* Catalogue of the pathological specimens in the Museum. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3836. 8.

**PATHOLOGY.** — Pathological Specimens—*continued.*

STANLEY (E.) Catalogue of the Pathological Museum of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7442. g. 5.

OWEN (I.) Supplementary catalogue of the Pathological Museum of St. George's Hospital. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7687. eee. 25.

Ac. London. *University College.* Catalogue of the Specimens in the Museum. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7321. ee. 18.

NETLEY HOSPITAL. Catalogue of pathological Specimens in the Museum. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 7419. i. 29.

Ac. Edinburgh. *Royal College of Surgeons.* Descriptive catalogue of the pathological Specimens in the Museum of the College. *Edinb.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3850. c/2.

—— Glasgow. *University. Hunterian Museum.* Catalogue of the pathological preparations of Dr. Hunter in the Hunterian Museum. 2 vol. *Glasg.* 1900. 8°. 7419. f. 18.

### Surgical and External Pathology.

BERNE (A.) Leçons de Pathologie chirurgicale. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1883. 8°. 7480. g. 7.

MANUEL de Pathologie externe. 4 vol. *Paris,* 1885–87. 8°. 7442. cc. 8.

POULET (A.) Traité de Pathologie externe. 3 tom. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 7442. h. 8.

TERRIER (L. F.) Éléments de Pathologie chirurgicale. 2 pt. *Paris,* 1885–87. 8°. 7470. i. 4.

DEBAISIEUX (T.) Cours de Pathologie chirurgicale. 3 pt. *Louvain,* 1886. 8°. 7481. i. 6.

BOUCHARD (A.) Éléments de Pathologie externe. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1887, 90. 8°. 7442. i. 2.

MOYNAC (L.) Éléments de Pathologie chirurgicale. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 7440. de. 9.

WALFHAM (W. J.) Handbook of surgical Pathology. pp. 634. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2254. d. 20.

PEPPER (A. J.) Elements of surgical Pathology. pp. 607. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7481. aa. 29.

CLARKE (J. J.) Surgical Pathology. pp. 440. *Lond.* 1897. 8° 07482. e. 21.

BOWLBY (A. A.) Surgical Pathology. pp. 667. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07481. f. 11.

*See also* SURGERY.

### Transactions of Societies and Periodicals.

Ac. London. *Pathological Society.* Transactions. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3839.

—— *University College. Department of Pathological Chemistry.* Report of the Department. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 8908. d.

—— Glasgow. *Pathological Society.* Transactions. *Glasg.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3853.

—— Liverpool. *University College.* The Thompson Yates Laboratories report. *Liverp.* 1900, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 2662.

—— Manchester. *Pathological Society.* Transactions. *Manch.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3825. f.

—— Reading. *Pathological Society.* Transactions. *Reading,* 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3825. m.

—— Montreal. *University of McGill College.* Papers from the Department of Pathology. *Montreal,* 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2701. g./5.

—— Toronto. *Pathological Society.* Proceedings and Transactions. *Toronto,* 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3868. h.

—— Buffalo. *University.* Report of the Laboratory of Pathology. *Buffalo,* 1900, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2690. f.

**PATHOLOGY.**—Transactions of Societies and Periodicals—*continued.*

HEUKELOM (D. E. S. v.) Université de Leide. Recueil de travaux anatomo-pathologiques du Laboratoire Boerhaave 1888–98. 2 tom. *Leide,* 1899. 8°. 7419. m. 7.

---

P.P. *Edinburgh.* Edinburgh Pathological Journal. Vol. 1. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. P.P. 2856.

—— Journal of comparative Pathology. Edited by J. M'Fadyean. *Edinb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2856. aa.

—— The Journal of Pathology. Edited by G. S. Woodhead. *Edinb.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3295. b.

—— *Paris.* Journal de la Physiologie normale et pathologique. *Paris,* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3188. g.

—— Journal de Physiologie et de Pathologie. *Paris,* 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3136. aa.

—— *Berlin.* Archiv für pathologische Physiologie. *Berl.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3201.

—— *Jena.* Centralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie. *Jena,* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3201. c.

**PATIENCE, Game.**

GUISE (F.) "Have Patience." pp. 118. *Bristol,* 1887. 8°. 7915. b. 42.

WOOD (W.) Book of Patience. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7915. b. 43.

PATIENCE. Patience: new games. pp. 26. *Halifax,* 1888. 32°. 7915. de. 15. (1.)

CAVENDISH. Patience Games. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 7913. f. 36.

POLE (W.) Patience Games. 1891. 8°. Cyclopædia of Card Games. 2264. b. 20.

HOFFMANN (L.) Book of Patience Games. pp. 4. 123. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7913. e. 12.

JONES (M. W.) Games of Patience. 5 series. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7913. cc. 29.

*See also* CARDS.

**PATMOS.** GEIL (W. E.) The Isle that is called Patmos. pp. 195. *Philad.* 1897. 8°. 10077. h. 28.

BIDEZ (J.) and PARMENTIER (L.) Un Séjour à Patmos. pp. 50. *Gand,* 1899. 8°. 10077. c. 23.

**PATNA.** *See* INDIA, *History: Mutiny,* 1857.

**PATRIARCHS.** *See* JEWS, *History.*

**PAU.** DUBARAT (V.) Mélanges de Bibliographie et d'histoire locale. *Pau,* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 011900. f.

DUBONÉ (H.) Pau and its neighbourhood. pp. 103. *Pau,* 1882. 8°. 7686. aa. 5.

LAFOLLYE (A.) Le Château de Pau. pp. 65. *Paris,* 1882. 4°. 7816. i. 7.

BARTHETY (H.) Le Berceau d'Henri IV. pp. 136. *Pau,* 1893. 8°. 010662. i. 26.

DELFOUR (J.) Histoire du Lycée de Pau. pp. 479. *Pau,* 1890. 8°. 8355. df. 14.

*See also* BEARN: WATERING-PLACES.

**PAULHAN.** DELOUVRIER (A.) Histoire de Paulhan. pp. 380. *Montpellier,* 1892. 8°. 4629. dd. 15.

**PAUPERISM AND POOR LAWS.**

*See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR: CRIME: SOCIALISM: SOCIAL SCIENCE: TEMPERANCE.

### General.

MUENSTERBERG (E.) Bibliographie des Armenwesens, *etc.* pp. 160. 1900. 8°. BERLIN. *Centralstelle für Arbeiter-Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen.* Schriften, *etc.* 08276. i. 3.

**PAUPERISM.—General—*continued.***

TAVANI (V.) Studi sociali: I Poveri nelle varie. legislazioni. pp. 22. *Udine*, 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 23. (14.)

TURNER (C. J. R.) History of Vagrants and Vagrancy. pp. 720. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2240. bb. 18.

POOR. The Poor in great Cities: their problems, *etc.* pp. 400. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8276. ee. 67.

GUERIN (M.) Rerum Novarum. How to abolish poverty. pp. 77. *Montreal*, 1899. 8°. 08282. ee. 4.

MONTHEUIL (A.) L'Assistance publique à l'étranger. Allemagne, Angleterre, Belgique, Pays Bas, Suède et Norvège. pp. 315. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 08275. h. 17.

PARIS. *Exposition Internationale de* 1900. *Congrès International d'Assistance publique.* Recueil des travaux du Congrès. *Paris.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 7956. i.

*See also* TOWNS.

**Great Britain and Ireland.**

TURNER (C. J. R.) History of Vagrants and Vagrancy. pp. 720. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2240. bb. 18.

HOYLE (W.) Crime and pauperism. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1881. 8°. 8277. d. 4. (19.)

—— Remedies for the Poverty, degradation, and misery which exist. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8277. e. 7. (7.)

POLSON (J.) Affluence, poverty and pauperism. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8277. e. 7. (8.)

GRAHAM (A. D.) Our Town Poor. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 8277. de. 29. (4.)

PLATT (J.) Poverty. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8277. aaa. 54.

HUGHAN (S.) Hereditary Peers and hereditary paupers. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. bb. 43.

LONDON. *Society for Organising Charitable Relief.* Best means of dealing with exceptional distress. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8275. g. 40.

BRABAZON (R.) *Earl of Meath.* Prosperity or Pauperism? pp. 342. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8309. e. 36.

CRY. Despairing Cry of the Struggling Poor. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8285. bb.

PEEK (F.) Social Wreckage: the laws of England as they affect the poor. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8277. c. 41.

SCHELLING (P. M.) Pauperism, its cause and remedy. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8276. c. 83.

SOUTHERN (J. W.) The Unemployed: examination of the causes of poverty. pp. 24. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8277. d. 15. (9.)

AC. Manchester. *Statistical Society.* RHODES (J. M.) Pauperism. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. Ac. 2455/2.

GREENE (W. T.) Population and pauperism. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8277. de. 29. (1.)

BOOTH (C.) Pauperism and Endowment of Old Age. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08275. f. 61.

GODARD (J. G.) Poverty, its genesis and exodus. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. e. 26.

HOWARD ASSOCIATION. Suggestions for the diminution of Pauperism. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8277. ee. 28. (11.)

PEEK (F.) The Workless, the thriftless and the worthless. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8277. de. 30. (12.)

WHITE (A.) The destitute Alien in Great Britain. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. e. 31.

BOOTH (C.) The aged Poor in England and Wales. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 2020. e.

DERFEL (R. J.) An Unauthorised Programme, showing how to abolish poverty. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1895. 8°. 08282. h. 21. (7.)

**PAUPERISM.—Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.***

DRAGE (G.) The Problem of the aged Poor. pp. 375. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08275. f. 30.

GOLDIE (J.) The Poor and their happiness. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8277. b. 71.

POOR. The Poor in great Cities: their problems, *etc.* pp. 400. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8276. ee. 67.

CHANCE (W.) Our Treatment of the Poor. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08282. e. 34.

---

ENGLAND. *Local Government Board.* Pauperism and Distress. Circular respecting provision of work for the unemployed. pp. 3. *Lond.* 1892. fol. 8285. g. 17. (3.)

LONDON. *Toynbee Hall.* Draft Report of the Toynbee Hall "Unemployed" committee. ff. 4. *Lond.* 1892. fol. 1890. b. 3. (65.)

BURNS (J.) The Unemployed. pp. 18. 1893. 8°. LONDON. *Fabian Society.* Fabian Tracts. No. 47. 8275. dd. 7.

DODD (J. T.) To Boards of Guardians. How to provide for the unemployed. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8282. ff. 12. (9.)

DRAGE (G.) The Unemployed. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08275. ee. 5.

DALLAS (D. C.) How to solve the Unemployed Problem. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08275. g. 8. (9.)

HOBSON (J. A.) The Problem of the Unemployed. pp. 163. 1896. 8°. Social Questions of To-Day. Vol. 19. 08276. e.

---

HOWARD ASSOCIATION. Vagrancy and mendicancy. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8277. f. 16. (15.)

NEWTON (W.) Secrets of Tramp Life revealed. pp. 34. *Ashton*, 1886. 8°. 12331. b. 47.

PAULUCCI DI CALBOLI (R.) L'Angleterre vagabonde. pp. 26. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8275. i. 7. (12.)

TANGYE (*Sir* R.) Some peculiar Beggars. pp. 26. *Birm.* 1897. 8°. 08282. e. 21. (17.)

---

BOOTH (W.) In darkest England and the way out. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. f. 49.

LOCH (C. S.) Examination of General Booth's Scheme. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8276. aa. 50.

BOSANQUET (B.) "In Darkest England" on the wrong track. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8282. aa. 52.

CARLILE (W.) What is the Church Army social scheme for "Darkest England"? pp. 52. *Lond.* 1891. 16°. Pam. 92.

DWYER (P.) General Booth's "Submerged Tenth." pp. 99. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8276. aa. 49.

HUXLEY (T. H.) Social Diseases and worse Remedies: letters to the "Times" on Mr. Booth's scheme. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8282. aa. 53.

NIEUWENHUIS (F. D.) "General" Booth en zijn "Plan." pp. 78. *Amsterd.* 1891. 8°. 8277. h. 20. (7.)

ROBERTS (W. H.) General Booth's Scheme and the Municipal alternative. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 21. (16.)

SALVATION ARMY. The Salvation Army and its social scheme. By W. T. Stead. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 8285. ff. 8. (2.)

SCRUTATOR. On the Watch tower. Queries respecting General Booth's Book. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4139. bb. 14. (3.)

BOOTH (W.) In Brightest England, or "General" Booth's scheme eclipsed. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8276. aa. 53.

**PAUPERISM.—Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.***

KASPARY (J.) Salvation General Humbug [W. Booth]. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8277. de. 30. (9.)

ROXBY (R. B.) General Booth, limited. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8277. de. 18.

ELIHU. Is General Booth's Darkest England scheme a failure? pp. 31. *Manch.* 1893. 8°. 8377. ee. 30. (20.)

KASPARY (J.) Wise social projects and the Darkest England Enquiry. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8277. de. 29. (16.)

BROWNE (D.) From the Slum to the Farm Colony: account of the social work of the Salvation Army. pp. 109. *Stoke-on-Trent.* 1896. 8°. 4136. de. 14.

BOOTH (B.) Social Reparation, or personal Impressions of Work for Darkest England. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08275. h. 22.

*See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR: LONDON, *Poor*: SOCIAL SCIENCE: TEMPERANCE.

*Poor Laws.*

NICHOLLS (*Sir* G.) A history of the English Poor Law. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2083. e.

LEONARD (E. M.) Early history of English Poor Relief. pp. 397. *Camb.* 1900. 8°. 8282. dd. 27.

ENGLAND. *Poor Law Commissioners.* First Report of the Commissioners for inquiring into the Poor Laws in 1834. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8282. dd. 22.

HOARE (H. N. H.) On the development of the English Poor Law. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8282. cc. 47. (8.)

MURRAY (H.) Poor Law Administration. pp. 24. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 8276. ff. 24. (2.)

ASCHROTT (P. F.) Das englische Armenwesen. pp. 450. 1886. 8°. SCHMOLLER (G.) Staatswissenchaftl. Forsch. Bd. v. Heft. 4. 8205. dd.

—— English Poor Law system. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6426. c. 9.

MONTAGUE (F. C.) The old Poor Law and the new Socialism. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 24. (11.)

PHELPS (L. R.) Poor Law and Charity. pp. 15. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 8282. bbb. 70. (4.)

FOWLE (T. W.) The Poor Law. pp. 175. 1890. 8°. The English Citizen. 2238. bb.

MACMORRAN (A.) and (M. S. J.) The Poor Law statutes. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6425. d. 15.

S., J. J. Shortcomings of the machinery for Pauper Litigation. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 6146. f. 24.

FOWLE (T. W.) The Poor Law, Friendly Societies and old Age Destitution. pp. 23. *Oxf.* 1892. 8°. 8277. de. 30. (8.)

BARRISTER. A B C Guide to the Poor Law. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1895. 16°. 6345. a. 9.

CHANCE (W.) Better administration of the Poor Law. pp. 260. 1895. 8°. Charity Organisation Series. 08276. f.

CHEVALLIER (E.) La Loi des pauvres et la Société anglaise. pp. 412. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08277. g. 16.

LONSDALE (S.) The English Poor Laws. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08277. ee. 19.

OAKESHOTT (J. F.) Humanizing of the Poor Law. pp. 23. 1894. 8°. Fabian Tracts. No. 54. 8275. dd. 7.

CHAMBERS (G. F.) Handy digest of cases relating to Poor Law Matters. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6425. d. 11.

**PAUPERISM.—Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.***

DAVEY (H.) The Poor Law Act, 1897, with notes and appendix. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6425. aaa. 38.

ARCHBOLD (J. F.) The Poor Law. pp. 1218. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6426. ee. 16.

GLEN (W. C.) and (R. C.) General orders of the Poor Law Commissioners and the Local Government Board relating to the Poor Law. pp. 1573. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2232. e. 12.

---

LUMLEY (W. G.) Union Assessment Acts and the Poor Rate Act, 1801. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6426. aaaa. 42.

FRY (D. P.) The Union Assessment Committee Acts. pp. 431. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6425. c. 3.

OWEN (H.) The Poor Rate Assessment Act, 1869. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6426. de. 11.

MACKENZIE (W. W.) The Poor Law Guardian. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6426. aaaa. 34.

FRY (D. P.) Handbook for the election of Guardians of the Poor. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6426. aaaa. 7.

OFFICIAL. The Guardian's Guide. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6426. c. 24.

LUMLEY (W. G.) Poor Law Election Manual. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6426. bb. 31.

SPELLEN (J. N.) Overseers' Assistant. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6426. aaaa. 13.

OWEN (H.) Manual for Overseers. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2230. b. 14.

HADDEN ( ) Hadden's Overseers' Handbook. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6426. aaaa. 44.

JENKIN (A. F.) A Manual for Overseers. pp. 361. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6426. dh. 2.

MACKENZIE (W. W.) The Overseers' Handbook. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6426. dh. 5.

SYMONDS (J. F.) The Relieving Officer. pp. 123. 1886. 12°. Shaw's Poor Law Officers' Books. 6425. a. 45.

LUMLEY (W. G.) Manual for the Relieving Officer. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6426. c. 10.

ENGLAND. The Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, 1896. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6425. aaaa. 28.

WELCH (F. J.) The Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, 1896. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6145. d. 38. (9.)

SPENS (W. C.) Protest against the abrogation of the laws of Removal and settlement. pp. 47. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 6146. bbb. 20. (16.)

SYMONDS (J. F.) The Law of Settlement. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 6426. aaaa. 2.

VULLIAMY (A. F.) The Law of Settlement. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6425. aaaa. 18.

PELL (A.) Out-Relief. A paper. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. de. 29. (8.)

WORDS. Plain Words on out-relief. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8276. aa. 66.

LUBBOCK (G.) Some poor relief Questions. With the arguments on both sides. pp. 329. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08275. ee. 37.

NORWICH. Return of the Persons over 65 years of age receiving Out-door Relief. pp. 61. *Norwich*, 1899. 8°. 8276. de. 33.

*See also* LOCAL GOVERNMENT: for the law regulating the election of Guardians of the Poor, *see* ELECTIONS, *Law of*: for Poor Rates, *see* ENGLAND, *Taxation, Local.*

**PAUPERISM.—Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.***

*Workhouses.*

OWEN (H.) Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6485. aa. 14.

PAUPERS. Indoor Paupers. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8285. b. 44.

CRAVEN (C. W.) A Night in the Workhouse. pp. 16. 1887. 8°. Keighley Series. No. 1. 12330. g. 48.

SHEEN (A.) The Workhouse and its Medical Officer. pp. 80. *Bristol*, 1890. 8°. 7688. aa. 35.

DODD (J. T.) Better treatment of aged poor in the Workhouses. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08282. h. 1. (1.)

HENNING (J.) The Church in a Workhouse. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4430. aaa. 56. (5.)

P.P. London. *British Medical Journal.* The sick poor in Workhouses. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 7688. eee.

DODD (J. T.) "Casual Paupers" and how we treat them. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08275. ee. 44. (3.)

*Pauper Children.*

BOARDING-OUT System. pp. 3. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8277. f. 16. (11.)

MASON (M. H.) Classification of Girls and Boys in Workhouses. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8285. aaa. 36. (15.)

HALL (W. L.) Boarding-Out as a method of pauper education. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 25. (11.)

AVELING (H. F.) The Boarding-Out System. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. ee. 3. (9.)

ENGLAND. *Local Government Board.* Orders in regard to Boarding-out of pauper children. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1890. 12°. 6426. aa. 61.

LEACH (R. A.) Pauper Children: handbook to the law. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8276. d. 63.

TREVELYAN (W. P.) Boarding Out. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4430. aaa. 30. (12.)

CHANCE (W.) Children under the Poor Law. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08282. g. 17.

MONNINGTON (W.) and LAMPARD (F. J.) Our London Poor Law Schools. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8310. e. 27.

*See also* CHILDREN, *Charities, Protection, etc.*

*Scotland.*

LAMOND (R. P.) The Scottish Poor Laws. pp. 398. *Glasg.* 1892. 8°. 6583. b. 23

SCOTLAND. *Board of Supervision for Relief of the Poor.* Rules and regulations for the management of Poorhouses. pp. 65. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 6583. b. 24.

**Austria.**

KOBATSCH (R.) Die Armenpflege in Wien. pp. 92. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. 8276. ee. 65.

MISCHLER (E.) Die Armenpflege und Wohlthätigkeit in Oesterreich. pp. 479. 1899. 8°. Vienna. *Oesterreichische Wohlfahrts-Ausstellung*, 1898. Oesterreichs Wohlfahrts-Einrichtungen, 1848–98. Bd. 1. 7956. k.

MEYER (R.) Innere Colonisation von Arbeitslosen. pp. 55. *Wien*, 1896. 8°. 8277. dd. 15.

*See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

**Belgium.**

RUBBRECHT (L. A.) Remèdes contre le Paupérisme. pp. 140. *Brux.* 1892. 8°. 8276. aa. 54.

**PAUPERISM.—Belgium—*continued.***

BEER (G.) L'Assistance par le travail agricole. Étude sur les colonies ouvrières de Belgique et de Hollande. pp. 64. *Versailles*, 1897. 8°. 08282. g. 33. (9.)

*See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

**Denmark.**

TOURBIÉ (D.) Dänisches Armenrecht unter Vergleichung mit deutschem Recht. pp. 86. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 5705. dd. 2.

RUBIN (M.) Om Alderdomsforsørgelsen. pp. 32. *Kjøbenh.* 1891. 8°. 8277. ee. 31. (11.)

RÆDER (J. G. F.) Forsørgelse af Trængende. pp. 272. *Kjøbenh.* 1892. 8°. 08276. f. 61.

TRAP (C.) Om Statens Stilling til ubemidledes Alderdomsforsørgelse i flere europæiske Lande. pp. 311. *Kjøbenh.* 1892. 8°. 8276. d. 64.

SEEGER (V.) Bidrag til Asminderød og Grønholt Sognes Fattigvæsens Historie i Tidsrummet. pp. 63. *Helsingør*, 1893. 8°. 08275. ee. 46. (3.)

*See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

**France.**

BARON (A.) Le Paupérisme. Ses causes et ses remèdes. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8276. ff. 21.

BONTEMPS (G.) Extinction du Paupérisme par l'association du capital et du travail. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8277. e. 8.

COSTE (A.) Hygiène sociale contre le Paupérisme. pp. 532. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8277. dd. 8.

CLERON (O.) *Viscount d'Haussonville.* Misère et remèdes. pp. 552. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8276. ee. 48.

VEUCLIN (E. V.) La Question du Paupérisme. pp. 27. *Bernay*, 1887. 8°. 8277. e. 31. (7.)

GUIMARD (F.) Récidivistes et Vagabonds. pp. 65. *Vitry*, 1888. 8°. 8282. bbb. 70. (6.)

DARNAUD (E.) Vagabonds et Mendicants. pp. 35. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 6006. aaa. 32. (4.)

BALCH (E. G.) Public assistance of the Poor in France. pp. 179. 1893. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *Economic Association.* Publications. Vol. 8. Nos. 4 & 5. Ac. 2388.

PAULIAN (L.) Paris qui mendie. pp. 302. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 08275. e. 16.

PUSSEMIER (L.) La Répression de la mendicité et du vagabondage. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8275. i. 6. (7.)

THÉRON (E.) Individualisme, socialisme et paupérisme. pp. 456. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 08275. e. 31.

CHANTEAU (F.) Vagabondage et mendicité. pp. 215. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 08275. i. 33.

DU PUY (H.) Vagabondage et mendicité. Commentaire critique de la législation en vigueur. pp. 171. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08282. g. 60.

*See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

**Germany.**

RIGGENBACH (B.) Das Armenwesen der Reformation. pp. 56. *Basel*, 1883. 8°. 8282. ee. 14. (10.)

EHRLE (F.) Beiträge zur Geschichte und Reform der Armenpflege. pp. 133. 1881. 8°. Stimmen aus Maria-Laach. Ergänzungshefte. No. 17. P.P. 86. k.

KAEHLER (G.) Beiträge zur Geschichte des Pauperismus in Hamburg. pp. 274. 1897. 8°. Zeitschrift für Social- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Ergänzungsheft 2. P.P. 1423. hac.

SILBERSCHLAG (C.) Die sociale Gesetzgebung und Armenpflege. pp. 96. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8276. ff. 24. (7.)

RAUSCH (C.) Das Problem der Armuth. pp. 123. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 08276. g. 19.

**PAUPERISM.—Germany—*continued.***

BOEHMERT (C. V.) Das Armenwesen in 77 deutschen Städten und einigen Landarmenverbänden. 3 Thle. *Dresd.* 1886–88. 8°. 8282. h. 19.

LAMMERS (A.) Staats-Armenpflege. pp. 27. 1881. 8°. Berlin. *Volkswirthschaftliche Gesellschaft.* Zeitfragen. Heft. 16. 8207. i.

—— Ziele und Bahnen der deutschen Armenpflege. pp. 32. 1882. 8°. Berlin. *Volkswirthschaftliche Gesellschaft.* Zeitfragen. Heft. 28. 8207. i.

MUENSTERBERG (E.) Die deutsche Armengesetzgebung. pp. 570. 1887. 8°. SCHMOLLER (G.) Staatswissenschaftliche Forschungen. Bd. VI. Heft. 4. 8205. dd.

TITZE (H.) Die Notstandsrechte im deutschen bürgerlichen Gesetzbuche. pp. 130. *Leips.* 1897. 8°. 05605. k. 6.

BRENTANO (L.) Reaktion oder Reform? Gegen die Zuchthausvorlage! pp. 60. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 08276. k. 35. (5.)

CHUCHUL (P.) Zum Kampf gegen Landstreicher. pp. 48. *Kassel,* 1881. 8°. 8277. d. 5. (7.)

CHEVALLERIE (A. de la) Zur Bekämpfung der Bettelei und Vagabondage. pp. 48. *Munster,* 1882. 8°. 8282. ee. 13. (7.)

STURSBERG (H.) Die Vagabundenfrage. pp. 97. *Düsseldorf,* 1882. 8°. 8282. ee. 13. (10.)

BRAUN (C.) Die Vagabunden-Frage. pp. 35. 1883. 8°. Berlin. *Volkswirthschaftliche Gesellschaft.* Zeitfragen. Jahrg. 5. 8207. i.

KRAUSE (O.) Wie viel giebt es Vagabunden? pp. 31. *Annaberg,* 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 6. (10.)

FLEISCHMANN (O.) Deutsches Vagabunden- und Verbrechertum. pp. 205. *Barmen,* 1888. 8°. 012553. e. 12.

BERTSCH (M.) Ueber Landstreicherei und Bettel. pp. 101. *Tübingen,* 1894. 8°. 05604. i. 27.

HIPPEL (R. v.) Die strafrechtliche Bekämpfung von Bettel. pp. 281. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 6055. aa. 14.

*See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

### Italy.

SEVERA (A.) Il Pauperismo e l'economia politica in Italia. pp. 16. *Chianciano,* 1881. 8°. 8276. ff. 24. (3.)

SERGARDI (E.) La responsabilità civile negli infortuni sul lavoro. pp. 113. *Pisa,* 1886. 8°. 8275. f. 35.

COSTA (E.) Sui Monti di Soccorso in Sardegna. pp. 107. *Sassari,* 1895. 8°. 8275. h. 37.

GIUFFRIDA (O.) Mantenimento e cura degli indigenti inabili al lavoro. pp. 218. *Palmi,* 1896. 8°. 08277. i. 16.

FLORIAN (E.) and CAVAGLIERI (G.) I Vagabondi. Studio sociologico giuridico. *Torino,* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 6057. h.

*See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

### Livonia.

TOBIEN (A.) Das Armenwesen der Stadt Riga. pp. 519. *Riga,* 1895. 8°. 08277. k. 3.

### Netherlands.

WILLINK (H. G.) Dutch Home Labour Colonies. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8228. f. 42.

SMISSAERT (H.) Het aandeel van den staat in de Verzorging der Armen. pp. 200. *Utrecht,* 1893. 8°. 8276. f. 35.

BORGESIUS (H. G.) Het Vraagstuk der Armverzorging. pp. 436. *Amsterd.* 1895. 8°. 08277. i. 11.

**PAUPERISM.—Netherlands—*continued.***

BEER (G.) L'Assistance par le travail agricole. pp. 64. *Versailles,* 1897. 8°. 08282. g. 33. (9.)

GEWIN (B.) Arbeidsbeurzen. pp. 409. *Utrecht,* 1898. 8°. 08277. i. 35.

*See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

### Spain.

VEGA-REY (L.) Pobreza y mendicidad. pp. 65. *Madrid,* 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 61. (7.)

*See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

### Sweden.

DAHLBERG (B. H.) Bidrag till Svenska fattiglagstiftningens historia. pp. 103. 36. *Upsala,* 1893. 8°. 08276. i. 18.

NYSTRÖM (A. K.) Om äktenskapet, pauperismen och prostitutionen. pp. 107. *Stockh.* 1885. 8°. 8282. bb. 60.

*See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

### Switzerland.

LUCERNE, *Canton of.* Das luzernische Armenwesen. pp. 54. *Luzern,* 1882. 8°. 8275. bb. 27. (7.)

### United States of America.

DUGDALE (R. L.) "The Jukes," a study in pauperism, *etc.* pp. 120. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 6056. aaa. 27.

WINES (F. H.) Report on the Defective, Dependent, and Delinquent Classes. pp. 581. 1888. 4°. U.S.A. *Census.* Tenth Census. 8225. h.

MERIWETHER (L.) The Tramp at home. pp. 296. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8285. bb. 40.

WINES (F. H.) Report on Crime and Pauperism in the United States. 1895. 4°. U.S.A. Eleventh Census. Statistical Reports. 1882. c. 10.

FLOWER (B. O.) Civilization's Inferno. pp. 237. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 8277. de. 57.

POOR. The Poor in Great Cities: their problems, *etc.* pp. 400. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8276. ee. 67.

FLYNT (J.) Tramping with Tramps. Studies of vagabond life. pp. 398. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 08282. e. 31.

WRAGGE (R. H. V.) A Treatise on the Assessment of Property. pp. 19. *York,* 1898. 8°. 6144. de. 2. (7.)

CUMMINGS (J.) Poor-Laws of Massachusetts and New York. pp. 135. 1895. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *American Economic Association.* Publications. Vol. 10. No. 4. Ac. 2388.

BEITEL (C. G.) Treatise on the Poor Laws of Pennsylvania. pp. 607. *Philad.* 1899. 8°. 06617. e. 13.

*See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR: LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

**PAUSOLA.** BARTOLAZZI (P. P.) Montolmo, oggi Città di Pausola. pp. 232. *Pausola,* 1887. 8°. 10135. g. 8.

**PAVEMENTS.** *See* HIGHWAYS.

**PAVIA.**

ROMANO (G.) I Pavesi nella lotta tra Giovanni XXI. e Matteo e Galeazzo Visconti. 1322–23. pp. 61. *Pavia,* 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 31. (7.)

MAGENTA (C.) I Visconti e gli Sforza nel Castello di Pavia. 2 vol. *Milano,* 1883. 4°. 1856. b. 10.

BELTRAMI (L.) La Battaglia di Pavia. pp. 9. *Milano,* 1896. fol. K.T.C. 16. a. 6.

MANFREDI (S.) L'Insurrezione e il Sacco di Pavia nel maggio 1796. pp. 220. *Pavia,* 1900. 8°. 9167. ccc. 41.

**PAVIA**—*continued.*

ACQUA (G. d.) Il Re Carlo Alberto e il suo ingresso in Pavia il 29 marzo 1848. pp. 161. *Pavia*, 1898. 4°. 9166. k. 14.

MOIRAGHI (P.) Curiosità pavesi. *Pavia*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 10136. b.

BRAMBILLA (C.) Monete di Pavia. pp. 502. *Pavia*, 1883. 4°. 7755. h. 18.

P.P. *Pavia.* Memorie e Documenti per la Storia di Pavia e suo Principato. *Pavia*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3556. i.

BELTRAMI (L.) La Certosa di Pavia. pp. 181. *Milano*, 1895. 8°. 4605. b. 12.

—— La Chartreuse de Pavie. pp. 165. *Milan*, 1899. 8°. 4571. aa. 13.

—— Storia documentata della Certosa di Pavia. *Milano*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 4605. ff.

AC. Pavia. *Università.* Die Statuten der Juristen-Universität Pavia vom Jahre 1396. pp. 80. *Luzern*, 1898. 4°. 8385. i. 7.

MOIRAGHI (P.) C. Colombo studiò in Pavia. pp. 15. *Pavia*, 1882. 8°. 11904. a. 16. (4.)

**PAWNBROKING.**

HARDAKER (A.) Brief history of Pawnbroking. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8226. aaa. 49.

TURNER (F.) The Contract of Pawn. pp. 389. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6375. g. 21.

—— The Pawnbrokers' Act, 1872. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 6376. aaa. 26.

CHAN-TOON AND BRUCE (J.) The Pawnbrokers' Legal Handbook. pp. 48. 1895. 8°. Wilson's Legal Handy Books. 6426. aaa. 39.

ASHBURNER (W.) Treatise on Mortgages, Pledges and Liens. pp. 624. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6305. h. 6.

ATTENBOROUGH (C. L.) The Law of Pawnbroking. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6405. de. 27.

ROBBINS (L. G. G.) Treatise on the Law of Mortgages, Pledges, and Hypothecations. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6306. d. 5.

BEAL (E.) Law of Bailments. pp. 736. 38. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6376. dd. 7.

P.P. *London.* Pawnbrokers' Magazine. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1891, 92. fol. N.R.

MERCIER (A.) Les Monts-de-Piété et la législation des prêts sur gages. Rapport. 1886. 8°. PARIS. *Société d'Économie Populaire.* Publ. Année 2. 8285. b. 58.

LENZ (A.) Der strafrechtliche Schutz des Pfandrechts. pp. 271. *Stuttg.* 1893. 8°. 6006. c. 39.

TAMILIA (D.) Il Sacro Monte di Pietà di Roma. pp. 154. *Roma*, 1900. 4°. 8285. ff. 16.

**PAWNEE INDIANS.**
*See* INDIANS, *North American.*

**PEACE: PEACE ASSOCIATION AND CONGRESSES.** *See* WAR AND PEACE.

**PEACHES.** FULTON (J. A.) Peach culture. pp. 192. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 7054. c. 29.

SMITH (R.) How to grow Peaches on open walls. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7073. de. 9. (2.)

STEAD (A.) How to grow Peaches in small gardens. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7073. de. 9. (3.)
*See also* GARDENING.

**PEAK, Derbyshire.** *See* DERBYSHIRE.

**PEARLS.**

THOMAS (H. S.) Report on Pearl fisheries. pp. 79. *Madras*, 1884. fol. 7290. k. 5.

STREETER (E. W.) Pearls and pearling life. pp. 329. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7298. c. 14.

FRÉDÉ (P.) La pêche aux Perles. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7298. aa. 5.

**PEARLS**—*continued.*

CALVERT (A. F.) Pearls: their origin and formation. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7205. de. 1. (4.)

KUNZ (G. F.) On Pearls, and the utilization and application of the shells. 1894. 8°. U.S.A. *Commission of Fisheries.* Bulletin. Vol. 13. 7290. dd.

KENT (W. S.) The Great Barrier Reef of Australia. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1893. fol. K.T.C. 9. b. 3.

FERGUSON (A. M.) All about Gold and Pearls in Ceylon. pp. 428. *Colombo*, 1888. 8°. 7078. de. 23.

AC. Colombo. *Ceylon Branch of the R. Asiatic Society.* Pearl Oysters and Pearl Fisheries. pp. 12. *Colombo*, 1900. 4°. 7299. h. 26.

MADRAS. *Government Central Museum.* Notes on Pearl fisheries. *Madras*, 1890. 8°. 7299. e. 5.

THURSTON (E.) Pearl fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. pp. 62. 1894. 8°. MADRAS. *Government Museum.* Bulletin. No. 1. 7958. f.
*See also* GEMS.

**PEARS.** *See* APPLES: GARDENING, *Fruit.*

**PEASANTS' WAR, 1525.**
*See* GERMANY, *History.*

**PEAT.** KINAHAN (G. A.) Report on the clearing of Peaty Waters. *Dublin*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 8777. b. 20.

WARNSTORF (C.) Die europäischen Torfmoose. pp. 152. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 7029. bb. 8.

FRUEH (J. J.) Über Torf und Dopplerit. pp. 88. *Zurich*, 1883. 8°. 7106. i. 6. (1.)

SITENSKY (F.) Über die Torfmoose Böhmens. 1891, *etc.* 8°. AC. Prague. *Oba Komitety pro přírodovědecký Výskuur země české.* Archiv. Bd. 6. Ac. 2915.

**PECOS VALLEY.** *See* NEW MEXICO.

**PECULIAR PEOPLE.** LOBY (H. C.) The Peculiar people. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4136. aa. 16. (3.)

**PEDESTRIANISM.** *See* GYMNASTICS.

**PEDRALBES.** ANZIZU (E.) Fulles historiques del monestir de Santa María de Pedralbes. pp. 224. *Barcelona*, 1897. 8°. 4625. d. 20.

**PEEBLES AND PEEBLESSHIRE.**

RENWICK (R.) Gleanings from the records of Peebles, 1604–52. pp. 267. *Peebles*, 1892. 12°. 10369. ccc. 21.

WILLIAMSON (A.) Glimpses of Peebles. pp. 322. *Selkirk*, 1895. 8°. 10369. ccc. 38.

ANDREW, *Saint, Church of.* New Parish Church of Peebles. pp. 88. *Peebles*, 1887. 8°. 10369. bb. 50.

RENWICK (R.) Aisle and Monastery: St. Mary of Geddes aisle in the parish church of Peebles. pp. 83. *Glasg.* 1897. 8°. 4735. cc. 17.

—— Historical notes on Peeblesshire localities. pp. 630. *Peebles*, 1897. 8°. 010370. eee. 2.

PEEBLESSHIRE. Guide to Peeblesshire. pp. 123. *Peebles*, 1881. 8°. 10370. bbb. 14.

EPHEM. Peeblesshire Advertiser Almanac. *Peebles*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2511. y.
*See also* SCOTLAND, *Border Counties.*

**PEGGITTO.** INSTRUCTIONS. Instructions for the new Game of Peggitto. *Lond.* 1897. 16°. 7912. a. 69. (8.)

**PEGLI.** FRUEHAUF (H.) Der klimatische Kurort Pegli. pp. 94. *Leips.* 1882. 8°. 7462. bb. 11.

KADEN (W.) Pegli bei Genua. pp. 61. *München*, 1885. 8°. 10130. aaa. 12.
*See also* RIVIERA.

**PEGU.** Dhammacheti. The Kalyāni Inscriptions erected at Pegu in 1476 A.D. *Rangoon*, 1892. 8°. 14098. dd. 9.

Stevens (E. O.) A Vocabulary, English and Peguan. pp. 140. *Rangoon*, 1896. 8°. 12906. s. 2.

*See also* Burma.

**PEHLEVI LANGUAGE.**
*See* Persian Languages.

**PEKING.**

Ashbee (H. S.) A Ride to Peking. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10058. e. 10. (2.)

—— The Metropolis of the Manchus. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10057. df. 6. (3.)

D., T. A. "Where Chineses Drive." English student-life at Peking. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10058. e. 13.

Meignan (V.) From Paris to Pekin over Siberian snows. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10025. bbb. 7.

Jametel (M.) Pékin. pp. 305. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10058. aa. 15.

Paléologue (M.) Pékin. 1892. 4°. Les Capitales du Monde. No. 10. 10025. g.

Favier (A.) Péking. Histoire et description. pp. 416. *Lille*, 1900. 4°. 10057. h. 25.

Hildebrand (H.) Der Tempel Ta-chüeh-sy bei Peking. pp. 35. *Berl.* 1897. 4°. 7814. d. 17.

Balfour (F. H.) Dialogues in the Peking Colloquial. pp. 251. *Shanghai*, 1883. 8°. 12910. dd. 8.

P.P. *Tientsin.* Peking and Tientsin Times. *Tientsin*, 1894, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9990. ff.

For the siege of the Embassies, *etc.*, 1900, *see* China, *History.*

**PELAGIANISM.** *See* Heresies.

**PELASGIANS.** *See* Greece, *History.*

**PELEW ISLANDS.** *See* Caroline Islands.

**PELLA.** *See* Palestine, *Antiquities, etc.*

**PELLAGRA.**

Salveraglio (F.) Bibliografia della Pellagra. pp. 156. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 011903. f. 20.

Mari (G.) L'alimentazione ed i provvedimenti ministeriali contro la Pellagra. pp. 47. *Piacenza*, 1881. 8°. 1146. i. 4. (4.)

Fratini (F.) La Pellagra e l'abolizione della coltura del gran turco. pp. 16. *Feltre*, 1882. 8°. 7306. df. 1. (5.)

Chiaruttini (E.) Sulla Pellagra. pp. 88. *S. Daniele*, 1885. 8°. 7306. aa. 27. (1.)

Lombroso (C.) Lettere sulla Pellagra in Italia. pp. 64. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 7306. df. 6. (1.)

Savini (A. C.) Emigrazione e Pellagra. pp. 54. *Udine*, 1886. 8°. 08276. f. 23. (2.)

Berger (L.) Pellagra. 1893. 8°. Ac. London. *New Sydenham Society.* Monographs. Vol. 143. Ac. 3838/57.

Tuczek (F.) Studien über die Pellagra. pp. 113. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 7620. df. 37.

Neagoe (I.) Studiŭ asupra Pelagreĭ. Scriere premiată din Premiul Adamachi din 1900. pp. 248. 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Bucharest. *Academia Română.* Publicatiunile Fondului Vasilie Adamachi. No. 5. Ac. 743. b/2.

*See also* Malaria.

**PELMATOZOA.** *See* Echinodermata.

**PELOPONNESUS.** *See* Greece: Sparta.

**PELVIS.** Breus (C.) and Kolisko (A.) Die pathologischen Beckenformen. *Leipz.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 7421. dd.

*See also* Anatomy: Hip: Perineum, *etc.*

**PEMBA.** Newman (H. S.) Banani: the transition from slavery to freedom in Zanzibar and Pemba. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8156. df. 20.

*See also* Zanzibar.

**PEMBROKE DOCK.** Pembroke Dock. Souvenir Album. *Pembroke Dock*, 1890. 4°. 10360. e. 19.

**PEMBROKESHIRE.**

Laws (E.) History of Little England beyond Wales. pp. 458. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10369. l. 5.

Allen (J.) Notes on the Sheriffs of Pembrokeshire, 1541–1899. pp. 87. *Tenby*, 1900. 8°. 10600. ff. 6.

Kilner (E. A.) Four Welsh counties. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10369. cc. 44.

Owen (G.) Description of Pembrokeshire. 1892, *etc.* 8°. Cymmrodorion Record Series. No. 1, *etc.* Ac. 8227/10.

Hicks (H.) The Evidences of Ice-action in Northwest Pembrokeshire. pp. 8. *Leeds*, 1894. 8°. 07107. h. 10. (6.)

Timmins (H. T.) Nooks and corners of Pembrokeshire. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 10369. l. 12.

**PENANCE.**

Reichel (C. P.) History and Claims of the Confessional. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4473. bb. 17. (13.)

Pijper (F.) Geschiedenis der Boete en Biecht in de Christelijke Kerk. *'s Gravenh.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 4061. dd.

Lea (H. C.) A History of Auricular Confession in the Latin Church. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4071. k. 13.

Pell (G. A.) Die Lehre des heiligen Athanasius von der Sünde und Erlösung. pp. 239. *Passau*, 1888. 8°. 3623. b. 5.

Krogh-Tonning (K.) Kirkelige Vidnesbyrd om Absolutionen. 2 Hfte. *Christiania*, 1881. 8°. 4071. k.

Gray (C. N.) Why I recommend Confession! pp. 9. *Helmsley, York*, 1882. 8°. 4109. b. 25. (1.)

Ségur (L. G. de) Confession. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4422. b. 17. (8.)

Elwin (W.) Confession and Absolution in the Bible. pp. 463. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4061. e. 7.

Ferret (J.) La Confession. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 4071. bbb. 24.

Schmitz (H. J.) Die Bussbücher und die Bussdisciplin der Kirche. pp. 864. *Mainz*, 1883. 8°. 5051. bb. 5.

Collette (C. H.) Challenge to Father Anderdon on Confession and Absolution. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3940. h. 11. (8.)

Monsabré (J. M. L.) Conférences de Notre-Dame. Pénitence. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4427. g. 5.

Salvatori (F. M.) Practical instruction for new Confessors. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4061. aaa. 14.

Miralta (C.) Los Secretos de la Confesion. pp. 312. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 4061. c. 5.

Davis (C. H.) Apostolical and ministerial Absolution. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. i. 5. (14.)

—— The Bible and Church Absolution. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. e. 11. (10.)

—— Scriptural and ecclesiastical Absolution. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4371. dd. 8. (3.)

Pell (G.) Das Dogma von der Sünde und Erlösung. pp. 114. *Regensburg*, 1886. 8°. 4373. f. 3.

Desanctis (L.) The Confessional. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4061. bbb. 29.

—— Confession. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 7.

**PENANCE**—*continued.*

DESANCTIS (L.) Confession injurious to faith. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 3. (6.)

—— Confession opposed to reason. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 3. (8.)

PRIEST. Instructions and devotions for Confession. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 3457. h. 10.

ESCHBACH (A.) La Confession par téléphone. pp. 29. *Tournai*, 1888. 8°. 3900. k. 1.

MOEREN (A. B. v. d.) Tractatus de Sacramento Pœnitentiæ. pp. 152. *Gandavi*, 1888. 8°. 4061. f. 14.

HITCHENS (J. H.) "The Priest in Absolution." pp. 20. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4108. de. 32. (10.)

WAINWRIGHT (C. H.) Debate on auricular Confession in the Church of England. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4108. de. 32. (12.)

CHILDREN. Children's Confession book. pp. 56. *Manch.* 1892. 12°. 03504. ee. 4. (2.)

PUSEY (E. B.) Hints for a first Confession. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1892. 24°. 3455. aaaa. 2.

ENGLAND, *Church of.* Hints to those who go to Confession. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4422. bbb. 64. (5.)

NOEL (M. H.) Confession. A sermon. pp. 30. *Oxf.* 1894. 12°. 4476. de. 13. (5.)

SCHIELER (K. E.) Die Verwaltung des Bussakramentes. pp. 644. 1894. 8°. Wissenschaftliche Handbibliothek. Theol. Lehrbücher. 7. 3558. e.

WILMOT (E. A. E.) The Prayer-Book and Absolution. 1895. 8°. Four Foundation Truths. 4109. aa. 44.

NEIL (C.) The Fallacy of Sacramental Confession. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3942. aa. 1.

BAMPFIELD (G. F. L.) Sergeant Jones and his talks about Confession. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3939. ccc. 15. (6.)

BENNET (N.) A few thoughts for boys on Confession. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1897. 16°. 4420. aa. 65. (8.)

CONFESSION. Confession and Communion. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4327. aa. 13.

RYLE (J. C.) *Bishop of Liverpool.* Where are your Sins? A question about absolution. pp. 30. *Stirling*, 1897. 8°. 04420. i. 32. (1.)

BURTON (A. H.) Priestly Absolution. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4109. de. 6. (3.)

CONFESSION. Confession. A word for women. pp. 16. *Oxf.* 1899. 16°. 4418. bbb. 40. (6.)

MOULE (H. C. G.) *Bishop of Durham.* "Confession." pp. 16. *Camb.* 1899. 8°. 4108. a. 84. (3.)

T., C. S. Confession. An answer to one of the questions of the day. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1899. 16°. 4109. de. 7. (3.)

SLATER (F.) Church Discipline and Auricular Confession. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 3942. a. 10.

ALMAZOV (A. J.) Тайная исповѣдь въ Православной Церкви. 2 pt. *Одесса*, 1894. 8°. [*Имп. Нов. Ун. Записки.* t. 63–64.] Ac. 1110.

CLARKE (H. W.) "The Confessional" in the Church of England. pp. 74. *Beckenham*, 1898. 8°. 4109. f. 20.

COBBE (F. P.) The Practice of Confession in the Church of England. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4109. aaaa. 36. (4.)

DAVIDSON (J. P. F.) Confession in the Church of England. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4109. aaaa. 36. (5.)

FILLEUL (P. V. M.) Considerations regarding the Bishop of Salisbury's letter to his clergy, chiefly on "Confession." pp. 12. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4109. bb. 43. (2.)

**PENANCE**—*continued.*

JAMES (N. H.) The Power of the Keys. A sermon. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4475. f. 58. (5.)

SANDFORD (C. W.) *Bishop of Gibraltar.* Confession: what the Church of England teaches. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4109. f. 27. (8.)

SHORE (T. T.) Auricular Confession and the Church of England. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4109. aaaa. 37.

*See also* INDULGENCES.

**PENANG.** P.P. *Penang.* Pinang Gazette. *Penang*, 1881, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9979. d.

P.P. *Penang.* The Penang Herald. vol. 1. *Penang*, 1888. fol. P.P. 9979. c.

*See also* MALAY PENINSULA: STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

**PENARTH.** KERPEN (J. L.) Guide to Cardiff, Penarth and environs. pp. 70. *Penarth*, 1897. *obl.* 8°. 10358. a. 61.

**PENCHANT, Game.** SMARTE (J.) Penchant: a game of cards. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7913. ccc. 39.

**PENCOYD.** LLANDINABO. The Register Books of Llandinabo and Pencoyd. pp. 103. *Devizes*, 1900. 8°. 9903. c. 38.

**PENDLE HILL.** MACKAY (J.) Pendle Hill in history. pp. 538. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10369. i. 8.

**PENDRAGON CASTLE.** NICHOLLS (W.) The history of Pendragon Castle. pp. 128. *Manch.* 1883. 8°. 10352. bb. 20.

**PEN DRAWING.** *See* DRAWING.

**PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.**

*See* NAVAL SCIENCE, *Steamship Companies.*

**PENINSULAR WAR, 1808–14.**

GOMEZ DE ARTECHE Y MORO (J.) Guerra de la Independencia, 1808–14. 13 tom. *Madrid*, 1868–1902. 8°. 9181. ccc.

—— Atlas. 14001. f.

NAPIER (*Sir* W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 9080. e. 2.

—— Narrative of the Peninsular Campaign, 1807–14. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9078. ff. 3.

O'BYRNE (R. W.) Victories of the British in the Peninsula, 1808–14. Epitome of Napier's History. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9078. ff. 4.

NORTHCOTT (W. W.) Sketch of the Peninsular War. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 9078. bb. 10.

LAGERHJELM (G. R.) Napoleon och Wellington på Pyreneiska Halfön 1808–10. pp. 213. *Stockh.* 1889. 8°. 9080. c. 26.

FITCHETT (W. H.) Deeds that won the Empire. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9525. bb. 17.

SHAND (A. I.) The War in the Peninsula, 1808–14. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 09078. aaa. 2.

BOPPE (P. L. H.) Les Espagnols à la Grande-Armée. Le Corps de la Romana, 1807–8, le Régiment Joseph-Napoléon, 1809–13, *etc.* pp. 257. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 09078. dd. 7.

MAXWELL (W. H.) The Victories of Wellington and the British armies. pp. 528. 1885. 8°. Bohn's Illustrated Library. 2502. d. 8.

ROBERTS (F. S.) *Earl Roberts.* The Rise of Wellington. pp. 198. 1895. 8°. Pall Mall Mag. Library. 012208. f.

MAXWELL (*Sir* H. E.) The Life of Wellington. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2407. d. 14.

FITCHETT (W. H.) Wellington's Men. Some Soldier Autobiographies. pp. 419. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10803. cc. 5.

**PENINSULAR WAR**—*continued.*

CRAUFURD (A. H. G.) General Craufurd and his Light Division. pp. 298. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10817. i. 27.

BOOTHBY (C.) Memoirs, diary, and correspondence of C. Boothby, Captain of Royal Engineers. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10815. df. 22.

TOMKINSON (W.) Diary of a Cavalry Officer in the Peninsula, *etc.*, 1809–15. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 9080. dd. 19.

SIMMONS (G.) A British Rifle Man: journals and correspondence of Major G. Simmons. pp. 386. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 09078. aaa. 5.

BLAKENEY (R.) A Boy in the Peninsular War. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 09078. bb. 17.

MURAT (J.) *Count.* Murat, lieutenant de l'Empereur en Espagne, 1808. pp. 478. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 010664. m. 9.

JOURDAN (J. B.) *Count.* Mémoires militaires du maréchal Jourdan—guerre d'Espagne. pp. 494. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 09078. dd. 10.

BLAZE (M. S.) Mémoires d'un Aide-Major. Guerre d'Espagne, 1808–14. pp. 271. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 09078. aa. 6.

BROEKERE (S. v.) Memoiren aus dem Feldzuge in Spanien 1808–14. pp. 277. *Posen*, 1883. 8°. 9079. c. 12.

BARKHAUSEN (G. H.) Tagebuch eines Rheinbund-Offiziers während spanischer und englischer Kriegsgefangenschaft. 1808 bis 1814. pp. 209. *Wiesbaden*, 1900. 8°. 09078. dd. 19.

MARTIN (E.) La Gendarmerie française en Espagne et en Portugal. pp. 478. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8831. d. 9.

MARTINIEN (A.) Les Employés des postes pendant la guerre d'Espagne 1808–14. pp. 8. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 09004. d. 2. (4.)

TAMARIT Y LLOPIS (L. de) Monografía del 2 de Mayo de 1808 en Madrid. pp. 61. *Madrid*, 1900. 4°. 9195. g. 13.

RODRÍGUEZ (E.) Los Guerrilleros de 1808. *Madrid*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 9181. ee. 6

G., L. F. Les prisonniers de Cabrera. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 9078. b. 18.

DUCOR (H.) Aventures d'un Marin de la Garde Impériale, prisonnier de guerre dans l'île de Cabréra. pp. 283. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10105. aa. 4.

VALICOURT (C. de) *Count.* Le Siège de Tarragone en 1811. pp. 49. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 09078. c. 29.

CLERC (J. C. A.) Campagne du Maréchal Soult dans les Pyrénées 1813–14. pp. 464. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 9180. ee. 5.

JAMES (W. H.) Battles round Biarritz. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 09078. bb. 3. (8.)

*See also* ENGLAND, *History*: FRANCE, *General History and Military History of the Revolution*: HISTORY, *Modern*: PORTUGAL: SPAIN.

**PENJDEH.** MARVIN (C.) Shall Russia have Penjdeh? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8023. cc. 20. (12.)

**PENKRIDGE.** TILDESLEY (J. C.) History of Penkridge. pp. 88. *Wolverhampton*, 1886. 8°. 10352. bbb. 33.

**PENMANSHIP.** *See* HANDWRITING.

**PENNE.** LEONE (S. de) Illustri Pennesi. pp. 73. *Penne*, 1885. 8°. 10601. c. 16. (2.)

**PENNSYLVANIA.**

**Bibliography.**

HILDEBURN (C. R.) Publications issued in Pennsylvania, 1685 to 1759. pp. 40. *Philad.* 1882. 8°. 11905. h. 30. (12.)

**PENNSYLVANIA.** — **Bibliography** — —*continued.*

HILDEBURN (C. R.) Issues of the printing press in Pennsylvania. 1685–1784. *Philad.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 11905. bb. 27.

**Antiquities: History: Topography.**

LEWIS (H. C.) The Ice Age in Pennsylvania. pp. 21. *Philad.* 1883. 8°. 7106. h. 15. (10.)

—— The terminal moraine across Pennsylvania. pp. 12. *Salem*, 1883. 8°. 7106. i. 6. (3.)

—— Great Trap Dyke across South-eastern Pennsylvania. 1885. 8°. 7202. aaa. 28. (5.)

AC. Philadelphia. *Historical Society.* Pennsylvania Magazine of History. *Philad.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8430/6.

FISHER (S. G.) Pennsylvania, Colony and Commonwealth. pp. 442. *Philad.* 1897. 8°. 9602. de. 18.

BOLLES (A. S.) Pennsylvania, province and state, 1609 to 1790. 2 vol. *Philad.* 1899. 8°. 09603. cc. 6.

AGNEW (D.) History of Pennsylvania north of the Ohio. pp. 246. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 10412. g. 30.

SHEPHERD (W. R.) History of Proprietary Government in Pennsylvania. pp. 601. 1896. 8°. AC. New York. *Columbia College.* Studies in History. Vol. 6. Ac. 2688/2.

HARRISON (G. L.) Remains of W. Penn. Pennsylvania's plea. pp. 94. *Philad.* 1882. 4°. 10881. bbb. 28.

BUCK (W. J.) W. Penn in America. pp. 424. *Philad.* 1888. 8°. 10825. c. 52.

PENN (W.) A letter from W. Penn. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 10410. f. 6.

PENNSYLVANIA. Charter of the Province of Pennsylvania, granted to W. Penn in Jan. 1682. pp. 16. 1898. 8°. Liberty Bell Leaflets, *etc.* No. 4. 09603. b.

PENN (W.) Penn's Frame of Government, 1682, and Privileges and Concessions, 1701. pp. 18. 1898. 8°. Liberty Bell Leaflets. No. 3. 09603. b.

JENKINS (H. M.) Historical Collections relating to Gwynedd, Penn., settled, 1689, by Welsh immigrants. pp. 396. *Philad.* 1884. 8°. 10408. g. 15.

DIFFENDERFFER (F. R.) The German Immigration into Pennsylvania. pp. 330. *Lancaster*, 1900. 8°. 10413. dd. 11.

THOMAS (G.) G. Thomas' Description of Pennsylvania, 1698. 2 pt. 1900. 8°. Liberty Bell Leaflets. No. 5, 6. 09603. b.

SEIDENSTICKER (O.) Bilder aus der deutsch-pennsylvanischen Geschichte. pp. 276. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 09603. c. 6.

MACMINN (E.) German Hero of Pennsylvania; life of H. Antes. pp. 305. *Moorestown*, 1886. 8°. 4888. c. 1.

WALTON (J. S.) C. Weiser and the Indian Policy of colonial Pennsylvania. pp. 420. *Philad.* 1900. 8°. 09603. cc. 12.

CHANDLER (J. E.) The colonial Architecture of Pennsylvania, *etc.* *Bost.* 1900. 4°. 7816. dd. 6.

HASSLER (E. W.) Old Westmoreland: a history of Western Pennsylvania. pp. 200. *Pittsburg*, 1900. 8°. 10408. dd. 23.

EGLE (W. H.) Some Pennsylvania Women during the Revolution. pp. 208. *Harrisburg*, 1898. 8°. 010881. i. 7.

LINCKLAEN (J.) Travels in the years 1791 and 1792 in Pennsylvania. pp. 162. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 010881. h. 6.

**PENNSYLVANIA.—Antiquities—*cont.***

DAVIS (W. W. H.) The Fries Rebellion 1798–99. pp. 143. *Doylestown*, 1899. 8°. 9602. i. 13.

ALLEN (W.) The Burd Papers. Extracts from Chief Justice William Allen's Letter Book. pp. 136. 1897. 8°. 010910. i. 3.

LUCY (E. W.) The Molly Maguires of Pennsylvania. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6057. b. 13.

VICKERS (G.) The Fall of Bossism: history of the reform movement in Pennsylvania. Vol. 1. *Philad.* 1883. 8°. 8176. a. 55.

AC. Philadelphia. *Historical Society.* Proceedings of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania on the death of C. J. Stillé. pp. 28. *Philad.* 1900. 8°. Ac. 8430/10.

---

FUTHEY (J. S.) and COPE (G.) History of Chester County. pp. 782. *Philad.* 1881. 4°. 10408. k. 6.

ELLIS (F.) History of Fayette County. pp. 841. *Philad.* 1882. 8°. 10413. l. 1.

GRESHAM (J. M.) Cyclopedia of Fayette County. pp. 602. *Chicago*, 1889. 4°. 10880. g. 37.

CRUMBINE (B.) History of Washington County. pp. 1002. *Philad.* 1882. 4°. 10408. k. 9.

HOLCOMB (W. P.) Pennsylvania Boroughs. pp. 51. 1886. 8°. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. Ser. 4. No. 4. Ac. 2689.

---

HOTCHKIN (S. F.) Pocket Gazetteer of Pennsylvania. pp. 174. *Philad.* 1887. 8°. 10409. b. 47.

—— The York Road, Pennsylvania, old and new. pp. 516. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 10413. dd. 5.

—— The Bristol Pike. pp. 410. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 10413. dd. 4.

BRINTON (D. G.) Reminiscences of Pennsylvania folk-lore. 1892. 8°. 12430. k. 40. (8.)

---

P.P. *Philadelphia.* Historical notes relating to the Pennsylvania Reformed Church. *Philad.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3437. bca.

HOTCHKIN (S. F.) Early clergy of Pennsylvania. pp. 280. *Philad.* 1890. 8°. 4744. e. 34.

—— Country clergy of Pennsylvania. pp. 305. *Philad.* 1890. 8°. 4986. gg. 3.

### Constitution and Government.

BUCKALEW (C. R.) Examination of the constitution of Pennsylvania. pp. 349. *Philad.* 1883. 8°. 8008. h. 8.

GOULD (E. R. L.) Local Government in Pennsylvania. 1883. 8°. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. Ser. 1, No. 3. Ac. 2689.

MACMURRAY (J.) People's manual and handbook of popular government. pp. 236. *Harrisburg*, 1885. 8°. 8176. aa. 28.

BEITEL (C. G.) A Treatise on the Poor Laws of Pennsylvania. pp. 607. *Philad.* 1899. 8°. 06617. e. 13.

### Trade, Resources, etc.

ELY (R. T.) Historical sketch of the Finances of Pennsylvania. 1887. 8°. AC. Saratoga. *Economic Assoc.* Publ. Vol. 2. No. 2. Ac. 2388.

SHEAFER (P. W.) The anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania. pp. 16. *Harrisburg*, 1881. 8°. 7109. f. 2. (13.)

ASHBURNER (C. A.) Description of the Anthracite Coal Fields of Pennsylvania. pp. 32. *Philad.* 1884. 8°. 7106. bbb. 33.

PENNSYLVANIA. *Board of World's Fair Managers.* Pennsylvania and the World's Columbian Exposition. pp. 191. *Harrisburg*, 1893. 8°. 7956. f. 6.

**PENNSYLVANIA—*continued.***

### University of Pennsylvania.

MONTGOMERY (T. H.) History of the University of Pennsylvania to A.D. 1770, *etc.* pp. 566. *Philad.* 1900. 8°. 8367. g. 5.

AC. Philadelphia. *University of Pennsylvania.* Biographical catalogue of matriculates of the College. pp. 567. *Philad.* 1894. 8°. 8366. g. 26.

### German Dialect.

HOFFMAN (W. J.) Notes and vocabulary of the Pennsylvania German dialect. 1889. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *American Philosophical Society.* Proceedings. Vol. 26. No. 129. Ac. 1830.

LEARNED (M. D.) Pennsylvania German dialect. pp. 114. *Baltimore*, 1889. 8°. 12972. o. 2.

**PENRITH.** FURNESS (W.) History of Penrith. pp. 376. *Penrith*, 1894. 8°. 010358. h. 23.

PENRITH. Bygone Penrith. Arrangement of the Parish Registers. *Penrith*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 9914. g. 5.

SCOTT (D.) Some Old Penrith Records: story of the Presbyterian Church. pp. 15. *Penrith*, 1899. 8°. 4534. bb. 16. (4.)

**PENS.** GLASS (J.) Pens and Pen-making. pp. 21. *Edinb.* 1889. 16°. 07944. de. 18.

BLONDEL (S.) Les outils de l'Écrivain. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 7942. cc. 30.

BORE (H.) Story of the invention of steel Pens. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07944. ee. 3. (4.)

MORDAN (F.) History of the invention of Mordan's gold Pens. ff. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07944. ee. 3. (5.)

GOLD PEN. The everlasting gold Pen. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7942. g. 39. (5.)

**PENSAUELCOIT.** KERSLAKE (T.) Caer Pensauelcoit. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7704. b. 39. (18.)

**PENSIONS.**

### Civil and Military.

BAVELIER (A.) Traité des Pensions civiles et militaires. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8226. b. 2.

PENANCIER (E.) Des défauts et des périls de la législation sur les Pensions de retraites civiles. pp. 251. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 05402. g. 6.

### Pensions for Old Age.

UMPFENBACH (C.) Die Altersversorgung und der Staatssozialismus. pp. 41. *Stuttg.* 1883. 8°. 8275. g. 11. (7.)

SÉRULLAZ (G.) Les sociétés de Secours mutuels et la question des Retraites. pp. 44. *Lyon*, 1890. 8°. 8276. g. 42.

BRAMSEN (L.) Sur quelle base pourrait-on créer une Caisse nationale de Retraite. pp. 68. *Copenhague*, 1891. 8°. 8277. de. 28. (7.)

GIRARD (P.) La Caisse nationale des Retraites. pp. 23. *Angers*, 1891. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 17. (20.)

BOOTH (C.) Pauperism and the Endowment of Old Age. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08275. f. 61.

FOWLE (T. W.) The Poor Law, Friendly Societies and old age destitution. pp. 23. *Oxf.* 1892. 8°. 8277. de. 30. (8.)

M. A Prosperous kingdom. Problem of pensions for old age. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08282. h. 1. (3.)

PENSIONS. Pensions for all at sixty and an eight hours day. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8257. aa. 61.

SHARP (D.) Scheme for a national System of Rest-Funds or Pensions. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8277. ee. 28. (17.)

**PENSIONS.—Old Age—*continued.***

SINCOCK (J. B.) Old Age Pensions and life insurance tables. pp. 7. *Bridgwater*, 1892. 8°. 08227. g. 47. (13.)

SPENDER (J. A.) The State and Pensions in old age. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. e. 34.

TAYLOR (W.) State Pensions. *Bristol*, 1892. 8°. 8277. ee. 28. (19.)

TULLIS (J.) Old Age Pensions. A scheme for the formation of a Citizens' National Union. pp. 39. *Glasg.* 1892. 8°. 8282. g. 24. (6)

WILKINSON (J. F.) Pensions and pauperism. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8277. a. 62.

EATON (D. C.) Pensions. pp. 97. *New Haven*, 1893. 8°. 08227. h. 34.

ORMEROD (J. R.) Scheme for the formation of Pension Assurance societies. pp. 16. *Warrington*, 1893. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 17. (20.)

ROBERTSON (J.) New light on the question of old age Pensions by proposed formation of the Glasgow Mutual Aid Association. pp. 6. *Glasg.* 1893. 8°. 08227. g. 47. (14.)

ATKINSON (A.) National Insurance and Pension scheme. pp. 16. *Bradford*, 1894. 8°. 8282. cc. 47. (12.)

SHACKLETON (J.) Social Amelioration; a treatise upon Mr. A. Atkinson's National Pension scheme. pp. 266. *Bradford*, 1897. 8°. 08277. f. 43.

BOOTH (C.) The Aged Poor in England. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 2020. e.

WECKESSER (F. J. G.) Guerre au paupérisme, ou tous rentiers par l'affiliation à la Caisse de Retraite. pp. 23. *Brux.* 1894. 8°. 08282. e. 21. (7.)

DRAGE (G.) Problem of the aged Poor. pp. 375. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08275. f. 30.

FRIEDRICH (G.) Mathematische Theorie des reichsgesetzlichen Altersversicherung. pp. 110. *Leips.* 1895. 8°. 8533. dd. 16.

JACKSON (R.) How to obtain an old age Pension. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08282. g. 5. (13.)

TURNER (G.) The Case for State Pensions in old age. pp. 15. 1897. 8°. Fabian Tracts. No. 73. 8275. dd. 7.

HOLLAND (L.) Suggestions for a Scheme of Old Age Pensions. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08275. f. 52.

PILLING (W.) Old Age Pensions: scheme for the establishment of a Government fund. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8285. ff. 13.

BOOTH (C.) Old Age Pensions and the aged poor. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08282. h. 38.

GUERIN (M.) Rerum Novarum. How to abolish poverty. pp. 77. *Montreal*, 1899. 8°. 08282. ee. 4.

METCALFE (J.) The Case for Universal old age Pensions. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08282. e. 30.

WRIGHT (J. C.) Old Age Pensions. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8282. de. 52. (8.)

AINSLIE (W. L.) Old age Pensions in connection with the Mercantile Marine, *etc.* 1900. 8°.

LONDON. *Shipmasters' Society.* Papers. No. 65. 8806. cc.

FITZPATRICK (P.) Old age Pension Scheme, *etc.* pp. 16. *South Shields*, 1900. 8°. 8282. b. 64. (9.)

P.P. *London.* Pensions and Progress. A quarterly magazine. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1102. db.

SCHALLENBERG (E. W.) Een Pensioenfonds voor Handelsbedienden. pp. 64. *Rotterd.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 3. (12.)

**PENSIONS.—Old Age—*continued.***

NETHERLANDS. *Liberale Unie.* Verplichte verzekering van loontrekkenden tegen de gevolgen van invaliditeit en oudordom. pp. 78. *Amsterd.* 1899. 8°. 8081. f. 11.

*See also* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES: INSURANCE. For the German Law of Working Men's Insurance and Pensions, *see* INSURANCE, *Working Classes.*

**PENTATHLON.** *See* GREECE, *Local Antiquities.*

**PENTLAND HILLS.** S., W. A. The Pentland Hills. pp. 37. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10369. bb. 47.

**PENTRICH.** NEAL (J.) Pentrich Revolution, and incidents of the trials of Brandreth, Ludlam, Turner, and Weightman, 1817. pp. 108. *Derby*, 1895. 8°. 6496. b. 23.

**PENZANCE.** LACH-SZYRMA (W. S.) Antiquities and places in or near Penzance. pp. 20. *Plymouth*, 1885. 8°. 10351. b. 67.

RODDA (F.) Guide to Penzance, *etc.* pp. 74. *Penzance*, 1894. 8°. 010347. f. 1. (1.)

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Penzance. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10347. aaa. 96.

*See also* CORNWALL.

**PEPPER.** HOUTEN (P. J. v.) Handleiding voor de Pepercultuur. pp. 185. *Amsterd.* 1890. 8°. 07076. g. 21.

**PERAK.**

BRAU DE SAINT-POL LIAS ( ) Pérak et les Orangs-sakèys. pp. 302. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 10055. aaaa. 4.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Notes on Perak. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. b. 31. (6.)

PERAK. Perak Museum notes. *Taiping*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. 7297. bb.

SWETTENHAM (*Sir* F. A.) About Perak. pp. 78. *Singapore*, 1893. 8°. 10055. ee. 15.

PERAK. The Perak handbook and Civil Service List, 1893. pp. 301. *Perak*, 1893. 8°. 8023. i. 5.

P.P. *Perak.* Perak Pioneer. *Perak*, 1896, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9979. e.

*See also* MALAY PENINSULA.

**PERCEPTION.** *See* PSYCHOLOGY.

**PERCH.** *See* FISH, *Monographs* and *Angling.*

**PERCHE, Province.** GOUVERNEUR (A.) Essais historiques sur le Perche. pp. 396. *Nogent*, 1882. 8°. 10168. k. 19.

PERCHE. Documents sur la Province de Perche. *Mortagne*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10169. dd.

*See also* EURE, ORNE, *Departments.*

**PERCUSSION, Medical.** GEE (S. J.) Auscultation and Percussion. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7616. a. 19.

SAHLI (H.) Die topographische Percussion im Kindesalter. pp. 195. *Bern*, 1882. 8°. 7442. g. 4.

LUZZATTO (B.) Vade mecum di Percussione. pp. 458. *Verona*, 1882. 16°. 7442. a. 23.

*See also* CHEST: DIAGNOSIS, *Medical:* LUNGS.

**PEREYASLAVL.** LYASKOROVSKY (V.) Исторія переяславльской земли. pp. 486. *Kiev.* 1897. 8°. 9454. dd. 4.

**PERFUMERY.**

BERGH (A.) Receptbuch der Parfümerie-Fabrikation. pp. 184. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 7945. bbb. 21.

LUNEL (A. B.) Guide pratique du Parfumeur. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 7943. aaa. 46.

**PERFUMERY**—*continued.*

SIGISMUND (R.) Die Aromata in ihrer Bedeutung für Religion. pp. 234. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7709. bb. 51.

PIESSE (C. H.) Art of Perfumery. pp. 498. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07945. h. 28.

ASKINSON (G. W.) Perfumes and their preparation. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07945. m. 14.

SAWER (J. C.) Odorographia. Natural history of raw materials used in the perfume industry. pp. 383. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7054. e. 17.

DURVELLE (J. P.) Fabrication des Parfums. pp. 448. *Paris,* 1893. 12°. 7945. g. 27.

PRADAL (P.) and MALEPEYRE (F.) Nouveau manuel complet du Parfumeur. 2 tom. 1895. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12208. b.

EXPERT. Practical Perfumery. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07945. i. 10.

GÓMEZ DE FUENCARRAL (J.) Manual práctico de Perfumería. pp. 127. *Madrid,* 1899. 8°. 07944. g. 43.

PARRY (E. J.) The Chemistry of essential Oils and Artificial Perfumes. pp. 411. *Lond,* 1899. 8°. 8909. i. 17.

JAUBERT (G. F.) Les Parfums comestibles. pp. 187. 1900. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. No. 256 B. 8709. g.

**PERGAMON.**

SAMELSON (A.) The Altar at Pergamus. pp. 11. *Manch.* 1881. 8°. 7701. b. 39. (13.)

BERLIN. *Königliche Museen.* Beschreibung der pergamenischen Bildwerke. pp. 29. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 7708. aaa. 44. (4.)

THIERSCH (F.) Die Königsburg von Pergamon. pp. 14. *Stuttg.* 1883. fol. 1704. b. 8.

URLICHS (C. L. v.) Pergamenische Inschriften. pp. 31. *Würzburg,* 1883. 8°. 7706. c. 34. (4.)

—— Pergamon. Geschichte und Kunst. pp. 31. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 7706. c. 34. (5.)

TRENDELENBURG (F. A.) Die Gigantomachie des pergamenischen Altars. pp. 76. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 7705. ee. 18.

—— Atlas. fol. 1703. d. 9.

BERLIN. *Königliche Museen.* Alterthümer von Pergamon. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 7705. h.

—— Atlas. fol. 1703. c. 8.

HESSELMEYER (E.) Die Ursprünge der Stadt Pergamos. pp. 46. *Tübingen,* 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 16. (3.)

THRAEMER (E.) Pergamos. pp. 422. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 9026. ff. 27.

DIEST (W. v.) Von Pergamon über den Dindymos zum Pontus. pp. 100. 1889. 4°. P.P. Gotha. Petermanns Mitteilungen. Ergänzungsheft No. 94. P.P. 3946.

CONZE (A. C. L.) and SCHUCHHARDT (C.) Die Arbeiten zu Pergamon, 1886–98. [1899.] 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Deutsches Archaeol. Inst.* Mittheilungen. Bd. 24. Ac. 5388/2.

COLLIGNON (M.) Pergame. Restauration et description des monuments de l'Acropole. pp. 235. *Paris,* 1900. fol. Crach. Tab. 6. b. 1.

*See also* ASIA MINOR: GREECE.

**PERGOLA.** BUOCI (M.) Topografia della città di Pergola. pp. 44. *Pergola,* 1884. 8°. 10130. bb. 22.

**PERICARDIUM.** *See* HEART.

**PÉRIERS.** LEROSEY (A.) Histoire de Périers. pp. 331. *Paris,* 1892. 8°. 010171. g. 1.

**PÉRIGORD.**

AC. Périgueux. *Société historique.* Bibliographie du Périgord. *Périgueux,* 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6886/3.

DESSALLES (J. L.) Histoire du Périgord. 3 tom. *Libourne,* 1886. 8°. 10168. m. 8.

CUMONT (M. P. T. de) *Marchioness.* Recherches sur la Noblesse du Périgord. pp. 376. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 9916. b. 22.

SAINT SAUD ( de) *Count.* Généalogies périgourdines. pp. 307. *Bergerac,* 1898. 4°. 9917. g. 27.

HUET (P.) Alamigeon en Périgord. pp. 49. *Paris,* 1891. 8°. 9915. b. 9.

—— Ferrand de Mauvezin en Périgord. pp. 126. *Paris,* 1895. 8°. 9915. b. 10.

*See also* DORDOGNE.

**PÉRIGUEUX, City and Diocese.**

PECOUT (T.) Périgueux. Souvenirs historiques. pp. 397. *Lille,* 1890. 8°. 10172. f. 15.

MONTÉGUT (H. J. B.) Dix entrées solennelles à Périgueux, 1470–1566. pp. 122. *Bordeaux,* 1882. 4°. 9930. g. 25.

BRUGIÈRE (H.) Le Livre d'Or des dioceses de Périgueux et de Sarlat pendant la période révolutionnaire. pp. 326. *Montreuil,* 1893. 8°. 4629. e. 34.

FRONTO, *Saint, Basilica of.* La vérité sur la date de la basilique Saint Front. pp. 8. *Ribérac,* 1883. 12°. 7708. a. 44. (3.)

*See also* DORDOGNE.

**PERIMETRY.** *See* EYE.

**PERINEUM.** BANTOCK (G. G.) On Rupture of the female Perineum. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7630. f. 11.

MOLONY (M. J.) Rupture of the Perinæum. pp. 63. *Dublin,* 1886. 8°. 7306. df. 2. (5.)

**PERIPATUS.** SEDGWICK (A.) Peripatus. 1895, *etc.* 8°. HARMER (S. F.) Cambridge Natural History. Vol. 5, *etc.* 7001. ee.

**PERITONEUM: PERITONITIS.**

VIERORDT (H.) Die einfache chronische exsudativ-Peritonitis. pp. 141. *Tübingen,* 1884. 8°. 7615. ee. 29.

TREVES (*Sir* F.) Anatomy of the Peritoneum in man. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7420. g. 3.

WALLACE (J.) On localised Peritonitis. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7306. df. 14. (8.)

KRAFT (L.) Studier over akut Peritonitis. pp. 147. *Kjøbenh.* 1891. 8°. 7620. df. 35.

BALLANTYNE (J. W.) and WILLIAMS (J. D.) Structures in the Mesosalpinx. pp. 81. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 07305. h. 17. (12.)

SYMONDS (C. J.) Address on the individual value of the symptoms in perforative Peritonitis. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7630. e. 47.

*See also* INTESTINES.

**PERITYPHLITIS.** *See* INTESTINES.

**PERIYÁR, River.** MACKENZIE (A. T.) History of the Periyár Project. pp. 181. *Madras,* 1899. 4°. 8767. l. 28.

**PERLEBERG.** LIESEGANG (E.) Zur Verfassungsgeschichte von Perleberg. 1891. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Verein für Geschichte der Mark Brandenburg.* Forschungen. Bd. 4. Hälfte 2. Ac. 7325.

**PERLETHORPE.** PERLETHORPE. Register of Perlethorpe. pp. 66. *Worksop,* 1887. fol. 9916. dd. 3.

**PERM.** MALIEV (N. M.) Антропологическій очеркъ племенъ Пермяковъ. pp. 69. Труды. t. 16. *Казань*, 1887. 8°. Ac. 2986.

SHESTAKOV (I.) Юбилейная Памятная Книга для духовенства, изданная по случаю 100-лѣтія Пермской Епархіи. pp. 325. 48. 111. *Пермь*, 1899. 8°. 4685. h. 16.

**PERNAMBUCO.** OLIVEIRA LIMA (M. de) Pernambuco. pp. 327. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 9772. cc. 3.

DOMBRE (L. E.) Viagens do engenheiro Dombre ao interior da provincia de Pernambuco. pp. 86. *Recife*, 1893. 8°. 010480. de. 7.

*See also* BRAZIL.

**PÉRONNE.** DEHAUSSY (J.) Journal du siège de Péronne en 1536. pp. 102. *Péronne*, 1897. 8°. 09225. g. 2.

DANICOURT (A.) Une révolte à Péronne, 1616. pp. 166. *Péronne*, 1885. 8°. 10171. ccc. 4.

RAMON (G.) La forteresse de Péronne et la ligne de la Somme. pp. 444. *Péronne*, 1888. 8°. 9080. aaa. 25.

DOURNEL (J.) Les Mayeurs de Péronne. pp. 363. *Péronne*, 1896. 8°. 9906. e. 23.

**PERPETUAL MOTION.** DAUL (A.) Das Perpetuum Mobile. pp. 133. *Wien*, 1900. 8°. 08766. aa. 44.

*See also* KINEMATICS.

**PERPIGNAN.** TORREILLES (P.) Perpignan pendant la Révolution 1789–1800. *Perpignan*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 09225. e.

**PERRAY.** VIOLLETTE (J. M. É.) Histoire de la paroisse du Perray. pp. 176. *Citeaux*, 1896. 18°. 10168. c. 31.

**PERRINE.** Prieuré de la Perrine. pp. 107. 1881. 4°. MANCHE, *Department of the.* Archives départementales. 10171. dd. 7.

**PERRY.** COOKE (C. W. R.) A Book about Cider and Perry. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07944. ee. 53.

*See also* APPLES AND PEARS.

**PERSEPOLIS.** *See* PERSIA, *Antiquities.*

**PERSIA.** [*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]

### Antiquities.

GEIGER (W.) Ostiränische Kultur im Alterthum. pp. 520. *Erlangen*, 1882. 8°. 10077. g. 26.

—— Civilisation of the Eastern Irānians in ancient times. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10007. cc. 5.

SPIEGEL (F.) Die altpersischen Keilinschriften. pp. 245. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 2268. e. 14.

WEISSBACH (F. H.) and BANG (W.) Die altpersischen Keilinschriften. 1893, *etc.* 4°. DELITZSCH (F.) Assyriologische Bibliothek. Bd. 10, *etc.* 12903. h. 19.

DIEULAFOY (M.) L'Art antique de la Perse. 5 pt. *Paris*, 1884. fol. 1706. b. 6.

PERROT (G.) and CHIPIEZ (C.) Histoire de l'Art dans l'antiquité. Tom. 5. Perse. pp. 918. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 7704. dh.

—— History of Art in Persia. pp. 508. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2259. f. 14.

KAVASJI DINSHAH KIASH. Ancient Persian sculptures. pp. 284. *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 14146. h. 17.

LAYARD (*Sir* A. H.) Early adventures in Persia. pp. 436. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10075. bb. 20.

MORGAN (J. de) Mission scientifique en Perse. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1894–96. 4°. 10075. k. and 14000. h. 14.

**PERSIA.—Antiquities—*continued.***

FRANCE. *Ministère de l'Instruction.* Délégation en Perse. Mémoires. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. 7701. cc.

NOELDEKE (T.) Persepolis. Die Denkmäler und Inschriften. *Berl.* 1882. fol. 559. e.

EASTON (M. W.) Observations on the Platform at Persepolis. pp. 18. 1892. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *University.* Publications. Philology. Vol. 2. Ac. 2692. p./2.

*See also below, Topography:* ART, *Ancient, Oriental:* ASSYRIA: SUSA.

### Army.

SMITH (R. M.) Memorandum on the Persian Army. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1883. fol. 8825. h. 19. (3.)

### History.

*Ancient.*

BENJAMIN (S. G. W.) Persia. pp. 304. 1888. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 16.

MASPERO (G.) Histoire ancienne. pp. 811. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 9055. bb. 34.

VAUX (W. S. W.) Ancient history from the Monuments. Persia. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2378. a. 24.

RAWLINSON (G.) Parthia. pp. 432. 1893. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. ccc. 9.

'ABD AL-MALIK. Histoire des rois des Perses. Texte arabe traduit par H. Zotenberg. pp. 758. *Paris*, 1900. 4°. 14554. e. 2.

OPPERT (J.) Hérodote et l'Orient antique. pp. 12. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 09004. dd. 3. (10.)

FLOIGL (V.) Cyrus und Herodot nach den Keilinschriften. pp. 197. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 9026. ff. 10.

DELATTRE (A.) Cyrus d'après une nouvelle méthode historique. pp. 18. *Louvain*, 1883. 8°. 9004. l. 14. (1.)

KATZ (E.) Cyrus, des Perserkönigs. pp. 44. *Klagenfurt*, 1895. 8°. 9004. n. 14. (5.)

EVERS (E.) Der historische Wert der griechischen Berichte über Cyrus und Cambyses. pp. 26. *Berl.* 1888. 4°. 11312. ee. 1. (3.)

WATSON (C. F.) Darius the Median. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9055. aaa. 13.

HOONACKER (A. v.) Néhémie en l'an 20 d'Artaxerxès I.; Esdras en l'an 7 d'Artaxerxès II. pp. 90. *Gand*, 1892. 8°. 3166. ee. 46.

FEIS (L. de) La Battaglia di Cunassa in un mosaico pompeiano. pp. 15. *Firenze*, 1893. 8°. 07807. l. 6. (3.)

GUTSCHMID (A. v.) Geschichte Irans von Alexander dem Grossen bis zum Untergang der Arsaciden. pp. 172. *Tübingen*, 1888. 8°. 9055. ee. 7.

TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE (A. É. J. B.) L'Ere des Arsacides en 248 avant J.-C. pp. 42. *Louvain*, 1891. 8°. 07703. i. 2. (4.)

ARDASHÎR I. *King of Persia.* The Karnâmê î Artakhshîr î Pâpakân, the oldest surviving records of the Zoroastrian Emperor Ardashîr Bâbakân. pp. 217. *Bombay*, 1896. 8°. 761. d. 20.

DROUIN (E. A.) Histoire de l'épigraphie sassanide. pp. 24. *Louvain*, 1898. 8°. 7701. e. 18. (2.)

ROTHSTEIN (G.) Die Dynastie des Lahmiden in al-Hîra. pp. 152. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 09057. bb. 6.

*See also* ASSYRIA: HISTORY, *Ancient, Oriental:* MEDIA: PARSIS: SCYTHIANS: ZOROASTRIAN RELIGION.

*Mediæval and Modern.*

BENJAMIN (S. G. W.) Persia. pp. 304. 1888. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 16.

**PERSIA.—History—*continued.***

SCHWARZ (P.) Iran im Mittelalter nach den arabischen Geographen. *Leipz.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 10076. h.

POOLE (S. L.) The Mohammadan Dynasties. pp. 361. *Westminster.* 1894. 8°. 9055. aaa. 38.

ODORICUS. Voyages en Asie au XIV^e siècle. pp. 602. 1891. 8°. Recueil de voyages. No. 10. 10024. i.

TAHMÂSP I., *Shah of Persia.* Die Denkwürdigkeiten Schâh Tahmâsp's, 1515–76. pp. 156. *Strassb.* 1891. 8°. 757. b. 40.

VECCHIETTI (G. B.) Vecchiettis till Philip II. afgifna relation om Persiens tillstånd 1586–87, *etc.* 1894. 4°. Ac. Helsingfors. *Societas Scientiarum.* Öfversigt, *etc.* Ac. 1094.

Ac. Paris. *École des Langues Orientales.* DU MANS (R.) Estat de la Perse en 1660. pp. 464. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 10075. k. 4.

MALCOLM (*Sir* J.) Malcolm's History of Persia, modern. pp. 290. *Lahore,* 1888. fol. 757. l. 15.

CASTONNET DES FOSSES (H.) Les relations de la France avec la Perse. pp. 52. *Angers,* 1889. 8°. 9007. ff. 6. (5.)

LE BRUN-RENAUD (C. G. N.) La Perse politique et militaire au XIX^e siècle. pp. 34. *Paris,* 1894. 12°. 9004. bbb. 16. (8.)

ARBUTHNOT (F. F.) Persian Portraits. Sketch of Persian history. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11840. k. 46.

NOELDEKE (T.) Aufsätze zur persischen Geschichte. pp. 158. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9055. ee. 8.

MORGAN (C.) Nasr-Eddin Schah und das moderne Persien. pp. 94. *Dresd.* 1889. 8°. 10075. bb. 18.

RAWLINSON (G.) Memoir of Sir H. C. Rawlinson. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2406. g. 15.

VESELOVSKY (N. I.) Памятники дипломатическихъ сношеній Московской Руси съ Персіей. *Спб.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5580.

CURZON (G. N.) *Lord Curzon of Kedleston.* Persia and the Persian question. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2356. h. 9.

### Religion.

For the Zoroastrian Religion, *see* ZOROASTRIAN RELIGION and PARSIS. For Mohammedanism, *see* BAB: MOHAMMEDANISM.

### Missions, Christian.

*See* MISSIONS, *Palestine* and *Persia.*

### Topography: Travels: Social Life.

JENKINSON (A.) Early voyages to Persia. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 6172/61.

FOGG (W. P.) Travels and adventures in Arabistan. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10076. eee. 9.

FUCHS (R.) Lose Blätter aus dem Orient. pp. 120. *Wien,* 1881. 8°. 10077. g. 23.

GASTEIGER (A.) Von Teheran nach Beludschistan. pp. 164. *Innsbruck,* 1881. 8°. 10075. bb. 9.

—— From Tehran to Baluchistan. pp. 48. *Simla,* 1884. 8°. 10056. ff. 30.

LÆSSÖE (A.) Fra Persien. pp. 258. *Kjøbenh.* 1881. 8°. 10075. bb. 7.

PERSIA. Aus Persien. Aufzeichnungen eines Oesterreichers. pp. 260. *Wien,* 1882. 8°. 10077. g. 28.

SERENA (C.) Hommes et choses en Perse. pp. 352. *Paris,* 1883. 12°. 10075. aaa. 15.

DONCOURT (A. S. de) La Perse. pp. 328. *Lille,* 1885. 4°. 10077. l. 6.

ORSOLLE (E.) Le Caucase et la Perse. pp. 414. *Paris,* 1885. 18°. 10075. aaa. 16.

**PERSIA.—Topography—*continued.***

BRUGSCH (H.) Im Lande der Sonne. pp. 364. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 12249. cc. 21.

RADDE (G.) Reisen an der persisch-russischen Grenze. pp. 450. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10076. eee. 11.

WILLS (C. J.) Persia as it is. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10076. bbb. 5.

BASSETT (J.) Persia. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10076. bbb. 4.

BENJAMIN (S. G. W.) Persia and the Persians. pp. 507. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10076. ff. 8.

BINDER (H.) Au Kurdistan et en Perse. pp. 453. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 10075. k. 1.

DIEULAFOY (J.) La Perse et la Susiane. pp. 739. *Paris,* 1887. 4°. 1782. c. 4.

RHOUPENLIAN (L.) Bilder aus Persien. 1887. 8°. HOVHANNISIAN (A.) Armenische Bibliothek. Pt. 3. 888. d. 2.

AINSWORTH (W. F.) Personal narrative of the Euphrates Expedition. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2358. g. 1.

MALCOLM (*Sir* J.) Sketches of Persia. 1888. 8°. Cassell's Nat. Library. No. 115, *etc.* 12208. b.

LE MESSURIER (A.) London to Bokhara, and a ride through Persia. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10076. eee. 15.

TECTANDER (G.) Reise nach Persien. 1610. pp. 144. *Reichenberg,* 1889. 8°. 10075. aaa. 21.

PONTEVÈS-SABRAN (J. B. E. M. C. de) *Comte.* Notes de voyage d'un Hussard. pp. 445. *Paris,* 1890. 12°. 10075. aa. 9.

BIRD, afterwards BISHOP (I. L.) Journeys in Persia. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10075. f. 5.

DE WINDT (H.) A Ride to India across Persia. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10075. ff. 19.

WILLS (C. J.) In the land of the Lion and Sun. pp. 446. 1891. 8°. BETTANY (G. T.) Minerva Library. 012207. h.

BIDDULPH (C. E.) Four months in Persia, pp. 137. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10076. ff. 15.

MUELLER-SIMONIS (P.) Relation des Missions scientifiques. Du Caucase au golfe Persique. pp. 628. *Wash.,* 1892. 8°. 10075. k. 7.

BROWNE (E. G.) A Year among the Persians. pp. 594. *Lond.* 1893. 10076. eee. 23.

LAYARD (*Sir* A. H.) Early adventures in Persia. pp. 436. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10075. bb. 20.

MORGAN (J. de) Mission scientifique en Perse. 4 tom. *Paris,* 1894–96. 4°. 10075. k. and 14000. h. 14.

REISENDER. Persien. Das Land der Sonne und des Löwen. pp. 211. *Freiburg,* 1894. 8°. 10075. ff. 25.

SAFAR-NAMAH. Persian pictures. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 010057. e. 32.

LACOIN DE VILMORIN (A.) De Paris à Bombay par la Perse. pp. 368. *Paris,* 1895. 8°. 10076. ff. 19.

STAHL (A. F.) Reisen in Nord- und Zentral-Persien. pp. 39. 1895. 4°. Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes Geographischer Anstalt. Ergänzungsheft Nr. 118. P.P. 3946.

STANLEY (*Sir* H. M.) My early Travels. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10027. ee. 4.

WILSON (*Sir* C. W.) Murray's Handbook for Persia, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2364. b. 32.

Ac. LONDON. *R. Geographical Society.* HOUTUM-SCHINDLER (A.) Eastern Persian Irak. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. Ac. 6170/13.

COLLINS (E. T.) In the Kingdom of the Shah. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10075. ee. 4.

GORDON (*Sir* T. E.) Persia Revisited. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10076. c. 6.

**PERSIA.—Topography**—*continued.*

WEEKS (E. L.) From the Black Sea through Persia and India. pp. 437. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10075. f. 17.

WILSON (S. G.) Persian Life and Customs. pp. 333. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 10075. ee. 10.

BIGHAM (C.) A Ride through Western Asia. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10076. eee. 30.

PERSIA. Persia and its People. pp. 170. *Madras*, 1898. 4°. 010055. g. 10. (3.)

SYKES (E. C.) Through Persia on a Side-Saddle. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10077. i. 22.

KNANISHU (J.) About Persia and its people. pp. 300. *Rock Island*, 1899. 8°. 10076. e. 29.

RECLUS (É.) La Perse. pp. 40. *Neuchâtel*, 1899. 8°. 09004. cc. 7. (5.)

ADAMS (I. E.) Persia, by a Persian. pp. 536. *Michigan*, 1900. 8°. 10077. dd. 11.

NIKOL'SKY (A. M.) Лѣтнія поѣздки натуралиста. pp. 240. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 10077. d. 33.

ZARUDNUY (N. A.) Экскурсія по сѣверно-восточной Персіи и птицы этой страны. pp. 262. 1900. Ac. St. Petersburg. *Ac. Sc. Imp.* Mémoires. VIII^e série. Classe Physico-Mat. Vol. 1. 1899, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 1125/3.

---

KULSUM NANI. Livre des Dames de la Perse, contenant les règles de leurs mœurs. pp. 150. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 757. bb. 9.

BIRD (M. R. S.) Persian Women and their creed. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4765. de. 22.

ADVIELLE (V.) La Musique chez les persans en 1885. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7807. l. 29. (2.)

MONTET (E.) Le Théâtre en Perse. pp. 59. *Genève*, 1888. 8°. 11795. dg. 14. (3.)

EDINBURGH. *Museum of Science and Art.* Guide to the Persian Collection in the Museum. pp. 14. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 07958. ee. 13.

*See also* KHORASSAN : KURDISTAN : SISTAN.

**PERSIAN GULF.** CONSTABLE (C. G.) and STIFFE (A. W.) The Persian Gulf Pilot. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10497. e. 1.

ENGLAND. *Hydrographic Office.* The Persian Gulf Pilot. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10496. gg. 29*.

**PERSIAN LANGUAGES.**

**Early Languages: Pehlevi, etc.**

HANG (M.) Essays on the Sacred Language of the Parsis. pp. 427. 1884. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series, I. 2318. g. 28.

GEIGER (W.) Grundriss der iranischen Philologie. *Strassb.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 12906. i.

WEISBACH (F. H.) Die Achämenideninschriften zweiter Art. pp. 126. *Leipz.* 1890. 4°. 7702. i. 28.

HUBSCHMANN (H.) Die Umschreibung der iranischen Sprachen. pp. 44. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 12906. dd. 18.

SPIEGEL (F.) Grammatik der altérânischen Sprachen. pp. 559. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 2268. e. 15.

BARTHOLOMAE (C.) Handbuch der altiranischen Dialekte. pp. 272. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 12907. cc. 17.

For the Zend Language, *see also* ZOROASTRIAN RELIGION, *etc.*

**Modern Persian.**

*Dictionaries.*

PALMER (E. H.) Dictionary of the Persian Language. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2268. a. 9.

FAZL I 'ALI. Dictionary of Persian and English. pp. 668. *Bomb.* 1885. 4°. 12906. g. 28.

**PERSIAN LANGUAGES.— Modern** — *continued.*

FINN (A.) Persian for Travellers. English-Persian Vocabulary. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12906. a. 49.

'ABD AL-KARIM. Dictionary of Anglo-Persian homogeneous words. pp. 68. *Bomb.* 1889. 8°. 757. d. 38. (4)

WOLLASTON (A. N.) English-Persian Dictionary. pp. 1491. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 12904. h. 9.

RICHARDSON (J.) Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary. pp. 1539. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12906. i. 17.

SOHRABSHAH BEHRAMJI. Student's Persian and English Dictionary. pp. 560. *Bomb.* 1898. 8°. 12906. l. 5.

ADALAT KHAN. Vocabulary of one thousand words in Hindustani, Persian and Bengali. pp. 67. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 12907. b. 39.

BARB (H. A.) Persisch-deutsches Glossar. pp. 99. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 12906. bbb. 21. (2.)

*Grammars, etc.*

PESHOTANJI KUVARJI TASKAR. Grammar of the Persian tongue. *Bomb.* 1882, *etc.* 12°. 12906. bb. 42.

BIBERSTEIN-KAZIMIRSKI (A. de) Dialogues français-persans. pp. 1118. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 12906. bb. 46.

CHODŹKO (A.) Grammaire de la langue persane. pp. 383. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 12906. aaa. 32.

PIZZI (I.) Manuale della Lingua persiana. pp. 479. *Lipsia*, 1883. 8°. 757. g. 40.

SOHRABSHAH BEHRAMJI. Third Book of Persian. pp. 128. *Surat*, 1883. 8°. 757. cc. 13.

BADRI NARAYANA MISRA. Elementary Persian Grammar. pp. 40. *Shahjahanpur*, 1884. 12°. 12902. e. 39. (4.)

HIKAYAT I LATIF. Persian Self-Reader. pp. 16. *Bomb.* 1884. 8°. 757. g. 47.

SHAPURJI BIKHAJI. Manual of Persian Grammar. pp. 131. *Bomb.* 1884. 12°. 12906. aa. 25.

SOHRABSHAH BEHRAMJI. The Persian Primer. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12906. aaa. 3.

FINN (A.) Persian for travellers. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 32°. 12906. a. 49.

NASHIRWANJI KAWUSJI. Persian Reader Series. No. 1, 2. *Bomb.* 1885, 86. 8°. 757. d. 39.

PALMER (E. H.) Simplified Grammar of Persian. pp. 104. 1885. 8°. Trübner's collection of Grammars. No. 1. 2268. a.

STAPLEY (L. A.) Graduated translation exercises, English-Persian, Persian-English. pp. 36. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 757. cc. 22.

BARB (H. A.) Transcriptions-Grammatik der persischen Sprache. pp. 201. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 12906. bbb. 21. (1.)

GHULAM AHMAD. Anglo-Persian dialogues. pp. 35. *Bomb.* 1886. 12°. 757. b.

'ABD AL LATIF SHAH. The Universal Anglo-Persian Grammar. pp. 104. *Bombay*, 1887. 4°. 12906. t. 2.

GHULAM AHMAD. Anglo-Persian Grammar. pp. 118. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 12904. bbb. 39.

SELL (E.) Collection of Persian sentences. pp. 39. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 757. f.

WILMOT (H. E.) Manual of Persian phrases. pp. 95, 17. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 757. g. 54.

AMJAD 'ALI. Key to the Persian entrance course, 1891. pp. 111. *Allahabad*, 1889. 8°. 757. d. 38. (3.)

RAMAKRISHNA. Anglo-Persian translation exercises, *etc.* 3 pt. *Lucknow*, 1889. 16°. 12907. a. 52.

**PERSIAN LANGUAGES. — Modern — *continued.***

SALEMANN (C.) Persische Grammatik. 2 pt. 1889. 8°. PETERMANN (J. H.) Porta Linguarum Orientalium. Pt. 12. 12904. de.

WAHRMUND (A.) Praktisches Handbuch der neupersischen Sprache. 3 Thl. *Giessen*, 1889. 8°. 12906. cc. 30.

ZHUKOVSKY (V.) Persische Grammatik. 1889. 8°. PETERMANN (J. H.) Porta Linguarum Orientalium, *etc.* Pt. 12. 12904. de.

AC. Allahabad. *University.* English translation of the Persian entrance course, 1891–92. 2 pt. *Allahabad*, 1890, 91. 8°. 757. cc. 23.

ADALAT KHAN. A Book of Exercises. pp. 325. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 12907. bbb. 42.

AMIR 'ALI, *Mashhadi.* Anglo-Persian Grammar. Vol. 1. *Bombay*, 1890. 8°. 12907. aa. 67.

—— First book of Persian. pp. 92. *Bombay*, 1890. 12°. 12907. aa. 72.

—— Second book of Persian. pp. 135. *Bombay*, 1890. 12°. 12907. aa. 68.

'AZMAT ALLAH (M.) Anglo-Persian translation guide. Pt. 1. pp. 64. *Meerutt*, 1890. 12°. 14117. aa. 27.

DOSABHAI BAHRAMJI HAKIM. First reading-book in Persian. pp. 32. *Surat*, 1890. 8°. 757. a. 27.

HIKAYAT I LATIF. First step in Persian on a new plan. pp. 172. *Bombay*, 1890. 8°. 757. d. 42.

HORMASJI TEMULJI DADACHANDJI. Guide to Persian Composition. 2 pt. *Bombay*, 1890. 8°. 12907. c. 33.

SALEMANN (C.) and ZHUKOVSKY (V.) Краткая грамматика новоперсидскаго языка. pp. 500. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 12906. e. 47.

SEIDEL (A.) Grammatik der neupersischen Sprache. pp. 181. 1890. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Thl. 26. 12902. c.

TALBOT (A. C.) Translations into Persian. 2 vol. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 757. e. 9.

NANNU-MIYAN AHMAD-MIYAN. Tarjuma-āmoz; exercises for translation into Persian. pp. 41. *Surat*, 1891. 12°. 12907. aa. 71.

SAQIB KHURASANI (M. S.) Modern Persian idioms. *Bombay*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 757. e. 40.

AMJAD 'ALI. English translation of the Persian entrance course, 1895. pp. 237. *Allahabad*, 1894. 8°. 757. cc. 26.

NUR-BAKHSH. Manual of Anglo-Persian Grammar. *Delhi*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 12907. bbb. 44.

PLATTS (J. T.) Grammar of the Persian Language. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 12907. b. 43.

HUEBSCHMANN (H.) Persische Studien. pp. 287. *Strassb.* 1895. 8°. 12906. df. 42.

JAMSHEDJI BEJANJI KANGA. Persian Standard Series. New Persian readers. *Bombay*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 757. cc. 25.

SHAUKAT 'ALI, *Munshi.* A Hindustani and Persian Guide. pp. 37. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 14117. aa. 34.

'ABD AL-LATIF KHAN. Anglo-Persian Idioms. pp. 224. *Cambay*, 1896. 8°. 12906. a. 9.

AC. Allahabad. *University.* Key to the Persian Entrance Course for 1897–98. pp. 344. *Allahabad*, 1897. 8°. 757. cc. 31.

—— Lahore. *Punjab University College.* The English translation of the revised intermediate Persian Course of the Punjab University. pp. 338. *Lahore*, 1896. 8°. 757. ff. 4.

KAIKHUSRAU BARJORJI LALA. Persian Grammatical Series. *Bombay*, 1896, *etc.* 12°. 12906. b.

**PERSIAN LANGUAGES. — Modern — *continued.***

BIJAI SINGH. The New Anglo-Persian Grammar. pp. 168. *Lahore*, 1897. 8°. 12906. de. 16.

MUHAMMAD NIZAM. The Persian Manual. pp. 214. *Lahore*, 1897. 8°. 12906. de. 18.

SOHRABSHAH BEHRAMJI. A Compendium of Persian Grammar. pp. 323. *Surat*, 1897. 8°. 12906. l. 2.

AC. Calcutta. *University.* English translation of the revised Persian F.A. Course, Calcutta University. pp. 148. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 757. g. 59.

HORN (P.) Neupersische Schriftsprache. pp. 160. 1898. 8°. GEIGER (W.) Grundriss der iranischen Philologie. Bd. 1. Abt. 2. Lief. 1. 12906. i.

HUSAIN 'ALI. University Questions with answers on Persian Grammar. pp. 177. *Calcutta*, 1898. 12°. 12906. b. 50.

JAMSHEDJI BEJANJI KANGA. Hints on the Study of Persian. pp. 262. *Bombay*, 1898. 12°. 12906. de. 19.

NANNU-MIYAN AHMAD-MIYAN. Sahl Āmoz-e-Fārsi; or, Royal Road to Persian, *etc.* pp. 192. *Surat*, 1898. 12°. 12906. bbb. 38.

ROSEN (F.) Modern Persian Colloquial Grammar. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12906. de. 15.

BHAGAVANDASA (M.) Advanced Anglo-Persian Grammar. pp. 100. *Sialkot*, 1899. 8°. 12906. l. 8.

MU'IN AL-HAKK. A Short Treatise on Persian Grammar. pp. 68. *Bhagulpur*, 1899. 12°. 12906. b. 49.

RAMAKRISHNA. The Anglo-Persian Grammar. pp. 74. *Lucknow*, 1899. 8°. 012901. g. 4. (1.)

NANNU-MIYAN AHMAD-MIYAN. The Student's Persian Grammar. pp. 272. *Surat*, 1900. 8°. 12906. p. 6.

**PERSIAN LITERATURE.**

BRUGSCH (H.) Die Muse in Teheran. pp. 128. *Frankf.* 1886. 8°. 757. bb. 11.

ABBUTHNOT (F. F.) Persian Portraits. Sketch of Persian Literature. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11840. k. 46.

DARMESTETER (J.) Les origines de la Poésie persane. pp. 88. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 757. a. 10.

ETHÉ (H.) Die Poesie der Perser. pp. 48. 1887. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge, *etc.* Ser. II. 12249. m.

PIZZI (I.) Manuale di Letteratura persiana. pp. 208. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 012200. h. 30.

RASMUSSEN (H.) Østerlandsk Mystik efter persiske Digtere. pp. 168. *Kjøbenh.* 1887. 8°. 4503. bb. 19.

PIZZI (I.) L'Epopea persiana. pp. 335. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 011840. h. 8.

SALEMANN (C.) Persische Grammatik mit Litteratur. 2 pt. 1889. 8°. PETERMANN (J. H.) Porta Linguarum Orientalium. Pars. 12. 12904. de.

CLOUSTON (W. A.) Flowers from a Persian Garden. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12355. i. 18.

RASMUSSEN (H.) Studier over Hâfiz. pp. 235. *Kjøbenh.* 1892. 8°. 011850. i. 18.

'UMAR KHAIYAM. The Book of Omar and Rubáiyát. pp. 95. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 11853. ee. 21.

REED (E. A.) Persian Literature. pp. 419. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 011850. h. 23.

PIZZI (I.) Storia della poesia persiana. 2 vol. *Torino*, 1894. 8°. 011850. h. 58.

MEHRJIBHAI NAUSHIRVANJI KUKA. Wit and humour of the Persians. pp. 255. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. 757. e. 43.

**PERSIAN LITERATURE**—*continued.*

HUSAIN 'ALI, *Mirza*, called *Baha Allah*. Китабе Акдесъ, "Священнѣйшая Книга" современныхъ Бабидовъ. *Pers.* and *Russ.* pp. 129. 1899. 8°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. VIII^e série. Vol. III. No. 6. Ac. 1125/3.

PERTSCH (L. C. W.) Drei Vorträge über das persische Epos, *etc.* pp. 99. *Gotha*, 1900. 8°. 011852. g. 23.

GRUENERT (M.) Neu-persische Chrestomathie. 2 Th. *Prag*, 1881. 4°. 757. i. 41.

AC. Paris. *École des Langues Orientales.* SCHEFER (C.) Chrestomathie Persane. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1883, 85. 8°. 752. f. 20.

PIZZI (I.) Chrestomathie persane. pp. 206. *Turin*, 1889. 8°. 757. f. 26.

JAMSHEDJI BEJANJI KANGA. Gems of Persian prose and poetry. pp. 169. *Bombay*, 1892. 8°. 757. e. 39.

*See also* DRAMA: FOLK-LORE: POETRY: PROVERBS: ZOROASTRIAN RELIGION.

**PERSONALITY.**

KLEIN (M.) Die Genesis der Kategorien im Processe des Selbstbewusstwerdens. pp. 75. *Breslau*, 1881. 8°. 8463. f. 8. (4.)

REICH (E.) Das Leben des Menschen als Individuum. pp. 368. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 7405. df. 7.

FITZGERALD (P. F.) An essay on the philosophy of Self-Consciousness. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8469. bb. 39.

GALASSO (A.) Della conciliazione dell' Egoismo coll' altruismo. pp. 35. *Napoli*, 1883. 8°. 8463. df. 29. (2.)

REICH (E.) Die Abhängigkeit der Civilisation von der Persönlichkeit des Menschen. 2 Bde. *Minden*, 1883. 8°. 8466. gg. 5.

VARNBUELER (T. L. F. von) Die Lehre vom Sein. pp. 103. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 8463. df. 27. (13.)

FROHNE (A.) Der Begriff der Eigentümlichkeit. pp. 86. *Halle*, 1884. 8°. 8277. e. 22. (2.)

OLSSEN (W. W.) Personality; human and divine. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4379. b. 19.

KINGSFORD (A. B.) Chapters from "The Perfect Way." Nature of the Ego. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 4374. k. 18.

MALONE (J. S.) The Self: What is It? pp. 158. *Louisville*, 1888. 8°. 8470. cc. 26.

MOMERIE (A. W.) Personality, the beginning and end of metaphysics, *etc.* pp. 134. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8463. bbb. 41.

DESSOIR (M.) Das Doppel-Ich. pp. 42. 1890. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Gesellschaft für Experimental-Psychologie.* Schriften. Stück. I. Ac. 858.

JUNCKER (A.) Das Ich und die Motivation des Willens im Christentum. pp. 75. *Halle*, 1891. 8°. 8465. ee. 24. (8.)

BLACKWELL (A. L.) The Philosophy of Individuality. pp. 519. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 8468. k. 21.

DRESCHER (H.) Die Bedeutung und das Recht der Individualitaet. pp. 289. *Haarlem*, 1893. 8°. 8408. g. 29.

GERBER (G.) Das Ich als Grundlage unserer Weltanschauung. pp. 429. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8462. g. 7.

SETH (A.) Hegelianism and Personality. pp. 242. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 8470. df. 5.

ILLINGWORTH (J. R.) Personality, human and divine. Bampton Lectures. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4453. f. 25.

**PERSONALITY**—*continued.*

BLAKENEY (E. H.) Personality. A Review of J. R. Illingworth's Bampton Lectures. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08464. i. 26. (2.)

KUECHENMEISTER (C.) Der Kampf um die Persönlichkeit. pp. 136. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 8463. h. 16.

LANDMANN (S.) Die Mehrheit geistiger Persönlichkeiten in einem Individuum. pp. 186. *Stuttg.* 1894. 8°. 8462. e. 34.

STARKENBURG (H.) Die Wertung der Persönlichkeit als Faktor in dem Entwicklungsgang der moralischen Anschauungen. pp. 143. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 8462. h. 4.

THOMPSON (H. M.) *Bp. of Mississippi.* The World and the wrestlers. Personality and responsibility. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4487. aa. 25.

FLUEGEL (O.) Das Ich und die sittlichen Ideen im Leben der Völker. pp. 243. *Langensalza*, 1896. 8°. 8409. l. 39.

DREWS (A.) Das Ich als Grundproblem der Metaphysik. pp. 322. *Freiburg*, 1897. 8°. 08464. h. 44.

GUGLER (P.) Die Individuität und Individualisation des Einzelnen. pp. 435. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 08464. h. 23.

LE DANTEC (F.) Le Déterminisme biologique et la personnalité consciente. pp. 158. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 8470. df. 12.

WALDSTEIN (L.) The Subconscious Self and its relation to education and health. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08464. g. 7.

ROYCE (J.) Studies of Good and Evil. pp. 384. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8410. ff. 16.

DIX (A.) Der Egoismus. pp. 410. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 8406. g. 34.

DRESSER (H. W.) Voices of Freedom, and studies in individuality. pp. 204. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8470. f. 39.

RICHMOND (W.) An Essay on Personality. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08461. h. 10.

SHALER (N. S.) The Individual. pp. 351. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 4255. dd. 6.

---

FROEHLICH (J.) Die Individualität vom ärztlichen Standpunkt. pp. 410. *Stuttg.* 1897. 8°. 08464. f. 10.

RIBOT (T.) Les maladies de la personnalité. pp. 174. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8469. bb. 32.

BINET (A.) Alterations of Personality. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7410. aaa. 54.

LE DANTEC (F.) L'Individualité et l'erreur individualiste. pp. 175. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 7006. aaa. 33.

*See also* PHILOSOPHY: PSYCHOLOGY.

**PERSPECTIVE.**

AC. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum.* List of books on Drawing and Perspective. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. BB. E. a.

FRANCESCHI (P. de) Petrus Pictor Burgensis de prospectiva pingendi. 2 Bde. *Strassb.* 1899. 4°. 7858. cc. 11.

HUEGEL (L. F. J.) Entwicklung der Perspektive in der classischen Malerei. pp. 97. *Würzburg*, 1881. 8°. 7858. h. 6.

SYSTEM. New system of Perspective. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7858. bb. 11.

VERGNAUD (A. D.) Nouveau Manuel de Perspective. pp. 268. 1881. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. l. 24.

EVANS (G. H.) Perspective Class-sheets. *Plymouth*, 1883, *etc.* fol. 1837. b.

**PERSPECTIVE**—*continued.*

GOUPIL-FESQUET (F. A. A.) La Perspective expérimentale. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7858. h. 17.

CARTLIDGE (S. J.) Elementary Perspective drawing. 4 pt. 1884. 4°. Poynter's S.K. Drawing Book. 7855. i.

CLARKE (E. F. C.) Handbook of Perspective. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7808. aaa. 35. (1.)

CLARKE (G. S.) Perspective explained. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7857. cc. 21.

DENNIS (H. J.) Third Grade Perspective. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7854. ff. 30.

PAYEN (E.) Extrait du traité de perspective oculaire démontrée par l'unité. pp. 19. *Brest*, 1884. fol. 1807. b. 7.

WILDEBLOOD (S.) Elements of Linear Perspective. *Manch.* 1884. *obl.* 4°. 1782. b. 6.

FORSYTH (D.) Course of instruction in Linear Perspective. pp. 64. *Glasg.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 7854. aaa. 24.

—— Test Papers in Perspective. *Glasg.* 1885. *obl.* fol. 1781. a. 2.

GODEFROY (R.) La Perspective des écoles primaires. pp. 148. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7857. b. 20.

ALLEN (J. W.) Short treatise on Perspective. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7856. a. 45.

CASSAGNE (A.) Practical Perspective applied to design. pp. 286. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7854. f. 34.

CHIZZONE (C.) Corso completo di Prospettiva lineare. pp. 232. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 7858. bb. 43.

LEWIS (H.) Principles of Perspective. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7855. aa. 31.

RUNCIMAN (M. M.) Rules of Perspective. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7854. bbb. 45.

LEBON (E.) Éléments de Perspective. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7807. f. 22. (12.)

MILLER (L. W.) Essentials of Perspective. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7855. e. 43.

VERSLUYS (J.) Aanvulling van het Leerboek der Perspectief. pp. 47. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 7854. h. 30.

CONZ (G.) Lehrbuch der Perspective. pp. 144. *Stuttg.* 1888. 8°. 7854. f. 37.

DENYER (A.) Linear Perspective. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7854. i. 23.

EIKEMA (J.) De leer der Perspectief. pp. 67. *Assen*, 1888. 8°. 7858. g. 23.

HARRIS (F.) Theory of Perspective. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7854. bbb. 56.

JAMES (H. A.) Handbook of Perspective. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7854. c. 50.

PESCHKA (G. A. v.) Freie Perspektive. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1888, 89. 8°. 7854. e. 29.

DENNIS (H. J.) Second Grade Perspective. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 7856. df. 31.

KNIGHT (J. P.) New Perspective guide. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1890. *obl.* fol. 7856. df. 35.

PERSPECTIVE. Practical Perspective. 3 pt. *Hammersmith*, 1890. fol. 1801. d. 1. (144.)

VERSLUYS (J.) Perspectief. 3 dl. *Amsterd.* 1890. 8°. 7854. ff. 42.

BERGHUIS (F.) Perspectief. pp. 142. *Tiel*, 1891. 8°. 7855. f. 46.

BOUFFIER (H.) Lehre des malerischen Perspektive. pp. 52. 1891. 8°. Bossong's kunsttechnische Bibliothek. Bd. 5. 7858. f.

SPENCER (J.) Practical Perspective. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 7855. g. 49.

TROBRIDGE (G.) Principles of Perspective. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1891. *obl.* 8°. 7856. de. 16.

**PERSPECTIVE**—*continued.*

VERSLUYS (J.) Inleiding tot de Perspectiefs. pp. 59. *Amsterd.* 1891. 8°. 7807. k. 17. (14.)

BAKER (E. G.) Theory and practice of Perspective Projection. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 7855. i. 22.

CARROLL (J.) Principles and practice of linear Perspective. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7854. e. 39.

VAUGHAN (J.) Moffatt's Perspective for second grade art students. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1892. *obl.* fol. 1752. a. 4.

PETTY (J.) Government second grade examination test papers in Perspective. *Leeds*, 1893. fol. 7854. k. 14.

WALKER (J. A.) Theory and practice of Perspective. *Glasg.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 7858. s.

WARE (W. R.) Modern Perspective. pp. 321. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 7817. ee. 6.

DENNIS (H. J.) Elementary Perspective. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1895. *obl.* fol. 7856. df. 44.

FERGUSON (F. O.) Architectural Perspective. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7817. f. 31

MERRIFIELD (M. P.) Handbook of light and shade. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7854. cc. 55.

MIDDLETON (G. A. T.) Linear Perspective. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7856. a. 55.

SWINSTEAD (C. H.) The Theory of Perspective. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1896. *obl.* 8°. 7856. df. 46.

CLAUDI (C.) Manuale di Prospettiva. pp. 64. *Milano*, 1897. 8°. 012200. i. 58.

CROSSKEY (L. R.) Elementary Perspective. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7857. g. 52.

SPANTON (J. H.) Complete Perspective Course. pp. 282. 1898. 8°. Britannia Science Series. 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8768. ccc.

TUBEUF (G.) Traité de Perspective. pp. 320. 1898. 8°. Encyclopédie des Connaissances civiles et militaires. Partie civile. 8708. n.

*See also* DRAWING.

**PERTH.** Perth Hammermen Book, 1518 to 1568. pp. 106. *Perth*, 1889. 4°. 8245. ff. 34.

FITTIS (R. S.) Ecclesiastical Annals of Perth to the Reformation. pp. 334. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4735. bbb. 8.

DOMINICANS. The Blackfriars of Perth: Chartulary, *etc.* pp. 290. *Edinb.* 1893. 4°. 4735. f. 15.

FARQUHAR (G. T. S.) The Episcopal History of Perth, 1689–1894. pp. 420. *Perth*, 1894. 8°. 4735. bbb. 26.

**PERTHSHIRE.**

EPHEM. County Council of the County of Perth handbook. *Perth*, 1898, *etc.* 18°. P.P. 2511. dc.

RANKIN (J.) Causes of Conservative Failure in Perthshire. pp. 16. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8139. c. 3. (17.)

BEVERIDGE (D.) Culross and Tulliallan: Perthshire on Forth. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10370. dd. 6.

ATHOLE HIGHLANDS. Tourist's Guide to the Highlands of Perthshire. pp. 128. *Aberd.* 1883. 8°. 10370. aaa. 7.

BENJIE. Guide to the Athole Highlands. pp. 68. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 10370. aaa. 8. (1.)

HUNTER (T.) Woods, Forests and Estates of Perthshire. pp. 563. *Perth*, 1883. 8°. 10370. bbb. 21.

MACARA (D.) Guide to Crieff, Comrie, St. Fillans and Upper Strathearn. pp. 176. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 10369. bb. 15.

FORD (R.) The Harp of Perthshire: Songs and ballads. pp. 519. *Paisley*, 1893. 8°. 11621. f. 39.

*See also* MENTEITH.

**PERU.** [*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]
*See also* AMERICA, *South.*

### Antiquities: Aborigines.

*See* INDIANS, *South American* (*Aztecs, Mayas, Quichuas, etc.*)

### Constitution: Politics.

PERU. Colección de los Tratados y otros actos diplomaticos y politicos. *Lima*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8179. dd.

LAMA (M. A. de la) La Constitucion explicada. pp. 95. *Lima*, 1888. 8°. 8180. e. 19. (5.)

PERU. Reglamento consular del Perú. pp. 209. *Lima*, 1888. 8°. 8179. aaa. 4.

—— Memorandum sobre la actitud del Gobierno de los Estados-Unidos en el Pacífico. pp. 64. *Buenos A.* 1882. 8°. 8176. e. 18. (1.)

VIVERO (D. de) Guia diplomatica del Perú. pp. 116. *Lima*, 1888. 8°. 8180. i. 23. (9.)

ARRÓSPIDE (A.) Manual para el servicio de los registros del estado civil. pp. 57. *Lima*, 1889. 8°. 6784. aaa. 17. (5.)

MIRÓ QUESADA (J. A.) Estudio sobre el sufragio en el Peru. pp. 22. *Lima*, 1893. 8°. 8180. f. 44. (3.)

ROCA Y BOLOÑA (I.) Breve memorandum à los legisladores de mi patria. pp. 21. *Lima*, 1895. 8°. 8180. e. 18. (6.)

PEOAÑO (V.) Refutacion à las aseveraciones hechas por "El Diario Judicial" sobre la cuestion límites entre el Perú y el Ecuador. pp. 24. *Lima*, 1892. 8°. 8180. e. 17. (10.)

VAZQUEZ (H.) Límites entre el Ecuador y el Perú. Alegato del Gobierno del Ecuador ante el árbitro. pp. 384. *Quito*, 1892. fol. 8180. i. 19.

AC. La Paz. *Sociedad geográfica.* ZARCO (J.) Cuestión de límites entre Bolivia y el Perú. pp. 116. *La Paz*, 1897. 8°. 8179. cc. 15.

BOLIVIA. *Oficina de Immigracion.* Cuestion de límites entre Bolivia y el Perú. pp. 264. *La Paz*, 1897. 8°. 8179. cc. 14.

### History.

P.P. *Lima.* Revista de archivos y bibliotecas nacionales. Epoca colonial-guerra de independencia. *Lima*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4105. ba.

MARKHAM (C. R.) History of Peru. pp. 556. *Chicago*, 1892. 8°. 2398. d. 11.

SALAZAR (M. M.) Historia del Perú. pp. 238. *Lima*, 1893. 8°. 9772. a. 31.

PARODI Y VIVANCO (A.) Apuntes de historia del Perú. pp. 210. *Lima*, 1889. 8°. 9772. aa. 14.

WIESSE (C.) Resumen de la historia del Perú. pp. 211. *Lima*, 1892. 8°. 9772. aaa. 34.

JIMÉNEZ DE LA ESPADA (M.) Memorias historiales y políticas del Perú 1882. 8°. FUENSANTA DEL VALLE (de) *Marquess.* Coleccion de Libros Españoles. Tom. 16. 12230 aa.

PRESCOTT (W. H.) Conquest of Peru. Edited by J. F. Kirk. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 9772. df. 1.

XEREZ (F. de) Relacion de la conquista del Perú. pp. 174. 1891. 8°. AMERICA. Colección de libros. Tom. 1. 9551. bbb.

CALVETE DE ESTRELLA (J. C.) Rebelión de Pizarro en el Perú. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 9772. aa. 11.

LAVALLE (J. A. de) Galería de retratos de los Gobernadores del Perú, 1532–1824. pp. 88. *Lima*, 1891. fol. 10881. h. 2.

—— Galería de retratos de los Arzobispos de Lima, 1541–1891. pp. 48. *Lima*, 1892. fol. 4985. h. 1.

**PERU.—History**—*continued.*

QUESADA (V. G.) Cronicas potosinas, 1545–1666. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 9772. aaa. 27.

PRADO Y UGARTECHE (J.) Estado social del Peru durante la Dominación española. pp. 190. *Lima*, 1894. 8°. 9772. c. 14.

VALDÉS Y HECTOR (F.) *Count de Torata.* Documentos para la historia de la guerra separatista del Perú. *Madrid*, 1894, *etc.* fol. 9771. h

BÚLNES (G.) Historia de la Espedicion libertadora del Peru. 1817–22. 2 tom. *Santiago*, 1887, 88. 8°. 9772. g. 1.

—— Últimas campañas de la Independencia del Perú, 1822–26. pp. 701. *Santiago*, 1897. 8°. 9772. g. 16.

TOBAR (C. R.) Relacion de un Veterano de la Independencia. 2 vol. *Quito*, 1895. 8°. 9772. aa. 34.

SALILLAS (R.) El pacificador del Perú, P. Gasca. pp. 28. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 9009. m. 8. (6.)

PAZ SOLDAN (M. F.) Historia del Perú independiente, 1835–39. pp. 408. *Buenos A.* 1888. 8°. 9772. f. 15.

URIBE ORREGO (L.) Las Operaciones navales durante la guerra entre Chile i la Confederacion peru-boliviana 1836–38. pp. 194. *Santiago*, 1891. 8°. 9772. eee. 17.

SOTOMAYOR VALDES (R.) Campaña del Ejército chileno contra la confederacion perú-boliviana en 1837. pp. 318. *Santiago*, 1896. 8°. 9770. f. 8.

For the history of the War between Chile and Peru 1879–84, *see* CHILE, *History.*

### Immigration.

CHACALTANA (C.) Immigracion. Informe del Sr. Ministro del Peru en las Republicas del Plata. pp. 23. *Lima*, 1888. 8°. 8180. h. 37. (4.)

GUILLAUME (H.) Amazon Provinces of Peru as a field for Emigration. pp. 309. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10480. e. 24.

ARONA (J. de) La Immigracion en el Perú. pp. 160. *Lima*, 1891. 8°. 9772. b. 13.

### Languages (*Indian*).

*See* INDIAN LANGUAGES.

### Topography.

SPAIN. Relaciones geográficas de Indias. *Madrid*, 1881, *etc.* 4°. 10481. i. 7.

LORENTE (S.) Primeras lecciónes de geografía del Perú. pp. 126. *Lima*, 1883. 8°. 10481. a. 23.

OLIVAS ESCUDERO (F.) Curso de geografia del Peru. pp. 128. *Lima*, 1889. 8°. 10408. a. 44. (4.)

VILLAREAL (F.) Determinacion de la longitud, latitud y altura de los lugeres del Peru. pp. 75. *Lima*, 1889. 8°. 8562. aaa. 39.

COLE (G. R. F. R.) The Peruvians at Home. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10481. bb. 16.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) Land of the Incas. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9771. bb. 9.

SAMANEZ Y OCAMPO (J. B.) Exploracion de los rios peruanos. pp. 70. *Lima*, 1885. 8°. 10408. m. 6. (2.)

FRY (C.) La gran region de los bosques o rios peruanos navegables. 2 pt. *Lima*, 1889. fol. 10480. h. 16.

YDIAQUEZ (A. de) Le Pérou en 1889. pp. 189. *Havre*, 1890. 8°. 10481. dd. 19.

CLARK (E. B.) Twelve months in Peru. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10481. de. 3.

MIDDENDORF (E. W.) Peru: Beobachtungen und Studien. 3 Bde. *Berl.* 1893–95. 8°. 10481. de.

**PERU.—Topography**—*continued.*

ROMÁN DE IDIÁQUEZ (J.) Prospecto sobre demarcacion del Perú. pp. 79. *Lima*, 1893. 8°. 10481. f. 29.

**Trade: Finance: Resources.**

DUFFIELD (A. J.) Prospects of Peru. The end of the Guano Age. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8180. b. 5.

ESTEVES (L.) Apuntes para la historia económica del Perú. pp. 157. *Guayaquil*, 1882. 8°. 8228. ccc. 48.

LIMA. *Escuela de Ingenieros.* Anales de Construcciones civiles y de Minas del Peru. 6 vol. *Lima*, 1881–87. 8°. 7106. ff. 27.

PERU. El Contrato Donoughmore. pp. 12. 1888. fol. 8180. i. 23. (6.)

—— Ferrocarriles del Sur. pp. 190. *Lima*, 1888. 8°. 08235. f. 17.

—— La Deuda externa y la Camara de Diputados. pp. 32. *Lima*, 1888. fol. 8180. i. 23. (3.)

MADRID. *Exposición Histórico.* Catálogo de los objetos que presenta la República del Perú, *etc.* pp. 9. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 7959. f. 32.

*See also above, Immigration:* MINERALOGY AND MINING.

**PERUGIA.** SYMONDS (M.) and GORDON (L. D.) The Story of Perugia. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10136. aaa. 28.

LUPATTELLI (A.) Il Museo etrusco e Romano di Perugia. pp. 40. *Perugia*, 1889. 8°. 7704. e. 42. (5.)

AC. Perugia. *Società di Storia patria.* Bollettino. *Perugia*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6539. d.

**PESARO.** FELICIANGELI (B.) Sull' acquisto di Pesaro fatto da Cesare Borgia. pp. 101. *Camerino*, 1900. 8°. 9166. e. 3.

BONAMINI (D.) Pesaro nella Repubblica Cisalpina, 1796–99. pp. 97. *Pesaro*, 1892. 8°. 10136. c. 25.

VANZOLINI (G.) Gli illustri Pesaresi rinomati in ogni tempo. pp. 54. *Pesaro*, 1881. 8°. 10629. ee. 43.

*See also* MARCHES, *Italian.*

**PESHAWAR.** GARRICK (H. B. W.) Report of a tour through Peshawar, 1881–82. pp. 140. 1885. 8°. Archæological Survey of India. Reports. Vol. 19. 2354. g.

OLIVER (E. A.) Across the Border. pp, 344. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010057. ee. 8.

PESHÁWAR. Gazetteer of the Peshawar District. pp. 392. *Lahore*, 1898. 8°. 010057. k. 28.

*See also* INDIA, *Northern Frontiers.*

**PESMES.** BEAUSÉJOUR (G. de) Pesmes et ses seigneurs du XII^e au XVIII^e siècle. *Vesoul*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 9906. e.

PERCHET (E.) Le Culte à Pesmes. pp. 403. *Gray*, 1892. 8°. 4629. k. 22.

**PESSARY.** *See* WOMEN, *Diseases, etc.*

**PESSIMISM.**

HARTMANN (C. R. E. v.) Zur Geschichte des Pessimismus. pp. 373. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 8486. e. 5.

WECKESSER (A.) Der empirische Pessimismus in seinem Zusammenhang im System von E. von Hartmann. pp. 74. *Bonn*, 1885. 8°. 8464. d. 29. (6.)

GOITEIN (H.) Der Optimismus und Pessimismus in der jüdischen Religionsphilosophie. pp. 111. *Berl*, 1890. 8°. 4034. k. 34. (5.)

BAUMSTARK (A.) Der Pessimismus in der griechischen Lyrik. pp. 35. *Heidelberg*, 1898. 8°. 11312. s. 18. (5.)

**PESSIMISM**—*continued.*

MORSELLI (E.) Il Pessimismo di T. Lucrezio Caro. *Torino*, 1892. 8°. 8468. k. 28. (5.)

PASTORE (L.) Il Pessimismo di Leopardi e de Musset. *Torino*, 1892. 8°. 8362. c. 31. (6.)

SCHOPENHAUER (A.) Studies in Pessimism. pp. 184. 1896. 8°. After-Dinner Series. 12204. de.

PAULSEN (F.) Schopenhauer. Hamlet. Mephistopheles. Drei Aufsätze zur Naturgeschichte des Pessimismus. pp. 259. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 011765. k. 12.

KNAUER (V.) R. Hamerling gegen den Pessimismus Schopenhauer's und Hartmann's. pp. 22. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 8460. i. 15. (4.)

---

GAETSCHENBERGER (S.) Nihilismus, Pessimismus und Weltschmerz. pp. 39. 1881. 8°. HOLTZENDORFF-VIETMANSDORF (F. v.) Deutsche Ziet- und Streit-Fragen. Jahrg. x. 12209. f.

BAUMEISTER (A.) Der Pessimismus und die Sittenlehre. pp. 239. *Gütersloh*, 1882. 8°. 8463. d. 30.

BARLOW (J. W.) The Ultimatum of Pessimism. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4380. cc. 16.

CHRIST (P.) Der Pessimismus und die Sittenlehre. pp. 185. *Haarlem*, 1882. 8°. 8463. e. 16.

KLENCKE (P. F. H.) Vom phantastischen Pessimismus zum freudigen Realismus. 2 pts. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 8463. df. 26. (11.)

REHMKE (J.) Der Pessimismus und die Sittenlehre. pp. 129, *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 8470. dd. 14.

SOMMER (H.) Der Pessimismus und die Sittenlehre. pp. 170. *Haarlem*, 1882. 8°. 8467. g. 7.

CONFLICT in nature and life: for the reconciliation of optimism and pessimism. pp. 488. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8469. d. 16.

KILPATRICK (T. B.) Pessimism and the religious Consciousness. 1883. 8°. Essays in Philosophical Criticism, *etc.* 8463. f. 2.

PLUMACHER (O.) Der Pessimismus in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. pp. 355. *Heidelberg*, 1884. 8°. 8469. cc. 33.

SOMMER (H.) Die Religion des Pessimismus. pp. 40. 1884. 8°. HOLTZENDORFF-VIETMANSDORF (F. v.) Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. Jahrg. XIII. 12209. f.

MUELLER (M.) Über der "Weisheit letzten Schluss." Mit Bemerkungen über pessimistische Ansichten. pp. 106. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8470. c. 32. (3.)

SEILING (M.) Perlen der pessimistischen Weltanschauung. pp. 141. *München*, 1886. 8°. 8463. b. 13.

KUESSNER (G.) Kritik des Pessimismus. pp. 53. *Halle-Saale*, 1888. 8°. 8463. i. 6. (6.)

ROBERTY (E. de) Causes actuelles du Pessimisme. pp. 35. *Rouen*, 1888. 8°. 8463. i. 6. (8.)

MORANDO (G.) Ottimismo e Pessimismo. pp. 484. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 8467. h. 16.

SULLY (J.) Pessimism. pp. 477. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2236. cc. 15.

JOUVIN (L.) Le Pessimisme. pp. 512. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8408. h. 32.

XERE (A.) Unselfish Pessimism. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8425. b. 62. (10.)

BOURCHENIN (D.) La Trace du Pessimisme dans la société et les lettres françaises. Pt. I. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8470. df. 7.

FRIEDLAENDER (J.) and BERENDT (M.) Der Pessimismus im Lichte einer höheren Weltauffassung. pp. 111. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8462. f. 23.

**PESSIMISM**—*continued.*

HOPPS (J. P.) Pessimism, Science and God. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4016. df. 24.

WENLEY (R. M.) Aspects of Pessimism. pp. 337. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 8462. h. 8.

GONZÁLEZ SERRANO (U.) Cuestiones contemporáneas. El Pesimismo. pp. 201. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 12357. aaa. 29.

DIPPEL (J.) Der neuere Pessimismus. pp. 140. 1884. 8°. Katholische Studien. Bd. VI. 3911. f.

THOMSON (J. R.) Modern Pessimism. pp. 64. 1885. 8°. Present Day Tracts. No. 34. 4018. aa.

WILLIAMS (C.) Modern Pessimism. pp. 55. *Bodmin*, 1885. 8°. 7660. a. 5.

ZANCHI (G.) Saggio di teodicea rivolto a combattere il moderno Pessimismo. 2 pt. *Verona*, 1886. 8°. 8467. g. 39.

METMAN (E.) Le Pessimisme moderne. 1892. 8°. Ac. Dijon. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Sér. 4. Tom. 3. Ac. 318.

LOVERA (R.) Pessimismo moderno. pp. 22. *Brescia*, 1895. 8°. 8409. m. 8. (3.)

FIERENS-GEVAERT (H.) La Tristesse contemporaine. pp. 195. *Paris*, 1899. 18°. 8470. ccc. 34.

**PEST.** *See* BUDA-PEST.

**PESTILENCE.** *See* PLAGUE.

**PETERBOROUGH.**

PETERBOROUGH. Peterborough, 1892, illustrated. pp. 48. *Brighton*, 1892. 4°. 10368. k. 34.

STOTT (D. H.) Album of permanent photographic views of Peterborough and Crowland. *Peterborough*, 1895. 8°. 10360. cc. 64.

JAST (L. S.) The Up-to-date Guide to Peterborough. pp. 38. *Peterborough*, 1896. 8°. 10347. de. 51. (10.)

DAVYS (O. W.) Guide to the Cathedral. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4705. e. 8.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Handbook to Peterborough Cathedral. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 010358. l. 18.

IRVINE (J. T.) An Attempt to recover the first design of the West Front of Peterborough Cathedral. pp. 15. *Peterborough*, 1893. 8°. 07807. i. 7. (5.)

AC. London. *Society of Antiquaries.* Statement of the action taken by the Society for the preservation of the west front of the Cathedral of Peterborough. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 7815. c. 27.

INGRAM (W. C.) Peterborough Cathedral. pp. 66. 1898. 8°. English Cathedrals. 07816. f.

SWEETING (W. D.) The Cathedral of Peterborough. pp. 134. 1898. 8°. Bell's Cathedral Series. 4707. de.

POOLE (G. A.) Peterborough. pp. 247. 1881. 8°. Diocesan Histories. 4421. k.

**PETERSHAM.** CHANCELLOR (E. B.) History and antiquities of Petersham. pp. 410. *Richmond*, 1894. 4°. 10349. k. 3.

HOWIE (D.) The semi-comic Guide to Richmond and Petersham. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10351. bb. 2.

**PETERSTON.** PETERSTON-SUPER-ELY. Registers of Peterston-super-Ely. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9902. d. 15. (1.)

**PETHERTON.** NORRIS (H.) South Petherton in the olden time! pp. 146. *Crewkerne*, 1882. 8°. 10360. ccc. 9.

**PETITE ÉGLISE.**
*See* FRANCE, *History, Ecclesiastical.*

**PETITIONS OF RIGHT ACT.** CLODE (W.) Law of Petitions under the Petitions of Right Act, 1860. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6376. f. 8.

**PETROGRAPHY.** *See* GEOLOGY.

**PETROLEUM.**

NOELDEKE (C.) Vorkommen und Ursprung des Petroleum. pp. 116. *Celle*, 1883. 8°. 7105. h. 17.

UHLIG (V.) Ueber das Vorkommen des Erdöls. pp. 44. 1884. 8°. VIRCHOW (R.) Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Serie XIX. 2338. g.

MARVIN (C.) Petroleum Question. Oil discoveries in the colonies. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7106. f. 30. (5.)

HUE (F.) Aux Pays du Pétrole. pp. 158. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7109. f. 14.

BRANNT (W. T.) Petroleum. pp. 715. *Philad.* 1895. 8°. 7105. dd. 2.

JACCARD (A.) Le Pétrole au point de vue géologique. pp. 292. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8708. cc.

WEEKS (J. D.) Petroleum. 1895. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Annual Report 16. Pt. 4. 1828. aa.

CLOWES (F.) The detection of Inflammable Gas in the Air. With a chapter on the detection of petroleum vapour. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8909. g. 24.

REDWOOD (B.) Petroleum. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7106. c. 20.

RICHE (A.) and HALPHEN (G.) La Pétrole. pp. 484. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 07107. f. 1.

PIEDBŒUF (J. L.) Petroleum Central-Europas. pp. 75. *Düsseldorf*, 1883. 8°. 7106. bbb. 14.

WALTER (H.) and DUNIKOWSKI (E. v.) Das Petroleumgebiet der galizischen Westkarpathen. pp. 100. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 7106. ff. 5.

NOELDEKE (C.) Das Vorkommen des Petroleum im nordwestlichen Deutschland. pp. 63. *Celle*, 1881. 8°. 7106. h. 14. (3.)

KLEIST (W.) *Count.* Die Petroleum-Industrie in Oelheim. pp. 30. *Dresd.* 1882. 8°. 8229. i. 10. (13.)

MITCHELL (L. H.) Ras Gemsah and Gebel Zeit. Report on their Geology and Petroleum. pp. 58. *Cairo*, 1887. fol. 7108. dd. 1.

BRYAN (G.) The Land of Petroleum and Natural Gas. Pennsylvania. pp. 521. *Philad.* 1898. 8°. 06617. g. 7.

COOPER (A. S.) The Genesis of Petroleum in California. pp. 89. 1899. 8°. California, *State of. State Mining Bureau.* Bulletin. No. 16. 7108. dc.

REDPATH (L. V.) Petroleum in California. pp. 134. *Los Angeles*, 1900. 8°. 07109. h. 49.

---

GULISHAMBAROV (S. S.) Опытъ всеобщей библіографіи нефтяной промышленности. *Спб.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 11904. aa. 13.

CREW (B. J.) Practical Treatise on Petroleum. pp. 508. *Philad.* 1887. 8°. 07109. h. 10.

DEUTSCH (H.) Le Pétrole et ses applications. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8715. h. 27.

VEITH (A.) Petroleum und seine Verarbeitung. pp. 623. 1892. 8°. BOLLEY (P. A.) Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Bd. 1. Gruppe 2. Abt. 2. 8905. eee.

MOLINARI (F.) Combustibili industriali e petrolio. pp. 344. *Milano*, 1893. 8°. 8716. b. 51.

SEEMANN (E. F.) Die Monopolisirung des Petroleumhandels. pp. 43. 1893. 8°. Berlin. *Volkswirthschaftliche Gesellschaft.* Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen. Hft. 114. 8207. i.

**PETROLEUM**—*continued.*

BOYD (R. N.) Petroleum: development and uses. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7105. aa. 7.

SWOBODA (J.) Die Entwicklung der Petroleum-Industrie. pp. 197. *Tübingen*, 1895. 8°. 07108. h. 3.

DOMMER (F.) L'Incandescence par le gaz et le pétrole. pp. 317. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8716. b. 52.

*See also* FATS AND OILS.

**PETSCHENGA.** GLEISS (O.) Das Kloster zu Petschenga. pp. 115 .1886, *etc.* 8°. FRIIS (J. A.) Ausgewählte Schriften. Pt. 2. 12582. cc. 49.

FRIIS (J. A.) The Monastery of Petschenga. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4695. bb. 18.

**PEVENSEY.** SUTTON (R.) A Short Account of Pevensey. pp. 189. *Eastbourne*, 1898. 8°. 10352. g. 37.

**PEVEREL.** GODFREY (J. T.) The Court of the Honour of Peverel. pp. 32. *Nottingham*, 1882. 8°. 6146. f. 1. (6.)

**PEWSEY.** BOUVERIE (B. P.) Facts concerning the parish. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10352. aaa. 58.

**PEYREMALE.** DURAND (E.) Une Étude notariale au village de 1597 à 1897. pp. 111. *Alais*, 1898. 8°. 010168. g. 9.

**PÉZENAS.** DELOUVRIER (A.) Histoire de Pézenas. pp. 434. *Montpellier*, 1900. 8°. 010168. h. 11.

**PFÄFFERS.** RAGATZ, and the Baths of Pfäffers. pp. 82. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 18. 10108. bb.

**PFAHLGRABEN.** MOWAT (J. L. G.) Walk along the Pfahlgraben. pp. 93. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 10255. bb. 20.

**PFALZ-VELDENZ.** GUEMBEL (W. T.) Geschichte des Fürstentums Pfalz-Veldenz. pp. 378. *Kaiserslautern*, 1900. 8°. 10256. ff. 4.

**PFORZHEIM.** BROMBACHER ( ) Der Tod der vierhundert Pforzheimer bei Wimpfen. pp. 166. *Pforzheim*, 1886. 8°. 9325. bb. 27.

GOTHEIN (E.) Pforzheims Vergangenheit. pp. 85. 1889. 8°. SCHMOLLER (G.) Staatswissensch. Forschungen. Bd. 9. Heft. 3. 8205. dd.

**PHANARIOTS.** *See* GREECE, *History, Mediaeval and Modern.*

**PHANEROGAMIA.** *See* BOTANY.

**PHARISEES.** *See* JEWS, *History: Religion.*

**PHARMACOPOEIAS.**

**Official Pharmacopoeias.**

ENGLAND. *General Council of Medical Education, etc.* The British Pharmacopœia, 1885. (Additions, 1890.) pp. 536. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07509. h. 22.

—— The British Pharmacopœia, 1898. pp. 535. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2024. b.

—— Doses of the British Pharmacopœia. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7510. dg. 22.

JAMES (M. P.) Guide to the New Pharmacopœia, 1885. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7510. aaa. 5.

—— Guide to the alterations in the British Pharmacopœia, 1885. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7510. df. 27.

SOUTHALL (W.) Organic Materia Medica of the British Pharmacopœia. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7510. df. 21.

THOMSON (A. T.) Thomson's Conspectus adapted to the British Pharmacopœia. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 7509. de. 39.

**PHARMACOPOEIAS.—Official**—*cont.*

MACNAMARA (R.) Introduction to the British Pharmacopœia. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1888. 32°. 7509. de. 45.

GERRARD (A. W.) New official Remedies, B. P., 1890. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7510. aa. 26.

ENGLAND. *General Council of Medical Education, etc.* Appendix to the British Pharmacopœia of 1890. By C. E. A. Semple. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1891. 16°. 07509. de. 14.

ROBERTS (F. T.) Notes on the additions to the British Pharmacopœia, 1890. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7509. aa. 10.

STOCKMAN (R.) New official Remedies, 1890. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7482. e. 12.

CRIPPS (R. A.) Galenic Pharmacy. Handbook to the processes of the British Pharmacopœia. pp. 321. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07509. f. 5.

LONDON. *Middlesex College of Chemistry.* Table of doses of the British Pharmacopœia. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1894. 32°. 7509. de. 82.

HAWTHORNE (C. O.) Galenical preparations of the British Pharmacopœia. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07509. f. 13.

CHASE (T.) Annotations on the British Pharmacopœia of 1898. pp. 48. *Birm.* 1898. 16°. 07509. de. 59.

ENGLAND. *General Council of Medical Education, etc.* Synopsis of the British Pharmacopœia, 1898. Processes and formulæ. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07306. ee. 2. (8.)

—— Posological Tables of the British Pharmacopœia, 1898. *Manch.* 1898. *obl.* 16°. 7510. dg. 7.

—— Notes on the British Pharmacopœia, 1898. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07306. ee. 2. (9.)

MARTINDALE (W.) A Synopsis of the principal changes in the British Pharmacopœia, 1898. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07306. df. 14. (8.)

CRAIG (W.) Posological Tables. Revised in accordance with the British Pharmacopœia, 1898. pp. 127. *Edinb.* 1899. 32°. 7510. dg. 9.

SQUIRE (P.) Companion to the latest edition of the British Pharmacopœia. pp. 850. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2256. c. 1.

GADD (H. W.) A Synopsis of the British Pharmacopœia, 1898. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1900. 24°. 7510. dg. 14.

AC. London. *British Homœopathic Society.* British Homœopathic Pharmacopœia. pp. 456. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. Ac. 3843. 2.

KEENE AND ASHWELL. Companion to the British Homœopathic Pharmacopœia of 1876. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7509. df. 6.

AUSTRIAN PHARMACOPŒIA. Commentar zur österreichisches Pharmacopöe. 3 Bde. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 7510. ee. 19.

WIETHE (T.) Formulaire de la Faculté de Médecine de Vienne. pp. 645. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7321. aaa. 24.

BELGIAN PHARMACOPŒIA. Pharmacopœia belgica. pp. 441. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 7510. dd. 7.

AMMENTORP (L.) Pharmacopoea Nosocomii civitatis Havniensis. pp. 96. *Kjøbenh.* 1893. 12°. 7509. de. 84.

GRAM (C.) Prøverne i Pharmacopoea danica 1893. pp. 93. *Kjøbenh.* 1894. 8°. 07509. e. 19.

CHRISTENSEN (A.) Kommentar til Pharmacopoea danica 1893. *Kjøbenh.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 07482. i.

FRANCE. *M. de l'Agriculture, etc.* Codex medicamentarius. Pharmacopée française. pp. 728. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7509. i. 14

**PHARMACOPOEIAS.—Official—*cont.***

GERMAN PHARMACOPOEIA. Arzneibuch für das deutsche Reich. pp. 432. *Berl.* 1890. 4°. 07509. f. 1.

AC. Berlin. *Deutscher Apotheker-Verein.* Arzneimittel welche in dem Arzneibuch für das deutsche Reich, Neudruck 1895, nicht enthalten sind. pp. 379. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. Ac. 3906/2.

DUTCH PHARMACOPOEIA. Pharmacopoea Nederlandica. 2 pt. *Hagae C.* 1889. 8°. 07509. e. 7.

AC. Mexico. *Sociedad farmacéutica.* Nueva Farmacopea mexicana. pp. 399. *Mexico,* 1884. 8°. Ac. 3938.

NORWEGIAN PHARMACOPOEIA. Pharmacopoea Norvegica. 1895. pp. 343. *Kristiania,* 1895. 8°. 07509. h. 5.

EPHEM. Фармацевтическій Календарь и Справочная Книга для Фармацевтовъ... на 1900. pp. 193. *С.-Петербургъ,* 1899. 8°. P.P. 2456. h.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. *National Medical Convention.* The Pharmacopœia of the United States of America. Sixth decennial revision. pp. 488. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7510. f. 21.

### Hospital Pharmacopoeias.

SQUIRE (P.) The Pharmacopoeias of thirty of the London Hospitals. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07509. de. 78.

LONDON. *Charing Cross Hospital.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7509. de. 63.

—— *Great Northern Central Hospital.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7509. de. 78.

—— *Guy's Hospital.* The Pharmacopœia of Guy's Hospital. Compiled by a Committee of the Staff. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1899. 16°. 07509. de. 72.

—— *King's College Hospital.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7509. de. 75.

—— *London Hospital.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7510. df. 28.

—— *Middlesex Hospital.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1895. 24°. 7509. de. 87.

—— *Royal Free Hospital.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 7509. de. 68.

—— *Saint Bartholomew's Hospital.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7509. de. 62.

—— *Saint George's Hospital.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 07509. de. 26.

—— *Saint Mary's Hospital.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 7509. de. 61.

—— *Saint Thomas's Hospital.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1890. 12°. 7509. de. 72.

—— *University College Hospital.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1891. 16°. 7509. de. 71.

CHELSEA. *Victoria Hospital.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7509. de. 31.

WESTMINSTER. *Infirmary.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 7509. de. 66.

ARTHUR (C.) Pharmacopœia of the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. pp. 131. *Edinb.* 1892. 16°. 7509. de. 79.

LONDON. *Hospital for Women.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 24. *Londini,* 1883. 8°. 7581. a. 11.

—— *Lock Hospital.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1887. 24°. 7509. de. 70.

—— *Samaritan Free Hospital.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1892. 12°. 07509. de. 23.

—— *North-Eastern Hospital for Children.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7510. df. 12.

—— *East London Hospital for Children.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 07509. de. 25.

**PHARMACOPOEIAS.—Hospital—*cont.***

LONDON. *Evelina Hospital for Sick Children.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1896. 24°. 7509. de. 88.

—— *Hospital for Sick Children.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7510. dg. 16.

—— *Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7509. de. 43.

—— *City Hospital for Diseases of the Chest.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7509. de. 67.

—— *Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital.* Formulæ in addition to those in the British Pharmacopœia. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07509. de. 27.

—— *Hospital for Diseases of the Throat.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7509. df. 52.

WESTMINSTER. *Ophthalmic Hospital.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1888. 32°. 7509. de. 77.

LONDON. *Saint John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7306. de. 34. (8.)

CEYLON. *Hospitals.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 35. *Colombo,* 1891. 8°. 7206. e. 22. (1.)

### Unofficial Pharmacopoeias.

OLDBERG (O.) An Unofficial Pharmacopœia. pp. 503. *Philad.* 1881. 8°. 7510. aa. 4.

JOHNSON (L.) Medical Formulary based on the United States and British Pharmacopœias. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7321. ff. 23.

KIRBY (E. A.) A Pharmacopœia of selected remedies. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7510. f. 19.

BAILY (J.) Physician's Pharmacopœia. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7509. aa. 8.

HIRSCH (B.) Universal-Pharmakopöe. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1887–90. 8°. 7510. dd.

BRITISH PHARMACEUTICAL CONFERENCE. Unofficial formulary. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07509. h.

SEMPLE (A.) The Pocket Pharmacopœia. By C. E. A. Semple. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07509. de. 10.

STILLÉ (A.) and MAISCH (J. M.) The national Dispensatory. pp. 1903. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2024. e.

MARTINDALE (W.) The Extra Pharmacopœia, revised in accordance with the "British Pharmacopœia," 1898. pp. 626. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07509. de. 60.

COX (F. H.) and STOKES (J.) The Pocket Pharmacopœia, *etc.* pp. 206. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07509. de. 67.

STARTIN (J.) Pharmacopœia for Diseases of the Skin. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07509. de. 3.

*See also* PHARMACY; for Veterinary Pharmacopœias, *see* VETERINARY MEDICINE.

## PHARMACY: PHARMACOLOGY.

*See also* BOTANY, *Medical:* CHEMISTRY, *Medical:* CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS: MATERIA MEDICA: MEDICINE: PHARMACOPOEIAS: THERAPEUTICS.

### Bibliography.

BALDAMUS (E.) Die Erscheinungen der deutschen Literatur auf dem Gebiete der Pharmacie. 1876–80. pp. 152. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 011902. g. 1. (3.)

FRANK (O.) Führer durch die pharmaceutische Literatur. pp. 244. *Wien,* 1883. 16°. 11902. b. 5.

AC. London. *Pharmaceutical Society.* Catalogue of the Library. pp. 657. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 011903. e. 28.

*See also* MEDICINE, *Bibliography.*

**PHARMACY.**—*continued.*

### History.

GILBERT (É.) La Pharmacie à travers les Siècles. pp. 455. *Toulouse*, 1886. 8°. 7509. i. 21.

PETERS (H.) Aus pharmazeutischer Vorzeit. pp. 224. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8908. bbb. 9.

—— Neue Folge. pp. 287. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7679. df. 32.

ADRIAN ( ) Étude historique sur les extraits pharmaceutiques. pp. 380. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07509. e. 4.

Ac. Dorpat. *K. Univ. Pharm. Institut.* Historische Studien. *Halle*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3817/2.

THOMPSON (C. J. S.) The Mystery and romance of Pharmacy. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08631. g. 6.

BERENDES (J.) Geschichte der Pharmazie. *Leipz.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 07509. g.

ANDRÉ-PONTIER (L.) Histoire de la Pharmacie. pp. 729. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 07509. e. 29.

BERENDES (J.) Die Pharmacie bei den alten Culturvölkern. 2 Bde. *Halle*, 1891. 8°. 07509. f. 2.

EMERY (M.) Renaudot et l'introduction de la médication chimique. pp. 129. *Montpellier*, 1889. 8°. 7510. f. 28.

EAGLE (J.) Historical notes on some of the old Galenicals: or, a glance at pharmacy in olden time. pp. 57. *Roxeth*, 1888. 16°. 7509. df. 30.

Ac. Ghent. *Vlaamsche Academie.* VREESE (W. L. de) Middelnederlandsche geneeskundige Recepten en Tractaten. *Gent*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7556/12.

*See also* MEDICINE, *History.*

### General Works.

BRUNTON (T. L.) Text-book of Pharmacology. pp. 1261. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2024. d.

SCHMIEDEBERG (O.) Elements of Pharmacology. pp. 223. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7510. e. 6.

SHOEMAKER (J. V.) Treatise on Pharmacology, *etc.* 2 vol. *Philad.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7510. g. 5.

WARNCKE (T. S.) Forelæsninger over Pharmacologi. 2 Dle. *Kjøbenh.* 1890. 4°. 7510. g. 8.

BINZ (C.) Vorlesungen über Pharmakologie. pp. 732. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 07509. i. 5.

Ac. London. *New Sydenham Society.* BINZ (C.) Lectures on Pharmacology. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3838/63.

SOULIER (H.) Traité de Pharmacologie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7442. d.

BRADBURY (J. B.) Inaugural lecture on Pharmacology. pp. 35. *Camb.* 1894. 8°. 7306. e. 25. (2.)

BRESTOWSKI (A.) Pharmakologie und Toxikologie. pp. 967. 1894. 8°. Bibliothek der gesammten medicinischen Wissenschaften. 7383. k.

PHILLIPS (C. D. F.) Materia Medica and Pharmacology. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 07509. f. 10.

MURRELL (W.) A Manual of Pharmacology. pp. 657. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7510. df. 30.

BUTLER (G. F.) Text-book of Pharmacology. pp. 858. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07509. g. 4.

CUSHNY (A. R.) Text-book of Pharmacology. pp. 730. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07509. i. 10.

HÉRAIL (J.) Traité de Pharmacologie. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 07509. h.

WHITE (W. H.) Materia Medica, Pharmacy and Pharmacology. pp. 649. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07509. de. 80.

**PHARMACY.**—General Works—*cont.*

MOELLER (J.) Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie. pp. 450. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 7560. dd. 3.

VOGL (A. E.) Anatomischer Atlas zur Pharmakognosie. pp. 121. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 7029. h.

MOELLER (J.) Pharmakognostischer Atlas. pp. 443. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 07509. l. 7.

TSCHIRCH (A.) and OESTERLE (O.) Anatomischer Atlas der Pharmakognosie. *Leipz.* 1893–1900. fol. 7029. i.

---

Ac. London. *Pharmaceutical Society.* Report of the Proceedings of the Fifth Pharmaceutical Congress. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. Ac. 3924. 8.

BLASS (J. C.) Die pharmazeutische Lehre für Lehrlinge der Pharmacie. pp. 448. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 7509. df. 11.

LAUTH (C. G.) Rapport sur les Produits pharmaceutiques. pp. 366. 1881. 8°. Paris. *Exposition Universelle.* Rapports du Jury International. Groupe v. Classe 47. 7959. g.

ANDOUARD (A.) Nouveaux éléments de Pharmacie. pp. 950. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7509. i. 6.

CANNING (W.) Select practical notes relating to Pharmacy. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7510. df. 3.

KILNER (W. B.) Compendium of modern Pharmacy. pp. 905. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7510. df. 19.

LEECH (D. J.) The relation of Pharmacology to Therapeutics. 1884. 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Owens College.* Six Introductory Lectures. 7404. bbb. 12.

ROBERTS (F. T.) Notes on Pharmacy. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7509. aaa. 2.

RUETZ (O.) Die wissenschaftlichen Ziele der deutschen Pharmazie. pp. 83. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7306. cc. 13. (8.)

GERRARD (A. W.) Elements of Pharmacy. pp. 491. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7510. aa. 24.

BECKURTS (H.) Handbuch der praktischen Pharmacie. *Stuttg.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 07509. e. 2.

GRIFFITHS (W. H.) Materia Medica and Pharmacy. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7510. df. 22.

KOBERT (R.) Compendium der Arzneiverordnungslehre. pp. 223. *Stuttg.* 1888. 8°. 7509. f. 7.

SEMPLE (C. E. A.) Aids to Pharmacy. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7509. aa. 6.

HILGER (A.) Mittheilungen aus dem pharmaceutischen Institute der Universität Erlangen. *München*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8909. c.

ROBERTSON (G.) Manual of Pharmaceutical Chemistry. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7509. e. 6.

ELBORNE (W.) Laboratory Course of Pharmacy. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07509. de. 1.

POTTER (S. O. L.) Handbook of Pharmacy. pp. 767. *Philad.* 1891. 8°. 07509. e. 14.

AULDE (J.) The Pocket Pharmacy. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07509. de. 18.

HAGER (H.) Manuale Pharmaceuticum. 2 vol. *Lipsiae*, 1892, 76. 8°. 07509. f. 18.

PROCTOR (B. S.) Lectures on Pharmacy. pp. 539. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07509. e. 17.

HOLFERT (J.) Schule der Pharmacie. 15 Bde. *Berl.* 1893–94. 8°. 07509. f.

STARK (A. C.) Practical Pharmacy for medical students. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07509. de. 29.

DUPUY (E.) Cours de Pharmacie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1894, 95. 8°. 07509. g. 2.

HENRY (E. L.) Mnemonic Aids in Pharmacy. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 16°. 7510. dg.

REMINGTON (J. P.) The Practice of Pharmacy. pp. 1448. *Philad.* 1896. 8°. 7510. d. 30.

**PHARMACY.—General Works—*cont.***

DIETERICH (E.) Neues pharmakeutisches Manual. pp. 842. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 7510. dd. 17.

ALPERS (W. C.) The Pharmacist at Work. pp. 326. *Philad.* 1898. 8°. 8909. l. 15.

LONDON. *Metropolitan College of Pharmacy.* Manuals. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 7509. dd.

LUCAS (E. W.) Practical Pharmacy. pp. 528. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07509. g. 7.

THOMPSON (C. J. S.) Notes on Pharmacy. pp. 101. 1898. 8°. The Burdett Series. No. 5. 7688. a.

WHITLA (W.) Elements of Pharmacy. pp. 644. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2256. a. 25.

WILLS (G. S. V.) Elements of Pharmacy. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07509. de. 74.

WOOD (W.) Elements of practical Materia Medica and Pharmacy. pp. 131. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 7510. aa. 39.

STARK (A. C.) Aids to practical Pharmacy. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07509. de. 77.

ADRIAN (L. A.) Études et travaux pharmacologiques publiés de 1860 à 1900. 2 sér. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 07509 f. 19.

INCE (J.) The Latin Grammar of Pharmacy. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12935. c. 43.

DODDS (W.) Guide to the preliminary Examination of the Pharmaceutical Society. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8909. aa. 24.

WOOTTON (H.) Questions set at the Pharmaceutical Major Examination, 1892 to 1897. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8909. aa. 42.

---

OLDBERG (O.) The Metric system in medicine. pp. 182. *Philad.* 1881. 8°. 7509. b. 4.

ELSNER (F.) Recepte für Pharmacie. pp. 216. *Halle*, 1883. 8°. 7509. e. 2.

EMILIO (L. d') Contribuzioni alla Farmacia. *Napoli*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7509. i.

GEISSLER (E.) Grundriss der pharmaceutischen Maassanalyse. pp. 138. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 7306. cc. 12. (4.)

BARDET (G.) Formulaire des nouveaux remèdes. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7510. aa. 25.

CHRISTY (T.) AND CO. New and rare Drugs. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 25. (3.)

FLUECKIGER (F. A.) Pharmaceutische Chemie. 2 Tle. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7509. dd. 5.

WITHERSTINE (C. S.) International pocket Formulary. pp. 269. *Philad.* 1888. 8°. 7481. aaa. 26.

BAYLEY (T.) Pocket-book for Pharmacists. pp. 528. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7509. de. 51.

GIGLI (T.) Prodotti chimici organici usati come medicamenti. pp. 374. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 7560. aa. 17.

BROOKES (A. F.) Definition of processes used in Pharmacy. pp. 12. *Liverp.* 1890. 24°. 7509. a. 8.

HARNACK (E.) Die Dosen unserer Arzneimittel. pp. 58. *Halle*, 1890. 8°. 7509. de. 54.

PEREIRA (J.) Selecta e Præscriptis. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 7509. de. 56.

HÉRAIL (J.) and BONNET (V.) Manipulations de Botanique médicale et pharmaceutique. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 07509. l. 6.

MEADOWS (A.) Prescriber's Companion. pp. 287. 10. *Lond.* 1891. 16°. 7509. de. 57.

THOMPSON (C. J. S.) Practical Dispensing for students. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7509. cc. 17.

BEASLEY (H.) The book of Prescriptions. pp. 599. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07509. de. 16.

**PHARMACY.—General Works—*cont.***

JOLIN (S.) Nyare läkemedel ur farmaceutisk-kemisk synpunkt. pp. 354. *Stockh.* 1892. 8°. 8909. k. 1.

MANUAL. The Manual of Formulæ. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07509. h. 12.

CERNA (D.) Notes on the newer Remedies. pp. 177. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 7509. b. 12.

NORDIN (I.) and SCHIMMELPFENNIG (C.) Svensk farmaceutisk Matrikel för 1893. *Stockh.* 1893. 16°. 7509. df. 50.

STEPHENSON (J. B.) Notes on medicinal Remedies. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07509. de. 30.

DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ (G.) L'Art de formuler. pp. 291. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 07509. de. 37.

MARTINDALE (W.) Analyses of twelve thousand Prescriptions. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07509. f. 9.

STIRLING (G.) Notes on dispensing. pp. 64. *Ealing*, 1894. 8°. 7509. de. 83.

HUSBAND (H. A.) The Student's Pocket Prescriber. pp. 152. *Edinb.* 1895. 32°. 7510. dg. 1.

EPHEM. Ephemeris Pharmacologica: brief synopses of the remedial uses of drugs. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1896. 16°. P.P. 2487. bda.

MURRAY (W.) Rough notes on Remedies. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7321. b. 28.

DISEASES. Diseases and Remedies. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07305. i. 19.

MACEWAN (P.) Pharmaceutical Formulas. pp. 662. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07509. de. 57.

THOMPSON (C. J. S.) The Chemist's Compendium. pp. 313. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8909. ee. 4.

BEASLEY (H.) The Pharmaceutical Formulary. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2256. a. 3.

GRIFFITHS (W. H.) Lessons on Prescriptions. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07509. de. 76.

PHYSICIAN. Physician's Book for Private Formulæ. pp. 27. *Bristol*, 1899. 32°. 7510. dg. 10.

WINKLER (F.) Neue Heilmittel und Heilverfahren, 1893-98. Coll. 374. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 07509. e. 27.

BERNATZIK (W.) and VOGL (A. E. v.) Bernatzik-Vogl's Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre. *Berl.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 07509. c.

ART. The Art of Dispensing. pp. 490. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07509. de. 79.

RUSSIA. *Всероссійскій Фармацевтическій Съѣздъ.* III-й Всероссійскій Фармацевтическій Съѣздъ въ Москвѣ. pp. 78. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 07509. h. 17.

SAVILL (T. D.) A Prescriber's Companion. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1900. 16°. 7510. dg. 13.

SMITH (W. G.) Incompatibility and some of its Lessons. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7305. d. 7. (5.)

SQUIRE (P.) Companion to the Medicine Chest. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 7509. de. 20.

COX (E.) Companion to the Family Medicine Chest. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 7509. a. 6.

FOTHERGILL (J. M.) Pill prescriptions for travelling chests. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7509. aa. 5.

**Analysis of Drugs, etc.**

HUSBAND (H. A.) Aids to the analysis of Drugs. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8909. a. 5.

LYONS (A. B.) Manual of practical Pharmaceutical Assaying. pp. 151, 8. *Detroit*, 1886. 8°. 07509. de. 82.

PROCTOR (B. S.) Manual of Pharmaceutical Testing. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07509. de. 2.

GILLE (N.) Falsifications des principaux Médicaments simples. pp. 409. *Brux.* 1891. 12°. 07509. de. 32.

**PHARMACY.—Analysis of Drugs, etc.** —*continued.*

WEDDERBURN (A. J.) Report on the extent and character of Drug adulteration. pp. 64. 1894. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture, Chemical Division.* Bulletin. No. 41. 7053. e. 9.

PEARMAIN (T. H.) and MOOR (C. G.) Aids to the Analysis of food and drugs. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8909. aa. 50.

*See also* CHEMISTRY, *Medical.*

### Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Cyclopædia of Drug Pathogenesy. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 07509. e.

HUGHES (R.) A Repertory to the Cyclopædia of Drug Pathogenesy. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 07509. e.

LERCH (J. Z.) Pharmaceutisches Handlexicon. Synonyma in lateinischer, deutscher, böhmischer und polnischer Sprache. pp. 448. *Prag,* 1890. 8°. 07509. l. 4.

NOVÁK (E.) Synonyma Apothecariorum. *Lat., Germ. & Bohem.* pp. 717. *Prag,* 1890. 8°. 7320. dd. 5.

BRESTOWSKI (A.) Handwörterbuch der Pharmacie. 2 Bde. *Wien,* 1892, 96. 8°. 07509. l.

WALDHEIM (M. v.) Pharmaceutisches Lexikon. pp. 984. *Wien,* 1899. 8°. 7320. g. 23.

*See also* MEDICINE, *Dictionaries.*

### Periodicals and Transactions of Societies.

AC. London. *Pharmaceutical Society.* Calendar. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3924/3.

—— Chemical papers from the Research Laboratory. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3924/9.

—— New York. *Pharmaceutical Association.* Proceedings of the annual meeting, *etc.* *Elmira,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3935.

—— Dorpat. *K. Universität Pharmakologisches Institut.* Arbeiten des pharmakologischen Institutes. *Stuttg.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3817.

—— Erlangen. *Academia Fridericiana.* Mittheilungen aus dem pharmaceutischen Institute. *München,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2629/2.

P.P. *London.* The Pharmaceutical Journal. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3190.

—— Year-book of Pharmacy. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3190. b.

—— Monthly Magazine of Pharmacy. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

—— British, Foreign, and colonial Drug review. *Lond.* 1892–97. fol. N.R.

—— *Milan.* Annali di Chimica medico farmaceutica. *Milano,* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3180.

—— *Paris.* Journal de Pharmacie. *Paris,* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3188. c.

—— Formulaire des nouveaux remèdes. *Paris,* 1886–87. 8°. P.P. 3016. m.

—— Annuaire civil et militaire. Médecine et pharmacie françaises, *etc.* *Paris,* 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2402. f.

—— *Copenhagen.* Archiv for Pharmaci. *Kjøbenh.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3271.

—— *Stockholm.* Hygiea. Medicinsk och pharmaceutisk månadsskrift. *Stockh.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3081.

### Law relating to Pharmacy.

ENGLAND. Pharmacy and Poison laws of the United Kingdom. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6095. a. 34.

FRAZER (D.) Pharmacy Acts Amendment Bill of 1883. pp. 32. *Glasg.* 1883. 8°. 6146. bbb. 24. (6.)

**PHARMACY.—Law relating to**—*cont.*

BELL (*Sir* W. J.) Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, 1875 and 1879. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6426. aaaa. 25.

ROBINSON (H. M.) and CRIBB (C. H.) Law of Food and Drugs. pp. 499. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6425. de. 33.

ELDER (B. S.) Appeal Cases under the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts. pp. 78. 9. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6426. eee. 15.

HEDDERWICK (T. C. H.) The Sale of Food and Drugs. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6425. c. 42.

HIGGINSON (C. J.) Food and Drugs. A manual for traders and others. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6426. eee. 17.

WEDDERBURN (A. J.) Compilation of Pharmacy laws of the States and Territories. pp. 152. 1894. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture, Chemical Division.* Bulletin. No. 42. 7053. e. 9.

### Patent Medicines.

GUSTAFSON (A.) The Medicine Stamp Tax. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7306. aa. 25. (4.)

MEETKERKE (C. E.) The Medicine Stamp Act. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 7680. aa. 17.

MEDICINES. Patent alias quack medicines. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7509. b. 11.

P.P. *London.* Patent Medicines' journal. *Lond.* 1892–95. 8°. N.R.

*See also above, General.*

### Pharmacy and Materia Medica of India.

RUSTAMJI NOSHIRWANJI KHORE. Bombay Materia Medica. pp. 600. *Bombay,* 1887. 8°. 7509. dd. 6.

DYMOCK (W.) Pharmacographia Indica. History of drugs met with in British India. Part III., *etc.* *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 07509. e. 16.

MUHI AL-DIN KHAN. Materia Medica of Madras. *Madras,* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 7509. i. 25.

KANAILALA. The Indigenous Drugs of India. pp. 387. *Calcutta,* 1896. 8°. 07509. h. 1.

WARING (E. J.) Remarks on the uses of Bazaar Medicines of India. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07509. de. 53.

SANTAPPA CHETTI. Handbook on the uses of the Bazaar Medicines of India. pp. 204. *Bangalore,* 1900. 8°. 7510. df. 33.

UDAYACHANDRA DATTA. The Materia Medica of the Hindus. pp. 355. *Calcutta,* 1900. 8°. 14043. c. 48.

*See also* MEDICINE, *Oriental.*

**PHARYNX.** RUECKERT (J.) Der Pharynx als Sprach- und Schluckapparat. pp. 90. *München,* 1882. 8°. 7421. i. 7.

THORNER (M.) Acute Pharyngitis. pp. 23. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 7506. f. 6. (10.)

SAJOUS (C. E.) Diseases of the Pharynx. 1894. 8°. BIGELOW (H. R.) System of Electro-Therapeutics. 2024. e.

WILLIAMS (P. W.) Diseases of the upper Respiratory Tract. pp. 282. *Bristol,* 1894. 8°. 7616. f. 12.

MOURE (E. J.) Diseases of the Naso-Pharynx and Pharynx. 1897. 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 6. 7379. o.

SENDZIAK (J.) Ueber rheumatische Affektionen des Pharynx. 1899. 8°. HAUG (R.) Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Otologie. Bd. 3. 7615. dd.

*See also* DIGESTION: DIPHTHERIA: THROAT: NOSE.

**PHEASANT.** TOUCHARD (A.) Guide pour élever les Faisans. pp. 104. *Paris,* 1882. 16°. 7293. aaa. 7.

**PHEASANT**—*continued.*

BAILY (J.) Pheasants and pheasantries. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7908. aa. 48.

CRONAU (C.) Die Fasanen. pp. 155. *Strassb.* 1884. 8°. 7284. i. 6.

HORNE (G.) Pheasant Keeping. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7293. cc. 31.

PRICE (R. J. L.) Practical Pheasant rearing. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7293. bbb. 19.

WITTMANN (P.) Der Edelfasan-Phasianus Colchicus. pp. 245. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 7285. g. 13.

MILLAIS (*Sir* J. E.) Game Birds. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 7285. k. 10.

COOK (W.) Pheasants, Turkeys and Geese. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7294. bbb. 16.

GRANT (W. R. O.) Handbook to Game Birds. 1895, *etc.* 8°. Allen's Naturalist's Library. 7001. eee.

MACPHERSON (H. A.) The Pheasant. pp. 265. 1895. 8°. WATSON (A. E. T.) Fur and Feather Series. 7906. dd.

ELLIOT (D. G.) Gallinaceous Game Birds of N. America. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7285. aaa. 13.

TEGETMEIER (W. B.) Pheasants. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7284. c. 14.

BLANCHON (H. L. A.) Manuel de l'éleveur de Faisans. pp. 108. 1898. 12°. Encyclopédie Roret. 12207. m.

*See also* BIRDS: GAME: SPORT.

**PHILADELPHIA.**

**History, Topography, etc.**

PENNSYLVANIA. *Bi-Centennial Association.* 1682. 1882. Historical sketches. pp. 64. *Philad.* 1882. 4°. 10410. f. 10.

ALLINSON (E. P.) Philadelphia, 1681–1887. pp. 392. 1887. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Extra vol. II. Ac. 2689.

COOLIDGE (S.) Short history of the City. pp. 288. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10409. c. 13.

VICKERS (G. E.) Philadelphia: the story of an American city. pp. 232. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 10411. c. 32.

YOUNG (J. R.) Memorial History of the City of Philadelphia. *N.Y.* 1895, *etc.* 4°. 10413. dd. 2.

REPPLIER (A.) Philadelphia: the place and the people. pp. 392. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 10413. d. 9.

HARTRANFT (R. C.) Pocket guide for Philadelphia. 2 pt. *Philad.* 1884. 8°. 10409. a. 14.

HOTCHKIN (S. F.) Ancient and modern Germantown. pp. 538. *Philad.* 1889. 8°. 10411. i. 21.

MORAIS (H. S.) The Jews of Philadelphia. pp. 576. *Philad.* 1894. 8°. 4515. dd. 2.

NORRIS (G. W.) Early history of Medicine in Philadelphia. pp. 232. *Philad.* 1886. 4°. 7680. f. 2.

KEYSER (C. S.) Lemon Hill and Fairmount Park. pp. 54. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 10409. g. 28.

BROTHERHEAD (W.) Forty years among the Booksellers of Philadelphia. pp. 122. *Philad.* 1891. 8°. 11899. b. 50.

SMYTH (A. H.) Philadelphia Magazines and their contributors, 1741–1850. pp. 264. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 11852. df. 18.

**Churches.**

PHILADELPHIA. Exercises at the bi-centennial celebration of the first Presbyterian Church. pp. 174. *Philad.* 1900. 8°. 4744. g. 20.

CHRIST CHURCH. Handbook of Christ Church. pp. 58. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 4745. aaa. 40.

**PHILADELPHIA**—*continued.*

**Law.**

BRIGHTLY (F. F.) Digest of the laws of Philadelphia. pp. 1071. *Philad.* 1887. 8°. 06616. g. 3.

**Municipality: Institutions, etc.**

ALLINSON (E. P.) City Government of Philadelphia. pp. 72. 1887. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. v., Nos. 1 & 2. Ac. 2689.

VICKERS (G. E.) The Fall of Bossism. History of the Committee of one hundred. Vol. 1. *Philad.* 1883. 8°. 8176. a. 55.

BRINLEY (C. A.) Handbook for Philadelphia voters. pp. 210. *Philad.* 1894. 8°. 8176. aa. 30.

PHILADELPHIA. The new Public Buildings on Penn Square. pp. 8. *Philad.* 1881. 8°. 10408. dd. 6. (10.)

—— *Commission for the Erection of Public Buildings.* Report 1884. pp. 32. *Philad.* 1885. 8°. 8229. df. 39. (5.)

—— Report 1885, *etc.* pp. 34. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 7807. f. 22. (8.)

—— Proceedings, Feb. and March, 1891. pp. 109. *Philad.* 1891. 8°. 06616. df. 18.

—— *Civic Club.* Digest of the educational and charitable Institutions in Philadelphia. pp. 201. *Philad.* 1895. 8°. 08277. g. 49.

**Trade, etc.**

VOSSION (L.) Port de Philadelphie, son mouvement commercial et maritime, 1890–95. pp. 92. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08225. k. 10.

SPEIRS (F. W.) The Street Railway System of Philadelphia. pp. 123. *Baltimore*, 1897. 8°. 08235. h. 55.

ALLINSON (E. P.) and PENROSE (B.) Ground Rents in Philadelphia. pp. 19. 1888. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *University.* Publications. Pol. Econ. Series. No. 3. Ac. 2692. p.

*See also* PENNSYLVANIA.

**PHILAE.** *See* EGYPT, *Antiquities.*

**PHILIPPEVILLE.** VARS (C.) Rusicade et Stora; ou, Philippeville dans l'antiquité. pp. 227. *Constantine*, 1896. 8°. 07708. f. 52.

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.**

**Bibliography: Cartography: Typography.**

MEDINA (J. T.) Bibliografía española de las Islas Filipinas, 1523–1810. pp. 556. *Santiago*, 1897. 8°. 011899. m. 21.

BLUMENTRITT (F.) Neuere Werke über die Philippinen. *Leips.* 1895. 8°. 010055. e. 13. (2.)

RETANA (W. E.) Archivo del Bibliófilo filipino. Recopilación de documentos. *Madrid*, 1895, *etc.* 12°. 011899. ee.

MIDDLETON (T. C.) Some notes on the Bibliography of the Philippines. pp. 58. *Philad.* 1900. 8°. 11904. i. 30.

RETANA (W. E.) Catálogo de la biblioteca filipina de W. E. Retana. pp. 652. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 011900. e. 1.

TORRES LANZAS (P.) Relacion de los mapas, planos, *etc.*, de Filipinas existentes en el Archivo General de Indias. pp. 55. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 011901. de. 7.

For the history of printing and catalogues of books printed in the Philippine Islands, *see* TYPOGRAPHY, *Spain.*

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**—*continued.*

**General Works (History, Politics and Topography).**

GOVANTES (F. M. de) Episodios historicos de Filipinas. pp. 260. *Manila*, 1881. 8°. 9056. a. 46.

MONTERO Y VIDAL (J.) Historia de Filipinas. *Madrid*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9057. a. 30.

ALCÁZAR (J. de) Historia de los dominios españoles en Oceania. Filipinas. pp. 207. *Manila*, 1895. 8°. 9055. aa. 23.

—— Historia de los dominios españoles en Oceanía. pp. 188. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 9055. bbb. 22.

MARCH (A.) History of the Philippines. pp. 498. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 9055. g. 16.

COMBÉS (F.) Historia de Mindanao y Joló. Obra publicada 1667. Col. 800. *Madrid*, 1897. fol. 9055. f. 22.

GUMMÁ (A.) Le Dondiin et les Philippines. pp. 122. *Barcelone*, 1897. 32°. 10055. de. 7.

FERNANDEZ ARIAS (E.) Paralelo entre la conquista de América y el descubrimiento de Filipinas. pp. 62. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 9551. bb. 28.

BUTTERWORTH (H.) Story of Magellan and the Discovery of the Philippines. pp. 235. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 10631. df. 55.

CARO Y MORA (J.) Ataque de Li-ma-Hong à Manila en 1574. pp. 155. *Manila*, 1898. 8°. 9055. c. 24.

BLUMENTRITT (F.) Filipinas. Ataques de los Holandeses en los siglos XVI., XVII. y XVIII. pp. 69. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 9004. l. 4. (2.)

REYES Y FLORENTINO (L. d. l.) Triunfos del Rosario, ó los Holandeses en Filipinas. pp. 38. *Manila*, 1888. 8°. 010057. ee. 47. (3.)

SLOOS (D. A.) De Nederlanders in de Philippijnsche Wateren. pp. 148. *Amsterd.* 1898. 8°. 10470. ff. 23.

MORGA (A. de) Sucesos de las Islas filipinas 1609. pp. 374. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10055. cc. 7.

PARDO DE TAVERO (T. H.) El Mapa de Filipinas del P. Murillo Velarde. pp. 19. *Manila*, 1894. 8°. 010076. ff. 29. (4.)

MARCEL (G.) La Carte des Philippines du père Murillo Velarde. pp. 27. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 10076. ff. 29. (7.)

JORDÁN DE URRIÉS (P.) *Marquis de Ayerbe.* Sitio de Manila por los Ingleses en 1762. pp. 135. *Zaragoza*, 1897. 8°. 9055. cc. 29.

CROZET ( ) Crozet's Voyage to the Philippines, 1771–72. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10492. e. 15.

MEDINA (J. T.) El Tribunal de la Inquisición en las Islas filipinas. pp. 190. *Santiago*, 1899. 8°. 4744. bbb. 11.

RETANA (W. E.) El Periodismo filipino. 1811–94. pp. 646. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 11852. de. 2.

---

SANCIANCO Y GOSON (G.) El progreso di Filipinas. pp. 260. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 8023. cc. 31.

CABEZAS DE HERRERA (J.) Apuntes sobre la organizacion de Filipinas. pp. 29. *Manila*, 1883. fol. 8155. g. 2. (1.)

ESCOSURA (P. de la) Memoria sobre Filipinas. pp. 445. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 10058. cc. 6.

MOYA Y JIMENEZ (F. J. de) Las Islas Filipinas en 1882. pp. 362. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 10492. cc. 7.

JORDANA (R.) Bosquejo geográfico del Archipiélago. pp. 461. *Madrid*, 1885. 4°. 10055. i. 5.

MONTANO (J.) Voyage aux Philippines. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10058. aaa. 27.

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. — General Works, etc.**—*continued.*

MONTERO (J.) El Archipiélago filipino. pp. 511. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 10056. ff. 4.

MARCHE (A.) Luçon et Palaouan: six années de voyages. pp. 406. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10491. de. 7.

FLÓREZ HERNÁNDEZ (A.) Crónica de la Exposición de Filipinas. pp. 175. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 7956. bbb. 12.

TAVIEL DE ANDRADE (E.) Historia de la exposición de las Islas Filipinas en Madrid. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 7956. bbb. 13.

MADRID. *Exposición de Filipinas.* Colección de artículos publicados en El Globo. pp. 220. *Madrid*, 1887. fol. 7959. k. 19.

FECED (P.) Filipinas. Esbozos. pp. 361. *Manila*, 1888. 8°. 10055. df. 3.

VERA Y LOPEZ (R.) Solucion filipina. pp. 142. *Manila*, 1888. 8°. 08227. i. 30. (2.)

BLUMENTRITT (F.) Consideraciones acera de la situación política de Filipinas. pp. 51. *Barcelona*, 1889. 8°. 8028. de. 30. (5.)

FERNÁNDEZ (J.) Filipinas. Notas de viaje y de estancia. pp. 207. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 10055. aaaa. 25.

SAENZ DE URRACA (A.) De Madrid á Filipinas. pp. 205. *Sevilla*, 1889. 8°. 10028. ee. 20.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Filipinas. Problema fundamental. pp. 60. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 8154. b. 12. (8.)

BLUMENTRITT (F.) Filipinas. Problema fundamental. [A criticism.] pp. 31. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 8154. aa. 33. (4.)

PERINAT Y LASSO DE LA VEGA (A.) Operaciones militares en Rio Grande de Mindanao. 2 pt. *Madrid*, 1891. 4°. 9056. cc. 4.

RETANA (W. E.) Cuestiones filipinas. pp. 367. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 8023. a. 4.

WALLS Y MERINO (M.) El general Despujol en Filipinas. pp. 31. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 8154. dd. 23. (5.)

MARTÍNEZ DE ZUÑIGA (J.) Estadismo de las Islas Filipinas. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 010055. g. 1.

MOLO AGUSTÍN PATERNO (P. A.) El Regimen municipal en las Islas Filipinas. pp. 280. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 5384. de. 2.

NIETO AGUILAR (J.) Colonización de Filipinas. pp. 414. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 10055. d. 3.

CHÁPULI NAVARRO (A.) Siluetas. Galería filipina. pp. 321. *Madrid*, 1894. 8°. 12354. de. 21.

BALAGUÈR (V.) Islas Filipinas. Memoria. pp. 80. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 10055. df. 33.

WALLS Y MERINO (M.) Relato de un viaje de España á Filipinas. pp. 287. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 010057. ee. 49.

BORRERO (F.) Cuestiones filipinas. Memoria. pp. 57. *Madrid*, 1896. 8°. 8155. cc. 6. (4.)

GONZÁLEZ SERRANO (V.) España en Filipinas. pp. 99. *Madrid*, 1896. 8°. 8023. b. 21.

POLO DE LARA (E.) Estudio social y político de las Islas Filipinas. pp. 164. *Sevilla*, 1896. 8°. 8023. c. 2.

REYES Y FLORENTINO (I. de los) La memoria de Isabelo de los Reyes sobre la Revolución Filipina de 1896–97. pp. 128. *Madrid*, 1899. 4°. 9055. aa. 26.

CAMPO ECHEVERRIA (A. del) España en Oceanía. pp. 152. *Santander*, 1897. 8°. 10055. aaaa. 48.

CASTILLO Y JIMÉNEZ (J. M.) El Katipunan ó el filibusterismo en Filipinas. pp. 396. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 9055. bbb. 21.

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. — General Works, etc.**—*continued.*

FORADADA (F.) La Soberanía de España en Filipinas. pp. 302. *Barcelona*, 1897. 8°. 8023. aa. 11.

GARCÍA-BARZANALLANA (M.) La Masonización de Filipinas. pp. 48. *Barcelona*, 1897. 8°. 8022. de. 32. (3.)

GARCÍA LLANSÓ (A.) El Museo-Bibliotheca de Ultramar. pp. 87. *Barcelona*, 1897. 8°. 7955. f. 30.

LEVAL (G. de) Les Iles Philippines. pp. 33. *Bruz.* 1897. 8°. 10076. ff. 29. (2.)

MILLAN Y VILLANUEVA (C.) El gran problema de las reformas en Filipinas. pp. 119. *Manila*, 1897. 8°. 8023. dd. 27.

NAVARRO (E.) Filipinas. pp. 281. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 010055. ee. 9.

PEÑARANDA (C.) Por la Patria. Manila, 1895–97. pp. 319. *Manila*, 1897. 8°. 8022. aaa. 8.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Régimen para el porvenir en el Archipiélago filipino. pp. 88. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 8023. h. 5.

SASTRÓN (M.) La Insurrección en Filipinas. *Madrid*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 9057. bb.

ABELLA Y CASARIEGO (E.) Filipinas. pp. 91. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 9055. bbb. 28.

FRANCIA Y PONCE DE LEÓN (B.) Las Islas Filipinas. *Habana*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 010055. g. 7.

HALL (A. D.) The Philippines. pp. 174. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8176. de. 32. (1.)

MONTEVERDE Y SEDANO (F. de) Campaña de Filipinas. La division Lachambre. 1897. pp. 604. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 9055. h. 10.

PRIMO DE RIVERA (F.) *Marquis de Estella.* Discurso con motivo de ataques que le han sido dirigidos en el Congreso censurando su gestión como Gobernador de las islas Filipinas. pp. 50. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 8042. aaa. 45. (6.)

RANDOLPH (C. F.) Note on the question of the Philippines. *Morristown*, 1898. 8°. 8176. c. 4. (1.)

STEVENS (J. E.) Yesterdays in the Philippines. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010055. g. 6.

WORCESTER (D. C.) The Philippine Islands and their people. pp. 529. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 010055. e. 25.

AGUINALDO Y FAMY (E.) True Version of the Philippine Revolution. pp. 59. *Tarlak*, 1899. 8°. 9055. bbb. 31.

TUROT (H.) Aguinaldo et les Philippins. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 9055. a. 32.

FOREMAN (J.) The Philippine Islands. pp. 653. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2374. f. 15.

GRIFFIS (W. E.) America in the East. A glance at our history, prospects, and problems. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9055. cc. 33.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Constitución de la República Filipina. 21 Enero, 1899. pp. 40. *Madrid*, 1899. 16°. 5319. a. 31.

REYES LALA (R.) The Philippine Islands. pp. 342. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 010055. f. 7.

PODHORSKY (J. M.) Španělsko a Filipíny. pp. 23. *v Praze*, 1899. 8°. 8023. g. 44. (5.)

---

SHOEMAKER (M. M.) Quaint corners of ancient Empires. pp. 212. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 010037. h. 27.

VENDRELL Y EDUARD (L.) De Manila á Zamboanga. pp. 62. *Bilbao*, 1899. 8°. 010055. f. 11. (7.)

YOUNGHUSBAND (G. J.) The Philippines and round about. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010055. e. 27.

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. — General Works, etc.**—*continued.*

BLUMENTRITT (F.) Die Philippinen. pp. 77. 1900. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N. F. Hft. 337, 338. 12249. l.

MACMANUS (J.) Soldier Life in the Philippines. pp. 176. *Milwaukee*, 1900. 8°. 9057. bb. 19.

REYES Y FLORENTINO (I. de los) Filipinas. Colección de los principales artículos de propaganda. pp. 160. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 9055. a. 37.

WALTON (C. S.) The Civil Law in Cuba and the Philippine Islands. pp. 672. *Wash.* 1900. 8°. 05385. f. 2.

---

SPAIN. Viva Espana, viva el Rey, viva el Ejército, fuera los frailes. pp. 38. *Manila*, 1888. 8°. 8022. aaa. 11.

PHILIPPINE MONKS. Los Frailes Filipinos. pp. 138. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 8023. i. 18.

COLEMAN (A.) The Friars in the Philippines. pp. 152. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 4767. de. 3.

---

ESCOBAR (J.) El Indicador del Viajero. pp. 175. *Manila*, 1885. 8°. 10491. f. 28.

BARANERA (F. X.) Handbook of the Philippine Islands. pp. 152. *Manila*, 1899. 8°. 10055. aaa. 13.

COPELAND (T. C.) American Colonial Handbook. pp. 180. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 10027. aa. 25.

MANILLA. A Guide to Manila and the Philippines. pp. 100. *Hong Kong*, 1899. 8°. 010055. de. 11.

MORRIS (C.) Our Island Empire. Handbook of the Philippine Islands, *etc.* pp. 488. *Philad.* 1899. 8°. 10470. ee. 8.

---

PUYA RUIZ (A.) Descripción de la provincia de Cagayan. pp. 78. *Manila*, 1895. 8°. 10055. aaa. 11.

ESPINA (M. A.) Apuntes para hacer un libro sobre Joló. pp. 899. *Manila*, 1888. 8°. 9055. d. 31.

REYES Y FLORENTINO (I. de los) Historia de Ilocos. 2 tom. *Manila*, 1890. 8°. 9055. aa. 8.

SCHNEIDNAGAL (M.) El Archipiélago de Legaspi. pp. 320. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 10055. aaaa. 30.

NIETO AGUILAR (J.) Mindanao. pp. 152. *Madrid*, 1894. 8°. 010055. gg. 2.

GONZALEZ PARRADO (J.) Memoria acerca de Mindana. pp. 104. *Manila*, 1893. 8°. 10055. df. 38.

ABELLA Y CASARIEGO (E.) Descripción de la isla de Panay. pp. 203. *Manila*, 1890. 8°. 07109. l. 4.

---

P.P. *Manila.* El Eco de Filipinas. an. 1, 2. *Manila*, 1890, 91. fol. P.P. 9900. c.

—— La España oriental. *Manila*, 1889. fol. P.P. 9900. ab.

—— The Philippine Monthly Magazine. *Manila*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4105. o.

For the history of the American campaigns and annexation of the Philippine Islands, *see* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *History*, War with Spain, 1898.

**Earthquakes.** *See* EARTHQUAKES.

**Ethnology.**

BLUMENTRITT (F.) Versuch einer Ethnographie der Philippinen. pp. 69. 1882. 4°. Mittheilungen aus J. Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt. Ergänzungsheft Nr. 67. P.P. 3946.

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—Ethnology—** *continued.*

MEYER (A. B.) Über künstlich deformirte Schädel von Mindanáo. pp. 33. *Leips.* 1881. fol. 1833. e. 12.

VILA (F. P.) Escenas filipinas. Narraciones de costumbres de dichas islas. pp. 270. *Madrid,* 1882. 8°. 12489. h. 19.

MEYER (A. B.) Album von Philippinen-Typen. pp. 10. *Dresd.* 1885. fol. 10057. h. 2.

LACALLE Y SANCHEZ (J. de) Tierras y razas del Archipiélago filipino. pp. 290. *Manila,* 1886. 8°. 010055. gg. 1.

MEYER (A. B.) and SCHADENBERG (A.) Die Philippinen. 1890, *etc.* fol. Ac. Dresden. *K. Ethnographisches Museum.* Publicationen. No. 8. 1700. c. 1.

RETANA (W. E.) Supersticiones de los Indios filipinos. pp. 104. *Madrid,* 1894. 12°. 12489. e. 20.

GONZÁLEZ Y MARTÍN (R.) Filipinas y sus habitantes. pp. 285. *Béjar,* 1896. 8°. 10055. c. 40.

BLUMENTRITT (F.) Die Philippinen. Eine Darstellung der ethnographischen Verhältnisse des Archipels. pp. 77. 1900. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N. F. Hft. 337, 338. 12249. l.

BRINTON (D. G.) Professor Blumentritt's Studies on the Philippines. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 010055. f. 11. (6.)

SAWYER (F. H.) The Inhabitants of the Philippines. pp. 422. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010055. ee. 12.

REYES Y FLORENTINO (I. de los) La Religión del "Katipúnan," ó sea la Antigua de los Filipinos. pp. 39. *Madrid,* 1899. 8°. 4505. de 6. (3.)

MOLO AGUSTÍN PATERNO (P. A.) La antigua Civilización Tagálog. pp. 411. *Madrid,* 1887. 4°. 10055. f. 4.

BARRANTES (V.) El Teatro tagalo. pp. 199. *Madrid,* 1889. 8°. 011795. g. 12.

MOLO AGUSTÍN PATERNO (P. A.) La Familia Tagálog en la historia universal. pp. 152. *Madrid,* 1892. 8°. 9055. a. 20.

MEYER (A. B.) The Distribution of the Negritos in the Philippine Islands. pp. 92. *Dresd.* 1899. 8°. 010055. h. 4.

CAMPA (B.) Los Mayoyaos y la Raza Ifugao. pp. 165. *Madrid,* 1894. 8°. 10007. aa. 8.

TENORIO O SIGAYÁN (J.) Costumbres de los Indios Tirurayes. pp. 91. *Manila,* 1892. 8°. 010055. e. 18.

### Immigration.

SASTRÓN (M.) Colonizacion de Filipinas. pp. 112. *Manila,* 1897. 8°. 8023. b. 23.

CHINESE. Los Chinos en Filipinas. pp. 130. *Manila,* 1886. 8°. 8023. e. 12.

JORDANA Y MORERA (R.) La Inmigracion china en Filipinas. pp. 48. *Madrid,* 1888. 8°. 8022. e. 2. (2.)

COPELAND (T. C.) American Colonial Handbook. pp. 180. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 10027. aa. 25.

*See also* CAROLINE ISLANDS: MALAYSIA: SPAIN, *Colonies.*

### Languages.

BLUMENTRITT (F.) Vocabular einzelner Ausdrücke welche dem Spanischen der Philippinischen Inseln eigenthümlich sind. pp. 131. *Leitmeritz,* 1882. 8°. 12907. eee. 31.

MIRASOL (D. M.) Vocabulario ó manual de diálogos en español y visaya. 3 pt. *Manila,* 1883–89. 8°. 12910. p. 9.

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—Languages—** *continued.*

PARDO DE TAVERA (T. H.) Contribucion para el estudio de los antiguos alfabetos filipinos. pp. 30. *Losana,* 1884. 8°. 12902. dd. 10. (7.)

MARCILLA Y MARTIN (C.) Estudio de los antiguos alfabetos filipinos. pp. 107. *Malabón* 1895. fol. 12910. k. 20.

MINGUELLA (T.) Estudios comparativos entre el Tagalog, Filipinas y el Sanscrito. pp. 8. 1885. fol. 12904. h.

HEVIA CAMPOMANES (J.) Lecciones de gramática hispano-tagala. pp. 256. *Manila,* 1888. 4°. 12910. s. 19.

SERRANO LAKTAW (P.) Diccionario hispano-tagalog. *Manila,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12910. c. 1.

BLUMENTRITT (F.) Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der eingeborenen Stämme der Philippinen und der Sprachen. pp. 20. 1890. 8°. 12901. d. 20. (7.)

BENNÁSAR (G.) Diccionario tiruray-español. pp. 201. *Manila,* 1892. 8°. 12910. cc. 18.

GISBERT (M.) Diccionario español-bagobo. pp. 188. *Manila,* 1892. 8°. 12910. s. 8.

—— Diccionario bagobo-español. pp. 64. *Manila,* 1892. 8°. 12910. s. 9.

JUANMARTÍ (J.) Diccionario moro-maguindanao-español. 2 pt. *Manila,* 1892. 8°. 12910. s. 10.

MÉNTRIDA (A. de) Arte de la Lengua bisaya-hiligayna de la isla de Panay. pp. 270. *Tambobong,* 1894. 4°. 12910. t. 7.

LOPEZ (F.) Gramática ilocana. pp. 354. *Malabón,* 1895. 8°. 12910. t. 1.

*See also* CAROLINE ISLANDS: MALAY PENINSULA AND MALAYSIA: MANILA: SPAIN, *Colonies.*

**PHILOLOGY.** *See* LANGUAGE.

**PHILOSOPHY: METAPHYSICS.**

*See also* LOGIC: MATERIALISM: OPTIMISM: PESSIMISM.

### Bibliography.

COSENTINI (F.) Bibliotheca philosophica: guide biliographique-critique à l'étude historique de la Philosophie. *Sassari,* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 11903. aa.

### History, *General.*

LEIGH (A.) The Story of Philosophy. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8470. dd. 5.

ALAUX (J. É.) Histoire de la Philosophie. pp. 315. *Paris,* 1882. 8°. 8486. bb. 6.

CARBONEL (P.) Histoire de la Philosophie. 1882. 8°. Excerpta philosophiæ Thomæ-Aquinatis. 8463. f. 3.

CONTI (A.) Storia della Filosofia. 2 vol. *Firenze,* 1882. 8°. 8486. de. 8.

MEYER (J. B.) Leitfaden zur Geschichte der Philosophie. pp. 127. *Bonn,* 1882. 8°. 8486. bbb. 11.

OHNERAST (E. v.) Geschichtsphilosophische Abhandlungen. pp. 31. *Berl.* 1882. 8463. df. 27. (7.)

MAHAN (A.) Introduction to the critical History of Philosophy. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8486. bbb. 10.

—— A critical history of Philosophy. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8486. bbb. 13.

REGNAULT (E.) Histo[redacted] Philosophie. pp. 184. *Paris,* 1[redacted] 8486. bbb. 14.

MORELL (J. D.) Manual of history of [redacted]hilosophy. pp. 595. 1884. [redacted]ducational Series. 12200. dd.

SVOBODA (A. V.) Kritische Geschichte der Ideale. Bd. 1. *Leips.* 1886. 8°. 8411. d.

**PHILOSOPHY.—History—*continued.***

ADAM (C.) Études sur les principaux Philosophes. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8486. bb. 7.

BAX (E. B.) Handbook of the History of Philosophy. pp. 419. 1886. 8°. Bohn's Philological Library. 2502. f.

GONZÁLEZ (Z.) *Cardinal.* Historia de la Filosofía. 4 tom. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8486. de. 10.

—— Histoire de la Philosophie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8486. de. 16.

REGNAULT (E.) Tableaux de Philosophie et d'histoire de la Philosophie. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8469. i. 7. (3.)

SANTI (V.) Storia della Filosofia. pp. 64. *Perugia*, 1886. 8°. 8470. dd. 33. (6.)

JANET (P.) Histoire de la Philosophie. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8486. g. 5.

KRAUSE (C. C. F.) Grundriss der Geschichte der Philosophie. pp. 481. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 8486. de. 12.

ROBERTY (E. de) L'ancienne et la nouvelle Philosophie. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8486. f. 14.

STOECKL (A.) Handbook of the history of Philosophy. *Dublin*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8486. g. 6.

SAVIO (C. F.) Storia della Filosofia. pp. 280. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 8486. de. 13.

BAUMANN (J.) Geschichte der Philosophie. pp. 383. *Gotha*, 1890. 8°. 8486. g. 18.

SCHULTZE (F.) Stammbaum der Philosophie von den Griechen bis zur Gegenwart, *etc.* *Jena*, 1890. fol. 8464. g. 11.

LEWES (G. H.) Biographical history of Philosophy. pp. 656. 1891. 8°. Sir J. Lubbock's Hundred Books. Vol. 16. 012207. l. 16.

SCHWEGLER (F. C. A.) Geschichte der Philosophie im Umriss. pp. 397. *Stuttg.* 1891. 8°. 8486. g. 25.

—— History of Philosophy in epitome. Translated by J. H. Seelye. pp. 469. *N.Y.* 1881. 12°. 8486. bb. 4.

—— Handbook of the History of Philosophy. Translated by J. H. Stirling. pp. 486. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 2236. a. 23.

BERGMANN (F. W. E. J.) Geschichte der Philosophie. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1892, 93. 8°. 8486. g. 26.

HEGEL (G. W. F.) Lectures on the history of Philosophy. 1892, *etc.* 8°. English and Foreign Philosophical Library. 2318. e.

KNAUER (V.) Die Hauptprobleme der Philosophie in ihrer Entwicklung von Thales bis R. Hamerling. pp. 408. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 8462. g. 2.

BASCOM (J.) Historical interpretation of Philosophy. pp. 518. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 8486. bb. 15.

BRASCH (M.) Lehrbuch der Geschichte der Philosophie. pp. 441. *Leips.* 1893. 8°. 8486. b. 10.

ERDMANN (B.) Abhandlungen zur Philosophie und ihrer Geschichte. *Halle*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8462. g.

—— History of Philosophy. 3 vol. 1893. 8°.

MUIRHEAD (J. H.) Library of Philosophy. 8486. h.

WINDELBAND (W.) History of Philosophy. pp. 659. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 8486. dd. 3.

DEUSSEN (P.) Allgemeine Geschichte der Philosophie. *Leips.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8486. d.

STRASZEWSKI (M.) Dzieje filozofii. *w Krakowie*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8462. g.

UEBERWEG [redacted] Geschichte der Philosophie. *Berl.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8485. ff.

WILLMANN (O.) Geschichte des Idealismus. *Braunschweig*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8486. d.

**PHILOSOPHY.—History—*continued.***

GROTENFELT (A.) Uudemman filosofian historia, silmällä pitäen yleisen sivistyksen ja erityistieteiden kehitystä. *Helsingissä*, 1896–9. 8°. 8485. d.

LILJEQVIST (E.) Antik och modern Sofistik. pp. 187. 1896. 8°. Ac. Gottenburg. *Högskola. Årsskrift.* Bd. 2. Ac. 2651. d.

REHMKE (J.) Grundriss der Geschichte der Philosophie. pp. 308. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 8486. f. 20.

WEBER (A.) History of Philosophy: translation by F. Thilly. pp. 630. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8486. c. 3.

BOUTROUX (É.) Études d'histoire de la Philosophie. pp. 443. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8486. e. 15.

NIETO Y SERRANO (M.) *Marquis de Guadalerzas.* Historia crítica de los Sistemas filosoficos. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1897, 98. 8°. 8486. e. 13.

BERGMANN (F. W. E. J.) Untersuchungen über Hauptpunkte der Philosophie. pp. 483. *Marburg*, 1900. 8°. 08464. i. 65.

HUNTER (T.) History of Philosophy. pp. 128. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8486. a. 3.

P.P. *Berlin.* Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1253. ba.

**Ancient History,** *Greek and Roman.*

A selection only of the works of Plato, Aristotle, and other Philosophers, and commentaries on them, are given here; others will be found in the General Catalogue of Printed Books.

GLOGAU (G.) Das Vorstadium und die Anfänge der Philosophie. Eine historische Skizze. pp. 79. *Kiel*, 1895. 8°. 8486. g. 10.

MAYOR (J. B.) A sketch of ancient Philosophy. pp. 254. 1881. 8°. Pitt Press Series. 2322. c.

BENN (A. W.) The Greek Philosophers. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8461. dd. 14.

BOBBA (R.) Saggio sulla Filosofia greco-romana. pp. 319. *Torino*, 1882. 8°. 8460. bb. 9.

BERGK (T.) Fünf Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der griechischen Philosophie. pp. 189. *Leips.* 1883. 8°. 8486. f. 7.

ZELLER (E.) Grundriss der Geschichte der griechischen Philosophie. pp. 317. *Leips.* 1883. 8°. 8470. dd. 18.

—— History of Greek Philosophy. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2234. b. 23.

—— Outlines of the history of Greek Philosophy. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2234. a. 19.

NATORP (P.) Forschungen zur Geschichte des Erkenntnissproblems im Alterthum. pp. 315. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8460. h. 7.

BÉNARD (C.) La Philosophie ancienne. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8462. f. 1.

PACKARD (L. R.) Studies in Greek Thought. pp. 182. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 11312. bbbb. 13.

TANNERY (P.) Pour l'histoire de la Science hellène. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8485. e. 26.

SIEBECK (H.) Untersuchungen zur Philosophie der Griechen. pp. 279. *Freiburg*, 1888. 8°. 8460. ee. 38.

BURT (B. C.) History of Greek Philosophy. pp. 296. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8486. bb. 12.

BAEUMKER (C.) Das Problem der Materie in der griechischen Philosophie. pp. 436. *Münster*, 1890. 8°. 8486. g. 16.

PAWLICKI (S. Z.) Historya Filozofii Greckiej. *Kraków*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8486. e.

APELT (O.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der griechischen Philosophie. pp. 401. *Leips.* 1891. 8°. 8486. e. 8.

**PHILOSOPHY.—Ancient History—*cont.***

MARSHALL (J.) Short history of Greek Philosophy. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8486. de. 15.

MITCHELL (E. M.) Study of Greek Philosophy. pp. 282. *Chicago*, 1891. 8°. 8486. b. 9.

WOLFF (M.) Credo ut Intelligam: studies on early Greek Philosophy and its relation to Christianity. pp. 84. *Oxf.* 1891. 8°. 8460. bb. 31.

BURNET (J.) Early Greek Philosophy. pp. 378. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8486. e. 4.

GOMPERZ (T.) Griechische Denker. *Leipz.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8486. ee.

KRAUSE (C. C. F.) Abriss der Geschichte der griechischen Philosophie. pp. 107. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 8486. e. 8.

LÓPEZ PINCIANO (A.) Filosofía antigua poética. pp. 511. *Valladolid*, 1894. 8°. 8465. ee. 26.

SCOTT (W. R.) Simple history of ancient Philosophy. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8486. bb. 14.

WINDELBAND (W.) Geschichte der alten Philosophie. pp. 313. 1894. 8°. MUELLER (I. E. P. v.) Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft. Bd. 5. 2259. g.

—— History of Ancient Philosophy. Translated by H. E. Cushman. pp. 393. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2259. h. 1.

BENN (A. W.) Philosophy of Greece in relation to the character and history of its people. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08464. g. 20.

TAYLOR (H. O.) Ancient Ideals: a study of growth from early times to the establishment of Christianity. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8486. cc. 2.

GREEK PHILOSOPHY. Klassiker-Ausgaben der griechischen Philosophie. *Halle*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 8459. e.

HUIT (C.) Fondation de la première école de Philosophie en Grèce. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8463. df. 26. (10.)

FAIRBANKS (A.) The First Philosophers of Greece. pp. 300. 1898. 8°. English and foreign Philosophical Library. 2318. e. 13.

KUEHNEMANN (E.) Studien über Vorsokratiker, Socrates und Plato. pp. 478. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 08464. h. 69.

PATIN (A.) Heraklits Einheitslehre. pp. 100. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8464. dd. 33. (3.)

ZENO. Fragments of Zeno and Cleanthes. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2280. aa. 3.

BLECKLY (H.) Socrates and the Athenians. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8460. bb. 13.

POEHLMANN (R.) Sokrates und sein Volk. pp. 131. 1899. 8°. Historische Bibliothek. Bd. 8. 010707. ee.

GUGGENHEIM (M.) Die Lehre vom apriorischen Wissen in der sokratisch-platonischen Philosophie. pp. 79. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8470. d. 40. (5.)

ROMUNDT (H.) Die Vollendung des Sokrates. pp. 304. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8462. e. 5.

ZELLER (E.) Socrates and the Socratic Schools. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2234. b. 21.

DUEMMLER (F.) Beiträge zur Litteraturgeschichte der sokratischen Schulen. pp. 295. *Giessen*, 1889. 8°. 8485. e. 27.

BARTHÉLEMY-SAINT-HILAIRE (J.) Socrate et Platon ou le Platonisme. pp. 57. *Chartres*, 1896. 8°. 8360. ee. 48.

GOMPERZ (H.) Grundlegung der neusokratischen Philosophie. pp. 154. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 08464. ee. 20.

KRALIK (R.) Sokrates nach den Überlieferungen seiner Schule dargestellt. pp. 617. *Wien*, 1899. 8°. 8461. aaa. 33.

**PHILOSOPHY.—Ancient History—*cont.***

PLATO. Platonis Opera. Recognovit J. Burnet. 1900, *etc.* 8°. Scriptorum classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 11304. cc.

—— The Dialogues of Plato. Translated by B. Jowett. 5 vol. *Oxf.* 1892. 8°. 2052. e.

TEICHMUELLER (G.) Chronologie der Platonischen Dialoge der ersten Periode. Zu Platon's Schriften, Leben und Lehre. 2 Bde. *Breslau*, 1881, 84. 8°. 11315. n. 1.

PEIPERS (D.) Ontologia Platonica. pp. 606. *Lipsiae*, 1883. 8°. 8461. dd. 16.

SCHNEIDER (G.) Die Platonische Metaphysik. pp. 172. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8460. f. 7.

WEYGOLDT (G. P.) Die Platonische Philosophie. pp. 256. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8462. aaa. 14.

FOUILLÉE (A.) La Philosophie de Platon. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1888, 89. 8°. 8460. b. 38.

HALÉVY (E.) La théorie platonicienne des sciences. pp. 378. *Paris*, 1890. 8460. f. 29.

BÉNARD (C.) Platon, sa Philosophie. pp. 546. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8461. d. 39.

PATER (W. H.) Plato and Platonism. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2234. cc. 15.

OORDT (J. W. G. v.) Plato and the times he lived in. pp. 266. *The Hague*, 1895. 8°. 8460. dd. 14.

DEVENTER (C. M. v.) Platonische Studiën. pp. 316. *Amsterd.* 1896. 8°. 8459. bb. 1.

GROT (N. Y.) Очеркъ философіи Платона. pp. 189. *M.* 1896. 8°. 8462. h. 23.

KVÍČALA (J.) Kritické příspěvky k Platonovým rozmluvám. *Prague*, 1896. 8°. Ac. 799/2.

BIGG (C.) Neoplatonism. pp. 355. 1895. 8°. Chief Ancient Philosophies. 4421. f.

BUSSELL (F. W.) The School of Plato: its origin, development, and revival. pp. 346. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8460. h. 20.

LUTOSŁAWSKI (W.) The Origin and Growth of Plato's Logic. pp. 547. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8460. dd. 36.

ARISTOTLE. Opera Omnia, opera F. Ehrle. 4 tom. 1885–87. 8°. Bibliotheca Theologiae. 3588. dd.

—— Aristotelis Metaphysica. Recognovit W. Christ. pp. 300. *Lipsiae*, 1899. 8°. 2278. k. 27.

FROHSCHAMMER (J.) Über die Principien der Aristotelischen Philosophie. pp. 143. *München*, 1881. 8°. 8460. ee. 17.

KNAUER (V.) Grundlinien zur Aristotelisch-thomistischen Psychologie. pp. 283. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8469. dd. 25.

ELFES (A.) Aristotelis doctrina de mente humana. pt. 1. *Bonnae*, 1887. 8°. 8461. ee. 30.

KAZANSKY (A. P.) Ученіе Аристотеля о значеніи опыта при познаніи. pp. 420. *Одесса*, 1891. 8°. 8460. f. 33.

BULLINGER (A.) Aristoteles' Metaphysik. pp. 254. *München*, 1892. 8°. 8461. ee. 35.

TROJANO (P. R.) Partizione Aristotelica della filosofia. pp. 55. *Napoli*, 1894. 8°. 8460. ee. 49.

KAUFMANN (N.) Elemente der Aristotelischen Ontologie. pp. 152. *Luzern*, 1897. 8°. 8463. h. 20.

BOBBA (R.) La Dottrina dell' intelletto in Aristotile e nei suoi più illustri interpreti. pp. 479. *Torino*, 1896. 8°. 8460. f. 31.

ZELLER (E.) Aristotle and the earlier Peripatetics. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8485. de. 4.

GOEDECKEMEYER (A.) Epikurs Verhältnis zu Demokrit in der Naturphilosophie. pp. 157. *Strassb.* 1897. 8°. 8460. g. 18.

**PHILOSOPHY.—Ancient History—*cont.***

NEWLAND (H. O.) Epicureanism. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8460. g. 23.

BONHOEFFER (A.) Epictet und die Stoa. pp. 316. *Stuttg.* 1890. 8°. 8460. g. 11.

ZELLER (E.) The Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics. pp. 585. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2234. b. 22.

SCHMEKEL (A.) Die Philosophie der mittleren Stoa. pp. 483. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 8485. df. 19.

FAVRE (*Mme.* J. G. C.) La morale des Stoïciens. pp. 382. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8460. bb. 27.

OGEREAU (F.) Essai sur le système des Stoïciens. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8460. ee. 20.

THAMIN (R.) Étude sur la Casuistique stoïcienne. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1884. 18°. 8486. b. 6.

THIAUCOURT (C.) Essai sur les traités philosophiques de Cicéron. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8460. f. 8.

ZELLER (E.) History of Eclecticism. pp. 383. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8460. ccc. 7.

### Mediaeval and Modern.

For the history of Philosophy in each country, see below.

BAEUMKER (C.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters. 3 Bd. *Münster*, 1891, 1901. 8°. 8485. f.

NASMITH (D.) Makers of modern Thought—1200–1699. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8485. de. 3.

WULF (M. de) Histoire de la Philosophie médiévale. pp. 480. *Louvain, etc.* 1900. 8°. 8486. h. 4.

BERTINI (G. M.) Storia della Filosofia moderna. *Torino*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 8486. b. 4.

ROSMINI-SERBATI (A.) Schizzo sulla Filosofia moderna. pp. 23. *Torino*, 1881. 8°. 8463. f. 8. (7.)

—— A short sketch of modern Philosophies. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8463. bb. 20. (5.)

STOECKL (A.) Geschichte der neueren Philosophie. 2 Bde. *Mainz*, 1883. 8°. 8463. f. 19.

REICHENAU (W. v.) Die monistische Philosophie von Spinoza bis auf unsere Tage. pp. 348. *Köln*, 1884. 8°. 8486. bbb. 17.

FALCKENBERG (R.) Geschichte der neueren Philosophie. pp. 493. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8485. e. 24.

—— History of modern Philosophy. pp. 655. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8485. ee. 11.

CARO (E. M.) Philosophie et philosophes. pp. 422. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8470. bbb. 47.

DOMANOVSZKY (E.) A renaissancekori bölcsészet története. pp. 492. *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. 8486. e. 2.

BURT (B. C.) History of modern Philosophy from the Renaissance. 2 vol. *Chicago*, 1892. 8°. 8485. b. 23.

ROYCE (J.) The Spirit of modern Philosophy. pp. 519. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 8470. e. 1.

GROT (N. Y.) Основные моменты въ развитіи новой философіи. *M.* 1894. 8°. 8470. ccc. 70.

DEBICKI (W. M.) Wielkie bankructwo umysłowe. pp. 236. *Warszawa*, 1895. 8°. 8465. e. 46.

HÖFFDING (H.) Den nyere Filosofis Historie, *etc.* 2 Bde. *Kjøbenh.* 1894, 95. 8°. 8486. g. 28.

—— Geschichte der neueren Philosophie. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1895, 96. 8°. 8486. e.

—— A History of modern Philosophy. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8486. e. 18.

FISCHER (K.) Geschichte der neuern Philosophie. *Heidelberg*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 8486. ee.

—— History of modern Philosophy. pp. 589. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8486. g. 8.

**PHILOSOPHY.—Mediaeval and Modern —*continued.***

WINDELBAND (W.) Die Geschichte der neueren Philosophie. *Leipz.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 8486. h. 3.

MAUMUS (É. V.) Les Philosophes contemporains. tom. 1. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8469. d. 30.

SETH (A.) Present position of the Philosophical Sciences. pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 8461. bbb. 48. (4.)

ROBERTY (E. de) La Philosophie du siècle. pp. 234. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8486. g. 24.

BENZONI (R.) Il Monismo nella Filosofia contemporanea. pp. 118. *Palermo*, 1892. 8°. 8462. c. 21.

VOLKELT (J.) Vorträge zur Einführung in die Philosophie der Gegenwart. pp. 230. *München*, 1892. 8°. 8462. e. 9.

BLANC (É.) Histoire de la Philosophie contemporaine. 3 tom. *Lyon*, 1896. 8°. 8486. aa. 4.

MERZ (J. T.) A history of European Thought in the nineteenth century. *Edinb.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 8485. c.

For all works on Scholastic Philosophy, *see* THEOLOGY, *Scholastic.*

### History of Philosophy in various Countries.

Under each country will be found a selection of the works of the more famous Philosophers and of commentaries on them. Other works of each Author will be found in the General Catalogue of Printed Books.

### Great Britain and Ireland.

ENGLISH PHILOSOPHERS. A series of works on great English philosophers. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 2326. a. 1.

BACON (F.) *Viscount St. Albans.* Novum Organum. Edited by T. Fowler. pp. 629. 1889. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. h. 4.

—— The Essays and Advancement of Learning. pp. 422. 1900. 8°. Library of English Classics. 012208. h.

FOWLER (T.) Bacon. 1881. 8°. English Philosophers. 2326. a.

CHURCH (R. W.) Bacon. 1884. 8°. English Men of Letters. 2326. b.

ABBOTT (E. A.) Francis Bacon. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2407. d.

ZART (G.) Einfluss der englischen Philosophen seit Bacon auf die deutsche Philosophie. pp. 237. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 8468. g. 4.

HOBBES (T.) Leviathan. *Oxf.* 1881. 8°. 2238. f. 6.

LYON (G.) La Philosophie de Hobbes. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1893. 18°. 08464. e. 6.

STEPHEN (*Sir* L.) History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2023. c.

LYON (G.) L'Idéalisme en Angleterre au XVIII^e siècle. pp. 481. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8486. g. 13.

LOCKE (J.) Conduct of the Understanding. pp. 136. 1881. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. b. 37.

—— Essay concerning human Understanding. Edited by A. C. Fraser. 2 vol. *Oxf.* 1894. 8°. 8462. g. 24.

FERRARI (M.) Locke e il sensismo francese. pp. 153. *Modena*, 1900. 8°. 08464. k. 11.

BERKELEY (G.) *Bp. of Cloyne.* Selections, annotated by A. C. Fraser. pp. 336. *Oxf.* 1899. 8°. 2319. a. 12.

FRASER (A. C.) Berkeley. pp. 234. 1881. 8°.

KNIGHT (W.) Philosophical Classics. 2326. a. 7.

**PHILOSOPHY.—Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.***

IKBAL KISHAN SARAGHA. A critical essay on Berkeley's Theory of Perception. pp. 123. *Allahabad*, 1899. 8°. 8470. df. 18.

SCOTT (W. R.) F. Hutcheson. His life and position in the history of Philosophy. pp. 296. *Camb.* 1900. 8°. 10855. cc. 12.

HUME (D.) An Inquiry concerning the human Understanding. Edited by L. A. Selby-Bigge. pp. 349. *Oxf.* 1894. 8°. 8462. h. 1.

—— A Treatise of human Nature. Edited by L. A. Selby-Bigge. pp. 709. *Oxf.* 1896. 8°. 8470. ccc. 21.

—— Essays. pp. 589. 1894. 8°. Sir J. Lubbock's hundred Books. No. 75. 012207. l. 75.

SETH (A.) Scottish and German answers to Hume. pp. 218. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8470. c. 27.

LECHARTIER (G.) D. Hume, moraliste et sociologue. pp. 275. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 10855. cc. 13.

HÖFFDING (H.) Einleitung in die englische Philosophie unserer Zeit. pp. 249. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8486. g. 14.

SPENCER (H.) First Principles. pp. 549. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2023. b.

GROSSE (E.) H. Spencer's Lehre von dem Unerkennbaren. pp. 119. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8463. i. 22.

ARDIGÒ (R.) La Dottrina Spenceriana dell' inconoscibile. pp. 138. *Roma*, 1899. 8°. 8462. h. 35.

WAITE (C. B.) H. Spencer and his Critics. pp. 184. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. 08461. g. 6.

GREEN (T. H.) Works. Edited by R. L. Nettleship. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1885–88. 8°. 2023. e.

—— Oxford Metaphysics adapted to a natural system. pp. 73. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8463. bb. 28.

FAIRBROTHER (W. H.) The Philosophy of T. H. Green. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08464. ee. 2.

JOHNSON (R. B. C.) The Metaphysics of Knowledge: an examination of T. H. Green's Theory of Reality. 1900. 8°. Princeton Contributions to Philosophy. Vol. 1, No. 3. Ac. 1833.

**Denmark.**

HANSEN (O.) Filosofien i Danmark i det 18. og 19. Aarhundrede. *Kjøbenh.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 8485. ee.

**France.**

DESCARTES (R.) Œuvres, publiées par C. Adam et P. Tannery. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 4°. 12237. l.

—— Discours de la Méthode. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8468. aaa. 32.

—— The Discourse on Method. Translated by G. B. Rawlings. pp. 227. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 012208. eee. 116.

KAYSERLING (A.) Die Idee der Kausalität in den Lehren der Occasionalisten. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Cartesianismus. pp. 72. *Heidelberg*, 1896. 8°. 08464. i. 11.

OTTEN (A.) Der Grundgedanke der Cartesianischen Philosophie. pp. 142. *Freiburg*, 1896. 8°. 8465. dd. 31.

FERRAZ (M.) Histoire de la Philosophie, 1789–1804. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8485. aaa. 31.

—— Histoire de la philosophie en France au XIX^e siècle. Spiritualisme et libéralisme. pp. 469. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8486. bbb. 23.

PICAVET (F.) Les Idéologues. Essai sur l'histoire des idées en France depuis 1789. pp. 628. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8486. g. 22.

ADAM (C.) La Philosophie en France. Première moitié du XIX^e siècle. pp. 444. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8485. f. 18.

**PHILOSOPHY.—France—*continued.***

LÉVY-BRUHL (L.) History of modern Philosophy in France. pp. 500. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8486. bb. 17.

**Germany.**

SCHULTZE (F.) Der Zeitgeist in Deutschland. pp. 194. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 8485. f. 17.

BRASCH (M.) Leipziger Philosophen vom 15.–19. Jahrhundert. pp. 371. *Leips.* 1894. 8°. 010707. ee. 23.

LEIBNITZ (G. W. v.) The Philosophical Works of Leibnitz. Translated by G. M. Duncan. pp. 392. *Newhaven*, 1890. 8°. 8467. dd. 30.

—— New Essays concerning human Understanding. pp. 861. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 08464. ee. 7.

—— Œuvres philosophiques. Avec des notes par P. Janet. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08461. h. 14.

—— The Monadology and other philosophical writings of Leibnitz. Translated by R. Latta. pp. 437. *Oxf.* 1898. 8°. 08464. g. 18.

STRUEMPELL (L. H.) Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Metaphysik, in Deutschland seit Leibniz. 4 Hefte. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 8486. d. 3.

KANT (I.) Kritik der reinen Vernunft. Herausgegeben von B. Erdmann. pp. 609. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 8470. e. 23.

—— Text-book to Kant. The Critique of pure Reason. Edited by J. H. Stirling. pp. 548. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 2234. d. 10.

—— Critique of pure Reason. Translated by F. Max Mueller. pp. 808. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 2023. c.

WEGNER (G.) Kantlexikon. pp. 347. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8462. f. 32.

ALEXANDER (B.) Kant. Élete és philosophiája. 1 köt. *Budapest*, 1881. 8°. 010707. g. 4.

PFLEIDERER (E.) Kantischer Kritizismus und englische Philosophie. pp. 148. *Halle*, 1881. 8°. 8463. df. 25. (11.)

WATSON (J.) Kant and his English critics. pp. 402. *Glasg.* 1881. 8°. 2236. cc. 17.

GRAPENGIESSER (C.) Kant's Kritik der Vernunft. pp. 135. *Jena*, 1882. 8°. 8463. f. 15. (1.)

MORRIS (G. S.) Kant's Critique of pure Reason. pp. 272. *Chicago*, 1882. 8°. 8468. b. 8.

NOIRÉ (L.) Die Lehre Kants und der Ursprung der Vernunft. pp. 474. *Mainz*, 1882. 8°. 8463. f. 6.

CESCA (G.) La Dottrina Kantiana dell' a priori. pp. 279. *Verona*, 1885. 8°. 8470. dd. 30.

RODRIGUEZ (M.) Ensayo sobre los sistemas de Kant, Fichte, Schelling y Hegel. pp. 279. *Oviedo*, 1885. 16°. 8463. aaa. 13.

WITTE (J. H.) Kantischer Kriticismus gegenüber unkritischem Dilettantismus. pp. 66. *Bonn*, 1885. 8°. 8469. d. 20.

VALLET (P.) Le Kantisme et le Positivisme. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8469. aaa. 40.

WASSERSCHLEBEN (F. V. v.) Die drei metaphysischen Fragen nach Kant's Prolegomena. pp. 115. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8469. f. 24.

CAIRD (E.) Critical Philosophy of Kant. 2 vol. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 2234. cc. 7.

CIOCHITTI-SURIANI (F.) I Primordii del Kantismo in Italia. pt. 1. *Roma*, 1892. 8°. 8462. g. 13.

GARTELMANN (H.) Sturz der Metaphysik als Wissenschaft. Kritik des Idealismus I. Kants. pp. 246. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8470. f. 31.

LIND (P. v.) "Kant's mystische Weltanschauung," ein Wahn der modernen Mystik. pp. 444. *München*, 1892. 8°. 8462. g. 3.

**PHILOSOPHY.—Germany—*continued.***

ARNOLDT (E.) Kritische Excurse im Gebiete der Kant-Forschung. pp. 651. *Königsberg*, 1894. 8°. 8462. g. 38.

MAUXION (M.) La Métaphysique de Herbart et la Critique de Kant. pp. 339. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8465. gg. 12.

DREWS (A.) Kants Naturphilosophie als Grundlage seines Systems. pp. 497. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 8462. dd. 11.

EISLER (R.) Die Weiterbildung des Kant'schen Apriorilätslehre bis zur Gegenwart. pp. 88. *Leips.* 1894. 8°. 8462. e. 43.

HARTMANN (C. R. E. v.) Kants Erkenntnistheorie und Metaphysik. pp. 256. *Leips.* 1894. 8°. 8462. g. 26.

APEL (M.) Kants Erkenntnistheorie, und seine Stellung zur Metaphysik. pp. 147. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 8464. cc. 45.

GOLDSCHMIDT (L.) Kant und Helmholtz. pp. 135. *Hamb.* 1898. 8°. 08464. i. 40.

MARCUS (E.) Die exakte Aufdeckung des Fundaments der Sittlichkeit und Religion aus den Elementen des Kant. pp. 161. *Leips.* 1899. 8°. 08464. i. 49.

WARTENBERG (M.) Kants Theorie der Kausalität. pp. 294. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 8466. h. 6.

FERRO (A. A.) La Critica della conoscenza in E. Kant. pp. 80. *Savona*, 1900. 8°. 08464. ee. 40.

MELLIN (G. S. A.) Marginalien und Register zu Kants Kritik der reinen Vernunft. pp. 167. 189. *Gotha*, 1900. 8°. 8470. g. 8.

REININGER (R.) Kants Lehre vom inneren Sinn und seine Theorie der Erfahrung. pp. 154. *Wien*, 1900. 8°. 8462. cc. 17.

RUYSSEN (T.) Kant. pp. 391. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8486. e. 19.

LOTZE (R. H.) Geschichte der deutschen Philosophie seit Kant. pp. 111. *Leips.* 1882. 8°. 8463. df. 28. (5.)

SETH (A.) The development from Kant to Hegel. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8463. df. 18.

DREWS (A.) Die deutsche Spekulation seit Kant. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8462. g. 14.

GAULTIER (J. de) De Kant à Nietzsche. pp. 354. *Paris*, 1900. 18°. 8470. df. 17.

HEGEL (G. W. F.) The wisdom and religion of a German Philosopher: selections from Hegel. Edited by C. S. Haldane. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08464. ee. 21.

RITCHIE (D. G.) Darwin and Hegel. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8470. e. 11.

MACTAGGART (J. M. E.) Studies in the Hegelian Dialectic. pp. 259. *Camb.* 1896. 8°. 8464. dd. 39.

LÉVY-BRUHL (L.) La Philosophie de Jacobi. pp. 263. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8462. f. 42.

FICHTE (J. G.) Fichte's Science of Knowledge. Exposition by C. C. Everett. 1884. 8°.
MORRIS (G. S.) German Philosophical Classics. 8470. b.

—— The popular Works of Fichte. Translated by W. Smith. 2 vol. 1889. 8°. English and Foreign Philosophical Library. 2318. e. 2.

—— The Science of Knowledge. Translated by A. E. Kroeger. pp. 377. 1889. 8°. English and Foreign Philosophical Library. 2318. e. 3.

THOMPSON (A. B.) The Unity of Fichte's Doctrine of Knowledge. pp. 215. 1895. 8°. Fay House Monographs. No. 7. 08365. i.

BURMAN (E. O.) Die Transcendental-Philosophie Fichte's und Schelling's dargestellt. 1881. 8°. AC. UPSAL. *Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet.* Skrifter. Bd. 1. AC. 1078.

**PHILOSOPHY.—Germany—*continued.***

HARTMANN (C. R. S. v.) Schelling's philosophisches System. pp. 224. *Leips.* 1897. 8°. 8463. f. 38.

HERBART (J. F.) Sämmtliche Werke, herausgegeben von K. Kehrbach. 9 Bde. *Leips.* 1887–97. 8°. 12249. ee.

SCHOPENHAUER (A.) Sämmtliche Werke, herausgegeben von E. Grisebach. 6 Bde. *Leips.* 1892. 8°. 08464. de. 1.

—— Schopenhauer's handschriftliche Nachlass. Herausgegeben von E. Grisebach. 4 Bde. *Leips.* 1895. 8°. 08464. de. 2.

—— The World as Will and Idea. Translated by R. B. Haldane and J. Kemp. 1883. 8°. English and Foreign Philosophical Library. Vol. 22. 2318. d. 19.

—— Le monde comme Volonté et comme Représentation. Traduit par A. Bardeau. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1888–90. 8°. 8469. k. 8.

LEHMANN (R.) Schopenhauer. pp. 200. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 8462. g. 39.

KIEHL (D.) Natuurlijke historie van den Filistijn. Prolegomena tot de studie van A. Schopenhauer. *'s Gravenh.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8406. gg.

CALDWELL (W.) Schopenhauer's System in its philosophical significance. pp. 538. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 08461. i. 1.

LORENZ (T.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Metaphysik Schopenhauers. pp. 48. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 08464. i. 46. (3.)

BOETTGER (R.) Das Grundproblem der Schopenhauerschen Philosophie. pp. 42. *Greifswald*, 1898. 8°. 08464. i. 46. (7.)

DEUTSCHTHUMLER (W.) Ueber Schopenhauer zu Kant. pp. 136. *Wien*, 1899. 8°. 08464. i. 53.

RAPPAPORT (S.) Spinoza und Schopenhauer. pp. 148. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 8466. f. 31.

BROCKDORFF (C. L. G. C. v.) *Baron.* Beiträge über das Verhältnis Schopenhauers zu Spinoza. 2 pt. *Hildesheim*, 1900. 8°. 08461. h. 15.

SCHLUETER (R.) Schopenhauers Philosophie in seinen Briefen. pp. 125. *Leips.* 1900. 8°. 08464. f. 20.

WOLTMANN (L.) Der historische Materialismus. Darstellung der Marxistischen Weltanschauung. pp. 430. *Düsseldorf*, 1900. 8°. 08461. f. 5.

LOTZE (R. H.) Grundzüge der Metaphysik. pp. 94. *Leips.* 1883. 8°. 8466. gg. 7. (7.)

—— Metaphysic. 2 vol. 1887. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. h. 21.

—— Outlines of Metaphysic. Translated by G. T. Ladd. pp. 166. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8470. ccc. 3.

—— Grundzüge der praktischen Philosophie. pp. 95. *Leips.* 1884. 8°. 8463. f. 20. (6.)

—— Outlines of practical Philosophy. Translated by G. T. Ladd. pp. 156. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8470. ccc. 3.

—— Lotze's System of Philosophy. Translated by B. Bosanquet. 2 pt. 1884. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2319. b. 6.

JONES (H.) Critical account of the Philosophy of Lotze. pp. 375. *Glasg.* 1895. 8°. 8462. h. 13.

NIETZSCHE (F. W.) Werke. 12 Bde. *Leips.* 1895–1900. 8°. 12250. dd.

—— Works. Edited by A. Tille. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 12250. h.

KÁATZ (H.) Die Weltanschauung F. Nietzsches. *Dresd.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 8462. f. 8.

STEINER (R.) F. Nietzsche, ein Kämpfer gegen seine Zeit. pp. 125. *Weimar*, 1895. 8°. 010707. i. 12.

**PHILOSOPHY.—Germany**—*continued.*

DOBRZYŃSKA (Z.) F. Nietzsche-Zarathustra. pp. 133. *Kraków*, 1896. 8°. 11852. f. 23.

KALTHOFF (A.) F. Nietzsche und die Kulturprobleme unserer Zeit. pp. 329. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 08464. f. 21.

LICHTENBERGER (H.) Die Philosophie F. Nietzsches. pp. 216. *Dresd.* 1899. 8°. 08464. ee. 34.

### Greece. *See above, Ancient.*

### India. *See* INDIA, *Religions.*

### Italy.

FONTANA (G.) La Filosofia italiana nel moderno evo. pp. 477. *Milano*, 1882. 8°. 8469. bbb. 33.

THOMAS (P. F.) La Philosophie de Gassendi. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8467. cc. 42.

WERNER (C.) Die italienische Philosophie des 19ten Jahrhunderts. 5 Bde. *Wien*, 1884–86. 8°. 8485. ee. 3.

PREVITI (L.) La Tradizione del Pensiero italiano. pp. 591. *Roma*, 1891. 8°. 8486. c. 1.

PUGLIA (F.) Il Risorgimento filosofico in Italia. pp. 198. *Napoli*, 1891. 8°. 8467. aaa. 45.

ROSMINI-SERBATI (A.) Sistema filosofico. pp. 154. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 8463. g. 18.

—— The Philosophical System of Rosmini. Translated by T. Davidson. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2234. c. 5.

—— Schizzo sulla Filosofia moderna. pp. 23. *Torino*, 1881. 8°. 8463. f. 8. (7.)

—— Short sketch of modern Philosophies. Edited by W. Lockhart. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8463. bb. 20. (1.)

—— Saggio sulle categorie e la dialettica. pp. 675. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 8464. eee. 9.

—— The Origin of Ideas. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1883–84. 8°. 2234. ee. 12.

CORNOLDI (G. M.) Il Rosminianismo sintesi dell' Ontologismo. pp. 451. *Roma*, 1881. 8°. 8463. f. 13.

PÁZMÁNY (Z.) Rosmini-Serbati tana az eszmék eredetéről. pp. 44. *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. 8468. k. 25. (5.)

### Netherlands.

ANTAL (G.) Die holländische Philosophie im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. pp. 112. *Utrecht*, 1888. 8°. 8468. e. 35.

LAND (J. P. N.) De wijsbegeerte in de Nederlanden. pp. 230. *'s Gravenh.* 1899. 8°. 8486. bb. 18.

SPINOZA (B. de) Opera. Recognoverunt J. van Vloten et J. P. N. Land. *Hagae C.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8465. dd.

—— The chief works of Spinoza. Translated by R. H. M. Elwes. 2 vol. 1883–84. 8°. Bohn's Philological Library. 2502. f. 6.

—— Philosophy of Spinoza. Translated by G. S. Fullerton. pp. 204. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 8462. b. 27.

BUSSE (L.) Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte Spinoza's. pp. 88. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8468. k. 25. (1.)

VOLD (J. M.) Spinozas Erkjendelsestheori. pp. 384. *Kristiania*, 1888. 8°. 8468. dd. 36.

BERENDT (M.) and FRIEDLAENDER (J.) Spinoza's Erkenntnisslehre in ihrer Beziehung zur modernen Naturwissenschaft. pp. 315. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 8470. e. 6.

RAFFAPORT (S.) Spinoza und Schopenhauer. pp. 148. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 8466. f. 31.

BROCKDORFF (C. L. G. C. v.) *Baron.* Beiträge über das Verhältnis Schopenhauers zu Spinoza. 2 pt. *Hildesheim*, 1900. 8°. 08461. h. 15.

**PHILOSOPHY.—Netherlands**—*continued.*

BERENTHEN (S.) Der Spinozismus in Shelley's Weltanschauung. pp. 162. *Heidelberg*, 1900. 8°. 08461. h. 20.

### Poland.

SKÓRSKI (A.) Jan Sniadecki wobec współczesnéj metafizyki niemieckéj. pp. 302. *w Lwowie*, 1890. 8°. 8467. dd. 28.

TONKIEWICZ (S.) Filozofia w Polsce w XV. i XVI. w. pp. 63. *Kraków*, 1894. 8°. 8464. cc. 46.

KAPRAS (J.) Nastin filosofie J. A. Komenského. pp. 358. *w Velkém Meziříčé*, 1894. 8°. 8463. f. 35.

DICKSTEIN (S.) Hoene Wrónski. pp. 368. *w Krakowie*, 1896. 8°. Ac. 750/51.

STRUVE (H.) Historya filozofii w Polsce. *Warszawa*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 8486. c.

### Rome. *See above, Ancient.*

### Russia.

KOLUBOVSKY (Ya. N.) Матеріалы для исторіи философіи въ Россіи. *М.* 1898. 8°. [*Вопросы философіи.* Кн. 44.] P.P. 1241.

### General and Miscellaneous Works.

For the works of the more famous Philosophers, *see above*, History in various countries.

AC. Frankfort-on-the-Maine. *Freies Deutsches Hochstift für Wissenschaften.* DROSSBACH (M.) Ueber den Ausgangspunkt der Philosophie. pp. 111. *Frankfurt*, 1881. 8°. 8463. df. 23.

CARUS (P.) Metaphysik in Wissenschaft, Ethik und Religion. pp. 64. *Dresd.* 1881. 8°. 8463. df. 26. (5.)

EHRENHAUSS (M.) Die neuere Philosophie und der christliche Glaube. pp. 160. *Wittenberg*, 1881. 8°. 4016. f. 14.

HAFFNER (P.) Grundlinien der Philosophie als Aufgabe, Geschichte, und Lehre. 2 Bde. *Mainz*, 1881–83. 8°. 8469. f. 12.

HODGSON (S. H.) The practical bearing of speculative Philosophy. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 08464. f. 8. (6.)

K., W. B. Per Aspera ad Astra. pp. 165. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 8463. df. 25. (8.)

OWEN (J.) Evenings with the Skeptics. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8462. e. 3.

RUPP (J.) Reason and Religion. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4018. aaa. 11.

BOWNE (B. P.) Metaphysics. pp. 534. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8468. g. 6.

COCKER (B. F.) Student's handbook of Philosophy. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 8463. f. 1.

COURTNEY (W. L.) Studies in Philosophy. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8463. e. 17.

FRICKE (G. A.) Metaphysik und Dogmatik. pp. 39. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 4372. h. 18. (3.)

HODGSON (S. H.) The Method of Philosophy. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 08464. f. 8. (7.)

JOLY (H.) Résumé de Philosophie. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8463. c. 19.

MAHAN (A.) System of mental Philosophy. pp. 285. *Chicago*, 1882. 8°. 8469. c. 15.

MENDIVE (J.) Elementos de Ontología. pp. 267. *Valladolid*, 1882. 8°. 8469. bb. 29.

PAUER (J.) Philosophiai propädeutika. 2 köt. *Budapest*, 1882. 8°. 8463. de. 33.

SCHELLING (F. W. J. v.) Transcendental Idealism. By J. Watson. 1882. 8°. MORRIS (G. S.) German Philosophical Classics. 8470. b.

STUERKEN (N.) Metaphysische Essays. *Hamb.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 8463. e. 20.

**PHILOSOPHY.—General and Miscellaneous Works—*continued.***

TEICHMUELLER (G.) Die wirkliche und die scheinbare Welt. pp. 357. *Breslau*, 1882. 8°. 8463. f. 7.

CAMPOAMOR (R. de) El Ideísmo. pp. 199. *Madrid*, 1883. 16°. 8469. aa. 10.

COMMER (E. L. T.) System der Philosophie. 4 Abt. *Münster*, 1883–86. 8°. 8463. f.

DOMET DE VORGES ( ) Essai de Métaphysique positive. pp. 444. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8470. bbb. 36.

ISENKRAHE (C. T.) Idealismus oder Realismus? pp. 182. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 8470. dd. 12.

KIRCHMANN (J. H. v.) Ueber die Anwendbarkeit der mathematischen Methode auf die Philosophie. pp. 70. 1883. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Philosophische Gesellschaft.* Vorträge. I. Serie. Ac. 2737/2.

LOSADA (L. de) Cursus philosophici Regalis Collegii Salmanticensis. 10 tom. *Barcinone*, 1883. 8°. 8463. cc. 33.

MORRIS (G. S.) Philosophy and Christianity. pp. 315. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 4018. e. 8.

PREUSS (W. H.) Geist und Stoff. pp. 277. *Oldenburg*, 1883. 8°. 8468. bb. 13.

REGNAULT (É.) Cours de Philosophie. pp. 566. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8469. dd. 19.

RIEHL (A.) Ueber wissenschaftliche Philosophie. pp. 52. *Freiburg*, 1883. 8°. 8468. df. 27. (9.)

SETH (A.) and HALDANE (R. B.) Essays in philosophical Criticism. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8463. f. 2.

AC. Berlin. *Philosophische Gesellschaft.* Philosophische Vorträge. *Halle*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2737/2.

BIEDERMANN (G.) Philosophie als Begriffswissenschaft. *Prag*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8469. dd. 23.

CHARLES (É.) Éléments de Philosophie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884–85. 8°. 8469. d. 17.

HODGSON (S. H.) Relation of Philosophy to science. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8470. dd. 25. (12.)

JAMIESON (G.) Profound problems in Philosophy. pp. 629. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4373. g. 10.

KELLER (J.) Der Ursprung der Vernunft. pp. 220. *Heidelberg*, 1884. 8°. 8469. c. 21.

MIVART (S. G.) A philosophical Catechism. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8469. aa. 8.

MORELL (J. D.) Introduction to mental Philosophy on the Inductive Method. pp. 389. 1884. 8°. Stewart's Educational Series. 12200. dd.

RABIER (É.) Leçons de Philosophie. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8463. g. 5.

SCOTUS NOVANTICUS. Metaphysica nova et vetusta. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8466. gg. 8.

STRASBURG TREATISES. Strassburger Abhandlungen zur Philosophie. pp. 222. *Freiburg*, 1884. 8°. 8469. g. 22.

VOLKELT (J.) Über die Möglichkeit der Metaphysik. pp. 40. *Hamb.* 1884. 8°. 8463. df. 29. (9.)

CLAMADIEU (J. A.) Précis de Philosophie. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8469. aa. 12.

FRANCK (A.) Essais de Critique philosophique. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8462. aaa. 13.

HARMS (F.) Metaphysik. pp. 145. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 8468. bb. 24.

HARTMANN (E. v.) Philosophische Fragen der Gegenwart. pp. 298. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8467. cc. 3.

HODGSON (S. H.) Philosophy and Experience. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8468. bb. 25.

JOLY (H.) Cours de Philosophie. pp. 701. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8463. ccc. 18.

**PHILOSOPHY.—General and Miscellaneous Works—*continued.***

KREYENBUEHL (J.) Die Bedeutung der Philosophie für die Erfahrungswissenschaften. 1885. 8°. FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung von Vorträgen. Bd. XIII. 12208. e.

MAGUIRE (T.) Lectures on Philosophy. Ser. I. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8468. dd. 41.

MIVART (S. G.) Nature and Thought. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2236. a. 19.

RENOUVIER (C. B.) Esquisse d'une classification des doctrines philosophiques. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885–86. 8°. 8467. gg. 19.

ROSELLI (E.) Armonia delle Scienze filosofiche e sociali. pp. 438. *Ancona*, 1885. 8°. 8465. i. 4.

WEBB (T. E.) The Veil of Isis: essays on Idealism. pp. 365. 1885. 8°. Dublin Univ. Press Series. 2322. f.

WIDEMANN (P. H.) Erkennen und Sein. pp. 239. *Karlsruhe*, 1885. 8°. 8463. f. 26.

ALEXANDER (A.) Some problems of Philosophy. pp. 170. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8469. b. 52.

BENDER (H.) Untersuchungen über Transcendental-Idealismus und die atomistische Theorie. pp. 176. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8465. ff. 25.

BERGMANN (F. W. E. J.) Vorlesungen über Metaphysik. pp. 490. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8470. dd. 29.

BERTHELOT (M. P. E.) Science et Philosophie. pp. 492. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8705. df. 31.

BRAY (C.) Philosophy of necessity. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8470. cc. 25.

BURNOUF (É.) La Vie et la pensée. pp. 452. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8461. ee. 28.

GRUNG (F.) Das Problem der Gewissheit. pp. 205. *Heidelberg*, 1886. 8°. 8467. ff. 39.

HODGSON (S. H.) Reorganisation of Philosophy. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8470. dd. 31. (6.)

KIRCHNER (F.) Wörterbuch der philosophischen Grundbegriffe. pp. 459. 1886. 8°. Philosophische Bibliothek, *etc.* Bd. 94. 8469. e.

KRAUSE (C. C. F.) Abriss des Systemes der Philosophie. pp. 210. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8469. bbb. 45.

—— Reine allgemeine Vernunftwissenschaft. pp. 166. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8469. bbb. 46.

LOPATIN (L. M.) Положительныя задачи философіи. *M.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8463. h. 3.

MACCOSH (J.) First and fundamental Truths. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8470. f. 1.

RICHTER (A.) Grundriss der philosophischen Wissenschaften. Bd. 1. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 8469. h. 4.

VOLKELT (J.) Erfahrung und Denken. Grundlegung der Erkenntnistheorie. pp. 556. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 8465. ee. 18.

WALLASCHEK (R.) Ideen zur praktischen Philosophie. pp. 156. *Tübingen*, 1886. 8°. 8469. f. 21.

BESSER (K. M.) Der Kosmos und die ewigen Ideen. pp. 104. *Heidelberg*, 1887. 8°. 8463. ccc. 24. (3.)

CAPPELLAZZI (A.) Gli elementi del Pensiero. 12 vol. *Crema*, 1887–97. 8°. 08464. g. 23.

DORNER (A.) Das menschliche Erkennen. pp. 512. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8463. g. 27.

DUBUC (P.) Essai sur la méthode en Métaphysique. pp. 310. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8463. de. 36.

FLEMING (W.) Vocabulary of Philosophy. pp. 439. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2234. b. 9.

HAHN (O.) Die Philosophie des Bewussten. pp. 266. *Tübingen*, 1887. 8°. 8468. e. 30.

LAING (S.) A modern Zoroastrian. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8463. f. 30.

**PHILOSOPHY.—General and Miscellaneous Works—*continued.***

MacCosh (J.) Realistic Philosophy defended. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8469. f. 22.

MacTaggart (W. B.) Absolute Relativism. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 8469. h. 2.

Mueller (M.) Science of Thought. pp. 664. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2234. cc. 11.

Rabus (L.) Lehrbuch zur Einleitung in die Philosophie. *Erlangen*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8486. g. 3.

Ryland (F.) Questions on Metaphysics. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8463. bbb. 36.

Scottish Metaphysics reconstructed in accordance with the principles of physical science. pp. 244. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8463. bb. 25.

Thomson (J. R.) Dictionary of Philosophy. pp. 479. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8463. g. 26.

Benzoni (R.) Il Monismo dinamico e sue attinenze coi sistemi moderni. pt. 1. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 8463. i. 2.

Caspari (O.) Drei Essays über Grund- und Lebensfragen der philosophischen Wissenschaft. pp. 98. *Breslau*, 1888. 8°. 8468. h. 34.

Cerretti (P.) Saggio circa la ragione logica di tutte le cose, Pasaelogices Specimen. 4 vol. *Torino*, 1888–97. 8°. 8467. i.

Fluegel (O.) Die Probleme der Philosophie. pp. 272. *Cöthen*, 1888. 8°. 8468. h. 33.

Gourd (J. J.) Le Phénomène. Esquisse de Philosophie générale. pp. 447. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8466. ee. 26.

Haller (L.) Alles in Allen. Metaphysik. pp. 480. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8463. g. 30.

Holmes (N.) Realistic Idealism in Philosophy. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8468. e. 36.

Jacquinet (N.) Essai de Philosophie. pp. 292. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 8463. b. 36.

Koenig (E.) Die Entwickelung des Causalproblems. 2 Thle. *Leipz.* 1888–90. 8°. 8463. i. 15.

Lightfoot (J.) Studies in Philosophy. pp. 140. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8465. aaa. 38.

Mueller (F. Max) Introductory lectures on the Science of Thought. pp. 95. 28. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8464. ee. 27.

Plumptre (C. E.) Natural Causation. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8463. g. 28.

Sewall (F.) The new Metaphysics. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8462. b. 34.

Szlávik (M.) Bölcsészettörténet. *Eperges*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8486. g. 19.

Arnáu é Ibáñez (J.) Curso de metafísica. 2 pt. *Valencia*, 1889. 8°. 8463. i. 20.

Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire (J.) La Philosophie dans ses rapports avec les sciences et la religion. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8468. cc. 36.

Collins (F. H.) Epitome of the Synthetic Philosophy. pp. 571. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8470. e. 2.

Contino (B.) La Filosofia studiata nella storia e nell' arte. *Pisa*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8466. g. 32.

Engel (G.) Sein und Denken. pp. 69. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8469. h. 14. (5.)

Fouillée (A.) L'Avenir de la Métaphysique fondée sur l'expérience. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8469. k. 4.

Franchi (A.) Ultima Critica. 3 pt. *Milano*, 1889–93. 8°. 8463. b. 34.

Harris (W. T.) Introduction to the study of Philosophy. pp. 287. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8470. ccc. 7.

Lafitte (P.) Cours de Philosophie première. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8469. g. 28.

Shields (C. W.) Philosophia ultima. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8469. h. 16.

**PHILOSOPHY.—General and Miscellaneous Works—*continued.***

Sommer (V.) Idealismus und Realismus in ihrer Versöhnung. pp. 274. *Darmstadt*, 1889. 8°. 8469. h. 3.

Veitch (J.) Essays in Philosophy. 2 ser. *Edinb.* 1889–95. 8°. 8462. h. 20.

Wundt (W.) System der Philosophie. pp. 669. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8468. h. 37.

Bilharz (A.) Metaphysik als Lehre vom Vorbewussten. *Wiesbaden*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8463. i. 18.

Boehringer (A.) Kant's erkenntnis-theoretischer Idealismus. pp. 86. *Leipz.* 1890. 4°. 8460. i. 14. (3.)

Buechner (F. C. C. L.) Fremdes und Eignes aus dem geistigen Leben der Gegenwart. pp. 397. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 4018. i. 25.

Feldegg (F. v.) Das Gefühl als Fundament der Weltordnung. pp. 234. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 8466. ee. 29.

Hartmann (E. v.) Kritische Wanderungen durch die Philosophie der Gegenwart. pp. 310. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8470. f. 8.

Krause (C. C. F.) Das Eigenthümliche der Wesenlehre. pp. 292. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8463. i. 19.

MacCosh (J.) The prevailing Types of Philosophy. pp. 66. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 08461. ee. 28.

Ollé-Laprune (L.) La Philosophie et le temps présent. pp. 379. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 8462. aaa. 25.

Pikler (G.) Psychology of belief in objective existence. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8468. k.

Pozzo di Mombello (E. dal) Il Monismo. pp. 410. *Città di C.*, 1890. 8°. 8463. ccc. 35.

Revel (P. C.) Esquisse d'un système de la Nature fondé sur la loi du hasard. pp. 291. *Lyon*, 1890. 8°. 8463. aaa. 22.

Ricardou (A.) De l'Idéal. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8469. k. 7.

Rickaby (J.) General Metaphysics. pp. 398. 1890. 8°. Manuals of Catholic Philosophy. 8470. ccc.

Urráburu (J. J.) Institutiones philosophicæ. *Vallisoleti*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8467. h. 18.

Wolff (H.) Κοσμος. Die Weltentwickelung nach monistisch-psychologischen Prinzipien. 2 Bde, *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8466. gg. 30.

Barlet (F. C.) Essai sur l'évolution de l'Idée. pp. 174. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8465. aaa. 41.

Carus (P.) Fundamental Problems. Method of Philosophy as a systematic arrangement of knowledge. pp. 373. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8468. d. 22.

Daurella y Rull (J.) Instituciones de Metafísica. pp. 814. *Valladolid*, 1891. 8°. 8462. e. 17.

Drakelowe. "From the Known to the unknown." pp. 49. *Derby*, 1891. 8°. 8425. bbb. 43. (10.)

Fawcett (E. D.) The Power behind the universe. pp. 30. *Madras*, 1891. 8°. 8463. g. 33.

Frohschammer (J.) Ueber das Mysterium magnum des Daseins. pp. 183. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 8469. g. 30.

Halvorsen (G.) Grundtræk af Metafysik, Naturfilosofi og Aandsfilosofi. *Kristiania*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 8462. f. 7.

Ladd (G. T.) Introduction to Philosophy. pp. 426. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8462. c. 13.

Pagnani (C.) *Bp. of Kandy.* First notions of Logic and Metaphysics. pp. 272. *Colombo*, 1891. 8°. 8470. ccc. 17.

Sala y Villaret (P.) Materia, forma y fuerza. pp. 348. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 8470. f. 25.

**PHILOSOPHY.—General and Miscellaneous Works**—*continued.*

SCHELLWIEN (R.) Der Geist der neueren Philosophie. *Leipz.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8470. i.

STEUDEL (A.) Das goldene A B C der Philosophie. pp. 215. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 8462. c. 17.

TROGLODYTE. Riddles of the Sphinx. pp. 468. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8469. g. 29.

VARNBUHLER (T. L. F. v.) Der Organismus der Allvernunft und das Leben der Menschheit in ihm. pp. 679. *Prag*, 1891. 8°. 8467. i. 5.

BAX (E. B.) The problem of Reality. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8470. e. 7.

CHARAUX (C. C.) De l'Esprit philosophique. pp. 303. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8463. bb. 30.

CAIRD (E.) Essays on Philosophy. 2 vol. *Glasg.* 1892. 8°. 012357. f. 53.

EITLE (J.) Grundriss der Philosophie. pp. 304. *Freiburg*, 1892. 8°. 8468. dd. 37.

FROHSCHAMMER (J.) System der Philosophie im Umriss. *München*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 8462. f. 35.

KNIEPF (A.) Theorie der Geisteswerthe. pp. 158. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 8462. e. 14.

MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO (M.) Ensayo de Crítica filosófica. pp. 397. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 8463. bb. 34.

NARDI (P. de) Della parte che ebbero la Filosofia ed i Filosofi nel Risorgimento dei popoli. *Città di C.*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 8462. g. 10.

SIEGFRIED (A.) Radicaler Realismus. pp. 145. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 8462. e. 16.

SPICKER (G.) Die Ursachen des Verfalls der Philosophie. pp. 280. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 8485. f. 16.

BRADLEY (F. H.) Appearance and reality. pp. 558. 1893. 8°. MUIRHEAD (J. H.) Library of Philosophy. 8486. h.

BRENTANO (F.) Ueber die Zukunft der Philosophie. pp. 74. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. 8462. g. 15.

CARUS (P.) Primer of Philosophy. pp. 232. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 8462. bb. 37.

DUHAN (C.) Cours de Philosophie. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8462. e. 25.

FAWCETT (E. D.) The Riddle of the universe. pp. 440. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8462. f. 36.

FONSEGRIVE (G. L.) La Causalité efficiente. pp. 170. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8463. bb. 33.

GALLONE (G.) L'Olos svolto dal lato filosofico religioso politico sociale. *Napoli*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8462. dd. 7.

GOURMONT (R. de) L'Idéalisme. pp. 60. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 011850. ee. 29.

GRIMMISCH (V.) Lehrbuch der theoretischen Philosophie. pp. 565. *Freiburg*, 1893. 8°. 8462. g. 23.

HILL (D. J.) Genetic Philosophy. pp. 382. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 8470. df. 8.

KRAUSE (C. C. F.) Der Begriff der Philosophie. pp. 115. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 8462. g. 34.

ROBERTY (E. de) La Recherche de l'unité. pp. 230. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8463. bb. 32.

SEGALL-SOCOLIU (I.) Zur Verjüngung der Philosophie. *Berl.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8462. g.

BOIRAC (E.) L'Idée du phénomène. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8463. dd. 36.

BONGHI (R.) Le prime armi. Filosofia e filologia. pp. 472. *Bologna*, 1894. 8°. 8462. h. 11.

BRAIG (C.) Die Freiheit der philosophischen Forschung. pp. 64. *Freiburg*, 1894. 8°. 8462. b. 42.

CALDERWOOD (H.) Vocabulary of Philosophy. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8462. bb. 29.

**PHILOSOPHY.—General and Miscellaneous Works**—*continued.*

DEUSSEN (P.) Elements of Metaphysics. pp. 337. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8462. b. 36.

ENGEL (G.) Entwurf einer ontologischen Begründung des Seinsollenden. pp. 212. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 8462. cc. 24.

ERHARDT (F.) Metaphysik. *Leipz.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8462. e. 36.

FELDEGG (F. v.) Das Verhältnis der Philosophie zur empirischen Wissenschaft von der Natur. pp. 48. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 8462. d. 20. (9.)

FISCHER (E. L.) Das Grundproblem der Metaphysik. pp. 203. *Mainz*, 1894. 8°. 8462. e. 31.

GONZALEZ (Z.) *Cardinal.* Philosophia elementaria. 3 vol. *Matriti*, 1894. 8°. 8462. dd. 14.

GREPPO (C.) L'Existence "dont la semence est en soi-même," ou qui porte en soi son principe. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 8462. h. 3.

HAGEMANN (G.) Elemente der Philosophie. 3 pt. *Freiburg*, 1894. 8°. 8463. e. 36.

HUGONIN (F. A. A.) *Bp. of Bayeux.* Études philosophiques. pp. 152. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8462. aa. 23.

KLEFFLER (H.) Philosophie du Sens commun. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1894, 95. 8°. 8462. e.

KRALIK (R.) Weltweisheit. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 8409. ccc.

MAACK (F.) Geeinte Gegensätze. *Leipz.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8462. e.

MENDEL (T. H.) Geist und Stoff. pp. 100. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 8465. ee. 27.

MEYER (J. G.) Telaëtia oder der Weltknoten. pp. 146. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 8462. f. 41.

NAVILLE (E.) La définition de la Philosophie. pp. 289. *Genève*, 1894. 8°. 8462. g. 41.

ORMOND (A. T.) Basal Concepts in Philosophy. pp. 308. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 08464. g. 11.

RIEHL (A.) Principles of the critical Philosophy. pp. 346. 1894. 8°. English and Foreign Philosophical Library. 2318. d. 1.

SCHIFFINI (S.) Disputationes Metaphysicae specialis. 2 vol. *Augustae Taur.* 1894. 8°. 8462. dd. 16.

SINCLAIR (D.) Lux Naturae: Nerve system of the universe. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8704. bbb. 31.

SONNEN (C.) Vom Dichter zum Philosophen. *Leipz.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8462. bb. 38.

T., T. E. S. Two Spheres, or, mind versus instinct. pp. 518. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8462. e. 20.

WAHLE (R.) Das Ganze der Philosophie und ihr Ende. pp. 539. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 8465. h. 17.

WALLER (B.) The Microcosm and the Macrocosm. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8470. bbb. 13.

WETTERHAN (D.) Das Verhältnis der Philosophie zu der empirischen Wissenschaft von der Natur. pp. 110. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 8462. g. 43.

BALFOUR (*Right Hon.* A. J.) The Foundations of Belief. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8463. e. 31.

BOUTROUX (É.) De la contingence des Lois de la nature. pp. 170. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 8462. a. 16.

COCHIN (D.) Le Monde extérieur. pp. 502. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8468. dd. 38.

DORMAN (M. R. P.) From Matter to Mind. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8462. c. 27.

DREYER (F.) Studien zu Methodenlehre und Erkenntnisskritik. pp. 223. *Leipz.* 1895. 3°. 8463. df. 14.

FILIPPOV (M. M.) Философія дѣйствительности. *Спб.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 08464. k.

**PHILOSOPHY.—General and Miscellaneous Works**—*continued.*

HAECKEL (E. H. P. A.) Der Monismus als Band zwischen Religion und Wissenschaft. pp. 46. *Bonn*, 1895. 8°. 8468. k. 28. (7.)

—— Monism. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4016. df. 26.

JAMIESON (G.) The great Problem of Substance and its Attributes. pp. 197. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8470. ccc. 23.

KUELPE (O.) Einleitung in die Philosophie. pp. 276. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 08464. i. 13.

—— Introduction to Philosophy. Translated by W. B. Pillsbury. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08464. ee. 16.

MATURI (S.) La Filosofia e la Metafisica. pp. 266. 1895. 8°. Ac. Naples. *Reale Accademia.* Atti. Vol. 27. Ac. 96/2.

MIVART (St. G.) The helpful Science. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8462. c. 24.

PROBLEM. The great problem of Substance and its attributes. pp. 197. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8462. h. 15.

ROMUNDT (H.) Ein Band der Geister. pp. 129. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 8466. aaa. 44.

SEGALI-SOCOLIU (I.) Die Grundprobleme der Philosophie. pp. 261. *Bern*, 1895. 8°. 8465. c. 55.

VALDARNINI (A.) Saggi di Filosofia teoretica. pp. 168. *Firenze*, 1895. 8°. 8470. df. 11.

WEISS (B.) Aphoristische Grundlegung einer Philosophie des Geschehens. pp. 73. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 08464. f. 9. (4.)

WHITTAKER (T.) Essays and Notices. pp. 370. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8462. e. 42.

WINTER (N.) Pan-Gnosticism. pp. 184. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8470. df. 9.

BRUNETIÈRE (F.) La Renaissance de l'Idéalisme. pp. 88. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 8465. aa. 27.

CLASS (G.) Untersuchungen zur Phänomenologie und Ontologie des menschlichen Geistes. pp. 238. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 8466. d. 25.

DESERTIS (V. C.) Psychic Philosophy as the foundation of a religion of natural law. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8632. bbb. 53.

DUBOC (J.) Jenseits vom Wirklichen. pp. 148. *Dresd.* 1896. 8°. 08277. ff. 22.

ERDMANN (J. E.) Outlines of Logic and Metaphysics. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8466. b. 40.

FOUILLÉE (A.) Le Mouvement idéaliste et la réaction contre la science positive. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08464. h. 8.

KÖLCSEY (F.) Parainesis. pp. 72. *Nagy-Kanissa*, 1896. 16°. 8468. a. 21.

MANASEVICH (Yu.) Философскіе этюды. pp. 284. *Спб.* 1896. 8°. 08464. h. 34.

MERTEN (O.) Des limites de la Philosophie. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08464. ee. 13.

PAULSEN (F.) Einleitung in die Philosophie. pp. 444. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 08464. h. 42.

RICKERT (H.) Die Grenzen der naturwissenschaftlichen Begriffsbildung. pp. 743. *Freiburg*, 1896, 1902. 8°. 08464. h.

ROBERTSON (G. C.) Elements of General Philosophy. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08464. ee. 9.

SARLO (F. de) Saggi di Filosofia. *Torino*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 8468. l.

STEIN (L.) Berner Studien zur Philosophie. *Bern*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 8461. eee.

SULLY PRUDHOMME (R. F. A.) Que sais-je? Sur l'origine de la vie terrestre. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 8466. aa. 46.

**PHILOSOPHY.—General and Miscellaneous Works**—*continued.*

TSIMPOURAKES (A. I.) Essai d'un plan de Métaphysique. pp. 12, 14. *Athènes*, 1896. 8°. 8466. b. 38. (2.)

LEDNEV (P.) Кристаллы духа. pp. 205. *M.* 1896. 8°. 8756. eee. 33.

BLONDEAU (C.) L'Absolu et sa loi constitutive. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08464. i. 33.

FLEBS (H. de) Des Hypothèses. Gnose synthétique. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08464. i. 55.

DRESCHER (A.) Werden. Sein. Vergehen. Zur Grundlegung der Philosophie. pp. 104. *Giessen*, 1897. 8°. 8469. k. 9.

HICKS (G. D.) Die Begriffe Phänomenon. pp. 276. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 08464. h. 41.

HYDE (W. De W.) Practical Idealism. pp. 335. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 08464. g. 9.

JAMES (W.) The Will to Believe and other essays. pp. 332. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 08464. g. 4.

JANET (P.) Principes de Métaphysique et de psychologie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08464. h. 25.

KRAUSE (C. C. F.) Fragmente und Aphorismen zum analytischen Theile des Systems der Philosophie. pp. 266. *Weimar*, 1897. 8°. 8466. d. 26.

MELLONE (S. H.) Studies in philosophical Criticism and Construction. pp. 426. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 08464. ee. 19.

REICH (E.) Der Kosmos des Uebersinnlichen und die Entwickelung der Wesen. pp. 302. *Prag*, 1897. 8°. 08464. h. 48.

SETH (A.) Man's Place in the Cosmos, and other essays. pp. 308. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 08464. f. 4.

SHPERK (T.) Ontology; or the Metaphysics of Pure Being. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. * 08464. g. 12.

TARDE (G.) L'Opposition universelle. Essai d'une théorie des contraires. pp. 451. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08464. h. 33.

BOBROV (E. A.) Философія и литература. *Казань*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 011851. ee.

BODNÁR (Z.) Mikrokosmos. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 08464. i. 43.

BOWACK (W. M.) Essays on the Formation of philosophical Opinion. pp. 92. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 8411. h. 3.

LAGRÉSILLE (H.) Métaphysique mathématique. pp. 147. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08464. e. 12.

LOTZ (R.) Die Philosophie und der Zweck des Lebens. pp. 73. *Athen*, 1898. 8°. 08464. h. 70.

LUTOSŁAWSKI (W.) Ueber die Grundvoraussetzungen und Consequenzen der individualistischen Weltanschauung. pp. 88. *Helsingfors*, 1898. 8°. 8410. i. 6.

MORANDO (G.) Corso elementare di Filosofia. *Milano*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 08464. f.

MUELLER (J.) System der Philosophie. pp. 372. *Mainz*, 1898. 8°. 08464. i. 39.

ORMOND (A. T.) Foundations of Knowledge. pp. 528. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8460. dd. 22.

RIBERT (L.) Essai d'une Philosophie nouvelle suggérée par la science. pp. 562. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08464. k. 9.

SCHOELER (H. von) Kritik der Wissenschaftlichen Erkenntnis. pp. 677. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 8462. dd. 20.

STRUVE (H.) Wstęp Krytyczny do filozofii. pp. 751. *Warszawa*, 1898. 8°. 8467. i. 7.

YOGINDRANATHA TARKACHUDAMANI. A Discourse upon Philosophy. pp. 38. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 08464. e. 24. (4.)

**PHILOSOPHY.—General and Miscellaneous Works**—*continued.*

BACKER (S. de) Institutiones metaphysicae quas tradebat in Collegio Lovaniensi P. S. de Backer. *Paris*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 3554. e.

BENDER (W.) Mythologie und Metaphysik. *Stuttg.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 4503. c.

BERR (H.) L'Avenir de la Philosophie. pp. 511. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 8485. dd. 18.

CASTELEIN (A.) *Jesuit.* Institutiones philosophiae quas in Collegio Lovaniensi tradebat A. Casteleiu. pp. 662. *Brux.* 1899. 8°. 08277. h. 61.

WATSON (J.) An Outline of Philosophy. pp. 489. *Glasg.* 1898. 8°. 08464. f. 12.

CHICHERIN (B. N.) Philosophische Forschungen. pp. 536. *Heidelb.* 1899. 8°. 08464. h. 72.

EISLER (R.) Wörterbuch der philosophischen Begriffe. *Berl.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 08461. h.

FROHSCHAMMER (J.) J. Frohschammers philosophisches System im Grundriss. pp. 214. *Zweibrücken*, 1899. 8°. 08464. g. 25.

HAECKEL (E. H. P. A.) Die Welträthsel. pp. 473. *Bonn*, 1899. 8°. 03464. i. 57.

—— The Riddle of the Universe. Translated by J. McCabe. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08464. g. 29.

SCHMIDT (H.) Der Kampf um die "Welträtsel." E. Haeckel. pp. 64. *Bonn*, 1900. 8°. 8460. g. 22.

RENOUVIER (C. B.) and PRAT (L.) La Nouvelle Monadologie. pp. 546. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08464. h. 66.

LUTOSŁAWSKI (W.) Z Dziedziny Myśli. 1889–99. pp. 341. *Kraków*, 1900. 8°. 8485. b. 25.

HÖFFDING (H.) Mindre Arbejder. pp. 243. *Kjøbenh.* 1899. 8°. 08464. i. 50.

JERUSALEM (W.) Einleitung in die Philosophie. pp. 189. *Wien*, 1899. 8°. 08464. ee. 47.

LADD (G. T.) A Theory of Reality. pp. 556. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08464. h. 64.

PHILOSOPHIE. Eine Philosophie für das XX. Jahrhundert. pp. 274. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 08464. h. 61.

RYDBERG (A. V.) V. Rydbergs filosofiska föreläsningar. *Stockh.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 8464. ee.

SMITH (W.) Methods of Knowledge. pp. 340. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 08464. ee. 35.

SPIR (A. A.) Nouvelles Esquisses de Philosophie critique. pp. 146. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 8466. g. 36.

STEIN (L.) An der Wende des Jahrhunderts. pp. 415. *Freiburg*, 1899. 8°. 8485. ee. 12.

STRUVE (H.) Anarchizm ducha, u obcych i u nas. pp. 63. *Warszawa*, 1899. 8°. 8285. dd. 2. (6.)

BLANC (É.) Mélanges philosophiques, 1897–1900. pp. 393. *Lyon*, 1900. 8°. 8462. dd. 21.

GOURMONT (R. de) La Culture des Idées. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 08464. e. 25.

HINTON (C. H.) A New Era of Thought. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8460. bb. 24.

LANGE (A.) Studya i wrażenia. pp. 297. *Warszawa*, 1900. 8°. 011850. eee. 44.

ROYCE (J.) The World and the Individual. *N.Y.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 08464. ee.

SCHOELER (H. von) Probleme. Kritische Studien über den Monismus. pp. 107. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 08461. h. 21.

STIRLING (J. H.) What is Thought? pp. 423. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 08464. f. 14.

**Moral Philosophy.** *See* ETHICS.

**Positive Philosophy.** *See* POSITIVE PHILOSOPHY.

**PHILOSOPHY**—*continued.*

**Periodicals and Transactions of Societies.**

AC. Europe. *Congrès International de Philosophie.* Bibliothèque du Congrès international de Philosophie. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 08461. h.

—— Berlin. *Philosophische Gesellschaft.* Verhandlungen, *etc. Leipz.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2737.

—— Budapest. *Magyar Tud. Akad.* Athenæum. *Budapest*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 825/115.

—— Philadelphia. *American Philosophical Society.* Proceedings. Memorial volume. *Philad.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1830.

P.P. *London.* Mind. A quarterly review of philosophy. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 2023. d.

—— *Edinburgh.* The Critical Review of philosophical literature. *Edinb.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 409. c.

—— *Boston.* The Philosophical Review. *Bost.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1253. i.

—— The Journal of Practical Metaphysics. *Bost.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1247. h.

—— *New York.* The Metaphysical Magazine. *N.Y.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1247. f.

—— *Paris.* La Philosophie de l'Avenir. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1236. f.

—— Revue de Métaphysique. *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1236. ba.

—— *Pavia.* Rivista Filosofica. Direttore: Senatore Carlo Cantoni. *Pavia*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1235. f.

—— *Berlin.* Philosophische Monatshefte. *Berl.* 1881–94. 8°. [Continued as:] Archiv für systematische Philosophie. *Berl.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1253. b.

—— Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie. Herausgegeben von L. Stein. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1253. ba.

—— *Halle.* Zeitschrift für Philosophie. *Halle*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 155.

—— *Temesvar.* Bölcseleti folyóirat. *Temesvárott*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1244.

**Scholastic Philosophy.**

*See* THEOLOGY, *Scholastic.*

**PHOENICIA.**

**Antiquities.**

PERROT (G.) and CHIPIEZ (C.) Histoire de l'Art dans l'Antiquité. Tom. 3. Phénicie. pp. 918. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 7704. dh.

—— History of Art in Phœnicia. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2259. f. 13.

CLERMONT-GANNEAU (C.) Sceaux et Cachets phéniciens. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7706. de. 29. (3.)

—— Trois monuments phéniciens apocryphes. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7705. aaaa. 27. (5.)

—— Les Fraudes archéologiques en Palestine, *etc.* pp. 357. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7706. a. 14.

PARIS. *Louvre.* Notice des Monuments phéniciens. Par E. Ledrain. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 7706. a. 26.

HAMDI (O.) Une Nécropole royale à Sidon. pp. 413. *Paris*, 1892, 96. 4°. 1711. d.

*See also below, Inscriptions:* ART, *Ancient, Oriental:* CYPRUS, *Antiquities.*

**History and Topography.**

BOVET (F.) Egypt, Palestine, and Phœnicia. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10077. de. 12.

PIETSCHMANN (R.) Geschichte der Phönizier. pp. 313. 1889. 8°. ONCKEN (W.) Allgemeine Geschichte. Hauptabt. 1. Thl. 4. 2068. (4.)

**PHOENICIA.—History and Topography** —*continued.*

RAWLINSON (G.) History of Phœnicia. pp. 583. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2068. d.

—— Phœnicia. pp. 356. 1889. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 17.

PETERS (C.) Das goldene Ophir Salomo's. Eine Studie zur Geschichte der phönikischen Weltpolitik. pp. 64. *München*, 1895. 8°. 07703. ee. 2.

RECLUS (É.) La Phénicie et les Phéniciens. pp. 16. *Neuchâtel*, 1900. 8°. 09004. cc. 7. (8.)

OBERHUMMER (E.) Phönizier in Akarnanien. pp. 84. *München*, 1882. 8°. 7704. c. 18. (3.)

WALKER (R.) Phœnicia in Freshwater. pp. 20. *Freshwater*, 1892. 8°. 07703. i. 1. (14.)

JOHNSTON (T. C.) "Did the Phœnicians discover America?" 1892. 8°. Ac. San Francisco. *Geographical Society.* Special Bulletin. 9551. k. 8. (1.)

ONFFROY (E.) Les Phéniciens à l'île d'Haïti et sur le continent américain. pp. 141. *Louvain*, 1889. 8°. 7704. bb. 44.

*See also*, HISTORY, *Ancient:* TYRE: for the Tell-el-Amarna Tablets, *see* EGYPT, *History.*

### Inscriptions: Language.

WRIGHT (W.) Phœnician and Cypriote Inscriptions. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7704. e. 17. (15.)

PELLEGRINI (A.) Studii d'Epigrafia fenicia. pp. 128. *Palermo*, 1891. 4°. 7705. f. 50.

HOFFMANN (J. G. E.) Ueber einige phönikische Inschriften. pp. 59. 1890. 4°. Ac. Gottingen. *K. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.* Abhandlungen. Hist.-phil. Classe. Bd. 36. Ac. 670.

LANDAU (W. von) Neue phönicische Inschriften aus Sardinien. pp. 10. 1900. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft.* Mitteilungen. 5 Jahrgang. No. 3. Ac. 8816.

MESHA. Die Inschrift des Königs Mesa von Moab. pp. 35. *Freiburg*, 1886. 8°. 7703. g. 15.

BLOCH (A.) Phoenicisches Glossar. pp. 64. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 12901. d. 20. (11.)

ALVAREZ DE PERALTA (J.) Iconografía de los Alfabetos fenicio y hebraico. pp. 215. *Madrid*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 012904. g.

**PHONETICS.** *See* LANGUAGE: SHORTHAND: for the Phonetics of each language, *see* under the Language required.

**PHONOGRAPH.** GILLETT (W.) The Phonograph and how to construct it. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8757. bbb. 15.

VILLON (A. M.) Le Phonographe et ses applications. pp. 92. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 52.

MACKENDRICK (J. G.) Waves of Sound and Speech as revealed by the Phonograph. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8716. c. 19.

MARICHELLE (H.) La Parole d'après le tracé du phonographe. pp. 138. *Paris*, 1897. 18°. 8716. aaa. 53.

**PHONOGRAPHY.** *See* SHORTHAND.

**PHONOPHORE.** *See* TELEGRAPHY.

**PHORMIAN TENAX.** *See* FLAX.

**PHOSPHATES.**

JOLLY (L.) Les phosphates. pp. 584. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8908. c. 6.

MAREK (G.) Ueber den relativen Düngewerth der Phosphate. pp. 315. *Dresd.* 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 13.

D'INVILLIERS (E. V.) Phosphate deposits of Navassa. 1891. 8°. Ac. United States. *Geological Society.* Bulletin. Vol. 2. Ac. 3187.

**PHOSPHATES**—*continued.*

BLAKE (W. P.) Early history of the industry of Phosphate of lime in the United States. *New Haven, Conn.* 1892. *s. sh.* 8°. 1882. d. 2. (126.)

MILLAR (C. C. H.) Florida, South Carolina and Canadian Phosphates. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7106. i. 13.

DECKERS (A.) Étude sur les Phosphates. 2 vol. *Liége*, 1894. 8°. 8908. h. 44.

STOKLASA (J.) Die wasserlöslichen Verbindungen der Phosphorsäure in den Superphosphaten. *Prag*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8908. c.

WYATT (F.) Phosphates of America. pp. 191. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 07109. h. 38.

WRIGHT (C. D.) Phosphate industry of the United States. pp. 145. 1895. 8°. U.S. *Bureau of Labour.* Report 6. 8275. k.

LASNE (H.) Étude sur les Phosphates naturels. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8908. d. 18. (3.)

EGYPT. *Ministry of Public Works.* Report on the Phosphate deposits of Egypt. pp. 27. *Cairo*, 1900. 8°. 7108. d. 6.

*See also* MANURES.

**PHOSPHORESCENT ANIMALS AND PLANTS.** GADEAU DE KERVILLE (H.) Animaux et végétaux lumineux. pp. 327. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7006. aaa. 14.

HOLDER (C. F.) Living Lights; phosphorescent animals and vegetables. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7204. b. 24.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.**

### Bibliography.

AC. London. *Photographic Society.* Catalogue of the Library. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 11903. aa. 23. (12.)

LONDON. *Camera Club.* Catalogue of the Library. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 11901. h. 25.

### History.

VIDAL (L.) Annales de la Photographie. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8908. a. 37.

HARRISON (W. J.) History of Photography. pp. 144. *Bradford*, 1888. 8°. 8908. aaa. 38.

PETERSEN (J.) Fotografiens Forhistorie. pp. 61. *Kjøbenh.* 1889. 8°. 8908. h. 45. (4.)

WERGE (J.) The Evolution of Photography. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. aaa. 31.

SCHIENDL (C.) Geschichte der Photographie. pp. 380. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 8908. k. 16.

ARATA (P. N.) Documentos históricos relativos al descubrimiento de la Fotografía. pp. 11. 1892. fol. Ac. La Plata. *Museo.* Anales. Tab. 1227. a.

STORY (A. T.) The Story of Photography. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8909. e. 5.

VICAIRE (G.) Tiphaigne de la Roche et la première idée de la Photographie en 1760. pp. 9. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8908. g. 43. (8.)

COLSON (R.) Mémoires des créateurs de la Photographie. pp. 184. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8909. k. 12.

DAVANNE (L. A.) N. Niepce, inventeur de la Photographie. pp. 33. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8908. g. 24. (5.)

MENTIENNE ( ) La découverte de la Photographie en 1839. pp. 162. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8909. ccc. 2.

VOGEL (H. W.) Die Fortschritte der Photographie seit dem Jahre 1879. pp. 176. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 8908. b. 26.

HARRISON (W. J.) Proposal for a national photographic Record. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08909. eee. 16. (3.)

**PHOTOGRAPHY.—History—*continued.***

LIÉBERT (A.) La Photographie en Amerique. pp. 679. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8909. cc. 29.

SACHSE (J. F.) Philadelphia's share in the development of Photography. pp. 17. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 8908. g. 43. (5.)

**General Works.**

FABRE (C.) Traité encyclopédique de Photographie. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8908. i. 16.

WOODBURY (W. E.) Encyclopædia of Photography. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8909. ee. 28.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Encyklopädie der Photographie. *Halle*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8909. k.

WILSON (E. L.) Cyclopædic Photography. pp. 453. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08909. f. 23.

ROUX (V.) Manuel pour l'émploi du procédé au gélatino-bromure d'argent. pp. 90. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8908. ee. 19.

ABNEY (*Sir* W. de W.) Recent advances in Photography. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8908. e. 24.

DEROSNE (C.) La Photographie pour tous. pp. 102. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8908. bbb. 2.

LIESEGANG (P. E.) Die Bromsilber-Gelatine. pp. 74. *Düsseldorf*, 1882. 8°. 8908. f. 14.

O'MADDEN (C.) Le Photographe en voyage. pp. 21. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 8908. e. 26.

EDER (J. M.) Theorie und Praxis der Photographie mit Bromsilber-Gelatine. pp. 254. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 8908. g. 21.

—— Modern Dry Plates. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8909. b. 2.

—— Théorie et pratique du procédé au gélatino-bromure d'argent. pp. 267. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8908. i. 7.

HUBERSON (G.) Nouveau manuel complet de Photographie. pp. 356. 1883. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. m. 5.

KRIPPENDORF (H.) Die neuere Photographie. pp. 37. *Düsseldorf*, 1883. 8°. 8908. g. 24. (1.)

PETIT (A. P.) La Photographie artistique. pp. 46. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8908. e. 31.

EDER (J. M.) Ausführliches Handbuch der Photographie. *Halle*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8908. h. 36.

LIESEGANG (P. E.) Handbuch des praktischen Photographen. 5 pt. *Düsseldorf*, 1884. 8°. 8908. b. 30.

MARION & Co. Practical guide to Photography. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8908. ee. 31.

PICKERING (W. H.) A Method of measuring the sensitiveness of photographic dry plates. pp. 11. *Camb. Mass.* 1884. 8°. 8908. h. 45. (1.)

ABNEY (*Sir* W. de W.) Photography with emulsions. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8908. a. 38.

NOTE BOOK of Photography. *Manch.* 1885. 16°. 8909. a. 6.

VIEUILLE (G.) Bibliothèque photographique. pp. 104. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8908. aa. 33.

DAVANNE (L. A.) La Photographie. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8908. bbb. 7.

HEPWORTH (T. C.) Photography for Amateurs. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8908. a. 40.

HOLLMAN (P. J. M. P. v. A.) Schets der Photographie. pp. 72. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 8908. f. 37.

ROBINSON (H. P.) Pictorial effect in Photography. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8909. b.

ROUX (V.) Manuel de Photographie. pp. 38. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8908. f. 30. (1.)

SCHMIDT (W.) Die Photographe. pp. 40. 1886. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N. F. Ser. 1. Heft. 7. 12249. m.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.— General Works — *continued.***

JACOB (C.) Carnet du photographie-amateur. pp. 126. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8909. a. 12.

OPENSHAW (E.) Note Book of Photography. *Manch.* 1887. 16°. 8909. a. 11.

PHOTOGRAPHY simplified. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8908. e. 51.

VEVERS (C. C.) Practical amateur Photography. pp. 50. *Horsforth*, 1887. 8°. 8908. f. 30. (5.)

W., C. Instantaneous Photography. pp. 18. *Bath*, 1887. 8°. 8908. f. 29. (6.)

WELFORD (W. D.) Photographer's indispensable Handbook. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8908. f. 32.

ABNEY (*Sir* W. de W.) Treatise on Photography. pp. 368. 1888. 8°. Text-books of Science. 2244. a. 1.

ADAMS (W. I. L.) Photographic Instructor. pp. 196. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8909. c. 7.

EDER (J. M.) La Photographie instantanée. pp. 221. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8908. i. 8.

EGASSE (E.) Manuel de Photographie au gélatino-bromure d'argent, *etc.* pp. 118. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8909. b. 21.

KLARY (C.) Guide de l'Amateur photographe. pp. 276. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8909. aaa. 14.

W., E. J. Beginner's guide to Photography. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8908. e. 53.

ZSCHETZSCHINGCK (E.) Die Photographie für Liebhaber. pp. 116. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 8908. i. 5.

BALAGNY (G.) Traité de Photographie par les procédés pelliculaires. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1889, 90. 8°. 8908. i. 32.

ELLERBECK (J. H. T.) Amateur Photographer's handbook. pp. 82. *Bradford*, 1889. 8°. 8909. b. 32.

FLEURY-HERMAGIS ( ) Traité des excursions photographiques. pp. 484. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8708. g. 23.

ROBINSON (H. P.) Picture-making by Photography. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8909. b. 38.

SUN ARTISTS. Sun Artists. 8 pt. *Lond.* 1889–91. 8°. 1757. b. 14.

VIÆ. Amateur Photographer's ready reckoner. pp. 41. *Kendal*, 1889. 8°. 8909. aa. 8.

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER. Amateur Photographer's Library. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8909. eee. 1, *etc.*

BOLAS ( ) Photographic Annual. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. aaa. 30.

BOOL (A. H.) Useful Hints on Photographic business. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. aaa. 33.

EDER (J. M.) La Photographie à la lumière du Magnésium. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 8909. bb. 47.

HEPWORTH (T. C.) Evening work for amateur Photographers. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. c. 29.

KEIGHLEY (A.) The Amateur Photographer prize pictures. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 8908. c. 19.

MANN (W. J.) Photographic Tourist's equipment. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08909. eee. 16. (1.)

MILLS (F. W.) Art of interior Photography. pp. 123. *Huddersfield*, 1890. 8°. 8909. c. 27.

PAPERS. Competitive papers on Photography. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8909. aaa.

PHOTOGRAPHIE instantanée par le Photosphere. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8909. e. 9.

ROBINSON (H. P.) Photography as a business. pp. 86. *Bradford*, 1890. 8°. 08909. g. 21.

—— Art Photography in short chapters. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. aaa.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.— General Works — *continued.***

ROGERS (W. I.) Casket of photographic Gems. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. aaa. 27.

ROOSVAL (A.) Handbok i Fotografi. *Stockh.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8909. cc. 22.

SLINGSBY (R.) Treatise on magnesium flash-light Photography. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8908. c. 8.

BENNETT (R. A. R.) Experiences with a Hand-camera. pp. 10. *Blackburn*, 1891. 8°. 8909. h. 3. (4.)

BOTHAMLEY (C. H.) Ilford manual of Photography. pp. 207. *Ilford*, 1891. 8°. 8909. bb. 12.

GIOPPI (L.) La Fotografia secondo i processi moderni. pp. 726. *Milano*, 1891. 8°. 8908. k. 14.

HASTINGS (C. W.) Holidays with the Camera. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 10106. h. 2.

KAPTEIJN (J. C.) De beteekenis der Photographie. pp. 24. *Groningen*, 1891. 8°. 8562. e. 32. (1.)

KONKOLY (M.) Bevesetés a fotografozásba. pp. 144. *Budapest*, 1891. 8°. 8909. aaa. 10.

LA BAUME PLUVINEL (A. de) La Photographie au gélatino-bromure d'argent. pp. 213. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8909. bb. 51.

LEAPER (C. J.) Materia Photographica: treatise on the manufacture and uses of substances employed in photography. pp. 252. 13. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08909. g. 16.

PELIGOT (M.) Traitement des Résidus photographiques. pp. 44. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8909. bb. 34.

ROBINSON (H. P.) The Studio: and what to do in it. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8909. aaa. 36.

SCHMIDT (F.) Compendium der practischen Photographie. pp. 339. *Karlsruhe*, 1891. 8°. 8909. cc. 21.

WALLON (E.) Traité élémentaire de l'Objectif photographique. pp. 299. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8908. l. 6.

ANDREWS (J.) Studies in Photography. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8909. f. 19.

BURTON (W. K.) Modern Photography. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8909. aaa. 40.

DUNMORE (E.) Photographer's companion. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8909. aa. 17.

KODAK MANUAL. The Kodak manual. 5 pt. *Lond.* 1892. 16°. 8909. de.

LEAPER (C. J.) First principles of Photography. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8908. e. 64.

MAIMBRESSY (C. de) La Photographie. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8909. aaa. 43.

MERCIER (P.) Virages et fixages. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1892–93. 8°. 8909. aa. 25.

NIEWĘGLOWSKI (G. H.) Notions de Photographie à l'usage des amateurs. pp. 95. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 8909. bb. 59.

—— L'Objectif photographique. pp. 59. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8909. l. 2.

PANAJOU (F.) Manuel du Photographe amateur. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8909. aaa. 44.

ROGERS (W. I.) One hundred photographic Formulæ. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8909. h. 3. (5.)

SCHNAUSS (H.) Photographic Pastimes: experiments for amateurs. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8909. aa. 58.

ABNEY (*Sir* W. de W.) Treatise on Photography. pp. 374. 1893. 8°. GOODEVE (T. M.) Textbooks of Science, *etc.* 8707. bb.

ALFIERI (B.) Half-holidays with the Camera. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8908. e. 63.

BECK (R.) and (J.) The Frena handbook. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1893–4. 8°. 8909. aa. 29.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.— General Works — *continued.***

BERGERET (A.) and DROUIN (F.) Les Récréations photographiques. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8909. ccc. 5.

DAVID (L.) and SCOLIK (C.) Photographisches Notiz- und Nachschlage-Buch für die Praxis. pp. 204. *Halle*, 1893. 8°. 8909. aa. 26.

DILLAYE (F.) Les Nouveautés photographiques. *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8909. ccc.

FOREST (M.) Ce qu'on peut faire avec des Plaques voilées. pp. 52. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8909. bb. 29.

GOERZ (P.) Ausführliche Anleitung zur Herstellung von Photographien für Liebhaber. pp. 209. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8909. f. 4.

HODGES (J. A.) Elementary Photography. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8909. aaa.

JARDIN (G.) Recettes et conseils à l'Amateur photographe. pp. 74. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8909. g. 7.

KLARY (C.) L'Éclairage des Portraits photographiques. pp. 67. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8909. bb.

—— La Photographie nocturne. pp. 174. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8909. cc. 30.

KRUEGER (J.) Die Photographie, oder die Anfertigung von bildlichen Darstellungen auf künstlichem Wege. pp. 495. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. 8909. f. 2.

LEAPER (C. J.) Experimental Photography. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8909. aaa.

LONDE (A.) Aide-mémoire de Photographie. pp. 337. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8909. aa. 27.

PHOTOGRAPHY. Practical Photography for amateurs. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8909. g. 4.

ROBERT (K.) Traité de la Photominiature. pp. 87. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8909. f. 7.

SASSI (L.) Ricettario fotografico. pp. 150. *Milano*, 1893. 8°. 012200. i. 6.

SCHNAUSS (H.) Die Blitzlicht-Photographie. pp. 136. *Düsseldorf*, 1893. 8°. 8909. cc. 31.

STOLZE (F.) Photographische Bibliothek. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8909. dd.

VOGEL (E.) Practical pocket-book of Photography. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8909. aa. 23.

WALLON (E.) Choix et usage des Objectifs photographiques. pp. 196. 1893. 8°. Encyclopédie des Aide-Mémoire. 8709. g.

WELFORD (W. D.) The Hand Camera Manual. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8909. g. 6.

BLACK (A.) Photography indoors and out. pp. 240. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 8909. f. 6.

COLSON (R.) La Perspective en Photographie. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 8909. b. 68.

GEYMET (T.) Traité pratique de Photographie. pp. 267. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 8909. bb. 66.

LA BAUME PLUVINEL (A. de) La théorie des Procédés photographiques. pp. 226. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

MARTIN (A.) Méthode pour la détermination des courbures des objectifs de photographie. pp. 67. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8909. ccc. 8.

NIEWĘGLOWSKI (G. H.) Le Matériel de l'Amateur photographe. pp. 74. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 8909. g. 12.

REYNER (A.) La Photographie dans les appartements. pp. 124. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8909. aa. 32.

TOUCHE (P. de) Notions de Photographie. pp. 87. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8908. k. 8.

ABNEY (*Sir* W. de W.) Instantaneous Photography. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8909. aaa. 20.

BOLAS (T.) The Photographic Studio. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8909. f. 25.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.— General Works — *continued.***

BURTON (W. K.) Manual of Photography. pp. 184. *Bradford*, 1895. 16°. 8909. f. 37.

DUCHOCHOIS (P. C.) Lighting in photographic studios. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8908. e. 26.

FEY (S. H.) Photographic Manuals. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8909. h.

LEVI (G. E.) *Baron.* Le mie migliori Fotografie istantanee. pp. 15. *Firenze*, 1895. 8°. 8909. m. 5.

MATHET (L.) La Photographie durant l'hiver. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 8909. g. 22.

MILLS (F. W.) Exterior and interior Photography. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8909. c. 31.

MILLS (F. W.) and PONTON (A. C.) Stenopaic or pin-hole Photography. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8909. c. 32.

MUFFONE (G.) Come il sole dipinge. Fotografia per i dilettanti. pp. 315. *Milano*, 1895. 16°. 012200. i. 11.

SERIES. Popular photographic series. *Bradford*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8909. h.

BAKER (H.) Guide to modern Photography. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8909. a. 32.

DILLAYE (F.) L'Art en Photographie avec le procédé au gélatino-bromure d'argent. pp. 399. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8908. d. 16.

DUMOULIN (E.) La Photographie sans maître. pp. 86. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8909. bb. 69.

DUTRANNOIT (G.) La Céramophotographie d'amateur. pp. 24. *Brux.* 1896. 8°. 8908. l. 19. (3.)

GALE (J. R. C.) and CADETT (J.) First aid in Photography. pp. 57. *Ashtead*, 1896. 8°. 8909. h. 9.

HINTON (A. H.) The Affiliation of Photographic Societies. ff. 12. *Lond.* 1896. 4°. 8909. i. 20. (1.)

LONDE (A.) La Photographie moderne. pp. 791. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8908. g. 42.

LOTHROP (B. M.) Indoor Photography and flash-light studies of child subjects. pp. 40. 1896. 8°. Popular Photographic Series. No. 8. 8909. h.

LUND (P.) Lund Library of Photography. *Bradford*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 8909. h.

MIETHE (A.) Lehrbuch der praktischen Photographie. pp. 440. *Halle*, 1896. 8°. 8909. m. 3.

MOON (G. P.) How to make a Book Detective Camera. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1896. 16°. 8909. de. 6.

NEVILLE (J. W.) The Photographic Colourist. pp. 48. 1896. 16°. The Nutshell Series. 012208. de.

RANDALL (J. A.) The Photographic Worker. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8908. l. 19. (7.)

ROBINSON (H. P.) Elements of a pictorial Photograph. pp. 167. *Bradford*, 1896. 8°. 8909. k. 7.

TRANCHANT (L.) La Linotypie, ou l'art de décorer photographiquement les étoffes. pp. 46. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8909. bb. 71.

VITOUX (G.) La Photographie du mouvement. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08909. h. 5. (4.)

WALL (E. J.) Everyone's guide to Photography. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1896. 12°. 8909. de. 7.

ABNEY (*Sir* W. de W.) Evening Talks on the action of light in Photography. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8909. aaa. 29.

COLSON (R.) La Plague photographique. pp. 165. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8909. i. 8.

CORMIER (A.) Traité de Photographie. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8907. dd. 5.

JACOBY (H.) On the permanence of the Rutherfurd Photographic Plate. 1897. 8°. Ac. New York. *Academy of Sciences.* Annals. Vol. 9. No. 4, 5. Ac. 3048.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.— General Works — *continued.***

LANQUEST (G.) Le Photocycliste. Traité de l'amateur photographe en voyage. pp. 78. *Angers*, 1897. 8°. 8909. e. 3.

MIRON (F.) Photographie. pp. 437. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8907. dd. 7.

NIEWEGLOWSKI (G. H.) La Photographie et la photochimie. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8708. d.

OPERATOR. Everybody's guide to Photography. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1897. 16°. 8909. de. 8.

ROHR (M. v.) Zur Geschichte und Theorie des photographischen Teleobjectivs. pp. 41. *Weimar*, 1897. 8°. 08909. f. 17.

TRANSPARENCIES. How to make Transparencies. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8909. a. 40. (4.)

WATTS (W. A.) The Photographic Reference Book. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8909. i. 7.

HARRISON (W. J.) Photography for all. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8909. h. 10.

HAWKES (H. P.) Photography in a nutshell. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8909. aa. 48.

HOLLAND (C.) Use of the Hand Camera. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8909. g. 31.

KAISERLING (C.) Praktikum der wissenschaftlichen Photographie. pp. 404. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 8909. m. 15.

BLAKE (A. H. W.) Photography. pp. 115. 1899. 8°. The Oval Series. No. 19. 07905. f.

BROTHERS (A.) Photography. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8909. ccc. 14.

COMBE (J.) Sans Objectif. Lettres à ma fille sur la Photographie au moyen d'un trou d'aiguille. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 8909. ccc. 17.

EMERSON (P. H.) Naturalistic Photography. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08909. eee. 7.

—— Death of Naturalistic Photography. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. g. 43. (2.)

FEARN (J. E.) Modern Photography for amateurs. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08909. g. 7.

HENRY (W. E.) Early work in Photography. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8909. aaa. 46.

LA SIZERANNE (R. de) La Photographie est-elle un Art? pp. 50. *Paris*, 1899. 4°. K.T.C. 33. b. 20.

SALMON (P. R.) Home Portraiture, for amateur photographers. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08909. e. 4.

WALL (E. J.) Guide to Photography. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08909. g. 13.

WALLSGROVE (J. C. H.) First Steps to a practical knowledge of amateur Photography. pp. 31. *Fenny Stratford*, 1899. 8°. 8909. a. 40. (6.)

WELFORD (W. D.) The Hand Camera and how to use it. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8909. h. 18.

ABNEY (*Sir* W. de W.) Instruction in Photography. pp. 502. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08909. g. 12.

CUTTER (C. A.) Photographs and Photoprints. pp. 7. *Northampton, Mass.*, 1900. 4°. 8909. d. 13.

FERNAU (G.) The Metric System applied to British Photographic Formulæ. pp. 19. *Saint-Malo*, 1900. 8°. 8533. a. 16. (4.)

ILES (G.) Flame, Electricity and the Camera. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08909. f. 11.

JONES (H. C.) Introduction to Photography. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08909. e. 8.

ROHR (M. v.) Theorie und Geschichte des photographischen Objektivs. pp. 435. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 8908. m. 15.

**PHOTOGRAPHY**—*continued.*

### Animated Photography.

FOURTIER (H.) Les Tableaux de projections mouvementés. pp. 95. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8909. bb. 36.

BRUNEL (G.) La Photographie et la projection du mouvement, *etc.* pp. 113. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8909. i. 13.

HEPWORTH (C. M.) Animated Photography. pp. 108. 1897. 8°. The Amateur Photographer's Library. No. 14. 8909. eee. 14.

HOPWOOD (H. V.) Living Pictures: their history, photo-production and practical working. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08909. eee. 3.

TRUTAT (E.) La Photographie animée. pp. 185. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 8909. m. 20.

### Applications to Engraving and Illustration.

*See* ENGRAVING.

### Applications, Scientific, Professional, etc.

DAVANNE (L. A.) La Photographie appliquée aux sciences. pp. 34. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8908. h. 7.

GANICHOT (P.) La Photographie et ses applications. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8909. g. 5.

KŒHLER (R.) Applications de la Photographie aux sciences naturelles. pp. 199. 1893. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

NIEWEGLOWSKI (G. H.) Applications scientifiques de la Photographie. pp. 180. 1895. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

TRUTAT (E.) La Photographie appliquée à l'histoire naturelle. pp. 225. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8908. e. 41.

TUTKOVSKY (P.) О геологической фотографіи. *Kiew*, 1895. 8°. Ac. 2987.

BERTILLON (A.) La Photographie judiciaire. pp. 115. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8909. cc. 11.

—— Die gerichtliche Photographie. pp. 111. 1895. 8°. Encyklopädie der Photographie. Hft. 14. 8909. k.

GODY (L.) La Photographie appliquée aux arts militaires et civils. pp. 212. *Namur*, 1890. 8°. 8909. bb. 5.

LEGROS (V.) Éléments de Photogrammétrie. Application de la photographie à l'architecture, à la topographie, *etc.* pp. 272. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8909. bb. 20.

KIESLING ( ) Die Anwendung der Photographie zu militärischen Zwecken. pp. 100. 1896. 8°. Encyklopädie der Photographie. Hft. 19. 8909. k.

STEINER (F.) Die Photographie im Dienste des Ingenieurs. *Wien*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 8908. m.

GASTINE (L.) La Chronophotographie sur plaque fixe et sur pellicule mobile. pp. 172. 1987. 8°. Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. No. 185 B. 8709. g.

LONDE (A.) La Photographie médicale. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8909. ccc. 3.

REISS (R. A.) Die Photographie von Krankheitserscheinungen. pp. 12. *München*, 1900. 8°. 7620. cc. 18.

LEMLING (J.) Die Photographie im Dienste der Industrie. *Leipz.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8908. bb. 35.

FÉRY (C.) and BURAIS (A.) Traité de Photographie industrielle. pp. 345. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8909. bb. 70.

NIEWEGLOSKI (G. H.) Applications de la Photographie aux arts industriels. pp. 194. 1899. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. No. 228A. 8709. g.

*See also below, Astronomical: Rontgen Rays.*

**PHOTOGRAPHY**—*continued.*

### Astronomical Photography. (Methods, Apparatus, etc.)

DRAPER (H.) Researches on astronomical Spectrum-Photography. *Camb. Mass.* 1884. 8°. 8563. bb. 6. (5.)

KONKOLY (M.) Practische Anleitung zur Himmelsphotographie. pp. 372. *Halle*, 1887. 8°. 8908. k. 20.

MOUCHEZ (E.) La Photographie astronomique à l'Observatoire de Paris. pp. 107. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8563. aa. 24.

HOLDEN (E. S.) Stella Photography. pp. 4. 1888. 8°. 8906. g. 20. (4.)

JANSSEN (J.) La Photographie céleste. pp 30. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8909. c. 13. (10.)

BATUT (A.) La Photographie aérienne. pp. 74. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8909. cc. 7.

BALTIN (P.) Ueber die neuesten Fortschritte, Astrophotographie. pp. 12. 1891. 8°. HUTH (E.) Sammlung naturwissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Bd. 3. 8705. ff.

AC. Sydney. *Government Observatory.* Description of the Star Camera. pp. 15. *Sydney*, 1892. 4°. 8563. i. 22.

MERCER (A. C.) Astronomical Photography with photomicrographic apparatus. pp. 4. *Pittsburg*, 1896. 8°. 8563. d. 1. (1.)

SCHEINER (J.) Die Photographie der Gestirne. pp. 382. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 8908. bb. 41.

—— Atlas. 8908. c. 22.

ROBERTS (I.) Photographs of Stars, with information concerning the instruments and the methods employed in Celestial Photography. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 8563. g. 15.

For Photographs of the Moon and Stars, *see* MOON: STARS.

### Chemistry.

HARDWICH (T. F.) Manual of photographic Chemistry. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2246. a. 4.

SPILLER (A.) Elementary treatise on photographic Chemistry. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8909. aa. 5.

MELDOLA (R.) Chemistry of Photography. pp. 382. 1889. 8°. Nature Series. 2244. b.

FOURTIER (H.) Dictionnaire de Chimie photographique. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8909. d. 4.

MAUMENÉ (E. J.) Manuel de Chimie photographique. pp. 496. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8909. bb. 40.

NAMIAS (R.) Fotochimica dei Sali di Mercurio. pp. 51. *Modena*, 1894. 8°. 8908. g. 43. (6.)

SEYEWETZ (A.) Contribution de la Chimie aux récents progres réalisés par la photographie. 1895. 8°. AC. Lyons. *Société d'Agriculture, etc.* Annales des sciences. Sér. 7. Tom. 2. Ac. 362/3.

GOLOVIN (E. P.) Словарь фотографическій химіи. pp. 352. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 8909. i. 16.

NIEWEGLOWSKI (G. H.) Chimie des manipulations photographiques. 1899. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. Nos. 240B, 238B. 2 ptie. 8709. g.

TOWNSEND (C. F.) Chemistry for Photographers. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8909. h. 16.

### Development.

BOURGOUGNON (G.) Notice sur la cuvette-laboratoire pour développer les clichés au gélatino-bromure de l'argent. pp. 33. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8908. f. 30. (3.)

CLARK (L.) Development; including instructions for the use of eikonogen as a developer. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8909. aaa.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.—Development—*cont.***

LONDE (A.) Traité pratique du Développement. pp. 104. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 8909. bb. 26.

LONDON. *Eastman Photographic Co.* Directions for developing and printing with Eastman's Outfit. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. *obl.* 16°. 8909. de. 3.

LUMIÈRE (A.) and (L.) Les Développateurs organiques en photographie. pp. 82. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8908. aa. 56.

SEYEWETZ (A.) Le développement de l'Image latente en photographie. pp. 97. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 08909. g. 4.

BROWN (G. E.) Developers and development. pp. 132. 1900. 8°. Amateur Photographer's Library. No. 5. 8909. eee. 21.

### Dictionaries.

SCHNAUSS (J.) Photographisches Lexicon. pp. 536. *Halle*, 1882. 8°. 8908. g. 19.

HEIGHWAY (W.) Hand-book of photographic terms. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8909. bb. 11.

GOLOVIN (E. P.) Словарь фотографической химіи. *Rus. Lat. Fr. Ger. Eng.* pp. 182. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 8909. l. 3.

GUERRONNAN (A.) Dictionnaire français, allemand, anglais, italien et latin des mots employés en Photographie. pp. 175. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 12902. i. 10.

WALL (E. J.) The Dictionary of Photography. pp. 632. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8909. h. 8.

### Enlarging.

HUME (W.) Cantilever enlarging apparatus for the use of Photographers. pp. 12. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 8909. ccc. 18. (4.)

DRESSER (A. R.) Bromide enlarging and contact Printing. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8908. aa. 55.

WHEELER (G.) Photographic Enlargements. pp. 48. *Manch.* 1892. 8°. 8909. h. 3. (6.)

HODGES (J. A.) Practical Enlarging. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8909. aa. 46.

### Exhibitions.

GLASGOW. *Photographic Exhibition.* Catalogue. pp. 65. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 7959. b. 32. (4.)

PATON (J.) Guide to the South Glasgow Photographic Exhibition. pp. 15. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 7959. b. 41. (6.)

LEEDS. *Municipal Art Gallery.* International Photographic Exhibition. 2 pt. *Leeds*, 1891. 8°. 8909. bb. 18.

LINCOLN. *Camera Club.* Official catalogue. Photographic Exhibition. pp. 15. *Lincoln*, 1892. 8°. 8908. g. 43. (4.)

AC. London. *Photographic Society.* Photographs of the Year. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1891. fol. 1757. b. 12.

—— Photographs of the Pall Mall Exhibition, 1892. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1892. fol. 1758. b. 7.

LONDON. *Photographic Salon.* Pictorial Photographs: record of the Photographic Salon of 1895, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* fol. K.T.C. 31. b.

KODAK PORTFOLIO. Souvenir of the Eastman Photographic Exhibition, 1897. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. K.T.C. 37. a. 10.

—— Royal edition. Reproductions of pictures lent by Members of the Royal Family for the Eastman Kodak Picture Exhibition, 1897. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8909. m. 12.

### Exposure.

VIDAL (J. L.) Calcul des Temps de Pose. pp. 50. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8908. aaa. 31.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.—Exposure—*continued.***

PICKERING (W. H.) Methods of determining the speed of photographic exposers. *Camb. Mass.* 1885. 8°. 8908. h. 45. (3.)

WHEELER (G.) Exposure Tables. pp. 67. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8908. a. 45.

CHAPEL D'ESPINASSOUX (G. de) Traité de la détermination du temps de pose. pp. 121. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 8908. i. 24.

WATKINS (A.) Exposure Notes. Instructions for the use of the Watkins' Exposure Meter. pp. 99. *Hereford*, 1890. *obl.* 8°. 8909. a. 19.

BOURSAULT (H.) Calcul du temps de pose en Photographie. pp. 214. 1896. 8°. Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

GILSON (F. H.) Gilson Photographic Exposure Table. pp. 39. *Bost.* 1898. *obl.* 16°. 8909. de. 9.

MILLS (F. W.) The Photographer's Exposure Book. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1900. *obl.* 32°. 8909. de. 12.

### Landscape Photography.

NOTE-BOOK of Photography, for the use of Landscape Photographers. *Manch.* 1883. *obl.* 16°. 8908. e. 30.

ROBINSON (H. P.) Letters on Landscape Photography. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8909. b.

ROBERT (K.) La Photographie, aide du paysagiste. pp. 169. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8908. l. 11.

WALL (A. H.) Artistic Landscape Photography. pp. 171. *Bradford*, 1896. 8°. 8909. i. 5.

TRUTAT (E.) La Photographie en montagne. pp. 137. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 8909. bb. 63.

BURNABY, afterwards MAIN (E. A. F.) Hints on snow Photography. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8909. cc. 11.

### Law of Photography.

SAUVEL (É.) De la propriété artistique en photographie, spécialement en matière de portraits. pp. 126. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 8909. bb. 73.

BIGEON (A.) La Photographie et le droit. pp. 305. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 8909. f. 21.

LENTNER (F.) Das Recht der Photographie. pp. 94. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 6006. h. 7.

KEYSSNER (H.) Das Recht aus eigenen Bilde. pp. 63. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 5656. e. 3.

### Mountain Photography.

*See above*, LANDSCAPE.

### Optics: Lenses.

BURTON (W. K.) Optics for Photographers. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8909. aa. 14.

HASCHEK (A. M.) Photographische Optik. pp. 94. *Halle*, 1891. 8°. 8909. d. 3.

TAYLOR (J. T.) Optics of Photography and photographic lenses. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8909. aaa. 39.

COLE (R. S.) A Treatise on Photographic Optics. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8909. g. 36.

LUMMER (O.) Contributions to Photographic Optics. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8715. i. 16.

DALLMEYER (J. H.) Choice and use of Photographic Lenses. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8908. f. 29. (3.)

BECK (R.) and (J.) Principles of a Photographic Lens explained. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8908. g. 43. (3.)

HODGES (J. A.) Photographic Lenses: How to choose, and how to use. pp. 142. 1895. 8°. Lund Library of Photography. 8909. h.

OXFORD (H.) Lens-Work for Amateurs. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8716. aa. 13.

LENSES. Modern Lenses. pp. 39. 1899. 8°. The Photo-Miniature. Vol. I. P.P. 1912. gb.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.—Optics—*continued.***

DALLMEYER (T. R.) Telephotography: a treatise on the construction and application of the telephotographic lens. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8908. m. 12.

*See also* OPTICS.

### Photography in Colours.

BECQUEREL (A. E.) Das Problem des Photographirens in natürlichen Farben. pp. 75. *Düsseldorf*, 1884. 8°. 8908. h. 11.

VOGEL (H. W.) La Photographie des Objets colorés avec leurs valeurs réelles. pp. 193. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8908. f. 26.

VIDAL (L.) Manuel d'Orthochromatisme. pp. 127. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8909. bb. 22.

BRANDT (C.) La Photographie des Couleurs. pp. 66. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8909. f. 33.

DUMOULIN (E.) Les Couleurs reproduites en photographie. pp. 55. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8909. bb. 60.

IVES (F. E.) Handbook to the Photochromoscope. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8909. aa. 30.

VALENTA (E.) Die Photographie in natürlichen Farben. pp. 82. 1894. 8°. Encyklopädie der Photographie. Hft. 2. 8909. k.

BERTHIER (A.) Manuel de Photochromie interférentielle. pp. 169. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 8909. bb. 64.

ACKROYD (W.) The Old Light and the New: chemistry of colour and the new photography. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8909. f. 39.

BONACINI (C.) La Fotografia ortocromatica. pp. 277. *Milano*, 1896. 16°. 012200. i. 36.

DROUIN (F.) La Photographie des Couleurs. pp. 115. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8909. l. 7.

ZANDER (C. G.) Photo-trichromatic printing, in theory and practice. pp. 48. *Leicester*, 1896. 4°. 8909. k. 8.

ABNEY (*Sir* W. de W.) The scientific Requirements of Colour Photography. pp. 23. 1897. 8°. Ac. Oxford. *University. Junior Scientific Club.* Robert Boyle Lectures. No. 6. Ac. 2674.

DUCOS DU HAURON (A.) La Triplice photographique des couleurs et l'imprimerie. pp. 488. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8907. dd. 1.

LENZ (T.) Die Farbenphotographie. pp. 76. *Braunschweig*, 1897. 8°. 8909. l. 13.

VIDAL (L.) Photographie des Couleurs. pp. 92. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8909. bb. 72.

IVES (F. E.) Kromskop Color Photography. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8909. ee. 3.

BRUNEL (G.) La Photographie en Couleurs. pp. 156. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08909. ee. 10.

CLERC (L. P.) La Photographie des Couleurs. pp. 190. 1899. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. No. 239A. 8709. g.

DUCOS DU HAURON (A.) La Photographie des Couleurs et les découvertes de L. Ducos du Hauron. pp. 186. *Paris*, 1899. 16°. 8909. a. 39.

JANKU (J. B.) Der Farbenstich als Vorläufer des photographischen Dreifarbendrucks. pp. 36. *Halle*, 1899. 8°. 08909. eee. 16. (5.)

BAYLEY (R. C.) Photography in Colours. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08909. g. 15.

HANDBOOK. Handbook of Photography in Colours. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8909. h. 19.

HOFMANN (A.) Die Praxis der Farbenphotographie nach dem Dreifarbenprozess. pp. 88. *Wiesbaden*, 1900. 8°. 08909. f. 10.

SMITH (A. E.) Colour Photography. pp. 72. 1900. 8°. Amateur Photographer's Library. No. 21. 8909. eee. 22.

ZENKER (G. F. W.) Lehrbuch der Photochromie. pp. 157. *Braunschweig*, 1900. 8°. 08909. eee. 10.

**PHOTOGRAPHY—*continued.***

### Photomicrography. *See* MICROSCOPY.

### Printing.

ROUX (V.) Traité pratique de la transformation des Négatifs en positifs. pp. 34. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 8908. aa. 29.

BURTON (W. K.) Practical guide to Photographic Printing. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8909. cc. 8.

INSTRUCTIONS for printing and finishing Photographs on albumenized paper. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8900. a. 30. (1.)

FOURTIER (H.) Les Positifs sur verre. pp. 205. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8909. d. 5.

BALAGNY (G.) Les Contre-types. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8909. bb. 32.

CHÉRI ROUSSEAU (G.) Méthode pour le Tirage des épreuves de petit format. pp. 20. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 8909. bb. 62.

FISCH (A.) Les Phototirages aux encres d'imprimerie. pp. 86. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 8908. aa. 33.

ROUILLÉ-LADEVÈZE (A.) Sépia-photo et Sanguine-photo. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8909. bb.

MACLEAN (H.) Popular Photographic Printing Processes. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8907. dd. 11.

LEGROS (V.) L'Aristotypie. pp. 95. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8909. bb. 2.

DRESSER (A. R.) Bromide Enlarging and Contact printing. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8908. aa. 55.

HEIGHWAY (W.) Photographic printers' assistant. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8909. bb. 16.

LONDON. *Eastman Photographic Co.* Directions for developing and printing with Eastman's Outfit. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. *obl.* 16°. 8909. dc. 3.

WALL (E. J.) Carbon Printing. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8909. aaa.

GAUTHIER-VILLARS (H.) Manuel de Ferrotypie. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8909. bb. 30.

WARREN (W. J.) Handbook to the Gum-Bichromate Process for obtaining a permanent print in pigment by photographic means. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8909. h. 11.

PIZZIGHELLI (J.) and HUEBL (A.) *Baron.* Die Platinotypie. pp. 84. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 8908. b. 27.

CLARK (L.) Platinum Toning. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8909. aaa.

ABNEY (*Sir* W. de W.) and CLARK (L.) Platinotype. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8909. b. 26.

CHAPMAN (J. T.) Platinotype Printing. pp. 24. *Manch.* 1895. 12°. 8909. a. 40. (5.)

HINTON (A. H.) Platinotype Printing. pp. 90. 1897. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8909. eee. 11.

WARREN (W. J.) Handbook of the platinotype process of Photographic Printing, *etc.* pp. 89. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8909. h. 17.

ABNEY (*Sir* W. de W.) Art of Silver Printing. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8909. b.

WOODBURY (W. E.) Gelatino-chloride of silver printing-out Process. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8909. bb. 10.

VIDAL (L.) Die Photoglyptie oder der Woodbury-Druck. pp. 174. 1897. 8°. Encyklopädie der Photographie. Hft. 25. 8909. k.

TRANCHANT (L.) La Photocollographie, phototypie, simplifiée. pp. 18. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08909. eee. 16. (4.)

**PHOTOGRAPHY.—Printing—*continued.***

FOURTIER (H.) La Pratique des projections. *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 12°. 8909. bb.

—— Les Tableaux de projections mouvementés. pp. 95. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8909. bb. 36.

DILLAYE (F.) L'Art dans les projections. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8909. m. 6.

*See also* ENGRAVING.

### Retouching.

PIQUEPÉ (P.) Traité pratique de la Retouche des clichés photographiques. pp. 122. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 8908. e. 21.

BECH ( ) Traité pratique de retouche des Clichés photographiques. pp. 67. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8908. h. 27.

HUBERT (J.) Retouching made easy. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8909. h. 3. (2.)

KLARY (C.) L'art de retoucher les Négatifs. pp. 86. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 8909. b. 27.

—— L'art de Retoucher en noir les épreuves positives sur papier. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8909. b. 28.

—— Traité pratique de la peinture des Épreuves photographiques. pp. 158. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8909. b. 19.

RETOUCHE. Die Retouche photographischer Negative. pp. 195. *Düsseldorf*, 1888. 8°. 8909. c. 6.

ZAMBONI (C.) Anleitung zur Positiv- und Negativ-Retouche. pp. 40. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 8908. i. 6.

JOHNSON (R.) Treatise on the art of Retouching, *etc.* pp. 131. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8909. cc. 9.

PAAR (J.) Die Retouche der Photographie. pp. 70. *Halle*, 1890. 8°. 8908. l. 3.

HUBERT (J.) The Art of Retouching. pp. 84. 1891. 8°. Amateur Photographer's Library. Vol. 6. 8909. eee. 6.

ARNOLD (H.) Die Negativ-Retouche nach Kunst- und Naturgesetzen. pp. 480. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 8909. bb. 23.

LAMBERT (F. C.) The Perfect Negative. pp. 136. 1899. 8°. Amateur Photographer's Library. Vol. 19. 8909. eee. 19.

### Röntgen Rays.

PHILLIPS (C. E. S.) Bibliography of X-Ray Literature and Research, 1896–97. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 011904. f. 5.

LOZANO Y PONCE DE LEÓN (E.) Las Radiaciones de Röntgen. pp. 15. *Barcelona*, 1895. 8°. 08909. e. 14.

CANALEJO Y SOLER (J.) La Fotografía ascética por medio de los rayos Röntgen. pp. 91. *Barcelona*, 1896. 8°. 8909. l. 5.

CHATWOOD (A. B.) The New Photography. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8909. f. 35.

EDER (J. M.) and VALENTA (E.) Versuche über Photographie mittelst der Röntgen'schen Strahlen. pp. 16. *Wien*, 1896. fol. 1818. c. 4.

ELLINGER (H. O. G.) Foredrag over de Røntgen'ske Forsøg. pp. 23. *Kjøbenh.* 1896. 8°. 8908. d. 18. (2.)

GUILLAUME (C. É.) Les Radiations nouvelles. pp. 144. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8909. c. 34.

JORDAN (C. F.) Röntgens Entdeckung. pp. 19. 1896. 8°. SCHMEIDT (C.) Fragen des öffentlichen Lebens. Hft. 4. 8008. g.

KOENIG (W.) 14 Photographien mit Röntgen-Strahlen. *Leips.* 1896. 4°. 8907. d. 1.

KOHL (M.) Mit Professor Röntgens X-Strahlen. *Leipz.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 8909. l.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.—Röntgen Rays—*continued.***

LIEBETANZ (F.) Röntgens X-Strahlen nebst allen bis jetzt bekannten Strahlenarten. pp. 32. *Düsseldorf*, 1896. 8°. 8908. l. 19. (6.)

LOZANO Y PONCE DE LEÓN (E.) Las Radiaciones de Röntgen. 2ª Conferencia. pp. 16. *Barcelona*, 1896. 8°. 8909. aa. 52. (6.)

MEADOWCROFT (W. H.) The A B C of the X-Rays. pp. 189. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8909. h. 5.

MEWES (R.) Licht, Elektricitäts- und X-Strahlen. pp. 54. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 8908. h. 45. (6.)

MOORE (E.) La Fotografía con los Rayos X y sus aplicaciones à la Medicina. pp. 39. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 8908. d. 18. (4.)

MORTON (W. J.) The X Ray. pp. 196. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8909. b. 29.

MORWITZ (J.) Die Photographie mit Röntgen-'schen Strahlen. pp. 41. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 8908. d. 17. (10.)

NIEWEGLOSKI (G. H.) La Photographie de l'invisible au moyen des rayons X. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8909. ccc. 11.

PACHER (G.) Sui Raggi di Röntgen. pp. 28. *Torino*, 1896. 8°. 8908. d. 17. (11.)

SANTINI (E. N.) La Photographie à travers les corps opaques. pp. 102. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8909. g. 26.

SIMPSON (A. H.) The New Photography. Results of experiments at University College, Nottingham. *Nottingham*, 1896. fol. 8908. c. 20.

THOMPSON (E. P.) Roentgen Rays and Phenomena of the anode and cathode. pp. 190. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8909. m. 8.

THORNTON (A.) The X Rays. pp. 63. 1896. 8°. Popular Photographic Series. No. 10. 8909. h.

TREVERT (E.) Something about X rays for everybody. pp. 78. *Lynn, Mass.* 1896. 8°. 8909. aaa. 44.

VITOUX (G.) Les rayons X et la Photographie de l'invisible. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 8909. h. 6.

BRETON (J. L.) Rayons cathodiques et rayons X. pp. 113. *Paris*, 1897. 4°. 8908. c. 21.

BUETTNER (O.) and MUELLER (C.) Technik und Verwerthung der Röntgen'schen Strahlen im Dienste der ärztlichen Praxis. pp. 146. 1897. 8°. Encyklopädie der Photographie. Hft. 28. 8909. k.

BUGUET (A.) Technique médicale des Rayons X. pp. 130. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8909. l. 10.

DEYCKE (G.) and ALBERS-SCHOENBERG (H.) Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen. *Hamb.* 1897–98, *etc.* 8°. 8906. h.

HÉBERT (A.) La technique des Rayons X. pp. 136. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8909. i. 10.

HENRY (C.) Les Rayons Röntgen. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08909. f. 4. (2.)

PANESCH (C. G.) Röntgen-Strahlen, Skotographie und Od. pp. 65. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 8908. l. 17.

PERRÉE (A.) Étude des rayons de Röntgen appliqués aux expertises médico-légales. pp. 125. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8909. ccc. 13.

ROSENFELD (G.) Die Diagnostik innerer Krankheiten mittels Röntgenstrahlen. pp. 98. *Wiesbaden*, 1897. 8°. 7442. h. 22.

TURNER (D. F. D.) A Manual of practical Medical Electricity. pp. 335. 1897. 8°. University Series. 012202. e.

WALSH (D.) The Röntgen Rays in medical Work. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8909. i. 9.

**PHOTOGRAPHY. — Röntgen Rays — *continued.***

WRIGHT (L.) The Induction Coil in practical work including Röntgen X Rays. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8758. c. 5.

AUBERT (L.) La Photographie de l'invisible. Les rayons X. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8909. a. 38.

BOTTONE (S. R.) Radiography and the "X" Rays. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8909. a. 36.

GOCHT (H.) Lehrbuch der Röntgen-Untersuchung. pp. 232. *Stuttg.* 1898. 8°. 8909. m. 16.

HYNDMAN (H. H. F.) Radiation: treatise on electromagnetic radiation and on Röntgen and cathode rays. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8716. c. 23.

ISENTHAL (A. W.) and WARD (H. S.) Practical Radiography. A handbook of the applications of the X-rays. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8909. dd. 4.

KUETTNER (E.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Röntgenstrahlen für die Kriegschirurgie. 1898. 8°. BRUNS (P.) Mitteilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Tübingen. Bd. 20. 7481. ccc. 16.

LONDE (A.) Traité pratique de Radiographie. pp. 244. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8909. ccc. 16.

MIDDLETON (J. G.) The X Rays. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8909. k. 10.

MIGNON (M.) Étude de l'appareil respiratoire et de ses annexes par les rayons de Rœntgen. pp. 160. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 7616. dd. 10.

MURANI (O.) Luce e Raggi Röntgen. pp. 392. *Milano*, 1898. 8°. 8907. e. 35.

WALSH (D.) The Röntgen Rays in medical Work. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08909. eee. 5.

—— The X-Ray Case Book. *Lond* 1899. *obl.* 8°. 1832. a. 8.

EISELSBERG (A. v.) *Baron.* Atlas klinisch wichtiger Röntgen-Photogramme. *Berl.* 1900. 4°. 7481. k. 10.

P.P. *London.* Archives of the Roentgen Ray. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2706. kc.

### Stereoscopic Photography.

CHAPMAN (J. T.) The Stereoscopic Camera. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1889. 12°. 8909. a. 30. (3.)

DONNADIEU (A. L.) Traité de Photographie stéréoscopique. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8909. ccc. 1.

DROUIN (F.) The Stereoscope and Stereoscopic Photography. pp. 179. 1895. 8°. Lund Library of Photography. 8909. h.

### Submarine Photography.

BOUTAN (L.) La Photographie sous-marine et les progrès de la photographie. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08909. f. 13.

GUICHARD (P.) La Photographie sous-marine. pp. 69. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08909. m. 25.

### Periodicals and Transactions of Societies.

AC. London. *Photographic Society.* Journal and Transactions. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5051.

—— *Photographic Club.* Transactions, *etc.* *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 8909. cc.

—— *Camera Club.* Journal of the Camera Club. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5052/2.

P.P. *London.* Photographic News. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

—— *Liverpool.* British Journal of Photography. *Liverp.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1912. h.

—— *London.* The Camera. *Lond.* 1887–91 4°. P.P. 1912. fc.

**PHOTOGRAPHY. — Periodicals and Transactions of Societies—*continued.***

P.P. *London.* Photographic Art Journal. Vols. 1–4. *Lond.* 1888–91. 4°. P.P. 1912. fd.

—— Photographic Holiday Work. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888–90. 4°. P.P. 1912. fb.

—— Photographic Quarterly. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1889–92. 8°. P.P. 1912. ea.

—— Photographic Scraps. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

—— Photographic Societies' Reporter. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1889–91. 8°. P.P. 1912. fc.

—— The Amateur Photographer's Annual. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1891–93. 8°. P.P. 2495. cac.

—— Photography Annual. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2495. cab.

—— Photographic Review of reviews. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1892–97. 8°. P.P. 1912. fan.

—— Adams and Co.'s photographic Annual. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893–94. 8°. P.P. 2495. cae.

—— The Photogram. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1912. cb.

—— Photograms of '95, *etc.*: record of the best photographic work of the year. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1912. eba.

—— The Process Work Year Book. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2495. bd.

—— Photographic Siftings. Summaries of Practical articles. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1912. fab.

—— Wellcome's Photographic Exposure Record and Diary. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 12°. P.P. 2468. ua.

—— The Photographic Dealer's Annual. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2495. bf.

—— *Ashtead.* Dry Plates. A magazine. *Ashtead*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1912. cd. and 2103.

—— *Bradford.* The practical Photographer. *Bradford*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1912. ec.

—— The junior Photographer. Vol. 1–6. *Bradford*, 1894–1900. 4°. P.P. 1912. eca.

—— *Cape Town.* The South African Photographer. *Cape Town*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1912. i.

—— *New York.* International annual of Anthony's photographic Bulletin. *N.Y.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2523. ld.

—— The Photo American. *N.Y.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1912. qb.

—— American amateur Photographer. *N.Y.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1912. qa.

—— The American Annual of Photography. *N.Y.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2523. lda.

—— The Photo-Miniature. A magazine of photographic information. *N.Y.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1912. qb.

—— *Geneva.* Revue de Photographie. *Genève*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1913. n.

—— *Paris.* Agenda de l'amateur photographe. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2394. hb.

—— Annuaire général de la graphie. *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1913.

—— *Elberfeld.* Photographisches Archiv. *Elberf.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5042.

—— *Halle.* Archiv für wissenschaftliche Photographie. *Halle*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1913. h.

**PHOTOGRAVURE: PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY AND PHOTOTYPE.**
*See* ENGRAVING.

**PHOTOMETRY.** *See* LIGHT.

**PHRENOLOGY & PHYSIOGNOMY.**

CAPEN (N.) Reminiscences of Dr. Spurzheim and G. Combe, 1840. pp. 262. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 7410. de. 38.

**PHRENOLOGY & PHYSIOGNOMY—** *continued.*

FOWLER (L. N.) How to learn Phrenology. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7306. de. 11. (2.)

HAMMOND (H.) Phrenological and physiological Chart. pp. 30. *Leicester*, 1881. 8°. 7306. de. 3. (15.)

SCHACK (S. P. L. v.) Physiognomische Studien. pp. 257. *Jena*, 1881. 8°. 7410. ee. 13.

—— La Physionomie chez l'homme et chez les animaux. pp. 445. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7410. dh. 51.

SIMMS (J.) Nature's revelations of character. pp. 600. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 7410. ee. 12.

SIZER (N.) Forty years in Phrenology. pp. 413. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 7410. df. 5.

ALPHABET of Phrenology. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7306. aa. 22. (8.)

VAGO (A. L.) Phrenological Record. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7306. aa. 22. (9.)

COHEN (G.) The modern self-instructor in Phrenology. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7410. df. 8.

HALLCHURCH (T.) and THORNEYCROFT (W.) Phrenological Chart. pp. 39. *Oldbury*, 1884. 8°. 7306. de. 13. (5.)

HYDE (T. A.) How to study Character. pp. 173. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7410. a. 81.

ACKROYD ( ) Astro-Phrenology, the planet reader. pp. 56. *Rochdale*, 1885. 8°. 8610. aaa. 59. (2.)

BAUGHAN (R.) Handbook of Physiognomy. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (2.)

FOSTER (J. E.) Art of Expression. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11824. aa. 16.

HARTLEY (C.) Face and form; their expression of mind. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7410. a. 76.

MANTEGAZZA (P.) La Physionomie et l'expression des sentiments. pp. 264. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8708. cc.

MOORES (M.) Phrenological register. pp. 62. *Bingley*, 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 20. (11.)

MOUTON (E.) La Physionomie comparée. pp. 595. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7410. d. 9.

REITER (H.) Die Consolidation der Physiognomik. pp. 258. *Graz*, 1885. 8°. 7031. b. 15.

SAPIRA (M. I.) Studii physiognomice. pp. 128. *Roman*, 1885. 8°. 7410. d. 39.

CRAIG (E. T.) Palmistry and Phrenology. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8632. e. 12. (3.)

SIMMS (J.) Human Faces, what they mean! pp. 225. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 7407. aaa. 6.

—— Physiological and physiognomical chart. pp. 225. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7410. eee. 6.

SIZER (N.) Heads and Faces, how to study them. pp. 199. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7410. ee. 23.

ALLWRIGHT (H.) Compendium of Physiognomy. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 07305. l. 3. (5.)

BARKER (J.) Barker's chart, or, index of character. pp. 80. *Brighton*, 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 1. (5.)

FEITZ (J. A.) Character delineated and Phrenology simplified. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7410. aa. 63.

HOLLANDER (B.) Scientific Phrenological Series. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7410. cc.

SWANSON ( ) Phrenological register. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 1801. d. 2. (106.)

TAYLOR (J. W.) Phrenological and physiological Chart. pp. 77. *Morecambe*, 1889. 8°. 07305. i. 4. (6.)

FORESTER (P. R.) Quaestiones physiognomonicae. pp. 17. *Kiliae*, 1890. 4°. 07305. l. 5. (3.)

ROGERSON (R.) Human Outwardism. pp. 188. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 7410. cc. 34.

**PHRENOLOGY & PHYSIOGNOMY—** *continued.*

SEVERN (J. M.) Phrenological Chart. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 7. (12.)

WEBB (J.) Phrenological aspect of modern research. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. h. 16. (6.)

COATES (J.) How to read Faces. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7410. de. 48.

—— How to read Heads. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8630. ccc. 6.

DUTTON (G. H. J.) Delineation of the character of C. S. Parnell and W. H. Smith. pp. 7. *Skegness*, 1891. 8°. 7410. bb. 33. (2.)

FEITH (H.) How to read Character in features, forms and faces. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7410. df. 38.

HOLLANDER (B.) Contribution to a scientific Phrenology. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07305. h. 6. (6.)

SIMMS (J.) Physiognomy illustrated. pp. 600. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 7410. f. 10.

SPARK (J. J.) Confessions of a Phrenologist. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7306. df. 16. (8.)

—— The human Face divine. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07305. e. 23. (15.)

SZENTPÁLI (J.) Arcisme. *Budapest*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 7410. cc.

COATES (J.) Self Help: a phrenological and physiological register. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7410. bb. 33. (6.)

DUTTON (G. H. J.) Music and Phrenology. pp. 7. *Skegness*, 1892. 8°. 7410. bb. 33. (8.)

OPPENHEIM (A. I.) Phreno-Physiognomy. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7410. dg. 45.

ROGERSON (R.) What the eye can see in human and animal Character. pp. 228. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 012330. f. 32.

CHARACTER. Character in the Face. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7410. c. 35.

CHEETHAM (A.) Character Reading explained. pp. 8. *Rhyl*, 1893. 8°. 7410. de. 57. (1.)

—— Phrenology in a nutshell. pp. 18. *Rhyl*, 1893. 8°. 7410. de. 57. (5.)

COMBE (G.) Select works of G. Combe. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 12273. cc. 5.

FARMERY (J. R.) and LARDER (F. T.) The Character-Reader. *Rotherham*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 7410. de. 53.

HORNER (J. H.) The new phrenological Chart. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1893. 8°. 07306. f. 3. (3.)

MERTON (H. W.) Descriptive mentality. 2 pt. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 7410. c. 45.

LEDOS (E.) Traité de la Physionomie humaine. pp. 440. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7410. f. 4.

O'DELL (S. E.) Phrenology. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7410. df. 52.

THORNTON (W. P.) Phrenology, or, heads and what they tell us. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7410. df. 53.

WEBB (J.) Phrenology and religion. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7306. e. 25. (14.)

WILLIAMS (W. M.) Vindication of Phrenology. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7410. ee. 43.

HOLLANDER (B.) Herbert Spencer as a Phrenologist. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07306. i. 5. (1.)

KESWICK (J. B.) The new phrenological and physiological Register. pp. 97. *Scarborough*, 1895. 8°. 7410. ccc. 7.

ROBINSON (W.) Phrenological Chart. pp. 13. *Blackpool*, 1895. 8°. 07305. f. 20. (11.)

TALK. Some Talk about Phrenology. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1895. 16°. 07306. de. 5. (5.)

**PHRENOLOGY & PHYSIOGNOMY—** *continued.*

WILSON (W.) Chart of new Phrenology. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7410. d. 46.

ALLEN (J.) How to cultivate the Mind. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1896. 16°. 8304. aa. 23. (6.)

BARTER (J.) How to read the Face and Head. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1896. 16°. 07306. df. 5. (5.)

LECLERCQ (J.) La Physionomie; visages et caractères. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 7410. bb. 49.

STOCKER (R. D.) A Concordance of Graphology and Physiognomy. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7410. ccc. 10.

TAYLOR (J. W.) The New Register: a concise system of mental philosophy. pp. 36. *Morecambe*, 1896. 8°. 07306. e. 3. (10.)

FOWLER (J. A.) Phrenology in the home. pp. 27. 1897. 8°. Human Nature Library. No. 34. P.P. 1260. ca.

—— Phrenology in the School. pp. 32. 1897. 8°. Human Nature Library. No. 35. P.P. 1260. ea.

PHYSICIST. Human Nature and the principles of physiognomy. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897, 99. 8°. 7410. aaaa. 13.

CAVANAGH (F. J. L.) Head Troubles and their causes. pp. 72. *Toronto*, 1898. 8°. 7410. eee. 7.

REGISTER. The Phrenological and Physiological Register. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07306. ee. 2. (14.)

TAYLOR (J. W.) Logical and scientific Phrenology vindicated! pp. 8. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07306. ee. 2. (16.)

—— Prospectus of the revised twentieth-century Phrenology. *Morecambe*, 1899. 8°. 7410. d. 44.

—— Result of research in Mental Science. Phrenological and Physiological Register, *etc.* pp. 100. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7410. ccc. 14.

NOYES (I. P.) Phrenology. pp. 9. *Wash.* 1900. 8°. 07306. g. 16. (6.)

OPPENHEIM (A. I.) Physiognomy made easy. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7409. e. 2.

STOCKER (R. D.) The Human Face. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7410. aaaa. 14.

—— Physiognomy ancient and modern. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7410. f. 12.

STORY (A. T.) A chapter on the Eyes and Eyebrows. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7305. de. 17. (4.)

—— A chapter on the Mouth and Lips. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7305. de. 17. (6.)

—— A chapter on Noses. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7305. de. 17. (5.)

CHEETHAM (A.) Noses, and how to read them. pp. 10. *Rhyl*, 1893. 8°. 7410. de. 57. (4.)

TAYLOR (J. W.) Noses, and what they indicate. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7410. bb. 33. (11.)

WHEELER (M.) Moles or birth-marks. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8610. b. 92.

EPHEM. Phrenological Annual. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2478. h.

P.P. *Batley.* Know Thyself. *Batley*, 1891–93. 4°. P.P. 1257. c.

—— *London.* Phrenological Record. No. 1-7. *Lond.* 1892, 93. 4° and 8°. 1866. c. 6.

—— The Popular Phrenologist. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1257. b.

—— The British Phrenological Year Book. 1897, *etc.* *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2478. ha.

—— *New York.* The Phrenological Journal and Science of Health. Vol. 103, *etc.* *N.Y.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1260. e.

**PHRYGIA.** LEGRAND (P. E.) and CHAMONARD (J.) Inscriptions de Phrygie. 1893. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bulletin de Correspondance hellénique. Année 17. Ac. 5206/3.

RAMSAY (W. M.) Cities and bishoprics of Phrygia. *Oxf.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 9055. g.

PERROT (G.) and CHIPIEZ (C.) Histoire de l'Art dans l'Antiquité. Tom. 5. Phrygie, *etc.* pp. 918. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7704. dh.

—— History of Art in Phrygia. pp. 405. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2259. f. 20.

OUVRÉ (H.) Un mois en Phrygie. pp. 269. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 10075. aa. 18.

*See also* ASIA MINOR.

**PHTHISIS.** *See* CONSUMPTION.

**PHYCOLOGY.** *See* ALGAE.

**PHYCOMYCETES.** *See* FUNGI.

**PHYLLOXERA.** *See* VINE.

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** *See* PHYSIOGRAPHY.

**PHYSICAL MEASUREMENT.** *See* PHYSICS.

**PHYSICAL TRAINING.** *See* GYMNASTICS.

**PHYSICIANS.** *See* MEDICINE, *Profession of.*

**PHYSICS AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.** *See* SCIENCE.

**PHYSIOGNOMY.** *See* PHRENOLOGY.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY: PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.**

KALTBRUNNER (D.) Aide-mémoire du Voyageur. pp. 525. *Zurich*, 1881. 8°. 10024. f. 9.

THOM (G.) Outlines of Physiography. pp. 134. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 8703. de. 19.

DUNCAN (P. M.) Primer of physical Geography, *etc.* pp. 128. 1882. 8°. Science Primers. 8709. aa.

LAWSON (W.) Primary Physical Geography. pp. 36. *Edinb.* 1882. 12°. 10003. aaaa. 26.

WILLIAMS (J.) Physiography. 1882. 8°. Stewart's Educational Series. 12200. cc.

GEOGRAPHY. Physical Geography. pp. 24. *Glasg.* 1883. 8°. 10001. aa. 10.

PAGE (D.) Advanced physical Geography. pp. 362. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 2352. b.

ELSDEN (J. V.) and LOWE (W. B.) Lecture Notes on physical Geography. pp. 100. *Rugby*, 1884. 8°. 7109. f. 4.

GEIKIE (*Sir* A.) Elementary Lessons in physical Geography. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2352. a.

GUENTHER (S.) Lehrbuch der Geophysik. 2 Bde. *Stuttg.* 1884, 85. 8°. 8705. dd. 15.

BLINK (H.) Onze Aarde. Handboek der natuurkundige aardrijkskunde. pp. 432. *Groningen*, 1885. 8°. 10005. dd. 8.

EVANS (J.) Physiography. 1885. 8°. Ac. London. *Institution of Civil Engineers.* Theory of Hydromechanics. 8768. i. 6.

GRIMES (J. S.) Geonomy: creation of the continents by the ocean currents. pp. 116. *Philad.* 1885. 8°. 7109. aa. 19.

DUCARNE (V.) Essai d'une Géographie physique. pp. 408. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 10002. ee. 10.

HANN (J.) Allgemeine Erdkunde. Astronomische und physische Geographie. pp. 767. *Prag*, 1886. 8°. 8707. k. 5.

BOOK. First book on physical Geography. pp. 64. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10002. aa. 27.

GERLAND (G.) Beiträge zur Geophysik. *Stuttg.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8706. df. 9.

PHYSIOGRAPHY—*continued.*

LOCKYER (*Sir* J. N.) Outlines of Physiography. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8563. aa. 12.

PAGE (D.) Introductory text-book of physical Geography. pp. 280. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10003. b. 3.

REID (H.) Elements of physical Geography. pp. 144. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10026. a. 2.

EPSTEIN (T.) Geonomie, mathematische Geographie, gestützt auf Beobachtung und elementare Berechnung. pp. 576. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 8562. ee. 17.

HULL (E.) Text-book of Physiography. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10005. aaa. 21.

LAWSON (W.) Outlines of Physiography. pp. 308. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8703. aaa. 29.

MARVELS. Marvels of physical Geography. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7108. a. 11.

QUACKENBOS (J. D.) Physical Geography. pp. 139. *N.Y.* 1888. 4°. 10001. g. 7.

COWHAM (J. H.) Graphic lessons in physical Geography. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8705. df. 36.

DOUGLAS (J.) Sketch of the first principles of Physiography. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8707. d. 41.

HINMAN (R.) Eclectic physical Geography. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10005. bbb. 4.

HOFFMEYER (J.) Mathematisk og fysisk Geografi. pp. 21. *Aarhus*, 1889. 8°. 10105. e. 5. (3.)

MILLS (J.) Physiography. 1889. 8°. Solutions to questions of the Science and Art Department. 7958. aaa.

PRINCE (J. J.) Elements of Physiography. *Manch.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8705. aaa. 44.

GUENTHER (S.) Handbuch der mathematischen Geographie. pp. 793. 1890. 8°. RATZEL (F.) Bibliothek geographischer Handbücher. 10005. dd.

MILLS (J.) Advanced Physiography. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8563. aa. 23.

FINDLATER (A.) Physiography. Elementary Course. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8704. a. 30.

—— Physiography. Advanced Course. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8704. a. 32.

GREGORY (R. A.) Physical and astronomical Geography. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10005. aaa. 23.

MARTIN (H. C.) Notes on elementary Physiography. pp. 194. *Manch.* 1891. 8°. 8703. aaa. 36.

SPENCER (J.) Physiography. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8704. a. 31.

COFFINIÈRES DE NORDECK ( ) Essais sur les Phénomènes cosmogoniques. pp. 372. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8705. de. 29.

DICKIE (H.) Elements of Physiography. pp. 168. 1893. 8°. Collins' Science Series. 8708. aaa.

GREGORY (R. A.) Advanced Physiography. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8563. aa. 29.

—— Honours Physiography. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8705. aaa. 46.

KROPOTKIN (P. A.) On the teaching of Physiography. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10004. k. 22. (2.)

THOULET (J.) Introduction à l'étude de la Géographie physique. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 10004. i. 31.

STAGGEMEIER (A.) Notes sur l'enseignement de la Géographie physique. pp. 12. *Copenhagen*, 1894. 12°. 10004. e. 11. (1.)

GEE (W.) Short Studies in Nature knowledge. pp. 313. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8708. b. 24.

PHYSIOGRAPHY—*continued.*

HARRISON (W. J.) and WAKEFIELD (H. R.) Earth-Knowledge. 1895. 8°. Blackie's Science Text Books. 8703. bb.

FORSYTH (D.) Physiography. Elementary course. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8704. a. 39.

GREGORY (R. A.) Elementary Physiography. pp. 463. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8707. cc. 22.

JOHNSTON (A. K.) A physical Geography. pp. 490. 1896. 8°. London Geographical Series. 10001. bbb.

SIMMONS (A. T.) Physiography for Beginners. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8704. bb. 45.

SUPAN (A.) Grundzüge der physischen Erdkunde. pp. 706. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 10005. cc. 20.

TARR (R. S.) Elementary physical Geography. pp. 488. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 10004. dd. 10.

THORNTON (J.) Advanced Physiography. pp. 402. 1896. 8°. Longmans' Advanced Science Manuals. 8709. h.

CARTWRIGHT (T.) "Section One" Physiography. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8705. bbb. 26.

DAVIES (A. M.) First Stage Physiography. pp. 238. 1897. 8°. Organized Science Series, *etc.* 8768. b.

LAWSON (W.) Elements of physical Geography. pp. 96. *Edinb.* 1897. 16°. 10003. bbbb. 14.

MADDEN (J.) The Wilderness and its Tenants: geographical and other essays. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10006. f. 19.

MILL (H. R.) The Realm of Nature. pp. 369. 1897. 8°. University Extension Manuals, *etc.* 12204. f. 7. (23.)

NANCARROW (J. H.) Advanced Physiography. pp. 61. 1897. 8°. Ralph's Science Note-books. 08708. c.

LAPPARENT (A. de) Leçons de Géographie physique. pp. 718. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 10002. h. 22.

LAWSON (W.) Text-Book of physical Geography. pp. 380. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 2352. b. 12.

MORGAN (A.) Elementary Physiography treated experimentally. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08708. dd. 1.

REDWAY (J. W.) and HINMAN (R.) Natural advanced Geography. pp. 160. *N.Y.* 1898. 4°. 10001. g. 16.

SHALER (N. S.) Outlines of the Earth's History. pp. 417. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 07108. eee. 4.

DAVIS (W. M.) Physical Geography. pp. 428. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 10006. de. 25.

HARRISON (J. A.) First Steps in Earth-Knowledge. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 08708. ccc. 3.

GREGORY (R. A.) and SIMMONS (A. T.) Experimental Science. Physiography. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08708. a. 4.

HUGHES (W.) Class-book of physical Geography. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10004. cc. 30.

THORNTON (J.) Elementary Physiography. pp. 427. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08708. aaa. 8.

GEIKIE (*Sir* A.) Physical Geography. pp. 152. 1900. 16°. Science Primers. 2249. a. 17.

LINDQUIST (J.) Framställning af Torbern Bergmans fysiska geografi. *Stockh.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 10004. g.

MARR (J. E.) The scientific study of Scenery. pp. 368. 1900. 8°. Methuen's Handbooks of Science. 08708. ccc.

MAWER (W.) Elementary text book of Physiography. pp. 298. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08708. d. 10.

YOUNG (E.) Elementary Physiography. 1900, *etc.* 8°. The Lyon Series. 08708. aaa.

*See also* ASTRONOMY: EARTH: GEOGRAPHY; GEOLOGY; SCIENCE.

## PHYSIOLOGY.

*See also* ANATOMY: BLOOD: CHEMISTRY, *Medical:* MEDICINE: PATHOLOGY, *etc.*

RICHET (C.) Bibliographia Physiologica. Répertoire des travaux de physiologie. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 011901. e. 34.

BEAUNIS (H. É.) Nouveaux éléments de Physiologie humaine 2 tom. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 2253. g.

CARPENTER (W. B.) Principles of human Physiology. pp. 1097. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7405. de. 7.

FAUGHT (L. A.) Index of Physiology. pp. 122. *Philad.* 1881. 16°. 7406. aaa. 3.

FOTHERGILL (J. M.) Animal Physiology for schools. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7404. aa. 41.

HILSMANN (F. J.) Physiologische Studien. pp. 88. *Paderborn*, 1881. 8°. 7405. df. 9.

LECTURE NOTES on human Physiology. pp. 39. *Oxf.* 1881. 8°. 7404. aa. 43.

MUNK (I.) Physiologie des Menschen. pp. 546. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 7406. g. 10.

OEHL (E.) Manuale di Fisiologia. 12 pt. *Pavia*, 1881–82. 8°. 07031. h. 7.

PLEDGE (D.) The House we Live in. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7404. b. 35.

RÉVEILLÉ-PARISE (J. H.) Physiologie des hommes livrés aux travaux de l'esprit. pp. 435. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 7406. aaa. 2.

STONE (J. F. M. H.) Physiology of every-day Life. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7306. bb. 18. (13.)

TÖRÖK (J.) Népszerű ember-élettan. pp. 208. *Debreczen*, 1881. 8°. 7407. bb. 7.

AC. London. *Association for the advancement of Medicine by research.* MACDONNELL (R.) What has Physiology done for the advancement of Surgery? pp. 20. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7404. bb.

AVELING (E. B.) Comparative Physiology for London University Matriculation. 1882, *etc.* 8°. Stewart's Educational Series. 12200. cc.

CLUM (F. D.) Men and Women, their structure and function. pp. 400. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 7391. df. 4.

CUNNINGHAM (H. S.) Lectures on the physiological laws of life. pp. 425. *Indianapolis*, 1882. 8°. 7404. bb. 39.

FALLACIES. Physiological fallacies. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7405. df. 10.

GRUETZNER (P.) Physiologische Studien. pp. 61. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 7306. cc. 5. (6.)

KENNY (A. S.) The Tissues and their structure. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7406. de. 3.

MAPOTHER (E. D.) Manual of Physiology. pp. 665. *Dublin*, 1882. 8°. 7404. b. 38.

MILLER (F. F.) Animal Physiology for elementary schools. 3 pt. 1882. 8°. Collins' School Series. 12204. cc.

OWEN (R.) Experimental Physiology. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7404 c. 8.

PERRIER (E.) Physiologie animale. pp. 606. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7421. d. 10.

SANDERSON (J. B.) University College course of exercises in Physiology. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7405. ee. 18.

SCHADOW (G.) Polyclet, oder von den Maassen des Menschen nach dem Geschlechte und Alter. pp. 96. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 7420. aaa. 6.
Atlas —— fol. 14001. f. 7.

LABORDE (J. V.) and DUQUESNEL (H.) La Méthode expérimentale appliquée à l'étude physiologique. *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7461. h. 12.

MACALPINE (D.) Practical lessons in elementary Physiology. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1883. *obl.* fol. 1832. b. 14.

## PHYSIOLOGY—*continued.*

MILLS (C. K.) First lessons in Physiology. pp. 206. *Philad.* 1883. 8°. 7404. aa. 52.

PÉCAUT (É.) Cours de Physiologie humaine. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7421. aaa. 22.

PHYSIOLOGY SERIES. Popular Physiology Series. *Edinb.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7404. df.

SANDERSON (J. S. B.) On the study of Physiology. pp. 20. *Oxf.* 1883. 8°. 7305. de. 19. (10.)

BETTANY (G. T.) Elementary Physiology. 3 pt. pp. 160. 1884. 8°. Bemrose's School Manuals. 12204. b.

COHEN (G.) Self-instructor in Physiology. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7410. df. 8.

LOWNE (B. T.) Aids to Physiology. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7404. aa. 53.

MURCHÉ (V. T.) Animal Physiology. pp. 144. 1884. 8°. Blackie's elementary Text-Books. 12205. aa.

PREYER (W.) Éléments de Physiologie. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7406. cc. 4.

ROBERTSON (J. MACG.) Elements of physiological Physics. pp. 528. 1884. 8°. Manuals for Students. 2255. a. 17.

WALSHE (W. H.) Physiology v. Metaphysics in relation to Mind. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8470. dd. 25. (13.)

BELL (F. J.) Comparative Physiology. pp. 555. 1885. 8°. Manuals for Students. 2255. a.

BOURNE (S.) The Human Body. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4474. a. 74. (5.)

MACALISTER (A.) Man, physiologically considered. pp. 48. 1885. 8°. Present Day Tracts. No. 39. 2210. a.

POWER (H.) Elements of human Physiology. pp. 502. 1885. 8°. Manuals for Students. 2255. a. 7.

REGNARD (P.) Planches murales de Physiologie. *Paris*, 1885. fol. Tab. 1800. d.
—— Légendes explicatives des planches. pp. v. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7421. aaa. 26.

SMITH (P. H. P.) Syllabus of a course of lectures on Physiology. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7406. aa. 2.

THANHOFFER (L.) Grundzüge der vergleichenden Physiologie. pp. 752. *Stuttg.* 1885. 8°. 7407. cc. 11.

BERT (P.) Leçons de Physiologie animale. pp. 260. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7420. aa. 7.

BODY. The Human Body and its structure. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7420. aa. 10.

COLIN (G.) Traité de Physiologie comparée des animaux. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886, 88. 8°. 7406. g. 16.

JORDAN (F.) Anatomy and Physiology in character. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8409. c. 37.

PETERMANN (A.) Recherches de Physiologie appliquée à l'agriculture. pp. 561. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 7078. h. 14.

ZIEGLER (E.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Physiologie. *Jena*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7441. eee. 18.

BEITRAEGE zur Physiologie. pp. 330. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7406. f. 4.

DUVAL (M.) Cours de Physiologie. pp. 712. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7407. aa. 4.

HANSGIRG (A.) Physiologische Studien. pp. 187. *Prag*, 1887. 4°. 7405. g. 1.

FLINT (A.) Text-Book of human Physiology. pp. 872. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7405. f. 9.

JAMES (A.) Physiological Studies. pp. 112. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7442. f. 18.

LEWIS (T. R.) Physiological and pathological Researches. pp. 732. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7441. f. 8.

**PHYSIOLOGY**—*continued.*

MacKendrick (J. G.) Text Book of Physiology. *Glasg.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7406. f. 7.

Mitchell (S. W.) Fat and Blood. pp. 166. *Philad.* 1888. 8°. 7404. c. 24.

Pilley (J. J.) Practical Physiology. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7406. aa. 5.

Vierordt (H.) Anatomische und physiologische Daten und Tabellen. pp. 303. *Jena*, 1888. 8°. 7405. f. 8.

Brock (J. H. E.) Elements of Physiology. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7404. aaa. 46.

—— Animal Physiology. pp. 88. 1889. 8°. Solutions to Questions of the Science and Art Department. 7958. aaa.

Hare (H. A.) Questions and answers on Physiology. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7405. df. 12.

Parkyn (E. A.) Outline of lectures on human Physiology. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7407. ee. 12.

Viault (F.) Traité de Physiologie humaine. pp. 905. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7407. f. 22.

Fitz-Gerald (C. E.) Lectures on Physiology. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7688. a. 29.

Gérardin (L.) L'Homme. Éléments de Physiologie. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 7419. aa. 2.

H. My Body. Its use and abuse. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8416. i. 4. (3.)

Kellogg (J. H.) Man, the Masterpiece. pp. 604. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7405. f. 11.

Bolland (G. J. P. J.) Die Lebenserscheinungen in der Physiologie der Gegenwart. 1891. 8°. Ac. Batavia. *Natuurkundige Vereeniging.* Natuurkundig Tijdschrift. Deel. 50. Ac. 3096.

Durham (W.) Food, physiology, *etc.* pp. 123. 1891. 8°. Science in Plain Language. 8709. aaa.

Fick (A.) Compendium der Physiologie des Menschen. pp. 499. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 7407. f. 24.

Halliburton (W. D.) Text-book of chemical Physiology. pp. 874. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7419. i. 7.

Hirth (G.) Aufgaben der Kunstphysiologie. 2 Thle. pp. 611. *München*, 1891. 8°. 7807. k. 16.

Langendorff (O.) Physiologische Graphik. pp. 316. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 7405. f. 15.

Larkin (F. C.) and Leigh (R.) Outlines of practical physiological Chemistry. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8909. aaa. 37.

Lindén (A.) Människokroppens byggnad, förrättninger och vård. pp. 48. *Stockh.* 1891. 8°. 7419. a. 3.

Ludwig (C.) Beiträge zur Physiologie. pp. 121. *Marburg*, 1891. 4°. 7407. g. 11.

Murché (V. T.) Elementary text-book of Physiology. pp. 202. 1891. 8°. Blackie's Science Text Books. 8703. bb.

Overend (W.) Elements of human Physiology. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7407. aa. 7.

Schofield (A. T.) Physiology for schools. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7405. aaa. 25.

Ziehen (T.) Leitfaden der physiologischen Psychologie. pp. 176. *Jena*, 1891. 8°. 7660. g. 21.

Belfast. *Society for the Extension of University Teaching.* The Body and its health. pp. 205. *Belfast*, 1892. 8°. 7391. cc. 10.

Calleja (C.) Introducción à la Fisiología. pp. 937. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 7405. d. 2.

Fredericq (L.) Manipulations de Physiologie. pp. 283. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7407. e. 4.

Furneaux (W. S.) Animal Physiology. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7407. aaa. 10.

**PHYSIOLOGY**—*continued.*

Gad (J.) and Heymans (J. F.) Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen. pp. 515. 1892. 8°. Wredens Sammlung Lehrbücher. Bd. 16. 7321. h.

Griffiths (A. B.) Physiology of the Invertebrata. pp. 477. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7299. h. 8.

Harris (V. D.) and Power (D.) Manual for the physiological Laboratory. pp. 345. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2254. b. 7.

Kimmins (C. W.) Chemistry of life and health. pp. 167. 1892. 8°. University Extension Series. 012202. g.

Lankester (O.) The human Body. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 16°. 7419. i. 23.

Lea (A. S.) Chemical basis of the Body. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2024. bb.

Noorden (C. v.) Beiträge zur Lehre vom Stoffwechsel des gesunden und kranken Menschen. *Berl.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 7442. g. 23.

Schofield (A. T.) Elementary Physiology. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7405. aaa. 26.

Zoff (W.) Beiträge zur Physiologie und Morphologie niederer Organismen. *Leipz.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 7299. f. 16.

Hansgirg (A.) Physiologische und phycophytologische Untersuchungen. pp. 286. *Prag*, 1893. 4°. 7029. i. 15.

Hill (A.) The Physiologist's note-book. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7405. ee. 28.

Landois (L.) Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen. pp. 1088. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. 7406. dd.

—— Text-Book of human Physiology. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2254. f. 12.

Mackendrick (J. G.) and Snodgrass (W.) Physiology of the Senses. pp. 318. 1893. 8°. University Extension Manuals. 12204. f.

Marxow (E. F. v.) Gesammelte Abhandlungen. pp. 548. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 7305. ee. 20.

Neumeister (R.) Lehrbuch der physiologischen Chemie. *Jena*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 7406. dd.

Richet (C.) Physiologie. Travaux du Laboratoire. *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 7407. cc.

Robertson (J. M.) Elementary text-book of Physiology. pp. 384. 1893. 8°. Blackie's Science Text-Books. 8703. bb.

Sciences. Les Sciences biologiques, *etc.* pp. 800. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7001. g. 7.

Swanson (J.) Guide to the Examinations in animal Physiology. pp. 57. 1893. 8°. Blackie's Guides to the Science Examinations. 8703. aa.

Underwood (J. C.) Revision notes on elementary Physiology. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7406. de. 7.

Yeo (G. F.) Manual of Physiology. pp. 679. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2255. b. 25.

Bernstein (J.) Lehrbuch der Physiologie des thierischen Organismus. pp. 755. *Stuttg.* 1894. 8°. 07293. m. 16.

Chatin (J.) Organes de nutrition et de reproduction chez les vertébrés. pp. 176. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

—— Les organes de relation chez les Vertébrés. pp. 172. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

Foster (*Sir* M.) and Shore (L. E.) Physiology for beginners. pp. 241. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7406. de. 8.

Kellogg (J. H.) Second Book in Physiology. pp. 291. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 7404. df. 9.

Schiff (J. M.) Beiträge zur Physiologie. *Lausanne*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 7406. h.

**PHYSIOLOGY**—*continued.*

THORNTON (J.) Human Physiology. pp. 440. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7405. aa. 6.

ARTHUS (M.) Éléments de Chimie physiologique. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8909. aa. 37.

BIEDERMANN (W. G. A.) Elektro-physiologie. pp. 857. *Jena*, 1895. 8°. 7406. dd. 8.

—— Electro-Physiology. Translated by F. A. Welby. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7404. h. 4.

CLOD-HAMEN (A.) Mand og Kvinde. pp. 205. *Kjøbenh.* 1895. 8°. 7419. aaa. 4.

DAVIS (J. R. A.) Elementary Physiology. pp. 223. 1895. 8°. Blackie's Science Text-Books. 8703. bb.

KIMBER (D. C.) Text-book of Physiology for nurses. pp. 268. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 7419. c. 1.

LEFFINGWELL (A.) Physiology in our Public Schools. pp. 4. *Bost.* 1895. 8°. 8425. f. 27. (6.)

MACALISTER (A.) Physiology. pp. 123. 1895. 8°. Manuals of elementary science. 8708. e.

MARTIN (H. N.) Physiological Papers. pp. 264. 1895. 8°. Ac. Baltimore. *Johns Hopkins University.* Memoirs from the Biological Laboratory. 7406. i.

RICHET (C.) Dictionnaire de Physiologie. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7407. g.

ROUX (W.) Gesammelte Abhandlungen über Entwickelungsmechanik der Organismen. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 7420. dd. 6.

STIRLING (W.) Outlines of practical Physiology. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7405. dd. 1.

WALLIS (C.) Fysiologi och hälsovårdslära jämte en kort sjukvårdslära för flickskolorna och hemmen, *etc.* pp. 298. *Stockh.* 1895. 8°. 7419. b. 2.

ALLEN (M. W.) The Marvels of our Bodily Dwelling. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7419. b. 1.

BROWN (F. A. H.) Hints on elementary Physiology. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7404. e. 7.

HOWELL (W. H.) An American Text-book of Physiology. pp. 1052. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7407. h. 6.

JEŽEK (F.) Anregung zur Reform der Physiologie des Menschen. pp. 191. *Stuttg.* 1896. 8°. 7406. dd. 4.

MACKENDRICK (J. G.) Elementary human Physiology. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7405. aaaa. 4.

WAKEFIELD (H. R.) Lessons on Living. pp. 240. 1896. 8°. Blackie's Science Readers. No. 6, 7. 8703. aa.

WALLER (A. D.) Introduction to human Physiology. pp. 640. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7405. de. 11.

BLAISDELL (A. F.) A practical Physiology. pp. 448. *Bost.* 1897. 8°. 7406. de. 11.

FOSTER (*Sir* M.) Text Book of Physiology. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 2024. bb.

HALL (A. J.) Physiology. Students' note-book for the laboratory. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 4°. 7407. de. 12.

HENDERSON (G. E.) Physiology and Hygiene notes. pp. 64. *Toronto*, 1897. 8°. 7404. a. 48.

LARGE (J. R.) The Human Engine. pp. 57. *Westminster*, 1897. 8°. 7405. df. 19.

LAUMONIER (J.) La Physiologie générale. pp. 582. 1897. 8°. Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines. No. 20. 8709. b.

MIESCHER (F.) Die histochemischen und physiologischen Arbeiten von F. Miescher. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 7407. dd. 7.

TIGERSTEDT (R. A. A.) Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen. *Leipz.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 7406. bb.

VERWORN (M.) Allgemeine Physiologie. pp. 606. *Jena*, 1897. 8°. 7407. g. 35.

**PHYSIOLOGY**—*continued.*

VERWORN (M.) General Physiology. Translated by F. S. Lee. pp. 615. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7406. cc. 16.

WALLACE (J. R.) The Constitution of Man. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07306. f. 1.

WALLER (A. D.) Exercises in practical Physiology. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 7407. de. 10.

—— Lectures on Physiology. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 7405. df.

—— Elementary physiological Chemistry. pp. 24. 1897. 8°. Exercises in Practical Physiology. Pt. 1. 7407. de. 10.

WHITE (W. H.) Means by which the Temperature of the Body is maintained in health and disease. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7442. e. 23.

AUSTIN (A. E.) and CORIAT (I. H.) Laboratory manual of physiological Chemistry. pp. 97. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 7510. df. 32.

BRODIE (T. G.) Essentials of experimental Physiology. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7405. de. 15.

CHARRIN (A.) Les Défenses naturelles de l'organisme. pp. 319. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 7405. de. 17.

COLTON (B. P.) Physiology, experimental and descriptive. pp. 423. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7406. de. 12.

HAMMARSTEN (O.) Lehrbuch der physiologischen Chemie. pp. 425. *Wiesbaden*, 1891. 8°. 7407. f. 23.

—— Text-book of physiological Chemistry. pp. 705. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 7407. d. 40.

SCHAEFER (E. A.) Text-Book of Physiology. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1898–1900. 8°. 7407. h. 4.

BIRCH (De B.) Class Book of elementary practical Physiology. pp. 273. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7407. de. 22.

FICK (A.) Beiträge zur Physiologie. pp. 166. *Braunschweig*, 1899. 8°. 7405. d. 34.

FOSTER (*Sir* M.) and LANGLEY (J. N.) A Course of elementary practical Physiology. pp. 406. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07944. e. 74.

HALLIBURTON (W. D.) Essentials of chemical Physiology. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7405. df. 28.

HAWKINS-AMBLER (G. A.) The Commonwealth of the Body. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7405. df. 30.

HILL (L.) Manual of human Physiology. pp. 484. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7407. de. 21.

MICHAELIS (A. A.) Das Gesetz der Zweckmässigkeit im menschlichen Organismus systematisch beleuchtet. pp. 163. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 7419. i. 37.

MOORE (B.) Elementary Physiology. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7405. b. 64.

MORAT (J. P.) and DOYON (M.) Traité de physiologie. *Paris*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 7406. h.

POPEL'SKY (L.) Историческій очеркъ каѳедры физіологіи въ Императорской Военно-Медицинской Академіи за 100 лѣтъ. pp. 157. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 8357. i. 23.

ROCKWOOD (E. W.) Laboratory manual of physiological Chemistry. pp. 204. *Philad.* 1899. 8°. 08909. g. 3.

ASHBY (H.) Notes on Physiology. pp. 406. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2254. a. 1.

COLLINS (H. D.) and ROCKWELL (W. H.) Physiology. A manual. pp. 323. 1900. 8°. Kimpton's Series of modern Text-books. 07306. h.

FARNSWORTH (V. J.) The House we Live in. pp. 218. *Oakland*, 1900. 8°. 7405. df. 33.

HALL (I. W.) and MENZIES (J. A.) Golden rules of Physiology. pp. 80. 1900. 8°. Golden Rules Series. No. 6. 07306. de.

**PHYSIOLOGY**—*continued.*

HALL (W. S.) Text-book of Physiology. pp. 671. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7406. d. 40.

HUXLEY (*Right Hon.* T. H.) Lessons in elementary Physiology. pp. 611. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2320. a. 26.

KIRKES (W. S.) Handbook of Physiology. pp. 872. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2024. b.

LANGLOIS (J. P.) and VARIGNY (H. de) Nouveaux éléments de Physiologie. pp. 912. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 7405. aaaa. 22.

LAULANIÉ (F.) Éléments de Physiologie. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 7407. h.

LE CONTE (J.) Outlines of the comparative Physiology of Animals. pp. 499. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 7407. de. 25.

STARLING (E. H.) Elements of human Physiology. pp. 679. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7405. df. 37.

STEWART (G. N.) A Manual of Physiology. pp. 894. 1900. 8°. University Series. 07306. g.

*See also* PSYCHOLOGY, *Physiological.*

### Periodicals and Transactions of Societies.

AC. Liverpool. *University College.* The Thompson Yates Laboratories Report. *Liverp.* 1900, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 2662.

—— Montreal. *University of McGill College.* Papers from the Department of Physiology. *Montreal*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2701. g./8.

—— Toronto. *University.* Studies. Physiological Series. *Toronto*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2702/7.

—— Paris. *École de Médicine.* Les travaux du Laboratoire de Physiologie. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3729/3.

—— Halle. *Academia Fridericiana.* Untersuchungen aus dem Physiologischen Institut. *Halle*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 2320/5.

P.P. *London.* Journal of Physiology. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3232. f.

—— *Paris.* Archives de Physiologie. *Paris*, 1881–98. [Continued as:] Journal de Physiologie publié par MM. Bouchard et Chauveau. *Paris*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3136. aa.

—— Journal de l'Anatomie et de Physiologie. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3188. g.

—— Journal de Physiologie et de Pathologie. *Paris*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3136. aa.

—— *Berlin.* Archiv für pathologische Physiologie. *Berl.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3201.

—— *Hamburg.* Zeitschrift für Physiologie der Sinnesorgane. *Hamb.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1253. bb.

—— *Leipsic.* Skandinavisches Archiv für Physiologie. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3200. d.

—— *Moscow.* Le Physiologiste russe. Rédigé par M. L. Morokhowetz. *Moscou*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3273.

—— *Vienna.* Centralblatt für Physiologie. *Wien*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3195. c.

**PIACENZA.**

GIARELLI (F.) Storia di Piacenza. 2 vol. *Piacenza*, 1889. 8°. 10129. cc.

AMBIVERI (L.) Della Piacentinità di C. Colombo. pp. 35. *Piacenza*, 1882. 8°. 10629. aa. 34. (1.)

—— Ancora della Piacentinità di C. Colombo. pp. 26. *Piacenza*, 1883. 8°. 10629. e. 26. (3.)

BIANCHI (G.) Il Clero piacentino dal Concilio di Trento. pp. 79. *Piacenza*, 1891. 8°. 4535. bb. 17. (8.)

CERRI (L.) Guida di Piacenza. pp. 128. *Piacenza*, 1895. 8°. 10135. aaa. 19.

—— Memorie per la Storia letteraria di Piacenza. pp. 215. *Piacenza*, 1895. 4°. 11826. k. 12.

**PIANOFORTE.**

### Bibliography.

PROSNIZ (A.) Handbuch der Clavier-Literatur 1450–1830. pp. 157. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 7898. bbb. 11.

WETTIG (H.) Führer durch die Klavier Unterrichts-Litteratur. pp. 309. *Bernburg*, 1884. 8°. 11903. b. 23.

EPHEM. Kalender für Musiker, mit Führer durch die Klavierlitteratur. *Hannover*, 1885, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2445. c.

### History and Construction.

HIPKINS (A. J.) History of the Pianoforte. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7896. ff. 33. (2.)

VIARD-LOUIS (J.) Music and the Piano. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7898. i. 9.

HISTORY. A brief History of the Pianoforte. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7899. e. 29.

MARMONTEL (A.) Histoire du Piano. pp. 464. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 7898. cc. 16.

BODDINGTON (H.) Catalogue of Instruments, illustrative of the History of the Pianoforte. *Manch.* 1888. *obl.* fol. 1750. a. 1.

BRINSMEAD (E.) History of the Pianoforte. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7896. aa. 52.

HIPKINS (A. J.) A Description and history of the Pianoforte. pp. 128. 1896. 8°. Novello Ewer and Co.'s Music Primers. No. 52. 7895. ff.

BIE (O.) Das Klavier und seine Meister. pp. 312. *München*, 1898. 8°. 7895. e. 32.

—— A History of the Pianoforte. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7899. i. 11.

COMETTANT (J. P. O.) Histoire de cent mille Pianos. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7899. aaa. 5.

PONSICCHI (C.) Il primo Pianoforte verticale. pp. 15. *Firenze*, 1898. 8°. 07806. ee. 3. (7.)

---

PIANOFORTE. How to tune your own Pianoforte. pp. 14. *Manch.* 1885. 16°. 7898. e. 24.

DYSON (T. G.) The Pianoforte. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7899. aa. 17.

PIANOFORTE. Pianofortes. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 7897. aa. 60.

C., C. E. Hints on how to take care of the Pianoforte. pp. 13. *St. Leonard's*, 1891. 16°. 7899. a. 17. (2.)

HUBERSON (G.) Nouveau manuel de l'accordeur et du réparateur de Pianos. pp. 228. 1891. 18°. Manuels Roret. 12208. b.

WORDS. A few words about the Pianoforte, hints for preserving the instrument. pp. 16. *Camb.* 1891. 16°. 7899. aa. 16.

NORTON (E. Q.) Construction, tuning, and care of the Pianoforte. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7898. aaaa. 24.

SPILLANE (D.) The Piano. Instructions relating to tuning. pp. 101. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 7898. bbb. 40.

BROADWOOD (J.) Information concerning Pianofortes. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7898. e. 36.

*See also* MUSIC, *Instruments.*

### Pianoforte Music: Pianists.

FILLMORE (J. C.) Pianoforte Music: history, *etc.* pp. 253. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 7899. b. 15.

PAUER (E.) A Dictionary of Pianists and Composers for the Pianoforte. pp. 156. 1895. 8°. Novello, Ewer and Co.'s Music Primers. No. 46. 7895. ff.

BIE (O.) Das Klavier und seine Meister. pp. 312. *München*, 1898. 8°. 7895. e. 32.

**PIANOFORTE.—Music, etc.**—*continued.*

BIE (O.) A History of the Pianoforte and Pianoforte Players. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7899. i. 11.

SEIFFERT (M.) Geschichte der Klaviermusik. *Leipz.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 7899. ee. 31.

EHRLICH (A.) Celebrated Pianists of the past and present time. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10601. e. 19.

GOTTSCHALK (L. M.) Notes of a Pianist during his tours in America. pp. 480. *Philad.* 1881. 12°. 7898. h. 24.

SHEDLOCK (J. S.) The Pianoforte sonata. pp. 245. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7899. b. 12.

RIEMANN (H.) Analysis of J. S. Bach's Wohltemperirtes Clavier. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7895. aa. 62.

ELTERLEIN (E. v.) Beethoven's Pianoforte Sonatas. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7899. b. 38.

*See also* MUSIC, *Theory of.*

### Technique.

BORST (A. W.) Advice to students of the Pianoforte. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7898. e. 1. (4.)

GERMER (H.) Wie spielt man Klavier? pp. 59. *Leipz.* 1881. 4°. 7897. k. 8.

MEIJER (S.) De Forte-Piano an het orgel. pp. 40. *Groningen*, 1881. 8°. 7898. c. 49. (3.)

WEST (G. F.) Hints to young teachers of the Pianoforte. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7898. aaaa. 15. (5.)

HILES (J.) Catechism for the Pianoforte Student. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7898. e. 20.

KRANTZ (E.) Lehrgang im Klavier-Unterrichte. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1882. 4°. 7895. f. 24.

MOORE (H. K.) The Child's Pianoforte book. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7897. g. 28.

PLAIDY (L.) The Pianoforte teacher's guide. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7898. f. 41.

ZIMMER (F.) Kindermusikschule. Der erste Klavier- Unterricht. pp. 15. *Quedlinburg*, 1882. 4°. 7897. k. 10.

AGUILAR (E.) How to learn the Pianoforte. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7898. h. 37.

CZERNY (C.) Letters to a young lady on playing the Pianoforte. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7898. f. 49.

RIEMANN (H.) Vergleichende theoretisch-praktische Klavier-Schule. *Hamb.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7898. b. 23.

BENEDICT (M. C.) *Lady.* How to play the Pianoforte. pp. 140. 1884. 8°. Girl's own Bookshelf. 4421. aa.

TATE (C.) Digitalis-Manualis. Tate's original method. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7897. i. 32.

TAYLOR (W. F.) Double Scales systematically fingered. pp. 25. 1884. 8°. Novello's Music Primers. No. 24. 7895. ff.

PRENTICE (R.) The Musician: guide for pianoforte students. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1885–87. 8°. 7898. k. 21.

BRESLAUR (E.) Methodik des Klavier-Unterrichts in Einzelaufsätzen. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7898. l. 2.

STOEWE (G.) Die Klaviertechnik dargestellt als musikalisch-physiologische Bewegungslehre. pp. 151. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7898. l. 3.

BENGZON (F.) Om Pianoundervisningen i vära dagar. pp. 55. *Stockh.* 1888. 8°. 7808. bbb. 19. (5.)

VINCENT (C.) A Year's study at the Piano. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7897. a. 58.

CURWEN (A. J.) Teacher's guide to the lessons of The Child Pianist. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7898. c. 27.

**PIANOFORTE.—Technique**—*continued.*

DAVENPORT (F. W.) and BAKER (J. P.) Guide for Pianoforte students. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7898. aaa. 64.

HANSMANN (R.) Die Janko-Klaviatur. pp. 7. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 7898. m. 8. (5.)

CHOVÁN (K.) A zongorajáték tánmódszere. pp. 199. *Budapest*, 1892. 8°. 7898. g. 23.

GOODWIN (A.) Practical hints on the technique and touch of Pianoforte playing. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7898. ee. 61.

RIEMANN (H.) Catechism of Pianoforte playing. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7898. bbb. 35.

BLANCHETT AND SONS. Blanchett's Scale fingering Chart. *Slough*, 1893. 4°. .-1865. c. 1. (24.)

—— Scale examiner for the Pianoforte. 2 pt. *Slough*, 1893. 8°. 7898. aaaa. 21.

BOURMAN-HART (M. H.) Practical hints on Pianoforte playing. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7899. dd. 1. (9.)

NICHOL (H. E.) Transposition at sight; for students of the organ and pianoforte. pp. 28. 1893. 8°. REEVES (W.) Reeves' Music Primers. No. 5. 7898. c. 9.

ROMEU (J.) L'Art du pianiste. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7898. cc. 21.

WEBBE (W. H.) Pianoforte playing. Jottings. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 7898. bbb.

BECKER (A. G.) On a new method of fingering extended arpeggios. pp. 7. *Godalming*, 1894. 8°. 7899. ee. 6. (3.)

FISHER (C. R.) Synopsis of musical facts for Pianoforte students. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7808. df. 15. (7.)

GLEN (A.) How to Accompany. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 7895. g. 21.

PASCAL (J.) A few hints on Technique. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07807. h. 3. (4.)

EHRENFECHTER (C. A.) Delivery in the art of pianoforte playing. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7899. b. 13.

—— Technical Study in the art of Pianoforte-playing. Deppe's principles. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7899. aaa. 38.

GUILFORD (C. C.) and CHASE (H. E.) The Chromatic Stave. 1895. *s. sh.* fol. 1865. c. 1. (22.)

ROWBOTHAM (J. F.) How to Vamp: a practical guide to the accompaniment of songs by the unskilled musician, *etc.* pp. 24. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07807. h. 3. (6.)

EDWARDS (C.) How to practise scales and arpeggios for examinations. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07807. f. 1. (10.)

KELLY (H. H.) The young Pianist. The easy system of teaching. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 4°. 7896. ff.

RHODES (A.) Curiosities of the Keyboard and the Staff. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7899. ee. 17.

TAYLOR (W. F.) Scales and Arpeggios for the pianoforte. pp. 55. 1896. 8°. STAINER (*Sir* J.) Novello, Ewer and Co.'s Music Primers, *etc.* 7895. ff.

ALEXANDRE ( ) *Teacher of Music.* Méthode d'accompagnements Alexandre pour piano et orgue. pp. 30. *Montreal*, 1897. 4°. 7896. c. 46.

GUTMANN (E. W.) Talks with Piano Teachers. pp. 88. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 7899. e. 7.

JAËLL (M.) Le Mécanisme du toucher. L'étude du piano, *etc.* pp. 146. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 7899. h. 9.

KITCHEN (W. T.) The Art of Pianoforte Vamping. *Cork*, 1897. 8°. 7899. k. 6. (8.)

**PIANOFORTE.**—Technique—*continued.*

TAYLOR (W. F.) Technique and Expression in Pianoforte Playing. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7899. h. 8.

HARDING (H. A.) Five Thousand different Scale and Arpeggio Examination Tests, *etc.* 4 vol. *Lond.* 1898, 99. 8°. 7899. ee. 23.

PRENTICE (R.) Hand Gymnastics for the scientific development of the muscles used in playing the pianoforte. pp. 40. 1898. 8°. STAINER (*Sir* J.) Novello, Ewer and Co.'s Music Primers, *etc.* No. 36. 7895. ff.

WHITE (M. L.) The Letterless Method of Elementary Pianoforte Teaching for beginners. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07806. i. 5. (4.)

BUCKLEY (J. M.) The Auto-Examiner in scales and arpeggios, for the Pianoforte. *Liverp.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 7899. h.

DODD (F.) The Berlin Test Class; progressive lessons in the art of Piano Playing. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7899. f. 16.

E., V. A. L. Practical hints on playing at sight. pp. 8. *Halifax*, 1899. 8°. 7899. a. 19.

EDWARDS (C.) Hints to Teachers preparing candidates for Pianoforte examinations. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7899. b. 51.

LONGFIELD (F. C.) Daily technical guide for the Pianoforte. *Leeds*, 1899. *a card.* 1865. c. 1. (47.)

MYERSCOUGH (S.) The Fingering of Arpeggios. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7899. aaaa. 11.

FISHER (H.) The Pianist's Mentor. A text book for students. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7899. b. 54.

HARDEMAN (J. J.) The Pianist's Vade-Mecum. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7899. e. 28.

WAGSTAFF (L.) Handbook of the technique of Pianoforte Playing. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7899. aaaa. 14.

WEBBE (W. H.) Pianist's A B C Primer and Guide. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7899. ee. 36.

**PICARDY.**

MOREL (R.) Histoire de la Picardie. pp. 308. *Péronne*, 1883. 8°. 10168. aa. 21.

JANVIER (A.) Picardie. Dictionnaire historique. pp. 405. *Amiens*, 1884. 4°. 10170. i. 8.

AC. Amiens. *Société d'Archéologie.* La Picardie historique et monumentale. *Amiens*, 1893, *etc.* fol. 1791. b.

—— Saint Quentin. *Société des Sciences.* La Guerre de 1557 en Picardie. pp. 455. *Saint Quentin*, 1896. 4°. 9210. g. 1.

POUY (F.) Concini Maréchal d'Ancre, son gouvernement en Picardie 1611–17. pp. 158. *Amiens*, 1885. 8°. 9226. c. 16.

DARSY (F. T.) Les doléances du peuple et les victimes en Picardie. pp. 362. *Amiens*, 1887. 8°. 9225. c. 9.

CALONNE (A. de) *Baron.* La vie agricole sous l'ancien régime en Picardie. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8277. cc. 23.

*See also* AISNE: PAS-DE-CALAIS: SOMME, *Departments.*

**PICKERING.** TURTON (R. B.) The Honor of Pickering. pp. 296. 1897. 8°. AC. Yorkshire. *North Riding Record Society.* Records. New series, Vol. 4. AC. 8190/2.

GOLDSBOROUGH (A.) History of the Independent Church, Pickering. pp. 20. *Pickering*, 1889. 8°. 4715. bb. 24.

**PICOTEE.** *See* CARNATION.

**PICTS.** CLARKE (H.) The Picts and Preceltic Britain. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9004. h. 26. (11.)

NICHOLSON (E. W. B.) The Language of the Continental Picts. pp. 28. *Halle*, 1900. 8°. 012904. h. 48. (8.)

*See also*, SCOTLAND, *Antiquities: History.*

**PICTURE FRAMES.** LUKIN (J.) Picture Frame making for Amateurs. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7945. bbb. 7.

HASLUCK (P. N.) Mounting and framing Pictures. pp. 160. 1899. 8°. Work Handbooks. 07944. e.

LELAND (C. G.) and BOLAS (T.) Picture Frames by novel methods. pp. 24. 1899. 8°. Useful Arts Series. No. 3. 07807. f.

**PICTURE GALLERIES: PICTURES.** *See* EXHIBITIONS: PAINTING.

**PIEDMONT.** CORDOVA (F.) Inghilterra e Piemonte. pp. 42. *Roma*, 1893. 8°. 9078. ff. 34.

BONFADINI (R.) Le origini della Monarchia in Piemonte. 1891. 8°. Gli albori della vita italiana. Vol. 2. 9166. ccc. 11.

GABOTTO (F.) Storia del Piemonte, 1292–1349. pp. 271. *Torino*, 1894. 8°. 9166. g. 18.

—— Gli ultimi principi d'Acaia 1383 al 1407. pp. 665. *Torino*, 1898. 8°. 9166. i. 16.

MERKEL (C.) Una pretesa dominazione provenzale in Piemonte nel secolo XVII. pp. 86. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 19. (8.)

PERRERO (D.) La Diplomazia piemontese nel primo smembramento della Polonia. pp. 65. *Torino*, 1894. 8°. 9078. gg. 24.

AGUITON ( d') Guerre de la France contre le Piémont. pp. 34. *Grenoble*, 1891. 8°. 8823. dd. 41.

CHIUSO (T.) La Chiesa in Piemonte dal 1797. *Torino*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4605. g.

GIOBERTI (V.) Il Piemonte negli anni 1850–52. pp. 376. *Milano*, 1875. 8°. 9167. c. 23.

BUTLER (S.) Alps and Sanctuaries of Piedmont. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2360. e. 1.

NEUMANN (L.) Die deutschen Gemeinden in Piemont. pp. 40. *Freiburg*, 1891. 8°. 10105. e. 4. (3.)

WORSFOLD (W. B.) The Valley of Light: studies in Piedmont. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10135. e. 25.

GALLEANI (C.) Sulla probabile origine di alcuni vocaboli del vernacolo piemontese. pp. 15. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 12902. dd. 9. (4.)

FORTI-CASTELLI (G.) Saggio sui provincialismi del Piemonte. pp. 84. *Mondovì*, 1892. 8°. 12903. e. 26. (13.)

*See also* ALPS, *Italian:* ITALY, *History:* SARDINIA: TURIN: WALDENSES.

**PIERREFAITE.** MULSON (A.) Histoire de Pierrefaite avec Ouge, ancienne succursale, Montesson, annexe. pp. 175. *Langres*, 1898. 8°. 010168. i. 16.

**PIERREFONDS, Château.** VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E. M.) Description du Château de Pierrefonds. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10106. h. l. (3.)

**PIETISM.** *See* MYSTICISM.

**PIG.** SCHLIEBEN (A.) Das Schwein in der Kulturgeschichte. pp. 60. *Wiesbaden*, 1891. 8°. 7704. e. 18. (7.)

GILBERT (G.) Pig keeping for Amateurs. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 1147. e. 18. (2.)

GOBIN (A.) Précis pratique de l'élevage du Porc. pp. 305. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 7293. c. 17.

PIG—*continued.*

SARTORIUS VON WALTERSHAUSEN (A. v.) *Baron.* Das deutsche Einfuhrverbot amerikanischen Schweinefleisches. pp. 84. *Jena*, 1884. 8°. 7306. cc. 15. (12.)

LONG (J.) Book of the Pig. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1885, 86. 8°. 7293. k. 19.

MARTIN (R. B.) Hog-raising and Pork-making. pp. 72. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7204. aa. 22. (6.)

KOVÁSSY (B.) and MONOSTORI (K.) A. Sertés. pp. 487. *Kassa*, 1890. 8°. 7291. g. 17.

OHLSEN (C. T. A.) Concorso internazionale di animali riproduttori tenuto a Parigi, 1889. 1890. 4°. Ac. Naples. *R. Istituto d'Incoraggiamento.* Atti, *etc.* Ser. 4. Vol. 3. Ac. 2815.

PIGS. Pigs for profit. pp. 149. 1890. 8°. P.P. Dublin. *Weekly Freeman.* Freeman Handbook. No. 5. 07944. ee. 10.

PORK BUTCHER. Pork Butcher's guide and receipt book. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 7942. g. 23 (7.)

GINEBREDA (A.) Ensayo sobre la cria del Cerdo. pp. 240. *Barcelona*, 1891. 8°. 07293. g. 3.

GARRATT (R. D.) Practical Pig-keeping. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7293. b. 37.

DOUGLAS (L. M.) Manual of the Pork trade. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7942. f. 35.

BAMBER (E.) The Bacon Seller's Guide and Ready Reckoner. *Hindley*, 1895. 1882. d. 2. (92.)

DOUGLAS (L. M.) Douglas's Receipt Book: a set of recipes for bacon curers. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07944. i. 3.

FODOR (A.) 54 éves tapasztalataim a hazai sertéstenyésztés és hizlalás terén. pp. 84. *Budapest*, 1896. 8°. 7291. ccc. 4.

MALDEN (W. J.) Pig keeping for Profit. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7294. e. 2.

SIDNEY (S.) The Pig. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7295. b. 8.

SPENCER (S.) Pigs, Breeds and management. pp. 180. 1897. 8°. Live Stock Handbooks. No. 5. 7291. c.

IPSWICH. *Large Black Pig Society.* Herd Book of large Black Pigs. *Bury St. Edmund's*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 07291. g.

BROWN (*Sir* G. T.) The Pig. Its external and internal organisation. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1900. *obl.* 8°. 7294. de. 3.

---

COLEMAN (J.) Cattle and Pigs of Great Britain. pp. 491. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2251. c.

MONOSTORI (K.) Die Schweine Ungarns. pp. 99. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 07293. k. 2.

*See also* ANIMALS, *Domestic.*

For diseases of Swine, *see* VETERINARY MEDICINE: for Pig-Sticking, *see* SPORT, *India.*

PIGEON: DOVE.

LORENTZ (B.) Die Taube im Altertume. pp. 43. *Leipz.* 1886. 4°. 7706. ee. 17. (3.)

SALVADORI (T.) Catalogue of the Pigeons in the British Museum. pp. 676. 1893. 8°. Ac. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of Birds. Vol. 21. 7207. f.

BEES, rabbits and Pigeons. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7293. c. 15.

LA PERRE DE ROO (V.) Monographie des Pigeons domestiques. pp. 386. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7291. g. 6.

—— Die Brieftaube. pp. 224. *Rostock*, 1883. 8°. 7291. aaa. 13.

DELAMER (E. S.) Pigeon-keeping. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7295. aa. 2.

PIGEON—*continued.*

LUCAS (J.) Pleasures of a Pigeon-fancier. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7293. c. 26.

LYELL (J. C.) Fancy Pigeons. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7293. cc. 30.

URE (G.) Our Fancy Pigeons. pp. 282. *Dundee*, 1886. 8°. 7293. c. 22.

MOORE (J.) Moore's Columbarium. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7284. aa. 30.

BRISAY ( de) *Marquis.* Colombes exotiques. pp. 351. *Vichy*, 1888. 8°. 7285. d. 41.

GRAM (C.) Husduen, dens Racer og Varieteter. pp. 174. *Kjøbenh.* 1888. 8°. 7293. b. 34.

GIGOT (F.) La Science colombophile. pp. 318. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 7291. i. 9.

PIGEONS. How to manage Pigeons. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7204. a. 16. (3.)

ROSOOR (J.) La Colombophilie. pp. 208. *Tourcoing*, 1891. 8°. 7295. dd. 6.

WOODS (R.) Guide to successful Pigeon-culture. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7293. c. 33.

LYELL (J. C.) Pigeon-keeping for amateurs. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7293. bbb. 36.

FULTON (R.) Book of Pigeons. pp. 532. *Lond.* 1893–95. 8°. 7293. l. 24.

KENDRICK (H.) Chats about Pigeon fanciers. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7291. aa. 21.

BOEVE (R. de) Traité de l'élevage de tous les Pigeons. pp. 153. *Roubaix*, 1894. 8°. 07293. m. 13.

HEWITT (W. E.) National Peristeronic Society. Presidential address. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07293. k. 16.

RODENBACH (F.) La Colombophilie belge. pp. 215. *Brux.* 1896. 8°. 07291. h. 4.

PIPER (H.) Poultry and Pigeons. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1897. 16°. 7293. a. 11.

WITTOUCK (S.) La Colombophilie moderne. pp. 342. *Bruges*, 1898. 8°. 07293. k. 24.

ARAKCHEEV (I. I.) Голубь почтовый и домашній, новѣйшее полное руководство, *etc.* pp. 61. *M.* 1898. 12°. 7293. f. 18.

WOODS (R.) Stud Register for Pigeons. pp. 62. 1899. 8°. 7294. a. 5.

—— The Dragon Pigeon. pp. 148. *Idle*, 1899. 8°. 7293. b. 51.

BURGESS (J. L.) The Belgian Homing Pigeon. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7294. aaa. 4.

P.P. *London.* Homing Fancier's Annual. Edited by J. L. Burgess. *Lond.* 1882, 83. 8°. P.P. 2298.

HARTLEY AND SONS. Belgian Homing Pigeons. pp. 32. *Woolwich*, 1887. 8°. 7204. aa. 22. (8.)

HOMING SOCIETY. Homing Society's complete Record and Ledger. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1896. 4°. 7294. h. 7.

ANDRÉ (F.) Notice historique sur le Pigeon voyageur. pp. 18. *La Roche-sur-Yon*, 1894. 8°. 07291. h. 7. (5.)

MORILLOT (A.) Le Pigeon Voyageur, est-il un animal domestique ou un gibier? pp. 28. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 7204. c. 21. (4.)

KEUCKER (A.) L'Aérostation et les Pigeonniers militaires. pp. 105. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8709. bbb. 9. (2.)

COUDERT (P. A.) Correspondances militaires par Pigeons. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8823. ccc. 41.

BON DE SOUSA (A. C.) Projecto para o estabelecimento de pombaes militares no continente de Portugal. pp. 158. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8°. 8828. ee. 6.

HEPWORTH (A. F.) The Tippler Pigeon. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7293. b. 38.

**PIGEON**—*continued.*

LUMLEY (W. F.) The Turbit Pigeon. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7293. f. 12. (5.)

*See also* ANIMALS, *Domestic*: BIRDS: POULTRY. For the diseases of Pigeons, *see* VETERINARY SCIENCE.

**PIGEON SHOOTING.** *See* SPORT.

**PIGMENTS.** *See* COLOUR.

**PIG-STICKING.** *See* SPORT.

**PIKE.** *See* FISH, *Monographs* and *Angling.*

**PILCHARD.**
*See* FISH, *Monographs* and *Fishing.*

**PILES.** *See* RECTUM.

**PILGRIMAGES.** *See* COMPOSTELLA: LORETTO: LOURDES: PALESTINE: ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH: ROME.

**PILLNITZ.** MINCKWITZ (A. v.) Geschichte von Pillnitz. pp. 128. *Dresd.* 1893. 8°. 10255. f. 30.

**PILOTAGE AND TOWAGE.** NEWSON (H.) The Law of Salvage and Pilotage. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6835. df. 5.

JACKSON (R.) Questions and notes on the Sub-lieutenants' Pilotage course. pp. 23. *Portsmouth*, 1891. 8°. 08805. k. 2. (7.)

NEWSON (H.) Law of Towage. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6835. df. 5.

*See also* LAW, *Maritime.*

**PILSEN.** MANNL (O.) Die Occupation der Stadt Pilsen, 1618–21. pp. 78. *Warnsdorf*, 1887. 8°. 9004. bbb. 11. (4.)

PLACHY (S.) Paměti Plzeňské. pp. 229. *Pilsen*, 1883. 8°. Ac. 8966.

STRNAD (J.) Prameny k dějinam královského města Plzně. *Pilsen*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8966.

**PILTON.** Ac. Somerset. *Record Society.* Church-Wardens' Accounts of Pilton, *etc.* pp. 277. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. Ac. 8133/4.

**PIMELIA.** SÉNAC (H.) Essai sur le genre Pimelia. 5 pt. *Paris*, 1884–87. 8°. 7297. e. 24.

**PIMLICO.** *See* LONDON.

**PINEROLO.** PINEROLO. Studi pinerolesi. pp. 377. 1899. 8°. Ac. Pinerolo. *Società Storica.* Biblioteca della Società. Vol. 1. Ac. 6536.

PITTAVINO (A.) L' Assedio di Pinerolo nel 1693. pp. 31. *Pinerolo*, 1893. 8°. 9165. dd. 18. (9.)

—— Pinerolo durante la Rivoluzione e l' Impero. pp. 52. *Pinerolo*, 1898. 8°. 9166. f. 28. (5.)

AMICIS (E. de) Alle porte d' Italia. pp. 422. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 9166. bbb. 34.

CAFFARO (P.) Notizie della Chiesa pinerolese. *Pinerolo*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 4606. ee.

**PINES, Isle of.** *See* ISLE OF PINES.

**PINE-TREES.** *See* FORESTRY.

**PIOMBINO.** CAPPELLETTI (L.) Storia della città e stato di Piombino. pp. 510. *Livorno*, 1897. 8°. 10136. e. 25.

**PIPE ROLLS.** *See* ENGLAND, *History: Bibliography and Sources.*

**PIPRIDAE.** PELZELN (A. v.) Monographie der Pipridae. Lief. 1. *Budapest*, 1887. 4°. 7285. k. 15.

*See also* BIRDS.

**PIQUET.** CAVENDISH. The Laws of Piquet. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7913. df. 24.

—— The Pocket Guide to Piquet. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1897. 32°. 7912. a. 67. (7.)

*See also* CARDS.

**PIRACY.**

BURNEY (J.) History of the Buccaneers of America. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 9551. i. 14.

EXQUEMELIN (A. O.) The Buccaneers of America. pp. 508. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 9770. dd. 7.

STOCKTON (F. R.) Buccaneers and Pirates of our Coasts. pp. 325. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 9770. aa. 8.

EXQUEMELIN (A. O.) Histoire des flibustiers-aventuriers au XVII^e siècle. pp. 317. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9551. bb. 5.

ROCHE (J. J.) Story of the Filibusters. pp. 373. 1891. 8°. Adventure Series. 012207. k.

HUGHSON (S. C.) The Carolina Pirates, 1670–1740. pp. 134. 1894. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 12. Nos. 5, 6, 7. Ac. 2689.

VIGNOLS (L.) La Piraterie sur l'Atlantique au XVIII^e siècle, dans ses rapports avec le Commerce breton. 1890. 8°. Annales de Bretagne, *etc.* Ac. 8936. c./2.

HAY (*Sir* J. C. D.) Suppression of Piracy in the China Sea, 1849. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8023. ee. 20. (7.)

**PIRNA.** HOFMANN (R.) Zur Geschichte der Stadt Pirna. pp. 68. *Pirna*, 1891. 8°. 10105. ee. 10. (5.)

—— Reformationsgeschichte der Stadt Pirna. pp. 329. 1893. 8°. DIBELIUS (F.) Beiträge zur sächsischen Kirchengeschichte. Hft. 8. 4662. e.

KUENGEL (E.) Führer durch Pirna. pp. 110. *Pirna*, 1889. 8°. 10106. ccc. 16. (3.)

**PISA.**

CONGEDO (U.) Il Capitano del Popolo in Pisa nel secolo XIV. pp. 71. *Pisa*, 1898. 8°. 9167. bb. 17.

CORAZZINI (G. O.) L' Assedio di Pisa, 1405. pp. 196. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 9166. bb. 21.

GRAZZINI (G.) Le Condizioni di Pisa alla fine del XVI. e sul principio del XVII. secolo. pp. 239. *Empoli*, 1898. 8°. 9166. c. 38.

SAINATI (G.) Vite dei Santi nati nella diocesi pisana. pp. 493. *Pisa*, 1884. 8°. 4825. ee. 17.

TANFANI CENTOFANTI (L.) Notizie di artisti, tratte dai documenti pisani. pp. 583. *Pisa*, 1897. 8°. 10632. g. 20.

LUPI (C.) Studi sulle antiche Terme pisane. pp. 192. *Pisa*, 1885. 8°. 7709. g. 18.

ANTHONY (E. D.) Pisa and its environs. pp. 112. *Pisa*, 1887. 8°. 10130. aaa. 16.

HOWELLS (W. D.) Tuscan Cities. pp. 251. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10132. g. 16.

SIMONESCHI (L.) Studi pisani. *Pisa*, 1890. 8°. 10130. cc. 13.

VIGO (P.) Una festa popolare a Pisa nel medio evo. pp. 103. *Pisa*, 1888. 8°. 10129. cc. 1.

PIOMBANTI (G.) La Certosa di Pisa e dell' Isola di Gorgona. pp. 143. *Livorno*, 1884. 8°. 4605. aaa. 19.

TRENTA (G.) I Mussaici del Duomo di Pisa e i loro autori. pp. 110. *Firenze*, 1896. 8°. 7856. c. 53.

—— La Tomba di Arrigo VII. in Pisa. pp. 100. *Pisa*, 1893. 8°. 10703. dd. 5.

ANCONA (A. d') Documenti sulla Università di Pisa nel secolo XV. pp. 14. *Pisa*, 1897. 8°. 8304. bbb. 4. (4.)

PISA, *City of. Università.* Statuto dell' Arte degli Speziali di Pisa nel secolo XV. pp. 92. *Bologna*, 1885. 8°. 12226. c.

**PISIDIA.** *See* PAMPHYLIA.

**PISTACHIO NUTS.** MINÀ PALUMBO (F.) Monografia botanica sulla coltivazione dei Pistacchi in Sicilia. pp. 272. *Palermo*, 1882. 8°. 7055. g. 2.

**PISTOIA.**

PISTOIA. Statuti di Pistoia del secolo XII. *Bologna*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 5307. bb. 1.

—— Breve et ordinamenta Populi Pistorii, A.D. 1283. pp. 271. *Mediolani*, 1891. 4°. 5327. e. 11.

ZANELLI (A.) Del pubblico insegnamento in Pistoia dal XIV. al XVI. secolo. pp. 160. *Roma*, 1900. 8°. 8355. e. 41.

BEANI (G.) I vescovi di Pistoia dall' anno 1732 al 1871. pp. 379. *Pistoia*, 1881. 8°. 4606. cc. 10.

PISTOJA AND PRATO. *Diocese.* Synodus dioecesana Pistoriensis et Pratensis 1892. pp. 303. *Pistorii*, 1893. 8°. 5051. bb. 10.

BRUNER (J. D.) The phonology of the Pistojese dialect. pp. 88. *Baltimore*, 1894. 8°. 12943. e. 15.

**PISTOL.** *See* GUNNERY, *Rifles, etc.*

**PITCAIRN ISLAND.** BOUNTY, *H.M.S.* The Mutiny of the Bounty, *etc.* pp. 144. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12354. aaa. 49.

BARROW (J.) Mutiny of the Bounty and the Pitcairn Islanders. pp. 160. 1886. 16°. Routledge's World Library. 12207. ee.

YOUNG (R. A.) Mutiny of the Bounty and Story of Pitcairn Island. pp. 254. *Oakland*, 1894. 8°. 10491. b. 40.

MURRAY (T. B.) Pitcairn: island, people and pastor. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10491. b. 35.

*See also* PACIFIC OCEAN.

**PITCHFORD.** Ac. London. *Parish Register Society.* The Registers of Pitchford, 1558–1812. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. Ac. 8107/30.

**PITHOM.** *See* EGYPT, *Antiquities, Monuments and Exploration.*

**PITTINGTON.** Ac. Durham. *Surtees Society.* Publications. Vol. 84. Churchwardens' Accounts of Pittington. 1580–1700. pp. 379. 1888. Ac. 8045/64.

**PITTSBURG.** THURSTON (G. H.) Pittsburgh's progress. pp. 240. *Pittsburgh*, 1886. 8°. 10409. c. 8.

ASHBURNER (C. A.) Distribution of Natural Gas in the U.S.A. With appendix relating to the extent of the natural gas business in Pittsburgh. pp. 32. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 7106. h. 31. (4.)

D'INVILLIERS (E. V.) Report on the Pittsburgh Coal Region. 1887. 8°. PENNSYLVANIA. *Geological Survey.* Report, 1886. Pt. 1. 7104. k.

**PIURA.** EGUIGUREN (V.) Las lluvias en Piura. pp. 31. *Lima*, 1895. 8°. 8758. ee. 8. (4.)

**PLAGUE.**

General.

MURRAY (D.) Sir J. de Mandeville, and the Pestilence. pp. 33. *Paisley*, 1891. 8°. 7561. i. 38.

GASQUET (F. A.) The great Pestilence, A.D. 1348–49, known as the Black Death. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7561. k. 20.

HELVÉTIUS (J. A.) Selected Remedies against Plague. Translated by A. Pereira from a Portuguese book printed 1747 by Dr. Helvecio. pp. 31. *Bombay*, 1897. 8°. 07306. f. 7. (6.)

KAZANSKY (M. V.) О чумѣ чумныхъ бактеріяхъ, *etc.* pp. 102. *Казань*, 1897. 8°. 07561. k. 4.

PROUST (A.) La Défense de l'Europe contre la peste et la Conférence de Venise de 1897. pp. 452. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 07561. i. 4.

**PLAGUE.—General—*continued.***

REBOLES Y CAMPOS (G.) La Peste bubónica ó tifus Yersin. pp. 316. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 07561. g. 4.

YAMAGIWA (K.) Ueber die Bubonenpest. pp. 121. 1897. 8°. Archiv für pathologische Anatomie. Bd. 149. Supplementheft. P.P. 3201.

BARANTSEVICH (E. M.) Чума, *etc.* pp. 104. *M.* 1898. 8°. 07561. h. 12.

BOURGES (H.) La Peste. pp. 40. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 07305. l. 16. (5.)

FIRKET (C.) La Propagation de la peste. *Liége*, 1899. 8°. 07305. l. 16. (6.)

BENEKE (R.) Die Pest. pp. 43. 1900. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N.F. Hft. 354. 12249. l.

CALMETTE (A.) Bubonic Plague. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 7680. df.

CANTLIE (J.) Plague. How to recognise and treat plague. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07561. i. 11.

LATHAM (B.) The climatic Conditions necessary for the propagation of Plague. pp. 56. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 07561. k. 14.

MUELLER (H. F.) and POECH (R.) Die Pest. pp. 353. 1900. 8°. NOTHNAGEL (H.) Specielle Pathologie und Therapie. Bd. 5. Th. 4. 7441. d.

VERDES MONTENEGRO (J.) La Peste bubónica. pp. 107. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 07561. g. 8.

—— Bubonic Plague. Its course and symptoms. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07561. h. 13.

*See also* DISEASE, *Infectious.*

For all works on the Plague epidemic in India, or published in India during the years 1897–1900, *see below, Asia.*

History, etc., in various Countries.

*England.*

CREIGHTON (C.) History of Epidemics in Britain. 2 vol. *Camb.* 1891–94. 8°. 2255. f. 8.

GASQUET (F. A.) The great Pestilence A.D. 1348–49 known as the Black Death. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7561. k. 20.

BOGHURST (W.) Loimographia: account of the great Plague of London, 1665. Edited by J. F. Payne. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07561. h. 2.

BARNES (H.) Visitations of the Plague in Cumberland and Westmoreland. pp. 28. *Kendal*, 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 24. (14.)

—— On Quarter Sessions orders relating to the Plague in Durham, 1665. 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 24. (13.)

*Austria.*

AMMANN (H.) Die Pest des Jahres 1636 in Neustift bei Brixen. pp. 57. *Brixen*, 1891. 8°. 07305. h. 18. (2.)

KRAFFT-EBING (R. v.) *Baron.* Zur Geschichte der Pest in Wien 1349–1898. pp. 50. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 07306. g. 15. (4.)

*France.*

DOUBLET (G.) La Peste d'Ax en 1631. pp. 142. *Foix*, 1897. 8°. 07561. e. 2.

CAPLET (É.) La Peste à Lille au XVII^e siècle. pp. 150. *Lille*, 1898. 8°. 07561. k. 8.

MARSEILLES. Journal of the Plague of Marseilles in 1720. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7680. aaa. 9.

ODDO (H.) Le chevalier Roze. La Peste de Marseille, 1720. pp. 247. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 010661. i. 44.

**PLAGUE.—History, etc.**—*continued.*

MOUTON (E.) F. Ranchin, premier consul de Montpellier pendant la Peste de 1629. pp. 103. *Marseille*, 1892. 8°. 010662. g. 12.

DELOURMEL (L.) La Peste à Rennes, 1563–1640. pp. 66. *Rennes*, 1897. 8°. 7561. i. 44.

BOUCHER (L.) La Peste à Rouen au XVI^e et au XVII^e siècle. pp. 59. *Rouen*, 1897. 8°. 7857. e. 48.

*Germany.*

HOENIGER (R.) Der schwarze Tod in Deutschland. pp. 180. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 7561. e. 3.

LECHNER (C.) Das grosse Sterben in Deutschland in den Jahren 1348 bis 1351. pp. 162. *Innsbruck*, 1884. 8°. 7306. cc. 15. (9.)

CHARVÉRIAT (É.) La Peste en Allemagne pendant le 17^e siècle. pp. 29. *Lyon*, 1892. 8°. 07305. k. 14. (7.)

*Greece.*

ERSTEIN (W.) Die Pest des Thukydides. Die attische Seuche. pp. 48. *Stuttg.* 1899. 8°. 7680. e. 20.

*Italy.*

CARABELLESE (F.) La Peste del 1348 in Toscana. pp. 153. *Rocca S. Casciano*, 1897. 8°. 07561. ee. 2.

FLETCHER (R.) A Tragedy of the Great Plague of Milan in 1630. pp. 16. *Baltimore*, 1898. 8°. 07305. k. 19. (11.)

BORTOLAN (D.) La Peste nel 1630 a Vicenza. pp. 53. *Venezia*, 1894. 8°. 07306. df. 16. (1.)

ZERBI (L.) La Peste di San Carlo in Monza. 1891. 8°. Ac. Milan. *Società Storica Lombarda.* Archivio Storico Lombardo. Ser. 2. Vol. 8. Ac. 6525.

*Poland.*

GIEDROYĆ (F.) Mór w Polsce w wiekach ubiegłych. pp. 140. *Warszawa*, 1899. 8°. 07561. l. 3.

*Russia.*

AKHSHARUMOV (D. D.) Чума, 1894–1900. pp. 159. *Полтава*, 1900. 8°. 7561. l. 7.

*Spain.*

MALAGA. Relación de la Peste en Málaga en 1637. pp. 4. *Sevilla*, 1892. 4°. 07305. h. 17. (9.)

*Switzerland.*

GAUTIER (L.) La dernière peste de Genève (1636–40). 1888. 8°. Ac. Geneva. *Société d'Histoire.* Mémoires. N.S. Tom. 3. Ac. 6941.

TUERLER (H.) Die Pest im Oberland im Jahre 1669. pp. 28. *Bern*, 1893. 8°. 7306. e. 23. (13.)

*Asia.*

ARNAUD (L.) Une enquête sur la Peste dans le Kurdistan. pp. 54. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 2. (5.)

—— Une mission pour la Peste en Mésopotamie. pp. 115. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7560. b. 1.

AOYAMA (T.) Ueber die Pestepidemie in Hongkong im Jahre 1894. 1895. 4°. Ac. Yedo. *Imperial University.* Mittheilungen. Bd. 3, No. 2. Ac. 2697/4.

*Epidemic in India*, 1897, *etc.*

ASUTOSHA MITRA. The Bubonic Plague. pp. 42. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 07561. h. 9.

VIEGAS (A. G.) Bubonic Plague in Bombay. pp. 67. *Bombay*, 1897. 8°. 07306. f. 7. (8.)

CASTOR (R. H.) Further Notes on Plague. pp. 8. *Akyab*, 1898. 8°. 07306. df. 15. (4.)

DEVENDRANATHA RAYA. The Plague and its treatment. pp. 32. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 07305. m. 5. (3.)

**PLAGUE.—History, etc.**—*continued.*

GOVINDACHANDRA DHARA. The Plague. pp. 24. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 07306. f. 10. (7.)

HAFFKINE (W. M.) A Conversazione on the preventive Inoculation aguinst Plague. pp. 8. *Poona*, 1898. 8°. 07305. l. 16. (3.)

KAMAR AL-DIN, *Hakim.* The 'Qánún-i musallas-i tá'ún. [The bubonic plague.] pp. 25. *Eng., Hindust. & Guj. Bombay*, 1898. 4°. 14106. h. 17.

KARUNAKARA MENON. An Essay on Plague. pp. 9. *Coimbatore*, 1898. 8°. 07306. i. 13. (6.)

MUKHLIS AL-DAULAH, *Bahadur.* Alms for the Plague Disease. pp. 38. *Lucknow*, 1898. 8°. 07561. e. 4.

UMEDRAM LALABHAI DESAI. Plague in India. pp. 11. *Surat*, 1898. 8°. 07306. f. 7. (17.)

VIHARILALA DHINGRA. Plague. pp. 19. *Lahore*, 1898. 8°. 07305. e. 31. (8.)

YOGINDRANATHA SENA. Hindu medical writers on the Plague. pp. 22. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 14043. b. 14. (2.)

GAFFKY (G.) Bericht über die Thätigkeit der zur Erforschung der Pest im Jahre 1897 nach Indien entsandten Kommission. pp. 356. 1899. 8°. Arbeiten aus dem k. Gesundheitsamte. Bd. 16. 7440. h.

GÜMPEL (C. G.) The Plague in India. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07561. h. 10.

HANKIN (E. H.) The Bubonic Plague. pp. 60. *Allahabad*, 1899. 8°. 07306. f. 11. (6.)

KING (W. G.) The Plague Inspector. pp. 169. *Madras*, 1899. 8°. 07561. h. 16.

MAHENDRALALA SARKAR. Therapeutics of Plague. pp. 48. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 07306. i. 13. (9.)

*Africa.*

ARNAUD (L.) Essai sur la peste de Benghazi. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7561. bbb. 25.

EGYPT. *Sanitary Department.* Report on Plague in Egypt, 1899, 1900. pp. 86. *Cairo*, 1900. 8°. 7561. l. 6.

**PLAISTOW.** CURWEN (J. S.) Old Plaistow. pp. 68. *Plaistow*, 1893. 8°. 10347. d. 7. (9.)

**PLANETS.** *See* SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM.

**PLAS MAWR.** BAKER (A.) Plas Mawr, Conway. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 7816. h. 18.

—— History and description of Plas Mawr. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10348. ccc. 58. (8.)

**PLASTERING.** MAGNIER (D.) Du stucateur. 1882. 18°. Encyclopédie Roret. 12207. m. 3.

KEMP (W.) The practical Plasterer. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1893. 12°. 8703. c. 57.

MILLAR (W.) Plastering. pp. 604. *Lond.* 1899. 4°. 7817. l. 16.

*See also* ART, *Decorative:* BUILDING.

**PLASTICINE.** HARBUTT (W.) *of Bath.* Harbutt's Plastic Method, and the use of plasticine. pp. 161. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7856. c. 51.

**PLATE.**

RIS-PAQUOT (O. E.) Dictionnaire des marques et monogrammes. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1893. 2031. f.

CRIPPS (W. J.) English Plate Marks. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7945. i. 38.

CHAFFERS (W.) Gilda Orifabrorum. A history of English Goldsmiths and Plateworkers. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2259. f. 5.

REDMAN (W.) Hall Marks, illustrated. pp. 48. *Bradford*, 1894. 8°. 7709. bb. 65.

PLATE—*continued.*

CHAFFERS (W.) Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 2240. f. 6.

—— Handbook to hall marks on Gold and Silver Plate. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7709. aaa. 31.

HORSEMAN (W.) A List of Hall Marks. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1898. 16°. 7709. a. 34.

CRIPPS (W. J.) Old English Plate. pp. 477. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2031. b.

—— College and Corporation Plate: reproductions in the South Kensington Museum. pp. 155. 1881. 8°. Ac. London. *South Kensington Museum.* MASKELL (W.) South Kensington Art Handbooks. 2266. b.

JEWITT (L.) Corporation Plate of the cities and towns of England and Wales. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 7709. l. 21.

ELLIS (H. D.) Description of the Silver Plate belonging to the Company of Armourers. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 7709. k. 25.

WATNEY (J.) The Hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, and the Plate of the Mercers' Company. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 4705. g. 25.

ELLIS (H. D.) Description of the Silver Plate belonging to the Company of Merchant Taylors. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 7807. b. 30.

SOUTHAM (H. R. H.) Account of the Insignia and Plate of the Shropshire Corporations. pp. 19. *Oswestry*, 1899. 8°. 7709. e. 23.

CRIPPS (W. J.) Old French Plate. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2266. d. 3.

CHAFFERS (W.) Handbook to French Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7709. e. 19.

MARKHAM (C. A.) Handbook to Foreign Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7709. aaa. 36.

---

Ac. Cambridge. *Antiquarian Society.* Catalogue of loan collection of Plate exhibited at the Fitzwilliam Museum. pp. 107. *Camb.* 1895. 8°. 7805. b. 36.

—— Illustrated catalogue of the Loan Collection of Plate in the Fitzwilliam Museum, May 1895. pp. 132. *Camb.* 1896. 4°. K.T.C. 30. b. 13.

NEW YORK. *Metropolitan Museum of Art.* The Collection of Spoons made by Mrs. S. P. Avery, presented to the Museum of Art. pp. 23. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 07806. g. 5.

BROWETT, ASHBERRY & Co. Directions for cleaning plate. *Birm.* 1886. 32°. 1881. a. 3. (125.)

*See also* GOLD AND SILVER WORK.

## Church Plate.

ROSSI (G. C.) Commenti sopra suppellettili sacre di argento ed oro appartenute ai primissimi secoli della Chiesa. 2 pt. *Roma*, 1890. fol. 7806. h. 11.

Ac. Cumberland. *Antiquarian Society.* FERGUSON (R. S.) Old Church Plate in the diocese of Carlisle. pp. 326. *Carlisle*, 1882. 8°. Ac. 5630. 4.

NIGHTINGALE (J. E.) Church Plate of Dorset. pp. 216. *Salisbury*, 1889. 8°. 3478. g. 12.

FRESHFIELD (E.) The Communion Plate of the Parish Churches in Essex. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* fol. 3477. f.

ROBERTSON (W. A. S.) Church Plate in Kent. Pt. 1. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7709. bb. 56.

PEET (H.) Inventory of the Plate in the two Parish Churches of Liverpool. pp. 128. *Liverp.* 1893. 8°. 4707. cc. 13.

PLATE—*continued.*

TROLLOPE (A.) Inventory of the Church Plate of Leicestershire. 2 vol. *Leicester*, 1890. 4°. 7709. l. 8.

WORDSWORTH (C.) Inventories of Plate belonging to the Cathedral of Lincoln. pp. 82. 1892. 4°. Archaeologia. Vol. 53. Cat. Desk I.

FRESHFIELD (E.) Communion Plate of the churches in the city of London. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 3475. i. 2.

—— Communion Plate of the parish Churches in the county of London. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 3475. i. 4.

PAUL, *Saint. Cathedral Church, London.* St. Paul's Cathedral in the time of Edward VI. Inventarie of the Plate, 1552. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 9902. ccc. 10.

CRICHTON (L.) and (P.) Church Plate of the Chapel Royal, Kensington Palace. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7705. b. 55. (10.)

FRESHFIELD (E.) The Communion Plate of the Parish Churches in Middlesex. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 3475. i. 6.

MARKHAM (C. A.) Church Plate of the County of Northampton. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3478. l. 4.

STAPLETON (*Hon.* B. J.) An Inventory of the Church Plate in the Deanery of Oxford. pp. 44. 1896. 8°. Ac. Oxford. *North Oxfordshire Archæological Society.* Transactions. No. 34. Ac. 5693.

MARSHALL (E.) An Inventory of the Church Plate in the Deanery of Woodstock. pp. 31. 1894. 8°. Ac. Oxford. *North Oxfordshire Archæological Society.* Transactions. No. 30. Ac. 5693.

HASLEWOOD (F.) Church Plate in the County of Suffolk. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3477. ee. 12.

NIGHTINGALE (J. E.) Old Church Plate in Wilts. pp. 35. *Devizes*, 1884. 8°. 7709. bbb. 20. (11.)

—— Church Plate of the County of Wilts. pp. 256. *Salisbury*, 1891. 8°. 3478. g. 15.

LEA (W.) Church Plate in the Archdeaconry of Worcester. pp. 80. *Worcester*, 1884. 8°. 3478. g. 6.

BURNS (T.) Old Scottish Communion Plate. pp. 651. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 3478. l. 2.

MURRAY (D.) A Brass Cup found in the graveyard of St. Clement, Rodil, Harris, with a note on the chalice. pp. 31. *Glasg.* 1898. 8°. 3477. ee. 11.

FRANCE. *Churches.* Trésor des Eglises et objets d'art français. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1890. fol. K.T.C. 4. b. 10.

CHARTRES, *Cathedral of.* Le Trésor de Chartres, 1310–1798. pp. 136. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7709. f. 18.

BENIGNUS, Monastery of, at *Dijon.* Le Trésor de l'Abbaye Saint-Bénigne. pp. 468. 1894. 8°. Ac. Dijon. *Société Bourguignonne.* Mémoires. Tom. 10. Ac. 6024.

ARBAUMONT (J. d') Le Trésor de la Saint-Chapelle à Dijon. pp. 123. *Dijon*, 1894. 12°. 4324. e. 12.

Ac. Lyons. *Société des Bibliophiles.* Inventaire du trésor de St.-Nizier de Lyon, 1365–73. pp. 87. *Lyon*, 1899. 8°. Ac. 8921/8.

KNOEPFLER (A.) Die Kelchbewegung in Bayern unter Herzog Albrecht v. pp. 223. 129. *München*, 1891. 8°. 4662. f. 3.

NEUMANN (W. A.) Der Reliquienschatz des Hauses Braunschweig-Lüneburg. pp. 368. *Wien*, 1891. fol. 1706. a. 19.

**PLATE**—*continued.*

ROGADEO DI TORREQUADRA (E.) Di un calice della cattedrale di Bitonto. pp. 38. *Bitonto*, 1893. 8°. 7805. de. 23.

HAUSMANN (R.) Der Silberschatz der St. Nikolaikirche zu Reval. 1899. 8°. Ac. Riga. *Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Ostsee-Provinzen.* Mittheilungen. Bd. 17. Ac. 7900.

*See also* CHARTRES: DIJON: GOLD AND SILVER WORK.

**PLATE, River.** *See* LA PLATA.

**PLATEA.**

*See* GREECE, *Antiquities:* HISTORY, *Ancient.*

**PLATINOTYPE.**

*See* ENGRAVING AND ILLUSTRATION: PHOTOGRAPHY.

**PLATINUM.** *See* METALS.

**PLATYHELMINTHES.**

*See* PARASITES: TURBELLARIA: VERMES.

**PLEADINGS, Legal.**

*See* ENGLAND, *Law, Practice, etc.*

**PLÉBISCITE.**

*See* GOVERNMENT, *Referendum, etc.*

**PLESHEY.** PLESHEY. Short account of Pleshey. pp. 32. *Chelmsford*, 1885. 8°. 10347. c. 17. (8.)

**PLEURA AND PLEURISY.** *See* LUNGS.

**PLEURO-PNEUMONIA.**

*See* VETERINARY MEDICINE.

**PLEVNA, Siege of.**

*See* RUSSIAN-TURKISH WAR, 1877–78.

**PLOCEIDAE.** BARTLETT (E.) A Monograph of the Weaver-Birds, Ploceidæ. *Maidstone*, 1888, 89. 4°. 7285. h. 8.

*See also* BIRDS.

**PLOMBIÈRES.** BOTTENTINT (E. L.) Waters of Plombières. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7462. aaa. 35.

**PLÖN.** KINDER (J. C.) Urkundenbuch zur Chronik der Stadt Plön. pp. 620. *Plön*, 1890. 8°. 10255. h. 2.

ZACHARIAS (O.) Forschungsberichte aus der biologischen Station zu Plön. *Berl.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3566.

**PLOUHARNEL.** GAILLARD (F.) Les Monuments mégalithiques. Erdeven, Plouharnel, *etc.* pp. 43. *Rennes*, 1885. 8°. 7708. a. 47.

*See also* BRITTANY, *Antiquities.*

**PLUCKLEY.** HASLEWOOD (F.) The Parish of Pluckley, Kent. pp. 94. *Ipswich*, 1899. 8°. 09915. c. 5.

**PLUGUFFAN.** AVENEAU DE LA GRANCIÈRE (P.) Notes historiques sur la paroisse de Pluguffan, Finistère. pp. 236. *Vannes*, 1896. 8°. 10171. d. 16.

**PLUMBING.**

LONDON. *Livery Companies. Plumbers.* Plumbers' Work: past and present. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8777. b. 55.

HELLYER (S. S.) Lectures on sanitary Plumbing. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8777. b. 19.

HART (E. A.) Registration and regulation of Plumbers. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8776. aa. 13. (2.)

P.P. *London.* Decorators' Gazette, and Plumbers' Review. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. Np. R. & 1847.

DAVIES (P. J.) Standard practical Plumbing. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 8775. g. 18.

CLARKE (J. W.) Pocket-book for Plumbers. pp. 217. *Lond.* 1891. *obl.* 32°. 8548. a. 30.

**PLUMBING**—*continued.*

ALLISON (J.) How to elevate the status of Plumbers. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1892. 8°. 08275. ee. 21. (3.)

GEE (W. W. H.) Electricity in its relation to Plumbing. pp. 12. *Manch.* 1892. 8°. 8777. ee. 7. (2.)

CLARKE (J. W.) Lectures to Plumbers. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 8777. k. 22.

HELLYER (S. S.) Principles and practice of Plumbing. pp. 294. 1893. 8°. WOOD (*Sir* H. T.) Technological Handbooks. 2266. a. 37.

SMEATON (J.) Plumbing, drainage, *etc.* pp. 236. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8777. b. 46.

HART (J. W.) External Plumbing Work. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8777. bbb. 36.

—— Hints to Plumbers. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7817. e. 39.

LAWLER (J. J.) American Sanitary Plumbing. pp. 307. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8777. c. 1.

MAGUIRE (W. R.) Domestic Sanitary Drainage and Plumbing. pp. 475. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8777. bbb. 31.

BUCHAN (W. P.) Plumbing. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2266. a. 1.

FAWLEY (F.) Rules and tables specially arranged for students in Plumbing. pp. 51. *Halifax*, 1897. 32°. 8548. a. 35.

HELLYER (S. S.) The Plumber and Sanitary Houses. pp. 489. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2260. e. 17.

VACHER (F.) Defects in Plumbing and Drainage Work. pp. 93. *Manch.* 1900. 8°. 8777. e. 20.

*See also* DRAINAGE: HYGIENE AND SANITATION, *Domestic.*

**PLUMS.** CASTLE (L.) Plums for Profit. pp. 16. 1897. 16°. BARTRUM (E.) Helpful Hints for Hard Times. 4430. aa. 7.

*See also* GARDENING.

**PLUSCARDYN.** MACPHAIL (S. R.) History of the Religious House of Pluscardyn. pp. 285. *Edinb.* 1881. 4°. 1782. i. 11.

**PLYMOUTH, Connecticut.** ATWATER (F.) History of Plymouth, Connecticut. pp. 441. *Meriden*, 1895. 8°. 10412. e. 24.

**PLYMOUTH, Devon.**

WORTH (R. N.) History of Plymouth. pp. 500. *Plymouth*, 1890. 8°. 010358. f. 15.

PLYMOUTH. Calendar of the Municipal Records. By R. N. Worth. pp. 308. *Plymouth*, 1893. 8°. 010358. k. 2.

WHITFELD (H. F.) Plymouth and Devonport. pp. 560. 48. *Plymouth*, 1900. 4°. 10358. l. 21.

WRIGHT (W. H. K.) The Blue Friars: their sayings and doings. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10358. cc. 38.

PEEK (*Sir* H. W.) Prospectus-Makers and the Public. The Plymouth Tramways case. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6375. de. 4.

ENGLAND. *Army. Southern District.* Standing Orders for the Southern District and of the garrison of Plymouth. pp. 144. *Portsea*, 1894. 8°. 8832. aa. 7.

EPHEM. Smith's Plymouth Almanac. *Plymouth*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2507. bdb.

WRIGHT (W. H. K.) Illustrated handbook to Plymouth. pp. 212. *Plymouth*, 1885. 8°. 10360. cc. 41.

HILL (H. S.) Guide to M'Bryde's river and sea Trips from Plymouth. pp. 58. *Plymouth*, 1890. 8°. 10358. cc. 51.

DENT (R. K.) Pictorial Plymouth. pp. 36. *Birm.* 1891. fol. 1785. b. 12.

**PLYMOUTH, Devon**—*continued.*

WILLIAMS (F. M.) Plymouth as a tourist and health resort. pp. 68. *Plymouth*, 1898. 8°. 010358. e. 38.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Plymouth. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010347. de. 34.

P.P. *Plymouth.* Plymouth Corporation Grammar School Magazine. *Plymouth*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6152. cg.

**PLYMOUTH, Massachusetts.**

DAVIS (W. T.) History of the town of Plymouth. pp. 188. *Philad.* 1885. 8°. 10411. h. 26.

—— Ancient landmarks of Plymouth. pp. 312. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 10413. k. 11.

WINSOR (J.) Governor Bradford's manuscript history of Plymouth Plantation. pp. 18. *Camb.* 1881. 8°. 10409. e. 17. (5.)

BRADFORD (W.) Bradford's History "of Plimoth Plantation." pp. 555. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 09603. d. 1.

PLYMOUTH, *Mass.* Guide to historic Plymouth. pp. 87. *Plymouth*, 1896. 8°. 10413. aaa. 25.

KINGMAN (B.) Epitaphs from Burial Hill, Plymouth. pp. 330. *Brookline*, 1892. 8°. 9902. e. 28.

*See also* NEW ENGLAND.

**PLYMOUTH BRETHREN.**

TEULON (J. S.) The History of the Plymouth Brethren. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4139. bb. 6.

PLYMOUTH BRETHREN. Life among the close Brethren. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4136. aa. 33.

DYER (A. S.) Sketches of English Nonconformity. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4109. aa. 42.

TREGELLES (S. P.) Three letters to the author of "A Retrospect of Events that have taken place amongst the Brethren." pp. 76. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4136. aa. 41.

M., C. Plymouth Brethrenism tested by the Word of God. pp. 84. *Reading*, 1882. 8°. 4372. df. 12. (11.)

STABLES (G.) Answer to a Sermon on "Plymouth Brethrenism." pp. 16. *Glasg.* 1883. 8°. 4372. df. 17. (6.)

CARSON (J. C. L.) The heresies of Plymouth Brethren. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4136. aaa. 19.

ADAM (G.) "The Ground of one Body." pp. 16. *Glasg.* 1885. 16°. 4422. aaa. 65. (6.)

LATIMER (W. T.) Lecture on the doctrines of Plymouth Brethren. pp. 16. *Belfast*, 1893. 8°. 4139. bbb. 23. (2.)

GREGORY (J. R.) The Gospel of Separation. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1894. 16°. 4139. a. 12. (4.)

MILLER (A.) Plymouthism and the modern Churches. pp. 184. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°. 4182. df. 5.

*See also* ENGLAND, *Nonconformists.*

**PNEUMATICS.** FOSTER (T. W.) Questions on Pneumatics. pp. 66. *Dublin*, 1881. 8°. 8707. aaa. 5.

NICOLLS (W.) Natural Philosophy. Pneumatics. pp. 118. *Dublin*, 1883. 8°. 8705. aaa. 20.

TOMLINSON (C.) Pneumatics. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8703. b. 53.

PINKERTON (R. H.) Pneumatics. pp. 344. 1893. 8°. Blackie's Science Text-books. 8703. bb.

*See also* HYDRODYNAMICS.

**PNEUMONIA.**

JUERGENSEN (T.) Interstitial Pneumonia. 1881. 8°. ZIEMSSEN (H. W. v.) Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine. Vol. 9. 2026. e.

**PNEUMONIA**—*continued.*

DRAPER (D.) Pneumonia and Ozone. pp. 4. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 23. (3.)

FRIEDLAENDER (C.) Micrococci of Pneumonia. 1886. 8°. Ac. London. *New Sydenham Society.* Recent essays, *etc.* Ac. 3838/48.

BREUNING-STORM (H. A.) Bidrag til den Krupøse Pneumonis statistik. pp. 88. *Kjøbenh.* 1888. 4°. 7615. e. 6.

RUSSELL (J. R.) Pneumonia. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 17. (5.)

STURGES (O.) Natural History and relations of Pneumonia. pp. 452. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7616. g. 11.

FINKLER (D.) Die acuten Lungentzündungen als Infectionskrankheiten. pp. 574. *Wiesbaden*, 1891. 8°. 7615. f. 39.

AULD (A. G.) Pathological histology of Pneumonia and fibroid Pneumonia. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7616. h. 17.

AUFRECHT (E.) Die Lungenentzündungen. 1897, *etc.* 8°. NOTHNAGEL (H.) Specielle Pathologie und Therapie. Bd. 14. Tl. 2. 7441. d.

PEL (P. K.) Die Behandlung der krupösen Pneumonie, kritisch beleuchtet. 1900. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N.F. Nr. 284. 7411. g.

*See also* LUNGS.

**POCKLINGTON.** LEADMAN (A. D. H.) Pocklington Church and Pocklington School. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10347. ee. 32. (8.)

**PODOLIA.** PETROV (N. I.) Подолія. pp. 264. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. 9456. ee. 11.

MOLCHANOVSKY (N.) Очеркъ извѣстій о подольской землѣ до 1434 года. pp. 388. *Kiess*, 1885. 8°. 9456. f. 21.

HALBAN (A.) Zur Geschichte des deutschen Rechtes in Podolien. pp. 135. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 6005. i. 1.

TALKO-HRYNCEWICZ (J.) Charakterystyka fizyczna ludności Podola. *Cracow*, 1896. 8°. 10007. i.

**PODOPHTHALMA.** *See* CRUSTACEA.

**PODOPHYLLIN.** PODVUISOTZKY (V.) Ueber die Wirksamen Bestandtheile des Podyphillin's. pp. 61. *St. Petersburg*, 1881. 8°. 7305. e. 6. (5.)

**POETRY.**

Under this heading will be found only works on Versification and selections from the Poets. All other works, historical and critical, on the Poets, will be found under the heading of the national Literature of each country. The works of each Poet will be found under his name in the General Catalogue of Printed Books. Ballads, Hymns, and Sonnets form separate headings; works on dramatic Poetry will be found under Drama.

**General Works.**

ARISTOTLE. Aristotelis de Arte Poetica with translation by E. R. Wharton. *Gr. & Eng.* pp. 95. *Oxf.* 1883. 8°. 11825. bbb. 4.

NEWMAN (J. H.) *Cardinal.* Poetry, with reference to Aristotle's Poetics. pp. 36. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 11312. f. 52.

ARISTOTLE. Aristotle's Theory of Poetry. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2234. cc. 17.

CARROLL (M.) Aristotle's Poetics in the light of the Homeric Scholia. pp. 66. *Baltimore*, 1895. 8°. 11335. cc. 28.

FINSLER (G.) Platon und die Aristotelische Poetik. pp. 252. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 08461. h. 18.

COOK (A. S.) The poetical treatises of Horace, Vida and Boileau. Edited by A. S. Cook. pp. 303. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 11386. f. 20.

**POETRY.—General Works—*continued.***

BOILEAU DESPRÉAUX (N.) L'Art poétique. Edited by D. N. Smith. pp. 104. 1898. 8°. The Pitt Press Series. 2322. dd. 10.

---

ALBERT (P.) Poète et poésies. pp. 327. *Paris*, 1891. 18°. 11850. e. 1.

SHAIRP (J. C.) Aspects of Poetry. pp. 464. *Oxf.* 1881. 8°. 2308. d. 19.

COTTERILL (H. B.) Introduction to the study of Poetry. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 11840. c. 44.

KATINSZKY (G.) A költészettan alapelemei. pp. 168. *Budapest*, 1882. 8°. 011840. k. 7.

MOYSE (C. E.) Poetry as a fine art. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 11840. b. 36.

HOFFMANN (F. A.) Poetry, its origin, nature, and history. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11824. ff. 21.

STIRLING (J. H.) Philosophy in the Poets. pp. 46. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8470. c. 26. (5.)

RAYMOND (G. L.) Poetry as a representative art. pp. 346. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 11826. e. 25.

BAUMGART (H.) Handbuch der Poetik. pp. 735. *Stuttg.* 1887. 8°. 11824. i. 29.

BOELSCHE (W.) Die naturwissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der Poesie. pp. 93. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 11824. g. 29.

LOISE (B.) Histoire de la Poésie. *Brux.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 11851. i. 4.

OLIVIERI (A. P.) La Poesia antica e moderna. pp. 121. *Genova*, 1887. 8°. 011840. f. 11.

BRAITMAIER (F.) Geschichte der poetischen Theorie und Kritik. *Frauenfeld*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 011840. k. 17.

DAVIDSON (J. W.) Poetry of the future. pp. 182. *N.Y.* 1888. 16°. 11824. bbb. 31.

GALLE (R.) Die Personifikation als poetisches Kunstmittel. pp. 116. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 011840. f. 26.

BRADLEY (A. C.) Poetry and Life. pp. 22. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 011840. m. 26. (8.)

KORDS (I.) Stylistika, és verstán. pp. 212. *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. 11805. k. 40.

PESCI (D.) Bellezza e Amore. Studio sui principali poeti. pp. 348. *Roma*, 1890. 8°. 011824. de. 20.

PUGLISI PICO (M.) La Poesia dell' avvernire. pp. 26. *Acireale*, 1892. 8°. 11825. q. 20. (4.)

STEDMAN (E. C.) Nature and elements of Poetry. pp. 338. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 011824. g. 34.

SWANWICK (A.) Poets the interpreters of their age. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 011824. g. 22.

HUNT (J. H. L.) An Answer to the question, "What is Poetry?" pp. 98. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 011850. g. 12.

STANLEY (W. H.) Poetry. A popular analysis. pp. 78. *Eastbourne*, 1895. 8°. 11825. o. 23. (10.)

BORINSKI (C.) Über poetische Vision und Imagination. pp. 128. *Halle*, 1897. 8°. 11422. f. 20.

ROBERTSON (J. M.) New Essays towards a critical Method. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 011851. g. 24.

PALGRAVE (F. T.) Landscape in Poetry from Homer to Tennyson. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 011851. e. 14.

BRUCHMANN (K.) Poetik. Naturlehre der Dichtung. pp. 406. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 011824. i. 54.

HOLMES (E. G. A.) What is Poetry? pp. 98. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 011852. e. 53.

MAUERHOF (E.) Der Ursprung der Poesie. pp. 38. *Zürich*, 1898. 8°. 011852. i. 12. (10.)

DISSELHOFF (J.) Die klassische Poesie und die göttliche Offenbarung. pp. 562. *Kaiserswerth*, 1898. 8°. 11312. q. 27.

**POETRY.—General Works—*continued.***

SANTAYANA (G.) Interpretations of Poetry and Religion. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 011851. g. 58.

BIERFREUND (T.) Kulturbærere. Studier i Middelalderens Digting. pp. 222. *Kjøbenh.* 1892. 8°. 011850. i. 23.

PACHEU (J.) De Dante à Verlaine. Études d'idéalistes et mystiques. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 11420. d. 21.

BESTE (A. F. W.) Ueber den Geist der romantischen Dichterschule. pp. 38. *Braunschweig*, 1881. 8°. 10824. ee. 24. (1.)

ROSIÈRES (R.) Recherches sur la Poésie contemporaine. pp. 406. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 011851. de. 7.

P.P. *Paris.* Le monde poétique. Année 1–6. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. P.P. 4316.

---

PALEY (F. A.) Remarks on Mahaffy's account of the rise of Epic poetry in his "History of classical Greek Literature." pp. 44. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 11312. i. 39. (11.)

SCHOPF (A.) Nationalepos und Balladendichtung. pp. 36. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 11824. ee. 24. (4.)

ADAM ( ) Die Aristotelische Theorie vom Epos. pp. 115. *Wiesbaden*, 1889. 8°. 11312. i. 59.

PEREIRA DA SILVA (J. M.) Considerações sobre Poesia epica e Poesia dramatica. pp. 300. *Rio de J.* 1889. 18°. 11824. df. 44.

RABB (K. M.) National Epics. pp. 398. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 011851. e. 37.

KER (W. P.) Epic and Romance. Essays on mediæval literature. pp. 451. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 011851. h. 9.

SPIELHAGEN (F.) Neue Beiträge zur Theorie und Technik der Epik. pp. 359. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 011851. de. 43.

CLARK (J.) A history of Epic Poetry, Post-Virgilian. pp. 327. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 011852. e. 50.

PIZZI (I.) Antologia epica. pp. 352. *Torino*, 1891. 8°. 11422. c. 26.

SCHMIDT (A.) Das Madrigal. pp. 19. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 7898. m. 6. (8.)

FERRARI (A.) Saggio di uno studio sul Genere pastorale applicato principalmente a Teocrito e Vergilio. pp. 34. *Palermo*, 1896. 8°. 11312. q. 20. (8.)

RUDOLPH (G.) La Poésie pastorale dans le roman du XVII^e siècle. pp. 16. *Altenburg*, 1897. 4°. 11851. f. 25. (11.)

TEICHER (F.) Ueber Kriegspoesie. pp. 122. *München*, 1887. 8°. 11840. cc. 53.

*See also* SONNETS.

### General Anthologies.

ZONEN. Aus allen Zonen. Internationale Anthologie. pp. 191. *Münster*, 1882. 24°. 1451. a. 33.

PIÑEYRO (E.) Poetas famosos del Siglo XIX. pp. 366. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 10602. dd. 5.

SCHAFF (P.) Library of Religious Poetry of all ages and tongues. pp. 1004. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 11601. i. 17.

STRETTELL, afterwards HARRISON (A.) Lullabies of Many Lands collected. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 11601. g. 25.

ARNOLD (R. F.) Europäische Lyrik. Übersetzungen von R. F. Arnold. pp. 147. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 011528. f. 44.

DURFEE (C. A.) Concordance to the poets of the world. pp. 639. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 11840. bbb. 43.

**POETRY.—General Anthologies—*cont.***

RAGUSA-MOLETI (G.) Poesie dei Popoli selvaggi. pp. 300. *Torino*, 1891. 8°. 011850. h. 10.

CROMBIE (J. W.) Some Poets of the people in foreign lands. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 011824. de. 1.

*See also* BALLADS: DRAMA: SONNETS.

### Biographies of Poets.

*See* BIOGRAPHY, *Literary*, and under the heading Literature of each country.

### General Works on Versification.

KAWCZYNSKI (M.) Essai sur l'origine et l'histoire des Rythmes. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 11824. ff. 51.

MEHRING (S.) Der Reim in seiner Entwicklung. pp. 143. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 11824. bb. 52.

WESTPHAL (R.) Allgemeine Metrik der indogermanischen und semitischen Völker. pp. 514. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 011824. e. 56.

CARPE (A.) Der Rhythmus. Sein Wesen in der Kunst, *etc.* pp. 183. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 7899. l. 7.

DONOVAN (J.) From Lyre to Muse. History of the union of music and poetry. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7898. k. 36.

COMBARIEU (J.) Les rapports de la Musique et de la Poésie. pp. 423. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7899. g. 6.

RAYMOND (G. L.) Rhythm and harmony in Poetry and Music. pp. 344. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 7899. b. 7.

*See also* SONNETS.

### Great Britain and Ireland.

*History and Criticism.*

*See* ENGLISH LITERATURE.

*Versification.*

SCHIPPER (J.) Englische Metrik. 2 Thle. *Bonn.* 1881, 89. 8°. 2274. d. 19.

GUEST (E.) History of English Rhythms. Edited by W. W. Skeat. pp. 730. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2112. c.

WITCOMB (C.) Structure of English Verse. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11824. df. 28.

GUMMERE (F. B.) Handbook of Poetics. pp. 250. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 11824. ee. 44.

CROSS (T. U.) English Verse-book. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11824. de. 29.

ACCENT and Rhythm explained. *Edinb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 11805. k. 36.

MAYOR (J. B.) Chapters on English Metre. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11824. i. 23.

WALKER (J.) Rhyming Dictionary of the English language. pp. 720. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 012207. e. 5.

PARSONS (J. C.) English Versification. pp. 162. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 011824. e. 25.

VERRIER (P.) Notions de Versification anglaise. pp. 38. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 011824. f. 32. (10.)

CORSON (H.) Primer of English Verse. pp. 232. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 011824. g. 19.

BREWER (R. F.) Orthometry. Treatise on the art of versification. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 11805. de. 42.

SMITH (C. A.) Repetition and Parallelism in English Verse. pp. 76. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 11853. a. 2.

SCHIPPER (J.) Grundriss der englischen Metrik. pp. 404. 1895. 8°. Wiener Beiträge. Bd. 2. 12984. h.

SYMONDS (J. A.) Blank Verse. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 011805. g. 3.

**POETRY.—Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.***

BATESON (H. D.) An Introduction to the study of English Rhythms. pp. 24. *Manch.* 1896. 8°. 011851. h. 14. (5.)

JONES (W. C.) Elements and science of English Versification. pp. 339. *Buffalo*, 1897. 8°. 011824. f. 78.

OMOND (T. S.) English Hexameter Verse. pp. 48. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 11826. gg. 50.

—— English Verse-structure. pp. 59. *Edinb.* 1897. 4°. 11805. f. 47.

LEWIS (C. M.) The Foreign Sources of modern English Versification. pp. 104. *Halle*, 1898. 8°. 11824. g. 40.

STONE (W. J.) On the Use of classical Metres in English. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 011824. i. 55.

P.P. *London.* Versification: monthly magazine. *Lond.* 1891, 95. 8°. P.P. 5126. g.

---

MOELLER (H.) Das altenglische Volksepos in der ursprünglichen strophischen Form. 2 pt. *Kiel*, 1883. 8°. 11595. d. 17.

CROW (C. L.) Zur Geschichte des kurzen Reimpaars in Mittelenglischen. pp. 63. *Göttingen*, 1892. 8°. 011850. i. 13.

LAWRENCE (J.) Chapters on alliterative Verse. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 011840. k. 75.

BRINK (B. ten) Chaucers Sprache und Verskunst. pp. 223. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 12983. f. 31.

KRUMM (H.) Die Verwendung des Reimes in dem Blankverse des englischen Dramas, 1561–1616. Thl. 1. *Leipz.* 1889. 4°. 11805. i.

KOENIG (G.) Der Vers in Shaksperes Dramen. pp. 138. 1888. 8°. BRINK (B. ten) and SCHERER (W.) Quellen und Forschungen. Hft. 61. 2338. h.

BEECHING (H. C.) Prosody of Paradise Regained and Samson Agonistes. pp. 12. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 011840. h. 53. (5.)

BRIDGES (R. S.) Milton's Prosody. pp. 80. *Oxf.* 1893. 4°. 11826. e. 32.

MAYOR (J. B.) Classification of Shelley's Metres. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 011840. i. 5.

*See also* ENGLISH LITERATURE: SONNETS.

*Selections, General.*

BEETON (S. O.) Great Book of Poetry. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2288. f. 1.

COCHRANE (R.) Treasury of English Literature. pp. 576. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 12269. g. 6.

FIELDS (J. T.) and WHIPPLE (E. P.) Family Library of Poetry. pp. 998. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 11602. gg. 6.

INGLIS (R.) Gleanings from the English poets. pp. 544. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 11604. df. 8.

GILFILLAN (G.) Specimens of the less known British Poets. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 11607. e.

PAYNE (J.) Studies in English Poetry. pp. 466. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 11603. b. 29.

SARGENT (E.) Harper's Cyclopædia of Poetry. pp. 958. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 11601. i. 10.

SHARPE (M.) Old favourites from the elder poets. pp. 393. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 11603. cc. 12.

BATES (C. F.) Cambridge Book of Poetry. pp. 882. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 11602. g. 5.

AUCHMUTY (A. C.) Poems of English heroism. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1882. 12°. 11652. df. 58.

BROWNE (F. F.) Golden Poems. pp. 464. *Chicago*, 1882. 8°. 11601. ff. 9.

COOKE (C. A.) Blossoms by the way. pp. 736. *Bost.* 1882. 4°. 11602. g. 6.

**POETRY.—Great Britain and Ireland—** *continued.*

LINTON (W. J.) Golden Apples of Hesperus. pp. 187. *New-Haven, Conn.* 1882. 8°. C. 30. h. 11.

MORRIS (M.) Poet's walk. Introduction to English poetry. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 11601. bbb. 32.

CROWTHER (A.) Golden Thoughts from Great Authors. pp. 127. *Glasg.* 1883. 32°. 8411. a. 12.

ENGLISH LYRICS. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2318. a.

LINTON (W. J.) and STODDARD (R. H.) English verse. 5 vol. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 11604. b. 9.

MARDON (E.) AND Co. Poems by the best Authors. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 11604. c. 3.

BELLEW (J. C. M.) Poets' Corner. pp. 920. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11601. ff. 11.

BERG (A. E.) Drama, Poetry and Song. Collection of favourite poems. pp. 718. *N.Y.* 1884. 4°. 11805. m. 11.

THEOBALD (W.) Selections from the Poets. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11602. dd. 3.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) Songs from the Novelists. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 11601. ddd. 5.

GUBBINS (E.) Gems worth setting. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 11601. aa. 23.

BOOK of the Poets; from Chaucer to Montgomery. Selections. pp. 494. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11601. i. 15.

WOOD (E. C.) *Lady.* Leaves from the Poets' laurels. pp. 220. 1886. 8°. Moxon's Miniature Poets. 11602. bbb. 45.

MACK (R. E.) Treasures of Art and Song. *Lond.* 1887, *obl.* fol. 1871. b. 6.

ECHOES from Song Land. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11652. d. 26.

LAND of Flowers. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11653. m. 40.

MACK (R. E.) Leaf to Leaf. Volume of poems. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 011653. f. 60.

CARVENALI (L.) Canti inglesi. pp. 102. *Mantova,* 1890. 8°. 011653. i. 60.

HOWSON (E. W.) English Verse. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11602. aa. 33.

LANGBRIDGE (F.) Ballads of the Brave. pp. 435. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11602. ee. 20.

COLE (E. W.) The Thousand best Poems in the world. 2 Series. *Lond.* 1891, 94. 8°. 11601. g. 21.

SAINTSBURY (G. E. B.) Political Verse. pp. 276. 1891. 8°. Pocket Library of English Literature. Vol. 2. 012207. g.

HEATLEY (H. R.) Ballad and other Poetry. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 11601. aaa. 40.

REPPLIER (A.) Book of famous Verse. pp. 244. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 11601. dd. 8.

PEARLS. Pearls of Poetry. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 11601. ff. 23.

DE VERE (A. T.) Household Poetry book. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 11601. ccc. 37.

BALDWIN (J.) Choice English Lyrics. pp. 368. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 11602. b. 45.

BRADSHAW (J.) An English Anthology. pp. 509. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 11601. ff. 25.

CALENDAR. A Calendar of Verse. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 11601. aa. 56.

COUCH (A. T. QUILLER) The Golden Pomp. Procession of English lyrics. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 11601. ee. 40.

POETS. The Lyrical Poets. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 12°. 11607. ccc.

**POETRY.—Great Britain and Ireland—** *continued.*

NICHOLS (J. B. B.) Words and days. Table book of prose and verse. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 12274. e. 25.

COLLINS (J. C.) A Treasury of Minor British Poetry. pp. 440. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 11601. dd. 30.

GEORGE (H. B.) and SIDGWICK (A.) Poems of England. A selection of Patriotic Poetry. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 11602. bb. 37.

PALGRAVE (F. T.) The Golden Treasury. pp. 381. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 11601. c. 35.

—— The Golden Treasury. Second Series. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2288. a. 20.

FARRAR (F. W.) With the Poets. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2292. e. 8.

LANG (A.) Selections from the Poets. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 11611. cc.

MACKAY (C.) A Thousand and one Gems of English Poetry. pp. 631. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 11602. cc. 37.

MEYNELL (A. C.) The Flower of the Mind: a choice among the best poems. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 11601. h. 5.

BEECHING (H. C.) A Paradise of English Poetry. pp. 690. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 11603. aaa. 5.

RHYS (E.) Illustrated English Poems. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 4°. 11646. ff.

ENGLISH LYRICS. A little Book of English Lyrics. pp. 461. 1900. 8°. The Little Library. 012208. df.

COUCH (A. T. QUILLER) The Oxford Book of English Verse, 1250–1900. pp. 1084. *Oxf.* 1900. 8°. 11601. h. 18.

GIBBS (P.) The Troubadour: selections from English verse. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 11603. ccc. 17.

SPEIGHT (E. E.) The New English Poetry Book. pp. 147. 1900. 8°. The New English Series. Vol. 7. 12274. bb.

WHITE (J. G.) Ballads and Rondeaus, chants royal, sestinas, villanelles, *etc.* pp. 296. 1887. 8°. Canterbury Poets. 11604. aa.

GOSSE (E. W.) English Odes. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2318. a. 9.

SHARP (W.) Great Odes. pp. 257. 1890. 8°. Canterbury Poets. 11604. aaa.

CHAMBERS (E. K.) English Pastorals. pp. 280. 1895. 8°. Warwick Library. 11601. ddd.

BAILEY (J. C.) English Elegies. pp. 236. 1900. 8°. Bodley Head Anthologies. 4604. c.

TAYLOR (J. P.) Poetic Imagery. Similes, metaphors and contrasts. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11601. aaa. 28.

ARMITAGE (E. N.) The Quaker Poets of Great Britain and Ireland. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4906. g. 27.

THOMPSON (S.) The Humbler Poets. Collection of newspaper verse. pp. 459. *Chicago,* 1886. 8°. 11601. d. 9.

SHARP (E. A.) Women's Voices. Anthology of poems by women. pp. 419. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11602. ee. 11.

---

DE VAYNES (J. H. L.) A Kentish Garland. *Hertford,* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 11602. ff. 5.

ANDREWS (W.) Modern Yorkshire Poets. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 11840. bb. 18.

—— North Country Poets. Poems of Northumberland and Yorkshire. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 11601. ff. 16.

**POETRY.—Great Britain and Ireland—** *continued.*

FORSHAW (C. F.) Yorkshire Poets past and present. 2 vol. *Bradford*, 1888, 89. 8°. 11602. ee. 39.

LAING (D.) Early popular Poetry of Scotland and the northern Border. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2292. h. 2.

---

HANSEN (A.) Oversatte engelske Digte. pp. 105. *Kjøbenh.* 1884. 8°. 11651. aaa. 49.

WESTEN (M. von) Album englischer Dichter in deutschen Nachdichtungen. pp. 304. *Hamburg*, 1884. 8°. 11603. ee. 15.

LEOSINI (G.) Liriche inglesi scelte. pp. 44. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 11643. bbb. 24. (12.)

For Love Poems, *see below, Special Subjects.*

For other selections of English Poetry, *see also under* each of the British Colonies and the *United States of America.*

*Various Periods.*

GOLDSMID (E. M.) Quaint gleanings from ancient Poetry. pp. 54. 1884. 8°. Collectanea Adamantæa. Vol. I. 012202. e.

FITZGIBBON (H. M.) Early English Poetry. pp. 334. 1887. 8°. Canterbury Poets. 11604. aa.

PERCY (T.) *Bp. of Dromore.* Reliques of ancient English Poetry. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 11621. f. 37.

LINTON (W. J.) Rare poems of the sixteenth and seventeenth Centuries. pp. 264. *New-Haven, Conn.* 1882. 8°. C. 30. h. 12.

CARPENTER (F. I.) English Lyric Poetry, 1500–1700. pp. 276. 1897. 8°. The Warwick Library. 11601. ddd.

CRAWFORD (O. J. F.) Lyrical Verse from Elizabeth to Victoria. pp. 452. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 11601. ccc. 41.

DENNIS (J.) English Lyrics from Spenser to Milton. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. K.T.C. 33. a. 13.

BULLEN (A. H.) Lyrics from the Song-books of the Elizabethan age. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 11601. d. 17.

—— Lyrics from the dramatists of the Elizabethan Age. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 11602. ccc. 23.

GARRETT (E. H.) Elizabethan Songs in honour of love and beautie. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 11626. e. 18.

SCHELLING (F. E.) Book of Elizabethan Lyrics. pp. 327. *Bost.* 1895. 8°. 11601. dd. 23

BODENHAM (J.) England's Helicon. Edited by A. H. Bullen. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 11603. b. 42.

COX (F. A.) English Madrigals in the time of Shakespeare. pp. 280. 1899. 12°. The Lyrical Poets. 11607. ccc.

CARRINGTON (F.) The Queen's Garland. Lyrics of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 11601. d. 37.

—— The Kings' Lyrics: poems of the reigns of James I. and Charles I. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 11601. d. 36.

DIRCKS (W. H.) Cavalier and Courtier Lyrists: anthology of 17th century minor verse. pp. 234. 1891. 8°. Canterbury Poets. 11604. aaa.

SAINTSBURY (G. E. B.) Seventeenth Century Lyrics. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1900. 16°. 11603. aaa. 9.

PICKBURN (J. P.) and BRERETON (J. le G.) From Blake to Arnold. Selections, 1783–1853. pp. 217. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 11603. c. 34.

**POETRY.—Great Britain and Ireland—** *continued.*

ENGLISH POETRY. The Revival of English Poetry in the nineteenth century. Selections. pp. 257. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 11602. ccc. 32.

BEAULIEU-MARCONNAY (E. von) *Baron.* Aus beiden Hemisphären. Englische Dichtungen des XIX. Jahrhunderts. pp. 208. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 11603. b. 30.

WRIGHT (K. A.) Dainty Poems of the nineteenth century. pp. 304. *Birm.* 1895. 8°. 11601. aa. 58.

MILES (A. H.) The Poets and Poetry of the Century. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 11603. ccc. 16.

BOYLE (G.) English and American poets of the Victorian Age. pp. 299. *Frankf.* 1886. 8°. 11794. d. 52.

RANDOLPH (H. F.) Fifty years of English Song. 4 vol. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 11602. f. 25.

SHARP (E. A.) Women poets of the Victorian era. pp. 295. 1890. 8°. Canterbury Poets. 11604. aaa.

STEDMAN (E. C.) A Victorian Anthology, 1837–95. pp. 744. *Bost.* 1896. 8°. 11601. ddd. 10.

ENGLISH POETS. Living English Poets. pp. 325. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2288. e. 2.

GILDER (J. L.) Representative poems of living Poets. pp. 683. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 11612. g. 4.

EYLES (F. A. H.) Popular Poets of the period. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1888, 89. 8°. 11602. f. 28.

ENGLISH POETS. Living English Poets. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 11601. i. 19.

*See also below, United States of America:* BALLADS: DRAMA: SONNETS.

*Selections for Children and Schools.*

CHILDREN. Children's Poetry. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 11653. ccc. 7.

YONGE (C. M.) Aunt Charlotte's Evenings with the Poets. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 12803. h. 18.

HELPS (E. A.) Poetry for Children. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 11601. ccc. 17.

ENGLISH POETRY. Specimens for the use of Charterhouse School. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 11602. e. 22.

GIRLS' Book of Poetry. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 11602. e. 20.

POETRY, for the Young. pp. 645. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 11602. f. 12.

JOHNS (B. G.) First Book of Poetry. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 12200. aa. 22.

MULHOLLAND (R.) Gems for the Young. pp. 384. *Dubl.* 1884. 8°. 11601. ee. 19.

POETRY, for the Standards. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 11601. bbb. 41.

BARKER (L. D. S.) Illustrated Poems for young people. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11602. g. 13.

PEARL Poetical Readers. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11601. ccc.

CHILD'S Book of Poetry. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11601. d. 8.

WOODS (M. A.) First School Poetry Book. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11601. aaa. 23.

—— Second School Poetry Book. pp. 475. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11602. e. 32.

—— Third School Poetry Book. pp. 517. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11602. e. 43.

DAVENPORT (E.) Boy's own Poetry Book. pp. 467. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11602. ee. 19.

—— Girl's own Poetry Book. pp. 544. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11602. ee. 41

**POETRY.—Great Britain and Ireland—** *continued.*

POETRY. Poetry for recitation. 12 pt. 1891. 8°. Cassell's Modern School Series. 12205. aa.

LANG (A.) The Blue Poetry Book. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 11601. e. 39.

HENLEY (W. E.) Lyra Heroica: book of verse for boys. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 11603. g. 27.

POETRY BOOK. A new Poetry book. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 11601. aaa. 39.

SHORTER (T.) Poetry for School and Home. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 11602. bbb. 49.

CASSELL (J.) Cassell's Poetry for Children. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 11601. d. 34.

COOKSON (G.) English Poetry for Schools. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 11602. ccc. 33.

*Humorous: Vers de Société.*

PARTON (J.) Humorous Poetry. pp. 689. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 11601. ff. 7.

WILLS (W. H.) Poets' Wit and Humour. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 11602. f. 11.

DOBSON (W. T.) Poetical ingenuities and eccentricities. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12207. f.

HAMILTON (W.) Parodies of English and American authors. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1884, 89. 4°. 2292. h.

PARKE (W.) Patter Poems, humorous and serious. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11621. bbb. 27.

ADAMS (W. D.) Comic Poets of the Nineteenth Century. pp. 160. 1886. 8°. Routledge's World Library. 12207. ee.

CAINE (R. H.) Humorous Poems of the Century. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11604. aaa.

MORLEY (H.) Playful Poems. pp. 192. 1891. 8°. Companion Poets. 11622. e.

JACKSON (W. S.) Merry Minstrelsy. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1892. 16°. 11601. aaa. 41.

POWELL (G. H.) Musa Jocosa: choice pieces of comic Poetry. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 11601. ff. 26.

*See also below, United States of America.*

*Religious Poetry.*

SCHAFF (P.) and GILMAN (A.) A Library of religious Poetry. pp. 1004. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 11602. gg. 5.

GLEANINGS from the Sacred Poets. pp. 400. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 11604. df. 9.

CHRISTIAN LIFE. Poetry of Christian Life. pp. 128. *Edinb.* 1883. 16°. 11601. a. 37.

ENGLISH LYRICS. English Sacred Lyrics. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2318. a. 6.

WILMOTT (R. E. A.) Sacred Poetry. pp. 440. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 11601. f. 26.

NICOLL (W. R.) Songs of Rest. 2 series. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11601. aaa. 14.

COLQUHOUN (F. M.) Songs of Christian Warfare. pp. 158. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 11651. e. 34.

LEAR (H. L.) Five minutes' readings of Poetry. pp. 391. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 11602. e. 35.

L., H. L. Lyra Christiana. pp. 562. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11601. aaa. 26.

HERNAMAN (C. F.) Lyra Consolationis. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11602. ee. 38.

PALGRAVE (F. T.) The Treasury of Sacred Song. pp. 374. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 011651. ee. 42.

SHIPLEY (O.) Carmina Mariana; English anthology in honour of the B. V. Mary. 2 series. *Lond.* 1894–1902. 8°. 11602. ccc. 25.

HORDER (W. G.) The Poets' Bible. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 11601. ff. 27.

GELL (*Hon.* E. M.) The Cloud of Witness. pp. 552. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3457. ddd. 15.

**POETRY.—Great Britain and Ireland—** *continued.*

GEMS. Gems of Devotional Poetry. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 11601. k. 7.

FULLER (A. J.) Golden thoughts from the Great Writers: selected devotional poems. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 11602. ff. 29.

PROMISES. Heavenly Promises. A selection of devotional poetry. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 11601. k. 8.

WRIGHT (K. A.) Sacred Poems of the Nineteenth Century. pp. 280. *Birm.* 1898. 8°. 11607. aaaa. 2.

LEONARD (H. C.) Sacred Songs of the World. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 11601. h. 11.

MAGNUS (L.) Prayers from the Poets. pp. 369. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 11601. h. 14.

LAND. The Dual Land: a collection of verses for those who have been bereaved. pp. 459. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 11601. h. 17.

PARADISE. The Celestial Country: poems on Paradise. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 11602. h. 19.

MACDUFF (J. R.) The Chorus of Creation; chants of the Hymn of Nature. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 011652. m. 24.

*See also* HYMNS.

*Selected Poems on Arts and Literature.*

STATHAM (H. H.) Architecture among the Poets. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 011851. g. 41.

SAYLE (C.) In Praise of Music: an anthology. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7899. bbb. 12.

KOELLE (L. L. C.) Music in Song. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 11601. bbb. 38.

MATTHEWS (B.) Ballads of Books. pp. 174. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 11652. d. 17.

LANG (A.) Ballads of Books. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11651. k. 37.

WHITE (J. G.) Book-Song: anthology of poems of books. pp. 185. 1893. 8°. WHEATLEY (H. B.) Book-Lover's Library. 11900. aa.

ADAMS (E. D.) The Poets' Praise, from Homer to Swinburne. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 11602. ff. 22.

STRACHEY (J. M.) Poets on Poets. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 11602. cc. 34.

ROBERTS (W.) Book-Verse. An anthology of books and bookmen. pp. 213. 1896. 8°. Book-Lover's Library. 11900. aa.

*Selected Poems on Love, Marriage, Children.*

HULBURD (P.) English Love Lyrics. pp. 221. 1891. 8°. Canterbury Poets. 11604. aaa.

CAINE (R. H.) Love Songs of English Poets, 1500–1800. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 11601. d. 18.

CHANDLER (H. P.) Lover's year-book of Poetry. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1892, 93. 8°. 11601. dd. 19.

WATSON (W.) Lyric Love. An anthology. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 11601. e. 41.

GARRETT (E. H.) Elizabethan Songs in honour of love, *etc.* *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 11626. c. 18.

BULLEN (A. H.) Musa Proterva: love poems of the Restoration. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 11601. ff. 19.

—— Speculum Amantis: love poems of the 17th century. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 11601. ff. 18.

ELLWANGER (G. H.) Love's Demesne: a garland of contemporary love-poems. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 11601. aaa. 48.

LANGBRIDGE (F.) Love-Knots and Bridal-Bands: poems. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 11602. gg. 10.

BRUNDAGE (F.) Wedding Bells. A selection. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 11650. i. 4.

**POETRY.—Great Britain and Ireland—** *continued.*

CASE (R. H.) English Epithalamies. pp. 198. 1896. 8°. Bodley Head Anthologies. 11604. c.

MACKAY (C.) The Home Affections, pourtrayed by the poets. pp. 471. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 11601. ff. 2.

HOLLOWAY (L. C.) The Home in Poetry. pp. 244. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 11602. cc. 32.

ROBERTSON (E. S.) The Children of the Poets. pp. 460. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 11603. ee. 20.

FORD (R.) Ballads of Bairnhood. pp. 348. *Paisley*, 1894. 8°. 11601. dd. 15.

FIELD (E.) Lullaby-Land. Songs of childhood. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 11653. dd. 54.

For other Love-Poems, *see above, General* and *Periods.*

*Selected Poems on Natural History, Sport and Games.*

ADAMS (E. D.) Flower and Leaf, their teachings from the Poets. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11602. f. 14.

CROMMELIN (M.) Poets in the Garden. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11601. d. 11.

SONGS of the Woods. Illustrations by Giacomelli. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11601. ee. 25.

ROBINSON (P.) The Poets' Beasts. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11601. ff. 14.

LEONARD (R. M.) The Dog in British Poetry. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 11603. g. 26.

PATON (F. N.) Bards and the Birds. pp. 514. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 11601. ee. 39.

ROBINSON (P.) The Poets and Nature. Reptiles, fishes and insects. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 011824. g. 32.

PEEK (H.) The Poetry of Sport. pp. 484. 1896. 4°. Badminton Library. 7905. f.

BUCHAN (J.) Musa Piscatrix. pp. 107. 1896. 8°. Bodley Head Anthologies. 11604. c.

SONGS, of the Bat. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1892. 16°. 11601. aa. 47. (6.)

GALE (N. R.) Cricket Songs. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. K.T.C. 15. a. 9.

*Sea and River Poems.*

WARD (A. L.) Surf and Wave: the Sea as sung by poets. pp. 618. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 11601. ee. 20.

ADAMS (E. D.) Sea Song and River Rhyme. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11601. ff. 15.

BRODIE (E. H.) Lyrics of the Sea. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11653. dd. 41.

SHARP (E. A.) Songs and poems of the Sea. pp. 471. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11603. ee. 18.

SEA SHORE. By the Sea Shore. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* 8°. 11653. m. 43.

SEA BREEZES. Selected Poems. *Lond.* 1891. *obl.* 8°. 011653. i. 39.

*Seasons.*

NESBIT (E.) Spring—Summer—Autumn—Winter Songs. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11601. e. 27.

BEECHING (H. C.) Book of Christmas Verse. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 11602. cc. 35.

ADAMS (O. F.) January. Poems on winter. pp. 136. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 11601. d. 7.

BURTON (I. D.) May. Poetic mosaic. *Stockport*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 11602. ff.

*Selected Poems on Other Subjects.*

HENLEY (W. E.) A London Garland. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. K.T.C. 11. b. 16.

BRUCE (R.) Oxford Verses. pp. 80. *Oxf.* 1894. 8°. 011C52. e. 32.

**POETRY.—Great Britain and Ireland—** *continued.*

WAITE (A. E.) Elfin Music: anthology of Fairy Poetry. pp. 273. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 11604. aaa.

CROKE (J. G.) Poems of the Law. pp. 311. *San Francisco*, 1885. 12°. 11687. de. 21.

KNIGHT (J.) Pipe and Pouch. Smoker's book of Poetry. pp. 182. *Bost.* 1895. 8°. 11602. bb. 36.

*Scotland.*

SHANKS (H.) Peasant Poets of Scotland. pp. 386. *Bathgate*, 1881. 8°. 11840. dd. 14.

MACKAY (C.) The poetry of the Scottish Language. pp. 522. *Paisley*, 1882. 8°. 12981. c. 24.

TODD (G. E.) Abbotsford series of the Scottish Poets. *Glasg.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 11622. ee.

DOUGLAS (*Sir* G. H. S.) Poems of the Scottish minor Poets. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 11604. aaa.

SYNGE (M. B.) A Book of Scottish Poetry. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 11622. aaa. 37.

HENDERSON (T. F.) A little Book of Scottish Verse. pp. 294. 1899. 8°. Little Library. 012208. df.

MACDOWALL (W.) Among the old Scotch Minstrels. pp. 351. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 11851. cc. 20.

AC. Edinburgh. *Scottish Text Society.* AMOURS (F. J.) Scotch alliterative Poems. *Edinb.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9943/13.

LAING (D.) Early popular Poetry of Scotland, *etc.* 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2292. h. 2.

AC. Edinburgh. *Scottish Text Society.* CRANSTOUN (J.) Satirical Poems of the time of the Reformation. *Edinb.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9943/11.

MACFARLANE (J.) The harp of the Scottish Covenant. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 11622. ee. 12.

MACALLISTER (D.) Poets and Poetry of the Covenant. pp. 300. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 11622. df. 32.

MURDOCH (A. G.) The Scottish Poets, recent and living. pp. 432. *Glasg.* 1883. 8°. 2292. g. 8.

DOUGLAS (*Sir* G. B. S.) Contemporary Scottish Verse. pp. 348. 1893. 8°. Canterbury Poets. 11604. eaaa.

VEITCH (J.) History and Poetry of the Scottish Border. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 2308. c. 20.

SHARP (E. A.) Lyra Celtica. pp. 422. 1896. 8°. Celtic Library. 012202. ccc.

CROCKETT (W. S.) Minstrelsy of the Merse Poets of Berwickshire. pp. 343. *Paisley*, 1893. 8°. 11622. e. 19.

HORNE (J.) Some present-day Songs of Caithness. pp. 122. *Wick*, 1899. 8°. 11621. bb. 27.

BEVERIDGE (J.) Poets of Clackmannanshire. pp. 200. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 11645. c. 58.

HAY (G.) Round about the Round O with its poets. pp. 303. *Arbroath*, 1885. 8°. 11651. g. 36.

MACLEOD (D.) Poets and Poetry of The Lennox. pp. 287. *Dumbarton*, 1889. 8°. 11622. df. 17.

BISSET (A. M.) The Poets and Poetry of Linlithgowshire. pp. 352. *Paisley*, 1896. 8°. 10803. bb. 34.

HARVEY (W.) The Harp of Stirlingshire. pp. 527. *Paisley*, 1897. 8°. 11622. e. 21.

CLARK (D.) Selections from Scottish Canadian Poets. pp. 308. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°. 11604. e. 26.

*See also above, England:* BALLADS: ENGLISH LITERATURE: SCOTCH LITERATURE. For Gaelic poetry, *see* GAELIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

*Ireland.*

WILLIAMS (A. M.) The Poets and Poetry of Ireland. pp. 444. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 11601. ff. 8.

**POETRY.—Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.***

LOVER (S.) Poems of Ireland. pp. 409. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11604. ee.

ALLINGHAM (W.) Irish poems. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11612. bb. 21.

CONNOLLY (D.) Household Library of Ireland's Poets. pp. 774. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 11602. g. 24.

IRISH Poetic Gems. 4 pt. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 11623. aaa. 38.

SPARLING (H. H.) Irish Minstrelsy. pp. 368. 1887. 8°. Canterbury Poets. 11604. aa.

O'REILLY (J. B.) Poetry of Ireland. pp. 1028. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 11601. i. 18.

SHARP (E. A.) Lyra Celtica. pp. 422. 1896. 8°. Celtic Library. 012202. eee.

BROOKE (S. A.) A Treasury of Irish Poetry in the English tongue. pp. 578. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 11622. ee. 14.

YEATS (W. B.) A Book of Irish Verse. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 11622. e. 22.

MONTGOMERY (H. R.) Specimens of early native poetry of Ireland in English translations. pp. 311. *Dublin*, 1892. 8°. 11595. c. 35.

MACCALL (P. J.) Irish Nóiníns: collection of historical poems. pp. 128. *Dublin*, 1894. 8°. 11621. aaa. 61.

SIGERSON (G.) Bards of the Gael and Gall: examples of the poetic literature of Erinn. pp. 435. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 11595. e. 28.

RUSSELL (T. O'N.) Fíor Chláirseach na h-Eireann. A collection of short poems in the Irish language. pp. 136. *Dublin*, 1900. 8°. 11595. cc. 9.

MADDEN (R. R.) Literary Remains of the United Irishmen of 1798. pp. 360. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 11621. aaa. 63.

IRELAND. Poems of young Ireland. pp. 80. *Dublin*, 1890. 8°. 11601. ccc. 28. (6.)

MACDERMOTT (M.) Songs and ballads of young Ireland. pp. 386. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 11622. df. 33.

AC. Cork. *Historical Society.* Poetry of the South of Ireland. pp. 360. *Cork*, 1894. 8°. Ac. 8323.

CORK POETS. Gems of the Cork Poets. pp. 510. *Cork*, 1883. 8°. 11644. ccc. 43.

MANGAN (J. C.) The Poets and Poetry of Munster. pp. 355. *Dublin*, 1883. 8°. 11595. aaa. 50.

*See also above, England:* BALLADS: ENGLISH LITERATURE: IRISH LITERATURE, under which heading will be found poems in the Irish language or translated from Irish.

*Wales. See* WELSH LITERATURE.

### Africa, South.

WILMOT (A.) Poetry of South Africa. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 011653. e. 2.

### Arabs.

RANKING (G. S. A.) Elements of Arabic and Persian Prosody. pp. 123. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 757. b. 44.

HARTMANN (M.) Metrum und Rhythmus. Die Entstehung dar arabischen Versmasse. pp. 34. *Giessen*, 1896. 8°. 011851. h. 13. (10.)

LYALL (C. J.) Translations of ancient Arabian Poetry. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 14570. d. 6.

*See also* ARABIC LITERATURE: BALLADS, *Oriental.*

### Argentine Republic. *See below, Spain.*

### Australia.

MARBRON (M.) The Australasian Birthday-Book. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 11601. ddd. 3.

**POETRY.—Australia—*continued.***

SLADEN (D. B. W.) Australian ballads and rhymes. pp. 301. 1888. 8°. Canterbury Poets. 11604. aa.

—— Australian Poets, 1788–1888. pp. 612. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11652. i. 42.

*See also above, Great Britain and Ireland:* BALLADS.

### Austria.

MARCHAND (A.) Les poètes lyriques de l'Autriche. pp. 402. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 11840. g. 33.

BARACH (R.) and MURAU (C.) Aus Österreichs Herzen! Eine Auswahl der Poesien. pp. 100. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 11528. h. 18. (2.)

MAYR (A.) Tiroler Dichterbuch. pp. 311. *Innsbruck*, 1888. 4°. 1871. d. 5.

*See also below, Bohemia: Germany: Hungary:* BALLADS.

### Basques.

BASQUE ANTHOLOGY. Antologia Bascongada. 1898, *etc.* 8°. HERRÁN (F.) Biblioteca Bascongada. Tom. 27. 12231. ee.

*See also* BASQUE LANGUAGE and LITERATURE.

### Belgium.

PARNASSUS. Parnasse de la jeune Belgique. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11483. h. 32.

MONT (P. de) Modernités. Anthologie des meilleurs poètes belges. pp. 324. *Almelo*, 1898. 8°. 011483. i. 5.

MARCHAL (G.) Le Vers wallon. pp. 49. *Liége*, 1897. 8°. 011852. e. 31. (2.)

LIÉGE. *Caveau Ligeois.* Dictionnaire des rimes wallonnes. pp. 162. *Liége*, 1900. 8°. 12954. g. 19.

DEFRECHEUX (C.) Anthologie des Poètes wallons. pp. 321. *Liége*, 1889–95. 8°. 11498. i.

HAG (J. v.) Poètes contemporains. Poésies wallonnes. pp. 174. *Leipz.* 1881. 32°. 1451. a.

WALLOON POEMS. Recueil de poésies wallonnes. pp. 27. *Liége*, 1900. 8°. 11482. dd. 35. (4.)

WATTEZ (O.) La Poésie néerlandaise contemporaine en Belgique. pp. 141. *Tournai*, 1893. 8°. 011850. f. 33.

COOPMAN (T.) and MONTAGNE (V. A. de la) Onze Dichters: eene halve eeuw Vlaamsche poezie. pp. 267. *Roeselare*, 1881. 8°. 11556. k. 2.

DANNEHL (C. W. G.) Anthologie jungvlamischer Dichtung. pp. 136. *Wolfenbüttel*, 1885. 8°. 11527. aaa. 3.

FLEMISH POETS. Nos poètes flamands 1830–80. pp. 292. *Roulers*, 1887. 8°. 011556. g. 3.

*See also* BALLADS: BELGIAN LITERATURE.

### Bohemia.

P.P. *Eichwald.* Böhmens deutsche Poesie. Monatsschrift. Jhrg. 1–6. *Wien*, 1891–96. 8°. P.P. 4743. f.

ALBERT (E.) Neueste Poesie aus Böhmen. *Wien*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 011528. f.

### Bolivia. *See below, Spain.*

### Brazil. *See below, Portugal.*

### Brittany (French and Celtic).

TIERCELIN (L.) Le Parnasse breton contemporain. pp. 319. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 11498. k. 12.

SAINT-JEAN, *Comte de.* Les Femmes Poètes bretonnes. pp. 169. *Nantes*, 1892. 12°. 11850. cc. 42.

ROUSSE (J.) La Poésie bretonne au XIX^e siècle. pp. 303. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 11826. bbb. 37.

SHARP (E. A.) Lyra Celtica. An anthology. pp. 422. 1896. 8°. The Celtic Library. 012202. eee.

**POETRY**—*continued.*

### Canada.

LIGHTHALL (W. D.) Canadian poems: selections. pp. 276. 1893. 8°. Canterbury Poets. 11604. aaaa. 1.

RAND (T. H.) A Treasury of Canadian Verse. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 11601. h. 16.

ROBERTS (G. B.) Younger Canadian Poets. 1891. 8°. SLADEN (D. B. W.) Younger American poets. 11687. e. 42.

CLARK (D.) Selections from Scottish Canadian Poets. pp. 308. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°. 11604. c. 26.

### China. *See* CHINESE LITERATURE.

### Colombia and Cuba. *See below, Spain.*

### Denmark.

RECKE (E. v. d.) Principerne for den danske Verskunst. 2 Dl. *Kjøbenh.* 1881. 8°. 11825. o. 18.

DANISH LYRICS. Nyere dansk Lyrik. pp. 370. *Kjøbenh.* 1883. 8°. 11557. bbb. 23.

KROHN (J.) Dansk Versebog. pp. 160. *Kjøbenh.* 1890. 8°. 11565. d. 1.

*See also below, Norway.*

### Finland.

REUTER (O. M.) Finland i dess skalders sång. pp. 316. *Helsingfors*, 1894. 12°. 11557. eee. 23.

*See also* BALLADS.

### France.

*History and Criticism.*

*See* FRENCH LITERATURE.

*Versification, etc.*

AUBERTIN (C.) Origine et formation de la métrique française. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 12952. bbb. 25.

GOSSET (A.) Manual of French Prosody. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12953. bbb. 33.

MAINARD (L.) Traité de Versification française, *etc.* pp. 186. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 011805. dc. 4.

LEFRANC (E.) Traité de Littérature. Poétique. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 11852. df. 30.

TOBLER (A.) Le Vers français ancien et moderne. pp. 207. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 011850. i. 33.

MOTHERÉ (J.) Les Théories du vers héroïque anglais et ses relations avec la versification française. pp. 54. *Havre*, 1886. 8°. 011851. ee. 58.

LEJARD (J.) Prosodie française. pp. 277. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 11824. aaa. 34.

LUBARSCH (E. O.) Über Deklamation und Rhythmus der französischen Verse. pp. 50. *Oppeln*, 1888. 8°. 011840. g. 35. (7.)

MOUSSÉ (A.) Petit traité de Prosodie française. pp. 91. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 11824. c. 44.

DUC (L.) Étude de la Versification française. pp. 199. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011840. i. 20.

BANVILLE (T. de) Petit traité de Poésie française. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 11851. aaa. 9.

EICHTHAL (E. d') Du rythme dans la Versification française. pp. 55. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 011824. e. 50.

SOUZA (R. de) Le Rythme poétique. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 011824. g. 18.

SULLY PRUDHOMME (R. F. A.) Réflexions sur l'art des Vers. pp. 85. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 011824. e. 49.

BIBESCO (A.) *Prince.* La Question du Vers français et la tentative des poètes décadents. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 11805. m. 27.

**POETRY.—France**—*continued.*

TISSEUR (C.) Modestes observations sur l'art de Versifier. pp. 355. *Lyon*, 1893. 8°. 11824. h. 30.

QUICHERAT (L.) Petit traité de Versification française. pp. 137. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 011805. e. 8.

ELSCHNER (O.) Ueber den Stil französischer geschichtlicher Lieder. pp. 58. *Halle*, 1896. 8°. 011851. i. 16. (5.)

LAROUSSE (P.) Méthode lexicologique. Nouveau traité de la versification française. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 11825. aaa. 39.

AUBERTIN (C.) La Versification française et ses nouveaux théoriciens. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 011824. e. 80.

BARNEVILLE (P. de) Le Rythme dans la Poésie française. pp. 149. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 011824. g. 69.

GUILLIAUME (J.) Le Vers français et les prosodies modernes. pp. 226. *Brux.* 1898. 8°. 011824. k. 42.

LA GRASSERIE (R. de) Des Principes scientifiques de la versification française. pp. 444. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 011852. k. 15.

ORTH (F.) Ueber Reim in der altfranzösischen Lyrik. pp. 75. *Cassel*, 1882. 8°. 11840. f. 23. (8.)

GALINO (T.) Musique et Versification françaises au moyen-âge. pp. 39. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 11825. cc. 57. (7.)

NAETEBUS (G.) Die nicht-lyrischen Strophenformen des Altfranzösischen. pp. 227. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 011824. i. 13.

HECQ (G.) and PARIS (A. L.) La Poétique français au moyen âge et à la renaissance. pp. 253. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 11825. q. 41.

SOURIAU (M.) L'évolution du Vers français au 17e siècle. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 011824. k. 26.

THEYS (A. J.) Métrique de Victor Hugo. pp. 271. *Liége*, 1896. 8°. 11805. h. 20.

*See also* SONNETS.

*Selections.*

SAINTSBURY (G. E. B.) French Lyrics. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2318. a. 17.

JACQUINET (P.) Les Femmes de France poètes. pp. 662. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12236. aaa. 32.

LENIENT (C.) La Poésie patriotique en France. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 011850. eee. 18.

CANFIELD (A. G.) French Lyrics. pp. 382. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 011483. e. 15.

CARRINGTON (H.) Anthology of French Poetry. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 011483. h. 42.

MARTY (P.) Poésies françaises. pp. 194. 10. *Villefranche*, 1900. 8°. 011483. k. 14.

---

JONES (H. M.) *Miss.* La Lyre enfantine. Petit recueil de Poésies. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 12954. de. 35.

LEBAIGUE (C.) Morceaux choisis de Littérature française. Cours moyen. pp. 497. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 12234. cccc. 8.

—— Cours supérieur. pp. 596. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 12234. cccc. 9.

FEUGÈRE (G.) Morceaux choisis de Poètes à l'usage de la classe de seconde. pp. 756. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12237. bbb. 1.

BOÏELLE (J.) French Poetry for schools. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11483. a. 9.

BÉVENOT (C.) Select passages from French Poets. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11483. f. 35.

BATAILLE (F.) Anthologie de l'enfance. pp. 342. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 11483. de. 19.

MALVIN (E.) First French Reciter. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11483. e. 23.

**POETRY.—France**—*continued.*

SPENCER (F.) A Primer of French Verse for upper forms. pp. 260. 1899. 8°. Pitt Press Series. 2322. dd. 13.

OGER (V.) French Poetry for the young. pp. 96. 1896. 8°. Macmillan's Illustrated Primary Series. 12204. bb.

MINSSEN (B.) A Book of French Song for the young. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 011483. k. 7.

---

PARIS (G.) Récits extraits des Poètes du moyen âge mis en français moderne. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1896. 16°. 12238. aa. 29.

PARIS (G.) and LANGLOIS (E.) Chrestomathie du moyen âge. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 12238. aa. 36.

VAUDON (J.) Avant Malherbe. Les poètes français du XV^e^ et du XVI^e^ siècle. pp. 192. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 11483. aa. 6.

AC. Paris. *Société des Anciens Textes.* Rondeaux du XV^e^ siècle. pp. 175. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 9811/31.

FLORESCU (B.) Morceaux choisis, XVII^e^ siècle. Poésie. pp. 145. *Giurgevo*, 1889. 8°. 11483. ccc. 2.

OLIVIER (P.) Cent poètes lyriques précieux ou burlesques du XVII^e^ siècle. pp. 580. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 011483. f. 15.

TERREBASSE (H. de) Poésies dauphinoises du XVII^me^ siècle. pp. 193. *Lyon*, 1896. 4°. 11483. dd. 20.

POTEZ (H.) L'Élégie en France avant le Romantisme, 1778–1820. pp. 488. *Paris*, 1898. 18°. 11852. bbb. 35.

ROBERTSON (W. J.) A century of French Verse. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 11483. dd. 12.

LAZARE (J.) Gems of modern French Poetry. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 011483. h. 21.

BERTHON (H. E.) Specimens of modern French verse. pp. 292. 1899. 8°. Macmillan's Series of foreign School Classics. 12202. dd. 1/28.

FRENCH POETS. Anthologie des Poètes du XIX^e^ siècle. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1887, 88. 8°. 11481. l. (6.)

ROBERTET (G.) Poètes lyriques du XIX^e^ siècle. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 11483. aa. 15.

GAMBER (S.) Les Poètes de la foi au XIX^me^ siècle. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 11483. bbb. 33.

HAG (J. v.) Poètes contemporains. pp. 174. *Leipz.* 1881. 32°. 1451. a.

BEYER (A. v.) and LEAUTAUD (P.) Poètes d'aujourd'hui, 1880–1900. pp. 424. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 011483. i. 34.

P.P. *Paris.* L'Année poétique. *Paris*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 11483. g.

—— L'Année des Poètes. 8 tom. *Paris*, 1890–97. 8°. 11483. g.

*See also above, Brittany: below, Provençal:* BALLADS: SONNETS.

**Gaelic.** *See* GAELIC LANGUAGE.

**Germany.**

*History and Criticism.* *See* GERMAN LITERATURE

*Versification.*

BEYER (C.) Deutsche Poetik. 3 Bde. *Stuttg.* 1887. 8°. 11824. i. 24.

HEINZE (P.) and GOETTE (R.) Deutsche Poetik. pp. 363. *Dresden*, 1891. 8°. 011824. f. 5.

VILMAR (A. F. C.) Deutsche Metrik. pp. 235. *Marburg*, 1897. 8°. 011851. h. 21.

WOLFF (E.) Poetik. Die Gesetze der Poesie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. pp. 286. *Oldenburg*, 1899. 8°. 011852. e. 2.

**POETRY.—Germany**—*continued.*

MOMMSEN (C. J. T.) Die Kunst des Übersetzens Dichtungen ins Deutsche. pp. 128. *Frankfurt*, 1886. 8°. 11824. f. 38.

SANDERS (D. H.) Abriss der deutschen Silbenmessung und Verskunst. pp. 133. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 011824. i. 22.

HEUSLER (A.) Über germanischen Versbau. pp. 139. 1894. 8°. ROEDIGER (M.) Schriften zur germanischen Philologie. Hft. 7. 12963. k. 28.

KALUZA (M.) Studien zum germanischen Alliterationsvers. *Berl.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 11825. q.

---

MOELLER (H.) Zur althochdeutschen Alliterationspoesie. pp. 182. *Kiel*, 1888. 8°. 11805. i. 23.

HEUSLER (A.) Zur Geschichte der altdeutscher Verskunst. pp. 161. 1891. 8°. WEINHOLD (C.) Germanistische Abhandlungen. Hft. 8. 12208. gg.

SIEVERS (E.) Altgermanische Metrik. pp. 252. 1893. 8°. BRAUNE (W.) Sammlung kurzer Grammatiken. Ergänzungsreihe. Bd. 2. 12901. e. 33.

HOFFMANN (O.) Reimformeln im Westgermanischen. pp. 90. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 11825. i. 36. (2.)

FUHR (C.) Die Metrik des westgermanischen Allitterationsverses. pp. 147. *Marburg*, 1892. 8°. 11805. i. 34.

SOBEL (N.) Die Accente in Otfrids Evangelienbuch. pp. 133. 1882. 8°. BRINK (B. ten) Quellen zur Sprachgeschichte der germanischen Völker. Heft 48. 2338. h. 8. (3.)

MUTH (R. v.) Mittelhochdeutsche Metrik. pp. 130. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 12963. k. 18.

MEYER (R. M.) Grundlagen des mittelhochdeutschen Strophenbaus. pp. 136. 1886. 8°. BRINK (B. ten) Quellen, *etc.* Heft 58. 2338. h. 10. (4.)

FREERICK (H.) Der Kehrreim in der mittelhochdeutschen Dichtung. Tl. 1. *Paderborn*, 1890. 4°. 011840. m. 33.

SCHREIBER (J.) Die Vaganten-Strophe der mittellateinischen Dichtung, und das Verhältnis derselben zu mittelhochdeutschen Strophenformen. pp. 204. *Strassb.* 1894. 8°. 11312. p. 8.

VOS (B. J.) The Diction and rime-technic of Hartman von Aue. pp. 73. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 011851. f. 14.

BORINSKI (C.) Die Poetik der Renaissance. pp. 396. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 11825. q. 13.

HELM (C. H. G.) Zur Rhythmik der kurzen Reimpaare des XVI. Jahrhunderts. pp. 103. *Karlsruhe*, 1895. 8°. 11826. f. 39.

ASSMUS (R.) Die äussere Form neuhochdeutscher Dichtkunst. pp. 246. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 11840. l. 28.

MINOR (J.) Neuhochdeutsche Metrik. pp. 490. *Strassb.* 1893. 8°. 11825. q. 15.

HUEGLI (E.) Die romanischen Strophen in der Dichtung deutscher Romantiker. pp. 102. 1900. 8°. Ac. Zurich. *Gesellschaft für deutsche Sprache.* Abhandlungen. Bd. 6. Ac. 9815.

BELLING (E.) Beiträge zur Metrik Goethes. 2 pt. *Bromberg*, 1884–85. 4°. 11764. i. 17. (8.)

KASSEWITZ (J.) Darlegung der dichterischen Technik von Goethes Elegie "Alexis und Dora." pp. 27. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 11826. d. 45. (13.)

BELLING (E.) Die Metrik Schillers. pp. 401. *Breslau*, 1883. 8°. 11840. m. 12.

REMER (P.) Die freien Rhythmen in Heines Nordseebildern. pp. 56. *Heidelb.* 1889. 8°. 11840. m. 30. (6.)

POETRY.—Germany—*continued.*

SCHAERF (H.) C. Beyer's Lehre vom deutschen Versbau und Heine's Stellung innerhalb derselben. pp. 24. *Czernowitz*, 1889. 8°. 011840. f. 52. (10.)

*See also* SONNETS.

*Selections.*

BOEHM (O.) Das deutsche Volk in Liedern. Eine Sammlung vaterländischer Gedichte. pp. 330. *Wismar*, 1884. 8°. 11528. bbb. 27.

HUB (I.) Deutschland's Balladen- und Romanzen-Dichter. pp. 728. *Karlsruhe*, 1884, 85. 8°. 11522. g. 18.

GERMAN POETRY. Kanon deutscher Gedichte. pp. 131. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 11527. e. 33.

BUCHHEIM (C. A.) Balladen und Romanzen. Selected, *etc.* pp. 318. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 11527. ccc. 51.

BONTÉ (H.) Deutsche Lyrik. pp. 145. *Wien*, 1895. 12°. 011528. e. 71.

TURATI (P.) Fiori del Nord. Versione di moderne poesie tedesche. pp. 188. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. 11436. e. 17.

CIBRARIO (L.) Saggio di versioni poetiche dal Tedesco. pp. 180. *Torino*, 1892. 8°. 11527. dd. 30.

PARRY (C. H.) and ROBINSON (G. G.) German Poetry for repetition. pp. 64. *Godalming*, 1882. 8°. 11517. bbb. 42.

BUCHHEIM (C. A.) German Poetry for repetition. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11526. b. 4.

—— German Poetry for Beginners. pp. 150. 1889. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. f. 34.

BÉVENOT (C.) Select passages from German Poets. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11483. f. 35.

PARRY (C. H.) German Poetry for schools. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11526. b. 5.

FUNCK (Z.) Das Buch deutscher Parodien und Travestien. pp. 167. *Regensburg*, 1885. 8°. 11527. dd. 3.

UMLAUFT (F.) Das Buch der Parodien und Travestien. pp. 274. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 011528. g. 27.

---

MUELLENHOFF (C. V.) and SCHERER (W.) Denkmäler deutscher Poesie aus dem VIII.–XII. Jahrhundert. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 11517. h. 2.

KRAUS (C.) Deutsche Gedichte des zwölften Jahrhunderts. pp. 283. *Halle*, 1894. 8°. 11517. f. 34.

HEIDELBERG MANUSCRIPT. Die grosse Heidelberger Liederhandschrift. *Heidelb.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 11517. f.

HAMPE (T.) Gedichte vom Hausrat aus dem XV. und XVI. Jahrhundert in Facsimiledruck herausgegeben. 1899. 8°. Drucke und Holzschnitte des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts. No. 2. 11521. ccc.

WALDBERG (M. R. v.) Die deutsche Renaissance-Lyrik. pp. 247. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 011840. f. 33.

ELLINGER (G.) Deutsche Lyriker des 16ten Jahrhunderts. pp. 122. 1891. 8°. HERMANN (M.) Lateinische Litteraturdenkmäler. Hft. 7. 11305. d.

FREILIGRATH-KROEKER (K.) Century of German Lyrics. pp. 225. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 11528. bbb. 62.

JOYNES (J. L.) Songs of a Revolutionary Epoch. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11526. d. 49.

AVENARIUS (F.) Deutsche Lyrik der Gegenwart seit 1850. pp. 367. *Dresden*, 1884. 8°. 11528. bb. 35.

POETRY.—Germany—*continued.*

BRUNO (C. G.) Deutsche Lyrik von 1891, *etc.* *Stuttg.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 011528. g.

DAHMS (G.) Germania. Deutsche Dichter der Gegenwart. pp. 150. *Berl.* 1891. fol. 11522. k. 2.

---

WELCKER (H.) Dialektgedichte. pp. 425. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 11528. i. 31.

SEIDL (F. X.) Ein bayerisches Dichterbuch. pp. 291. *Regensburg*, 1887. 8°. 11528. i. 11.

DITTMAR (F.) Vaterländische Gedichte zur Geschichte Bayerns. pp. 267. *Bamberg*, 1891. 8°. 11527. f. 23.

STROMBERGER (C. W.) Die geistliche Dichtung in Hessen. pp. 176. *Darmstadt*, 1886. 8°. 11850. bb. 41.

ECKHART (R.) Niedersächsisches Dichterbuch. pp. 416. *Bremen*, 1890. 8°. 11527. e. 61.

SCHWARTZ (I.) Gedichte in Nürnberger Mundart. pp. 100. *Nürnberg*, 1884. 8°. 11521. bb. 15.

POPPE (F.) Album oldenburgischer Dichter. pp. 313. *Oldenburg*, 1883. 8°. 11528. h. 9.

BAEHR (P.) Rheinisch-westfälisches Dichterbuch. pp. 568. *Münster*, 1888. 16°. 11525. df. 31.

PAULUS (E.) and WEITBRECHT (C.) Schwäbisches Dichterbuch. pp. 264. *Stuttg.* 1883. 16°. 11527. df. 59.

LUTZ (E.) Gedichte in unterfränkischer Mundart. pp. 136. *Würzburg*, 1883. 16°. 11528. a. 2.

HARTMANN (H.) Westfälischer Dichtkunst. pp. 530. *Minden*, 1885. 8°. 11528. bbb. 32.

*See also* BALLADS: DRAMA: SONNETS.

## Greece.

*History and Criticism. See* GREEK LITERATURE.

*Versification.*

MUELLER (L.) Métrique grecque. pp. 155. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 12935. aaa. 42.

—— Metrica dei Greci. pp. 130. *Milano*, 1883. 8°. 012200. h. 93.

HAVET (L.) Cours de Métrique grecque. pp. 194. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11824. c. 41.

USENER (H.) Altgriechischer Versbau. pp. 127. *Bonn*, 1887. 8°. 11824. g. 32.

WESTPHAL (R.) and GLEDITSCH (H.) Allgemeine Theorie der griechischen Metrik. pp. 368. 1887. 8°. ROSSBACH (A.) Theorie der musischen Künste der Hellenen. Bd. 2. Abt. I. 2280. f. 2.

ALLEN (F. D.) On Greek Versification in Inscriptions. 1888. 8°. Ac. Boston. *School of Classical Studies at Athens.* Papers. Vol. 4. Ac. 5790/9.

HOERSCHELMANN (W.) Ein griechisches Lehrbuch der Metrik. pp. 74. *Dorpat*, 1888. 8°. 11312. i. 55.

DINGELDEIN (O.) Der Reim bei den Griechen. pp. 131. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 11312. c. 66.

MUELLER (L.) Greek and Roman Versification. pp. 121. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 11312. c. 68.

RIEMANN (O.) and DUFOUR (M.) Traité de Rythmique et de métrique grecques. pp. 152. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 11312. f. 59.

USSING (J. L.) Græsk og romersk Metrik. pp. 207. *Kjøbenh.* 1893. 8°. 11312. e. 31.

VERNIER (L.) Traité de Métrique grecque et latine. pp. 230. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 11312. bbb. 26.

STEIGER (C.) De versuum paeonicorum apud Poetas Graecos usu. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 11312. i. 50.

**POETRY.—Greece—*continued.***

SCHMIDT (G. C. M.) Ueber den Bau der Pindarischen Strophen. pp. 144. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 11312. h. 43. (10.)

CERRATO (L.) La tecnica composizione delle Odi Pindariche. pp. 142. *Genova*, 1888. 8°. 011840. k. 11.

MASQUERAY (P.) Théorie des formes lyriques de la tragédie grecque. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 11312. ee. 5.

For educational books on Greek Prosody and the composition of Greek verse, *see* GREEK LANGUAGE, *Translation into Greek.*

*Selections.*

STADTMUELLER (H.) Eclogae Poetarum Graecorum. pp. 434. *Lipsiae*, 1883. 8°. 2278. f.

SMITH (E. H. C.) Passages from Greek Poets, with English metrical renderings. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11335. bb. 26.

WRIGHT (R. S.) Golden Treasury of Greek Poetry. pp. 540. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 2320. b. 11.

GREECE. Poètes moralistes de la Grèce. Notices et traductions. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 11312. bbb. 21.

APPLETON (W. H.) Greek Poets in English Verse. pp. 360. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 11340. de. 1.

MARCHANT (E. C.) A Greek Anthology. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 11340. bbb. 9.

ZAMBALDI (F.) Lyricorum Graecorum reliquiae selectae. *Romae*, 1883. 8°. 11335. bbb. 23.

BERGK (T.) Anthologia lyrica. pp. 381. *Lipsiae*, 1890. 8°. 2278. c. 13.

FARNELL (G. S.) Greek Lyric Poetry. pp. 490. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2282. c. 1.

BROOKS (F.) Greek Lyric Poets. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 11340. aaa. 13.

BERGK (T.) Poetae Lyrici Graeci. Collegit T. Bergk. *Lipsiae*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 11340. e.

GREEK ANTHOLOGY. Epigrams from the Greek Anthology, edited by J. W. Mackail. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11340. g. 3.

HOFFMANN (E.) Sylloge Epigrammatum Graecorum, *etc.* pp. 245. *Halis S.* 1893. 8°. 7706. c. 48.

BUTLER (A. J.) Amaranth and Asphodel: songs from the Greek Anthology. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 11340. aa. 7.

GREEK ANTHOLOGY. Selections. Edited by G. R. Tomson. pp. 277. 1889. 8°. The Canterbury Poets. 11604. aaa.

—— From the Garden of Hellas. Translations by L. C. Perry. pp. 142. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 11340. b. 11.

GARNETT (R.) A Chaplet from the Greek Anthology. 1892. 8°. The Cameo Series. 12205. ee.

GREEK ANTHOLOGY. An Echo of Greek Song englished by W. H. D. Rouse. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 11340. c. 24.

—— Anthologie lyrischer und epigrammatischer Dichtungen. pp. 423. *Leipz.* 1884. 16°. 012207. f.

BUCHHOLZ (E.) Anthology aus den Lyrikern der Griechen. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1886–98. 8°. 11340. bb. 3.

SCHULTZ (J.) and GEFFCKEN (J.) Altgriechische Lyrik in deutschen Reim. pp. 104. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 11340. aa. 32.

GREEK POETS. Antiguos poetas griegos. [Translations into Spanish.] pp. 192. 1884. 18°. Biblioteca Universal. Tom. 95. 732. a.

**POETRY.—Greece—*continued.***

GREEK ANTHOLOGY. Antología griega. Traduccion en verso. pp. 229. 1884. 18°. Biblioteca Universal. Tom. 92. 732. a.

GREEK LYRIC POETS. Poetas líricos traducidos en Verso castellano. pp. 466. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 11335. bbb. 26.

GLEDITSCH (H.) Die Cantica der Sophokleischen Tragoedien. pp. 276. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 11705. ee. 40.

POLLARD (A. W.) Odes from the Greek Dramatists. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 11705. e. 15.

PALEY (F. A.) Fragments of the Greek comic Poets. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 11340. aa. 15.

*Modern.*

MACPHERSON (F.) Poetry of modern Greece. Translated. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11586. b. 8.

EDMONDS (E. M.) Greek Lays. Translated. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11586. ccc. 12.

GARNETT (L.) Greek Folk Songs. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11586. h. 31.

ABBOTT (G. F.) Songs of Modern Greece. pp. 307. *Camb.* 1900. 8°. 011586. f. 30.

BRANDS (G.) Ein griechisches Liederbuch: verdeutschungen aus griechischen Dichtern. pp. 175. *Hannover*, 1881. 8°. 11335. bbb. 10.

TURATI (P.) Fiori del Sud: versione di moderne poesie greche. pp. 134. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. 11436. bbb. 22.

BALAORITIS (A.) Poèmes patriotiques, traduits en français. pp. 204. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 11586. cc. 11.

BEAU (G.) La Grèce poétique. pp. 355. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 11312. bbbb. 9.

*See also* BALLADS.

## Hebrew.

*See* HEBREW LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## Hungary.

LOEW (W. N.) Magyar Poetry. Selections translated by W. N. Loew. pp. 349. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 011586. f. 34.

—— Gems from Hungarian poets. pp. 126. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 11585. i. 29.

LACHMANN (H.) Ungarische Gedichte: uebertragen von H. Lachmann. pp. 132. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 011586. e. 34.

HARLEZ (C. de) Poésies hongroises. Traduites. pp. 140. *Louvain*, 1895. 8°. 011586. l. 5.

POLIGNAC (M. de) *Count.* Poètes hongrois. Poésies magyares. pp. 321. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 011586. h. 23.

*See also* BALLADS.

## Iceland. *See below, Norway.*

## India.

KUEHNAU (R.) Die Trishtubh-Jagatî-Familie. Ihre rhythmische Beschaffenheit und Entwicklung. pp. 272. *Göttingen*, 1886. 8°. 11824. i. 16.

—— Rhythmus und indische Metrik. pp. 24. *Göttingen*, 1887. 8°. 011840. f. 17. (6.)

ARNOLD (E.) Indian Poetry. pp. 270. 1881. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. 2318. h.

MEIER (E.) Morgenländische Anthologie. pp. 256. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 752. b. 1.

RAMESACHANDRA DATTA. Lays of ancient India. Selections. pp. 224. 1894. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. 2318. h. 9.

POETRY—*continued.*

### Italy.

*History and Criticism. See* ITALIAN LITERATURE.

*Versification, etc.*

BALBI (F.) Della Versificazione italiana. pp. 63. *Milano*, 1881. 16°. 11825. de. 10. (2.)

CASINI (T.) Sulle forme Metriche italiane. pp. 111. *Firenze*, 1884. 8°. 11850. b. 29. (5.)

FALCONI (L.) Metrica classica, o Metrica barbara? pp. 82. *Vienna*, 1885. 8°. 11825. f. 44. (8.)

PLATANIA D'ANTONI (R.) Rimario universale della lingua italiana. pp. 592. *Acireale*, 1892. 8°. 12941. g. 22.

BIADENE (L.) Il collegamento delle stanze mediante la rima nella Canzone dei secoli xiii. e xiv. pp. 16. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 11850. d. 19. (6.)

LISIO (G.) Studio su la forma metrica della Canzone italiana nel secolo XIII. pp. 48. *Imola*, 1895. 8°. 011851. ee. 6. (7.)

TAYLOR (R. L.) Alliteration in Italian. pp. 151. *New Haven*, 1900. 8°. 11853. g. 4.

*Selections.*

CANINI (M. A.) Il Libro dell' Amore. Poesie italiane. *Venezia*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11436. cc.

CERTEL (O.) Aus dem Süden. Blüthen italienischer Lyrik. pp. 179. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 11436. e. 26.

CIÀMPOLI (D.) L'Epigramma in Italia. *Lipsia*, 1889, *etc.* 32°. 11436. aa. 30.

BARSOTTINI (G.) Poesie italiane. pp. 528. *Prato*, 1891. 8°. 11429. e. 28.

ESTELRICH (J. L.) Antología de poetas líricos italianos traducidos en castellano. pp. 884. *Palma de Mallorca*, 1889. 8°. 11427. ee. 12.

ROSSETTI (D. G.) Dante and his circle, 1100–1300. A Collection of lyrics translated. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 11420. cc. 2.

GUNDLACH (F.) Italienische Lyrik seit der Mitte des dreizehnten Jahrhunderts. In deutschen Uebertragungen. pp. 451. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 11426. k.

BIADENE (L.) Indice delle Canzoni italiane del secolo XIII. pp. 40. *Asolo*, 1896. 8°. 11851. ee. 21. (6.)

MAZZATINTI (G.) Poesie religiose del secolo XIV. pp. 101. *Bologna*, 1881. 8°. 12225. bbb.

GUBERNÀTIS (A. de) Antologia di poetesse Italiane del secolo decimosesto. pp. 95. *Firenze*, 1883. 16°. 11427. aaa. 5.

HEYSE (P. J. L.) Italienische Dichter seit der Mitte des 18ten Jahrhunderts. 4 Bde. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 11429. cc.

HOWELLS (W. D.) Modern Italian Poets. pp. 368. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 11826. gg. 43.

FERRARI (S.) Antologia della Lirica moderna italiana. pp. 334. *Bologna*, 1891. 8°. 11436. e. 45.

LEVI (E.) Dai nostri Poeti viventi. pp. 272. *Firenze*, 1891. 8°. 11429. b. 14.

GREENE (G. A.) Italian Lyrists of to-day. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 11436. cc. 8.

FALCONE (G.) Poeti e rimatori calabri. *Napoli*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 011851. g.

SARDINIAN ANTHOLOGY. Antologia sarda. Vol. 1. *Sassari*, 1886. 8°. 11436. i. 12.

GUARDIONE (F.) Antologia poetica siciliana del secolo XIX. pp. 366. *Palermo*, 1885. 8°. 11436. bbb. 31.

GRIFONI (O.) Saggio di poesie di alcuni paesi umbri. pp. 121. *Trevi*, 1899. 8°. 11427. bb. 31.

POETRY.—Italy—*continued.*

BARBIERA (C. R.) Poesie veneziane. pp. 308. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 11429. c. 16.

*See also* BALLADS: SONNETS.

### Japan.

FLORENZ (C.) Dichtergrüsse aus dem Osten. Japanische Dichtungen. pp. 97. *Leipz.* 1894. 4°. 011528. g. 46.

JAPANESE POETRY. The Rokkasen. The illustrated poems by the six poetical geniuses. *Yokohama*, 1894. 8°. 11100. a. 30.

FLORENZ (C.) Japanische Dichtungen. Frei nachgebildet von K. Florenz. pp. 83. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 11528. ee. 40.

*See also* JAPANESE LITERATURE.

### Jews.

*See* HEBREW LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

### Latin.

*History and Criticism. See* LATIN LANGUAGE.

*Versification.*

MUELLER (L.) Métrique latine. pp. 155. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 12935. aaa. 42.

—— Metrica dei Romani. pp. 130. *Milano*, 1883. 8°. 012200. h. 93.

OPITZ (C. R.) De argumentorum metricorum Latinorum arte. 1883. 8°. CURTIUS (G.) Leipziger Studien. Bd. 6. P.P. 5044. c.

HAVET (L.) Cours de Métrique latine. pp. 194. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11824. c. 41.

KLOTZ (R.) Grundzüge altrömischer Metrik. pp. 590. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 11824. i. 34.

RASI (P.) De Carmine Romanorum elegiaco. pp. 165. *Patavii*, 1890. 8°. 11312. l. 47.

DINGELDEIN (O.) Der Reim bei den Griechen und Römern. pp. 131. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 11312. c. 66.

SKUTSCH (F.) Forschungen zur lateinischen Metrik. *Leipz.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 12934. g.

USSING (J. L.) Græsk og romersk Metrik. pp. 207. *Kjøbenh.* 1893. 8°. 11312. c. 31.

VERNIER (L.) Petit traité de Métrique latine. pp. 230. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 11312. bbb. 26.

TYRRELL (R. Y.) Latin Poetry. Lectures. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 11312. d. 62.

LATIN LANGUAGE. Forschungen zur lateinischen Metrik. *Leipz.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 11312. s.

MUELLER (L.) Der Saturnische Vers und seine Denkmaeler. pp. 175. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 11355. ff. 12.

THURNEYSEN (R.) Der Saturnier und sein Verhältniss zum späteren römischen Volksverse. pp. 62. *Halle*, 1885. 8°. 11312. f. 25. (4.)

SPENGEL (M. A.) Reformvorschläge zur Metrik der lyrischen Versarten bei Plautus. pp. 429. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 12933. gg. 15.

PAROLI (P.) De Tibulli arte metrica cum Ligdamo comparata. pp. 71. *Brixiæ*, 1899. 8°. 11312. ee. 49.

BENECKE (E. F. M.) Apospasmata critica. Suggestion as to the origin of the Horatian Sapphic stanza. pp. 15. *Oxf.* 1892. 8°. 11312. p. 4. (13.)

GABRIEL (J. E.) Étude sur la Métrique d'Horace. pp. 32. *Bergerac*, 1892. 8°. 11312. p. 2. (8.)

EICKHOFF (P.) Der horazische Doppelbau der sapphischen Strophe. pp. 54. *Wandsbeck*, 1895. 8°. 11312. q. 11. (9.)

HENKE (O.) Einführung in die Metrik der horazischen Gedichte. pp. 22. *Bremen*, 1898. 8°. 11312. q. 30. (4.)

**POETRY.—Latin**—*continued.*

HILBERG (I.) Die Gesetze der Wortstellung in Pentameter des Ovid. pp. 892. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 11312. p. 7.

HANSSEN (F.) De Arte metrica Commodiani. pp. 90. 1881. 8°. Ac. Strasburg. *Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität.* Dissertationes. Vol. 5. 12901. e. 25.

DECHEVRENS (A.) Du Rythme dans l'hymnographie latine. pp. 159. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7899. bb. 2.

SCHREIBER (J.) Die Vaganten-Strophe der mittellateinischen Dichtung. pp. 204. *Strasb.* 1894. 8°. 11312. p. 8.

For educational books on Latin Prosody and on the composition of Latin verse, *see* LATIN LANGUAGE, *Translation into Latin.*

*Selections.*

POSTGATE (J. P.) Corpus Poetarum Latinorum. *Londini*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. 2282. f. 1.

BUECHELER (F.) and RIESE (A.) Anthologia Latina, sive poesis latinae supplementum. 2 pt. *Lipsiae*, 1894–97. 2278. i. 25.

MERRY (W. W.) Selected Fragments of Roman Poetry. pp. 260. *Oxf.* 1898. 8°. 11355. aaa. 44.

SWAHN (C. V.) Latinska Sånger från sveriges Medeltid. *Stockh.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 11409. ccc.

*See also* BALLADS.

**Mexico.** *See below, Spain.*

**Netherlands.**

KROON (W.) Nederlandsch Rijmwoordenboek. pp. 228. *Amsterd.* 1881. 8°. 12972. cc. 29.

LEENT (F. H. v.) Neerlands Dichterschat. pp. 463. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 11556. f. 1.

HASEBROEK (J. P.) Een Dichter-Album. pp. 333. *Amsterd.* 1890. 8°. 10760. c. 25.

MONT (P. de) Sedert Potgieters dood. Verzen, 1875–97. pp. 366. *Zwolle*, 1897. 8°. 011556. f. 8.

*See also above, Belgium:* DUTCH LITERATURE.

**Norway and Iceland.**

VIGFÚSSON (G.) and POWELL (F. Y.) Corpus Poeticum Boreale. The Poetry of the Old Northern Tongue. 2 vol. *Oxf.* 1883. 8°. 2286. f. 9.

WISÉN (T.) Carmina Norrœna. *Lundæ*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11565. h. 3.

ROLFSEN (N.) Norske Digtere. *Christiania*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 11565. g.

NORWEGIAN POEMS. Norske Digte illustrerede. *Kristiania*, 1895. 4°. K.T.C. 16. b. 6.

*See also above, Danish:* ICELANDIC AND NORWEGIAN LITERATURE.

**Persia.**

RANKING (G. S. A.) Elements of Arabic and Persian Prosody. pp. 123. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 757. b. 44.

NOSHIRWANJI KAWUSJI. Notes on Persian Prosody and rhyme. pp. 65. *Bombay*, 1886. 8°. 757. d. 38.

KRISHNALAL MOHANLAL JHAVERI. Outlines of Persian Prosody. pp. 108. *Bombay*, 1892. 8°. 757. bb. 18.

ROBINSON (S.) Persian Poetry for English readers. pp. 646. *Glasg.* 1883. 8°. 757. b. 33.

BRUGSCH (H.) Die Muse in Teheran. pp. 128. *Frankfurt*, 1886. 8°. 757. bb. 11.

MEIER (E.) Morgenländische Anthologie. pp. 256. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 752. b. 1.

ROGERS (A.) Persian Anthology. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 757. bb. 25. (2.)

**POETRY.—Persia**—*continued.*

CLOUSTON (W. A.) Flowers from a Persian Garden. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12355. i. 18.

*See also* PERSIAN LITERATURE. For translations of the works of Hafiz and Omar Khaiyam, *see* the General Catalogue of Printed Books.

**Portugal: Brazil.**

CARVALHO (A. J. de) and DEUS (J. de) Diccionario prosodico de Portugal e Brazil. pp. 954. *Porto*, 1895. 8°. 12941. df. 9.

TURATI (P.) Fiori del Sud: versione di moderne Poesie portoghesi. pp. 134. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. 11436. bbb 22.

SIMÕES DIAS (J.) Compendio de Poetica portugueza. pp. 136. *Vizeu*, 1887. 8°. 11452. e. 9.

MELLO MORAES (A. J. de) Parnaso brazileiro. 2 tom. *Rio de J.* 1885. 8°. 11452. e. 4.

**Provençal.**

*Selections.*

MAHN (C. A. F.) Die epische Poesie der Provenzalen. Bd. 1. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 11840. c.

BOETHIUS (A. M. T. S.) Das altprovenzalische Boëthiuslied. pp. 322. *Oppeln*, 1884. 8°. 12950. h. 35.

ASTRUC (L.) Li Cacio, recuei de Pouesio prouvençalo. pp. 353. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 11498. bb. 58.

DELILLE (F.) Chants des Félibres. Poésies provençales modernes. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 11498. ccc. 46.

HAG (J. v.) Poésies provençales. pp. 174. *Leipz.* 1881. 32°. 1451. a.

HENNION (C.) Les Fleurs félibresques. Poésies provençales. pp. 532. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 11498. d. 58.

*See also above, French:* PROVENÇAL LITERATURE: TROUBADOURS.

**Roumania.**

STAMPINI (E.) La Poesie romana e la metrica. pp. 43. *Torino*, 1881. 8°. 11312. s. 19. (2.)

RUDOW (C. F. W.) Verslehre und Stil der rumänischen Volkslieder. pp. 43. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12902. b. 34. (6.)

STENGEL (E. M.) Romanische Verslehre. 1893. 8°. GROEBER (G.) Grundriss der romanischen Philologie. Bd. 2. Abt. 1. 12902. f. 22.

SYLVA (CARMEN) *pseud., i.e.*, ELIZABETH, *Queen of Roumania.* Rumänische Dichtungen. Deutsch von Carmen Sylva. pp. 214. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 11586. df. 31.

TEODORESCÛ (G. D.) Le Romancero roumain. pp. 215. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 011586. h. 34.

*See also* BALLADS: ROUMANIAN LITERATURE.

**Russia.**

HAPGOOD (I. F.) Epic Songs of Russia. pp. 358. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 11585. cc. 19.

WILSON (C. T.) Russian Lyrics in English verse. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11586. g. 14.

POLLEN (J.) Rhymes from the Russian. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 011586. de. 67.

SAINT-ALBIN (E. de) Les Poètes russes. Anthologie. pp. 451. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 11586. cc. 32.

ASCHARIN (A.) Nordische Klänge. Russische Dichtungen. pp. 237. *Riga*, 1894. 8°. 011586. e. 60.

*See also* BALLADS: RUSSIAN LITERATURE.

**Servia.**

DOZON (A.) L'Épopée serbe. Chants héroïques traduits. pp. 335. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 011840. k. 35.

POETRY.—Servia—*continued.*

MANOJLOVIĆ (S.) Serbisch-croatische Dichtungen. pp. 300. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 11586. ccc. 28.

*See also* BALLADS: SERVIAN LITERATURE.

### Spain: Spanish America.

BARRA (E. de la) Elementos de Métrica castellana. pp. 104. *Santiago*, 1887. 8°. 011824. i. 1.

—— Estudios sobre la Versificación castellana. pp. 101. *Santiago*, 1889. 8°. 011824. i. 2.

BRINCKMEIER (E.) Floresta de sátiras. pp. 250. 1882. 8°. Coleccion de Autores españoles. Tom. 41. 12230. bb.

P., F. Poesias ascéticas y religiosas. pp. 192. 1884. 18°. Biblioteca Universal. Tom. 98. 732. a.

TOEPFER (B.) Album Poético español. pp. 250. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 11450. cc. 15.

MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO (M.) Antología de Poetas líricos castellanos. *Madrid*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 11450. d.

ESPINOSA (P.) Flores de poetas ilustres de España. 2 pt. *Sevilla*, 1896. 4°. 11450. h. 31.

TURATI (P.) Fiori del Sud: versione di moderne poesie spagnuole. pp. 134. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. 11436. bbb. 22.

SPANISH POETS. Poetas castellanos modernos. pp. 189. *Barcelona*, 1892. 16°. 11450. bb. 32.

TANNENBERG (B. de) La Poésie castillane contemporaine. pp. 330. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 011840. l. 22.

---

TESORO. Poetas del Nuevo Mundo. 2 pt. *Barcelona*, 1890. 8°. 11450. a. 32.

AC. Madrid. *Real Academia Española.* Antología de poetas hispano-americanos. *Madrid*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 144/9.

E., J. M. Lira argentina. pp. 251. *Buenos A.* 1889. 8°. 11450. g. 9.

MARTINEZ (B. T.) Antologia argentina. pp. 467. *Buenos A.* 1890. 8°. 12296. d. 4.

RIVAS (B.) Lira boliviana. *Cochabamba*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11452. f.

AÑEZ (J.) Parnaso colombiano. 2 tom. *Bogotá*, 1886, 87. 8°. 11450. f. 32.

ISAZA (E.) Antología colombiana. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 12°. 11450. d. 8.

GONZÁLEZ DEL VALLE (E. M.) La Poesía lírica en Cuba. pp. 349. *Barcelona*, 1900. 8°. 011852. e. 49.

MEXICAN POEMS. Mexican and South American Poems. pp. 878. *San Diego*, 1892. 8°. 11450. c. 34.

AC. Mexico. *Academia Mexicana.* Antología de Poetas mexicanos. pp. 488. *Mexico*, 1894. 4°. Ac. 1888/2.

VENEZUELAN PARNASSUS. Parnaso venézolano. *Curazao*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 11450. ccc.

CALCAÑO (J.) Parnaso venezolano. *Carácas*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 11450. h.

*See also above, Basques*: AMERICAN LITERATURE, *Spanish*: BALLADS: SPANISH LITERATURE.

### Sweden.

WULFF (F. A.) Svenska rim och svenskt uttal. pp. 100. *Lund*, 1898. 8°. 11853. e. 27.

BERGSTRÖM (R.) Gerd. En svensk Antologi. pp. 522. *Stockh.* 1883. 12°. 11557. b. 59.

SWAHN (C. V.) Latinska Sånger från sveriges Medeltid i svensk bearbetning. *Lat. & Swed. Stockh.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 11409. ccc.

*See also* SWEDISH LITERATURE.

POETRY—*continued.*

### Switzerland.

IMER-CUNO (A.) Recueil poétique de la Suisse romande. pp. 528. *Lausanne*, 1887. 8°. 11483. e. 20.

VAUD, *Canton of.* Anthologie des Poètes vaudois. pp. 308. *Lausanne*, 1887. 8°. 11483. b. 59.

P.P. *Chaux-de-Fonds.* Le Muse romande. *La Chaux-de-Fonds*, 1891, 93. 8°. P.P. 4299. h.

*See also* BALLADS: SWISS LITERATURE.

### Turkey.

GIBB (E. J. W.) Ottoman Poems translated into English verse. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1882. 4°. 758. c.

*See also* TURKISH LITERATURE.

### United States of America.

*History and Criticism. See* AMERICAN LITERATURE.

*Versification. See above, Great Britain and Ireland.*

*Selections.*

AMERICAN Poems. pp. 455. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 11687. g. 16.

BEAULIEU-MARCONNAY (E. v.) *Baron.* Aus beiden Hemisphären. Englische Dichtungen. pp. 208. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 11603. b. 30.

SARGENT (E.) Harper's Cyclopædia of American Poetry. pp. 958. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 11601. i. 10.

BATES (C. F.) Cambridge Book of Poetry. pp. 882. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 11602. g. 5.

BROWNE (F. F.) Golden Poems by American authors. pp. 464. *Chicago*, 1882. 8°. 11601. ff. 9.

LINTON (W. J.) Golden Apples of Hesperus. pp. 187. *New Haven, Conn.*, 1882. 8°. C. 30. h. 11.

LINTON (W. J.) and STODDARD (R. H.) English Verse. 5 vol. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 11604. b. 9.

GILDER (J. L.) Representative Poems of living Poets. pp. 683. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11601. i. 16.

SHARP (W.) Great Odes: English and American. pp. 257. 1890. 8°. Canterbury Poets. 11604. aaa.

SIMONDS (A. B.) American Song: representative American Poems. pp. 310. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 11686. f. 53.

MARBLE (A. R.) Nature pictures by American Poets. pp. 205. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 11688. i. 39.

AC. Boston. *Club of Odd Volumes.* Early American Poetry. *Bost.* 1894, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 9503. c.

KNORTZ (C.) Amerikanische Gedichte der Neuzeit. pp. 128. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 11687. dd. 6.

BOYLE (G.) English and American poets of the Victorian age. pp. 299. *Frankfort*, 1886. 8°. 11794. d. 52.

SLADEN (D. B. W.) Younger American Poets. pp. 666. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 11687. e. 42.

WETHERELL (J. E.) Later American Poems. pp. 255. *Toronto*, 1896. 8°. 11688. g. 41.

PARTON (J.) Humorous Poetry of the English Language. pp. 689. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 11601. ff. 7.

AMERICAN HUMOUR. Selections. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12316. h. 46.

PIERSON (E. de L.) The Merry Muse. Society verse by American Writers. pp. 227. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 11688. h. 21.

BARR (J.) American humorous Verse. pp. 314. 1891, *etc.* 8°. Canterbury Poets. 11604. aaa.

MATTHEWS (J. B.) Poems of American patriotism. pp. 285. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 11686. ee. 11.

BROWNE (F. F.) Bugle Echoes. Poems of the Civil War. pp. 336. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 11688. e. 9.

**POETRY.—United States of America—** *continued.*

ENGLISH (T. D.) Boy's Book of Battle-Lyrics. Collection of verses illustrating events in the history of the U.S.A. pp. 168. *N.Y.* 1885. 4°. 11686. ee. 18.

HORDER (W. G.) The Treasury of American Sacred Song. pp. 401. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 11687. dd. 25.

---

WARREN (I. R.) Poets and Poetry of Buffalo. 3 pt. *Buffalo*, 1895. 8°. 11686. g. 34.

RUSSELL (E.) Readings from California Poets. pp. 124. *San Francisco*, 1900. 8°. 11688. dd. 10.

HORNER (H.) Collection of Kansas Poetry. pp. 152. *Topeka*, 1891. 8°. 11688. ee. 23.

CHAPIN (B.) Poets of New Hampshire. pp. 984. *Claremont*, 1883. 8°. 11687. h. 13.

TAFT (R. W.) Vermont Verse. A collection of verse by the undergraduates of Vermont University. pp. 110. *St. Albans, Vt.*, 1898. 8°. 11688. dd. 9.

*See also above, Great Britain and Ireland:* AMERICAN LITERATURE: BALLADS: SONNETS.

**Walloons.** *See above, Belgium.*

**POISONS.** *See* TOXICOLOGY.

**POITIERS.**

BABINET (C.) Les Échevins de Poitiers, 1372 à 1675. 1897. 8°. Ac. Poitiers. *Société des Antiquaires.* Mémoires. Sér. 2. Tom. 19. Ac. 5326.

BARBIER (A.) Chroniques de Poitiers aux XV^e^ et XVI^e^ siècles. 1891. 8°. Ac. Poitiers. *Société des Antiquaires.* Mémoires. Sér. 2. Tom. 13. Ac. 5326.

DONIZEAU ( ) Jeanne d'Arc à Poitiers. pp. 74. *St.-Sauvant*, 1890. 8°. 010662. h. 25.

DELMAS (L.) Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Poitiers. pp. 94. *Poitiers*, 1894. 8°. 7687. eee. 39.

DELBARRE (P.) Le guide du voyageur à Poitiers. pp. 228. *Poitiers*, 1882. 12°. 10168. aaa. 18.

CLAUDIN (A.) Les débuts de l'imprimerie à Poitiers. pp. 20. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 11899. dd. 10. (2.)

—— Origines et débuts de l'imprimerie à Poitiers, 1479–1515. pp. 192. 1897. 8°. Antiquités typographiques de la France. Tom. 2. 011899. m.

BOURLOTON (E.) À propos de l'origine de l'Imprimerie à Poitiers. pp. 19. *Vannes*, 1897. 8°. 11904. g. 39. (1.)

—— Encore un mot sur les Origines de l'Imprimerie à Poitiers. pp. 16. *Vannes*, 1898. 8°. 11904. g. 39. (2.)

LA BOURALIÈRE (A. de) Chapitre rétrospectif sur les débuts de l'Imprimerie à Poitiers. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 011899. m. 22.

—— L'Imprimerie et la librairie à Poitiers pendant le XVI^e^ siècle. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 011902. f. 50.

*See also* POITOU.

**POITOU.**

AUBER (C.) Histoire du Poitou. 9 tom. *Fontenay*, 1885–93. 8°. 10170. i. 13.

BERTHELÉ (J.) Recherches pour servir à l'histoire des arts en Poitou. pp. 496. *Melle*, 1889. 8°. 7806. de. 18.

THIBAUDEAU (A. R. H.) Abrégé de l'histoire du Poitou. pp. 508. *Niort*, 1889. 8°. 010171. f. 15.

POITOU. Roolles des Bans et Arrière Bans de la Province de Poictov. pp. 95. *Nantes*, 1883. 4°. 9916. de. 34.

**POITOU—***continued.*

CARRÉ (J. X.) Preuves de noblesse des familles de Poitou. pp. 276. *Tours*, 1887. 8°. 9905. c. 39.

BEAUCHET-FILLEAU (E. H. E.) and CHERGÉ (C. de) Dictionnaire des familles du Poitou. *Poitiers*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 9916. dd.

BOISSONNADE (P.) Essai sur l'organisation du travail en Poitou depuis le XI^e^ siècle jusqu'à la Révolution. 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Poitiers. *Société des Antiquaires.* Mémoires. Sér. 2. Tom. 21. Ac. 5326.

BABINET (L.) Épisodes de la guerre civile en Poitou, 3 Oct., 1569, jusqu'à, 1570. 1897. 8°. Ac. Poitiers. *Société des Antiquaires.* Mémoires. Sér. 2. Tom. 19. Ac. 5326.

DELAVAUD (L.) Troubles en Poitou, 1643–44. Ac. Saintes. *Société des Archives.* Archives historiques. Vol. 19. Ac. 6892.

CLÉMENT (F. P.) La Corvée des Chemins en Poitou, 1751–90. pp. 182. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 5403. f. 9.

POITOU. Tiers-État du Poitou en 1789. Procès-verbaux, cahier et liste des électeurs. pp. 166. *Fontenay-le-C.* 1888. 8°. 9226. l. 17.

THIVERÇAY (R. de) Les Chroniques de Bas-Poitou 1886–87. pp. 218. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9230. c. 15.

POITOU. Cahiers de 1889. Assemblée provinciale du Poitou. Procès-verbal. pp. 389. *Poitiers*, 1889. 12°. 9230. cc. 6.

FERRÉ (C.) Questions poitevines. L'octroi. pp. 90. *Poitiers*, 1895. 8°. 08226. h. 34.

PERLAT (R.) Le Journalisme poitevin. pp. 51. *Poitiers*, 1898. 16°. 11824. bb. 57. (4.)

CHAMARD (F.) Histoire ecclésiastique du Poitou. pp. 166. *Poitiers*, 1890. 8°. 4629. k. 8.

POITOU. *Clergé.* Clergé du Poitou en 1789. Procès-verbaux. pp. 290. *Fontenay*, 1890. 8°. 4629. k. 11.

BOYER (J.) Journal de voyage dans le Diocèse de Poitiers. pp. 537. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1886. 8°. 4867. gg. 3.

---

POITOU. Bibliothèque du Pays poitevin. 4 pt. *Liguge*, 1898–99. 8°. 011852. k. 11.

—— Paysages et monuments. *Fontenay*, 1882, *etc.* fol. 1790. c.

JOANNE (P.) De la Loire à la Gironde. Guide Joanne. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10174. aa. 36.

Ac. Poitiers. *Faculté des Lettres.* Bulletin. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8491.

P.P. *Melle.* Revue poitevine. Année 1–12. *Melle*, 1884–93. 8°. P.P. 4382. bd.

—— *Fontenay.* Revue du Bas-Poitou. *Fontenay*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4349.

—— *Poitiers.* Revue d'Archéologie poitevine. *Poitiers*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1931. bd.

FAVRE (L.) Supplément aux glossaires du Poitou. pp. 52. *Niort*, 1881. 8°. 12954. f. 20.

FAVRAUD (A.) Œuvres en patois poitevin. 5 pt. *Couture-d' Argenson*, 1884. 12°. 12357. aa. 20.

*See also* FOLK-LORE, *France:* POITIERS: VENDÉE: and VIENNE, *Departments.*

**POKER, Game.**

POKER, how to play it. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7915. aa. 40.

RULES of Poker. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 32°. 7942. a. 34.

POKER. Draw Poker. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7913. aa. 45.

MAJOR. The Poker primer. pp. 31. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7908. a. 93. (2.)

**POKER, Game**—*continued.*

PROCTOR (R. A.) Chance. With notes on Poker. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7913. cc. 27.

DEBEBIAN (D.) Game of Poker. pp. 25. *N.Y.* 1887. 32°. 7913. a. 58.

FOSTER (J. H.) Traité du jeu de Poker. pp. 73. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7913. aa. 62.

GUERNDALE (R.) The Poker Book. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7915. bb. 51.

LOUGHER (A. B.) Poker. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 7915. de. 16. (4.)

TEMPLAR. The Poker manual. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7912. b. 4.

FLORENCE (W. J.) The handbook of Poker. pp. 195. 1896. 8°. The "Oval" Series of Games. Vol. 10. 07905. f.

LILLARD (J. F. B.) Poker Stories. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 012330. c. 61.

*See also* CARDS.

**POKER-WORK.** MAUDE (M.) Handbook on Pyrography or burnt wood etching. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7857. b. 39.

**POLA.** POLA. Pola, sein Vergangenheit und Zukunft. pp. 93. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 10201. f. 2.

JILEK (A. v.) Ueber das Verhalten des Malariafiebers in Pola. pp. 87. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 7306. ccc. 5. (1.)

**POLABIANS.** BOGUSŁAWSKI (W.) Dzieje Słowiańszczyzny Północno-Zachodniej do połowy XIII w. 4 tom. *Poznań*, 1887–1900. 8°. 9476. i. 17.

SCHULTZE (J. P.) Słownik języka połabskiego. *Kraków*, 1893. 8°. *Rozprawy Wydź. Filol. Ak. Um.* Tom. 18. Ac. 750/13.

*See also* WENDS and WENDISH LANGUAGE.

**POLAND.**

**Bibliography.**

KĘTRZYŃSKI (W.) Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Ossolinianæ Leopoliensis. *Lwów*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. 11905. f. 27.

SOSNOWSKI (M. E.) and KURTZMANN (L.) Katalog der Raczyńskischen Bibliothek in Posen. 4 Bde. *Posen*, 1885. 8°. 11903. e. 4.

WISŁOCKI (W.) Incunabula Typographica Bibliothecæ Universitatis Jagellonicæ. *Kraków*, 1900. 8°. Ac. 749/11.

KOPERA (F.) Spis druków epoki Jagiellonskiej. *Kraków*, 1900. 4°. 11908. h. 3.

WIERZBOWSKI (T.) Bibliographia Polonica XV ac XVI ss. 3 tom. *Varsoviae*, 1889–93. 8°. 011902. k. 35.

ESTREICHER (K.) Bibliografia polska. *Kraków*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 2050. c.

ARCTOWSKI (H.) Materyały do bibliografii prac naukowych polskich. *Warszawa*, 1897. 8°. 011901. g. 16.

HAHN (W.) Bibliografia filologii klasycznej i humanistycznej w Polsce, 1896–98. pp. 30. *Lwów*, 1900. 8°. 011907. i. 5. (8.)

P.P. *Warsaw.* Książka. Miesięcznik poświęcony bibliografii. 1900, *etc.* 8°.

---

FINKEL (L.) Bibliografia historyi Polskiej. *Lwów*, 1891, *etc.* 11899. d.

P.P. *Cracow.* Spis przedmiotów zawartych w "Przeglądzie Polskim" 1866–91. 1891. P.P. 4862. i.

—— *Warsaw.* Biblioteka Warszawska. Zestawienie przedmiotów 1875–90, przez K. Estreichera. *Warszawa*, 1891. 8°. PP. 4866. aa.

—— Zestawienie przedmiotów zawartych w "Ateneum," 1876–86. pp. 127. *Warsz.* 1889. P.P. 4866. ab.

**POLAND**—*continued.*

**Antiquities.**

LEMBERG, *in Galicia.* Exposition archéologique des objets polonais et ruthéniens. *Lemberg*, 1885. fol. 7955. g. 8.

AC. Posen. *Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk.* Roczniki. *Poznań*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 915.

—— *Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk.* Zapiski archeologiczne. *Poznań*, 1887, *etc.* fol. 7701. k. 9.

—— Cracow. *Ak. Um.* Materyały antropologiczno-archeologiczne. 1896, *etc.* 10007. i.

P.P. *Warsaw.* Światowit. Rocznik poświęcony archeologii. *Warsz.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1925. o.

**Army.**

GÓRSKI (K.) Historya Jazdy Polskiej. pp. 363. *Kraków*, 1894. 8°. 8830. c. 44.

**Constitution, Government, etc.**

KARPIŃSKI (I.) Krótki rys ustroju dawnéj Polski. 2 tom. *Warsz.* 1887. 8°. 9475. df. 16.

BALZER (O.) O następstwie tronu w Polsce. *Kraków*, 1897. 8°. [*Rozprawy Wydź. hist.-filoz.* Ak. Um. Serya II. 1.] Ac. 750/2.

---

PAWIŃSKI (A.) Sejmiki ziemskie, 1374–1505. pp. 240. *Warszawa*, 1895. 4°. 9175. g. 15.

BERSHADSKY (S. A.) Литовскій Статутъ и Польскія Конституціи. pp. 114. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 5756. d. 5.

PAWIŃSKI (A.) 1572–1795. Rządy Sejmikowe w Polsce. pp. 431. *Warszawa*, 1888. 8°. 9175. h. 3.

KALINKA (W.) Konstytucya trzeciego Maja [1791]. pp. 115. *Lwów*, 1888. 8°. 8094. c. 1.

STARZYŃSKI (S.) Konstytucya Trzeciego Maja. Cz. 1. *Lwów*, 1892. 8°. 9476. k.

**Emigration.**

LEMBERG. *Towarzystwo Kolonizacyjno - Handlowe.* Polska kolonizacya zamorska. pp. 41. *Lwów*, 1899. 8074. c. 39. (2.)

SIEMIRADZKI (J.) Polacy za morzem. pp. 29. *Lwów*, 1900. 8°. 8285. dd. 2. (10.)

BADENI (J.) Polacy w Anglii. pp. 67. *Kraków*, 1890. 8°. 9008. g. 9. (5.)

GADON (L.) Z życia Polaków we Francyi. pp. 169. *Paryż*, 1883. 8°. 9476. h. 23.

LIBROWICZ (Z.) Polacy w Syberyi. pp. 380. *Kraków*, 1884. 8°. 8094. aaa. 32.

PANEK (P.) Emigracya Polska w Stanach Zjednoczonych. pp. 58. *Lwów*, 1898. 8°. 8093. e. 5. (1.)

SIEMIRADZKI (J.) La Nouvelle Pologne, état de Paraná (Brésil). pp. 11. *Brux.* 1899. 8°. 010480. i. 2. (4.)

**Ethnology.**

STRZELECKI (A.) Materiały do bibliografii etnografii polskiej. 1900. 11904. d. 12.

LEMBERG. *Wystawa Krajowa.* Katalog działu etnograficznego. pp. 111. *Lwów*, 1894. 8°. 7708. aa. 68.

AC. *Cracow. Akad. Um.* Materyały etnograficzne. 1896, *etc.* 10007. i.

*See also* FOLK LORE: KASZUBS.

**History.**

KORZENIOWSKI (J.) Catalogus actorum et documentorum res gestas Poloniae illustrantium. pp. 64. *Cracoviae*, 1889. 8°. 011902. k. 44. (4.)

POLAND.—History—*continued.*

FINKEL (L.) Bibliografia Historyi Polskiej. *Lwów*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 11899. d.

WOLSKI (K.) Poland. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 9476. f. 3.

MOLTKE (H. C. B. v.) Poland: historical sketch. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9475. aaa. 6.

MORFILL (W. R.) Poland. pp. 389. 1893. Story of the Nations. 9004. ccc. 8.

BOBRZYŃSKI (M.) Dzieje Polski w zarysie. 2 tom. *Warszawa*, 1887–91. 8°. 9476. f. 5.

KRASZEWSKI (J. I.) Wizerunki książąt i królów polskich. pp. 451. *Warszawa*, 1888. 8°. 010795. k. 3.

BOGUSŁAWSKI (E.) Historya Polski. pp. 251. *Kraków*, 1889. 8°. 9476. h. 27.

SOKOŁOWSKI (A.) Dzieje Polski illustrowane. *Wiedeń*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 9476. k.

GRABIEŃSKI (W.) Dzieje narodu polskiego. *Kraków*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 9475. dd.

LEWICKI (A.) Zarys historyi polskiej. pp. 539. *Kraków*, 1897. 8°. 9475. df. 20.

DMOCHOWSKI (F. S.) Krótki zbiór historyi Polskiej. pp. 276. *Warszawa*, 1898. 8°. 9476. d. 23.

TATOMIR (L.) Dzieje Polski. pp. 367. *Warszawa*, 1898. 8°. 9476. i. 26.

---

ŻRÓDŁA. Źródła dziejowe. Wydał A. Jabłonowski. *Warszawa*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 9456. g.

RADZIWILL, *Family of.* Archiwum Domu Radziwiłłow. pp. 295. *Cracow*, 1885. 8°. Scriptores rerum polonicarum. t. 8. Ac. 750/11.

LUBARTOWICZ SANGUSZKO, *Family of.* Archiwum Książąt Lubartowiczów Sanguszków w Sławucie. *Lwów*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 9475. i. 1.

SAPIEHA, *Family of.* Archivum Domus Sapiehanae. *Lwów*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. 9906. i.

FINKEL (L.) Fontes Rerum Polonicarum. *Leopoli*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 9475. c.

---

SZUJSKI (J.) Dzieła. 3 ser. *Kraków*, 1885–94. 8°. 012264. l.

PUŁASKI (K.) Szkice i poszukiwania historyczne. pp. 305. *Kraków*, 1887. 8°. 9454. c. 13.

JAROCHOWSKI (K.) Rozprawy historyczno-krytyczne. pp. 454. *Poznań*, 1889. 8°. 9476. h. 25.

KRAUSHAR (A.) Drobiazgi historyczne. 2 tom. *St. Petersb.* 1891. 8°. 9004. c. 15.

—— Kartki historyczne i literackie. *Kraków*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 012356. e.

MAŁECKI (A.) Z przeszłości dziejowej. 2 tom. *Kraków*, 1897. 8°. 9476. f. 30.

PIEKOSIŃSKI (F.) Studya z dziedziny historyi polskiej. *Kraków*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 9475. g.

SZYMANOWSKI (O. K.) Beiträge zur Geschichte des Adels in Polen. pp. 103. *Zürich*, 1884. 8°. 9905. cc. 19. (4.)

KOSTECKI (A.) Dziewięc projektów rozbioru Polski. pp. 135. *Kraków*, 1888. 8°. 9475. aaa. 9.

G. Księga rzeczy polskich. pp. 498. *Lwów*, 1896. 8°. 012216. f. 8.

MICHELET (J.) Légendes démocratiques du Nord. pp. 515. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 09804. c. 9.

GLOGER (Z.) Geografia historyczna ziem dawnej Polski, *etc.* pp. 387. *Kraków*, 1900. 8°. 9476. e. 23.

---

Ac. Posen. *Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk.* Roczniki. 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 915.

POLAND.—History—*continued.*

Ac. Lemberg. *Towarzystwo Historyczne.* Kwartalnik historyczny. *Lwów*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7216.

—— Cracow. *Akad. Umiejętności.* Rozprawy. Wydział historyczno-filozoficzny. Serya II. *Kraków*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 750/2.

*Early to* 1386.

KĘTRZYŃSKI (W. J.) O rocznikach polskich. *Kraków*, 1897. 8°. [*Rozprawy Wydź. hist.-filoz.* Ak. Um. II. 9.] Ac. 750/2.

GUMPLOWICZ (M.) Zur Geschichte Polens im Mittelalter. Untersuchungen über die Chronik des Balduin Gallus. pp. 261. *Innsbruck*, 1898. 8°. 9476. i. 24.

KĘTRZYŃSKI (W. J.) O Kronice Wielkopolskiej. *Kraków*, 1896. 8°. [*Rozprawy Wydz. histor. filoz.* Ak. Um. II. 8.] Ac. 750/2.

BOBRZYŃSKI (M.) and SMOLKA (S.) Jan Długosz. pp. 336. *Kraków*, 1893. 8°. 10790. i. 18.

SEMKOWICZ (A.) Krytyczny rozbiór dziejów polskich J. Długosza. pp. 406. *Kraków*, 1887. 8°. Ac. 750/41.

MAŁECKI (A.) Lechici w swietle historycznej krytyki. pp. 267. *Lwów*, 1897. 8°. 9476. ddd. 2.

POTKAŃSKI (K.) Lachowie i Lechici. *Kraków*, 1898. 8°. [*Rozprawy Wydź. filolog.* Ak. Um. S. II. 12.] Ac. 750/13.

WOJCIECHOWSKI (T.) O Piaście i piaście. *Kraków*, 1895. 8°. [*Rozprawy Wydź. Hist.-filoz.* Ak. Um. S. II. t. 7.] Ac. 750/2.

BRUECKNER (A.) O Piaście. *Kraków*, 1898. 8°. [*Rozprawy Wydź. hist.-filoz.* Ak. Um. S. II. t. 10.] Ac. 750/2.

KĘTRZYŃSKI (W. J.) Przyczynki do historyi Piastowiczow. *Kraków*, 1899. 8°. [*Rozprawy Wydz. hist.-filoz.* Ak. Um. S. II. 12.] Ac. 750/2.

SCHIEMANN (T.) Russland, Polen und Livland bis ins 17. Jahrhundert. 2 Bde. 1885–87. 8°. ONCKEN (W.) Allgemeine Geschichte. Hauptabth. II. Th. 10. 2068. (16.)

PERLBACH (M.) Preussisch-polnische Studien zur Geschichte des Mittelalters. 2 Hft. *Halle*, 1886. 8°. 9385. dd. 7.

KĘTRZYŃSKI (W. J.) Granice Polski w x. wieku. *Kraków*, 1894. 8°. [*Rozprawy Wydź. hist.-filoz.* Ak. Um. t. 30.] Ac. 750/2.

ANGERSTEIN (W. P.) Der Konflikt des polnischen Königs Boleslaus II. 1058–1080 mit dem Bischof Stanislaus. pp. 34. *Thorn*, 1895. 8°. 4530. eee. 2. (5.)

BALZER (O.) Walka o tron krakowski w latach 1202 i 1210/11. *Kraków*, 1894. 8°. [*Rozprawy Wydź. hist.-filoz.* Ak. Um. S. II. t. 5.] Ac. 750/2.

KROTOSKI (K.) Walka o tron krakowski, 1228. pp. 77. *Kraków*, 1895. 8°. 9476. h. 37.

KOCHANOWSKI (J. K.) Kazimierz Wielki [1333–70]. pp. 142. *Warszawa*, 1900. 8°. 010790. f. 15.

GÓRZYCKI (K. J.) Połączenie Rusi Czerwonej z Polską przez Kazimierza Wielkiego. pp. 112. *Lwów*, 1889. 8°. 9475. dd. 6.

TATOMIR (L.) Król Kazimierz Wielki i Mikołaj Wierzynek. pp. 121. *Warszawa*, 1888. 8°. 010795. f. 18.

KRZYŻANOWSKI (S.) Poselstwo Kazimierza Wielkiego do Awinionu i pierwsze Uniwersyteckie Przywileje. pp. 111. *w Krakowie*, 1900. 8°. 9475. g. 19.

SWIEŻAWSKI (E. S.) Zarysy badań krytycznych . . . Esterka. pp. 148. *Warszawa*, 1894. 8°. 010795. f. 35.

POLAND.—History—*continued.*

Czołowski (A.) Najstarsza księga miejska [1382, *etc.*]. pp. 152. *Lemberg*, 1892. fol. Pomniki dziejowe Lwowa. t. 1. 7709. i.

*See also* Bohemia: Germany: Lithuania.

*Jagellon Period*, 1386–1572.

Pawiński (A.) Polska xvi. wieku. 4 tom. *Warsz.* 1883–86. 8°. Źródła dziejowe. t. 12–15. 9456. g.

Czołowski (A.) Sprawy Wołoskie w Polsce. pp. 32. *Lwów*, 1891. 8°. 9008. g. 8. (5.)

Pawiński (A.) Młode lata Zygmunta Starego. pp. 291. 5. *Warszawa*, 1893. 8°. 010795. de. 19.

Celichowski (Z.) Przyczynki do dziejów panowania Zygmunta Starego. *Poznań*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 9476. i.

Pawiński (A.) Teki A. Pawińskiego. [1502–1506.] *Warszawa*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 9476. ddd.

Lorkiewicz (A.) Bunt Gdański w roku 1525. pp. 192. *Lwów*, 1881. 8°. 9386. d. 3.

Pawiński (A.) Ostatnia Księżna Mozowiecka [1526]. pp. 175. *Warszawa*, 1892. 8°. 9476. d. 7.

Wierzbowski (T.) K. Warszewicki, *etc.*, 1545–1603. pp. 406. *Warszawa*, 1887. 8°. 10795. f. 5.

Szódeczky (L.) Izabella és János Zsigmond Lengyelországban 1552–56. pp. 107. *Budapest*, 1888. 8°. Ac. 825/60.

Poland. Russian Invasion of Poland, 1563. 1884. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Aungervyle Society.* Publications. No. 28. Ac. 9942/2.

*See also* Hungary: Lithuania: Sweden.

*Batory to Sobieski*, 1575–1696.

Korzeniowski (J.) Analecta romana quae historiam Poloniae saec. xvi. illustrant. pp. 357. *Kraków*, 1894. 8°. Scriptores rerum polonicarum t. 15. Ac. 750/11.

Warszewicki (K.) Opuscula inedita. pp. 276. *Warszawa*, 1883. 8°. 9456. f. 15.

Janicki (I.) Acta historica res gestas Stephani Bathorei illustrantia. Biblioteka Ordynacyi Krasińskich, 5 and 6. pp. 401. 9. *Krakau*, 1881. 8°. 9475. g. 14.

Zakrzewski (W.) Stefan Batory. Przegląd historyi jego panowania. pp. 160. *Kraków*, 1887. 8°. 9456. f. 14.

Szádeczky (L.) Báthory S. lengyel királylyá valasztása. pp. 454. *Budapest*, 1887. 8°. Ac. 825/50.

Polkowski (J.) Sprawy wojenne Króla Stefana Batorego. pp. 430. *Cracow*, 1887. 8°. Acta Historica II. Ac. 750/21.

Pawiński (A.) Akta metryki koronnej co ważniejsze z czasów Stefana Batorego. pp. 318. 6. Źródła dziejowe. t. 11. *Warszawa*, 1882. 8°. 9456. g.

Hirschberg (A.) Hieronim Łaski. pp. 323. *Lwów*, 1888. 8°. 010795. g. 18.

Pierling. Un Arbitrage pontifical au xvi^e siècle entre la Pologne et la Russie. 1581–82. pp. 274. *Brux.* 1890. 8°. 9476. f. 7.

Piotrowski (J.) Dziennik wyprawy Stefana Batorego pod Pków. pp. 240. *Kraków*, 1894. 8°. 9475. dd. 12.

Sokołowski (A.) Dyjaryusze sejmowe r. 1587. *Kraków*, 1887. 8°. Scriptores rerum polon. t. 11. Ac. 750/11.

Rembowski (A.) Rokosz Zebrzydowskiego. 1606–07. pp. 314. *Kraków*, 1893. 8°. 9475. g. 14.

Niemojewski (S.) Pamiętnik, 1606–08. Wydał A. Hirschberg. pp. 336. *Lwów*, 1899. 8°. 9456. c. 2.

POLAND.—History—*continued.*

Tretiak (J.) Historya Wojny Chocimskiej 1621 r. pp. 235. *Lwów*, 1889. 8°. 9476. g. 11.

Kraushar (A.) Samozwaniec Jan F. Łuba, 1643–46. pp. 71. *Warszawa*, 1892. 8°. 10601. e. 21. (7.)

Czermak (W.) Plany wojny tureckiej Władysława iv. pp. 403. *Kraków*, 1895. 8°. *Rozprawy Wydź. Hist.-Filoz.* Ak. Um. Serya II. 6. Ac. 750/2.

Volk-Karachevsky (V. V.) Борьба Польши съ Казачествомъ. pp. 361. *Kiess*, 1899. 8°. Ac. 1099/3.

Kulish (P. A.) Отпаденіе Малороссіи отъ Польши, 1654. 3 tom. *M.* 1888–89. 8°. 9455. g. 9.

Kostomarov (N. I.) Богданъ Хмельницкій. 3 tom. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. 010795. g. 12.

Karpov (G. T.) Въ защиту Богдана Хмельницкаго. pp. 104. *M.* 1890. 8°. 9008. i. 18. (4.)

Czermak (W.) Z czasów Jana Kazimierza. pp. 395. *Lwów*, 1893. 8°. 9476. f. 10.

Pasek (J. C.) Polakkerne i Danmark 1659 efter Jan Paseks Erindringer. pp. 214. *Kjöb.* 1896. 8°. 9425. bbb. 19.

Belgrano (L. T.) La prigionia dell' ultimo Vasa, John Casimir. *Genova*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (6.)

Brasch (C. H.) Det polske Kongevalg 1674. pp. 95. *Kjøbenh.* 1882. 8°. 9079. b. 12. (1.)

Korzon (T.) Dola i nedola Jana Sobieskiego. 3 tom. *Kraków*, 1898. 8°. 010795. f. 39.

Tatham (E. H. R.) John Sobieski [1674–96]. pp. 72. *Oxf.* 1881. 8°. 10601. c. 5. (9.)

Waliszewski (K.) Archiwum spraw zagranicznych Francuskie [1674–96]. pp. 495. Acta historica. Vol. 5. *Kraków*, 1881. 8°. Ac. 750/21.

Leliwa (L. P.) Jan Sobieski i jego wiek. [1674–96.] 4 tom. *Kraków*, 1882–5. 8°. 010790. f. 9.

Kervyn (P. A. C.) Sobieski et la mission de la Pologne. pp. 218. *Lille*, 1887. 8°. 10795. f. 7.

Waliszewski (K.) Marysienka; reine de Pologne. pp. 383. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 010790. g. 3.

—— Marysieńka. Translated from the French. pp. 297. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010790. g. 4.

Rieder (G.) Johann Sobieski in Wien [1683]. pp. 400. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 9476. f. 1.

Kluczycki (F.) König Johann III. vor Wien. *Krakau*, 1883. 8°. 9476. l. 1.

*See also* Germany: Hungary: Russia: Transylvania: Turkey.

*Saxon Period*, 1696–1764.

Korwin (S.) Materyały do dziejów ostatniego stulecia Rzecz. Polskiej. *Kraków*, 1890. 8°. 9476. e. 4.

Gawroński (F.) Historya ruchów hajdamackich. w. xviii. 2 tom. *Lwów*, 1899. 8°. 9476. ddd. 6.

Des Reaulx ( .) *Marchioness.* Le Roi Stanislas et Marie Leszczyńska. pp. 415. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 010795. e. 38.

Jarochowski (K.) Dzieje panowania Augusta II. *Posen*, 1890. 8°. Rocznik. Towarz. Przy. Nauk Poznań. t. 17. Ac. 915.

Kraushar (A.) Sprawa Zygmunta Unruga. 2 tom. *Kraków*, 1890. 8°. 9476. c. 10.

Kitowicz (J.) Opis obyczajów i zwyczajów za panowania Augusta III. 2 tom. *Lwów*, 1883. 8°. 12264. cc. 7.

Kraushar (A.) Frank i Frankiści Polscy. 2 tom. *Kraków*, 1895. 8°. 9078. bb. 47.

Moszczyński (A.) Pamiętnik do historyi Polskiej w ostatnich latach panowania Augusta III. Wydanie drugie. pp. 146. *Kraków*, 1888. 8°. 9476. g. 12.

POLAND.—History—*continued.*

KRAUSHAR (A.) Zatarg Ł. Konopki z miastem Toruniem, 1742–56. pp. 84. *Kraków*, 1895. 8°. 9475. bb. 54.

RADZIWIŁŁ (K. S.) *Prince.* Korespondencya, 1744–90. pp. 315. *Kraków*, 1898. 8°. 010910. ee. 22.

*See also* AUSTRIA: GERMANY: SAXONY.

*Poniatowski and The Dismemberment.* 1764–1800.

HEYKING (C. H.) *Baron.* Aus Polens und Kurlands letzten Tagen. pp. 501. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 9476. e. 22.

WODZICKI (S.) *Count.* Pamiętniki. pp. 432. *Kraków*, 1888. 8°. 010795. f. 15.

WYBICKI (J.) Pamiętniki. pp. 264. *Lwów*, 1881. 8°. 12264. ee. 8.

KRAUSHAR (A.) Bonneau, ostatni konsul generalny Rzeczypospolitej Francuzkiej. 1759–1805. pp. 103. *Lwów*, 1900. 8°. 010663. h. 53.

DEBICKI (L.) *Count.* Puławy, 1762–1830. 4 tom. *Lwów*, 1887–88. 8°. 10790. bbb. 27.

KORZON (T.) Wewnętrzne dzieje Polski, 1764–94. 6 tom. *Kraków*, 1897–98. 8°. 9476. ddd. 5.

BOEFELL (R.) Das Interregnum. Wahl und Krönung von Stanislaw August Poniatowski. 1891. 8°. Zeitschrift der Hist. Gesellschaft für Posen. Jahrg. 6. Hft. 3 & 4. Ac. 7365.

ASKENAZY (S.) Die letzte polnische Königswahl, 1767. pp. 158. *Göttingen*, 1894. 8°. 9475. dd. 11.

KILIŃSKI (J.) Drugi pamiętnik o czasach Stanisława Augusta. pp. 294. *Kraków*, 1899. 8°. 10790. c. 40.

KRASIŃSKI (A.) *Count.* Geschichtliche Darstellung der wirthschaftlichrechtlichen Reformen, 1764–74. 2 Tl. *Krakau*, 1898. 8°. 9476. g. 34.

KRAUSHAR (A.) Książę Repnin i Polska 1764–68. 2 tom. *Warszawa*, 1900. 8°. 9576. k. 12.

DUBIECKI (M.) Karol Prozor. pp. 335. *Kraków*, 1897. 8°. 9476. e. 21.

PUŁASKI (J.) Józef Pułaski. pp. 90. *Lwów*, 1889. 8°. 10601. e. 12. (8.)

PASZKOWSKI (F.) Książę Józef Poniatowski. pp. 136. *Kraków*, 1898. 8°. 010790. df. 8.

SOREL (A.) La question d'Orient au XVIII^e siècle. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8028. aaa. 7.

KARYEEV (N. I.) Паденіе Польши въ исторической литературѣ. pp. 407. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 9476. g. 13.

IL'ENKO (A. K.) Начало конца Польши. pp. 286. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 9476. m. 3.

R., M. X. Ostatnia Wojewodzina Wileńska. *Lwów*, 1892. 8°. 2454. d. 6.

SOREL (A.) Le partage de la Pologne et le traité de Kaïnardji. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8028. aaa. 7.

—— The partition of Poland and the treaty of Kainardji. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8028. aa. 15.

MICHAEL (W.) Englands Stellung zur ersten Teilung Polens. pp. 91. *Hamburg*, 1890. 8°. 8026. ee. 24. (9.)

PERREBO (D.) La diplomazia Piemontese nel primo smembramento della Polonia. pp. 65. *Torino*, 1894. 8°. 9078. gg. 24.

THESBY DE BELCOUR (F. A.) Konfederaci Barscy na Syberyi, 1774. pp. 160. *Kraków*, 1895. 8°. 9456. aaa. 1.

KALINKA (W. J.) Sejm czteroletni. 2 tom. *Lwów*, 1884–86. 8°. 9476. f. 7.

—— Der vierjährige Polnische Reichstag. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1896–98. 8°. 9476. ddd.

POLAND.—History—*continued.*

WITTICHEN (P.) Die polnische Politik Preussens, 1788–90. pp. 110. *Göttingen*, 1899. 8°. 9476. f. 33.

ASKENAZY (Sz.) Przymierze Polsko-Pruskie. pp. 257. *Lwów*, 1900. 8°. 9456. bb. 2.

POTOCKI (P. F.) Ostatni poseł polski do Porty Ottomańskiej, 1789–92. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 8027. i. 5.

SMOLEŃSKI (W.) Ostatni rok Sejmu Wielkiego, 1791. pp. 481. *Kraków*, 1897. 8°. 9476. f. 31.

FINKEL (L.) O Konstytucyi 3 maja, 1791. pp. 142. *Lwów*, 1891. 8°. 9475. aa. 12.

BARTOSZEWICZ (K.) Księga pamiątkowa sotnej rocznicy ustanowienia Konstytucyi 3 maja, 1791. 2 tom. *Kraków*, 1891. 8°. 9476. f. 8.

KAKHOVSKY (M. V.) Дѣла Польши 1792 года. *Спб.* 1885. 8°. *Сборникъ Русс. Ист. Общ.* No. 47. Ac. 7886.

SCHULZ (F.) Polska w roku 1793. pp. 362. *Warszawa*, 1899. 8°. 10290. bb. 44.

K. Kościuszko. Biografia. *Rapperschwyl*, 1894. 8°. Muzeum Narodowe. t. 4. Ac. 8950.

BAUDOUIN DE COURTENAY (J.) Nowe materyały do dziejów Kościuszki. pp. 28. *Kraków*, 1889. 8°. 10601. f. 7. (2.)

KOZŁOWSKI (W. M.) Misya Kościuszki do Paryża w r. 1793. pp. 35. *Lwów*, 1899. 8°. 9004. m. 16. (4.)

TWARDOWSKI (B.) Wojsko Polskie Kościuszki w roku 1794. pp. 90. *Poznań*, 1894. 4°. 9456. ee. 12.

ZAJĄCZEK (J.) Historya Rewolucyi 1794. r. pp. 216. *Lwów*, 1881. 16°. 9475. aa. 2.

*See also* AUSTRIA: HISTORY, *Modern:* PRUSSIA: RUSSIA.

*Nineteenth Century.*

CHOCISZEWSKI (J.) Illustrowane dzieje porozbiorowe Polski. pp. 360. *Kraków*, 1887. 8°. 9475. bb. 8.

POLAND. Zarys dziejów Polski porozbiorowej. pp. 287. *Poznań*, 1890. 8°. 9475. aa. 8.

SCHMITT (H.) Dzieje porozbiorowe Polski. pp. 572. *Lwów*, 1894. 8°. 9475. df. 18.

TARNOWSKI (S.) Nasze dzieje w ostatnich stu latach. pp. 192. *Kraków*, 1896. 8°. 9476. m. 2.

BRONIKOWSKI (K.) Pamiętniki Polskie. 2 tom. *Przemyśl*, 1883–84. 8°. 9476. f. 22.

POTOCKA, afterwards WĄSOWICZOWA (A.), *Countess.* Mémoires. pp. 424. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 010795. e. 45.

OLIZAR (G.) Pamiętniki. *Lwów*, 1892. 8°. 010795. e. 32.

WODZICKI (S.) *Count.* Pamiętniki. pp. 432. *Kraków*, 1888. 8°. 010795. f. 15.

WYBRANOWSKI (R.) Pamiętniki. 2 tom. *Lwów*, 1882. 8°. 10795. h. 15.

KONOPACKI (Sz.) Pamiętniki. 2 tom. *Warszawa*, 1899. 8°. 010790. f. 11.

—— Moja druga młodość, 1816–26. 2 tom. *Warszawa*, 1899. 8°. 10790. aaa. 32.

GRZEGORZEWSKA (S.) Pamiętniki. pp. 258. *Warszawa*, 1889. 8°. 010795. c. 17.

---

POLAND. Upadek powstania polskiego w 1831 roku. pp. 372. *Poznań*, 1881. 8°. 9475. df. 14.

ZAMORSKI (B.) W pięćdziesiątą rocznicę powstania r. 1830. 2 tom. *Lwów*, 1881. 8°. 9475. bbb. 11.

POLAND. Zbiór pamiętników do historyi powstania polskiego z roku 1830–31. pp. 698. *Lwów*, 1882. 8°. 9476. l. 2.

**POLAND.—History—*continued.***

CALLIER (E.) Bitwy stoczone przez wojsko polskie w roku 1831. pp. 418. *Poznań*, 1887. 8°. 9476. g. 9.

KRUSZEWSKI (J.) Pamiętniki z roku 1830–31. pp. 199. *Kraków*, 1890. 8°. 010795. g. 13.

KUNZ (H.) Der Polnisch-Russische Krieg von 1831. pp. 223. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 9476. i. 15.

PUZUIREVSKY (A. K.) Польско-Русская война 1831 г. 2 т. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 9476. l. 3.

—— Der polnisch-russische Krieg 1831. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 9456. ee. 9.

PRĄDZYŃSKI (J.) Pamiętnik historyczny, 1831. pp. 292. *Kraków*, 1894. 8°. 9475. dd. 14.

LEWIŃSKI (J.) Pamiętniki z 1831 r. pp. 152. *Poznań*, 1895. 8°. 9476. ddd. 1.

WĘZYK (F.) Powstanie w roku 1830 i 1831. pp. 283. *Kraków*, 1895. 8°. 9456. bb. 1.

DEMBOWSKI (L.) Moje wspomnienia. 2 tom. *Petersburg*, 1898. 8°. 010790. df. 3.

GADON (L.) Książę Adam Czartoryski podczas powstania listopadowego. pp. 167. *Kraków*, 1900. 8°. 010790. g. 14.

---

PEHMLER (J. E.) Die preussische Herrschaft und der polnische Aufstand in Posen, 1848. pp. 97. *Lemberg*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 10. (4.)

POLAND. Im Polen-Aufruhr 1846–48. Aus den Papieren eines Landrats. Von ***. pp. 271. *Gotha*, 1898. 8°. 9476. ddd. 4.

KUNZ (H.) Die kriegerischen Ereignisse in Posen, 1848. pp. 190. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 9476. ddd. 6.

RAKOWSKI (K.) Powstanie Poznańskie w 1848 r. pp. 340. *Lwów*, 1900. 8°. 9475. dd. 16.

---

S., Z. L. Historya dwóch lat, 1861–62. *Kraków*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 9476. f.

MEZHETSKY (M. P.) Воспоминанія изъ безпокойнаго времени на Литвѣ, 1861–63. 1898. 8°. *Историческій Вѣстникъ.* т. 73. P.P. 3554. de.

POLAND. Historya ruchu narodowego od 1861 do 1864 r. 2 tom. *Lwów*, 1882. 8°. 9476. i. 11.

KATKOV (M. N.) 1863 годъ. *M.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8094. g. 29.

POLAND. Wydawnictwo materyałów do historyi powstania, 1863–4. 3 tom. *Lwów*, 1888–90. 8°. 9476. i. 13.

ŻYCHLIŃSKI (T.) Wspomnienia z roku 1863. pp. 169. *Poznań*, 1888. 8°. 9476. h. 29.

DRĄŻKIEWICZ (A.) Wspomnienia Czachowczyka z 1863 r. pp. 442. *Lwów*, 1890. 8°. 9475. aa. 10.

MAZZOLENI (P.) I Bergamaschi in Polonia nel 1863. pp. 81. *Bergamo*, 1893. 8°. 9476. i. 16.

BARTOSZEWICZ (K.) Rok 1863. pp. 191. *Kraków*, 1895. 8°. 9475. aa. 33.

TROTHA (T. W. v.) Der polnische Aufstand, 1863. Nach Pusirewski. pp. 274. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 9476. i. 23.

KOŹMIAN (S.) Das Jahr 1863. Polen und die europäische Diplomatie. pp. 404. *Wien*, 1896. 8°. 9476. f. 29.

DZIEJE. Dzieje 1863 roku. *Kraków*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 9476. f.

STRUS ( ) Szkice z powstania 1863 roku. pp. 323. *Kraków*, 1899. 8°. 9475. bbb. 18.

ANGELI (M. v.) Altes Eisen. Revolution in Polen, 1863–64. pp. 378. *Stuttg.* 1900. 8°. 09078. c. 22.

**POLAND.—History—*continued.***

LIMANOWSKI (B.) Powstanie narodowe, 1863 i 1864 r. pp. 138. *Lwów*, 1900. 8°. 9475. aa. 34.

---

BUSZCZYŃSKI (S.) Obrona spotwarzonego narodu. 2 pt. *Kraków*, 1888. 8°. 9476. h. 28.

KLECZKOWSKI (A.) Walery Rzewuski 1863–88. pp. 131. *Kraków*, 1895. 8°. 10795. d. 38.

POLAND. Memorandum de la Pologne au Congrès de la Paix à Rome. pp. 20. *Rome*, 1891. 8°. 8028. f. 41. (4.)

*See also below, Politics, Social life:* GALICIA: LITHUANIA: POSEN: PRUSSIA: RUSSIA.

**History: Ecclesiastical.**

FIJAŁEK (J. N.) Średniowieczne ustawodawstwo synodalne biskupów polskich. *Kraków*, 1894. 8°. Rozprawy Wydź. Hist. Fil. Ak. Um. Ser. II. Tom. 5. Ac. 750/2.

ABRAHAM (W.) Organizacya Kościoła w Polsce do połowy wieku XII. pp. 303. *Lwów*, 1893. 8°. 3926. h. 25.

—— Pierwszy spór kościelno-polityczny w Polsce, 1210. *Kraków*, 1895. 8°. Rozprawy Wydź. Hist. Fil. Ak. Um. Ser. II. 7. Ac. 750/2.

GENTILES, *de Monte Florum, Cardinal.* Statuta legata Gentilisa r. 1309. *Lat.* *Cracow*, 1897. 8°. Archiwum Komis. Praw. t. 5. Ac. 750/58.

ABRAHAM (W.) Stanowisko Kuryi Papieskiej wobec Koronacyi Łokietka, 1318. pp. 34. *Lwów*, 1900. 8°. 9475. g. 18.

BUKOWSKI (J.) Dzieje Reformacyi w Polsce, 1522, *etc.* *Kraków*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 4695. eee.

LYUBOVICH (N. N.) Исторія Реформаціи въ Польшѣ. pp. 347. *Варшава*, 1883. 8°. 4695. ee. 43.

SEMBRZYCKI (J.) Die polnischen Reformirten und Unitarier in Preussen 1543, *etc.* pp. 100. *Königsberg*, 1893. 8°. 4695. e. 36.

BORGIUS (E.) Aus Posens und Polens kirchlicher Vergangenheit, 1548, *etc.* pp. 130. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 4685. h. 12.

MYCIELSKI (J.) Kandytatura Hozyusza na biskupstwo warmińskie w roku 1548 i 1549. pp. 113. *Kraków*, 1881. 8°. 4532. ee. 21. (1.)

BADENI (J.) Święty Stanisław Kostka, 1559–68. pp. 298. *Kraków*, 1898. 8°. 4829. de. 10.

ROME, *Church of.* Decretales pro Regno Poloniae et Constitutiones Synodorum, 1577, *etc.* 3 tom. *Posnaniae*, 1883. 4°. 5005. cc. 7.

WIERZBOWSKI (T.) Uchańściana. 5 tom. *Warszawa*, 1884. 8°. 4886. h. 19.

LYUBOVICH (N. N.) Начало Католической реакціи въ Польшѣ [1560, *etc.*]. pp. 400. *Варшава*, 1890. 8°. 4695. e. 39.

PAPKOV (A. A.) Братства. pp. 424. *M.* 1890. 8°. 4695. dd. 27.

NIEMOJEWSKI (S.) Pamiętnik, 1606–08. pp. 336. *Lwów*, 1899. 8°. 9456. c. 2.

MAZANOWSKI (M.) Żywot i utwory A. Malczewskiego, 1680–1754. pp. 114. *Lwów*, 1890. 8°. 010795. f. 25.

FELIŃSKI (Z. F.) *Archbp. of Warsaw.* Pamiętniki, 1822–83. 2 cz. *Kraków*, 1897. 8°. 4887. cc. 37.

LUBIEŃSKI (K. I.) *Bp. of Sejny.* K. I. Lubieński biskup Sejnejski, 1825–69. pp. 454. *Kraków*, 1898. 8°. 4887. ee. 43.

MOCKO (J.) Biskup Joachim Kalinka, 1826–87. pp. 129. *B-Čaba*, 1897. 8°. 4888. de. 3.

**POLAND. — History: Ecclesiastical — *continued.***

POLAND, *United Greek Church in.* Considérations sur l'état de l'Eglise Unie en Pologne. pp. 29. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 3910. ee. 12. (10.)

---

PR. Das polnisch-russische Staatskirchen-"Recht." *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 3926. h.

LISIEWICZ (Z.) O obsadzaniu stolic biskupich w Polsce. pp. 123. *Lwów*, 1892. 8°. 4695. ee. 42.

WOŁONCZEWSKI (M. K.) *Bp. of Samogitia.* Biskupstwo Żmujdzkie. pp. 247. *Kraków*, 1898. 8°. 4695. dd. 26.

*See also* LITHUANIA, *Ecclesiastical History:* ROME, *Church of:* RUSSIA, *Ecclesiastical History.*

**LAW.**

BALZER (O.) Geneza Trybunału Koronnego. pp. 347. *Warszawa*, 1886. 8°. 06005. ee. 2.

PIEKOSIŃSKI (F.) Sądownictwo w Polsce wieków średnich. *Cracow*, 1898. 8°. Rozprawy Wydź. Hist. Fil. Ak. Um. S. II. t. 10. Ac. 750/2.

BALZER (O.) Słowo o przekładach polskich statutów średniowiecznych, *etc.* pp. 60. *Lwów*, 1888. 8°. 6006. f. 16. (5.)

HUBE (R.) Prawo Polskie w 14 wieku. pp. 527. *Warszawa*, 1886. 8°. 5758. bbb. 1.

PIEKOSIŃSKI (F.) Tłumaczenia polskie statutów ziemskich, 1423–1523. pp. 492. *Cracow*, 1895. 8°. Archiwum Komisyi Praw. t. 3. Ac. 750/58.

SKUBZALSKI (D.) Jurysprudencya cywilna 1842–95. pp. 372. *Warszawa*, 1895. 8°. 6005. de. 9.

---

BALZER (O.) Studya nad prawem polskiem. pp. 348. *Cracow*, 1888. 8°. 5758. bbb. 2.

BEŁZA (S.) O reformie prawodawstwa upadłościowego. pp. 211. *Warszawa*, 1888. 8°. 5756. b. 21.

SZENMAN (J.) O dowodach w prawie cywilnem obowiązującem w Królestwie Polskiem. pp. 158. *Warszawa*, 1890. 8°. 5756. b. 26.

**Nobility.** *See below, Social Life.*

**Politics.**

LONDON. Katalog księgarni polskiej partyi socyalistycznej w Londynie. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 011903. g.

RUSSIA. La Russie ou l'Autriche? pp. 16. *Brux.* 1880. 8°. 8028. de. 13. (2.)

POLAND. Polen und die Grossmächte. pp. 131. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 8094. h. 4.

KRZYWDA (K.) Die Grossmächte und die polnische Frage. pp. 34. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 8074. f. 5. (4.)

DZIEDUSZYCKI (I.) Der Patriotismus in Polen. pp. 224. *Krakau*, 1884. 8°. 9476. i. 10.

EUROPEAN PEACE LEAGUE. Die polnische Frage. pp. 22. *Budapest*, 1884. 8°. 8094. g. 25. (6.)

AC. Bologna. *Accademia Mickiewicz.* Avvenire della Polonia. pp. 166. *Bolog.* 1885. 8°. 8093. aa. 2.

F. Finis Poloniæ? pp. 11. *München*, 1885. 8°. 8094. g. 26. (4.)

POLISH QUESTION. Die polnische Frage. pp. 68. *Thorn*, 1885. 8°. 8074. e. 21. (7.)

BIGGS (M. A.) The Forgotten Nation. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 12. (4.)

POLISH VOICES. Polnische Stimmen. *Zürich*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8093. c. 2.

**POLAND.—Politics—*continued.***

GALICIA. Die Sonderstellung Galiziens als Zufluchtsort der Polenidee. pp. 20. *Teschen*, 1886. 8°. 8028. de. 13. (5.)

REILE (E. v.) Die Zukunft der Polen. pp. 24. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8093. c. 3. (8.)

RUSSIA. Między Rosyą a Niemcami. pp. 232. r. *Kraków*, 1886. 8°. 8093. b. 21.

ZAMOYSKI (J.) Russie-Pologne. pp. 75. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8094. aaa. 31.

MIROMIR (B.) Trzy słowa do starszych w narodzie polskiem w stuletnią rocznicę rozbioru ojczyzny. pp. 73. *Lwów*, 1887. 8°. 4427. g. 10. (7.)

CHŁOP. Głos z ludu w kwestyi polskiej. pp. 103. *Warszawa*, 1889. 8°. 8094. ee. 5. (3.)

EINGEWEIHTER. Die polnische Frage. pp. 105. *Breslau*, 1890. 8°. 8093. aa. 6.

KREUZWENDEDICH VON DEM BORNE ( ) Polen als Schauplatz vergangener und zukünftiger Kriege. pp. 71. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8831. c. 24. (5.)

MOLTKE (H. C. B. v.) *Count.* Gesammelte Schriften und Denkwürdigkeiten. 7 Bde. *Berl.* 1891–92. 8°. 12252. i. 4.

—— Essays, Speeches and Memoirs. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 12354. k. 16.

MYCIELSKI (J. v.) Brief an die deutschen Einwohner der ehemals polnischen Landestheile. pp. 8. *Posen*, 1892. 8°. 8074. c. 24. (11.)

DELBRUCK (H.) Die Polenfrage. pp. 48. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 8093. bb. 18. (4.)

GERMANICUS (V.) Caveant Consules! Ein ernstes Mahnwort zur Polenfrage. pp. 42. *Dresd.* 1894. 8°. 8074. ee. 58. (4.)

POLE. Offenes Sendschreiben an den Fürsten von Bismarck. pp. 80. *Zürich*, 1894. 8°. 8074. bb. 44.

TARNOWSKI (S.) *Count.* Studya polityczne. 2 tom. *Kraków*, 1895. 8°. 8005. ccc. 23.

GRUHN (A.) Das deutsche Kapital und der Polonismus. pp. 36. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 8074. ee. 58. (8.)

LELIWA, *Count.* РУССКО-ПОЛЬСКІЯ ОТНОШЕНІЯ. *Ленинград*, 1895. 8°. 8092. f. 4.

—— Russie et Pologne. pp. 150. *Cracovie*, 1896. 8°. 8094. h. 17.

DUPUIS (C.) Russie et Pologne. Réponse au Comte Leliwa. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8094. e. 35.

FINK (C.) *Historical Writer.* Der Kampf um die Ostmark. Ein Beitrag zur Beurtheilung der Polenfrage. pp. 343. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 9476. dd. 10.

MOCZYŃSKI (J.) Fizyologia szowinismu polskiego na tle rosyjsko-polskich stosunków. pp. 158. *Kraków*, 1897. 8°. 8094. b. 29.

PRUSSIANS. Die "nationalen Agitationen" der polnisch und lithauisch redenden Preussen. pp. 11. 1897. 8°. 8094. f. 20. (2.)

WROTNOWSKI (A.) Porozbiorowe aspiracye polityczne narodu polskiego. pp. 504. *Kraków*, 1898. 8°. 8092. bb. 24.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. *Poles.* The Cause of Poland and its relation to the International Peace Conference. ["Odezwa Polaków w Ameryce."] pp. 31. *Chicago, Ill.*, 1899. 8°. 8094. f. 20. (3.)

LUÁNIA (M.) Niepodległość Polski w programie socyalistycznym. pp. 73. *Paryż*, 1900. 16°. 8285. df. 2. (3.)

P.P. *Lemberg.* Przegląd Wszechpolski. *Lwów*, 1896, *etc.* fol. PP. 4874. fa.

*See also below, Social Life.*

**POLAND**—*continued.*

### Social Life.

POLAND. Akta grodzkie i ziemskie. 1881, *etc.* 9476. l.

SZYMANOWSKI (O. K.) Beiträge zur Geschichte des Adels in Polen. pp. 103. *Zürich*, 1884. 8°. 9905. cc. 19. (4.)

J., A. Zarys obyczajów Szlachty. 2 tom. *Kraków*, 1897. 8°. 08277. k. 24.

BOCHEŃSKI (A.) Beitrag zur Geschichte der gutsherrlich-bäuerlichen Verhältnisse in Polen. pp. 250. *Krakau*, 1895. 8°. 08228. i.

---

BALIŃSKI (M.) and LIPIŃSKI (T.) Starożytna Polska. 4 tom. *Warszawa*, 1885–87. 8°. 10292. g. 13.

PIEKOSIŃSKI (F.) Ludność wieśniacza w Polsce w dobie piastowskiej. pp. 151. *Kraków*, 1896. 8°. 9475. g. 16.

—— Rycerstwo polskie wieków średnich. *Kraków*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 750/55.

DRAGOMANOV (M. P.) Историческая Польша и Великорусская демократія. pp. 511. 8. *Женева*, 1881. 16°. 8094. e. 24.

PAWIŃSKI (A.) Polska XVI wieku. 4 tom. *Warsz.* 1883–86. 8°. Zródła dziejowe. t. 12–15. 9456. g.

SEKLUCYAN (J.) Oeconomia albo gospodarstwo 1546. pp. 78. *Cracow*, 1890. 8°. [Biblioteka Pis. Pol.] Ac. 750/45.

SMOLEŃSKI (W.) Przewrot umysłowy w Polsce wieku XVIII. pp. 424. *Kraków*, 1891. 8°. 8486. c. 6.

BIESIEKIERSKI (A.) Ze wspomnień kasztelanica w końcu XVIII. w. pp. 114. *Petersburg*, 1896. 8°. 9904. e. 17.

FALKOWSKI (J.) Obrazy z zycia kilku ostatnich pokoleń w Polsce. *Warszawa*, 1887. 9475. df. 17.

LIMANOWSKI (B.) Historya ruchu społecznego w XIX. stul. *Lwów*, 1890. 8282. f. 30.

WASILEWSKI (J.) Promieniści, Filareci i Zorzanie. *Cracow*, 1897. 8°. Archiwum do dziejów literatury. t. 9. Ac. 750/22.

JEŁOWICKI (A.) Moje wspomnienia. pp. 483. *Kraków*, 1891. 8°. 010795. e. 28.

BOBROWSKI (T.) Pamiętniki. 2 tom. *Lwów*, 1900. 8°. 010790. h. 2.

MYAKOTIN (V.) Крестьянскій вопросъ въ Польшѣ. pp. 229. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 08276. h. 17.

MIŁOSZ (A.) Rozum stanu i duch publiczny w Polsce. pp. 248. *Kraków*, 1892. 8°. 8094. d. 4.

ZBYSZEWSKI (L.) Demokracya Katolicka w Polsce. pp. 428. *Lwów*, 1896. 8°. 8094. b. 28.

KONECZNY (F.) Głos w sprawie ludowej. pp. 127. *Kraków*, 1896. 8°. 8074. ee. 52.

ERAMI (H.) Un Peuple individualiste. pp. 20. *Lausanne*, 1896. 8°. 08282. g. 34. (8.)

BRANDES (G. M. C.) Polen. pp. 390. *München*, 1898. 8°. 10292. g. 20.

E., L. Новыя теченія въ польскомъ обществѣ. pp. 167. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 8092. e. 5.

### Topography.

DICTIONARIES. Słownik geograficzny królestwa polskiego. 14 tom. *Warszawa*, 1881–95. 8°. 10290. ff.

LEDOCHOWSKA (M. T.) *Countess.* Mein Polen. pp. 158. *Graz*, 1881. 8°. 10290. bb. 15.

ZAWADZKI (W.) Grody Polskie. pp. 285. *Lwów*, 1883. 8°. 10291. bb. 19.

**POLAND.—Topography**—*continued.*

MACIEJOWSKI (W. A.) Historya miast w krajach dawnego państwa polskiego. *Poznań*, 1890. 8°. Rocznik Tow. Przy. Nauk. Tom 17. Ac. 915.

CHOCISZEWSKI (J.) Malowniczy opis Polski. pp. 352. *Poznań*, 1891. 8°. 10291. aaa. 28.

GLOGER (Z.) Geografia historyczna ziem dawnej Polski. pp. 387. *w Krakowie*, 1900. 8°. 9476. e. 23.

*See also* GALICIA.

### Trade, Finance, etc.

CHOTKOWSKI (W.) Rzemiosła i cechy Krakowskie w XV. wieku. *Kraków*, 1891. 8°. 7942. g. 23. (9.)

PAWIŃSKI (A.) Skarbowość w Polsce i jej dzieje za Stefana Batorego. pp. 9. 470. *Warsaw*, 1881. 8°. Zródła dziejowe t. 8. 9456. g.

—— Księgi podskarbińskie z czasów Stefana Batorego. *Warszawa*, 1881. 8°. Zródła dziejowe t. 9. 9456. g.

BLIOKH (I. S.) Задолженность землевладѣнія въ Царствѣ Польскомъ. pp. 268. 20. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 8227. i. 48.

LUXEMBURG (R.) Die industrielle Entwicklung Polens. pp. 95. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 8282. ff. 14.

R., H. W naszych sprawach. A collection of essays on Polish economics. *Warszawa*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 08223. h.

RUSSIA. Отчеты Коммиссіи по изслѣдованію фабрично-заводской промышленности въ Царствѣ Польскомъ. 2 част. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 08282. i. 2.

ZAŁĘSKI (W.) Królestwo Polskie, pod względem statystycznym. *Warszawa*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 8226. f.

TIGRANOV (G. T.) Кассы взаимопомощи рабочихъ въ Царствѣ Польскомъ. pp. 132. *Спб.* 1900. 4°. 08276. k. 37.

P.P. *Warsaw.* Robotnik. *Warszawa*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3554. nb.

*See also* AGRICULTURE: MINERALOGY AND MINING.

## POLAR EXPLORATION.

*See* ANTARCTIC OCEAN: ARCTIC REGIONS.

## POLICE.

### General.

HALE (G. W.) Police Cyclopædia. pp. 273. *Camb., Mass.* 1892. 8°. 6057. de. 4.

BOOL (J.) De Polite in Frankrijk, Duitschland, Engeland en Nederland. pp. 237. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 6057. e. 9.

BAILEY (W. H.) The Detective Faculty. pp. 172. *Cincinnati*, 1896. 8°. 6057. df. 2.

GRIFFITHS (A.) Mysteries of Police and Crime. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6057. de. 19.

*See also* CRIME: LAW, *Criminal:* LAW REPORTS.

### Great Britain and Ireland.

KIRCHNER (F. J.) Index to the Police Forces of the British Empire. pp. 126. *Manch.* 1893. 8°. 6057. b. 29.

CARMICHAEL (E. G. M.) The County and Borough Police Acts. 1831–1900. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6485. ee. 5.

LEES (T. O. H.) Police Acts, 1839–93. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6145. aa. 36. (2.)

MAITLAND (F. W.) Justice and Police. pp. 176. 1885. 8°. English Citizen. 2238. bb.

VINCENT (C. E. H.) Police Code. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6485. aa. 23.

PRESCOTT (R. M.) The Constable's Digest. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6485. aa. 22.

GREENWOOD (H. C.) Magisterial and Police Guide. pp. 1086. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2230. c. 8.

**POLICE.—Great Britain and Ireland—** *continued.*

CHILDS (H.) Policeman's guide to promotion. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1893. 12°. 6057. a. 34.

BICKNELL (P. B.) Police manual. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6485. a. 24.

MARRIOTT (T.) A Constable's duty and how to do it. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6057. bb. 38.

SMITH (A.) Lectures on Justice, Police, Revenue, *etc.*, delivered in the University of Glasgow, 1763. pp. 293. *Oxf.* 1896. 8°. 6005. cc. 5.

CRAGG (W. B.) Hints to Police on their Duties. pp. 12. *Bradford*, 1897. 8°. 6057. b. 44. (7.)

HAYCRAFT (T. W.) Executive Powers in relation to Crime; or, Powers of Police in England. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6485. b. 37.

SNOWDEN ( ) Police Officers' guide. pp. 459. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6191. aa. 21.

LEES (T. O. H.) The Constable's Pocket Book. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6056. a. 6.

GRINYER (J.) Life of a Policeman. pp. 32. 1882. 8°. 6057. aa. 9.

BUGNOTTET (G.) Études sur Londres et l'Angleterre. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 6055. aa. 7.

FITZGERALD (P.) Chronicles of Bow Street Police Office. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6056. ee. 27.

CLARKSON (C. T.) Police! history of the Metropolitan Police. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6057. de. 1.

MOSER (M.) Stories from Scotland Yard. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6057. aaa. 24.

BENT (J.) Criminal Life: reminiscences. pp. 322. *Manch.* 1891. 8°. 6057. aa. 26.

CAVANAGH ( ) Scotland Yard past and present. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 12331. ee. 30.

LANSDOWNE (A.) A Life's reminiscences. Scotland Yard. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6057. aa. 40.

LITTLECHILD (J. G.) Reminiscences. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6057. a. 40.

CAMINADA (J.) Twenty-five years of detective Life. pp. 464. *Manch.* 1895. 8°. 6057. ee. 2.

CHADWICK (W.) Reminiscences of a Chief Constable. pp. 166. *Manch.* 1900. 8°. 6057. dd. 20.

POLICE TYRANNY. Police Tyranny. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 6056. aaaa.

DAWSON (J.) Facts for the people. Truth about the Police. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 1882. c. 2. (204.)

WARREN (*Sir* C.) The Metropolitan Police. Reply to Sir C. Warren. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8139. aaa. 35. (7.)

DALGARNIE (F.) Plea for the appointment of Police Matrons. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6057. bb. 39. (7.)

TIMEWELL (J.) The Police and the Public. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6057. h. 14. (5.)

*Scotland.*

IRONS (J. C.) The Burgh Police, Scotland, Act, 1892. pp. 943. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 6583. cc. 1.

ENGLAND. Abstract of the Burgh Police, Scotland, Act, 1892. pp. 15. *Aberd.* 1893. 8°. 6146. bbb. 26. (4.)

MUIRHEAD (J.) The Law and Practice relating to Police Government in Burghs in Scotland. 3 pt. *Glasg.* 1893–1902. 8°. 6583. g. 12.

—— List of offences and penalties under the Burgh Police, Scotland, Act, 1892. pp. 50. *Glasg.* 1893. 8°. 6583. a. 5.

SCOTLAND. Rules made by H.M. Secretary for Scotland for the government of the Police. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1892. fol. 6126. l. 1. (3.)

**POLICE.—Great Britain and Ireland—** *continued.*

P.P. *Glasgow.* Police information Guide, Scotland. *Glasg.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 6056. e. 10.

POLICE MANUAL. Police Manual: prepared by a Committee of Chief Constables. pp. 181. *Glasg.* 1893. 8°. 6573. a. 9.

GLASGOW. Acts of Parliament relating to the Glasgow Police, 1866–95. pp. 835. *Glasg.* 1896. 8°. 6553. ee. 1.

—— The Glasgow Corporation and Police Act, 1895. pp. 59. *Glasg.* 1895. 8°. 6583. cc. 15.

MACNAUGHT (T. P.) Recollections of a Glasgow detective officer. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10825. bbb. 33.

*Ireland.*

RAFTER (C. H.) Drill Book for the Royal Irish Constabulary. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8832. aaa. 9.

BROPHY (M.) Sketches of the Irish Constabulary. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6057. aaa. 10.

—— Tales of the Royal Irish Constabulary. *Dublin*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 6057. d.

DOWNS (A. J.) Relations of the public in the Dublin metropolitan district with the Police Force, *etc.* pp. 30. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. 6057. b. 44. (4.)

*Wales.*

EVANS (H.) Cardiganshire Constabulary. Rules and Orders. pp. 122. *Aberystwyth*, 1897. 8°. 6057. aaaa. 4.

**Austria-Hungary.**

VIENNA. Die Polizeiverwaltung Wiens im Jahre 1887. pp. 170. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 8282. ee. 22.

ZUCKER (A.) Die Polizeiaufsicht nach österreichischen Rechte. pp. 125. *Prag.* 1894. 8°. 5549. df. 11.

NEMESSZEGHY (E.) A rendőri nyomozásról. pp. 158. *Budapest*, 1892. 8°. 6056. df. 38.

**Belgium.**

BELVAL (T.) Police des Mœurs. pp. 16. *Bruges*, 1889. 8°. 08276. i. 2. (6.)

WESEMAEL (E. v.) Manuel des officiers du ministère public près les tribunaux de police. pp. 110. *Gand*, 1885. 8°. 6006. f. 11. (3.)

**France.**

PAISANT (A.) La Police au dix-huitième siècle. pp. 42. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 5423. g. 1. (11.)

AC. Paris. *Société de l'Histoire de Paris.* Lettres de M. de Marville, lieutenant général de police, au ministre Maurepas, 1742–47. *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6883/13.

MOUTIERS. Règlement de Police pour la ville Moutiers, 1779. pp. 144. *Moutiers*, 1890. 18°. 6055. a. 5.

DESMAREST (P. M.) Quinze ans de haute Police sous le Consulat et l'Empire. pp. 453. *Paris*, 1900. 18°. 09225. e. 7.

FRANCE. Règlement sur le service intérieur de la Gendarmerie. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8823. c. 40.

LECOUR (C. J.) La Campagne contre la Préfecture de Police. pp. 502. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 6056. aaa. 24.

LEGRIN (A.) De la suppression de la surveillance de la haute police. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 6056. f. 16.

GUYOT (Y.) La Police. pp. 444. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 6057. aaa. 7.

PEUCH (F.) Précis de Police sanitaire, vétérinaire, *etc.* pp. 392. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 7293. c. 21.

**POLICE.—France—*continued.***

HOGIER-GRISON ( ) La police. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 6057. aaa. 18.

FIAUX (F. L.) La Police des Mœurs en France. pp. 1010. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8285. ee. 41.

LAGARDE (L.) Police municipale. Guide formulaire. pp. 326. *Alençon*, 1895. 8°. 5425. eee. 18.

COURCELLE (L.) Répertoire de Police administrative et judiciaire. *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 6057. f.

REY (A.) and FÉRON (L.) Ville de Paris. Histoire du Corps des Gardiens de la Paix. pp. 735. *Paris*, 1896. 4°. 6056. g. 8.

VIRMAITRE (C.) Paris-Police. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 6057. a. 15.

PARIS. La Police à Paris. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 6057. bb. 18.

VALBEL (H.) La Police de Sureté en 1889. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 6057. aa. 22.

MACÉ (G.) La Police parisienne. Gibier de Saint-Lazare. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8275. aa. 41.

—— Un Joli Monde. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 6057. aaa. 15.

—— Mes lundis en prison. pp. 415. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 6057. aa. 19.

—— My First Crime. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6057. aaa. 12.

—— Crimes impunis. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1897. 18°. 6057. d. 3.

VIRMAITRE (C.) Paris-Escarpe. Réponse à M. Macé. pp. 307. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 6056. aaaa. 42.

CLAUDE ( ) Mémoires. 10 tom. *Paris*, 1881–82. 12°. 6056. aaa. 26.

—— Memoirs. 3 pt. 1887. 4°. Seaside Library. Pt. 2. 012547. m.

ANDRIEUX (L.) Souvenirs d'un Préfet de Police. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 6056. aaaa. 40.

GORON (M. F.) Mémoires de M. Goron, ancien chef de la Sûreté. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1897, 98. 18°. 6057. d. 8.

ROSSIGNOL ( ) Mémoires. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 6057. dd. 19.

### Germany.

AVÉ-LALLEMANT (F. C. B.) Physiologie der deutschen Polizei. pp. 275. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 8074. ff. 18.

—— La Police en Allemagne. pp. 266. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 6057. aaa. 20.

REINECKE (J. C.) Die polizeiliche Strafgewalt-Handbuch. pp. 210. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 6055. a. 2.

TISSOT (V.) La Police secrète prussienne. pp. 436. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 6056. aaaa. 35.

HELD (O.) Gesetze für die Polizeiverwaltung. pp. 756. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 6057. e. 13.

GERLAND (O.) Ueber den Begriff der Polizei und insbesondere der Sicherheits-Polizei. pp. 72. 1890. 8°. LABAND (P.) Archiv für öffentliches Recht. Bd. v. Hft. 1. P.P. 1403. k.

KIESLING ( ) Organisation und Bekleidung der k. p. Leib-Gendarmerie. pp. 28. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8831. l. 9. (6.)

ERDMANN (W.) and LAUER (W.) Der Militair-Anwärter in der Polizei-Verwaltung. pp. 40. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 8832. aaa. 4. (4.)

BIERMANN (J.) Privatrecht und Polizei in Preussen. pp. 223. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 05605. k. 2.

KAMPFFMEYER (P.) Geschichte der modernen Polizei. *Berl.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 6057. h.

**POLICE.—Germany—*continued.***

BERLIN. *Polizei-Präsidium.* Verwaltungs-Bericht des Polizei-Präsidiums von Berlin. 1871–86. pp. 568. *Berl.* 1882. 4°. 6056. h. 2.

HAMBURG. *Polizei-Behörde.* Entwickelung und Organisation der städtischen Polizei-Behörde. pp. 443. *Hamb.* 1896. 8°. 6057. h. 1.

WAGNER (G.) Handbuch enthaltend die Polizei-Verordnungen für die Provinz Schleswig-Holstein. pp. 560. *Kiel*, 1897. 8°. 05551. k. 4.

WICKEDE (F. v.) Handbuch der Polizeiverwaltung für Wiesbaden. pp. 566. *Wiesbaden*, 1893. 8°. 05605. g. 1.

### India: Burma: Ceylon.

TOYNBEE (G.) A Chaukidari Manual. pp. 79. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 5319. a. 25.

PRANASANKARA TRIPURASANKARA. Police Pothi; or, handbook for the police. pp. 122. *Byculla, Bombay*, 1897. 8°. 05319. e. 12.

GUHA (A. M.) Aids to Police Work. 2 pt. *Calcutta*, 1896. 12°. 5318. aa. 6.

'ABD AL-'ALI. A biographical Sketch of Abdul Ali, head of the detective police, Bombay. 2 pt. *Bombay*, 1896. 8°. 10606. bb. 46.

BURMAH. The Burmah Police Manual. *Rangoon*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 05319. k.

CREASY (E.) Policeman's Manual. pp. 33. *Galle*, 1888. 8°. 05319. e. 21. (3.)

LAKSHMANA SASTRI. A Manual for the use of the Mysore Police. pp. 166. *Bangalore*, 1895. 8°. 6056. a. 4.

CRAWFORD (A. T.) Reminiscences of an Indian Police Official. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6057. de. 18.

### Italy.

ALONGI (G.) Manuale di Polizia scientifica. pp. 359. *Milano*, 1898. 8°. 8007. de. 6.

### Jamaica.

MACCREA (H.) The Sub-Officers' Guide. pp. 20. *Kingston*, 1900. 8°. 6605. b. 14. (5.)

### Netherlands.

HEYLIGERS (J. C. T.) Het Politiewezen in Nederland. pp. 205. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1883. 8°. 6057. e. 6.

### Norway.

HOLMSEN (P.) Kristiania Politis Historie. pp. 264. *Kristiania*, 1884. 8°. 6057. aaa. 11.

### Spain.

IGLESIA Y CARNICERO (E. de la) Reseña histórica de la Guardia civil. pp. 236. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 8826. cc. 40.

MEDEL ASENSI (A.) Estado actual de la policía en Madrid. pp. 48. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 8826. bbb. 50. (3.)

### United States.

KIRCHNER (F. J.) Index to Police Forces of the United States. pp. 126. *Manch.* 1893. 8°. 6057. b. 29.

COSTELLO (A. E.) History of the New York Police. pp. 572. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 6056. ff. 17.

TIEDEMAN (C. G.) Treatise on Police Power in the U.S.A. pp. 662. *St. Louis*, 1886. 8°. 06616. df. 4.

WALLING (G. W.) Recollections of a N.Y. Chief of Police. pp. 608. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 6056. e. 20.

**POLISH LANGUAGE.**

KALINA (A.) Historya języka polskiego. t. 1. *Lwów*, 1883. 8°. 12975. l. 7.

BYSTROŃ (J.) Przyczynek do historyi języka polskiego, *etc.* *Kraków*, 1891. 8°. Spraw. Kom. Jęz. t. 4. Ac. 750/29.

**POLISH LANGUAGE**—*continued.*

ŁEBIŃSKI (M.) Materyały do słownika historycznego języka i starożytności polskich. Cz. I. Militaria. *Poznań*, 1889. 8°. 12975. l.

BAUDOUIN DE COURTENAY (J.) Prace filologiczne. *Kraków*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12902. h. 4.

Ac. Cracow. *Akad. Umiejętności.* Rozprawy. Wydział filologiczny. Serya II. *Kraków*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 750/13.

—— Cracow. *Akademija Umiejętności.* Materyały do historyi języka i dyalektologii polskiej. *Kraków*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 750/61.

—— Anzeiger. Philologische Classe. *Krakau*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 750/48.

---

MALINOWSKI (L.) Zabytki języka polskiego w rękopisie Nr. 2503 Bib. Univ. Jag. pp. 108. *Warszawa*, 1887. 8°. 12901. d. 37. (2.)

—— Glosy polskie w kilku rękopismach łacińskich wieku XV. *Cracow*, 1895. 8°. Rozprawy. Serya II. t. 7. Ac. 750/13.

LUBICZ (R.) Głosy polskie zawarte w rękopisie z połowy w. XV. 8°. *Cracow*, 1894. 8°. Sprawozdania Komis. Język. t. 5. Ac. 750/29.

BRUECKNER (A.) Drobne zabytki języka polskiego XV wieku. *Cracow*, 1897. 8°. Rozprawy Wydź. Filolog. Ak. Umiej. Serya II. 9. Ac. 750/13.

ŁUKOWICZ (M.) Deklinacyja i konjugacya w dziele M. Reja. *Cracow*, 1894. 8°. Rozprawy Wydź. filol. Ak. Um. t. 23. Ac. 750/29.

---

FILOGRAF. Teoryczna poprawa grafiki polskiej. Zesz. 1. *Warszawa*, 1888. 8°. 12975. k.

KORTOWICZ (E. I.) Oczyszczyciel mowy polskiej. pp. 352. *Poznań*, 1891. 8°. 12975. b. 2.

### Dictionaries.

KARŁOWICZ (J.) Słownik języka polskiego. *Warszawa*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 12975. s.

KRASIŃSKI (A. S.) Słownik synonimów polskich. 2 tom. *Kraków*, 1885. 8°. Ac. 750/30.

MAJEWSKI (E.) Słownik nazwisk zoologicznych i botanicznych polskich. 2 tom. *Warszawa*, 1889–98. fol. 7003. eee. 8.

KARŁOWICZ (J.) Słownik gwar polskich. *Kraków*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 750/62.

DEMBOWSKI (B.) Słownik gwary podhalskiej. *Cracow*, 1894. 8°. Sprawozdania Komis. Jęz. t. 5. Ac. 750/29.

KURKA (A.) Słownik mowy złodziejskiej. pp. 36. *Lwów*, 1896. 16°. Pam. 47.

---

DICTIONARIES. Słowniczek 10,000 wyrazów cudzoziemskich. pp. 324. *Warszawa*, 1893. 12°. 12975. a. 3.

KARŁOWICZ (J.) Słownik wyrazów obcego pochodzenia używanych w języku polskim. *Kraków*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 62.

DICTIONARIES. Wyrazy obce. coll. 482. *Lwów*, 1896. 16°. 12976. a. 25.

---

KIERST (W.) and CALLIER (O.) Pocket dictionary of English and Polish. 2 pts. *Leipz.* 1896–7. 12°. 12975. a. 5.

VEČADLO (V.) Słownik kieszonkowy polsko-czeskiej różnojęzyczności. pp. 544. *v Táboře*, 1883. 8°. 12976. e. 27.

DICTIONARIES. Słownik polsko-francuzki i francuzko-polski. 2 pt. *Warszawa*, 1897. 8°. 12972. n. 2.

**POLISH LANGUAGE.—Dictionaries**—*continued.*

BOOCH-ÁRKOSSY (F.) Polnisch-deutsches und deutsch-polnisches Taschenwörterbuch. 2 pt. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 12975. b. 1.

KONARSKI (F.) Vollständiges Handwörterbuch der deutschen und polnischen Sprachen. *Wien*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 12975. o.

PARYLAK (P.) Polnisch-deutsches und deutsch-polnisches Taschenwörterbuch. pp. 1368. *Berl.* 1898. 16°. 12975. a. 7.

DUBROVSKY (P.) Полный словарь польскаго языка. 2 pt. *Варшава*, 1898. 8°. 12975. r. 4.

### Grammars.

BEM (A. G.) Jak mówić po polsku. pp. 342. *Warszawa*, 1889. 8°. 12976. cc. 48.

KOROTYŃSKI (W. R.) Jak pisać po polsku. pp. 213. *Warszawa*, 1889. 8°. 12975. f. 16.

SKRZYPIŃSKI (P.) Mownictwo Polskie. pp. 208. *Warszawa*, 1889. 8°. 12975. i. 18.

KONARSKI (F.) Metodyczna gramatyka języka polskiego. pp. 143. *Warszawa*, 1896. 8°. 12975. f. 20.

KRYŃSKI (A. A.) Gramatyka języka polskiego. pp. 350. *Warszawa*, 1897. 8°. 12976. dd. 30.

KRASNOWOLSKI (A.) Systematyczna składnia języka polskiego. pp. 319. *Warszawa*, 1897. 8°. 12975. h. 31.

—— Składnia języka polskiego mniejsza. pp. 164. *Warszawa*, 1898. 8°. 12975. s. 11.

JESKE (A.) Gramatyka języka polskiego. pp. 174. *Warszawa*, 1898. 8°. 12975. f. 22.

GRUBECKI (M.) Сравнительная грамматика польскаго языка съ русскимъ. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. 12902. de. 4. (5.)

MORFILL (W. R.) Simplified Grammar of Polish. pp. 63. 1884. 8°. Trübner's collection of grammars, *etc.* Vol. 11. 2268. a.

POPLIŃSKI (J.) Grammatik der Polnischen Sprache. Siebente Auflage. pp. 227. *Thorn*, 1881. 8°. 12975. i. 7.

WOLIŃSKI (J.) and SCHOENKE (K. A.) Polnisches Elementarbuch. pp. 237. *Posen*, 1881. 8°. 12976. bb. 26.

VYMAZAL (F.) Grammatik der polnischen Sprache. pp. 288. *Brünn*, 1884. 8°. 12976. cc. 37.

POTOCKI (S.) Schnell polnisch. pp. 144. *Brünn*, 1885. 8°. 12976. b. 22.

MANASEVICH (B.) Die Kunst die polnische Sprache zu erlernen. pp. 180. 1887. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 7. 12902. c.

KUTNER (S.) Die polnische Umgangssprache. Eine Auswahl von Gesprächen des täglichen Lebens. Nebst Wörterbuch und Erläuterungen in separatem Abhange. 2 Tle. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 012330. i. 6.

SOERENSEN (A.) Polnische Grammatik. *Leipz.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 12975. s.

*See also* KASZUBS.

## POLISH LITERATURE.

### Bibliography.

P.P. *Warsaw.* Książka. Miesięcznik. 1900, *etc.* 8°.

KOPERA (F.) Spis druków epoki Jagiellońskiej. *Kraków*, 1900, *etc.* 8°.

WIBŁOCKI (W.) Incunabula typographica Bibliothecæ Universitatis Jagellonicæ. *Kraków*, 1900. 8°.

SEMBRZYCKI (J. K.) Krótki przegląd literatury ewangelicko-polskiej od r. 1670. pp. 84. *Warsz.* 1888. 8°. 4535. b. 15. (3.)

**POLISH LITERATURE. — Bibliography—*continued.***

STANKIEWICZ (M.) Spis przedmiotów zawartych w stu tomach Przeglądu Polskiego 1866–91. *Kraków*, 1891. 8°. P.P. 4862. c.

P.P. *Warsaw.* Ateneum. Zestawienie przedmiotów 1876–86. pp. 127. *Warszawa*, 1889. 8°. P.P. 4866. ab.

—— Biblioteka Warszawska. Zestawienie przedmiotów 1875–90, przez K. Estreichera. *Warszawa*, 1891. 8°. P.P. 4866. aa.

*See also* POLAND, *Bibliography.*

### History.

DUBIECKI (M.) Historya literatury polskiej. 2 tom. *Warszawa*, 1888. 8°. 011824. h. 10.

NITSCHMANN (H.) Geschichte der polnischen Litteratur. pp. 535. 1888. 8°. Geschichte der Weltlitteratur. Bd. II. 11840. l.

KULICZKOWSKI (A.) Zarys dziejów literatury polskiéj. pp. 596. *Lwów*, 1891. 8°. 011824. i. 4.

SPASOWICZ (W.) Dzieje literatury polskiej. pp. 440. *Kraków*, 1891. 8°. 011840. k. 70.

BIEGELEISEN (H.) Illustrowane dzieje literatury polskiej. *Wieden*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 011851. k.

CHMIELOWSKI (P.) Obraz literatury polskiej w streszczeniach. 3 tom. *Warszawa*, 1898. 8°. 012264. i.

—— Historya literatury polskiej. *Lwów*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 11853. aa.

KRÓL (K.) and NITOWSKI (J.) Podręcznik do nauki historyi literatury polskiej. pp. 537. *Warszawa*, 1900. 8°. 011852. e. 70.

CZARNOWSKI (S.) Literatura periodyczna i jej rozwój. *Warszawa*, 1892–95. 8°. 11852. gg. 33.

STRUVE (H.) Historya filozofyi w Polsce. *Warszawa*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 8486. c.

KURTZMANN (L.) Die polnische Literatur in Deutschland. pp. 89. *Posen*, 1881. 8°. 011902. g. 23.

ARNOLD (R. F.) Geschichte der deutschen Polenlitteratur. *Halle*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 11853. f.

---

CHMIELOWSKI (P.) Studya i szkice z dziejów literatury polskiéj. 2 Ser. *Kraków*, 1886. 8°. 011840. f. 6.

LEWARTOWICZ (T.) Sul carattere della poesia polono-slava. pp. 196. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 11850. cc. 30.

SPASOWICZ (W.) Pisma. 6 tom. *St. Petersburg*, 1892. 8°. 012264. i. 8.

—— Сочиненія. *Спб.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 012264. g.

MAŁECKI (A.) Z dziejów i literatury. pp. 370. *Lwów*, 1896. 8°. 11852. h. 31.

BEM (A. G.) Teorja poezji polskiej. pp. 415. *Petersburg*, 1899. 8°. 011852. g. 13.

JESKE-CHOIŃSKI (T.) Historyczna powieść polska. *Warszawa*, 1899. 8°. 11853. aa. 2.

PRZYBYSZEWSKI (S.) Na drogach duszy. pp. 126. *Kraków*, 1900. 8°. 11826. k. 27.

BRUECKNER (A.) O najważniejszych postulatach historyi literatury polskiej. pp. 15. *Lwów*, 1900. 8°. Ac. 8974/2.

ZDZIECHOWSKI (M.) Szkice literackie. *Warszawa*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 011852. g.

WIERZBOWSKI (T.) Materyały do dziejów piśmiennictwa polskiego. *Warszawa*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 11905. c.

BAUDOUIN DE COURTENAY (J.) Prace filologiczne. *Kraków*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12902. h. 4.

Ac. Lemberg. *Towarzystwo Literackie imienia Mickiewicza.* Rocznik. *Lwów*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8974.

**POLISH LITERATURE. — History — *continued.***

PARIS. *Association des anciens élèves de l'école polonaise.* Bulletin polonais. Littéraire, Scientifique et artistique. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 08355. h.

MINKOWIECKI (E.) Wykaz pseudonymów używanych przez autorów polskich. pp. 32. *Warszawa*, 1888. 8°. 011900. ee. 3. (1.)

*Early to* 1500.

KETRZYŃSKI (W.) O Kronice wielkopolskiej. *Cracow*, 1896. 8°. Rozprawy Wydź. hist. filog. Ak. Um. II. 8. Ac. 750/2.

BRUECKNER (A.) Kazania średniowieczne. 2 pt. 1895. 8°. Rozprawy Wydź. Filolog. *Ak. Um.* Ser. 2. Tom. 9. Ac. 750/13.

—— Średniowieczna poezya łacińska w Polsce. 1895. 8°. Rozprawy Wydź. Filolog. *Ak. Um.* Ser. 2. Tom. 7. Ac. 750/13.

Ac. Cracow. *Akademija Umiejętności.* Corpus antiquissimorum poetarum Poloniae latinorum. *Cracoviae*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 750/25.

BOBRZYŃSKI (M.) and SMOLKA (S.) Jan Długosz [1415–80]. pp. 336. *Kraków*, 1893. 8°. 10790. i. 18.

BOBOWSKI (N.) Die polnische Dichtung des XV. Jahrhunderts. *Breslau*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 011840. g. 7.

BRUECKNER (A.) Drobne zabytki języka polskiego XV. wieku. 1897. 8°. Rozprawy Wydź. Filol. *Ak. Um.* Ser. 2. tom. 10. Ac. 750/13.

*Sixteenth Century.*

TARNOWSKI (S.) *Count.* Pisarze polityczne XVI. w. 2 tom. *Kraków*, 1886. 8°. 011840. i. 66.

REJ (M.) Materyały do biografii M. Reja [1505–68], zebrał Z. Kniaziołucki. *Cracow*, 1892. 8°. Archiwum do dziejów lit. t. 7. Ac. 750/22.

CHRZANOWSKI (I.) Facecye Mikołaja Reja. *Cracow*, 1894. 8°. Rozprawy Wydź. Filol. *Ak. Um.* Ser. 2. t. 8. Ac. 750/13.

CWIKLIŃSKI (L.) K. Janicki, 1516–43. *Cracow*, 1893. 8°. Rozprawy Wydź. Filolog. *Ak. Um.* t. 17. Ac. 750/13.

TARNOWSKI (S.) *Count.* Jan Kochanowski [1530–84]. pp. 467. *Kraków*, 1888. 8°. 011840. k. 61.

GLOKKE (N. E.) Янъ Кохановскій. *Kiew*, 1897. 8°. *Университетскія извѣстія.* r. 37. Ac. 1099.

NEHRING (W.) Jan Kochanowski. pp. 82. *Petersburg*, 1900. 8°. 010790. df. 17.

KOCHANOWSKI (J.) Pamiętnik zjazdu historyczno-literackiego imienia J. Kochanowskiego. pp. 275. *Kraków*, 1886. 8°. Archiwum Ak. Um. Tom. 5. Ac. 750/22.

WINDAKIEWICZ (S.) X. S. Grochowski, *etc.* [1540–1612]. *Posen*, 1891. 8°. Rocznik Towarz. Przy. Nauk. t. 18. Ac. 915.

BEŁCIKOWSKI (A.) Ks. S. Grochowskiego żywot i pisma. pp. 251. *Warszawa*, 1893. 8°. 010795. f. 34.

ORZECHOWSKI (S.) Vita Stanislai Orechovii. 1515–66. *Cracow*, 1891. 4°. 4887. ee. 18.

MORAWSKI (K.) A. P. Nidecki [1527–86]. pp. 400. *Kraków*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 750/40.

PELCZAR (J.) Mikołaj Hussowski. pp. 52. *Kraków*, 1900. 8°. 10600. f. 12. (1.)

*Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.*

BERTHOLZ (U.) Über unbekannte und wenig bekannte polnische Dichter des XVII. Jahrhunderts, *etc.* *Krakau*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 011851. ee.

SZELĄGOWSKI (A.) Paweł Piasocki [1578–1649], historyk polski XVII. w. *Lwów*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 010790. ce.

**POLISH LITERATURE. — History — —*continued.***

HECK (K. J.) Józef Bartłomiej Zimorowicz [1597–1682]. pp. 66. *Lwów*, 1897. 8°. 10790. d. 25.

CZUBEK (J.) Wacław Potocki [1622–96]. *Kraków*, 1895. 8°. Archiwum do dziejów literatury. t. viii. Ac. 750/22.

PORĘBOWICZ (E.) Andrzej Morsztyn [1620–1700]. *Cracow*, 1894. 8°. Rozprawy Wydź. Filolog. *Ak. Um.* t. 21. Ac. 750/13.

ESTREICHER (S.) Szekspir w Polsce XVIII wieku. pp. 27. *Kraków*, 1892. 8°. 11763. bbb. 15. (4.)

JESKE-CHOIŃSKI (T.) Historyczna powieść polska. pp. 152. *Warszawa*, 1899. 8°. 11853. aa. 2.

*Nineteenth Century.*

TARNOWSKI (S.) *Count.* Studya do historyi literatury polskiej. Wiek XIX. 5 tom. *Kraków*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 11825. ff.

MATUSZEWSKI (I.) Swoi i obcy. pp. 512. *Warszawa*, 1898. 8°. 11852. bb. 28.

WASILEWSKI (J.) Promieniści, filareci i zorzanie. *Kraków*, 1897. 8°. Archiwum do dź. lit. Tom. 9. Ac. 750/22.

KALLENBACH (J.) Adam Mickiewicz. 2 tom. *Kraków*, 1897. 8°. 010790. f. 5.

BEŁCIKOWSKI (A.) Adam Mickiewicz. pp. 145. *Kraków*, 1898. 8°. 011852. e. 27.

KONECZNY (F.) Życie i zasługi A. Mickiewicza. pp. 175. *Kraków*, 1898. 8°. 010790. de. 17.

ZIEMBA (L. Z.) Młodość Mickiewicza. pp. 144. *Kraków*, 1887. 16°. 10795. a. 47.

BETZA (W.) Kronika potoczna i anekdotyczna z życia A. Mickiewicza. pp. 262. *Lwów*, 1884. 8°. 10795. aaa. 10.

MICKIEWICZ (A.) Kwestye sporne w zyciorysie A. Mickiewicza. *Lwów*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 010795. e. 12.

—— Złożenie zwłok A. Mickiewicza na Wawelu 1890 r. pp. 143. *Kraków*, 1890. 8°. 010795. e. 22.

GOSTOMSKI (W.) Arcydzieło poezyi polskiej, A. Mickiewicza "Pan Tadeusz." pp. 266. *Kraków*, 1894. 8°. 011850. h. 53.

TOPARSKI (D.) Przyczynki do studyów nad tworczością A. Mickiewicza. 2 tom. *Kraków*, 1895. 4°. 11825. l. 15.

CHMIELOWSKI (P.) Estetyka Mickiewicza. pp. 218. *Lwów*, 1898. 8°. 011582. e. 24.

MICKIEWICZ (A.) Rok Mickiewiczowski. pp. 370. 292. *Lwów*, 1899. 8°. 10790. i. 19.

KONOPNICKA (M.) Z roku Mickiewiczowskiego. pp. 254. *Warszawa*, 1900. 8°. 11853. c. 24.

MAZANOWSKI (A.) Stosunki i wzajemne sądy Mickiewicza, Słowackiego i Krasińskiego [1830–49]. pp. 122. *Warszawa*, 1890. 8°. 011824. e. 42.

HÖSICK (F.) O Słowackim, Krasińskim i Mickiewiczu. pp. 333. *Kraków*, 1895. 8°. 11840. c. 33.

CHMIELOWSKI (P.) Kobiety Mickiewicza, Słowackiego i Krasińskiego. *Kraków*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 12330. k.

BIEGELEISEN (H.) Juliusz Słowacki. 2 tom. *Lwów*, 1895. 8°. 010795. de. 30.

HÖSICK (F.) Życie Juliusza Słowackiego. 3 tom. *Kraków*, 1896–97. 8°. 010790. ee. 5.

TARNOWSKI (S.) *Count.* Z. Krasiński. *Kraków*, 1892. 8°. 011850. i. 22.

HÖSICK (F.) Miłość w życiu Z. Krasińskiego. 2 tom. *Warszawa*, 1899. 8°. 010790. de. 22.

PINI (T.) Studyum nad genezą "Irydiona" Z. Krasińskiego. pp. 74. *Lwów*, 1899. 8°. 011851. h. 67.

**POLISH LITERATURE. — History — —*continued.***

KOLESSA (A.) Ukraińska rytmika ludowa w poezyach Bohdana Zaleskiego. pp. 78. *Lwów*, 1900. 8°. 11853. dd. 2.

ZALESKI (J. B.) Korrespondencya J. B. Zaleskiego. *Lwów*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 010910. i.

ESTREICHER (K.) Wincenty Pol [1837–72]. pp. 202. *Lwów*, 1882. 8°. 10795. h. 19.

CHMIELOWSKI (P.) Józef Korzeniowski [1823–63]. Jego życie i działalność literacka. pp. 133. *Petersburg*, 1898. 8°. 010790. de. 19.

ESTREICHER (K.) Sześćdziesiąt lat pracy J. J. Kraszewskiego, 1828–87. pp. 83. *Kraków*, 1887. 8°. 010795. f. 17. (2.)

CHMIELOWSKI (P.) J. J. Kraszewski [1812–87]. Zarys historyczno-literacki. pp. 534. *Kraków*, 1888. 8°. 010795. f. 22.

---

CHMIELOWSKI (P.) Zarys najnowszej literatury polskiej, 1864–97. pp. 516. *Kraków*, 1898. 8°. 011851. i. 31.

TRETIAK (J.) Szkice literackie. *Lwów*, 1896. 8°. 11852. dd.

CHMIELOWSKI (P.) Nasi powieściopisarze. pp. 631. *Kraków*, 1889. 8°. 011840. i. 63.

—— Współcześni Poeci Polscy. pp. 494. *Petersburg*, 1895. 8°. 11851. ccc. 33.

KASPROWICZ (J.) Album współczesnych Poetów Polskich. pp. 1071. *Lwów*, 1899. 16°. 011586. ff. 42.

ZDZIECHOWSKI (M.) Szkice literackie. *Warszawa*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 011852. g.

CWIK. Henryk Schmitt, życiorys [1817–83], *etc.* pp. 230. *Lwów*, 1888. 8°. 010795. e. 4.

SIENKIEWICZ (H.) Album jubileuszowe Henryka Sienkiewicza. pp. 103. *Warszawa*, 1898. 4°. 1870. c. 21.

ĆWIK (W.) Aleksander Morgenbesser. Życiorys, *etc.* [1816–93.] pp. 169. *Czernowce*, 1893. 16°. 10790. aa. 31.

WEYSSENHOFF (J.) Żywot i myśle Żygmunta Podfilipskiego [1850, *etc.*] pp. 377. *Warszawa*, 1898. 8°. 10790. bbb. 43.

DOBROWOLSKI (A.) Józef Bliziński [1865, *etc.*]. pp. 107. *Kraków*, 1894. 8°. 010795. h. 5.

*See also* DRAMA.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

*See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR: GOVERNMENT: MONEY: PRICES AND VALUE: SOCIALISM: SOCIOLOGY: SOCIAL QUESTIONS: WEALTH.

### Bibliography.

BOWKER (R. R.) and ILES (G.) Reader's Guide in Economic and Political Science. pp. 169. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 11900. bb. 54.

MARTELLO (T.) Dizionario bibliografico dell' Economia politica. *Bologna*, 1893. 8°. 011900. f.

MUEHLBRECHT (O.) Wegweiser durch die neue Litteratur der Rechts- und Staatswissenschaften. pp. 748. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 011900. h. 15.

MILWAUKEE. *Public Library.* Bibliographical List of books and articles on Political Economy. pp. 15. *Milwaukee*, 1890. 8°. 11906. g. 3. (1.)

### History, *General.*

P.P. *Freiburg.* Zeitschrift für Social- und Wirthschaftsgeschichte. *Freiburg*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. bac.

COGNETTI DE MARTIIS (S.) Le Form primitive nella evoluzione economica. pp. 480. *Torino*, 1881. 8°. 8207. cc. 3.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY. — History — *continued.***

GONTZEN (H. C. W.) Geschichte der Nationalökonomie. pp. 207. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 8207. i. 20.

EISENHART (H.) Geschichte der Nationalökonomik. pp. 243. *Jena*, 1881. 8°. 8206. ee. 4.

LESER (E.) Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Nationalökonomie. Hft. 1. *Jena*, 1881. 8°. 8207. i. 18.

KNIES (C. G. A.) Die politische Oekonomie von geschichtlichen Standpuncte. pp. 543. *Braunschweig*, 1882, 83. 8°. 8206. ff. 15.

RESCH (P.) Die Entwickelungsstufen der Volkswirthschaft. pp. 246. *Graz*, 1886. 8°. 8275. bbb. 45.

SCHEEL (H. v.) Storia della Economia politica. 1886, 87. 8°. Biblioteca dell' economista. Ser. 3. Vol. 11 and 12. Pt. 2. 8205. l.

INGRAM (J. K.) History of Political Economy. pp. 250. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 2240. bb. 8.

SCHMOLLER (G.) Zur Litteraturgeschichte der Staatswissenschaften. pp. 304. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8275. h. 22.

MAVOR (J.) Economic History and Theory. pp. 31. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8207. bb. 42.

GRAHAM (R. B. C.) Economic Evolution. pp. 18. *Aberd.* 1891. 16°. 8277. a 76. (2.)

ESPINAS (A.) Histoire des Doctrines économiques. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 08207. ee. 10.

QUARTA (A.) Prolegomeni alla storia dell' Economia politica. *Roma*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 08207. k.

ASHLEY (W. J.) On the study of Economic History. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 08227. i. 29. (12.)

BONAR (J.) Philosophy and Political Economy, in their historical relations. pp. 410. 1893. 8°.

MUIRHEAD (J. H.) Library of Philosophy. 8486. h.

BUECHER (C.) Die Entstehung der Volkswirtschaft. pp. 304. *Tübingen*, 1893. 8°. 08276. i. 11.

COHN (G.) A History of Political Economy. pp. 142. 1894. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia.

*American Academy of Political Science.* Annals. March, 1894. Supplement. Ac. 2383.

HULL (C. H.) Cornell University. Syllabus of lectures on the history of Economic Theories. pp. 12. *Ithaca*, 1895. 8°. 08226. k. 17. (6.)

SCHUELLER (R.) Die klassische Nationalökonomie. Zur Geschichte der Nationalökonomie seit Adam Smith. pp. 71. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 8227. i. 47. (7.)

MACLEOD (H. D.) The History of Economics. pp. 690. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08207. h. 23.

DENIS (H.) Histoire des Systèmes économiques. pp. 275. *Brux.* 1897. 12°. 08275. i. 23.

CUNNINGHAM (W.) An Essay on Western Civilisation in its Economic Aspects. 2 vol. 1898–1900. Cambridge Historical Series. 2378. b. 33.

NYS (E.) Recherches sur l'histoire de l'Économie politique. pp. 247. *Brux.*, *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08207. i. 8.

—— Researches in the History of Economics. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08207. f. 12.

COSSA (L.) Histoire des Doctrines économiques. pp. 574. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08207. h. 28.

RAMBAUD (J.) Histoire des Doctrines économiques. pp. 512. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08207. g. 35.

FEDOROVICH (L. V.) Исторія политической экономіи съ древнѣйшихъ временъ до А. Смита. 1900. 8°. Ac. Odessa. *Императорскій Новороссійскій Университетъ.* Записки. т. 79. Ac. 1110.

---

DUPRÉ (J.) Notes sur l'Histoire économique des peuples d'antiquité. pp. 83. *Tournai*, 1888. 8°. 9004. bb. 9.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY. — History — *continued.***

TARTARINI (A.) La Scienza economica presso gli Ateniesi. pp. 119. *Macerata*, 1888. 8°. 8207. b. 49.

OERTMANN (P.) Die Volkswirtschaftslehre des Corpus Juris Civilis. pp. 154. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 5206. ee. 19.

BRANTS (V. L. J. L.) L'Économie politique au moyen âge. pp. 279. *Louvain*, 1895. 8°. 8207. bbb. 38.

FERRARA (F.) Esame di Économisti del secolo XVIII. e prima metà del XIX. 2 vol. *Torino*, 1889–91., 8°. 8207. k. 4.

TRENEY (X.) Extraits des Économistes des XVIII° et XIX° siècles. pp. 495. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8207. e. 28.

BLOCK (M.) Les Progrès de la Science Économique depuis Adam Smith. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8206. h. 15.

MARSHALL (A.) Present position of Economics. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. b. 35.

WATT (W.) Economic aspects of recent Legislation. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. aaa. 26.

MOELLER (H.) Der Niedergang der Volkswirthschaft. pp. 32. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 8276. e. 64. (4.)

WELLS (D. A.) Recent economic changes and their effects. pp. 493. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8206. ee. 26.

SULZER (G.) Die wirtschaftlichen Grundgesetze in der Gegenwartsphase ihrer Entwicklung. pp. 620. *Zürich*, 1895. 8°. 05551. e. 3.

CUNNINGHAM (W.) Modern Civilisation in its economic aspects. pp. 227. 1896. *See* GIBBINS (H. de B.) Social Questions of To-day, *etc.* Vol. 17. 1891, *etc.* 8°. 08276. e.

*Great Britain and Ireland.*

BAGEHOT (W.) Postulates of English Political Economy. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. bb. 23.

VERNE (C.) Notes from British and American Economists. pp. 100. *Marseille*, 1889. 8°. 08227. e. 16. (10.)

PRICE (L. L. F. R.) Short history of Political Economy in England. pp. 201. 1891. 8°.

SYMES (J. E.) University Extension Series. 012202. g.

ASHLEY (W. J.) Introduction to English Economic History. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 2240. aa. 1.

CANNAN (E.) History of the theories of production and distribution in English Political Economy, 1776–1848. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08207. h. 8.

STEPHEN (*Sir* L.) The English Utilitarians. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2023. c.

SMITH (A.) Inquiry into the Wealth of Nations. With an introductory essay by J. S. Nicholson. pp. 445. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8205. h. 7.

—— An Abstract of Adam Smith's Wealth of Nations. By E. L. Hawkins. pp. 120. *Oxf.* 1896. 8°. 8207. b. 51.

—— Adam Smith and recent Finance. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8207. g. 5.

NEURATH (W.) Adam Smith im Lichte heutiger Socialauffassung. pp. 48. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8229. d. 34. (6.)

ZEYSS (R.) Adam Smith und der Eigennutz. pp. 121. *Tübingen*, 1889. 8°. 8207. g. 39.

WALCKER (C.) A. Smith, der Begründer der modernen Nationalökonomie. pp. 50. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 10803. f. 3. (5.)

FEILBOGEN (S.) Smith und Turgot. pp. 170. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 08207. h. 6.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY. — History — *continued.***

NAVRATIL (Á) Smith Ádám rendszere, *etc.* pp. 238. *Budapest*, 1898. 8°. 8206. h. 24.

BONAR (J.) Malthus and his Work. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2407. d. 7.

RICARDO (D.) Principles of Political Economy. Edited by E. C. K. Gonner. pp. 455. 1891. 8°. Bohn's Economic Library. 2500. i.

—— The first six Chapters of the Principles of Political Economy. pp. 118. 1895. 8°. Economic Classics. 8206. aa.

STUART (C. A. V.) Ricardo en Marx. pp. 99. *'s Gravenh.* 1890. 8°. 08276. h. 14.

MACCULLOCH (J. R.) The Principles of Political Economy. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8207. f. 7.

MILL (J. S.) Principles of Political Economy. pp. 640. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8207. aa. 31.

—— Principles of Political Economy. Abridged by J. L. Laughlin. pp. 658. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8207. cc. 19.

—— Principes d'Économie politique. Édité par L. Roget. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8207. a. 16.

FAWCETT (*Right Hon.* H.) Manual of Political Economy. pp. 631. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2240. aa. 5.

WATERS (C. A.) Explanatory digest of Fawcett's Manual of Political Economy. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8207. bb. 39.

*France.*

MONTCHRESTIEN (A. de) Traicté de l'Œconomie politique, 1615. pp. 398. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8207. k. 6.

MAZAN (J. de) Les Doctrines économiques de Colbert. pp. 213. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8206. ee. 31.

ALEM (A.) Le Marquis d'Argenson et l'économie politique au début du XVIII^e siècle. pp. 188. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 08207. f. 16.

HIGGS (H.) The Physiocrats: lectures on the French Economistes of the 18th century. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08207. ee. 30.

GŁĄBIŃSKI (S.) O systemie fizyokratów. pp. 166. *Samhor*, 1888. 8°. 8207. h. 27.

AC. London. *British Economic Association.*

QUESNAY (F.) Tableau oeconomique. First printed in 1758. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 8206. k. 4.

LABRIOLA (A.) Le dottrine economiche di F. Quesnay. Saggio. pp. 198. *Napoli*, 1897. 8°. 08207. i. 5.

TURGOT (A. R. J.) *Baron de l'Aulne.* Reflections on the formation and the distribution of Riches. 1770. pp. 112. 1898. 8°. Economic Classics. 8206. aa.

NEYMARCK (A.) Turgot et ses Doctrines. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10664. h. 16.

FEILBOGEN (S.) Smith und Turgot. pp. 170. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 08207. h. 6.

AFTALION (A.) L'Œuvre économique de Simonde de Sismondi. pp. 267. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08207. k. 9.

RAMBAUD (J. L.) L'œuvre économique de L. Wolowski. pp. 508. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8228. g. 7.

VILLEY (E.) L'Œuvre économique de C. Dunoyer. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08207. g. 36.

*Germany.*

GEBAUER (H.) Die Volkswirtschaft in Königreiche Sachsen. 3 Bde. *Dresd.* 1889–93. 8°. 08227. f. 5.

PRUSSIA. Dokumente zur Geschichte der Wirthschaftspolitik im deutschen Reich. *Berl.* 1829, *etc.* 8°. 8074. ff.

GONNER (E. C. K.) Social Philosophy of Rodbertus. pp. 209. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08277. h. 52.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY. — History — *continued.***

JENTSCH (C.) Rodbertus. pp. 259. *Stuttg.* 1899. 8°. 010708. ee. 8.

SCHMIDT (C.) Die Durchschnittsprofitrate auf Grundlage des Marx'schen Werthgesetzes. pp. 112. *Stuttg.* 1889. 8°. 8275. h. 33.

AVELING (E. B.) The Students' Marx. Introduction to K. Marx's "Capital." pp. 180. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. e. 25.

BERTHEAU (F.) Fünf Briefe über Marx, *etc.* pp. 60. *Jena*, 1895. 8°. 8276. f. 39.

CROCE (B.) Marxismo ed economia pura. pp. 11. *Scansano*, 1899. 8°. 8285. dd. 2. (5.)

SLONIMSKI (L.) Versuch einer Kritik der Karl Marx'schen ökonomischen Theorieen. pp. 203. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 08225. ee. 18.

WENCKSTERN (A. von) Marx. pp. 265. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 08277. g. 44.

CROCE (B.) Materialismo storico ed Economia Marxistica. pp. 286. *Milano, Palermo*, 1900. 8°. 08282. h. 59.

*Italy.*

GOBBI (U.) L' Economia politica negli scrittori italiani del secolo XVI.–XVII. pp. 374. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 8206. f. 28.

LUPINO (C.) La Scienza economica in Italia del secolo XVI. XVII. 1889. 8°. AC. Turin. *Accademia delle Scienze.* Memorie. Ser. 2. Tom. 39. Pt. 2. Ac. 2816.

MASSA (C.) F. Briganti e le sue Dottrine economiche. pp. 145. *Trani*, 1897. 8°. 8206. c. 28.

MONTANARI (A.) Contributo alla storia della teoria del Valore negli scrittori italiani. pp. 138. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 8207. d. 22.

*Spain.*

RIVAS (A. R. de) La Política económica de España. pp. 408. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 8207. aa. 24.

OLASCOAGA (R. de) Estado actual de los Estudios económicos en España. pp. 147. *Madrid*, 1896. 8°. 08207. g. 31.

*United States of America.*

NEILL (C. P.) D. Raymond and the history of Economic Theory in the United States. pp. 63. *Baltimore*, 1897. 8°. 08207. h. 25.

VERNE (C.) Notes from British and American Economists. pp. 100. *Marseille*, 1889. 8°. 08227. e. 16. (10.)

## General Works.

For the works of earlier or classical authors, *see above, History.*

CAUWÈS (P.) Précis du cours d'Économie politique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1881, 82. 8°. 8207. h. 13.

CRUMP (A.) A new departure in the domain of Political Economy. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 8207. cc. 30.

GUYOT (Y.) La Science économique. pp. 470. 1881. 8°. Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines. 8709. b.

MACLEOD (H. D.) Elements of Economics. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881, 86. 8°. 8207. bb. 15.

RICHTER (G.) Allgemeine Wirthschaftslehre. pp. 270. *Freiberg*, 1881. 8°. 8207. i. 21.

SCHMIDBERGER (H.) Die Volkswirthschaftslehre. pp. 353. *Innsbruck*, 1881. 8°. 8207. bbb. 15.

DILLON (W.) The Dismal Science. pp. 236. *Dublin*, 1882. 8°. 8207. bb. 16.

ELDER (W.) Conversations on the principal subjects of Political Economy. pp. 316. *Philad.* 1882. 8°. 8207. i. 24.

GREGORY (J. M.) New Political Economy. pp. 394. *Cincinnati*, 1882. 8°. 8207. aaa. 17.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY. — General Works**—*continued.*

HABERT (J.) Précis d'Économie politique. pp. 198. *Paris*, 1882. 16°. 8207. b. 24.

JOURDAN (A.) Cours analytique d'Économie politique. pp. 818. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8205. g. 4.

LAVELEYE (É. de) Éléments d'Économie politique. pp. 297. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8207. e. 15.

—— Elements of Political Economy. pp. 288. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8207. b. 36.

POSNETT (H. M.) The historical method in Political Economy. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8468. f. 18.

MEYER (H.) Katechismus der Nationalökonomie. pp. 34. *Königsberg*, 1882. 8°. 8229. i. 12. (4.)

PRICE (B.) Chapters on practical Political Economy. pp. 488. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2240. b. 15.

SALVIONI (G. B.) Sistema di Economia politica. pp. 38. *Padova*, 1882. 8°. 8207. c. 9.

BAUDRILLART (H. J. L.) Manuel d'Économie politique. pp. 559. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. C.T. 36.

DEVAS (C. S.) Groundwork of Economics. pp. 664. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8207. g. 15.

LEVASSEUR (É.) Précis d'Économie politique. pp. 403. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8206. cc. 3.

LIST (F.) Das nationale System der politischen Oekonomie. pp. 352. *Stuttg.* 1883. 8°. 8206. ff. 17.

—— National System of Political Economy. pp. 454. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2240. bb. 9.

MENGER (C.) Untersuchungen über die Methode der Socialwissenschaften. pp. 291. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 8207. e. 16.

OXFORD HANDBOOK of Political Economy. pp. 28. *Oxf.* 1883. 12°. 8207. b. 31.

SMITH (A. M.) Political Economy examined. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8207. b. 27.

—— System of subjective Political Economy. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8207. b. 30.

BAUDRILLART (H. J. L.) Lectures d'Économie politique. pp. 310. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 8207. c. 10.

CAIRNES (J. E.) Some principles of Political Economy expounded. pp. 421. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2020. c.

KUKLOS. Definitions in Political Economy. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8207. g. 19.

SAX (E.) Das Wesen der Nationalökonomie. pp. 104. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8275. e. 64. (9.)

WUNDERLICH (W. F. H.) Grondbeginselen de Staathuishoudkunde. pp. 118. *Zutfen*, 1884. 8°. 8207. aaa. 30.

AC. Oxford. *University.* Oxford Handbook of Political Economy. pp. 39. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 8207. aaa. 29.

BAGEHOT (W.) Postulates of English Political Economy. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. bb. 23.

COHN (G.) System der Nationalökonomie. 2 Bde. *Stuttg.* 1885–89. 8°. 08207. h. 1.

CUNNINGHAM (W.) Politics and Economics. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. b. 37.

ESTOUBLON (R.) Analyse du cours d'Économie politique. pp. 55. *Alger*, 1885. 8°. 08229. f. 2. (3.)

GEDDES (P.) Analysis of Economics. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8207. c. 12.

LAUGHLIN (J. L.) Study of Political Economy. pp. 153. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8207. aaa. 32.

MASON (A. B.) Primer of Political Economy. pp. 67. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 8207. aa. 16.

OLÓZAGA (J. M. de) Tratado de Economía política. 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1885–86. 8°. 8206. h. 13.

PATTEN (S. N.) Premises of Political Economy. pp. 244. *Philad.* 1885. 12°. 08207. ee. 11.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY. — General Works**—*continued.*

SCHERZER (C. v.) Das wirthschaftliche Leben der Völker. pp. 756. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 08229. g. 12.

SIDGWICK (H.) Scope of Economic Science. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. aaa. 31.

VILLEY (E.) Traité d'Économie Politique. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8207. g. 20.

WALKER (F. A.) Text-book of Political Economy. pp. 415. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. b. 38.

WELLS (D. A.) Practical Economics. pp. 259. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8207. g. 23.

BOWKER (R. R.) Economics for the people. pp. 279. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8207. aa. 14.

DANSON (J. T.) Wealth of Households. pp. 368. 1886. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. e. 15.

MESERVEY (A. B.) Elementary Political Economy. pp. 143. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8207. b. 41.

NEWCOMB (S.) Principles of Political Economy. pp. 548. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8207. f. 8.

PHILIPPOVICH (E. v.) Uber Aufgabe der politischen Ökonomie. pp. 55. *Freiburg*, 1886. 8°. 8205. f. 26. (5.)

SCHOENBERG (G. v.) Manuale di Economia politica. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Biblioteca dell' economista. Ser. 3. Vol. 11, *etc.* 8205. l.

SMITH (A. M.) System of Political Economy. pp. 492. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8207. aaa. 35.

CUNNINGHAM (W.) Political Economy as an empirical science. pp. 32. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 8248. cc. 6. (7.)

FUNCK-BRENTANO (T.) Précis d'Économie Politique. pp. 274. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8207. aaa. 44.

GUYOT (Y.) La Science Économique. pp. 470. 1887. 8°. Bibliothèque des sciences. No. VII. 8709. b.

LAUGHLIN (J. L.) Elements of Political Economy. pp. 363. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8205. cc. 34.

MARZANO (F.) Guida allo studio della Economia politica. pp. 30. *Potenza*, 1887. 8°. 08229. f. 2. (4.)

NEWRATH (W.) Elemente der Volkswirthschaftslehre. pp. 225. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 29.

PISZTÓRY (M.) A nemzetgazdaságtan haladása. pp. 393. *Budapest*, 1887. 8°. Ac. 825/87.

SARGANT (W. L.) Inductive Political Economy. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8207. f. 29.

SAX (E.) Grundlegung der theoretischen Staatswirthschaft. pp. 574. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8207. g. 34.

SIDGWICK (H.) Principles of Political Economy. pp. 595. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2240. d. 17.

WESTGARTH (W.) Sketch of a science of Economics. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. d. 27. (12.)

WOOD (H.) Natural Law in the Business World. pp. 222. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 8229. aa. 10.

CANNAN (E.) Elementary Political Economy. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8206. aa. 25.

CAIRNES (J. E.) Character and method of Political Economy. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8207. g. 38.

DENSLOW (V. B.) Principles of the Economic Philosophy of Society. pp. 782. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8207. g. 37.

GERLÓCZY (G.) Nemzetgazdaságtan. pp. 432. *Budapest*, 1888. 8°. 8207. d. 17.

GONNER (E. C. K.) University Economics. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8207. aa. 17.

GROSS (G.) Wirtschaftsformen und Wirtschaftsprinzipien. pp. 202. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8276. e. 66.

JEVONS (W. S.) Theory of Political Economy. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2023. c.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY. — General Works—*continued.***

MERLINO (F. S.) Manualetto di Scienza economica. pp. 128. *Firenze*, 1888. 16°. 8207. aa. 19.

WICKSTEED (P. H.) Alphabet of Economic Science. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8207. aa. 21.

ANDREWS (E. B.) Institutes of Economics. pp. 227. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8207. d. 21.

COSTE (A.) Nouvel exposé d'Économie politique. pp. 407. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8207. aa. 25.

ELY (R. T.) Introduction to Political Economy. pp. 358. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8206. dd. 24.

GARNIER (C. J.) Traité d'Économie politique. pp. 827. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8206. b. 42.

LEROY-BEAULIEU (P. P.) Précis d'Économique politique. pp. 409. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8207. e. 26.

LIBERATORE (M.) Principii di Economia politica. pp. 356. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 8207. cc. 26.

MUMMERY (A. F.) Physiology of Industry. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8207. d. 20.

NEUMANN (F. J.) Grundlagen der Volkswirthschaftslehre. Abth. 1. *Tübingen*, 1889. 8°. 8207. h. 29.

PANTALEONI (M.) Principii de Economia pura. pp. 376. *Firenze*, 1889. 8°. 8207. aa. 28.

—— Pure Economics. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08207. h. 24.

RING (C. C.) Rationel Nationaløkonomi. pp. 24. *Kjøbenh.* 1889. 8°. 08227 ee. 22. (11.)

SCHULZE-DELITZSCH (H.) Catechismo di Economia politica. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Biblioteca dell' economista. Ser. 3. Vol. 9. 8205. l.

SYMES (J. E.) Text-book of Political Economy. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8207. b. 48.

WALRAS (L.) Éléments d'Économie politique pure. pp. 523. *Lausanne*, 1889. 8°. 08207. h. 18.

BEAUREGARD (P.) Éléments d'Économie politique. pp. 345. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8207. aaa. 47.

JOURDAN (A.) Cours analytique d'Économie politique. pp. 573. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 08207. g. 1.

LANGE (J. E.) Socialøkonomiens Grundsætninger. pp. 77. *Odense*, 1890. 8°. 8277. ee. 2. (14.)

MACVANE (S. M.) Working Principles of Political Economy. pp. 392. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 8207. bb. 43.

PISZTÓRY (M.) Nemzetgazdaságtan. pp. 376. *Pozsony*, 1890. 8°. 08227. f. 33.

SCHOENBERG (G. v.) Handbuch der politischen Oekonomie. 3 Bde. *Tübingen*, 1890, 91. 8°. 8207. k. 8.

WALKER (F. A.) First Lessons in Political Economy. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8207. c. 32.

CAIRE (F.) L'Economia politica applicata. pp. 361. *Casale*, 1891. 8°. 08207. g. 21.

ELY (R. T.) Introduction to Political Economy. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08207. ee. 3.

HAMÉLIUS (É.) Philosophie de l'Économie politique. pp. 211. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 08207. ee. 6.

LIBERATORE (M.) Principles of Political Economy. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08207. g. 13.

MOLINARI (G. de) Notions d'Économie politique. pp. 466. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 08207. g. 17.

PERRY (A. L.) Principles of Political Economy. pp. 599. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08207. g. 12.

ROSE (H.) The new Political Economy. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8207. e. 29.

SMITH (A. M.) System of Political Economy. pp. 492. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08207. ee. 1.

VIDAURRE Y ORUETA (C.) Economía política. 3 tom. *Tolosa*, 1891–93. 8°. 08207. g. 26.



**POLITICAL ECONOMY. — General Works—*continued.***

WESTERGAARD (H. L.) Indledning til Studiet af Nationaløkonomien. pp. 88. *Kjøbenh.* 1891. 8°. 8207. e. 30.

ASHLEY (W.) Introduction to English Economic Theory. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 2240. aa. 1.

BAILLAIRGÉ (F. A.) Traité d'Économie politique selon la doctrine de Léon XIII. pp. 324. *Quebec*, 1892. 8°. 8207. a. 18.

BAIN (F. W.) Occam's Razor: application of a principle to political economy. pp. 179. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 8277. aa. 61.

COSSA (L.) Introduzione allo studio dell' Economia politica. pp. 594. *Milano*, 1892. 8°. 08207. g. 23.

—— Introduction to the study of Political Economy. pp. 587. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2020: e.

DEVAS (C. S.) Political Economy. pp. 578. 1892. 8°. Manuals of Catholic Philosophy. 8470. ccc.

GROSSMANN (L.) Compendium der praktischen Volkswirthschaft. pp. 80. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 8227. k.

GUNTON (G.) Principles of Social Economics. pp. 451. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 08277. ff. 4.

LE PLAY (P. G. F.) Économie sociale. pp. 252. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 08276. de. 2.

LIMA (A. H. de) Primeiros Estudios economicos. pp. 87. *Rio de J.* 1892. 8°. 08275. ee. 20. (5.)

PICK (G. V.) Digest of Political Economy. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08207. ee. 7.

OTT (A.) Traité d'Économie sociale. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 08207. ee. 12.

ROSCHER (W. G. F.) System der Volkswirthschaft. 5 Bde. *Stuttg.* 1892. 8°. 2240. f. 13.

WAGNER (A.) Lehr- und Handbuch der politischen Oekonomie. *Leipz.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 08207. h.

CAUWÈS (P.) Cours d'Économie politique. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8205. h. 15.

FRANKENSTEIN (K.) Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften. *Leipz.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8009. k.

ELY (R. T.) Outlines of Economics. pp. 432. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 08207. ee. 18.

KENWORTHY (J. C.) The Anatomy of Misery. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8277. de. 42.

KOENIG (F.) Die Volkswirtschaftslehre. *Leipz.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 08276. i.

MOLINARI (G. de) Précis d'Économie politique. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 08207. ee. 17.

NICHOLSON (J. S.) Principles of Political Economy. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 08207. h. 11.

OSBORNE (G. P.) Principles of Economics. pp. 454. *Cincinnati*, 1893. 8°. 8207. c. 33.

PASSY (F.) De l'importance des Études économiques. Conférence, *etc.* pp. 96. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 08207. de. 3.

SHIRRES (L. P.) Analysis of the ideas of Economics. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08207. ee. 13.

SWARTWOUT (W. H. v.) Olombia; the new Political Economy. *N.Y.* 1893, *etc.* 4°. 08276. k.

CAMPBELL (G. D.) *Duke of Argyll.* Application of the historical method to Economic Science. 1894. 8°. LONDON. *Society for the Extension of University Teaching.* Aspects of Modern Study. 8367. aa. 19.

FEENSTRA (A.) Beginselen der Staathuishoudkunde. pp. 103. *Gorinchem*, 1894. 8°. 8207. b. 50.

LEROY-BEAULIEU (P. P.) Précis d'Économie politique. pp. 409. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 08207. ee. 25.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY. — General Works—*continued.***

WOOD (H.) Political Economy of natural law. pp. 305. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 08275. ee. 15.

COSSA (L.) Primi elementi di Economia politica. *Milano*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 08207. f. 2.

COSSA (E.) Il metodo degli Economisti classici nelle sue relazioni col progresso della scienza economica. pp. 136. *Bologna*, 1895. 8°. 08207. i. 3.

JENTSCH (C.) Grundbegriffe und Grundsätze der Volkswirtschaft. pp. 446. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 08277. ee. 5.

PÉRIN (C.) Premiers principes d'Économie politique. pp. 375. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 8207. b. 23.

PROTHERO (M.) Political Economy. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8206. aa. 30.

RAMBAUD (J.) Éléments d'Économie politique. pp. 796. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08207. g. 28.

THOMPSON (R. E.) Political Economy for High Schools, *etc.* pp. 108. *Bost.* 1895. 8°. 8207. b. 52.

ANTOINE (C.) Cours d'Économie sociale. pp. 658. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08277. h. 31.

BUCH (L. v.) Über die Elemente der politischen Ökonomie. *Leipz.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 08207. i.

CONRAD (J.) Grundriss zum Studium der politischen Oekonomie. *Jena*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 08207. k.

DAVENPORT (H. J.) Outlines of Economic Theory. pp. 381. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8207. cc. 29.

GUYOT (Y.) L'Économie de l'effort. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 8206. aa. 32.

HADLEY (A. T.) Economics. pp. 496. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8206. ee. 29.

HERVÉ-BAZIN (F. J.) Traité élémentaire d'Économie politique. pp. 563. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 08207. f. 7.

LEROY-BEAULIEU (P. P.) Traité d'Économie politique. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08207. h. 22.

PARETO (V.) Cours d'Économie politique. *Lausanne*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 8207. d.

PIERSON (N. G.) Leerboek der Staathuishoudkunde. 2 dl. *Haarlem*, 1896–1902. 8°. 08207. k. 15.

WORMS (R.) La science et l'art en Économie politique. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 08207. f. 6.

CANNAN (E.) Elementary Political Economy. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8206. aa. 31.

DAVENPORT (H. J.) Outlines of elementary Economics. pp. 280. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 8205. aa. 29.

HOUDARD (A.) Premiers principes de l'Économique. pp. 329. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 08207. f. 8.

KEYNES (J. N.) The Scope and method of Political Economy. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08207. ee. 33.

DEVINE (E. T.) Economics. pp. 404. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08207. e. 1.

GEORGE (H.) The Science of Political Economy. pp. 545. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08207. h. 26.

MOFFAT (R. S.) Mr. H. George the Orthodox. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. e. 18.

JORDAN (D. S.) The True Basis of Economics. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08275. m. 21.

GIDE (C.) Principes d'Économie politique. pp. 640. *Paris*, 1898. 18°. 08207. f. 9.

—— Principles of Political Economy. pp. 581. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 08207. ee. 8.

MARSHALL (A.) Principles of Economics. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 2020. f.

REINHOLD (C. T.) Die bewegenden Kräfte der Volkswirthschaft. pp. 632. *Leips.* 1898. 8°. 08277. k. 21.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY. — General Works—*continued.***

GARDNER (C. T.) Simple Truths: English version of, A Small Treatise on Political Economy for the information of Chinamen. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08207. i. 17.

LORIA (A.) La Costituzione economica odierna. pp. 822. *Torino*, 1899. 8°. 08207. k. 8.

MAKATO (T.) Japanese Notions of European Political Economy: summary of a report upon that subject forwarded to the Japanese government. pp. 41. *Philad.* 1899. 8°. 08223. i. 1. (4.)

MARSHALL (A.) Elements of Economics of Industry. pp. 421. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08207. f. 11.

PHILIPPOVICH (E. v.) Volkswirthschaftspolitik. 1899, *etc.* 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H. v.) and SEYDEL (M. v.) Handbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts. Einleitungsband. Abth. 4. 6005. k.

ELY (R. T.) Outlines of Economics. pp. 432. 1900. 8°. Citizen's Library of Economics. 08225. ee.

FEDOROVICH (L. V.) Теорія политической экономіи. 1900, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Odessa. *Императорскій Новороссійскій Университетъ.* Записки. т. 81. Ac. 1110.

GIBSON (A. H.) Natural Economy: an introduction to Political Economy. pp. 135. *Birm.* 1900. 8°. 08207. g. 37.

PHIPSON (C. B.) The Science of Civilisation. pp. 512. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08223. h. 3.

ROSCHER (W. G. F.) System der Volkswirthschaft. *Stuttg.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 08207. h.

## Dictionaries and Encyclopædias.

LALOR (J. J.) Cyclopædia of Political Science and Political Economy, *etc.* 3 vol. *Chicago*, 1881–88. 8°. 8176. ee. 1.

EFFERTZ (O.) Encyclopädie der politischen Oekonomik. *Stuttg.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8207. aaa.

BRUDER (A.) Staatslexikon. 5 Bde. *Freiburg*, 1887–97. 8°. 012216. i.

CONRAD (J.) Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften. *Jena*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 8008. l.

SAY (J. B. L.) Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Économie politique. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1890–97. 8°. 2020. h.

FRANKENSTEIN (K.) Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften. *Leipz.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8009. k.

PALGRAVE (R. H. I.) Dictionary of Political Economy. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1894–99. 8°. 2020. c.

ELSTER (L.) Wörterbuch der Volkswirtschaft. *Jena*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 8285. ff.

NEYMARCK (A.) Vocabulaire manuel d'Économie politique. pp. 478. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 08207. f. 10.

## Educational Value of Economics: School Books.

MACLEOD (H. D.) Address to the Civil Service Commissioners on the teaching of Economics in the public service. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1892. fol. 8228. l. 17. (7.)

SAINT-MARC (H.) Étude sur l'enseignement de l'Économie politique dans les Universités d'Allemagne et d'Autriche. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8206. h. 21.

CUSUMANO (V.) Ueber die Lage der volkswirtschaftlichen Studien in Deutschland. pp. 164. *Sigmaringen*, 1881. 8°. 8207. c. 8.

NICHOLSON (J. S.) Political Economy as a branch of education. pp. 27. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 8207. g. 10. (5.)

REVERDY (H.) and BURDEAU (A.) L'Économie politique à l'École. pp. 213. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 12204. bbb. 8.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY.—Educational Value of Economics—*continued.***

JENDE (P.) Schule und Volkswirthschaft. pp. 40. 1885. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. Jahrg. 14. 12209. f.

HERRMANN (E.) Volkswirthschaft und Unterricht. pp. 58. 1888. 8°. Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen. Jahrg. IX. 8207. i.

PATTEN (S. N.) The Educational value of Political Economy. pp. 36. 1890. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *American Economic Association.* Publications. Vol. 5. No. 6. Ac. 2388.

CLOW (F. R.) Economics as a School study. 1899. 8°. Ac., *etc.* Saratoga. *American Economic Association.* Economic Studies. Vol. 4. Ac. 2388/2.

PALGRAVE (R. H. I.) Political economy reading book. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8207. b. 25.

PATUSCHKA (A.) Volkswirthschaftliches Lesebuch. pp. 235. *Gotha*, 1889. 8°. 8277. e. 35.

BENGOUGH (J. W.) The Up-to-date Primer: first book of lessons for little political economists. pp. 75. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 08277. f. 9.

**Essays: Studies, etc.**

K., E. Die Oekonomie der Zukunft. pp. 27. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 8277. d. 5. (10.)

JÉHAN DE JOHANNIS (A.) Discussioni economiche. pp. 335. *Verona*, 1881. 8°. 8205. g. 6.

BOCCARDO (G.) Gli eretici dell' Economia. pp. lxii. *Torino*, 1882. 8°. 8229. ff. 45. (2.)

COHN (G.) Volkswirthschaftliche Aufsätze. pp. 723. *Stutig.* 1882. 8°. 8207. d. 9.

KLEINWAECHTER (F.) Die National-Oekonomie als Wissenschaft. pp. 36. 1882. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. XVII. 12249. l.

MILNES (A.) Problems and exercises in Political Economy. pp. 377. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8207. bb. 17.

XENOPOL (P. D.) Studii economice. pp. 264. *Cracova*, 1882. 8°. 8207. aaa. 21.

FOURNIER DE FLAIX (E.) Études économiques. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 8228. bb. 29.

KLEINWAECHTER (F.) Die Kartelle. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Organisation der Volkswirthschaft. pp. 245. *Innsbruck*, 1883. 8°. 8207. g. 14.

MAGGETTI (M.) Studi di Economia politica. pp. 219. *Ravenna*, 1883. 8°. 8229. bbb. 48.

PÉRIN (C.) Mélanges de Politique et d'Économie. pp. 514. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8009. bb. 20.

VIRGILIO (J.) L'evoluzione nel Campo economico. pp. 45. *Genova*, 1883. 8°. 8229. f. 35. (7.)

HIBERNICUS. Essays on Economical Subjects. pp. 283. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 8207. cc. 16.

BASTIAT (F.) Essays on Political Economy. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8207. aa. 5.

CLARKE (C. B.) Speculations from Political Economy. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8207. bb. 27.

CUSUMANO (V.) Saggi di Economia politica. pp. 145. *Palermo*, 1887. 8°. 8207. bb. 40.

LESLIE (T. E. C.) Essays in Political Economy. pp. 437. 1888. 8°. Dublin Univ. Press Series. 2322. f.

CLAMAGERAN (J. J.) La Réaction économique et la démocratie. pp. 108. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8277. aa. 67.

HERRMANN (E.) Technische Fragen und Probleme der modernen Volkswirthschaft. pp. 475. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 08276. g. 14.

GIBSON (*Hon.* W.) Future of Political Economy. pp. 14. *Oxf.* 1891. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 17. (4.)

LABRA (R. M. de) Estudios de Economía social. pp. 312. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 08276. f. 78.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY.—Essays, etc. —*continued.***

GANS-LUDASSY (J. v.) Die wirtschaftliche Energie. pp. 1056. *Jena*, 1893. 8°. 08207. k. 12.

HERRMANN (E.) Wirthschaftliche Fragen der Gegenwart. pp. 480. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 08207. h. 15.

PLATTER (J.) Kritische Beiträge zur Erkenntnis unserer socialen Zustände und Theorien. pp. 558. *Basel*, 1894. 8°. 08276. h. 58.

BAGEHOT (W.) Economic Studies. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2240. e. 2.

SMART (W.) Studies in Economics. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8297. bb. 45.

DROZ (N.) Essais économiques. pp. 592. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08207. i. 15.

FOSSOMBRONI (V.) Scritti di pubblica economia. 2 vol. *Arezzo*, 1896. 8°. 08207. k. 6.

HEWINS (W. A. S.) Studies in Economics. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 08207. f.

PRICE (L. L. F. R.) Economic Science and Practice. pp. 325. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08207. ee. 28.

DESDEVISES DU DEZERT (G.) Les Lettres politico-économiques de Campomanes. pp. 30. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8225. ee. 42. (2.)

NOTES. Notes on Political Economy from the colonial point of view. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08207. ee. 32.

OFFNER (J.) Volkswirtschaftliche Betrachtungen. pp. 520. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 08277. g. 57.

SEIGNOURET (P. E.) Essais d'Économie sociale. pp. 299. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08228. i. 24.

JUDGE (T.) Social and Political Economy. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08207. i. 7.

SCHMOLLER (G.) Über einige Grundfragen der Socialpolitik und der Volkswirtschaftslehre. pp. 343. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 08282. g. 44.

VITI DE MARCO (A. de) Saggi di Economia e finanza. pp. 188. *Roma*, 1898. 8°. 8206. ff. 22.

ASHLEY (W. J.) Surveys, historic and economic. pp. 476. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08207. f. 17.

HAHN (E.) Die Wirtschaft der Welt am Ausgange des XIX. Jahrhunderts. pp. 320. *Heidelberg*, 1900. 8°. 08277. h. 28.

**Libraries: Periodicals: Transactions of Societies, and Series.**

BRENTANO (L.) and LESER (E.) Sammlung staatswissenschaftlicher Schriften des In- und Auslandes. *Leipz.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 08276. i. 4.

ELY (R. T.) The Citizen's Library of Economics. *N.Y.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 08225. ee.

AUSTRIAN COLLECTION. Österreichische Sammlung staatswissenschaftlicher Vorträge. *Wien*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 8226. h. 18.

ELSTER (L.) Staatswissenschaftliche Studien. *Jena*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8207. h.

MIASKOWSKI (A. v.) Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Beiträge. *Leipz.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 08282. g.

FUCHS (C. J.) Volkswirtschaftliche Abhandlungen der badischen Hochschulen. *Freiburg*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 08282. i.

BERNATZIK (E.) and PHILIPPOVICH (E. v.) Wiener staatswissenschaftliche Studien. *Freiburg*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 8282. g.

WOLF (J.) Zürcher volkswirtschaftliche Abhandlungen. *Zürich*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 08277. g.

P.P. *London.* The Economic Review. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. ad.

AC. London. *British Economic Association.* The Economic Journal. Edited by F. Y. Edgeworth. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 2020. c.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY.—Libraries—*continued.***

LONDON. *National Liberal Club.* Political Economy Circle. Transactions. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 08207. g.

Ac. Dublin. *Royal Dublin Society.* Economic Proceedings. *Dublin*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3505/8.

P.P. *Boston, Mass.* Quarterly Journal of Economics. *Bost.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2020. c.

Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard University.* Quarterly Journal of Economics. *Bost.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. ee.

P.P. *Chicago.* Journal of Political Economy. *Chicago*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. eg.

—— *New York.* The Social Economist. *N.Y.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. ef.

Ac. Philadelphia. *University of Pennsylvania.* Publications. Political Economy Series. *Philad.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2692. p.

—— Saratoga. *American Economic Association.* Publications. *Baltimore*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2388.

—— Economic Studies. *N.Y.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2388/2.

P.P. *Paris.* Annuaire de l'Économie politique. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 12°. P.P. 1421. b.

—— Revue d'Économie Politique. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. zc.

COURTOIS (A.) Annales de la Société d'Économie Politique. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8207. dd. 8.

P.P. *Amsterdam.* De Economist. *Amsterd.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1424. ha.

—— *Berlin.* Zeitschrift für Socialwissenschaft. *Berl.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. hcc.

—— *Freiburg.* Zeitschrift für Social- und wirthschaftsgeschichte. *Freiburg*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. hac.

—— *Vienna.* Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft. *Wien*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. zm.

—— *Bologna.* Giornale degli Economisti. *Bolog.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1424. ayb.

STOCKHOLM. *Nationalekonomiska Föreningen.* Förhandlingar. *Stockh.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 8206. h.

### Mathematics applied to Economics.

WALRAS (L.) Théorie mathématique de la Richesse sociale. pp. 256. *Lausanne*, 1883. 4°. 8207. l. 8.

LAUNHARDT (W.) Mathematische Begründung der Volkswirthschaftslehre. pp. 216. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 8207. bbb. 23.

ANTONELLI (G. B.) Sulla teoria matematica della Economia. Pt. 1. *Pisa*, 1886. 8°. 8207. h.

GROSSMANN (L.) Die Mathematik im Dienste der Nationalökonomie. 8 hfgn. *Wien*, 1886–96. 8°. 8535. g. 8.

ROSSI (G.) La Matematica applicata alla teoria della ricchezza sociale. *Reggio-Emilia*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8276. i.

PATTEN (S. N.) Theory of dynamic Economics. pp. 153. 1892. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *University.* Political Economy Series. Vol. III. No. 2. Ac. 2692. p.

### Relations with Ethics.

BOEHM-BAWERK (E. v.) Rechte und Verhältnisse, von Standpunkte der volkswirthschaftlichen Güterlehre. pp. 153. *Innsbruck*, 1881. 8°. 8205. h. 6.

RATZINGER (G.) Die Volkswirthschaft in ihren sittlichen Grundlagen. pp. 532. *Freiburg*, 1881. 8°. 8205. g. 5.

BAUDRILLART (H. J. L.) Des Rapports de l'Économie et de la Morale. pp. 499. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8206. ff. 16.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY. — Relations with Ethics—*continued.***

HOMOLOGY of Economic Justice. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8207. aaa. 19.

JODL (F.) Volkswirthschaftslehre und Ethik. pp. 36. 1886. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. Jahrg. 14. 12209. f.

HASLER (F.) Ueber das Verhältniss der Volkswirtschaft und Moral. pp. 40. *Passau*, 1887. 8°. 8282. e. 38. (2.)

SMITH (A. M.) Creed of a Political Economist. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. cc. 6. (9.)

DAVIDSON (T.) Moral aspects of the Economic Question. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8277. aa. 43. (5.)

RICHMOND (W.) Economic Morals. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8275. aaa. 51.

BLISSARD (W.) The Ethic of usury and interest. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. e. 45.

LUPORINI (C.) Il Principio etico e giuridico in relazione all' Economia civile. pp. 359. *Lucca*, 1892. 8°. 08207. h. 9.

### Monographs on Special Subjects.

*Credit.*

BABURGER (W.) Ueber einige abweichende Kredittheorien. pp. 40. *Furth*, 1892. 8°. 08223. i. 1. (1.)

MACLEOD (H. D.) Theory of Credit. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 08207. g. 25.

—— Credit. A Paper. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08225. g. 15. (4.)

*Distribution: Consumption: Production: Competition.*

ATKINSON (E.) Distribution of products. pp. 303. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8275. bb. 58.

ILLINGWORTH (T.) Distribution reform. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. bb. 60.

BRANTS (V. L. J. L.) La Lutte pour le pain quotidien. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 31.

ATKINSON (E.) The Margin of Profits. pp. 123. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8275. cc. 34.

MEYER (R.) Das Wesen des Einkommens. pp. 298. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 08229. e. 8.

KAISER (S.) Der Güter-Umlauf in seiner Bedeutung für die Volkswirthschaft. pp. 747. *Frankfurt*, 1888. 8°. 8207. h. 23.

LEROY-BEAULIEU (P. P.) Essai sur la répartition des richesses. pp. 586. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 2020. d.

COPE (R.) The Distribution of Wealth. pp. 364. *Philad.* 1890. 8°. 08207. g. 10.

SMITH (J. C.) Distribution of the Produce. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8282. de. 48.

COMMONS (J. R.) The Distribution of Wealth. pp. 258. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 08207. ee. 19.

PETRAZHITSKY (L. I.) Die Lehre vom Einkommen. *Berl.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 05605. i.

KLEINWAECHTER (F.) Das Einkommen und seine Verteilung. pp. 352. 1896. 8°. Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften. Abth. 1. Bd. 5. 8009. k.

CLARK (J. B.) The Distribution of Wealth. pp. 445. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 08207. h. 30.

SMART (W.) The Distribution of Income. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08226. g. 46.

CASSEL (G.) Das Recht auf den vollen Arbeitsertrag. pp. 168. *Göttingen*, 1900. 8°. 08276. i. 45.

HOBSON (J. A.) The Economics of Distribution. pp. 361. 1900. 8°. Citizen's Library of Economics, *etc.* 08225. ee.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY.—Monographs on Special Subjects**—*continued.*

CROCKER (U. H.) Excessive saving a cause of commercial distress. pp. 40. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8244. de. 11.

WYLIE (A.) Labour, Leisure, and Luxury. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8207. aaa. 20.

ATKINSON (E.) Consumption limited—Production unlimited. pp. 38. *Columbia*, 1889. 8°. C.T. 527. (9.)

LAVELEYE (É. de) Luxury. pp. 179. 9. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08276. e. 17.

ROBERTSON (J. M.) The Fallacy of Saving. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. e. 37.

NOVICOW (J.) Les Gaspillages des sociétés modernes. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 08276. h. 62.

COSSA (L.) Del Consumo delle ricchezze. *Bologna*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 08282. i.

MONGREDIEN (A.) Wealth-Creation. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8229. bb. 39.

WRIGHT (C. D.) Relation of Political economy to the labor question. pp. 53. *Bost.* 1883. 16°. 8277. aa. 17.

BOWKER (R. R.) Of Work and Wealth. pp. 48. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8207. c. 13.

BAIN (F. W.) On the Principle of Wealth-creation. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08227. ee. 52.

LEHR (J.) Produktion und Konsumtion in der Volkswirtschaft. pp. 261. 1895. 8°.
FRANKENSTEIN (K.) Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften. Abth. 1. Bd. 4. 8009. k.

WALRAS (L.) Théorie de la production de la Richesse sociale. pp. 499. *Lausanne*, 1898. 8°. 08207. h. 29.

WOLLEMBORG (L.) Intorno al Costo relativo di produzione come norma per la determinazione del Valore. *Bologna*, 1882. 8°. 8207. bbb. 18.

MATAJA (V.) Der Unternehmergewinn. pp. 215. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8229. d. 32.

GROSS (G.) Die Lehre vom Unternehmergewinn. pp. 248. *Leips.* 1884. 8°. 8248. g. 9.

*See also above, General:* CAPITAL AND LABOUR, *General* and *Wages:* PRICES AND VALUE: WEALTH.

*State Interference.*

MARTINO (A. de) Della Ingerenza dello Stato nei fatti economici. pp. 129. *Torino*, 1881. 8°. 8207. d. 8.

JOURDAN (A.) Du rôle de l'État dans l'ordre économique. pp. 419. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 8207. cc. 11.

POWELL (G. S. B.) State Aid and state interference. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8229. bb. 40.

VILLEY (E.) Du rôle de l'État dans l'ordre économique. pp. 482. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8207. cc. 12.

MACKAY (T.) A Plea for Liberty. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. f. 26.

BILLIA (L. M.) Lo Stato al suo posto. pp. 157. *Milano*, 1896. 8°. 8206. d. 34.

HADLEY (A. T.) Economics: an account of the relations between private property and public welfare. pp. 496. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8206. ee. 29.

For other works on the relation of the State to the Individual and kindred subjects, *see* GOVERNMENT.

**POLITICS.** *See* GOVERNMENT.

**POLIZZI.** FLANDINA (A.) Statuti di Polizzi. 1884. 8°. Ac. Palermo. *Società Siciliana.* Documenti. Ser. II., Vol. I, fasc. 3. Ac. 6537.

**POLO.**

BROWN (J. M.) Polo. 1891. 8°. Badminton Library. 7905. f.

DALE (T. F.) The Game of Polo. pp. 275. *Westminster*, 1897. 8°. 07905. i. 24.

DRYBOUGH (T. B.) Polo. pp. 357. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07905. k. 9.

YOUNGHUSBAND (G. J.) Polo in India. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7908. d. 25.

—— Tournament Polo. pp. 182. *Allahabad*, 1897. 8°. 7912. ee. 13.

LUCIFER. Station Polo. pp. 163. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 7912. aaa. 33.

EPHEM. The Polo Calendar. *Calcutta*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 7907. df.

RUGBY POLO. Score Book. *Rugby*, 1897. fol. 7912. k. 5.

*See also* GAMES.

**POLOTSK.** DANILEVICH (V. E.) Очеркъ исторіи полоцкой земли до конца XIV стол. *Kiev.* 1896. 8°. *Унив. Свят. Влад. Унив. извѣстія.* Годъ 36. Ac. 1099.

**POLYCHAETA.** BIDENKAP (O.) Undersøgelser over Annulata Polychaeta. pp. 11. *Kristiania*, 1894. 8°. 7299. b. 1. (5.)

BENHAM (W. B.) Polychaet Worms. 1896. 8°. Cambridge Natural History. Vol. 2. 7001. ee.

**POLYGAMY.** *See* MARRIAGE.

**POLYNESIA.**
*See* PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

**POLYPLACOPHORA.**
*See* MOLLUSCA, *Gasteropoda.*

**POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTES.** WEBB (S.) The London Polytechnic Institutes. pp. 17. 1898. 8°. 8305. ff. 15. (4.)

*See also* EDUCATION, *Technical.*

**POLYTHEISM.** *See* RELIGION.

**POLYZOA.** BUSK (G.) Report on the Polyzoa collected by H.M.S. Challenger. 2 pt. 1884–86. 4°. Challenger Reports. 1825. aa.

WATERS (A. W.) Report on Polyzoa collected by H.M.S. Challenger. pp. 41. 1889. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. 31. 1825. aa.

PENNINGTON (A. S.) British Zoophytes: an introduction to the Hydreida and Polyzoa found in Great Britain. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2257. b. 10.

LEVINSEN (G. M. R.) Polyzoa. 1891. 4°.
PETERSEN (G. C. J.) Det videnskabelige Udbytte af Kanonbaaden "Hauchs" Togter. No. 4. 7299. l. 15.

HARMER (S. F.) Polyzoa. 1896. 8°. Cambridge Natural History. Vol. 2. 7001. ee.

JELLY (E. C.) Synonymic catalogue of recent marine Bryozoa. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7299. g. 20.

BRAEM (F.) Die Bryozoen des süssen Wassers. 2 pt. 1890. 4°. LEUCKART (R.) and CHUN (C.) Bibliotheca Zoologica. Hft. 6. 7205. f.

KRAEPELIN (C.) Die deutschen Süsswasser-Bryozoen. 1887, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Hamburg. *Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.* Abhandlungen. Bd. 10, *etc.* Ac. 2885.

KOSCHINSKY (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Bryozoenfauna des südlichen Bayerns. 1 Abth. *Stuttg.* 1885. 4°. 7204. g. 4.

MACGILLIVRAY (P. H.) A monograph of the tertiary Polyzoa of Victoria. pp. 166. 1895. 4°. Ac. Melbourne. *Royal Society of Victoria.* Transactions. New Series. Vol. 4. Ac. 1980/8.

**POLYZOA**—*continued.*

MacIntosh (W. C.) Report on Cephalodiscus Dodecalophus. pp. 47. 1887. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. xx. 1825. aa.

Kohlwey (H.) Über Bau und Leben von Halodactylus diaphanus. pp. 33. *Schönebeck*, 1882. 8°. 7206. k. 2. (11.)

*See also* Rhabdopleura: for Fossil Polyzoa, *see* Palaeontology.

**POMERANIA.**

Ac. Stettin. *Gesellschaft für pommersche Geschichte.* Quellen zur pommerschen Geschichte. *Stettin*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 10235. k.

—— Die Baudenkmäler der Provinz. *Stettin*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7380/3.

Ac. Dantzig. *Westpreussischer Geschichtsverein.* Perlbach (M.) Pommerellisches Urkundenbuch. *Danzig*, 1881, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 7032.

Hanncke (R.) Pommersche Geschichtsbilder. pp. 223. *Stettin*, 1899. 8°. 9385. e. 14.

Schumann (H.) Die Cultur Pommerns in vorgeschichtlicher Zeit. 1896. 8°. Baltische Studien. Jhrg. 46. Ac. 7380/2.

Kantzow (T.) Des T. Kantzow Chronik von Pommern. *Stettin*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 9385. eee.

Gaehtgens (P.) Die Beziehungen zwischen Brandenburg und Pommern, 1440–70. pp. 152. *Giessen*, 1890. 8°. 9386. f. 13.

Spahn (M.) Verfassungs- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Herzogtums Pommern von 1478 bis 1625. pp. 202. 1896. 8°. Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. Bd. 14. Hft. 1. 8205. dd.

Rudel (R.) Die Lage Pommerns vom Beginn des 30-jährigen Krieges, 1620–30. Ac. Stettin. *Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte.* Baltische Studien. Jhrg. 40. Ac. 7380/2.

Bluemcke (O.) Pommern während des nordischen siebenjährigen Krieges. pp. 445. *Stettin*, 1890. 8°. 9076. cc. 1.

Hilliger (C.) 1848–49. Historisch-politische Zeitbilder aus der Provinz Pommern. pp. 155. *Stolp*, 1898. 8°. 9386. g. 16.

Pyl (C. T.) Beiträge zur pommerschen Rechtsgeschichte. 2 Hft. *Greifswald*, 1884–91. 8°. 6005. bb. 2.

Hanncke (R.) Pommersche Skizzen. pp. 82. *Stettin*, 1881. 8°. 10108. e. 7. (8.)

Petrich (H.) Pommersches Missionsbuch. pp. 72. *Anklam*, 1886. 8°. 4766. f. 11. (5.)

Wandel (G.) Studien aus Pommerns. pp. 365. *Anklam*, 1888. 8°. 10256. b. 24.

Knoop (O.) Allerhand Scherz, Reime und Erzählungen über pommersche Orte und ihre Bewohner. 1891. 8°. Ac. Stettin. *Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte.* Baltische Studien. Jhrg. 41. Ac. 7380/2.

Wehrmann (M.) Aus Pommerns Vergangenheit. pp. 135. *Stettin*, 1891. 8°. 9386. g. 3.

Hanncke (R.) Pommersche Kulturbilder. pp. 63. *Stettin*, 1895. 8°. 9008. k. 8. (7.)

*See also* Folk-Lore: Kaszubs: Prussia: Stettin: Stralsund: Rugen.

**POMMERAYE.** Chamard (F.) Histoire de la Congrégation de la Providence de la Pommeraye. pp. 747. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4629. e. 18.

**POMPEII AND HERCULANEUM.**

Furchheim (F.) Bibliografia di Pompei. pp. 118. *Napoli*, 1891. 8°. 011902. i. 13.

Presuhn (E.) Pompeii. Die neuesten Ausgrabungen. 10 Abth. *Leipz.* 1881. fol. 1701. a. 1.

**POMPEII AND HERCULANEUM**—*continued.*

Mau (A.) Geschichte der decorativen Wandmalerei in Pompeji. pp. 462. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 7858. h. 15.

—— Tafeln. fol. 14001. i. 4.

Migliozzi (A.) Guida del Museo nazionale di Napoli. pp. 208. *Napoli*, 1882. 8°. 7856. b. 2.

Neugebauer (L. A.) O narzędziach chirurgicznych odnalezianych w ruinach miast Pompeji i Herkulaneum. pp. 169. *Warszawa*, 1882. 8°. 7706. aaa. 2.

Presuhn (E.) Die pompejanischen Wanddecorationen. pp. 40. *Leipz.* 1882. 4°. 1708. a. 9.

Overbeck (J.) Pompeji. pp. 676. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7705. g. 36.

Rolfe (E. N.) Pompeii, past and present. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7705. e. 24.

Butler (W.) Pompeii. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7705. aa. 34.

Bascle de Lagrèze (G.) Une Visite a Pompéi. pp. 237. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7706. bb. 36.

Rolfe (E. N.) Pompeii. pp. 277. *Naples*, 1888. 8°. 7707. aa. 37.

Duhn (F. v.) Der griechische Tempel in Pompeji. pp. 36. *Heidelberg*, 1890. 4°. 7703. b. 27.

Kalinderu (J.) Viaja municipala la Pompei. pp. 123. *Bucuresci*, 1890. 8°. 7706. e. 32.

Mau (A.) Scavi di Pompei. 1890. 8°. Ac. Rome. *Istituto di Corrispondenza.* Bullettino. Sezione Romana. Vol. 5. 557. c.

Cerillo (E.) Pompei. Dipinti murali scelti. *Ital.* and *Eng.* 2 pt. *Napoli*, 1892–99. fol. K.T.C. 17. a. 1.

Mau (A.) Führer durch Pompeji. pp. 103. *Neapel*, 1893. 8°. 7706. a. 45.

Horne (J. F.) The Buried Cities of Vesuvius: Herculaneum and Pompeii. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7705. aaa. 46.

Marriott (H. P. F.) Facts about Pompeii. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1895 4°. 7705. ee. 35.

Pi y Molist (E.) Cartas sobre Pompei. pp. 882. *Barcelona*, 1895. 8°. 7701. b. 2.

Boissier (G.) Rome and Pompeii. pp. 435. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7707. aa. 44.

Mau (A.) Scavi di Pompei 1894–95. 1896. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Deutsches Archäologisches Institut.* Mittheilungen. Römische Abtheilung. Bd. 11. 557. c.

Rostovtsev (M. I.) Помпеи за 1893–95 гг. *Спб.* 1896. 8°. *Мат. Русс. Арх. О. Записки. Новая серія.* т. 8. Ac. 5584/3.

Dieterich (A.) Pulcinella, pompejanische Wandbilder. pp. 306. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 11312. n. 15.

Colonna (F.) Scoperte di antichità in Napoli, 1876–97. pp. 649. *Napoli*, 1898. 4°. 07708. l. 1.

Conforti (L.) The National Museum of Naples illustrated. pp. 40. *Naples*, 1899. 4°. 7701. i. 16.

Gusman (P.) Pompei. La ville, les mœurs, les arts. pp. 476. *Paris*, 1900. 4°. 7701. c. 5.

—— Pompei. The city, its life, and art. pp. 423. *Lond.* 1900. fol. Tab. 442. c. 3.

Horne (J. F.) The Mirage of Two Buried Cities. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7701. e. 26.

Kubik (J.) Pompeji im Gymnasialunterricht. pp. 59. *Wien*, 1900. 8°. 07708. g. 52.

Mau (A.) Pompeji in Leben und Kunst. pp. 506. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 7701. aaa. 27.

—— Pompeii, its life and art. pp. 509. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 7701. e. 19.

P.P. *Naples.* Pompei. Rivista illustrata. 6 nos. *Napoli*, 1881, 82. fol. P.P. 1931. dha.

*See also* Rome, *Antiquities.*

**PONAPE.** *See* CAROLINE ISLANDS.

**PONDICHERRY.**
*See* INDIA, *History, French in India.*

**PONDS, Zoology of.**
*See* ZOOLOGY, *Marine Fauna.*

**PONT-À-MOUSSON.** MARTIN (E.) L'Université de Pont-à-Mousson. pp. 455. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8356. cc. 25.

**PONTARLIER.** PONTARLIER. Inventaire des archives communales antérieures à 1790. pp. 145. 1889. 4°. Collection des inventaires-sommaires. 1814–15. b., *etc.*

**PONT-AUDEMER.** CANEL (A.) Histoire de Pont-Audemer. 2 tom. *Pont-Audemer*, 1885. 8°. 10170. i. 16.

DUCHEMIN (P.) Les Assemblées de Pont-Audemer, 1788–89. pp. 69. *Pont-Audemer*, 1887. 8°. 6006. aaa. 27. (4.)

**PONT D'AIN.** CUAZ (E.) Histoire du château de Pont-d'Ain. pp. 246. *Lyon*, 1892. 8°. 010171. k. 6.

**PONT-DE-BEAUVOISIN.** PERRIN (H. J.) Histoire du Pont-de-Beauvoisin. pp. 382. *Paris, Lyon*, 1897. 8°. 10170. dd. 4.

**PONTEFRACT.**

PONTEFRACT. Collections towards the history of Pontefract. *Pontefract*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 10352. h. 41.

—— Mayors of the Borough. pp. 60. *Pontefract*, 1882. 8°. 10347. d. 4. (5.)

TEW (T. W.) Papers for the use of the Bradford Antiquarian Society, on their visit to Pontefract. pp. 103. *Pontefract*, 1889. 8°. 7706. aaa. 47.

HOLMES (R.) Sieges of Pontefract Castle, 1644–48. pp. 436. *Pontefract*, 1887. 8°. 10352. h. 41.

PONTEFRACT CASTLE. Manual for the visitor. pp. 58. *Pontefract*, 1883. 8°. 10347. aa. 22. (5.)

JOHN, *Saint, Priory of.* Chartulary of St. John of Pontefract. Edited by R. Holmes. 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Huddersfield. *Yorkshire Archæological Association.* Record Series. Vol. 25, *etc.* Ac. 5652/8.

**PONTEVEDRA.** CURIOSO. Guía general de la provincia de Pontevedra. pp. 205. *Pontevedra*, 1894. 8°. 10160. d. 2.

**PONTGIBAUD.** TARDIEU (A.) Pontgibaud en Auvergne. pp. 113. *Moulins*, 1882. 8°. 10168. l. 5.

MORÉ (C. H. J. de) *Viscount de Pontgibaud.* Histoire de cent ans. Pontgibaud. pp. 468. *Caen*, 1888–89. 4°. 010171. m. 32.

**PONTHIEU.** LEDIEU (A.) Étude sur cinq dénombrements de Seigneuries. 1889. 8°. Ac. Abbeville. *Société d'Émulation.* Mémoires. Sér. 4. Tom. 1. Ac. 230.

BELLEVAL (R. de) *Marquis.* Les Sceaux de Ponthieu. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 7757. d. 15.

**PONTINE MARSHES.** *See* ROME.

**PONTOISE.**

AC. Pontoise. *Société historique.* THOMAS (L.) Bibliographie de Pontoise. pp. 206. *Pontoise*, 1883. 8°. Ac. 6888. 2.

DEPOIN (J.) Histoire de Pontoise. pp. 142. *Pontoise*, 1889. 8°. 010171. h. 22.

LE CHARPENTIER (H.) Mélanges historiques sur Pontoise. pp. 152. *Pontoise*, 1886. 8°. 10168. m. 9.

THOMAS (L.) Chroniques sur Pontoise. pp. 121. *Pontoise*, 1883. 8°. 10107. ee. 21. (2.)

**PONTOISE**—*continued.*

PONTOISE. Registre des délibérations municipales de Pontoise, 1608–83. *Pontoise*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. 10173. eee.

AC. Pontoise. *Société historique.* Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Martin. *Pontoise*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 6888/7.

DEPOIN (J.) Le Livre de Raison de l'Abbaye de Saint-Martin-de-Pontoise, XIVe et XVe siècles. pp. 243. *Pontoise*, 1900. 8°. Ac. 6888. b.

LEFÈVRE-PONTALIS (E.) Monographie de l'Église Saint-Maclou. pp. 188. *Pontoise*, 1888. 4°. Ac. 6888/5.

AC. Pontoise. *Société historique.* Cartulaire de l'Hôtel-Dieu. pp. 130. *Pontoise*, 1886. 4°. Ac. 6888/4.

*See also* VEXIN.

**PONTREMOLI.** BOLOGNA (P.) Artisti e cose d'arte e di storia pontremolesi. pp. 123. *Firenze*, 1898. 8°. 10135. ee. 37.

**PONTUS.** REINACH (T.) Mithradates Eupator König von Pontos. pp. 488. *Leips.* 1895. 8°. 10606. h. 22.

*See also* ASIA MINOR.

**PONY.** *See* HORSE.

**POOL, Game of.** *See* BILLIARDS.

**POONA.** CRAWFORD (A. T.) Our Troubles in Poona and the Deccan. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9056. f. 23.

**POOR CLARES.** BIZOUARD (J. T.) Histoire des Clarisses en Franche-Comté. pp. 544. *Besançon*, 1888. 8°. 4866. f. 6.

**POOR LAWS.** *See* PAUPERISM.

**POPERINGHE.** OPDEDRINCK (J.) Poperinghe en omstreken tijdens de godsdienstberoerten der XVIe eeuw. pp. 218. *Brugge*, 1898. 8°. 4685. i. 8.

**POPULATION.**

PETTY (*Sir* W.) Economic Writings of Sir W. Petty. pp. 700. *Camb.* 1899. 8°. 08207. i. 13.

GRAETZER (J.) E. Halley and L. Neumann. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Bevölkerungs Statistik im XVII Jahrhundert. pp. 93. *Breslau*, 1883. 8°. 8226. eee. 17.

RIQUETTI (V.) *Marquis de Mirabeau.* L'ami des hommes, ou traité de la population. pp. 589. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8207. h. 17.

MALTHUS (T. R.) Essay on the principle of Population. pp. 614. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2240. d. 8.

BONAR (J.) Malthus and his Work. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2407. d. 7.

—— Parson Malthus. pp. 58. *Glasg.* 1881. 8°. 8275. cc. 14. (4.)

FERDY (H.) Der Malthusianismus. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 5. (3.)

JOIRE (A.) La population. Appréciation des principes de Malthus. pp. 331. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8207. c. 17.

PROUDHON (P. J.) The Malthusians. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 24. (12.)

ANTEN (W. M. H.) Het nieuw-Malthusianisme. pp. 64. *Amersfoort*, 1890. 8°. 8282. ff. 9. (10.)

COSSA (E.) Il principio di Popolazione di T. R. Malthus. pp. 190. *Bologna*, 1895. 8°. 08277. h. 25.

USSHER (R.) Neo-Malthusianism: an enquiry into that system. pp. 325. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08282. h. 7.

P.P. *London.* The Malthusian. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1103. ch.

**POPULATION**—*continued.*

BESANT (A.) The law of Population. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4018. aa. 22. (11.)

—— Das Gesetz der Bevölkerung. pp. 51. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 8277. d. 5. (6.)

ALLEN (N.) Law of Human Increase. pp. 10. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 8275. cc. 16. (3.)

LENTNER (F.) Der Kampf um Raum. pp. 149. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 8282. ee. 13. (12.)

SCHIPPEL (M.) Das moderne Elend und die moderne Uebervölkerung. pp. 110. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 8275. g. 11. (6.)

POEHLMANN (R.) Die Übervölkerung der antiken Grossstädte. pp. 169. 1884. 8°. Ac. 701. 2.

GARNIER (C. J.) Du principe de Population. pp. 552. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8207. cc. 17.

BELOCH (J.) Historische Beiträge zur Bevölkerungslehre. Bd. 1. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 9009. gg. 5.

TALLQVIST (J. V.) Recherches statistiques sur la tendance à une moindre fécondité des Mariages. pp. 117. *Helsingfors*, 1886. 8°. 8277. eee. 2.

ICHENHAEUSER (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Übervölkerungsfrage. pp. 84. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8277. f. 48. (6.)

GEFFCKEN (F. H.) Politica della Popolazione. 1889. 8°. Biblioteca dell' economista. Ser. 3. Vol. 13. 8205. l

HANSEN (G.) Die drei Bevölkerungsstufen. pp. 407. *München*, 1889. 8°. 8277. e. 42.

DUMONT (A.) Dépopulation et civilisation. pp. 520. 1890. 8°. Bibliothèque anthropologique. No. 13. 7004. de.

ROBERTSON (J. M.) Over-population. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. f. 5. (3.)

RUEMELIN (G.) Die Bevölkerungslehre. 1890. 8°. SCHOENBERG (G. v.) Handbuch der polit. Oekonomie. Bd. 1. 8207. k. 8.

—— Teoria della Popolazione. 1889. 8°. Biblioteca dell' economista. Ser. 3. Vol. 13. 8205. l.

LEVASSEUR (E.) La Population et la richesse. 1891. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Conservatoire des Arts.* Annales. Sér. 2. Tom. 3. Fasc. 2. Ac. 4415.

WOODHULL MARTIN (V. C. W.) Rapid Multiplication of the unfit. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8416. f. 54. (6.)

BERTHEAU (C.) Essai sur les lois de la Population. pp. 480. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8223. dh. 14.

HOFFMANN (L.) Die Bevölkerungszunahme ist keine Gefahr. pp. 155. *Stuttg.* 1892. 8°. 08276. f. 67.

KÖRÖSI (J.) Demologische Beiträge zur Erweiterung der Natalitäts- und Fruchtbarkeits- Statistik. pp. 98. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 8223. de. 41.

JANKE (H.) Die Uebervölkerung. pp. 160. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 8277. ee. 46.

LAW. The law of Population. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7641. e. 5. (3.)

SMISSEN (E. v. d.) La Population. pp. 561. *Brux.* 1893. 8°. 8223. dh. 17.

FERDY (H.) *pseud.* Die künstliche Beschränkung der Kinderzahl als sittliche Pflicht. pp. 122. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 8205. h. 16.

FETTER (F.) Versuch einer Bevölkerungslehre. pp. 97. 1894. 8°. Ac. Halle. *Academia Fridericiana.* CONRAD (J.) Sammlung nationalökonomischer Abhandlungen. Bd. 7. Ac. 2320.

NITTI (F. S.) La Popolazione e il sistema sociale. pp. 212. *Torino*, 1894. 8°. 08277. g. 2.

—— Population and the social system. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08276. e. 64.

—— La Population et le système social. pp. 276. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08282. g. 12.

**POPULATION**—*continued.*

ROBIN (P.) Dégénérescence de l'espèce humaine. Causes et remèdes. pp. 8. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 07306. i. 9. (4.)

HOLBROOK (M. L.) Stirpiculture; or, the improvement of offspring through wiser generation. pp. 192. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 07581. f. 25.

KÖRÖSI (J.) Die seculäre Weltzählung vom Jahre 1900. pp. 37. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 08225. l. 29. (10.)

MAYR (G. v.) Bevölkerungsstatistik. pp. 486. 1897. 8°. Handbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts der Gegenwart. Einleitungsband. Abth. 6. 6005. k.

SMITH (H.) A Plea for the Unborn. An argument that man may become perfect by means of selection. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7641. e. 10.

MOLINARI (G. de) La Viriculture. pp. 253. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 8277. a. 69.

PEARSON (K.) The chances of Death and other studies. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 012357. l. 3.

CAMPOGRANDE (V.) Procreazione e "jus in se ipsum." pp. 272. *Bologna*, 1898. 8°. 08277. i. 30.

GANNUSHKIN (M. B.) Народонаселеніе, какъ самостоятельный факторъ въ экономической эволюціи. pp. 56. *Москва*, 1899. 8°. 08223. i. 1. (2.)

NEWSHOLME (A.) Elements of vital Statistics. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08223. g. 1.

RAUBER (A. A.) Der Ueberschuss an Knabengeburten. pp. 220. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 07581. i. 14.

For Tables of Mortality and expectation of life, *see* INSURANCE, *Insurance and Mortality Tables:* for the population of each country, *see also* under the subheadings *Population* or *Topography* of each country.

**PORCELAIN.** *See* CERAMICS.

**PORCHESTER CASTLE.** PORCHESTER CASTLE. History of Porchester Castle. *Landport*, 1881. 8°. 10348. bbbb. 14. (3.)

**PORIFERA.** *See* SPONGES.

**PORLOCK.** HOOK (W.) History of the Church of Porlock. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4707. aaaa. 28.

HALLIDAY (M.) Description of the monument in Porlock Church. pp. 80. *Torquay*, 1882. 8°. 9903. h. 7.

**PORT ARTHUR.** KOTVICH (V.) and BORODOVSKY (L.) Ляо-Дунъ и его порты. pp. 48. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 010057. g. 18.

**PORT BRETON.** BAUDOUIN (A.) L'Aventure de Port-Breton et la Colonie libre. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 10492. aaa. 9.

VALAMONT (P. de) La Vérité sur la Colonie de Port-Breton et sur le Marquis de Rays. pp. 154. *Nîmes*, 1889. 12°. 010661. e. 42.

**PORT BRILLET.** CHAPPET (J.) Port-Brillet. pp. 156. *Laval*, 1895. 8°. 10168. f. 2.

**PORT ELIZABETH.** Guide to Port Elizabeth. pp. 98. *Cape Town*, 1894. 8°. 010096. e. 69.

**PORTLAND, Dorset.**

DAMON (R.) Geology of Portland. pp. 250. *Weymouth*, 1884. 8°. 7108. a. 4.

PEARCE (R.) Methodism in Portland. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4715. aa. 20.

PORTLAND. *Urban Sanitary Authority.* Advantages of Portland Harbour as a steam-packet station. pp. 23. *Portland*, 1892. *obl.* 4°. 8806. b. 41.

WEYMOUTH. Illustrated guide to Weymouth and Portland. pp. 127. *Weymouth*, 1885. 8°. 10360. cc. 40.

**PORTLAND, Dorset**—*continued.*

MUDGE (R. C.) Coast Gems. pp. 23. *Weymouth*, 1895. 4°. 10347. ee. 33. (9.)

SWAINE (H.) An Artist's Rambles round about Portland. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1898. *obl.* 8°. 10360. e. 34.

**PORTLAND, Maine.** ELWELL (E. H.) Portland and vicinity. pp. 148. *Portland, Me.*, 1881. 8°. 10410. eee. 27.

**PORTOBELLO.** BAIRD (W.) The Free Church Congregation of Portobello. pp. 272. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4735. aa. 26.

**PORTOGRUARO.** DEGANI (E.) Il Comune di Portogruaro, 1140–1420. pp. 177. *Udine*, 1891. 8°. 10130. c. 2.

**PORTO MAURIZIO.** PORTO MAURIZIO. *Consiglio Provinciale.* Atti. Sessioni, 1891. pp. 419. *Oneglia*, 1892. 8°. 5359. ee. 33.

**PORTO RICO.** *See* PUERTO RICO.

**PORTO - SANTO - STEFANO.** SCARABELLI (C.) Porto Santo Stefano di Monte Argentario. pp. 203. *Firenze*, 1884. 8°. 10129. d. 3.

**PORT PHILLIP.** *See* MELBOURNE.

**PORTRAITS.**

### General and Collections.

HAMERTON (P. G.) Man in Art. Studies in portrait and genre. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. K.T.C. 3. b. 17.

HART (C. H.) Hints on Portraits and how to catalogue them. *Philad.* 1898. 4°. 7858. n. 10.

KEYSSNER (H.) Das Recht am eigenen Bilde. pp. 63. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 5656. e. 3.

---

SEIDLITZ (W. v.) Allgemeines historisches Porträtwerk. 12 Bde. *München*, 1884–90. 4°. 1765. a. 19.

PORTRAITS. Portraits and Autographs: an album. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12330. i. 34.

CASSELL (J.) Universal Portrait Gallery. 10 pt. *Lond.* 1894, 95. 8°. 10600. f.

ANKER (C. J.) Katalog over malede Portræter i Norge. pp. 164. *Kristiania*, 1886. 8°. 7855. bb. 50.

MUSICIANS. Celebrated Musicians. Collection of portraits. pp. 40. *Dresden*, 1883. 4°. 10602. m. 7.

EHRLICH (A.) Berühmte Geiger. pp. 316. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 10601. df. 2.

Ac. London. *Royal College of Surgeons.* Catalogue of Portraits and Busts. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7808. cc. 2.

SCHLICHTEGROLL (C. F. v.) Portrait Gallerie der regierenden Fürsten und Fürstinnen. *Stuttg.* 1890, *etc.* fol. 1764. c.

---

WERCKMEISTER (C.) Das neunzehnte Jahrhundert in Bildnissen. *Berl.* 1898, *etc.* fol. 36.

LONDON. *National Portrait Gallery.* Historical and descriptive Catalogue. pp. 591. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7858. o. 12.

Ac. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum.* Catalogue of engraved National Portraits. pp. 523. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07958. de. 1.

—— *Society of Dilettanti.* Account of the portraits of the Dilettanti Society. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7857. b. 35.

—— Aberdeen. *University.* Description of the Portraits in the Mitchell Hall and Picture Gallery, Marischal College. pp. 138. *Aberdeen*, 1896. 8°. 07806. ee. 1.

**PORTRAITS.—General and Collections**—*continued.*

BOYLE (M. L.) Biographical catalogue of Portraits at Panshanger. pp. 506. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 10601. cc. 4.

ROSE (J. A.) Collection of engraved Portraits. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. K.T.C. 37. b. 2.

Ac. Paris. *École spéciale des Beaux-Arts.* Salles des Portraits. pp. 49. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7858. a. 42.

—— Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Catalogue de la collection des Portraits conservés au Département des Estampes. *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 7875. cc.

—— Philadelphia. *Academy of Fine Arts.* Loan Exhibition of historical Portraits. Catalogue. pp. 148. *Philad.* 1887. 8°. Ac. 4716/3.

BROWN (W. G.) List of Portraits in Harvard University. pp. 52. 1898. 8°. Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical Contributions. No. 53. 11905. i.

### Ancient: Greek and Roman.

EBERS (G.) Eine Gallerie antiker Portraits. pp. 41. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7807. k. 17. (4.)

—— Antike Portraits. Die hellenistischen Bildnisse aus den Fajjûm. pp. 73. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 07703. h. 1. (13.)

GRAF (T.) Catalogue of the T. Graf Collection of ancient Greek Portraits. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 07806. i. 8. (2.)

BRUCKMANN (F.) Griechische und römische Porträts. *München*, 1891, *etc.* fol. 1702. e.

ROUSE (W. H. D.) Atlas of Classical Portraits. Greek. Roman. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7875. a. 49.

### Female.

MANUEL. Manuel de Bibliographie et d'Iconographie des femmes célèbres. 2 vol. *Turin*, 1892–1900. 8°. 10600. g. 1.

DAYOT (A.) L'Image de la Femme. pp. 397. *Paris*, 1899. 4°. Tab. 438. c. 3.

Ac. New York. *Grolier Club.* Catalogue of an exhibition of engraved Portraits of Women Writers. pp. 24. *N.Y.* 1895. 12°. 07807. ee. 4. (5.)

WILLIAMSON (E. S.) The Book of Beauty. Late Victorian era. A collection of portraits. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1896. fol. K.T.C. 34. b. 4.

### Miniature Portraits.

*See* PAINTING, *Miniature.*

### National Portraits.

*See also above, General: Female.*

SMITH (J. C.) British Mezzotint Portraits. A descriptive Catalogue. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1881–83. 8°. 2262. c.

LONDON. *National Portrait Gallery.* Historical and descriptive Catalogue. pp. 591. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7858. o. 12.

WHEATLEY (H. B.) Historical Portraits: notes on painted portraits of celebrated characters of England, Scotland, and Ireland. pp. 276. 1897. 8°. WHITE (J. W. G.) The Connoisseur Series. K.T.C. 101. a.

TIFFIN (W. F.) Catalogue of a collection of English Portraits in mezzo-tint. pp. 136. *Salisbury*, 1883. 8°. 7858. gg. 19.

ENGLISH POETS. Portraits of English poets. *Bristol*, 1891. 8°. K.T.C. 6. b. 7.

Ac. London. *Chaucer Society.* The Portraits of Chaucer. By M. H. Spielmann. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1900. *obl.* 8°. Ac. 9924/37.

**PORTRAITS.—National**—*continued.*

O'Donoghue (F. M.) Catalogue of Portraits of Queen Elizabeth. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7858. l. 17.

Manners (M. M. V.) *Marchioness of Granby.* Portraits of Men and Women. *Westminster*, 1900. fol. K.T.C. 31. b. 16.

Lund (E. F. S.) Danske malede Portræter. *Kjøbenh.* 1895, *etc.* 4°. 10761. h.

Pinset (R.) Histoire du Portrait en France. pp. 274. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 7858. c. 13.

Horsin-Déon (L.) Essai sur les Portraitistes français de la Renaissance. pp. 212. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7857. f. 46.

Jouin (H.) Musée de Portraits d'artistes, nés en France. pp. 241. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7857. h. 46.

Dayot (A.) Napoléon raconté par l'image. pp. 497. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. K.T.C. 26. b. 18.

Tardieu (A. A.) Dictionnaire iconographique des Parisiens. pp. 308. *Herment*, 1885. 8°. 010661. m. 4.

Mariani (A.) Figures contemporaines tirées de l'album Mariani. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* fol. 10601. g.

Paris. *Association des Journalistes parisiens.* Catalogue de l'Exposition des portraits des écrivains du siècle. pp. 267. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 7854. aaa. 40.

Advielle (V.) Portraits arrageois du Musée d'Angers. pp. 3. *Abbeville*, 1894. 8°. 7808. cc. 9. (3.)

Lehmann (A.) Das Bildnis bei den altdeutschen Meistern. pp. 252. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 7855. m. 14.

Rovinsky (D. A.) Подробный словарь Русскихъ гравированныхъ портретовъ. 4 т. *Спб.* 1886–89. 8°. 7858. d. 2.

Hart (C. H.) Peale's original whole-length Portrait of Washington. *Wash.* 1897. 8°. 07807. k. 1. (9.)

Andrews (W. L.) An Essay on the Portraiture of the American Revolutionary War. pp. 100. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 7858. g. 42.

*See also* Drawings: Exhibitions: Painting: for Miniature Portraits, *see* Painting, *Miniature.*

**PORT ROYAL, Jamaica.** *See* Jamaica.

**PORT ROYAL, Monastery.** Ricard (A.) Les premiers Jansénistes et Port-Royal. pp. 500. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 4630. c. 1.

Finot (E.) Port-Royal et Magny. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4629. aaa. 18.

Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Port-Royal. 7 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 2310. d. 6.

**PORTRUSH.** Boyd (J.) Guide to Portrush, *etc.* pp. 107. *Larne*, 1895. 8°. 10390. a. 45.

**PORT SAINTE MARIE.** Mioche (B.) La Chartreuse du Port Sainte Marie en Auvergne. pp. 926. *Clermont*, 1896. 8°. 4630. d. 11.

**PORTS, HARBOURS AND DOCKS.**

Lundgren (W. T.) Hamn-Lexikon. *Swed., Germ., Fr.* and *Eng.* pp. 625. *Stockh.* 1881. 8°. 10498. c. 13.

Verd ( ) Dictionnaire des Ports maritimes. pp. 132. *Marseille*, 1888. 4°. 10001. g. 9.

P.P. *London.* "A 1" Shipping Directory and handbook to foreign Ports. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2486. qe.

England. *Admiralty. Hydrographic Department.* Dock Book. *Lond.* 1900. fol. 10497. ff. 27.

Harcourt (L. F. V.) Harbours and Docks. 2 vol. 1885. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. g.

**PORTS, HARBOURS AND DOCKS**—*continued.*

Bellet (D.) Les grands Ports maritimes. pp. 186. *Paris*, 1893. 16°. 8807. a. 55.

Laroche (F.) Ports maritimes. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. and 4°. Lechalas (M. C.) Encyclopédie des Travaux Publics. 012216. i. and n. 2.

Bailey (C. H.) Tables of Distances from port to port. pp. 380. *Newport*, 1895. *obl.* 16°. 10004. a. 6.

Reed (T.) Reed's tables of distances between Ports. pp. 48. *Sunderland*, 1896. 8°. 10004. bbb. 30.

Dorn (A.) Die Seehäfen des Weltverkehrs. 2 Bde. *Wien*, 1898. 8°. 10497. f. 24.

Gillès de Pélichy (C.) *Baron.* Le Régime du travail dans les principaux Ports de mer de l'Europe, *etc.* pp. 392. *Louvain*, 1899. 8°. 08282. k. 22.

Cordemoy (C. de) Les Ports modernes. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1900. 8°.
—— Atlas. 4°. 8777. i. 24.

Doherty (W. J.) Digest of evidence on Harbours. pp. 119. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 8807. a. 13.

Stevenson (T.) Construction of Harbours. pp. 355. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8776. bb. 7.

Colson (C.) Notes on Docks and dock construction. pp. 426. 1894. 8°. Longmans' Civil Engineering Series. 8768. f.

Shield (W.) Principles of Harbour construction. pp. 299. 1895. 8°. Longmans' Civil Engineering Series. 8768. f.

MacCosh (J.) A proposal for a Floating Harbour of Refuge. pp. 16. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 8807. b. 35. (7.)

Carver (T. G.) Expenses at a Port of refuge. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6190. cc. 4. (5.)

Simonin (L.) Les Ports de la Grande-Bretagne. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8244. aaa. 20.

Fitger (E.) Die Seehäfen Englands. pp. 76. 1885. 8°. Berlin. *Volkswirthschaftliche Gesellschaft.* Zeitfragen. Jahrg. 7. 8207. i.

Ruskin (J.) The Harbours of England. pp. 134. *Orpington*, 1895. 8°. 2340. f. 7.

England. *Committee appointed to inquire into the Harbour Accommodation on the Coasts.* Extracts from the Report of the Committee. *Truro*, 1884. 4°. 8808. g. 6. (3.)

Crowther (F. J.) Orders of the Board of Trade in reference to Piers and Harbours. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6426. aaaa. 18.

Turnbull (R.) and Son. Turnbull's Dock and Port Charges. pp. 636. *North Shields*, 1897. 8°. 08228. h. 17.

Booth (C.) Dock and Wharf labour. *Lond.* 1892. *obl.* fol. 14001. c. 23.

Deas (J.) The River Clyde and Harbour of Glasgow. 1881. 8°. Glasgow. *Naval Exhibition.* Lectures, *etc.* 8807. ee. 18.

Jordan (C. H.) Particulars of Dry Docks on the Thames. *Lond.* 1882. *s. sh.* fol. 8806. a. 50.

Volpreignano (P. T.) The future of the Port of London. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1897. fol. 8777. ee. 7. (7.)

Shore (T. W.) The New Dock Excavation at Southampton. pp. 14. *Southampton*, 1889. 8°. 010347. m. 3. (1.)

Gillès de Pélichy (C.) *Baron.* L'Organisation du travail dans les Ports flamands. pp. 320. *Louvain*, 1899. 8°. 08282. k. 23.

**PORTS, HARBOURS AND DOCKS**—*continued.*

BENNASSI-DESPLANTES (F. J.) Les cinq Ports militaires de la France. pp. 157. *Limoges*, 1894. 8°. 10174. g. 29.

FRIEDERICHSEN (L.) Die deutschen Seehäfen. *Hamb.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10498. cc. 28.

CORNAGLIA (P.) Sul regime delle spiagge e sulla regolazione dei Porti. pp. 569. *Torino*, 1891. 8°. 8777. g. 4.

HAZELIUS (A.) Svensk Hamnlots. pp. 558. *Stockh.* 1888. 8°. 10498. cc. 25.

—— Kartor. fol. 10498. k. 9.

EKELÖF (A.) A Guide to Swedish Ports. pp. 126. *Gothenburg*, 1896. 8°. 10498. a. 28.

ABBOT (H. L.) Report upon experiments to develop a system of Submarine Mines for defending the Harbors of the United States. pp. 444. 1881. 8°. U.S.A. *Corps of Engineers.* Papers. No. 23. 8830. e.

QUINETTE DE ROCHEMONT (É. T.) *Baron*, and VÉTILLART (H.) Les Ports maritimes de l'Amérique du nord. *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 08805. h.

—— Plates. 1898, *etc. obl.* fol. 14000. e.

**PORTSMOUTH AND SOUTHSEA.**

HARPER (C. G.) The Portsmouth Road and its tributaries. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010358. h. 24.

PORTSMOUTH. Up to Date Guide for Portsmouth and Southsea. *Southsea*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 10351. ccc. 4.

—— Art Album of Views of Portsmouth and Southsea. *Lond.* 1896. *obl.* 8°. 10360. aa. 48.

CHARPENTIER AND CO. The "Diamond Jubilee" Guide to Southsea and Portsmouth. pp. 128. *Portsmouth*, 1897. 32°. 10349. a. 44.

PORTSMOUTH. British Medical Association. Portsmouth meeting, 1899. Guide to Portsmouth. pp. 206. *Portsmouth*, 1899. 8°. 10352. g. 29.

HOLBROOK (A. R.) Sunny Southsea, *etc.* pp. 114. *Portsmouth*, 1900. 8°. 10368. e. 36.

SAUNDERS (W. H.) History of the Parish Church of Portsmouth, *etc.* pp. 46. *Portsmouth*, 1886. 8°. 4707. aa. 48.

DOLLING (R. R.) Ten Years in a Portsmouth Slum. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4192. ee. 31.

SHONE (I.) and WALLIS (G. A.) Portsmouth drainage. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1882. fol. 8775. h. 5.

**PORTSMOUTH, New Hampshire.** Portsmouth Records. pp. 76. *Portsmouth*, 1886. 8°. 10409. d. 5.

ALDRICH (T. B.) An old Town by the Sea. pp. 128. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 10410. bb. 30.

**PORTSMOUTH, Virginia.** LAMB (R. W.) Our Twin Cities, Norfolk and Portsmouth. pp. 199. *Norfolk, Va.*, 1887–8. 8°. 10410. g. 19.

**PORTUGAL.** [*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]

**Antiquities.**

CARTAILHAC (É.) Les âges préhistoriques du Portugal. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7708. ee. 36.

VILHENA BARBOSA (I. de) Monumentos de Portugal. pp. 500. *Lisboa*, 1886. 8°. 10162. f. 1.

BOUTROUE (A.) Rapport sur une mission archéologique en Portugal. pp. 57. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 07703. i. 1. (16.)

**Army.**

GARÇON (A.) L'armée portugaise. pp. 107. *Paris*, 1887. 16°. 8824. a. 12.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Armed Strength of Portugal. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2249. h. 21.

**PORTUGAL.—Army**—*continued.*

PINTO DE MESQUITA (L.) A Verdadeira situação militar de Portugal. pp. 177. *Porto*, 1888. 8°. 8823. dd. 34.

PORTUGAL. *Army.* Lista geral de antiguidades dos officiaes do exercito. *Lisboa*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8823. ccc. 37.

P.P. *Lisbon.* Revista Militar. *Lisboa*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4026.

**Colonies.**

ANDRADE CORVO (J. de) Estudos sobre as Provincias ultramarinas. 4 vol. *Lisboa*, 1883–87. 8°. 8155. ee. 14.

PINHEIRO CHAGAS (M.) As Colonias portuguezas no seculo XIX. pp. 228. *Lisboa*, 1890. 8°. 8155. ee. 10.

TERNANT (V. de) Les Colonies portugaises. pp. 67. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8155. g. 2. (2.)

FRANCISCO, *de Santo Luiz, Cardinal.* Os Portuguezes na Africa, Asia, America e Oceania. *Lisboa*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10027. dd. 3.

D'ORSEY (A. J. D.) Portuguese Discoveries, dependencies, *etc.* pp. 434. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4767. d. 13.

AC. Lisbon. *Sociedade de Geographia.* Portugal and the Slave Trade. pp. 9. *Lisbon*, 1883. 8°. Ac. 6020/3.

BOURKE (D. R. W.) *Earl of Mayo.* The claims of Portugal to the Congo. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8154. ee. 16.

AC. Lisbon. *Sociedade de Geographia.* CORDEIRO (Luciano) Portugal and the Congo. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10095. bb. 5. (3.)

PORTUGAL. Le Portugal et la France au Congo. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8028. f. 20. (12.)

P.P. *Lisbon.* As Colonias portuguezas. *Lisboa*, 1883–92. fol. P.P. 9017. b.

—— Revista portugueza colonial. *Lisboa*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4118. c.

For Portuguese maritime Discoveries and Voyages, *see* AMERICA, *Discovery of:* INDIA, *History, Portuguese Conquests:* VOYAGES. *See also below, Politics, Foreign:* AFRICA, *Portuguese Possessions:* DELAGOA BAY: MACAO: MADEIRA: MOZAMBIQUE: NYASSA.

**Constitution: Government: Cortes.**

PORTUGAL. Codigo administrativo. pp. 134. *Lisboa*, 1882. 8°. 5385. df. 6.

TAVARES DE MEDEIROS (J. J.) Das Staatsrecht Portugal's. pp. 145. 1892. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts. Bd. 4. Hlbbnd 1. Abt. 9. 6006. k.

PORTUGAL. *Cortes.* Documentos para a historia das Cortes. *Lisboa*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9195. i.

—— Le Portugal géographique, administratif, *etc.* pp. 368. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 10161. d. 21.

—— *Cortes.* (Proceedings of the Cortes, 1881, *etc.*) *Lisboa*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. S. 130.

**Ethnology.** *See below, Topography.*

**History.**

AC. Lisbon. *Academia das Sciencias.* Portugaliae Monumenta Historica. *Olisipone*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 1853. e.

BONANÇA (J.) Historia da Luzitania. Vol. 1. *Lisboa*, 1887. 8°. 9195. i. 2.

MACMURDO (E.) History of Portugal. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888, 89. 8°. 9195. e. 2.

RODRIGUES CORDEIRO (A. X.) Factos de Historia portugueza. 2 tom. *Lisboa*, 1889, 90. 8°. 9195. de. 1.

**PORTUGAL.—History—*continued.***

LEITE MACHADO BASTOS (A.) Glorias nacionaes. pp. 328. *Lisboa*, 1891. 8°. 9195. aa. 2.

STEPHENS (H. M.) Portugal. pp. 450. 1891. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. ccc. 2.

SILVERCRUYS (É.) Le Portugal. pp. 169. *Lille*, 1892. 8°. 9195. bb. 20.

ALVES NOGUIERA (M. T.) Evoluções da civilisação em Portugal. pp. 129. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 9195. h. 3.

SALISBURY (W. A.) Portugal and its people. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 9195. de. 2.

OLIVEIRA MARTINS (J. P.) Historia de Portugal. 2 tom. *Lisboa*, 1894. 8°. 9195. de. 4.

---

Ac. Lisbon. *Sociedade de Geographia.* FABRICIUS (A. K.) La Connaissance de la Péninsule espagnole par les hommes du Nord. pp. 11. *Lisbonne*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 6020/8. (11.)

MACSWINEY DE MASHANAGLASS (de) *Marquis.* Le Portugal et le Saint-Siège. 2 ptie. *Paris*, 1881–99. 8°. 4571. g.

ROMA DU BOCAGE (C.) and GOYRI (N. de) Origem do Condado de Portugal. 1892. 4°. Ac. Lisbon. *Academia das Sciencias.* Memorias. Classe de sciencias moraes. Nova serie. Tom. 6. Ac. 190/10.

LE GRAND (M.) Le Portugal. Notice historique au point de vue du développement de ses relations avec la France. pp. 64. *Fécamp*, 1895. 8°. 9195. g. 11.

CAIX DE SAINT-AYMOUR (A. de) Portugal. pp. 426. 1886. 8°. France. *M. des Affaires Étrangères.* Recueil des instructions. 9080. l. 6.

NICOT (J.) J. Nicot, ambassadeur de France en Portugal au XVI^e siècle. Sa correspondance diplomatique. pp. 246. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 010920. m. 14.

PORTUGAL DE FARIA (A.) Quelques notes sur les rapports entre les Portugais et la Province de Cadiz. pp. 47. *Livourne*, 1897. 8°. 09004. d. 3. (7.)

ROQUE DA COSTA (C.) Historia das relações diplomaticas de Portugal no Oriente. 1894. 8°. Ac. Lisbon. *Sociedade de Geographia.* Boletim, *etc.* Ser. 13. No. 12. Ac. 6020.

*Various Periods.*

ARENAS LÓPEZ (A.) La Lusitania celtibérica. pp. 74. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 09078. aa. 41. (1.)

Ac. Lisbon. *Sociedade de Geographia.* GODIN (O. L.) Princes et princesses de la famille royale de Portugal ayant regné sur la Flandre, 1094 à 1682. pp. 48. *Lisbonne*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 6020/8. (13.)

MOUCHERON (P. de) *Count.* Saint Élisabeth d'Aragon, reine de Portugal, et son temps. pp. 229. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 4829. ee. 21.

GAMA BARROS (H. da) Historia da Administração publica nos seculos XII a XV. *Lisboa*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9195. g.

OLIVEIRA MARTINS (J. P.) Os Filhos de D. João I. pp. 471. *Lisboa*, 1891. 8°. 9195. e. 4.

BELLOC (J. T. de) La bienheureuse Jeanne de Portugal et son temps. pp. 277. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 4866. i. 3.

Ac. London. *Hakluyt Society.* ALVAREZ (F.) Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia 1520–27. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. Ac. 6172. 56.

ESTÉBANEZ CALDERON (S.) De la conquista de Portugal. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 12231. d. 6.

**PORTUGAL.—History—*continued.***

SUÁREZ INCLÁN (J.) Guerra de anexión en Portugal durante el reinado de Don Felipe II. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1897, 98. 8°. 9195. f. 9.

MENEZES (C. J. de) A Inquisição em Portugal. 2 tom. *Porto*, 1893. 8°. 4625. a. 35.

PORTUGAL. *Cortes.* Résolution des États de Portugal en faveur du Roi Jean IV. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 9195. cc. 2.

DUHR (B.) Pombal. pp. 182. 1891. 8°. P.P. *Freiburg.* Stimmen aus Maria-Laach. Ergänzungshefte. No. 53. P.P. 86. k.

MENEZES (C. J. de) Os Jesuitas e o Marquez de Pombal. 2 vol. *Porto*, 1893. 8°. 4625. a. 36.

CORNIDE DE SAAVEDRA (J.) Estado de Portugal en el año de 1800. 2 tom. 1894. 8°. Ac. Madrid. *R. Academia de la Historia.* Memorial. Tom. 26, 27. Ac. 6630.

BOPPE (P. L. H.) La Légion portugaise dans l'Armée française, 1807–13. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8822. cc. 14.

TIMMERMANS (J. J. T.) Les Tirailleurs belges au service de Portugal, 1832–34. pp. 108. *Gand*, 1900. 8°. 8826. ee. 44.

PIEL DE TROISMONTS (C.) Don Louis I^er. pp. 8. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 10663. bb. 42.

OLIVEIRA MARTINS (J. P.) Portugal contemporaneo. 2 tom. *Lisboa*, 1881. 8°. 9195. bb. 8.

P.P. *Paris.* Revue hispanique. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4331. aca.

*See also below, Politics.* For the history of Portuguese Maritime Discoveries and Voyages, *see* INDIA, *History, Portuguese Conquests:* VOYAGES. For the history of the Peninsular War, 1808–14, *see* PENINSULAR WAR. *See also* SPAIN.

**Law.**

PORTUGAL. Code civil portugais du 1^er juillet 1867. Traduit par G. Laneyrie. pp. 750. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 5384. ff. 13.

LABRA (R. M. de) La Legislación portuguesa contemporánea. pp. 212. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 6025. de. 2.

*See also above, Constitution:* LAW, *Commercial, Criminal*, and *Naval.*

**Navy.**

JACEGUAY (A.) and VIDAL DE OLIVEIRA ( ) Quatro seculos de actividade maritima. Portugal e Brasil. pp. 258. *Rio de J.* 1900. 8°. 9770. b. 24.

BRAZ DE OLIVEIRA (J.) Marinha portugueza. pp. 62. *Lisboa*, 1887. 8°. 8805. aa. 36. (5.)

ALMEIDA D'EÇA (V.) O Marinheiro Portuguez atravez da historia. pp. 21. *Lisboa*, 1898. 8°. 09057. bb. 8. (1.)

For Portuguese Voyages and Discoveries, *see* INDIA, *History, Portuguese Conquests:* VOYAGES.

**Politics, Domestic.**

CONSIGLIERI PEDROSO (Z.) Propaganda democratica. *Lisboa*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8009. aa. 12.

GONÇALVES (D. M.) A Liga patriotica e o Portugal moderno. pp. 24. *Rio de J.* 1888. 8°. 8042. aaa. 45. (4.)

LISBON. Processo dos Anarchistas de Lisboa. pp. 36. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8°. 8277. aa. 56. (7.)

MACEDO (L. de) O Programmo republicano. pp. 25. *Porto*, 1888. 8°. 8042. aaa. 40. (1.)

P.P. *Oporto.* Revista de Portugal. *Porto*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4112. b.

PORTUGUESE REPUBLICANS. Aos republicanos portuguezes. 1890, *s. sh.* fol. 1240. k. (18.)

**PORTUGAL.—Politics, Domestic—*cont.***

VÉXELAY (R. de) Le Portugal politique. pp. 154. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8042. g. 20.

PORTUGUEZ (J.) A Baixeza. Carta ao Rei. pp. 8. *Lisboa*, 1890. 4°. 011451. g. 5. (7.)

FERNANDES (J.) O Portugal jacobino. pp. 202. *Braga*, 1893. 8°. 8042. aaa. 36.

GUERREIRO (D. A.) Portugal agonisante. pp. 88. *Vianna*, 1893. 8°. 8042. aa. 26.

*Foreign Politics.*

TESTA (C.) Incidentes da politica externa de Portugal. pp. 144. *Lisboa*, 1890. 8°. 8042. g. 19.

—— Portugal e Marrocos perante a historia e a politica europea. pp. 40. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8°. 8028. e. 20. (7.)

GROMIER (M. A.) Portugal, Angleterre & France. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1890. 16°. 8027. a. 22.

OLIVEIRA MARTINS (J. P.) Carteira de um jornalista. Portugal em Africa; o conflicto anglo-portuguez. pp. 240. *Porto*, 1891. 8°. 8022. aaa. 3.

BRAZIL. *Ministerio dos Negocios Estrangeiros.* Correspondence in regard to the surrender of insurgent refugees on board Portuguese corvettes. pp. 38. *Rio de J.* 1894. 8°. 8180. f. 43. (7.)

CARQUEJA (B.) Conflit diplomatique entre le Portugal et le Brésil. *Porto*, 1894. 8°. 8179. c. 44. (3.)

MARTENS FERRÃO (J. B. de) La question entre le Portugal et le Brésil. pp. 16. *Rome*, 1894. 8°. 6955. cc. 13. (2.)

PORTUGAL. Portugal e Brazil. Conflicto diplomatico. 5 vol. *Lisboa*, 1894, 95. 8°. 8180. h. 35.

For the Relations of Portugal with Great Britain, *see* ENGLAND, *Politics, Foreign.*

## Topography.

*Bibliography.*

FOULCHÉ-DELBOSC (R.) Bibliographie des voyages en Portugal. pp. 349. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 011901. f. 19.

*Geography: Ethnology, etc.*

NAVARRO Y FAULO (J.) Geografía de la Península ibérica. 2 pt. *Madrid*, 1882, 81. 8°. 10161. ee. 2.

PEREIRA DA SILVA (J. M.) Nacionalidade de Portugal. pp. 410. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 9195. cc. 3.

ROCHA PEIXOTO ( ) A Terra portugueza. Chronicas scientificas. pp. 302. *Porto*, 1897. 8°. 10162. e. 2.

PORTUGAL. Le Portugal géographique, ethnologique. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 10161. d. 21.

P.P. *Oporto.* Revista lusitana. Vol. 1. *Porto*, 1889. 8°. P.P. 4979.

*Guide Books: Travels, etc.*

GERMOND DE LAVIGNE (L. A. G.) Espagne et Portugal. pp. 468. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10162. a. 5.

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL. Illustrirter Führer durch Portugal. pp. 174. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 10160. aa. 14.

VALVERDE Y ÁLVAREZ (E.) Nueva guía del viajero en Portugal. *Madrid*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10161. bbb.

PORTUGAL. Murray's Handbook for travellers. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2364. b. 8.

TODA (E.) Guía de España y Portugal. pp. 482. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 10161. aa. 14.

JOANNE (P.) Espagne et Portugal. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 2362. a. 11.

**PORTUGAL.—Topography—*continued.***

BAEDEKER (C.) Spanien und Portugal. pp. 584. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 10108. ddd. 5.

—— Spain and Portugal. pp. 618. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 2352. a. 11.

—— Espagne et Portugal. pp. 588. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 10108. ddd. 15.

O'SHEA (H.) Guide to Spain and Portugal. pp. 563. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2362. b. 6.

PAWIŃSKI (A.) Portugalia. Lesty z podrózy. pp. 304. *Warszawa*, 1881. 8°. 10162. g. 9.

DUIJL (A. G. C. v.) Tien dagen in Portugal. pp. 257. *'s Gravenhage*, 1882. 8°. 10161. bb. 6.

CRAWFURD (O. J. F.) Portugal, old and new. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2362. c. 2.

OBERSTEINER (H.) Nach Spanien und Portugal. pp. 202. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 10160. bbb. 6.

BARK (E.) Wanderungen in Portugal. pp. 352. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 10161. de. 9.

GALLENGA (A.) Iberian reminiscences. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2362. f. 6.

MUELLER-BECK (F. G.) Eine Reise durch Portugal. pp. 84. *Hamb.* 1883. 8°. 10107. d. 1. (2.)

RATTAZZI (M.) Le Portugal à vol d'oiseau. pp. 386. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10161. aaa. 6.

PASSARGE (L.) Aus dem heutigen Portugal. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 10161. bb. 18.

DIAZ DE BENJUMEA (N.) Los Hombres españoles y lusitanos. pp. 804. *Barcelona*, 1886. 4°. 10007. m. 2.

ULBACH (L.) Espagne et Portugal. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10161. aaa. 13.

VARVARO POJERO (F.) Quindici Giorni in Portogallo. pp. 239. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 10161. aaa. 11.

COSTA RAMALHO (J. da) As Farpas. 10 tom. *Lisboa*, 1887–90. 8°. 10161. bbb. 20.

RIESS (O.) Nach Portugal. pp. 118. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 10161. bbb. 18.

CLAUSSE (G.) Espagne, Portugal. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10161. e. 6.

LABRA (R. M. de) Portugal contemporaneo. pp. 292. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 10162. aaa. 5.

UHDE (C.) Baudenkmaeler in Spanien und Portugal. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1889–92. fol. 1730. d. 10.

BERGMAN (E.) Une excursion en Portugal. pp. 109. *Meaux*, 1890. 8°. 10162. aa. 4.

CRAWFURD (O. J. F.) Round the Calendar in Portugal. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10162. g. 11.

GERMOND DE LAVIGNE (L. A. G.) Espagne et Portugal. pp. 744. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10160. bbb. 11.

LORING (G. B.) A year in Portugal. pp. 313. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 10162. g. 12.

MORRIS (M. O'C.) Peeps at Portugal. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10162. aaa. 1.

NOLHAC (S. de) En Portugal. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10162. aaa. 3.

SAINT-VICTOR (G. de) Portugal. Souvenirs et impressions. pp. 264. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10162. aaa. 2.

DESCAMPS (M.) Souvenirs de Portugal. pp. 336. *Lille*, 1892. 8°. 10160. c. 2.

ROSNY (L. L. de) Taureaux et mantilles. pp. 372. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 10160. aaa. 22.

BOUTROUE (A.) Une heure en Sicile. Un coup d'œil sur le Portugal. pp. 57. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10107. ff. 29.

QUILLINAN (D.) Journal of a few months' residence in Portugal. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10161. bb. 22.

SHORE (*Hon.* H. N.) Three Pleasant Springs in Portugal. pp. 395. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10162. f. 4.

**PORTUGAL**—*continued.*

### Trade and Finance.

SERPA PIMENTEL (A. de) As Finanças portuguezas em 1888. pp. 66. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8°. 08227. e. 6. (3.)

CORUCHE ( de) *Viscount.* Problema financeiro. pp. 87. *Lisboa*, 1895. 8°. 8228. aaa. 32. (1.)

CARQUEJA (B.) O Imposto e a riqueza publica em Portugal. pp. 190. *Porto*, 1898. 8°. 08228. h. 32.

GIACARDY (E.) Le Portugal au point de vue commercial. pp. 30. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 08227. g. 20. (2.)

BIHOUED (G.) Les conditions du travail en Portugal. 1890. 8°. FRANCE. *Ministère des Affaires étrangères.* Recueil de rapports, *etc.* 08276. k.

LE GRAND (M.) Le Portugal. Notice commerciale au point de vue du développement de ses relations avec la France. pp. 64. *Fécamp*, 1895. 8°. 9195. g. 11.

CASTEDO Y FERNÁNDEZ (J.) La unión aduanera de España y Portugal. pp. 181. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 8229. h. 27.

PORTUGAL. Le Portugal géographique, économique, *etc.* pp. 368. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 10161. d. 21.

P.P. *Madrid.* Anuario del Comercio, y de la Administracion de Portugal. *Madrid*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2389. ib.

**PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE.**

### Dialects.

LEITE DE VASCONCELLOS (J.) Dialectos beirões. 2 pt. *Porto*, 1884. 8°. 12902. b. 34. (3.)

FONSECA (I. J. da) Noçoes de philologia accomodadas á lingoa brasiliana. pp. 234. *Rio de J.* 1885. 8°. 12910. v. 9.

AC. Lisbon. *Sociedade de Geographia.* LEITE DE VASCONCELLOS (J.) Sur le Dialecte portugais de Macao. pp. 9. *Lisbonne*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 6020/8. (5.)

### Dictionaries.

DICTIONARIES. Diccionario da Lingua portugueza. pp. 1913. *Lisboa*, 1881. 8°. 12942. h. 10.

PEREIRA (J. F.) Vocabulario Sonico, enumeração das principaes palavras portuguezas escriptas segundo as regras da orthographia phonetica. pp. 274. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8°. 12942. b. 39.

CASTRO DE LA FAYETTE (L.) Novo Vocabulario da Lingua portugueza. pp. 1172. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12941. aa. 48.

RIBEIRO (J.) Diccionario grammatical da Lingua portugeza. pp. 504. *Rio de J.* 1889. 8°. 12941. bbb. 31.

COELHO (F. A.) Diccionario da Lingua portugueza. pp. 1248. *Lisboa*, 1897. 8°. 12941. e. 25.

DICTIONARIES. O Diccionario anonymo da lingua geral do Brasil. Publicado por J. Platzmann. pp. 160. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 12910. v. 8.

ELWES (A.) Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages. pp. 606. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 12943. b. 40.

VIEYRA (A.) Diccionario das Linguas portugueza e ingleza. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 18°. 12943. bbb. 21.

CASTRO DE LA FAYETTE (L.) Novo Diccionario inglez-portuguez e portuguez-inglez. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1892. 16°. 12941. b. 43.

MICHAELIS (H.) New Dictionary of the Portuguese and English languages. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2116. c.

FONSECA (J. da) Diccionario francez-portuguez. pp. 1155. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12943. ee. 21.

ROQUETTE (J. I.) Dictionnaire portugais-français. pp. 1290. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12943. ee. 22.

**PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE.**—Dictionaries—*continued.*

SOUZA PINTO ( ) Diccionario francez-portuguez. pp. 474. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12943. aa. 48.

ENENKEL (A.) and SOUZA PINTO ( ) Novo Diccionario portuguez-allemão e allmão-portuguez. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 12943. a. 50.

DALGADO (S. R.) Diccionario komkanî-portuguez. pp. 561. *Bombaim*, 1893. 8°. 12907. cc. 39.

NELL (L.) List of Portuguese Words adopted by the Sinhalese. pp. 58. *Bombay*, 1887. 12°. 12941. aaa. 48.

### Grammar, etc.

C., B. Rascunhos sobre a grammatica da Lingua portugueza. pp. 108. *Rio de J.* 1881. 8°. 12901. i. 31. (1.)

MONTEIRO LEITE (F. J.) Subsidios para o estudo da Lingua portugueza. pp. 280. *Porto*, 1882. 8°. 12941. d. 6.

OLLENDORFF (H. G.) Nouvelle méthode pour apprendre à lire une langue appliquée au portugais. pp. 478. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 12941. f. 21.

ELWES (A.) Grammar of the Portuguese Language. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12204. cc. 35.

SCHMITZ (F. J.) Portugiesische Grammatik. pp. 251. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 12942. bbb. 14.

BOOCH-ARKOSSY (F.) Die Kunst die portugiesische Sprache zu erlernen. pp. 178. 1887. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 10. 12902. c.

CORNU (J.) Die portugiesische Sprache. 1888. 8°. GROEBER (G.) Grundriss der romanischen Philologie. Bd. 1. 12902. f. 22.

GRAUERT (E. F.) New Method for learning Portuguese. pp. 346. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12943. c. 28.

WALL (C. H.) Grammar of the Portuguese language. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12942. cc. 13.

FOULCHÉ-DELBOSC (R.) Abrégé de Grammaire portugaise. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 12942. aaa. 44.

TORRES DE MASCARENHAS (A. A.) Verbos da Lingua portugueza. pp. 110. *Lisboa*, 1887. 8°. 12943. bb. 39.

DORSEY (A. J. D.) Colloquial Portuguese. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12943. bb. 37.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Vocabulario e dialogos familiares em inglez e portuguez. pp. 158. *Bombaim*, 1893. 32°. 12942. a. 51.

HOSSFELD (C.) Portuguese Dialogues. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1894. 16°. 12942. a. 49.

BENSABAT (J.) Livro de Synonymos portuguezes, *etc.* pp. 255. *Porto*, 1887. 8°. 12942. bbb. 27.

GARCIA PERES (D.) Catalogo de los Autores portugueses que escribieron en castellano. pp. 660. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 11899. h. 41.

BRAGA (T.) Historia da Litteratura portugueza. *Porto*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 11825. l.

—— Questões de Litteratura portugueza. pp. 408. *Lisboa*, 1881. 8°. 011850. k. 7.

—— Theoria da historia da Litteratura portugueza. pp. 206. *Porto*, 1881. 8°. 11825. n. 14.

—— Curso de historia da Litteratura portugueza. pp. 411. *Lisboa*, 1885. 8°. 011850. k. 6.

LOISEAU (A.) Histoire de la Littérature portugaise. pp. 404. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 11840. e. 40.

MICHAELIS DE VASCONCELLOS (C.) and BRAGA (T.) Geschichte der portugiesischen Litteratur. 1894. 8°. GROEBER (G.) Grundriss der romanischen Litteratur. Bd. 2. Abt. 2. 12902. f. 22.

ALVES (A. A.) Escavações litterarias. pp. 58. *Lisboa*, 1887. 8°. 011852. h. 29. (4.)

**PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE.—Grammars, etc.—*continued.***

BRAGA (T.) Camões e o sentimento nacional. pp. 324. *Porto*, 1891. 8°. 011850. f. 56.

—— As modernas ideas na Litteratura portugueza. 2 vol. *Porto*, 1892. 8°. 011850. f. 38.

CARDOSO BORGES (A.) Logares selectos dos Classicos portuguezes e brasileiros. pp. 249. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 12231. g. 5.

P.P. *Oporto.* Revista lusitana. Vol. 1. *Porto*, 1889. 8°. P.P. 4979.

—— *Paris.* Revue hispanique. Recueil consacré à l'étude des Littératures des pays castillans et portugueses. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4331. aea.

—— *Madrid.* Revista critica de historia y literatura españolas, portuguesas, *etc.* *Madrid*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4074. m.

*See also* DRAMA: FOLK-LORE: POETRY. For Brazilian Literature, *see* AMERICAN LITERATURE, *Spanish and Portuguese.*

**POSEN, City and Province.**

MEYER (C.) Geschichte des Landes Posen. pp. 483. *Posen*, 1881. 8°. 10235. k. 7.

BERGMANN (E. v.) Zur Geschichte der Entwickelung deutscher, polnischer und jüdischer Bevölkerung in Posen. 1883. 8°. NEUMANN (F. J.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Bevölkerung, *etc.* Bd. I. 8223. cc.

AC. Posen. *Historische Gesellschaft.* Zeitschrift. *Posen*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7365.

—— Sonder-Veröffentlichungen. *Posen*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7365/2.

CALLIER (E.) Powiat Poznański. pp. 110. *Poznań*, 1887. 8°. 10107. e. 11. (5.)

—— Akta Grodzkie Poznańskie z lat 1386–99 pod względem geograficznym. pp. 174. *Poznań*, 1889. 8°. 5758. b.

KOMORNICKI (S.) Polska na Zachodzie w świetle cyfr i zdarzeń. pp. 351. *We Lwowie*, 1894. 8°. 8094. h.

KANTECKI (A.) Przyczynek dodziejów Wielkiego księstwa Poznańskiego. pp. 375. *Poznań*, 1896. 8°. 9386. e. 7.

WIELKOPOLANIN. Walka ekonomiczno-rasowa w Poznańskiem. pp. 133. *Krakow*, 1898. 8°. 8074. h. 13.

POSEN. Verzeichnis der Kunstdenkmäler der Provinz Posen. *Berl.* 1898, *etc.* 4°. 7805. d.

PEHMLER (J. E.) Die preussische Herrschaft und der polnische Aufstand in Posen, 1848. pp. 97. *Lemberg*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 10. (4.)

KUNZ (H.) Die kriegerischen Ereignisse in Posen, 1848. pp. 190. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 9476. ddd. 6.

RAKOWSKI (K.) Powstanie Poznańskie w 1848 r. pp. 340. *Lwów*, 1900. 8°. 9475. dd. 16.

BAER (M.) Die "Bamberger" bei Posen. pp. 74. *Posen*, 1882. 8°. 8074. e. 13. (1.)

LANDWIRTH. Der kleine, mittlere und grosse Grundbesitz der Provinz Posen. pp. 239. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 10240. i. 2.

EHLERS (O.) Gegen Getreidezölle auch vom Standpunkt der Provinz Posen. pp. 32. *Posen*, 1885. 8°. 8227. i. 8. (7.)

GURADZE (F.) Der Bauer in Posen. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Hebung des Bauernstandes der Provinz Posen 1772–1805. 1898. 8°. Ac. Posen. *Historische Gesellschaft.* Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 13. Ac. 7365.

BORGIUS (E.) Aus Posens und Polens kirchlicher Vergangenheit. pp. 130. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 4685. h. 12.

**POSEN—*continued.***

KORYTKOWSKI (J.) Descriptio ecclesiarum archidioecesis Posnaniensis. pp. 304. *Gresnae*, 1888. 8°. 4695. e. 27.

KRIEBEL (W.) Das erste Jahrzehnt der Simultanvolksschule in der Stadt Posen. pp. 44. *Posen*, 1883. 8°. 8306. d. 52. (13.)

*See also* POLAND.

**POSITION FINDING INSTRUMENTS.** *See* GUNNERY, *Range Finders.*

**POSITIVE PHILOSOPHY.**

COMTE (I. A. M. F. X.) La Philosophie positive. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8468. cc. 9.

—— Die positive Philosophie. 2 Bde. *Heidelberg*, 1883–84. 8°. 8463. g. 2.

—— Catechismo positivista. pp. 383. *Sanremo*, 1882. 8°. 8470. bbb. 43.

—— The Catechism of Positive Religion. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3554. f. 15.

—— The Eight Circulars of A. Comte. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8470. bb. 2.

—— Testament d'A. Comte. pp. 570. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10664. i. 25.

—— The Positivist Library. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11900. cc. 39. (5.)

—— Système de Politique positive. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1890–95. 8°. 8009. k.

—— Religion of Humanity. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8466. ff. 38.

—— Der Positivismus in seinem Wesen und seiner Bedeutung. pp. 384. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 8463. e. 33.

—— The Positivist Calendar of 558 Worthies. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8463. a. 5.

—— Discours sur l'Esprit positif. pp. 172. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8460. ccc. 22.

—— Lettres à des Positivistes anglais. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8470. ccc. 6. (5.)

—— Lettres à H. Edger, *etc.* pp. 90. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8470. ccc. 6. (6.)

—— Lettres à R. Congreve. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8470. ccc. 6. (4.)

—— Maxims, made or selected by A. Comte. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8469. h. 12. (8.)

BRIDGES (J. H.) Comte: successor of Aristotle and St. Paul. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8470. dd. 25. (6.)

SPENCER (H.) Reasons for dissenting from M. Comte. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8470. c. 26. (3.)

CAIRD (E.) Social philosophy of Comte. pp. 249. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 8468. bb. 17.

STERZEL (G. F.) A. Comte als Pädagog. pp. 85. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8470. dd. 32. (5.)

BEESLY (E. S.) Comte as a moral type. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8469. d. 26. (4.)

BLAKE (W. F.) Some neglected passages on the Culte historique from Comte's Appeal. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8463. d. 38. (10.)

GRUBER (H.) A. Comte, sa vie, sa doctrine. pp. 343. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 010662. ff. 36.

HUTTON (H. D.) Comte's Life and work. Address. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8461. b. 28. (7.)

AUDIFFRENT (G.) Centenaire de la Fondation de l'École Polytechnique. A. Comte sa plus puissante émanation. pp. 258. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 010662. i. 31.

HUTTON (H. D.) Comte, the man and the founder. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10600. eee. 6. (7.)

LONCHAMPT (J.) Notice sur la Vie et l'œuvre d'A. Comte. pp. 218. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 010664. f. 45.

POSITIVE PHILOSOPHY—*continued.*

LÉVY-BRUHL (L.) La Philosophie d'A. Comte. pp. 417. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8470. e. 22.

ALENGRY (F.) Essai sur la sociologie chez A Comte. pp. 512. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8285. eee. 3.

BEESLY (E. S.) Some public aspects of Positivism. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8463. d. 38. (3.)

BROGLIE ( de) Le Positivisme et la science expérimentale. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8469. dd. 18.

CONGREVE (R.) Religion of Humanity. Annual address 1881. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8469. bbb. 23.

PERNET (M. A. A.) Démonstration catholique contre le Positivisme. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 4016. f. 15.

BRIDGES (J. H.) Discourses on Positive Religion. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8469. b. 43.

CONGREVE (R.) Annual address 1882. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8425. g. 8.

LONDON. *London Positivist Committee.* Report, 1881–89. *Lond.* 1882–90. 8°. 8470. f. 9. (10.)

ALLIEVO (G.) Del Positivismo. pp. 413. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 8470. bbb. 40.

CARO (E. M.) M. Littré et le Positivisme. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8470. bbb. 30.

LUSHINGTON (V.) The Day of all the dead. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8469. c. 19.

ELLIS (H.) Religion of Humanity. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8470. c. 26. (2.)

KAINES (J.) The Beauty of holiness. Discourse. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8463. d. 38. (5.)

OSWALD (E.) Der Positivismus in England. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8463. g. 8. (3.)

BRIDGES (J. H.) Positivism and the Bible. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4017. bb. 17.

ROBINET (J. F. E.) La Philosophie positive. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

DONATI (B.) Intorno al Panteismo ed al Positivismo. pp. 336. *Siena*, 1886. 8°. 4018. bbb. 8.

HARRISON (F.) New Year's address to the Positivists of New York. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8470. f. 9. (3.)

LUSHINGTON (V.) Worship of Humanity. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8470. dd. 31. (7.)

LOIS (O.) Lo Accesible y lo Inaccesible. pp. 295. *Bilbao*, 1886. 8°. 8470. bb. 7.

SOMMER (H.) Die positive Philosophie. pp. 48. 1886. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. 20. 12249. m.

WARD (W.) The Clothes of Religion. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4018. aa. 32.

BARBERIS (A.) Positivismus. pp. 389. *Placentiæ*, 1887. 8°. 8468. e. 34.

COTTON (H. J. S.) Religion of Humanity. pp. 21. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 8461. b. 28. (2.)

HARRISON (F.) Marriage: discourse to the Positivist Society. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 08416. f. 8.

VALLET (P.) Le Kantisme et le Positivisme. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8469. aaa. 40.

BALFOUR (A. J.) The Religion of Humanity. pp. 56. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 4017. i. 8.

BEESLY (E. S.) Positivism. Reply to Mr. Balfour. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4018. c. 7. (6.)

LITURGIES. Positivists. Religion of Humanity. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3457. d. 15. (4.)

SANTOS (L.) Duas palavras sobre a Philosophia positiva. pp. 208. *Campinas*, 1888. 8°. 8463. ccc. 30.

BRUETT (M.) Der Positivismus. pp. 61. *Hamb.* 1889. 4°. 8462. i. 24. (1.)

POSITIVE PHILOSOPHY—*continued.*

HARRISON (F.) A New Era. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8469. h. 12. (6.)

HIGGINSON (C. G.) The more excellent Way. Address. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8463. d. 38. (9.)

HARRISON (F.) In Memoriam Omnium Animarum. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8470. bb. 9. (6.)

RICKABY (J.) Positivism. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 2. (16.)

HARRISON (F.) The presentation of Infants. Discourse. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8461. b. 28. (5.)

HOLLANDER (B.) The Positive Philosophy of the mind. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8461. b. 28. (6.)

KAINES (J.) Our daily Faults and failings. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8461. b. 28. (1.)

PERCIVAL (P.) The position of Positivism. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1891. 8°. 4371. g. 1. (5.)

POMPERY (É. de) La Morale naturelle et la Religion de l'Humanité. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8409. cc. 20.

HARRISON (F.) The New Calendar of great men. Biographies of the 558 worthies. pp. 644. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10601. ee. 7.

LAGARRIGUE (J.) Apostolat positiviste. Le faux et le vrai Positivisme. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8461. b. 28. (8.)

—— L'Apostolat positiviste à Paris. pp. 44. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 08464. e. 7. (1.)

THAMIN (R.) Education et Positivisme. pp. 186. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 8311. aa. 19.

GRUBER (H.) Le Positivisme depuis Comte jusqu'à nos jours. pp. 528. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8462. bb. 30.

BROGLIE (E. de) La réaction contre le Positivisme. pp. 297. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 3900. c. 29.

GRABINSKI (G.) *Count.* "La réaction contre le positivisme" par M. l'abbé de Broglie, *etc.* [A review.] pp. 7. 1895. 8°. 08464. i. 46. (2.)

ELLIS (H.) What Positivism means. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08464. e. 7. (2.)

MATSCHEG (A.) Il Razionalismo ed il Positivismo. pp. 50. *Belluno*, 1894. 8°. 08464. f. 13.

HALLEUX (J.) Les principes du Positivisme contemporain. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1895. 18°. 08464. e. 5.

AUDIFFRENT (J. B. G.) Le Positivisme et la science contemporaine. pp. 74. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08464. h. 67. (3.)

FOUILLÉE (A.) Le Mouvement idéaliste et la réaction contre la Science positive. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08464. h. 8.

—— Le Mouvement positiviste et la conception sociologique du monde. pp. 379. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08464. h. 9.

LONDON. *Positivist Society.* Positivist Comments on Public Affairs. Occasional papers. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8026. d. 13. (10.)

—— *Church of Humanity.* Pamphlets and Leaflets. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 08464. h.

RELIGION. Religion of Humanity. Positivist Liturgy in use at the "Church of Humanity." pp. 44. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08464. e. 20.

BAUMANN (A.) La Vie sociale de notre temps. Notes d'un Positiviste. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08282. ff. 13.

P.P. *London.* The Positivist Review. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 5939. n.

AZEVEDO SAMPAÏO (A.-G. d') Essai sur l'histoire du positivisme au Brésil. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 8503. d.

**POSITIVE PHILOSOPHY**—*continued.*

LEMOS (M.) Religion de l'Humanité. L'Apostolat positiviste au Brésil. *Rio de J.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8467. aa.

—— Le Calendrier positiviste et le Ministre des Finances de Brésil. pp. 7. *Rio de J.* 1890. 8°. 8461. b. 28. (4.)

**PÖSSNECK.** KOCH (E.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt Pössneck. 4 Hefte. *Pössneck*, 1896–1900. 8°. 10256. ff. 6.

**POSTAGE STAMPS AND CARDS.**

**Bibliography.**

TIFFANY (J. K.) Stamp Collector's Library Companion: chronological catalogue of all Periodicals in the United States in the interests of stamp collecting. *Chicago*, 1889, 90. 4°. 8247. ee. 42.

SUPPANTSCHITSCH (V.) Bibliographie zugleich Nachschlagebuch der deutschen philatelistischen Literatur. pp. 748. *München*, 1892. 8°. 011900. h. 18.

**General Works.**

SALEFRANQUE (L.) Le Timbre à travers l'histoire. pp. 126. *Rouen*, 1890. 4°. 7709. i. 18.

MEYER (F.) Handbuch für Postmarkensammler. *Nürnberg*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 8247. eee.

NEALE (F.) Romance in Reality. A sketch for stamp-collectors. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10803. b. 24. (6.)

EVANS (E. B.) Philatelic Handbook. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8247. bbb. 16.

LACY (J. H.) How to deal in foreign Stamps. pp. 14. *Bury*, 1885. 8°. 8229. c. 21. (2.)

TELTZ (O.) Grosses Handbuch der Philatelie. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8247. e. 2.

FRÉMY (E.) Le Livre d'or de la Timbrologie. pp. 48. *Douai*, 1888. 4°. 8247. eee. 5.

KRAUSE (R.) Lehrbuch der Philatelie. pp. 140. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8247. ff. 35.

EARÉE (R. B.) Album Weeds: how to detect forged stamps. pp. 726. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08247. ff. 23.

GIBBONS (E. S.) Stanley Gibbons Philatelic handbooks. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 08247. g.

BOSSAKIEWICZ (S.) Manuel du Collectionneur de Timbres-poste. pp. 254. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 08247. eee. 6.

LEGRAND (A.) Manuel de l'amateur de Timbres. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 08247. ff. 35.

PIET-LATAUDRIE (F.) Les réimpressions de Timbres-poste, timbres-taxe, télégraphe, fiscaux, *etc.* pp. 78. *Niort*, 1894. 8°. 08247. ee. 2.

ROBERTS (W.) Rare Books and Postage Stamps. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7757. aa.

FIRTH (O.) Postage Stamps and their collection. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08247. eee. 9.

BERLIN. *Philatelisten-Club.* Festschrift zur Feier des zehnjährigen Bestehens des Philatelisten-Club. pp. 271. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 08247. h. 9.

EVANS (E. B.) Stamps and Stamp collecting. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08247. ff. 37.

MELVILLE (F. J.) Stamp Collecting. pp. 8. *Brixton*, 1898. 16°. 8247. a. 60.

ROBIE (L.) Stamp Hunting. pp. 257. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 08247. eee. 11.

SOCINI (G.) La Filatelia. pp. 46. *Firenze*, 1898. 8°. 08247. f. 2.

WARHURST (B. W.) A Colour Dictionary: prepared for stamp collectors. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7858. aaa. 22.

HINTON (T. H.) Hints on Stamp Collecting. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08247. f. 3.

**POSTAGE STAMPS AND CARDS.**—**General Works**—*continued.*

GEORGE (B.) Cupid's Code for the Transmission of Messages by means of the language of Postage Stamps. pp. 20. *Staines*, 1899. 16°. 08416. de. 13.

**General Albums.**

OPPEN (E. A.) Album and Catalogue of Postage Stamps. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 8247. dd. 16.

SENF (R.) Illustrated Stamp Album. pp. 339. *Leipz.* 1886. 4°. 8247. g. 7.

HEALEY (E.) Postage Stamp Album. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 8247. bbb. 39.

STAMP ALBUM. The "Advance" Stamp Album. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 1879. b. 12.

GIBBONS (E. S.) The Imperial Postage Stamp Album. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 1879. b. 18.

—— The Improved Postage Stamp Album. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 8247. bbb. 49.

STRAND STAMP ALBUM. The Strand Stamp Album. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 8247. ee. 38.

BUTLER, *Brothers.* The "Excelsior" Postage Stamp Album. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1899. 4°. 8247. f. 28.

—— Oblong series. pp. 448. *Oxf.* 1894. *obl.* 4°. 1879. a. 6.

EVERYONE. Everyone's Stamp Album. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1900. 16°. 8247. a. 61.

*See also below, Great Britain and Ireland.*

**General Catalogues.**

MAURY (A.) Catalogue de Timbres-poste. 3 pt. *Paris*, 1889–91. 8°. 08247. ff. 38. (2.)

PALMER (J. W.) Stamp Collector's Catalogue. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8247. bbb. 37.

SKIPTON (S. C.) Auction epitome. Index to the Auction Catalogues. *Salisbury*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8247. dd.

GIBBONS (E. S.) Descriptive catalogue and price list of Postage Stamps. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08247. h. 7.

MOENS (J. B.) Catalogue prix courant de Timbres-poste. *Brux.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 08247. h. 3.

KALCKHOFF (F.) Illustrated catalogue of all known reprints of Postage Stamps. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8247. aaa. 37.

LINCOLN (W.) Catalogue of foreign, colonial and British Postage Stamps. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08247. ff. 3.

BELIN (M.) Catalogue descriptif. Prix-courant de tous les Timbres. pp. 360. *Brux.* 1893. 8°. 08247. ff. 28.

BARBARIN (J.) Nouveau catalogue de Timbres-poste. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08247. eee. 8.

GINN (F. R.) Price Catalogue of Postage Stamps. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 08247. df.

ROBERT (V.) Catalogue illustré de tous les timbres-poste émis depuis 1840. pp. 349. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08247. ff. 36.

BRIGHT AND SON. A. B. C. priced Catalogue of the World's Postage Stamps, *etc.* *Bournemouth*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 8247. aa.

GOOCH (H. M.) Universal standard catalogue of Postage Stamps. pp. 317. *Ipswich*, 1899. 8°. 08247. df. 1.

KING (W.) Universal standard catalogue of Postage Stamps. pp. 348. *Ipswich*, 1900. 8°. 8247. a. 58.

FRY (E. A. M.) Catalogue for Collectors of Post Cards. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8247. cc. 2.

CAMPBELL (G.) Catalogue des cartes postales. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8247. dd.

*See also below, Great Britain and Ireland:* EUROPE: AMERICA.

**POSTAGE STAMPS AND CARDS.—** *continued.*

### Exhibitions.

LONDON. *Philatelic Exhibition*, 1890. Official Catalogue. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8247. ee. 36.

—— *Philatelic Exhibition*, 1897. Official Catalogue. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8247. eee. 17.

BERLIN. *Reichs-Postmuseum.* Katalog. pp. 371. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7709. bbb. 33.

—— Katalog der Marken- Sammlung. pp. 344. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8244. ee. 31.

### Invention of the Adhesive Stamp.

*See below*, POSTS, *Great Britain and Ireland.*

### Periodicals, etc.

P.P. *Bury St. Edmunds.* The Stamp Collector's Journal. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1424. aoo.

—— *London.* The Stamp News. A monthly journal. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1424. aqs.

—— *Birmingham.* Stamp Advertiser and Auction Record. Nos. 1–7. *Birm.* 1889, 90. 8°. P.P. 1424. aos.

—— *London.* Stanley, Gibbons & Co.'s Monthly Journal. *Birm.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1424. aqd.

—— *Birmingham.* Philatelic Chronicle. *Birm.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1424. apb. and 2140.

—— *Forest Gate.* The Stamp collector. Vols. 1–3. *Forest Gate*, 1891–93. 8°. P.P. 1424. age.

—— *Geneva.* Revue philatélique suisse. Année I. II. *Genève*, 1891–92. 8°. P.P. 1424. hi.

—— *Munich.* Die Postwertzeichenkunde. *München*, 1891–97. 8°. [Continued as :] Deutsche Briefmarken Zeitung. *München*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1424. hfc.

—— *Salisbury.* Philatelic Journal of Great Britain. *Salisbury*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1424. aot.

—— *London.* The Fiscal Philatelist and revenue stamp guide. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1892–93. 8°. P.P. 1424. aqc.

—— The London Philatelist. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1424. aqb.

EPHEM. The Philatelist's Almanack. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2491. zb.

P.P. *Bombay.* The Indian Postage Stamp News. Vols. 1, 2. *Bombay*, 1894, 95. 8°. P.P. 1424. apf.

—— Indian Philatelist. *Bombay*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1424. ape.

—— *Calcutta.* The Philatelic World. *Calcutta*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1424. apg.

—— *Swanage.* The English Specialists' Journal. The official organ of the English Specialists' Association. *Swanage*, 1895–97. 8°. P.P. 1424. apd.

EPHEM. The Philatelic Diary. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 24°. P.P. 2491. zc.

P.P. *Bombay.* The Quarterly Philatelic Circular. *Bombay*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1424. api.

—— *Birmingham.* The Junior Stamp Collector. *Birm.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1424. apa.

CALCUTTA. *Philatelic Society.* Publications. *Calcutta*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 08247. ff.

EPHEM. The Philatelic Almanac and Register. 1899, *etc. Boscombe*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2491. zd.

P.P. *London.* Morley's Philatelic Journal. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1424. aqf.

### Great Britain and Ireland and Colonies.

EVANS (E. B.) Description of the Mulready envelope. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8247. de. 30.

SKIPTON (S. C.) British Empire Postage Stamp Album. *Salisbury*, 1895, *etc. obl.* 4°. 1879. b. 4.

**POSTAGE STAMPS AND CARDS.— Great Britain and Ireland, etc.—** *cont.*

HILCKES (H.) Complete priced catalogue of the Postal and Telegraph Adhesives of Great Britain. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08247. ff. 39.

MILLINGTON (H. M.) Exhaustive catalogue of the Postage Stamps of the British Empire. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8247. aaa. 42.

RICHARDSON (H.) The British Empire, illustrated by its Postage Stamps. pp. 20. *Aberd.* 1900. 8°. 8247. dd. 24.

WESTOBY (W. A. S.) Catalogue of the Postage Stamps of the United Kingdom. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8247. de. 28.

MORLEY (W.) Catalogue and price list of Stamps of Great Britain. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8247. c. 28.

EWEN (H. L.) Postage and Telegraph Stamps of the United Kingdom. *Norwood*, 1896, *etc. obl.* 8°. 1879. b. 8.

LONDON. *Philatelic Society.* A history of the Adhesive Stamps of the British Isles. Compiled by H. E. Wright and A. B. Creeke. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8247. g. 44.

EWEN (H. L.) Priced Catalogue of the Postmarks of the United Kingdom. *Swanage*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8247. aaa.

DANIELS (J. H.) A History of British Postmarks. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08247. f. 1.

EWEN (H. L.) Reference List of Railway Letter Post Stamps. pp. 33. *Norwood*, 1898. 16°. 8247. a. 59. (4.)

LUNDY (F. G. C.) Embossed deed Stamps of Great Britain. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 8247. de. 34.

NUNN (C. H.) Stamp-dealers of Great Britain. pp. 36. *Bury*, 1885. 8°. 8229. c. 21. (3.)

LOCKYER (G. E.) Colonial Stamps. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 08247. ff. 32.

MORLEY (W.) and LUNDY (F. G. C.) Album of the Revenue Stamps of the British Colonies. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 4°. 1879. b. 19.

LONDON. *Philatelic Society.* The Postage stamps, envelopes, wrappers, *etc.*, of British India and Ceylon. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1892. fol. 08247. h. 8.

BROWN (W.) Reference list to the Stamps of the Straits Settlements, surcharged for use in the Native Protected States. pp. 108. *Salisbury*, 1894. fol. 8247. f. 25.

WALKER (L. H. J.) and MOENS (J. B.) Les Timbres de Natal. pp. 60. *Brux.* 1883. 8°. 08247. ff. 5.

LONDON. *Philatelic Society.* Postage Stamps, Envelopes, and Post Cards of Australia and British Oceania. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8247. f. 18.

HULL (A. F. B.) The Stamps of Tasmania. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8247. g. 39.

LONDON. *Philatelic Society.* Stamps, Envelopes and Post Cards of the North American Colonies. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8247. f. 19.

—— The Postage Stamps, envelopes, wrappers, *etc.*, of the British West Indies, *etc.* pp. 180. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8247. g. 40.

*See also above, General: Albums: Catalogues: Periodicals.*

### Continental Europe.

WESTOBY (W. A. S.) The Adhesive Postage Stamps of Europe. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897–1900. 8°. 08247. f.

KROPF (H.) Die Abstempelungen der Marken von Oesterreich-Ungarn. *Prag*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 8247. ee.

**POSTAGE STAMPS AND CARDS.—Continental Europe—*continued.***

LEROY (L.) Histoire du Timbre-poste français. pp. 204. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 08247. e. 1.

BRUNEL (G.) Le Timbre-poste français. pp. 302. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8247. f. 24.

MARCONNET (F.) Les Vignettes postales de la France et de ses colonies. 2 pt. *Nancy*, 1897. 8°. 08247. h. 10.

MOENS (J. B.) Catalogue de Timbres-poste locaux de l'Empire d'Allemagne. pp. 76. *Brux.* 1891. 8°. 08247. eee. 3.

MAURY (A.) Catalogue de toutes les Marques postales de la France. pp. 239. 46. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08247. ff. 40.

MOENS (J. B.) Les Timbres de Prusse. pp. 142. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 08247. ff. 20.

—— Les Timbres des duchés de Schleswig, Holstein et Lauenbourg. pp. 94. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 08247. ff. 6.

—— Les Timbres de l'office Tour et Taxis. pp. 107. *Brux.* 1881. 8°. 08247. ff. 13.

—— Les Timbres du Wurtemberg. 2 tom. *Brux.* 1881. 8°. 08247. ff. 11.

—— Heligoland, et ses timbres. pp. 272. *Brux.* 1897. 8°. 8247. f. 12.

DIENA (E.) Les Timbres-poste des Romagnes. pp. 95. *Brux.* 1898. 8°. 8247. ee. 39.

FRIEDERICH (R.) Die Postwertzeichen Spaniens und seiner Kolonien. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 8247. ee. 37.

MOENS (J. B.) Histoire des Timbres-poste en Espagne. pp. 564. *Brux.* 1891. 8°. 08247. h. 2.

LICHTENSTEIN (H.) Katalog öfver Sveriges postvärdetecken. pp. 30. *Stockh.* 1894. 8°. 08247. ff. 38. (4.)

*See also above, Albums: Catalogues: Periodicals.*

### America.

COSTER (C. H.) Les postes privées des États-Unis. 2 vol. *Brux.* 1882, 85. 8°. 08247. ff. 18.

TIFFANY (J. K.) Les Timbres des États-Unis. 3 tom. *Brux.* 1883. 8°. 08247. ff. 7.

—— History of the Postage Stamps of the U.S.A. pp. 272. *St. Louis*, 1887. 8°. 8247. cc. 45.

U.S.A. *National Philatelical Society.* The Stamped Envelopes, wrappers and sheets of the U.S.A. pp. 126. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 8247. g. 42.

MOENS (J. B.) Timbres de la République Argentine. 2 tom. *Brux.* 1882. 8°. 08247. ff. 19.

CARLES (C.) Valores postales argentinos. pp. 340. *Buenos A.* 1898. 8°. Bks. 3. d. 13.

AC. Lima. *Sociedad filatélica sud-americana.* Catalogue des Timbres-poste dans la République du Pérou. pp. 52. *Lima*, 1887. 8°. 08247. ff. 21.

*See also above, Albums: Catalogues: Periodicals.*

**POSTERS.** *See* ADVERTISING.

**POSTS.**

### General.

LICATA-LOPEZ (G.) Compendio della Storia postale. pp. 67. *Messina*, 1887. 8°. 8248. dd. 4. (8.)

SCHRANKA (E. M.) Datenzieger der Weltpost-Geschichte. pp. 212. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 08247. df. 1.

GALLOIS (E.) La Poste et les moyens de communication à travers les siècles. pp. 382. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 08247. eee. 5.

MELILLO (E.) La Posta nei secoli. pp. 280. *Napoli*, 1895. 8°. 08247. ee. 7.

MAURY (L.) Les Postes romaines. Notice sur la service des postes chez différentes peuples anciens et modernes. pp. 112. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 7708. a. 64.

**POSTS.—General—*continued.***

RUESSAM (J.) Zur Geschichte des internationalen Postwesens im 16. und 17. Jahrhunderte. 1892. 8°. Ac. Bonn. *Görres-Gesellschaft.* Historisches Jahrbuch. Bd. 13. Hft. 1. Ac. 2026/3.

FINKE (G.) Geschichte des Penny-Porto-Systems und der Briefmarken. pp. 49. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 08227. ee. 21. (4.)

VEREDARIUS. Das Buch von der Weltpost. pp. 367. *Berl.* 1894. 4°. 8248. k. 3.

WEITHASE (H.) Geschichte des Weltpostvereins. pp. 87. *Strassb.* 1893. 8°. 08247. g. 3.

SCHROETER (C.) Der Weltpostverein. Geschichte seiner Gründung und Entwicklung. pp. 341. *Bern.* 1900. 8°. 8247. ee. 43.

PARCELS POST, its advantages. pp. 15. *Wolverhampton*, 1883. 8°. 8228. b. 22. (2.)

BAINES (F. E.) Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones. 1896. 8°. SAMUELSON (J.) The Civilisation of our day. 08277. k. 5.

KAZANSKY (P. E.) Всемірный почтовый союзъ. pp. 124. *Одесса*, 1897. 8°. 06955. i. 15.

MAZOYER (É.) La Poste, le Télégraphe, et le Téléphone. pp. 637. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8247. ee. 40.

NEUMANN (R.) Gebäude für den Post-, Telegraphen- und Fernsprechdienst. pp. 142. 1896. 8°. DURM (J.) Handbuch der Architektur. Tl. 4. Hlb.-Bd. 2. Hft. 3. 7815. bb. 12.

ZUELOW (R. v.) Französischer Briefsteller für den Auslandsverkehr der Postämter-Briefsendungen. pp. 181. 1899. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 64. 12902. c.

HENNICKE (F.) Technisches Wörterbuch für Post. pp. 311. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 12963. bbb. 42.

TRAVERS (A.) Vocabulaire postal et télégraphique anglais-français et français-anglais. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8247. aaa. 41.

### Great Britain and Ireland and Colonies.

JOYCE (H.) History of the Post Office to 1836. pp. 460. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08247. g. 2.

HYDE (J. W.) The Post in grant and farm. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08235. e. 11.

BOWIE (A. G.) The Romance of the British Post Office. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08247. eee. 10.

HYDE (J. W.) A Hundred Years by Post. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8247. bbb. 40.

—— The Royal Mail. pp. 306. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8247. bbb. 33.

BAINES (F. E.) On the Track of the Mail-coach. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08247. ee. 6.

TOMBS (R. C.) The Bristol Royal Mail. pp. 295. *Bristol*, 1899. 8°. 08247. eee. 12.

ALLEN (R.) Ralph Allen's Bye-Way and Cross-Road Posts. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08247. ff. 38. (6.)

NORWAY (A. H.) History of the Post-Office packet service, 1793–1815. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08247. ff. 30.

---

CHALMERS (P.) The Adhesive Stamp: a chapter in the history of Post Office Reform. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8229. i. 6. (7.)

—— The Penny Postage scheme of 1837. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8229. i. 6. (8.)

—— A letter on the inventions of Sir R. Hill, with reference to the penny post. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 1881. c. 16. (87.)

—— The position of Sir R. Hill made plain. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8247. df. 22. (2.)

—— A short review of the Adhesive Stamp, *etc.* pp. 35. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8247. df. 22. (3.)

**POSTS.—Great Britain and Ireland and Colonies—*continued.***

CHALMERS (P.) The Adhesive Stamp. *Wimbledon*, 1883. 8°. 1881. c. 16. (145.)

—— Sir R. Hill and J. Chalmers. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8247. df. 22. (4.)

—— J. Chalmers the inventor of the "adhesive Stamp." pp. 39. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8229. i. 14. (3.)

—— Opinions upon the Letter and Parcels Post and the Adhesive Stamp. pp. 30. *Wimbledon*, 1883. 8°. 8229. i. 14. (4.)

—— Who invented uniform Penny Postage? Change of inscription upon the city statue of Sir R. Hill. pp. 2. 1884. 8°. 1882. c. 2. (226.)

—— Adhesive Postage Stamp. Decision of the Encyclopædia Britannica. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8247. b. 1.

—— Concealment unveiled. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (13.)

—— Submission of the Sir R. Hill Committee. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. e. 13. (8.)

HILL (P.) Origin of Postage Stamps. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 15. (11.)

CHALMERS (P.) Adhesive Postage Stamp. Reply to Mr. P. Hill. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 16. (4.)

—— The Adhesive Postage Stamp in America, France and Germany. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 16. (5.)

—— How J. Chalmers saved the Penny Postage Scheme. Letter of Dundee Bankers. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8247. df. 42.

—— The Adhesive Postage Stamp. Petition to the Lords of H.M. Treasury. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08247. ff. 22. (3.)

—— The Adhesive Postage Stamp. Removal of official documents from H.M. Treasury by Sir R. Hill. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08247. ff. 22. (4.)

FELLOWS (E. C.) Truth v. Fiction, re the Chalmers' Claim. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08247. ff. 22. (5.)

LONDON. *Court of Common Council.* Penny Postage Jubilee. Report. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1890. fol. 8247. g. 45.

ENGLAND. *Post Office.* Account of the celebration of the Jubilee of inland Penny Postage. pp. 331. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8247. dd. 23.

---

ENGLAND. *Post Office.* The Post Office of Fifty Years ago. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8247. dd. 19.

BAINES (F. E.) Forty years at the Post Office. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08247. ee. 4.

TOMBS (R. C.) London Postal service of to-day. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8247. aaa. 36.

MILLAR (F.) Evils of state trading as illustrated by the Post Office. 1891. 8°. MACKAY (T.) Plea for Liberty. 8276. g. 44.

SWIFT (H. G.) A history of Postal Agitation from fifty years ago till the present day. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08247. ee. 9.

OUTIS. Postal Reform. How to accomplish it. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 8247. ee. 45.

LONDON. *Return-Postage Clearing Company.* Plan of the Return-Postage Clearing Company. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1899. 16°. 8247. a. 59. (2.)

CLERY (W. E.) Civil Servitude. An appeal from the Postmaster-General. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8009. aa. 31.

**POSTS.—Great Britain and Ireland and Colonies—*continued.***

ENGLAND. *Post Office.* The Inter-departmental Committee on Post Office Establishments: report of the evidence given by the representatives of the Postmen's Federation. pp. 656. *Glasg.* 1896. 8°. 08247. ff. 34.

LONDON. *Postmen's Federation.* The Postmen's Federation. Report of the mass meeting of Postmen. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8282. b. 64. (4.)

ENGLAND. *Post Office.* The Post Office Handbook. July 1887, *etc.* *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. syb.

—— Penny Postal Guide. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. sya.

—— Blackfriars Magazine. Vols. 1–10. [Continued as :] St. Martin's-Le-Grand. *Lond.* 1885–90. 8°. P.P. 5793. n.

—— G.P.O. Mail Drivers' despatch. 2 vol. *Lee Green*, 1892–94. 4°. 1866. c. 3.

---

HEATON (J. Henniker) Postal and Telegraphic Communications of the Empire. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08246. eee. 2. (4.)

—— Postal Reform. Sixty reasons for an Enquiry. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 32. (5.)

—— Postal Reform. Speech in the House of Commons. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08246. eee. 2. (5.)

—— Ocean Penny Postage. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08246. eee. 2. (6.)

BEADON (R. J.) Uniform Imperial Postage. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08227. i. 30. (3.)

ENGLAND. *Post Office.* Foreign and Colonial Post: principal regulations. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8247. aaa. 39.

---

HOUISON (A.) History of the Post Office in New South Wales. pp. 110. *Sydney*, 1890. 4°. 8247. g. 37.

AUSTRALIAN MAILS. Australian and New Zealand Mails. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1882. d. 2. (35.)

MEADOWS (T.) Table of Mails to and from Australia. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1880. d. 1. (71.)

BAUER (W.) AND Co. List of Australian and New Zealand mails. *Lond.* 1891. fol. 1865. c. 5. (1.)

ROYLE (A.) and WILLAN ( ) Table of Australian and New Zealand mails. 1892. fol. 1882. d. 1. (93.)

P.P. *Cape Town.* The Post Office guide. *Cape Town*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2579. o.

*See also* POSTAGE STAMPS.

## Continental Europe.

KOSEL (M.) Österreichische Postvorschriften. *Wien*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 08247. ff.

WANKA (J.) Das Postwesen in Oesterreich. *Prag*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 08247. g.

BACHMANN (F.) Der administrative Dienst der k.k. Post- und Telegrafen-Anstalt. *Pardubic*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 08247. g.

OLSEN (F. J. J.) Det danske Postvæsen. pp. 233. *Kjøbenh.* 1889. 8°. 8247. bb. 21.

BELLOC (A.) Les Postes françaises. pp. 783. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8247. g. 6.

BARBAUD (R.) Manuel des candidats au surnumerariat des Postes. pp. 311. *Paris*, 1888. 16°. 8247. aa. 30.

FRAULT (A.) Manuel postal. pp. 544. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 08247. ff. 25.

**POSTS.—Continental Europe**—*continued.*

ARNOUX (J.) Administrations des Postes. Conditions d'admission à tous les emplois. pp. 81. *Lille*, 1895. 8°. 08247. ff. 29.

JACCOTTET (P.) Traité de Législation et d'exploitation postales. pp. 1017. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8247. g. 38.

CROLE (B. E.) Geschichte der deutschen Post. pp. 479. *Eisenach*, 1889. 8°. 8247. bbb.

DIECKMANN (C.) Postgeschichte deutscher Staaten seit einem halben Jahrtausend. pp. 368. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 08247. g. 5.

GERMANY. *Reichs-Postamt.* Archiv für Post und Telegraphie. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8247. ff.

DAVIDSOHN (L.) Urkundendelikte an Postanweisungen. pp. 56. 1900. 8°. BENNECKE (H.) Strafrechtliche Abhandlungen. Hft. 31. 6057. c.

HAASS (F.) Die Post und der Charakter ihrer Einkünfte. pp. 100. *Stuttg.* 1890. 8°. 08227. g. 20. (3.)

SCHLUEREN (C. F.) Postanarchie im deutschen Reiche! pp. 40. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 13. (6.)

HULL (C. H.) Die deutsche Reichspacket-post. pp. 161. 1892. 8°. Ac. Halle. *Academia Fridericiana.* CONRAD (J.) Sammlung statistischer Abhandlungen. Bd. 8. Hft. 3. Ac. 2320.

MITTELSTEIN (M.) Beiträge zum Postrecht. pp. 144. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 8247. e. 44.

STEPHAN (E. H. W. v.) Unter dem Zeichen des Verkehrs. [On the work of E. H. W. von Stephan.] pp. 228. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 08247. ff. 33.

ENGALL (S.) Aperçu de la Vie du Dr von Stephan, Directeur général des Postes de l'Empire allemand. pp. 17. *Wertheim*, 1899. 8°. 10600. f. 9. (4.)

MOLLI (G.) La Marina postale. pp. 205. *Milano*, 1893. 8°. 8807. dd. 40.

LETTINK (H. J.) De ontwikkelings-geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Posterijen. pp. 117. *Breda*, 1888. 8°. 8247. bbb. 38.

RINGNALDA (W.) Hoofdtrekken van de geschiedenis van het Nederlandsch Postwezen. pp. 228. *'s Gravenhage*, 1895. 8°. 08235. k. 12.

SPAIN. *Correos.* Anuario postal y telegráfico. *Madrid*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 08235. g. 6.

SWEDEN. *Generalpoststyrelsen.* Taxa för Postförsändelser. pp. 433. *Stockh.* 1888. 4°. 8247. f. 20.

SWITZERLAND. *Postdepartment.* Post- und Telegraphenwesen. pp. 125. 1895. 8°. Ac. Berne. *Centralkommission für schweizerische Landeskunde.* Bibliographie, *etc.* Fasc. v. Ac. 3147.

**Egypt.**

EGYPT. All about Postal Matters in Egypt. pp. 24. *Florence*, 1898. 8°. 08247. ff. 38. (7.)

**India.**

SARACHCHANDRA MUKHOPADHYAYA. The Postal Officer's Guide. pp. 72. *Dinapore*, 1896. 8°. 08247. ff. 38. (5.)

**America.**

WOOLLEY (M. E.) Early history of the Colonial Post Office. pp. 33. 1894. 8°. Papers from the Historical Seminary of Brown University. No. 2. Ac. 2692. r.

CUSHING (M.) Story of our Post Office. pp. 1034. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 08247. g. 1.

WOODWARD (P. H.) Secret Service of the Post Office. pp. 583. *Hartford*, 1886. 8°. 6056. e. 17.

COWLES (J. L.) A General Freight and Passenger Post. pp. 155. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8176. bbb.

**POSTS.—America**—*continued.*

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Códigos postal y telegráfico dictados durante la administración del Dr. C. Carles. pp. 1391. *Buenos A.* 1898. 8°. 08247. ee. 11.

—— Antecedentes administrativos de Correos y Telégrafos. Octubre 1891–98. *Buenos A.* 1893. 8°. 08247. ff. 42. & 44.

OSSA BORNE (S.) La Reforma postal en Chile. pp. 304. *Santiago*, 1898. 8°. 08247. eee. 13.

**POTASSIUM.** LUNGE (G.) Taschenbuch für die Pottasche-Fabrikation. pp. 194. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 7945. aa. 18.

**POTATO.**

ROZE (E.) Histoire de la Pomme de Terre. pp. 464. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 7078. k. 6.

L'ÉCLUSE (C. de) Charles de l'Escluse le propagateur de la pomme de terre au XVIe siècle. pp. 109. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 010662. f. 53.

FREMLIN (R.) The Potato in Farm and Garden. pp. 178. 1883. 8°. ROBINSON (W.) Country Series. 7074. b.

POTATO CULTURE, its extension and improvement. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7078. aa. 7.

WILFERT (A.) Die Kartoffel- und Getreide-Brennerei. pp. 440. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8908. i.

LYNCH (C.) Essay on raising new varieties of Potatoes. pp. 16. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 7075. i. 3. (2.)

VILMORIN (H. L. de) Catalogue des variétés de pommes de terre. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7031. bb. 32. (4.)

SZALAY (J.) A burgonya termélese. pp. 134. *Budapest*, 1889. 8°. 07076. g. 2.

POTATO. The best Potato: how to grow it. pp. 52. 1891. 8°. P.P. Dublin. *Weekly Freeman.* Freeman Handbook. No. 6. 07944. ee. 10.

WARD (H. W.) Potato culture for the million. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7074. i. 8. (11.)

VEITCH (R.) AND SON. Report upon experiments made for the prevention of Potato disease. pp. 15. *Plymouth*, 1892. 8°. 7073. de. 13. (13.)

WARNER (W. H.) Potato Culture. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7074. i. 8. (14.)

DOBBIE (J.) Instructions for the propagation and culture of the Potato. pp. 16. *Rothesay*, 1893. 8°. 7074. c. 10. (10.)

WILTSHIRE. *Technical Education Committee.* Potato Culture and disease prevention. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 7054. g. 17.

—— Report on Experiments with Potatoes in Warminster and district. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7077. i. 11.

FISH (D. T.) Potatoes. How to grow them. pp. 16. 1895. 16°. BARTRUM (E.) Helpful Hints for hard times. 4430. aa. 7.

DUGGAR (J. F.) Potato Culture. pp. 23. 1896. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture.* Farmers' Bulletin. No. 35. 7053. e. 21.

HORTENSIS. Potato Culture. Practical hints. pp. 42. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 7074. b. 22. (2.)

LONDON. *Permanent Nitrate Committee.* Profitable Potato Cultivation. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07073. f. 2. (6.)

SUTTON (A. W.) Potatoes. A lecture. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7078. h. 25.

SAARE (O.) Die Fabrikation der Kartoffelstärke. pp. 577. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 07945. g. 10.

MALPEAUX (L.) Culture de la Pomme de terre. pp. 207. 1898. 8°. Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. No. 222 B. 8709. g.

SMITH (E. F.) Potato as a culture medium. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7078. d. 18. (6.)

**POTATO**—*continued.*

ŁUNIEWSKI (T.) Uprawa Kartofli. pp. 253. *Warszawa*, 1897. 8°. 07077. i. 27.

ODRIOZOLA (V.) La Patata. Su cultivo y explotación. pp. 91. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 07076. g. 31.

---

JENSEN (I. L.) Die Kartoffelkrankheit kann besiegt werden durch eine einfach auszuführende Kulturmethode. pp. 79. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 7032. e. 2. (6.)

HAMMOND (J.) Potato Disease discovered. pp. 11. *Lymington*, 1885. 8°. 7033. bbb. 13. (9.)

MACDONALD (J.) The Potato Plague in Ireland, 1890. pp. 71. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 7074. i. 8. (6.)

*See also* AGRICULTURE: GARDENING, *Vegetable.*

**POTENTIALS.** MATHIEU (E.) Theorie des Potentials. pp. 374. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8757. h. 13.

*See also* ELECTRICITY.

**POTOMAC, River.** Ac. Washington. *Smithsonian Institution.* FOWKE (G.) Archeologic investigations in James and Potomac Valleys. pp. 80. *Wash.* 1894. 8°. Ac. 1872/6.

**POTOSI, Bolivia.** QUESADA (V. G.) Crónicas potosinas 1545–1666. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 9772. aaa. 27.

*See also* BOLIVIA.

**POTSDAM.** R., A. Geschichte der königlichen Residenzstadt Potsdam. pp. 207. *Potsdam*, 1883. 8°. 10256. b. 10.

SELLO (G.) Potsdam und Sans-Souci. pp. 471. *Breslau*, 1888. 8°. 10261. h. 12.

**POTTERSPURY.** GASQUOINE (T.) Old Northamptonshire Memories: Potterspury. pp. 18. *Northampton*, 1891. 8°. 10347. ee. 32. (5.)

**POTTERY.** *See* CERAMICS.

**POTT'S DISEASE.** *See* SPINE.

**POUGUES.** RODET (P.) Les Médécins à Pougues aux XVI^e, XVII^e, XVIII^e siècles. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7460. ff. 13.

**POULTON-LE-FYLDE.** Ac. Manchester. *Chetham Society.* Remains. N. S. Vol. 8. History of Poulton-le-Fylde. pp. 232. *Manch.* 1885. 4°. Ac. 8120.

**POULTRY.**

**Bibliography.**

HAWKS (E. B.) A Bibliography of Poultry. ff. 32. 1897. 4°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture.* Library Bulletin. No. 18. 7053. e. 59.

**General.**

GUIDE to successful Chicken rearing. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1881. 12°. 7204. aa. 1. (5.)

JAMES (A. G. F. E.) Profitable Poultry-keeping. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7294. df. 1.

SELMI (A.) Il Pollaio, ossia l'industria dei volatili da cortile. pp. 208. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. 7293. bb. 30.

COOK (W.) Practical Poultry Breeder and Feeder. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7293. c. 19.

LONG (J.) Poultry as a source of profit to the farmers of Ireland. 1883. 8°. DUBLIN. *International Dairy Show.* Report. 1146. h. 17. (6.)

PALACKÝ (J.) Zur Frage über die Abstammung des Haushühnes. 1884. 8°. VIENNA. *Ornithologen-Congress.* Vorträge. 7204. bb. 15. (5.)

LEBOY (E.) Aviculture. pp. 256. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 7293. b. 14.

SCHUSTER (M. J.) Das Huhn im Dienst der Land- und Volkswirthschaft. pp. 160. *Ismenau*, 1885. 8°. 7294. aaa. 9.

**POULTRY.—General**—*continued.*

BALDWIN (T.) Poultry. pp. 20. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 7204. aa. 21. (4.)

COMYNS (A.) Standard of perfection for Poultry. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7293. f. 9.

FELCH (I. K.) Poultry Culture. pp. 430. *Chicago*, 1886. 8°. 7293. cc. 28.

GOULD (W. B.) Poultry Keeper's account book. *Chatham*, 1886. 8°. 7295. aaa. 13.

HUTTON (E.) Farmers' Guide to Poultry Keeping. pp. 105. *Otley*, 1886. 8°. 7291. aaa. 24.

CHRISTY (T.) Guide to Poultry Rearing. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 7295. aa. 3.

COMYNS (A.) Fancy Poultry. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7293. cc. 34.

—— Poultry for the people. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7293. bbb. 29.

HAUG (R.) Über die Organisationsfähigkeit der Schalenhaub des Hühnereies. pp. 72. *München*, 1889. 8°. 07482. g. 3.

POULTRY. Popular Poultry. pp. 115. 1889. 8°. P.P. Dublin. *Weekly Freeman.* Freeman Handbook. No. 3. 07944. ee. 10.

—— Poultry for exhibition, home and market. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7291. bb. 8.

WATSON (G. C.) Fowls: care and feeding. pp. 24. 1889. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture.* Farmers' Bulletin. No. 41. 7053. e. 21.

B., *Major.* Poultry Chit-Chat. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7293. g. 14.

LANE (W. N.) The Basis of Poultry-Farming. pp. 16. 1890. 8°. 7204. a. 31. (5.)

LONG (J.) Poultry for prizes and profit. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7293. g. 15.

POULTRY KEEPER. Poultry Keeper's Guide. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7204. a. 16. (4.)

BEALE (S.) Profitable Poultry keeping. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7295. b. 6.

GRUBIUY (G.) A baromfi-tenyészés. pp. 297. *Budapest*, 1891. 8°. 7293. b. 41.

MORANT (G. F.) How to keep Laying Hens and rear chickens. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7293. f. 12. (2.)

PLANTAGENET. Poultry for the Many. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7293. aa. 9.

COLLINGWOOD (H. W.) The business Hen. pp. 150. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 07293. g. 9.

DE SALIS (H. A.) New-laid Eggs. Hints for Poultry-rearers. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7291. aa. 14.

MACKENZIE (F. A.) Popular Poultry-keeping for Amateurs. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7293. c. 35.

ENGLEFIELD (H.) New Laid Eggs all the year round for ½d. each. pp. 31. *Croydon*, 1893. 8°. 7205. de. 2. (5.)

WATTS (E.) The Poultry-yard. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7291. aaa. 30.

BRÉCHEMIN (L.) Elevage moderne des Animaux de Basse-Cour. pp. 374. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 7295. i. 14.

BROWN (E.) Pleasurable Poultry keeping. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07293. g. 15.

PERCHERON (G.) Les Oiseaux de Basse-Cour. pp. 372. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 7294. df. 7.

POPOV (D.) Die Dottersack-Gefässe des Huhnes. pp. 48. *Wiesbaden*, 1894. 4°. 7285. k. 14.

BARTRUM (E.) Fowls for Farm and Cottage. pp. 16. 1895. 16°. Helpful Hints for Hard Times. 4430. aa. 7.

BROWN (E.) Poultry Fattening. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7293. bbb. 40.

**POULTRY.—General—*continued.***

BUTLIN (W. H.) £300 a Year from my Poultry. pp. 32. 1895. 8°. 07291. h. 7. (7.)

CORNEVIN (A. M. C. I.) Les Oiseaux de Basse-Cour. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1895. 8° 07293. m. 18.

LARBALÉTRIER (A.) Les Animaux de Basse-Cour. pp. 417. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 07293. g. 23.

SAINT-LOUP (R.) Les Oiseaux de Basse-Cour. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 7293. b. 45.

TEGETMEIER (W. B.) Cottager's manual of Poultry keeping. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07291. h. 7. (9.)

GRAHAM (W. G.) How to make a Living from Poultry. pp. 16. *Blyth*, 1896. 16°. 7205. de. 2. (7.)

PEOPLE. The People's Poultry Book. pp. 40. *Dundee*, 1896. 8°. 7204. d. 2. (11.)

VALE (W.) Profitable Poultry. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7294. f. 2.

BAGHOT DE LA BERE (K. B.) The new Poultry Guide. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07291. f. 2.

PIPER (H.) Poultry and Pigeons. Their varieties, management, *etc.* pp. 173. *Lond.* 1897. 16°. 7293. a. 11.

ROGERS (A.) How I make £100 a year from 25 Hens. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07293. k. 31.

SUTCLIFFE (J. H.) Profitable Poultry Farming. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7293. c. 39.

NOTES. Notes diverses sur l'élevage des Poules. pp. 85. *Québec*, 1898. 8°. 7294. bbb. 19.

TEGETMEIER (W. B.) Poultry for the table and market versus Fancy Fowls. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07293. k. 19.

VERREY (L. C.) Practical guide to successful Poultry Keeping. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7293. bbb. 47.

ENGLAND. *Poultry Conference.* National Conference held at Reading, 1899. Official report. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07291. k. 5.

LICCIARDELLI (G.) Il Libro dei Volatili domestici. pp. 318. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 07293. m. 22.

MACKENZIE (F. A.) Popular Poultry-keeping. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7293. b. 52.

WEBSTER (R. W.) Practical management of Poultry with a view to profit. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7291. aa. 48.

WRIGHT (L.) The Practical Poultry Keeper. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7291. aa. 47.

BROWN (E.) Industrial Poultry-Keeping. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07293. h. 15.

SNELL (W. F.) The Successful Poultry Keeper. pp. 112. *Axminster*, 1900. 8°. 07293. f. 4.

WAVERLEY. The Waverley Poultry Book. pp. 124. *Leith*, 1900. 8°. 07291. ee. 8.

WRIGHT (L.) The Poultry Fancier. *Lond.* 1883–85. 8°. 7293. m. 13.

—— The new Book of Poultry. With plates. pp. 600. *Lond.* 1900–03. 8°. 7293. l. 31.

LA PERRE DE ROO (V.) Monographie des Races de Poules. pp. 379. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 07293. m. 14.

ROUILLÉ (L.) Ornithotechnie. Monographies de Races de Poules. *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 7291. aaa.

ROBERTSHAW (H. A.) Pedigree Register for Poultry. *Halifax*, 1892. 8°. 7291. aa. 16.

ANCONA FOWL. The Ancona Fowl. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7293. a. 17.

ENTWISLE (W. F.) Bantams. pp. 116. *Wakefield*, 1894. 8°. 7294. g. 4.

VERREY (L. C.) Bantams: how to rear and keep. pp. 54. *Idle*, 1898. 8°. 7293. bbb. 45.

**POULTRY.—General—*continued.***

EXPERT. The Cocker's Guide: how to train and breed game cocks for the pit. pp. 79. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7295. aa. 4.

ATKINSON (H.) The Old English Game Fowl. pp. 72. *Yorks*, 1899. 8°. 7285. b. 13.

ENGLISH COCKS. Los Gallos ingleses; multiplicación: razas: educación, *etc.* pp. 48. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 7207. d. 5. (4.)

VERREY (L. C.) The Leghorn Fowl. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7293. l. 15.

HARRISON (T. H.) The Minorca Fowl. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07293. k. 7.

COOK (W.) History and development of the Orpington Fowl. pp. 165. *St. Mary Cray*, 1896. 8°. 07293. g. 29.

PEELE (R. de C.) Orpingtons and all about them. pp. 37. *Idle*, 1900. 8°. 7291. aaa. 40.

SPENCER (R. F.) Wyandottes and all about them. pp. 80. *Idle*, 1900. 8°. 07293. h. 13.

VERREY (L. C.) French breeds of Poultry. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07293. m.

WIESE (V.) De nordiske Stuefugle. pp. 88. *Kjøbenh.* 1891. 8°. 7285. de. 23.

P.P. *London.* Cook's Poultry Journal. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* fol. N.R.

—— The Feathered World. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* N.R.

EPHEM. Poultry and Pigeon Annual. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2488. q.

*See also* AGRICULTURE AND FARMING: ANIMALS, *Domestic:* DUCKS: GOOSE: TURKEY.

*Artificial Incubation.*

CHRISTY (T.) Hydro-Incubation. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7291. ee. 24.

BROWN (E.) Practical artificial Incubation. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7294. ff. 4.

MONTAUBAN (M. W.) Guide to artificial Incubation. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7204. b. 12. (7.)

INCUBATION. Atmospheric Incubation. pp. 26. *Nailsworth*, 1887. 8°. 07945. f. 16.

KEAYS (A. M.) Keays' patent Incubator. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7293. i. 12. (11.)

HAY (W.) Incubation and rearing of Chickens. pp. 125. *Paisley*, 1893. 16°. 7293. b. 39.

ROSS (G. G.) £50 a year in your spare time, from Incubators. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7293. f. 12. (4.)

RANKIN (J.) The Incubator and its use. pp. 120. *Sharpness*, 1895. *obl.* 16°. 7293. a. 9.

GRAHAM (W. G.) How to make the popular Incubator and Regulator. pp. 15. *Blyth*, 1897. 8°. 7205. de. 2. (8.)

INCUBATORS. Incubators and Chicken Rearing Appliances. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7291. aa. 46.

WESTON (R.) Weston's Guide to Wealth by artificial Incubation. pp. 24. *Walthamstow*, 1898. *obl.* 8°. 7294. a. 6.

RUSSELL (H.) The Incubator. A treatise upon poultry hatching. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7291. aaa. 37.

HEARSON (C. E.) The Problem solved. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7291. aa. 50.

SUTCLIFFE (J. H.) Incubators and their management. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7291. aaa. 39.

**Diseases of Poultry.**

*See* VETERINARY MEDICINE.

**POURRAIN.** MEMAIN (T.) Histoire de la commune de Pourrain, 1789–1800. pp. 94. *Auxerre*, 1892. 12°. 9225. a. 20.

**POZZUOLI.** FRAJA FRANGIPANE (L. de) Dell' arme della città di Pozzuoli. pp. 60. *Napoli*, 1898. 8°. 9905. bbb. 53.

*See also* NAPLES.

**PRAEMONSTRATENSIAN ORDER.**

PAULIN ( ) Catéchisme de l'Ordre. pp. 331. *Tours*, 1889. 8°. 4785. f. 40.

GONZAGUE (L. de) Esquisse de l'histoire littéraire de l'Ordre. pp. 89. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 4999. bbb. 25.

—— Ordre de Prémontré. Monastère de Storrington, Comté de Sussex. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 4785. k. 10.

AC. MANCHESTER:—*Chetham Society.* Remains. Vol. 38, *etc.* New Series. Chartulary of Cockersand Abbey. *Munch.* 1898, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 8120.

GUENTHER (W. A.) Die Prämonstratenser-Abtei Rommersdorf. pp. 102. *Coblenz*, 1882. 8°. 4782. b. 12.

MARTIN (E.) De Canonicis Præmonstratensibus in Lotharingia. pp. 86. *Nanceii*, 1891. 8°. 4629. aaa. 26.

*See also* RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

**PRAGUE.**

HELFERT (J. A. v.) *Baron.* Drei Stadtpläne vom alten Prag. pp. 34. *Prag*, 1893. 8°. 10105. ff. 4. (8.)

KNOLL (A.) Ueber das Deutschthum in Prag. pp. 26. *Prag*, 1883. 8°. 8074. f. 5. (3.)

FORCHHEIMER (O.) Die öffentliche Lage der Deutschen in der Landeshauptstadt Prag. pp. 17. *Prag*, 1889. 8°. 8074. e. 28. (9.)

PRAGUE. *Statistická Kommisse.* Verwaltungsbericht der Hauptstadt Prag. 1891 u. 1892. pp. 396. *Prag*, 1894. 8°. Ac. 2440/3.

LEŠER (V.) Adresář královského hlavního města Prahy. *Prague*, 1896. 8°. P.P. 2439. sa.

OCZKO (J.) *Card.* Několik statutů arcibiskupů pražských, 1355–77. *Prague*, 1882. 8°. Ac. 801.

AC. Vienna. *Centralcommission zur Erforschung der Baudenkmale.* TOMEK (V. V.) and MOCKER (J.) Das Agnes-Kloster in Prag. pp. 18. *Wien*, 1891. 4°. Ac. 4792/3.

ECKHARDT (C.) Geschichte der deutschen evangelischen Gemeinde in Prag. pp. 141. *Prag*, 1891. 8°. 4662. e. 10.

TEUBER (O.) Geschichte des Prager Theaters. *Prag*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 11794. h. 26.

WILLKOMM (M.) Der botanische Garten zu Prag. pp. 28. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 7033. bb. 19. (3.)

VEJDOVSKY (F.) Thierische Organismen der Brunnenwässer von Prag. pp. 66. *Prag*, 1882. fol. 1826. c. 12.

SCHULZ (J. F.) Guide through Prague. *Prague*, 1886. 8°. 10210. aa. 14.

ŠLECHTA-KŘÍVOKLÁTSKY (J.) Illustrovány průvodce po Praze. *v. Fv.* pp. 582. *v Praze*, 1892. 8°. 10215. bbb. 11.

HEBOLD (E.) Královský Hrad Pražský. pp. 432. *v Praze*, 1894. 8°. 10210. ff. 5.

—— Malebné cesty po Praze. *v Praze*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 10215. i.

PRAGUE. Führer durch Prag und Umgebung. pp. 105. *Prag*, 1896. 8°. 10201. bb. 7.

KAFKO (J.) Praha Královská. pp. 20. *v Praze*, 1898. *obl.* 4°. 1787. aa. 45.

HERAIN (J.) Stará Praha. 1899, *etc.* fol. České Umění, *etc.* Díl. 1. 16.

**PRAGUE**—*continued.*

TEIGE (J.) Staroměstský rynk v Praze. *v Praze*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 10201. f.

For the Battle of Prague, May 6, 1757, *see* SEVEN YEARS' WAR.

**University.**

SCHNEIDER (F. X.) Historische Reminiscenzen betreffend die Prager Universität. pp. 24. *Prag*, 1881. 8°. 8304. d. 12. (4.)

SUBANO (E.) Die Universität zu Prag, Deutschlands erste Hochschule. pp. 27. 1882. 8°. LEDERSTEGER (A. P. v.) *Baron.* Brennende Zeit- und Streitfragen. Heft. 4. 12207. n.

AC. Prague. *Carl-Ferdinands-Universität.* Die deutsche Karl-Ferdinands-Universität in Prag. pp. 492. *Prag*, 1899. 8°. 8357. i. 20.

**PRAKRIT.** *See* SANSKRIT.

**PRATO.** GORI (V.) Storia documentata del sacco di Prato. pp. 88. *Firenze*, 1895. 8°. 9167. c. 12.

**PRAYER.**

**Works on Prayer.**

CABROL (F.) Le Livre de la Prière antique. pp. 573. *Paris*, 1900. 18°. 3477. dg. 4.

FLETCHER (J. B.) Prayer as based on the Being of God. pp. 154. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 3477. bbb. 2.

POWYS (*Hon.* C. M.) Two against One. An encouragement to Prayer. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1881. 12°. 4422. aa. 22. (4.)

PRAYER. On Prayer for Pardon by justified believers. pp. 16. *Stroud*, 1881. 8°. 4372. df. 9. (8.)

REYNOLDS (H. R.) The Philosophy of Prayer. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3477. bbb. 1.

SENIOR (W.) An Old Mirror reburnished. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3476. e. 15.

TRENTWITH (W. H.) Prayer. pp. 24. *N.Y.* 1881. 12°. 4372. df. 11. (4.)

WARD (W. G.) Science, Prayer and miracles. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4372. h. 15. (11.)

DIX (H. T.) The Home Church. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3476. d. 18. (1.)

HASTINGS (H. L.) Ebenezers; or, records of prevailing Prayer. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4400. bb.

PETER GARADITO, *Saint.* Tratado de la Oración. pp. 247. *Madrid*, 1882. 16°. 3457. de. 50. (1.)

WATTERS (P.) The Prayers of the Bible. pp. 334. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 3125. e. 5.

BESANT (A.) *Mrs.* What is the use of prayer? 1884. 8°. Atheistic Platform. No. 1. 4018. b.

CAMPBELL (J. R. H.) *Lady.* Prayer. Extracts. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 4407. de. 31.

NIGHTINGALE (J. L.) Successful Prayer. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4422. aaa. 67. (1.)

VAN SOMMER (J.) Extempore Prayer. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3476. d. 18. (3.)

FERGUSSON (A.) Prayer-power. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3457. cc. 25.

PATTON (W. P.) Prayer and its answers. pp. 456. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4374. i. 27.

CHRIST (P.) Die Lehre vom Gebet nach dem Neuen Testament. pp. 198. *Leiden*, 1886. 8°. 3224. e. 3.

CROSBIE (W.) Is the Spirit of the Lord straitened? pp. 116. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4466. f. 28.

LAW (W.) The Spirit of Prayer. pp. 96. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 4404. m. 11.

MURRAY (A.) With Christ in Prayer. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4407. f. 3.

RYLE (J. C.) *Bp. of Liverpool.* Thoughts on Prayer. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 4400. ff. 21.

**PRAYER.—Works on—*continued.***

SHORE (T. T.) Prayer. pp. 127. 1886. 16°. Helps to Belief. 4372. aa.

FISHER (J.) *Cardinal.* Treatise of Prayer. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4400. bb. 13.

FOOTE (G. W.) The folly of Prayer. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4018. bbb. 12. (5.)

GORE (C.) Prayer and the Reign of Law. pp. 23. 1887. 8°. Oxford House Papers. No. xv. 4017. bbb.

CHALMERS (T.) Consistency between the efficacy of Prayer and the uniformity of nature. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4018. e. 38. (1.)

WHITTEMORE (W. M.) Counsels on Prayer. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1889. 12°. 4422. b. 51. (5.)

LEE (J. M.) Instructions on Prayer. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4419. ccc. 43. (3.)

MOULE (H. C. G.) *Bp. of Durham.* Secret Prayer. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 4400. m. 48.

NEMO. What is Truth? The efficacy of Prayer. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4018. e. 28.

PRAYER. Early Prayer. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4419. ccc. 43. (5.)

—— On Prayer for special occasions. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4371. de. 4. (8.)

GRIFFITHS (C.) Nature of true Prayer. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3716. de. 6. (3.)

RIDGEWAY (C. J.) Plain teachings on Prayer. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3455. cc. 51.

HOULT (P.) Dialogues on the efficacy of Prayer. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3476. f. 11.

VAUGHAN (B.) Prayer: the food of the soul. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4476. de. 11. (10.)

WALROND (F. F.) Thou, when thou prayest. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3478. aa. 12.

BUXTON (H. J. W.) Prayer and practice. Sermons. pp. 431. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4466. cc. 7.

HOLLINGS (G. S.) Porta Regalis: considerations on Prayer. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4371. aaaa. 4.

LEBOY (R.) La Prière chrétienne. pp. 47. *Lausanne,* 1894. 8°. 3477. dd. 7. (12.)

CELESTINE-EDWARDS (S. J.) Does God answer Prayer? pp. 14. *Portsmouth,* 1895. 8°. 4422. ddd. 56. (6.)

J., E. What the Bible teaches on the position of the body and limbs in prayer. pp. 24. *Liverp.* 1895. 12°. 4109. f. 9. (8.)

HUGHES-GAMES (J.) Prayer in relation to the fixity of Natural Law. pp. 12. *Hull,* 1895. 8°. 4475. g. 53. (12.)

PIERSON (A. T.) Lessons in the school of Prayer as taught by the Lord. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4399. d. 1.

SMITH (R. T.) Lessons on Thought and Prayer, *etc.* pp. 21. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4399. a. 55.

CLARE (J.) The Science of Spiritual Life according to the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius. pp. 475. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4399. d. 7.

CORY (F. W.) The Power of Faithful Prayer. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4371. aaa. 40.

HENRY (R.) Gold Chains; or, Finding God by Prayer. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4399. aaa. 48.

MOBERLY (R. C.) Enrichment of Private Prayer. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4430. aaa. 56. (6.)

ANSWER. In Answer to Prayer. By various writers. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4399. ccc. 23.

GROU (J. N.) How to Pray. Translated from the French. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4399. aaaa. 47.

MURRAY (A.) The Ministry of Intercession: a plea for more prayer. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4399. cc. 22.

**PRAYER.—Works on—*continued.***

PIERSON (A. T.) The Art of prevailing Prayer, *etc.* pp. 20. *Brighton,* 1898. 8°. 4371. d. 20. (9.)

VINCENT (B.) God and Prayer: a discussion of the reasonableness of Prayer. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3457. g. 39.

CLIFFORD (J.) Social Worship: an everlasting necessity. pp. 150. 1899. 8°. Small Books on great subjects. No. 14. 4399. c.

HARRIS (R.) Prayer and Faith. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4399. d. 22.

CLARKE (R. F.) Prayer. Meditations for a month. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1900. 16°. 3939. a. 57.

GRESSWELL (H. W.) Prayer and temptation. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4400. cc. 14.

TORREY (R. A.) How to Pray. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 04402. e. 12.

ADDRESSES. Addresses on intercessory Prayer for foreign missions. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4399. cc. 8.

MACGREGOR (G. H. C.) Pre-eminence of Prayer in connection with Missions. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1898. 16°. 4418. b. 2. (3.)

For works on Prayers for the Dead, *see* ESCHATOLOGY.

### Commentaries, etc., on the Lord's Prayer, etc.

VAUGHAN (C. J.) The Prayers of Jesus Christ. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4473. bb. 35.

LORD'S PRAYER. Guide to the devout use of the Lord's Prayer. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1881. 12°. 3457. df. 9.

DODS (M.) The Prayer that Teaches to Pray. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4407. e. 1.

LORD'S PRAYER. Our Father in Heaven; by J. A. Winscom. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4402. b. 3.

—— Il Paternostro spiegato da un Cristiano del secolo x. pp. 86. *Firenze,* 1885. 8°. 4408. b. 3.

—— The Lord's Prayer. Addresses. By H. Smith. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4407. e. 2.

—— Great Prayer of Christendom. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4407. f. 5.

STOLZ (A.) "Give us our daily bread": thoughts on the Lord's Prayer. pp. 83. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 4407. f. 7.

FRASSINETTI (G.) Saint Teresa's Pater Noster. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 4401. g. 16.

HYDE (A. L.) Illustrations of the Lord's Prayer. pp. 185. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 4404. bb. 2.

GIBBON (J. M.) Disciples' Prayer. Sermons on Our Lord's Prayer. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4478. d. 91.

BATT (J. H.) The Pattern Prayer. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 4408. aaa. 2.

KARNEY (G.) Pater Noster. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4402. bb. 6.

GRIMLEY (H. N.) Prayer of Humanity. Sermons. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4478. h. 31.

TUCKER (R. G. W.) The Lord's Prayer. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 4422. cc. 66. (3.)

MASON (F. A.) Lessons on the Creed and Lord's Prayer. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4429. b. 33.

EYTON (R.) The Lord's Prayer: sermons. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4478. dd. 13.

LORD'S PRAYER. Our Father; talks about the Lord's Prayer. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1893. 16°. 4421. de. 23.

SIMPSON (W. J. S.) Pater Noster. Addresses on the Lord's Prayer. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4404. d. 43.

**PRAYER.—Commentaries, etc.—*cont.***

GOODHART (C. A.) Advent thoughts on the Lord's Prayer. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4430. aaa. 6.

LORD'S PRAYER. "Our Father." Notes on the Lord's Prayer. By Pastor Stockmayer. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1895. 32°. 4420. aa. 61. (4.)

MILLIGAN (G.) The Lord's Prayer. Sermons. pp. 158. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 4462. a. 12.

RAINSFORD (M.) Thoughts on St. John xvii., the Lord's Prayer. pp. 479. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4406. i. 27.

CLARKE (R. F.) Our Father. Meditations for a month on the Lord's Prayer. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1896. 12°. 3455. de. 20. (1.)

HATHAWAY (E. P.) Notes for Sunday-School Teachers on the Lord's Prayer. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4402. m. 46.

RUSKIN (J.) Letters to the Clergy on the Lord's Prayer and the Church. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 2208. a. 22.

HALL (C. N.) The Lord's Prayer: practical meditation. pp. 336. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 4405. g. 37.

COIT (S.) The Lord's Prayer. An ethical lecture. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8410. ff. 25. (3.)

GORE (C.) *Bp. of Worcester.* Prayer, and the Lord's Prayer. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4406. i. 28.

GOULBURN (E. M.) The Lord's Prayer. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4400. bb. 25.

WORDSWORTH (E.) Thoughts on the Lord's Prayer. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4406. k. 30.

LORD'S PRAYER. The Lord's Prayer as a subject for reading and meditation. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1899. 16°. 3939. a. 23.

ELLIS (H. M.) The Christian Idea of Prayer. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4400. ff. 18.

MILLER (J. R.) The Golden Gate of Prayer. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4400. bb. 23.

STUBBS (C. W.) The Social Teaching of the Lord's Prayer. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4479. f. 28.

---

**Commentaries, etc., on the Collects of the Church of England.**

LITURGIES. *Church of England.* Collects of the Day. By E. M. Goulburn. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3457. f. 25.

PLACIDA. Placida's Gossip. Suggested by the Collects. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3455. dd. 42.

F., I. Weekly Teaching on the Collects. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 4421. e. 25.

HOWSON (J. S.) Our Collects. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3476. e. 24.

JONES (C. A.) Stories on the Collects. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4412. dd.

LITURGIES. *Church of England.* Daily helps from the Collects. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3477. aa. 8.

MEREDITH (A. E.) Teachings from the Collects. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3477. bbb. 9.

ROMANES (E.) Thoughts on the Collects for Trinity. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3478. aaa. 42.

LITURGIES. *Church of England.* Collects for use on special occasions. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3406. cc. 13. (4.)

*See also* ENGLAND, *Church of, Common Prayer.*

**Eucharistic Prayers.**

*See* EUCHARIST, *Devotional Works, etc.*

**PRAYER—*continued.***

**Offices and Prayers for Public Use.**

For the Book of Common Prayer, *see* ENGLAND, *Church of, Common Prayer:* for works on Liturgical History and on Eastern and Roman Catholic Liturgies, *see* LITURGIOLOGY.

*General.*

EDMUND, *Saint, College, Ware.* Prayers. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3457. h. 13.

BENSON (E. W.) *Archbp. of Canterbury.* Prayers, public and private. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3456. ee. 45.

LITURGIES. *Church of England.* The Sarum Office Book. Prime and Hours for the use of Sarum Theological College. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1887. 24°. 3405. aaaa. 24.

—— The Wells Office Book: for the use of Wells Theological College. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1896. 12°. 3445. aaaa. 23.

—— The Day Office of the Church. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3365. ff. 8.

—— The Day Hours of the Church of England. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3408. c. 44.

—— The Service for certain Holy-Days: a supplement to The Day-Hours of the Church of England. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3406. ccc. 1.

—— Prime and Hours according to the use of the Church of England. pp. 268. *Oxf.* 1900. 24°. 3405. aaaa. 33.

—— The Lesser Hours of the Day. Edited by A. D. Crake. pp. 120. *Oxf.* 1884. 12°. 3457. aa. 79.

—— The Lesser Hours of the Sarum Breviary arranged according to the Kalendar of the Church of England. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 3366. de. 22.

OFFICES. Seven little Offices. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1894. 16°. 3456. df. 49.

ORDER. The Order of Compline. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3366. h. 11.

LITURGIES. *Church of England.* The Order of Compline, with the musical notation from the Salisbury Antiphonal. Adapted by G. H. Palmer and W. H. Frere. pp. 35. *Wantage,* 1896. 8°. M.E. 545. e.

BALL (T. I.) Collects for the Black Letter Days. pp. 50. *Oxf.* 1898. 8°. 3406. aaaa. 4.

---

PARKYN (N. L.) Form of Prayer for public worship. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 3408. aaa. 26.

EVENING SERVICE; from "A Book of Litanies." pp. 15. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 3457. cc. 30. (2.)

COMEGYS (B. B.) Order of Worship. pp. 112. *Philad.* 1885. 12°. 3455. ccc. 49.

SERVICE (J.) Prayers for public Worship. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3457. cc. 26.

SADLER (T.) Prayers for Christian Worship. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3455. f. 29.

DUNN (A. H.) Our Church Manual. Suggestions for Prayers. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3457. de. 79.

PRAYERS. Prayers for congregational use. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3356. a. 5.

BEECHER (H. W.) Book of Prayer. Prayers in the congregation. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3405. bbb. 12.

LITURGIES. Liturgies for Divine Worship. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3457. h. 40.

MURRAY (W. R.) Church Prayer. Services of public devotion. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3456. ddd. 3.

RIDDETTE (J. H.) Responsive Services. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3408. df. 17.

**PRAYER.—Offices and Prayers for Public Use—*continued.***

VOYSEY (C.) Revised Prayer Book. pp. 462. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3406. a. 54.

SPURGEON (C. H.) The Pastor in Prayer. Selection of C. H. Spurgeon's Sunday Morning prayers. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3456. ccc. 47.

PRAYERS. Public Prayers. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3457. ddd. 12.

HUNTER (J.) Devotional Services for public worship. pp. 271. *Glasg.* 1895. 8°. 3408. de. 25.

FORSYTH (P. T.) Intercessory Services for aid in public Worship. pp. 29. *Manch.* 1896. 16°. 3456. dd. 56.

TODD (E.) Short Prayers and Responses for use in Free Churches. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3456. ee. 36.

HORNE (C. S.) and DARLOW (T. H.) Let us Pray. A handbook for the use of Free Churches. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3408. bb. 52.

CHRISTIAN CHURCH. Six Orders of United Worship for use in the Christian Church. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3438. k. 13.

BONNER (H.) Services for Public Worship. Prepared originally for the use of the Baptist Church, Handsworth. pp. 184. *Birm.* 1900. 8°. 3408. bbb. 46.

BOWIE (W. C.) Seven Services for Public Worship. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 3406. ccc. 4.

NEW YORK. *Conference of Religion.* A Book of Common Worship. pp. 418. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 3406. aaaa. 17.

*Public Prayer for Special Classes or Occasions.*

BUXTON (H. J. W.) Services for Parochial Missions. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 3455. dd. 18. (2.)

LITANY of Preparation for a Mission. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3455. dd. 18. (5.)

ALPHONSO LIGUORI, *Saint.* The Mission Book. pp. 536. 150. *Dublin,* 1891. 8°. 3457. d. 28.

OFFICE. Office for a Ruridecanal Chapter. pp. 14. *Oxf.* 1897. 8°. 3456. ee. 56. (1.)

THOMPSON (L. O.) The Prayer Meeting and its improvement. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3456. f. 43.

CLARK (F. E.) Young People's Prayer-Meetings. pp. 167. *Chicago,* 1887. 8°. 4183. de. 21.

OFFICE. Office for a Communicant's Meeting. pp. 8. *Oxf.* 1898. 16°. 3455. de. 20. (2.)

—— Office for Teachers' Meetings. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 3457. cc. 29. (1.)

EVERTS (W. W.) Pastor's Handbook. Ritual for weddings, funerals, *etc.* pp. 106. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4499. aaa. 26.

NONCONFORMIST MINISTER. Nonconformist Minister's Ordinal, for use at Baptismal, Communion, Marriage and Burial services. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3406. aaaa. 9.

PRAYERS. Public Prayers for the use of merchant Seamen. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3405. bb. 19.

LITURGIES. *Church of England.* Manual of Common Prayer at Sea on Weekdays. pp. 63. *Portsmouth,* 1886. 8°. 3405. b. 15.

HARRISON (J. D.) Morning and Evening Prayers for hospitals, *etc.* pp. 178. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 3456. h. 29.

BAXTER (C. P.) Hospital Service Book and supplement. pp. 185. 73. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3408. b. 51.

LILLEY (E.) Prayers for Workhouses. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3457. e. 30.

HOOK (C.) Offices for use at Parish Meetings. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3457. df. 54.

**PRAYER.—Offices and Prayers for Public Use—*continued.***

OFFICE. Office of Intercession and Collects, suited for this time of anxiety. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3455. de. 19. (3.)

LITURGIES. *Church of England.* Forms of Prayer for use during the War in South Africa. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4429. cc. 2.

*Prayers (Public and Private) for Religious Orders.*

JOHANN JUSTUS, *Landsberger.* Dom Lansperg's Week of the Sacred Heart: monastic devotion of the 16th century. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1895. 32°. 4418. de. 8. (1.)

WARDEN. Heads of Intercession. For the use of Religious. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1893. 16°. 3456. df. 6.

AUGUSTINIANS. Augustinian Manual. pp 528. *Dublin,* 1884. 12°. 3457. df. 56.

BOUTRAIS (C. M.) Ancient devotions to the Sacred Heart by Carthusian Monks. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3456. df. 50.

JESUS CHRIST. *Confraternity of the Sacred Heart.* Manuale di preghiere ad uso della congregazione del S. Cuore di Gesù. *Malta,* 1899. 32°. 3455. df. 7.

CONGRÉGANISTES. Mine spirituelle ou manuel complet des Congréganistes. pp. 464. *Québec,* 1896. 8°. 3456. ccc. 51.

PRENDERGAST (J.) Franciscan Manual of prayers. pp. 848. *Dublin,* 1888. 8°. 3457. h. 16.

*Public Prayers for Schools and Children.*

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL. An order of Prayer. pp. 557. *Westminster,* 1889. 8°. 3408. de. 15.

SAINT PAUL'S SCHOOL. Preces Graece et Latine in usum Scholae S. Pauli apud Londinates. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3456. ccc. 50.

WILLIAMS (C. E. E.) Morning and evening Devotions for preparatory Schools. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1892. 16°. 3408. aa. 51.

THICKNESSE (F. H.) *Bp. of Leicester.* Prayers for schools. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1894. 12°. 3457. bb. 63. (6.)

HUNT (C.W.) Daily Prayers for use in Schools. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3456. d. 69.

LITURGIES. *Church of England.* Morning Prayer for Schools. Arranged by the Rev. W. H. Flecker. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3408. aaaa. 7.

CLERGYMAN. Devotions for the use of Schools. pp. 52. *Perth,* 1900. 8°. 3456. cc. 60.

LIPSCOMB (F.) Offices of Prayer for Parochial Schools. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 1892. d. 1. (34**.)

MENET (J.) Prayers for church schools. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3408. de. 7. (4.)

STOBART (H.) Services for the use of Sunday and Day Schools. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1900. 16°. 3455. de. 21. (6.)

PRAYERS, for use in Church Sunday Schools. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1882. 12°. 3457. de. 40. (4.)

SEALY (S. B.) Liturgy for a Village Sunday School. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 24°. 3457. cc. 28. (5.)

MARY, *the B. V.* Little Manual of the Children of Mary. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 3457. cc. 27. (2.)

SEAGER (J. L.) A form of Prayer for use at Children's Services. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 3457. cc. 30. (3.)

BOUVERIE (B. P.) Order of Service for children. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3455. dd. 19. (4.)

LITURGIES. *Church of England.* Order of Church Service for children. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3457. cc. 29. (3.)

**PRAYER.—Offices and Prayers for Public Use—*continued.***

GOODHART (C. A.) Hints for Children's Services. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4499. e. 24.

LITURGIES. *Church of England.* Children's Morning Service. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3405. aaa. 14.

OXFORD (A. W.) Children's Services. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 3437. a. 55.

WOODWARD (M.) Children's Service Book. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 3456. ccc. 39. (2.)

MARY, *the B. V.* Manual of the children of Mary. pp. 408. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. 3457. h. 23.

TYNDALE (E. F. G.) Form of Prayer for Children's Services. pp. 32. *Oxf.* 1889. 16°. 3457. d. 12. (8.)

BARRETT (G. S.) Service Book for Church and School. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3406. de. 36. (4.)

CHAMBERS (A.) Children's Service. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1892. 16°. 3456. df. 58. (5.)

S., A. Manual of Prayers for Catholic Youth. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3456. dd. 19.

CATHOLIC CHILDREN. Collection of Prayers for Catholic children. pp. 18. *Colombo*, 1893. 16°. 3455. df. 4. (3.)

B., C. W. A. Manual for Children's Worship. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1895. 32°. 3455. aaaa. 9.

MANUEL. Manuel de Prières et de Cantiques à l'usage de la jeunesse. pp. 299. *Québec*, 1897. 16°. 3455. h. 18.

LITURGIES. *Latin rite. Combined Offices.* The Children's Prayer Book. pp. 126. 1900. 16°. 3366. aaaa. 24.

S., C. L. Simple Metrical Litanies for use at children's services. pp. 23. *Birm.* 1900. 16°. 3436. aaaa. 11.

For private prayers for children and young persons, *see below, Private Prayers.*

### Family Prayers.

BROWN (G. J. C.) Household Prayers. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3457. df. 2.

CROSS (J. E.) Family Prayers. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3457. e. 25.

DYKES (J. O.) Daily Prayers for the household. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3455. dd. 11.

FAMILY ALTAR. Selection of Prayers. pp. 759. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3456. i. 16.

JENKS (B.) Prayers for a week. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1881. 16°. 3457. bb. 56.

SELECTION, of Home Prayers. pp. 94. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 3406. de. 1. (4.)

WRIGHT (T. P.) Liturgia domestica. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3457. f. 10.

GOULBURN (E. M.) Family Prayers. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3457. de. 27.

JAY (W.) Prayers for families. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3457. c. 45.

LITURGIES. *Church of England.* Family Prayers, by C. E. Pollock. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 3457. bbb. 78.

—— Manual of household Prayers. pp. 66. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 3408. aaa. 29.

—— Prayer-book Prayers, by C. R. Ford. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3457. e. 37.

NEWMAN (F. W.) Morning Prayers. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3457. f. 26.

HOOK (W. F.) Book of family Prayer. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 3457. df. 42.

STOBART (H.) Daily services for Christian Households. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 3457. de. 30.

**PRAYER.—Family Prayers—*continued.***

DEEMS (C. F.) Home Altar. pp. 281. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 3457. g. 19.

HASELL (E. J.) *Miss.* Short Family Prayers. pp. 120. *Edinb.* 1884. 16°. 3457. aa. 81.

LEE (R.) Prayers for family Worship. pp. 304. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 3457. g. 4.

PRAYERS, for family Use. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3457. e. 42.

PROBY (W. H. B.) Prayers for use in Families. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3457. e. 44.

BIBLE. Prayers for family Worship. pp. 455. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3455. dd. 16.

—— Devotional Readings for family Prayer. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3129. a. 3,

BRIGHT (W.) Family Prayers for a week. pp. 63. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 3455. cc. 44.

CALTHROP (G.) Family Prayers. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3456. f. 44.

DILLON (J. J.) Devotional Readings for family Prayer. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3129. a. 3.

MACLEOD (D.) Sunday Home Service. pp. 349. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3457. f. 35.

DUNCOMBE (G. T.) A Book of household Prayer. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 3455. dd. 26.

GREENE (T.) Prayers for Families. pp. 48. *Chichester*, 1886. 8°. 3436. i. 33.

LITURGIES. *Church of England.* Book of household Prayer. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3455. dd. 26.

MACDUFF (J. R.) Morning family Prayers. pp. 598. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3457. g. 15.

SMITH (G.) Family Prayers for a month. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3457. g. 20.

THOMPSON (P.) Short family Prayers. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3455. dd. 25.

WARD (W. H. P.) Domestic Offices. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3457. df. 59.

DAWSON (M. L. M.) Family Prayers. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3457. i. 12.

RIDDLE (J. E.) Household Prayers. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3456. ccc. 34.

VOYSEY (C.) Family Prayers. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3456. g. 50.

FAMILY PRAYERS. Short Prayers. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3457. i. 13.

FLEMING (J.) Family Prayers for four weeks. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3457. g. 25.

CHRISTIAN FAMILIES. Prayers for Christian families. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3455. dd. 36.

GARBETT (E.) and MARTIN (S.) The family Prayer Book. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 3455. k. 2.

MURRAY (J.) Het Huisaltaar en de Binnenkamer. pp. 449. *Kaapstad*, 1890. 8°. 3457. g. 33.

GURNEY (J. H.) Family Prayers. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3457. h. 38.

HOUSEHOLD PRAYERS. Household Prayers. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3455. d. 44.

PRAYERS. Prayers for Households. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3406. de. 36. (6.)

STOBART (H.) Short Prayers for family Worship. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4429. a. 5.

FORM. Liturgical form of family Prayers. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3456. dd. 20.

FORMS. Forms of short family Prayer for each day. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3457. dd. 39.

HARKNESS (H. L.) and NORTON (P.) Steps to the Throne; four weeks' family Prayers. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3457. i. 15.

MOULE (H. C. G.) *Bp. of Durham.* Prayers for the home. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3457. ddd. 10.

**PRAYER.—Family Prayers—*continued.***

VITA. A Week's morning and evening Prayers for families. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 3455. dd. 37.

C., S. Book of family Prayers. pp. 58. *Cardiff*, 1893. 4°. 3455. i. 12.

CARPENTER (W. B.) *Bp. of Ripon.* Churchman's household Prayers. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3455. f. 34.

DU TOIT (S. J.) De Huiskerk: bevattende 57 Preeken voor alle Zon- en Feestdagen. pp. 484. *De Paarl*, 1893. 8°. 4427. cc. 13.

CRAIB (A. R.) Prayers for family Worship. pp. 164. *Aberd.* 1894. 8°. 3457. h. 42.

LITURGIES. *Church of England.* Little Prayer Book for use in families. *Lond.* 1894. 32°. 4429. a. 74.

MORN. Morn and Eventide. Prayers. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3456. df. 32.

SCOTLAND, *Church of. General Assembly.* Church of Scotland. Aids to devotion; prayers for family worship. pp. 108. *Edinb.* 1894. 16°. 3456. df. 56.

SENEX, *Scotus.* Off-hand notes on Prayers for family Worship prepared by a Committee of the General Assembly. pp. 56. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 3457. bb. 63. (4.)

BARRETT (G. S.) Family Worship: morning and evening. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3456. ee. 32.

BURROUGHS (H. C.) The Household of Faith. pp. 91. *Dublin*, 1895. 8°. 3456. ee. 35.

CAIE (G. J.) Family Prayers for five weeks. pp. 194. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 3456. ee. 40.

LADY. Short Household Prayers. pp. 72. *Oxf.* 1896. 12°. 3456. dd. 54.

MILLER (J. R.) Family Prayers for thirteen weeks. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3457. h. 45.

MONTGOMERY (J. F.) Family Prayers. pp. 168. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 3456. ee. 38.

T., A. M. M. Home Morning and Evening Service. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3456. dd. 55.

BROWN (G. J. C.) Household Prayers from old divines. pp. 79. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 3457. aaa. 74.

FREER (W. T.) A short Manual of Prayers for family use. pp. 57. *Leicester*, 1897. 16°. 3457. cc. 41.

BLAIKIE (W. G.) Household Prayers for use in family worship. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3455. e. 49.

NURSE (E. J.) Morning and Evening Prayers, selected from the Prayer Book. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1898. 16°. 3456. ddd. 21.

PRAYERS. Personal and family Prayers. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3456. ee. 41.

LITURGIES. *Church of England.* A Manual of Prayers from the Liturgy. Arranged for family use by W. E. Gladstone. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3405. bbb. 16.

NICOLL (W. R.) A book of family Worship. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 3455. ff. 6.

PRECES. Preces Domesticae: or, Prayers for the Household. pp. 126. *Oxf.* 1900. 8°. 3456. g. 19.

THOMPSON (W. H.) Family Prayers from or in the style of the Liturgy. pp. 115. *Camb.* 1900. 8°. 3456. ee. 49.

*See also above, Offices and Prayers for Public Use.*

## Private Prayers.

*General.*

FRANCE (J. F.) Preces Veterum ex operibus Sanctorum excerptae. *Londini*, 1887. 8°. 3457. g. 23.

**PRAYER.—Private Prayers—*continued.***

LIDDELL (C. C. F.) Golden Censer: selection from the prayers of the Saints. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3457. g. 32.

HEADLAM (C.) Prayers of the Saints: a manual of devotions compiled from the supplications of the saints. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3455. h. 1.

DODS (M.) Old Wells re-opened. A manual of devotion from forgotten sources. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 3457. df. 28.

FITZGERALD (P. H.) Jewels of Prayer from unfamiliar sources. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3456. dd. 59.

HODDER (E.) A Book of Uncommon Prayers. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3457. g. 38.

TILESTON (M. W.) Great Souls at Prayer: fourteen centuries of prayer. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3455. de. 6.

BRUNS (W.) Gebete zur heil. Apollonia. pp. 56. *Paderborn*, 1883. 32°. 3457. cc. 28. (2.)

CHARLIER DE GERSON (J.) Guide to Spiritual Prayer. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 3456. bb. 60.

WOLFSGRUBER (C.) Hortulus Animae. pp. 604. *Augustae V.* 1884. 8°. 3457. aa. 82.

BELLECIUS (A.) Spiritual exercises according to the method of Saint Ignatius. pp. 397. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3457. df. 40.

IGNATIUS, *de Loyola, Saint.* Spiritual exercises of St. Ignatius. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1893. 32°. 4422. bbb. 61. (9.)

ANDREWES (L.) *Bp. of Winchester.* The Mantle of Prayer. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3457. bb. 57.

—— L. Andrewes and his Private Devotions. pp. 232. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 3457. ddd. 14.

—— Private Devotions. Selected by J. E. Kempe. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4430. aa. 9.

—— Prayers for the Week from the devotions of L. Andrewes. pp. 67. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 3457. g. 37.

—— The Private Devotions of L. Andrewes. Newly done into English by P. G. Medd. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4430. c. 51.

—— Devotions of Bishop Andrewes, Græce et Latine, carefully edited by H. Veale. pp. 468. *Camb.* 1899. 8°. 3457. g. 40.

KEN (T.) *Bp. of Bath and Wells.* Prayers for the use of persons who come to Bath for cure. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4430. aa. 16.

BOGATZKY (C. H. v.) Golden Treasury of Prayer. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4400. b. 17.

HAWKER (R.) Poor Man's Daily Portion. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3457. g. 11.

---

PRAYERS. Daily Prayers. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3457. df. 8.

WHITWORTH (W. A.) My Private Prayer-book. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1881. 16°. 3457. cc. 13. (3.)

BIBLE. Appendix. A Friend's Hand. Simple prayers, by E. Bickersteth. pp. 72. *Walsall*, 1882. 8°. 3128. eee. 14.

BRIGHT (W.) Private Prayers for a week. pp. 90. *Oxf.* 1882. 8°. 3457. f. 13.

HENRY (M.) A method of Prayer. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3457. f. 11.

LORD'S DAY. Companion for the Lord's Day. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 4355. de. 11.

PARKER (T.) Prayers. pp. 200. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 3457. f. 12.

PRAYER-BOOK. Daily Prayer-book. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3457. df. 22.

PRAYERS, for daily use. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 1892. d. 1. (37.)

**PRAYER.—Private Prayers—*continued.***

BROOKE (W. T.) The Churchman's Manual of devotion. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 3457. df. 38.

B., R. M. Book of Prayers. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1884. 24°. 3457. cc. 28. (6.)

MORAN (P. F.) *R. C. Bp. of Ossory.* Catholic Prayer-Book. pp. 628. *Dublin*, 1883. 16°. 3457. df. 46.

POCKET PRAYER-BOOK. pp. 474. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 1451. a. 61.

VERRES (J.) Manual of Catholic Devotions. *M.-Gladbach*, 1883. 16°. 3457. aa. 78.

CHRISTIAN RELIGION. The Pathway. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4400. ff. 17.

GAHAN (W.) Manual of Catholic Piety. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1884. 32°. 3457. a. 69.

KEY. The Key of Heaven. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1884. 32°. 3457. a. 70.

KNOWLES (J. D.) Prayers on Scripture Readings. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3457. b. 45.

MANUALS. Devotional Manuals. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 16°. 4401. bb.

PUSEY (E. B.) Private Prayers. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3457. de. 71.

ROWE (G. S.) On His Day: a portion for the Sabbath. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3457. df. 53.

—— The Psalms in private devotion. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3090. aaa. 12.

DAWSON (G.) Prayers. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3457. e. 45.

IMAGES. Images religieuses. Petit format pour livres de prières. *Lille*, 1885. 16°. 3455. ccc. 46.

KRUCKENBERG (F. T.) Thought and Prayer for every day. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3455. dd. 20.

MOORE (D.) Aids to Prayer. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4412. c. 3.

PRIEST. The Treasury of Devotion. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 3457. df. 57.

RICHARDSON (J.) Steps unto Heaven. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4400. aa. 38.

SADLER (T.) Closet Prayers. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 3455. b. 80.

SMITH (J. W.) Manual of Scriptural Devotion. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3455. c. 48.

BASKERVILLE (C. G.) Abba, Father: helps to Prayer. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4407. f. 4.

EXERCISE of preparation for Death. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3457. d. 14. (5.)

LORD'S PRAYER expanded. A series of Prayers. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3456. h. 27.

RICHARDS (W. J. B.) Prayers for the visits to a church required for the Jubilee. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3457. d 13. (5.)

BLUNT (R. F. L.) Suggestions for Private Prayers. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 4400. ff. 29.

CHRISTIAN'S Book of Prayer. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 3457. h. 9.

DAWSON (M. L. M.) Communion with God; aids to Prayer. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3456. c. 60.

SPRIGG (D. F.) Short Prayers. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3456. f. 48.

LITURGIES. *Latin Rite.* Catholic Prayer Book. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 3365. ff. 11.

PRAYERS for One and All. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 3457. d. 2.

PRAYERS. Short daily Prayers. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 32°. 3456. a. 77.

ATKINSON (J. A.) Prayers for adults. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1889. 32°. 3457. d. 11. (3.)

**PRAYER.—Private Prayers—*continued.***

HOBSON (E.) From Strength to Strength. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 3457. df. 65.

HOPPS (J. P.) Personal Prayers. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 3457. d. 8.

KÖNYVES TÓTH (K.) A koporsónál. pp. 304. *Budapest*, 1889. 8°. 3456. h. 30.

TOWNSEND (M. E.) Voices of Prayer. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 3457. df. 66.

H., E. L. Prayers at bed-time. pp. 83. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 3457. ddd. 6.

HAYWARD (*Sir* J.) Brief course of Prayers and Meditations. pp. 28. *Folkestone*, 1890. 8°. 3456. ddd. 18. (4.)

LEE (W.) Threefold cords of the Holy Scriptures. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3128. de. 18.

MACDUFF (J. R.) Gloria Patri. Book of private Prayer. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3455. e. 45.

PRAYERS. Short Prayers for daily use. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 3457. h. 28.

WILBERFORCE (F. B.) Easy method of mental Prayer. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 2. (21.)

COLLINS (*Mrs.* H.) Short daily Prayers. pp. 175. *Glasg.* 1891. 8°. 3456. dd. 17.

LITURGIES. *Latin Rite.* The Gate of Heaven. pp. 298. *Lond.* 1891. 24°. 3356. a. 40.

BLACK (W.) Brief heads for mental Prayer for Advent. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3456. df. 60. (3.)

—— Brief heads for Lent. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3456. df. 60. (4.)

—— Brief heads from Easter to Whitsuntide. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3456. df. 37.

—— Brief heads for Trinity. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 3456. df. 36.

LITURGIES. *Latin Rite.* The Spirit of the Sacred Heart. pp. 732. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3366. aaaa. 4.

PAGANI (G. B.) Book of Novenas. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3456. df. 29.

TWINING (L.) Morning and evening Prayers. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3457. dd. 17.

VOYSEY (C.) Prayers and Meditations. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3457. dd. 28.

BARTRAM (R.) Home Devotions. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3408. df. 15.

BECHARAMA CHATTOPADHYAYA. A Wreath of Prayers. *Sukkur*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 4505. de.

CHRISTIAN. Christian's handy book of Prayer. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3457. bbb. 86.

MANNER. Manner of mental Prayer according to the Sulpician method. *Lond.* 1893. 16°. 3455. df. 4. (4.)

W., E. Book of simple Prayers. pp. 109. *Reading*, 1893. 4°. 3457. i. 18.

BELL (J.) The Home-Altar. Daily Prayers. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3457. cc. 40.

BURROUGHS (H. C.) Short private morning Prayers. pp. 90. *Dublin*, 1894. 16°. 3456. dd. 45.

COBBE (F. P.) Alone to the Alone. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3457. h. 41.

NUTTALL (E.) *Bp. of Jamaica.* The Churchman's manual. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4430. a. 1.

SAINT VERONICA MANUAL. St. Veronica manual of Divine Love. pp. 217. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3456. df. 45.

VIZARD (P. E.) Prayers new and old. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3457. cc. 39.

MEYER (F. B.) Prayers for heart and home. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3457. h. 43.

**PRAYER.—Private Prayers—*continued.***

MILLER (J. R.) For a Busy Day. A morning prayer. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4402. d. 27.

PRAYER BOOK. A simple Prayer Book. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1895. 16°. 3457. aaa. 72.

S., A. H. Catholic Prayers for Church of England People. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1895. 16°. 3456. df. 65.

WALKER (E. T. M.) The Casket, containing devotions for Catholics. pp. 197. *Lond.* 1895. 32°. 3455. aaaa. 4.

YATES (H. S. B.) Quiet Thoughts for morning Devotion. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3456. ee. 33.

BELLARS (W.) Before the Throne. A manual of private Devotion. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3456. dd. 51.

BYRNE (F. D.) Prayers for the People. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3456. df. 69.

COTTON (E. M.) Aids to Secret Prayer. 1896. 8°. Pam. 75.

BATTERSBY (C. F. H.) Daily: a help to private prayer. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3455. aaa. 62.

COMPTON (B.) The Armoury of Prayer. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1897. 12°. 3456. b. 67.

COX (C.) Catholic Prayer-Book. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3366. c. 18.

HEWETSON (W.) "When thou prayest"; suggestions for daily private prayer, *etc.* pp. 126. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3456. b. 68.

MANUAL. My Manual of Private Devotions. pp. 104. *Oxf.* 1897. 24°. 3456. df. 71.

DUNN (A. H.) *Bp. of Quebec.* Our Church Manual. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4430. aa. 17.

FREBE (W. H.) and ILLINGWORTH (A. L.) Sursum Corda. A handbook of intercession and thanksgiving. pp. 314. *Oxf.* 1898. 12°. 3455. de. 7.

JERVOIS (W. H. H.) The Christian's Manual. pp. 444. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3456. ddd. 20.

MOIS. Petit Mois des Âmes du Purgatoire. pp. 113. *Chicoutimi*, 1898. 16°. 3457. cc. 34.

PRAYERS. Personal and family Prayers. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3456. ee. 41.

PRIEST. The English Catholic's Vade Mecum. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1898. 16°. 3456. df. 73.

STANBRIDGE (J. W.) A Book of Devotions. pp. 289. 1898. 8°. LIBRARY. The Library of Devotion. 03605. de.

TREASURY. The Treasury of Prayer and Praise. 3 pt. *Oxf.* 1898. 32°. 3455. df. 2.

BENSON (E. W.) *Archbp. of Canterbury.* Prayers, compiled, written or translated by E. W. Benson. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3156. cc. 45.

DANIELS (J. J.) Communion with God. Prayers for one week. pp. 97. *Oxf.* 1899. 8°. 3456. ee. 42.

ECKARTSHAUSEN (C. v.) Gott ist die reinste Liebe. pp. 300. *Reutlingen*, 1899. 8°. 3455. h. 4.

GUAL (A.) Elibre d'Horas. Devocions íntimas. *Barcelona*, 1899. 4°. 3455. g. 16.

KEYMER (N.) Supplications, Prayers, and Thanksgivings. pp. 154. *Oxf.* 1899. 8°. 3455. aaaa. 24.

S., A. M. Prayers and Intercessions in simple words. pp. 38. *Oxf.* 1899. 32°. 3456. a. 64.

WOTHERSPOON (H. J.) Kyrie Eleison. A manual of private prayers. pp. 175. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 3455. de. 9.

BOOK. The Book of Private Prayer. Prepared by a Committee of the Upper House of the Convocation of Canterbury. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 3456. ee. 50.

**PRAYER.—Private Prayers—*continued.***

CHRISTIAN THOUGHTS. Christian Thoughts for every day of the month: with a prayer. pp. 145. *Oxf.* 1900. 16°. 3456. df. 74.

JESUS CHRIST. Prayers on the Anima Christi. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1900. 32°. 3939. a. 15. (4.)

LEVI (A. J.) Meditations of the Heart. A book of private devotion. pp. 166. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 3455. h. 6.

LITURGIES. *Latin Rite.* The Garden of the Soul, a manual of devotion. pp. 296. 144. *Lond.* 1900. 32°. 3366. c. 20.

MOXON (H.) Private Prayers. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 3456. ee. 54. (3.)

NEWBOLT (W. C. E.) The Dial of Prayer. Devotions for every hour. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 3455. h. 3.

NORTH (V.) Sunday Short Morning Prayer. In verse. *Manch.* 1900. *s. sh.* 4°. 11651. m. 46. (3.)

SCOTT (H. R.) Watch-Prayers of the Cross. pp. 15. *Oxf.* 1900. 8°. 3456. ee. 54. (5.)

WAY of the Cross. Prayers. *Lond.* 1882. 12°. 3457. de. 40. (5.)

ABT ( ) To Calvary. New method of making the Stations. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 2. (13.)

STATIONS OF THE CROSS. The Road to Calvary. Methods of making the Way of the Cross. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1897. 12°. 3455. aaaa. 13.

---

TURNER (H. W.) Short Prayers for working men. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1881. 16°. 3457. de. 9.

HOME PRAYERS for workmen. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4420. b. 27.

H., M. M. C. Helps to a Prayerful Life. For working men. pp. 95. *Oxf.* 1900. 8°. 3455. de. 16.

THOUGHTS and prayers for mothers. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3457. df. 25.

TAYLOR (J.) *Bp. of Dromore.* Women's Prayers: from the writings of Bishop J. Taylor. pp. 59. *Oxf.* 1899. 12°. 3456. aaa. 41.

NEALE (A.) The Mothers' Book of Prayer and Thanksgiving. pp. 59. *Oxf.* 1900. 12°. 3455. h. 9.

BUTLER (W. J.) A short Manual for Nurses. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1881. 16°. 4400. e. 12.

CLIFFORD (M.) Prayers for the use of Ward-Sisters and Nurses. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 3456. ddd. 29.

PRAYERS for those in service. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4420. b. 17. (4.)

PRIEST. Devotions for those about to journey. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3455. dd. 18. (8.)

HERNAMAN (C. F.) The Itinerary: devotions for travellers. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4420. aa. 52.

PRAYERS. Private Prayers for emigrants. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1889. 32°. 3457. d. 11. (6.)

BOOK of Private Prayer for seamen. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1881. 32°. 3457. de. 7.

PRAYERS. Daily Prayers for choristers. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 3457. de. 42. (3.)

GOULBURN (E. M.) and WOOLLCOMBE (E. C.) Prayers in behalf of Missions. pp. 72. *Oxf.* 1882. 16°. 3457. de. 22.

CUSACK (M. F.) Prayers for times of public calamity. pp. 56. *Dublin*, 1883. 16°. 3457. de. 42. (6.)

**PRAYER.—Private Prayers—*continued.***

LITURGIES. *Church of England.* Forms of Prayer for Public and Private Use during the War in S. Africa. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4429. cc. 2.

*See also* EUCHARIST: MEDITATIONS: ROSARY. For Prayers for Lent and Holy Week, *see* LENT. For Prayers for the Sick, *see* SICKNESS. For Prayers for the Dead, *see* ESCHATOLOGY.

*Private Prayers for the Clergy.*

PRAYERS for Ministers of Christ. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1881. 12°. 3457. df. 7.

OLDKNOW (J.) and CRAKE (A. D.) The Priest's Book of Devotion. pp. 522. *Oxf.* 1884. 12°. 3457. aa. 80.

BAILEY (H.) A Devotional Manual for the Clergy. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4420. ccc. 46.

MEDD (P. G.) An Office of Prayer for the use of the Clergy. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4430. aaa. 44.

OLDKNOW (J.) and CRAKE (A. D.) The Priest's Book of Private Devotion. pp. 672. *Oxf.* 1897. 12°. 3455. c. 8.

*Private Prayers for Children.*

SEWELL (E. M.) *Miss.* Private Devotions for young persons. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1881. 12°. 3457. df. 10.

PRAYERS. Daily Prayers for children. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 1892. d. 1. (37*.)

—— Daily Prayers for the young. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 3457. de. 42. (4.)

WAY. The living way: devotions for the young. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4400. e. 31.

MORNING. Morning and Evening Prayers for children. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3457. cc. 30. (4.)

CRAKE (A. D.) Book of Devotion for girls. pp. 202. *Oxf.* 1885. 12°. 3456. ccc. 36.

H., K. L. Private Prayers for children. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 3455. b. 78.

FATHER. Prayers compiled by a Father. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 3456. c. 59.

KATIE. Catholic Prayers for children. pp. 55. *Dublin,* 1886. 8°. 3455. b. 81.

PRAYERS for the young. pp. 108. *Stirling,* 1886. 8°. 3455. cc. 47.

CARROLL (C.) Little Child's Prayer-book. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 3457. f. 45.

DESBORDES (L.) Gebetbüchlein für Kinder. pp. 201. *Würzburg,* 1887. 8°. 3457. e. 47.

S., M. K. Manual of Devotions for the use of Children during Lent. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1887. 32°. 3456. ccc. 40. (4.)

DILLON (J. J.) Manual of Private Devotions for younger members. pp. 47. *Dublin,* 1889. 16°. 3457. d. 15. (6.)

HOUR of Prayer in the Children's Temple. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3455. e. 44.

MANUAL of Devotions for young people during Lent. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3457. d. 11. (5.)

WHITTEMORE (W. M.) Infant Altar. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3456. g. 51.

BRENAN (J. E.) Golden Vessels: private Devotion for the young. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3455. a. 80.

PRAYERS. Daily Prayers for little children. pp. 70. *Oxf.* 1891. 32°. 3457. dd. 34.

GOING (J.) With Angels and Archangels. Manual for the use of children. pp. 49. *Oxf.* 1892. 8°. 4324. aa. 18.

RAYMOND (V.) The faithful Guide. Prayers and devotions. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3456. aa. 86.

**PRAYER.—Private Prayers—*continued.***

CHILDREN. Children's Prayers. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1894. 16°. 3456. df. 58. (6.)

HOWATT (J. R.) Children's Prayer book. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1895. 18°. 3455. b. 84.

SMITH (R. T.) Lessons on Thought and Prayer, *etc.* pp. 21. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4399. a. 55.

PROOTER (D.) Daily Prayers for Christian children. pp. 16. *Oxf.* 1896. 32°. 3455. df. 5. (6.)

WHISHAW (C. M.) The Children's year book of Prayer. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3456. ddd. 17.

ELSDALE (D. T. W.) Daily Prayers for little children of the Church. pp. 62. *Oxf.* 1899. 32°. 3456. aa. 22.

ENGLAND (A. C.) Daily Prayers for a child of the church. pp. 16. *Oxf.* 1900. 32°. 3455. df. 13. (4.)

PRIEST. Prayers for little children. pp. 22. *Oxf.* 1900. 32°. 3455. df. 12.

---

PUSEY (E. B.) Prayers for a young schoolboy. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 3457. de. 32.

CRAKE (A. D.) Schoolboy's Book of Devotion. pp. 205. *Oxf.* 1885. 12°. 3456. f. 49.

LYTTELTON (W. H.) *Baron Lyttelton.* Private Devotion for school boys. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1885. 32°. 4401. a. 44.

BAKER (W.) Prayers for younger boys. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 3455. aa. 62.

—— Manual of Devotion for schoolboys. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 3457. c. 51.

DALTON (H. A.) Helps to self-examination for boys. pp. 16. *Oxf.* 1892. 8°. 4422. bbb. 64. (2.)

BATTERSBY (C. F. H.) Do you Pray? A word to boys. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1896. 12°. 4399. bb. 16.

JONES (H. L.) Private Prayers for boys at public schools. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1897. 16°. 3457. b. 20.

BEVAN (E. L.) A Book of Prayers for boys. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 3455. df. 17.

For public prayers for Children and young persons, *see above, Public Prayers.*

**PREACHING.** *See* HOMILETICS.

**PREANGER.** *See* JAVA.

**PRECIOUS STONES.** *See* GEMS.

**PRÉCIS-WRITING.**

HUNTER (J.) An Introduction to the writing of Précis. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1882. 12°. 10921. bbb. 17.

—— Key. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1882. 12°. 10921. bbb. 18.

TILDESLEY AND GRASSIE. Civil Service Précis-writing. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 012202. eee.

HUNTER (J.) Commercial Précis-writing. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10921. aaa. 34.

THOMSON (W. S.) Guide to Indexing and Précis-writing. pp. 324. *Aberd.* 1895. 8°. 12982. bb. 48.

JACOB (T. E.) Indexing and Précis-writing for Civil Service Candidates. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 11824. bbb 29.

KEEFE (J.) Indexing and Précis-writing. For candidates preparing for Civil Service Examinations. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 011824. g. 65.

WHITFIELD (E. E.) Précis-writing and office correspondence. pp. 137. 1897. 8°. Methuen's Commercial Series. No. 3. 08227. de.

JOHNSTON (R.) Civil Service and Army Précis. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2238. a. 20.

SKERRY (G. E.) Practical Indexing and Précis-writing. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 011805. e. 18.

JONES (A. J. L.) Indexing and Précis-writing. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 011805. df. 2.

**PREDESTINATION.** *See* CALVINISM.

**PRENZLAU.** ZIEGLER (I.) Prenzlau. pp. 208. *Prenzlau*, 1886. 8°. 10255. g. 3.

ARNOLDT ( ) Geschichte des Gymnasiums zu Prenzlau. pp. 308. *Prenzlau*, 1893. 8°. 8357. f. 25.

**PRESBYTERIANISM.**

**General.**

CAMPBELL (C.) Presbyterian Churches. 1884. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. Series 4. 4466. g.

VAN DYKE (H. J.) The Church: her ministry and sacraments. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4182. f. 35.

BELL (J.) J. Calvin: his errors, and the errors of Presbyterianism. pp. 82. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 4182. f. 36.

CHRISTIANITY. Outline of practical Christianity. Text-book for those preparing for the Lord's Supper. pp. 48. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 4371. aaaa. 10. (5.)

BANNERMAN (D. D.) Worship, order and polity of the Presbyterian Church. 4 pt. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 4175. de. 46.

BOYD (J.) Plea for the responsive element in Presbyterian worship. pp. 20. *Glasg.* 1894. 8°. 4175. bb. 27. (9.)

MIDDLEMISS (J. T.) Lecture on Presbyterian polity. pp. 11. *Sunderland*, 1894. 8°. 4139. dd. 2. (15.)

PROUDFOOT (J. J. A.) Outlines of lectures on Church Government delivered in Knox College, 1895, *etc.* pp. 83. *Toronto*, 1895. 8°. 4182. aa. 44.

RAINY (R.) Presbyterianism as a form of church life. pp. 23. *Camb.* 1894. 8°. 4175. bb. 27. (11.)

WRIGHT (A.) The Presbyterian Church; its worship, functions and orders. pp. 282. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 4735. b. 42.

OGILVIE (J. N.) The Presbyterian Churches: their place in modern Christendom. pp. 198. 1896. 8°. The Guild Library. 3622. g.

PRESBYTERIANS. Proceedings of the sixth General Council of the Alliance of the Reformed Churches holding the Presbyterian system. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4175. f. 7.

DODDS (J.) Presbyterianism. An address introductory to an Ordination of Ruling Elders, *etc.* pp. 20. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 4475. f. 55. (19.)

HOWARD (G. B.) Rise and progress of Presbyterianism. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4735. df. 4.

MACLEOD (N.) Church, Ministry, and Sacraments. pp. 120. 1898. 8°. Guild and Bible Class Text-Books. 3605. aaa.

ELDER. The Ruling Elder: his place and work. pp. 336. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 4136. aaa. 39.

PRIME (R. E.) Address on The Elder in his Ecclesiastical Relations. pp. 7. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 4183. e. 57. (4.)

KING (R.) The Ruling Elder. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4136. a. 46.

*See also* CALVINISM.

**National Presbyterian Churches.**

*Great Britain and Ireland.*

*England.*

DRYSDALE (A. H.) History of the Presbyterians in England. pp. 644. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4715. df. 2.

DYER (A. S.) Sketches of English Nonconformity. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4109. aa. 42.

AC. Manchester. *Chetham Society.* Remains. N.S. Vol. 20, *etc.* Minutes of the Manchester Presbyterian classes. *Manch.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 8120.

**PRESBYTERIANISM.—National Presbyterian Churches—*continued.***

LANCASTER. *Provincial Assembly of Lancashire and Cheshire.* Record of the Provincial Assembly of the Presbyterian Church. pp. 189. *Manch.* 1896. 8°. 4715. h. 8.

MACPHAIL (S. R.) The Rise and Progress of Presbyterianism in Liverpool. 1896. 8°. LIVERPOOL. *Canning Street Presbyterian Church.* Jubilee Memorial. 4715. f. 8.

SCAMMELL (S. D.) Jubilee memorial of the old Stafford Meeting House. pp. 46. *Stafford*, 1887. 8°. 4715. aaa. 16.

GIBSON (J. M.) Presbyterian Church of England. Address. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4906. dd. 38. (5.)

FRASER (D.) Sound Doctrine. Commentary on the articles of Faith of the Presbyterian Church of England. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3506. aaaa. 2.

MIDDLEMISS (J. T.) How far is a Directory of worship necessary? pp. 8. *Sunderland*, 1893. 8°. 3477. dd. 7. (10.)

ENGLAND. *Presbyterian Church.* The Book of Order. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3557. g. 1.

P.P. *London.* Year Book of the Presbyterian Church of England. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2485. ke.

ENGLAND. *Presbyterian Church.* Official Handbook. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2485. kea.

*See also* ENGLAND, *History, Ecclesiastical: Nonconformists.*

*Scotland.*

*See* SCOTLAND, *Church of: Free Church*: and HISTORY, *Ecclesiastical.*

*Ireland.*

HAMILTON (T.) History of the Irish Presbyterian Church. pp. 192. 1887. 8°. Handbook for Bible Classes. 3104. aa.

LATIMER (W. T.) History of the Irish Presbyterians. pp. 238. *Belfast*, 1893. 8°. 4735. aaa. 40.

—— Popular History of the Irish Presbyterian Church. pp. 16. *Belfast*, 1897. 8°. 4534. cc. 25. (3.)

IRWIN (C. H.) History of Presbyterianism in Dublin, *etc.* pp. 357. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4735. c. 29.

BELFAST. *First Presbyterian Church.* Historic Memorials of the First Presbyterian Church of Belfast. pp. 128. *Belfast*, 1887. 4°. 4735. f. 17.

FERGUSON (S.) Brief Sketches of some Irish Covenanting Ministers during the eighteenth century. pp. 104. *Londonderry*, 1897. 8°. 4956. aa. 24.

EDGAR (R. M.) Progressive Presbyterianism. pp. 186. *Belfast*, 1894. 8°. 4165. a. 3.

*Wales.*

P.P. *Carnarvon.* The Monthly Treasury. English organ of the Presbyterian Church of Wales. *Carnarvon*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 668.

*Australasia.*

HAMILTON (R.) History of the Presbyterian Church of Victoria. pp. 495. *Melbourne*, 1888. 8°. 4744. ee. 22.

*Canada.*

CANADA. *Presbyterian Church. General Assembly.* Aids for Social Worship: short services of prayer and praise. pp. 239. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°. 3455. de. 25.

**PRESBYTERIANISM.—National Presbyterian Churches—*continued.***

CANADA. Divine Worship in connection with the Presbyterian Church in Canada. pp. 114. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°. 3475. d. 43.

*Netherlands.*

*See* NETHERLANDS, *Reformed Church.*

*Switzerland.*

*See* SWITZERLAND, *Evangelical and Free Churches.*

*United States of America.*

THOMPSON (R. E.) History of Presbyterian Churches in the U.S.A. pp. 424. 1895. 8°. American Church History Series. Vol. VI. 4744. g.

SCOULLER (J. B.) History of the United Presbyterian Church of N. America. 1894. 8°. American Church History Series. Vol. XI. 4744. g.

JOHNSON (T. C.) History of the southern Presbyterian Church. 1894. 8°. American Church History Series, *etc.* Vol. XI. 4744. g.

CARROLL (H. K.) Report of statistics of Churches in the U.S.A. pp. 812. 1894. 8°. Eleventh Census of the U.S.A. 1882. c. 1.

BRIGGS (C. A.) American Presbyterianism. pp. 373. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4744. ee. 9.

MACCOOK (J. J.) Appeal in the Briggs Heresy case before the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. pp. 378. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 5155. h. 11.

BRIGGS (C. A.) The Defence of Professor Briggs before the Presbytery of New York, 1892. pp. 193. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 4182. df. 3.

ROBERTS (W. H.) The Westminster Standards and the formation of the American Republic. pp. 20. *Philad.* 1898. 8°. 4182. aa. 48.

HODGE (J. A.) What is Presbyterian law as defined by Church Courts? pp. 545. *Philad.* 1882. 8°. 5157. a. 6.

HALSEY (L. R. J.) History of the McCormick Theological Seminary. pp. 537. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 8366. f. 29.

BLAIKIE (A.) History of Presbyterianism in New England. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 4744. bbb. 3.

ALASKA. Presbyterian Church in Alaska. pp. 13. *Wash.* 1886. 8°. 4534. e. 5. (1.)

PATTON (J. H.) Triumph of the Presbytery of Hanover, Virginia. pp. 137. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 4744. bb. 7.

MACILVAIN (J. W.) Early Presbyterianism in Maryland. pp. 33. 1890. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Notes, 1890, No. 3. Ac. 2689.

ALEXANDER (J. E.) History of the Synod of Tennessee. pp. 155. *Philad.* 1890. 8°. 4744. ee. 27.

P.P. *New York.* The Presbyterian Review. Vols. 1–10. *N.Y.* 1880–89. 8°. P.P. 899. c.

—— The Presbyterian and Reformed Review. *N.Y.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 899. d.

**PRESCOT, Lancashire.** RYLANDS (J. P.) The armorial bearings in the churches of Prescot. pp. 20. *Liverp.* 1881. 8°. 9905. bbb. 27. (4.)

**PRESCRIPTION, Law of.** HERBERT (T. A.) History of the Law of Prescription. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 6306. bb. 12.

GUILLOUARD (L.) Traité de la Prescription; livre III., titre XX. du Code Civil. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 05402. h.

**PRESS, Laws, etc., relating to the.**

GILIBERTO (F.) La Stampa libera nei governi rappresentativi. pp. 51. *Palermo*, 1889. 8°. 8033. f. 21. (3.)

WALCKER (C.) Theorie der Pressfreiheit. pp. 102. *Karlsruhe*, 1889. 8°. 5606. bb. 8.

—— Die Kompetenz der Religion, der Ethik, des Patriotismus, und der Verfassung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage der Pressfreiheit. pp. 76. *Leips.* 1898. 8°. 8010. f. 10.

**Great Britain and Ireland.**

POWELL (A.) Law specially affecting Printers and Publishers. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. cc. 22.

FISHER (J. R.) and STRAHAN (J. A.) The Law of the Press. pp. 419. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6376. h. 14.

GRASSI (C.) La Legislazione inglese sulla Stampa comparata alla Legislazione italiana. pp. 521. *Bologna*, 1895. 8°. 6006. c. 43.

ELLIOTT (G.) Newspaper Libel and Registration Act, 1881. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6375. i. 3.

DUCKWORTH (L.) Complete summary of the Law relating to the English Newspaper Press. pp. 42. 1899. 8°. Wilson's Legal Handy Books. 6426. aaa. 39.

*See also* JOURNALISM.

**Austria-Hungary.**

FRIEDMANN (O.) Der Kampf gegen die Censur. Ein Beitrag zu den freiheitlichen Bestrebungen des österreichischen Volkes. pp. 51. *Leips.* 1897. 8°. 8074. e. 35.

ZEITVAY (L.) A magyar sajtójog mai érvényében, 1900. pp. 209. *Budapest*, 1900. 8°. 5551. a. 2.

*See also* JOURNALISM.

**France.**

ANDRIEU (J.) La Censure en France sous l'ancien régime. pp. 45. *Agen*, 1884. 8°. 11899. g. 17. (4.)

JANMART DE BROUILLANT (L.) La liberté de la Presse en France aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 11851. i. 8.

SÖDERHJELM (A.) Le Régime de la Presse pendant la Révolution. *Helsingfors*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 09231. f.

GROUCHY (E. H. de) *Viscount.* La Presse sous le Premier Empire. pp. 52. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 11899. bbb. 45. (15.)

SALMON-LEGAGNEUR (R.) De la compétence du Jury en matière de Presse. Loi du 29 juillet 1881. pp. 228. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 5424. dd. 7.

OLLIVIER (O. É.) Du régime de la Presse. pp. 39. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8051. f. 27. (6.)

COULON (H.) De la Liberté de la Presse. Commentaire de la loi du 28 juillet 1894. pp 414. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8050. g. 8.

JEANVROT (V.) Code pratique de l'imprimerie. pp. 207. *Angers*, 1894. 8°. 5408. aaa. 8.

CHRISTIDI (P.) Du Régime de la Presse en France. pp. 239. *Genève*, 1895. 8°. 5424. de. 8.

*See also* JOURNALISM: LIBEL.

**Germany.**

OETKER (F.) Die strafrechtliche Haftung des verantwortlichen Redakteurs. pp. 120. *Stuttg.* 1893. 8°. 6055. df. 23.

GEIGER (L.) Das junge Deutschland und die preussische Censur. pp. 250. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 09325. g. 14.

*See also* JOURNALISM.

**PRESS, Laws, etc., relating to the**—*cont.*

### Italy.

BONASI (A.) Sulla legge della Stampa. pp. 204. *Bologna*, 1881. 8°. 5373. ee. 9.

GAVAZZI-SPECH (G.) Sulla libertà di Stampa. pp. 363. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. 11852. bb. 9.

MANFREDI (P.) Il diritto penale della Stampa. pp. 480. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. 5359. b. 2.

PINCHERLE (G.) La legge e la Stampa. pp. 807. *Firenze*, 1881. 8°. 5359. b. 4.

LOPEZ (T.) Per la libertà della Stampa. pp. 115. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 8006. aa. 1.

CAMPARI (G.) Responsibilità di Stampa. pp. 134. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 11899. b. 47.

SCAPINELLI (E.) La Stampa e il gerente responsabile. pp. 80. *Bologna*, 1889. 8°. 7808. a. 29. (4.)

GRASSI (C.) La Legislazione inglese sulla Stampa comparata alla Legislazione italiana. pp. 521. *Bologna*, 1895. 8°. 6006. c. 43.

TUOZZI (P.) La legge sulla Stampa. pp. 193. *Napoli*, 1895. 8°. 6006. d. 1.

TAMBARO (I.) La libertà della Stampa e il diritto ponale. pp. 331. *Torino*, 1896. 8°. 6005. de. 20.

NATALE (G.) La Riforma della legge sulla Stampa. pp. 21. *Torino*, 1898. 4°. 5357. gg. 2.

LUCIANI (V.) Le Pubblicazioni periodiche nel diritto privato. pp. 166. *Roma*, 1895. 8°. 5373. ee. 33.

*See also* JOURNALISM.

### Netherlands.

SIMONS (D.) De Vrijheid van Drukpers in verband met het Wetboek van Strafrecht. pp. 211. *'s Gravenhage*, 1883. 8°. 5684. df. 3.

### Russia.

NAGRADOW (W. J.) Moderne russische Censur und Presse. pp. 482. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 8093. b. 31.

*See also* JOURNALISM.

### Spain and Portugal.

BARWICK (G. F.) Laws regulating Printing in Spain. 1898. 4°. Ac. London. *Bibliographical Society*. Transactions. Vol. 4. Ac. 9670.

CARQUEJA (B.) A Liberdade de Imprensa. pp. 140. *Porto*, 1893. 8°. 6005. h. 16.

### Switzerland.

SWITZERLAND. Le droit en matière d'abus de la Presse dirigés contre l'étranger. pp. 10. *Berne*, 1888. 4°. 6006. h. 12. (4.)

HUBER (H.) Zum Begriff der Pressfreiheit nach schweizerischem Rechte. pp. 70. *Bern*, 1891. 8°. 5510. cc. 1. (3.)

### United States of America.

MERRILL (S.) Newspaper Libel. pp. 304. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 6617. aa. 8.

*See also* JOURNALISM: LIBEL.

**PRESSBURG.** KIRALY (J.) Geschichte des Donau-Mauth- und Urfahr-Rechtes der Freistadt Pressburg. pp. 252. *Pressburg*, 1890. 8°. 5549. e. 23.

KIRALFY (I.) A pozsonyi nagy-dunai vam- és révjog története. pp. 177. *Pozsony*, 1890. 8°. 5549. d. 12.

ORTVAY (T.) Geschichte der Stadt Pressburg. *Pressburg*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 10215. i.

AC. Pest. *Magyar Tudományos Akadémia.* KIRÁLY (J.) Pozsony város joga a középkorban. pp. 464. *Budapest*, 1894. 8°. Ac. 825/136.

ANGERMAYER (K.) Geschichte der Pressburger Zeitung. pp. 23. *Pozsony*, 1896. 8°. 011852. e. 9. (1.)

**PRESTBURY.** CROSTON (J.) The Register Book of Prestbury. 1881. 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Record Society, etc.* Publications. Vol. 5. Ac. 8121.

**PRESTON, Lancashire.** FISHWICK (H.) History of the Parish of Preston. pp. 483. *Rochdale*, 1900. 4°. 10368. k. 49.

ABRAM (W. A.) Rolls of Burgesses of Preston, 1397–1682. 1884. 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Record Society*. Publ. Vol. IX. Ac. 8121.

—— The Preston Guild Merchant, 1882. pp. 152. *Preston*, 1882. 4°. 10860. f. 21.

PRESTON. Description of the County Sessions Hall. pp. 27. *Preston*, 1882. 8°. 10347. c. 7. (12.)

**PRESTON, Yorkshire.** SMITH (T. C.) Records of the Parish church of Preston. pp. 299. *Preston*, 1892. 4°. 10360. g. 41.

**PRESTONPANS, Battle of, 1745.** *See* SCOTLAND, *History*.

**PRESTON-UPON-STOUR.** BLOOM (J. H.) History of Preston-upon-Stour. pp. 108. *Hemsworth*, 1896. 8°. 010358. h. 27.

**PRESTWICH.** RHODES (S. W.) Glimpses of Prestwich in winter. *Manch.* 1890. fol. 1788. d. 6.

**PREUILLY-SUR-CLAISE.** PICARDAT (G.) L'Église de Preuilly-sur-Claise. pp. 416. *Preuilly*, 1895. 8°. 07816. l. 1.

**PRIBILOF ISLANDS.** ELLIOTT (H. W.) Monograph of the Pribylov group. pp. 176. *Wash.* 1881. 4°. 8225. h.

—— Report on the Seal Islands of Alaska. pp. 188. 1884. 4°. U.S.A. *Census*. Tenth Census. 8225. h.

—— Alaska and the Seal Islands. pp. 473. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10460. dd. 11.

JORDAN (D. S.) The Fur Seals and Fur Seal Islands of the N. Pacific. 4 pt. *Wash.* 1898. 4°. 7205. g. 7.

*See also* BEHRING SEA.

**PRICES AND VALUE.**

### General History.

WIESER (F. von) Über den Ursprung des wirthschaftlichen Werthes. pp. 214. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8207. cc. 14.

AVENEL (G. d') *Viscount.* Histoire économique de la propriété, des salaires et des prix en général, 1200–1800. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 8207. m. 1.

SCHOENHOF (J.) A History of Money and Prices. Their relations from the thirteenth century to the present time. pp. 352. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 08225. ee. 13.

GRAZIANI (A.) Storia della teoria del Valore in Italia. pp. 181. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 21.

MONTANARI (A.) Contributo alla storia della teoria del Valore negli scrittori italiani. pp. 138. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 8207. d. 22.

WIEBE (G.) Zur Geschichte der Preisrevolution des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts. pp. 419. 1895. 8°. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Beiträge. 08282. g.

BIOLLAY (L.) Les Prix en 1790. pp. 508. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8246. eee. 14.

ALLARD (A.) Graphiques de la crise monétaire 1850–92. *Brux.* 1892. 4°. 8228. l. 11.

MULHALL (M. G.) History of Prices since 1850. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2240. aa. 17.

DENIS (H.) La Dépression économique et sociale, et l'histoire des Prix. *Brux.* 1892. *obl.* fol. 1887. b. 56.

**PRICES AND VALUE.—General History—*continued.***

DENIS (H.) La Dépression économique et l'histoire des Prix. pp. 412. *Brux.* 1895. 8°. 8226. h. 42.

---

TRAVERS (J.) Decennial Prices of Tea, Coffee, and Sugar, 1787–1887. *Lond.* 1887. *s. sh.* 8°. 1882. c. 2. (22.)

SAUERBECK (A.) Course of average Prices in England, 1820–93. *Lond.* 1894. *s. sh.* fol. 1882. d. 2. (66.)

—— Course of Average Prices of general commodities in England. *Lond.* 1895. fol. 1882. d. 2. (170.)

NORMAN (J. H.) Prices since 1873 and the science of money. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 1882. d. 2. (124.)

GIFFEN (*Sir* R.) Recent changes in Prices and incomes. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Ac. 2465/9.

SAUERBECK (A.) Prices of commodities during the last seven years. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08227. g. 49. (15.)

LEHR (J.) Beiträge zur Statistik der Preise. pp. 132. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 8°. 8248. dd. 4. (1.)

FRYER (A.) Cost of living in various Countries. pp. 25. *Stockport*, 1889. 8°. 8227. a. 46. (9.)

WEEKS (J. D.) Report on average Prices of necessaries. 4 pt. 1886. 4°. U.S.A. Tenth Census. 8225. h.

*See also* POLITICAL ECONOMY: TRADE: and under the subheading *Trade and Finance* of each country.

### General and Miscellaneous Works.

WALRAS (L.) Mathematische Theorie der Preisbestimmung der wirthschaftlichen Güter. pp. 96. *Stuttg.* 1881. 8°. 8205. g. 35.

WOLLEMBORG (L.) Intorno al Costo relativo di produzione come norma per la determinazione del Valore. *Bologna*, 1882. 8°. 8207. bbb. 18.

VITI DE MARCO (A. de) Moneta e prezzi. pp. 256. *Città di Castello*, 1885. 8°. 8229. h. 36.

ALLARD (A.) La Crise.—La baisse des prix. pp. 208. *Brux.* 1885. 4°. 8228. i. 65.

AUGSPURG (G. D.) Der Niedergang der Preise und die Währungs-frage. pp. 105. *Bremen*, 1886. 8°. 8228. g. 22.

FORSSELL (H.) The Appreciation of Gold and the Fall in prices. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 10. (4.)

KOECHLIN-GEIGY ( ) Die Währungsfrage und der Fall der Preise. pp. 59. *Basel*, 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 11. (2.)

NEWTON (A.) Low Prices: cause and remedy. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 12. (7.)

PHILLIPS (J. P.) Social Struggles. Facts relative to values, prices, *etc.* pp. 530. *New Haven*, 1886. 8°. 8227. i. 11.

PROCUL. Die Bimetallisten und die Waarenpreise. pp. 25. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 8276. e. 63. (12.)

SAUERBECK (A.) Prices and the precious metals. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 11. (5.)

ALLARD (A.) Dépréciation des Richesses. pp. 133. *Brux.* 1889. 4°. 08229. g. 33.

AUSPITZ (R.) Untersuchungen über die Theorie des Preises. pp. 555. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 08229. g. 27.

FARRER (T. H.) *Baron Farrer.* What do we pay with? or, gold, credit and prices. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8225. bb. 84.

**PRICES AND VALUE.—General and Miscellaneous Works—*continued.***

FREWEN (M.) Mr. Frewen on Prices. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08226. h. 14. (9.)

KOMORZYNSKI (J. von) Der Werth in der isolirten Wirthschaft. pp. 105. *Wien*, 1889. 4°. 08227. ee. 2.

ZUCKERKANDL (R.) Zur Theorie des Preises. pp. 384. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 17.

PATTEN (S. N.) Stability of Prices. pp. 64. 1889. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *Economic Assoc.* Publications. Vol. 3, No. 6. Ac. 2388.

WASSERRAB (C.) Preise und Krisen. pp. 221. *Stuttg.* 1889. 8°. 08229. df. 21.

WIESER (F. v.) Der natürliche Werth. pp. 239. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 8207. e. 24.

NEUMANN (F. J.) Die Gestaltung des Preises. 1890. 8°. SCHOENBERG (G. v.) Handbuch der politischen Oekonomie. Bd. 1. 8207. k. 8.

—— La formazione del Prezzo. 1886, 87. 8°. Biblioteca dell' Economista. Ser. 3. Vol. 11 & 12, pt. 2. 8205. l.

MUZII (A.) Trattato sulla stima dei Fondi. pp. 559. *Napoli*, 1891. 8°. 8229. f. 41.

SMART (W.) Introduction to the theory of Value. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8206. bb. 29.

ARMSDEN (J.) Value: criticism of political economy and socialism. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8275. aa. 60.

FISHER (I.) Mathematical investigations in the theory of Value and Prices. 1892. 8°. Ac. New Haven. *Connecticut Academy.* Transactions. Vol. IX. Ac. 1805.

WHARTON (J.) The unit of Value. pp. 14. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 08226. k. 3. (1.)

WICKSELL (K.) Über Wert, Kapital und Rente. pp. 143. *Jena*, 1893. 8°. 08276. k. 21.

JOWETT (E.) The Ruinous fall in Prices. pp. 24. *Melbourne*, 1894. 8°. 08226. h. 36. (7.)

MEINONG (A.) Philologisch-ethische Untersuchungen zur Werth-Theorie. pp. 232. *Graz*, 1894. 8°. 08207. i. 2.

MELLAND (E.) The financial Depression and the standard of Value. pp. 12. *Dunedin*, 1894. 8°. 08226. h. 15. (9.)

RICCA-SALERNO (G.) La teoria del Valore. 1894. 4°. Ac. Rome. *Accademia dei Lincei.* Atti. Ser. 5. Vol. 1. Pt. 1. Ac. 102/10.

SCHROEDER (H.) Wertverteilung und Rententheorie. pp. 146. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 08207. i. 1.

BOEHM-BAWERK (E. v.) The ultimate Standard of Value. 1895. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *American Academy of Political Science.* Annals. Vol. V. No. 2. Ac. 2383.

LEVY (J. H.) A symposium on Value. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08275. ee. 44. (11.)

MARX (C.) The Theory of Value. Forming the first nine chapters of "Capital." pp. 189. 1895. 8°. The Bellamy Series. No. 13. 12205. e.

—— Value, Price, and Profit. Edited by E. M. Aveling. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08277. f. 51.

LABRIOLA (A.) La teoria del Valore di C. Marx. pp. 295. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 08207. f. 13.

NORMAN (J. H.) The Prices and the foreign and colonial Monetary Exchanges of the world. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 1882. d. 2. (146.)

BARCLAY (R.) The disturbance in the Standard of Value. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08226. f. 34.

JORDAN (W. L.) The Standard of Value. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08207. ee. 31.

**PRICES AND VALUE.—General and Miscellaneous Works—*continued.***

RUHLAND (G.) The Ruin of the World's Agriculture and Trade: dealings in "futures," with their effect on prices. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08226. l. 14.

LORINI (E.) La Moneta e il principio del costo comparativo. pp. 420. *Torino*, 1895. 8°. 08228. g. 15.

WERNICKE (J.) Der objektive Wert und Preis. pp. 116. *Jena*, 1896. 8°. 08228. h. 7.

BORDEN (J.) An Essay on Value, with a short account of American Currency. pp. 232. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 08228. f. 9.

EHRENFELS (C. v.) System der Werttheorie. *Leipz.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 08464. h.

KRIEGEL (F.) J. S. Mills Lehre vom Wert, Preis und der Bodenrente. pp. 72. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 08228. h. 25.

PIOCINELLI (F.) Apprezzamento dei valori pubblici. pp. 902. *Milano*, 1897. 8°. 012200. i. 69.

THÉRY (E.) Les Valeurs mobilières en France. pp. 193. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08226. f. 52.

GEORGE (L. F.) Falling Prices and the remedy. pp. 231. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 08226. g. 43.

HEYN (O.) Theorie des wirtschaftlichen Werths. *Berl.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 08223. l.

MACFARLANE (C. W.) Value and Distribution. pp. 317. *Philad.* 1899. 8°. 08207. h. 27.

PRICE (L. L. F. R.) Money and its relations to prices. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08276. ee. 35.

*See also* MONEY: POLITICAL ECONOMY: TRADE.

**PRIESSNITZ.** COLONIUS (D.) Priessnitz. pp. 59. *Freiwaldau*, 1887. 8°. 10107. cc. 5. (9.)

**PRIESTHOOD.** *See* CLERGY.

**PRIMATES.** *See* MONKEYS.

**PRIMOGENITURE.**

*See* LAND TENURES: SUCCESSION.

**PRIMULACEAE.** WIDMER (E.) Die europäischen Arten der Gattung Primula. pp. 154. *München*, 1891. 8°. 07028. h. 34.

*See also* FLOWERS.

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.** CANADA. The Maritime Provinces of Canada. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10470. dd. 30. (10.)

CASGRAIN (H. R.) Île du Prince-Édouard sous le régime français. pp. 419. *Québec*, 1894. 8°. 9555. eee. 17.

MACALPINE (T. H.) Illustrated Guide of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. pp. 692. *St. John, N.B.* 1897. 4°. 10470. h. 23.

BARNES (J. M.) The Maritime Provinces. pp. 82. *St. John*, 1898. 8°. 10470. aa. 59.

*See also* CANADA.

**PRINCES ISLAND.** COX (S. S.) Isles of the Princes. pp. 381. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 10125. de. 13.

**PRINCETON COLLEGE.** SLOANE (W. M.) Princeton University. 1895. 4°. Four American Universities. 8364. i. 9.

WALLACE (G. R.) Princeton Sketches. Story of Nassau Hall. pp. 200. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 8366. de. 35.

ALEXANDER (J. W.) Princeton—old and new. Recollections of Undergraduate life. pp. 109. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8366. bbb. 27.

**PRINCIPAL AND AGENTS, Law of.** *See* AGENCY.

**PRINKNASH PARK.** BAZELEY (W.) History of Prinknash Park. pp. 39. *Gloucester*, 1890. 8°. 10348. d. 19. (3.)

**PRINTING.** *See* TYPOGRAPHY.

**PRINTS.** *See* ENGRAVING, *Exhibitions, etc.*

**PRIOR PARK, Bath.** SHEPHERD (J.) Reminiscences of Prior Park. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8364. bb. 72.

**PRIORS DEAN.** HERVEY (T.) History of Priors Dean. pp. 296. *Colmer*, 1891. 4°. 010358. h. 5.

—— Short History of Priors Dean. pp. 176. *Colmer*, 1896. 8°. 10352. g. 26.

—— Parish Registers. pp. 171. *Colmer*, 1886. 4°. 9902. f. 9.

—— Index to the Parish Registers of Priors Dean. pp. 90. *Colmer*, 1893. 4°. 9902. f. 45.

**PRISONERS OF WAR.**

*See* LAW, *Military:* MILITARY SCIENCE.

**PRISONS.**

**General.**

AC. Europe. *Congrès Pénitentiaire.* Statistique pénitentiaire. *Rome*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2200.

—— Bulletin de la Commission pénitentiaire. *St. Petersburg*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2200/3.

—— Souvenir du IIIme Congrès. pp. 311. *Rome*, 1885. 8°. Ac. 2200/5.

—— Actes du Congrès de Saint-Pétersbourg. 5 vol. *Saint-Pétersbourg*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 2200/4.

RANDALL (C. D.) Fourth Prison Congress. St. Petersburg. pp. 253. 1891. 8°. U.S.A. *Bureau of Education.* Circular of Information. No. 117. 8308. i.

PARIS. *Société des Prisons.* Bulletin. *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 6055. dd.

—— Revue pénitentiaire. *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 6055. i.

ELMIRA. *Reformatory.* Papers in Penology. pp. 112. *Elmira*, 1886. 8°. 5057. a. 17.

NEUENFELDT (O.) Ist die Conventionalstrafe ihrem Grundprincipe nach Strafe oder Ersatzleistung? pp. 61. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 6005. ee. 8. (14.)

ROHLAND (W. v.) Die strafbare Unterlassung. Abth. 1. *Dorpat*, 1887. 8°. 6057. e. 11.

HAERTEL (J. E. C.) Zucht, Strafe, Arbeit. pp. 99. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8275. bbb. 52.

HOLTZENDORFF (F. v.) Handbuch des Gefängnisswesens. 2 Bde. *Hamb.* 1888. 8°. 6057. c. 7.

GIOUX (A.) Sur le Régime pénitentiaire. pp. 230. *Poitiers*, 1889. 8°. 6057. e. 20.

KROHNE (K.) Lehrbuch der Gefängniskunde. pp. 610. *Stuttg.* 1889. 8°. 6057. bb. 24.

BÉRCHE (O.) Estudios penitenciarios. Informe presentado al Gobierno de Costa Rica. pp. 214. *San José*, 1890. 8°. 6057. b. 28.

SIGERSON (G.) Political Prisoners at home and abroad. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8146. c. 13.

COOK (C.) The Prisons of the World. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 6057. aaa. 26.

MUMM (R.) Die Gefängnissstrafe. pp. 47. 1891. 8°. Deutsche Zeit- und Streit- Fragen. Hft. 87. 12209. f.

NECKEBEM (J.) Ein Vorblick, oder Ein Tag in einer Strafanstalt des XXI. Jahrhunderts. pp. 64. *Breslau*, 1891. 8°. 12330. e. 40. (5.)

CAZALET (E. A.) О значеніи Джона Говарда въ исторіи тюремной реформы. pp. 91. *M.* 1892. 8°. 6057. e. 31.

HALE (G. W.) Police and Prison Cyclopædia. pp. 273. *Camb*, 1892. 8°. 6057. dc. 4.

MACKEEN (J.) Evolution of penal methods. 1893. 8°. Ac. Brooklyn. *Ethical Association.* Evolution Series. No. 43. 7006. bbb.

LOMBROSO (C.) Les palimpsestes des Prisons. pp. 404. *Lyon*, 1894. 8°. 6056. f. 27.

**PRISONS.—General—*continued.***

REUSCHE (F.) Gefängnisstudien. pp. 167. *Leips.* 1894. 8°. 6057. aaaa. 3.

KRAUSS (F. A. C.) Im Kerker vor und nach Christus. pp. 380. *Freiburg*, 1895. 8°. 6057. e. 25.

WINES (F. H.) Punishment and Reformation. Sketch of the rise of the penitentiary system. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6057. b. 39.

FANI (A.) La deportazione. Studio di Diritto punitivo. pp. 201. *Perugia*, 1896. 8°. 6057. e. 33.

TALLACK (W.) Penological and preventive Principles, with special reference to Europe and America. pp. 480. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6057. aaaa. 12.

BOOTH (*Mrs.* B.) Branded: a monograph on prison work. pp. 49. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 4192. a. 40.

BROCKLEHURST (F.) "I was in Prison." pp. 136. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6057. dd. 12.

FUCHS (A.) Die Gefangenen-Schutzthätigkeit und die Verbrechens-Prophylaxe. pp. 278. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 6057. de. 21.

GEORGE (J.) Humanität und Kriminalstrafen vom Mittelalter bis auf die Gegenwart. pp. 383. *Jena*, 1898. 8°. 6057. h. 5.

SALEILLES (R.) L'Individualisation de la Peine. pp. 281. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 6057. ee. 10.

INTERNATIONAL PRISON COMMISSION. Penological Questions. Reports. pp. 64. *Wash.* 1899. 8°. 6057. c. 20. (6.)

—— Indeterminate Sentence and the Parole Law. Reports. pp. 63. *Wash.* 1899. 8°. 6057. c. 20. (5.)

*See also* CRIME: LAW, *Criminal:* POLICE: PUNISHMENT.

### Hygiene and Medicine of Prisons.

BAILEY (J. B.) The condition of Gaols, as described by J. Howard. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. c. 81. (10.)

SWETTING (R. D. R.) Essay on the experiences of J. Howard on the preservation of the health of prisons. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8777. cc. 6.

CAMPBELL (J.) Experience of a medical officer in the English Convict Service. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6056. aaaa. 33.

BAER (A.) Gefängniss-Hygiene. 1882. 8°. Ziemssen's Handbuch der Pathologie. Bd. I. Th. II. 7391. f.

LAURENT (É.) Les Maladies des Prisonniers. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7687. ee. 12.

BAER (A.) Die Hygiene des Gefängniswesens. 1897. 8°. WEYL (T.) Handbuch der Hygiene. Bd. 5. Abt. 2. 7391. dd.

### Reformatories.

HANCE (E. M.) Reformatories. pp. 30. *Liverp.* 1883. 8°. 8282. ce. 14. (8.)

BONJEAN (J.) National Association of Reformatories. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8276. g. 33. (2.)

KING (A.) Guide to Government Returns of Reformatories. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6057. a. 19.

LENZ (A.) Die Zwangserziehung in England. pp. 136. *Stuttg.* 1894. 8°. 6056. ee. 36.

LONDON. *Reformatory and Refuge Union.* Conference of Managers of Reformatory and Industrial Institutions. Newcastle, 1896. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6057. bb. 40.

HORNBY (F. V.) Reformatory and Industrial School Acts. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6485. ee. 3.

RIVIÈRE (L.) L'Éducation correctionnelle en Angleterre. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8305. f. 32. (4.)

**PRISONS.—Reformatories—*continued.***

MADDISON (A. J. S.) The Law relating to Reformatory efforts. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6485. f. 14.

LONDON. *Reformatory and Refuge Union.* Provident and Benevolent Fund. Annual Report, 1900. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 8285. de.

VICTORIA. *Department for Neglected Children.* Development and working of the reformatory and preventive Systems. pp. 42. *Melbourne*, 1891. 8°. 6057. bb. 39. (5.)

MEM. Farm Life for reformatory girls. pp. 8. *Melbourne*, 1890. 8°. 08282. g. 5. (2.)

For the Elmira Reformatory, *see below, United States of America. See also* CHILDREN, *Criminal.*

### Great Britain and Ireland.

RENDER (W. H.) Through Prison Bars. Lives of J. Howard and E. Fry, *etc.* pp. 160. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4907. b. 39.

Ac. London. *Camden Society.* HARRIS (A.) Œconomy of the Fleete. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1879. 8°. Ac. 8113.

DU CANE (*Sir* E. F.) Account of the manner in which sentences of Penal Servitude are carried out. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6056. bbb. 18.

—— Punishment of crime. pp. 235. 1885. 8°. English Citizen. 2238. bb.

ASCHROTT (P. F.) Strafensystem in England. pp. 311. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 6056. e. 15.

FOINITSKY (J. Y.) La Transportation russe et anglaise. pp. 266. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 6057. e. 26.

ENGLAND. *Prisons.* Her Majesty's Prisons. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 6056. df. 16.

GRIFFITHS (A.) Chronicles of Newgate. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2366. f. 7.

—— Memorials of Millbank. pp. 468. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2366. e. 10.

SYKES (B.) *pseud.* Prison life and prison poetry. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 11653. c. 6.

COLLETT (J. I.) Prison reminiscences of the drink curse. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6056. bbb. 20.

HORSLEY (J. W.) Jottings from Jail. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6057. aaa. 13.

SCOUGAL (F.) Scenes from a silent World. pp. 252. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 6057. bb. 26.

MEREDYTH (F.) "In Base Durance." Reminiscences of a prison chaplain. pp. 104. *Dublin*, 1891. 8°. 6057. aa. 30.

MERRICK (G. P.) Work among the Fallen in the prison cell. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8285. aa. 59.

GRIFFITHS (A.) Secrets of the Prison-house. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6056. e. 24.

TRUMBLE (A.) In Jail with C. Dickens. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 011824. de. 60.

HORSLEY (J. W.) Prisons and prisoners. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6057. aaaa. 6.

BARROW (T. P.) A month in Her Majesty's prison, Leicester. pp. 16. *Leicester*, 1882. 8°. 6146. f. 1. (5.)

ROSSA (J. O'D.) Irish rebels in English prisons. pp. 442. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 6057. b. 16.

YEARS. Five Years' Penal Servitude. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6056. df. 21.

FLETCHER (S. W.) Twelve Months in an English Prison. pp. 478. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8632. bbb. 43.

S——, D——. Eighteen Months' Imprisonment. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6056. aaaa. 32.

DAVITT (M.) Leaves from a Prison diary. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12357. cc. 6

**PRISONS.—Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.***

ENGLISH PRISONS. Life in English prisons. *Sheffield*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 6057. dd. 9.

LONDON. *Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies.* A correspondence with the Home Secretary on the modification of the Rules issued in March, 1880. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. C.T. 281. (1.)

ENGLAND. *Prisons.* Rules for Local Prisons, Ireland. pp. 99. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. 6057. h. 15.

*See also above, Hygiene: Reformatories.*

### Australasia.

WHITE (C.) Convict life in New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. pp. 579. *Bathurst*, 1889. 8°. 6057. b. 30.

GIBB (E.) Incidents of the Convict system in Australasia. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6056. aaa. 30.

BECKE (L.) Old Convict days. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6057. df. 5.

NEW SOUTH WALES. *Commissioners for the Exposition, Chicago.* Prison system of New South Wales. pp. 4. *Sydney*, 1893. 8°. 7958. g. 32.

*See also above, Reformatories; Great Britain and Ireland.*

### Austria.

MORELOUSKI (J.) Rzut oka na stan więzien w Austryi. pp. 51. *w Krakowie*, 1884. 8°. 6006. f. 11. (2.)

LEITMAIER (V.) Österreichische Gefängniskunde. pp. 927. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 6055. df. 17.

MAASBURG (M. F. v.) Die Strafe des Schiffziehens in Oesterreich, 1783–90. pp. 92. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 6057. e. 23. (6.)

HILLER (C.) Die Disciplinarstrafen in den oesterreichischen Strafanstalten. pp. 174. *Leips.* 1894. 8°. 6055. e. 5.

MARCOVICH (A.) Das Gefängniswesen in Österreich. pp. 106. *Wien*, 1899. 8°. 6055. ee. 4.

### Belgium.

BOLSAIE (F. E.) La Steen d'Anvers. pp. 222. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 6056. ee. 28.

### Denmark.

STUCKENBERG (F.) Fængselsvæsenet i Danmark 1550–1741. pp. 187. *Kjøbenh.* 1893. 8°. 6057. de. 9.

### France.

PARIS. *Société des Prisons.* Bulletin. *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 6055. dd.

—— Notice et statuts. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 6005. ee. 8. (6.)

—— Revue pénitentiaire. *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 6055. i.

—— Les Institutions pénitentiaires de la France en 1895. pp. 487. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 6057. e. 29.

KROPOTKIN (P. A.) In Russian and French Prisons. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6057. aaa. 14.

MOREAU (G.) Le Monde des Prisons. pp. 377. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 6057. aaa. 16.

ARBOUX (J.) Manuel des visiteurs de Prisons. pp. 123. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 6057. a. 42.

—— Les prisons de Paris. pp. 388. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 6056. df. 14.

LAURENT (A.) Les Prisons du vieux Paris. pp. 271. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 6056. g. 7.

GUILLOT (A.) Paris qui souffre. Les prisons de Paris. pp. 499. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 6057. e. 17.

BONNEBON (G.) Notre Régime pénitentiaire. Les Prisons de Paris. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 6056. ff. 20.

**PRISONS.—France—*continued.***

BOUCHER (L.) La Salpêtrière. Son histoire de 1656 à 1790. pp. 137. *Paris*, 1883. 4°. 6056. ff. 8.

GRANDPRÈ (P. de) La Prison Saint-Lazare depuis vingt ans. pp. 434. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 6057. aaa. 33.

BRU (P.) Histoire de Bicêtre. pp. 480. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 10172. f. 21.

COURET (É.) Le Pavillon des Princes. Histoire complète de la prison de Sainte-Pélagie. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1895. 18°. 6057. d. 1.

VALLÈS (J. L. J.) Mazas. *Paris*, 1895. fol. 6055. h. 2.

WILSON (H. S.) History and Criticism: studies on the Conciergerie. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 012356. h. 10.

BAILLY (C.) Les Pénitenciers agricoles de la Corse. pp. 93. *Saint-Valéry*, 1884. 8°. 6095. f. 26.

RINN (L.) Régime pénal de l'indigénat en Algérie. pp. 104. *Alger*, 1885. 8°. 5319. g. 15.

FRANCE. *M. de la Marine.* Notice sur la transportation à la Guyane et à la Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1882–83. pp. 584. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 6057. e. 8.

LEVEILLÉ (J.) La Guyane et la question pénitentiaire. pp. 52. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10480. c. 20. (9.)

NICOMÈDE (G.) Bourail en Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1883–85. pp. 80. *Rochefort*, 1886. 8°. 10491. f. 29.

COR (H.) Questions coloniales de la Transportation considérées. pp. 180. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 6057. c. 15.

PIERRET (G.) Transportation et colonisation pénale. pp. 107. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 6056. f. 25.

TEISSEIRE (É.) La Transportation pénale et la relégation. pp. 508. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 5424. dd. 11.

*See also* GUIANA, *French:* NEW CALEDONIA. For the Bastille, *see* PARIS.

### Germany.

HENLE (W.) Das Gerichtsgefängniswesen in Bayern. pp. 302. *Nördlingen*, 1887. 8°. 5604. eee. 11.

FOEHRING (H.) Die Reform des Gefängniswesens in Hamburg. pp. 150. *Hamb.* 1883. 8°. 5605. f. 1. (2.)

WOLLENZIEN (J.) Die Gefängniss-Verwaltung bei den preussischen Justizbehörden. pp. 305. *Breslau*, 1890. 8°. 6056. ee. 30.

WULFF (C.) Die Gefängnisse der Justizverwaltung in Preussen. pp. 712. *Hamb.* 1890. 8°. 6056. ee. 31.

### India and the Straits Settlements.

WISELIUS (J. A. B.) Het gevangenisen dwangarbeidstelsel in Nederlandsch- en in Britsch-Indië. pp. 275. *Zaltbommel*, 1885. 8°. 6055. df. 5.

MADRAS. The Madras Jail Manual. pp. 278. *Madras*, 1899. 8°. 6057. e. 45.

MACNAIR (J. F. A.) Prisoners their own Warders: record of the convict prison at Singapore. pp. 191. *Westminster*, 1899. 8°. 6057. de. 24.

### Italy.

LECCI (A.) Il Sistema delle pene nel Codice italiano. pp. 408. *Turin*, 1891. 8°. 5359. bb. 13.

MARIO (J. W.) Il Sistema penitenziario e il domicilio coatto in Italia. pp. 111. *Roma*, 1897. 8°. 6057. e. 37.

CASTROMEDIANO (S.) *Duke.* Carceri e galere politiche. 2 vol. *Lecce*, 1895. 8°. 10629. dd. 81.

**PRISONS.—Italy—*continued.***

BIFFI (S.) Sulle antiche carceri di Milano. pp. 371. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 6056. e. 13.

LIOY (A.) Colonia penitenziaria ad Assab. pp. 23. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 6056. aaaa. 36.

**Norway.**

PETERSEN (R.) Fængselsliv. pp. 197. *Christiania*, 1894. 8°. 6056. e. 26.

**Russia.**

KROPOTKIN (P. A.) In Russian and French prisons. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6057. aaa. 14.

*See also* SAKHALIN: SIBERIA, *Penal Settlements.*

**Spain.**

POSSE SANTAMARÍA (J.) Establecimientos penales. Pt. 1. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 6057. e. 12.

SALILLAS (R.) La vida penal en España. pp. 453. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 6057. e. 16.

CADALSO (F.) Diccionario de legislación penal y de prixiones. *Madrid*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 5383. e.

**Sweden.**

WIRSELGREN (S.) Sveriges fängelser och fängvård från äldre tider till våra dagar. pp. 481. *Stockh.* 1895. 8°. 6057. de. 11.

**Switzerland.**

CORBOUD (T.) Les Maisons pénitentiaires du Canton de Fribourg. pp. 251. *Fribourg*, 1890. 8°. 6057. b. 23.

**United States of America.**

ALTGELD (J. P.) Our penal machinery. pp. 118. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 6616. de. 6. (3.)

FALKNER (R. P.) Prison statistics of the U.S.A. for 1888. pp. 34. 1889. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *University.* Publications. Political Economy Series. No. 5. Ac. 2692. p.

U.S.A. *Bureau of Labour.* Convict Labour. pp. 612. 1887. 8°. Annual Report, *etc.* Report II. 8275. k.

POWELL (J. C.) The American Siberia: a Southern convict camp. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6057. b. 25.

OHIO PENITENTIARY. Annual Report. *Columbus*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 6055. df. 8.

WINTER (A.) New York State Reformatory in Elmira. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 6057. aaa. 26.

ELMIRA. *New York State Reformatory.* Seventeenth Year Book. *Elmira*, 1892. 8°. 6057. b. 40.

—— Papers in Penology. pp. 112. *Elmira*, 1886. 8°. 6057. e. 17.

DORADO (P.) El Reformatorio de Elmira. pp. 154. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 6056. df. 43.

**PRIVATE ACTS.** *See* ENGLAND, *Parliament.*

**PRIVATEERING.** *See* LAW, *Naval.*

**PRIZE FIGHTING.** *See* BOXING.

**PROBABILITIES.**

PONCINI (G.) Elementi sul calcolo delle Probabilità. pp. 162. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 8533. cc. 16.

KRIES (J. v.) Die Principien der Wahrscheinlichkeits-Rechnung. pp. 298. *Freiburg*, 1886. 8°. 8463. g. 11.

WHITWORTH (W. A.) Choice and Chance. pp. 299. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 8535. cc. 3.

—— Exercises for the solution of all the questions in Choice and Chance. pp. 237. *Camb.* 1897. 8°. 08533. f. 12.

—— The Expectation of Parts, into which a magnitude is divided at random, investigated by algebraical methods. pp. 24. *Camb.* 1898. 8°. 08533. f. 39. (1.)

**PROBABILITIES—*continued.***

EDGEWORTH (F. Y.) Metretike: method of measuring Probability. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8467. ff. 38.

PROCTOR (R. A.) Chance and Luck. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7913. cc. 27.

VENN (J.) Logic of Chance. pp. 508. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8468. f. 35.

BERTRAND (J. L. F.) Calcul des Probabilités. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8535. f. 15.

BORCHARDT (B.) Einführung in die Wahrscheinlichkeitslehre. pp. 86. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8531. df. 5. (6.)

BOBEK (C. J.) Lehrbuch der Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung. pp. 296. 1891. 8°, Kleyer's Encyclopädie. 8705. g.

SELANDER (E.) Sannolikhets-Kalkylen i korthet framställd. pp. 117. *Helsingfors*, 1891. 8°. 8535. ccc. 44.

BERTEZÈNE (A.) Mémoire à l'Académie des Sciences. Des Probabilités, *etc.* pp. 86. *Paris*, 1897. 18°. 08533. ee. 10.

GOLDSCHMIDT (L.) Die Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung. pp. 279. *Hamb. und Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 08533. h. 10.

BORTKEWITSCH (L. v.) Das Gesetz der kleinen Zahlen. pp. 52. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 8530. h. 36.

**PROBATE.**

*See* SUCCESSION: for Probate and Succession Duties, *see* ENGLAND, *Taxation.*

**PROBATION, Doctrine of.** EMERSON (G. H.) Doctrine of Probation. pp. 175. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 4257. g. 16.

**PROCIDA.** PARAS-CANDOLA (M.) Cenni storici intorno alla città di Procida. pp. 306. *Napoli*, 1892. 8°. 10135. ee. 17.

**PROCLAMATIONS.**

*See* ENGLAND, *History, Bibliography.*

**PROCTOTRYPIDAE.** *See* HYMENOPTERA.

**PROFESSIONS AND TRADES.**

DAVENANT (F.) Starting in life. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8366. bb. 15.

PITCAIRN (E. H.) Unwritten Laws and ideals of active Careers. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8410. dd. 12.

MERCATOR. Reasons of Failure and Roads to Success. pp. 71. *Walsall*, 1900. 8°. 08228. h. 50.

CHOICE. Choice of a Profession. Guide to Government and other appointments. pp. 27. *Oxf.* 1891. 8°. 8304. aa. 16. (10.)

ATKINSON (R. W.) Popular guide to Professions. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8007. bbb. 4.

JONES (H.) Entrance Guide to Professions, *etc.* pp. 130. 1898. 8°. Methuen's Commercial Series, *etc.* 08227. de.

PECHELL (M. L.) Professions for Boys and how to enter them. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8311. bb. 27.

AC. Cambridge. *University of Cambridge. Appointments Association.* The Appointments Gazette. Journal of the Cambridge Appointments Association. *Camb.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1180. dac.

COUMBE (E. H.) What Shall I Be? A guide to occupations. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8307. ccc. 40.

MANSON (G. J.) Ready for Business; or, choosing an occupation. pp. 108. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8228. c. 45.

WINGATE (C. F.) What shall our Boys do for a Living? pp. 287. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08282. e. 32.

**PROFESSIONS AND TRADES**—*cont.*

LE ROUX (H.) Nos Fils—que feront-ils? pp. 262. *Paris*, 1897. 18°. 8311. bb. 26.

JACQUEMART (P.) Professions et Métiers. Guide pour le choix d'une carrière. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8311. g. 26.

*See also* EXAMINATIONS.

**PROFIT SHARING.**

*See* CAPITAL AND LABOUR, *Wages.*

**PROLAPSUS ANI.** *See* RECTUM.

**PROLOGUES AND EPILOGUES.**

*See* DRAMA.

**PROMISSORY NOTES.** CHALMERS (M. D. E. S.) Digest of the law of Promissory Notes. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 6375. g. 17.

—— The Negotiable Instruments Act. pp. 167. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 6375. g. 6.

BARCLAY (T.) The French law of Promissory Notes. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 5423. bb. 17.

*See also* BANKING: BILLS: LAW, *Commercial.*

**PROPERTY.**

**General.**

CLARK (E. H. G.) Man's Birthright, the higher law of property. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8276. aa. 27.

EIGENTHUM. Das Eigenthum. pp. 40. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8282. bbb. 71. (3.)

FROUDE (J. A.) Liberty and Property. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8005. de. 11.

IHERING (R. v.) Der Besitzwille. pp. 540. *Jena*, 1889. 8°. 6006. f. 23.

LETOURNEAU (C. J. M.) L'Evolution de la Propriété. pp. 521. 1889. 8°. Bibliothèque anthropologique. Vol. 8. 7004. de.

GODWIN (W.) "Political Justice." Reprint of the essay on "Property." pp. 155. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8276. d. 64.

KOVALEVSKY (M. M.) Tableau des origines et de l'évolution de la Propriété. pp. 202. 1890. 8°. Ac. Stockholm. *Lorénska Stiftelse.* Skrifter. No. 2. Ac. 3475.

LAFARGUE (P.) The Evolution of Property. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 03276. e. 4.

LABOULAYE (R. de) T. Rogers, ses théories sur la Propriété. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 08276. k. 4. (3.)

LAVELEYE (É. de) *Baron.* De la Propriété et de ses formes primitives. pp. 562. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 08276. h. 31.

LETOURNEAU (C. J. M.) Property; its origin and development. pp. 401. 1892. 8°. ELLIS (H. H.) Contemporary Science Series. 8709. i.

KIELE (M. de T.) Propriété individuelle et collectivisme. pp. 17. *Brux.* 1894. 8°. 8275. i. 7. (5.)

SIMCOX (E. J.) Primitive Civilizations. Outlines of the history of ownership. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2238. d. 17.

FOUILLÉE (A.) La Propriété sociale et la démocratie. pp. 282. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08275. f. 35.

LAFARGUE (P.) La Propriété. Thèse communiste par P. Lafargue. Réfutation par Y. Guyot. pp. 530. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08275. f. 43.

WALTER (F.) Das Eigenthum nach der Lehre des hl. Thomas von Aquin und des Socialismus. pp. 227. *Freiburg*, 1895. 8°. 08275. m. 9.

VOVARD (A.) La Propriété est elle légitime? pp. 56. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 08277. f. 53. (4.)

GOUBY (G.) Origine et développement historique de la distinction des Biens en meubles et immeubles, *etc.* pp. 253. *Nancy*, 1897. 8°. 05402. h. 1.

**PROPERTY.—General**—*continued.*

PROUDHON (P. J.) What is Property? Translated by B. R. Tucker. 1898, *etc.* 8°. The Bellamy Library. No. 23, *etc.* 12205. e. 5. (23.)

*See also* POLITICAL ECONOMY: SOCIALISM: WEALTH.

**Law of Property.**

*Austria.*

RANDA (A.) Der Besitz nach österreichischem Rechte. pp. 814. *Leips.* 1895. 8°. 05551. k. 1.

*Canada. See* LAND TENURES.

*Great Britain and Ireland.*

(*General and Personal only.*)

For works on Real Property, *see* LAND TENURES, *Great Britain and Ireland.*

G., E. S. A guide to the unprotected in everyday matters relating to Property. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8229. aaa. 13.

MACKAY (H. W. B.) Treatise on the law of Property. pp. 609. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6305. df. 7.

SHEARWOOD (J. A.) Abridgment of the law of Personal Property. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2230. c. 18.

SMITH (J. W.) Compendium of the Law of Personal Property. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2017. d.

BLACKBURN (C.) *Baron Blackburn.* Treatise on the effect of Contract of Sale on the rights of property. pp. 595. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6145. i. 14.

ENGLAND. *Statutes.* Collection of Statutes, showing changes in the law of Property. pp. 189. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 6305. h. 3.

LAW of Personal Property. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* fol. 1890. e. 3. (94.)

POLLOCK (*Sir* F.) Essay on Possession in the Common Law. pp. 244. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 6145. e. 24.

RALEIGH (T.) Outline of the Law of Property. pp. 147. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 6305. df. 20.

STEPHEN (H. J.) Catechetical Commentaries on the English Law of Property, based on the work of Stephen, by Srinivasa Aiyar. pp. 267. *Madras*, 1895. 8°. 6306. c. 4.

INDERMAUR (J.) and THWAITES (C.) Student's Guide to the Law of Real and Personal Property. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6306. e. 10.

MAUDE (W. C.) Property Law for general readers. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6306. c. 3.

STEAHAN (J. A.) A View of the Law of Property. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6306. f. 19.

GOODEVE (L. A.) Modern Law of Personal Property. pp. 466. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2230. f. 3.

WILLIAMS (J.) Principles of the Law of Personal Property. pp. 631. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6325. h. 21.

*See also* CONVEYANCING: LAND TENURES: SALE: SUCCESSION.

*France.*

ACOLLAS (P. A. R. P. E.) La Propriété. pp. 97. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 6006. ee. 2.

BEMMELEN (P. v.) Le Système de la Propriété mobilière. pp. 458. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 06005. ee. 5.

BUFNOIR (C.) Propriété et Contrat. pp. 840. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 05402. f. 10.

*See also* LAND TENURES.

*Germany.*

PEISER (H.) Die Zwangsverwaltung von Grundstücken. pp. 163. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 5605. df. 13.

**PROPERTY.—Law of—*continued.***

BLUMENSTOK (A. H.) Entstehung des deutschen Immobiliareigenthums. Bd. 1. *Innsbruck*, 1894. 8°. 6005. de.

*See also* LAND TENURES.

*Hungary.*

HUNGARY. *Országgyülés.* Az örökléai jogról szóló törvény javaslat. *Budapest*, 1887. 4°. 5549. h.

KÁPLÁNY (G.) A telekkönyvi betétek szerkesztéséről szóló törvény 1886. *Budapest*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 5549. g. 2.

JANESÓ (B.) A magyar házassági vagyonjog. pp. 287. *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. 5175. e. 21.

KÁPLÁNY (G.) Telekkönyv, birtokrendezés, *etc.* *Budapest*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 08227. g. 30.

BÖLÖNI (L.) A magyar örökösödési eljárás, *etc.* pp. 335. *Békes-Csaba*, 1891. 8°. 5549. e. 26.

KASSAY (A.) A földbirtokosok kézikönyve. pp. 394. *Budapest*, 1891. 8°. 5549. dd. 11.

*India.*

SHEPHARD (H. H.) Commentaries on the Transfer of Property Act, 1882. pp. 315. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 5318. b. 17.

KISORAMOHANA CHATTOPADHYAYA. Law relating to the Transfer of Property. pp. 503. 1890. 8°. Tagore Law Lectures. 1886. 5318. aaa.

AVINASACHANDRA MITRA. Transfer of Property Act, 1882. pp. 85. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 6306. e. 7.

GRIFFITH (W.) Indian Transfer Acts. pp. 293. *Madras*, 1892. 8°. 5319. b. 21.

HARENDRANARAYANA GUHA. The Transfer of Property Act, 1882. pp. 279. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 5319. a. 19.

RAMACHARANA MITRA. The Law of Joint Property in British India. pp. 607. 1897. 8°. Tagore Law Lectures. 5318. aaa.

*See also* LAND TENURES.

*Italy.*

TARTUFARI (A.) Della acquisizione e della perdita del Possesso. Vol. 1. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 5359. ee. 9.

PICCIONE (E.) Concetto positivo del Diritto di Proprietà. pp. 337. *Bologna*, 1890. 8°. 8276. ee. 58.

SCILLAMÀ (B.) Sistema generale del Possesso nel diritto civile. *Genova*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 5357. d.

*See also* LAND TENURES.

*Roman Law.*

SAVIGNY (F. C. v.) Possession in the Civil Law. pp. 264. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 5319. de. 19.

VERMOND (E.) Théorie générale de la Possession en droit romain. pp. 461. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 5206. df. 13.

SEELER (W. v.) Die Lehre vom Miteigenthum nach römischen Recht. pp. 169. *Halle*, 1896. 8°. 5207. df. 26.

*See also* LAW, *Roman.*

**PROPHECY.**

**General.**

LAYMAN. Household readings on Prophecy. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3185. g. 17.

REDFORD (R. A.) Prophecy: its nature and evidence. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4419. m. 10.

USILL (J. H.) Advent sermons on Prophecy. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4478. e. 92. (7.)

COTTERILL (H.) *Bp. of Edinburgh.* Legitimate use of Prophecy. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4466. aaa. 26.

**PROPHECY.—General—*continued.***

BELLETT (J. C.) God's Witness in Prophecy and History. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3185. df. 7.

CAIRNS (J.) State of the Christian argument from Prophecy. pp. 64. 1884. 8°. Present Day Tracts. 4018. aa.

BEN-OLIEL (M. M.) Prophecy an evidence of Inspiration. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3186. df. 43.

SIMCOX (W. H.) Cessation of Prophecy. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4479. dd. 25.

LEITNER (F. X.) Die prophetische Inspiration. pp. 195. 1896. 8°. Biblische Studien. Bd. 1. Hft. 4, 5. 03128. k.

COX (J.) Prophecy, its importance and general scope. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1897. 16°. 03128. ee. 10. (2.)

FARRAR (F. W.) Prophets of the Christian Faith. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4804. f. 1.

WALES (F. H.) Prophecy in the Catholic Church. pp. 62. *Oxf.* 1898. 8°. 4532. aa. 3.

**Prophets and Prophetic Books of the Bible.**

BRUSTON (C. A.) Histoire de la littérature prophétique des Hébreux. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 3186. g. 3.

MAYBAUM (S.) Die Entwickelung des israelitischen Prophetenthums. pp. 162. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 4516. cc. 2.

ORELLI (C. v.) Old Testament Prophecy of the Consummation of God's Kingdom. pp. 472. 1885. 8°. Clark's Foreign Theological Library. New Series. Vol. XXII. 2014. h.

GRIFFITHS (W.) Divine footprints in the Bible. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3109. df. 23.

HAVET (E.) La modernité des Prophètes. pp. 264. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 3166. ee. 34.

LEATHES (S.) The Law in the Prophets. pp. 312. 1891. 8°. Bible Student's Library. Vol. 2. 03128. h.

BIBLE. Old Testament. *Prophets.* How to read the Prophets. *Edinb.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 3186. df. 44.

DARMESTETER (J.) Les Prophètes d'Israel. pp. 386. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 3166. ee. 43.

—— Selected Essays. (The Prophets of Israel.) pp. 310. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 012356. k. 3.

KIRKPATRICK (A. F.) The Doctrine of the Prophets. pp. 540. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4456. de. 11.

MEIGNAN (G.) *Archbp. of Tours.* Les Prophètes d'Israel. pp. 756. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 3166. ee. 45.

—— Les Prophètes et le Messie depuis Salomon jusqu'à Daniel. pp. 607. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 3165. dd. 47.

—— Les Prophètes depuis Daniel jusqu'à Jean Baptiste. pp. 579. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 3165. dd. 48.

REICH (W.) Das prophetische Schrifttum. *Wien*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 3186. dd. 24.

BERGSTRÖM (J. G. L.) Om Judafolkets profeter. pp. 74. 1895. 8°. Svenska Spöramål. No. 24. 8093. bb.

CORNILL (C. H.) The Prophets of Israel. pp. 194. *Chicago*, 1895. 8°. 3186. aa. 65.

SMITH (W. R.) The Prophets of Israel and their place in history. pp. 446. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2202. b. 3.

FINDLAY (G. G.) The Books of the Prophets in their historical succession. 1896, *etc.* 8°.

GREGORY (A. E.) Books for Bible Students. 3125. dd.

**PROPHECY.—Prophets and Prophetic Books of the Bible—*continued.***

LEATHES (S.) Testimony of the earlier Prophetic Writers to the primal religion of Israel. pp. 47. 1896. 8°. Present Day Tracts. Vol. 14. 4018. aa.

WHITON (J. M.) Early Pupils of the Spirit: ethical development of the prophets of Israel. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3187. b. 56.

GIESEBRECHT (F.) Die Berufsbegabung der alttestamentlichen Propheten. pp. 188. *Göttingen*, 1897. 8°. 3186. e. 67.

HOLLMANN (R.) Untersuchungen über die Erzväter bei den Propheten. pp. 84. *Jarjew*, 1897. 8°. 3185. dd. 11.

KIRKPATRICK (A. F.) The Doctrine of the Prophets. pp. 544. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4455. de. 16.

BIBLE. *Prophets.* Messages of the earlier Prophets arranged, analyzed, and rendered in paraphrase, by F. K. Sanders and C. F. Kent. pp. 304. *Philad.* 1898. 8°. 03187. h. 1.

OTTLEY (R. L.) The Hebrew Prophets. pp. 124. 1900. 8°. Oxford Church Text Books. 03605. de.

TERRY (M. S.) Biblical Apocalyptics. pp. 513. *N.Y., etc.*, 1898. 8°. 3185. dd. 13.

---

STEARNS (O. S.) Syllabus of Messianic passages in the Old Testament. pp. 79. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 3165. ccc. 16.

EDERSHEIM (A.) Prophecy in relation to the Messiah. pp. 391. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4466. d. 4.

JONES (W. M.) Sign of the Messiah. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. h. 24. (4.)

TAYLOR (W. M.) Argument from the Messianic Prophecies. 1885. 8°. Defence of the Faith. 4487. de. 27.

BRIGGS (C. A.) Messianic Prophecy. pp. 519. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 3185. g. 22.

SCHINDLER (S.) Messianic expectations and modern Judaism. pp. 290. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 4033. df. 43.

STANTON (V. H.) The Jewish and the Christian Messiah. pp. 399. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4224. ff. 11.

COOK (F. S.) Lessons on the Prophecies concerning our Lord. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3125. c. 2.

DELITZSCH (F.) Messianische Weissagungen in geschichtlicher Folge. pp. 160. *Leips.* 1890. 8°. 3185. df. 31.

—— Messianic Prophecies. pp. 232. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 3186. df. 37.

RIEHM (E. C. A.) Messianic Prophecy. pp. 348. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 3186. i. 23.

VACONIUS (F.) Die messianische Idee der Hebräer geschichtlich entwickelt. *Kirchhain*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 4034. i.

HOARE (J. G.) Christ revealed in title and prophecy. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4224. c. 78.

BRIGGS (C. A.) Messiah of the Apostles. pp. 562. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 4227. cc. 6.

MEYER (F. B.) Christ in Isaiah. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3187. aaaa. 15.

PAUL (L.) Die Vorstellungen vom Messias und vom Gottesreich bei den Synoptikern. pp. 130. *Bonn*, 1895. 8°. 3226. dd. 16.

FLUEGEL (M.) The Messiah-Ideal. 2 vol. *Baltimore*, 1896. 8°. 4227. h. 29.

GOLDZWEIG (J.) When will Messiah come? Translated from the Hebrew by I. Simon. pp. 11. *Manch.* 1896. 8°. 04034. eee. 3. (6.)

SCHWARZ (J. H.) Geschichtliche Entwickelung der messianischen Idee des Judenthums. pp. 104. *Kladno*, 1896. 8°. 4033. cc. 59.

**PROPHECY.—Prophets and Prophetic Books of the Bible—*continued.***

WOODS (F. H.) The Hope of Israel. pp. 218. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 3186. aa. 64.

BIRD (R. J. G.) Christ Foreshown. Short chapters on the golden types of the Messiah. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 03128. h. 24.

SELLIN (E.) Serubbabel. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der messianischen Erwartung. pp. 216. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 4516. f. 12.

HUEHN (E.) Die messianischen Weissagungen des israelitisch-jüdischen Volkes. *Freiburg*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 03187. f.

GOODSPEED (G. S.) Israel's Messianic Hope to the Time of Jesus. pp. 315. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 03187. df. 14.

---

STOCKMAYER (O.) Thoughts on Elijah. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4420. g. 15.

BIBLE. *Isaiah.* The Prophecies of Isaiah. New translation by T. K. Cheyne. Vol. I. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2202. e. 1.

CHEYNE (T. K.) Introduction to the Book of Isaiah. pp. 448. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3187. e. 11.

KENNEDY (J.) Argument for the unity of Isaiah. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3185. df. 37.

DOUGLAS (G. C. M.) Isaiah one and his book one. pp. 417. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3187. c. 5.

BIBLE. *Isaiah.* An Exposition of the Book of Isaiah. By W. Kelly. pp. 485. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3186. dd. 31.

JEFFREYS (L. D.) The Unity of the Book of Isaiah. pp. 56. *Camb.* 1899. 8°. 03187. df. 9.

SESSIONS (F.) Isaiah: the poet-prophet and reformer. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4804. f. 4.

MAITLAND (B.) The Passion-Prophecy of Isaiah vindicated. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3165. b. 4.

STEWART (D. D.) Isaiah's Vision (Chapter VI.), as the basis of the 'Te Deum.' pp. 23. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3185. aaa. 3. (3.)

HERFORD (R. T.) The Prophecies of the Captivity. Isaiah xl.–lxvi. pp. 184. 1890. 8°. CARPENTER (J. E.) Biblical Manuals. 3125. df.

MITCHELL (H. G.) Isaiah. A study of chapters I.–XII. pp. 263. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 3185. dd. 9.

BIBLE. *Jeremiah.* The Prophecies of Jeremiah. Expounded by C. von Orelli. Translated by J. S. Banks. pp. 384. Clark's Foreign Theological Library. Fifth Series. Vol. 39. 2015. (39.)

JOHNSON (H. M.) The Story of Jeremiah and his times. pp. 192. 1890. 8°. CARPENTER (J. E.) Biblical Manuals. 3125. df.

WHITE (F. H.) Ezekiel's last vision. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 3166. a. 4. (2.)

ARNDT (T.) Die Stellung Ezechiels in der alttestamentlichen Prophetie. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 3165. bb. 9.

GAUTIER (L.) La Mission du prophète Ézéchiel. pp. 376. *Lausanne*, 1891. 8°. 3185. df. 36.

BIBLE. *Ezekiel.* A Prophetic Utterance by Ezekiel of great interest at the present juncture. By R. Sadler. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3185. e. 53.

TIMES. The Three Times and a Half, and the Seven Times. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3109. de. 1. (6.)

EDWARDS (H.) Computation of the periods in the Book of Daniel. pp. 9. *Aylsham*, 1883. 4°. 3186. h. 2.

FRAIDL (F.) Die Exegese der siebzig Wochen Daniels. pp. 159. *Gras*, 1883. 4°. 3185. h. 3.

**PROPHECY.—Prophets and Prophetic Books of the Bible—*continued.***

THOMAS (J.) The Book unsealed: prophetic periods of Daniel and John. pp. 40. *Birm.* 1884. 8°. 3125. df. 1. (4.)

GAUSSEN (S. R. L.) The King's Dream: Daniel the Interpreter. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3186. bbb. 1.

—— Kingdoms of Iron and Clay. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3185. bb. 6.

SMITH (R. P.) Daniel, i.–vi. Exposition of the historical portion of Daniel. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3186. df. 12.

HEBBELYNCK (A.) De auctoritate historica Libri Danielis. pp. 384. *Lovanii*, 1887. 8°. 3185. g. 26.

HOOPER (F. J. B.) Daniel's mysteries unveiled. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3186. f. 6.

CACHEMAILLE (E. P.) Daniel's Prophecies being fulfilled. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3186. df. 27.

DUESTERWALD (F.) Die Weltreiche und das Gottesreich nach Daniel. pp. 194. *Freiburg*, 1890. 8°. 3185. g. 29.

MENSI (G.) Studi sulle Profezie di Daniele. pp. 78. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 3105. de. 5. (3.)

PATERSON (D. D.) Lectures on Daniel. pp. 77. *Glasg.* 1891. 8°. 3186. de. 27.

KAMPHAUSEN (A.) Das Buch Daniel und die neure Geschichtsforschung. pp. 46. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 3187. d. 4. (5.)

HINKLEY (W. H.) The Book of Daniel: its prophetic character. pp. 191. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 3187. aaaa. 12.

ANDERSON (R.) Defence of the Book of Daniel against the higher criticism. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3187. d. 4. (7.)

BAXTER (E.) God's Daniel. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3187. aaa. 21.

GALL (A. v.) *Baron.* Die Einheitlichkeit des Buches Daniel. pp. 126. *Giessen*, 1895. 8°. 3187. e. 36.

HUNTINGFORD (E.) Daniel and St. John Lectures. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3187. aaa. 27.

HOWARD (T. A.) The "Times of the Gentiles." pp. 31. *Liverp.* 1896. 8°. 3187. aaaa. 33. (2.)

BIBLE. *Daniel.* Daniel and the Revelation: response of history to the voice of prophecy. By U. Smith. pp. 757. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3185. dd. 8.

—— On disputed points of interpretation relating to the Prophecies recorded in the Book of Daniel. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3187. aaa. 24.

KELLY (W.) Notes on the Book of Daniel. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3187. a. 77.

KENNEDY (J.) The Book of Daniel from the Christian Standpoint. pp. 219. 1898. 8°. Bible Student's Library. No. 7. 03128. h.

TANNER (J.) Daniel and the Revelation. pp. 539. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3185. ee. 50.

PRINCE (J. D.) A Commentary on the Book of Daniel. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 03187. ee. 1.

RIESSLER (P.) Das Buch Daniel. Textkritische Untersuchung. pp. 56. *Stuttg.* 1899. 8°. 3185. ee. 51.

BIBLE. *Daniel.* The Book of Daniel. With introduction by S. R. Driver. pp. 215. 1900. 8°. Cambridge Bible for Schools. 2200. a. 46.

HYETT (M. C.) Readings on the Minor Prophets. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3166. aaa. 3.

RANDOLPH (W.) Notes on the Minor Prophets for Hebrew students. pp. 300. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 3185. f. 29.

DOUGLAS (G. C. M.) The Six intermediate Minor Prophets. pp. 157. 1890. 8°. DODS (M.) Handbooks for Bible Classes. 3104. aa.

**PROPHECY.—Prophets and Prophetic Books of the Bible—*continued.***

KELLY (W.) Lectures introductory to the study of the Minor Prophets. pp. 540. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 03187. df. 18.

THISELTON (A. C.) With the Prophets Joel, Amos and Jonah. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3186. dd. 1.

PEARSON (W. L.) Prophecy of Joel. pp. 154. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 3186. bb. 5.

VALETON (J. J. P.) Amos en Hosea. pp. 219. *Nijmegen*, 1894. 8°. 3187. aaaa. 22.

WRIGHT (C. H. H.) Biblical Essays on Job, Jonah and the Apocalypse. pp. 261. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 3166. df. 19.

MEYER (F. B.) The Prophet of Hope: Studies in Zechariah. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 03187. i. 4.

---

STARKEY (N.) Fulfilment of the Apocalypse. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3186. g. 2. (11.)

BURNET (W.) Voices from Patmos. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3186. df. 2.

LYALL (W. G.) The prophecies of St. Paul and of St. John. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3185. df. 3.

WALLER (C. B.) Apocalyptic Glimpses. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3104. aaa. 9. (8.)

EWING (W.) Revelation reconsidered. pp. 208. *Camb.* 1884. 8°. 3185. df. 17.

GREENWELL (T. W.) The illustrated Apocalypse. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 3186. g. 27.

LEAD (J.) Revelation of Revelations. The seven seals, *etc.* pp. 149. 1884. 8°. Manuscript Library. No. 2. 3716. f.

BIBLE. *Revelation.* Book of Revelation: exposition by J. P. Warren. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3186. df. 13.

SMITH (C. E.) The World lighted: study of the Apocalypse. pp. 218. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 3186. df. 42.

BIBLE. *Revelation.* The Apocalypse of St. John; done into modern English. By R. Sadler. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3185. e. 54.

BROWN (D.) The Apocalypse. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3186. i. 26.

CLARK (J.) Seven ages of the Church: exposition of the Apocalypse. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3187. aaa. 6. (4.)

H., W. R. The Apocalypse. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3187. d. 4. (3.)

MILLIGAN (W.) Discussions on the Apocalypse. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 03187. df. 5.

SLIGHT (H. S.) An attempt to interpret portions of the Book of Revelation. pp. 54. *Bath*, 1893. 8°. 3186. d. 3.

DICE (A.) The Revelation a book for to-day. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3187. aaaa. 14.

BELLETT (J. G.) Musings on the Apocalypse. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1895. 16°. 03187. gg. 2.

HIRSCHT (A.) Die Apokalypse und ihre neueste Kritik. pp. 175. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 3186. f. 34.

BIBLE. *Revelation.* His Last Word. Bible Readings in Revelation. By M. Baxter. pp. 391. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3187. aaa. 19.

H., H. G. The Apocalypse considered from the standpoint of Old and New Testament. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3187. aaa. 25.

MACGREGOR (W.) A Lecture on the Apocalypse. pp. 31. *Digby*, 1898. 8°. 03187. df. 13.

PAUL (A.) Latter-Day Light on the Apocalypse. pp. 585. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3185. ee. 28.

**PROPHECY.—Prophets and Prophetic Books of the Bible—*continued.***

GUINNESS (H. G.) Key to the Apocalypse. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 03187. i. 1.

MACNAIRN (J. H.) The Apocalypse. A dissertation. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 03187. f. 4.

SELLS (V. P.) The Revelation fulfilled in history. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 03187. df. 8.

BENSON (E. W.) *Archbp. of Canterbury.* The Apocalypse. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 3186. k. 7.

SELWYN (E. C.) The Christian Prophets and the Prophetic Apocalypse. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 03187. df. 17.

*See also below, Miscellaneous.* For other works on the Apocalypse, *see also above, Daniel.*

**Antichrist: the Number 666.**

ANTICHRIST, foreseen. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3185. g. 15.

CHALLIS (J.) The counting of the "Number of the Beast." pp. 46. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3166. de. 16.

HERMANN. Die Zahl 666. pp. 31. *Güstrow*, 1883. 8°. 3185. aaa. 3. (1.)

CHICK (W. D.) The Beast and his mark. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3185. aaa. 3. (4.)

CAILLAUX (L. C.) Qu'est-ce que l'Antechrist? pp. 204. *Nice*, 1887. 8°. 3186. i. 10.

PEMBER (G. H.) Antichrist, Babylon, and coming of the Kingdom. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3187. c. 2.

ANTICHRIST. The Computation of 666 and its relation to Antichristian systems. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3186. dd. 3.

MORALES (J. de J.) El Anticristo. Opúsculo evolucionista. pp. 55. *Santa Ana*, 1892. 8°. 3900. i. 33.

NELSON (J. E.) 666 the number of Anti-Christ in the names, Gladstone, Lateinos, Teitan. pp. 23. *Islip*, 1892. 8°. 3187. aaa. 6. (6.)

PACKMAN (*Mrs.* A.) What the Scriptures teach concerning the Antichrist. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3186. de. 35.

MAILHARD DE LA COUTURE (G.) Les sept cornes de la Bête. pp. 237. *Lille*, 1894. 8°. 4404. g. 46.

BOUSSET (W.) Der Antichrist in der Überlieferung des Judentums, des neuen Testaments und der alten Kirche. pp. 186. *Göttingen*, 1895. 8°. 3186. f. 35.

—— The Antichrist Legend Englished. By A. H. Keane. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3187. aaaa. 26.

SIMPSON (W. W.) What's in a Name? An attempt to prove that the Pope is the "Beast" of the Apocalypse. 1898. *A card.* 1865. c. 11. (12.)

BAKER (W. A.) The Personality of Antichrist. pp. 30. *St. Leonards*, 1899. 8°. 03128. i. 37. (3.)

—— Visions of Anti-Christ and his times. pp. 28. *St. Leonards*, 1899. 8°. 03128. i. 41. (3.)

NEWTON (B. W.) The Antichrist Future. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 03187. i. 5.

*See also below, Miscellaneous.*

**The Millennium and the Second Coming of Christ.**

FAUSSET (A. R.) The Signs of the Times in relation to the return of our Lord. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3186. g. 2. (10.)

ADAMSON (H. T.) The Millennium. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3186. g. 22.

ANDERSON (R.) The coming Prince. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3165. ccc. 13.

**PROPHECY.—The Millennium and the Second Coming of Christ—*continued.***

DAVIDSON (S.) The doctrine of Last Things contained in the New Testament. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4255. aaaa. 33.

JESUS CHRIST. The Kingdom and the Restoration. pp. 346. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3186. df. 5.

K., T. The Coming Kingdom. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3186. df. 4.

TAYLOR (D. T.) The Reign of Christ on Earth. pp. 545. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4227. e. 19.

PRESLAND (J.) The Lord's Second Coming an accomplished fact. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3716. aa. 23. (3.)

SAVILE (B. W.) Prophecies respecting the End of the World. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 3186. de. 4.

HALL (C. N.) Coming of the Lord. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4422. aaa. 57. (2.)

HOUGHTON (G. W.) The Expected Rapture of the Church. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3185. df. 19.

WALE (B. B.) The closing Days of Christendom. pp. 548. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3185. df. 13.

WHITFIELD (F.) Balaam's Parables, and their bearing on the Second Coming of Christ. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3166. a. 3.

DOBBIN (F.) Premillennial Advent and personal reign of Christ. pp. 45. *Dubl.* 1885. 8°. 4257. g. 26. (5.)

HASLAM (W.) The Lord is coming. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4417. h. 1.

M., E. J. On the Imminence of the Second Advent. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4257. l. 11. (5.)

MILLENNIUM. Is the Millennium at hand? pp. 4. *Alyth*, 1885. 8°. 4257. g. 26. (6.)

SHACKLETON (E.) Will the Church escape the Great Tribulation? pp. 56. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. df. 23. (2.)

ROHR (C.) Die letzten Dinge und das Jenseits. pp. 131. *Basel*, 1886. 8°. | 4372. d. 18. (6.)

STORROW (E.) The Millennium. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3186. bb. 6.

TREGELLES (S. P.) Hope of Christ's second coming. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3186. b. 3.

GALL (J.) Wherein Millenarians are wrong. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4257. l. 26.

RUSSELL (J. S.) Parousia: inquiry into the New Testament doctrine of our Lord's second coming. pp. 561. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3224. g. 29.

WILLIAMS (J.) The two dispensations, Gentile and Millennial. pp. 477. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3186. df. 16.

KELLY (W.) The Second Advent premillennial. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3187. aaa. 15.

BIGOU (J. B.) Justification du nouveau millénarisme. pp. 156. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 3186. df. 28.

CASSELL (P.) Harmageddon. Apokalyptische Beobachtungen. *Berl.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 3185. ee. 14.

BLIGH (*Hon.* E. V.) Prophetical signs of the Second Coming. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3186. de. 20.

RUSSELL (C. T.) Millennial Dawn. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3186. de.

SAKEDNA. The Kingdom of Heaven. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4372. ee. 15.

T., W. E. S. The Great Pyramid and the time of the end. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4371. ee. 1. (10.)

TOTTEN (C. A. L.) The Millennium. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3185. d. 58.

**PROPHECY.—The Millennium and the Second Coming of Christ—*continued.***

TROTTER (W.) Lectures on the second Coming of Christ. pp. 293. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3186. de. 33.

BAXTER (E.) The Lord's Coming. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3187. aaa. 20.

OVERTON (J.) His Appearing and his Kingdom. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4422. ddd. 55. (11.)

STEED (A. J.) The second Coming of Christ. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3187. d. 4. (6.)

VARLEY (H.) Christ's Coming Kingdom. pp. 474. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 03187. i. 7.

BROWN (A.) The great Day of the Lord. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3187. aaaa. 10.

TRENCH (G. F.) After the thousand Years. The glorious reign of Christ. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3186. a. 70.

DIMBLEBY (J. B.) "The appointed Time." pp. 231. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3187. aaa. 11.

GILBERT (M.) The Signs, manner and time of our Lord's Second Coming. pp. 18. *Toronto*, 1895. 8°. 3187. aaaa. 23.

HAMPDEN-COOK (E.) The Christ has come. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3186. bb. 70.

HARRIS (J. A.) The Second Coming of Our Lord. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1895. 32°. 04420. de. 4. (2.)

WILSON (J.) The Millennium. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3187. aaaa. 19.

WOLSTON (W. T. P.) Behold the Bridegroom: lectures on the second Coming of the Lord Jesus. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 03187. df. 23.

KOELLE (S. W.) The Apocatastasis, or, Restitution of all things. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3187. a. 76.

PIERSON (A. T.) The Coming of the Lord. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4427. de. 6.

WORDSWORTH (C.) *Bp. of Lincoln.* On the Millennium. Two lectures. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3187. aaa. 23.

HARRIS (J. A.) The True Attitude of the Believer in relation to our Lord's Second Coming. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1897. 32°. 4422. c. 39. (3.)

MACNEIL (J.) Some One is coming. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3187. aaaa. 32.

SCHWARTZKOPFF (P.) The Prophecies of Christ relating to His Death, Resurrection, and Second Coming. Translated by N. Buchanan. pp. 328. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 3187. aaaa. 30.

SIMS (A.) Behold the Bridegroom Cometh: some signs which herald the near approach of the Son of Man. pp. 140. *Kingston, Ont.* 1900. 8°. 03187. i. 6.

*See also below, Miscellaneous.*

### Miscellaneous Works.

(*On Biblical and other Prophecies.*)

BIBLE. *Isaiah.* The Impending Judgment of Great Britain. pp. 78. *Inverness*, 1881. 8°. 3186. g. 2. (9.)

NEWTON (B. W.) Aids to Prophetic Enquiry. pp. 469. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3185. de. 51.

HISTORY. The preparatory history and final destiny of Nations. pp. 152. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 3185. ff. 2.

ALFORD (T.) Outline of fulfilled Prophecy. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3186. df. 7. (3.)

BROWN (S. B.) The Fire-baptism of all flesh. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3186. g. 9.

GUINNESS (H. G.) The approaching End of the Age. pp. 776. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3185. g. 18.

—— Fallacies of Futurism. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3104. aaa. 9. (4.)

**PROPHECY.—Miscellaneous Works—*continued.***

O'NEILL (W.) Russian persecutions of the Jews and approach of the end. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4034. l. 9. (3.)

ROBERTS (R.) England and Egypt. Prophecy fulfilled. pp. 52. *Birm.* 1882. 8°. 3186. e. 6. (2.)

SAVILE (B. W.) Fulfilled Prophecy. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3186. g. 18.

BLACKWOOD (S. A.) The number "Seven" in Scripture. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3186. df. 7. (4.)

CALDWELL (J. R.) Things to Come. pp. 112. *Glasg.* 1883. 8°. 3185. df. 5.

CHART. A Prophetical Chart to indicate the order of future events. *Lond.* 1883. fol. 1892. d. 1. (80*.)

EAST. The Little Horn of the East. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3185. df. 12.

GREGORY (J. R.) Illustrations of fulfilled Prophecy. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3185. df. 14.

PORTER (J. L.) Illustrations of Bible Prophecy. pp. 47. *Dublin*, 1883. 8°. 10078. aaa. 23.

BRADSHAW (S. A.) Trumpet Voice. Modus Operandi in forecast concerning the East. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4372. df. 25. (1.)

ELLIOTT (E. B.) The Last Prophecy. pp. 375. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3186. c. 2.

FEITH (W.) The Age to come. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3186. c. 1.

GLOVER (R.) The Gift of Prophecy. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4136. aa. 19. (5.)

KINGDOM of God and the Empire of Satan. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3186. f. 2.

MARSH (W. N. T.) The Dawn of Eternal Day. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3938. bb. 79. (10.)

NEWBERY (W. F. H.) Key to the Prophetical Diagram. pp. 15. *Glasg.* 1884. 16°. 4372. df. 21. (6.)

HAWKER (J.) Russia's Limits. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3186. e. 6. (3.)

MOTHER, the woman clothed with the sun. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8632. c. 4.

PEMBER (G. H.) Prophecies concerning the Gentiles, the Jews, and the Church. pp. 458. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3186. g. 28.

FLETCHER (J.) Prophetic Vision of Christ. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4479. bb. 26. (7.)

BIBLE. *Isaiah.* Eastern Question unfolded by Isaiah. By J. Keith. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3125. e. 8. (3.)

GUINNESS (H. G.) Light for the Last Days. pp. 673. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3186. h. 9.

HOOPER (F. J. B.) Extinguisher for the Guinness Light for the Last Days. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3186. bbb. 2.

JACK (J.) Approaching fall of "Babylon the Great." 2 pt. *Aberd.* 1886, 88. 8°. 3186 i. 15.

RANYARD (E.) Bible Portfolio. Prophetical Charts. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1892. d. 6.

—— Companion. pp. 157. 1886. 8°. 3149. g. 8.

BAXTER (M. P.) The great Crisis from 1890 to 1901. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 03128. ee. 10. (3.)

—— 15 predicted Events from 1892 until 1901. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1892. 16°. 03187. gg. 1.

—— End of this Age on April 23, 1908. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 03128. i. 15. (13.)

ANDREW (J. J.) Reply to Mr. Baxter's Teaching on Prophecy. pp. 40. *Birm.* 1889. 8°. 4372. f. 41. (2.)

BELL (J. C.) The Jubilee. pp. 453. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 3187. aaaa. 25.

**PROPHECY.—Miscellaneous Works—** *continued.*

BEILBY (J. W.) The Eastern Question, in light of prophecy. pp. 15. *Beechworth*, 1887. 8°. 4372. i. 7. (2.)

GUINNESS (H. G.) Romanism and the Reformation from the standpoint of Prophecy. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bb. 23.

JAMES (J.) Scripture Prophecies. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3125. de. 10. (8.)

STORIE (J.) The Future as revealed in Divine Prediction. pp. 356. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 3186. df. 21.

POLACK (T.) Modern Babylon's downfall. pp. 168. *Adelaide*, 1888. 8°. 3187. c. 3.

STUBT (H.) Prophetic Notes. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3186. bbb. 3.

WAGGONER (E. J.) Prophetic Lights interpreted by History. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3186. h. 18.

MARTURIA. Gold in prophetic Mines. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3185. df. 32.

FRY (H. W.) God's plan in the Bible. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3186. df. 40.

JAEGER (A.) Die sociale Frage. Ein Schlüssel zur Prophetie. 2 Bd. *Neu-Ruppin*, 1891. 8°. 3186. i. 30.

RUSSELL (C. T.) The plan of the Ages. pp. 350. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 3186. de. 34.

WADHAM (J.) Prophetic Times fulfilled. pp. 15. *Dewsbury*, 1891. 8°. 4371. ee. 1. (11.)

KINNEAR (B. O.) Impending judgments on the Earth. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3186. df. 11.

MACHARDIE (E.) Stumbling-blocks removed. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3186. de. 32.

CHAUFFARD (A.) Les Prophéties rapprochées des oracles sacrés. 2 vol. *Toulouse*, 1893. 16°. 8632. de. 12.

HIGGINS (C.) The Fnture unveiled. pp. 362. *Oxf.* 1894. 8°. 3187. aaa. 3.

HOWARD (E.) The Sword's coming. pp. 32. *Taunton*, 1894. 8°. 3187. aaa. 6. (7.)

P.P. *London.* Things to Come. A journal of Biblical literature. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 718. ha.

STRANGE (T. L.) Light on the Future. pp. 134. *Malvern*, 1894. 8°. 3186. i. 31.

DINGLE (E.) On Prophecies fulfilled during the 19th century. pp. 52. *Tavistock*, 1895. 8°. 3186. cc. 27.

PEMBER (G. H.) The Great Prophecies concerning Israel and the Gentiles. pp. 504. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3187. e. 13.

ROSENTHAL (H. L.) "Sod Kédoshim" or, the secret of the Holy Ones. pp. 36. *Manch.* 1895. 16°. 3128. df. 47. (7.)

BURTON (A. H.) The Future of Europe in the light of Holy Scripture. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3187. a. 75.

GRIFFITH (E.) Revelation of the Fall of London. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3187. aaaa. 33. (1.)

NOVAYE ( de) *Baron.* Guerre et Révolution d'après prophéties anciennes et modernes. pp. 155. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 08631. l. 1.

SINCLAIR (M.) *Countess of Caithness.* Le Secret du Nouveau Testament. pp. 559. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 4376. ee. 24.

BURTON (A. H.) Prophetic Outlines. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1897. 12°. 4422. dddd. 49. (4.)

—— Russia's Destiny in the Light of Prophecy. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3187. aaa. 26.

COX (J.) Time; its dispensations and its rivers. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 03128. i. 31. (7.)

FISHBOUGH (W.) The End of the Ages. pp. 392. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8176. bb. 39.

**PROPHECY.—Miscellaneous Works—** *continued.*

GOSPEL. The Gospel of the Future: simple outlines of unfulfilled prophecy. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 03187. df. 10.

MITCHELL (A.) To the End of Time. A prophetic work. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 03187. i. 3.

SWITZER (B. N.) The Mystery of the Ages. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 03187. f. 7.

FORSYTH (W. D.) The Little Book—Revealing the seven Thunders of Rev. 10 ch. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1900. *obl.* 16°. 3186. de. 46.

STRANG (M. W.) The Divine Inspiration of Scripture proved by its fulfilled predictions. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 03128. h. 36.

### Mediaeval and Modern Prophecies.

ROY (J.) L'An Mille. Formation de la légende État de la France, 950–1050. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 12411. b. 1.

ORSI (P.) Le paure del Finimondo nell' anno 1000. pp. 31. *Torino*, 1891. 8°. 9004. gg. 24. (9.)

SACKUR (E.) Sibyllinische Texte und Forschungen. Pseudomethodius. Adso und die Tiburtinische Sibylle. pp. 191. *Halle*, 1898. 8°. 3623. a. 28.

BUCH der Wahr- und Weissagungen. pp. 282. *Regensburg*, 1884. 8°. 8632. e. 6.

PANIZZA (O.) Der teutsche Michel und der Römische Papst. pp. 310. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 3910. f. 21.

WARD (C. A.) Oracles of Nostradamus. pp. 375. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8632. cc. 43.

GUIRY ( de) *Marquis.* Mlle Couédon: est-elle inspirée par Dieu? Ses dernières prophéties. pp. 100. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08631. g. 22.

*See also above, Miscellaneous.*

**PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION.** *See* GOVERNMENT, *Representative.*

**PROSTATE GLAND.**
*See* GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

**PROSTITUTION.**

### History and General Works.

PROSTITUTIE onder de oude en nieuwe volken. pp. 158. *Amsterd.* 1885. 8°. 8285. ee. 43.

RODOCANACHI (E.) Courtisanes et bouffons. pp. 199. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 12331. ee. 39.

JACOB (P. L.) Les courtisanes de l'ancienne Rome. pp. 222. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 8285. aaa. 38.

ROBERT (U.) Les signés d'Infamie au moyen âge. Filles Publiques. 1889. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société des Antiquaires.* Mémoires. Série 5. Tom. 9. Ac. 5331.

WESTERHOUT (A. R.) Het geslachtsleven onzer voorouders in de middeleeuwen. pp. 234. pp. 234. *Amsterd.* 1899. 8°. 8425. ee. 1.

MAMMOLI (T.) La Prostituzione considerata ne' suoi rapporti con la storia. pp. 179. *Rocca S. Casciano*, 1881. 8°. 8277. c. 16.

RABUTAUX (A. P. É.) De la Prostitution en Europe. pp. 303. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8285. ee. 3.

RICHARD (C.) La Prostitution devant le philosophe. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 8277. b. 35.

GUYOT (Y.) Études de physiologie sociale. Prostitution. pp. 780. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 8277. c. 17.

—— Prostitution under the regulation system. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8277. c. 32.

SOCIAL EVIL. The Social Evil. pp. 20. *Bristol*, 1883. 8°. 8282. ee. 14. (11.)

**PROSTITUTION.—History and General Works—*continued.***

VOORHOEVE (H. C.) Brieven over het Congres tegen de Prostitutie. pp. 32. *d'Haag*, 1883. 8°. 8276. d. 55. (4.)

DALTON (H.) Der sociale Aussatz. Ein Wort über Prostitution. pp. 64. *Hamb.* 1884. 8°. 8275. ee. 9. (14.)

TAXIL (L.) La Prostitution contemporaine. pp. 508. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8285. ee. 38.

FRICKE (C.) Die Frauenfrage in ihrer Beziehung zur Prostitution. pp. 52. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 08416. i. 24. (2.)

NYSTRÖM (A. K.) Om Äktenskapet, pauperismen och prostitutionen. pp. 107. *Stockh.* 1885. 8°. 8282. bb. 60.

PIERSON (H.) Die Prostitutionsfrage. pp. 31. *Mülheim*, 1885. 8°. 8282. de. 24. (2.)

HARRIS (G.) Le Prostitute nel secolo XIX. pp. 201. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 8285. aa. 47.

CARLIER (F.) Les deux Prostitutions. pp 514. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8285. ee. 40.

PINI (G.) Della Prostituzione. pp. 45. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 8277. h. 16. (4.)

WICKSELL (K.) Om Prostitutionen. pp. 56. *Stockh.* 1887. 8°. 8277. e. 31. (8.)

MARTINEAU (L.) De clandestiene Prostitutie. pp. 218. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 8285. e. 45.

NEWMAN (F. W.) Remedies for the great Social Evil. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8277. e. 40. (5.)

REUSS (L.) La Prostitution. pp. 636. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8285. e. 43.

TARNOWSKY (P.) Étude anthropométrique sur les Prostituées. pp. 226. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7406. g. 19.

TAMMEO (G.) La Prostituzione. pp. 324. *Torino*, 1890. 8°. 8282. cc. 45.

TAXIL (L.) La Corruption fin de siècle. pp. 425. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. K.T.C. 10. b. 8.

UNIVERSITAETSLEHRER. Ex malis minima! Reflexionen zur Prostitutionsfrage. pp. 15. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 8277. h. 18. (8.)

LUX (H.) Die Prostitution. pp. 38. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 08276. f. 40. (11.)

BRINCKMAN (A.) Notes on Rescue Work. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08277. ee. 33.

LOEWENHERZ (J.) Prostitution oder Production, Eigentum oder Ehe? pp. 209. *Neuwied*, 1895. 8°. 08277. ff. 26.

---

LONDON. *Committee for the suppression of the Traffic in English Girls.* Report. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 8275. bb. 28.

DYER (A. S.) European Trade in English Girls. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 60. (4.)

P.P. London. *Pall Mall Gazette*, July 1885. The Maiden Tribute of Modern Babylon. By W. T. Stead. *Lond.* 1885. fol. N.R.

—— Les scandales de Londres dévoilés par la Pall Mall Gazette. Traduction littérale. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8275. aaa. 26.

—— Os escandalos de Londres. pp. 161. *Lisbon*, 1886. 8°. 8285. bb. 46.

—— Pall Mall-Babylonier im deutschen Reich. pp. 63. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8285. b. 43.

GUYOT (Y.) La traite des vierges à Londres. pp. 285. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8285. b. 45.

MACGLASHAN (W.) England on her defence! Reply to The Maiden-Tribute. pp. 14. *Newcastle*, 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 60. (5.)

MORRIS (J.) Our Sin and our Shame. pp. 8. *Wimbledon*, 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 60. (7.)

**PROSTITUTION.—History and General Works—*continued.***

LONDON. *Committee for suppressing the traffic in British Girls.* Six Years' Labour and Sorrow. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8275. bb. 25.

VOX CLAMANTIS. Public Morality. Our Streets. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8425. e. 37. (1.)

SCOTT (B.) Is London more immoral than Paris or Brussels? pp. 14. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. ee. 9. (16.)

LOWNDES (F. W.) Prostitution in Liverpool. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 23. (10.)

SCHRANK (J.) Die Prostitution in Wien. 2 Bde. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8275. g. 38.

BRUSSELS. De l'organisation de la traite des blanches à Bruxelles. pp. 32. *Brux.* 1881. 8°. 8285. c. 63. (1.)

—— Die Organisation der weissen Sclaverei in Brüssel. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8277. dd.

FIAUX (F. L.) La Prostitution en Belgique. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8277. ee. 30. (9.)

DESPRÉS (A.) La Prostitution en France. pp. 203. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8282. g. 9.

CORLIEU (A.) La Prostitution à Paris. pp. 127. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8285. aa. 48.

VIRMAITRE (C.) Paris-impur. pp. 302. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. K.T.C. 10. b.

RICHARD (E.) La Prostitution à Paris. pp. 295. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8285. aa. 58.

VIRMAITRE (C.) Paris documentaire. Trottoirs et lupanars. pp. 282. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8285. b. 62.

MIREUR (H.) La Prostitution à Marseille. pp. 404. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8285. ee. 4.

MUELLER (F. W.) Die Prostitution in Deutschland. pp. 64. *Regensburg*, 1892. 8°. 8277. ee. 28. (15.)

KAEHLER (G.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Prostitution in Hamburg. pp. 274. 1897. 8°. Zeitschrift für Social- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Ergänzungsheft 2. P.P. 1423. hac.

GOZZOLI (G.) La Prostituzione in Italia. pp. 47. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 8276. g. 35. (1.)

STUERMER (C. L. v.) Die Prostitution in den Städten Russlands. 1899. 8°. Dermatologische Zeitschrift. Bd. 6. Engänzungsheft. P.P. 3015. f.

ESLAVA (R. G.) La Prostitución en Madrid. pp. 100. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 8282. b. 67.

DYER (A. S.) Slave trade in European girls to India. pp. 4. *Bombay*, 1893. 8°. 8285. ff. 8. (3.)

CALCUTTA. The Social Evil in Calcutta. pp. 112. *Calcutta*, 1886. 12°. 8277. aa. 62.

VERAX. The Social Evil in South Calcutta. pp. 20. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 08282. k. 2. (3.)

ANDREW (E. W.) and BUSHNELL (K. C.) The Queen's Daughters in India. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8285. de. 27.

YEDO. Notes on the history of the Yoshiwara of Yedo. pp. 22. *Yokohama*, 1894. 8°. 10058. k. 32.

SPOELSTRA (C.) Teedere Zaken. Open brief (on Prostitution in the Transvaal). *Pretoria*. 1896. 8°. 8282. bb. 61.

### Laws and Regulations.

*(Police and Hygiene.)*

ENGLAND, *Commons, House of.* Report of the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the Contagious Diseases Act. pp. 750. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. N.R.

LONDON. *Central Vigilance Committee.* Manual on the English law on the Repression of Immorality. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1883, 8°. 8285. c. 63 (8.)

**PROSTITUTION.—History and General Works—*continued.***

LONDON. *National Vigilance Association.* Annual Report of the Executive Committee. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8415. dd.

LOWNDES (F. W.) Lock Hospitals and Lock Wards. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7305. de. 17. (9.)

GLASGOW. The Glasgow System for the Repression of Vice. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8275. bbb. 23. (3.)

EDMONDSON (J.) The Moral Forces which defeat the regulation of Vice. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8275. ee. 9. (3.)

H., S. State Legalization of Vice. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8275. aaa. 18. (7.)

BARCROFT (W.) The Contagious Diseases Acts. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8282. ee. 14. (4.)

BENTINCK (*Right Hon.* G. C.) The Government and the Contagious Diseases Acts. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8275. ee. 9. (6.)

LONDON. *Committee for obtaining the repeal of the C. D. Acts.* Seven Reasons for Repeal. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 8277. h. 16. (2.)

BOOTH (C.) The iniquity of state regulated Vice. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. aa. 26. (4.)

GLEDSTONE (J. P.) Observations on the recent Select Committee of the House of Commons. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8282. cc. 42. (14.)

HEATHENISM. Modern Heathenism caused by Christian Faithlessness. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. aa. 26. (5.)

HILL (S.) The Antagonism of state regulation of Vice to Christian Teaching. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8282. a. 78. (9.)

LAVELEYE (É. de) Regulated Vice in relation to Morality. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8282. d. 48. (19.)

STANSFELD (*Right Hon.* J.) Repeal of the Contagious Diseases Acts. Speech. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. ee. 9. (17.)

TOD (I. M. S.) The necessity of stronger Representation of the Religious Feeling against the State Regulation of Vice. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8282. a. 78. (10.)

BUTLER (J. E.) Principles of the Abolitionists. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8275. aa. 25. (4.)

—— A Grave Question. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8285. a. 75. (2.)

—— Simple words about the Repeal of the C. D. Acts. pp. 7. *Bristol*, 1886. 16°. 8285. a. 75. (3.)

GLEDSTONE (J. P.) Observations on the Committee with reference to the Moral Section of the Majority Report. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8276. e. 60. (12.)

HOPKINS (J. E.) The present moral Crisis. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8275. a. 66. (3.)

SCOTT (B.) State Regulated Vice as it existed in London. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8285. aaa. 39. (2.)

BUTLER (J. E.) Revival of the Abolitionist Cause. pp. 55. *Winchester*, 1887. 8°. 8285. aaa. 39. (4.)

BEWES (W. A.) Manual of vigilance law. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6485. aa. 26.

SCOTT (B.) A State Iniquity. pp. 401. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8282. de. 39.

LONDON. *Moral Reform Union.* History of the Contagious Diseases Acts. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8277. ee. 30. (14.)

GREGORY (M.) The Crowning Crime of Christendom. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08282. e. 21. (8.)

INDIA. Licensing of Sin in India. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8285. a. 75. (6.)



**PROSTITUTION.—History and General Works—*continued.***

MACLAREN (D.) C. D. Acts in India. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8411. c. 27. (8.)

HOYOIS (J.) Liberté, tolérance ou répression en matière de mœurs? pp. 122. *Brux.* 1883. 8°. 8285. dd. 4.

KOCH (W. D.) Hvad skal der sættes i Stedet for den autoriserede Prostitution? pp. 47. *Kjøbenh.* 1888. 8°. 8277. e. 39. (2.)

GIERSING (O. M.) Tangs Forslag til en Sædelighedslov. pp. 20. *Kjøbenh.* 1889. 8°. 8277. c. 50. (8.)

JUST-NIELSEN (L.) Prostitutionsspørgsmaalet. Straf eller Sundhedsforholdsregel? pp. 15. *Kjøbenh.* 1897. 8°. 08282. k. 2. (9.)

PARIS. *Police.* Réglementation de la Prostitution à Paris. pp. 48. *Clermont*, 1887. 8°. 7640. ff. 4.

FIAUX (F. L.) La Police des Mœurs. pp. 1010. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8285. ee. 41.

PIERROT (A.) Essai d'étude sur l'atténuation de la Prostitution par la modification de la loi sur les cafés. pp. 29. *Montmédy*, 1895. 8°. 8435. de. 20. (17.)

STELLUNG des Staates zur Prostitution. pp. 35. *Hannover*, 1883. 8°. 8276. ff. 24. (10.)

MARONI (P.) Die gesetzliche Prostitution. pp. 40. *Hildesheim*, 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 25. (2.)

MÄDCHEN. Die gefallenen Mädchen und die Sittenpolizei. pp. 59. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8276. e. 63. (11.)

TARNOWSKY (B.) Prostitution und Abolitionismus. pp. 222. *Hamb.* 1890. 8°. 8282. f. 25.

ZEHNDER (C.) Die Gefahren der Prostitution und ihre gesetzliche Bekämpfung. pp. 247. *Zürich*, 1891. 8°. 8282. d. 50.

FOREL (A.) Zur Frage der staatlichen Regulirung der Prostitution. pp. 31. 1892. 8°. BODE (W.) Tages- und Lebensfragen. No. 1. 8277. de.

HENNE-AM-RHYN (O.) Die Gebrechen der Sittenpolizei aller Zeiten. pp. 178. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 8285. cc. 44.

KRASSEL (F. W.) Privatrecht und Prostitution. pp. 43. *Leips.* 1894. 8°. 8282. ff. 9. (19.)

BEBEL (A.) A revolting Injustice. What Deputy Bebel says on the state regulation of vice. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08282. h. 22. (5.)

OPINIONS. Opinions de quelques hommes en vue [i.e. MM. Bebel, Ador, and others, on state-regulated prostitution]. pp. 4. *Genève*, 1896. 8°. 8282. g. 37.

BLASCHKO (A.) Hygiene der Prostitution. pp. 128. 1900. 8°. WEYL (T.) Handbuch der Hygiene. Bd. 10. 7391. dd.

BERTANI (A.) La Prostituzione patentata e il regolamento sanitario. pp. 93. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. 8277. f. 17.

FLODIN (F.) Det nya italienska Prostitutionsreglementet. 1892. 8°. Ac. Helsingfors. *Finska Läkaresällskapet.* Handlingar. Bd. 34. Ac. 3810.

HERMANIDES (S. R.) Reglementeering der Prostitutie, hygiënisch gerechtvaardigd? pp. 144. *'s Gravenh.* 1883. 8°. 8282. ee. 17.

NORWAY. *Sedelighedsforeninger.* Études sur la répression de la Prostitution en Norvège. pp. 70. *Christiania*, 1899. 8°. 8285. e. 34.

BOLDT (J.) Prostitutionens reglementering och Läkaresällskapet. pp. 24. *Helsingfors*, 1897. 8°. 08277. i. 27. (9.)

WESTERBERG (O. M.) Prostitutionens reglementering. pp. 144. *Stockh.* 1890. 8°. 8285. bb. 44.

**PROSTITUTION.—History and General Works**—*continued.*

GUILLOT (A.) La lutte contre l'exploitation et la réglementation du vice à Genève. pp. 326. *Genève*, 1899. 8°. 08282. h. 60.

*See also* VENEREAL DISEASES.

**PROTECTION.** *See* TRADE AND FINANCE.

**PROTECTORATES.**
*See* LAW, *International.*

**PROTEIDS.** *See* BLOOD.

**PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, of the United States.** *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

**PROTESTANTISM.**

MARONIER (J. H.) Geschiedenis van het Protestantisme, 1648–1789. 2 Dl. *Leiden*, 1897. 8°. 4685. g. 21.

WYLIE (J. A.) The History of Protestantism. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4650. g. 2.

ZAHN (J. K. A.) Abriss einer Geschichte der Evangelischen Kirche in Amerika im 19ten Jahrh. pp. 127. *Stuttg.* 1889. 8°. 4745. aaa. 37.

---

HAAS (C.) Nach Rom und von Rom zurück nach Wittenberg. pp. 40. *Barmen*, 1881. 8°. 3910. ee. 13. (1.)

HOFFMANN (J.) Streiflichter auf den heutigen Protestantismus. pp. 139. 1881. 8°. Katholische Studien. 3911. f.

HOHOFF (W.) Protestantismus und Socialismus. pp. 184. *Paderborn*, 1881. 8°. 3911. ee. 12.

HOLSTEN (C.) Die protestantische Kirche und die theologische Wissenschaft. pp. 29. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 3910. ee. 15. (2.)

OEHNINGER (F.) Princip und Entartung des Protestantismus. pp. 64. *Augsburg*, 1881. 8°. 3910. ee. 15. (3.)

PREVITI (L.) Il Protestantesimo. pp. 360. *Palermo*, 1881. 8°. 3900. h. 18.

SEGGER (R.) Wer hat die Wahrheit, Rom oder Wittenberg? pp. 36. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 3910. ee. 12. (11.)

HOSSBACH (T.) Sind wir noch Protestanten? pp. 20. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 3910. ee. 15. (6.)

MACNEILE (H.) H. McNeile, and Reformation truth. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4955. bbb. 24.

PLATH (J.) Protestantenverein und moderne Theologie. pp. 39. *Eisleben*, 1882. 8°. 3911. de. 19. (8.)

VERSENMEYER (E.) Das Positive im freien Protestantismus. pp. 24. *Mannheim*, 1882. 8°. 3911. de. 19. (9.)

FREPPEL (C. E.) *Bishop of Angers.* Étude sur le Protestantisme. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 3900. h. 29. (3.)

MUELLER (C. W. P.) Die Prinzipien des Protestantismus. pp. 48. *Strassb.* 1883. 8°. 3910. ee. 17. (8.)

ROME, *Church of.* Kirche oder Protestantismus? pp. 377. *Mainz*, 1883. 8°. 3911. g. 8.

TROPEANO (F. M.) I Protestanti smascherati. pp. 295. *Napoli*, 1883. 8°. 3902. c. 19.

LEE (J.) Has Protestantism advanced Liberty? pp. 31. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 3940. bbb. 7. (2.)

OLMSTEAD (D. H.) Protestant Faith, or Salvation by belief. pp. 77. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4183. b. 1.

WENINGER (F. X.) Katholicismus, Protestantismus und Unglaube. pp. 179. *Mainz*, 1885. 8°. 3910. aa. 31.

PROTESTANTISM. Le Protestantisme, vu de Genève pp. 334. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 3901. bbb. 4.

**PROTESTANTISM**—*continued.*

DRESBACH (E.) Die protestantischen Sekten. pp. 354. *Barmen*, 1888. 8°. 3910. cc. 81.

BERLIN. *Deutscher Protestantenverein.* Der Protestantenverein, 1865–88. pp. 116. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 3910. cc. 83.

ROEHM (J. B.) Zur Characteristik der protestantischen Polemik der Gegenwart. pp. 96. *Hildesheim*, 1889. 8°. 3910. aa. 53.

ZOVÁNYI (J.) A Coccejanismus története. pp. 176. *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. 3926. h. 21.

FARRAR (F. W.) Protestantism, its peril and its duty. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3939. de. 22. (15.)

DALE (R. W.) Protestantism, its ultimate principle. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1894. 16°. 3940. a. 6.

HOENIG (W.) Der katholische und der protestantische Kirchenbegriff. pp. 133. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 4662. f. 11.

LA TORRE (L.) Il Protestantesimo e la coscienza femminile italiana. pp. 34. *Palermo*, 1894. 8°. 3900. k. 5. (1.)

RECOLIN (N.) Où était le Protestantisme avant Luther et Calvin? pp. 26. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 3900. c. 31. (4.)

USHER (E. P.) Protestantism. A study. pp. 440. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8142. bbb. 47.

OLMSTEAD (D. H.) The Protestant Faith. pp. 79. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 3939. cc. 32.

ROEHM (J. B.) Der Protestantismus unserer Tage. pp. 411. *München*, 1897. 4°. 3913. f. 9.

BERIO (G.) I Protestanti. La Bibbia, la sola Bibbia, nient' altro che la Bibbia. *Sanremo*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 3900. cc.

LILLEY (J. P.) The Principles of Protestantism. pp. 250. 1898. 8°. DODS (M.) Handbooks for Bible Classes. 3104. aa.

GRAY (A. H.) Aspect of Protestantism. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4105. de. 7.

HARNACK (A.) Thoughts on the present position of Protestantism. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3914. aaa. 18.

NICHOLS (J. B.) Evangelical Belief. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4430. g. 5.

BAINBRIGGE (P. T.) Use and abuse of the word Protestant. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4479. f. 36. (2.)

EDGAR (R. M.) The Genius of Protestantism. pp. 348. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 3940. e. 4.

MOEHLER (J. A.) Neue Untersuchungen der Lehrgegensätze zwischen den Katholiken und Protestanten. pp. 510. *Regensburg*, 1900. 8°. 3911. dd. 10.

*See also* CHURCH HISTORY: ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, and under the name of each Protestant Church.

**PROTOPLASM.**

RODEWALD (H.) Studien über das Protoplasma. 1881. 8°. REINKE (J.) Untersuchungen, *etc.* Hft. 2. 7078. f.

HANSTEIN (J. L. E. R. von) Le Protoplasma. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 7006. b. 41.

WOOLDRIDGE (L. C.) Blood plasma as Protoplasma. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 07305. h. 16. (2.)

BEALE (L. S.) Protoplasm: physical life and law. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2254. a. 2.

BUETSCHLI (O.) Investigations on microscopic Forms and on Protoplasm. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7407. cc. 14.

DELAGE (Y.) La Structure du Protoplasma. pp. 878. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7407. h. 1.

**PROTOPLASM**—*continued.*

LOEW (O.) The Energy of Living Protoplasm. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7407. de. 9.

FISCHER (A.) Fixirung, Färbung und Bau des Protoplasmas. pp. 362. *Jena*, 1899. 8°. 7406. d. 37.

*See also* BIOLOGY: CELLS.

## PROTOZOA.

THOMPSON (D'A. W.) Bibliography of Protozoa. pp. 284. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. BB. E. c. 5.

KIRCHNER (O.) Die mikroskopische Pflanzen- und Thierwelt des Süsswassers. 2 The. *Braunsch.* 1885–86. 4°. 7054. g. 1.

VERWORN (M.) Psycho-physiologische Protisten-Studien. pp. 218. *Jena*, 1889. 8°. 7299. g. 19.

PFEIFFER (R.) Beiträge zur Protozoen Forschung. *Berl.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 7299. f. 18.

SCHEWIAKOFF (W.) Über die geographische Verbreitung der Süsswasser-Protozoën. pp. 201. 1893. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. Tom. 41. Ac. 1125/3.

PROWAZEK (S.) Protozoenstudien. pp. 74. 1899. 8°. CLAUS (C.) Arbeiten aus den zoologischen Instituten der Universität Wien. Tom. 11. 7208. g.

GRUBER (A.) Die Protozoen des Hafens von Genua. pp. 67. 1884. 4°. Ac. Germany. *Academia Naturæ Curiosorum.* Nova Acta. Tom. XLVI. Nr. 4 Ac. 2871.

PFEIFFER (L.) Die Protozoen als Krankheitserreger. 2 pt. *Jena*, 1891–95. 8°. 7561. l. 3.

SCHNEIDEMUEHL (G.) Die Protozoen als Krankheitserreger, *etc.* pp. 195. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 7560. i. 25.

PENARD (E.) Études sur les Rhizopodes d'eau douce. pp. 230. 1890. 4°. Ac. Geneva. *Société de Physique.* Mémoires. Tom. 31. Pt. 1. Ac. 2870.

DREYER (F.) Die Principien der Gerüstbildung bei Rhizopoden, *etc.* 1891. 8°. Ac. Jena. *Medizinisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft.* Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft. Bd. 26. Hft. 2. Ac. 3760.

MOEBIUS (C.) Bruchstücke einer Rhizopodenfauna der Kieler Bucht. pp. 31. 1889. 4°. Ac. Berlin. *Societas Scientiarum.* Abhandlungen. 1888. Ac. 855/6.

BEHLA (R.) Die Amöben insbesondere vom parasitären und culturellen Standpunkt. pp. 73. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 7299. g. 16.

SHERBORN (C. D.) Bibliography of Foraminifera. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11902. bb. 55.

BRADY (H. B.) Report on Foraminifera. pp. 814. 1884. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. IX. 1825. aa.

HAEUSLER (R.) Monographie der Foraminiferen-Fauna der schweizerischen Transversarius-Zone. pp. 134. 1890. 4°. Ac. Switzerland. *Paläontologische Gesellschaft.* Abhandlungen. Vol. 17. Ac. 3122.

EGGER (J. G.) Foraminiferen aus Meeresgrundproben. 1893. 4°. Ac. Munich. *K. Academie.* Abhandlungen der math.-physikalischen Classe. Bd. 18. Ac. 713/4.

GOËS (A.) Synopsis of the Arctic and Scandinavian marine Foraminifera. pp. 127. 1893. 4°. Ac. *etc.* Stockholm. *K. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien.* Handlingar. N.F. Bd. 25. Ac. 1070.

SHERBORN (C. D.) An Index to the Genera and Species of the Foraminifera. 2 pt. 1893, 96. 8°. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 37. Ac. 1875/2.

**PROTOZOA**—*continued.*

GOËS (A.) Reports on the dredging Operations off the west coast of Central America carried on by the steamer "Albatross." The Foraminifera. pp. 103. 1896. 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard University. Museum of Comparative Zoology.* Bulletin. Vol. 29. No. 1. Ac. 1736/2.

HAECKEL (E.) Report on Radiolaria. 3 pt. 1887. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. XVIII. 1825. aa.

KENT (W. S.) A Manual of the Infusoria. *Lond.* 1881–82. 8°. 2251. f. 4.

HERTWIG (R.) Ueber die Conjugation der Infusorien. 1889. 4°. Ac. Munich. *Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Abhandlungen der math. physik. Classe. Bd. 17. Ac. 713/4.

TORTORI (E.) Genesi, organizzazione e metamorfosi degli Infusori. pp. 196. *Firenze*, 1895. 8°. 7296. f. 15.

KOROTNEV (A.) Sporozoen als Krankheitserreger. *Berl.* 1893, *etc.* fol. 7620. i.

LABBÉ (A.) Sporozoa. With a bibliography. pp. 180. Ac. Berlin. *Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft.* Das Tierreich, *etc.* Lief. 5. 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3561.

KLEBS (G.) Über die Organisation einiger Flagellaten-Gruppen. 1883. 8°. Ac. Leipzig. *Botanisches Institut.* Untersuchungen. Bd. 1. Ac. 3260.

WALLENGREN (H. D. J.) Studier öfver Ciliata Infusorier. 1894, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Lund. *R. Academia.* Acta. Tom. 30. Ac. 1067.

ROUX (J.) Observations sur quelques Infusoires ciliés des environs de Genève. 1899. 8°. Revue suisse de Zoologie. Tom. 6. Ac. 2870. b.

*See also* BACTERIOLOGY: MYCETOZOA: PALAEONTOLOGY.

**PROUSSEL.** BRÉARD (C.) Recherches historiques sur Proussel. 1899. 8°. Ac. Amiens. *Société d'Archéologie.* Mémoires. Série 4. Tom. 3. Ac. 5343.

## PROVENÇAL LANGUAGE.

INSTITUTEUR. Vocabulaire provençal-français. pp. 86. *Carpentras*, 1883. 12°. 12950. aa. 46.

LEVY (E.) Provenzalisches Supplement-Wörterbuch. Berichtigungen zu Raynouards Lexique roman. *Leipz.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 12950. g.

PIAT (L.) Dictionnaire français-occitanien. *Montpellier*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 12953. h. 18.

STICHEL (C.) Beiträge zur Lexicographie des altprovenzalischen Verbums. pp. 86. 1890. 8°. STENGEL (E. M.) Ausgaben und Abhandlungen. No. 86. 11498. i.

SAVINIAN ( ) Grammaire provençale. pp. 197. *Avignon*, 1882. 8°. 12950. bbb. 11.

KITCHIN (D. B.) Introduction to the study of Provençal. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12950. c. 15.

SUCHIER (H.) Die französische und provenzalische Sprache und ihre Mundarten. 1888. 8°. GROEBER (G.) Grundriss der romanischen Philologie. Bd. 1. 12902. f. 22.

LIENIG (P.) Die Grammatik der provenzalischen Leys d'amors. *Breslau*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12941. d.

CRESCINI (V.) Manualetto provenzale. pp. 256. *Verona*, 1892. 8°. 12950. cc. 31.

KOSCHWITZ (E.) Grammaire de la langue des Félibres. pp. 181. *Greifswald*, 1894. 8°. 12950. c. 40.

XAVIER, *Don.* Éléments de Grammaire provençale. pp. 246. *Avignon*, 1899. 8°. 12954. ccc. 9.

WIECHMANN (E.) Provenzalisches geschlossenes E. nach den Grammatiken, *etc.* pp. 38. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 12902. dd. 27. (10.)

**PROVENÇAL LANGUAGE**—*continued.*

KALEPKY (T.) Von der Negation in Provenzalischen. pp. 28. *Berl.* 1891. 4°. 12902. h. 19. (1.)

VORETZSCH (C.) Zur Geschichte der Dipthongierung im Altprovenzalischen. 1900. 8°.

SUCHIER (H.) Forschungen zur romanischen Philologie. 011852. k. 18.

PERRIER (G.) Congrès de la Jeunesse royaliste de France à Montpellier. Rapport sur l'utilité d'employer la langue provençale dans les réunions royalistes. pp. 11. *Avignon*, 1899. 12°. 12902. de. 9. (2.)

*See also* FRENCH LANGUAGE: ROMANCE LANGUAGES.

**PROVENÇAL LITERATURE.**

RESTORI (A.) Letteratura provenzale. pp. 220. *Milano*, 1891. 8°. 012200. h. 22.

—— Histoire de la Littérature provençale. *Montpellier*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 011850. g.

ROQUE-FERRIER (A.) Le Midi de la France; ses poètes et ses lettrés. pp. 534. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 011824. h. 58.

STIMMING (A.) Provenzalische Litteratur. 1893. 8°. GROEBER (G.) Grundriss der romanischen Philogie. Bd. 2. Abt. 2. 12902. f. 22.

SUCHIER (H.) Denkmäler provenzalischer Literatur. *Halle*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 11498. i.

GRAS (F.) Lou Roumancero prouvençau. pp. 258. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 11498. bb. 60.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE. Bibliothèque méridionale. *Toulouse*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12238. ee.

APPEL (C.) Provenzalische Inedita. pp. 354. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 11498. e. 59.

—— Provenzalische Chrestomathie. pp. 344. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 11498. h. 117.

ZENKER (R.) Die provenzalische Tenzone. pp. 100. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 011840. g. 24.

BOUGEREL (J.) Le Parnasse provençal. pp. 86. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 011840. g. 40. (5.)

SCHULTZ (O.) Die provenzalischen Dichterinnen. pp. 36. *Leipz.* 1888. 4°. 10604. h. 15.

STENGEL (E. M.) Die altprovenzalische Liedersammlung C der Laurenziana in Florenz. pp. 76. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 11498. i. 16.

CHAILAN (P. S. A. F.) Lou Gàngui. Contes en Vers prouvençaoux. pp. 248. *Marsiho*, 1882. 4°. 1869. b. 11.

ABRAHAM (F.) Über Quellen und Mundart des delphinatischen Mysteriums: Istoria Petri et Pauli. pp. 66. *Halle*, 1900. 8°. 011852. h. 26.

STIMMING (A.) Über den provenzalischen Girart von Rossillon. pp. 398. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 011840. h. 17.

TERRIS (J. de) Roumanille et la Littérature provençale. pp. 78. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 011850. i. 61. (10.)

THOMAS (A.) F. da Barberino et la Littérature provençale en Italie. pp. 200. 1883. 8°. Ac. Athena. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206/2.

JOURDANNE (G.) Histoire du Félibrige, 1854–96. pp. 320. *Avignon*, 1897. 8°. 011851. de. 63.

WELTER (N.) F. Mistral der Dichter der Provence. pp. 356. *Marburg*, 1899. 8°. 010663. h. 48.

KOSCHWITZ (E.) Ueber die provenzalischen Feliber. pp. 38. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 011850. g. 62. (6.)

MICHEL (S.) Notes et documents pour servir à l'histoire du Mouvement félibréen à Paris. pp. 283. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 011850. eee. 15.

PORTAL (E.) La Letteratura provenzale moderna. pp. 439. *Palermo*, 1893. 8°. 11853. aa. 7.

**PROVENÇAL LITERATURE**—*cont.*

PORTAL (E.) Scritti vari di Letteratura provenzale moderna. pp. 118. *Palermo*, 1895. 8°. 11853. b. 10.

LINTILHAC (E.) Les Félibres à travers leur monde. pp. 136. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 011850. g. 67.

CORNUT (E.) Les Maîtres du Félibrige. pp. 330. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 011851. i. 11.

HENNION (C.) Les Fleurs Félibresques. Poésies provençales modernes. pp. 532. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 11498. d. 58.

AC. Marseilles. *Felibre la Mar.* La Calanco. Recuei de litérature provençalo. *Marsiho*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8923.

P.P. *Paris.* La Revue félibréenne. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4331. ea.

—— *Montpellier.* Le Félibrige latin. *Montpellier*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4382. bca.

*See also* FRENCH LITERATURE.

**PROVENCE.**

**History, etc.**

CASTANIER (P.) Histoire de la Provence dans l'antiquité. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1893–96. 8°. 10173. dd. 38.

BÉRENGER-FÉRAUD (L. J. B.) La Race provençale. pp. 383. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10007. g. 32.

—— Les Provençaux à travers les âges. pp. 527. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 10006. dd. 18.

ARVE (S. d') Miettes de l'histoire de Provence. pp. 192. *Aix*, 1885. 8°. 10169. cc. 7.

PROVENCE. Documents historiques et littéraires. *Aix*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 010174. h. 24.

GÉRIN-RICARD (H. de) Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de Provence. *Avignon*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 010168. i.

KIENER (F.) Verfassungsgeschichte der Provence, 510–1200. pp. 295. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 9226. b. 35.

FAUCHER (P. de) Documents sur la Provence. Les Tributiis et le fief de Sainte-Marguerite, 1289–1789. pp. 191. *Digne*, 1897. 8°. 010168. g. 5.

RIBBE (C. de) La Société provençale à la fin du moyen âge. pp. 572. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 09210. g. 1.

SAVINE (A.) Relation des troubles du semestre en Provence, 1649–50, *etc.* pp. 283. *Aix*, 1881. 8°. 9225. h.

BABEAU (A.) Le Maréchal de Villars, gouverneur de Provence. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 010662. h. 17.

THISSIER (O.) Biographie des députés de la Provence à l'Assemblée Nationale, 1789. pp. 150. *Marseille*, 1897. 4°. 10658. l. 12.

---

BOISGELIN ( de) Esquisses généalogiques sur les familles de Provence. *Dragnignan*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. 9915. dd.

JUIGNÉ DE LASSIGNY (E. de) Histoire de la maison de Villeneuve en Provence. *Lyon*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. 9915. dd.

NICATI (W.) À propos de la Constitution d'une Université à créer en Provence. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8304. e. 24. (5.)

VALRAN (G.) Misère et charité en Provence au XVIII^e siècle. pp. 422. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08282. i. 19.

—— Assistance et éducation en Provence aux XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles. pp. 219. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8311. cc. 26.

BERENGER-FÉRAUD (L. J. B.) Les Légendes de la Provence. pp. 410. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12430. i. 44.

**PROVENCE**—*continued.*

MICHEL (A.) Des traces laissées par le Paganisme dans le midi de la France, particulièrement en Provence. pp. 112. *Marseille*, 1893. 8°. 12431. cc. 42.

MARTRIN-DONOS (C. de) Légendes et contes de Provence. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 12430. cc. 41.

### Topography.

JOANNE (P.) Itinéraire de la France. Provence. pp. 75. 593. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 2362. a. 2.

LAINCEL (L. de) La Provence. pp. 523. *Avignon*, 1881. 8°. 10168. c. 4.

MACGIBBON (D.) Architecture of Provence. pp. 467. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7817. g. 5.

PARROCEL (E.) Les beaux-arts en Provence. pp. 102. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7807. m. 1.

MARIÉTON (P.) La Terre provençale. pp. 566. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10174. bb. 17.

PRADELLE (J.) En Provence. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10174. bb. 21.

GOULD (S. B.) In Troubadour-land. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 010171. h. 36.

PENNELL (J.) and (E. R.) Play in Provence. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 010171. e. 11.

JANVIER (T. A.) An embassy to Provence. pp. 132. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 010171. e. 22.

CONTE (E.) Espagne et Provence. Impressions. pp. 287. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 10106. b. 2.

*See also* AIX: BASSES-ALPES: BOUCHES-DU-RHONE: VAR, *Departments:* PROVENÇAL LANGUAGE and LITERATURE: PROVERBS.

**PROVERBS.**

### General.

STRAFFORELLO (G.) La Sapienza del Mondo. 3 tom. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 12304. h. 26.

HOOD (E. P.) The World of Proverb. pp. 563. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2344. g. 2.

MAWR (E. B.) Proverbs in ten languages. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12430. bb. 8.

JELLINEK (A.) Der jüdische Stamm in nicht-jüdischen Sprichwörtern. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4034. l.

MAXIMS. Birthday book of Proverbs. pp. 126. *Edinb.* 1886. 16°. 12305. aa. 53.

KING (W. F. H.) Classical and foreign Proverbs. pp. 608. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2312. b. 3.

CHRISTY (R.) Proverbs of all ages. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2348. d.

B. y M., D. L. Paremiología, ó tratado expositivo de los apotegmas proverbiales. pp. 304. *Valladolid*, 1889. 8°. 12305. k. 5.

MIDDLEMORE (J.) Proverbs in various languages. pp. 458. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12305. e. 45.

DENNYS (E. M.) Proverbs of many nations. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12304. e. 41.

RAGUSA-MOLETI (G.) I Proverbi dei popoli barbari. pp. 62. *Palermo*, 1893. 8°. 12450. cc. 11. (1.)

WEBSTER (W. G.) Quotations, Words and Proverbs, rendered into English, by W. G. Webster. 1900. fol. Webster's International Dictionary. 2112. f.

### Proverbs in Various Languages.

*Basque.*

DOYENHART (A.) A. Doyenhart et son Supplément des proverbes basques. pp. 24. *Bayonne*, 1892. 8°. 012305. ee. 5. (3.)

BASQUE PROVERBS. Proverbes basques-espagnols. *Genève*, 1896. 8°. 012305. g. 9.

**PROVERBS**—*continued.*

*Danish.*

GOTTLIEB (I. L.) Fraseologi; en Samling af danske Sætninger, Mundheld og Ordsprog. pp. 395. *Kjøbenh.* 1882. 8°. 12975. i. 9.

KRISTENSEN (E. T.) Danske Ordsprog og Mundheld. pp. 656. *Kjøbenh.* 1890. 8°. 12305. k. 1.

*Dutch.*

STOETT (F. A.) Nederlandsche Sprukwoorden, *etc.* *Zutphen*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 12972. n.

*See also below, German.*

*English.*

KELLNER (L.) Altenglische Spruchweisheit, alt- und mittelenglischen Autoren entnommen. pp. 26. *Wien*, 1897. 8°. 11601. i. 20. (4.)

KWANG KI CHAOU. Dictionary of English Phrases. To which are added some English proverbs. pp. 914. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 12981. g. 18.

HAZLITT (W. C.) English Proverbs. pp. 532. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2348. e. 14.

MAWR (E. B.) Proverbele Românilor. English Proverbs, *etc.* pp. 64. *Lond.* 1882. 12°. 012314. e. 3. (1.)

PROVERBS. Popular Proverbs. pp. 24. 1882. 8°. BOLTON (C. E.) Twelve Books. 12203. cc.

ROYAL CABINET BIRTHDAY BOOK. Proverbs. pp. 255. *Glasg.* 1884. 16°. 12357. aa. 12.

SPURGEON (C. H.) Salt-Cellars: a collection of proverbs. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12305. dd.

NEES (F.) Bevingede engelske Ordsprog. pp. 40. *Christiania*, 1890. 8°. 12305. d. 47.

MAIR (J. A.) Proverbs and family mottoes. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 12305. d. 38.

STANDING (B.) Anecdotes and Proverbs. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 12305. e. 47.

BARTEN (J.) A collection of English and German Proverbs. pp. 323. *Hamb.* 1896. 8°. 012305. ee. 6.

BOURDILLON (F.) The Voice of the People: proverbs examined and applied. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4429. h. 21.

TRIGOMI (G.) A Handbook of English Proverbs. pp. 111. *Catania*, 1900. 8°. 12304. i. 12.

MARIETTE (A.) French and English Proverbs. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1896–97. 8°. 12950. ccc. 1.

CHHANU LALA GUPTA. Bunch of Proverbs. English, with equivalents in Urdu, Hindi and Persian. pp. 60. *Delhi*, 1892. 12°. 14119. a. 26. (2.)

WAZIR AHMAD. English Proverbs with Urdu equivalents. pp. 52. *Bareilly*, 1892. 16°. 14119. a. 26. (1.)

SUKHADEVAPRASADA. A Manual of English Proverbs, with equivalents in Persian, Urdu and Hindi. pp. 31. *Agra*, 1896. 8°. 14119. b. 49.

MORRIS (J.) English Proverbs with Hindustani parallels. pp. 125. *Lahore*, 1898. 32°. 14119. a. 31.

PRABODHAPRAKASA SENA GUPTA. Dictionary of Proverbs. Bengali and English. pp. 245. *Calcutta*, 1899. 12°. 14125. f. 36.

CHELVA-KESAVARAYA-MUDALEYAR. Parallel Proverbs. Tamil and English. pp. 123. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 14171. a. 38.

COWAN (F.) Dictionary of proverbs of the English language relating to the Sea. pp. 144. *Greenesburgh*, 1894. 8°. 12304. g. 34.

LACH-SZYRMA (W. S.) Cornish Proverbs. pp. 4. 1883. 8°. 12304. dd. 16.

**PROVERBS.—English**—*continued.*

ROPER (W.) Weather sayings. Proverbs and prognostics, chiefly from North Lancashire. pp. 34. *Lancaster*, 1883. 8°. 8756. aaa. 27.

AC. London. *English Dialect Society.* EVANS (A. B.) Leicestershire Words and Proverbs. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. Ac. 9934. 13.

MARKHAM (C. A.) The Proverbs of Northamptonshire. pp. 39. *Northampton*, 1897. 8°. 012305. m. 7.

PROVERBS maistly Scotch. pp. 62. *Cupar*, 1889. 16°. 12605. aa. 55.

MACKAY (Æ. J. G.) Century of Scottish Proverbs and sayings. pp. 55. *Cupar-Fife*, 1891. 16°. 12304. cc. 26.

M., M. L. Proverbs. With glossary. pp. 211. *Arbroath*, 1895. 16°. 012305. i. 1.

CHEVIOT (A.) Proverbs and Popular Rhymes of Scotland. pp. 434. *Paisley*, 1896. 8°. 12304. dd. 23.

*See also below, Gaelic.*

*Bosnian.*

KAPETANOVIĆ (L. J.) Narodne poslovice, *etc.* pp. 460. *v Sarajevu*, 1887. 8°. 12431. k. 3.

*French.*

BELCOUR (G.) Selection of French Proverbs. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12304. cc. 45.

MAWR (E. B.) Proverbele Românilor.—English proverbs.—Proverbes français. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1882. 12°. 012314. e. 3. (1.)

OURSY (A. d') Primer of French Proverbs. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 12950. a. 47.

LARCHEY (L.) Nos vieux Proverbes. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12305. ccc. 43.

LOUBENS (D.) Les Proverbes de la langue française. pp. 313. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 12305. ccc. 50.

MARIETTE (A.) French and English Proverbs. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1896–97. 8°. 12950. ccc. 1.

PAYNE (J. B. de V. P.) French Idioms and Proverbs. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 12950. cc. 50.

LESPY (V.) Dictons et Proverbes du Béarn. pp. 285. *Pau*, 1892. 8°. 12305. k. 11.

PILOT-DETHOREY (J. J. A.) Proverbes dauphinois. pp. 38. *Grenoble*, 1884. 12°. 12431. b. 45. (3.)

GUICHARD (G.) Uno pugna de Prouverbes doufinens. 1889. 8°. Ac. Grenoble. *Académie Delphinale.* Bulletin. Ser. 4. Tom. 2. Ac. 3401.

LA TOUR-KEYRIÉ (A. M. de) Recueil de Proverbes provençaux. pp. 120. *Aix*, 1882. 8°. 12304. h. 22.

CNYRIM (E.) Sprichwörter bei den provenzalischen Lyrikern. pp. 75. 1888. 8°. STENGEL (E. M.) Ausgaben, *etc.* No. LXXI. 11498. i.

PILLET (A.) Die neuprovenzalischen Sprichwörter der jüngeren Cheltenhamer Liederhandschrift. pp. 130. 1897. 8°. EBERING (E.) Romanische Studien. Heft. 1. 12952. ee.

*Gaelic.*

MACINTOSH (D.) Collection of Gaelic Proverbs. pp. 421. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 2348. c. 25.

*German.*

QUICK (R. H.) Essentials of German. With proverbs. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12963. bbb. 28.

MAWR (E. B.) Proverbele Românilor. Deutsche Sprüchwörter. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1882. 12°. 012314. e. 3. (1.)

**PROVERBS.—German**—*continued.*

FREUND (L.) Treue und Untreue in deutschen Sprüchen und Sprichwörtern. pp. 38. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12304. dd. 5.

BORCHARDT (W.) Die Sprichwörtlichen Redensarten im deutschen Volksmund. pp. 478. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 12304. f. 32.

SIMROCK (C. J.) Die deutschen Sprichwörter. pp. 677. *Basel*, 1888. 8°. 12305. d. 31.

LEHMANN (C.) Altdeutsche Reime und Sprüche. pp. 201. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 12305. aa. 57.

BARTEN (J.) A collection of English and German Proverbs. pp. 323. *Hamb.* 1896. 8°. 012305. ee. 6.

PLAUT (M.) Deutsches Land und Volk im Volksmund. Eine Sammlung von Sprichwörtern. pp. 120. *Breslau*, 1897. 8°. 12304. i. 5.

ECKART (R.) Stand und Beruf im Volksmund. Eine Sammlung von Sprichwörtern. pp. 248. *Göttingen*, 1900. 8°. 012305. h. 11.

MUENDEL (C.) Haussprüche im Elsass. pp. 76. *Strassb.* 1883. 8°. 7707. df. 5. (6.)

HOERMANN (L. v.) Haussprüche aus den Alpen. pp. 201. *Leipz.* 1890. 32°. 12304. a. 57.

ECKART (R.) Niederdeutsche Sprichwörter. pp. 586. *Braunschweig*, 1893. 8°. 12972. h. 20.

DIEKSEN (C.) Ostfriesische Sprichwörter. 2 pt. *Ruhrort*, 1889–91. 8°. 12972. e. 9.

SCHOLLEN (M.) Aachener Sprichwörter und Redensarten. 1886. 8°. Ac. Aix-la-Chapelle. *Aachener Geschichtsverein.* Zeitschrift. Bd. 8. Ac. 7008.

*Hungarian.*

SIRISAKA (A.) Magyar közmondások. pp. 279. *Pécsett*, 1890. 8°. 12304. h. 28.

MARGALITS (E.) Magyar közmondások és közmondásszerü szólások. pp. 770. *Budapest*, 1896. 8°. 12304. i. 9.

*Italian.*

POGGIALI (C.) Proverbi. pp. 192. *Codogno*, 1881. 16°. 12304. aa. 57.

ALFANI (A.) Proverbi. pp. 327. *Torino*, 1882. 8°. 12305. ccc. 34.

BORGHI (L. C.) Proverbi. pp. 37. *Venezia*, 1882. 8°. 12304. e. 27.

AMBRA (F. d') Proverbi italiani. pp. 459. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 12304. e. 39.

LORENZO, *da Volturino.* La Scienza pratica. Dizionario di Proverbi. pp. 701. *Quaracchi*, 1894. 4°. 12304. l. 19.

CELESIA (E.) Linguaggio o Proverbi marinareschi. pp. 173. *Genova*, 1884. 8°. 12304. c. 43.

GIUSTI (G.) Raccolta di Proverbi toscani. pp. 489. *Firenze*, 1884. 8°. 12305. ccc. 44.

PASQUALIGO (C.) Proverbi veneti. pp. 372. *Treviso*, 1882. 8°. 12304. ccc. 39.

MURATTI (C.) Proverbi veneziani. pp. 34. *Venezia*, 1891. 8°. 012305. ee. 5. (2.)

CONTI (E.) Saggio di Proverbi dialettali metaurensi. pp. 16. *Cagli*, 1898. 8°. 12304. g. 37.

*Latin.*

LATIN QUOTATIONS. Familiar Latin Proverbs. pp. 120. 1881. 16°. Reference Handbook of Quotations, *etc.* Pt. 2. 12304. aa. 55.

OTTO (A.) Die Sprichwörter der Römer. pp. 436. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 12933. f. 34.

*Lithuanian.*

SILVESTRATIS (M. D.) Patarlés ir dainos. pp. 30. *Tilžeje*, 1889. 12431. a. 41.

**PROVERBS**—*continued.*

*Polish.*

ADALBERG (S.) Liber proverbiorum polonicorum. pp. 807. *Varsaviæ*, 1889–94. 8°. 12304. l. 22.

CZAPIŃSKI (L.) Księga przysłow łacińskich używanych przez pisarzów polskich, *etc.* pp. 524. *Warszawa*, 1892. 8°. 12934. g. 31.

BRZOZOWSKI (F. K.) Przysłowia polskie. pp. 191. *Kraków*, 1896. 4°. 12304. l. 23.

*Provençal. See French.*

*Romansch.*

BUEHLER (J. A.) Collecziun de Proverbis rhætoromanschs. pp. 93. 1888. 8°. Ac. Coire. *Sociedad Rhæto-Romansche.* Annalas. Anm. 3. Ac. 9817.

*Roumanian.*

MAWE (E. B.) Proverbele Românilor. Proverbes français, *etc.* pp. 64. *Lond.* 1882. 12°. 012314. e. 3. (1.)

*Russian, etc.*

ILLYUSTROV (I.) Юридическія пословицы Русскаго Народа. pp. 72. *M.* 1885. 8°. 12316. m. 6. (2.)

GOL'SHUK (I.) Пословицы, *etc.* pp. 103. *Казань*, 1887. 8°. 12305. i. 19.

GOL'DGARDT-LANDAU (G. M.) Русскія пословицы. *Rus. Fr. Ger.* pp. 180. *Одесса*, 1888. 8°. 12305. dd. 11.

ERMAKOV (N. Ya.) Пословицы Русскаго Народа. pp. 48. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. Pam. 22.

MIKHELSON (M. I.) Мѣткія и ходячія слова. pp. 690. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 12304. i. 2.

TIMOSHENKO (I. E.) Литературные первоистчники и прототипы трехъ-сотъ русскихъ пословицъ. pp. 170. *Kiew*, 1897. 8°. 12304. k. 7.

K., V. Сборникъ Киргизскихъ пословицъ. pp. 153. *Оренбургъ*, 1899. 8°. 12305. h. 35.

ČELOKOVSKÝ (F. L.) Mudrosloví národu slavanského ve přčalovích. pp. 783. *v Praze*, 1891–93. 8°. 8467. i. 3.

ZÁTURECKÝ (A. P.) Slovenské prěslovi. pp. 389. *v Praze*, 1896. 8°. 12975. s. 9.

*Scotch. See above, English* and *Gaelic.*

*Spanish.*

HALLER (J.) Altspanische Sprichwörter. *Regensburg*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. 12304. l. 14.

SBARBI (J. M.) Monografía sobre los Refranes y Proverbios castellanos. pp. 412. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 11899. h. 44.

*See also above, Basque.*

*Welsh.*

VAUGHAN (H. H.) British reason in English rhyme. Collection of Welsh Proverbs. pp. 378. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12305. dd. 7.

*Oriental.*

LONG (J.) Eastern Proverbs. pp. 280. 1881. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. 2212. e.

LANDBERG (C.) Proverbes du Peuple arabe. *Leide*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 14579. d. 12.

RHASIS (D.) Collection de Proverbes en Arabe, Persan et Turc. pp. 84. *Constantinople*, 1889. 8°. 752. d. 5.

JEWETT (J. R.) Arabic Proverbs. 1891. 8°. Ac. Boston. *American Oriental Society.* Journal. Vol. 15. No. 1. Ac. 8824.

TALLQUIST (K. L.) Arabische Sprichwörter und Spiele. pp. 152. *Helsingfors*, 1897. 8°. 14579. d. 23.

**PROVERBS.—Oriental**—*continued.*

FISCHER (A.) Marokkanische Sprichwörter. 1898. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Universität. Seminar für Orientalische Sprachen.* Mittheilungen. Jahr. 1. Abth. 2. Ac. 8816. 1.

CHELVA-KESAVARAYA-MUDALIYAR. Parallel Proverbs. Tamil and English. pp. 123. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 14171. a. 38.

BOUCHE (P.) Les Noirs peints par eux-mêmes. pp. 144. 1883. 8°. JEROME, *Saint.* Œuvre de Saint Jérome, *etc.* Fasc. 1. 12902. cc.

TAYLOR (W. E.) African Aphorisms. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4429. aa. 7.

B., P. Choix de Proverbes arméniens. pp. 62. *Venise*, 1888. 12°. 889. c. 30.

BAYAN (G.) Armenian Proverbs and sayings. pp. 58. *Venice*, 1889. 12°. 889. g. 15.

UMAR IBN IBRÁHÍM (G. A.-D. A. A. F.) Die Sprüche des Omar Chajjâm, verdeutscht. pp. 217. *Breslau*, 1881. 8°. 757. b. 32.

AHMAD MIDHAT. Osmanli Proverbs, with English translations by E. J. Davis. pp. 401. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 758. f. 39.

KARAM 'ALI RAHIM NANJIANI. Collection of Persian proverbs. 3 pt. *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 757. cc. 9.

SUKHADEVAPRASADA. A Manual of English Proverbs, with its equivalents in Persian, Urdu and Hindi. pp. 31. *Agra*, 1896. 8°. 14119. b. 49.

FRITZE (L.) Indische Sprüche. pp. 84. *Leipz.* 1882. 16°. 14085. a. 5.

HITOPADÉSA. Fables and Proverbs from the Sanskrit. pp. 277. 1885. 8°. Morléy's Universal Library. 2326. a.

GURDON (P. R. T.) Some Assamese Proverbs. pp. 98. *Shillong*, 1896. 8°. 14135. ee. 1.

PRABODHAPRAKASA SENA GUPTA. A Dictionary of Proverbs. pp. 245. *Calcutta*, 1899. 12°. 14125. f. 36.

CHRISTIAN (J.) Behar Proverbs. pp. 256. 1891. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. 2318. f.

AIMAN (S.) and NARASIMHA RAU. Popular Canarese Proverbs. pp. 22. *Mangalore*, 1894. 12°. 14176. d. 43.

HANAMANTA GOVINDA JOSI. Samati-Sangraha. Collection of Canarese Proverbs. pp. 52. *Belgaum*, 1894. 8°. 14176. d. 44.

MAHASUKHA CHUNILALA SHAH. Proverbs, Gujarati and English. pp. 40. *Ahmedabad*, 1892. 16°. 14146. e. 29.

JOHNSON (W. F.) Hindi Proverbs with English translation. pp. 307. *Allahabad*, 1898. 12°. 14156. h. 70.

FALLON (S. W.) Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs. pp. 320. *Benares*, 1886. 8°. 14119. f. 26.

WAZIR AHMAD. English Proverbs, with Urdu equivalents. pp. 52. *Bareilly*, 1892. 16°. 14119. a. 26. (1.)

CHHANU LALA GUPTA. Bunch of Proverbs. English with equivalents in Urdu, Hindi and Persian. pp. 60. *Delhi*, 1892. 12°. 14119. a. 26. (2.)

MORRIS (J.) English Proverbs with Hindustani parallels. pp. 125. *Lahore*, 1898. 32°. 14119. a. 31.

KNOWLES (J. H.) Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs. pp. 263. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 760. c. 11.

MANWARING (A.) Marathi Proverbs. Collected by A. Manwaring. pp. 271. *Oxf.* 1899. 8°. 14139. c. 40.

ROCHIRAM GAJUMAL. A Handbook of Sindhi Proverbs, with English renderings. pp. 324. *Karachi*, 1895. 8°. 14164. b. 26.

**PROVERBS.—Oriental—*continued.***

MENDIS (N.) Sinhalese and European Proverbs. pp. 74. *Colombo*, 1890. 8°. 760. c. 16.

JENSEN (H.) A Collection of Tamil Proverbs, with translations by H. Jensen. pp. 499. 1897. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. 2318. h. 12.

TAMIL PROVERBS. Tamil Proverbs with English equivalents. pp. 12. *Madras*, 1893. 8°. 14170. k. 58.

LAZARUS (J.) Dictionary of Tamil Proverbs. pp. 662. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 14170. k. 76.

SABHAPATI MUDALIYAR. Selected Tamil Proverbs with English version. pp. 204. *Madras*, 1898. 8°. 14171. aa. 3.

NARASIMHA ACHARYULU. Collection of Telugu proverbs. pp. 88. *Madras*, 1882. 12°. Tel. 62.

GRAY (J.) Proverbs from Burmese sources. pp. 179. 1886. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. 2318. h.

AC. The Hague. *K. Istituut voor de Taal-, en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië.* HURGRONJE (C. S.) Mekkanische Sprichwörter. pp. 144. *Haag*, 1886. 8°. 14579. d. 22.

KWANG KI CHAOU. Dictionary of English Phrases and Chinese Proverbs. pp. 914. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 12981. g. 18.

SMITH (A. H.) Proverbs of the Chinese. pp. 384. *Shanghai*, 1888. 8°. 12304. f. 34.

STEENACKERS (F.) Cent Proverbes japonais. pp. 214. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 11099. g. 7.

**PROVIDENCE, Rhode Island.** Early records of the town of Providence. pp. 139. *Providence*, 1892. 4°. 10409. d. 27.

KIMBALL (G. S.) The East-India trade of Providence, 1787–1807. pp. 34. 1896. 8°. Ac. Providence. *Brown University.* Papers from the historical Seminary. No. 6. Ac. 2692. 12.

**PRURIGO.** *See* SKIN.

**PRUSSIA.** [*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]

**Antiquities.** *See* GERMANY.

**Army.** *See* GERMANY.

**Constitution: Government: Landtag.**

ALTMANN (W.) Ausgewählte Urkunden zur brandenburgisch-preussischen Verfassungsgeschichte, *etc.* 2 Thle. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 9386. f. 30.

AC. Berlin. *Societas Scientiarum.* Acta Borussica. Denkmäler der preussischen Staatsverwaltung im 18. Jahrhundert. *Berl.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 855/10.

MEIER (E.) Die Reform der Verwaltungs-Organisation unter Stein. pp. 451. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 8074. b. 14.

STENGEL (C. v.) *Baron.* Die Organisation der preussischen Verwaltung. pp. 655. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 5604. ccc. 11.

—— Die Zuständigkeit der Verwaltungsbehörden nach dem preussischen Zuständigkeitsgesetze vom 1. August 1883. pp. 170. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 5604. ccc. 12.

EAST-PRUSSIAN. Der preussische Staatsrath und seine Wiederberufung. pp. 92. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8074. f. 9. (4.)

BORNHAK (C.) Preussisches Staatsrecht. 4 pt. *Freiburg*, 1888–93. 8°. 5605. ee. 11.

GROTEFEND (G. A.) Lehrbuch des preussischen Verwaltungsrechts. 2 Tle. *Berl.* 1890, 92. 8°. 5605. f. 18.

LEIDIG (E.) Preussisches Stadtrecht. pp. 552. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 5606. e. 10.

**PRUSSIA.—Constitution—*continued.***

PRUSSIA. Constitution of the Kingdom of Prussia. 31 Jan. 1850. pp. 54. 1894. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *American Academy.* Annals (supplement). Vol. v. No. 2. Ac. 2383.

SCHMOLLER (G.) Umrisse und Untersuchungen zur Verfassungsgeschichte des preussischen Staates im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. pp. 686. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 9366. f. 31.

ROENNE (L. M. P. v.) Das Staatsrecht der preussischen Monarchie. *Leipz.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 05605. l.

GRASSMANN (J.) Die Regentschaft in Preussen. pp. 46. *Freiburg*, 1891. 8°. 05604. h. 44. (2.)

KUERSCHNER (J.) Das preussische Abgeordnetenhaus. pp. 455. *Stuttg.* 1894. 32°. 8073. aa. 9.

PRUSSIA. Der preussische Urwähler. pp. 156. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8074. bb. 13.

GNEIST (H. R. v.) Die nationale Rechtsidee von den Ständen und das preussische Dreiklassenwahlsystem. pp. 272. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 8008. dd. 7.

PRUSSIA. *Landtag.* Sammlung sämmtlicher Drucksachen. *Berl.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. S. 900, 900 b.

—— Stenographische Berichte. *Berl.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. S. 525 b, e. and f.

P.P. *Berlin.* Ministerial-Blatt für die innere Verwaltung in den preussischen Staaten. *Berl.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1400.

*See also* GERMANY, *Constitution.*

**Evangelical Church.**

*See* EVANGELICAL CHURCH.

**History.**

*General.*

ZURBONSEN (F.) Quellenbuch zur brandenburgisch-preussischen Geschichte. pp. 392. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 9385. f. 3.

PRINZ (P.) Quellenbuch zur brandenburgisch-preussischen Geschichte. *Freiburg*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 9385. f. 12.

BONNAL (E.) Le royaume de Prusse. pp. 474. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 9386. d. 2.

TUTTLE (H.) History of Prussia, 1134–1756. 3 vol. *Bost.* 1884–88. 8°. 9386. bbb. 7.

PEYRE (X.) Les Brandenbourg ou la Prusse, son origine et ses évolutions. pp. 290. *Montpellier*, 1887. 8°. 9385. bbb. 13.

HOFFMANN (E.) Handbuch der brandenburgisch-preussischen Geschichte. pp. 551. *Leobschütz*, 1889. 8°. 9385. f. 4.

BERNER (E.) Geschichte des preussischen Staates. pp. 758. *München*, 1890, 91. 8°. 9386. g.

EVERS (E.) Brandenburgisch-preussische Geschichte. pp. 628. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 9385. e. 1.

PRUTZ (H. G.) Preussische Geschichte. *Stuttg.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 9385. e.

FIX (W.) Beiheft zur Territorialgeschichte des preuss. Staates. 2 Lfgn. *Berl.* 1886–88. 8°. 9384. c. 18.

HORN (A.) Culturbilder aus Altpreussen. pp. 402. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 9386. c. 9.

BAUER (B.) Der Einfluss Frankreichs auf die preussische Politik. pp. 199. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 9076. g. 1.

ASKENAZY (Sz.) Przymierze Polsko-Pruskie. pp. 257. *Lwów*, 1900. 8°. 9456. bb. 2.

KOEPPEN (F. v.) Preussische Hofgeschichten. pp. 115. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 9386. bbb. 12.

DONDORFF (H.) Aus drei Epochen preussischer Geschichte, 1763–1863. pp. 118. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 9385. f. 11.

**PRUSSIA.—History—*continued.***

BISCHOFF (E.) Die Camarilla am preussischen Hofe. pp. 50. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 9386. e. 6.

BUSSLER (W.) Preussische Feldherren und Helden. 4 Bde. *Gotha*, 1890–96. 8°. 010707. h.

*House of Hohenzollern.*

PORTA (W. de) Die Wahlsprüche und Mottos der Hohenzollern. pp. 36. *Münster*, 1884. 8°. 9905. cc. 19. (3.)

GRITZNER (A. M. F.) Landes- und Wappenkunde der brandenburgisch-preussischen Monarchie. pp. 310. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 9906. g. 15.

BAUER (B.) Hohenstaufen, Welfen und Hohenzollern. pp. 66. *Hannover*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 3. (4.)

HOHENZOLLERN, *House of.* Hohenzollerische Haus-Chronik. *Berl.* 1889. 4°. K.T.C. 3. b. 5.

MEYER (J.) Erinnerungen an die Hohenzollernherrschaft in Franken. pp. 276. *Ansbach*, 1890. 8°. 10235. g. 8.

P.P. *Berlin.* Hohenzollerische Forschungen. *Berl.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3545. h.

ROGGE (B.) Das Buch von den preussischen Königen. pp. 544. *Hannover*, 1891. 8°. 9386. g. 1.

NEUKOMM (E.) and ESTRÉE (P. d') Les Hohenzollern. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 9903. bb. 18.

RICHTER (J. W. O.) Die Ahnen der preussischen Könige. pp. 350. *Hannover*, 1892. 8°. 9902. e. 25.

ROGGE (B.) Vom Kurhut zur Kaiserkrone. Die Hohenzollern. 2 Bde. *Hannover*, 1892. 8°. 9906. ee.

RULAND (C.) Die Hohenzollern. pp. 289. *Köln*, 1892. 8°. 9386. f. 28.

SCHMID (L.) Die Könige von Preussen sind Hohenzollern nicht Abenberger. pp. 113. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 9914. f. 21.

SCHMITZ (M.) Die Grafen und Fürsten von Hohenzollern. pp. 110. *Sigmaringen*, 1895. 8°. 10704. k. 9.

MEYER (J.) Das Hohenzollern-Buch. 2 Bde. *Langensalza*, 1897. 8°. 10704. d. 5.

SEIDEL (P.) Hohenzollern-Jahrbuch. *Berl.* 1897, *etc.* 4°. 1861. c.

SEIDEL (A.) Goldene Worte der Hohenzollern. Ein Gedenkbuch. pp. 365. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 10703. de. 41.

ZINGELER (C. T.) Hohenzollern. Bilder aus der Gegenwart der Stammlande des deutschen Kaiserhauses. pp. 212. *Stuttg.* 1897. 8°. 10256. g. 1.

STETTINER (P.) Zur Geschichte des preussischen Königstitels. pp. 99. *Königsberg*, 1900. 8°. 9384. e. 11.

*Various Periods to* 1701.

RICHTER (J. W. O.) Brandenburg Preussens Vorzeit. Bilder aus der ältesten Geschichte des Staates. pp. 255. *Hannover*, 1892. 8°. 9385. eee. 6.

PERLBACH (M.) Preussich-polnische Studien zur Geschichte des Mittelalters. 2 pt. *Halle*, 1886. 8°. 9385. dd. 7.

BROSIEN (H.) Geschichte der Mark Brandenburg im Mittelalter. 1887. 8°. Das Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. 61. 12205. cc.

JOACHIM (E.) Die Politik des letzten Hochmeisters in Preussen. 1892. 8°. Prussia. *Staatsarchive.* Publicationen. Bd. 50. 9386. eee.

BAUCH (A.) Die Markgrafen Johann I. und Otto III. pp. 158. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 9314. g. 32.

**PRUSSIA.—History—*continued.***

TAUBE (F. W.) Ludwig der Aeltere als Markgraf von Brandenburg, 1323–1351. pp. 146. 1900. 8°. EBERING (E.) Historische Studien. Hft. 18. 9008. l.

AC. Konigsberg. *Verein für die Geschichte der Provinz Preussen.* Rechnungen über Heinrich von Derby's Preussenfahrten 1390–92. pp. 226. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. Ac. 7351/5.

PRIEBATSCH (F.) Die Hohenzollern und die Städte der Mark im 15. Jahrhundert. pp. 268. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 9326. df.

LEWINSKI (L.) Die brandenburgische Kanzlei, 1411–70. pp. 188. *Strassb.* 1893. 8°. 09325. h. 9.

BRANDENBURG (E.) König Sigmund und Kurfürst Friedrich I. von Brandenburg. pp. 220. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 9326. dd. 4.

GAERTGENS (P.) Die Beziehungen zwischen Brandenburg und Pommern, 1440–70. pp. 152. *Giessen*, 1890. 8°. 9386. f. 13.

TREUSCH VON BUTTLAR (K.) Der Kampf Joachims I. gegen den Adel. pp. 110. *Dresd.* 1889. 8°. 9335. dd. 4.

HEIDEMANN (J.) Die Reformation in der Mark Brandenburg. pp. 363. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 4662. d. 13.

AC. Konigsberg. *Verein für die Geschichte der Provinz Preussen.* NOSTITZ (C. v.) Kaspars von Nostitz Haushaltungsbuch des Fürstenthums Preussen. 1578. pp. 420. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. Ac. 7351/4.

WACHENFELD (G.) Die politischen Beziehungen zwischen den Fürsten von Brandenburg und Hessen-Kassel bis zum Anfange des 30 jährigen Krieges. pp. 40. *Hersfeld*, 1884. 4°. 8073. h. 9. (4.)

BONNELL (W.) Das Jahrhundert des Grossen Kurfürsten. pp. 253. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 9385. f. 10.

GEBAUER (J.) Kurbrandenburg in der Krisis des Jahres 1627. pp. 185. *Halle*, 1896. 8°. 09325. i. 8.

—— Kurbrandenburg und das Restitutionsedikt von 1629. pp. 253. *Halle*, 1899. 8°. 9327. ccc.

PHILIPPSON (M.) Der Grosse Kurfürst Friedrich Wilhelm. 2 Bd. *Berl.* 1897–1902. 8°. 10704. d.

BREYSIG (C.) Urkunden und Aktenstücke zur Geschichte der inneren Politik des Kurfürsten Friedrich Wilhelm. *Leipz.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 08226. k.

PRUTZ (H. G.) Aus des Grossen Kurfürsten letzten Jahren. pp. 410. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 10703. h. 41.

MUELVERSTEDT (G. A. v.) Die brandenburgische Kriegsmacht unter dem Grossen Kurfürsten. pp. 813. *Magdeburg*, 1888. 8°. 8830. l. 24.

SCHROETTER (F. v.) Die preussische Heeresverfassung unter dem Grossen Kurfürsten. pp. 157. 1892. 8°. SCHMOLLER (G.) Staatswissenschaftliche Forschungen. Bd. 11. 8205. dd.

BRANDSTETTER (F. R.) Kurbrandenburgische Unionsbestrebungen 1647–48, *etc.* pp. 66. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 09078. aaa. 6.

SCHUECK (R.) Brandenburg Preussens Kolonial-Politik, 1647–1721. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 9386. dd. 1.

HIRSCH (F.) Brandenburg und England, 1674–79. 2 Thl. *Berl.* 1898–99. 4°. 9073. g. 18.

MASCHKE (E.) Die politische und militärische Lage des Herzogthums Preussen, 1675–79. pp. 38. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 9004. m. 16. (6.)

HIRSCH (F.) Der Winterfeldzug in Preussen 1678–79. pp. 113. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 9335. dd. 11.

PŘIBRAM (A. F.) Oesterreich und Brandenburg 1688–1700. pp. 228. *Prag*, 1885. 8°. 9327. cc. 5.

*See also* THIRTY YEARS' WAR.

**PRUSSIA.—History—*continued.***

*Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century.*

SCHMIDT (P. v.) Das Friedenswerk der preussischen Könige in zwei Jahrhunderten, *etc.* pp. 261. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 10703. g. 44.

WADDINGTON (A.) L'acquisition de la couronne par les Hohenzollern. pp. 450. 1888. 8°. Ac. Lyons. *Faculté des Lettres.* Bibliothèque. tom. IX. Ac. 8922/2.

SOREL (A.) La question d'Orient au XVIII^e siècle. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8028. aaa. 7.

MURET (E.) Geschichte der französischen Kolonie in Preussen. pp. 360. *Berl.* 1885. fol. 4630. c. 1.

FEY (C.) Der Anteil der Jesuiten an der preussischen Königskrone von 1701. pp. 46. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 9008. g. 10. (7.)

THORMES (N.) Der Anteil der Jesuiten an der preussischen Königskrone von 1701. pp. 112. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 9008. g. 12. (8.)

BOURGEOIS (E.) Neuchâtel et la politique prussienne, 1702–13. pp. 259. 1887. 8°. Ac. Lyons. *Faculté des Lettres.* Bibliothèque. tom. I. Ac. 8922/2.

PREUSS (G.) Die preussische Mediation zwischen Bayern und Oesterreich 1704. pp. 103. *München*, 1897. 8°. 09325. g. 12.

PAULIG (F. R.) Friedrich Wilhelm I. pp. 368. *Frankf.* 1888. 8°. 10704. e. 25.

PARISET (G.) L'État et les Églises en Prusse sous Frédéric-Guillaume I^er, 1713–40. pp. 989. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 4650. cc. 25.

LUNDBERG (B.) De diplomatiska förbindelserna mellan Sverige og Preussen, 1709 till 1715. pp. 181. *Lund*, 1893. 8°. 9077. d. 41.

*Frederick the Great.*

ONCKEN (W.) Das Zeitalter Friedrichs des Grossen. 2 Bd. 1881, 82. 8°. Allgemeine Geschichte. Hauptabth 3. Thl. 8. 2068. (23.)

CAUER (P. E.) Zur Geschichte Friedrichs des Grossen. pp. 392. *Breslau*, 1883. 8°. 10704. g. 17.

BRACKENBURY (C. B.) Frederick the Great. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10601. b.

FREDERICK II., *King.* Friedrich der Grosse. Denkwürdigkeiten seines Lebens. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10704. cc. 30.

HUELSEN (C. W.) Unter Friedrich dem Grossen. pp. 207. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 10704. ccc. 21.

REIMANN (G.) Abhandlungen zur Geschichte Friedrichs des Grossen. pp. 163. *Gotha*, 1892. 8°. 10704. i. 16.

LEHMANN (M. L. E.) Friedrich der Grosse. pp. 140. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 9078. ee. 38.

BOURDEAU (É. H.) Le Grand Frédéric. 2 Bd. *Paris*, 1900–02. 8°. 010708. f. 12.

STADELMANN (R.) Aus der Regierungsthätigkeit Friedrichs des Grossen. pp. 218. *Halle*, 1890. 8°. 9386. bbb. 11.

CATT (H. de) Unterhaltungen mit Friedrich dem Grossen. pp. 504. 1884. 8°. PRUSSIA. *Staatsarchive.* Publicationen. Bd. 22. 9386. ee.

BERNHARDI (T. v.) Friedrich der Grosse als Feldherr. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 10704. g. 1.

WINTER (G.) Kriegsgeschichtliche Überlieferung über Friedrich den Grossen. pp. 175. 1888. 8°. JASTROW (J.) Historische Untersuchungen. Hft. VII. 9009. k.

PRUSSIA. *Army. Staff.* Die Kriege Friedrichs des Grossen. *Berl.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 9072. dd.

CARLYLE (T.) Battles of Frederick the Great. Abstracted from Carlyle's Frederick the Great. pp. 245. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9077. ccc. 12.

**PRUSSIA.—History—*continued.***

WAGNER (F.) Friedrichs des Grossen Beziehungen zu Frankreich. pp. 157. *Hamb.* 1896. 8°. 9077. ff. 35.

WITTE (L.) Friedrich der Grosse und die Jesuiten. pp. 114. *Bremen*, 1892. 8°. 9008. g. 11. (8.)

PIGGE (H.) Die religiöse Toleranz Friedrichs des Grossen. pp. 419. *Mainz*, 1899. 8°. 4662. h. 9.

BERGER (H.) Friedrich der Grosse als Kolonisator. pp. 111. 1896. 8°. Giessener Studien. Hft. 8. 9072. f. 4.

KOHUT (A.) Friedrich der Grosse und die Frauen. pp. 155. *Minden*, 1886. 8°. 10704. aaa. 26.

LAVISSE (E.) La Jeunesse du grand Frédéric. pp. 451. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10704. f. 32.

—— The Youth of Frederick the Great. pp. 471. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10704. ccc. 22.

—— Le grand Frédéric avant l'avènement. pp. 373. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 10704. k. 1.

BRATUSCHECK (E. C. L.) Die Erziehung Friedrichs des Grossen. pp. 130. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10708. h. 25.

KOSER (R.) Friedrich der Grosse als Kronprinz. pp. 267. *Stuttg.* 1886. 8°. 10705. f. 6.

BORMANN (G.) Kronprinz Friedrich, 1730–40. pp. 87. *Berl.* 1897. 4°. 10707. k. 15. (3.)

FREDERICA, *Margravine of Brandenburg-Baireuth.* Mémoires de Frédérique Sophie Wilhelmine. pp. 618. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 010707. i. 24.

—— Memoirs of Frederica. pp. 458. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2407. f.

MOLLWO (L.) H. C. von Winterfeldt. Ein General Friedrichs des Grossen. pp. 263. 1899. 8°. Historische Bibliothek. Bd. 9. 010707. ee.

JOACHIM (E.) J. F. von Domhardt. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte unter Friedrich dem Grossen. pp. 229. *Berl.* 1899. 4°. 10707. k. 17.

BROGLIE (J. V. A. de) *Duke.* Frédéric II. et Marie Thérèse 1740–42. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 9315. g. 7.

—— Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2392. f. 1.

—— Frédéric II. et Louis XV., 1742–44. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9077. g. 5.

KEIBEL (R.) Die Schlacht von Hohenfriedberg. pp. 482. 61. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 9386. g. 18.

VORBERG (G.) Die sächsischen Grenadiere in der Schlacht bei Hohenfriedeberg, 1745. pp. 89. *Dresden*, 1900. 8°. 09078. aaa. 13.

BREMEN (W. v.) Die Schlacht bei Kesselsdorf, 15 Dec., 1745. pp. 51. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 26. (4.)

BROGLIE (A. L. V. C. de) *Duke.* La Paix d'Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 9078. ee. 39.

TAYSEN (A. v.) Die militärische Thätigkeit Friedrichs des Grossen während seines letzten Lebensjahres. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8824. i. 17.

UNZER (A.) Hertzbergs Anteil an den preussisch-österreichischen Verhandlungen, 1778/79. pp. 182. *Frankf.* 1890. 8°. 9079. h. 10.

For the history of the Seven Years' War, 1756–63, *see* SEVEN YEARS' WAR.

*Death of Frederick the Great to the Present Time.*

REIMANN (E.) Neuere Geschichte des preussischen Staates vom Hubertsberger Frieden bis zum Wiener Kongress. 2 Bd. 1882–88. 8°. HEEREN (A. H. L.) Geschichte der europäischen Staaten. Lief. 43. 2378. g. 4.

**PRUSSIA.—History.**—*continued.*

WELSCHINGER (H.) La Mission secrète de Mirabeau à Berlin, 1786–87. pp. 522. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 09078. d. 38.

RIQUETTI (H. G.) *Count de Mirabeau.* Secret History of the Court of Berlin. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10703. ee. 35.

WITT (P. de) Une Invasion prussienne en Hollande, 1787. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9078. ccc. 13.

WITTICHEN (P.) Die polnische Politik Preussens 1788–90. pp. 110. *Göttingen*, 1899. 8°. 9476. f. 33.

PRUEMERS (R.) Das Jahr 1793. Urkunden zur Geschichte der Organisation Süd-preussens. pp. 840. 1895. 8°. Ac. Posen. *Historische Gesellschaft.* Sonderveröffentlichungen. No. 3. Ac. 7365/2.

AC. Konigsberg. *Verein für die Geschichte der Provinz Preussen.* Briefe und Aktenstücke zur Geschichte Preussens unter Friedrich Wilhelm III. *Leipz.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7351/9.

HUEPPER (H.) Die Kabinetsregierung in Preussen und J. W. Lombard, 1797–1810. pp. 579. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 9386. f. 15.

LOUISA, *Queen.* Briefe. pp. 95. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 10921. cc. 28.

ADAMI (F.) Luise, Königin von Preussen. pp. 428. *Gütersloh*, 1888. 8°. 10703. e. 21.

BONNAL DE GANGES (E.) La reine Louise de Prusse. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10703. de. 27.

MENZEL (P.) Königin Luise von Preussen. pp. 49. *Brieg*, 1892. 8°. 10601. aa. 32. (9.)

BELLARDI (P.) Königin Luise. pp. 112. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 10703. de. 34.

KUESEL (E.) Die Königin Luise in ihren Briefen. pp. 143. *Memel*, 1900. 8°. 010707. k. 27.

NOACK (F.) Hardenberg und das Geheime Kabinet Friedrich Wilhelms III. pp. 94. 1881. 8°. Giessener Studien, *etc.* Vol. 2. 9072. f. 4.

VERMEIL DE CONCHARD ( ) Marshal Blücher as portrayed in his correspondence. pp. 120. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 010707. h. 38.

MEINECKE (F.) Das Leben des Generalfeldmarschalls Hermann von Boyen, 1771–1848. 2 Bde. *Stuttg.* 1896, 99. 8°. 010707. h. 41.

ULMANN (H.) Russisch-preussische Politik unter Alexander I. und Friedrich Wilhelm III. bis 1806. pp. 318. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 9080. cc. 33.

NEIDHARD VON GNEISENAU (A. W. A.) *Count.* Aus der Zeit der Noth, 1806–15. Schilderungen zur preussischen Geschichte. pp. 390. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 09078. dd. 16.

CAVAIGNAC (G.) La formation de la Prusse contemporaine. Le ministère de Stein. pp. 510. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 9386. g. 2.

STERN (A.) Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Reformzeit 1807–15. pp. 410. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9325. eee. 15.

BUJACK (G.) Zum Andenken an die Mitglieder des preussischen Landtags im Februar 1813. pp. 122. *Königsberg*, 1900. 4°. 9078. i. 22.

RINGHOFFER (C.) Ein Dezennium preussischer Orientpolitik zur Zeit des Zaren Nikolaus, 1821–30. pp. 443. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 09078. bb. 7.

LORING (N. H.) Prussia: its position and destiny, 1834. pp. 32. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8074. f. 18. (2.)

PETERSDORFF (H. v.) König Friedrich Wilhelm IV. pp. 253. *Stuttg.* 1900. 8°. 10705. d. 37.

ECKART (T.) Erinnerungen an Friedrich Wilhelm IV. von Preussen. pp. 108. *Hannover*, 1891. 8°. 10703. de. 28.

REUMONT (A. v.) Aus König Friedrich Wilhelms IV. Tagen. pp. 579. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10704. h. 7.

**PRUSSIA.—History.**—*continued.*

WAGENER (H.) Die Politik Friedrich Wilhelm IV. pp. 112. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 8074. f. 5. (9.)

KESSEL-ZEUTSCH ( v.) *Baron.* Erinnerungen aus der Regierungszeit des Königs Friedrich Wilhelm IV. pp. 96. *Wiesbaden*, 1891. 8°. 010707. g. 32.

VITZTHUM VON ECKSTÄDT (C. F.) Berlin und Wien 1845–52. pp. 338. *Stuttg.* 1886. 8°. 8074. bbb. 8.

EBERSTEIN (A. v.) Ueber die Revolution in Preussen und Deutschland 1848–49. 2 pt. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 9384. e. 10.

DIEST (G. v.) Meine Erlebnisse im Jahre 1848. pp. 79. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 010707. ff. 42.

PEHMLER (J. E.) Die preussische Herrschaft und der polnische Aufstand in Posen 1848. pp. 97. *Lemberg*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 10. (4.)

BERNSTEIN (A.) Revolutions- und Reaktions-Geschichte Preussens von den Märztagen bis zur neuesten Zeit. 3 Bde. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 9386. bbb. 6.

—— Die Jahre der Reaktion. pp. 260. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 9385. bbb. 7.

BISMARCK (O. E. L. v.) *Prince.* Reden in den Parlamenten 1847 bis 1851. pp. 172. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 12301. dd. 34.

—— M. de Bismarck, Deputé, 1847–51. pp. 456. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 12301. l. 13.

—— Bismarcks Briefe an den General v. Gerlach, 1851–60. pp. 379. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 010920. g. 30.

—— Correspondance diplomatique, 1851–59. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8026. g. 13.

GERMAN CONFEDERATION. *Bundestag.* Preussen im Bundestag, 1851–59. 1882, *etc.* 8°. PRUSSIA. *Staatsarchive.* Publicationen. Bd. 12, *etc.* 9386. ee.

DONEAUD (C. A.) Histoire contemporaine. pp. 189. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

BERLIN. Die Damenpolitik am Berliner Hof, 1850–90, *etc.* pp. 392. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 8074. dd. 9.

WIERMANN (H.) Politische Intriganten. Aus Preussens neuerer Geschichte. pp. 233. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 8074. i. 21.

ROTHAN (G.) La Prusse pendant la guerre de Crimée. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9079. g. 6.

KOHL (H.) Dreissig Jahre preussischer Geschichte, 1858–88. pp. 346. *Giessen*, 1888. 8°. 9386. f. 12.

ONCKEN (W.) Das Zeitalter des Kaisers Wilhelm. 2 Bde. 1888, 90. 8°. Allgemeine Geschichte, *etc.* Hauptabth. IV. Th. 6. 2068. (31.)

KLEE (H.) Das preussische Königthum und Kaiser Wilhelm I. pp. 168. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 9386. f. 10.

WALDOW, afterwards ERNSTHAUSEN (E. v.) Erinnerungen eines preussischen Beamten. pp. 432. *Bielefeld*, 1894. 8°. 9386. e. 5.

For the campaigns of Prussia in the Wars 1792–1815, *see* FRANCE, *History, Revolution, Military* and *Diplomatic History*: for the Schleswig Wars 1848 and 1864, *see* DENMARK: for the War with Austria, April-July, 1866, *see* AUSTRIA: for the War with France, 1870–71, *see* GERMAN-FRENCH WAR: for biographies and other works relating to the Emperors William I., Frederick and William II., and to Prince Bismarck, Field-Marshals von Moltke and von Roon, as well as for other works relating to the history of Prussia during and since the establishment of the German Empire, 1871, *see* GERMANY, *History.*

**PRUSSIA**—*continued.*

### Landtag. *See above, Constitution.*

### Law.

STOELZEL (A.) Brandenburg-Preussens Rechtsverwaltung. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 5655. ee. 9.

PRUSSIA. Beiträge zur brandenburg-preussischen Rechtsgeschichte. *Berl.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 05604. i.

DICKEL (C.) Beiträge zum preussischen Rechte. *Marburg*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 5604. d.

REICHELT (H.) Rechts-Zeittafeln. Chronologische Uebersicht der Gesetzgebung, *etc.* pp. 137. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 05605. h. 9.

HASSENPFLUG (R.) Die erste Kammergerichtsordnung Kurbrandenburgs. pp. 76. *Breslau*, 1895. 8°. 05604. h. 34.

GLATZER (F.) Das Recht der provisorischen Gesetzgebung. pp. 112. 1899. 8°. BRIE (S.) Abhandlungen aus dem Staats- und Verwaltungsrecht. Hft. 2. 06005. ee.

DERNBURG (H.) Lehrbuch des preussischen Privatrechts. 3 Bde. *Halle a. S.*, 1881, 82. 8°. 5656. f. 5.

ENGELMANN (A.) Das preussische Privatrecht. pp. 397. *Breslau*, 1883. 8°. 15656. aa. 6.

LESCHINSKY (R.) Grundriss des preussischen Privatrechts. *Berl.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 5605. dd.

BIERMANN (J.) Privatrecht und Polizei in Preussen. pp. 223. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 05605. k. 2.

MUELLER (H.) Die preussische Justizverwaltung. pp. 548. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 5604. f. 3.

FIDLER (F.) Der Amtsrichter in Preussen. 3 Bde. *Düsseldorf*, 1888. 8°. 5605. ff.

WOLLENZIEN (J.) Die Bureau-Verwaltung bei den preussischen Justizbehörden. pp. 409. *Breslau*, 1890. 8°. 05604. h. 5.

OTTO (J.) Die preussische Staatsanwaltschaft. pp. 210. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 06005. ee. 9.

DAUBENSPECK (H.) Der juristische Vorbereitungsdienst in Preussen. pp. 1029. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 05605. i. 7.

WEISSLER (A.) Das Notariat der preussischen Monarchie. pp. 461. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 5604. f. 29.

*See also* GERMANY, *Law*: LAND TENURES: LAW, *Profession of.*

### Politics.

PRUSSIA. Die deutsche Politik der preussischen Regierung 1860–82. pp. 36. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8074. e. 14. (6.)

POLISH QUESTION. Die polnische Frage in Bezug auf Preussen. pp. 68. *Thorn*, 1885. 8°. 8074. e. 21. (7.)

ARC (P. d') Le Bréviaire anti-prussien. pp. 187. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8026. b. 16.

BAUMANN (J.) Preussisch? oder zugleich deutsch und allgemeinmenschlich? pp. 181. *Frankf.* 1894. 8°. 8074. bb. 45.

GARDE (P. A. de) Programm für die konservative Partie Preussens. pp. 64. *Göttingen*, 1884. 8°. 8074. f. 8. (2.)

EISNER (K.) Eine Junkerrevolte. Drei Wochen preussischer Politik. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 8074. c. 39. (4.)

*See also* EUROPE and GERMANY, *Politics.*

### Roman Catholic Church in.

*See* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

### Topography.

*See* Germany and under each Province of the Kingdom: BERLIN: BRANDENBURG: EAST PRUSSIA: WEST PRUSSIA, *etc.*

**PRUSSIA**—*continued.*

### Trade, Finance and Statistics.

PRUSSIA. Dokumente zur Geschichte der Wirthschaftspolitik in Preussen. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8074. ff.

ZIMMERMANN (A.) Geschichte der preussisch-deutschen Handelspolitik. pp. 850. *Oldenburg*, 1892. 8°. 08227. h. 21.

WARSCHAUER (O.) Geschichte der preussischen Staats-Lotterien. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8229. bbb. 51.

BRAUN (C.) Von Friedrich dem Grossen bis zum Fürsten Bismarck. Geschichte der preussisch-deutschen Wirthschaftspolitik. pp. 334. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8074. f. 36.

RING (V.) Asiatische Handlungscompagnien Friedrichs des Grossen. pp. 336. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 08227. f. 14.

SCHMOLLER (G.) The Mercantile System and its historical significance. Illustrated from Prussian history. pp. 95. 1896. 8°. Economic Classics. 8206. aa.

FECHNER (H.) Die handelspolitischen Beziehungen Preussens zu Oesterreich, 1741–1806. pp. 577. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8026. h. 7.

SCHULTZ (W.) Geschichte der preussischen Regieverwaltung, 1766–86. 1888, *etc.* 8°. Staats-wissenschaftliche Forschungen. 8205. dd.

OELRICHS (H.) Die Domainen-Verwaltung des preussischen Staates. pp. 329. *Breslau*, 1888. 8°. 8074. f. 16.

SATTLER (C.) Das Schuldenwesen des preussischen Staates. pp. 414. *Stuttg.* 1893. 8°. 8228. ccc. 49.

MAMROTH (C.) Geschichte der preussischen Staats-Besteuerung im 19 Jahrhundert. Tl. 1. 1806–16. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 08227. ee. 7.

SCHWARZ (O.) and STRUTZ (G.) Der Staatshaushalt und die Finanzen Preussens. *Berl.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 08226. k. 35.

GNEIST (H. R.) Die preussische Finanzreform. pp. 288. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 8229. de. 21.

STEILBERG (A. F.) Das System der direkten Steuern. pp. 95. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8228. f. 2.

SCHMITT (R.) Mittheilungen aus der Verwaltung der directen Steuern. pp. 135. *Hagen i W.* 1883. 8°. 8229. dd. 31. (6.)

FUISTING (B.) Die preussischen direkten Steuern. 3 Bde. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 08228. h. 52.

PRUSSIA. Zur Reform der preussischen Klassen- und Einkommensteuer. pp. 71. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 8229. i. 13. (5.)

FUISTING (B.) Das preussische Einkommensteuergesetz, 24 Juni, 1891. pp. 605. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 5606. cc. 3.

DERBANNE (J.) La Réforme des Impôts en Prusse. pp. 226. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 8074. ee. 59.

KROEKEL (C.) Das preussisch-deutsche Zolltarifsystem. 2 Th. 1881. 8°. P.P. *Jena.* Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie. P.P. 1423. hb.

NEUKAMP (E.) Das Gewerbesteuer-Gesetz für die preussische Monarchie. pp. 168. *Essen*, 1891. 8°. 5606. aaa. 14.

KEERL (A.) Das preussische Stempelrecht in den neuen Landesteilen der Monarchie. pp. 262. *Wiesbaden*, 1891. 8°. 5606. aaa. 13.

GERSTFELDT (P.) Städtefinanzen in Preussen. pp. 146. 1882. 8°. SCHMOLLER (G.) Staatswissenschaftliche Forschungen. Bd. IV. Heft 1. 8205. dd.

HERRFURTH (L.) Die Belastung der preussischen Städte. 1882. 8°. P.P. *Berlin.* Zeitschrift des statistischen Bureaus. Hft. 9. P.P. 3874. ba.

**PRUSSIA.—Trade, etc.—*continued.***

HERRFURTH (L.) Beiträge zur Finanzstatistik der Gemeinden in Preussen. pp. 278. 1884. 4°. P.P. *Berlin.* Zeitschrift des statistischen Bureaus. Hft. 16. P.P. 3874. ba.

GERLACH (O.) Die preussische Steuerreform in Staat und Gemeinde. pp. 112. *Jena*, 1893. 8°. 08226. h. 48.

PRUSSIA. *Statistisches Bureau.* Statistisches Handbuch. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. E.S. xvi. l.

*See also* GERMANY.

**PRUSSIA, East and West, Provinces.** *See* EAST PRUSSIA: WEST PRUSSIA.

**PRZEMYSK.** KOLBERG (H. O.) Przemyskie. Zarys etnograficzny. pp. 243. *Kraków*, 1891. 8°. 10292. h. 15.

**PRZEMYSL.** PRZEMYSL, *Diocese of.* Соборъ Русскій Епархіяльный Перемыскій вôдправленый въ роцѣ 1898. pp. 91. *Львôвъ*, 1899. 8°. 5051. c. 7.

**PSILOSIS.** *See* DIARRHOEA.

**PSITTACI.** *See* PARROTS.

**PSORIASIS.** *See* SKIN.

**PSYCHIATRY.** *See* INSANITY.

**PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.** AC. *London.* Society for Psychical Research. Proceedings. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3834.

—— Journal. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3834/2.

FREER (A. G.) Essays in Psychical Research. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8632. d. 33.

*See also* GHOSTS AND APPARITIONS: OCCULT SCIENCE: SPIRITUALISM.

**PSYCHOLOGY.**

*See also* LOGIC: PHILOSOPHY: SOUL.

### Bibliography.

LAEHR (H.) Die Literatur der Psychiatrie und Psychologie von 1459–1799. 3 Bde. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 011904. h. 9.

P.P. *New York.* The Psychological Index. A bibliography of the literature of Psychology, 1894, *etc.* *N.Y.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 2023. g.

### History and General Works.

GRIMM (E.) Zur Geschichte des Erkenntnisproblems. pp. 596. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8486. e. 1.

GILARDIN (A.) Considérations sur les divers systèmes de Psychologie. pp. 640. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8470. dd. 20.

RODRÍGUEZ-NAVAS Y CARRASCO (M.) El alma según las escuelas filosóficas de la India. pp. 156. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 8465. aa. 25.

BASTIAN (A.) Die Seele indischer und hellenischer Philosophie. pp. 223. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8469. cc. 38.

CHAIGNET (A. E.) Histoire de la Psychologie des Grecs. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1887–93. 8°. 8486. dd. 4.

—— Essai sur la Psychologie d'Aristote. pp. 631. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8460. h. 4.

SCHMIDT (J.) Die psychologischen Lehren des Aristoteles. pp. 39. *Prag*, 1881. 8°. 8469. h. 23.

KNAUER (V.) Grundlinien zur aristotelisch-thomistischen Psychologie. pp. 283. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8469. dd. 25.

ARISTOTLE. Aristotelis de anima liber. *Berol.* 1891. 8°. 8465. e. 24. (9.)

—— Das zweite Buch der aristotelischen Schrift über die Seele. pp. 94. *Jena*, 1894. 8°. 8460. h. 19.

KAUFMANN (D.) Die Sinne. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Psychologie im Mittelalter. pp. 199. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8408. g. 16.

**PSYCHOLOGY.—History, etc.—*cont.***

NEUMAYR (P. E.) Theorie des Strebens nach Thomas von Aquin. pp. 33. *Bozen*, 1890. 8°. 08464. i. 27. (1.)

KOCH (A.) Die Psychologie Descartes'. pp. 316. *München*, 1881. 8°. 8469. g. 18.

SOMMER (R.) Grundzüge einer Geschichte der deutschen Psychologie. pp. 445. *Würzburg*, 1892. 8°. 8486. ee.

LEIBNITZ (G. W. v.) *Baron.* Nouveaux essais sur l'entendement humain. pp. 229. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8469. aa. 25.

STRUEMPELL (L. H.) Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Psychologie in Deutschland seit Leibniz. 4 Hfte. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 8486. d. 3.

BRAUNSCHWEIGER (D.) Die Lehre von der Aufmerksamkeit in der Psychologie des 18. Jahrhunderts. pp. 176. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 8466. h. 3.

KANT (I.) Kant's Vorlesungen über Psychologie, herausgegeben von C. Du Prel. pp. 96. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8466. ee. 27.

ROMUNDT (H.) Antäus. Neuer Aufbau der Lehre Kants über Seele. pp. 146. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 8467. g. 2.

HEGLER (A.) Die Psychologie in Kants Ethik. pp. 331. *Freiburg*, 1891. 8°. 8462. e. 8.

HEGEL (G. W. F.) Hegel's Philosophy of Mind. pp. 202. *Oxf.* 1894. 8°. 2319. b. 12.

KOEBER (R. v.) Jean Paul's Seelenlehre. pp. 37. 1893. 8°. AC. Germany. *Gesellschaft für psychologische Forschung.* Schriften. Hft. 5. Ac. 3782.

ROSMINI (A.) Psychology. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1884–88. 8°. 8468. g. 10.

SARLO (F. de) Le basi della Psicologia secondo il Rosmini. pp. 175. *Roma*, 1893. 8°. 8462. h. 6.

DESSOIR (M.) Geschichte der neueren deutschen Psychologie. Bd. 1. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 8485. ff.

JOSEPH (M.) Die psychologische Grundanschauung Schopenhauer's. pp. 176. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 08464. i. 14.

HERBART (J. F.) Die Lehre Herbarts von der menschlichen Seele. pp. 74. *Bernburg*, 1885. 8°. 8470. d. 40. (4.)

GUENTHER (H.) Betrachtungen über die ersten Sätze der Herbartschen Psychologie. pp. 114. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8469. h. 14. (6.)

OSTERMANN (W.) Die hauptsächlichsten Irrtümer der Herbartschen Psychologie. pp. 246. *Oldenburg*, 1887. 8°. 8469. g. 25.

LOTZE (R. H.) Grundzüge der Psychologie. pp. 95. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8470. d. 41. (1.)

—— Outlines of Psychology. pp. 157. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8470. ccc. 4.

NATH (M.) Die Psychologie Lotzes in ihrem Verhältnis zu Herbart. pp. 37. *Brandenburg*, 1887. 4°. 8469. i. 8. (2.)

SPENCER (H.) The Principles of Psychology. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2023. b.

---

EGGER (V.) La parole intérieure; essai de Psychologie descriptive. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8463. df. 16.

FEILBERG (L.) Om størst Udbytte af Sjælsevner. pp. 155. *Kjøbenh.* 1881. 4°. 8463. f. 5.

HESS (G.) Abriss der empirischen Psychologie. pp. 156. *Gütersloh*, 1881. 8°. 8466. ff. 19.

SCHNEIDER (G.) Entwurf einer rationalen Seelenlehre. pp. 120. *Magdeburg*, 1881. 8°. 8463. de. 13.

MOHR (J.) Grundlage der empirischen Psychologie. pp. 95. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 8463. f. 15. (5.)

**PSYCHOLOGY.—History, etc.—*cont.***

KIRCHNER (F.) Katechismus der Psychologie. pp. 292. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 8470. bb. 4.

HAMILTON (E. J.) The human Mind. pp. 720. *N.Y.* 1883. 4°. 8467. ff. 4.

MENDIVE (J.) Elementos de Psicologia. pp. 394. *Valladolid*, 1883. 8°. 8468. bb. 20.

GLOGAU (G.) Grundriss der Psychologie. pp. 235. *Breslau*, 1884. 8°. 8469. f. 13.

STRUEMPELL (L. H.) Grundriss der Psychologie. pp. 309. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8465. ee. 1.

THOMPSON (D. G.) System of Psychology. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2236. cc. 16.

DEBAL (M. A.) Lehrbuch der empirischen Psychologie. pp. 311. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8466. f. 3.

MURRAY (J. C.) Handbook of Psychology. pp. 422. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8465. bbb. 1.

VITALI (V.) Analisi dello Spirito umano. pp. 170. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 8469. d. 19.

BUQUET (P.) Cours de Psychologie. pp. 100. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8468. aa. 32.

HAMILTON (E. J.) Mental Science. pp. 416. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8463. de. 25.

JANES (E.) Human Psychology. pp. 295. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8468. e. 32.

MACCOSH (J.) Psychology. The Cognitive Powers. pp. 245. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8469. bb. 48.

—— The Motive Powers. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2234. cc. 9.

ROZANOV (V. S.) О Пониманіи. pp. 737. *Москва*, 1886. 8°. 8463. h. 5.

SPITTA (H.) Einleitung in die Psychologie. pp. 154. *Freiburg*, 1886. 8°. 8463. f. 27.

WENTWORTH (J. B.) Logic of Introspection. pp. 446. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8463. de. 26.

BOWNE (B. P.) Introduction to psychological Theory. pp. 329. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8463. de. 28.

COMPAYRÉ (G.) Notions élémentaires de Psychologie. pp. 299. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8463. bbb. 34.

DEWEY (J.) Psychology. pp. 427. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8468. f. 33.

HÖFFDING (H.) Psychologie in Umrissen auf Grundlage der Erfahrung. pp. 463. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8463. de. 32.

—— Outlines of Psychology. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8470. ccc. 10.

RICHET (C.) Essai de Psychologie. pp. 193. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8463. bbb. 39.

WALL (G.) Natural History of Thought. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8463. df. 31.

WOLLNY (F.) Grundriss der Psychologie. pp. 121. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8463. de. 31.

DU PREL (C.) Die monistische Seelenlehre. pp. 378. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8632. f. 19.

KIRCHNER (F.) Student's manual of Psychology. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8465. e. 43.

NATORP (P.) Einleitung in die Psychologie. pp. 129. *Freiburg*, 1888. 8°. 8463. g. 31.

PAULHAN (F.) L'Activité mentale et les éléments de l'esprit. pp. 588. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8470. e. 4.

TEICHMUELLER (G.) Neue Grundlegung der Psychologie. pp. 348. *Breslau*, 1889. 8°. 8463. h. 17.

CHAMORRO (E. R.) Psicologia y logica. pp. 317. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 8469. bbb. 50.

KAPTEREV (P. T.) Изъ исторіи души. pp. 255. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 8462. f. 11.

KROMAN (K.) Kurzgefasste Logik und Psychologie. pp. 389. *Kopenhagen*, 1890. 8°. 8469. d. 29.

JAMES (W.) Principles of Psychology. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2023. e.

**PSYCHOLOGY.—History, etc.—*cont.***

BAKER (A.) Outlines of Logic and Psychology. pp. 161. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8462. b. 21.

BALDWIN (J. M.) Handbook of Psychology. pp. 394. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8467. dd. 31.

GRANGER (F. S.) Psychology. pp. 235. 1891. 8°. University Extension Series. 012202. g.

JANET (P.) Cours de Psychologie et de morale. pp. 486. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8470. df. 2.

SCHNEIDER (O.) Transcendentalpsychologie. pp. 467. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 8467. h. 19.

SCHOLTEN (H.) De Zin en zijne deelen. pp. 112. *Deventer*, 1891. 8°. 8462. bb. 22.

JAMES (W.) Text-book of Psychology. pp. 478. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8467. bb. 34.

SULLY (J.) The human Mind. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2023. c.

SÁRFFY (A.) Lélektan és logika. pp. 182. *Budapest*, 1892. 8°. 8462. f. 9.

SULLY (J.) Outlines of Psychology. pp. 490. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8469. c. 33.

BALDWIN (J. M.) Elements of Psychology. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8470. cc. 29.

KUELPE (O.) Grundriss des Psychologie. pp. 478. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 8462. g. 33.

—— Outlines of Psychology. pp. 462. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8465. gg. 13.

PIOGER (J.) La Vie et la Pensée. pp. 263. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 08464. h. 17.

BAIN (A.) The Senses and the Intellect. pp. 703. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2023. b.

—— The Emotions and the Will. pp. 605. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2023. b.

KELLOGG (A. M.) Elementary Psychology. pp. 50. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 8463. aaa. 36.

LADD (G. T.) Primer of Psychology. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8463. cc. 37.

—— Psychology, descriptive and explanatory. pp. 676. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8463. e. 1.

REHMKE (J.) Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Psychologie. pp. 582. *Hamb.* 1894. 8°. 8462. dd. 9.

VOLKMANN VON VOLKMAR (W. F.) Lehrbuch der Psychologie vom Standpunkte des Realismus. *Cöthen*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8462. dd.

BIERVLIET (J. J. v.) Éléments de Psychologie humaine. pp. 317. *Gand*, 1895. 8°. 8466. d. 24.

LADD (G. T.) Philosophy of Mind. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8463. e. 32.

ALAUX (J. E.) Théorie de l'Ame humaine. pp. 557. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08461. i. 4.

JODL (F.) Lehrbuch der Psychologie. pp. 767. *Stuttg.* 1896. 8°. 08464. h. 20.

ROBERTSON (G. C.) Elements of Psychology. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08464. ee. 10.

STOUT (G. F.) Analytic Psychology. 2 vol. 1896. 8°. MUIRHEAD (J. H.) Library of Philosophy. Series III. 2023. f.

TITCHENER (E. B.) An Outline of Psychology. pp. 352. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8470. f. 36.

WUNDT (W.) Grundriss der Psychologie. pp. 392. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 8470. g. 5.

—— Outlines of Psychology. Translated by C. H. Judd. pp. 342. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 8465. d. 36.

CORNELIUS (H.) Psychologie als Erfahrungswissenschaft. pp. 445. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 08464. i. 24.

DUBOT (T.) Psychologie. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 08464. h.

EBBINGHAUS (H.) Grundzüge der Psychologie. *Leipz.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 8470. k.

**PSYCHOLOGY.—History, etc.—*cont.***

HARMS (F.) Psychologie. pp. 204. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 08464. f. 5.

MERCIER (D.) Les Origines de la Psychologie contemporaine. pp. 486. *Louvain*, 1897. 12°. 8462. h. 38.

RYLAND (F.) Psychology: an introductory manual. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08464. g. 13.

HAAN (P. B. de) Hoofdlijnen eener psychologie met metafysischen grondslag. pp. 285. *Amsterd.* 1898. 8°. 8470. ccc. 32.

LADD (G. T.) Outlines of descriptive Psychology. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8461. dd. 24.

NICATI (W.) La Psychologie naturelle. pp. 423. 1898. 8°. Bibliothèque des Sciences contemporaines. Sér. II. No. 2. 8709. b.

TITCHENER (E. B.) Primer of Psychology. pp. 314. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08464. ee. 24.

BALDWIN (J. M.) The Story of the Mind. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08464. df. 2.

STOUT (G. F.) Manual of Psychology. pp. 643. 1899. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205 c. 424.

MUENSTERBERG (H.) Psychology and Life. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08461. ee. 3.

WILLY (R.) Die Krisis in der Psychologie. pp. 253. *Leips.* 1899. 8°. 08461. h. 5.

VILLA (G.) La Psicologia contemporanea. pp. 660. *Torino*, 1899. 8°. 8466. h. 5.

WYCZOŁKOWSKA (A.) Szkice psychologiczne. pp. 159. *Kraków*, 1899. 8°. 08464. h. 77.

BRUNSCHVICG (L.) Introduction à la vie de l'esprit. pp. 175. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08464. e. 30.

BUELL (C. S.) Essentials of Psychology. pp. 238. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 8462. bb. 22.

MAHER (M.) Psychology. pp. 602. 1900. 8°. Manuals of Catholic Philosophy. 8470. ccc. 32.

MUENSTERBERG (H.) Grundzüge der Psychologie. *Leips.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 8461. eee.

RYLAND (F.) The Story of Thought and Feeling. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08464. df. 3.

---

ALTERNATIVE. The Alternative: a study in Psychology. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8470. c. 12.

BOUILLIER (F.) Études familières de Psychologie. pp. 315. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 8470. cc. 3.

RICHET (C.) L'Homme et l'Intelligence. pp. 570. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8464. eee. 13.

SECHENOV (I.) Études psychologiques. pp. 274. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8469. c. 24.

LIPPS (T.) Psychologische Studien. pp. 161. *Heidelberg*, 1885. 8°. 8467. cc. 2.

WUNDT (W.) Essays. pp. 386. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 8467. ff. 12.

RYLAND (F.) Questions on Psychology. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8463. bbb. 36.

CELLARIER (F.) Études sur la Raison. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8470. bbb. 49.

IRELAND (W. W.) Through the Ivory Gate: studies in psychology. pp. 311. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7660. f. 36.

BURNEY (S. G.) Studies in Psychology. pp. 535. *Nashville*, 1890. 8°. 8462. b. 19.

MUENSTERBERG (H.) Ueber Aufgaben der Psychologie. pp. 182. 1891. 8°. Ac. Germany. *Gesellschaft für psychologische Forschung.* Schriften. Hft. 2. Ac. 3782.

BOSURGI (D.) Studii di Psicologia applicata alla letteratura. pp. 76. *Catania*, 1892. 8°. 8461. b. 29. (8.)

KRAEPELIN (E.) Psychologische Arbeiten. *Leipz.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8463. g.

**PSYCHOLOGY.—History, etc.—*cont.***

SCRIPTURE (E. W.) Thinking, Feeling, Doing. pp. 304. *Meadville*, 1895. 8°. 8470. cc. 34.

VIGNOLI (T.) Peregrinazioni psicologische. pp. 404. *Milano*, 1895. 8°. 8470. cc. 32.

WHITTAKER (T.) Essays philosophical and psychological. pp. 370. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8462. e. 42.

MARTIUS (G.) Beiträge zur Psychologie und Philosophie. *Leipz.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 8459. cc.

NORDAU (M. S.) Paradoxes psychologiques. Traduit de l'allemand par A. Dietrich. pp. 178. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08464. e. 2.

BOSURGI (D.) Dispute odierne di Psicologia morale. pp. 125. *Napoli*, 1897. 8°. 08464. k. 7.

FRIMMEL (T. v.) Philosophische Schriften, *etc.* *Wien*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 08464. g.

GUTBERLET (C.) Der Kampf um die Seele. pp. 501. *Mainz*, 1899. 8°. 08461. i. 54.

HIGHT (G. A.) An Essay on Mental Culture. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08464. ee. 38.

JASTROW (J.) Fact and fable in Psychology. pp. 375. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 08464. f. 26.

LINCOLN (D. F.) Sanity of Mind. A study of its conditions. pp. 177. *N.Y. & Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7660. df. 7.

---

EDGEWORTH (F. Y.) Mathematical Psychics. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8535. e. 5.

BOOLE (M. E.) The Mathematical Psychology of Gratry and Boole. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8470. df. 13.

PERTY (M.) Ohne die mystischen Thatsachen keine erschöpfende Psychologie. pp. 66. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 8463. f. 15. (8.)

ERCKMANN (E.) and CHATRIAN (P. A.) Quelques mots sur l'Esprit humain. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1884. 18°. 8469. bb. 31.

BASTIAN (A.) Die Welt in ihren Spiegelungen unter dem Walden des Völkergedankens. pp. 480. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8467. g. 41.

FORBES (A. W. H.) Know thyself: psychology for the people. pp. 52. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. 8470. ccc. 6. (7.)

SPITTA (H.) Die psychologische Forschung und ihre Aufgabe. pp. 36. *Freiburg*, 1889. 8°. 8469. h. 13. (12.)

BLEIBTREU (C.) Zur Psychologie der Zukunft. pp. 292. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8467. ff. 40.

FULLERTON (G. S.) On Sameness and identity. pp. 156. 1890. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *University of Pennsylvania.* Publications. Philosophical Series. No. 1. Ac. 2692. p. 3.

PIAT (C.) L'Intellect actif. pp. 199. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8466. gg. 28.

MONRAD (M. J.) Psychologie. Grundrids til Brug ved Forelæsninger. pp. 59. *Christiania*, 1892. 8°. 8462. bb. 31.

PRZYBYSZEWSKI (S.) Zur Psychologie des Individuums. *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 8362. b. 26.

FERRERO (G.) I Simboli in rapporto alla psicologia, *etc.* pp. 136. *Torino*, 1893. 8°. 6005. h. 23.

—— Les lois psychologiques du Symbolisme. pp. 251. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8465. dd. 30.

FORD (C. L.) The Synthesis of Mind. pp. 58. *Ann Arbor*, 1893. 8°. 8462. g. 20.

FOUILLÉE (A.) La Psychologie des idées-forces. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8468. d. 26.

JAESCHE (E.) Seele und Geist in streng wissenschaftlicher Auffassung. pp. 119. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 8462. g. 21.

**PSYCHOLOGY.—History, etc.—*cont.***

SABOLI (P.) Il Pensiero come movimento e una forza che può trasmettersi. pp. 42. *Napoli*, 1893. 8°. 8467. i. 10.

PAULHAN (F.) Les Caractères. pp. 237. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8409. l. 21.

BJÖRKLUND (G.) Om förhållandet mellan själ och Kropp från cellärarens synpunkt. 2 vol. *Stockh.* 1894-1900. 8°. 8461. ee. 38.

HAAN (J. D. B. de) De psychische afkomst van het Oorzaakbegrip. pp. 58. *Amsterd.* 1895. 8°. 8462. g. 45.

MEES (R. P.) Opmerkingen over de Vorming en den aard onzer Kennis. pp. 124. *'s Gravenh.* 1895. 8°. 08464. ee. 11.

SANCTIS (S. de) I Fenomeni di contrasto in Psicologia. 1895. 8°. Ac. Rome. *Società di Antropologia.* Atti. Vol. 2. Ac. 6222.

BROOKS (H. J.) The Mind or the Spiritual Part of Life. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8466. b. 38. (3.)

DUGAS (L.) Le Psittacisme et la pensée symbolique. pp. 202. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 8462. h. 12.

URRÁBURU (J. J.) Orígen de los Seres Vivientes segun sus diversas especies y exámen del transformismo. pp. 299. *Bilbao*, 1896. 8°. 7006. ee. 40.

BALDWIN (J. M.) Social and ethical interpretations in mental development. pp. 574. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 8410. i. 2.

BOSANQUET (B.) Psychology of Moral Self. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08464. ee. 15.

CRAENE (G. de) De la Spiritualité de l'âme. *Louvain*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 8462. h.

GOMPERZ (H.) Zur Psychologie der logischen Grundthatsachen. pp. 103. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 08464. k. 4.

HÖFFDING (H.) Psykologi i Omrids. pp. 399. *København.* 1898. 8°. 08464. i. 42.

KRAMAR (J. U.) Die Hypothese der Seele. 2 Tle. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 08464. i. 35.

OPPENHEIM (L.) Das Gewissen. pp. 50. *Basel*, 1898. 8°. 08464. h. 67. (5.)

FAVRE (L.) La Méthode dans les choses de la vie courante. *Paris*, 1899, *etc.* 18°. 08464. e. 22.

HANSPAUL (F.) Die Seelentheorie. pp. 292. *Berl.*, 1899. 8°. 08464. i. 48.

KNOWLSON (T. S.) The Art of Thinking. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08464. e. 21.

ERDMANN (B.) Umrisse zur Psychologie des Denkens. 1900. 8°. SIGWART (C.) Philosophische Abhandlungen. 8466. h. 8.

STERN (L. W.) Über Psychologie der individuellen Differenzen. pp. 146. 1900. 8°. Ac. Germany. *Gesellschaft für psychologische Forschung.* Schriften. Hft. 12. Ac. 3782.

## Comparative Psychology.

DIEBCKS (G.) Entwicklungsgeschichte des Geistes der Menschheit. *Berl.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 8469. d. 10.

SIMONCELLI (A.) L'Uomo ed il bruto paragonati sotto l'aspetto psicologico. pp. 517. *Padova*, 1881. 8°. 8463. e. 24.

UPTON (C. B.) An examination of the doctrine of the Natural Evolution of Mind. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8463. df. 27. (12.)

HAUFFE (G.) Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschlichen Geistes. pp. 408. *Minden*, 1886. 8°. 8469. d. 21.

PUTSAGE (J.) L'Instinct et l'Intelligence. De la Responsabilité. pp. 360. *Mons.* 1888. 8°. 8463. h. 16.

ROMANES (G. J.) Mental Evolution in Man. pp. 452. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8466. f. 29.

**PSYCHOLOGY.—Comparative—*cont.***

MIVART (S. G.) Origin of Human Reason. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8469. h. 9.

ZORZOLI (E.) L'Ideologia umana studiata sull' antropologia. pp. 536. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 8469. i. 6.

MEDLICOTT (H. B.) Evolution of Mind in man. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8461. b. 29. (9.)

SCHULTZE (F.) Vergleichende Seelenkunde. *Leipz.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 8462. f. 13.

WUNDT (W.) Vorlesungen ueber die Menschen- und Thierseele. pp. 495. *Hamb.* 1892. 8°. 8462. g. 11.

—— Lectures on human and animal Psychology. Translated by J. E. Creighton and E. B. Titchener. pp. 459. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08464. h. 27.

MORGAN (C. L.) Introduction to comparative Psychology. pp. 382. 1894. 8°. ELLIS (H. H.) Contemporary Science Series. 8709. i.

BALDWIN (J. M.) Mental Development in the child and race. pp. 496. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8462. b. 41.

SCHULTZE (F.) Psychologie der Naturvölker. pp. 392. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 8462. cc. 31.

*See also* ANTHROPOLOGY: INSTINCT.

## Educational Psychology.

JAHN (M.) Psychologie als Grundwissenschaft der Pädagogik. pp. 157. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 8306. dd. 7.

MARION (H.) Leçons de Psychologie appliquée à l'Éducation. pp. 538. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8465. aaa. 37.

WELCH (A. S.) The Teachers' Psychology. pp. 286. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8470. c. 35.

COMPAYRÉ (G.) Psychologie appliquée à l'éducation. 2 ptie. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 8468. bb. 44.

—— Psychology applied to education. pp. 216. 1895. 8°. Heath's Pedagogical Library. 8311. aaa.

CARTWRIGHT (T.) Mental Science for teachers. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8462. b. 23.

LOMBROSO (P.) Saggi di Psicologia del bambino. pp. 284. *Torino*, 1894. 8°. 8462. h. 16.

MORGAN (C. L.) Psychology for Teachers. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8462. bb. 41.

HALLECK (R. P.) Psychology and psychic culture. pp. 368. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 08464. ee. 3.

BALDWIN (J. M.) Mental Development in the child and the race. pp. 496. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8462. b. 41.

QUEYRAT (F.) L'Abstraction et son rôle dans l'éducation intellectuelle. pp. 143. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8462. aa. 24.

PULLING (M. E.) Teacher's Text Book of practical Psychology. pp. 72. 1897. 8°. Normal Tutorial Series. 12201. d. 31. (31.)

SULLY (J.) Teacher's Handbook of Psychology. pp. 590. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2236. a. 26.

ERDMANN (B.) and DODGE (R.) Psychologische Untersuchungen über das Lesen. pp. 360. *Halle*, 1898. 8°. 8461. eee. 29.

HERBART (J. F.) The Application of Psychology to the Science of Education. Translated by B. C. Mulliner. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8311. e. 12.

GÉRARD-VARET (L.) L'Ignorance et l'irréflexion. Essai de psychologie objective. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08461. h. 13.

JAMES (W.) Talks to Teachers on Psychology. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08464. g. 22.

*See also* EDUCATION, *General and School Management*,

PSYCHOLOGY—*continued.*

### Physiological and Experimental Psychology: Psychophysics.

SOURY (J.) Histoire des doctrines de Psychologie physiologique. pp. 464. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7660. e. 6.

FECHNER (G. T.) Revision der Hauptpuncte der Psychophysik. pp. 426. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 8470. dd. 13.

MUELLER (F. A.) Das Axiom der Psychophysik und die Bedeutung der Weber'schen Versuche. pp. 158. *Marburg*, 1882. 8°. 8469. c. 12.

BASTIAN (A.) Zur naturwissenschaftlichen Behandlungsweise der Psychologie. pp. 230. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 10007. g. 33.

TUKE (D. H.) Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2255. b. 22.

PAULHAN (F.) La Physiologie de l'esprit. pp. 190. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 12208. aaa.

PRINCE (M.) Nature of mind and human automatism. pp. 173. *Philad.* 1885. 8°. 8469. bbb. 47.

ELSAS (A.) Ueber die Psychophysik. pp. 76. *Marburg*, 1886. 8°. 7306. cc. 23. (4.)

JACOBS (J.) The Need of a Society for experimental Psychology. pp. 5. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8463. d. 38. (6.)

LADD (G. T.) Elements of physiological Psychology. pp. 696. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7406. f. 5.

BINET (A.) Études de Psychologie expérimentale. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 7306. ccc. 19.

SELL (A.) Medecinisk-psykologtske Studier. *Kjøbenh.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7660. cc. 21.

BONNIOT (G. de) L'Âme et la Physiologie. pp. 532. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8468. k. 15.

JANET (P.) L'Automatisme psychologique. pp. 496. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8466. gg. 26.

MUENSTERBERG (H.) Beiträge zur experimentellen Psychologie. *Freiburg*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8463. i. 21.

WYTHE (J. H.) Physiology of the Soul. pp. 332. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8463. b. 26.

HEMSTREET (W.) Mind is matter. pp. 252. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 8468. c. 35.

LADD (G. T.) Outlines of physiological Psychology. pp. 505. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8463. i. 23.

NIETO Y SERRANO (M.) Biología del Pensamiento. pp. 426. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 8462. f. 17.

ZIEHEN (T.) Leitfaden der physiologischen Psychologie. pp. 176. *Jena*, 1891. 8°. 7660. g. 21.

CALDERWOOD (H.) Relations of Mind and Brain. pp. 551. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2236. c. 6.

WUNDT (W.) Grundzüge der physiologischen Psychologie. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 7407. cc. 15.

—— Eléments de Psychologie physiologique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7407. f. 19.

BINET (A.) Introduction à la Psychologie expérimentale. pp. 146. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 8462. h. 7.

CARSTANJEN (F.) R. Avenarius' biomechanische Grundlegung der neuen allgemeinen Erkenntnistheorie. pp. 129. *München*, 1894. 8°. 8462. f. 46.

EXNER (S.) Entwurf zu einer physiologischen Erklärung der psychischen Erscheinungen. *Leipz.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 08461. i.

WINN (J. M.) Exposition of the fallacies of the materialistic theory of physiological Psychology. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8461. b. 29. (12.)

ERNY (A.) Le Psychisme expérimental. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 8469. a. 1.



PSYCHOLOGY—*continued.*

HARTENBERGER (P.) De l'Élément psychique dans les maladies. pp. 103. *Nancy*, 1895. 8°. 7660. f. 41.

HEINRICH (W.) Die moderne physiologische Psychologie in Deutschland. pp. 235. *Zürich*, 1895. 8°. 8468. l. 5.

KUEHN (G.) Naturphilosophische Studien frei von Mysticismus. pp. 187. *Neuwied*, 1895. 8°. 8705. de. 21.

ANGELL (J. R.) Studies from the Psychological Laboratory. pp. 52. 1896. 8°. University of Chicago Contributions to Philosophy. No. 1. Ac. 2691. d. 6.

BERGSON (H.) Matière et Mémoire. Essai sur la relation du corps à l'esprit. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08464. h. 30.

FLECHSIG (P.) Gehirn und Seele. Rede. pp. 112. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 7406. g. 26.

FREE (H.) Die experimentelle Psychologie. pp. 31. 1896. 8°. MEYER (J.) Pädagogische Zeit- und Streitfragen. Bd. 8. 8310. c.

MANTOVANI (G.) Psicologia fisiologica. pp. 165. *Milano*, 1896. 8°. 012200. i. 45.

RAU (A.) Empfinden und Denken. Eine physiologische Untersuchung. pp. 385. *Giessen*, 1896. 8°. 08464. h. 4.

SCHOFIELD (A. T.) On some Relations of Mind and Body. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08464. f. 8. (13.)

SCRIPTURE (E. W.) Elementary Course in Psychological Measurements. 1896. 8°. Ac. New Haven. *Yale College. Psychological Laboratory.* Studies. Vol. 4. Ac. 2692. m.

WENTSCHER (M.) Über physische und psychische Kausalität. pp. 122. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 08464. i. 9.

BESTEIRO (J.) La Psicofísica. pp. 144. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 08464. g. 10.

SCRIPTURE (E. W.) The New Psychology. pp. 500. 1897. 8°. ELLIS (H. H.) The Contemporary Science Series. No. 33. 8709. i.

BURR (C. B.) A Primer of Psychology and Mental Disease. pp. 116. *Philad.* 1898. 8°. 08464. g. 15.

RUTHS (C.) Inductive Untersuchungen über die Fundamentalgesetze der psychischen Phänomene. *Darmstadt*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 08464. i.

PANIZZA (M.) Nuova teorica fisiologica della conoscenza. pp. 172. *Roma*, 1899. 8°. 08464. f. 17.

ROGERS (A. K.) Parallelism of Mind and Body. pp. 64. 1899. 8°. University of Chicago Contributions to Philosophy. Vol. 2. No. 1. Ac. 2691. d. 6.

HOLLÄNDER (B.) Zur Abwehr gegen Professor Rollett. [A reply to his article: "Die Localisation psychischer Vorgänge im Gehirn."] *Bonn*, 1900. 8°. 07305. k. 19. (12.)

PIKLER (G.) Das Grundgesetz alles neuropsychischen Lebens, *etc.* pp. 254. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 07660. k. 7.

STOERRING (G.) Vorlesungen über Psychopathologie in ihrer Bedeutung für die normale Psychologie. pp. 468. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 07660. k. 8.

SPAULDING (E. G.) Beiträge zur Kritik des psychophysischen Parallelismus. pp. 109. 1900. 8°. ERDMANN (B.) Abhandlungen zur Philosophie. Hft. 14. 8462. g.

Ac. Berlin. *Gesellschaft für Experimental-Psychologie.* Schriften. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 858.

PSYCHOLOGY—*continued.*

Ac. *International Congress of Experimental Psychology.* Second Session. London, 1892. Proceedings. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. Ac. 3833. b.

—— Dritter Congress für Psychologie, München, 1896. pp. 490. *München*, 1897. 8°. Ac. 3833. b.

## Periodicals and Transactions of Societies.

P.P. *London.* Mind. A Quarterly Review. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 2023. d.

—— Brain. A Journal of Neurology. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3232. d.

—— The Psychological Review. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1881–83. 8°. P.P. 597. be.

—— The Psychological Magazine. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. P.P. 597. be.

LONDON. *Psychological Association.* Journal of the Psychological Association. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 8632. ccc.

P.P. *Baltimore.* American Journal of Psychology. *Baltimore*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1247. d.

Ac. New Haven. *Yale College.* Studies from the Yale psychological Laboratory. *New Haven*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2692. m.

P.P. *New York.* The Psychological Review. *N.Y.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1247. e.

—— Monograph Supplements. *N.Y.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1227. e.

—— *Paris.* Annales des Sciences psychiques. *Paris*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 597. ge.

—— L'Année psychologique. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1236. eb.

Ac. Germany. *Gesellschaft für psychologische Forschung.* Schriften. *Leipz.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3782.

P.P. *Hamburg.* Zeitschrift für Psychologie der Sinnesorgane. *Hamb.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1253. bb.

## Monographs on Special Subjects.

*Attention.*

RIBOT (T.) The Psychology of Attention. pp. 121. *Chicago*, 1890. 8°. 8463. ccc. 34.

*Belief.*

VORBRODT (G.) Psychologie des Glaubens. pp. 257. *Göttingen*, 1895. 8°. 4017. h. 10.

PAYOT (J.) De la Croyance. pp. 251. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08464. i. 3.

*Consciousness.*

STOEHR (A.) Vom Geiste. Eine Kritik der Existenz des mentalen Bewusstseins. pp. 38. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 8463. f. 15. (9.)

EUCKEN (R.) Die Einheit des Geisteslebens in Bewusstsein der Menschheit. pp. 499. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8463. df. 35.

WOLFF (J.) Das Bewusstsein und sein Object. pp. 620. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8469. k. 6.

KOCH (E.) Das Bewusstsein der Transcendenz oder der Wirklichkeit. pp. 127. *Halle*, 1895. 8°. 8465. d. 35.

OPITZ (H. G.) Grundriss einer Seinswissenschaft. *Leipz.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 08464. h.

SCHOFIELD (A. T.) The Unconscious Mind. pp. 436. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08464. ee. 27.

SIDIS (B.) The Psychology of Suggestion. pp. 386. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 7410. eee. 3.

GYEL (E.) L'Être subconscient. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 8467. bbb. 45.

*See also* PERSONALITY.

*Effort.*

BERTRAND (A.) La psychologie de l'Effort. pp. 202. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 8470. f. 7.

PSYCHOLOGY.—Monographs—*cont.*

*Feeling and Emotion.*

MACH (E.) Beiträge zur Analyse der Empfindungen. pp. 168. *Jena*, 1886. 8°. 8463. g. 10.

LANGE (C.) Ueber Gemüthsbewegungen. pp. 92. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8462. f. 3.

BEAUNIS (H. É.) Les Sensations internes. pp. 256. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8708. cc.

FÉRÉ (C.) La Pathologie des Émotions. pp. 605. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7660. g. 1.

LEHMANN (A.) Die Hauptgesetze des menschlichen Gefühlslebens. pp. 356. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 8462. f. 20.

SMITH (W. A.) On the Scientific Cultivation of the Senses. pp. 9. *Glasg.* 1892. 8°. 8466. bbb. 32. (1.)

GODFERNAUX (A.) Le Sentiment et la pensée. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8462. e. 38.

SCRIPTURE (E. W.) Thinking, Feeling, Doing. pp. 304. *Meadville*, 1895. 8°. 8470. cc. 34.

STANLEY (H. M.) Studies in the evolutionary Psychology of Feeling. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8463. e. 35.

NOTES. Notes on the Psychology of the Feelings and of the Will. pp. 43. 2. *Calcutta*, 1896. 12°. 08464. l. 24. (3.)

RIBOT (T. A.) La Psychologie des Sentiments. pp. 443. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08464. h. 19.

—— The Psychology of the Emotions. pp. 455. 1897. 8°. ELLIS (H. H.) Contemporary Science Series. 8709. i.

BAIN (A.) The Emotions and the Will. pp. 605. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2023. b.

ZIEGLER (T.) Das Gefühl. Eine psychologische Untersuchung. pp. 328. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 8462. bbb. 17.

DUMAS (G.) La Tristesse et la Joie. pp. 426. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08464. i 68.

FELDEGG (F. v.) Beiträge zur Philosophie des Gefühls. pp. 122. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 08464. f. 22.

MANTEGAZZA (P.) Fisiologia dell' odio. pp. 407. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 8411. f. 4.

*Genius, etc.*

JOLY (H.) Psychologie des grands Hommes. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8469. b. 35.

RADESTOCK (P.) Genie und Wahnsinn. pp. 78. *Breslau*, 1884. 8°. 8463. g. 8. (4.)

SANBORN (K.) Vanity and insanity of Genius. pp. 198. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10604. b. 1.

WALSHE (W. H.) Colloquial faculty for languages, and nature of genius. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12902. e. 30.

NISBET (J. F.) The Insanity of Genius and inequality of human faculty. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8463. i. 25.

ROYSE (N. K.) A Study of Genius. pp. 312. *Chicago*, 1891. 8°. 8469. d. 28.

BINET (A.) Psychologie des grands calculateurs. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8462. bb. 44.

HIRSCH (W.) Genie und Entartung. Ein psychologische Studie. pp. 340. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 8462. g. 40.

—— Genius and Degeneration. A psychological study. pp. 333. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08461. i. 3.

LOMBROSO (C.) L'Uomo di Genio in rapporto alla psichiatria. pp. 743. *Torino*, 1894. 8°. 8466. g. 35.

—— The Man of Genius. pp. 370. 1891. 8°. ELLIS (H. H.) Contemporary Science Series. 8709. i.

FAULHAN (F.) Esprits logiques et esprits faux. pp. 362. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08464. h. 5.

**PSYCHOLOGY**—*continued.*

TOULOUSE (É.) Enquête médico-psychologique sur les rapports de la supériorité intellectuelle avec la névropathie. pp. 285. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 7660. de. 37.

NORDAU (M. S.) Psycho-physiologie du Génie et du talent. pp. 169. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08464. e. 10.

TUERCK (H.) Der geniale Mensch. pp. 378. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 8408. dd. 13.

BOVIO (G.) Il Genio. Un capitolo di psicologia. pp. 278. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 8462. h. 36.

*Imagination.*

MAINZER (J.) Die kritische Epoche in der Lehre von der Einbildungskraft. pp. 86. *Jena*, 1881. 8°. 8463. df. 25. (10.)

JOLY (H.) L'Imagination. pp. 264. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8469. b. 36.

QUEYRAT (F.) L'Imagination et ses variétés chez l'enfant. pp. 162. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8463. b. 44.

ARRÉAT (L.) Mémoire et Imagination. pp. 171. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 8462. bb. 49.

AMBROSI (L.) La Psicologia della Immaginazione nella storia della filosofia. pp. 562. *Roma*, 1898. 8°. 08464. i. 37.

LOVELL (A.) Imagination and its wonders. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08464. ee. 36.

RIBOT (T. A.) Essai sur l'Imagination créatrice. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08461. h. 25.

*Judgment.*

JERUSALEM (W.) Die Urtheilsfunction. pp. 269. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. 8465. ff. 30.

*Memory. See* MEMORY.

*Perception.*

STRASOSKY (H.) J. F. Fries als Kritiker der kantischen Erkenntnistheorie. pp. 75. *Hamburg*, 1891. 8°. 8465. ee. 24. (11.)

HARTMANN (C. R. E. v.) Kants Erkenntnistheorie. pp. 256. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 8462. g. 26.

APEL (M.) Kants Erkenntnistheorie, und seine Stellung zur Metaphysik. pp. 147. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 8464. cc. 45.

STAUDE (O.) Der Begriff der Apperception in der neueren Psychologie. 1882. 8°. WUNDT (W.) Philosophische Studien. Bd. 1. Hft. 2. 8463. e. 12.

SCHUBERT-SOLDERN (R. v.) Grundlagen einer Erkenntnisstheorie. pp. 349. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8468. cc. 13.

NOIRÉ (L.) Logos. Ursprung der Begriffe. pp. 362. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8463. f. 25.

FISCHER (E. L.) Die Grundfragen der Erkenntnisstheorie. pp. 498. *Mainz*, 1887. 8°. 8469. f. 25.

FORCISI (F.) Prolegomeni alla soluzione del Problema ideologico. pp. 195. *Catania*, 1887. 8°. 8470. cc. 16.

UPHUES (G. K.) Wahrnehmung und Empfindung. pp. 289. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8466. gg. 21.

JASTROW (J.) Time-relations of mental phenomena. pp. 60. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 8470. ccc. 14.

KAUFFMANN (M.) Fundamente der Erkenntnisstheorie. pp. 52. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8463. d. 38. (11.)

KERRY (B.) System einer Theorie der Grenzbegriffe. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8535. h. 22.

PIKLER (J.) Psychology of the belief in objective existence. *Lond.* 1890. *etc.* 8°. 8468. k.

SCHMID (A.) Erkenntnisslehre. 2 Bde. *Freiburg*, 1890. 8°. 8467. cc. 40.

**PSYCHOLOGY**—*continued.*

STIBARIUS ( ) Die Kategorien der sinnlichen Perception. pp. 144. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8466. gg. 31.

SCRIPTURE (E. W.) Ueber den associativen Verlauf der Vorstellungen. 1891. 8°. WUNDT (W.) Philosophische Studien. Bd. 7. 8463. e. 12.

STUMPF (C.) Psychologie und Erkenntnistheorie. 1891. 4°. Ac. Munich. *K. Akademie.* Abhandlungen. Bd. 19. Abt. 2. Ac. 713/6.

KRAUSE (C. C. F.) Anfangsgründe der Erkenntnisslehre. pp. 224. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 8462. f. 14.

RICKERT (H.) Der Gegenstand der Erkenntniss. pp. 91. *Freiburg*, 1892. 8°. 8462. g. 17.

SCHWARZ (H. C.) Das Wahrnehmungsproblem. pp. 408. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 8462. e. 12.

TWARDOWSKI (K.) Idee und Perception. pp. 46. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 8468. k. 27. (7.)

BONFIGLIO (G.) Esame delle piu comuni opinioni sull' origine delle Idee. pp. 76. *Napoli*, 1893. 8°. 8468. k. 27. (8.)

KODIS (J.) Zur Analyse des Apperceptionsbegriffes. pp. 202. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8462. c. 22.

UPHUES (G. K.) Psychologie des Erkennens. *Leipz.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8462. dd.

SCHUPPE (W.) Grundriss der Erkenntnistheorie. pp. 186. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 8463. f. 34.

FIAT (C.) L'Idée. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08464. f. 2.

SCHWARZ (H. C.) Die Umwälzung der Wahrnehmungshypothesen durch die mechanische Methode, *etc.* 2 pt. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 8470. k. 1.

RIBOT (T. A.) L'Évolution des idées générales. pp. 260. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 7006. g. 7.

—— The Evolution of General Ideas. Translation by F. A. Welby. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08464. ee. 32.

AITKEN (E. H.) The Five Windows of the Soul: Thoughts on Perceiving. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8462. h. 25.

AC. Munich. *Gesellschaft für Psychologie.* Beiträge zur Grenzwissenschaft. pp. 163. *Jena*, 1899. 8°. 8469. h. 24.

SCHELLWIEN (R.) Wille und Erkenntnis. pp. 122. *Hamb.* 1899. 8°. 08464. i. 61.

PETZOLDT (J.) Einführung in die Philosophie der reinen Erfahrung. *Leipz.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 08464. i.

SCHRADER (W.) Erfahrungen und Bekenntnisse. pp. 284. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 8463. dd. 42.

TANNER (A. E.) Association of Ideas. pp. 62. 1900. 8°. Ac. Chicago. *University of Chicago.* Contributions to Philosophy. Vol. 2. No. 3. Ac. 2691. d./6.

**PTARMIGAN.** *See* BIRDS: TETRAONIDAE.

**PTEROPODA.** *See* MOLLUSCA.

**PTOMAINES.** SARLES (É.) Contribution à l'étude des Ptomaines. pp. 47. *Montpellier*, 1891. 8°. 07305. k. 11. (5.)

HUART (L.) Les Alcaloïdes et les ptomaïnes. pp. 61. *Louvain*, 1897. 8°. 8907. bb. 1.

VAUGHAN (V. C.) Ptomaïns, Toxins, and Leucomaïns. 1898, *etc.* 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 13. 7379. o.

*See also* BACTERIOLOGY: PUTREFACTION.

**PUBLIC HEALTH.** *See* HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

**PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.** *See* ENGLAND, *History, Bibliography.*

**PUBLIC WORKS.** *See* ENGINEERING.

**PUBLISHING.** *See* BOOKSELLING.

**PUDSEY.** LAWSON (J.) Letters on progress in Pudsey. pp. 136. *Stanningly*, 1887. 8°. 10368. g. 32.

RAYNER (S.) History of Pudsey. pp. 313. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10350. e. 25.

**PUERTO RICO.**

**History and Politics.**

GÓMEZ (J. G.) La Isla de Puerto Rico. *Madrid*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 9771. cc. 7.

HALL (A. D.) Porto Rico. pp. 171. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8176. de. 31. (2.)

RECTOR (C. H.) The Story of beautiful Porto Rico. pp. 184. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 10480. cc. 23.

LLORÉNS TORRES (L.) América. Estudios históricos y filológicos. pp. 204. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 9551. c. 21.

GOVIN Y TORRES (A.) El Enjuiciamiento civil en Puerto Rico. pp. 632. *Habana*, 1886. 8°. 6784. f. 12.

DOMÍNGUEZ (J. de J.) La Autonomia administrativa en Puerto-Rico. pp. 98. *Puerto-Rico*, 1887. 8°. 8180. aaa. 16.

CEPIDO (F.) Conferencias de Abuli, celebradas con R. M. de Labra sobre política antillana. pp. 304. *Ponce*, 1890. 8°. 8042. aaa. 28.

PORTO RICO. Régimen del gobierno de la isla de Puerto Rico. 2 pt. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 8179. cc. 11.

WALTON (C. S.) The Civil Law in Spain and Spanish-America including Puerto Rico. pp. 672. *Washington*, 1900. 8°. 05385. f. 2.

For the history of Puerto Rico during the war between the United States of America and Spain, 1898, *see* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *History*.

**Topography, Trade, etc.**

SARDÀ (A.) La Isla de Puerto Rico. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 10480. e. 32. (3.)

PORTO-RICO. Import duties of Puerto Rico. 1891. 8°. U.S.A. *Bureau of American Republics.* Bulletin. No. 10. 08225. k. 1.

LOPEZ TUERO (F.) Estado moral de los factores de producción en Puerto-Rico. pp. 56. *Madrid*, 1896. 8°. 8276. a. 79.

CORTÓN (A.) Las Antillas. Puerto Rico. pp. 80. *Barcelona*, 1898. 8°. 010480. ff. 3.

COPELAND (T. C.) American Colonial Handbook: facts and figures about Puerto Rico. pp. 180. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 10027. aa. 25.

DINWIDDIE (W.) Puerto Rico: its conditions and possibilities. pp. 293. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010470. de. 4.

HAMM (M. A.) Porto Rico and the West Indies. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010480. ff. 9.

OBER (F. A.) Puerto Rico and its resources. pp. 282. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 10480. df. 25.

ROBINSON (A. G.) Porto Rico of To-day. pp. 240. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 010480. de. 2.

*See also* SPAIN, *Colonies*: WEST INDIES.

**PUGET SOUND.** *See* WASHINGTON, *State*.

**PUGLIA.** *See* APULIA.

**PUIMOISSON.** MAUREL (J. M.) Histoire de la Commune de Puimoisson. pp. 447. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 010168. g. 3.

**PUJOLS.** *Lot et Garonne.* GERBEAU (J. B.) Essai sur la Baronnie de Pujols. pp. 575. *Agen*, 1891. 8°. 010171. k. 2.

**PULSE.** GRASHEY (H.) Die Wellenbewegung elastischer Röhren und der Arterienpuls des Menschen sphygmographisch untersucht. pp. 206. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 8535. e. 6.

BRAMWELL (J. B.) Student's guide to the examination of the Pulse. pp. 66. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 7305. de. 20. (5.)

BROADBENT (*Sir* W. H.) The Pulse. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7442. a. 27.

EWART (W.) How to feel the Pulse. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7442. a. 29.

FREY (M. v.) Die Untersuchung des Pulses. pp. 260. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 7461. gg. 18.

KRIES (J. v.) Studien zur Pulslehre. pp. 146. *Freiburg*, 1892. 8°. 7460. ff. 24.

BASSI (G.) Sul Dicrotismo del Polso e del cuore. pp. 68. *Lucco*, 1894. 8°. 7306. g. 20. (9.)

COSTE (F. H. P.) The Rhythm of the Pulse. pp. 30. *Watford*, 1898. 8°. 7406. g. 27.

DUDGEON (R. E.) The Sphygmograph. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7441. a. 16.

BRAMWELL (J. B.) Guide to the use of the Sphygmograph. pp. 66. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 7305. de. 20. (5.)

STEELL (G.) The Use of the Sphygmograph. pp. 57. *Manch.* 1899. 8°. 7440. de. 13.

*See also* BLOOD: HEART.

**PUMPS.**

BISTON (V.) Manuel du Fabricant de Pompes. pp. 380. 1881. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. l. 17.

GWYNNE (J.) Notes on centrifugal pumping Machinery. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8709. c. 12. (2.)

BJÖRLING (P. R.) Practical handbook on Pumping Engine and Steam Pump Construction. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8767. aa. 35.

HARTMANN (C.) Die Pumpen. pp. 583. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8767. h. 22.

BAILEY (W. H.) Davidson Patent Steam Pumps. pp. 49. *Manch.* 1890. 16°. 8767. a. 29.

BJÖRLING (P. R.) Pumps: historically, theoretically and practically considered. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8768. cc. 4.

—— Construction of Pump details. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8777. aaa. 30.

COLYER (F.) Pumps and pumping machinery. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 8777. b. 40.

BARR (W. M.) Pumping Machinery. pp. 447. *Phila.* 1893. 8°. 8768. e. 29.

BJÖRLING (P. R.) Pumps and Pump Motors. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 8765. g. 22.

BALE (M. P.) Pumps and Pumping. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8767. g. 35.

CLARKE (J. W.) Pumps: their principles and construction. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8767. cc. 36.

INNES (C. H.) The Centrifugal Pump. pp. 229. *Manch.* 1898. 8°. 8777. c. 6.

SPRENGEL (H.) Sprengel's Vacuum-Pump. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8768. cc. 2. (6.)

THOMPSON (S. P.) Development of the Mercurial Air-pump. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8755. dd. 33. (5.)

EDWARDS (F.) Edwards' Patent Air Pump. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1897. 12°. 08805. e. 3.

*See also* HYDRAULICS.

**PUNCH.** TAVERNIER (A.) Le Guignol des Champs-Élysées. pp. 138. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 11740. h. 1.

*See also* DRAMA.

**PUNCTUATION.** Bigelow (M. T.) Punctuation, and other typographical matters. pp. 112. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 12981. aa. 14.

Petit (A.) La grammaire de la Ponctuation. pp. 444. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 12950. df. 24.

Allardyce (P.) Stops; or, How to punctuate. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 12981. aa. 28.

Nizam al-din Hasan. The Derivation of Punctuation Marks. pp. 7. *Hyderabad*, 1900. fol. 12904. g. 16.

**PUNISHMENT.**

Marinis (G. de) Dante, autore d'una teorica della pena superiore ai tempi che apparve. pp. 298. *Bari*, 1884. 8°. 11420. g. 9.

Neuenfeldt (O.) Ist die Conventionalstrafe ihrem Grundprincipe nach Strafe oder Ersatzleistung? pp. 61. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 6005. ee. 8. (14.)

Mouton (E.) Le devoir de punir. pp. 330. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 6025. aaa. 5.

Steinmetz (S. R.) Ethnologische Studien zur ersten Entwicklung der Strafe. 2 Bde. *Leiden*, 1894. 8°. 6055. f. 8.

Wines (F. H.) Punishment and Reformation. Rise of the penitentiary system. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6057. b. 39.

Nikolaevsky (N. I.) Тюрьма и ссылка. pp. 201. *M.* 1898. 16°. 6057. d. 6.

Wrede (R.) Die Körperstrafen bei allen Völkern, *etc. Dresd.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 6057. h.

Zhbankov (D. N.) and Yakovenko (V. I.) Тѣлесныя наказанія въ Россіи. pp. 212. *M.* 1899. 8°. 756. c. 18.

Moret (E.) Histoire des supplices et des tortures. pp. 395. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 6056. h. 3.

Earle (A. M.) Curious Punishments of bygone days. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6057. dd. 8.

Andrews (W.) Bygone Punishments. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6057. de. 20.

Parfouru (P.) La Torture et les Exécutions en Bretagne aux xvii^e et xviii^e siècles. pp. 38. *Rennes*, 1896. 8°. 6057. g. 2. (7.)

Davis (A. M.) The Law of Adultery and Ignominious Punishments. pp. 32. *Worcester, Mass.*, 1895. 8°. 06617. g. 12. (7.)

*See also* Crime: Law, *Criminal:* Prisons.

### Capital Punishment.

Modderman (A. E. J.) Gegen die Todesstrafe. pp. 44. *Bern*, 1882. 8° 8425. i. 7.

Verax. Capital Punishment. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1884. 8°. 6146. bbb. 23. (5.)

Romilly (H.) The Punishment of Death. pp. 337. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8425. b. 49.

MacMaster (J.) Divine purpose of Capital Punishment. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8425. b. 61.

Olivecrone (S. R. D. K.) De la Peine de mort. pp. 325. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8425. f. 23.

Mantel (A.) Étude ethnographique sur la Peine de mort. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8425. c. 70. (12.)

Dzhabadari (I. S.) Смертная Казнь въ связи съ правомъ наказанія. pp. 188. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. 6055. ao. 15.

Newman (C.) Notas sueltas sobre la pena de Muerte. pp. 228. *Santiago*, 1896. 16°. 8425. de. 4.

Bleyer (J. M.) Scientific methods of Capital Punishment. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 6055. df. 12. (4.)

Pellier (J. L. H.) Contribution à l'étude médico-légale de la Pendaison. pp. 180. *Lyon*, 1883. 8°. 7442. c. 11.

**PUNISHMENT.—Capital—*continued.***

Bell (C.) Electricity and the Death Penalty. pp. 24. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 8425. bbb. 4.

MacDonald (C. F.) Infliction of the death-penalty by means of Electricity. pp. 37. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 07305. h. 19. (11.)

Kratter (J.) Der Tod durch Electricität. pp. 159. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 6095. f. 31.

---

Hartshorne (A.) Hanging in Chains. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1891. 12°. 6057. aa. 28.

England. Debate on Bill for abolition of Capital Punishment. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 6146. i. 9. (10.)

Berry (J.) My Experiences as an Executioner. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6057. aa. 33.

Francart (A.) De l'abolition de la Peine de Mort en Belgique. pp. 16. *Brux.* 1898. 8°. 8425. dd. 6. (5.)

Cardevacque (A. de) Le bourreau à Arras. 1893. 8°. Ac. Arras. *Société pour l'Encouragement des Sciences.* Mémoires. Sér. 2. Tom. 24. Ac. 255.

Parfouru (P.) La Torture et les Exécutions en Bretagne aux xvii^e et xviii^e siècles. pp. 38. *Rennes*, 1896. 8°. 6057. g. 2. (7.)

Lenôtre (G.) La Guillotine et les exécuteurs des arrêts pendant la Révolution. pp. 378. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 6056. ee. 33.

Lucas (J. M. C.) La Peine de Mort en France et en Italie. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8425. i. 42. (1.)

—— De l'état anormal en France de la répression en matière de crimes capitaux. 1888. 4°. Ac. Paris. *Académie des Sciences Morales.* Mémoires. Tom. 16. 2098. ff.

Faure (J. R.) Au pied de l'Échafaud. Souvenirs de la Roquette. pp. 369. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 6057. dd. 5.

Carnevale (E.) La questione della Pena di Morte. pp. 96. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 6055. df. 13.

Garofalo (B. R.) Contro la corrente! Pensieri sulla proposta abolizione della Pena di Morte. pp. 78. *Napoli*, 1888. 8°. 8410. d. 28. (3.)

Rebaudi (G.) La Pena di morte e gli errori giudiziari. pp. 405. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 6057. aa. 15.

Guerrazzi (F. D.) La Pena di Morte. pp. 43. *Napoli*, 1900. 8°. 8425. bbb. 62. (4.)

Vinju (C.) Beschouwingen over de Doodstraf. pp. 13. *'s Gravenhage*, 1895. 8°. 8425. e. 26. (6.)

Matthes (H. J.) Eenige opmerkingen over de waarborgen waarmede de Doodstraf in Nederl. Oost. Indië omgevenis. pp. 108. *d. Haag*, 1887. 8°. 6025. b. 1.

Pulido Fernández (Á.) La Pena capital en España. pp. 213. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 8425. aa. 48.

**PUNJAB.** [*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]

### History.

Muhammad Latif. History of the Panjáb. pp. 652. *Calcutta*, 1891. 4°. 9056. ff. 23.

Cunningham (J. D.) A History of the Sikhs. pp. 427. *Lahore*, 1897. 8°. 09057. dd. 1.

Gough (*Sir* C. J. S.) and Innes (A. D.) The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9056. cc. 21.

Prinsep (H. T.) Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab and political life of Ranjit Singh. pp. 187. *Lahore*, 1897. 8°. 10605. f. 44.

**PUNJAB.—History—*continued.***

MUHAMMAD LATIF. Lahore, its history and antiquities. pp. 426. *Lahore*, 1892. 8°. 010057. k. 7.

GRIFFIN (*Sir* L. H.) Ranjit Singh. pp. 223. 1892. 8°. HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) Rulers of India. 10603. dd.

GARDNER (A. H.) Soldier and Traveller. Memoirs of a Colonel of Artillery in the service of Ranjit Singh. pp. 359. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 010817. f. 7.

BROADFOOT (W.) Career of Major Broadfoot in the Punjab. pp. 445. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10815. eee. 12.

MACPHERSON (A. J.) Rambling Reminiscences of the Punjab campaign, 1848–9. pp. 104. *Chatham*, 1889. 8°. 9056. aaa. 28.

BELL (E.) The Annexation of the Punjaub and Duleep Singh. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8023. f. 12.

DHULEEP SINGH. Maharaja Duleep Singh and the Government. pp. 183. *Edinb.* 1884. 4°. 9057. b. 15.

ECONOMIST. The Annexation of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1897. 8°. 8023. i. 25. (1.)

P.P. *Allahabad.* Punjab Notes and Queries. Vol. 1–3. *Allahabad*, 1883–86. 4°. P.P. 3798. d. 22.

—— *London.* The Sikh and Panjab Intelligencer. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 982. bh.

*See also* INDIA, *History.*

### Law and Administration.

JAISI RAMA. The Punjab Civil Law Manual. pp. 385. *Lahore*, 1898. 8°. 05319. eee. 25.

RATTIGAN (*Sir* W. H.) Digest of Civil Law for the Punjab. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 05319. ee. 2.

RATTIGAN (H. A. B.) The Bengal Regulations, *etc.*, applicable to the Punjab. Vol. 3. *Lahore*, 1899. 8°. 05319. h. 8.

PUNJAUB. Punjab Customary Law, edited by C. L. Tupper. *Calcutta*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 5319. ee. 20.

ROE (C. A.) and RATTIGAN (H. A. B.) Tribal Law in the Punjab. pp. 150. *Lahore*, 1895. 8°. 5319. cc. 6.

PUNJAUB. A Note on administration of Justice in the Punjab. pp. 70. *Lahore*, 1890. 8°. 05319. f. 17. (2.)

MADANA GOPALA. The Punjab Courts Act. pp. 133. *Lahore*, 1897. 8°. 05319. k. 15.

PUNJAUB. Circular Orders of the Chief Court of the Punjab. pp. 442. *Lahore*, 1895. 8°. 05319. eee. 19.

P.P. *Lahore.* The Punjab Record, containing reports of civil and criminal cases. *Lahore*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1351. an.

DHARMADASA SURI. Index of Cases reported in the Punjab Record. pp. 157. *Lahore*, 1898. 8°. 05319. h. 2.

FENTON (M. W.) Municipal manual for the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1890. 8°. 05319. k. 1.

RADFORD (O. C.) Notes for Punjab Probationers. pp. 65. *Lahore*, 1894. 8°. 8829. bbb. 50.

YOGENDRACHANDRA VASU. The Third Punjab Provincial Conference, 1898. pp. 33. *Lahore*, 1898. 8°. 8022. bbb. 20. (6.)

*See also* INDIA, *Law.*

**Missions, *Christian.*** *See* MISSIONS.

**PUNJAB—*continued.***

### Native Races.

GRIFFIN (*Sir* L. H.) The Panjab Chiefs. Historical and biographical notices. 2 vol. *Lahore*, 1890. 8°. 9056. ff. 24.

—— The Panjab Chiefs. Appendix. ff. 311. *Lahore*, 1899. 8°. 09057. dd. 2.

MASSY (C. F.) Chiefs and families of note in the Panjab. pp. 670. *Allahabad*, 1890. 8°. 9056. ff. 25.

TEMPLE (R. C.) Dissertation on the proper names of Panjâbîs. pp. 228. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 759. c. 7.

THORBURN (S. S.) Musalmans and Money-lenders in the Punjab. pp. 198. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8244. de. 18.

SEAGRIM (D. G.) Notes on Hindus and Sikhs. pp. 31. *Allahabad*, 1895. 8°. 4505. aa. 6.

FALCÓN (R. W.) Handbook on Sikhs for the use of regimental officers. pp. 142. *Allahabad*, 1896. 4°. 10056. f. 31.

*See also* INDIA, *Native Races.*

For the Folk Lore of the Punjab, *see* FOLK LORE.

### Religion.

TRUMPP (E.) Die Religion der Sikhs. pp. 124. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 4506. aaa. 20.

SIMPSON (W.) Sikh Initiation. pp. 10. 1893. 8°. 4504. h. 16.

NANAK, *Baba.* Japji Sahib. The Prayer-book of the Sikhs. pp. 89. *Lahore*, 1893. 16°. 14162. b. 12.

VALJI BHAI. Hari Charitra, or Comparisons between the Ad Granth and Bible. pp. 4. 215. *Lodiana*, 1893. 8°. 14162. bb. 4.

*See also* INDIA, *Religions.*

### Topography, etc.

PUNJAB. Census Report, 1881. 3 vol. *Calcutta*, 1883. fol. Banks. Lobby.

—— Census Report, 1891. 3 vol. *Calcutta*, 1892. fol. Banks. Lobby.

—— Gazetteer of the Punjab. pp. 262. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 10056. k. 33.

EASTWICK (E. B.) Handbook of the Panjáb. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2364. b. 6.

ROSS (D.) Land of the Five Rivers. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10058. dd. 7.

GORE (F. St. J.) Light and shades of hill life in the Highlands of the Punjab. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010057. i. 4.

PUNJAUB SKETCHES. Panjabi Sketches. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 012625. ee. 33.

MUHAMMAD LATIF. Lahore. pp. 426. *Lahore*, 1892. 8°. 010057. k. 7.

LAHORE. Gazetteer of the Lahore District. pp. 336. *Lahore*, 1894. 8°. 10056. k. 47.

MONTGOMERY. Gazetteer of the Montgomery District. pp. 239. *Lahore*, 1900. 8°. 010057. l. 40.

*See also* AMBALA: AMRITSAR: FIROZPUR: KANDY: KANGRA: LAHUL: LUDHIANA: MULTAN: RAWAL PINDI: SIALKOT.

### University.

AC. Lahore. *Punjab University.* Calendar. *Lahore*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2569

**PUNJABI LANGUAGE.**

DHANPAT RA'E. English Panjabi Vocabulary. pp. 39. *Lahore*, 1895. 8°. 012901. i. 2. (9.)

MAYA SIMHA. The Panjábí Dictionary. pp. 1221. *Lahore*, 1895. 8°. 12906. i. 24

**PUNJABI LANGUAGE**—*continued.*

SALIG RAM. Anglo-Gurmukhi Dictionary. pp. 413. *Lahore*, 1897 8°. 14162. hh. 4.

JAWAHIR SINGH. A Vocabulary of words from English into Punjabi. pp. 159. *Lahore*, 1899. 16°. 14162. h. 4.

TISDALL (W. St. C.) Simplified grammar of Panjábí. pp. 136. 1889. 8°. Trübner's Grammars. No. XVIII. 2268. a.

JAWAHIR SINGH. A Guide to Punjabi. pp. 136. *Lahore*, 1896. 8°. 14162. hh. 2.

MUL SINGH. Punjabi Teacher. pp. 117. *Amritsar*, 1897. 8°. 14162. hh. 3. (2.)

NEWTON (E. P.) Panjábí Grammar. pp. 533. *Ludhiana*, 1898. 8°. 14162. hh. 5.

AC. London. *British Museum.* Catalogues of the Hindi and Panjabi printed books. By J. F. Blumhardt. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 11901. i. 24.

**PUQUINA LANGUAGE.** *See* INDIAN LANGUAGES, *South America.*

**PURBECK.** TUFFIN (R.) Isle of Purbeck. pp. 57. *Swanage*, 1885. 8°. 10347. b. 21. (5.)

**PURGATORY.** *See* ESCHATOLOGY.

**PURITANS.** *See* ENGLAND, *History, Seventeenth Century: History, Ecclesiastical.*

**PURTON.** SCHOLES (J. C.) Documentary notes relating to Purton. pp. 161. *Bolton*, 1882. 8°. 10368. ccc. 16.

**PUS.** *See* SUPPURATION.

**PUSHTU LANGUAGE.**

AHMAD. Pukhto Treasury. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 760. c. 5.

HENRY (V.) Études afghanes. pp. 98. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 12906. df. 37.

HUGHES (T. P.) Ganj-i-Pukhto; or, Pukhto Treasury. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12907. bb. 35.

GEIGER (W.) Etymologie und Lautlehre des Afghänischen. 1894. 4°. AC. Munich. *K. Akademie.* Abhandlungen der phil.-philologischen Classe. Bd. 20. Ac. 713/6.

MUHAMMAD ISMA'IL KHAN. Guide to Pukhto. pp. 215. *Abbottabad*, 1894. 12°. 14163. f. 1.

—— Tutor to Pushto. pp. 113. *Abbottabad*, 1896. 8°. 14163. e. 15.

AC. London. *British Museum.* Catalogues of the Hindi and Pushtu printed books. By J. F. Blumhardt. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 11901. i. 24.

**PUTNEY.** *See* LONDON, *Suburbs.*

**PUTREFACTION.** BORDAS (F.) Étude sur la Putréfaction. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7407. f. 25.

*See also* BACTERIOLOGY: FERMENTATION: PTOMAINES.

**PUTUMAYO, River.** SIMSON (A.) Travels in Ecuador: exploration of the Putumayo. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10480. bb. 38.

**PUY DE DÔME, Department.** PUY DE DÔME, *Department.* Collection des inventaires des archives hospitalières. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 1814–15. b., *etc.*

BONNEFOY (G.) Histoire de l'administration civile dans le département du Puy-de-Dôme. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 10174. f.

DESDEVISES DU DEZERT (G.) Louis XVI. et les députés du Puy-de-Dôme à la Convention. pp. 20. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1898. 8°. 09004. b. 7. (2.)

*See also* AUVERGNE.

**PWLLHELI.** PWLLHELI. Guide to Pwllheli. pp. 45. *Pwllheli*, 1891. 8°. 10347. aa. 37. (4.)

**PYAEMIA.** *See* SEPTIC DISEASES.

**PYCNOGONIDAE.** MORGAN (T. H.) Contribution to the embryology and phylogeny of the Pycnogonids. pp. 76. *Baltimore*, 1891. 8°. 7297. f. 17.

**PYGMIES.** *See* DWARFS.

**PYRALIDES.** LEECH (J. H.) British Pyralides. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7297. a. 27. *See also* LEPIDOPTERA.

**PYRAMIDS.** *See* EGYPT, *Antiquities, Monuments and Explorations.*

**PYRENEES.**

BERALDI (H.) Cent ans aux Pyrénées. Ramond. La littérature pyrénéiste de l'Empire et de la Restauration. pp. 207. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 10161. ee. 6.

—— Cent ans aux Pyrénées. Chausenque. Romantisme. pp. 229. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 10107. g. 20.

—— Cent ans aux Pyrénées. Russell. Packe. Les Pyrénées sauvages. pp. 185. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 010168. k. 9.

LEYMERIE (A.) Description géologique des Pyrénées. pp. 1010. *Toulouse*, 1881. 8°. 7109. f. 5.

—— Atlas. *obl.* fol. 14001. b. 6.

PENCK (A.) Die Eiszeit in den Pyrenäen. pp. 69. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 07109. m. 2. (11.)

SAGAZE (J.) Les anciens Dieux des Pyrénées. pp. 28. *Saint-Gaudens*, 1885. 8°. 7704. g. 33. (22.)

—— Inscriptions antiques des Pyrénées. pp. 576. 1892. 8°. Bibliothèque Méridionale. Sér. 2. Tom. 2. 12238. ee.

PERRIN ( ) Marche d'Annibal des Pyrénées au Pô. pp. 227. *Metz*, 1887. 8°. 9041. d. 22.

PERRET (P.) Les Pyrénées françaises. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1881–84. 8°. 10168. l. 1.

BILBROUGH (E. E.) 'Twixt France and Spain. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10168. bb. 39.

CRAWFORD (*Mrs.* P.) Rambles in the Basses Pyrénées. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10161. aaa. 4.

DOWNES (W. H.) Spanish ways, with a glimpse of the Pyrenees. pp. 182. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 10136. e. 10.

VINCENT (M. R.) In the shadow of the Pyrenees. pp. 276. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 10168. bbb. 14.

DUJARDIN (V.) Voyages aux Pyrénées. pp. 571. *Céret*, 1890. 8°. 10169. cc. 14.

LECLERCQ (J.) Promenades dans les Pyrénées. pp. 240. *Tours*, 1890. 8°. 010171. k. 10.

HUGO (V. M.) En Voyage. Alpes et Pyrénées. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10106. ccc. 27.

—— The Alps and Pyrenees. Translated by J. Manson. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10106. ee. 8.

BLACKBURN (H.) Artistic travels in Normandy, the Pyrenees, *etc.* pp. 320. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10101. f. 1.

CAMENA D'ALMEIDA (P.) Les Pyrénées. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 010171. f. 43.

TRUTAT (E.) Les Pyrénées. pp. 371. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10174. b. 36.

BRIAULT ( ) Les Pyrénées à bicyclette. pp. 213. *Chartres*, 1895. 8°. 10174. c. 20.

JOANNE (P.) Pyrénées. Guide Joanne. pp. 432. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10171. aaa. 29.

BROUSSE (E.) Pyrénées inconnues. La Cerdagne française. pp. 458. *Perpignan*, 1896. 8°. 10178. b. 1.

SALSAS (A.) Pyrénées inconnues. La Cerdagne espagnole. pp. 229. *Perpignan*, 1899. 8°. 10161. aa. 38.

**PYRENEES**—*continued.*

BERTOT (J.) Guides du cycliste en France. De Paris aux Pyrénées. pp. 236. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 10174. a. 33.

SPENDER (H.) Through the High Pyrenees. pp. 370. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10161. ee. 7.

Ac. Paris. *Club Alpin.* Congrès du Club dans les Pyrénées-Orientales. Compte rendu. pp. 88. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. Ac. 6037/6.

COOK (T.) Cook's Handbook to the Riviera and Pyrenees. pp. 208. 16. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10174. a. 38.

LABROUE (É.) A travers les Pyrénées. pp. 255. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 10106. h. 8.

Ac. Toulouse. *Association Pyrénéenne.* Revue des Pyrénées. *Toulouse*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 556.

*See also* ANDORRA: BASQUE PROVINCES AND RACE: CAGOTS: CANTABRIAN MOUNTAINS: PENINSULAR WAR.

**PYRÉNÉES, Hautes, Department.**

*See* HAUTES PYRÉNÉES.

**PYRÉNÉES, Orientales, Department.**

TORREILLES (P.) Histoire du Clergé dans le Départ. des Pyrénées-Orientales pendant la Révolution. *Perpignan*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4629. b. 26.

**PYRENOMYCETES.** *See* FUNGI.

**PYRGO PARK.** BROWNE (M.) Yearly Records of Pyrgo Park. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010358. f. 6.

**PYRIDINE.** CALM (A.) Die Chemie des Pyridins und seiner Derivate. pp. 633. *Braunschweig*, 1889–91. 8°. 8908. k. 4.

**PYRMONT.** WAGNER (A.) Die Geschichte Pyrmonts. pp. 95. *Bad Wildungen*, 1888. 8°. 9916. bb. 10. (8.)

**PYROTECHNY.** *See* FIREWORKS.

**PYTCHLEY.** *See* HUNTING.

---

**QUAKERS.** *See* FRIENDS, *Society of.*

**QUANTOCK HILLS.** *See* SOMERSETSHIRE.

**QUARANTINE.** TOZZI (L.) Le Quarantene. pp. 80. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 7560. aa. 7.

HOLT (J.) The new Quarantine System. pp. 12. *New Orleans*, 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 21. (12.)

LUTSCH (W.) Die Handhabung der Schiffs-Quarantäne. pp. 25. 1892. 8°. Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. Hft. 96. 12209. f.

WYMAN (W.) Quarantine. 1894. 8°. ROHÉ (G. H.) Text-Book of Hygiene. 7390. g. 26.

*See also* DISEASE, *Infectious Diseases.*

**QUARRÉ-LES-TOMBES.** GUIGNOT ( ) Essai sur Quarré-les-Tombes. pp. 117. *Tours*, 1895. 8°. 7708. bb. 38.

**QUARRYING.** *See* STONE.

**QUATERNIONS.**

HARDY (A. S.) Elements of Quaternions. pp. 230. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 8530. h. 21.

LAISANT (C. A.) Introduction à la méthode des Quaternions. pp. 242. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8533. f. 19.

TAIT (P. G.) Elementary Treatise on Quaternions. pp. 422. *Camb.* 1890. 8°. 2022. c.

—— Traité élémentaire des quaternions. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1882–84. 8°. 8529. h. 6.

MOLENBROEK (P.) Theorie der Quaternionen. pp. 284. *Leiden*, 1891. 8°. 8548. dd. 39.

**QUATERNIONS**—*continued.*

MACAULAY (A.) Utility of Quaternions in physics. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3533. d. 22.

MOLENBROEK (P.) Anwendung der Quaternionen auf die Geometrie. pp. 257. 8. *Leiden*, 1893. 8°. 8535. c. 13.

HIME (H. W. L.) Outlines of Quaternions. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8535. aa. 42.

WETTUM (T. B. v.) Researches on Quaternions. pp. 26. *Leyden*, 1894. 4°. 8532. h. 14. (2.)

GALOPIN-SCHAUB (C.) Premières notions du calcul des Quaternions. pp. 63. *Genève*, 1896. 8°. 8534. df. 17.

MACAULAY (A.) Octonions: a development of Clifford's bi-quaternions. pp. 253. *Camb.* 1898. 8°. 08533. g. 34.

HAMILTON (*Sir* W. R.) Elements of Quaternions. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 4°. 2242. c. 7.

—— Elemente der Quaternionen. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1882, 84. 8°. 8529. h. 4.

*See also* MATHEMATICS.

**QUARTER SESSIONS.**

*See* ENGLAND, *Law, Magisterial.*

**QUARTER-STAFF.** MACCARTHY (T. A.) Quarter-Staff. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7908. aaaa. 53.

*See also* FENCING: GAMES.

**QUAYANA LANGUAGE.**

*See* INDIAN LANGUAGES, *South America.*

**QUEBEC, City.**

LE MOINE (J. M.) Historical notes on Quebec. pp. 152. *Quebec*, 1890. 8°. 10470. aa. 47.

MYRAND (J. E.) 1690. Sir W. Phips devant Québec. pp. 428. *Québec*, 1893. 8°. 9555. e. 11.

—— M. de la Colombière. Historique d'un sermon prononcé à Notre-Dame de Québec, le 5 novembre 1690. *Montréal*, 1898. 8°. 4986. c. 44.

QUEBEC. Recensement de Québec pour 1716. pp. 66. *Québec*, 1887. 8°. 10460. c. 37. (1.)

CASGRAIN (H. R.) Instructions, ordres, plans de campagne et de défense, 1756–60. pp. 367. *Québec*, 1891. 4°. 8824. k. 33.

WILD (E.) Arnold's expedition against Quebec, 1775. pp. 12. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (12.)

QUEBEC. *Literary Society.* Account of vessels arrived at Quebec, 1793. *Quebec*, 1882. 8°. 9004. l. 27. (1.)

—— Quebec Jubilee. *Montreal*, 1887. fol. 1850. b. 21.

CHOUINARD (M.) Acte d'incorporation de la cité de Québec. pp. 237. *Québec*, 1890. 8°. 06606. f. 18.

BUIES (A.) Québec en 1900. pp. 65. *Québec*, 1893. 8°. 012301. c. 4. (5.)

Ac. Quebec. *Institut Canadien.* Les fêtes Colombiennes à Québec. pp. 80. *Québec*, 1893. 8°. Ac. 1884. b.

FAIRCHILD (G. M.) Short account of ye Quebec Winter Carnival, 1894. pp. 140. *Quebec*, 1894. 8°. 10470. e. 30.

DIONNE (N. E.) Historique de l'église de Notre-Dame de Victoires. pp. 88. *Quebec*, 1888. 8°. 4744. aaa. 5.

WÜRTELE (F. C.) English Cathedral of Quebec. 1891. 8°. Ac. Quebec. *Literary Society.* Transactions. No. 20. Ac. 8560.

GAGNON (E.) Le Fort et le Château Saint-Louis, Québec. pp. 376. *Québec*, 1895. 8°. 10470. dd. 37.

TÊTU (H.) Historique des journaux de Québec. pp. 108. *Québec*, 1889. 12°. 011902. e. 19. (3.)

**QUEBEC, City**—*continued.*

LE MOINE (*Sir* J. M.) Picturesque Quebec. pp. 535. *Montreal*, 1882. 8°. 010470. e. 2.

QUEBEC. Souvenir. Photographic views. *Quebec*, 1887. fol. 10470. aa. 33.

ADAM (G. M.) Illustrated Quebec. pp. 90. *Montreal*, 1892. *obl.* 4°. 10460. df. 5.

HOLIWELL (C. E.) Guide to Quebec and environs. pp. 90. *Quebec*, 1892. 8°. 10411. aa. 52. (4.)

QUEBEC. Guide to historic Quebec and Lower St. Lawrence. pp. 138. *Quebec*, 1892. 16°. 10470. aa. 44.

CHAMBERS (E. T. D.) Guide to Quebec. pp. 129. *Quebec*, 1895. 8°. 10470. aaa. 54.

QUEBEC. *Harbour Commissioners.* Quebec Harbour Commissioners' Reports for the year 1898. *Quebec*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 8777. e. 17.

ROSA (N.) La construction des navires à Quebec et ses environs. pp. 202. *Québec*, 1897. 8°. 08805. de. 2.

*See also below, Province.*

### Diocese.

QUEBEC, *Diocese of.* Mandements des Évêques. *Québec*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4446. e. 9.

TÊTU (H.) Notices biographiques. Les Évêques de Québec. pp. 692. *Québec*, 1889. 8°. 4986. g. 24.

TANGUAY (C.) M. de Lauberivière, évêque de Québec, 1739–40. pp. 159. *Montréal*, 1885. 8°. 4867. aaaa. 27.

TÊTU (H.) Histoire du Palais épiscopal de Québec. pp. 304. *Québec*, 1896. 8°. 4745. df. 10.

### University.

AC. Quebec. *Laval University.* Guide book. pp. 32. 1885. 8°. 8304. aa. 15.

### Province.

*History and Politics.*

QUEBEC. *Legislative Assembly.* Nouvelle-France. Correspondance entre les autorités françaises et les gouverneurs. *Québec*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. 9555. g.

COFFIN (V.) The Province of Quebec and the early American Revolution. 1894. 8°. AC. Madison. *University of Wisconsin.* Bulletin. Economics, *etc.* Vol. 1. Ac. 1792.

QUEBEC, *Legislative Assembly.* Séance du 28 mars 1883. Les Canadiens-Francais aux États-Unis. pp. 34. *Québec*, 1883. 8°. 8154. dd. 21. (2.)

SEXTON (J. P.) Constitutional Questions in Quebec. pp. 16. *Montreal*, 1885. 8°. 8155. de. 8. (6.)

MONTRE-ŒIL. Les Deux Cochers de Québec. pp. 240. *Québec*, 1886. 8°. 9555. aaa. 14.

MERCIER (H.) Élections provinciales. 1890. Le Gouvernement Mercier. pp. 354. *Québec*, 1890. 8°. 8154. a. 9.

TARTE (J. I.) 1892. Procès Mercier. Les causes qui l'ont provoqué. pp. 195. *Montréal*, 1892. 8°. 8154. dd. 11.

*Law.*

QUEBEC. *Statutes.* Statutes. *Quebec*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 6593. ee.

—— Les Codes de la Province de Québec. pp. 220. *Montréal*, 1889. 12°. 6606. a. 4.

DORAIS (O. P.) and (A. P.) Code civil de la province de Québec. pp. 485. *Montréal*, 1897. 8°. 6605. a. 13.

QUEBEC. Code de procédure civile de la province de Québec. pp. 912. *Montréal*, 1899. 8°. 6605. ff. 11.

—— Code of Civil Procedure. pp. 303. *Montreal*, 1900. 8°. 6605. a. 26.

**QUEBEC.—Province**—*continued.*

MITCHELL (V. E.) Manual of the Procedure in the several courts of Quebec. pp. 482. *Montreal*, 1897. 8°. 6605. a. 15.

RAMSAY (T. K.) Appeal Cases of the Province. pp. 1063. *Montreal*, 1887. 8°. 06606. f. 4.

LAFLEUR (E.) Conflict of Laws in the Province of Quebec. pp. 267. *Montreal*, 1898. 8°. 06605. f. 7.

BEDARD (J. E.) Code-manuel des Huissiers et des Sherifs. pp. 346. *Québec*, 1892. 12°. 6606. a. 8.

QUEBEC. Codes des Huissiers et des Sherifs. pp. 213. *Montréal*, 1899. 8°. 6605. a. 22.

BLIGH (H. H.) The Quebec Law Index. 1867–98. pp. 283. *Montreal*, 1898. 8°. 06605. g. 17.

QUEBEC. Code municipal de Québec. pp. 639. *Montréal*, 1894. 8°. 6605. a. 6.

COUPAL (M.) Formulaire du Code municipal de Quebec. pp. 231. *Montréal*, 1897. 8°. 06605. g. 10.

BEDARD (J. E.) Code municipal de la province de Québec annoté. pp. 663. *Montréal*, 1898. 8°. 06605. f. 6.

*See also* CANADA, *Law:* LAW REPORTS.

*Topography.*

MERCIER (H.) General Sketch of the Province. pp. 62. 1889. 8°. BIGGAR (E. B.) Canada. 10470. dd. 21.

DESCHAMPS (C. E.) Municipalités et Paroisses dans la Province de Québec. *Fr.* and *Eng.* pp. 1295. *Québec*, 1896. 8°. 10460. ff. 25.

QUEBEC. *Département de l'Agriculture.* La Province de Québec. pp. 352. *Québec*, 1900. 8°. 010470. de. 11.

FAIRCHILD (G. M.) Rod and Canoe in Quebec's Adirondacks. pp. 207. *Quebec*, 1896. 8°. 07905. ee. 5.

FAIRCHILD (G. W.) Quebec, the Sportsman's Land of Plenty. pp. 40. *Quebec*, 1899. 8°. 10470. ff. 25.

JONCAS (L. Z.) and CHAMBERS (E. T. D.) The Sportsman's Companion. pp. 132. *Quebec*, 1899. 12°. 10470. cc. 41.

BUIES (A.) L'Ontaouais supérieur. pp. 309. *Québec*, 1889. 12°. 10470. aaa. 41.

**QUEDLINBURG.** DUENING (H. H. A.) Stift und Stadt Quedlinburg im 30-jährigen Kriege. pp. 65. *Quedlinburg*, 1894. 8°. 10240. c. 14.

—— Das Ende des Stifts Quedlinburg. pp. 43. *Quedlinburg*, 1891. 8°. 10106. de. 8. (4.)

KLEEMANN (S.) Die Familiennamen Quedlinburgs. pp. 264. *Quedlinburg*, 1891. 8°. 12962. h. 41.

QUEDLINBURG. *K. Gymnasium.* Festschrift zur Feier des dreihundertundfünfzigjährigen Bestehens des Gymnasiums. 5 pt. *Quedlinburg*, 1890. fol. 8357. l. 17.

**QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S ISLANDS.** ENGLAND. *Church Missionary Society.* Queen Charlotte's Islands. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4766. bb. 38. (4.)

*See also* BRITISH COLUMBIA.

**QUEENSLAND.**

ARCHER (T.) History and prospects of Queensland. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10491. ee. 16. (7.)

COOTE (W.) History of Queensland, 1770–1881. Vol. 1. pp. 256. *Brisbane*, 1882. 8°. 9781. aaa. 5.

MESTON (A.) Geographic History of Queensland. pp. 228. *Brisbane*, 1895. 8°. 9781. df. 11.

RUSSELL (H. S.) Genesis of Queensland. pp. 633. *Sydney*, 1888. 8°. 9781. g. 2.

**QUEENSLAND**—*continued.*

QUEENSLAND. Census Reports, 1881–92. *Brisbane*, 1881–92. fol. Bks. Lobby.

WILLMETT (T.) Southern Queensland in 1859–60, and Northern Queensland in 1884, *etc.* pp. 32. *Townsville*, 1884. 8°. 10491. bbb. 55. (3.)

PITCAIRN (W. D.) Two years among the savages of New Guinea. With notes on north Queensland. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10492. c. 34.

ROTH (W. E.) Ethnological Studies among the Queensland Aborigines. pp. 199. *Brisbane*, 1897. 8°. 10491. ff. 27.

QUEENSLAND. The Queensland Statutes. Edited by A. Pain and J. L. Woolcock. 5 vol. *Brisbane*, 1889. 8°. 06605. g. 4.

COOTE (W.) Capital Value and indebtedness of the Colony. pp. 14. *Brisbane*, 1883. 8°. 8228. g. 59. (5.)

QUEENSLAND. The Selector's Guide; an explanation of the system of leasing Crown Lands in Queensland. pp. 128. *Brisbane*, 1883. 8°. 10492. bbb. 16.

—— Handbook for Queensland. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10491. cc. 18. (4.)

—— A Guide to Queensland. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1896. *obl.* 12°. 10492. a. 44.

—— Information relating to Queensland and its resources. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10492. e. 24.

RUTLIDGE (C. S.) Guide to Queensland. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10491. cc. 20.

BOYD (A. J.) Old Colonials. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12356. bbb. 37.

GRANT (A. C.) Bush life in Queensland. pp. 414. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 10491. aaa. 5.

BERNAYS (L. A.) Cultural Industries for Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7073. de.

STIRLING (A. W.) The Never Never Land. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10492. bbb. 13.

TROLLOPE (A.) New South Wales and Queensland. pp. 209. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10492. bb. 23.

RANDALL (G.) Letters from Queensland farmers. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7077. e. 1. (5.)

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Queensland: its resources and institutions. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 8.

—— Catalogue of Exhibits in the Queensland Court. pp. 173. *Brisbane*, 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 11.

TYRWHITT (W. S. S.) The new chum in Queensland. pp. 214. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 10491. bb. 35.

QUEENSLAND. Queensland. Fresh fields and pastures new. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 10492. e. 25.

—— Souvenir of Floods. Southern Queensland, Feb. 1893. *Brisbane*, 1893. 4°. 1787. aa. 22.

HARDIE (D.) Notes on some common diseases in Queensland. pp. 132. *Brisbane*, 1893. 8°. 07686. k. 7.

QUEENSLAND. Letters from Queensland. By "The Times" special correspondent. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10492. aaa. 52.

WAWN (W. T.) South Sea Islanders and the Queensland labour trade. pp. 440. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10491. ff. 15.

BLACK (M. H.) Resources and prospects of Queensland. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10491. cc. 18. (3.)

BICKNELL (A. C.) Travel in northern Queensland. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10491. d. 33.

QUEENSLAND. *Department of Agriculture.* Dairying in Queensland. pp. 30. *Brisbane*, 1896. 8°. 07031. e. 7. (7.)

—— The Sugar Industry of Queensland. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07031. e. 7. (8.)

**QUEENSLAND**—*continued.*

QUEENSLAND. *Department of Agriculture.* The Work and Wealth of Queensland. pp. 76. *Brisbane*, 1897. 8°. 10491. ff. 24.

ROWAN (E.) A Flower-Hunter in Queensland. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10491. cc. 14.

LONDON. *Greater Britain Exhibition*, 1899. Catalogue of Exhibits in the Queensland Court. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07958. ee. 5.

Ac. Brisbane. *Royal Society.* Proceedings. 1884, *etc.* *Brisbane*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1968.

P.P. *Brisbane.* Queensland past and present. *Brisbane*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2615. aa.

—— The Year Book of Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2615. f.

*See also* AGRICULTURE: AUSTRALASIA: GOLD AND SILVER: MINERALOGY AND MINING: for the Queensland Railway, *see* RAILWAYS, *Australia.*

**QUERCY.** LACOSTE (G.) Histoire de la Province de Quercy. 4 tom. *Cahors*, 1883–86. 8°. 10168. l. 2.

**QUESTENBERG.** MEYER (C.) Die Burg Questenberg und das Questenfest. pp. 48. 1898. 8°. Geschichte der Burgen und Klöster des Harzes. No. 4. 10256. b.

**QUEVILLY, Petit.** DUCHEMIN (P.) Petit-Quevilly et le Prieuré de Saint-Julien. pp. 301. *Pont-Audemer*, 1890. 8°. 010171. f. 23.

**QUEYRAS.** TIVOLLIER (J.) Monographie de la vallée du Queyras, Hautes-Alpes. pp. 356. *Gap*, 1897. 18°. 10172. c. 29.

**QUIBERON.** NETTEMENT (A. F.) Quiberon. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 10168. c. 2.

CADOUDAL (L. G. de) Auray et Quiberon. 1892. fol. BRITTANY. Paysages et Monuments. Livr. 1–13. K.T.C. 15. b.

For the history of the Quiberon Expedition, 1795, *see* FRANCE, *History, Revolution, etc.*

**QUICHUA RACE AND LANGUAGE.** *See* INDIAN LANGUAGES: INDIAN RACES, *South America.*

**QUICKSILVER.** *See* MERCURY.

**QUIETISM.** *See* MYSTICISM.

**QUILMES.** AMBROSETTI (J. B.) La antigua ciudad de Quilmes, valle Calchaqui. pp. 40. *Buenos A.* 1897. 8°. 7701. g. 7. (6.)

**QUIMPERLÉ.** BLOIS (A. de) Notice sur la ville de Quimperlé. pp. 234. *Quimperlé*, 1881. 12°. 10174. b. 22.

LE DUC (P.) Histoire de l'Abbaye de Sainte-Croix de Quimperlé. pp. 666. *Quimperlé*, 1882. 8°. 4785. g. 5.

HOLY CROSS, *Abbey of, at Quimperlé.* Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Sainte Croix de Quimperlé. pp. 330. *Paris*, 1896. 4°. 4629. ee. 14.

**QUINHON.** *See* KWINHON.

**QUININE.** Ac. Batavia. *Vereeniging tot Bevordering der geneeskundige Wetenschappen.* MOENS (J. C. B.) De Kinacultuur in Azië pp. 393. *Batavia*, 1882. 4°. Ac. 3787. 2.

LÉGER (E.) Les Alcaloïdes des quinquinas. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 07509. e. 21.

*See also* BOTANY, *Medical:* MATERIA MEDICA: PHARMACY.

**QUIRIGUA.** SCHMIDT (J.) Die Steinbildwerke von Quiriguá. xx. pl. *Berl.* 1883. fol. 1706. c. 10.

—— Stone Sculptures of Quiriguá. *Lond.* 1883. fol. 1706. c. 11.

**QUISTELLO.** RUBERTI (U.) Quistello nei secoli andati. pp. 312. *S. Benedetto-Po*, 1899. 8°. 10136. ee. 4.

**QUITO.** GAYRAUD (E.) La capitale de l'Équateur. pp. 277. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7686. cc. 4.
*See also* ECUADOR.

**QUOITS.** ENGLAND. *Quoit Players' Association.* Rules. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 7908. a. 68.

WALKER (J. M.) Rounders, Quoits, *etc.* pp. 71. 1892. All England Series. 7908. df.
*See also* GAMES.

**QUOTATIONS.**

DICTIONARIES. Handy book of Quotations. pp. 160. *N.Y.* 1881. 16°. 11601. ccc. 15.

HANDBOOK. Reference Handbook of Quotations, English, Latin, French. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1881. 16°. 12304. aa. 55.

BENT (S. A.) Short Sayings of Great Men. pp. 610. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2344. d. 1.

EDWARDS (E.) Words, Facts and Phrases. pp. 631. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2035. b.

OLD SOUTH LEAFLETS. Excerpts from the works of various authors. 7 pt. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 12296. b. 3.

QUOTATIONS. Familiar Quotations. pp. 31. 1882. 8°. BOLTON (C. E.) Twelve Books. No. 8. 12203. cc.

FARRER, afterwards LEAR (H. L.) Here and There; quaint quotations. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 11604. b. 3.

WHEELER (W. A.) Familiar allusions. pp. 584. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2368. d. 23.

WINDFALLS. Quotations from dramas. *Appledore*, 1882. 16°. 11781. aa. 12.

M., T. Witty, humorous and merry Thoughts. pp. 127. *Glasg.* 1883. 32°. 1451. a. 59.

DAY (E. P.) Day's Collacon: an encyclopædia of prose quotations. pp. 1216. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2045. g.

WILSON (A.) Gems of Thought from Classical Authors. pp. 128. *Glasg.* 1884. 32°. 1451. a. 66.

BLACKMAN (R. D.) Deacon's Dictionary of phrases and classical quotations. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12902. b. 27.

GLEANINGS from popular authors. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 12271. h. 15.

ANDREW (W. W.) Germs of Thought. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4374. i. 17.

LITTLE (C. E.) Historical Lights: quotations from histories. pp. 958. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 9008. i. 12.

GASAU (C.) Worte der Weisheit. pp. 640. *Iserlohn*, 1887. 8°. 12305. d. 28.

SHEPPARD (R. S.) A Handbook of Allusions and References. pp. 340. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 012216. f. 9.

WINTER (G.) Unbeflügelte Worte. pp. 188. *Augsburg*, 1888. 16°. 12962. cc. 37.

CATTELL (G. C.) Thoughts for Thinking. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12305. dd. 8.

HARTLEY (C.) Newspaper Dictionary of quotations. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12305. d. 32.

KING (W. F. H.) Classical and foreign quotations. pp. 624. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12305. dd. 6.

BOMBAUGH (C. C.) Gleanings for the curious. pp. 864. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12331. i. 25.

DENNYS (E. M.) Proverbs and Quotations. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12304. c. 41.

GROCOTT (J. C.) Familiar Quotations. pp. 699. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2288. a. 1.

BARTLETT (J.) Familiar Quotations. pp. 1158. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2288. a. 5.

BELTON (J. D.) Literary manual of foreign Quotations. pp. 249. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 12305. k. 9.

**QUOTATIONS**—*continued.*

SOUTHWICK (A. P.) Wisps of Wit and wisdom. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1892. 16°. 12314. d. 27.

WALSH (W. S.) Handy book of Literary Curiosities. pp. 1104. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 011824. f. 58.

WOOD (J.) Dictionary of Quotations from English and foreign sources. pp. 659. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 12305. dd. 21.

BLACK (A.) Treasure trove. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 012357. h. 60.

BREWER (E. C.) Dictionary of phrase and fable. pp. 1440. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 12305. k. 13.

LUMSDEN (H. S.) Thoughts for Book-lovers. pp. 95. *Aberd.* 1895. 8°. 011850. g. 60.

NEHRY (H.) Citatenschatz. pp. 623. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 11840. bb. 42.

COATES (G.) Gems of Illustration for busy workers in every field. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 012330. i. 8.

HOYT (J. K.) Cyclopedia of Practical Quotations. English, Latin, and modern languages. pp. 1178. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 2288. g. 7.

LINN (S. P.) Dictionary of living Thoughts of leading Thinkers. pp. 460. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 12271. bbb. 28.

TOLLEMACHE (*Hon.* B. L. C.) Harmless Robberies. Extracts. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1896. 12°. 8410. bbb. 42.

WOOD (K. B.) Quotations for Occasions. pp. 220. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 012305. m. 4.

BARRÓN (L.) Frases populares. pp. 459. *Málaga*, 1897. 8°. 012305. ee. 7.

DALBIAC (P. H.) Dictionary of Quotations. pp. 510. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 012305. g. 6.

HARBOTTLE (T. B.) Dictionary of Quotations. pp. 648. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 012305. m. 6.

HARVEY (F. R.) Dictionary of classical and foreign Quotations. pp. 155. *Ironwood*, 1897. 8°. 012305. de. 15.

BREWER (E. C.) The Reader's Handbook. pp. 1501. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2035. e.

BUECHMANN (G.) Geflügelte Worte. pp. 783. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 12305. dd. 25.

JONES (H. P.) A New Dictionary of foreign Phrases and Quotations. pp. 532. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 012902. f. 4.

WEBSTER (W. G.) Quotations and colloquial Expressions rendered into English. 1900. fol. Webster's International Dictionary. 2112. f.

---

SOUTHGATE (H.) Suggestive Thoughts on Religious Subjects. pp. 447. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4404. i. 18.

KENNY (C.) Half-hours with the Saints of God. pp. 477. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4499. e. 17.

E., J. The Voice of Wisdom. pp. 167. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 4401. e. 27.

SOUTHGATE (E. L.) *Mrs.* The Christian Life: thoughts in prose and verse. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4403. ee. 4.

TOLLEMACHE (M.) Many Voices. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3622. bb. 8.

WILBERFORCE (S.) *Bp. of Winchester.* Maxims and sayings. pp. 114. *Edinb.* 1883. 16°. 4400. e. 60.

WORDS. Saintly Words. pp. 128. *Edinb.* 1883. 32°. 1451. a. 58.

KING (W. F. H.) Threads of Gold. A selection of sayings. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4420. a. 3.

LEARY (T. H. L.) Christian's Jewels. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4400. l. 10.

QUOTATIONS—*continued.*

SPENCE (H. D. M.) Thirty Thousand Thoughts. Extracts on religious topics. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1884-88. 8°. 2006. b.

DAVIES (J. L.) Books of Thoughts for every day. pp. 278. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 3752. aaa. 22.

ELTON (J. F.) Thoughts for Glad Days. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4420. aaa. 60.

—— Thoughts for Sad Days. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. aa. 25.

FOSBERY (T. V.) Voices of comfort. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4402. c. 3.

HAVERGAL (F. R.) Grasses. Texts and verses. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 16°. 11601. aa. 53.

—— Rose Petals. Texts and verses. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 16°. 11601. aa. 32.

—— Seaweeds. Texts and verses. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 16°. 11601. aa. 34.

ILLUSTRATIONS. Scientific Illustrations. Moral truths mirrored in scientific facts. pp. 426. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12352. ee. 19.

STURGE (C.) Diurnal for changes and chances of this mortal life. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4401. b. 31.

EXELL (J. S.) Biblical Illustrator. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 3107. ee. & 524.

FARRAR (F. W.) Treasure Thoughts. pp. 218. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 3755. df. 6.

L., E. A. Sunset Glories. Dying words of Christians. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4902. aaa. 31.

LARCOM (L.) Beckonings for every day. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12274. aaa. 20.

LEARY (T. H. L.) Christian's every-day book. pp. 370. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4403. i. 5.

PROCTOR (F. B.) Classified Gems of Thought on religious subjects. pp. 816. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2208. g.

TINLING (J. F. B.) Facts and Similes for sermons. pp. 471. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. i. 13.

PYKE (W. T.) Conduct and duty. Advice from thinkers. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8409. ee. 18.

BATE (J.) Illustrations of religious truths. pp. 940. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4374. l. 7.

BAXENDALE (W.) Dictionary of anecdote, *etc.*, for the pulpit. pp. 690. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4373. i. 16.

MACKEY (H. O.) Illustrations for the pulpit and platform. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12355. e. 37.

COXETER (G. M.) Vera Verba. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1891. 16°. 3457. dd. 7.

W., C. M. Being and Doing: selection of helpful thoughts. pp. 370. *Liverp.* 1892. 8°. 4401. p. 30.

MOODIE (W.) Tools for Teachers. pp. 488. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4192. ee. 28.

DODGE (J. S.) Sharpened Tools for busy Workers. A book of helps, *etc.* pp. 428. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4192. ee. 34.

BOOK. Royal Cabinet Birthday Book of Quotations. pp. 255. *Glasg.* 1884. 16°. 12357. aa. 12.

LANG (A.) Our anniversaries. Selection for every day. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4422. bbb. 34.

OLD WORLD CHIMES. Thoughts from old writers for every day. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 16°. 11601. aa. 30.

ROLL of golden thoughts for the year. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 11601. aa. 24.

SHORTT (M. L. D.) Lines for Wedding Days. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 11601. aaa. 15.

WOOD (J.) Morning Dewdrops: a text and verse for every day. pp. 156. *Stirling*, 1885. 16°. 3107. a. 17.

BIRTHDAY ECHOES from the Poets. pp. 126. *Edinb*, 1886. 16°. 11601. aaa. 19.

QUOTATIONS—*continued.*

PRIMROSE BIRTHDAY BOOK. Poetical quotations for each month. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 11601. aaa. 18.

WHITTAKER (R.) Garnered Grain. Birthday Book. pp. 287. *Manch.* 1887. 16°. 12274. a. 14.

CLARK (K. D.) French and English Birthday Book. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 11601. g. 19.

REID (K. E. J.) Book of Wedding Days. Quotations for every day. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 11602. i. 4.

HUNT (V.) Great Poets Birthday album. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 11601. dd. 16.

GARRETT (G.) Gems from the Poets. A birthday book of quotations. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1894. 16°. 11601. a. 62.

---

MURR (J.) Altgriechische Weisheit. *Innsbruck*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 11340. aa.

LATIN QUOTATIONS. Familiar Latin Quotations. pp. 120. 1881. 16°. Reference Handbook. Pt. 2. 12304. aa. 55.

LOUBENS (D.) Recueil des locutions et citations latines. pp. 143. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 12935. cc. 12.

ADAGIARIUS. Latijnsche citaten in het dagelijksch leven. pp. 183. *Utrecht*, 1889. 8°. 11312. c. 62.

EICHHOLZ (C.) Lateinische Citate mit deutscher Uebersetzung. pp. 176. *Hamb.* 1893. 8°. 12935. bb. 56.

KAYSER (W.) Lexikon lateinischer Citate. pp. 279. *Zürich*, 1899. 8°. 12935. f. 32.

JUILLARD (L.) À travers la Littérature anglaise. Maximes et pensées. pp. 371. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 11840. h. 43.

BOHN (H. G.) Dictionary of Quotations from the English Poets. pp. 715. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2288. a. 2.

—— Dictionary of Quotations from English and American Poets. Based upon Bohn's Edition. pp. 850. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 2288. e. 1.

MACKAY (C.) Thousand and one gems of English prose. pp. 534. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 012207. e. 25.

FRENCH QUOTATIONS. Familiar French Quotations. pp. 116. 1881. 16°. Reference Handbook. Pt. 3. 12304. aa. 55.

FINOD (J. de) Thousand flashes of French wit. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 012314. e. 58.

ALEXANDRE (R.) Répertoires de Citations françaises. pp. 446. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 12305. d. 49.

KOFAHL (A.) Deutscher Zitaten-Schatz. pp. 281. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 12253. ccc. 1.

EICHNER (W.) Aus Werkstätten des Geistes. pp. 800. *Frankf.* 1893. 8°. 012305. ee. 2.

CURTI (T.) Schweizer geflügelte Worte. pp. 67. *Zürich*, 1896. 8°. 12304. ee. 57.

HAMERLING (R.) Hesperische Früchte aus dem modernen Italien. pp. 185. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 12470. bbb. 27.

CLOUSTON (W. A.) Book of wise sayings, from Eastern sources. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 12305. cc. 48.

*See also* ANECDOTES.

---

RABBIT.

GILL (L. U.) The Book of the Rabbit. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7293. cc. 19.

BEES, rabbits, and pigeons. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7293. c. 15.

MORANT (G. F.) Rabbits as Food. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7204. b. 18. (4.)

**RABBIT**—*continued.*

EDWARDS (R. O.) Rabbits, for exhibition, pleasure and market. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7293. cc. 24.

DELAMER (E. S.) Rabbit-keeping. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7294. aaa. 10.

ROGERS (J.) Rabbits and their habits. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7204. b. 18. (11.)

BUNGARTZ (J.) Kaninchen-Racen. pp. 120. *Magdeburg*, 1888. 8°. 7293. b. 32.

EDWARDS (R. O.) Food for the Rabbit. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7293. aaa. 17.

RABBITS. How to manage Rabbits. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7204. a. 16. (5.)

JUDE (R. H.) Rabbit-Coursing. pp. 13. 1892. 8°. Humanitarian League's Publications. No. 3. 8425. aa.

SIMPSON (J.) The wild Rabbit in a new aspect. pp. 176. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 7206. b. 23.

LICCIARDELLI (G.) Coniglicoltura pratica. pp. 173. *Milano*, 1897. 8°. 012200. i. 64.

HARTING (J. E.) The Rabbit. pp. 256. 1898. 8°. WATSON (A. E. T.) Fur and Feather Series. 7906. dd.

PRICE (R. J. L.) Rabbits for Profit and Powder. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07293. i. 34.

WILLEMIN ( ) Manuel de l'éleveur de Lapins. pp. 152. 1898. 8°. Encyclopédie Roret. 12208. b.

RAYSON (C.) Rabbits for Prizes and Profit. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07293. h. 11.

PETTAFOR (C.) The Rabbit Book. *Lond.* 1900. obl. 8°. 12809. o. 22.

MURCHISON (R. J.) Rabbit Plague in Australia. pp. 16. *Melbourne*, 1887. 8°. 7204. d. 10. (4.)

WIGG (H. C.) The Rabbit question. pp. 6. *Melbourne*, 1888. 8°. 10827. bbb. 26. (2.)

CHRISTY (R. M.) Extermination of the Rabbit in Australasia. 1892. 8°. 7204. c. 17. (12.)

KEITH (G. W.) The Rabbit question. Across the rabbit warrens of New South Wales. pp. 32. *Brisbane*, 1892. 8°. 7204. d. 2. (2.)

PALMER (T. S.) The Jack Rabbits of the United States. pp. 84. 1896. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture.* Bulletin. No. 8. 7053. e. 11.

P.P. *Norwood.* The Fur Fanciers' Journal. *South Norwood*, 1891–93. 8°. P.P. 1859. cb.

*See also* ANIMALS, *Domestic:* RODENTS.

**RABY, Durham.** HODGSON (J. F.) Raby 1887–93. 8°. Ac. Durham. *Architectural Society.* Transactions. Ac. 5635.

**RACING.**

**General: History: Racing in Great Britain and Ireland.**

SILBERER (V.) Turf-Lexicon. pp. 634. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 7907. d. 37.

CURZON (L. H.) Mirror of the Turf. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7913. e. 42.

BLACK (R.) Horse-Racing in England. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07905. h. 8.

DIXON (H. H.) "The Druid" Sporting Library. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07905. f. 29.

WATSON (A. E. T.) The Turf. Illustrated. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07905. k. 11.

ANALYST, *pseud.* Flat-Racing explained. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07905. ee. 19.

BLEW (W. C. A.) A History of Steeple-Chasing. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7908. i. 1.

HOWARD (H. C.) *Earl of Suffolk.* Racing and Steeple-Chasing. pp. 440. 1900. 8°. The Badminton Library. 2264. aa. 9.

**RACING.—General, etc.**—*continued.*

SPENCER (E.) The Great Game. A treatise on the turf. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7912. df. 29.

CURZON (L. H.) Blue Ribbon of the Turf: chronicle of the Derby. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7908. d. 28.

CAWTHORNE (G. J.) and HEROD (R. S.) Royal Ascot, its history and its associations. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7905. f. 5.

HORE (J. P.) History of Newmarket. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2368. d. 7.

MUIR (J. B.) Ye Olde New-Markitt calendar. 1619 to 1719, *etc.* pp. 76. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7908. dd. 29.

KENT (J.) Records and Reminiscences of Goodwood. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 010817. g. 10.

SIMPSON (J.) Ancient Stamford race articles, 1619–20. *Stamford*, 1890. 8°. 7912. ee. 1. (8.)

---

PETRARCH. Turf Facts and Wrinkles. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 7906. aaa. 45.

SCRUTINEER. Success on the Turf. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7907. cc. 36. (4.)

BRADLEY (R. G.) How to win on the Turf. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1888. 16°. 7908. a. 95. (1.)

GATE (A.) Way to the Winning Post. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. d. 9.

PEDDIE (J.) Racing for Gold. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7912. aa. 5.

LONG ODDS. Horse Racing and the winners. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7907. ee. 34.

WAY. Way to win money on Races. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 16°. 7915. de. 19. (3.)

B., L. L. Money-Making on the Stock Exchange and Racecourse. pp. 14. *Blackburn*, 1894. 8°. 08226. f. 23. (6.)

CHILTON (E.) New Book of Form. *Manch.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 07905. e.

GOODMAN (R.) The golden key to Turf Mysteries. 1895. 24°. 7912. a. 37.

MORGAN (F.) Horse Sense; or, How to select the winners. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1896. 16°. 7913. a. 69.

SECRET. The Secret of making Money on the Turf. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1897. 16°. 7912. de. 10. (3.)

SHADOW RACING GUIDE. The Shadow Racing Guide. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1897. 16°. 7912. a. 56.

PEDDIE (J. A.) Best Horses to back. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7912. ee. 17. (1.)

BISSELL (H.) Modern Racing Tipsters: facts, criticisms, and exposures. pp. 12. *Tipton*, 1899. 8°. 7912. ee. 17. (2.)

PEDDIE (J. A.) On the Alert: or best horses to follow. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7912. ee. 24. (5.)

AFLALO (F. G.) The Cost of Sport. Racing. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07905. h. 43.

REVELATIONS. Revelations! How the Public are gulled by Tipsters! pp. 32. 1899. 16°. 7912. de. 11. (4.)

SPHINX. Racing Vade-Mecum. Systems to govern turf investments. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7907. ff. 12. (5.)

EPHEM. Ruff's Guide to the Turf. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. q.

P.P. *London.* The Racing Calendar. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. p.

—— Steeple Chases for the Season. 1881, *etc.* 12°. P.P. 2489. pa.

—— Sportsman's Guide to the Turf. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 12°. P.P. 2489. th.

—— "The Sporting Life" Racing Guide. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2489. dca.

**RACING.—General, etc.**—*continued.*

P.P. *Birmingham.* Racing Analysis. *Birm.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. sd.

—— Sportsman's Monthly guide to the Turf. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 12°. & 8°. P.P. 2489. th.

—— The Lunar Month Summary of past Racing. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. pb.

EPHEM. Houghton & Gunn's Racing Diary. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. sf.

P.P. *London.* M'Call's Turf Register. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 16°. 2489. tda.

—— The Lunar Month; four weeks racing record. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. tdb.

—— The Racing Handbook. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2489. daa.

—— The Racing Red-Book. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2489. tdd.

—— *Manchester.* "Sporting Chronicle" Racing Up-to-Date. *Manch.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. dda.

—— "Sporting Chronicle" list of Horses in Training. *Manch.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. ddb.

IRISH SPORTING POCKET BOOK. *Dublin,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7908. c. 14.

P.P. *Dublin.* Racing Calendar. By George Quin. *Dublin,* 1885, *etc.* 12°. P.P. 2512. l.

IRELAND. *Racing Association.* Irish Racing Association. Rules. pp. 17. *Dublin,* 1900. 32°. 7908. de. 21.

*See also* BETTING: HORSE: HORSEMANSHIP.

### Biographies, etc., of Racing Men.

KENT (J.) Racing life of Lord G. C. Bentinck. pp. 482. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 10825. g. 4.

CHETWYND (*Sir* G.) Racing Reminiscences. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7907. dd. 11.

ASTLEY (*Sir* J. D.) Fifty years of my Life. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10816. cc. 26.

SNOWY (J.) The Stanley of the Turf. Reminiscences. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07905. f. 47.

CUSTANCE (H.) Riding Recollections. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 7905. g. 32.

DAY (W.) Reminiscences of the Turf. pp. 345. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7908. df. 11.

—— Turf celebrities I have known. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10804. e. 8.

CHELTONIAN. Autobiographies of the three Archers. pp. 54. *Cheltenham,* 1885. 8°. 10827. aaa. 10.

PORTER (J.) Kingsclere. pp. 369. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07905. i. 17.

RUSSELL (F.) In Scarlet and silk. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07905. g. 9.

RAPIER. Types of the Turf: anecdotes and incidents. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7908. bbb. 24.

GLOVER (J.) Racing Life. *Manch.* 1884. 16°. 7908. a. 51.

THORMANBY. Men of the Turf. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10803. bbb. 2.

GOULD (N.) Sporting Sketches. pp. 357. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7913. d. 53.

### Jockey Club.

BLACK (R.) The Jockey Club and its founders. pp. 420. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7905. cc. 27.

LAWLEY (*Hon.* F. C.) The Bench and the Jockey Club. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 46.

### Race Horses: Training, etc.

TAUNTON (T. H.) Portraits of celebrated Racehorses. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1887–88. 8°. 7905. h. 27.

TOUCHSTONE (S. F.) Race Horses. Pedigree, description, history. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1890. *obl.* fol. 1820. b. 16.

**RACING.—Race Horses, etc.**—*continued.*

CONSTABLE (H. S.) Something about Horses, *etc.* pp. 293. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 012357. f. 10.

WARBURTON (F. T.) The Race Horse. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7906. d. 34.

TAUNTON (T.) Famous Horses, with portraits, *etc.* pp. 396. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07293. m. 19.

CHILTON (C.) Horses worth following. *Liverp.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7912. de.

OSBORNE (J.) The Two Year Olds of 1899. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07293. i. 43.

DAY (W.) The Racehorse in training. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2364. d. 6.

—— Le Cheval de course à l'entraînement. pp. 271. *Paris,* 1881. 8°. 7906. ee. 24.

SILBERER (V.) and ERNST (G.) Das Training des Rennpferdes. pp. 244. *Wien,* 1883. 8°. 7294. aaa. 6.

GILBEY (*Sir* W.) Young Race-Horses. Suggestions for rearing. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07293. i. 41.

*See also* HORSE, *General: Breeds: Stud-Books:* HORSEMANSHIP.

### Racing Colours.

MUIR (J. B.) Raciana; or Riders' colours of the British Turf, 1762–1883. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7907 i. 23.

BLAKE (C. W.) Caps and Jackets of the Modern Turf. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* fol. 1859. b. 12.

COLOURS. Colours at a glance of the leading owners. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 7906. ccc. 26.

### Trotting Races. *See* TROTTING.

### Racing in Various Countries.

*Great Britain and Ireland.*

*See above, General.*

*Africa, South.*

P.P. *Cape Town.* South African Saddling Bell Racing Record. *Cape Town,* 1899, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2579. ld.

*Australia.*

GOULD (N.) On and off the Turf in Australia. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07905. ee. 1.

*France.*

CONTADES (G. de) *Count.* Bibliographie sportive. Les Courses en France, 1651–1890. pp. 154. *Paris,* 1892. 8°. 011900. h. 2.

BLACK (R.) Horse-racing in France. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7906. f. 31.

CABÉ (P. V.) Historique des Courses de chevaux. pp. 427. *Pau,* 1900. 18°. 07905. h. 49.

SAINT ALBIN (A. de) Les Courses de chevaux en France. pp. 475. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 7906. ccc. 29.

TOUCHSTONE (S. F.) Les Courses en France et a l'étranger. *Paris,* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 7912. dd.

BAUME (L.) Autour des Courses. pp. 300. *Paris,* 1895. 8°. 07905. f. 33.

MABBESSAN ( de) *Baron.* Dictionnaire des Courses. pp. 88. *Paris,* 1895. 8°. 7912. aa. 39.

*India: Ceylon: Singapore.*

HAYES (M. H.) Indian Racing reminiscences. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7908. bb. 22.

JA'FAR KHAN. Racing reminiscences and hints on Training. pp. 189. *Calcutta,* 1897. 8°. 07905. f. 65.

CALCUTTA. *Turf Club.* The Racing Calendar. *Calcutta,* 1896, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2546. c.

COLOMBO. *Turf Club.* Rules and orders. pp. 77. *Colombo,* 1891. 12°. 7907. df. 17. (1.)

**RACING.—Various Countries—*continued.***

P.P. *Colombo.* Guide to the Ceylon turf. 2 vol. *Colombo,* 1890–92. 8°. P.P. 2575. t.

—— *Singapore.* The Straits Racing Calendar. *Singapore,* 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2576. f.

*Mauritius.*

G., A. Les Courses à Maurice de 1812–67. pp. 82. *Port-Louis,* 1894. 8°. 07905. i. 8.

**RACKETS.** MARSHALL (J.) Tennis, Rackets, *etc.* pp. 104. 1890. 8°. All England Series. 7908. df.

BOUVERIE (E. O. P.) Rackets. 1897. 8°. Badminton Library. 2264. aa. 11.

*See also* GAMES.

**RADCLIFFE COLLEGE, Cambridge.** *Mass. Radcliffe College.* Fay House Monographs. No. 1–4. *Camb.* 1888–91. 8°. [Continued as:] Radcliffe College Monographs. *Bost.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 08365. i.

**RADIATION.** *See* HEAT: LIGHT.

**RADIOLARIA.** *See* PROTOZOA.

**RADLEY COLLEGE.** RAIKES (T. D.) Sicut Columbae. Fifty years of S. Peter's College, Radley. pp. 320. *Oxf.* 1897. 4°. 8364. g. 10.

RADLEY. Calendar. *Oxf.* 1891, *etc.* 12°. 8364. a.

**RAGATZ.** Ragatz. pp. 32. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 18. 10108. bb.

**RAGLAN.** RAGLAN. Views in Raglan. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10360. bbb. 68.

**RAGUSA.**

GELCICH (G.) Dello sviluppo civile di Ragusa. pp. 120. *Ragusa,* 1884. 8°. 7816. aa. 5.

PISANI (P.) Num Ragusini ab omni jure Veneto usque ad sæc. XIV. immunes fuerint. pp. 79. *Lutetiæ P.* 1893. 8°. 9314. g. 35.

JIREČEK (K.) Poselství Republiky Dubrovnické k Kateřině II. vl. 1771–75. pp. 122. *Prague,* 1893. 8°. Ac. 799/2.

Ac. Pest. *Magyer Todományos akademia.* Diplomatarium relationum Reipublicæ Ragusanae cum Regno Hungariæ, *etc.* pp. 923. *Budapest,* 1887. 8°. Ac. 825/85

GELCICH (G.) Delle istituzioni marittime e sanitarie della Repubblica di Ragusa. pp. 160. *Trieste,* 1882. 8°. 7687. d. 12.

KIRCHMAYER (F.) La Caduta della Repubblica di Ragusa. Das Ende des Freistaates Ragusa. *Ital. & Ger.* pp. 219. *Ragusa,* 1900. 8°. 9314. k. 12.

GELCICH (G.) Di Ragusa e de' monumenti che sono in essa. pp. 123. *Ragusa,* 1883. 8°. 10105. ee. 12. (1.)

FISCHER (L. H.) Ragusa und Umgebung. pp. 150. *Wien,* 1897. 8°. 10201. cc. 3.

**RAICHUR.** LIYAKAT 'ALI. A Guide to Raichur and the Wandalli gold mines. pp. 44. *Madras,* 1897. 8°. 14109. a. 48.

**RAILWAYS.**

**GENERAL WORKS.**

**History and General Works on Railways.**

U.S.A. *Congress. Library.* List of books and of articles in periodicals relating to interoceanic Canal and Railway Routes. pp. 174. 1900. 8°. 011904. g. 8.

BIBLIOTHEK des Eisenbahnwesens. 8 Bde. *Wien,* 1884–87. 8°. 08225. g. 27.

RAILWAY. Railway Series of Text books and Manuals. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 4°. 8767. m.

**RAILWAYS.—General Works—*cont.***

PANGBORN (J. G.) The World's Rail Way. Historical, descriptive, illustrative. pp. 164. *N.Y.* 1894. 4°. K.T.C. 38. b. 17.

UZANNE (O.) La Locomotion à travers l'histoire. pp. 281. *Paris,* 1900. 4°. 8766. h. 10.

FEITH (H.) The Flying Horse. Story of the locomotive. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08235. g. 15.

ARCHER (M.) W. Hedley, inventor of Railway Locomotion. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10826. bb. 1.

LAYSON (J. F.) G. Stephenson: the locomotive and the railway. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10826. aaa. 11.

PASSY (F.) G. Stephenson et la naissance des Chemins de fer. pp. 192. *Paris,* 1881. 8°. 12208. c.

BOWES (I.) Rails and waterways. G. Stephenson and F. de Lesseps. pp. 62. *Manch.* 1893. 8°. 08235. f. 31.

DEANE (D. J.) G. Stephenson, father of the Railway System. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10827. de. 8.

HACKWORTH (T.) Jubilee of the World's first public Railway. pp. 51. *Leamington,* 1892. 8°. 10827. aa. 39.

MINOT (R. S.) Railway travel in Europe and America. pp. 28. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 8235. f. 6. (7.)

DORNIG (A.) Usi ed abusi delle Ferrovie. pp. 197. *Milano,* 1883. 8°. 8235. f. 8.

FLAMACHE (A.) Traité d'exploitation des Chemins de fer. *Brux.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8766. f.

GOODEVE (L. A.) Railway passengers and companies. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8235. bb. 15.

KAFKA (E.) Eisenbahn-Angelegenheiten und Personalien. pp. 318. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8246. ee. 12.

CECCHINI (F.) "Ferroviaria." Res ac Negotia. pp. 78. *Pistoia,* 1886. 8°. 8235. f. 42. (2.)

FIGUIER (L.) Les Chemins de fer métropolitains. pp. 272. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 8235. aa. 15.

HADLEY (A. T.) Railroad Transportation. pp. 269. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8235. bbb. 16.

HIRCHE (P.) Sammlung der Fachausdrücke des Eisenbahnwesens. *Fr.* and *Ger.* pp. 448. *Berl.* 1886. 16°. 12962. aaa. 31.

ALEXANDER (E. P.) Railway practice. pp. 60. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8235. c. 5.

GILES (R. W.) Railway Passenger traffic. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8244. ee. 27. (9.)

JEANS (J. S.) Railway Problems: economic conditions of working in different countries. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 08235. e. 8.

KIRKMAN (M. M.) Handling of railway supplies. pp. 223. *Chicago,* 1887. 8°. 8235. aa. 22.

MUSSY (B. de) Les Chemins de fer et leur personnel. pp. 186. *Paris,* 1887. 12°. 12316. k. 25.

NOËL (O.) Les Chemins de Fer en France et à l'étranger. pp. 444. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 08229. de. 6.

SCHREIBER (J. F.) Die Eisenbahnen als öffentliche Verkehrseinrichtungen. pp. 263. *Wien,* 1887. 8°. 8244. cc. 29.

WARING (C.) State-Purchase of Railways. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8235. f. 9.

EUROPE. Les Chemins de fer de l'Europe. pp. 131. *Paris,* 1888. 12°. 8235. aa. 49.

FOXWELL (E.) Express Trains, English and Foreign. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08235. f. 1.

PASKOWSKI (L.) Statystczno-ekonomiczne studya o drogach zelaznych, *etc.* *Wieden,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 08235. h. 19.

**RAILWAYS.—General Works—*cont.***

ABT (F.) Die Praxis des Lokalbahn-Betriebes. pp. 164. *München*, 1890. 8°. 08235. f. 16.

GILPIN (W.) The Cosmopolitan Railway. pp. 369. *San Francisco*, 1890. 8°. 08235. f. 21.

JAMES (E. J.) The Canal and the Railway. pp. 57. 1890. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *Economic Association*. Publications. Vol. 5. Ac. 2388.

LORIA (L.) Le Strade ferrate. 2 vol. *Milano*, 1890, 92. 8°. 08235. h.

ROELL (V.) Encyklopädie des Eisenbahnwesens. 7 Bde. *Wien*. 1890–95. 8°. 08235. h. 10.

TOLDY (F.) A vasúti szállitási szolgálat kézikönyve. pp. 544. *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. 12301. h. 14.

TROILIUS (C. R. W.) Staten og jernvägarne. pp. 237. 77. *Stockh.* 1890. 8°. 08235. f. 20.

DOLETSKO (F.) Vasúti anyagismeret. pp. 558. *Budapest*, 1891. 8°. 8235. k. 55.

FERENCZY (B.) Vasúti földrajz. pp. 709. *Budapest*, 1892. 8°. 8235. h. 32.

GORDON (W. J.) Every-day Life on the Railroad. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4429. df. 29.

HAUSER (N.) Vasuti forgalmi szolgálat. pp. 525. *Budapest*, 1892. 8°. 8235. h. 54.

RAILWAYS. Railways and railway men. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08235. e. 5.

KAUFMANN (W.) Die mitteleuropaischen Eisenbahnen, *etc.* pp. 289. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 6916. b. 25.

MACCAIN (C. C.) Compendium of Transportation theories. pp. 295. *Wash.* 1893. 8°. 08235. f. 43.

TODD (M.) Railways of Europe and America. pp. 293. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 08235. g. 14.

WILCZEK (E.) *Count.* Gedanken über die Sicherheit und Ökonomie des Eisenbahnbetriebes. pp. 62. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. 8235. f. 48.

ACWORTH (W. M.) The State in relation to Railways. 1894. 8°. MACKAY (T.) Policy of Free Exchange. 08225. k. 5.

ROSENTHAL (E.) Internationales Eisenbahnfrachtrecht. pp. 398. *Jena*, 1894. 8°. 05604. k. 8.

HOLE (J.) National Railways. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08235. g. 21.

WOODLOCK (T. F.) The Anatomy of a Railroad Report. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8235. bbb. 52.

BRAEHMER (O.) Eisenbahnhygiene. 1896. 8°. WEYL (T.) Handbuch der Hygiene. Bd. 6. Lief. 4. 7391. dd.

GORDON (W. J.) Every-Day Life on the Railroad. pp. 192. 1897. 8°. The Leisure Hour Library. N.S. 4430. de.

KAZANSKY (P. E.) Международный союзъ желѣзнодорожныхъ товарныхъ сношеній. pp. 156. *Одесса*, 1897. 8°. 06955. i. 11.

EDWARDS (C.) Railway Nationalization. pp. 233. 1898. 8°. GIBBINS (H. de B.) Social Questions of to-day. 08276. e.

ALEXANDER (J. T. B.) Railway Runs in Three Continents: record of actual performances on some Railways. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08235. f. 88.

HENDRICK (F.) Railway control by Commissions. pp. 161. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8176. bbb.

MASCITELLI (F.) La Responsabilità del Vettore Ferroviario nel dritto moderno. pp. 328. *Napoli*, 1895. 8°. 8235. h. 58.

JACOB (G.) Étude sur la responsabilité des Chemins de fer en cas de perte, et retard des marchandises, d'après les Conventions internationales, 1890–98. pp. 234. *Genève*, 1899. 8°. 08235. i. 24.

---

**RAILWAYS.—General Works—*cont.***

AC. *Congrès International des Chemins de Fer.* Congrès des Chemins de fer. Compte rendu général. *Brux.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2209.

—— Bulletin de la Commission Internationale du Congrès des Chemins de fer. *Brux.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2209/3.

—— Bulletin of the International Railway Congress. English edition. *Brux.* 1896, *etc.* Ac. 2209/2.

BERNE. *Bernsche Spoorweg-Conventie.* De Bernsche Spoorweg-Conventie van 14 Oct. 1890. pp. 103. *'s Gravenh.* 1893. 8°. 08235. k. 1.

AMSTERDAM. *Conférence internationale concernant le service sanitaire des Chemins de fer.* Comptes rendus des travaux de la Conférence. pp. 286. *Harlem*, 1895. 8°. 8777. dd. 10.

BOLAS (T.) Address to the International Railway Congress, London, 1895. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 8235. h. 59.

CHICAGO. *Columbian Exposition.* Official Catalogue. Pt. VII. Transportation exhibits. pp. 60. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 7958. bb. 29.

DREDGE (J.) Record of the Transportation exhibits at the Columbian Exposition. pp. 779. 1894. 4°. Engineering Series. 8755. m.

AC. Chicago. *Field Columbian Museum.* Museum World's Railway. Transportation of the World. pp. 109. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 7958. a. 6.

---

P.P. *London.* The Railway Reformer. Nos. 1–14. *Lond.* 1883–84. 8°. P.P. 1423. gnc.

—— Railway Herald Magazine. *Lond.* 1895, 98. 8°. P.P. 1804. g.

—— The Railway Magazine. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1804. h.

—— The Railway Year-book. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2498. ea.

—— *Manchester.* Locomotives and Railways. *Manch.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1804. gc.

—— *Paris.* Revue générale des chemins de fer. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1807. ab.

*See also below: Railways of various Countries:* MACHINERY: TRANSPORTATION: for other Periodicals, *see* ENGINEERING.

**Accidents.** *See* ACCIDENTS.

**Engines.** *See* MACHINERY.

**General Railway Engineering.** (*Permanent Way, Signals, Brakes, etc.*)

For all works on Locomotive Engines, *see* MACHINERY, *Steam.*

RIXENS (J. M.) Des collisions de trains et de la sécurité. pp. 11. *Béziers*, 1881. 4°. 08235. m. 17. (1.)

VOSE (G. L.) Manual for Railroad Engineers. pp. 570. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 8767. bbb. 30.

BACLÉ (L.) Les Voies ferrées. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8767. k. 11.

BARRY (J. W.) Railways and locomotives. pp. 429. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8767. c. 23.

SEARLES (W. H.) The Railroad Spiral. pp. 85. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8767. aaa. 9.

OSTHOFF (G.) Der gesamte Eisenbahnbau. pp. 574. 1883–84. 8°. Deutsche bautechnische Taschenbibliothek. Hfte 92–97. 7814. a.

FLETCHER (J. W.) List of abbreviations, for use on Railways. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8756. aaa. 30.

STRETTON (C. E.) A paper on Railway Permanent Way. pp. 77. *Leicester*, 1884. 8°. 8235. ee. 21. (8.)

**RAILWAYS.—General Works—*cont.***

COLE (W. H.) Notes on Plate-laying, Maintenance, *etc.* pp. 36. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8767. aaa. 19.

IVATTS (E. B.) Railway management at stations. pp. 595. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8235. ee. 22.

OLIVE (W. T.) Tables for curving Rails and marking Railway Crossings. *Didsbury*, 1885. 8°. 8548. ee. 32.

EKAMA (P. E.) De berekening en samenstelling van Wissels in gebogen spoorbanen. pp. 113. *d. Haag*, 1886. 8°. 8765. ff. 16.

—— Atlas. fol. 8765. h. 12.

HARFORD (E.) Suggestions for safe Railway Working. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8244. ee. 27. (5.)

HOLMAN (S.) Plant for Railways, *etc.* pp. 11. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1803. c. 2.

LONDON. *Institution of Permanent Way Inspectors.* Report of Proceedings. *Gloucester*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8768. c.

LOEWE (F.) Der Schienenweg der Eisenbahnen. pp. 380. 1887. 8°. Bibliothek des Eisenbahnwesens. Bd. VIII. 8227. k.

LARPENT (C.) Histoire de l'invention du moyen de ralentir la vitesse des Trains. pp. 28. *Issoudun*, 1888. 8°. 08235. i. 1. (9.)

SIMPLEX. Simplex Ground Locking Gear for Railways. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8765. ff. 31.

VALLÉE (Z.) Notions sur les opérations du tracé et l'étude d'un avant-projet de Chemin de fer. pp. 248. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8767. b. 43.

GOSSIN (H.) Les Chemins de fer. pp. 480. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8767. l. 11.

BARRY (J. W.) Railway appliances. pp. 331. 1890. 8°. GOODEVE (T. M.) Text-books of science. 2244. a. 7.

DEHARME (E.) Chemins de fer. pp. 695. 1890. 8°. Encyclopédie des Travaux publics. 012216. i.

SÉBILLOT (A.) Les Chemins de fer à navires et leurs applications. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 08235. i. 30.

HAARMANN (A.) Das Eisenbahn-Geleise. *Leipz.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 8767. l. 27.

HUMBERT (G.) Traité des Chemins de fer. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 08235. m. 2.

LEYGUE (L.) Chemins de fer. pp. 605. 1892. 8°. LECHALAS (M. C.) Encyclopédie des Travaux Publics. 012216. i.

BEHR (F. B.) Lightning Express Railway service. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 8766. ee. 41.

STRETTON (C. E.) Safe Railway working. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8767. f. 26.

BRICKA (C.) Cours de Chemins de fer. 1894, *etc.* 8°. LECHALAS (M. C.) Encyclopédie des Travaux Publics. 012216. i.

CARPENTIER (A.) and MAURY (G.) Traité des Chemins de fer. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 08235. i. 6.

TRATMAN (E. E. R.) Report on the use of metal Railroad Ties. pp. 363. 1894. 8°. U.S.A. *Forestry Division.* Bulletin. No. 9. 7053. e. 23.

BIANCHEDI (G.) I Desastri ferroviari ed i mezzi atti ad evitarli. pp. 32. *Firenze*, 1895. 4°. 8767. m. 13.

LOREE (L. F.) Emergencies in Railroad work. 1895. 8°. Ac. Madison. *University of Wisconsin.* Bulletin. Engineering series. Vol. 1. No. 7. Ac. 1792.

HELMHOLTZ (R.) The cause of the wear of wheel-flanges and rails in Curves. pp. 21. *Madras*, 1896. fol. 8775. h. 20.



**RAILWAYS—General Works—*cont.***

KROEHNKE (G. H. A.) Handbook for laying out curves on Railways. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8548. bb. 30.

MIDLAND RAILWAY-CARRIAGE AND WAGON CO. The Midland Railway-Carriage Co. Illustrations of cars, *etc.* pp. 99. *Lond.* 1896. *obl.* 4°. 8768. bb. 38.

DUFOUR (A.) Tracé d'un Chemin de fer. pp. 212. 1897. 8°. Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. No. 191B. 8709. g.

HALDANE (J. W. C.) Railway Engineering mechanical and electrical. pp. 562. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8768. ccc. 15.

SCOTT (W. J.) Mile-a-Minute Express Trains, twentieth century. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08235. i. 19. (13.)

SERRAILLIER (L.) Vocabulaire des Chemins de fer. Termes française, anglais et américains, *etc.* pp. 222. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8235. b. 67.

KIRKMAN (M. M.) The Science of Railways. 12 vol. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08235. g. 30.

—— Duties and Responsibilities of the Locomotive Engineer. pp. 137. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08235. g. 31.

MILLS (W. H.) Railway Construction. pp. 365. 1898. 8°. Longman's Civil Engineering Series. 8768. f.

COLE (W. H.) Notes on Permanent-Way Material. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08766. aa. 48.

WEBB (W. L.) Railroad Construction. pp. 456. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 08766. cc. 21.

P.P. *New York.* Railroad and Engineering Journal. *N.Y.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1807. f.

—— *London.* The Railway Engineer. Edited by L. Saunders. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

REYNOLDS (M.) Continuous Railway Brakes. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8767. c. 25.

SOULERIN (L.) Freins continus pour Chemins de fer. pp. 117. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8767. l. 1.

—— Freins Soulerin. pp. 49. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 8767 l. 2.

BLAKENEY (W. H.) Continuous Railway Brakes. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8768. bbb. 32. (6.)

GRAFTON (W. M'C.) Railway Signalling. 1895. 8°. Ac. Madison. *University of Wisconsin.* Bulletin. Engineering Series. Vol. I. No. 6. Ac. 1792.

DERR (W. L.) Block Signal Operation. pp. 270. *N.Y.* 1897. *obl.* 12°. 8758. a. 2.

PIGG (J.) Railway "Block" Signalling. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08766. aa. 36.

SCARTAZZI (A.) Block-sistem automatico. pp. 12. *Milano*, 1899. fol. 8767. m. 21.

GALLOTT (J. L.) Tables for ranging railway curves. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1884. *obl.* 12°. 8548. aa. 6.

HARDAWAY (B. H.) Pocket-Book of tables for Railroad Engineers. pp. 47. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8767. aaa. 37.

COTSWORTH (M. B.) Railway Measurer and Calculator. pp. 225. *Leeds*, 1893. 12°. 8548. de. 26.

SUMMERSON (T.) Tables and Diagrams of Switches and Crossings. pp. 90. *Darlington*, 1895. 8°. 8768. c. 38.

GLOVER (J.) Formulæ for Railway Crossings and Switches. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8767. de. 8.

ALLEN (G. T.) Tables of Parabolic Curves for railway engineers. English and French. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8534. a. 34.

*See also* MACHINERY.

**RAILWAYS.—General Works—*cont.***

### General Railway Finance, etc.

SCHREIBER (G. F.) Das Tarifwesen der Eisenbahnen. pp. 251. 1884, *etc.* 8°. Bibliothek des Eisenbahnwesens. Bd. 2. 8227. k.

BIRD (H. E.) Railway Accounts: concise view, 1881–84. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (10.)

H. A Zone System of passenger fares. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08235. i. 19. (7.)

FISHER (J. A.) Railway Accounts and finance. pp. 546. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08235. k. 3.

MACEWEN (R.) How should Railway fares be charged? pp. 8. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08235. i. 21. (7.)

GRIERSON (J.) Railway Rates: English and Foreign. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8235. dd. 4.

JEANS (J. S.) Railway Problems: economic conditions of working in different countries. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 08235. e. 8.

SHAW (T.) Railway Ready Reckoner. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8548. ee. 23.

COTSWORTH (M. B.) Railway and traders' Calculator. *Leeds*, 1893. fol. 8505. k. 10.

BARLOW (A. C.) Railway invoice and shipping clerks' Ready Reckoner. pp. 100. *Wellington, N.Z.* 1895. *obl.* 8°. 8548. aa. 40.

HUGHES (H.) The Concise Railway Ready Reckoner, *etc.* pp. 25. *Lond.* 1899. fol. 8548. h. 9.

*See also above, General: below*, under the Railways of each country.

### Electric Railways.

KOHLFURST (L.) Die elektrischen Einrichtungen der Eisenbahnen. pp. 327. 1883. 8°. Elektro-technische Bibliothek. 8757. b.

KRAEMER (J.) Die elektrische Eisenbahn. pp. 267. 1883. 8°. Elektro-technische Bibliothek. 8757. b.

WEISSENBRUCH (L.) Les Avantages de l'Electricité pour le freinage des trains de marchandises. pp. 34. *Brux.* 1890. 8°. 8758. ee. 8. (3.)

KOHLFURST (L.) Die Fortentwicklung der elektrischen Eisenbahn-Einrichtung. pp. 296. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 8757. b. 18.

CROSBY (O. T.) and BELL (L.) The Electric Railway. pp. 409. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 8757. g. 41.

HERING (C.) Recent progress in Electric Railways. pp. 389. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 8757. bb. 35.

RECKENZAUN (A.) Electric Traction on Railways and tramways. pp. 422. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8757. cc. 32.

TREVERT (E.) Electric Railway engineering. pp. 186. *Lynn*, 1892. 8°. 8757. g. 39.

CASTAGNERIS (G.) Tramvie e ferrovie elettriche. pp. 432. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 8758. cc. 5.

MARTINEZ (G.) La Trazione elettrica. pp. 347. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 8757. g. 35.

HASSLER (A.) Die elektrischen Eisenbahnsignale. pp. 117. *Stuttgart*, 1895. 8°. 8757. d. 42.

MARCHENA (E. de) La Traction électrique des Chemins de fer. 1896. 8°. Ac. *Paris. Société des Ingénieurs Civils.* Mémoires. année 49. No. 8. Ac. 4305.

DAWSON (P.) Electric Railways and Tramways. pp. 677. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 8757. k. 13.

HALDANE (J. W. C.) Railway Engineering, mechanical and electrical. pp. 562. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8768. ccc. 15.

LANGDON (W. E.) Application of Electricity to Railway working. pp. 331. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8758. ccc. 18.

**RAILWAYS.—General Works—*cont.***

SCHOLEY (H.) Electric Tramways and Railways explained. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8758. ccc. 16.

HANCHETT (G. T.) Modern Electric Railway Motors. pp. 200. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 08766. c. 27.

SCHIEMANN (M.) Bau und Betrieb elektrischer Bahnen. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 8758. e.

LUIGGI (L.) La nuova Ferrovia elettrica sotteranea di Londra. pp. 20. *Roma*, 1891. 8°. 08235. h. 57. (11.)

MUELLENDER (A.) Projet de Chemin de fer électrique souterrain à Bruxelles. pp. 190. *Verviers*, 1895. 4°. 8767. m. 10.

CHRÉTIEN (J.) Chemin de Fer électrique des boulevards à Paris. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1881. 4°. 8757. dd. 2.

HEDGES (K.) American Electric Street Railways. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 8757. l. 16.

*See also* ELECTRICITY, *Applications of*: TRAMWAYS.

### Law of Railways.

*See above, General; below, Great Britain and Ireland, Canada, India, Italy, United States*: LAW, *Commercial.*

### Light and Mountain Railways.

THOMPSON (C. E.) Catalogue of books and articles, relating to Light Railways. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 11903. f. 33. (12.)

BALLARD (S.) Cheap Railways for rural districts. pp. 11. *Malvern*, 1884. 8°. 08235. i. 21. (3.)

SALWEY (E. R.) Light Railways as a means of exploration. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08235. f. 14.

UNRUH (C. M. v.) Die Kleinbahnen. pp. 141. *Bromberg*, 1893. 8°. 08235. i. 3.

WHITE (J. W.) Light Railways. Papers. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 8768. l.

JOHNSON (F. R.) Practical hints for Light Railways. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08235. l. 3.

MACKAY (J. C.) Light Railways for the United Kingdom, India, and the Colonies. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08235. i. 13.

COLE (W. H.) Light Railways at home and abroad. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08766. c. 12.

DODD (C.) and ALLAN (C. E.) The Law relating to Light Railways. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6125. aaaa. 29.

STEWARD (H. A.) The Light Railways Act, 1896, annotated. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6425. aaaa. 30.

AUSTIN (E.) The Light Railways Act, 1896. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6425. aaa. 39.

BRICE (S. W.) The Law specially relating to Light Railways. pp. 487. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6426. ee. 17.

LÉVY-LAMBERT (A.) Chemins de fer funiculaires. pp. 334. 1894. 8°. LECHALAS (M. C.) Encyclopédie des Travaux Publics. 012216. i.

LONDON. *International Light Railways Exhibition*, 1900. Official Catalogue. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08766. c. 24.

*See also* TRAMWAYS.

### Locomotive Engines and Machinery.

For Locomotive Engines, *etc.*, *see* MACHINERY: for Signals, and the Machinery of the Permanent Way, *see above, General Railway Engineering.*

### Military Railways.

LOSSADA Y SADA (F. de) Manual militar de Ferrocarriles. pp. 262. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8823. b. 30.

**RAILWAYS.—General Works—*cont.***

ENGLAND. *Army.* Manual of Military Railways. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8831. bb. 50.

FERRARIUS (M.) Die Eisenbahnen und die Kriegführung. pp. 30. 1890. 8°. Deutsche Zeit- und Streitfragen. No. 66. 12209. f.

FROELICH (L.) Du Transport des blessés sur voies ferrées. pp. 27. 4. *Frauenfeld,* 1892. 8°. 07305. h. 18. (8.)

AUSTRIA. Normen für die Feldausrüstung der k. k. Eisenbahn Compagnien. *Wien,* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8825. bbb.

*See also below, France.*

**Street Railways.**

HAUPT (H.) Street Railway motors. pp. 213. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 8767. f. 30.

BROOKS (J. P.) Handbook of Street-Railroad Location. pp. 145. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08766. aa. 16.

DEVOOGHT (F.) Système Devooght. Chemins de fer à câbles. pp. 20. *Anvers,* 1883. 8°. 8766. e. 7.

SMITH (J. B.) Treatise upon cable or rope traction as applied to street railways. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8767. l. 21.

HIGGINS (E. E.) Street Railway investments. pp. 102. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 08235. f. 57.

HEDGES (K.) American Electric Street Railways. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 8757. l. 16.

KOESTLER (H.) Ueber nordamerikanische Strassenbahnen. pp. 184. *Wien,* 1896. 8°. 8766. cc. 27.

SPEIRS (F. W.) The Street Railway System of Philadelphia. pp. 123. 1897. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Series 15. No. 3, 4, 5. Ac. 2689.

HOPKINS (W. R.) The Street Railway Problem in Cleveland. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 08235. e. 22.

RICHARDSON (C. A.) and HOOK (A. J.) American Street-Railway Decisions. 2 vol. *Brooklyn,* 1890–94. 8°. 06617. e. 8.

BOOTH (H. J.) Treatise on the law of Street Railways. pp. 749. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 06616. g. 22.

DEMAREST (T. F. C.) Rise and growth of Elevated Railroad Law. pp. 278. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 6615. dd. 1.

*See also above, Electric Railways:* TRAMWAYS.

**RAILWAYS OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES.**

**Great Britain and Ireland.**

*General.*

ENGLAND. *Parliament.* Railways and Commons. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8235. ee. 18. (8.)

STRETTON (C. E.) A Collection of Lectures and Papers on British Railways. 1881–1900. 8°. 08235. e.

LONDON. *Railway Clearing House.* Classification of goods by merchandise trains. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8235. bb. 11.

HEDLEY (T. F.) Observations on the rating of railways. pp. 17. *Sunderland,* 1883. 8°. 8229. df. 35. (4.)

MACLEAN (J. L.) The British Railway System. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8235. ee. 19.

FOXWELL (E.) English Express Trains. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8235. c. 1.

HERCULES. British Railways and Canals. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8235. aa. 11.

PIKE (R.) Railway Adventures and Anecdotes. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8235. aaa. 16.

SIMONS (W.) Our Railway System. pp. 24. *Cardiff,* 1885. 8°. 8229. ff. 49. (4.)

FRANK (E.) Der Betrieb auf den englischen Bahnen. pp. 91. *Wien,* 1886. 8°. 8235. cc. 2.

**RAILWAYS.—Great Britain, etc.—*cont.***

DORSEY (E. B.) English and American Railroads compared. pp. 142. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 08235. f. 36.

LONDON. *Railway Clearing House.* General arrangements relating to Coaching Traffic. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8235. ee. 25.

MONTEFIORE (A.) All about our Railways. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8228. aaa.

ROLYAT (C. H.) Railway Distance Guide. pp. 160. *Birm.* 1887. 8°. 10347. a. 20.

WILLIAMS (F. S.) Our Iron Roads. pp. 514. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08235. f. 6.

COOK (W. W.) The Corporation Problem. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08227. de. 1.

SCOTT (W. J.) The Best Way there. Handbook of competitive railway routes. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10347. cc. 23.

ENGLAND. *Railways.* Transfer arrangements of the railways of the United Kingdom. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08235. h. 30.

KEANE (E.) Heroes of the line. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4414. df. 46.

PATTINSON (J. P.) British Railways: their passenger services, locomotives, gradients and speeds. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08235. i. 2.

WORKS. Round the works of our great Railways. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8767. g. 12.

FINDLAY (*Sir* G.) Working and management of an English Railway. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08235. g. 20.

PENDLETON (J.) Our Railways: their origin and romance. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08235. i. 5.

BOLAS (T.) Confiscation of Railway Property, as a leading step in solving the Labour Problem. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08282. h. 21. (6.)

OLIVER (H.) and AIREY (J.) Handbook of Stations, Junctions, Works, &c., on the Railways in the United Kingdom. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 8235. bb. 83.

SCOTT (W. J.) Kinnaber; or the great Railway race of 1895. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08235. i. 23. (6.)

WOLFE (A. G.) Nationalisation of the Railway system. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08277. ee. 11. (15.)

ENGLAND. *Railways.* Locomotive Engines of the Railways of the United Kingdom. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08235. i. 23. (8.)

GORDON (W. J.) The Story of our Railways. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4429. h. 12.

HILL (A.) The Complete Time Table for Railways, constructed upon a new system. pp. 7. 1896. 4°. 08235. m. 16. (6.)

STACKHOUSE (J. F.) Our Express Trains. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1896. *obl.* 4°. 8235. e. 66.

CROKER (E. J. O'B.) Retrospective lessons on Railway Strikes, United Kingdom. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08276. f. 91.

GORDON (W. J.) Every-Day Life on the Railroad. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4430. de. 19.

ACWORTH (W. M.) The Railways of England. pp. 480. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2249. f. 19.

MACDERMOTT (F.) Railway system of London. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08235. i. 23. (2.)

KEMMANN (G.) Der Verkehr Londons mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eisenbahnen. pp. 197. *Berl.* 1892. fol. 1802. b. 11.

---

MATHIESON (F. C.) AND SON. Dividends paid, and highest and lowest prices, 1875–90, of British Railways. *Lond.* 1891. *s. sh.* fol. 1882. d. 2. (78.)

**RAILWAYS.—Great Britain, etc.—*cont.***

INVESTORS. Handbook of Railway statistics. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1893. 12°. 8235. aa. 67.

STEVENS (W. J.) Home Railways as Investments. 1897. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08235. g. 26.

BRITISH RAILWAYS. British Railway Dividends. *Brentwood*, 1899, *etc.* 12°. 08235. g.

---

JEFFERSON (J. C.) Description of proposed elevated Railway to Roundhay Park. pp. 23. *Leeds*, 1887. 8°. 08229. df. 29. (6.)

BEHR (F. B.) Lecture on the proposed Lightning Express Railway between Liverpool and Manchester. pp. 14. *Liverp.* 1899. 8°. 8768. m. 9.

STRETTON (C. E.) Early Tramroads and Railways in Leicestershire. pp. 14. *Burton-on-Trent*, 1900. 8°. 08235. i. 25. (4.)

CHELTENHAM. *District of Turnpike Roads.* Road Works on Railways. pp. 15. *Gloucester*, 1892. 8°. C.T. 228. (4.)

COLBORNE (T.) The Monmouthshire Railways. pp. 63. *Newport*, 1890. 8°. 08235. i. 19. (5.)

ACWORTH (W. M.) The Railways of Scotland. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8235. b. 56.

STRATHAAR (E.) Scheme for Scottish main railway system. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08235. i. 19. (6.)

MAVOR (J.) Scottish Railway strike, 1891. pp. 66. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 8282. aa. 51.

BROWNING (W. W.) Ireland. Handbook of Railway Distances. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10390. e. 19.

DUBLIN. *Irish Railway Clearing House.* Irish Railway Clearing House. pp. 217. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08235. i. 27.

---

EPHEM. Railway Diary and Officials' Directory. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2498. e.

P.P. *London.* The Railway Magazine. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1804. h.

*See also above, General, History and Finance: Electric Railways: Light Railways: Military Railways.*

*Law.*

DARLINGTON (H. R.) Railway Acts, 1854 to 1888. pp. 486. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. cc. 20.

ENGLAND. Railway Acts, 1854, 1873, and 1888. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6146. i. 20. (5.)

IVATTS (E. B.) Carriers' Law, relating to goods and passenger traffic on railways. pp. 1127. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6376. bb. 12.

GLEN (W. C.) and (A.) The Law relating to interference of Railways with Highways. pp. 1096. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2232. f. 3.

STRETTON (C. E.) Remarks on Railway Servants and the Law. pp. 8. *Leicester*, 1883. 8°. 8235. bb. 13. (7.)

BROWNE (J. H. B.) Law of Railway Companies. pp. 916. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6376. k. 6.

BUTTERWORTH (A. K.) Practice of Railway Commission. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. f. 15.

COTSWORTH (M. B.) Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 6405. k. 6.

HUNTER (W. A.) Railway Traffic Act, 1888. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 6376. cc. 19.

WOODFALL (R.) New Law of Railway Traffic. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. b. 43.

BROWNE (J. H. B.) Railway and Canal Traffic Act 1888. pp. 191. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 08235. f. 15.

**RAILWAYS.—Great Britain, etc.—*cont.***

FERGUSON (J.) Five Years' Railway cases, 1889–93. pp. 124. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 6375. bb. 30.

—— Railway rights and duties. pp. 402. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 6376. cc. 18.

HODGES (*Sir* W.) Treatise on the law of Railways. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888, 89. 8°. 2232. f. 7.

STREET (J. B.) Law relating to Public Statutory Undertakings. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6375. i. 16.

GOMEL (C.) Les droits de l'État sur les tarifs de Chemins de fer en Angleterre. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1891. fol. 08235. h. 57. (10.)

PRESTON (F. M.) Manual of Railway law. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6376. d. 25.

PARSONS (A.) Liability of Railway Companies for negligence towards passengers. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6875. k. 11.

TAYNTON (H. J.) Outline of the law relating to the private ownership of Railway Rolling Stock. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6376. a. 57.

RAPALJE (S.) and MACK (W.) Digest of Railway decisions. *Northport*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 6617. l.

KENNY (J.) Railway Law for the People. pp. 46. *Manch.* 1896. 8°. 6376. de. 19.

BIGG (J.) Bigg's General Railway Acts. pp. 951. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6376. eee. 7.

BROWNE (J. H. B.) and THEOBALD (H. S.) The Law of Railway Companies. pp. 1036. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2232. e. 2.

GACHES (L.) Highways and Locomotives. A guide to the law. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6426. dh. 13.

MACGOVERN (J. H.) How to assess the value of Property taken by Railway Companies. pp. 59. *Manch.* 1887–8. 8°. 6306. bb. 6.

CLODE (W.) Law relating to the Assessment and Valuation of Railways for rating purposes. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6426. e. 27.

DEAS (F.) Law of Railways applicable to Scotland. pp. 1002. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 6573. dd. 4.

FERGUSON (J.) Public Statutes relating to Railways in Scotland. pp. 493. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 6573. dd. 5.

*See also above, Light Railways: below, Rates and Charges.*

*Rates and Charges.*

ENQUIRY, into the terminal charges of railway companies. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8235. ee. 17. (17.)

HORROCKS (J.) Railway Rates. pp. 83. *Manch.* 1883. 8°. 8235. k. 43.

SHAW (T.) The Railway Ready Reckoner, for ascertaining the charges of goods by weight. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8548. ee. 23.

POPE (J. B.) Railway Rates and Radical Rule. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8235. aaa. 14.

SMITH (M.) Concise Rate Book of stations on English Railways. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8235. aa.

REMOVAL CONTRACTORS. Removal Contractors' A B C of railway rates. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08235. f. 4.

ACWORTH (W. M.) The Railways and the traders. pp. 378. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08235. g. 7.

DAVIES (J.) Railway Rates, charges, and regulations. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08235. i. 4.

LONDON. *Mansion House Association on Railway Traffic.* Report on the Railway Rates and Charges Order Confirmation Acts, 1891. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 08235. m. 7.

TABLES. Tables for ascertaining the charges on merchandise by Railway. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 8548. df. 28.

**RAILWAYS.—Great Britain, etc.—*cont.***

BUTTERWORTH (A. K.) The Law relating to Maximum Rates and Charges on Railways. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1897-92. 8°. 08235. h. 52.

COTSWORTH (M. B.) Railway Maximum Rates and Charges. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8235. aa. 9.

GYE (P.) New law of rates under the Railway Traffic Act, 1888. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. cc. 21.

RICHARDS (H. C.) Popular manual of the Law of Railway Rates. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. aaa. 54.

DARLINGTON (H. R.) The Railway Rates. pp. 581. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6376. d. 26.

BOGLE (W. R.) Cheap Railway travelling. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8235. ee. 21. (6.)

RAILWAY EMPLOYEES. The Railway Employees' Interchange Fares Book. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8235. aaa. 61.

*See also above, General Finance.*

*British Railway Companies.*

GREAT EASTERN RAILWAY. The Great Eastern Railway Company. General Meeting. Report of the Directors. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 08235. h.

—— Official Guide to the Great Eastern Railway. pp. 385. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10352. e. 46.

GRINLING (C. H.) History of the Great Northern Railway, 1845-95. pp. 429. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08235. i. 17.

GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY. Official Guide. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10352. e. 22.

SEKON (G. A.) History of the Great Western Railway. pp. 373. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08235. f. 44.

VINTER (P. J.) Great Western Expresses. pp. 37. *Plymouth*, 1894. 8°. 08235. e. 25. (9.)

GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY. Official Guide. pp. 418. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10351. d. 45.

NORMINGTON (T.) Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, *etc.* pp. 375. *Manch.* 1898. 8°. 010358. k. 1.

LIVERPOOL AND MANCHESTER RAILWAY. Travelling on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1831. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. Tab. 11747. a. (62.)

LONDON AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY. Official Guide. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10368. cc. 60.

—— Tourist Guide to Lake District, *etc.* pp. 220. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10360. dd. 26.

FAY (S.) A Royal Road: history of the L. & S. W. Ry. pp. 138. *Kingston*, 1883. 8°. 8235. ee. 26.

SEKON (G. A.) The London and South-Western Railway. Half a century of progress. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08235. i. 23. (9.)

LONDON AND SOUTH WESTERN RAILWAY. Official Guide. pp. 404. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10368. cc. 57.

DOUGLAS (J. M.) Truth about the London, Brighton and South Coast Railway. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8235. bb. 12.

LONDON, BRIGHTON AND SOUTH COAST RAILWAY. Daily Traffic for 1882 and 1883. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 8235. aa. 10.

—— London, Brighton and S. C. Railway: its passenger services, rolling stock, locomotives. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08235. f. 84.

MATHIESON (F. C.) and SON. Brighton Railway Statistics. 1896, *etc.* *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2499. ga.

LONDON, BRIGHTON AND SOUTH COAST RAILWAY. Official Guide. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10350. a. 62.

**RAILWAYS.—Great Britain, etc.—*cont.***

LONDON, CHATHAM AND DOVER RAILWAY COMPANY. The L., C. and D. Railway: its passenger services, rolling stock, locomotives, *etc.* pp. 38. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08235. f. 83.

MANCHESTER SOUTH JUNCTION AND ALTRINCHAM RAILWAY. The Manchester and Altrincham Railway. Its inception and development. pp. 24. *Manch.* 1899. 8°. 8235. f. 37.

WILLIAMS (F. S.) The Midland Railway. pp. 505. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08235. g. 4.

MIDLAND RAILWAY Official Guide. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010350. ee. 10.

—— Pocket Tourist Guide to the holiday resorts in the British Isles. *Derby*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2500. bi.

BRECKON (J. R.) North Eastern Railway Company: analysis of the capital expended from 1868 to 1889. pp. 38. *Newcastle*, 1890. 8°. 8235. ee. 46. (10.)

SEKON (G. A.) History of the South Eastern Railway. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08235. i. 23. (7.)

SOUTH EASTERN RAILWAY COMPANY. The S. Eastern Railway: passenger services, rolling stock and express speeds. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08235. i. 21. (8.)

SOUTH EASTERN AND CHATHAM RAILWAY COMPANY. Official Guide. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010350. ee. 12.

MASON (T.) Caledonian Railway Budget. pp. 84. *Glasg.* 1897. 32°. 10369. a. 61. (3.)

GLASGOW AND SOUTH WESTERN RAILWAY. Tourist Guide. pp. 120. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 10370. aaa. 50.

FERGUSON (W.) The Great North of Scotland Railway. pp. 174. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 10370. aaa 1.

GRANT (R. W.) Illustrated Brochure and Guide to the holiday resorts on the Highland Railway System. pp. 124. *Perth*, 1899. *obl.* 8°. 10369. a. 60.

NORTH BRITISH RAILWAY. North British Railway. West Highland Railway. Guide to Scotland. *Edinb.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 010370. a.

—— Guide and Handbook of Lodgings, Boarding Houses, and Hotels. *Edinb.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2511. gc.

PRAEGER (R. L.) Belfast and County Down Railway Company. Official Guide. pp. 232. *Belfast*, 1898. 8°. 10390. de. 12.

DUBLIN, WICKLOW, AND WEXFORD RAILWAY. Official Tourist Guide. pp. 72. *Dublin*, 1895. 8°. 10390. b. 44.

**Africa.**

HAMEL (L.) Les Chemins de Fer algériens. pp. 115. *Alger*, 1885. 8°. 08229. g. 14.

COURAN (J.) Les Chemins de fer de l'Algérie-Tunisie. pp. 190. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 08235. h. 34.

SOLEILLET (J. J. M.) Voyages dans le Sahara en vue d'un projet d'un chemin de fer transsaharien. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 10097. aaa. 35.

DEPORTER (V.) À propos du Transsaharien. 2 pt. *Alger*, 1890. 8°. 10105. g. 1.

FRANCE. *Ministère des Travaux Publics.* Chemin de fer transsaharien. Documents, *etc.* *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 08235. m.

PHILEBERT (C.) La France en Afrique et la Transsaharien. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8028. ff. 16. (7.)

ROLLAND (G.) Le Transsaharien. pp. 131. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8028. e. 27.

SÉBILLOT (A.) Le Transafricain. pp. 67. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 08235. m. 16. (5.)

**RAILWAYS.—Africa**—*continued.*

SOUDRILLE (J.) Le Transsaharien. Étude sur un Chemin de fer. pp. 68. *Oran*, 1890. 8°. 08235. h. 57. (9.)

BUNGE (E.) De Paris à Tombouctou par un Chemin de fer équatorial français. pp. 53. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08235. h. 58. (6.)

SERVAIS (C.) Les Chemins de fer transsahariens. 1896. 8°. Ac. *Dijon. Société de Géographie.* Mémoires. Tom. 12. Ac. 6024.

BONNEFON (E. L.) Le Transsaharien par la main-d'œuvre militaire. pp. 239. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 010095. g. 23.

CORPS (C. F.) Les Chemins-de-fer du Sénégal au Niger. pp. 66. *Angers*, 1896. 8°. 08235. k. 15.

GARDET (L.) Le Chemin de fer du Congo. Son avenir. pp. 29. *Brux.* 1899. 8°. 08235. i. 25. (3.)

OECHELHAEUSER (W.) Die deutsch-ost-afrikanische Centralbahn. pp. 119. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 8235. f. 52.

NEMO. Suggestions for the provision of a Subsidy towards the construction of the Cape to Cairo Railway. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08235. i. 25. (2.)

FUA (J.) Madagascar et les Chemins de fer. pp. 12. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08235. i. 25. (1.)

*See also above, Electric and Street Railways.*

**America** (*Central and South, and Mexico*).

ANDERSON (A. D.) American and Mexican Pacific Railway. pp. 80. *Wash.* 1883. 8°. 8229. f. 38. (7.)

CORTHELL (E. L.) Atlantic and Pacific Ship-Railway. pp. 80. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 08229. df. 15. (3.)

ROMERO (M.) Railways in Mexico. pp. 31. *Wash.* 1882. 8°. 8229. f. 38. (6.)

DUNN (A. J.) The Tehuantepec Railway. A new through route to the East. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08235. i. 20. (11.)

URUGUAY. *M. de Fomento.* Treatise on the South American Railways. pp. 601. *Montevideo*, 1893. 4°. 8245. g. 20.

—— Maps. fol. Tab. 11747. b. (6.)

DONZEL (A.) Ferro-Carril entre la República Argentina y Bolivia. pp. 7. *Buenos A.* 1883. 8°. 8235. i. 4.

CARTER (J. R.) S. American Railways. Argentina and Uruguay. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1891. 12°. 8235. aa. 59.

RIBEIRO PESSÔA (C. D.) Estudo descriptivo das estradas de ferro de Brazil. pp. 500. *Rio de J.* 1886. 8°. 8235. g. 20.

ROSS (A.) Memoria sobre los Ferrocarriles de Chile. pp. 61. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 08235. h. 28.

PERU. Ferrocarriles del Sur. Documentos. pp. 190. *Lima*, 1888. 8°. 08235. f. 17.

BLUME (F.) Ferrocarril de Tarma á Chanchamayo. pp. 43. *Lima*, 1887. 8°. 08235. i. 21. (5.)

CHURCH (G. E.) Venezuelan Central Railway. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8244. ee. 29. (8.)

**Australia.**

KANDT (M.) Ueber die Entwickelung der australischen Eisenbahnpolitik. pp. 263. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 08235. k. 4.

ROBINSON (J.) Queensland. Report upon Australian Trans-Continental Railway. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1882. fol. 8235. l. 9.

MESTON (A.) Queensland Railway and Tourist's Guide. pp. 176. *Brisbane*, 1896. 8°. 10491. c. 39.

**RAILWAYS.—Australia**—*continued.*

VICTORIA. Victorian Railways. Regulations. *Melbourne*, 1885. 8°. 8235. aa. 63.

AUSTRALIA, *Western.* Midland Railway of Western Australia. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. ff. 47. (6.)

**Austria-Hungary.**

GROSS (G.) Die Staatssubventionen für Privatbahnen. pp. 186. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 8229. h. 26.

LANGE VON BURGENKRON (E.) Das Tarifwesen der Österreichischen Privat-Eisenbahnen. pp. 104. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 8229. i. 10. (14.)

TRUXA (L. R.) Aus dem Eisenbahnleben. Erzählungen und Geschichten. pp. 154. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 8235. aaa. 13.

FOGOWITZ (J.) Moderne Eisenbahnpolitik. pp. 90. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 8235. h. 5. (8.)

HORNBOSTEL (M. v.) Zur Einführung des Blocksystemes auf der Wiener Stadtbahn. pp. 106. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8768. e. 16.

KAIZL (J.) Die Verstaatlichung der Eisenbahnen in Österreich. pp. 123. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8235. ee. 23.

SONNENSCHEIN (S.) Das Localbahnwesen in Oesterreich. pp. 151. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8235. c. 3.

KUPKA (P. F.) Die Eisenbahnen Österreichs. pp. 386. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 24.

EDER (A.) Die Eisenbahnpolitik Oesterreichs. pp. 124. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 08235. k. 8.

AUSTRIA. Die Südbahn und ihr Verkehrsgebiet in Oesterreich Ungarn. pp. 504. *Wien*, 1899. 8°. 10201. df. 1.

P.P. *Vienna.* Verordnungs-Blatt des Handels-Ministeriums für Eisenbahnen. *Wien*, 1888, *etc.* fol. P.P. 1807. cba.

NEMÉNYI (A.) Die Verstaatlichung der Eisenbahnen in Ungarn. pp. 232. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 08235. f. 9.

DOBIECKI (S.) Helyi-érdekü vasutaink alapítása. pp. 340. *Budapest*, 1893. 8°. 8235. i. 24.

SZABÓ (J.) Vasuti politikánk fejlődéséhez. pp. 170. *Budapest*, 1895. 8°. 8235. d. 60.

HUNGARY. *Railways.* A magyar királyi államvasutak keleti vonalainak ismertetése. pp. 249. *Kolozsvár*, 1883. 8°. 08235. f. 5.

HUNGARY. A szabványos nyomtávú vasutak épitésénél alapelvek. pp. 48. *Budapest*, 1889. 8°. 08235. h. 11. (12.)

ZIFFER (E. A.) Die Localbahnen in Galizien und der Bukowina. pp. 190. *Wien*, 1891. 4°. 08235. m. 4.

*See also above, Military Railways.*

**Belgium.**

NICOLAÏ (E.) Les Chemins de fer de l'état en Belgique. pp. 90. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 8244. ee. 28. (4.)

**Brazil.** *See above, America, Central and South.*

**Bulgaria.**

DIMCHOV (R. M.) Das Eisenbahnwesen auf der Balkan-Halbinsel. pp. 266. *Bamberg*, 1894. 8°. 08235. k. q.

**Burma.** *See below, China.*

**Canada.**

CAMPBELL (*Sir* A.) Speech and Bill to incorporate the Pacific Railway Company. pp. 15. *Ottawa*, 1881. 8°. 8235. f. 6. (4.)

MACLELAN (A. W.) Speech on a Bill to incorporate the Pacific Railway Company. pp. 28. *Ottawa*, 1881. 8° 8235. f. 6. (5.)

**RAILWAYS.—Canada—*continued.***

TUPPER (*Sir* C.) Pacific Railway Speech. pp. 82. *Ottawa*, 1881. 8°. 8235. ee. 17. (16.)

—— Speech on the Canadian Pacific Railway. pp. 56. *Ottawa*, 1882. 8°. 8235. bb. 13. (6.)

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. Official guide book to the Railway Lands. pp. 122. *Winnipeg*, 1884. 8°. 10470. g. 10.

PHILO-VERITAS. Canadian Pacific Railway. Appeal against the railway being carried across the Selkirk range. pp. 100. *Montreal*, 1885. 8°. 8235. f. 41.

CUMBERLAND (S.) The Queen's Highway from Ocean to Ocean. pp. 431. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10470. ff. 3.

PÉRISSÉ (L.) and ROY (A. V.) Le Canadian Pacific Railway. 1894. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société des Ingénieurs.* Mémoires. Sér. 5. Ann. 47. Ac. 4305.

AMERICAN RAILWAY SYSTEMS. The Grand Trunk of Canada revisited. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8235. l. 5.

BEST (J.) Notes on the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8235. ee. 21. (5.)

LAWSON (W. R.) Grand Trunk Railway, 1882–86. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 08229. df. 15. (4.)

LILLEY (J. E.) Grand Trunk Railway—financial review. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8244. ee. 27. (11.)

BUGLER, GRAHAM AND PHILLIPS. Grand Trunk Railway. Traffic book. *Lond.* 1890. *obl.* 16°. 8235. a. 98.

CANADA. *Grand Trunk Railway.* The Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada. Report. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08235. e. 24.

—— Official Time Tables. pp. 64. *Toronto*, 1892. 8°. 08235. f. 37.

—— Useful information for Tenant Farmers. *Toronto*, 1892. 16°. 10470. aa. 61.

ABGERS (A. R.) Chemin de fer de la Baie des Chaleurs. Dossier officiel. pp. 67. *Québec*, 1891. 8°. 08235. i. 21. (6.)

BUIES (A.) Le Chemin de Fer du Lac Saint-Jean. pp. 116. *Québec*, 1895. 8°. 08235. e. 18.

MANITOBA. Disallowance of Manitoba Railway Charters. pp. 15. *Winnipeg*, 1887. 8°. 8244. ee. 27. (12.)

*Law.*

ABBOTT (H.) A Treatise on the Railway Law of Canada, *etc.* pp. 684. *Montreal*, 1896. 8°. 06605. g. 6.

CURRIER (J. E. W.) Index to Railway Legislation of the Dominion of Canada from 1867 to 1897. pp. 120. *Ottawa*, 1898. 8°. 06605. g. 12.

VAUGHAN (W.) Index to the Railway Act of Canada. pp. 35. *Toronto*, 1898. 8°. 06605. g. 13.

*See also below, United States of America.*

**Ceylon.** *See below, India.*

**Chili.**

*See above, America, Central and South.*

**China.**

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) Report on the railway connexion of Burmah and China. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 10057. h. 5.

GLASS (J. G. H.) Report on the Concessions of the Pekin Syndicate in the provinces of Shansi and Honan. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1899. fol. 08235. m. 20.

DIGAMMA, *pseud.* Маньчжурія и Китайская восточная желѣзная дорога. pp. 81. *Томскъ*, 1898. 8°. 8028. de. 32. (6.)

**RAILWAYS.—*continued.***

**Denmark.**

KOEFOED (E. C. L. v.) Danmarks Jernbaner. pp. 622. *Kjøbenh.* 1884. 8°.

—— Tabeller, *etc. obl.* 4°. 8244. ee. 20.

KRAGBALLE (L.) Dansk Jernbanebestyrelse. Nogle Bemærkninger om de danske Statsbaners Bestyrelse siden 1. October 1885. pp. 64. *Kjøbenh.* 1897. 8°. 08235. i. 19. (12.)

**Finland.**

FINLAND. *Railways.* Suomen rautatie. *Helsingissä*, 1888. 8°. 08235. i. 19. (3.)

HOLMBERG (C. E.) Lovisan-Vesijärven rautatie. Yhdellä kartalla ja kahdella piirustuksella. pp. 111. *Helsingissä*, 1897. 8°. 08235. e. 23.

**France.**

PICARD (A.) Les Chemins de fer français. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 08229. f. 51.

THÉRY (E.) Histoire des grandes compagnies françaises de Chemins de fer. pp. 234. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8235. aaa. 60.

FRÉDUREAU ( ) Le Budget et les voies de transport. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 08229. e. 12. (6.)

SAMPITÉ (A.) Les Chemins de Fer à faible trafic en France. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1888. 8° & 4°. 1803. b. 6.

BÉDARRIDE (J.) Des chemins de fer, au point de vue du transport des voyageurs et des marchandises. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 08235. f. 61.

GUÉRARD (E.) Sul movimento dei Ferrovieri francesi. pp. 36. *Firenze*, 1893. 8°. 08235. l. 8.

ROCHE (A.) Tendresse des compagnies de Chemin de fer envers le public. pp. 28. *Nantes*, 1893. 8°. 08235. l. 10.

CARRO (T.) La lutte entre la Navigation et les Chemins de fer. pp. 32. *Meaux*, 1895. 8°. 08235. k. 19. (8.)

BONNEAU (H.) Étude sur les Chemins de fer français. pp. 82. *Paris*, 1896. 4°. 08235. m. 13.

COLSON (C.) Les Chemins de fer et le budget. pp. 254. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08235. g. 24.

FERRETTE (H.) Étude sur l'intervention financière de l'etat dans l'établissement des lignes de Chemins de fer. pp. 194. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8235. h. 57.

KAUFMANN (R. v.) Die Eisenbahnpolitik Frankreichs. 2 Bde. *Stuttg.* 1896. 8°. 08235. k. 14.

—— La Politique française en matière de Chemins de fer. pp. 999. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08235. h. 63.

DONIOL (A.) La Réglementation des Chemins de fer d'intérêt local. pp. 365. 1900. 8°. Encyclopédie des Travaux Publics. 012216. i.

HAMON (F.) L'Avenir de la politique française en matière de Chemins de fer. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08235. h. 62.

BLOCH (B. A.) Carte-barême des prix de transports. *Paris*, 1886. *s. sh.* fol. 1881. c. 3. (64*.)

BRUN (A.) Transport par Chemins de fer des marchandises et des voyageurs. pp. 54. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 08235. e. 25. (10.)

HEBERT (A.) Chemins de fer. Tarif des transports généraux. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1897. 16°. 8235. a. 99.

DUFOUR (É.) Les Employés de Chemins de fer. pp. 160. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8282. bb. 75.

—— Les Agents des Chemins de fer et les Employés de l'industrie privée. pp. 146. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8277. de. 55.

HEYM (H.) Guide administratif à l'usage des employés des compagnies de Chemins de fer. pp. 158. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 08235. l. 5.

**RAILWAYS.—France—*continued.***

LARPENT ( ) Projet d'un Chemin de fer métropolitain parisien. pp. 15. *Issoudun*, 1887. 8°. 8235. f. 40. (6.)

LE CHATELIER (L.) Projet de Chemin de fer métropolitain pour Paris. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08235. h. 11. (10.)

FRANCQ (L.) Chemin de fer métropolitain. pp. 95. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. 8235. k. 54.

LADAME (J.) Chemin der fer de Calais à Milan, ligne directe par le Simplon. pp. 291. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08235. h. 18.

BOYER (L.) Chemin de Fer de Marvéjols à Neussargues. pp. 398. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 1803. b. 7.

COLLIN (F. M.) Le chemin de Fer stratégique de Moutiers à Albertville. pp. 38. *Moutiers*, 1887. 8°. 8831. bb. 39. (4.)

GRANDVALLET (A.) Les Chemins de Fer français au point de vue de la guerre. pp. 85. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8823. m. 54.

FRANCE. *Army.* Instruction pour le transport des Troupes par les voies ferrées. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1899. 16°. 8832. a. 23.

LEMAIRE (E.) Les Chemins de fer aux colonies françaises, non compris l'Algérie et la Tunisie. pp. 328. *Poitiers*, 1900. 8°. 08235. h. 61.

*See also above, General: Electric Light: Military Railways: Africa.*

*Law.*

VIGOUROUX (E.) Législation et jurisprudence des Chemins de fer. pp. 434. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 5403. ee. 1.

FERAUD-GIRAUD (L. J. D.) Code des transports de marchandises et de voyageurs par Chemins de fer. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5408. de. 3.

LA GORCE (E. de) Du transport des voyageurs par Chemins de fer. pp. 319. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 5408. e. 41.

**Germany.**

MAYER (A. v.) Geschichte und Geographie der deutschen Eisenbahnen. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 08235. h. 9.

SCHWABE (H.) Geschichtlicher Rückblick auf die ersten 50. Jahre des preussischen Eisenbahnwesens. pp. 111. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 08235. e. 16.

ANGERSTEIN (W.) Zur Geschichte einer Beamtenpetition. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 8235. h. 5. (6.)

EISENBAHNBEAMTER. Die nächsten Eisenbahn-Verstaatlichungen. pp. 50. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 8235. h. 5. (7.)

KUEHN (E.) Die Entwickelung des deutschen Eisenbahn-Netzes. 1838–81. pp. 180. 1883. 4°. P.P. *Berlin* Zeitschrift des preuss. statistischen Bureaus. Hft. 12. P.P. 3874. ba.

TESCH (J.) Katechismus für die Prüfungen zum Lademeister der Staats-Eisenbahnen. pp. 147. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8235. aa. 13.

W., A. G. Ist der Rückkauf unserer Eisenbahnen zur Zeit praktikabel. pp. 54. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 8244. ee. 28. (6.)

LEHMANN (F.) Erläuterungen zum deutschen Eisenbahn-Güter-Tarif. pp. 222. *Wiesbaden*, 1888, 89. 8°. 8235. l. 36.

TESCH (J.) Die Prüfung zum Betriebs-Sekretar der Staats-Eisenbahnen. 2 Thle. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 08229. e. 24.

—— Die Prüfung zum Stations-Assistenten. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 08229. e. 25.

MORLOK (G. v.) Die württembergischen Staatseisenbahnen. pp. 234. *Stuttg.* 1890. 4°. 08235. m. 1.

ODERICH (O.) Zur Reformfrage des Personen-Tarifs der Eisenbahnen. pp. 36. 1891. 8°. Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. Hft. 86. 12209. f.

**RAILWAYS.—Germany—*continued.***

KROENIG (F.) Die Verwaltung der preussischen Staats-Eisenbahnen. 2 Thle. *Breslau*, 1891, 92. 8°. 08235. k.

GERMANY. Unsere Staats-Eisenbahnen. pp. 34. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 08235. h. 57. (12.)

KOCH (W.) Handbuch für den Eisenbahn-Güter-Verkehr. *Berl.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 08229. k.

ULRICH (F.) Staffeltarife und Wasserstrassen. pp. 234. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 08225. k. 6.

RANK (E.) Das Eisenbahntarifwesen in seiner Beziehung zu Volkswirtschaft und Verwaltung. pp. 779. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. 08244. h. 1.

TROMMER (L. E.) Das Eisenbahn-Verkehrswesen. pp. 121. *Zürich*, 1895. 8°. 08235. k. 10.

KOCH (P.) Deutscher Eisenbahntarif für die Beförderung von Rohzucker. pp. 56. *Magdeburg*, 1888. 8°. 8235. b. 55.

—— Deutscher Eisenbahntarif für die Beförderung von Melasse, *etc. Magdeburg*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8235. aa.

P.P. *Berlin.* Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen. *Berl.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1807. cd.

*Law.*

EGER (G.) Eisenbahnrechtliche Entscheidungen deutscher Gerichte. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5656. k.

ENDEMANN (W.) Das Recht der Eisenbahnen. pp. 825. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 5605. ec.

EGER (G.) Das deutsche Frachtrecht. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5604. g. 13.

MEILI (F.) Das Recht der modernen Verkehrs- und Transportanstalten. pp. 130. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 5605. df. 12.

HILSE (C.) Das Unfalls-Gefahren-Gesetz in den deutschen Strassenbahn-Betrieben. pp. 331. *Wiesbaden*, 1889. 8°. 08235. h. 8.

GLEIM (W.) Das Recht der Eisenbahnen in Preussen. *Berl.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 05604. i.

ENGELHARD (F. R.) Sammlung von Gesetzen, Verordnungen, u.s.w. in Bezug auf den Eisenbahn-Dienst. pp. 927. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 8235. i.

*See also above, Electric, Light, and Military Railways.*

**Greece.**

NIKOLAIDES (N. S.) AND Co. Guide des Chemins de fer en Grèce. *Athènes*, 1891, *etc.* 16°. 8235. aa.

**Hayti.**

HAYTI, *Republic of.* Les Adversaires des Chemins de fer d'Haïti. Pt. 1. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8235. bb. 85.

**India and Ceylon.**

ANDREW (*Sir* W. P.) Indian Railways as connected with British Empire in the East. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 08235. f. 32.

MEDLEY (J. G.) Railways in Upper India. pp. 36. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 8229. dd. 36.

HAUGHTON (B.) Indian railway network. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. f. 39. (5.)

V. Control of Indian Railways. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. ff. 47. (8.)

WARING (J. F.) Comparison of statistics relating to the Darjeeling-Himalayan and Ceylon railways. pp. 15. *Colombo*, 1886. fol. 8235. l. 10. (5.)

HALLETT (H. S.) Address upon railways in India and Burmah. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. e. 15. (6.)

INDIA. Indian Government Railways and harbour dues. pp. 40. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 30. (9.)

ALPHA. Some Railway Servants. pp. 66. *Lahore*, 1890. 8°. 012330. f. 46.

PRIESTLEY (N.) Route table for Indian Railways. 2 pt. *Bombay*, 1891. fol. & 8°. 08235. h. 27.

**RAILWAYS.—India, etc.—*continued.***

BELL (H.) Railway Policy in India. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08235. k. 2.

GEORGE (E. M.) Railways in India. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8767. bbb. 40.

EPHEM. The Indian Railway Diary and Officials' Directory. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2498. f.

P.P. *London.* Indian Railway Companies. A handbook. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2498. g.

HANDLESS (J. H.) The Indian Railway Servants' Manual. pp. 188. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 08235. l. 6.

RUSSELL (L. P.) and BAYLEY (V. B. F.) Indian Railways Act IX. of 1890. pp. 332. *Bombay*, 1891. 8°. 5318. b. 28.

TREVOR (H. E.) Law relating to Railways in British India. pp. 447. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 5318. b. 23.

STRACHEY (R.) East Indian Railway Company. Address of the Chairman. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08235. i. 19. (9.)

DUNSTERVILLE (F.) Illustrated Guide to the Madras Railway. pp. 94. *Madras*, 1898. *obl.* 8°. 1782. b. 12.

VILLEBOI (B. de) A History of the North Western Railway. pp. 87. *Lahore*, 1896. 8°. 08235. g. 27.

CEYLON. Ceylon Government Railway Extension. pp. 97. *Colombo*, 1886. 8°. 8235. aa. 20.

JAFFNA RAILWAY. Proposed Jaffna Railway. pp. 105. *Colombo*, 1890. 8°. 8235. l. 46.

CEYLON. *Railways.* Ceylon Government Railways. Notes on the views. pp. 14. *Colombo*, 1893. 8°. 08235. i. 11.

GALLE. Railway extension to Galle and Matara. pp. 43. *Galle*, 1894. 8°. 08235. i. 23. (4.)

KELANI VALLEY RAILWAY. Papers relating to the Kelani Valley Railway. pp. 45. *Colombo*, 1896. fol. 08235. m. 10.

*See also* INDIA, *Public Works.*

### Ireland.

*See above, Great Britain and Ireland.*

### Italy.

TORTAROLO (P. T.) Genova e la Ferrovia succursale dei Giovi. pp. 52. *Genova*, 1882. 8°. 1888. a. 28.

LUCAS (F.) Les Chemins de fer de l'Italie. pp. 190. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8235. h. 2.

LAMPUGNANI (L.) Notizie sulla questione dell' esercizio delle Strade ferrate in Italia. pp. 123. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 8235. ee. 21. (4.)

MAGGETTI (M.) La Questione ferroviaria in Italia. pp. 219. *Ravenna*, 1883. 8°. 8229. bbb. 48.

DEMEDIO (A.) Il Problema ferroviario in Italia. pp. 141. *Siracusa*, 1884. 16°. 8235. aa. 12.

LEVI (E.) Il Problema ferroviario in Italia. pp. 212. *Genova*, 1884. 8°. 8235. bb. 16.

DOMINICIS (T. L. de) 20 Anni in Ferrovia. pp. 170. *Napoli*, 1889. 8°. 08235. g. 5.

COMPAGNA (A.) La questione delle Ferrovie. pp. 88. *Napoli*, 1890. 8°. 08235. l. 9.

YOUNG (L.) Relazione sul progetto di una Ferrovia metropolitana per la città di Napoli. Vol. 5. *Napoli*, 1888. 4°. 08235. m. 6.

CAVANNA (S.) La Sardegna e le sue Ferrovie complementari. pp. 104. *Sassari*, 1885. 8°. 8235. e. 3.

GASCA (C. L.) Il Codice ferroviario. *Milano*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 5373. e.

**RAILWAYS.—Italy—*continued.***

BORRI (L.) L' esercizio delle Strade ferrate nei suoi rapporti con la medicina giudiziaria. pp. 194. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 6095. de. 14.

*See also above, Electric Railways.*

### Jamaica.

ESPEUT (W. B.) Advantages to result from Railway extension. pp. 23. *Jamaica*, 1887. 8°. 8235. f. 40. (5.)

### Japan.

TREVITHICK (F. H.) History of the Railway system in Japan. 1894. 8°. Ac. Yokohama. *Asiatic Society.* Transactions. Vol. 22. Ac. 8828/6.

### Java.

BOSSE (M. J. van) Locaal Spoorwegdiensten op Java. pp. 69. *d. Haag.* 1888. 8°. 8235. i. 44. (3.)

**Mexico.** *See above, America, Central and South.*

### Persia.

ROMANOV (P. M.) Желѣзнодорожный вопросъ въ Персіи. pp. 64. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. 08235. h. 50.

**Peru.** *See above, America, Central and South.*

**Prussia.** *See above, Germany.*

### Netherlands.

BUYS (P. H. A. M.) Notice sur les grands ponts fixes pour Chemins de fer dans les Pays-Bas. pp. 131. *Rotterdam*, 1885. 8°. 8768. l. 5.

—— Atlas. *obl.* fol. 1801. b. 8.

### Roumania and Servia.

ROUANET (G.) La Vérité sur les Chemins de fer serbes. pp. 10. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08235. e. 25. (4.)

ROUMANIA. *Railways.* Noua Căläuză a călătorului pe căile ferate Romăno. pp. 30. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8235. aa. 54.

DIMCHOV (R. M.) Das Eisenbahnwesen auf der Balkan-Halbinsel. pp. 266. *Bamberg*, 1894. 8°. 08235. k. 9.

### Russia.

SREZNEVSKY (B. I.) Снѣжные заносы на желѣзныхъ дорогахъ въ Россіи. pp. 92. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. [*Ac. Sc. Imp. Записки.* 62.] Ac. 1125/48.

KALYUSH-OSTROVSKY (A. S.) Алфавитный списокъ всѣхъ станцій сѣти Русскихъ желѣзныхъ дорогъ, *etc.* pp. 95. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 10106. il. (14.)

RUSSIA. *Министерство Путей Сообщенія.* Путеводитель по Великой Сибирской Желѣзной Дорогѣ. pp. 600. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 10075. h. 6.

—— *Комитетъ Сибирской Желѣзной Дороги.* Всемірная Выставка 1900 г. въ Парижѣ. pp. 374. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 8094. h. 18.

STEPHANITZ (A.) Russische Eisenbahn-Werthpapiere. pp. 148. *St. Petersburg*, 1883. 4°. 8235. k. 44.

BOULANGIER (E.) Le Chemin de fer transsibérien et la Chine. pp. 397. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10075. k. 5.

RUSSIA. *Министерство Финансовъ.* Сибирь и великая сибирская желѣзная дорога. pp. 283. *Спб.* 1896. 8°. 8235. i. 53.

KRAHMER (G.) Sibirien und die grosse sibirische Eisenbahn. pp. 103. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 08235. k. 17.

SIMPSON (J. G.) Side Lights on Siberia: some account of the great Siberian Railroad, *etc.* pp. 383. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 10077. h. 27.

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) The 'Overland' to China. (The Trans-Siberian Railway.) pp. 464. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10075. ff. 33.

**RAILWAYS.—Russia**—*continued.*

PARIS. *Exposition Internationale de* 1900. Die grosse sibirische Eisenbahn. pp. 16. *St. Petersburg*, 1900. 8°. 08235. h. 64.

ANDREEV (P. N.) Иллюстрированный путеводитель по Югозападнымъ дорогамъ. pp. 594. *Kiew*, 1898. 8°. 10290. aa. 38.

TSIMMERMANN (E.) По закаспійской желѣзной дорогѣ. pp. 100. *M.* 1889. 8°. 08235. h. 57. (8.)

**Sahara.** *See above, Africa.*

**Scotland.** *See above, Great Britain and Ireland.*

**Servia.** *See above, Roumania and Servia.*

### Spain.

SANCHO Y MORENO (N.) Una ojeada sobre las carreteras y vias férreas del Bajo-Aragon. pp. 100. *Barcelona*, 1881. 8°. 8235. f. 5.

VEGA ARMENTERO (R.) Los Ferro-carriles españoles. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 8229. ff. 49. (3.)

XIMÉNEZ (A.) La Crisis de los Ferro-carriles extranjeros que hay en España. pp. 30. *Valencia*, 1894. 8°. 08235. h. 58. (5.)

*See also above, Military.*

### Sweden.

SWEDEN. *Jernvägskomité*, 1893. Reports, *etc.* 3 vol. *Stockholm*, 1894, 95. 8°. 08235. k. 22.

### Switzerland.

PLANTA (P. C.) Der dreissigjährige Kampf um eine rätische Alpenbahn. pp. 101. *Chur*, 1885. 8°. 8244. ee. 27. (3.)

SPEISER (W.) Mittheilungen über die Anfänge des schweizerischen Eisenbahnwesens. pp. 118. *Basel*, 1887. 8°. 8235. f. 10.

STOLL (G.) Zur Ehrenrettung des Privatbahn-Systems der Schweiz. pp. 69. 1888. 8°. Schweizer Zeitfragen. Hft. 16. 8074. f.

VOGT (G.) Was nun? Ein Beitrag zu Lösung der Eisenbahnfrage. pp. 39. 1891. 8°. Schweizer-Zeitfragen. Hft. 22. 8074 f.

CURTI (E.) Neue Irrwege der schweizerischen Eisenbahnpolitik. pp. 55. 1895. 8°. Schweizer Zeitfragen. Hft. 26. 8074. f.

SWISS RAILWAY-QUESTIONS. Studie über schweizerische Eisenbahnfragen. pp. 90. 1895. 8°. Schweizerische Zeitfragen. Hft. 27. 8074. f.

MICHELI (H.) State Purchase of Railways in Switzerland. 1898. Ac. Saratoga. *American Economic Association.* Economic Studies. vol. 3. 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2388/2.

LADAME (J.) Chemin de fer de Calais à Milan par le Simplon. pp. 291. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08235. l. 1.

BAZAINE (P. D.) Chemin de fer de Strasbourg à Bâle. pp. 156. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 08235. h. 26.

ETHELSTON (C. G.) Notes of a visit to the works of the St. Gothard Railway. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8235. ee. 17. (13.)

SAINT GOTHARD RAILWAY. Guide. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10108. bb.

SAINT GOTHARD TUNNEL. Geologisches Profil. *Basel*, 1882, *obl.* fol. 1801. c. 8.

VELZEN (S. C. T. van). Over den Simplon en door den St. Gothard. pp. 166. *Leeuwarden*, 1883. 8°. 10107. ee. 16.

WANNER (M.) Geschichte des Baues der Gotthardbahn. pp. 648. *Luzern*, 1885. 8°. 8765. eee. 16.

SWITZERLAND. *Bundesrath.* Mémoire sur la construction du chemin de fer du St. Gothard. pp. 290. *Berne*, 1886. fol. 8235. l. 38.

**RAILWAYS.—Switzerland**—*continued.*

JUNGFRAU RAILWAY. The proposed Jungfrau Railway. pp. 85. *Zürich*, 1897. 4°. 08235. m. 11.

SPLUGEN. *Ferrovia dello Spluga.* Nuovo progetto. pp. 27. *Milano*, 1886. 4°. 8235. l. 10. (4.)

### Turkey in Asia.

COUBAU (J.) La Locomotive en Turquie d'Asie. pp. 116. *Brux.* 1895. 8°. 8235. d. 59.

SCHNEIDER (S. A. J.) Die deutsche Baghdâd-Bahn und die projectirte Überbrückung des Bosporus. pp. 146. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 08235. m. 25.

### United States of America.

TEGGART (F. J.) Catalogue of the Hopkins Railway Library. 1895. 4°. Ac. Palo Alto. *Leland Stanford Junior University.* Publications I. 11904. dd. 35.

POOR (H. V.) Sketch of the rise and progress of the internal improvements of the United States. pp. 81. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 8235. ee. 17. (14.)

LAVOINNE (E.) and PONTZEN (E.) Les Chemins de fer en Amérique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8235. l. 4.

—— Atlas. 2 tom.—— *obl.* 4°.

SCHLAGINTWEIT (R. v.) Die amerikanischen Eisenbahneinrichtungen. pp. 135. *Köln*, 1882. 8°. 8767. aaa. 4.

DOUGLAS (J. M.) The dangers of American Railway Bond Holders. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8235. ee. 21. (7.)

SANTILHANO (J. D.) Amerikaansche Spoorwegen. pp. 610. *Rotterdam*, 1884. 8°. 8235. ee. 20.

TURNER (A. P.) AND Co. Railways of the United States. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. 1888. a. 31.

KIRKMAN (M. M.) How to collect railway revenue. pp. 324. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 8235. aa. 23.

LEYEN (A. v. d.) Die nordamerikanischen Eisenbahnen. pp. 402. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8235. h. 7.

STERNE (S.) The Railway question. Statement made to the U.S.A. Select Committee on interstate commerce. pp. 39. *Wash.* 1885. 4°. 08235. f. 48.

EASON (C.) Statistics of American railways. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8244. ee. 27. (4.)

HADLEY (A. T.) Railroad Transportation. pp. 269. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8235. aaa. 20.

HUDSON (J. F.) Railways and the Republic. pp. 489. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8235. ee. 24.

SWANN (J.) Investor's Notes on American Railroads. pp. 172. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8235. aaa. 23.

DORSEY (E. B.) English and American Railroads. pp. 142. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 08235. f. 36.

JAMES (E. J.) Agitation for Federal Regulation of Railways. 1887. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *Economic Association.* Publications. Vol. 2. No. 3. Ac. 2388.

U.S.A. Biographical Directory of Railway Officials, 1887. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 010882. h. 10.

WEEVERINGH (J. J.) De Amerikaansche Spoorwegfondsen aan de Amsterd. Beurs. pp. 152. *Haarlem*, 1887. 8°. 8244. bb. 19.

HODDING AND Co. American Railways Traffic Book. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8229. c. 34.

STERNE (S.) Railway reorganization. pp. 53. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 08235. f. 47.

U.S.A. The Railways of America. pp. 456. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2240. f. 17.

CLARK (F. C.) State Railroad commissions, and how they may be made effective. pp. 110. 1891. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *American Economic Association.* Publications. Vol. 6. No. 6. Ac. 2388.

**RAILWAYS.—U.S. America**—*continued.*

GOMEL (C.) Les droits de l'État sur les tarifs de Chemins de fer en Angleterre et aux États-unis. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1891. fol. 08235. h. 57. (10.)

STICKNEY (A. B.) The Railway problem. pp. 249. *St. Paul, Minn.*, 1891. 8°. 08235. g. 8.

U.S.A. *Bureau of Labour.* Railway labour. pp. 888. 1890. 8°. Annual Report of the Bureau. 8275. k.

WATKINS (J. E.) The Development of the American Rail and Track. 1891. 8°. Ac. Washington. *Smithsonian Institution.* Reports, 1889. Ac. 1875/8.

GREGORY (G.) Principal American Railroads. History and Prospects. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08235. i. 19. (8.)

BEBG (W. G.) Building and Structures of American Railroads. pp. 500. *N.Y.* 1893. 4°. 7820. h. 15.

BUSBEY (T. A.) Biographica directory of the railway officials of America. pp. 418. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 08235. i. 8.

LABRABEE (W.) The Railroad question. pp. 488. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 08235. g. 17.

LEWIS (G. H.) National Consolidation of the Railways of the U.S.A. pp. 326. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 08235. g. 18.

SAN FRANCISCO. Ocean to Ocean. San Francisco, Chicago, New York. pp. 24. *San Fran.* 1893. *obl.* 12°. 10413. a. 16.

VAN OSS (S. F.) American Railways as investments. pp. 815. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08235. f. 28.

—— American Railroads and British investors. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08235. g. 13.

MANN (E. D.) Shall the Government own our Railways? pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 08235. e. 25. (8.)

STERNE (S.) Recent Railroad failures and their lessons. pp. 20. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 08235. f. 55.

ASHLEY (W. J.) The Railroad Strike of 1894. Statements of the Pullman Company and the Report of the Commission. pp. 15. 46. *Camb.* 1895. 8°. 08275. m. 23.

COWLES (J. L.) A general Freight and Passenger Post. pp. 155. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8176. bbb.

DIXON (F. H.) State Railroad Control: with a history of its development in Iowa. pp. 250. 1896. 8°. ELY (R. T.) Library of Economics and Politics. No. 9. 08225. ee.

STERNE (S.) The Relation of the Railroads to the State. pp. 20. *Philad.* 1896. 8°. 08235. f. 81.

HAINES (H. S.) American Railway Management. pp. 368. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 08235. g. 28.

BARBERIS (L.) Lo Sviluppo della rete ferroviaria degli Stati Uniti. pp. 158. *Torino*, 1898. 8°. 8235. k. 59.

SWAIN (H. H.) Economic Aspects of Railroad Receiverships. 1898. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *American Economic Association.* Economic Studies. Vol. 3. Ac. 2388/2.

SANBORN (J. B.) Congressional Grants of Land in aid of Railways. pp. 180. 1899. 8°. Ac. Madison. *University of Wisconsin.* Bulletin. Economics. Vol. 2. Ac. 1792.

---

REIZENSTEIN (M.) The Economic History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1827–53. pp. 87. *Baltimore*, 1897. 8°. 08235. h. 54.

SMALLEY (E. V.) History of the Northern Pacific Railroad. pp. 437. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 10413. h. 16.

WINSER (H. J.) The great Northwest. A guidebook over the lines of the Northern Pacific Railroad. pp. 276. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 10409. bb. 5.

**RAILWAYS.—U.S. America**—*continued.*

SCHLAGINTWEIT (R. v.) Die Santa Fe und Südpacificbahn in Nordamerika. pp. 400. *Köln*, 1884. 8°. 10413. cc. 3.

DAVIS (J. P.) The Union Pacific Railway. pp. 247. *Chicago*, 1894. 8°. 08235. f. 39.

WESTERN AND ATLANTIC RAILROAD. Kennesaw Route from Atlanta to the North. 3 pt. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 10409. cc. 21.

ACKERMAN (W. K.) Early Illinois Railroads. pp. 174. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 8229. c. 19.

ILLINOIS. *Central Railroad Company.* History of the Illinois Central Railroad Company. pp. 802. *Chicago*, 1900. 4°. 08235. m. 24.

MILLION (J. W.) State Aid to Railways in Missouri. pp. 264. 1896. 8°. Ac. Chicago. *University.* Economic Studies. No. 4. Ac. 2691. d/4.

ROBINSON (S. W.) Railroad Economics; or Notes from a tour over Ohio Railways. pp. 131. *N.Y.* 1882. 12°. 8767. a. 15.

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD. Pennsylvania Railroad to the Columbian Exposition. pp. 123. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 10411. cc. 40.

MEYER (B. H.) History of early Railroad Legislation in Wisconsin. 1898. 8°. Ac. Madison. *State Historical Society.* Collections. Vol. 14. Ac. 8535.

TOWNSHEND (S. N.) The new Southern Route from San Francisco to New York. pp. 43. *Chicago*, 1881. 8°. 10408. dd. 6. (12.)

*See also above, General: Electric and Street Railways.*

*Law.*

PIERCE (E. L.) A treatise on the Law of Railroads. pp. 575. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 6617. h.

WOOD (H. G.) Treatise on the Law of Railroads. 3 vol. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 6617. ee.

PATTERSON (C. S.) Railway Accident Law. pp. 542. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 06616. df. 1.

BEACH (C. F.) Modern law of Railways. 2 vol. *San Fran.* 1890. 12°. 6615. a. 3.

RAPALJE (S.) and MACK (W.) Digest of Railway decisions. *Northport*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 6617. e.

*See also above, Street Railways.*

**Venezuela.** *See above, America, South.*

**RAINFALL.** *See* METEOROLOGY.

**RAISINS.** RODOCANACHI (E.) Rapport sur les raisins secs à l'Exposition universelle. pp. 26. *Amiens*, 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 22. (6.)

SORGUES (P. de) and BERTHAULT (R.) Les Raisins secs. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 07076. h. 47.

LISBONNE (G.) Législation sur les Raisins secs. pp. 170. *Montpellier*, 1891. 8°. 5423. cc. 4.

*See also* VINE.

**RAJPUTANA.**

AMRITALALA DE. Students' history of Rajpootana. pp. 78. *Calcutta*, 1889. 12°. 9057. a. 37.

HENDLEY (T. H.) The Rulers of India and Chiefs of Rajputana 1550 to 1897. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 1764. a. 21.

RAJPUTANA. Census Report, 1881, 1891. 1882, 92. fol. India, Census. Bks. Lobby.

INDIA. *Office of Curator of Ancient Monuments.* Preservation of National Monuments. Rajputana. pp. 9. *Simla*, 1881. fol. 7701. h. 21. (5.)

EASTWICK (E. B.) Handbook of Western Rajpútáná. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2364. b. 6.

ADAMS (A.) The Western Rajputana States. pp. 455. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010057. k. 26.

**RAJPUTANA**—*continued.*

LÆSSØE (A.) Haremsbesøg og Djungleliv i Radjputana. pp. 197. *Kjøbenh.* 1893. 8°. 010057. k. 10.

RAJPUT. A Rajput's Observations on social reform. pp. 50. *Delhi*, 1893. 8°. 8022. de. 27. (13.)

WEBB (W. W.) Currencies of Hindu states of Rájputána. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7757. e. 26.

RAJPUTANA. The Rent and Revenue Laws of British Rajputana. pp. 44. *Allahabad*, 1893. 8°. 8228. aaa. 31. (1.)

*See also* ALWAR: JAIPUR.

**RALAHINE.** CRAIG (E. T.) The Irish Land Question, illustrated in the history of Ralahine. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7078. bbb. 24.

**RAMBOUILLET.** MAILLARD (J.) Les Yvelines. Histoire de Rambouillet. pp. 260. *Paris*, 1891 8°. 10170. i. 9.

**RAMESVARAM.** THURSTON (E.) Rámésvaram Island. 1895. 8°. MADRAS. *Government Central Museum.* Bulletin No. 3. 7958. f.

**RAMIE.** AC. *Paris. Société d'Agriculture.* Ramie or Rhea: cultivation and preparation. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07076. e. 17.

DODGE (C. R.) Facts concerning Ramie. 1895. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture.* Miscellaneous publications. 7053. e. 3.

WRAY (L.) *the Younger.* On Rubber and Ramie cultivation in Perak. 1898. 8°. Perak Museum Notes. Vol. 2. Pt. 11. 7297. bb.

**RAMLEH.** Ramleh als Winteraufenthalt. pp. 151. *Leipz.* 1900. 4°. 10094. g. 6.

*See also* ALEXANDRIA.

**RAMSBOTTOM.** ELLIOT (W. H.) Country and Church of the Cheeryble Brothers. pp. 406. *Selkirk*, 1893. 8°. 10360. d. 37.

**RAMSBURY HUNDRED.** *See* WILTSHIRE.

**RAMSEY ABBEY.** WISE (J.) and NOBLE (W. M.) Ramsey Abbey. pp. 226. *Huntingdon*, 1882. 8°. 10352. b. 34.

HART (W. H.) Cartularium Monasterii de Rameseia. 1884, *etc.* 8°. Chronicles and Memorials. 2073. (79.)

MACKAY (W. D.) Chronicon Abbatiæ Rameseiensis. 1886. 8°. Chronicles and Memorials. 2073. (83.)

**RAMSGATE.**

RICHARDSON (C. T.) Fragments of history pertaining to Ramsgate. pp. 212. *Ramsgate*, 1885. 8°. 10358. e. 24.

ROSS (C. H.) Margate and Ramsgate. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12315. h. 36.

RAMSGATE. New guide. pp. 98. *Ramsgate*, 1886. 8°. 10347. c. 15. (6.)

—— Ramsgate Guide. pp. 32. *Ramsgate*, 1886. 8°. 10347. c. 13. (7.)

SIMSON (J.) Royal Ramsgate. pp. 98. *Ramsgate*, 1897. 8°. 010360. f. 2.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Ramsgate. 5 pt. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010347. de. 21.

SAINT GEORGE, *Parish of.* Parochial Report. *Ramsgate*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4109. c.

*See also* KENT.

**RANGE FINDERS.** *See* GUNNERY.

**RANGOON.** SMITH (G.) Rangoon Port Trust. pp. 24. 1883. 8°. 1414. g. 38. (3.)

*See also* BURMA.

**RANNOCH.** SNOWDROP. Berries and heaths of Rannoch. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7033. g. 10.

**RAPIER.** *See* FENCING.

**RAPPOLTSTEIN.** ALBRECHT (C. F. H.) Rappoltsteinisches Urkundenbuch, 759–1500. *Colmar*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 10250. i. 3.

**RAPTORES.** *See* BIRDS.

**RASPBERRIES.** BARTRUM (E.) and BUNYARD (G.) Raspberries for Garden, Field, and Market. pp. 16. 1897. 8°. Helpful Hints for hard times. 4430. aa.

*See also* GARDENING, *Fruit and Vegetable.*

**RAT.** BARKLEY (H. C.) Studies in the Art of Rat-catching. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1891. 8°

*See also* RODENTS. 7908. ee. 23.

**RATES,** *Local.* *See* ENGLAND, *Trade and Finance.*

**RATIBOR.** WELTZEL (A.) Geschichte der Stadt und Herrschaft Ratibor. pp. 940. *Ratibor*, 1881. 8°. 10230. ee. 8.

**RATIONALISM.**

HURST (J. F.) History of Rationalism. pp. 623. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 2002. a.

BRUN (C.) Rationalismen i dens historiske Sammenhæng med det attende Aarhundredes Oplysning. pp. 276. *Kristiania*, 1891. 8°. 3925. i. 46.

HEUSSLER (H.) Der Rationalismus des siebenzehnten Jahrhunderts. pp. 160. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 8469. bb. 47.

COOK (J.) Scepticism and Rationalism. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4018. aa. 10.

ROSMINI-SERBATI (A.) Il Razionalismo che tenta insinuarsi nelle scuole teologiche additato in opuscoli da A. Rosmini-Serbati. pp. 309. *Prato*, 1882. 8°. 4018. i. 3.

COSTANZI (E.) Il Razionalismo e la Ragione storica. pp. 226. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 4017. c. 9.

GALLETTI (B.) Saggio di Razionalismo. pp. 328. *Palermo*, 1891. 4°. 8462. g. 4.

UTOPY (F.) Le Rationalisme philosophique et religieux. pp. 233. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 4018. g. 31.

*See also* AGNOSTICISM: ATHEISM.

**RATISBON.**

GEYER (W.) Die Einführung der Reformation in Regensburg. pp. 48. *Regensburg*, 1892. 8°. 4535. b. 16. (4.)

EGLOFFSTEIN (H. v.) Der Reichstag zu Regensburg 1608. pp. 118. *München*, 1886. 8°. 9326. bb. 5.

FRIEDENSBURG (W.) Der Regensburger Convent. 1886. 8°. WAITZ (G.) Historische Aufsätze. 9008. i. 13.

RUVILLE (A. v.) Die kaiserliche Politik auf dem Regensburger Reichstag von 1653–54. pp. 124. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 09325. i. 7.

MEHLER (J. B.) Das fürstliche Haus Thurn und Taxis in Regensburg. pp. 299. *Regensburg*, 1898. 8°. 09915. aa. 7.

WILL (C. J. C.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Erstürmung von Regensburg, 23. April 1809. 1895. 8°. AC. Ratisbon. *Historischer Verein.* Verhandlungen. Bd. 47. AC. 7157.

JANNER (F.) Geschichte der Bischöfe von Regensburg. 3 Bde. *Regensburg*, 1883–86. 8°. 4660. ff.

MAYER (M.) Regesten zur Geschichte der Burggrafen von Regensburg. 1889. 8°. AC. Ratisbon. *Historischer Verein.* Verhandlungen. Bd. 43. AC. 7157.

JANNER (F.) Die Schotten in Regensburg. pp. 35. *Regensburg*, 1885. 8°. 4535. a. 6. (2.)

**RATISBON**—*continued.*

HEITZER (I.) Das Miethwesen in Regensburg. pp. 160. *Regensburg*, 1886. 8°. 5604. aaa. 7.

NEUMANN (C. W. v.) Die Fürstenherberge zum "Goldenen Kreuz" in Regensburg. pp. 64. *Regensburg*, 1892. 16°. 9004. aa. 15. (3.)

**RATTLESDEN.** OLORENSHAW (J. R.) Notes on the history of Rattlesden. Together with copies of the Parish Registers from 1558 to 1758. pp. 379. *Rattlesden*, 1900. 8°. 010360. ee. 21.

**RATZEBURG.** SCHMIDT (M.) Beschreibung und Chronik der Stadt Ratzeburg. pp. 47. *Ratzeburg*, 1882. 8°. 10108. e. 9. (9.)

**RAUB.** Golden Raub: a series of articles on the Raub mines. pp. 42. *Singapore*, 1897. 4°. 07108. k. 15.

**RAUCOURT.** GOFFART (N.) and (E.) Notice sur le Canton de Raucourt. pp. 222. *Sedan*, 1889. 8°. 010171. h. 33.

SÉCHERET-CELLIER (A.) Études historiques sur Raucourt et Haraucourt, *etc.* pp. 493. *Sedan*, 1896. 8°. 10169. k. 12.

**RAUSCHENBERG.** BROMM (E.) Die Stadt Rauschenberg. pp. 118. *Marburg*, 1889. 8°. 10106. ccc. 16. (2.)

**RAVEN.** SHUFELDT (R. W.) The Myology of the Raven. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7285. ee. 16.
*See also* BIRDS.

**RAVENNA.**

HODGKIN (T.) Italy and her Invaders. Vols. 1-3. *Oxford*, 1892-95. 8°. 2068. d.

PASOLINI (P. D.) Documenti riguardanti antiche relazioni fra Venezia e Ravenna. pp. 132. *Imola*, 1881. 8°. 9166. dd. 7.

RICCI (C.) Cronache e documenti per la storia Ravennate. pp. 191. *Bologna*, 1882. 8°. 2328. c.

BERNICOLI (S.) Governi di Ravenna e di Romagna. pp. 164. *Ravenna*, 1898. 8°. 9166. h. 19.

RAVENNA. Statuti del Comune di Ravenna 1886 4°. Ac. Bologna. *Deputazione di Storia Patria.* Monumenti, *etc.* Ser. I. Ac. 6495/2.

DIEHL (C.) Ravenne. pp. 79. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 7806. df. 21.

BRUNO (G.) Una Topografia storica. Con appendice: Ravenna. pp. 80. *Torino*, 1900. 8°. 011900. g. 14.

RICCI (C.) Il Battistero di S. Giovanni in Fonte. 1889. 8°. Ac. Bologna. *Deputazione di Storia Patria.* Atti. Ser. 3. Vol. 7. Ac. 6495.
*See also* ROMAGNA.

**RAVENSBERG.** SPANNAGEL (C.) Minden und Ravensberg, 1648-1719. pp. 248. *Hannover*, 1894. 8°. 10235. cc. 8.

**RAVENSTONEDALE.** RAVENSTONEDALE. Parish Registers, 1571-1812. 3 vol. *Kendal*, 1893-94. 8°. 9906. bb. 1.

**RAWAL PINDI.** ROBERTSON (F. A.) Customary Law of Rawalpindi. pp. 82. *Lahore*, 1887. 8°. 5319. df. 9.

RAWAL PINDI. Gazetteer of the Rawalpindi District. pp. 268. *Lahore*, 1895. 8°. 10056. k. 45.

**RAYNAUD'S DISEASE.** MONRO (T. K.) Raynaud's Disease—local syncope, local asphyxia, symmetrical gangrene. pp. 251. *Glasg.* 1899. 8°. 7630. c. 28.

**RE, Île de.** *See* LA ROCHELLE.

**READING, Berkshire.** DITCHFIELD (P. H.) Reading seventy years ago. pp 83. *Reading*, 1887. 8°. 010358. l. 38. (2.)

READING. Reading Records. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 010350. k. 2.

SAINT MARY, *Reading.* Registers of the parish, 1538-1812. 2 vol. *Reading*, 1891, 92. 8°. 09917. bb. 4.

KERRY (C.) A history of the Church of St. Lawrence, Reading. pp. 256. *Reading*, 1883. 8°. 4707. e. 7.

**READY RECKONERS.**

BUCKLEY ( ) Ready Reckoner. *Manch.* 1883. 8°. 8548. aa. 1.

MACCOOM (J.) The Mechanics' assistant. A ready reckoner. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1863. 8°. 8548. bbb. 16.

READY RECKONER. pp. 164. *Glasg.* 1883. 24°. 8548. aaa. 11.

THOMSON (J.) The Readiest Reckoner. pp. 159. *Edinb.* 1883. 32°. 8548. a. 8.

WETHERED (W.) Compound Division Ready Reckoner. pp. 358. *Bristol*, 1883. 8°. 8548. dd. 23.

GORDON (W. J.) The Bijou Calculator. pp. 640. *Lond.* 1884. 32°. 8548. a. 12.

HOWARD (C. F.) Anglo-American Art of Reckoning. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8506. g. 8.

ROBERTS (A. J.) Rate Reckoner. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8548. g. 10.

WELLS (C. A.) Brokers' and Merchants' Reckoner. pp. 79. *Liverp.* 1884. 8°. 8548. ee. 27.

O'GORMAN (D.) Intuitive Calculations. The Compendious Calculator. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 8506. ccc. 8.

PAGE ( ) Fractional Calculator. pp. 480. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8548. bbb. 30.

REFERENCE CALCULATOR from 1825 to 1937. *Nantwich*, 1885. *s. sh.* fol. 1881. a. 4. (86.)

REID (S.) Indexed Ready Reckoner. pp. 131. *Newcastle*, 1886. 8°. 8548. bbb. 38.

BALDWIN (E. C.) Weekly Rate Reckoner. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8548. c. 27.

CALCULATOR. General Calculator. pp. vi. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8533. bbb. 35. (5.)

WAISTCOAT POCKET READY RECKONER. pp. 188. *Halifax*, 1887. 32°. 8548. aa. 15.

EASON & SON. "Lightning" Index Calculator. *Dubl.* 1888. 12°. 8548. b. 20.

GREEN (N.) Wonderful Calculator. pp. 24. *Grays*, 1889. 8°. 8535. b. 16. (7.)

KIMMOND (D. G.) Universal Calculator. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8548. e. 29.

TATE (W.) Guide to the higher branches of commercial calculations. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8534. aaa. 41.

CHADWICK (W.) Number, weight and fractional Calculator. pp. 842. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8548. df. 22.

DE BOTWOR (C. H. B.) Lightning Calculator. New decimal system. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8531. df. 5. (8.)

HEATON (J.) Enlarged Ready Reckoner. pp. 766. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8548. c. 40.

MERCHANT. The Merchant's Ready Reckoner. *Lond.* 1890. fol. 8548. h. 3.

ROGERS (G. H. C.) Anglo-American Ready Reckoner. pp. 88. *Liverp.* 1890. 8°. 8228. aa. 46.

FISHER ( ) Fisher's Ready Reckoner. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8548. aaa. 35.

SHEPPARD (W. A.) Ready Reckoner showing superficial measurement. pp. 34. *Bath*, 1892. 16°. 8548. aa. 29.

**READY RECKONERS**—*continued.*

WILLIAMS (J.) British and French Calculator. pp. 24. *Walsall*, 1892. 8°. 8535. gg. 7. (4.)

ELBOROUGH (J.) Ready discount Reckoner. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8548. c. 52.

WATERMAN (W. H.) New Method of instantaneous calculation of simple Interest, *etc.* pp. 8. *Worthing*, 1893. 16°. 8533. a. 16. (2.)

STEVENSON (J.) The Tradesman's ready calculator of measurements. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8506. b. 64.

BUNTING (H. A.) Standard English and foreign Calculator of prices. pp. 99. *Manch.* 1895. 8°. 8548. c. 54.

CHERRY (H.) Forget-me-not Calculator. pp. 6. *Putney*, 1895. 8°. 8531. c 47. (6.)

COTSWORTH (M. B.) Cotsworth's "Direct Calculator *O," *etc.* *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 8548. h. 5.

POCKET READY RECKONER. Pocket Ready Reckoner. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1895. 12°. 8548. a. 33.

READY RECKONER. Rapid Ready Reckoner. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8548. aa. 39.

—— The "Express" Ready Reckoner. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8534. a. 26.

HENSELIN (A.) Ready Reckoner. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1897. *obl.* 8°. 8548. h. 7.

BLAINE (R. G.) Quick and easy Methods of Calculating. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8548. b. 46.

FIROZSHAH KAVASJI POCHAJI. The Universal Calculator. pp. 239. *Bombay*, 1898. 4°. 8548. g. 40.

NAISH (R.) The Logarithmicon: a mechanical contrivance for facilitating calculations. pp. 43. *Dubl.* 1898. 4°. Tab. 11746. b. 7.

DISCOUNT AND INTEREST RECKONER. The "Rapid" Discount and Interest Reckoner. 1899. 8°. "Rapid" Series. Vol. 2. 8548. aa.

INGLIS (J. G.) The "Express" Cwts. and Lbs. Reckoner. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8548. bb. 33.

—— The "Express" Percentage and Discount Reckoner. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8548. bb. 34.

DELANY (J.) Ready Reckoner. pp. 99. *Manch.* 1900. fol. 8548. f. 29.

INGLIS (J. G.) The "Gem" Ready Reckoner. *Lond.* 1900. 32°. 8548. a. 49.

GRACE (W.) Merchants', Bankers' and Brokers' Handy Book for rapid calculations. pp. 63. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8548. c. 23.

THOMAS (A. W.) The Concise Ready Reckoner. pp. 173. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°. 8505. aa. 63.

TIT-BITS. Tit-bits Monster Ready Reckoner. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08533. i. 14. (3.)

---

SOULARY (J.) Ready Reckoner for ascertaining English nett prices to the yard of goods sold to the metre or the aune. 2 pt. *Lyon*, 1892. 8°. 8548. b. 33.

MARSDEN (J.) Indian Ready Reckoner. pp. 207. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 8548. d. 28.

MONTE (S. de) Merchants' Ready Calculator. *Bombay*, 1881. 8°. 8548. ee. 21.

---

ALLAN (J. M.) Fifty-four Hours' Wages Calculator. pp. 165. *Dumbarton*, 1890. 8°. 8548. df. 14.

LONGSTAFFE (J. H.) Wages Calculator. *Lond.* 1890. *obl.* 4°. 8548. df. 17.

WATSON (J. G.) Fifty-three Hours' Wages Calculator. pp. 128. *Newcastle*, 1890. 8°. 8548. bbb. 56.

WAGES CALCULATOR. Wages Calculator. *Sheffield*, 1891. 16°. 8548. aaa. 32.

**READY RECKONERS**—*continued.*

CARNAFFAN (W.) Reid's 48 Hours' Wages book. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8548. b. 38. (4.)

ELLIOTT (N.) Ready wages Calculator. *Leeds*, 1893. 8°. 8504. f. 35.

OPENSHAW (K.) Handy Ready Reckoner for Wages and Casting Purposes. *Weymouth*, 1895. fol. 8531. g. 20.

WIGHTMAN AND CO. Ready Reckoner for Wages, *etc.* pp. 70. *Lond.* 1899. 16°. 8548. aa. 50. (3.)

—— Wightman's Penny Ready Reckoner for Wages. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1899. 16°. 8548. aa. 50. (4.)

*See also* MONEY, *Exchanges and Tables:* STOCKS AND SHARES: TABLES, *etc.*

**REALISM, Literary and Artistic.**

(For Philosophic Works on Realism, *see* PHILOSOPHY.)

ZOLA (É.) Les Romanciers naturalistes. pp. 387. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 11840. b. 26.

BOVIO (G.) Il Naturalismo. pp. 42. *Torino*, 1882. 8°. 8462. f. 40.

GOMEZ ORTIZ (E.) El Naturalismo el arte politica y literatura. pp. 193. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 11826. bbb. 1.

KLENCKE (P. F. H.) Von phantastischen Pessimismus zum freudigen Realismus. 2 pts. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 8463. df. 26. (11.)

GONZÁLEZ (U.) El Naturalismo artístico. pp. 201. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 12357. aaa. 29.

BRUNETIÈRE (F.) Le Roman naturaliste. pp. 370. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 11840. aa. 7.

MACROBE (A.) *pseud.* La Flore pornographique. Glossaire de l'école naturaliste. pp. 226. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 12950. e. 25.

DESPREZ (L.) L'Évolution naturaliste. pp. 374. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 11850. e. 2.

ECHEGARAY (J.) Estudio sobre el Realismo. 1884. 8°. P.P. Madrid. Crítica dramática. Año 1. P.P. 4092. l.

ERDMANN (N.) Modern Realism. pp. 111. *Stockh.* 1884. 8°. 11840. dd. 29.

POLO Y PEYROLON (M.) El Naturalismo. *Valencia*, 1885. 8°. 11840. m. 21. (3.)

HERMANN (K.) Der Naturalismus und die Gesellschaft von heute. pp. 51. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 11825. d. 40. (5.)

PIPITONE (G.) Il Naturalismo contemporaneo. pp. 237. *Palermo*, 1886. 8°. 11850. aaaa. 26.

FELLER (L.) Was ist Realismus? pp. 24. *Genf*, 1887. 8°. 011840. h. 9. (3.)

TILMAN (C.) Du Réalisme dans la littérature. pp. 327. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 11852. cc. 17.

DERAISMES (M.) Epidémie naturaliste. pp. 93. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 11851. c. 38.

LENOIR (P.) Histoire du Réalisme et du naturalisme. pp. 763. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011840. k. 15.

ZOLA (É.) Le Naturalisme au Théâtre. pp. 407. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 011850. f. 25.

BAUER (E.) Naturalismus in der russischen Dichtung. pp. 352. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 011840. g. 59.

DAVID-SAUVAGEOT (A.) Le Réalisme et le Naturalisme. pp. 407. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 11840. aa. 12.

FRIED (A.) Der Naturalismus. pp. 45. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 011824. h. 30. (8.)

BAHR (H.) Die Überwindung der Naturalismus. pp. 322. *Dresd.* 1891. 8°. 8470. f. 18.

KLINCKSIECK (F.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Realismus im französischen Roman. pp. 56. *Marburg*, 1891. 8°. 011824. h. 31. (9.)

**REALISM, Literary and Artistic**—*cont.*

KRAUS (E.) Romantik und Naturalismus. pp. 51. *Mitau*, 1891. 8°. 011850. h. 16. (9.)

REISSMANN (A.) Der Naturalismus in der Kunst. pp. 74. 1891. 8°. Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. Hft. 88, 89. 12209. f.

VALENTIN (V.) Der Naturalismus und seine Stellung in der Kunstentwickelung. pp. 45. 1891. 8°. WOLFF (E.) Deutsche Schriften. Reihe 1. Hft. 4. 12250. i.

BERG (L.) Der Naturalismus. pp. 244. *München*, 1892. 8°. 012357. k. 6.

HANSSON (O.) Der Materialismus in der Litteratur. pp. 35. 1892. 8°. SCHMIDKUNZ (H.) Gegen den Materialismus. No. 3. 4016. h. 13.

NORDAU (M. S.) Entartung. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1892, 93. 8°. 012357. i. 39.

—— Degeneration. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 12357. k. 24.

LAIORTE (A.) Le Naturalisme, ou, l'immoralité littéraire. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 011850. f. 66.

SANGUINETTI (P.) Le Réalisme cause de la Décadence de l'Art littéraire en Italie. pp. 29. *Florence*, 1895. 8°. 011851. f. 1. (7.)

ANDRADE (B. M.) La Antropologia criminal y la novela Naturalista. pp. 174. *Madrid*, 1896. 8°. 011851. de. 1.

HAYLINGS (D. M.) Realism: a paradox. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 011852. de. 5.

*See also* AESTHETICS: ART: FICTION: LITERATURE.

**RECEIPTS.** *See* INDUSTRIES.

**RECEIVERS (appointed by the High Court).** *See* ENGLAND, *Law, Practice, etc.*

**RECITATIONS.**

FERGUSON ( ) Readings and Recitations. pp. 312. *Manch.* 1881. 12°. 11601. ccc. 14.

HOOD (T.) Moxon's Recitations. 2 Series. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12357. e. 24.

MILES (A. H.) A 1 Reciter. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1882–85. 8°. 12268. i. 3.

—— A 1 Elocutionist. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1883. fol. 12268. i. 4.

—— Aldine Reciter. Modern poetry. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 11602. g. 23.

—— Dialogues, *etc.* *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 12330. i. 22.

—— The Browning Reciter. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12273. e.

—— The Ladies' Reciter. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 12273. e.

—— The Library of Elocution. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1891. fol. 12272. m. 6.

—— The Platform Reciter. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 12273. cc. 3.

—— Modern Humour for recitation. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12273. e.

—— New standard Elocutionist. pp. 640. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 12273. f. 27.

—— The Imperial Reciter. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 12272. e. 14.

TURNER (E. F.) T Leaves: pieces for public reading. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12357. h. 10.

BALLADS, for recitation. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 11604. c. 2.

BAYNHAM (G. W.) Baynham's Elocution. Readings and Recitations. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 11824. bb. 25.

RECITATIONS, and Readings. pp. 144. *Glasg.* 1883. 12°. 12270. aa. 1.

**RECITATIONS**—*continued.*

RECITER. The Modern Reciter. Prose. pp. 64. *Glasg.* 1883. 16°. 12270. aa. 2.

—— In verse. pp. 72. *Glasg.* 1883. 12°. 11646. de. 11. (4.)

SCOTT (C. W.) Poems for Recitation. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11649. ee. 44. (14.)

PARKE (W.) Patter Poems, humorous and serious. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11621. bbb. 27.

BRANDRAM (S.) Brandram's Speaker. pp. 357. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12270. bb. 2.

CASTLES (F.) Drawing Room Monologues. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12331. g. 27. (3.)

HEYWOOD (A.) Comic Dialogues and sketches. pp. 100. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 12314. ccc. 28.

—— Comic Recitations. pp. 100. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 12314. ccc. 25.

—— Irish Recitations. pp. 100. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 12314. ccc. 27.

HARTLEY (E.) The Book of Recitations. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11602. e. 31.

JESSOP (M. K.) Odds and Ends for platform readings. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12315. h. 52.

BELL (D.) Standard Elocutionist. pp. 536. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12272. aa. 9.

GARBY (R.) Elocutionist. Selections in prose and verse. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12330. g. 54.

SIMS (G. R.) Dagonet Reciter. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12274. aaa. 25.

WALLACE (J.) Walker's Golden Reciter. pp. 252. *Otley*, 1888. 8°. 12330. h. 30.

WEBB (F. G.) The New Reciter. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12273. e. 5.

LANGBRIDGE (F.) Poets at play: humorous recitations. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11602. ee. 33.

BURRELL (A.) Recitation. Handbook for teachers. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 11824. de. 43.

—— Exercises in speech and Recitations for standards. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 11824. bb. 54.

FORD (R.) Popular English readings. pp. 130. *Paisley*, 1891. 8°. 12273. f. 21.

—— Popular Scotch Readings. pp. 128. *Paisley*, 1891. 8°. 12273. f. 19.

—— Popular American Readings. pp. 128. *Paisley*, 1892. 8°. 12296. e. 24.

YOXALL (J. H.) Choice of standard recitations. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 11601. ccc.

BAKER (G. M.) Baker's Dialect Reciter. 5 pt. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12296. e. 23.

BELL (D. C.) and (A. M.) Bell's standard Elocutionist. pp. 600. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12272. bbb. 17.

ROUTLEDGE (E.) Modern Speaker and Reciter. pp. 571. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12273. f. 23.

ELLIS (G. A.) The handy pocket Reciter. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 12274. aaa. 35.

CARPENTER (J. E.) Popular Elocutionist and Reciter. pp. 564. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 12273. bb. 18.

BUCHANAN (R. C.) Buchanan's 1000 Best Readings and Recitations. *Glasg.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 12272. m.

CLARKE (H. S.) and WAGNER (L.) The Century Reciter. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 12272. i. 10.

CAMPBELL (H.) Voice, Speech and Gesture. Reciting by C. Harrison; recitation with musical accompaniment by F. Corder. pp. 1132. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 011805. f. 1.

FERNANDEZ (J.) The Fernandez Reciter. Selected and arranged. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 11602. ccc. 27.

OVERTON (R.) The Record Reciter and Reader. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 12273. e. 16.

**RECITATIONS**—*continued.*

SKEAT (B. M.) A Public School Reciter. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 11603. bb. 38.

WOOD (J. H.) Recitations, comic and otherwise. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 012331. i. 2.

MORISON (R. C. H.) Chambers's New Reciter. pp. 496. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 12273. dd. 6.

NESBITT (J. J.) The Westminster Reciter. pp. 405. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 12273. dd. 7.

CORNISH (F. W.) The Public School Speaker. pp. 571. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 12271. f. 10.

RUDD (M. W.) The Arcadian Reciter. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 12201. d. 21.

TWENTIETH CENTURY RECITER. The Twentieth Century Reciter. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 11603. bb. 40.

COHEN (I. E.) Readings and Recitations for Jewish homes and schools. pp. 294. *Philad.* 1895. 8°. 4084. i. 52.

COQUELIN (E. A. H.) Le Monologue moderne. pp. 34. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 12357. b. 6.

PRADELS (O.) Chansons—Monologues. pp. 286. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11482. f. 22.

For Temperance Recitations, *see* TEMPERANCE: for works on the art of Reciting, *see* ELOCUTION.

**RECTUM AND ANUS.**

VAN BUREN (W. H.) Lectures upon diseases of the Rectum. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1861. 8°. 7630. d. 3.

SMITH (H.) Surgery of the Rectum. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2256. f. 10.

KELSEY (C. B.) Diseases of the Rectum. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7321. ff. 25.

WRIGHT (J. W.) Lectures on diseases of the Rectum. pp. 170. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7641. b. 25.

REICHEL (P.) Der Anus praeternaturalis. pp. 23. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Heft 44. 7321. i.

LUND (E.) Hunterian Lectures on injuries and diseases of the Rectum. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. ccc. 12.

MARSTON REMEDY CO. Treatise on the use of remedies by the Rectum. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. aa. 27. (2.)

MARTINEAU (L.) Leçons sur les Déformations anales. pp. 187. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 7641. aa. 28.

ANDREWS (E.) Rectal and Anal Surgery. pp. 111. *Chicago*, 1883. 8°. 7630. c. 4.

CRIPPS (H.) On diseases of the Rectum. pp. 500. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. f. 14.

MACAULEY (W. R.) Hæmorrhoids, fistula, and other diseases of the Rectum. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7630. aa. 17.

COOPER (A.) Diseases of the Rectum and the Anus. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7630. e. 13.

BALL (C. B.) The Rectum and Anus. Diseases and treatment. pp. 439. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7630. aa. 23.

GANT (S. G.) Diagnosis and treatment of Diseases of the Rectum and Anus. pp. 399. *Philad.* 1896. 8°. 7620. cc. 4.

BRYANT (T.) On villous Growths and common affections of the Rectum. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7640. h. 42.

ALLINGHAM (W.) and (H. W.) Diagnosis and treatment of Diseases of the Rectum. pp. 471. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2256. c. 4.

GOODSALL (D. H.) and MILES (W. E.) Diseases of the Anus and Rectum. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 7630. bb. 45.

CRIPPS (H.) Cancer of the Rectum. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. e. 3.

**RECTUM AND ANUS**—*continued.*

ARND (C.) Beitrag zur Statistik der Rectumcarcinome. pp. 92. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 7630. d. 38.

FAYARD (J.) Des Indications opératoires dans le Cancer du Rectum. pp. 62. *Lyon*, 1891. 8°. 07305. k. 13. (1.)

CRESCH (P.) Beitrag zur Statistik der Rectumcarcinome. 1897. 8°. BRUNS (P.) Mitteilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Tübingen. Bd. 19. 7481. ccc. 16.

ALLINGHAM (W.) Fistula, and other diseases of the Rectum. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7640. ff. 2.

BENTON (S.) Fifteen hundred cases of Fistula. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7641. b. 28.

GAY (J.) On Hæmorrhoidal Disorder. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7630. d. 4.

WHITEHEAD (W.) Surgical treatment of Hæmorrhoids. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7481. c. 3.

BENTON (S.) Five hundred cases of Piles. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7630. aaa. 14.

NEWTON (A.) Piles: how to self-cure them. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7630. aa. 13.

EDGELOW (G.) Immediate Cure of Hæmorrhoids. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7630. aaa. 19.

—— Immediate and painless cure of Hæmorrhoids and Prolapsus. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1890. 12°. 7630. a. 10.

REINBACH (G.) Pathologisch-anatomische und klinische Beiträge zur Lehre von den Hämorrhoiden. 1897, *etc.* 8°. BRUNS (P.) Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Tübingen. Bd. 19, *etc.* 7481. ccc. 16.

*See also* INTESTINES.

**RED CROSS SOCIETY.** *See* AMBULANCE.

**REDDITCH.** SHRIMPTON (W.) Notes on a Decayed Needle-Land. pp. 32. *Redditch*, 1897. 8°. 010347. f. 1. (8.)

**REDEMPTION, Doctrine of.** *See* CHRISTIANITY, *Person and Teaching of Christ.*

**REDEMPTORIST ORDER.** NIMAL (H. de) Vies et œuvres de quelques-uns de nos pieux Écrivains. pp. 242. *Liége*, 1898. 8°. 4888. ee. 9.

**REDENHALL.** CANDLER (C.) Notes on the Parish of Redenhall. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 010360. e. 2.

**REDHILL.** REDHILL. Visitor's guide to Redhill. pp. 68. *Redhill*, 1891. 8°. 10360. e. 24.

HAMILTON (T. F. W.) Holmesdale Towns. A handbook. pp. 128. 1899. 8°. Homeland Association Handbooks. No. 10. 010360. e.

*See also* REIGATE.

**RED RIVER, Tong King.** *See* SONGKOI RIVER.

*See also* TONG-KING.

**RED SEA.**

MAGNIN (P. de) Le passage de la Mer Rouge. pp. 8. *Nimes*, 1891. 8°. 3103. df. 2. (6.)

LIEBLEIN (J. D. C.) Handel und Schifffahrt auf dem rothen Meere in alten Zeiten. pp. 150. *Christiania*, 1886. 8°. 7702. c. 35.

RUSSEL (S.) *Count.* Une mission dans la Mer Rouge, 1859–60. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10097. b. 37.

ISSEL (A.) Viaggio nel Mar Rosso. pp. 213. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 10096. g. 9.

CASTONNET DES FOSSES (H.) La France, l'Angleterre et l'Italie dans la Mer Rouge. pp. 24. *Lille*, 1866. 8°. 8026. i. 6. (6.)

ENGLAND. *Hydrographic Office.* Red Sea Pilot. pp. 564. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10496. gg. 35.

**RED SEA**—*continued.*

JENKINS (H. D.) Instructions for sailing through the Suez Canal, with notes on the navigation of the Red Sea. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10496. d. 15.

ARBESSER VON RASTBURG (C.) Expedition S. M. Schiff "Pola" in das Rothe Meer. 1898. fol. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Denkschriften. Math.-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Bd. 65. Ac. 810/13.

**REFERENDUM.** *See* GOVERNMENT.

**REFORMATION.** *See* CHURCH HISTORY: and under the subheading *Ecclesiastical History* of ENGLAND: GERMANY: ITALY: SCOTLAND: SWITZERLAND.

**REFORMATORIES.** *See* PRISONS.

**REFRACTION, of the Eye.** *See* EYE.

**REFRIGERATION.**

SCHWARZ (A.) Die Eis- und Kühlmaschinen. pp. 563. *München*, 1888. 8°. 8767. k. 18.

MARCHENA (R. E. de) Machines frigorifiques à air. pp. 196. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

REDWOOD (I. I.) Ammonia Refrigeration. pp. 146. *N.Y.* 1895. 16°. 8909. a. 29.

LEASK (A. R.) Refrigerating Machinery. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8767. g. 26.

LINDE (G.) Description of Refrigerating and Ice-making Machinery on the Linde system. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07944. i. 7. (6.)

TAYLER (A. J. W.) Refrigerating and Ice-making Machinery. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07944. ee. 48.

LORENZ (H.) Machines frigorifiques. pp. 186. 1898. 8°. LECHALAS (M. C.) Encyclopédie industrielle. 8709. c.

SCHMIDT (L. M.) Principles and practice of Artificial Ice-making and Refrigeration. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07945. g. 14.

LONDON. *Cold Storage Association.* Proceedings, May, 1900, *etc.* *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 07944. g.

SNOWDON (F. S.) Refrigeration and Insulation. 1900. 8°. LONDON. *Shipmasters' Society.* Papers, *etc.* No. 68. 8806. cc.

MARSHALL (A. B.) Book of Ices. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7944. bb. 44.

ICES. How to make Ices. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7945. b. 54.

**REFUSE DESTRUCTION.**
*See* DRAINAGE, *Sewage Purification, etc.*

**REGALIA.**
*See* GOLD AND SILVER WORK, *Collections, etc.*

**REGENSBURG.** *See* RATISBON.

**REGGIO DI CALABRIA.** LORENZO (A. M.) Le scoperte archeologiche di Reggio. pp. 66. *Reggio*, 1885. 8°. 7708. d. 33. (7.)

—— Un secondo manipolo di monografie reggine e calabresi. pp. 406. *Siena*, 1895. 8°. 10135. c. 23.

—— Un terzo manipolo di monografie reggine e calabresi. pp. 412. *Siena*, 1899. 8°. 4571. aa. 14.

ROSSI (T.) Reggio, chiesa metropolitana. pp. 35. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 4530. ee. 7. (2.)

MANDALARI (M.) Canti del popolo reggino. pp. 428. *Napoli*, 1881. 8°. 11436. bb. 8.

**REGGIO NELL' EMILIA.** MARANESI (E.) La provincia di Reggio-Emilia. pp. 109. *Modena*, 1881. 8°. 10132. bb. 25.

CHIESI (L.) Reggio nell' Emilia sotto i pontefici Giulio II., Leone X., Adriano VI. pp. 132. *Reggio-Emilia*, 1892. 8°. 10136. c. 27.

**REGGIO NELL' EMILIA**—*continued.*

BASSI (U.) Reggio nell' Emilia alla fine del secolo XVIII., 1796–99. pp. 531. *Reggio nell' Emilia*, 1895. 8°. 010130. df. 5.

COTTAFAVI (E.) I Seminari della diocesi di Reggio nell' Emilia. pp. 376. *Reggio-Emilia*, 1900. 8°. 8355. f. 50.

**REGICIDE.** *See* HOMICIDE.

**REGISTRATION, Indian Law of.** RAMACHANDRA AIYAR. Indian Registration Act III. of 1877. pp. 161. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 5319. de. 16.

SARAKANATHA VISVASA. The Registration Act. Act III. of 1877. pp. 170. *Calcutta*, 1895. 12°. 5319. a. 20.

DESAI NAROTTAMA. The Indian Registration Act, No. 3 of 1877. pp. 230. *Bombay*, 1896. 8°. 5319. bb. 14.

HOLMWOOD (H.) Law and practice of Registration in Bengal. pp. 560. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 05319. k. 20.

JAGANNATHAPRASADA. A Manual of Registration Law. pp. 225. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 05319. e. 13.

**REGISTRATION, of Land in Great Britain.** *See* LAND TENURES, *England.*

**REGISTRATION, Parliamentary and Municipal.** *See* ELECTIONS.

**REICHENAU, Abbey.** Ac. Carlsruhe. *Badische Historische Commission.* Quellen zur Geschichte der Abtei Reichenau. 2 pt. *Heidelberg*, 1890–93. 4°. 4662. g. 5.

DIETERICH (J. R.) Die Geschichtsquellen des Klosters Reichenau bis zur Mitte des elften Jahrhunderts. pp. 303. *Giessen*, 1897. 8°. 4661. dd. 23.

**REICHENHALL.** CHLINGENSPERG-BERG (M. v.) Das Gräberfeld von Reichenhall. pp. 164. *Reichenhall*, 1890. 4°. 7709. l. 12.

—— Die römischen Brandgräber bei Reichenhall. pp. 66. *Braunschweig*, 1896. 4°. 7701. h. 15.

**REIGATE.** RESIDENT. Round Reigate. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10350. bbb.

REDHILL. Visitor's guide to Reigate, *etc.* pp. 68. *Redhill*, 1891. 8°. 10360. e. 24.

HAMILTON (T. F. W.) Holmesdale Towns. A handbook. pp. 128. 1899. 8°. Homeland Association Handbooks. No. 10. 010360. e.

*See also* REDHILL.

**REIMERSWAAL.** FRUIN (R.) Het Archief der stad Reimerswaal. pp. 125. *'s Gravenh.* 1897. 8°. 011900. k. 17.

**REIMS.**

JADART (H.) Répertoire archéologique de l'Arrondissement de Reims. 1890. 8°. Ac. Reims. *Académie.* Travaux. Vol. 82. Ac. 510.

GIVELET (C.) Répertoire archéologique de l'Arrondissement de Reims. 1891. 8°. Ac. Rheims. *Académie.* Travaux. Vol. 85. Ac. 510.

NICAISE (A.) Le cimetière galloromain de la fosse Jean Fat à Reims. pp. 20. *Reims*, 1883. 8° & fol. 1708. c. 5.

GIVELET (C.) Armorial des lieutenants des habitants de Reims. pp. 272. *Reims*, 1887. 8°. 9902. f. 21.

JADART (H.) Jeanne d'Arc à Reims. pp. 133. *Reims*, 1887. 8°. 010661. ff. 1.

—— Chronique rémoise de la fin du XVIII° siècle. 1895. 8°. Ac. Rheims. *Académie.* Travaux de l'Académie. Vol. 96. Ac. 510.

GOSSET (P.) Les billets de la Caisse patriotique de Reims, 1791–93. pp. 15. *Reims*, 1898. 8°. 09225. h. 2.

**REIMS**—*continued.*

DIANCOURT (L. V.) Les Allemands à Reims, 1870-1871. pp. 186. *Reims*, 1884. 8°. 9080. c. 43.

CHEF (C.) Le livre d'or des actes de dévouement qui se sont produits dans le diocèse de Reims durant l'invasion allemande, 1870-71. pp. 237. *Lille*, 1896. 8°. 4630. aaa. 28.

JADART (H.) La population de Reims. pp. 131. *Reims*, 1882. 8°. 8223. bb. 3.

—— Reims-Guide. pp. 53. *Reims*, 1889. 8°. 10106. de. 30. (4.)

—— Les statues de Reims en 1888. pp. 64. *Reims*, 1888. 8°. 7875. bb. 30.

—— Les anciennes bibliothèques de Reims, leur sort en 1790-91. pp. 39. *Reims*, 1891. 8°. 011900. f. 10. (8.)

—— Vieilles rues et vieilles enseignes de Reims. 1897. 8°. Ac. Rheims. *Académie.* Annales. Vol. 99. Ac. 510.

---

DEMAISON (L.) Les Architectes de la cathédrale de Reims. 1894. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Comité des Travaux historiques.* Bulletin. Archéologie. 1894. Liv. I. Ac. 437.

LORIQUET (C.) Tapisserie de la cathédrale de Reims. pp. 164. *Paris*, 1882. fol. 1811. b. 16.

—— Le Musée lapidaire rémois dans la chapelle basse de l'Archevêché 1865-95. 1895. Ac. Rheims. *Académie.* Travaux. Vol. 95. Ac. 510.

GIVELET (C.) L'Église et l'Abbaye de Saint-Nicaise de Reims. pp. 499. *Reims*, 1897. 8°. 4630. f. 10.

LACATE-JOLTROIS ( ) Essais historiques sur l'église de Saint-Maurice de Reims. pp. 120. *Reims*, 1882. 8°. 10168. ccc. 17.

CHEVALIER (C. U. J.) Sacramentaire et Martyrologe de l'abbaye de Saint-Remy. pp. 418. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 03366. i. 9.

CAULY (E.) Histoire du Collège des Bons Enfants de l'Université de Reims. pp. 776. *Reims*, 1885. 8°. 10170. h. 7.

**REINERTZ.** DENGLER (P.) The Baths of Reinerz. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10108. bb.

**RELICS.** MARTIN (F.) Étude historique sur les Reliques de la Passion. pp. 148. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 4808. dd. 8.

NÉMETHY (L.) Adatok árpadházi boldoy Margit ereklyéinek tirténetíkez. pp. 282. *Budapest*, 1884. 8°. 4829. bb. 10.

BEISSEL (S.) Die Verehrung der Heiligen und ihrer Reliquien in Deutschland. 2 pt. 1890-92. 8°. Stimmen aus Maria-Laach. Ergänzungahefte. No. 47, 54. P.P. 86. k.

NEUMANN (W. A.) Der Reliquien-Schatz des Hauses Braunschweig-Lüneburg. pp. 368. *Wien*, 1891. fol. 1706. a. 19.

CARDELLAC (N.) S. Teresa di Gesu e le spine del suo cuore, che si venera nel monastero di Alba di Tormes. pp. 284. *Venezia*, 1882. 8°. 4829. aa. 30.

*See also* ABBEVILLE: ARGENTEUIL: BOURBON L'ARCHAMBAULT: TREVES.

**RELIGION.**

**GENERAL: NATURAL RELIGION, ETC.**

ROLFES (E.) Die aristotelische Auffassung von Verhältnisse Gottes zur Welt. pp. 202. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 8460. dd. 26.

KANT (I.) Die Religion. Herausgegeben von J. H. v. Kirchmann. 2 Bde. 1881. 8°. Philosophische Bibliothek. Bd. 17. 21. 8469. e.

**RELIGION.—General, etc.**—*continued.*

MENGEL (W.) Kants Begründung der Religion. pp. 82. *Leips.* 1900. 8°. 8466. bbb. 32. (4.)

HEGEL (G. W. F.) Lectures on the Philosophy of Religion. 3 vol. 1895. 8°. English and Foreign Philosophical Library. 2318. d. 3.

STERRETT (J. M.) Studies in Hegel's Philosophy of Religion. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8467. e. 35.

KRAUSE (C. C. F.) Zur Religions-philosophie und speculativen Theologie. pp. 180. *Leips.* 1893. 8°. 4371. ee. 12.

—— Der Menschheitbund. pp. 501. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 8470. e. 21.

SCHLEIERMACHER (F. D. E.) Über die Religion. pp. 182. *Göttingen*, 1899. 8°. 4371. dd. 32.

—— On Religion. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4374. l. 26.

LOTZE (R. H.) Grundzüge der Religions-Philosophie. pp. 95. *Leips.* 1884. 8°. 4373. h. 20.

—— Outlines of a Philosophy of Religion. Edited by F. C. Conybeare. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4017. c. 13.

BARTELS (F.) Lotze's religionsphilosophische Gedanken im Lichte der göttlichen Offenbarung. pp. 45. *Hannover*, 1884. 8°. 3913. e. 66. (8.)

VORBRODT (G.) Principien der Ethik und Religionsphilosophie Lotzes. pp. 186. *Dessau*, 1891. 8°. 8409. cc. 4.

SCHOPENHAUER (A.) Werke. Bd. II. Schriften zur Religionsphilosophie, *etc.* *Leips.* 1891. 8°. 8469. dd. 29.

—— Religion: a dialogue. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8470. f. 23.

STRAUSS (J.) Religion and Morals. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1890. 12°. 4372. aa. 34.

BARBET (V.) *Mme.* Religions et Libre-Pensée. pp. 36. *Genève*, 1881. 8°. 4372. df. 12. (4.)

HAMMER (A. T.) Wahrheiten und Hypothesen. Betrachtungen über Religion und Theologie. pp. 86. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 4374. h. 19.

MARTINEAU (J.) Relations between Ethics and Religion. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8463. d. 26. (5.)

MATHESON (G.) Natural Elements of revealed Theology. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4466. aaa. 10.

SCHELL (F. J.) Grundzüge einer vernunftgemässen Religionslehre. Tl. 1. *Alzey*, 1881. 8°. 4380. i. 12.

STEUDE (E. G.) Ein Problem der allgemeinen Religionswissenschaft. pp. 107. *Leips.* 1881. 8°. 4372. h. 13. (8.)

RUPP (J.) Reason and Religion. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4018. aaa. 11.

DRUMMOND (J.) Religion and Liberty. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4372. h. 16. (6.)

HARTMANN (C. R. E. v.) Die Religion des Geistes. pp. 328. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 4503. f. 21.

TYRWHITT (R. ST. J.) Natural Theology of Natural Beauty. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4419. k. 42.

DRUMMOND (H.) Natural law in the spiritual world. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2212. b.

ADAMSON (W.) The Gospel of Evolution. An examination of "Natural Law." pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4372. df. 23. (1.)

COCKBURN (S.) Laws of Nature: reply to Prof. Drummond. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. c. 36.

FINLAYSON (T. C.) Biological Religion. Criticism of H. Drummond. pp. 111. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 4374. aaa. 2.

**RELIGION.—General, etc.—*continued.***

HILL (*Hon.* P. C.) Drifting Away: remarks on Prof. Drummond. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. df. 25. (11.)

HOOPER (F. J. B.) No "Natural Law in the Spiritual World." pp. 48. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4372. f. 26. (1.)

LAYMAN. Prof. Drummond and miracles. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4014. b. 4.

NEWTON (B. W.) Remarks on Natural Law in the spiritual World. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4374. de. 14.

WILSON (A. S.) Survival of the Fittest. Examination of "Natural Law." pp. 164. *Paisley*, 1887. 8°. 4257. k. 30.

YOUNG (E.) Fragmentary Thoughts on "Natural Law," *etc.* pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4372. df. 19. (5.)

HICKS (L. E.) A critique of design-arguments, and examination of the methods of reasoning in Natural Theology. pp. 417. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 4018. h. 14.

KIRBY (W. F.) Evolution and Natural Theology. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7006. bb. 17.

REHBERG (H.) Die Prinzipien der monistischen Naturreligion. pp. 104. *Jena*, 1883. 8°. 4372. h. 17. (8.)

RELIGION. Ueber Religion. pp. 39. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 4372. f. 22. (2.)

WILSON (W. D.) The foundations of Religious Belief. pp. 386. *N.Y.* 1883. 12°. 4018. e. (7.)

CHARAUX (C. C.) Philosophie religieuse. pp. 329. *Grenoble*, 1884. 8°. 12352. bb. 43.

SCHOEL (A.) Herbart's philosophische Lehre von der Religion quellenmässig dargestellt. pp. 254. *Dresd.* 1884. 8°. 4373. h. 11.

WILSON (A.) What is Religion? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4017. d. 2. (4.)

BOSTRÖM (C. J.) Föreläsningar i Religionsfilosofi. pp. 263. *Stockh.*, 1885. 8°. 4372. cc. 1.

ROYCE (J.) Religious aspect of Philosophy. pp. 484. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8468. cc. 15.

VALENTINE (M.) Natural Theology. pp. 274. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 4016. f. 25.

Y., E. L. Nature of religion. Controversy between F. Harrison and H. Spencer. pp. 218. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4373. aa. 1.

LEE (W.) University Sermons. With appendix on Natural Religion. pp. 332. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 4479. bbb. 8.

PUENJER (G. C. B.) Grundriss der Religionsphilosophie. pp. 71. *Braunschweig*, 1886. 8°. 8466. gg. 20. (3.)

RELIGIONSPHILOSOPHIE auf modern-wissenschaftlicher Grundlage. pp. 280. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 4374. k. 2.

TEICHMUELLER (G.) Religionsphilosophie. pp. 558. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 8463. g. 15.

MARIANO (R.) Studii Critici sulla filosofia della Religione. pp. 255. *Napoli*, 1887. 8°. 4505. ee. 23.

FREY (W.) On Religion. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4018. e. 35. (2.)

SERRANO (J.) La moral del progreso ó la Religión natural. pp. 80. *Sabadell*, 1888. 8°. 8277. aa. 50. (4.)

STRUMPELL (L. H.) Gedanken über Religion und religiöse Probleme. pp. 242. *Leipz.*, 1888. 8°. 4380. aa. 8.

THOMPSON (D. C.) Religious Sentiments of the human mind. pp. 176, *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4374. h. 25.

**RELIGION.—General, etc.—*continued.***

GAINET (J. C.) Examen du livre de J. Simon: La Religion naturelle. pp. 113. *Reims*, 1889. 8°. 4372. i. 30. (6.)

WHATELEY (J. T.) Religio; Man's position with his Creator. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4372. f. 13. (5.)

CONWAY (J.) Rational Religion. pp. 175. *Milwaukee*, 1890. 8°. 3940. bbb. 20.

EMERY (L.) Religion et Théologie. pp. 26. *Lausanne*, 1890. 8°. 4371. ee. 2. (5.)

GOPINATHA SADASIVAJI HATE. Natural Religion. pp. 622. *Bombay*, 1890. 8°. 4372. ee. 28.

H., A. Vernunftreligion. pp. 46. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 3911. ee. 51. (5.)

HETTINGER (F. L.) Natural Religion. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4018. e. 29.

MARTINEAU (J.) Seat of Authority in Religion. pp. 664. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4374. m. 4.

PLEA for Truth in Religion. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4018. e. 26.

SANTI (V.) La questione fondamentale della Teologia naturale. pp. 33. *Perugia*, 1890. 8°. 4371. ee. 4. (5.)

STEINTHAL (H.) Zu Bibel und Religionsphilosophie. pp. 237. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 4016. f. 34.

TUTTLE (H.) Religion of Man and ethics of science. pp. 313. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 4018. f. 23.

VODSKOV (H. S.) Sjæledyrkelse og Naturdyrkelse. *Kjøbenh.* 1890. *etc.* 8°. 4506. bb. 27.

WYZEWSKI ( ) Philosophie de la Religion. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 4377. aaa. 3.

BOEDDER (B.) Natural Theology. pp. 480. 1891. 8°. Manuals of Catholic Philosophy. 8470. ccc.

CARPENTER (W. B.) *Bp. of Ripon.* Permanent elements of Religion. pp. 423. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4456. g. 17.

DENYS (J.) L'Évangile de l'humanité ou le Christianisme universel. pp. 203. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 4374. e. 4.

GHEYN (G. v. d.) La Religion; son origine et sa définition. pp. 131. *Gand*, 1891. 8°. 4503. ee. 8.

JOHNSON (F. H.) What is Reality? Inquiry as to the reasonableness of natural religion. pp. 510. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 8470. f. 22.

KENNEDY (J. H.) Natural Theology and modern thought. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4018. f. 17.

LOVELL (A.) The Ideal of Man. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4018. f. 21.

STERRETT (J. M.) Reason and authority in Religion. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3940. c. 5.

TROGLODYTE. Riddles of the Sphinx. pp. 468. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8469. g. 29.

HAVEN (T. W.) Natural Religion. pp. 622. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 4371. de. 5.

FERRARS (M. H.) Religion. From an agnostic point of view. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4017. df. 2.

CESCA (G.) La Religione della Morale. pp. 100. *Padova*, 1893. 8°. 8409. g. 45.

GOULD (G. M.) Meaning and method of life. pp. 297. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 7003. aa. 10.

SEYDEL (R.) Religionsphilosophie im Umriss. pp. 396. *Freiburg, i. B.*, 1893. 8°. 4371. f. 4.

SIEBECK (H.) Lehrbuch der Religionsphilosophie. pp. 456. 1893. 8°. Sammlung theologischer Lehrbücher. 3554. i.

STOKES (*Sir* G. G.) Natural Theology. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2208. a. 4.

**RELIGION.—General, etc.—*continued.***

BURATTI (C.) La Religione e la morale scientifica. pp. 288. *Milano*, 1894, 8°. 8409. c. 48.

HARTE (B.) The new Theology. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4015. df. 19.

LUETGENAU (F.) Natürliche und soziale Religion. pp. 260. *Stuttg.*, 1894. 8°. 8409. cc. 30.

MOLINARI (G. de) Religion. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4017. c. 18.

PFLEIDERER (O.) Philosophy and Development of Religion. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 2210. f. 11.

RANGACHARYA. Function of Religion in social evolution. pp. 58. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 8275. i. 8. (12.)

S., G. Koncentrerad Naturreligion. pp. 46. *Helsingfors*, 1894. 8°. 4374. m. 6.

UPTON (C. B.) Lectures on the bases of Religious Belief. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2212. e. 2.

BALFOUR (*Right Hon.* A. J.) The Foundations of Belief. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8463. e. 31.

KIDD (J.) Morality and Religion. pp. 458. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 4372. cc. 23.

SEELEY (*Sir* J. R.) Natural Religion. pp. 305. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4018. bbb. 33.

MOMERIE (A. W.) The Basis of Religion, an examination of "Natural Religion." pp. 57. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4018. bb. 19.

MORRIS (J.) A new natural Theology. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4371. ee. 40.

REICH (E.) Die Entwickelung der Religiosität und das Recht der Religion. 2 vol. *Zürich*, 1896, 97. 8°. 4505. h.

RÉTHORÉ (F.) Philosophie de la Religion. pp. 252. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 4371. ee. 42.

STALEY (V.) The Natural Religion. pp. 348. *Oxf.* 1896. 12°. 4375. df. 3.

HOVENDEN (F.) What is Life? or, Where are we? what are we? pp. 290. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4015. h. 10.

LINDSAY (J.) Recent advances in theistic Philosophy of Religion. pp. 547. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4371. g. 10.

SABATIER (L. A.) Esquisse d'une philosophie de la Religion. pp. 415. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08464. h. 29.

—— Outlines of a Philosophy of Religion. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4371. dd. 19.

TIELE (C. P.) Elements of the Science of Religion. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1897–99. 8°. 2210. f. 13.

TYLER (C. M.) Bases of Religious Belief. pp. 273. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 4376. h. 5.

DEGTYAREV (P. T.) По поводу положеній графа Л. Н. Толстого въ его сочиненіяхъ "Въ чемъ моя вѣра" и "Къ вопросу о свободѣ воли." pp. 16. *M.* 1898. 8°. 3926. aa. 34. (3.)

ELIAS (R.) The Tendency of Religion. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4371. cc. 42.

KSHETRAMOHANA MUKHOPADHYAYA. An Elementary Treatise on Universal Religion. pp. 52. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 4503. ccc. 19.

MAETERLINCK (M.) La Sagesse et la Destinée. pp. 313. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 8411. f. 3.

MARSHALL (H. R.) Instinct and Reason: with some study of the nature of religion. pp. 574. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08464. h. 50.

WALLACE (W.) Lectures and Essays on Natural Theology. pp. 566. *Oxf.* 1898. 8°. 8411. d. 1.

BRUCE (A. B.) The Moral Order of the World in ancient and modern thought. Gifford Lectures. pp. 431. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2210. f. 16.

ROZANOV (V. V.) Религія и культура. pp. 264. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 8008. i. 9.

**RELIGION.—General, etc.—*continued.***

STARBUCK (E. D.) The Psychology of Religion. pp. 423. 1899. 8°. Contemporary Science Series. 8709. i.

ETHICS. Ethics and Religion. A collection of essays. Edited by the Society of Ethical Propagandists. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8410. g. 12.

SPITTA (H.) Mein Recht auf Leben. pp. 468. *Tübingen*, 1900. 8°. 4371. f. 19.

STERN (J.) Die Religion der Zukunft. pp. 112. *Stuttg.* 1883. 8°. 4018. f. 1.

STANLEY (T. L.) Outline of the future Religion of the world. pp. 588. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4018. h. 24.

GUYAU ( ) L'Irreligion de l'Avenir. pp. 479. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4018. i. 1.

BONNEFOY (M.) La Religion future d'accord avec la science. pp. 268. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 4018. df. 9.

NARTZOFF (A. de) La Religion de l'avenir. pp. 60. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 4372. e. 46. (4.)

FAGGI (A.) La Religione e il suo avvenire secondo E. Hartmann. pp. 91. *Firenze*, 1892. 8°. 3910. f. 20.

MOMERIE (A. W.) The Religion of the future. pp. 141. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 4107. de. 13.

PORUCK (J.) Die Religion der Zukunft. pp. 24. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 4371. dd. 8. (11.)

WEIL (S.) The Religion of the future. pp. 267. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 8631. cc. 37.

For works on Religion and Science and other works in which the word Religion is synonymous with Christianity, *see* CHRISTIANITY. *See also* DEITY: PANTHEISM: THEOLOGY.

## WORKS ON COMPARATIVE RELIGIONS, ETC.

### Bibliography.

BASSI (D.) Saggio di Bibliografia mitologica. *Torino*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 011901. g.

SONNENSCHEIN (W. S.) A Bibliography of Theology: sections relating to that subject in The Best Books and The Reader's Guide. 12 pt. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 11906. g. 7.

### General Works.

MUELLER (F. M.) Selected Essays on Religion. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2342. b.

—— Introduction to the Science of Religion. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2212. a.

—— Lectures on the origin and growth of Religion. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4503. b. 13.

—— Physical Religion. Gifford Lectures. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2208. b. 1.

—— Anthropological Religion. Gifford Lectures pp. 464. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2208. d. 2.

—— Natural Religion. pp. 608. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2210. f. 4.

—— Chips from a German Workshop. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1894–95. 8°. 2342. bb. 1.

—— Theosophy. pp. 585. 10. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2212. c. 3.

—— The Dawn of Reason in Religion. 1896. 8°.

SAMUELSON (J.) The Civilisation of our Day. 08277. k. 5.

—— Contributions to the Science of Mythology. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2212. c. 17.

ACHELIS (T.) Max Müller und die vergleichende Religionswissenschaft. pp. 33. 1893. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N.F. Hft. 182. 12249. m.

COX (*Sir* G. W.) *Bart.* An introduction to the science of Comparative Mythology. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2212. b. 5.

**RELIGION.—Comparative, etc.—*cont.***

KUENEN (A.) Volksgodsdienst en Wereldgodsdienst. pp. 286. *Leiden*, 1882. 8°. 4504. f. 5.

—— Hibbert Lectures. National and Universal Religions. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2212. e. 7.

—— Volksreligion und Weltreligion. pp. 339. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 4503. b. 10.

LIPPERT (J.) Die Religionen der europäischen Culturvölker. pp. 496. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 4503. f. 13.

BLOCHWITZ (J.) Bilder aus Mythe und Sage. pp. 256. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 4516. b. 12.

HARTMANN (C. R. E. v.) Das religiöse Bewusstsein der Menschheit. pp. 627. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 4503. f. 17.

OLCOTT (H. S.) Common foundation of all Religions. pp. 25. *Madras*, 1882. 12°. 4503. bb. 22. (3.)

OLIVEIRA MARTINS (J. P.) Systema dos Mythos religiosos. pp. 361. *Lisboa*, 1882. 8°. 4506. aaa. 29.

PUINI (C.) Saggi di storia della Religione. pp. 373. *Firenze*, 1882. 8°. 4503. aa. 24.

VIGNOLI (T.) Myth and Science. pp. 327. 1882. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. 38. 2324. b. 5.

DELFF (H. C. H.) Grundzüge der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Religion. pp. 358. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 4506. c. 18.

FORLONG (J. G. R.) Rivers of life, showing the evolution of faiths. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 4505. g. 3.

HAUSRATH (A.) Kleine Schriften religionsgeschichtlichen Inhalts. pp. 514. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 4534. bbb. 1.

MOUSTIER (C. A. de) Lettres sur la Mythologie. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1883. 16°. 12208. d. 4.

VOLPI (E.) Religione e sacerdozio traverso la storia. pp. 198. *Milano*, 1883. 8°. 4071. k. 7.

BASTIAN (A.) Religions-philosophische Probleme. 2 Abthl. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 4504. g. 21.

—— Ethnische Elementargedanken in der Lehre vom Menschen. *Berl.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 4504. d. 1.

DESGRAND (L.) De l'influence des Religions sur le développement des peuples. pp. 273. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 4503. aa. 26.

HARTMANN (C. R. E. v.) Die Entwickelung des religiösen Bewusstseins der Menschheit. 1884. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Philosoph. Gesellschaft.* Vorträge. Serie I. Ac. 2737/2.

RÉVILLE (A.) Prolegomena of the history of Religions. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2208. c. 12.

BROGLIE ( de) Problèmes et conclusions de l'histoire des Religions. pp. 416. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 4505. aa. 3.

BURNOUF (E.) La Science des Religions. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4506. aaa. 34.

—— Science of Religions. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4506. f. 3.

GHEYN (J. v. d.) Essais de mythologie. pp. 431. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 4506. c. 21.

MAEHLY (J.) Über vergleichende Mythologie. pp. 38. 1885. 8°. FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung, *etc.* Bd. XIV. 4. 12208. e.

REICHENBACH (A.) Die Religionen der Völker. 5 pt. *München*, 1885–87. 8°. 4503. bb. 16.

TIELE (C. P.) Manuel de l'histoire des Religions. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 4503. a. 34.

VÉRON (E.) Histoire naturelle des Religions. 2 pt. 1885. 12°. Bibliothèque Matérialiste. Pt. V., VI. 8708. h.

**RELIGION.—Comparative, etc.—*cont.***

WRIGHT (J. M'N.) Bricks from Babel: view of the religious beliefs of races. pp. 181. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8155. ccc. 4.

COOK (K. R.) Fathers of Jesus. Lineage of the Christian doctrine. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4505. ee. 20.

DERENBOURG (H.) La Science des Religions. pp. 95. *Paris*, 1886. 18°. 4503. aa. 45.

DUJON (É.) Problèmes de Mythologie. pp. 188. *Auxerre*, 1887. 8°. 4504. f. 19.

GOBLET (E.) *Count d'Alviella.* Introduction à l'histoire des Religions. pp. 176. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 4504. f. 14.

—— Evolution of religious Thought. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4373. h. 16.

—— La Migration des Symboles. pp. 277. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 4503. cc. 19.

—— Migration of Symbols. pp. 277. *Westminster*, 1894. 8°. 4503. ee. 34.

—— L' "Idée" de Dieu. pp. 328. *Brux.* 1892. 8°. 4371. ee. 8.

—— Lectures on the conception of God as illustrated by anthropology and history. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2212. e. 14.

PREISS (H. G. S.) Religionsgeschichte. pp. 548. *Leipz.* 1887, 88. 8°. 4504. f. 16.

SAUSSAYE (P. D. C. de la) Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte. 1887. 8°. Sammlung theologischer Lehrbücher. 3554. i.

VAN ENDE (U.) Histoire naturelle de la Croyance. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8462. g. 44.

RUNZE (G.) Studien zur vergleichenden Religionswissenschaft. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4503. e.

WENDORFF (F.) Erklärung aller Mythologie. pp. 199. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 4504. e. 7.

CARPENTER (J. E.) Place of the history of Religion in theological study. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4505. eee. 1. (3.)

DARSTELLUNGEN. Darstellungen aus dem Gebiete der nichtchristlichen Religionsgeschichte. *Münster*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 4506. f.

DREXLER (W.) Mythologische Beiträge. Hft. 1. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 4505. ccc. 4.

JENKINS (R. W.) Religions old and new. pp. 19. *Colombo*, 1890. 8°. 4372. h. 28. (5.)

LUND (T. W. M.) Studies in comparative Religion. pp. 25. *Liverp.* 1890. 8°. 4018. e. 35. (8.)

MILLOUÉ (L. de) Petit Guide au Musée Guimet. pp. 252. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 7702. de. 9.

PESCH (C.) Gott und Götter. Eine Studie zur vergleichenden Religionswissenschaft. pp. 128. 1890. 8°. Stimmen aus Maria-Laach. Ergänzungshefte. No. 49. P.P. 86. k.

CLODD (E.) Myths and Dreams. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4503. aaa. 2.

FORCHHAMMER (P. W.) Prolegomena zur Mythologie als Wissenschaft. pp. 127. *Kiel*, 1891. 4°. 4504. h. 10.

FRADENBURGH (J. W.) Fire from strange Altars. pp. 324. *Cincinnati*, 1891. 8°. 4503. bb. 27.

SAUSSAYE (P. D. C. de la) Manual of the science of Religion. pp. 672. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4506. df. 7.

TYLER (C. M.) The Study of the history and philosophy of Religion. pp. 23. *Ithaca, N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 8304. e. 24. (6.)

EVANS (E. E.) History of Religions. pp. 128. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 4016. df. 22.

LEFÈVRE (A.) La Religion. pp. 586. 1892. 8°. Bibliothèque des Sciences contemporaines. No. 17. 8709. b.

**RELIGION.—Comparative, etc.—*cont.***

LETOURNEAU (C. J. M.) L'Évolution religieuse dans les diverses races. pp. 607. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 4503. ee. 14.

GOULD (F. J.) A Concise history of Religion. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893, 95. 8°. 4503. de. 13.

MACDONALD (J.) Religion and myth. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4503. ee. 17.

CAIRD (E.) The Evolution of Religion. Gifford Lectures. 2 vol. *Glasg.* 1894. 8°. 4376. i. 21.

DEUSSEN (P.) Allgemeine Geschichte der Philosophie, mit Berücksichtigung der Religionen. *Leips.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8486. d.

TORMA (S. v.) Ethnographische Analogieen. pp. 76. *Jena*, 1894. 8°. 4503. cc. 22.

CUST (R. N.) Essay on the common features which appear in all forms of Religious Belief. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4503. b. 16.

JASTROW (M.) Handbooks on the history of Religions. *Bost.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 4503. c.

MENZIES (A.) History of Religion. pp. 438. 1895. 8°. University Extension Manuals. 12204. f.

AMERICAN LECTURES. Lectures on the History of Religions. *N.Y.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 4503. dd.

CANNING (*Hon.* A. S. G.) Religious Development. An historical inquiry. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4534. aa. 19.

JEVONS (F. B.) An Introduction to the History of Religion. pp. 448. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4506. ee. 5.

ROISEL ( ) L'Idée spiritualiste. pp. 200. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 4503. b. 26.

CROZIER (J. B.) History of Intellectual Development. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1897–1900. 8°. 8486. e. 11.

MOGK (E.) Mythologie. 1897. 8°. PAUL (H.) Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. Bd. 3. 12962. s.

GEDEN (A. S.) Studies in comparative Religion. pp. 312. 1898. 8°. Books for Bible Students. 3125. dd.

LANG (A.) Modern Mythology. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4504. cc. 4.

—— Custom and Myth. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2348. c. 18.

—— Myth, Ritual and Religion. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2212. e. 1.

—— The Making of Religion. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4506. df. 9.

LETOURNEAU (C. J. M.) L'Évolution religieuse dans les diverses races humaines. pp. 607. 1898. 8°. Bibliothèque anthropologique. Tom. 20. 7004. de.

PRICE (E. D.) The Story of Religions. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4503. ccc. 10.

BENDER (W.) Mythologie und Metaphysik Grundlinien einer Geschichte der Weltanschauungen. *Stuttg.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 4503. c.

LA GRASSERIE (R. de) Des Religions comparées au point de vue sociologique. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 4506. ee. 8.

WAGNER (G.) Die heidnischen Kulturreligionen und der Fetischismus. pp. 127. *Heidelberg*, 1899. 8°. 4506. cc. 18.

AYNSLEY (H. G. M. M.) Symbolism of the East and West. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 4503. g. 22.

FRAZER (J. G.) The Golden Bough, a study in comparative Religion. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2212. d. 18.

INGRAM (J. K.) Outlines of the history of Religion. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4531. df. 9.

**RELIGION.—Comparative, etc.—*cont.***

WUNDT (W.) Völkerpsychologie. Eine Untersuchung der Entwicklungsgesetze von Mythus und Sitte. *Leips.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 08464. i.

AC. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque. Sciences réligieuses. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8929/7.

**Origin and Early History of Religions.**

MASSEY (G.) Book of the Beginnings. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1881–83. 8°. 7703. f. 26.

HAGGENMACHER (O.) Zur Frage nach dem Ursprung der Religion. pp. 87. *Leips.* 1883. 8°. 4503. f. 24. (5.)

ZOUTEVEEN (H. H. H. v.) Over den oorsprong der Godsdienstige. pp. 196. *Amsterd.* 1883. 8°. 4374. cc. 10.

COOK (F. C.) Origins of Religion. pp. 481. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4506. c. 20.

GOULD (S. B.) Origin and development of Religious Belief. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2212. a.

HEMAN (C. F.) Der Ursprung der Religion. pp. 64. *Basel*, 1886. 8°. 4372. f. 15. (7.)

BACON (T. S.) Beginnings of Religion. pp. 519. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4516. f. 8.

MITCHINER (J. H.) Origin of Worship and Genesis of Belief. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4503. f. 29. (9.)

CLODD (E.) The Childhood of Religions. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4503. a. 39.

MORRIS (C.) Aryan Sun-Myths the origin of Religions. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4506. aa. 15.

THOMAS (G. B.) Les Temps primitifs et les Origines religieuses. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 3149. h. 24.

KELLOGG (S. H.) Genesis and growth of Religion. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4503. aaa. 7.

KING (J. H.) The supernatural: its origin and evolution. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4503. ee. 9.

FOGAZZARO (A.) L'Origine dell' uomo e il sentimento religioso. pp. 109. *Milano*, 1893. 8°. 3900. c. 25.

RECLUS (J. J. É.) La formation des Religions. pp. 11. *Brux.* 1894. 8°. 4371. g. 9. (3.)

BAYNES (H.) The Idea of God in the light of language: a philological enquiry into the rise and growth of spiritual concepts. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 12901. h. 23.

ALLEN (G.) The Evolution of the Idea of God: an inquiry into the origins of religions. pp. 447. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4505. ccc. 5.

FROBENIUS (L.) Der Ursprung der Kultur. *Berl.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 09008. h.

FRAZER (J. G.) The Golden Bough: a study in comparative Religion. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2212. d. 18.

MONCALM (M.) L'Origine de la Pensée et de la Parole. pp. 313. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8470. e. 20.

---

NEUBORN (J. G.) Die Urreligion der Menschheit. pp. 231. *Ansbach*, 1882. 8°. 4506. b. 13.

RAWLINSON (G.) Religions of the ancient world. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4506. b. 12.

BETTANY (G. T.) Primitive Religions. pp. 267. 1891. 8°. World's Religious Series. No. 1. 4503. aaa.

TIELE (C. P.) Geschiedenis van den Godsdienst in de oudheid. *Amsterd.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 4530. d.

—— Geschichte der Religion im Altertum. *Gotha*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 4504. cc.

CHAPMAN (J.) Ancient Worship. pp. 191. *Liverp.* 1892. 8°. 4503. de. 8.

LEWIS (A. H.) Paganism surviving in Christianity. pp. 309. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 3940. cc. 12.

**RELIGION.—Comparative, etc.—*cont.***

MATHESON (G.) The distinctive Messages of the old Religions. pp. 342. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 4503. bb. 33.

VANNUTELLI (V.) L'Oriente e l'Occidente. Usi e tradizioni religiose. pp. 151. *Roma*, 1892. 8°. 3926. aaa. 36.

LUKAS (F.) Die Grundbegriffe in den Kosmogonien der alten Völker. pp. 277. *Leips.* 1893. 8°. 4503. b. 5.

RENAN (J. E.) Studies of religious History. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2212. f. 1.

SCOTT (C. N.) Foregleams of Christianity. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4503. aaa. 10.

CUST (R. N.) Essay on the ancient Religions of the world. pp. 34. *Hertford*, 1894. 8°. 4504. e. 13. (7.)

LILLY (W. S.) Ancient Religion and Modern Thought. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4018. i. 28.

LABIS (F. I. J.) Histoire de la religion jusqu' à Jésus-Christ. pp. 488. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 4516. cc. 10.

HUTCHINSON (J.) Early Religions and their Influence upon Christianity. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4505. eee. 15.

TAYLOR (H. O.) Ancient Ideals. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8486. cc. 2.

---

SARRASI ( ) L'Orient dévoilé. pp. 497. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 4503. e. 17.

BULFINCH (T.) The Age of Fable, or Beauties of Mythology. pp. 472. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 4206. e. 21.

TIELE (C. P.) Histoire comparée des anciennes Religions de l'Egypte et des peuples sémitiques. pp. 510. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 4504. h. 8.

BLUMENAU (S.) Gott und der Mensch. In Aussprüchen der Bibel, des Talmud und des Koran. pp. 272. *Bielefeld*, 1885. 8°. 4373. h. 24.

RENAN (J. E.) Studies in Religious History. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2212. f. 1.

CONWAY (M. D.) Sacred Anthology (Oriental). pp. 530. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2212. d. 2.

PAPILLAUD (J.) Le Faux Dieu des Juifs, des Chrétiens et des Mahométans. pp. 240. *S. Martin-de-Ré*, 1889. 12°. 4018. df. 10.

SAINT-PATRICE. Plagiats bibliques: Brahmanisme de Moïse: Bouddhisme de Jésus. pp. 115. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 4018. df. 16.

ELLINWOOD (F. F.) Oriental Religions and Christianity. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4503. aaa. 6.

SMITH (W. R.) Lectures on the Religion of the Semites. pp. 507. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2212. e. 3.

FORLONG (J. G. R.) Studies in the Science of Comparative Religions, embracing all the religions of Asia. pp. 662. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4506. d 17.

BROWN (R.) Semitic Influence in Hellenic Mythology. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4503. cc. 38.

LYALL (*Sir* A. C.) Asiatic Studies. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4504. bb. 11.

JUNKER VON LANGEGG (F. A.) Krypto-Monotheismus in den Religionen der alten Chinesen und anderer Völker. pp. 79. *Leips.* 1892. 8°. 4505. eee. 1. (6.)

EDKINS (J.) Early spread of religious Ideas in the Far East. pp. 144. 1893. 8°. By-paths of Bible Knowledge. No. 19. 2202. a.

---

KRUMMEL (L.) Die Religion der Arier. pp. 51. 1881. 8°. FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung von Vorträgen, *etc.* Bd. 6. 12208. e.

**RELIGION.—Comparative, etc.—*cont.***

COX (*Sir* G. W.) The Mythology of the Aryan Nations. pp. 594. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2212. c.

KEARY (C. F.) Outlines of primitive belief among the Indo-European races. pp. 533. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2212. c. 9.

MEYER (E. H.) Indogermanische Mythen. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1883, 87. 8°. 12430. i. 36.

MORRIS (C.) Aryan Sun-myths the origin of Religions. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4506. aa. 15.

LINDSAY (A. W. C.) *Earl of Crawford.* The Creed of Japhet, the race popularly surnamed Indo-Germanic. pp. 829. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4503. ee. 6.

REGNAUD (P.) Le Rig-Véda et les origines de la Mythologie indo-européenne. 1892, *etc.* 8°. Annales du Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque d'Études. Tom. 1. 7704. i.

SANDER (N. F.) Rigveda und Edda. Eine vergleichende Untersuchung. pp. 71. *Stockh.* 1893. 8°. 4503. ee. 27.

BARCLAY (H.) Heathen Mythology corroborative of Holy Scripture. pp. 104. *Glasg.* 1884. 8°. 4506. bb. 22.

O'NEILL (J.) The Night of the Gods. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4506. d. 16.

*See also* ASSYRIA: BUDDHISM: EGYPT: GREECE: INDIA, *Religions:* INDIANS, *American:* JEWS: ROME: SCANDINAVIA: TEUTONIC RELIGION: ZOROASTRIAN RELIGION.

### Monographs on Special Subjects.

USENER (H.) Götternamen. Versuch einer Lehre von der religiösen Begriffsbildung. pp. 391. *Bonn*, 1896. 8°. 4505. dd. 7.

KLEINPAUL (R.) Die Lebendigen und die Toten in Volksglauben, Religion und Sage. pp. 293. *Leips.* 1898. 8°. 12450. h. 4.

TRUMBULL (H. C.) The Threshold Covenant; or, the Beginning of Religious Rites. pp. 335. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 4505. c. 14.

—— The Blood Covenant. A primitive rite. pp. 350. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4506. c. 22.

—— The Covenant of Salt. pp. 184. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 12450. dd. 9.

KLEINPAUL (R.) Menschenopfer und Ritualmorde. pp. 80. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 4504. e. 14. (7.)

SCOTT (A.) Sacrifice, its prophecy and fulfilment. Baird lecture. pp. 372. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 4466. cc. 5.

SCOT (A. F.) Offering and Sacrifice. An essay in comparative customs and religious development. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4324. d. 4.

BURNOUF (É.) Le Vase Sacré et ce qu'il contient dans l'Inde, la Perse, la Grèce et dans l'Église Chrétienne. pp. 189. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 12411. d. 3.

KRICHENBAUER (A.) Theogonie und Astronomie. pp. 461. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 4504. g. 9.

MITCHELL (L.) Religion in the heavens. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4505. aaa. 2.

MORRIS (C.) Aryan Sun-Myths. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4506. aa. 15.

BOETTGER (H.) Sonnencult der Indogermanen. pp. 167. *Breslau*, 1890. 8°. 4506. bb. 26.

LETHABY (W. R.) Architecture, mysticism and myth. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7820. cc. 13.

SPENCER (J. H.) "As Old as Adam"; first principles in religious geometrical Symbols and alphabetical Characters. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4503. c. 39.

**RELIGION.—Comparative, etc.—*cont.***

PIKLER (G.) and SOMLÓ (F.) Der Ursprung des Totemismus. pp. 86. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 7701. aaa. 21. (8.)

HOPF (L.) Thierorakel und Orakelthiere in alter und neuer Zeit. pp. 271. *Stuttg.* 1888. 8°. 12430. bb. 46.

DE KAY (C.) Bird Gods. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4503. dd. 7.

ANDRIAN (F. v.) *Baron.* Der Höhencultus asiatischer und europäischer Völker. pp. 385. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 4503. cc. 16.

PHILPOT (*Mrs.* J. H.) The Sacred Tree in Religion and Myth. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4505. ee. 29.

FRAZER (J. G.) Totemism. pp. 96. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 4506. aa. 12.

WAKE (C. S.) Serpent-Worship and Totemism. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4506. e. 34.

BOURKE (J. G.) Snake-dance of the Moquis. pp. 364. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10409. f. 34.

AMBROSETTI (J. B.) El Símbolo de la Serpiente en la alfarería funeraria de la región calchaquí. pp. 14. *Buenos A.* 1896. 8°. 7701. g. 7. (4.)

FEWKES (J. W.) Comparison of Sia and Tusayan Snake ceremonials. *Wash.* 1895. 8°. 4504. dd. 9. (13.)

WESTROPP (H. M.) Primitive symbolism illustrated in phallic worship. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4506. e. 26.

WHEELER (J. M.) Bible Studies. Essays on phallic worship and other rites. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4505. aa. 5.

GAMBLE (E. B.) The God-Idea of the Ancients; or, Sex in Religion. pp. 339. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 4505. e. 8.

WILSON (T.) The Swastika, the earliest known symbol and its migrations. pp. 254. *Wash.* 1896. 8°. 4504. g. 25.

SCHURÉ (E.) Les Grands Initiés. Histoire secrète des religions. pp. 554. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4503. e. 16.

BOSC (E.) La Doctrine ésotérique à travers les Ages. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 8630. bb. 51.

### Existing Religions, Dictionaries, etc.

SIMMS (F.) Dictionary of Religions. pp. 100. *Worcester*, 1883. 8°. 4503. bb. 10.

REID (J. M.) Doomed Religions: essays on Great Religions of the World. pp. 455. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4506. aaa. 26.

HODGSON (J. M.) Bibles of other nations. Selections from the Scriptures of the Chinese, Hindoos, *etc.* pp. 240. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 4506. aaa. 28.

PERRIN (R. S.) Religion of philosophy: comparison of the religious systems of the world. pp. 566. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4373. h. 15.

NON-BIBLICAL Systems of Religion. By Archd. Farrar, *etc.* pp. 243. 1887. 8°. Nisbet's Theological Library. 3605. e.

VINSON (J.) Les Religions actuelles. pp. 624. 1888. 8°. Bibliothèque anthropologique. Tom. 5. 7004. de.

BURRELL (D. J.) Religions of the World. pp. 332. *Philad.* 1889. 8°. 4503. bb. 20.

FRANZ (A.) Das Buch der Religionen. pp. 136. *Stuttg.* 1889. 8°. 4503. e. 12.

BETTANY (G. T.) The World's Religions. *Lond.* 1890, 91. 8°. 4503. g. 4.

WORLD'S RELIGIOUS SERIES. The World's Religious series. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 4503. aaa.

LONDON. *South Place Institute.* Religious Systems of the world. pp. 824. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4503. ee. 18.

**RELIGION.—Comparative, etc.—*cont.***

MOLLOY (J. F.) Faiths of the peoples. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4136. g. 6.

CANNING (*Hon.* A. S. G.) Words on existing Religions. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4503. de. 3.

GRANT (G. M.) Religions of the world. pp. 206. 1895. 8°. The Guild Library. 3622. g.

BESANT (A.) Four Great Religions: Hinduism, Zoroastrianism, Buddhism, Christianity. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4503. aaa. 31.

CUST (R. N.) Essai sur les Conceptions religieuses modernes. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 4506. c. 24.

MITCHELL (J. M.) Non-Christian Religions. pp. 64. 1897. 8°. Present Day Tracts. No. 82. 2210. a. 9.

GEORGE (C.) Unity in Religion. An inquiry into the teachings of the Great Religions. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4503. aaa. 34.

MESSAGE. The Message of the World's Religions. pp. 125. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 4503. ccc. 9.

*See also above, General: below, Congresses of Religion:* BUDDHISM: CHINA, *Religions:* CHRISTIANITY: INDIA, *Religions:* MOHAMMEDANISM: MORMONISM: PARSIS, *etc.*

### Religions of Uncivilised Races.

FRAZER (J. G.) The Golden Bough. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2212. d. 18.

AC. *École des Hautes Études. Section des sciences religieuses.* La Survivance de l'âme et l'idée de justice chez les peuples non civilisés. Par L. Marillier. pp. 60. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. Ac. 8929/9.

BRINTON (D. G.) Religions of Primitive Peoples. pp. 264. 1897. 8°. American Lectures on the history of Religions. Vol. 2. 4503. dd.

CURTIN (J.) Creation Myths of primitive America. pp. 530. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4504. d. 2.

SCHNEIDER (W.) Die Religion der afrikanischen Natur-völker. pp. 283. 1891. 8°. Darstellungen aus dem Gebiete der nichtchristlichen Religionsgeschichte. Bd. 5, 6. 4506. f.

*See also* AFRICA: INDIANS: MISSIONS: PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS, *etc.*

### Congresses of Religions, Chicago, 1893, etc.

BARROWS (J. H.) The World's Parliament of Religions. 2 vol. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 4182. ff. 1.

HUGENHOLTZ (F. W. N.) Het Parlement der Godsdiensten, Chicago, 1893. pp. 123. *Rotterd.* 1893. 8°. 4182. ff. 4.

JONES (J. L.) Chorus of Faith as heard in the Parliament of Religions, Chicago, 1893. pp. 333. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 4182. de. 2.

MERCER (L. P.) Review of the World's Religious Congresses, Chicago, 1893. pp. 334. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 4182. de. 1.

CHICAGO. *Columbian Exposition.* The World's Congress of religions. pp. 363. *Chicago*, 1894. 8°. 4182. de. 3.

BONET-MAURY (G.) Le Congrès des Religions à Chicago en 1893. pp. 345. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 4182. aaa. 41.

BRODBECK (A.) Ein Tag im Religions-Parlament zu Chicago. pp. 124. *Bamberg*, 1895. 8°. 4182. df. 1.

ZEHENDER (W. v.) Die Welt-Religionen auf dem Columbia-Congress von Chicago. pp. 252. *München*, 1897. 8°. 4183. c. 63.

CHARBONNEL (V.) Congrès universel des Religions en 1900. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 3900. c. 51.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

### General History: Controversy, etc.

MARCHAND (A.) Histoire, costume et statistique des Ordres religieux. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1881, 82. 12°. 4071. de. 8.

ADDIS (W. E.) and ARNOLD (T.) A Catholic Dictionary. pp. 893. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2015. c.

BERTOUCH (E. v.) Geschichte der geistlichen Genossenschaften. pp. 207. *Wiesbaden*, 1888. 8°. 4785. f. 7.

BIOGRAPHIES. Biographies monastiques. 1. *Liguge*, 1892. 8°. 4855. aaa.

ALLIES (T. W.) The Monastic Life from the Fathers of the Desert to Charlemagne. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4533. aaaa. 7.

WOODHOUSE (F. C.) Monasticism ancient and modern. pp. 409. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4061. e. 30.

WISHART (A. W.) A short History of Monks and Monasteries. pp. 454. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 04785. k. 32.

VERGER (A.) Vie de Saint Antoine, patriarche des cénobites. pp. 412. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 4829. aaa. 48.

AMÉLINEAU (E.) Étude sur le Cénobitisme primitif dans la Haute-Égypte. pp. 94. *Le Caire*, 1887. 8°. 4782. h. 19. (4.)

—— Les Moines Egyptiens. Vie de Schnoudi. pp. 380. 1889. 8°. Annales de Musée Guimet. 7704. a. 37.

—— Histoire des Monastères de la Basse-Égypte. pp. 429. 1894. 4°. Annales du Musée Guimet. Tom. 25. 7704. h. 21.

PREUSCHEN (E.) Palladius und Rufinus. Ein Beitrag zur Quellenkunde des ältesten Mönchtums. pp. 268. *Giessen*, 1897. 8°. 3623. b. 22.

HOLL (C.) Enthusiasmus und Bussgewalt beim griechischen Mönchtum. pp. 331. *Leips.* 1898. 8°. 4695. cee. 23.

LADEWIG (P.) Poppo von Stablo und die Klosterreformen unter den ersten Saliern. pp. 157. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 4785. g. 7.

GIACHI (V.) Il Monachismo romano nel quarto secolo. pp. 30. *Città di C.* 1892. 8°. 4534. c. 30. (9.)

MARIN ( ) Les Moines de Constantinople, 330–898. pp. 546. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 4695. f. 28.

CURZON (R.) *Baron de la Zouche.* Visits to the Monasteries of the Levant. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10076. bbb. 28.

LECHNER (P.) Life and times of St. Benedict. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4829. ccc. 20.

DOYLE (F. C.) Teaching of Saint Benedict. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4071. de. 16.

MONTALEMBERT (C. F. de) *Count.* Monks of the West from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2214. c. 2.

SMITH (L. G.) Christian Monasticism from the fourth to the ninth centuries. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4782. g. 21.

WEISS (C. F.) Die kirchlichen Exemtionen der Klöster bis zur gregorianisch-cluniacensischen Zeit. pp. 88. *Basel*, 1893. 8°. 4534. c. 30. (11.)

MUNRO (D. C.) Monastic Tales of the XIII. Century. pp. 20. 1895. 8°. Transactions and Reprints from the Sources of European History. Vol. 2, No. 4. Ac. 2692. p./5.

FAURE ( ) Récits et Légendes du moyen âge. pp. 514. *Saint-Amand*, 1893. 8°. 4532. df. 3.

HERVÉ-BAZIN (F.) Les grands Ordres de femmes. pp. 450. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4785. dd. 17.

PARKES, afterwards BELLOC (B. R.) Historic Nuns. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4986. eee. 17.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS—*continued.*

BOURNAND (F.) Les Sœurs, 1633–1900. Sœurs de Charité; Sœurs des Hôpitaux; Petites Sœurs des Pauvres. pp. 297. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 4782. e. 9.

---

CARTER (T. T.) Vows and the religious State. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4108. de. 21. (7.)

HARNACK (A.) Das Mönchthum, seine Ideale, *etc.* pp. 48. *Giessen*, 1881. 8°. 4533. f. 10. (6.)

COTEL (P.) A catechism of the Vows. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 3505. de. 18.

X * * *, *Abbé.* La Chasteté et l'Obéissance monastiques devant le rationalisme. pp. 95. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 3900. h. 22. (5.)

ADDIS (W. E.) and ARNOLD (T.) A Catholic Dictionary. pp. 893. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2015. c.

FORT (G. F.) Inquiry into the conditions of the Conventual Builders. pp. 45. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4784. bbb. 24.

SUAREZ (F.) The Religious State. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4071. k. 6.

HARTLEY (J.) Monasticism. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4071. bb. 2.

RETREAT previous to the renewal of the Vows. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 3157. e. 46.

LABORARE est Orare. [Proposal for the establishment of religious houses.] pp. 13. *Stratford*, 1887. 8°. 4109. e. 11. (12.)

BERNARD. From World to Cloister. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4061. bbb. 30.

WENIGER (F. X.) The Perfect Religious. pp. 216. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 4404. bb. 4.

DEVINE (A.) Convent Life. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4071. cc. 4.

DEMANTE (H.) La Femme forte et l'état religieux. pp. 266. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 3900. bb. 34.

DOYLE (F. C.) Principles of Religious Life. pp. 552. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4404. m. 31.

MULLER (S.) Over Claustraliteit. pp. 228. 1890. 4°. Ac. Amsterdam. *K. Akademie van Wetenschappen.* Verhandelingen. Afdeeling Letterkunde. Deel. 19. Ac. 944/3.

PHAYRE (*Sir* R.) Monasticism unveiled. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. de. 22. (7.)

THOMAS (J.) Les Coulisses d'un cloître. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 4071. de. 22.

AQUILLO LÓPEZ DE TURISO (J.) Los Institutos religiosos. pp. 861. *Barcelona*, 1891. 8°. 4784. de. 11.

DUCKETT (*Sir* G. F.) Notices on monastic Costume. pp. 24. 1891. 8°. 4091. cc. 14. (5.)

GASQUET (F. A.) Some notes on mediæval Monastic Libraries. pp. 20. *Yeovil*, 1891. 8°. 011900. ee. 5. (11.)

KITCHIN (G. W.) Organisation of a Convent, *etc.* 1892. 8°. Ac. Hampshire. *Record Society.* Compotus Rolls of St. Swithun's Priory, Winchester. Ac. 8123. (7.)

BERTHIER (J.) L'État religieux. pp. 448. *La Salette*, 1893. 8°. 4061. de. 9.

FORAN (W.) All about Monks and Nuns. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3939. ccc. 18. (16.)

HARNACK (A.) Das Mönchthum, seine Ideale und seine Geschichte. pp. 62. *Giessen*, 1895. 8°. 4061. f. 16.

HUMPHREY (W.) Elements of Religious Life. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4092. bb. 2.

KIRCHBERGER (J. E. V.) Die Wappen der religiösen Orden. 1895. fol. Heraldisch-genealogische Zeitschrift. Bde. v., vi. Ac. 5927.

COX (C.) Retreat Conferences for Convents. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4061. ee. 1.

**RELIGIOUS ORDERS**—*continued.*

FEASEY (H. J.) Monasticism: what is it? pp. 280. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4071. i. 1.

GAY (L. C.) *Bp. of Anthédon.* The Religious Life and the Vows. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4406. d. 103.

MACCABE (J.) Twelve Years in a Monastery. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4061. e. 31.

—— Life in a modern Monastery. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4061. e. 33.

JOSA (F. P. L.) S. Francis of Assisi and the Third Order in the Anglo-Catholic Church. pp. 145. *Oxf.* 1898. 8°. 4061. ee. 2.

ALBERS (B.) Consuetudines monasticae. *Stuttgardiae*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 3395. dd.

OER (S. v.) A Day in the Cloister. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4061. e. 11.

---

RÈGLES. Quelques règles canoniques sur la conduite des Religieuses. pp. 103. *Montréal*, 1885. 8°. 4401. c. 44.

THURSTON (H.) The immuring of Nuns. pp. 28. 1892. 8°. MORRIS (J.) Historical Papers. No. 5. 3939. ccc.

—— Mr. R. Haggard and the myth of the walled-up Nun. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3939. ccc. 18. (12.)

HOLLAND (W. L.) Walled-up Nuns and nuns walled in. pp. 237. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 3939. bb. 22.

GRITZNER (A. M. F.) Handbuch der im deutschen Reiche, in Oesterreich-Ungarn, Dänemark, Schweden und der russischen Ostseeprovinzen bestehenden Damen-Stifter. pp. 245. *Frankfurt*, 1893. 8°. 04789. h. 3.

**Religious Orders in Various Countries.** For Religious Orders of the East, *see above, General History.* For the history of the religious Orders in France during the Revolution, 1789–1800, *see* FRANCE, *History, Ecclesiastical, Revolution.*

*Great Britain and Ireland.*

JESSOPP (A.) The Coming of the Friars. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2344. d. 10.

SPENCE (H. D. M.) Cloister Life in the days of Cœur de Lion. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 4707. g. 12.

GASQUET (F. A.) Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries. pp. 495. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4707. ee. 22.

—— The old English Bible and other essays. pp. 399. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4707. c. 30.

SOUSA AMADO (J. de) Progresso das Ordens religiosas dos dois sexos na Inglaterra, 1867–87. pp. 58. *Lisboa*, 1887. 8°. 4784. bb. 51. (14.)

ENGLAND. Religious Houses of the United Kingdom. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4783. bbb. 24.

LONDON. *Conventual Enquiry Society.* Abstract of Parliamentary evidence on monastic Institutions. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. de. 22. (4.)

BRITTEN (J.) Mr. S. J. Abbott and the Convent Enquiry Society. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3939. ccc. 24. (1.)

LEFROY (W. C.) Ruined Abbeys of Yorkshire. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10358. ccc. 39.

YORK, *County.* Notes on the Religious and Secular Houses of Yorkshire. 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Huddersfield. *Yorkshire Archæological Association.* Record Series. Vol. 17, *etc.* Ac. 5652/8.

STANHOPE (W.) Monastic London. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4784. aa. 1.

**RELIGIOUS ORDERS**—*continued.*

RANDOLPH (J. A.) Abbeys around London. pp. 90. *Lond.* 18 . 4°. 4707. f. 21.

ARCHBOLD (W. A. J.) Somerset Religious Houses. pp. 407. 1892. 8°. Cambridge Historical Essays. No. VI. 2378. b. 6.

BUTLER (H. C.) Scotland's Ruined Abbeys. pp. 287. *N.Y.* 1899. 4°. 10370. e. 24.

*Europe.*

LINDNER (A.) Die Aufhebung der Klöster in Deutschtirol, 1782–87. pp. 485. *Innsbruck*, 1886. 8°. 4782. aa. 33.

BERLIÈRE (U.) Monasticon belge. *Bruges*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 4695. g. 16.

MOLINIER (A.) Les Obituaires français au moyen âge. pp. 354. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7709. g. 28.

ZIMMERMANN (A.) Die Klöster in Frankreich, 1766–89. pp. 32. 1893. 8°. Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. N.F. Bd. 14. 12209. g.

DUPARC (H.) and COCHIN (H.) Expulsions des Congrégations religieuses. pp. 499. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 3900. e. 15.

AUFFRAY (J.) and CROUSAZ-CRÉTET (L. de) Les Expulsés devant les tribunaux. pp. 949. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 5424. dd. 5.

CARTIER (É.) Les Moines de Solesmes. Expulsions 1880, 1882. pp. 391. *Le Mans*, 1882. 12°. 4782. aa. 22.

HONNORÉ (J.) La République et les Congrégations. pp. 74. *Paris*, 1883. 16°. 3900. b. 27.

FLEURANCE (G. de) Expulseurs et Expulsés. pp. 510. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 4629. aaa. 15.

SIMONNET (R.) Les Congrégations religieuses non autorisées. pp. 223. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 4061. dd. 12.

ROBERT (A.) Comparaison des impôts des congrégations religieuses avec ceux des contribuables ordinaires. pp. 94. *Rouen*, 1892. 8°. 8225. cc. 49.

BOURNAND (F.) Les Sœurs des hôpitaux, *etc.* pp. 346. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 4061. bbb. 32.

B., L. Une Loi cruelle, ou la taxe d'abonnement des Congrégations de France. pp. 30. *Paris*, 1895. 16°. 3902. de. 37. (3.)

LE DORÉ (A.) Attitude passive des Congrégations en présence de la loi d'abonnement. pp. 102. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 3900. c. 40.

PARIS. *Comité Congréganiste Le Franc de Taviers.* Frère Malapion, ou les Frères Congréganistes sous la 3e République. pp. 199. 8. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8308. aaa. 32.

ROUVIER (F.) Les Religieux français et l'influence de la France dans les missions. pp. 407. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 4767. bb. 26.

KELLER (É.) Les Congrégations religieuses en France. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 4061. de. 18. (4.)

BOUCHAGE (L.) La Congrégation des dames de Marie de Chambéry. pp. 370. *Chambéry*, 1896. 8°. 4630. de. 2.

BRECHT (T.) Die Klosterfrage in Württemberg. pp. 196. *Stuttg.* 1895. 8°. 3914. c. 5.

SPREITZENHOFER (E.) Die Entwicklung des alten Mönchthums in Italien bis zum Auftreten des heil. Benedict. pp. 136. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 4571. f. 27.

TOCCO (F.) Gli Ordini religiosi e l' eresia. 1891. 8°. Gli albori della vita italiana. Vol. 2. 9166. ccc. 11.

BERNARDES (M.) Historia das Ordens monasticas em Portugal. 3 vol. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8°. 4785. cc. 10.

GARCÍA MACHIRA (A.) Los Monjes y el suelo pátrio. pp. 85. *Salamanca*, 1893. 8°. 4535. b. 15. (9.)

**RELIGIOUS ORDERS**—*continued.*

*America.*

GAMELIN, *Mère.* Vie de Mère Gamelin, fondatrice, et première supérieure des Sœurs de la Providence. pp. 314. *Montréal*, 1900. 8°. 4986. h. 19.

AVELINO GUEGEL DO AMARAL (J.) Conversão dos bens dos Conventos. pp. 497. *Rio de J.* 1884. 8°. 3900. e. 26.

BADARÓ (F.) Les Couvents au Brésil. pp. 75. *Florence*, 1897. 8°. 4744. dd. 12.

*See also* ATHOS, *Mount:* AUGUSTINIAN ORDER: BEGUINES: BENEDICTINES: CAPUCHINS: CARMELITES: CARTHUSIANS: CHURCH HISTORY: CISTERCIANS: CLUNIAC ORDER: DOMINICANS: FRANCISCANS: JESUITS: LAZARISTS: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: POOR CLARES: PRAEMONSTRATENSIAN ORDER: REDEMPTORIST ORDER: SACRED HEART: SERVITES: SISTERHOODS: TEMPLARS: TEUTONIC ORDER: URSULINES. For Prayers for members of Religious Orders, *see* PRAYER.

**RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.** GREEN (S. G.) The story of the Religious Tract Society. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4430. df. 27.

**REMAUVILLE.** GUILLOT (H.) Notice sur Remauville. pp. 240. *Troyes*, 1892. 8°. 10170. bb. 5.

**REMEDELLO-SOTTO.** COLINI (G. A.) Il Sepolcreto di Remedello-Sotto. *Parma*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 07708. k.

**REMIREMONT.** BUISSON (E.) Les Élections de 1789 à Remiremont. pp. 29. *Remiremont*, 1890. 8°. 9072. e. 9. (8.)

DIDELOT (P. G. L.) Remiremont. Les Saints, le chapitre, la révolution. pp. 574. *Nancy*, 1887. 8°. 4629. aaa. 10.

BECK (E. W.) Remiremont, its Chapter. pp. 15. *Yeovil*, 1892. 8°. 4629. bbb. 17. (6.)

LOSTANGES BÉDUER (M. de) *Countess.* Les Chanoinesses de Remiremont pendant XII. siècles. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 4630. df. 10.

**RENAISSANCE.**

MÜNTZ (E.) Les précurseurs de la Renaissance. pp. 254. *Paris*, 1882. 4°. 7806. ee. 2.

GAY (V.) Glossaire archéologique de la Renaissance. *Paris*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7709. k. 5.

LEE (VERNON) Euphorion: studies of the Antique in the Renaissance. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7807. h. 18.

MONNIER (M.) La Renaissance. pp. 528. 1884. 8°. Histoire de la littérature. Tom. 1. 11850. f. 1.

BORINSKI (C.) Die Poetik der Renaissance. pp. 396. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 11825. q. 13.

EBE (G.) Die Spät-Renaissance. Kunstgeschichte. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7807. l.

LACROIX (P.) Arts in the Middle Ages and Renaissance. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2258. f. 8.

CASERTANO (A.) Saggio sul Rinascimento del classicismo. pp. 151. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 011840. f. 18.

PATER (W. H.) The Renaissance. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2262. b. 17.

VOIGT (G.) Die Wiederbelebung des classischen Alterthums. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 11312. p. 10.

BRISTOL (F. M.) Providential Epochs. pp. 269. *Cincinnati*, 1894. 8°. 9004. g. 25.

LEE (VERNON) Renaissance fancies and studies. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 012356. ff. 9.

BONNAFFÉ (E.) Études sur la vie privée de la Renaissance. pp. 192. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 012356. ff. 52.

**RENAISSANCE**—*continued.*

FIELD (L. F.) An Introduction to the study of the Renaissance. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 11825. l. 18.

P.P. *Leipzig.* Vierteljahrsschrift für Kultur und Litteratur der Renaissance. *Leipz.* 1885, 87. 8°. P.P. 1910. b.

---

CREIGHTON (M.) *Bp. of London.* The early Renaissance in England. pp. 44. *Camb.* 1895. 8°. 011850. eee. 66.

ROUYER (E.) La Renaissance de François 1er. à Louis XIII. *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* fol. 1734. b. 23.

MÜNTZ (E.) La Renaissance en Italie et en France. pp. 560. *Paris.* 1885. 4°. 7857. i. 32.

TILLEY (A.) Literature of the French Renaissance. pp. 200. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 11840. bb. 25.

FRITSCH (K. E. O.) Denkmäler deutscher Renaissance. *Berl.* 1882, *etc.* fol. 1736. b. 5.

GEIGER (L.) Renaissance in Deutschland. 1882. 8°. ONCKEN (W.) Allgemeine Geschichte. Hauptabth. 2. Th. 8. 2068. (14.)

ORTWEIN (A.) 300 Tafeln zum Studium des deutsche Renaissance. *Leips.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 97.

SYMONDS (J. A.) Renaissance in Italy. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1881–82. 8°. 2388. f. 5.

GEIGER (L.) Renaissance in Italien. 1882, *etc.* 8°. ONCKEN (W.) Allgemeine Geschichte. Hauptablth. 2 Th. 8°. 2068. (14.)

SCOTT (L.) The Renaissance of Art in Italy. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 7806. e. 6.

MÜNTZ (E.) La Renaissance en Italie. pp. 560. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 7857. i. 32.

—— Histoire de l'Art pendant la Renaissance. Vols. 1–3. Italie. *Paris*, 1888–94. 8°. 7806. dd. 4.

SCHUETZ (A.) Die Renaissance in Italien. 4 Abth. *Hamb.* 1885. fol. 1759. c. 7.

THODE (H.) Franz von Assisi und die Anfänge der Kunst der Renaissance in Italien. pp. 573. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7806 de. 2.

BOURNAND (F.) Les arts de la Renaissance italienne. pp. 138. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7855. ff. 47.

GEBHART (E.) La Renaissance Italienne. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11826. e. 27.

KLETTE (T.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der italienischen Gelehrtenrenaissance. *Greifswald*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 011840. f. 48.

MUELLNER (K.) Reden und Briefe italienischer Humanisten. pp. 305. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 8311. ccc. 3.

ROSSI (G.) F. Maurolico e il Risorgimento in Italia nel secolo XVI. pp. 217. *Messina*, 1888. 8°. 8486. b. 8.

BLANC (A. A. P. C.) Histoire de la Renaissance artistique en Italie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7807. k. 13.

BURCKHARDT (J.) Die Cultur der Renaissance in Italien. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 9150. f. 12.

—— Civilisation of the Renaissance in Italy. pp. 559. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2388. d. 1.

SPINGARN (J. E.) History of Literary Criticism in the Renaissance. With special reference to the influence of Italy. pp. 330. 1899. 8°. Columbia University Studies in Literature. 011852. de.

EWERBECK (F.) and NEUMEISTER (A.) La Renaissance en Belgique et en Hollande. *Leips.* 1883, *etc.* fol. 1734. b. 24.

GALLAND (G.) Die Renaissance in Holland. pp. 118. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 7803. bb. 21.

**RENAISSANCE**—*continued.*

SCHNEELI (G.) Renaissance in der Schweiz. pp. 167. *München*, 1896. 8°. 7806. d. 19.

*See also* ARCHITECTURE, *History, Styles*, and under the national architecture of each country: ART: EDUCATION, *History of*: HISTORY, *Mediæval and Modern*: LITERATURE, *History of*: PAINTING: SCULPTURE, and under the history of each country in Europe.

**RENAL SYSTEM.** *See* KIDNEYS.

**RENAY.** SAINT-VENANT (R. de) Les Seigneuries de Renay et Chêne-Carée. pp. 264. *Vendome*, 1895. 8°. 010171. m. 48.

**RENFREWSHIRE.** MILLAR (A. H.) Castles and Mansions of Renfrewshire. *Glasg.* 1889. 4°. 1790. a. 2.

**RENNES.**

CARRÉ (H.) L'administration de Rennes au temps de Henri IV. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010171. m. 8.

DELOURMEL (L.) Les anciennes Prisons de Rennes. pp. 62. *Rennes*, 1898. 8°. 6057. h. 2.

—— La Peste à Rennes, 1563–1640. pp. 66. *Rennes*, 1897. 8°. 7561. i. 44.

PHILOUZE (P. H.) La Vérité sur Leperdit, ancien maire de Rennes en 1794–95. pp. 115. *Rennes*, 1900. 12°. 010664. e. 15.

LE TONNELIER DE BRETEUIL (C. L. A.) *Bp. of Rennes.* Les comptes d'un évêque et l'ancien palais épiscopal de Rennes au XVIII^e siècle. 1895. 8°. Ac. Rennes. *Société Archéologique.* Mémoires. Tom. 24. Ac. 5341.

PALUSTRE (L.) L'ancienne Cathédrale de Rennes. pp. 212. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 4630. aaa. 6.

BELLEVUE ( ) *Count.* L'Hôpital Saint-Yves de Rennes. pp. 469. *Rennes*, 1895. 8°. 4629. ee. 8.

DECOMBE (L.) Trésor du jardin de la Préfecture à Rennes. pp. 196. *Rennes*, 1882. 8°. 7706. c. 23.

—— Le Théâtre à Rennes. pp. 149. *Rennes*, 1899. 8°. 011795. i. 14.

ORAIN (A.) Au Pays de Rennes. pp. 252. *Rennes*, 1892. 4°. 10174. h. 20.

CHÉNON (É.) Les anciennes Facultés des Droits de Rennes. pp. 200. *Rennes*, 1890. 8°. 8355. df. 7.

**RENT.** *See* LAND TENURES: LANDLORD AND TENANT: POLITICAL ECONOMY.

**REPARATION, Scottish Law of.** GLEGG (A. T.) Practical treatise on the Law of Reparation. pp. 551. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 6573. cc. 7.

*See also* TORTS.

**REPORTING.**

*See* JOURNALISM: SHORTHAND.

**REPOUSSÉ WORK.**

*See* BRASS: METAL WORK.

**REPRESENTATION, Parliamentary.**

*See* GOVERNMENT, *Representative.* For the Law of Elections, *see* ELECTIONS.

**REPTILES.**

### General.

DUERINGEN (B.) Die Pflege gefangener Reptilien und Amphibien. 1882. 8°. MARTIN (P. L.) Die Praxis der Naturgeschichte. Thl. 4. Hälfte 2. 7002. e.

BOWDICH, afterwards LEE (S.) Anecdotes of the habits and instincts of Reptiles, *etc.* pp. 323. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7204. a. 21.

BATEMAN (G. C.) The Vivarium. Reptiles suitable as pets. pp. 424. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7290. aa. 27.

**REPTILES.—General**—*continued.*

AC. London. *British Museum.* Instructions for Collecting Reptiles. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7002. f. 35. (9.)

GUENTHER (A. C. L. G.) Reptilia. Report on collections of H.M.S. Alert. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7208. g. 20.

AC. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians and Crocodiles. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7207. e. 16.

—— *British Museum.* Guide to the galleries of Reptiles. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7206. f. 10.

—— Frankfort. *Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft.* Katalog der Reptilien-Sammlung. *Frankfurt*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2878/5.

### Fossil Reptiles.

*See* PALÆONTOLOGY.

### Local Fauna.

*Europe.*

HOPLEY (C. C.) British Reptiles. pp. 94. 1888. 8°. Young Collector Series. 7001. aaa.

COOKE (M. C.) Our Reptiles and batrachians. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7290. a. 22.

JUILLERAT (E.) Les Reptiles de la France. 2 pt. 1886. 8°. Cahiers d'enseignement. Nos. 9, 10. 12204. h.

GRANGER (A.) Reptiles. pp. 186. 1888. 8°. FRANCE. Histoire naturelle. Pt. 4. 7207. cc.

FRANKE (A.) Die Reptilien Deutschlands. pp. 174. *Leips.* 1881. 8°. 7290. a. 9.

DUERIGEN (B.) Deutschlands Reptilien. *Magdeburg*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7290. f. 19.

LACHMANN (H.) Die Reptilien Deutschlands. pp. 229. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7290. e. 22.

BEDRIAGA (J. v.) Amphibiens et Reptiles recueillis en Portugal. pp. 87. *Coimbra*, 1889. 8°. 7290. e. 23.

LOEWIS (O. v.) Die Reptilien Kur-, Liv- und Estlands. pp. 62. *Riga*, 1884. 8°. 7204. b. 18. (7.)

*Asia and Africa.*

BOULENGER (G. A.) Reptilia. pp. 541. 1890. 8°. Fauna of British India, *etc.* 7208. ee.

AC. Calcutta. *Indian Museum.* Guide to the zoological collections exhibited in the Reptile Gallery of the Indian Museum. pp. 47. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 7204. df. 6. (8.)

COLOMBO. *Museum.* Report on the collection of Reptilia. pp. 39. *Colombo*, 1891. 8°. 7290. aaa. 12.

ANDERSON (J.) A Contribution to the Herpetology of Arabia and Egypt. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7290. de. 13.

TORNIER (G.) Die Reptilien und Amphibien Ost-Afrikas. pp. 164. 1896. 8°. Deutsch-Ost-Afrika. Bd. 3. Lief. 3. 4. 10094. ee.

*America.*

GARMAN (S.) New reptiles in the Museum Collections. 1881. 8°. AC. Cambridge, *Mass. Harvard University. Museum of Zoology.* Bulletin. Vol. 8. Ac. 1736. 2.

—— The Reptiles of North America. 1883. 4°. AC. Cambridge, *Mass. Harvard College. Museum of Zoology.* Memoirs. Vol. 8. Ac. 1736/4.

KNOBEL (E.) The Turtles, Snakes, Frogs and other reptiles of New England and the North. pp. 47. *Bost.* 1896. *obl.* 8°. 7290. a. 32.

VAN DENBURGH (J.) A Review of the Herpetology of Lower California. Reptiles. 1895. 8°. AC. San Francisco. *Academy of Natural Sciences.* Proceedings. Second series. Vol. 5. Ac. 3037.

**REPTILES.—Local Fauna—*continued.***

VAN DENBURGH (J.) The Reptiles of the Pacific Coast and Great Basin, *etc.* pp. 236. 1897. 8°. Ac. San Francisco. *Academy of Natural Sciences.* Occasional Papers. No. 5. Ac. 3037/4.

COPE (E. D.) Catalogue of Reptiles of Central America. pp. 98. 1887. 8°. Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum. No. 32. Ac. 1875/13.

*See also* LIZARDS: SNAKES: TORTOISE.

**REPTON.** HIPKINS (F. C.) Repton and its neighbourhood. pp. 142. *Repton*, 1899. 8°. 010360. f. 6.

REPTON SCHOOL. Repton School register, 1620–1894. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8364. de. 42.

**REPUBLICAN GOVERNMENT.** *See* GOVERNMENT.

**RESINS.** *See* GUMS.

**RES JUDICATA, Law of.** HUKM CHAND. A Treatise on the Law of Res Judicata. pp. 764. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 5319. e. 2.

**RESPIRATORY ORGANS.** *See* LUNGS.

**RESPONSIBILITY, Belgian and French Law of.** SAINCTELETTE (C.) De la Responsabilité et de la garantie. pp. 258. *Bruz.* 1884. 8°. 5408. ee. 1.

SOURDAT (A.) Traité général de la Responsabilité. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 5408. ee. 2.

*See also* LAW, *Commercial.*

**RESURRECTION, Doctrine of the.** *See* CHRISTIANITY, *Person and Teaching of Christ.*

**RESURRECTIONISTS.** BAILEY (J. B.) The Diary of a Resurrectionist, 1811–12. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7679. ff. 3.

**RETHEL.** JADART (H.) Essai d'une Bibliographie rethéloise. pp. 84. *Rethel*, 1894. 8°. 11903. f. 34. (11.)

GARUEL (J. B.) Essai sur Réthel. pp. 432. *Réthel*, 1891. 8°. 10174. f. 22.

DURAND (J. Q.) Le Livre de Raison de J.-Q. Durand suivi d'une Chronique des faits notables survenus en la ville de Rethel 1627–1778. pp. 103. *Rethel*, 1898. 8°. 09915. d. 4.

**RETOURNAGUET.** COLLY (H.) Retournaguet et la paroisse de ce nom. pp. 106. *Lyon*, 1882. 12°. 10168. bbb. 6.

**RETREATS.** HANDBOOK in Retreat. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3456. f. 52.

NEWBOLT (W. C. E.) Quiet days and Retreats. pp. 40. *Oxf.* 1894. 8°. 3457. dd. 44.

DIGNAM ( ) Retreats. With letters and notes of spiritual direction. pp. 409. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4462. ee. 10.

HANDBOOK. A Handbook in Retreat. pp. 103. *Oxf.* 1897. 8°. 3455. cc. 49.

*See also* PRAYER.

**RETRIEVER, Dog.** *See* DOG.

**REUDNITZ.** *See* LEIPSIC.

**RÉUNION, Island.** *See* BOURBON.

**REUSS, Principalities.** Ac. Schleiz. *Geschichts- und Alterthums-Verein.* Aus vergangenen Tagen des Reussenlandes und der Stadt Schleiz. pp. 67. *Schleiz*, 1896. 8°. 10255. ee. 15.

VOSS (H. v.) Die Ahnen des reussischen Hauses. pp. 91. *Lobenstein*, 1882. 8°. 9916. b. 3.

COLLMANN (C. F.) Reussische geschichte. Das Vogtland im Mittelater. *Greiz*, 1892. 8°. 9385. h. 9.

MEISSNER (H.) Die Stadt Gera und das fürstliche Haus Reuss i. L. *Gera*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 10255. cc. 4.

**REUSS, Principalities—*continued.***

LIEBMANN (O.) Das Staatsrecht des Fürstenthums Reuss. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.

*See also* THURINGIA.

**REUTLINGEN.** Ac. Stuttgard. *K. statistisch-topographisches Bureau.* Beschreibung des Oberamts Reutlingen. 2 pt. *Stuttg.* 1893. 8°. Ac. 2432/6.

WAGNER (W.) Der gegenwärtige Lautbestand des Schwäbischen in der Mundart von Reutlingen. pp. 199. *Reutlingen*, 1889–91. 8°. 12962. i.

**REVAL.** AMELUNG (F.) Revaler Alterthümer. pp. 86. *Reval*, 1884. 8°. 10235. aaa. 15. (1.)

STIEDA (W.) Revaler Zollbücher und Quittungen des 14. Jahrhunderts. pp. 107. 1887. 8°. Hansische Geschichtsquellen. Bd. 5. Ac. 7079. (2.)

SCHIEMANN (T.) Revals Beziehungen zu Riga 1483–1505. pp. 72. *Reval*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 3. (5.)

HAUSMANN (R.) Der Silberschatz der St. Nikolaikirche zu Reval. 1899. 8°. Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Geschichte Liv-, Est- und Kurlands. Bd. 17. Ac. 7900.

HANSEN (G. v.) Geschichtsblätter des revalschen Gouvernements-Gymnasiums. pp. 252. *Reval*, 1881. 8°. 8357. cc. 18.

*See also* BALTIC PROVINCES: ESTHONIA.

**REVIVALS, Religious.** *See* MISSIONS, *Home.*

**REVOLVER.** *See* GUNNERY, *Rifle, etc.*

**REWA, Central India.** CUNNINGHAM (A.) Reports of a tour in Rewa. pp. 183. 1885. 8°. Archæological Survey of India. Vol. XXI. Pt. I. & II. 2354. g.

**RHABDOPLEURA.** LANKESTER (E. R.) Spolia Maris. Contributions to the knowledge of Rhabdopleura. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7204. g. 5.

**RHAETIA.** *See* GRISONS: TYROL.

**RHAETO-ROMANSCH LANGUAGE.** *See* ROMANSCH.

**RHEA.** *See* RAMIE.

**RHEIMS.** *See* REIMS.

**RHEINAU, Abbey.** RHEINAU. Das Cartular von Rheinau. pp. 98. 1883. 8°. Ac. Zurich. *Geschichtforschende Gesellschaft.* Quellen, *etc.* Bd. 3. 9304. e.

ERB (A.) Das Kloster Rheinau und die helvetische Revolution, 1798–1803, 1809. pp. 248. *Zürich*, 1895. 8°. 4685. g. 25.

**RHEINFELS.** STAMFORD (C. v.) Die Vertheidigung von Rheinfels im December 1692 durch die Hessen. 1899. 8°. Ac. Cassel. *Verein für Hessische Geschichte.* Zeitschrift. N. F. Bd. 24. Ac. 7025.

**RHETORIC.**

NAVARRE (O.) Essai sur la Rhétorique grecque avant Aristote. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 011805. k. 2.

ARISTOTLE. Aristotelis Ars Rhetorica. pp. 237. *Lipsiæ*, 1885. 8°. 11340. bb.

SÁRFFY (A.) A classicusok rhetorikája. pp. 160. *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. 11805. i. 32.

HILL (A. S.) The principles of Rhetoric. pp. 304. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 11805. k. 26.

FYFE (W. T.) Lessons in Rhetoric. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 11824. bbb. 11.

CALMBERG (A.) Die Kunst der Rede. pp. 290. *Leips.* 1884. 8°. 11824. ee. 29.

**RHETORIC**—*continued.*

HUNT (T. W.) The Principles of written Discourse. pp. 362. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 12983. bbb. 17.

HONGKONG. *Collegium Missionum ad Exteros.* Elementa Rhetoricæ. pp. 92. *Hongkong*, 1890. 8°. 11824. aaa. 39.

CLARK (J. S.) Practical Rhetoric. pp. 307. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 011824. e. 26.

CORNUTUS (L. A.) Cornuti Artis Rhetoricæ epitome. pp. 55. *Berolini*, 1891. 8°. 11805. k. 43.

DOYLE (F. C.) Introduction to the study of Rhetoric. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1893. 8° 011824. g. 11.

RAYMOND (G. L.) and WHEELER (G. P.) The Writer. Correlation of the principles of elocution and rhetoric. pp. 203. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 011850. eee. 47.

CARPENTER (G. R.) Exercises in Rhetoric and English Composition. pp. 222. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 011805. f. 17.

PHILIPPI (A.) Die Kunst der Rede. Eine deutsche Rhetorik. pp. 256. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 011805. e. 7.

CARPENTER (G. R.) Elements of Rhetoric. 2 pt. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 011805. f. 35.

—— Exercises in Rhetoric. pp. 195. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 011824. de. 80.

WETHERELL (J. E.) Exercises in Rhetoric. pp. 93. *Toronto*, 1897. 8°. 011805. e. 13.

*See also* ELOCUTION: HOMILETICS: ORATORY.

---

**RHEUMATISM.**

GIBSON (W. H.) Gout, Rheumatism, and rheumatic gout. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7306. cc. 7. (5.)

LONGSTRETH (M.) Rheumatism and allied disorders. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7321. ff. 24.

OWEN (I.) The treatment of acute Rheumatism. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 7620. e. 18.

HINTS for the prevention and cure of Rheumatism. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7306. df. 1. (11.)

HOOD (P.) Treatise on Rheumatism. pp. 419. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2256. b. 11.

TAYLOR (C. S.) Alkaline and non-alkaline treatment of Rheumatism. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7620. de. 7.

ALLINSON (T. R.) Rheumatism, acute and chronic. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. df. 2. (3.)

LARTIGUE (A.) Goutte et Rhumatismes. pp. 80. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7306. de. 26. (5.)

AC. *Congrès international des Sciences médicales.* Report by the Investigation Committee of the Norwegian Medical Association on the Etiology of Acute Rheumatism, *etc.* pp. 67. *Christiania*, 1887. 8°. 07686. k. 23.

LATHAM (P. W.) Croonian lectures on Rheumatism. pp. 123. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 7620. aaa. 8.

LAIT (H. T.) Successful treatment of Rheumatism. pp. 23. *Norwich*, 1888. 8°. 07305. i. 3. (4.)

MORDHORST (C.) Rheumatism; treatment by electric massage. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 7306. de. 31. (8.)

CHEADLE (W. B.) Manifestations of the rheumatic state in early life. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7620. de. 13.

GARROD (A. E.) Treatise on Rheumatism and Arthritis. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7620. df. 21.

LANE (B. H.) Rheumatic diseases. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7620. aa. 13.

—— Differentiation in rheumatic Diseases. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7470. b. 18.

ALLINSON (T. R.) Articles on Rheumatism. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7306. df. 20. (4.)

**RHEUMATISM**—*continued.*

THORNER (M.) Rheumatic throat affections. pp. 8. 1893. 8°. 7305. f. 6. (12.)

WILDE (P. R.) Rheumatism: investigations respecting its cause and cure. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 7616. f. 13.

BIRKEDAL-BARFORD (H. P. G.) Febris rheumatica acuta's optræden og udbredelse i Danmark. pp. 55. *København*, 1894. 4°. 7620. g. 14.

TALLERMAN ( ) The Tallerman-Sheffield patent localized hot-air bath: a new invention for the treatment of rheumatism. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7460. ee. 25.

SHADWELL (A.) The Tallerman Treatment in Rheumatism, Gout, *etc.* pp. 173. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7461. gg. 21.

MACLAGAN (T. J.) Rheumatism. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7620. df. 39.

JAMES (J. B.) Rheumatism and its treatment by use of the percusso-punctator. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7620. de. 43.

VENO (W. H.) Rheumatism and kindred diseases. pp. 32. *Pittsburg*, 1898. 8°. 07306. e. 4. (3.)

HAWTHORNE (C. O.) Rheumatism and Rheumatoid Arthritis. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7620. d. 19.

KISSINGER (P.) Über die Beziehungen von traumatischen Einflüssen zur Entstehung von Gelenk-rheumatismus und über den pyogenen Ursprung desselben. 1900. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. Nr. 281. 7411. g.

MARKS (H.) Gout, Rheumatism, Rheumatic Gout. pp. 17. *Hull*, 1900. 8°. 07306. f. 8. (7.)

*See also* GOUT AND RHEUMATIC GOUT: for ARTHRITIS, *see* JOINTS.

**RHINE, River and Province.**

**Antiquities, History, Law and Trade.**

PRUSSIA. Übersicht über den Inhalt der kleineren Archive der Rheinprovinz. 1896. 8°. AC. Cologne. *Historischer Verein für den Niederrhein.* Annalen. Beiheft 1. Ac. 7335.

—— Geschichtlicher Atlas der Rheinprovinz. 1894. fol. AC. Cologne. *Gesellschaft für rheinische Geschichtskunde.* Publicationen. No. 12. Ac. 7028.

PICK (R.) Materialien zur rheinischen Provinzialgeschichte. *Bonn*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 9386. f. 9.

LAMPRECHT (C.) Skizzen zur rheinischen Geschichte. pp. 245. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9325. ee. 15.

AC. Cologne. *Gesellschaft für rheinische Geschichtskunde.* Publicationen. *Bonn*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 7028.

P.P. *Bonn.* Rheinische Geschichtsblätter. *Bonn*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3533. c.

---

TROELTSCH (E. v.) Fund-Statistik der vorrömischen Metallzeit im Rheingebiete. pp. 119. *Stuttg.* 1884. 4°. 7708. ee. 35.

COHAUSEN (A. v.) Die Altertümer im Rheinland. pp. 80. *Wiesbaden*, 1891. 4°. 7708. aa. 57.

RIESE (A.) Das rheinische Germanien in der antiken Litteratur. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 9340. f. 3.

—— Forschungen zur Geschichte der Rheinlande in der Römerzeit. pp. 26. *Leipz.* 1889. 4°. 7704. d. 9. (5.)

RHEINHARD (A.) C. J. Caesar's Rhein-Brücke. pp. 16. *Stuttg.* 1883. 8°. 7706. c. 33. (8.)

MAURER (T.) Noch einmal Julius Cäsars Brücke über den Rhein. pp. 12. *Mainz*, 1883. 8°. 7708. aaa. 45. (4.)

BORGER (R.) Die Rhein-Elbestrasse des Tiberius. pp. 32. *Münster*, 1899. 8°. 09004. cc. 6. (6.)

**RHINE.—Antiquities, etc.—*continued.***

LAMPRECHT (C.) Fränkische Wanderungen vornehmlich in Rheinland. 1882. 8°. Ac. Aix-la-Chapelle. *Aachener Geschichtsverein.* Zeitschrift. Bd. 4. Ac. 7008.

KRAUS (F. X.) Die christlichen Inschriften der Rheinlande. 2 Bde. *Freiburg*, 1890–94. 4°. 7707. g.

CLEMEN (P.) Die Kunstdenkmäler der Rheinprovinz. *Düsseldorf*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 7806. de.

QUIDDE (L.) Der schwäbisch-rheinische Städtebund im Jahre 1384. pp. 237. *Stuttg.* 1884. 8°. 9335. cc. 6.

BOOS (H.) Geschichte der rheinischen Städtekultur. 4 Thle. *Berl.* 1897–1901. 4°. 9325. f. 12.

KOCH (A.) Die frühesten Niederlassungen der Minoriten im Rheingebiete. pp. 118. *Leips.* 1881. 8°. 4782. bb. 16.

HANSEN (J.) Westfalen und Rheinland im 15. Jahrhundert. 1888, *etc.* 8°. PRUSSIA. *Staatsarchive.* Publicationen. Bd. 34, *etc.* 9386. eee.

DEMMER (E.) Geschichte der Reformation am Niederrhein. pp. 209. *Aachen*, 1885. 8°. 4662. bb. 13.

COBB (S. H.) The Story of the Palatines. (The emigration from the Rhine provinces to New York, 1708–10.) pp. 319. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 9602. de. 20.

BECK (C.) Zur Verfassungsgeschichte des Rheinbunds. pp. 48. *Mainz*, 1890. 4°. 9004. n. 10. (4.)

SCHORN (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Rheinlands im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 2 Bde. *Bonn*, 1898. 8°. 010707. ee. 62.

HEIMWEH (J.) La Guerre et la frontière du Rhin. pp. 111. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8008. aa. 18.

GOTHEIN (E.) Agrarpolitische Wanderungen im Rheinland. 1896. 8°. BOENIGK (O. von) *Baron.* Staatswissenschaftliche Arbeiten, *etc.* 08277. i. 8.

SCHERER (M.) Das rheinische Recht. pp. 287. *Mannheim*, 1885. 8°. 5505. c. 2.

P.P. *Cologne.* Rheinisches Archiv fur das Civil- und Criminal-Recht der k. p. Rheinprovinz. Bd. 95, *etc.* *Köln*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1402.

---

SOMMERLAD (T.) Die Rheinzölle im Mittelalter. pp. 175. *Halle*, 1894. 8°. 08227. i. 37.

QUETSCH (F. H.) Geschichte des Verkehrswesens am Mittelrhein. pp. 416. *Freiburg*, 1891. 8°. 08225. k. 2.

BRUMER (W.) Fünfundzwanzig Jahre Thätigkeit des Vereins zur Wahrung der gemeinsamen wirthschaftlichen Interessen in Rheinland. pp. 285. *Düsseldorf*, 1896. 8°. 08277. i. 9.

ECKERT (C.) Rheinschiffahrt im XIX. Jahrhundert. pp. 450. 1900. 8°. SCHMOLLER (G.) Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. Bd. 18. Hft. 5. 8205. dd.

KOEPPER (G.) Wanderungen durch Schacht und Hütte im rheinisch-westfälischen Industriebezirk. pp. 273. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 07108. eee. 14.

*See also* PALATINATE.

For the Folk-Lore of the Rhine, *see* FOLK-LORE.

### Topography.

BADEN. *Centralbureau für Meteorologie.* Der Rheinstrom und seine wichtigsten Nebenflüsse. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1889. 4°. & fol. 1818. a. 3.

BLINK (H.) Der Rhein in den Niederlanden. pp. 70. 1889. 8°. LEHMANN (R.) Forschungen. Bd. 4. 10235. i. 10.

**RHINE.—Topography—*continued.***

BADEN. *Centralbureau für Meteorologie.* Ergebnisse der Untersuchung der Hochwasser Verhältnisse im deutschen Rheingebiet. 2 Hft. *Berl.* 1891. fol. 8755. m. 19.

CHAMBALU (A.) Die Stromveränderungen des Niederrheins. *Köln*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. 10261. h.

---

LOTH (J. T.) Manual for Tourists visiting the Rhine. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10271. bb. 6.

MAGISTER. How to see the Rhine. pp. 8. *Leamington*, 1882. 8°. 10108. aa. 38. (7.)

SCHAFFHAUSEN, and the Falls of the Rhine. pp. 40. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 17. 10108. bb.

D., H. W. Ward and Lock's Guide to the Rhine. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10256. aa. 33.

COOK (T.) Tourists' handbook for Holland and the Rhine. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10271. aa. 10.

JOANNE (P.) Hollande et bords du Rhin. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10271. aa. 11.

MENNE (J.) Itinéraires vélocipédiques. 3 fasc. *Charleroi*, 1896. 8°. 010107. e. 1.

BAEDEKER (C.) Die Rheinlande pp. 522. *Leips.* 1899. 8°. 10108. ddd. 6.

—— The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. pp. 448. *Leips.* 1900. 8°. 2352. a. 19.

—— Les Bords du Rhin. pp. 331. *Leips.* 1900. 8°. 10108. ddd. 23.

PATERSON (W.) Paterson's Guide-book to the Rhine and its provinces. pp. 174. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 10235. b. 42.

---

LONGLEY (F. E.) The Rhine and its beauties. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10108. de. 2. (4.)

CORNER (C.) Rhineland. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 10108. a. 31.

BRADBURY (J.) The Rhine. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10256. aa. 12.

HOCKING (S. K.) Up the Rhine. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10108. bbb. 30.

SEMMIG (H.) Rhein, Rön, und Loire. pp. 427. *Leips.* 1886. 8°. 12357. l. 4.

WEISS (J. J.) Au pays du Rhin. pp. 333. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10240. bb. 13.

CHAMPNEY (L. W.) Three Vassar girls on the Rhine. pp. 235. *Bost.* 1887. 4°. 10235. h. 18.

RHINE, from its source to the sea. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10107. g. 8.

VIGNERON (L.) Au-delà du Rhin. pp. 320. *Lyon*, 1892. 12°. 10256. b. 43.

RHINE. Father Rhine. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10105. cc. 7.

PYM (C. F.) A Rhine Sketch-Book. *Lond.* 1900. *obl.* 8°. 1787. a. 30.

SCHWANN (M.) Die Rheinlande von Mainz bis Koblenz. pp. 181. *Leips.* 1900. 4°. 10260. h. 6.

*See also* BERG: GERMANY.

### Dialect and Literature.

LEITHAEUSER (J.) Gallicismen in niederrheinischen Mundarten. *Barmen*, 1891, *etc.* 4°. 12962. s. 2.

KOEPPER (G.) Litteraturgeschichte des rheinisch-westfälischen Landes. pp. 243. *Elberfeld*, 1898. 8°. 011851. h. 58.

**RHINE-ELBE CANAL.** PRUSSMANN ( ) Denkschrift über den Entwurf eines Rhein-Elbe-Kanals. 2 Hft. *Berl.* 1899. 4°. 8777. k. 24.

**RHINE-ELBE CANAL**—*continued.*

SYMPHER ( ) Die wirthschaftliche Bedeutung des Rhein-Elbe-Kanals. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1899. 4°. 08235. m. 19.

ANTON (G. K.) Der Mittellandkanal. pp. 40. 1900. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N.F. Hft. 334. 12249. l.

**RHIZOPODA.** *See* PROTOZOA.

**RHODE ISLAND.**

RHODE ISLAND, *State of.* Biographical Cyclopedia of Rhode Island. pp. 589. *Providence*, 1881. 4°. 10880. k. 2.

AUSTIN (J. O.) Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island. pp. 443. *Albany*, 1887. 4°. 9915 i. 4.

GANNETT (H.) Geographic dictionary of Rhode Island. pp. 31. 1894. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 15. 1829. a. 7.

KIMBALL (G. S.) Pictures of Rhode Island in the past, 1642–1833. pp. 175. *Providence*, 1900. 8°. 10412. ee. 35.

RHODE ISLAND. *General Assemb'y.* Civil and Military List of Rhode Island, 1647–1800. pp. 659. *Providence*, 1900. 4°. 09603. dd. 1.

—— Charter, Acts and Laws of the Colony of Rhode Island, 1719. pp. 102. *Providence*, 1895. fol. 6625. h. 6.

HAZELTINE (H. D.) Appeals from Colonial Courts to the King, with especial reference to Rhode Island. pp. 91. 1896. 8°. Ac. Providence. *Brown University.* Papers from the Historical Seminary. No. 7. Ac. 2692. r.

JOHNSTON (W. D.) Slavery in Rhode Island, 1755–76. pp. 56. 1894. 8°. Ac. Providence. *Brown University.* Papers from the Historical Seminary. No. 5. Ac. 2692. r.

FIELD (E.) Revolutionary Defences in Rhode Island. pp. 161. *Providence*, 1896. 8°. 10413. cc. 18.

BATES (F. G.) Rhode Island and the Formation of the Union. pp. 220. 1898. 8°. Ac. New York. *Columbia College.* Studies in History, *etc.* Vol. 10. No. 2. Ac. 2688/2.

ANDREWS (N.) The development of the Nominating Convention in Rhode Island. pp. 14. 1894. 8°. Ac. Providence. *Brown University.* Papers from the Historical Seminary. No. 1. Ac. 2692. r.

ANTHONY (H. B.) Defense of Rhode Island, her institutions, *etc.* pp. 35. *Wash.* 1881. 8°. 8176. e. 12. (13.)

STICKNEY (C.) Know-Nothingism in Rhode Island. pp. 17. 1894. 8°. Ac. Providence. *Brown University.* Papers from the Historical Seminary. No. 3. Ac. 2692. r.

FOSTER (W. E.) Town Government in Rhode Island. pp. 36. 1886. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Series 4. No. 2. Ac. 2689.

JERNEGAN (M. W.) The Tammany Societies of Rhode Island. pp. 39. 1897. 8°. Ac. Providence. *Brown University.* Papers from the Historical Seminary. No. 8. Ac. 2692. r.

TOLMAN (W. H.) History of higher Education in Rhode Island. pp. 210. *Providence*, 1894. 8°. 8366. bb. 43.

*See also* NEW ENGLAND.

**RHODES.** TORR (C.) Rhodes in ancient times. pp. 156. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 10126. g. 6.

Ac. Utrecht. *Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap van Kunsten.* GELDER (H. v.) Geschichte der alten Rhodier. pp. 511. *den Haag*, 1900. 8°. 9026. h. 24.

**RHODES**—*continued.*

'ABD AL-RAHMAN (J. al-D. A. al-F.) Unternehmungen der Mamluken gegen Cypern 1423–44. pp. 43. 16. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 14555. b.

TORR (C.) Rhodes in modern times. pp. 106. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 10125. e. 6.

BILIOTTI (É.) and COTTRET ( ) L'île de Rhodes. pp. 722. *Rhodes*, 1881. 8°. 10125. ee. 18.

*See also* GREECE, *Antiquities and History.*

**RHODESIA.**

STUART (J. M.) The ancient gold fields of Africa. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07109. l. 3.

SCHLICHTER (H. G.) The ruins in Mashonaland. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07708. g. 42. (2.)

—— Historical evidence as to the Zimbabwe Ruins. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07708. g. 42. (1.)

WILLOUGHBY (*Sir* J. C.) Narrative of further excavations at Zimbabye. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7708. aa. 60.

BENT (J. T.) Ruined cities of Mashonaland. pp. 427. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010096. e. 73.

WILMOT (A.) Monomotapa, Rhodesia: its monuments, and its history. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 010097. g. 10.

---

HENSMAN (H.) A History of Rhodesia. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 9060. bb. 12.

WILSON (R. F.) C. J. Rhodes and his work. pp. 36. *Cape Town*, 1900. 8°. 10804. c. 20. (8.)

MASHONALAND. With Mr. Rhodes through Mashonaland. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 10095. cc. 34.

LEONARD (A. G.) How we made Rhodesia. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 010096. ee. 50.

GREY (A. H. G.) *Earl Grey.* H. Hervey, Student and Imperialist. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10827. ee. 4.

CHADWICK (J. C.) Three years with Lobengula. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10097. ccc. 18.

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) Matabeleland: the war, and our position. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8155. de. 14.

DONOVAN (C. H. W.) With Wilson in Matabeleland. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 9061. d. 29.

MATABELE. The Matabele scandal and its consequences. pp. 46. *Camb.* 1894. 8°. 8154. dd. 20. (10.)

WILLS (W. A.) and COLLINGRIDGE (L. J.) The downfall of Lobengula. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 9061. ccc. 23.

SELOUS (F. C.) Sunshine and Storm in Rhodesia: a narrative of events in Matabeleland during the recent native insurrection. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9060. ccc. 6.

LAING (D. T.) The Matabele Rebellion, 1896. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9060. aa. 6.

PLUMER (H.) An Irregular Corps in Matabeleland. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9060. cc. 1.

SYKES (F. W.) With Plumer in Matabeleland. pp. 296. *Westminster*, 1897. 8°. 9060. ccc. 15.

POWELL (R. S. S. BADEN) The Matabele Campaign, 1896. pp. 500. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9060. ccc. 12.

ALDERSON (E. A. H.) With the Mounted Infantry and the Mashonaland Field Force, 1896. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 9060. d. 14.

OATES (F.) Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls. pp. 433. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2358. g.

MATHERS (E. P.) Zambesi, England's El Dorado. pp. 480. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 010096. ee. 21.

**RHODESIA**—*continued.*

EGLINTON AND Co. Handbook on Mashonaland. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10097. c. 38.

FITZPATRICK (J. P.) Through Mashonaland with pick and pen. pp. 64. *Johannesburg*, 1892. 8°. 010095. i. 21. (5.)

BLENNERHASSETT (E.) and SLEEMAN (L.) Adventures in Mashonaland. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 010096. e. 62.

SELOUS (F. C.) Travel and adventure in S.E. Africa. pp. 503. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10096. ff. 12.

WOOD (J. G.) Through Matabeleland. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 010096. e. 58.

CARNEGIE (D.) Among the Matabele. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4767. c. 37.

DU POUGET (J. F. A.) *Marquis de Nadaillac.* Le Mashonaland. pp. 42. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 010095. i. 21. (6.)

BALFOUR (A. B.) Twelve hundred miles in a wagon. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010097. g. 8.

BRUCE (G. W. H. K.) Memories of Mashonaland. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4765. eee. 1.

FINLASON (C. E.) A Nobody in Mashonaland. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010096. e. 74.

KNIGHT (E. F.) Rhodesia of to-day. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010096. e. 72.

NEWMAN (C. L. N.) Matabeleland and how we got it. pp. 241. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 9061. d. 26.

IMPERIALIST. The Pioneers of Empire, with especial reference to the British South Africa Company. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8154. aa. 32.

WAAL (D. C. de) With Rhodes in Mashonaland. pp. 351. *Cape Town*, 1896. 8°. 10095. de. 26.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. From the Cape to Buluwayo. pp. 48. *Vryburg*, 1896. 8°. 010095. de. 2.

MULLER (H. P. N.) De Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek en Rhodesia. pp. 66. *'s Gravenhage*, 1896. 8°. 9060. aaa. 1.

STRASHEIM (P. A.) In the Land of Cecil Rhodes. pp. 122. *Cape Town*, 1896. 8°. 010097. e. 9.

TANGYE (H. L.) In New South Africa: travels in Rhodesia. pp. 431. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 010096. h. 11.

BOURNE (H. R. F.) Matabeleland and the Chartered Company. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8155. cc. 6. (5.)

DU TOIT (S. J.) Rhodesia past and present. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 010096. ee. 51.

BORDEAUX (A.) Rhodésie et Transvaal. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 010097. e. 13.

THOMSON (H. C.) Rhodesia and its Government. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010095. de. 9.

BROWN (W. H.) On the South African Frontier. Adventures of an American in Mashonaland and Matabeleland. pp. 430. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010095. ee. 3.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Précis of Information concerning Southern Rhodesia. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010095. f. 15.

LONDON. *British South Africa Company.* Rhodesia, 1889–99. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1899. *obl.* 8°. 10095. de. 38.

WILLS (W. H.) and HALL (J.) Bulawayo Up-to-date. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010097. f. 31.

RUGG (R.) Gold Fields and mineral resources of Mashonaland. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07109. m. 1. (10.)

SAWYER (A. R.) The Goldfields of Mashonaland. pp. 99. *Manch.* 1894. 8°. 07108. g. 2.

P.P. *Salisbury.* Mashonaland. The Rhodesia Herald. *Salisbury*, 1892, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9637. ab.

—— *Umtali*, Mashonaland. *Umtali*, 1893, 94. 4°. P.P. 9996. i.

**RHODESIA**—*continued.*

P.P. Umtali Advertiser. *Umtali*, 1893–95. fol. [Continued as:] Rhodesian Advertiser. *Umtali*, 1895, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9999. mb.

—— *Buluwayo.* The Buluwayo Chronicle. *Buluwayo*, 1894–95. fol. P.P. 9996. na.

—— The Matabele Times and Mining Journal. *Buluwayo*, 1894–95. 4°. and fol. P.P. 9996. n.

—— The Rhodesia Weekly Review of Men, Mines, and Money. *Buluwayo*, 1894–95. fol. P.P. 9996. lb.

*See also* AFRICA, *South*: LAW REPORTS: ZAMBESI: for Native Languages, *see* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**RHONE, Bouches du.** *See* BOUCHES DU RHONE.

**RHONE, Department.** RHONE, *Department.* Commission de Météorologie du Rhône. *Lyon*, 1881. 8°. 8755. m.

JOANNE (A. L.) Géographie du département du Rhône. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10105. aa. 2.

VARNET (F. A.) Géographie du département du Rhône. pp. 446. *Lyon*, 1898. 8°. 10174. f. 21.

**RHONE, River.** LENTHÉRIC (C.) La région du Bas-Rhône. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 10168. b. 35.

—— Le Rhône alpestre. pp. 76. *Avignon*, 1883. 8°. 10196. f. 12.

SEMMIG (H.) Rhein, Rön und Loire. pp. 427. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12357. l. 4.

BARRON (L.) Le Rhône. pp. 454. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 010171. g. 7.

LENTHÉRIC (C.) Le Rhône. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10108. g. 1.

GENEVA. Utilisation des forces motrices du Rhône. Travaux exécutés par la Ville de Genève. pp. 279. *Genève*, 1890. 8°. 8775. h. 20.

**RHONE VALLEY.** PITARD (E.) Étude de diverses séries de crânes anciens de la vallée du Rhône. pp. 164. *Neuchâtel*, 1899. 8°. 7701. e. 22.

WOOD (C. W.) In the Valley of the Rhone. pp. 439. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10169. g. 25.

**RHOPALOCERA.** *See* LEPIDOPTERA.

**RHUBARB.** GAUTIER (H.) Nouvelle étude sur la Rhubarbe du Thibet. pp. 19. *La Rochelle*, 1890. 8°. 7030. g. 6. (5.)

**RHYL.** LEIGHTON (W. A.) Wanderings of an Archæologist in the neighbourhood of Rhyl. pp. 39. *Oswestry*, 1881. 8°. 7703. aa. 1. (3.)

**RHYTHMS AND RHYMING DICTIONARIES.** *See* POETRY.

**RIBAUVILLE.** BERNHARD (M. B.) Recherches sur l'histoire de Ribauville. pp. 384. *Colmar*, 1888. 8°. 10169. k. 10.

**RIBCHESTER.** SMITH (T. C.) History of the Parish of Ribchester. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010358. f. 11.

RIBCHESTER. Ribchester Excavation Fund Report, 1898, *etc. Preston*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 07708. k.

**RICE.** PROCTOR (H. B.) Rice: its history and food value. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 1146. h. 17. (5.)

MASSEI (F.) Cenni sulla coltivazione del Riso. pp. 36. *Bologna*, 1882. 8°. 7078. h. 12.

**RICHELIEU, Indre-et-Loire.** BOSSEBŒUF (L. A.) Histoire de Richelieu. pp. 504. 1890. 8°. Ac. Tours. *Société Archéologique.* Mémoires. Tom. 35. Ac. 5345.

**RICHMOND, N.S.W.** Clifford (F. C.) Richmond River District. A sketch of a new colony founded by the Italian immigrants who suffered by the Marquis de Ray's colonization scheme. pp. 30. *Sydney*, 1889. 8°. 10491. ff. 23.

**RICHMOND, Surrey.**

Chancellor (E. B.) Historical Richmond. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10352. d. 7.

—— History of Richmond. pp. 410. *Richmond*, 1894. 4°. 10349. k. 3.

Garnett (R.) Richmond on the Thames. pp. 104. 1896. fol. The Portfolio. Monographs. No. 27. P.P. 1931. pcd.

Burt (C.) The Richmond Vestry. Notes of its history, 1614–1890. pp. 82. 21. *Richmond*, 1890. 8°. 010358. f. 22.

Gascoyne (S. T.) Recollections of Richmond. pp. 176. *Richmond*, 1898. 8°. 010358. ee. 3.

Chapman (F.) Architectural remains of Richmond, *etc.* pp. 127. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10349. i. 24.

Howie (D.) The semi-comic Guide to Richmond. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10351. bb. 2.

Richmond. Round Richmond. A guide. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10347. b. 15. (7.)

Simpson (R. W.) Illustrated guide to Richmond. pp. 76. *Richmond*, 1884. 8°. 10369. cc. 10. (9.)

**RICHMOND, Virginia.**

Richmond, *Virginia*. The advantages of Richmond as a manufacturing and trading centre. pp. 64. *Richmond*, 1882. 8°. 10409. e. 17. (7.)

Murphy (D.) Richmond, Va. A guide. pp. 69. *Richmond*, 1881. 8°. 10413. a. 3.

Chesterman (W. D.) Guide to Richmond and the Battle-fields. pp. 77. *Richmond*, 1890. 8°. 10408. aa. 34. (3.)

Richmond. Snap-shots at Richmond. pp. 128. *Richmond*, 1895. 8°. 10413. d. 4.

Poindexter (C.) Richmond. An illustrated handbook. pp. 112. *Richmond*, 1896. 8°. 10412. aa. 22.

Richmond. Walls that talk: transcript of names on the walls of Libby Prison by prisoners of 1861–65. pp. 19. *Richmond*, 1884. 12°. 9603. aaa. 28.

**RICHMOND, Yorkshire.** Ephem. Spencer's Richmond Almanack. *Richmond*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. td.

Spencer (T.) Illustrated Guide to Richmond. *Richmond*, 1889. 8°. 10350. cc. 34.

Cookes (C. E.) A Guide to Richmond and the neighbourhood. pp. 152. *Richmond*, 1895. 8°. 10352. f. 15.

Richmond. Illustrated Guide to Richmond. pp. 20. *Richmond*, 1895. 8°. 10347. de. 50. (8.)

Speight (B.) Romantic Richmondshire. pp. 521. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 10351. i. 20.

**RICKETS.**

Roth (M.) Notes on Rickets. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7306. ccc. 4. (23.)

Little (W. J.) Medical and surgical aspects of in-knee: its relation to rickets. pp. 161. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7182. h. 9.

Rahlton (T. C.) Rickets. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 20. (13.)

Ac. *Congrès international des Sciences médicales.* Report on the Etiology of Rickets. pp. 67. *Christiania*, 1887. 8°. 07686. k. 23.

Jenner (*Sir* W.) Clinical lectures and essays on Rickets, *etc.* pp. 329. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7616. h. 23.

*See also* Children, *Diseases of.*

**RIDDLES AND ACROSTICS.**

Ohlert (K.) Rätsel der alten Griechen. pp. 248. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 12304. ee. 50.

Pearson (P. M.) Acrostic Dictionary. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12304. ccc. 41.

Petsch (R.) Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Volksrätsels. pp. 152. 1899. 8°. Brand (A.) and Schmidt (E.) Palaestra. Bd. 4. 12203. ff.

Autumn Leaves. Acrostics from the Poets. pp. 179. *Liverp.* 1882. 16°. 11601. bbb. 36.

—— Answers. pp. 16. *Liverp.* 1882. 16°. 12304. aa. 56.

Amusements, for the Holidays. A collection of Enigmas. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12305. ccc. 40.

Do. Do You Give It Up? pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12330. f. 42.

Humphreys (J.) Christmas Conundrums. 1885–93. fol. 1882. c. 2. (196.)

Mitchell (O.) Nigger Jokes and Conundrums. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12330. h. 28. (3.)

Recitations. Recitations and Riddles for infants' schools. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11641. df. 9. (4.)

Hood (T.) Excursions into Puzzledom. pp. 420. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12315. i. 39.

Shaw (S.) National and local Riddle Book. pp. 147. *Sheffield*, 1889. 8°. 012314. i. 17.

Lemon, *Don.* Everybody's book of Puzzles. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7913. f. 38.

Riddles. Thousand and One Riddles. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 012314. e. 18.

Collection. Penny collection of Conundrums. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1893. 8°. 12316. ee. 14. (3.)

Donald (M.) Birthday Book of Riddles. *Edinb.* 1893. 32°. 7913. de. 9.

John, *the Giantkiller.* Food for the Mind: or, a new Riddle-book. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1778; reprinted 1900. 16°. 012331. de. 2.

Jean (F.) Le nouveau Sphinx. pp. 356. *Olivet*, 1890. 8°. 012314. i. 28.

Eckart (K.) Allgemeine Sammlung niederdeutscher Rätsel. pp. 136. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 012305. e. 7.

Arte di spiegare sciarade, rebus, ecc. pp. 24. *Roma*, 1888. 16°. 7915. aaa. 67. (3.)

Gorovei (A.) Cmiliturile Romînilor. pp. 409. *Bucarescŭ*, 1898. 8°. 011586. l. 17.

Lakshminatha Upasani. Collection of Riddles. pp. 32. *Patna*, 1888. 32°. 12316. a. 55.

**RIDING.** *See* Horsemanship.

**RIES.** *See* Nordlingen.

**RIESENGEBIRGE.** Petrák (E. R.) Illustrirter Führer durch das Riesengebirge. pp. 348. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 10215. aa. 16.

**RIEVAULX ABBEY.** Ac. Durham. *Surtees Society.* Publications. Vol. 83. Cartularium Abbathiæ de Rievalle. pp. 471. 1889. 4°. Ac. 8045/63.

**RIFLE.** *See* Gunnery, *Rifles, etc.*

**RIGA.**

Mettig (C.) Geschichte der Stadt Riga. pp. 489. *Riga*, 1897. 8°. 10292. h. 24.

Bulmerincq (A. v.) Der Ursprung der Stadtverfassung Rigas. pp. 83. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 10105. ee. 10. (11.)

—— Die Verfassung der Stadt Riga im ersten Jahrhundert der Stadt. pp. 144. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 10292. i. 12.

Ac. Riga. *Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Ostseeprovinzen.* Neumann (W.) Das mittelalterliche Riga. pp. 56. *Berl.* 1892. fol. 1788. b. 24.

**RIGA**—*continued.*

METTIG (C.) Zur Geschichte der rigaschen Gewerbe im 13. und. 14. Jahrhundert. pp. 101. *Riga*, 1883. 8°. 8227. i. 4.

STEIDA (W.) and METTIG (C.) Schragen der Gilden und Aemter der Stadt Riga bis 1621. pp. 758. *Riga*, 1896. 8°. Ac. 7900/4.

AC. Riga. *Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Ostseeprovinzen.* Die Erbebücher der Stadt Riga. 1384–1579. pp. 515. *Riga*, 1888. 8°. 9914. k. 4.

SCHWARTZ (P.) Ein Verzeichniss der nach dem Jahre 1438 dem lübischen Domkapitel übergebenen Urkunden des rigischen Erzstifts. 1900. 8°. Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Geschichte Liv-, Est- und Kurlands. Bd. 17. Hft. 3. Ac. 7900.

SCHIEMANN (T.) Revals Beziehungen zu Riga. 1505. pp. 72. *Reval*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 3. (5.)

SCHMIEDT (J.) Die Aufzeichnungen des rigaschen Rathssecretärs J. Schmiedt zu den Jahren 1558–62. pp. 164. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 9454. e. 2.

AC. Riga. *Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Ostseeprovinzen.* BODECKER ( ) Chronik livländischer Ereignisse, 1593–1638. pp. 158. *Riga*, 1890. 8°. 9456. g. 6.

HERNMARCK (G. D.) Erinnerungen aus dem öffentlichen Leben eines rigaschen Kaufmanns, 1849–69. pp. 137. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 010790. df. 14.

AC. Riga. *Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Ostseeprovinzen.* Katalog der Ausstellung zum x. archäologischen Kongress in Riga, 1896. pp. 255. *Riga*, 1896. 8°. Ac. 7900/5.

BUCHHOLTZ (A.) Zur Geschichte des rigaschen Rathhauses. 1892. 8°. Ac. Riga. *Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Ostsee-Provinzen.* Mittheilungen. Bd. 15. Hft. 1. Ac. 7900.

TOBIEN (A.) Ergebnisse der Rigaer Handelsstatistik 1866–91. pp. 161. *Riga*, 1893. 4°. 8228. l. 12.

—— Das Armenwesen der Stadt Riga, *etc.* pp. 519. *Riga*, 1895. 8°. 08277. k. 3.

*See also* LIVONIA.

**RIGA-KHERSON CANAL.** DEFOSSE (G.) and BRIÈRE DE L'ISLE (G.) Le Canal maritime, Riga à Cherson. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. 08235. m. 4.

SERRANE (D.) and DEFOSSE (G.) Le Canal maritime, Riga à Kherson. pp. 12. *Brux.* 1896. 4°. 08235. m. 17. (4.)

**RIGOR.** LONG (S. H.) Rigors: their clinical significance. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07306. ee. 2. (11.)

**RIMA-SZOMBAT.** FINDURA (I.) Rima-Szombat szabadalmas város története. Második bővitett kiadás, *etc.* pp. 302. *Budapest*, 1894. 8°. 10291. bb. 33.

**RIMINI.** TONINI (C.) La Coltura in Rimini. 2 vol. *Rimini*, 1884. 8°. 11851. de. 10.

UGOLINI (R.) Rimini, i suoi bagni e i suoi dintorni. pp. 126. *Milano*, 1896. 32°. 10135. a. 9.

**RINDERPEST.** *See* VETERINARY MEDICINE.

**RINGSTED.** LÖFFLER (J. B.) Gravmonumenterne i Ringsted Kirke. pp. 45. *Kjøbenh.* 1891. fol. 1706. c. 18.

**RINGWORM.** *See* SKIN.

**RIO DE JANEIRO, City and Province.**

P.P. *Rio de Janeiro.* Archivo do Districto Federal. Revista de documentos. *Rio de J.* 1894–97. 8°. P.P. 4127. d.

RIO DE JANEIRO. Treze annos de magisterio no Rio de J. pp. 191. *Rio de J.* 1884. 8°. 10481. aaa. 38.

**RIO DE JANEIRO**—*continued.*

BARROS BARRETO (J. de) Estudo hygienico dos esgotos da cidade. pp. 187. *Rio de J.* 1889. 8°. 7686. h. 5.

FERREIRA (F.) A provincia do Rio de Janeiro. Noticias para o emigrante. pp. 80. *Rio de J.* 1888. 8°. 10481. bb. 45. (2.)

VALLE CABRAL (A. do) Guia do viajante no Rio de Janeiro. pp. 495. *Rio de J.* 1884. 16°. 10481. aa. 6.

ALLAIN (E.) Rio-de-Janeiro. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10481. bb. 26.

*See also* BRAZIL.

**RIO DE LA PLATA.** *See* LA PLATA.

**RIO GRANDE DO SUL, State.** BREITENBACH (W.) Die Provinz Rio Grande do Sul, und die deutsche Auswanderung dahin. pp. 179. 1885. 8°. FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung von Vorträgen. Bd. XIII. 12208. e.

GRIMM (J. T.) Heimatkunde des Staates Rio Grande do Sul. pp. 247. *Santa Cruz*, 1891. 8°. 10481. aa. 36.

EPHEM. Almanak da Provincia. pp. 259. *Pelotas*, 1888. 8°. P.P. 2596. h.

*See also* BRAZIL.

**RIOLO.** LORENZINI (E.) Riolo. Stabilimento idroterapico. pp. 30. *Bologna*, 1884. 8°. 7462. ee. 4. (20.)

**RIOM.** RIOM. Inventaire sommaire des Archives. pp. 194. 1892. 8°. Collection des inventaires-sommaires. 1814. b. *etc.*

ÉVERAT (É.) La Sénéchaussée d'Auvergne et siège présidial de Riom au XVIII^e siècle. pp. 412. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 5405. aaa. 2.

GRASSET (E.) Les Hôpitaux de Riom. pp. 256. 1900. 8°. AC. Clermont-Ferrand. *Académie.* Mémoires, *etc.* Deuxième série. Fasc. 15. Ac. 312.

**RIO NEGRO.** *See* PATAGONIA.

**RIO TINTO, Mine.** CORTÁZAR (D. de) La Mina de Río Tinto y sus calcinaciones. pp. 29. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 07108. k.

*See also* COPPER.

**RIOTS.** *See* MOBS.

**RIPON.** AC. Durham. *Surtees Society.* RIPON CATHEDRAL. Memorials. *Durham*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8045. 61.

RIPON. Ripon Millenary; a record of the festival. 2 pt. *Ripon*, 1892. 4°. Banks. 3. g. 1.

WARD, LOCK & Co. Handbook to Ripon Cathedral. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010858. l. 25.

DANKS (W.) Ripon Cathedral. pp. 65. 1899. 8°. English Cathedrals. 07816. f.

**RITUAL, in the Church of England.** *See* ENGLAND, *Church of.*

**RITZEBÜTTEL.** HINDRICHSON (G.) Brockes und das Amt Ritzebüttel, 1735–41. *Cuxhaven*, 1897, *etc.* 4°. 10255. k.

**RIUKIU ISLANDS.** CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) Essay in aid of a Grammar and Dictionary of the Luchuan Language. pp. 272. 1895. 8°. Ac. Yokohama. *Asiatic Society.* Transactions. Vol. 23. Supplement. Ac. 8828/6.

**RIVERS AND LAKES.**

**General.**

PAGE (T.) Physical Geography of Mountains and Rivers. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1882. 10008. aaaa. 28.

RECLUS (J. J. É.) Histoire d'un Ruisseau. pp. 256. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8705. de. 17.

**RIVERS AND LAKES.—General—*cont.***

JAMES (W. P.) From Source to Sea. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10002. bb. 1.

MEUNIER (*Mme.* S.) Les Sources. pp. 372. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10005. bbb. 3.

PHILIPPSON (A.) Studien über Wasserscheiden. pp. 162. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10001. bb. 26.

RIVERS. Rivers. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 10002. aa. 26.

JACOTTET (H.) Les grands Fleuves. pp. 370. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10005. bbb. 2.

HUNGARY. *Kizmunka M. R. Ministerium.* A magyar állano jelentékmyebb folyóiban észlelt víz állósok. *Budapest*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 10210. g. 8.

METCHNIKOFF (L.) La Civilisation et les grands Fleuves historiques. pp. 369. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 9009. aaa. 13.

LANCRENON (M. P. M.) Trois millieues à la pagaie. De la Seine à la Volga. pp. 404. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 010107. h. 1.

RUSSELL (I. C.) River development as illustrated by the Rivers of North America. pp. 327. 1898. 8°. BEDDARD (F. E.) The Progressive Science Series. 08708. b.

GOSSE (P. H.) Rivers of the Bible. pp. 435. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3129. ee. 16.

FITZGERALD (D.) The temperature of Lakes, *etc.* 1895. 8°. 8757. d. 41.

FURNEAUX (W.) Life in Ponds and Streams. pp. 406. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7206. c. 5.

---

MANN (I. J.) River Bars: notes on their formation. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8777. e. 2.

UKWIN (W. C.) On the movement of the water in a tidal River. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8768. bbb. 19. (26.)

PARTIOT (H. L.) Étude sur les Rivières à marée et sur les estuaires. pp. 127. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10172. f. 25.

BROWN (S. H.) Diagrams and tables of tidal Streams. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10498. c. 23.

*See also* CANALS: ENGLAND, *Topography*: FRANCE, *Topography*, and under the name of each River.

### Engineering: Navigation.

KOVÁCS (F.) Budapest, Szeged s más alföldi városok árvizmentesitése. pp. 22. *Budapest*, 1881. 8°. 8768. l. 16. (4.)

U.S.A. *Corps of Engineers.* Index to the Reports of the Chief of Engineers upon river and harbour improvement. 2 vol. *Wash.* 1881–89. 8°. 8768. l. 21.

JANICKI (S.) Die verschiedenen Methoden zur Verbesserung der Schiffbarkeit von Flüssen in Deutschland. pp. 60. *Hannover*, 1882. 4°. 8777. i. 3.

LECHALAS (M. C.) Hydraulique fluviale. pp. 464. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8775. ee. 20.

GUILLEMAIN (P.) Navigation intérieure. 2 vol. 1885. 8°. LECHALAS (M. C.) Encyclopédie des travaux publics. 012216. i.

STEVENSON (D.) Principles of River Engineering. pp. 406. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8768. dd. 12.

REMEKHÁZY (K.) Néhány szó alföldünk folyóvizeinek szabályozásról. pp. 21. *Temesvárott*, 1888. 8°. 8707. h. 26. (3.)

THIÉRY (E.) Restauration des montagnes, correction des torrents. pp. 413. 1891. 8°. LECHALAS (M. C.) Encyclopédie des travaux publics. 012216. i.

LAUER (J.) Zerstörung von Felsen in Flüssen. pp. 137. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 8768. k. 12.

**RIVERS AND LAKES.—Engineering—*continued.***

WHEELER (W. H.) Tidal Rivers. pp. 467. 1893. 8°. Longmans' Civil Engineering Series. 8768. f.

—— Transporting Power of Water, as applied to the deepening of Rivers. pp. 20. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 8767. cc. 30. (13.)

FRANCE. *Ministère des Travaux Publics.* Statistique de la Navigation intérieure. Année 1894. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. 8225. g. 31.

HARCOURT (L. F. V.) Rivers and Canals. 2 vol. *Oxf.* 1896. 8°. 2320. h. 1.

WEGMANN (E.) The Design and construction of Dams. pp. 250. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8776. h. 35.

FANTOLI (G.) Sul regime idraulico dei laghi, *etc.* pp. 349. *Milano*, 1897. 8°. 8777. bbb. 37.

DIENNE ( de) *Count.* Histoire du Desséchement des lacs en France avant 1789. pp. 570. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8777. h. 21.

*See also* CANALS: ENGINEERING: HYDRAULICS: WATER, *Engineering.*

### Law.

MUSGRAVE (W. A. B.) Dissertation on the Common Law of Waters. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6146. g. 22. (8.)

VERNESCO (C. G.) Des Fleuves en droit international. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6955. df. 8.

PICARD (A.) Traité des eaux. Droit. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 5403. g. 7.

BOULÉ (A.) and LESCUYER (P.) Code des Cours d'Eau non navigables. pp. 453. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 5403. cc. 7.

—— Code des Cours d'Eau non navigables ni flottables. pp. 538. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 05402. ee. 20.

WINDHAM (P.) Des Droits des riverains sur les Cours d'Eau non navigables et non flottables. pp. 180. *Toulouse*, 1899. 8°. 05402. g. 23.

FRAISSENET (P. E.) Die volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Privatflüsse und Bäche für die Industrie. pp. 59. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 05605. k. 10.

*See also below, Pollution:* WATER, *Law.*

### Pollution.

KENNETT (V. H. B.) River Pollution by refuse. pp. 64. 1883. 8°. LONDON. *Fisheries Exhibition.* Papers. 7958. d.

ROBINSON (H.) Address on River Pollution. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8768. dd. 8. (8.)

DAVIS (G. E.) and (A. R.) The River Irwell: monograph on river pollution. pp. 96. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 8777. aaa. 21.

ENGLAND. Public Health Act and Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6426. cc. 4.

PATERSON (M. McC.) Pollution of the Aire and Calder. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8777. bbb. 29. (8.)

HAWORTH (C. J.) The Statute Law relating to Rivers Pollution. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6425. de. 36.

*See also* WATER, *Purification, etc.*

**RIVIERA.**

BULLOCK, afterwards HALL (W. H.) The Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 9039. dd. 18.

LENTHÉRIC (C.) The Riviera ancient and modern. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10170. bb. 8.

**RIVIERA**—*continued.*

MALCOLM (A.) Letters of an Invalid from the South of France, 1826–28. pp. 480. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10106. ee. 7.

WOLF (G.) Das Erdbeben an der Riviera 23 Feb. 1887. pp. 36. *Siegen*, 1888. 8°. 7106. f. 26. (13.)

---

KLEINPAUL (R.) Mediterranea. Lebens und Landschaftsbilder von den Küsten des Mittelmeers. pp. 382. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 10108. bb. 7.

TOTHILL (M. D.) Journal of wanderings on the Riviera. *Lond.* 1881. *obl.* fol. 1789. a. 11.

VIATOR (V.) Flying South. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10168. bb. 31.

FIGGIS (J. B.) Lessons learnt in the Riviera. pp. 206. *Brighton*, 1882. 8°. 10108. aa. 16.

KADEN (W.) and WERNICK (F.) Nach dem Süden! Wanderungen durch die Rivieren. 2 Thle. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 10108. bbb. 16.

HAMILTON (F. F.) Bordighera and the Western Riviera. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10136. f. 7.

SCHWARZ (B.) Frühlingsfahrten durch die Heilstätten der Riviera. pp. 235. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 10108. bbb. 18.

BUCKLAND (A. W.) The World beyond the Esterelles. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10136. f. 6.

DEVEREUX (W. C.) The Riviera and Monte Carlo. pp. 346. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10130. bb. 14.

KADEN (W.) Die Riviera. pp. 239. *Stuttg.* 1884–85. 4°. 10135. i. 3.

LAVERRENZ (V.) Nach Süden. Winter-Kreuzzüge an der Riviera. pp. 148. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 10108. aa. 23.

SALA (G. A.) A Journey due South. pp. 413. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2360. d. 2.

THOMAS (H. G.) Über die Riviera. pp. 24. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft 50. 7821. i.

LIÉGEARD (S.) La Côte d'azur. pp. 430. *Paris*, 1887. fol. 10173. g. 8.

ONIMUS (E.) L'Hiver dans les Alpes maritimes. pp. 588. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 07686. e. 3.

BERNARD (M.) Autour de la Méditerranée. *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. 10096. i.

MACMILLAN (H.) The Riviera. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10107. ee. 23.

SCOTT (C. W.) The Land of Flowers. pp. 186. *Bristol*, 1892. 8°. 10135. aaa. 9.

DODGE (W. P.) As the Crow Flies. From Corsica to Charing Cross. pp. 132. *N.Y.* 1893. 12°. 10106. dd. 5.

MACQUARIE (J. L.) Villes d'hiver et plages de la Méditerranée. pp. 587. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 10171. aaa. 27.

ANSTED (A.) The Riviera. Etchings and vignettes. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1894. fol. K.T.C. 39. b. 1.

FITZ FREDERICK. Letters from southern Shores. pp. 50. *Sunderland*, 1894. 12°. 10106. de. 6. (5.)

SAUVAIGO (E.) Les Cultures sur le littoral de la Méditerranée. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 7078. o. 5.

OTTMANN (V.) Streifzüge in Toskana, an der Riviera und in der Provence. pp. 478. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 10106. df. 19.

STRASSBURGER (E.) Streifzüge an der Riviera. pp. 221. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 10132. k. 2.

HARE (A. J. C.) The Rivieras. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 010107. de. 1.

POTTER (J. W.) Around Nice by Carriage or Bicycle. pp. 159. *Sawston*, 1896. 8°. 010163. e. 7.

**RIVIERA**—*continued.*

SCOTT (W.) Rock Villages of the Riviera. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10136. e. 21.

*See also* ALASSIO: BORDIGHERA: CANNES: FOLK LORE: GRASSE: MEDITERRANEAN SEA: MENTONE: MONACO: NERVI: NICE: PEGLI: SAN REMO: WATERING PLACES.

### Guide Books.

MARCET (W.) The principal Southern Health Resorts. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2255. c. 7.

DRYSDALE (A.) Mentone and the Riviera. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10130. bb. 21. (6.)

D., R. B. Illustrated guide to the Riviera. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10135. cc. 9.

RIVIERA. Murray's Handbook for the Riviera. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2364. b. 25.

ADENIS (J.) De Marseille à Menton. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 010171. e. 13.

AMBAYRAC (H.) Ligne de Nice à Grasse et à Puget-Théniers. pp. 67. *Nice*, 1892. 8°. 10171. ee. 18.

CHILTON (C.) Handbook of Experiences in Italy and South of France. pp. 87. *Manch.* 1895. 8°. 10097. de. 30. (5.)

BALL (E. A. R.) Mediterranean Winter Resorts. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10025. aa. 10.

JOANNE (P.) Les Stations d'Hiver de la Méditerranée. pp. 287. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 10171. a. 31.

BLACK (C. B.) The Riviera. pp. 172. 6. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010168. ee. 6.

COOK (T.) Handbook to the Health Resorts of the South of France, Riviera, *etc.* pp. 208. 16. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10174. a. 38.

BAEDEKER (C.) Die Riviera. pp. 382. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 10108. ddd. 16.

**ROADS.** *See* HIGHWAYS.

**ROANNE.** DUMOULIN (M.) En Pays roannais. pp. 274. *Roanne*, 1892. 8°. 010171. m. 37.

**ROBIN.** LINDSAY (C. B. E.) *Lady.* About Robins. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7285. g. 10.

*See also* BIRDS.

**ROCHDALE.** Ac. Manchester. *Chetham Society.* Remains. N. S. Vol. 1, 2. Vicars of Rochdale. pp. 391. *Manch.* 1883. 4°. Ac. 8120.

FISHWICK (H.) History of Rochdale. pp. 588. *Rochdale*, 1889. 4°. 10368. h. 26.

ROCHDALE. Registers of the Parish Church, 1582–1616. pp. 370. *Rochdale*, 1888. 8°. 9905. cc. 26.

WORRALL (J.) Directory of Rochdale. pp. 216. *Oldham*, 1885. 8°. 10358. g. 35.

CUNLIFFE (H.) Glossary of Rochdale-with-Rossendale words. pp. 108. *Manch.* 1886. 4°. 12982. g. 8.

**ROCHE-BERNARD.** Ac. Nantes. *Société des Bibliophiles Bretons.* MAITRE (L.) L'ancienne Baronnie de la Roche-Bernard. pp. 153. *Nantes*, 1893. 4°. Ac. 8926/16.

**ROCHELLE.** *See* LA ROCHELLE.

**ROCHESTER, Kent.**

### City and Cathedral.

ROCHESTER. Guide to Rochester. pp. 53. *Chatham*, 1882. 8°. 10347. bb. 9. (9.)

—— History of Rochester. pp. 119. *Rochester*, 1889. 8°. 10360. cc. 53.

BARNABY (H.) Historic Notes of Chatham and Rochester in bygone days. pp. 15. *Brighton*, 1899. 8°. 10352. g. 40. (5.)

ROCHESTER. Reminiscences of Old Rochester. *Rochester*, 1896. 8°. 10317. de. 50. (14.)

**ROCHESTER, Kent.—City and Cathedral—*continued.***

ROCHESTER CASTLE. Short history. pp. 29. *Rochester*, 1889. 8°. 10852. g. 3. (7.)

HARRIS (E.) History of Rochester Castle. pp. 12. *Rochester*, 1896. 12°. 10347. de. 50. (12.)

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Handbook to Rochester Cathedral. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010358. l. 26.

ROCHESTER. *Cathedral Church.* Registers of the Cathedral, 1657–1837. pp. 103. *Canterbury*, 1892. 8°. 9906. i. 5.

PALMER (G. H.) The Cathedral Church of Rochester. pp. 128. 1897. 8°. Bell's Cathedral Series. 4707. de.

MUNRO (A. G.) Rochester and Chatham with pen and camera. pp. 130. 1899. 8°. Homeland Association's Handbooks. No. 9. 010360. e.

BENHAM (W.) Rochester Cathedral. pp. 64. 1900. 8°. English Cathedrals. 07816. f.

**Diocese.**

THORPE (J.) Index to inscriptions in the "Registrum Roffense." ff. 14. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 2063. e.

O'GORMAN (R. A.) Haymo of Hythe, Bishop of Rochester. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4707. bb. 15.

PEARMAN (A. J.) Rochester. pp. 340. 1897. 8°. Diocesan Histories. 4421. k.

P.P. *London.* The Diocese of Rochester Chronicle. *Lond.* 1881–84. 4°. P.P. 343. cf.

**ROCHESTER, N.Y.** ELWOOD (G. M.) Some earlier Public Amusements of Rochester. pp. 62. *Rochester*, 1894. 24°. 7913. de. 25.

**ROCK, River.** THWAITES (R. G.) Historic Waterways: canoeing down the Rock river. pp. 298. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 10409. aa. 18.

**ROCKALL.** CHRISTY (R. M.) Rockall. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10369. g. 26.

**ROCKHAMPTON.** C., W. G. Mount Morgan Gold Mine, Rockhampton. pp. 31. *Rockhampton*, 1885. 8°. 7106. f. 18. (5.)

**ROCKINGHAM CASTLE.** WISE (C.) Rockingham Castle and the Watsons. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 9914. d. 12.

**ROCKS.** *See* GEOLOGY.

**ROCKY MOUNTAINS.**

FARMER (E. J.) Resources of the Rocky Mountains. pp. 196. *Cleveland*, 1883. 8°. 10409. e. 16.

COULTER (J. M.) Manual of the Botany of the Rocky Mountains. pp. 452. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7031. e. 29.

HILLEBRAND (W. F.) Mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains. 1885. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 20. 1829. a. 7.

BIRD, afterwards Bishop (I. L.) A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10413. bb. 6.

GROHMAN (W. A. B.) Camps in the Rockies. pp. 438. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10409. bbb. 17.

SHIELDS (G. O.) Rustlings in the Rockies. pp. 306. *Chicago*, 1883. 8°. 10409. bb. 6.

INGERSOLL (E.) Knocking round the Rockies. pp. 220. *N.Y.* 1883. 4°. 10413. h. 14.

JENKINS (T. J.) Six weeks in our Rockies. pp. 218. *Louisville*, 1884. 8°. 10412. aaa. 14.

M., E. Frank's Ranche, or My Holiday in the Rockies. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10409. aa. 11.

MANDAT-GRANCEY (E. de) Dans les Montagnes Rocheuses. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10412. bbb. 5.

**ROCKY MOUNTAINS—*continued.***

MANDAT-GRANCEY (E. de) Cow-boys and Colonels. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10412. f. 18.

CLAMPITT (J. W.) Echoes from the Rocky Mountains. pp. 671. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10409. d. 12.

BEAUGRAND (H.) Six Mois dans les Montagnes-Rocheuses. pp. 323. *Montréal*, 1890. 8°. 10409. cc. 31.

INGERSOLL (E.) The Crest of the Continent. pp. 344. *Chicago*, 1890. 8°. 10412. bbb. 42.

EDWORDS (C. E.) Camp-fires of a Naturalist. pp. 304. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 07905. f. 14.

ROCKY MOUNTAINS. What may be seen Crossing the Rockies. pp. 35. *Chicago*, 1893. 16°. 10408. a. 44. (6.)

—— One thousand miles through the Rocky Mountains. pp. 56. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 10408. ee. 27. (3.)

RUTGERS (L.) On and off the Saddle. pp. 201. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 10408. aa. 31.

WALLIHAN (A. G.) Hoofs, claws and antlers of the Rocky Mountains. *Denver*, 1894. 4°. 7208. k. 3.

HECLAWA. In the Heart of the Bitter-Root Mountains. pp. 259. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 10412. b. 42.

WILCOX (W. D.) Camping in the Canadian Rockies. pp. 283. *N.Y.* 1896. 4°. 10460. ff. 23.

SELOUS (P.) Travel and big game. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07905. l. 9.

PRICE (*Sir* R. L.) A Summer on the Rockies. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10411. de. 24.

SELOUS (F. C.) Sport and travel East and West. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07905. i. 35.

P.P. *Portland, Oregon.* Mazama: record of Mountaineering in the Pacific Northwest. *Portland*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3904. o.

*See also* CANADA, *North West*, and *Topography*: SIERRA NEVADA: SPORT: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *Western States.*

**ROCROI, Battle of, 1643.**

*See* FRANCE, *History.*

**RODENTS.** HERRICK (C. L.) and TIGHT (W. G.) Central nervous system of Rodents. 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Granville. *Denison University.* Bulletin of Scientific Laboratories. Vol. 5. Ac. 2692. c.

*See also* MYOXIDAE: RABBIT: RAT: VOLES.

**RODEZ.** BONAL (A.) Comté et Comtes de Rodez. pp. 768. *Rodez*, 1885. 8°. 10168. ccc. 21.

LUNET (B.) La Ville de Rodez à l'époque romaine. pp. 173. *Rodez*, 1888. 8°. 7707. aa. 40.

**RODRIGUEZ ISLAND.** LEGUAT (F.) Aventures en deux îles désertes des Indes Orientales. pp. 259. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 10058. aaa. 17.

*See also* MAURITIUS.

**ROHTAK.** ROHTAK. Gazetteer. pp. 148. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 17.

**ROLLER, Bird.** *See* CORACIIDAE.

**ROMAGNA.**

Ac. Bologna. *Deputazione di Storia patria.* Documenti e studj. *Bolog.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6495/3.

BERNICOLI (S.) Governi di Ravenna e di Romagna. pp. 164. *Ravenna*, 1898. 8°. 9166. h. 19.

RICCI (C.) Gli Spagnuoli e i Veneziani in Romagna. 1527–29. pp. 232. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 12226. cc.

**ROMAGNA**—*continued.*

PASOLINI DALL' ONDA (P. D.) I Tiranni di Ramagna e i Papi. pp. 340. *Imola*, 1888. 8°. 9166. ccc. 5.

FARINI (D. A.) La Romagna dal 1796 al 1828. pp. 192. 1899. 8°. Biblioteca storica del Risorgimento italiano. Ser. 1. No. 11. 9167. c.

COMANDINI (F.) Cospirazioni di Romagna e Bologna. pp. 668. *Bologna*, 1899. 8°. 9166. ee. 30.

*See also* RAVENNA.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.


| | Page |
|---|---|
| General: Doctrines: Controversy | 375 |
| Papacy, General Controversy | 380 |
| „ Papal Infallibility | 381 |
| „ The Temporal Power | 381 |
| „ Leo XIII. | 382 |
| „ Cardinals, Congregations, *etc.* | 383 |
| „ Conclaves | 383 |
| Conversion to and from the Roman Catholic Church | 383 |
| Reunion with other Churches | 384 |
| Roman Catholic Church in various Countries (Great Britain and Ireland followed by other countries in alphabetical order) | 384 |


### General: Doctrines: Controversy.

WERNER (O.) Katholischer Kirchen-Atlas. pp. 96. *Freiburg*, 1888. 4°. 4570. f. 10.

—— Orbis Terrarum Catholicus. pp. 266. *Friburgi*, 1890. 4°. 4570. f. 11.

NEHER (S. J.) Conspectus Hierarchiæ Catholicæ in toto orbe terrarum. *Ger.* pp. 92. *Regensburg*, 1895. 8°. 4050. c. 7.

P.P. *Rome.* La Gerarchia Cattolica e la Famiglia Pontificia. *Roma*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2384.

JAUGEY (J. B.) Dictionnaire apologétique de la Foi catholique. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 2004. e.

ADDIS (W. E.) and ARNOLD (T.) A Catholic Dictionary. pp. 961. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2015. b.

VACANT (J. M. A.) Dictionnaire de Théologie catholique. *Paris*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 3558. dd.

BOWDEN (C. H.) A Simple Dictionary for Catholics. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3989. cc. 35. (6.)

BROUWER (F. M. de) Tractatus de Ecclesia Christi. pp. 419. *Brugis*, 1881. 8°. 4051. d. 1.

CHALLONER (R.) *Bp. of Debra.* The Catholic Christian instructed. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1881. 16°. 3505. de. 2.

GRETTON (G.) Stranger's guide to the Church. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3939. aa. 42. (3.)

FAÀ DI BRUNO (J.) Catholic belief. pp. 427. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3560. aa. 8.

PERUJO (N. A.) El Apologista católico. 2 tom. *Valencia*, 1884. 8°. 3554. g. 7.

SALA (E.) La Religione cattolica esposta e difesa. *Milano*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 3901. h. 3.

BALUFFI (G.) *Cardinal.* Charity of the Church a proof of her Divinity. pp. 479. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 4051. bb. 7.

GRÉA (A.) De l'Église et de sa constitution. pp. 517. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4050. g. 24.

COLLETTA (M. A.) Saggio sul Culto cattolico. pp. 228. *Palermo*, 1886. 8°. 3560. e. 5.

FERRANTI (V.) Discorso sul valore della Chiesa cattolica. pp. 206. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 3902. cc. 9.

LACHAUD (J.) La Civilisation ou les bienfaits de l'église. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4050. h. 13.

MOULIN (A. R.) Exposition de la Doctrine catholique. pp. 490. *Lyon*, 1888. 12°. 3553. ee. 12.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—General, etc.**—*continued.*

SCHEPELERN (G. S. F.) Den moderne Katholicisme. pp. 164. *Kjøbenh.* 1888. 8°. 3925. bb. 25.

SCHELL (H.) Katholische Dogmatik. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Wissensch. Handbibliothek. 3558. e.

GROOT (J. V. de) Summa apologetica de Ecclesia Catholica. 2 vol. *Ratisbonae*, 1890. 8°. 4050. c. 6.

TOUPET (A.) Essai sur le Catholicisme. 2 tom. *Lille*, 1890. 8°. 4376. ee. 16.

LORRAIN (C.) L'Action catholique. pp. 277. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 3900. b. 61.

WRIGHT (C. H. M.) Primer of Roman Catholicism. pp. 160. 1895. 8°. Present Day Primers. 4429. eee.

—— Llyfr elfennol ar Babyddiaeth. Translated from "Primer of Roman Catholicism." pp. 176. *Caernarfon*, 1899. 8°. 875. h. 5.

BAGSHAWE (E. G.) *R. C. Bishop of Nottingham.* Notes on Christian Doctrine. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3557. b. 3.

BOLD (P.) Catholic Doctrine and Discipline simply explained. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3554. gg. 15.

POUNCH (W. W.) The Catholic Church. An explanation of her faith, her ministry and her sacraments. *N.Y.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 4530. g. 12.

WRAY (W.) Catholic Teaching for children. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4380. e. 19.

NIPPOLD (F.) Kleine Schriften zur inneren Geschichte des Katholizismus. *Jena*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 4571. ee.

BOSISIO (F.) Il Costume della civiltà cattolica, apostolica e romana. Vol. 1. pp. 488. *Bergamo*, 1900. 8°. 3900. e. 27.

SALAS Y GILAVERT (A. de) The Influence of Catholicism on the Sciences and on the Arts. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 3900. cc. 20.

---

NIELSEN (F.) Aus dem inneren Leben der Katholischen Kirche im XIX. Jahrhundert. Bd. 1. *Karlsruhe*, 1882. 8°. 4050. g. 18.

—— Romerkirken i det nittende hundredaar. *Kjøbenh.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 4570. aaa.

GASDIÀ (V. M.) La Civiltà cattolica nei tempi presenti. pp. 358. *Bologna*, 1883. 8°. 3900. h. 27.

GARELLI (G.) La Chiesa e il secolo XIX. pp. 256. *Parma*, 1895. 8°. 3900. c. 45.

AC. Vienna. *Leo-Gesellschaft.* Die katholische Kirche unserer Zeit und ihre Diener. *Berl.* 1898, *etc.* 4°. 4531. i.

DANIEL (C.) L'Église catholique à la fin du XIXe siècle. pp. 708. *Paris*, 1900. fol. 4605. h. 9.

LAVELEYE (É. de) De l'Avenir des Peuples catholiques. Avec les opinions de Gladstone. pp. 108. *Paris*, 1899. 16°. 3900. aa. 38.

---

CARRASQUILLA (R.) Sofismas anticatólicos. pp. 63. *Bogotá*, 1881. 16°. 3901. a. 8.

HOARE (E.) Nothing between. The doctrines vindicated at the Reformation, *etc.* pp. 11. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4109. h. 17. (12.)

SEGGER (R.) Wer hat die Wahrheit, Rom oder Wittenberg? pp. 36. *Leips.* 1881. 8°. 3910. ee. 12. (11.)

SOEDER (R.) Der Begriff der Katholicität der Kirche. pp. 231. *Würzburg*, 1881. 8°. 4531. b. 2.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. — General, etc.—*continued.***

JENKINS (R. C.) Romanism: examination of the Creed of Pope Pius IV. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3939. bb. 13.

MACNEILE (H.) The characteristics of Romanism and Protestantism. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4955. bbb. 24.

OXONIENSIS. Romanism, Protestantism, Anglicanism. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3939. aaa. 22.

SCHULTZE (V.) Der theologische Ertrag der Katakombenforschung. pp. 30. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 4372. df. 16. (2.)

WHATELY (E. J.) Romanism in the light of the Gospel. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3939. de. 15.

CRAMER (J.) De Roomsch- Katholieke en de Oud-Protestantsche Schriftbeschouwing. pp. 83. *Amsterd.* 1883. 8°. 3925. i. 43. (5.)

EARNSHAW (J.) The Catholic Church and Civil Governments. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4050. aa. 18.

MENDIVE (J.) La Religion Católica vindicada. pp. 1051. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 3901. h. 2.

NEWTON (B. J.) Doctrines of Popery. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3939. aaa. 30. (4.)

ROME, *Church of.* Reasons why Priests deny the Laity the right of private judgment. pp. 109. *Portadown*, 1883. 8°. 3940. bb. 20.

ROSMINI SERBATI (A.) Of the five wounds of the holy Church. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4051. ee. 26.

—— Commenti ad una lettera pastorale intorno al decreto di condanna delle 40 proposizioni Rosminiane. pp. 103. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 3900. i. 13. (2.)

MAGGIO (C.) Leone XIII. si può accordare con Pio IX. nella causa Rosminiana, *etc.* pp. 115. *Lecco*, 1893. 8°. 3900. cc. 4.

BAGSHAWE (J. B.) The Threshold of the Catholic Church. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3939. aaa. 24.

CAPEL (T. J.) "Catholic": an attribute of the true Church. pp. 105. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4017. i. 7.

HILBEY (C.) Le travail anarchique de l'Église romaine. pp. 8. *Genève*, 1884. 8°. 3900. h. 29. (6.)

MANT (R.) *Bp. of Down.* The Churches of Rome and England compared. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3939. aaa. 30. (5.)

ORLANDO (G.) La Miscredenza al tribunale della regione e della rivelazione. 2 vol. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 4018. i. 9.

BENOIT, *Dom.* La Cité antichrétienne au XIX^e siècle. Les Erreurs modernes. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4018. b. 31.

CATHOLIC CHURCH and the People. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3940. h. 11. (7.)

CATHOLICS. We Catholics! pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3940. h. 12. (3.)

HUMPHREY (W.) The Divine Teacher. In reply to English Church Defence Tracts. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3939. c. 9.

M., J. Lettre aux membres du Clergé catholique. pp. 16. *Stirling*, 1885. 16°. 4422. aaa. 59. (6.)

RIEKS (J.) Heuchelei und Hetzerei der Ultramontanen. pp. 41. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 3911. aa. 62. (7.)

ROBERTS (W. W.) Pontifical Decrees against the Doctrine of the Earth's Movement. pp. 133. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 3939. dd. 5.

SWEENY (P.) Catholic controversial Letters. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3940. g. 5.

TAYLER (R. S. O.) Facts about the R. C. Church. pp. 23. *Norwich*, 1885. 8°. 3939. aaa. 33. (3.)

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. — General, etc.—*continued.***

TSCHACKERT (P.) Evangelische Polemik. pp. 441. *Gotha*, 1885. 8°. 3908. f. 5.

WENINGER (F. X.) Katholicismus, Protestantismus und Unglaube. pp. 179. *Mainz*, 1885. 8°. 3910. aa. 31.

COLLETTE (C. H.) Cobbett on the Church of Rome. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3940. bbb. 3. (1.)

—— Rome's Theory of Tradition. pp. 79. 1886. 8°.

KNOWLES (M.) English Opinion Series. No. 1. 4109. c.

DUKE (H. C.) King, Prophet and Priest; lectures on the Catholic Church. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3940. bb. 22.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CLAIMS. Controversy between Dr. Meurin and L. Rivington. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3940. aa. 6.

TACCONE-GALLUCCI (N.) L'Enciclica sulla cristiana costituzione degli stati. pp. 51. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 3900. h. 36. (5.)

VINCENT, *of Lerins.* Vincent Lerins for the antiquity of the Catholick Faith. pp. 168. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 3670. aaa. 5.

ALLNATT (C. F. B.) The Church and the Sects. 2 Ser. *Lond.* 1887–90. 8°. 3940. g. 9.

CHINIQUY (C.) Papal Idolatry. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 3. (3.)

CHURCH. The true Church. Romanist convinced. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 3. (5.)

COLLETTE (C. H.) Reply to Catholic Belief. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. aaa. 18.

GIOVANNI (V. di) L'Apologetica cattolica e gli studii contemporanei. pp. 80. *Palermo*, 1887. 8°. 3900. h. 37.

GUINNESS (H. G.) Romanism from the standpoint of Prophecy. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bb. 23.

HEDLEY (J. C.) *R. C. Bp. of Newport.* What is a Church? pp. 18. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. dd. 4. (9.)

HOMPESCH (A. de) Le Catholicisme et le Protestantisme. pp. 89. *La Haye*, 1887. 8°. 3900. i. 9. (3.)

MARCUS. Letters describing Romanism. pp. 240. *Montreal*, 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 4.

MONTAGU (*Lord* R.) The Sower and the Virgin. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bb. 24.

POPERY and the Bible. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 3. (14.)

PROTESTANTS. Pourquoi sommes-nous Protestants? Pt. 1. *Genève*, 1887. 8°. 3900. bb. 25.

RIBETTI (G.) Incompatibilità della Chiesa Romana colla libertà colla civiltà e col vangelo. pp. 88. *Livorno*, 1887. 4°. 3900. dd. 6. (1.)

ADAMSON (W.) Memorial to the Queen against the despatch of a mission to Rome. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4109. aaa. 53. (2.)

COLLETTE (C. H.) "Seven Champion Questions," proposed by a Romanist, answered. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3942. bb. 4.

CULLEN (J.) In what way can Romeward tendencies be counteracted? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3940. bbb. 3. (18.)

EISELE (E.) Jesuitismus und Katholizismus. pp. 390. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 3910. cc. 82.

FERNANDEZ (J. T.) Reasons for adherence to the R. C. C. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3942. aaa. 5. (6.)

ENGLAND. *Association of Prayer for the Conversion of Great Britain.* Manual. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 3939. a. 6. (2.)

INGERSOLL (R. G.) Rome or Reason? pp. 46. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3939. bb. 21. (2.)

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. — General, etc.—*continued.***

LITTLEDALE (R. F.) Words for truth. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3942. bb. 2.

LONDON. *Catholic Truth Society.* Leaflets and Religious Tracts. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 16°. 3939. a.

RIVINGTON (L.) Authority; reason for joining the Church of Rome. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3940. de. 8.

—— A reason for distrusting the Rev. L. Rivington's Appeal to the Fathers. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3939. bb. 21. (7.)

ROME, *Church of.* An examination of Rome's Creed. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3940. dd. 4. (11.)

—— Die Papstkirche. 4 Heft. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 4050. a. 24.

WILIE (J. A.) Which Sovereign—Queen Victoria or the Pope? pp. 110. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3940. aa. 8.

BONJEAN (C. E.) *R. C. Archbp. of Colombo.* What is the position of the Church of England? pp. 133. *Colombo*, 1889. 8°. 3940. b. 7.

BROWN (N. F.) A Momentous Question! Is killing heretics murder? pp. 15. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3939. de. 22. (2.)

CLARKE (R. F.) The Pope and the Bible. Attitude of the Church to Bible-reading. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3939. ccc. 2. (3.)

CUSACK (M. F.) Life inside the Church of Rome. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3940. cc. 2.

DUPRÉ (J.) Roma Antiqua et Recens, 1732. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3940. bbb. 19.

HOBSON (W. F.) Testimony; or, No Plain Reason for joining the Church of Rome. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3942. aaa. 5. (10.)

LA TAILLE (de) La question religieuse au XIX^e siècle. pp. 178. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 4018. a. 49.

RIVINGTON (L.) The Catholic Church and the Establishment. pp. 8. *Leamington*, 1889. 8°. 3942. aaa. 4. (4.)

ROMANISM. Features of modern Romanism. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4421. bb. 36.

WYNELL-MAYOW (S. S.) The Light of Reason. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3940. bbb. 16.

A., C. F. B. Which is the true Church? pp. 94. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. g. 6. (5.)

BAGSHAWE (J. B.) What do Anglicans mean by "the Church"? pp. 299. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3940. b. 11.

BARTA (B.) A katholikus egyház és a keresztény vallásfelekezetek közötti viszonosság. pp. 113. *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. 4050. h. 15.

BEER (E. de) Three Testimonies against Romanism. 2 pt. *Capetown*, 1890. 8°. 3939. g. 6. (7.)

CARR (J.) The Catholic Pupil Teacher. 2 pt. *Liverp.* 1890. 8°. 4324. na. 13.

CARTER (T. T.) The Roman Question. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3940. bb. 26.

CATHOLIC CHURCH. The Catholic Church and the Bible. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 1. (9.)

CATHOLICS. What do Catholics believe? pp. 4. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 18. (1.)

COSTELLOE (B. F. C.) The Church Catholic. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 1. (10.)

ENGLAND, *Church of.* The English Church always Roman Catholic. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 18. (2.)

GIBBONS (J.) *Cardinal.* The Faith of our Fathers. pp. 480. *Baltimore*, 1890. 8°. 3940. aa. 9.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. — General, etc.—*continued.***

HAMMOND (W.) The Roman Catholic System destructive of our welfare. pp. 125. *Capetown*, 1890. 8°. 3939. g. 6. (8.)

LITTLEDALE (R. F.) Plain reasons against joining the Church of Rome. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. de. 18.

RYDER (H. I. D.) Catholic Controversy. A reply to Dr. Littledale. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3940. bb. 18.

MILLS (A.) Reasons against believing Dr. Littledale. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3940. aa. 5.

HORSFALL (W.) Notes on "Plain Reasons" of R. F. Littledale. pp. 4. *Hartlepool*, 1887. 8°. 4109. i. 6. (9.)

LONDON. *Catholic Truth Society.* Doctrinal and Controversial Series of Pamphlets. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 3939. de.

—— Papers read at the annual conference, 1890. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3940. aaa. 16.

ROME, *Church of.* Can both Churches, the Roman and the Anglican, be true? pp. 8. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 18. (4.)

VAUGHAN (B.) Faith and reason. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. de. 21. (4.)

VAUGHAN (H.) *Cardinal.* England's Conversion by the power of prayer. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 1. (21.)

WATERWORTH (W.) The Popes and the English Church. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 1. (22.)

AYLMER (H.) Transformers and spiritual Chameleons. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3940. cc. 7.

BACHMANN (P.) Die wichtigsten Symbole der reformierten und katholischen Kirche. pp. 244. *Erlangen*, 1891. 8°. 3506. ee. 5.

BRINCKMAN (A.) Disloyalty to Our Lord, or, the sin of Rome. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3942. e. 1. (2.)

LETA (B. M. la) La Chiesa Cattolica difesa. pp. 439. *Milano*, 1891. 8°. 4050. aa. 33.

AC. *Congrès Scientifique des Catholiques.* Compte rendu du Congrès. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 214.

PEREZ-CORTÉS Y GARCIA (A.) Catolicismo y racionalismo. pp. 275. *Alicante*, 1891. 8°. 3900. aa. 7.

CUSACK (M. F.) A remarkable Book and two remarkable relics. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3940. aa. 10.

—— What Rome teaches. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3940. aa. 11.

HOCHSTETTER (C.) Einfluss des Protestantismus und Katholizismus. pp. 158. *Gütersloh*, 1892. 8°. 3908. f. 27.

JOSEPH, *de Saint-François.* Syllogismes religieuses. pp. 192. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 4371. ee. 10.

LACASSE (Z.) Le Prêtre et ses détracteurs. pp. 276. *Montréal*, 1892. 8°. 4182. a. 38.

MOYES (J.) Canon Moyes and his facts as to the ancient connection of the Church of England with that of Rome. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3940. g. 12. (2.)

WYSS (L. v.) Der neuere Katholizismus, in seiner dogmatischen und praktischen Entfaltung. pp. 78. *Zürich*, 1892. 8°. 4427. cc. 19. (15.)

BRIDGETT (T. E.) England for Our Lady. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3940. g. 12. (4.)

—— A Flag of Truce: or, must we fight for ever? pp. 69. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3939. ccc. 16.

CATHOLIC DOCTRINE. Readings in Catholic doctrine. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 3939. ccc.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—General, etc.—*continued.***

CONNELLAN (T.) Landmarks. pp. 100. *Dubl.* 1893. 8°. 3939. de. 20. (7.)

CULLEN (P. J.) A Guide to the true Faith. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3940. bbb. 27.

ENGLISHMAN. England under St. Peter. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3940. g. 12. (5.)

—— The Roman Catholic "Dedication of England" to the Virgin Mary. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3939. d. 1.

FALLACIES. Some popular historical Fallacies examined. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 3939. c. 13.

FRY (J. H.) The Church of England never a part of the Church of Rome. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3939. b. 9.

GILDEA (W.) The Catholic Church. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3939. ccc. 15.

GRASSMANN (R.) Briefe an seine Heiligkeit den Pabst über die Fragen, Wo ist die Pestbeule der christlichen Kirche zu finden? pp. 124. *Stettin*, 1893. 8°. 3913. a. 84.

LACASSE (Z.) Dans le Camp ennemi. pp. 220. *Montréal*, 1893. 12°. 4182. aaa. 35.

NYGÅRD (F. S. O. A. P.) Mellem Protestanter og Katholiker. pp. 216. *Odense*, 1893. 8°. 3914. aaa. 13.

ROMAN IMPRESSIONS. Recent Roman Impressions. Paganism and Roman Catholicism. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3942. aa. 10. (1.)

RUFFONI (A. G.) La Chiesa cattolica. pp. 418. *Novara*, 1893. 8°. 3553. aa. 2.

SMITH (S. F.) Mr. Collette as a Historian. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3939. ccc. 18. (7.)

TITHERINGTON (J.) Roman Catholicism, the Friend of superstition. pp. 16. *Lower Darwen*, 1893. 8°. 3939. de. 21. (10.)

ARMSTRONG (R. C.) Romanism versus Protestantism. pp. 125. *Nashville*, 1894. 8°. 3939. bb. 26.

BROWN (R.) Popery: a swindle of the Devil, *etc.* pp. 122. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3940. b. 9.

C., C. F. P. The Theandric Kingdom. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4050. aaa. 21.

COLLETTE (C. H.) Roman Priests as described by themselves. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3939. de. 21. (11.)

LEWIS (F. W.) Mr. Collette as a Controversialist. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3939. ccc. 18. (15.)

HOENIG (W.) Der katholische und der protestantische Kirchenbegriff. pp. 133. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 4662. f. 11.

NUS (E.) Vivisection du Catholicisme. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 3900. c. 28.

PROCTER (M. J.) Points of difference between the English, Roman and Protestant Churches. pp. 204. *Camb.* 1894. 8°. 3940. b. 10.

PROTESTANT. Why are you a Protestant? pp. 4 *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3939. ccc. 18. (11.)

PROTESTANT FICTIONS. Some Protestant Fictions exposed. 8 pt. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3939. b. 12.

RIVINGTON (L.) Primitive and Roman. A reply to the Church Quarterly Review. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3940. g. 12. (10.)

ROMAN CAMP. The War in the Roman camp. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3940. g. 12. (11.)

SOAMES (W. H. K.) Sacrifice, altar, priest and absolution. pp. 92. *Blackheath*, 1894. 8°. 4371. b. 16.

ROME, *Church of.* Apostolic Letter of Pope Leo XIII. to the English people. April 14, 1895. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4427. df. 8. (7.)

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—General, etc.—*continued.***

ARMYTAGE (G. N.) The Pope and the People; comments on the letter of Leo XIII. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3939. de. 20. (12.)

GERARD (J.) Dean Farrar and the Pope's Letter to the English People. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1896. 12°. 3939. ccc. 13. (12.)

ARMSTRONG (W. R.) A Treatise. Romanism: political and religious. pp. 116. *Owen Sound, Ont.*, 1895. 8°. 3940. l. 1.

COSTELLOE (B. F. C.) The Teaching of the Twelve. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3939. ccc. 13. (2.)

ENGLAND. Prayers for the Conversion of England. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1895. 16°. 3939. a. 5. (5.)

—— *National Protestant Congress.* Romanism and Ritualism in Great Britain and Ireland. pp. 396. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 3940. bb. 34.

FLEMING (W.) The True Church of the Bible. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3940. aaa. 26.

JACK (T. G.) Anti-Papa, or, The invasion of England by the Priests of Satan. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3940. cc. 16.

LANGE (H.) Hierarkiet i den Katolske Kirke og andre Konferencer. pp. 183. *København.* 1895. 8°. 3925. k. 42.

LONDON. *Catholic Truth Society.* Guide Book to the Catholic Conference, 1895. pp. 56. *Bristol*, 1895. 8°. 3940. c. 8.

MOORE (T.) and BRINCKMAN (A.) Anglican Brief against Roman claims. pp. 682. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3959. bb. 23.

MOORHOUSE (J.) *Bp. of Manchester.* The Roman claim to Supremacy. pp. 45. *Manch.* 1895. 8°. 3940. g. 12. (13.)

VAUGHAN (B.) Ten Lectures in reply to the Bishop of Manchester. pp. 359. *Manch.* 1896. 12°. 3940. d. 1.

OLLÉ-LAPRUNE (L.) Ce qu'on va chercher à Rome. pp. 71. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 3008. aa. 20.

AUDAX (H.) Ce qu'on rapporte de Rome. Réponse à M. L. Ollé-Laprune. pp. 38. *Lausanne*, 1895. 8°. 4050. a. 35.

PARFAIT (P.) Pilgrimage Notes. pp. 279. *Brighton*, 1895. 8°. 3939. de. 25.

WRIGHT (C. H. H.) Reply Lectures in answer to lectures by Roman Catholic Priests. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3940. g. 12. (16.)

BAXTER (A. J.) Romanism: its present exaltation the shadow of its doom. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3940. dd. 7. (8.)

BELANEY (R.) The Kingdom of God on Earth. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3939. c. 19.

BRIDGETT (T. E.) Tradition. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3939. ccc. 13. (8.)

BRITTEN (J.) Protestant Fiction. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3939. de. 24.

CRISTOFOLI (F. A.) Cattolicismo politico e sociale. pp. 70. *Venezia*, 1896. 8°. 3900. dd. 6. (3.)

ENGLAND, *Church of.* A Catechism on the chief points of difference between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1896. 12°. 3942. a. 7. (5.)

—— The Papal Attempt to re-convert England. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4429. h. 9.

GERARD (J.) Modern Science and Ancient Faith. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3939. ccc. 13. (13.)

HART (S.) The Roman Church. 1896. 8°. RICHEY (T.) Five lectures upon the Church. 4182. df. 2.

HEWITT (G. H.) The Gospel versus Popery. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3939. cc. 31. (8.)

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—General, etc.—*continued.***

JACK (T. G.) The Apostasy and Downfall of England. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3940. dd. 7. (9.)

KEENAN (S.) Controversial Catechism. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3939. ccc. 30.

LACEY (T. A.) De Re Anglicana. pp. 15. *Roma*, 1896. 4°. 3940. m. 3.

MARIANO (R.) La ricerca religiosa e la Chiesa di Roma. pp. 40. *Roma*, 1896. 8°. 3900. k. 5. (4.)

MILNER (J.) *Bp. of Castabala.* The End of Religious Controversy. pp. 484. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3936. bb. 51.

MOMERIE (A. W.) The English Church and the Roman Schism. pp. 85. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 3939. ccc. 32.

PARFAIT (P.) The Arsenal of Devotion. pp. 269. *Brighton*, 1896. 8°. 3939. de. 23.

RELIGION. The Old Religion. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3940. aaa. 27.

SINCLAIR (W. M.) Points at issue between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3940. cc. 19.

SMITH (S.) The Claims of Rome. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3940. dd. 7. (13.)

W., J. Rome's Craving for human life. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3942. aaa. 6. (1.)

B., H. Errors of Rome. 7 pt. *Hastings*, 1897. 8°. 3940. aa. 15.

BAXTER (A. J.) Romanism: some of its striking fallacies. pp. 23. *Brighton*, 1897. 8°. 3942. c. 3. (7.)

COUPE (C.) Indifferentism. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3939. ccc. 15. (11.)

CUSACK (M. F.) Straws. Tracts directed against the Roman Catholic Church. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 3940. de.

DONNELLY (T.) Rome and the Bible. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3939. ccc. 15. (12.)

GORE (C.) *Bp. of Worcester.* Roman Catholic Claims. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3940. bb. 35.

RICHARDSON (F. A.) The Catholic answer to Mr. Gore's book. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3940. bbb. 13.

RIVINGTON (L.) Dust: a letter to C. Gore on "Roman Catholic Claims." pp. 29. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3942. aaa. 5. (8.)

GORE (C.) *Bp. of Worcester.* Some Remarks on "Dust." pp. 10. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 3942. aaa. 5. (7.)

HOHENBROECH (P. v.) *Count.* Religion oder Aberglaube? pp. 135. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 3910. ee. 44.

—— Der Ultramontanismus. pp. 313. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 4050. a. 40.

KERR (*Lady* A.) Unravelled Convictions. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3939. de. 29.

MARTIN (W. S.) Rome Underground; or, the Testimony of the Catacombs against Romanism, *etc.* pp. 63. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3942. a. 4.

BRETT (S. W.) Fables designed to support the arrogant claims of the Roman Church. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1898. 16°. 3939. a. 61.

BRIDGETT (T. E.) The Angelus in connection with England's dedication to our Lady and St. Peter. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3939. cc. 35. (7.)

—— The Art of Lying as practised by writers of anti-Catholic tracts. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3939. cc. 35. (8.)

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—General, etc.—*continued.***

LILLEY (J. P.) The Principles of Protestantism: examination of the differences between the Protestant Churches and the Church of Rome. pp. 250. 1898. 8°. Handbooks for Bible Classes. 3104. aa.

PERKINS (T. L.) Startling Revelations concerning the Papal Church and Great Britain. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3940. i. 12. (3.)

ROMAN CATHOLICISM. Some Features of Modern Romanism. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4430. aaa. 65.

SPALDING (J. F.) The World's Unrest and its Remedy. pp. 239. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 3942. aa. 11.

BAGSHAWE (E. G.) *R. C. Bp. of Nottingham.* The Catholic Church in the Scriptures. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3939. cc. 34. (1.)

BAGSHAWE (J. B.) The Church, or What do Anglicans mean by the Church? pp. 242. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3942. aa. 16.

CAMPBELL (J. A.) The Dogmatic Teaching of the Roman Catacombs. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3939. cc. 34. (6.)

CONTROVERSES. Controverses religieuses du temps présent. pp. 107. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 3900. aaa. 48.

DEARDEN (H. W.) Modern Romanism examined. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3942. aa. 17.

FAIRBAIRN (A. M.) Catholicism: Roman and Anglican. pp. 481. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3939. e. 6.

FALLON (M. F.) The Declaration against Catholic Doctrines which accompanies the Coronation Oath. pp. 20. *Ottawa*, 1899. 8°. 3940. h. 21.

FONSEGRIVE (G. L.) Le Catholicisme et la vie de l'esprit. pp. 458. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 3900. e. 24.

FORSYTH (P. T.) Rome, Reform, and Reaction. Lectures. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3940. e. 3.

GAVIN (M.) Has the Reformation reformed anything? pp. 138. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3940. f. 11.

H., E. Reasons for being a Catholic. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1899. 16°. 3939. a. 11. (3.)

HERBERT (M. E.) *Baroness Herbert of Lea.* Anglican Prejudices against the Catholic Church. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3939. cc. 34. (11.)

HORTON (R. F.) England's Danger. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3940. aa. 17.

SMITH (S. F.) Dr. Horton on Catholic Truthfulness. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3939. cc. 34. (13.)

ROMAN CATHOLICISM. Present Day Papers on Romanism. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 3939. ccc.

SMITH (S. F.) Prayers to Saints. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3939. cc. 34. (14.)

TYRRELL (G.) External Religion. Its use and abuse. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4371. cc. 46.

GALTON (A.) Rome and Romanizing. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 3940. h. 19.

LE GALLIENNE (R.) The Beautiful Lie of Rome. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 3940. bb. 36.

SCHERER (E. H. A.) What is Catholicism? pp. 191. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 3900. d. 6.

P.P. *London.* The Protestant Alliance Official Organ. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 290. ia.

*See also* CHRISTIANITY: CHURCH HISTORY: CLERGY AND PRIESTHOOD: ENGLAND, *Church of*: EUCHARIST; INDULGENCES: JESUITS: LITURGIOLOGY: MARY, *the Blessed Virgin*: PENITENCE: SACRAMENTS: SACRED HEART: SOCIALISM, *Socialism and Christianity*: THEOLOGY: VATICAN COUNCIL.

### History.

*See* CHURCH HISTORY, and under the subheading *History, Ecclesiastical*, of each country.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH** — *continued.*

**Law.** *See* LAW, *Ecclesiastical.*

**Papacy.**

*General: Controversy.*

FOUARD (C.) Saint Pierre et les premières années du Christianisme. pp. 563. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4534. cc. 17.

—— Saint Peter. pp. 422. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4535. bb. 15.

ALLNATT (C. F. B.) Was St. Peter Bishop of Rome? pp. 28. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3939. ccc. 1. (2.)

—— Notes on passages of Holy Scripture, alleged by Dr. Littledale against the Supremacy of St. Peter. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3939. ccc. 1. (1.)

LIVIUS (T.) St. Peter, Bishop of Rome. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4051. f. 4.

ROBINSON (C. S.) Simon Peter. His life and times. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890, 95. 8°. 4807. cc. 5.

HENRIOT ( ) Saint Pierre: son apostolat, son pontificat. pp. 541. *Lille*, 1891. 8°. 4808. i. 21.

SCHMID (J.) Petrus in Rom. pp. 229. *Luzern*, 1892. 8°. 4050. g. 38.

HODDER (E.) Simon Peter: his life. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4808. b. 31.

GALLAGHER (M.) Was the Apostle Peter ever at Rome? pp. 249. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 3939. bb. 25.

ALLIES (T. W.) St. Peter. His name and his Office. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3939. aaa. 51.

MANCINI (P.) Del Primato e della residenza in Roma dell' Apostolo Pietro, provata. pp. 154. *Roma*, 1898. 8°. 4050. a. 41.

RYDBERG (A. V.) Roman Legends about the Apostles Paul and Peter. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4808. aa. 33.

BOLLAND (G. J. P. J.) Petrus en Rome. pp. 80. *Leiden*, 1899. 8°. 3925. m. 5.

BARNES (A. S.) St. Peter in Rome and his Tomb on the Vatican Hill. pp. 395. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4806. dd. 1.

SOLTAU (W.) Petrus in Rom und der päpstliche Primat. pp. 41. 1900. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N. F. Hft. 349. 12249. l.

---

SCIARELLI (F.) Da Vescovi a Papi, la chiesa primitiva in Roma. pp. 259. *Roma*, 1881. 8°. 4050. aa. 17.

M., S. I. Vaticanism as seen from the banks of the Tiber. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3940. h. 11. (6.)

MARTINO (A. de) Il Papato. *Castellammare*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4050. h.

SMITH (J.) The Papal Authority. pp. 95. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 3939. aaa. 27.

CAPEL (T. J.) The Pope: the Vicar of Christ. pp. 111. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4050. bbb. 11.

MURPHY (J. N.) The Chair of Peter. pp. 720. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4051. ee. 27.

ALLIES (T. W.) The Throne of the Fisherman built by the Carpenter's Son. pp. 555. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4050. g. 27.

COLLETTE (C. H.) The Chair of Peter. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3942. bb. 5.

FFOULKES (E. S.) See of St. Peter at Rome. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 6. (4.)

MAZZELLA (G.) Il Papa. Considerazioni storiche. pp. 99. *Napoli*, 1887. 8°. 3900. f. 5. (2.)

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.** — **Papacy**—*continued.*

WYLIE (J. A.) The Papacy: its position, *etc.* pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 3. (17.)

CERNICCHI (G.) Che cosa è il Papa? pp. 338. *Siena*, 1888. 8°. 4050. h. 14.

DOUMENJOU (J.) L'Europe et le Pape. pp. 117. *Toulouse*, 1888. 8°. 4050. e. 7.

MAURETTE (J. J.) Addio al Papa. pp. 110. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 3900. aa. 8. (2.)

NICOLARDOT (L.) Les sept épreuves de la Papauté. pp. 369. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4050. aa. 30.

BELANEY (R.) Bible and the Papacy. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3940. b. 6.

BONNEFON (J. de) Le Pape de demain. pp. 372. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4050. a. 28.

GIANNINI (G. L.) Il Papa presidente della confederazione europea. pp. 79. *Napoli*, 1889. 8°. 8026. g. 28. (6.)

HAYS (F. P. C.) Papal Rights and Privileges in their true light. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3939. aa. 42. (4.)

HETTINGER (F.) Supremacy of the Apostolic See in the Church. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4050. aaa. 13.

POPE. A che serve il Papa? pp. 32. *Roma*, 1889. 16°. 3900. aaa. 20. (4.)

PAPACY. Present Position and future prospects of the Papacy. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4136. a. 42. (4.)

PETAVEL OLLIFF (E.) Les droits et les torts de la Papauté. pp. 74. *Lausanne*, 1890. 8°. 4050. h. 17. (1.)

SMITH (S. F.) Papal Supremacy and Infallibility. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 1. (18.)

STEAD (W. T.) The Pope and the New Era. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4050. aa. 32.

BOSISIO (F.) La Difesa dei Sommi Pontefici Romani. 4 vol. *Milano*, 1891–95. 8°. 4050. aa. 27.

COURTIAL (L.) La Papauté est-elle d'institution divine? pp. 58. *Montauban*, 1891. 8°. 4050. h. 17. (2.)

FAVA (A. J.) *Bp. of Grenoble.* Letter treating of the Divine Institution of the Papacy. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4050. aaa. 15.

HITCHENS (J. H.) Papal Supremacy. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3939. de. 21. (6.)

VAL D'EREMAO (J. P.) The Keys of Peter. pp. 30. *Dublin*, 1891. 8°. 3939. g. 6. (12.)

DOELLINGER (J. J. I. v) Das Papstthum. pp. 579. *München*, 1892. 8°. 5015. cc. 3.

FORTI-MANCINELLI (G.) Da Papa a Papa. pp. 92. *Milano*, 1892. 8°. 4050. a. 31.

HALL (H. E.) Leadership not lordship: instructions on the Roman question. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3940. bbb. 25.

PALMIERI (D.) Tractatus de Romano Pontifice. pp. 791. *Prati*, 1892. 8°. 4050. g. 37.

TRIPEPI (L.) Erudizione di alcuni avversari dei Papi. pp. 207. *Roma*, 1892. 8°. 4050. h. 20.

BRIGANTI (A.) *Archbp. of Apamea.* L'impero dell' uomo e l' impero di Dio. pp. 445. *Torino*, 1893. 8°. 4050. aaa. 19.

OCHINO (B.) Des Papstthums Entstehung und Fall. pp. 68. *Halle*, 1893. 8°. 3910. dd. 49. (4.)

BELL (C. D.) The Supremacy of St. Peter. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3939. de. 20. (10.)

BERTHELET (G.) Muss der Papst ein Italiener sein? pp. 171. *Leips.* 1894. 8°. 4050. g. 39.

RIVINGTON (L.) The Primitive Church and the See of Peter. pp. 488. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4534. cc. 23.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—Papacy—*continued.***

ROME, *Church of.* Rights and pretensions of the Roman See. pp. 272. 1894. 8°. NEW YORK. *Church Club.* Lectures. 3940. dd.

EVEREST (W. F.) The Gift of the Keys and other essays. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3939. bb. 24.

GOYAU (G.) Le Vatican, les Papes, *etc.* *Brux.* 1894. 4°. K.T.C. 30. b. 7.

HOLLWECK (J.) Der apostolische Stuhl und Rom. pp. 190. *Mainz,* 1895. 8°. 4050. bbb. 18.

ALLIES (T. W.) S. Peter's Primacy and the Royal Supremacy. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3939. ccc. 13. (6.)

—— The See of S. Peter. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3939. ccc. 20.

INCE (W.) The Claim of the See of Rome to Supremacy not warranted by Scripture. pp. 19. *Oxf.* 1896. 8°. 3940. dd. 7. (11.)

ROUSSEL (N.) Les Papes peints par euxmêmes. pp. 20. *Paris,* 1896. 16°. 4804. aa. 36. (2.)

SCHULTE (J. F. v.) Die Macht der römischen Päpste über Fürsten. pp. 127. *Giessen,* 1896. 8°. 4050. h. 23.

SMITH (S. F.) Does the Pope claim to be God? pp. 28. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3939. ccc. 13. (19.)

ZOCCHI (G.) Ragioni soprannaturali e storiche del Papato. pp. 229. *Siena,* 1896. 8°. 4050. a. 39.

ZOLA (E.) Rome. pp. 751. *Paris,* 1896. 8°. 012548. e. 75.

—— Rome. Translated by E. A. Vizetelly. pp. 587. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 012551. e. 3.

MONESTES (J. L.) La vraie Rome. Réplique à M. Zola. pp. 315. *Paris,* 1896. 8°. 011851. de. 4.

BROWNE (G. F.) *Bp. of Bristol.* On what are Modern Papal Claims founded? 1897. 8°. LONDON. *Church Historical Society.* Publications. No. 4. 4429. cc.

BURNS (D.) The Popedom defined and defended by the Pope. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3942. c. 3. (6.)

CHAMBERS (J. C.) The Witness of the Ante-Nicene Fathers against the claims of the Roman Patriarchate. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1897. 16°. 4430. aaa. 38. (9.)

JOOS (W.) Die Bulle "Unam sanctam" und das vatikanische Autoritätsprinzip. pp. 1109. *Schaffhausen,* 1897. 8°. 4050. h. 24.

OXENHAM (F. N.) The Validity of Papal Claims. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3942. aa. 7.

WOOD (J. L.) Unveiling the Papacy. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3940. cc. 21.

ALVARES (A. F. X.) Universal Supremacy in the Church of Christ. pp. 67. *Colombo,* 1898. 8°. 4183. c. 65.

POPE. Il Papa futuro. pp. 221. *Torino,* 1898. 8°. 04034. g. 15.

BERTHELET (G.) Le futur Pape. pp. 244. *Paris,* 1899. 8°. 4050. a. 42.

HUMPHREY (W.) Urbs et Orbis; or, The Pope as Bishop and as Pontiff. pp. 497. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 5018. aaa. 15.

RIVINGTON (L.) The Roman Primacy. pp. 405. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3939. ccc. 34.

FLOURNOY (P. P.) The Search-Light of St. Hippolytus. The Papacy and the New Testament. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1900. 8° 3939. cc. 37.

HOENSBROECH (P. v.) *Count.* Das Papstthum in seiner sozial-kulturellen Wirksamkeit. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 4571. e.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—Papacy—*continued.***

MACAULAY (J.) The Witness of Great Englishmen against the Papacy. pp. 63. 1900. 8°. Present Day Papers on Romanism. 3939. ccc.

NIPPOLD (F.) The Papacy in the 19th Century. pp. 372. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 3940. f. 12.

PULLER (F. W.) The Primitive Saints and the See of Rome. pp. 568. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 3940. h. 20.

*See also* JUBILEES, *Papal.*

For the History of the Papacy, *see* CHURCH HISTORY.

*Papal Infallibility.*

MICHELIS (F.) Die Lügnerin Germania ertappt. pp. 26. *Landsberg,* 1881. 8°. 3910. ee. 13. (5.)

RUFFONI (A. G.) Il Sillabo e la regola di fede. pp. 254. *Milano,* 1881. 8°. 5035. a. 12.

ASTROMOFF (J.) De l'Infaillibilité. pp. 270. *Rome,* 1882. 8°. 4050. h. 5.

MICHELIS (F.) Was sagt das Gewissen dazu. pp. 34. *Dartmund,* 1884. 8°. 3911. aa. 62. (3.)

GRUEBER (C. S.) Supremacy of Rome and Papal Infallibility. *Taunton,* 1886. 8°. 3939. l. 1. (2.)

MORVAN (J. N.) Un Pape chrétien frappant d'anathème le Pape infallible. pp. 52. *Brest,* 1890. 24°. 3902. de. 37. (1.)

SALMON (G.) The Infallibility of the Church. pp. 500. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3940. g. 10.

SMITH (S. F.) Papal Supremacy and Infallibility. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 1. (18.)

KIRYEEV (A. A.) Zur Unfehlbarkeit des Papstes. pp. 71. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 4050. h. 17. (3.)

LYONS (D.) Christianity and Infallibility. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3939. cc. 18.

ROLF (A.) Das Papsttum und seine Unfehlbaren. pp. 176. *Wiesbaden,* 1895. 8°. 4050. a. 34.

S., L. On the Infallibility of the Catholic Church. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3942. aa. 10. (2.)

MONOD (A. L. F. T.) L'Infaillibilité de l'Église catholique romaine. pp. 23. *Dôle,* 1896. 8°. 3900. k. 5. (5.)

COUPE (C.) The Alleged "Failures" of Infallibility, or the cases of Liberius, Honorius and Galileo. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3939. ccc. 15. (10.)

TRIFICIANO SERRETTA (E.) L'Infallibilità papale, ovvero il processo di G. M. Ferretti Mastai così detto Pio IX. *Palermo,* 1897. 8°. 11429. b. 25.

*See also above, General:* VATICAN COUNCIL.

*The Temporal Power*

BERARDINELLI (F.) Il Dominio temporale dei Papi nel concetto politico di Dante. pp. 431. *Modena,* 1881. 8°. 4050. a. 9.

CIMATTI (E.) Della indipendenza del Papato. pp. 196. *Napoli,* 1881. 16°. 3900. a. 16.

CURCI (C. M.) Il Vaticano regio. pp. 338. *Firenze,* 1883. 8°. 4050. g. 20.

—— "Il Vaticano regio" smascherato. pp. 328. *Prato,* 1884. 8°. 4050. g. 22.

—— Lo scandalo del "Vaticano regio" buono a qualche cosa, pp. 136. *Firenze,* 1884. 8°. 4050. g. 21.

—— C. M. Curci smascherato nel suo libello famoso "Il Vaticano regio." pp. 420. *Roma,* 1884. 8°. 4050. a. 15.

ARDOVINO (A.) Il criterio secolare alle utopie del Padre Curci. pp. 242. *Napoli,* 1882. 8°. 3902. h. 10.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—Papacy—*continued.***

ASTROMOFF (J.) Du Pouvoir temporel. pp. 375. *Rome*, 1885. 8°. 4050. h. 6.

DÍAZ Y PÉREZ (N.) El Poder temporal de los Papas. pp. 186. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 4050. aa. 25.

BUSCAINO CAMPO (A.) Sul clericalismo e il Potere temporale dei Papi. pp. 30. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 8033. g. 30. (2.)

VENNEKENS (F.) Nécessité d'une restauration du pouvoir temporel des Papes. pp. 66. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 4050. g. 40.

ARSAC (J. d') La Papauté et la souveraineté temporelle. pp. 87. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8033. g. 30. (7.)

CALATAYUD Y BONMATI (V.) Necesidad del principado civil del Romano Pontifice. pp. 42. *Alicante*, 1890. 8°. 8033. f. 21. (4.)

COLLINRIDGE (C. F. P.) "Then the Pontiffs are free." pp. 173. *Lond.* 1890–93. 8°. 3940. cc. 17.

LAFORGE (F. J.) Le Pouvoir temporel des Papes devant la raison humaine. pp. 134. *Nontron*, 1890. 8°. 4050. g. 27.

PESARO (A. A. di) La Diplomazia Vaticana e la questione del Potere temporale. pp. 128. *Firenze*, 1890. 8°. 4050. h. 22.

S., C. Sul Dominio temporale dei Papi. pp. 110. *Roma*, 1891. 8°. 8033. h. 18.

GUÉRIN (F.) Le Pouvoir temporel. pp. 384. *Lyon*, 1892. 8°. 4050. g. 35.

BEST (K. D.) The Victories of Rome and the Temporal Power. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3940. aaa. 23.

KANNENGIESER (A.) Les Adversaires du Pouvoir Temporel et la Triple Alliance. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8026. aa. 28.

GEFFCKEN (F. H.) Die völkerrechtliche Stellung des Papstes. pp. 62. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 6005. ee. 8. (11.)

IMBART LATOUR (J.) La Papauté en droit international. pp. 251. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 4050. h. 19.

DALMAU Y OLIVART (R. de) *Marquis.* Del Aspecto internacional de la Cuestión romana. 4 vol. *Madrid*, 1893–95. 4°. 8032. ccc.

AVOGADRI (U.) Il Papa nel Diritto internazionale pubblico. pp. 110. *Ferrara*, 1899. 8°. 4050. g. 41.

For the relations between the Papacy and the Kingdom of Italy, *see below*, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in Italy.*

*Leo XIII.*

ROME, *Church of.* Leonis Papae XIII. Allocutiones, epistolae, constitutiones, *etc.* 4 vol. *Brugis*, 1887–97. 8°. 5018. aaa. 3.

—— Encicliche, allocuzioni, lettere, costituzioni. *Lat.* and *Ital.* *Vicenza*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 5018. aa.

FERNANDEZ VALBUENA (R.) La Luz del Vaticano Estudio de las Encíclicas de Leon XIII. pp. 229. *Badajoz*, 1888. 8°. 4050. a. 27.

FÜSSY (T.) XIII. Leó Pápa élete. pp. 226. *Budapest*, 1887. 8°. Ac. 8982/17.

OLDCASTLE (J.) Life of Leo XIII. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4856. e. 5.

O'REILLY (B.) Life of Leo XIII. pp. 603. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4856. f. 4.

DESCHAMPS DU MANOIR (J.) Léon XIII. et son pontificat. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4804. a. 8. (2.)

POLO Y PEROLÓN (M.) Vida de Leon XIII. pp. 370. *Valencia*, 1888. 8°. 4856. aa. 12.

CALHIAT (H.) Histoire du pape Léon XIII. pp. 184. *Tours*, 1889. 8°. 4856. e. 10.

LEO XIII., *Pope.* Léon XIII. devant ces contemporains. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 4855. bb. 15.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—Papacy—*continued.***

BARBIER (P.) Pape Léon XIII. pp. 331. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. 4856. h. 20.

SCHLICHTER (H.) Papst Leo's XIII. Leben. pp. 264. *Münster*, 1892. 8°. 4856. e. 15.

JOSAPHET. Papst Leo XIII. und seine Namensvorgänger auf dem Stuhle des heiligen Petrus. pp. 61. *Regensburg*, 1893. 8°. 4804. a. 9. (9.)

NORBERT. Vie de Léon XIII. pp. 344. *Saint-Brieuc*, 1894. 8°. 4855. aa. 11

T'SERCLAES (C. de) Le Pape Léon XIII. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 4856. g. 14.

LÓPEZ PELAEZ (A.) El Pontificado y el actual Pontifice. pp. 703. *La Coruña*, 1895. 8°. 4571. e. 3.

MARINI (C.) *Cardinal.* Vita del Sommo Pontefice Leone XIII. *Roma*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 4856. f. 11.

RICARD (A.) Léon XIII. Sa vie, ses œuvres. pp. 236. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 4856. f. 10.

MACCARTHY (J.) Pope Leo XIII. pp. 260. 1896. 8°. Public Men of To-Day, *etc.* 10600. e.

GOETZ (L. C.) Leo XIII. Seine Weltanschauung und seine Wirksamkeit. pp. 384. *Gotha*, 1899. 8°. 4855. bbb. 29.

NARFON (J. de) Pope Leo XIII. His life and work. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4855. cc. 11.

DES HOUX (H.) Histoire de Léon XIII. pp. 462. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 4855. ee. 5.

CESARE (R. de) Dal Conclave di Leone XIII. pp. 430. *Città di C.*, 1899. 8°. 4571. aa. 15.

—— Le Conclave de Léon XIII. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4856. e. 6.

GALLAND (J.) Papst Leo XIII. Festschrift zum goldenen Priester-Jubiläum des h. Vaters. pp. 180. *Paderborn*, 1888. 8°. 4856. e. 7.

LEO XIII., *Pope.* Le Livre d'Or du Pontificat de Léon XIII. pp. 428. *Brux.* 1888. 4°. 4855. h. 4.

ORSENIGO (L.) Pensieri a Roma nelle feste giubilari di Leone XIII. pp. 16. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 8032. a. 11. (3.)

T'SERCLAES (C. de) Au Vatican. Souvenirs du Jubilé sacerdotal de S. S. Léon XIII. pp. 248. *Louvain, etc.* 1891. 8°. 9930. c. 45.

GENET DE CHÂTENAY (L. M. C. G. A.) *Countess.* Rome chrétienne. Les noces d'or de sa Sainteté Léon XIII. pp. 237. *Tours*, 1891. 8°. 4571. ee. 8.

LEFEBVRE DE BÉHAINE (É. A.) *Count.* Léon XIII et le prince de Bismarck. pp. 480. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 4570. a. 5.

LEO XIII., *Pope.* Der Papst in Friedrichsruh. [An imaginary conversation.] pp. 111. *Dresd.* 1897. 8°. 12314. i. 53.

CORNOLDI (G. M.) Leone XIII. e il Governo italiano. *Roma*, 1882. 8°. 8033. g. 18. (8.)

LEO XIII., *Pope.* Leone XIII. e la Stampa popolare in Italia. pp. 30. *Roma*, 1882. 8°. 3900. i. 22. (3.)

FORTINI (P.) Leone XIII. e gl' intransigenti. pp. 150. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 4050. a. 17.

LEO XIII., *Pope.* Leone XIII. e il principato civile dei papi. pp. 72. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 8032. bb. 36. (8)

PECCENINI (M.) I spropositi capitali di Leone XIII pp. 80. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 3900. i. 8. (6.)

CONDAMIN (J.) Rome et Léon XIII. pp. 406. *Lyon*, 1889. 8°. 4605. b. 10.

BRANDI (S. M.) Die Politik des Papstes Leo XIII. vertheidigt gegenüber der "Contemporary Review." pp. 63. *Trier*, 1893. 8°. 8010. f. 5. (7.)

FAVERO (F.) Il Pontificato di Leone XIII. pp. 31. *Ivrea*, 1893. 8°. 4863. e. 21. (4.)

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—Papacy—*continued.***

BOUDIN (F.) Autour de la politique de Léon XIII. pp. 161. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 04034. e. 10.

REGAZZINI (A.) Gli Effetti benefici del pontificato di Leone XIII. in ordine alla Chiesa. pp. 423. *Roma*, 1900. 8°. 4050. aaa. 28.

PASINETTI (S.) L'Opera di Leone XIII. pel rinnovamento della società. pp. 35. *Bergamo*, 1888. 8°. 8026. g. 28. (3.)

FREUND (G.) Leo XIII., der soziale Papst. pp. 45 *Münster i. W.*, 1898. 8°. 08277. e. 6. (3.)

*Cardinals: Congregations, etc.*

P.P. *Rome.* La Gerarchia Cattolica e la Famiglia Pontificia. *Roma*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. PP. 2384.

BAART (P. A.) The Roman Court, or a treatise on the Cardinals, Roman Congregations and Tribunals. pp. 333. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 5018. aaa. 10.

HUMPHREY (W.) Urbs et Orbis; or, the Pope as Bishop and as Pontiff. pp. 497. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 5018. aaa. 15.

ROME, *Church of.* I Cardinali ed il Conclave. pp. 160. *Roma*, 1899. 8°. 4050. bbb. 20.

PIEPER (A.) Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der ständigen Nuntiaturen. pp. 222. *Freiburg*, 1894. 8°. 4571. f. 26.

GRIMALDI (F.) Les Congrégations romaines. pp. 556. *Sienne*, 1890. 8°. 4050. bbb. 15.

PASCAL (G. de) Notice sur les Congrégations romaines. pp. 82. *Marseille*, 1894. 8°. 5051. bb. 11.

HEIMBUCHER (M.) Die Orden und Kongregationen der katholischen Kirche. 1896, *etc.* 8°. Wissenschaftliche Handbibliothek. No. 10. 3558. e.

*Conclaves.*

WAHRMUND (L.) Das Ausschliessungs-Recht der katholischen Staaten bei den Papstwahlen. pp. 329. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 05107. ee. 5.

BERTHELET (G.) La elezione del Papa. pp. 317. *Roma*, 1891. 8°. 5015. b. 4.

SAEGMUELLER (J. B.) Die Papstwahlbullen und das staatliche Recht der Exklusive. pp. 308. *Tübingen*, 1892. 8°. 5015. aaa. 8.

LECTOR (L.) Le Conclave: origines, histoire, *etc.* pp. 784. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 5015. aa. 7.

—— L'Élection papale. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 5015. b. 5.

GRABINSKI (G.) *Count.* Il Conclave. [Criticism on Le Conclave by L. Lector.] pp. 123. *Firenze*, 1894. 8°. 5015. aaa. 9.

PENNINGTON (A. R.) The Papal Conclaves. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4430. c. 11.

RIOCI (R.) Il Diritto di Veto e il futuro Conclave. pp. 23. *Milano*, 1898. 8°. 5016. aaa. 9.

CESARE (R. de) Le Conclave de Léon XIII. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4856. e. 6.

—— Dal Conclave di Leone XIII. pp. 430. *Città di C.*, 1899. 8°. 4571. aa. 15.

ROME, *Church of. Cardinals.* I Cardinali ed il Conclave. pp. 160. *Roma*, 1899. 8°. 4050. bbb. 20.

CAPITELLI (G.) *Count.* Un Libro sul Papa futuro. pp. 51. *Napoli*, 1900. 8°. 4050. h. 2.

**Conversion to and from the Roman Catholic Church.**

WEITBRECHT (R.) Ein Gang durch die katholische Konvertitenlitteratur. pp. 70. *Barmen*, 1890. 8°. 3914. bbb. 2. (2.)

A., J. M., *Missionnaire.* Conversions au XIX siècle. pp. 191. *Lille*, 1891. 8°. 4866. h. 16.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—Conversion to and from—*continued.***

ROME, *Church of.* "Rome's Recruits." List of Protestants who have become Roman Catholics. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3940. h. 8. (11.)

GORMAN (W. G.) Converts to Rome. Since the Tractarian Movement to May, 1899. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3940. cc. 22.

SPINOZA (B. de) The Reply of B. Spinoza, to the letter of A. de Burgh, a convert to Romanism. pp. 8. *Folkestone*, 1890. 8°. 3940. bb. 31. (7.)

KAYE (J.) *Bp. of Lincoln.* A Letter to a Friend who was leaving the Church of England for that of Rome. pp. 19. *Lincoln*, 1896. 12°. 3942. a. 7. (6.)

NEWMAN (J. H.) *Cardinal.* Apologia pro Vita sua. pp. 395. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4856. aa. 24.

—— Letters and Correspondence. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010910. e. 13.

RIVINGTON (L.) The Conversion of Cardinal Newman. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3939. ccc. 13. (14.)

DARBY (J. N.) Analysis of Newman's Apologia. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3940. c. 6.

WARD (W.) W. G. Ward and the Oxford Movement. pp. 481. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2217. d. 11.

CONVERTIT. Was zieht uns nach Rom? pp. 126. *Leipz.* 1884, 8°. 3913. e. 65. (7.)

LADAGE (E.) Meine Konversion und ihre Folgen. pp. 67. *Paderborn*, 1885. 8°. 3911. aa. 59. (5.)

NEVINS (W. P.) Thoughts for intending converts. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3940. bbb. 6. (3.)

PROTESTANT. Reply of a Protestant to his Roman Catholic Daughter. pp. 16. *Sandown*, 1886. 16°. 3939. a. 6. (1.)

AUNT. The Universal Aunt: hints to Romeward travellers. pp. 16. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 3939. bb 21. (4.)

KING (W. F. H.) The Church of my Baptism and why I returned to it. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3940. cc. 3.

PAUL (C. K.) Confessio Viatoris. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3940. aaa. 22.

VIATOR, *pseud.* Ten Years in Anglican Orders. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3939. c. 22.

MACKLEM (S.) A few words from a convert from Anglicanism. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3940. g. 12. (6.)

BRITTEN (J.) Why I left the Church of England. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3939. ccc. 18. (8.)

LA RIVE (T. de) De Genève à Rome. Impressions et souvenirs. pp. 243. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 3900. c. 33.

PITTAR (F. M.) Protestant converted to Catholicity by her Bible and Prayer-Book. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3939. cc. 28.

HUMPHREY (W.) Recollections of Scottish Episcopalianism, *etc.* pp. 62. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4735. eee. 14.

CHAPMAN (H. E.) Why I became a Catholic. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3939. ccc. 15. (8.)

RIVINGTON (L.) Authority: reason for joining the Church of Rome. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3940. de. 8.

TRAIL (A. A.) Conversion of Miss Trail, a Scotch Presbyterian. Written by herself. Edited by T. E. Bridgett. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3939. ccc. 22.

B., E. C., *Religious of St. André.* The Convert's Guide. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1900. 16°. 3939. a. 26.

---

MONTAGU (*Lord* R.) Reasons for leaving the Church of Rome. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3940. dd. 4. (6.)

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—Conversion to and from—*continued.***

CHINIQUY (C.) Why I left the Church of Rome. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 3. (4.)

—— Fifty years in the Church of Rome. pp. 580. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3940. bbb. 8.

—— Forty years in the Church of Christ. pp. 498. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4985. eee. 16.

CONNELLAN (T.) Lettera di un ex-prete alla sua greggia. pp. 23. *Firenze*, 1889. 16°. 3901. a. 7.

CUSACK (M. F.) Life inside the Church of Rome. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3940. cc. 2.

ROME. Why I came out from Rome. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1892. 12°. 3939. aaa. 46.

WENVA (H.) Van Roomsch priester tot Protestantsch leeraar. Iets uit het leven van A. H. H. Bechger. pp. 31. *Utrecht*, 1895. 8°. 3925. cc. 46. (3.)

CATHOLIC. Waarom werd Ds. A. H. H. Bechger von Roomsch priester Protestantsch leeraar? pp. 29. *Amersfoort*, 1895. 8°. 3925. i. 51. (4.)

### Reunion with other Churches.

B., T. F. Reunion of Christendom with Rome. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3942. aaa. 5. (9.)

MICHEL (P.) L'Orient et Rome: étude sur l'union. pp. 344. *Saint-Amand*, 1894. 8°. 3926. aa. 26.

BROWNLOW (W. R. B.) *R. C. Bp. of Clifton.* The Reunion of England with Rome. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3939. ccc. 18. (13.)

DOWDEN (J.) *Bp. of Edinburgh.* The Church of Rome and recent projects for Reunion. pp. 27. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 3939. cc. 31. (2.)

JENKINS (R. C.) Letter to Cardinal Vaughan on the unity of the church. pp. 24. *Folkestone*, 1895. 8°. 3942. c. 3. (4.)

RIVINGTON (L.) Anglican Fallacies. Lord Halifax on reunion. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3939. aaa. 50.

VAUGHAN (H.) *Cardinal.* The Way to the Reunion of Christendom. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3939. ccc. 18. (16.)

ROME, *Church of.* Leonis Papae XIII. Epistola encyclica de Unitate Ecclesiae (29 June, 1896). pp. 57. *Romae*, 1896. 4°. 5018. bbb. 1.

—— The Encyclical Satis Cognitum (29 June, 1896). pp. 23. 1896. 8°. LONDON. Church Historical Publication. No. 14. 4429. cc.

—— Encyclical Letter of Leo XIII. on the Unity of the Church. Authorised Translation. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 5018. aaa. 6.

—— Lettre encyclique du Pape sur l'Unité de l'Eglise. pp. 25. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 5018. cc. 1.

VAUGHAN (H.) *Cardinal.* Leo XIII. and the Reunion of Christendom. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1896. 12°. 3939. ccc. 13. (17.)

RAGEY ( ) La Crise religieuse en Angleterre. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 3940. b. 17.

CONSTANTINOPLE, *Patriarchate of.* Reply of the Orthodox Church to the Encyclical of Pope Leo XIII. on Reunion. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3926. bb. 51. (2.)

DUGGAN (J.) Steps towards Reunion. pp. 258. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3942. aa. 6.

MADDEN (W. J.) Disunion and Reunion. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3940. de. 7.

*See also* CHRISTIANITY, *The Church: Union of Christian Churches.*

### Roman Catholic Church and Social Questions.

*See* CAPITAL AND LABOUR, *Papal Encyclical, 15 May, 1891*: SOCIALISM, *Christianity and Socialism*: SOCIAL SCIENCE, *Christianity and Social Questions.*

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH—*continued.***

### Roman Catholic Church in various Countries.

### Great Britain and Ireland.

*England.*

GILLOW (J.) Literary and biographical history of the English Catholics. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 2015. e.

LAWSON (*Sir* H.) Genealogical Collections illustrating the history of the R. C. families of England. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* fol. 1861. d. 14.

LYNCH (P.) The old religion in England. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. de. 21. (2.)

M., J. H. Before and after the Reformation. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 1. (15.)

MORRIS (J.) Historical Papers. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 3939. ccc. 31.

ENGLAND. Short history of the Catholic Church in England. pp. 502. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4707. bb. 14.

INGRAM (T. D.) England and Rome: history of the relations between the Papacy and the English State. pp. 430. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3940. h. 14.

PATON (J.) British History and papal claims. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 9503. dd. 5.

MORRIS (J.) The English Martyrs. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3939. ccc. 1. (3.)

ALEXANDER (A. C.) Die englischen Märtyrer während und seit der Reformation. pp. 63. *Paderborn*, 1888. 8°. 4829. aaa. 42. (3.)

POLLEN (J. H.) Acts of English Martyrs. pp. 400. 1891. 8°. The Quarterly Series. Vol. 75. 3605. dd.

DOLAN (J. G.) Nine of our Martyrs, recently beatified. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3939. ccc. 22.

BRIDGETT (T. E.) True Story of the Catholic Hierarchy deposed by Elizabeth. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4707. aaa. 22.

Ac. Manchester. *Chetham Society.* Remains. N.S. Vol. 12. Crosby Records: a chapter of Lancashire recusancy. pp. 108. *Manch.* 1887. 4°. Ac. 8120.

LAW (T. G.) Sketch of the conflicts between Jesuits and Seculars in the reign of Elizabeth. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4705. bb. 35.

COURSON (R. de) *Countess.* Quatre portraits de femmes. Episodes des persécutions d'Angleterre. pp. 455. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 4906. de. 31.

GASQUET (F. A.) Hampshire Recusants; their troubles in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4705. bbb. 32.

Ac. London. *Camden Society.* The Archpriest Controversy. Documents relating to the dissensions of Roman Catholic clergy, 1597–1602. *Westminster*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 8113/139.

BELLESHEIM (A.) Cardinal Allen. pp. 316. *Mainz*, 1885. 8°. 4863. ee. 3.

NIEUWENHOFF (W. v.) Edmund Campion. pp. 382. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 4829. aaa. 44.

POLLEN (J. H.) Father H. Garnet and the Gunpowder Plot. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4804. dd. 6. (3.)

THOMPSON (E. H.) Before and after Gunpowder Plot. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 1. (20.)

GERARD (J.) Life of Father J. Gerard. pp. 524. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4902. e. 26.

—— During the Persecution. Autobiography of J. Gerard. pp. 270. 1886. 8°. Quarterly Series. Vol. 56. 3605. dd.

—— Contributions towards a life of Father H. Garnet. pp. 89. 1898. 8°. 4902. h. 4.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.***

CAMM (B.) A Benedictine Martyr in England: life and times of Dom J. Roberts. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4902. e. 47.

PAYNE (J. O.) Old English Catholic Missions. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4705. e. 29.

GILLOW (J.) Haydock Papers. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9914. h. 10.

MURPHY (T.) Position of the Catholic Church during the last two centuries. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4705. d. 20.

COSIN ( ) The English Catholic Nonjurors of 1715. pp. 394. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4705. dd. 4.

PAYNE (J. O.) Records of the English Catholics of 1715. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4705. cc. 11.

ENGLAND. *Roman Catholics.* The Protestation issued by the English Romanists in 1788. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4430. bbb. 17.

AMHERST (W. J.) History of Catholic emancipation and progress of the Church, 1771–1820. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4570. ee. 13.

NIEBUHR (B. G.) Letter upon the R. C. Emancipation Question. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. c. 10. (8.)

ENGLAND, *Roman Catholic Bishops in.* Declaration of the Roman Catholic Bishops in Great Britain. 1826. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3939. g. 6. (10.)

CASARTELLI (L. C.) Forgotten chapter of the Second Spring, 1835–46. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4707. aaa. 43. (3.)

MADAUNE ( de) Histoire de la renaissance du Catholicisme en Angleterre au XIX^e siècle. pp. 651. *Paris,* 1896. 8°. 4707. cc. 18.

THUREAU-DANGIN (P.) La Renaissance catholique en Angleterre au XIX^e siècle. *Paris,* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 4705. dd.

RAGEY ( ) Le Mouvement religieux en Angleterre au XIX^e siècle. 3 pt. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 4707. aa. 54.

NEWMAN (J. H.) *Cardinal.* Eight lectures on the position of Catholics in England. 9 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3940. cc. 6.

WESTMINSTER. *R. C. Synods.* Decreta quatuor Conciliorum. 1852–73. pp. 454. *Londini,* 1885. 8°. 5017. bb. 4.

WEIL (C. D.) Des relations diplomatiques de l'Angleterre et de la Papauté. pp. 42. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 3939. l. 1. (3.)

COLLETTE (C. H.) Illegal ecclesiastical territorial Titles. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3940. g. 12. (7.)

PARSPARTIS (M.) Some Side-Lights on the Oxford Movement. pp. 470. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3940. b. 13.

GLADSTONE (*Right Hon.* W. E.) The Religious Disabilities Bill. Speech in moving the Second Reading. pp. 16. *Westminster,* 1891. 8°. 8139. bb. 48. (8.)

LILLY (W. S.) and WALLIS (J. E. P.) Manual of the law affecting Catholics. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6325. df. 20.

WARD (W.) Life and Times of Cardinal Wiseman. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2214. f. 8.

ULLATHORNE (W. B.) *Bp. of Birmingham.* Autobiography. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 4905. g. 9.

NEWMAN (J. H.) *Cardinal.* Newman e la Religione Cattolica in Inghilterra. 1886. 8°.

CAPECELATRO (A.) Opere. Vol. 2. 3677. aaa.

HUTTON (R. H.) Cardinal Newman. pp. 251. 1891. 8°. English Leaders of Religion. 4907. d. III.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.***

GRABINSKI (G.) *Count.* La Renaissance catholique en Angleterre et le Cardinal Newman. pp. 395. *Lyon,* 1893. 8°. 4705. e. 33.

WHITE (G.) Cardinal Manning, a biographical sketch. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4920. de. 13. (8.)

OLDCASTLE (J.) The Archbp. of Westminster—H. E. Manning. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4856. cc. 6.

LEMIRE (J.) Le Cardinal Manning et son action sociale. pp. 285. *Paris,* 1893. 12°. 4856. aa. 19.

GASQUET (J. R.) Cardinal Manning. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1895, 96. 8°. 4856. aa. 21.

PURCELL (E. S.) Life of Cardinal Manning. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4863. de. 22.

PRESSENSÉ (F. de) Le Cardinal Manning. pp. 316. *Paris,* 1896. 8°. 4856. aa. 22.

—— Cardinal Manning. From the French, by E. Ingall. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4920. c. 54.

ROAMER (S.) Cardinal Manning as presented in his own letters and notes. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4906. de. 38.

HEMMER (H. M.) Vie du Cardinal Manning. pp. 494. *Paris,* 1898. 8°. 4856. b. 15.

O'MEARA (K.) T. Grant, Bishop of Southwark. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4956. bb. 20.

WARD (W.) W. G. Ward and the Catholic revival. pp. 468. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2217. d. 2.

PURCELL (E. S.) Life and Letters of A. Phillipps de Lisle. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4906. k. 11.

SHEPHERD (J.) Reminiscences of Prior Park. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8364. bb. 72.

WESTON UNDERWOOD. Catholic Registers. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9916. f. 12.

WOBURN-LODGE CHAPEL. Catholic Registers. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 9916. f. 24.

WORCESTER. Catholic Registers. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9916. f. 15.

UFTON COURT. Catholic register of Ufton Court. pp. 22. 1889. 8°. 9916. f. 32.

---

CATHOLIC ENGLISHMEN. Have Catholic Englishmen a mission? pp. 12. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3940. h. 12. (2.)

DE LISLE (E.) Pastoral Politics. Reply to Dr. Bagshawe's Pastorals. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (5.)

JOHNSTONE (J. A. J.) Catholic political platform. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (10.)

ASHBURNHAM (B.) *Earl of Ashburnham.* English Catholics and Home Rule. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. bb. 33. (3.)

WYNDHAM (F. M.) English Catholics and Home Rule. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. bb. 33. (4.)

GATTY (C. T.) Letter to the people of England on the revival of the Catholic Faith. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1891. 16°. 3910. a. 4.

DYER (A. S.) Sketches of English nonconformity. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4109. aa. 42.

ENGLAND. Catechism for Catholics in England. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1893. 16°. 03504. de. 6. (4.)

LILLY (W. S.) Essays and Speeches. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 012357. k. 32.

GASQUET (F. A.) The Mission of St. Augustine. Its import for Catholics to-day. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3939. ccc. 15. (14.)

PERRAUD (A. L. A.) *Cardinal.* L'Église catholique d'Angleterre. pp. 39. *Autun,* 1897. 8°. 4423. ddd. 8. (4.)

—— The Catholic Church of England: her glories, trials, and hope. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3939. cc. 35. (11.)

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.***

TAUNTON (E. L.) A Letter to Cardinal Vaughan on the work of the clergy at the Westminster Cathedral. pp. 10. *Exeter*, 1899. 8°. 3940. l. 5. (2.)

VAUGHAN (H.) *Cardinal.* The Work of the Catholic Laity in England. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3939. ccc. 24. (2.)

CATHOLIC CUSTOMS. Catholic Customs. A guide for the laity in England. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1900. 16°. 3939. a. 21.

FILLEUL (P. V. M.) The Catholic Revival: what is it doing for England? pp. 20. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4108. de. 51. (5.)

RAGEY ( ) Le mouvement religieux en Angleterre au XIX^e siècle. 3 pt. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 4707. aa. 54.

BAMPFIELD (G. F. L.) Mixed Marriages. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3939. ccc. 15. (5.)

GORDON (W.) *R. C. Bp. of Leeds.* Mixed Marriages. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1898. 24°. 3939. a. 11. (1.)

P.P. *London.* The Tablet. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* fol. N.R.

—— The Month. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 5534.

—— The Catholic Literary Circular. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 5639. ad.

—— The Downside Review. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 383.

—— Faith of our Fathers. A magazine. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8° & 4°. P.P. 199. & 2187.

—— *Preston.* The Lancashire Catholic. *Preston*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 210. i.

DIRECTORIES. The Catholic Directory and Ecclesiastical Register. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2484. d.

EPHEM. The Catholic Year Book and Clergy List. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2484. d.

—— Almanack for the Diocese of Birmingham. *Birm.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2484. fa.

—— The Official Catholic Calendar of the Diocese of Birmingham. *Birm.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2484. faa.

P.P. *Liverpool.* Catholic Annual for the Diocese of Liverpool. *Liverp.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2484. fc.

EPHEM. Almanac for the Diocese of Salford. *Salford*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2484. fb.

STONYHURST COLLEGE. Souvenir of the Centenary Celebration, July, 1894. *Belfast*, 1894. *obl.* 8°. 8364. h. 14.

WARD (B.) History of St. Edmund's College, Old Hall. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8364. f. 20.

BOWDEN (H. S.) Guide to the Oratory, S. Kensington. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4707. aaa. 39.

LONDON. *Catholic Social Union.* Report for the year ending July, 1900, *etc.* *Westminster*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 3940. de.

GREAT BRITAIN. Handbook of Catholic charities in Great Britain. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4192. b. 42.

MAUDE (W. C.) The Religious Rights of the Catholic Poor. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1896. 16°. 6426. a. 63.

*See also* EDUCATION, *Ecclesiastical:* LAW, *Ecclesiastical:* RELIGIOUS ORDERS. For Pre-Reformation Church History, *see* ENGLAND, *History, Ecclesiastical.* For Anglican and Roman Controversy, *see above, General Works and Controversy.* For the Controversy on the Validity of Anglican Orders, *see* ENGLAND, *Church of, Anglican Orders.* For Conversions to and from the Roman Catholic Church, *see above, Conversions.*

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.***

*Scotland.*

BELLESHEIM (A.) Geschichte der katholischen Kirche in Schottland. 2 Bde. *Mainz*, 1883. 8°. 4735. ee. 2.

—— History of the Catholic Church of Scotland. 4 vol. *Edinb.* 1887–90. 8°. 2217. d. 4.

FORBES (J.) L'Église catholique en Écosse à la fin du XVI^e siècle. pp. 180. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4955. e. 20.

LEITH (W. F.) Narratives of Scottish Catholics under Mary and James VI. pp. 377. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4735. c. 4.

SCOTLAND. Distribution and Statistics of Scottish Churches. pp. 55. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4175. bb. 16.

*See also* SCOTLAND, *History, Ecclesiastical.*

*Ireland.*

FITZSIMON (H.) Words of Comfort to persecuted Catholics. Written anno 1607. pp. 284. *Dublin*, 1881. 8°. 4707. ee. 6.

MORAN (P. F.) *Cardinal.* The Catholics of Ireland under the Penal Laws in the eighteenth century. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4735. bbb. 27.

CULLEN (P.) *Cardinal.* Ireland and the Holy See. 1866 v. 1883. pp. 26. *Rome*, 1883. 8°. 3940. h. 12. (1.)

ROME, *Church of.* De rebus Hiberniae nuperrima Apostolicae Sedis acta. pp. 19. *Romae*, 1883. 8°. 5018. aa. 22.

SMYTH (P. J.) The Priest in Politics. pp. 15. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 8138. aaa. 25. (3.)

PRENDERGAST (J. P.) Lecture on Catholic Ireland. pp. 64. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 3939. a. 5. (3.)

WALSH (W. J.) *R. C. Archbp. of Dublin.* Addresses in reply to addresses of congratulation. pp. 465. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 12301. l. 18.

WEBB (A.) Opinions of Protestants regarding their Irish Catholic fellow-countrymen. pp. 32. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 8146. bb. 33. (5.)

WILEMAN (W.) Rome Rule in Ireland. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aaa. 16. (8.)

LETTERS of an Irish Catholic Layman. pp. 135. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 8146. bbb. 37.

MORAN (P. F.) *Cardinal.* Occasional Papers. pp. 292. *Dublin*, 1890. 8°. 4531. aaa. 28.

BAGENAL (P. H. D.) The Priest in politics. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8146. aaa. 45.

CATHOLIC LAITY. Why are the Catholic Laity poor? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3939. h. 9. (2.)

BARBOUR (A. M.) Connemara. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3942. a. 9.

CRAIG (J. D.) Real Pictures of Clerical Life in Ireland. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4735. bbb. 28.

P.P. *Dublin.* The Irish Catholic directory. *Dublin*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2513. bc.

—— The Catholic. Edited by T. Connellan. *Dublin*, 1897, *etc.* 8° & 4°. P.P. 355. aa.

*See also* IRELAND, *History, Ecclesiastical* and *Politics:* KNOCK.

**Argentine Republic.**

CHACALTANA (C.) Patronato Nacional argentino. pp. 658. *Buenos A.* 1885. 8°. 4183. cc. 42.

**Australasia.**

KENNY ( ) History of Catholicity in Australia to 1840. pp. 243. *Sydney*, 1886. 8°. 4745. cc. 43.

MORAN (P. F.) *Cardinal.* History of the Catholic Church in Australasia. pp. 1003. *Sydney*, 1897. 8°. 4744. k. 1.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH** — *continued.*

### Austria-Hungary.

JORDAN (J. P.) Schematismus der gesammten katholischen Kirche Oesterreichs-Ungarn. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 4660. f. 20.

CZERNY (A.) Aus dem geistlichen Geschäftsleben in Oberösterreich. pp. 97. *Linz*, 1882. 8°. 4662. dd. 3.

AUSTRIA. Das Deutschthum und der katholische Clerus in Oesterreich. pp. 42. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 3911. aa. 60. (7.)

BALICS (J.) A római katholikus egyház története Magyarországban. *Budapest*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8982/16.

VIENNA. *Zweiter Katholikentag*, 1889. Verhandlungen. 2 Bde. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 3908. f. 23.

WAHRMUND (L.) Das Kirchenpatronatrecht in Oesterreich. 2 vol. *Wien*, 1894, 96. 8°. 05107. i.

ENSIAN (H. v.) Clericale Umstürzler. Studie zur Geschichte der Ultramontanen "Volkspartei" in Ungarn. pp. 66. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 3914. bbb. 18.

MAYERHOFER (H.) Oesterreich - ungarisches Pfarrorte-Lexikon. *Wien*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 10235. ee.

DEDEK (C. L.) A Kath. Egyház történelme. pp. 162. *Budapest*, 1896. 8°. 4695. e. 44.

ROUŠAL (A.) Josef J. Strossmayer. pp. 101. *v Prase*, 1899. 8°. 4888. ee. 19.

*See also* AUSTRIA, *History, Ecclesiastical*: EDUCATION, *Ecclesiastical*: LAW, *Ecclesiastical.*

### Belgium.

HOYOIS (J.) La Politique catholique en Belgique depuis 1814. pp. 27. *Louvain*, 1895. 8°. 8081. g. 20. (2.)

GHENT, *Diocese of.* Histoire du Denier de Saint Pierre depuis sa restauration 1860-85. pp. 589. *Gand*, 1886. 8°. 4685. e. 33.

BELGIAN PILGRIMAGE. Le Pèlerinage belge à Rome, 1888. pp. 115. *Gand*, 1888. 8°. 4685. cc. 36.

BELGIUM. *Assemblée des Catholiques.* Assemblée générale des catholiques. Sessions. *Malines*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 3900. k.

MACSWINEY (J.) Notice sur le Congrès Scientifique des Catholiques à Bruxelles. pp. 220. *Brux.* 1895. 8°. 3900. g. 15.

VERSPEYEN (G.) Le Parti catholique belge. pp. 153. *Gand*, 1893. 8°. 3925. b. 50.

EBUR. Propos chrétiens d'un Catholique belge. pp. 107. *Liége*, 1895. 12°. 3900. c. 32.

WASSENHOVE (A. v.) Le Parti catholique en face de la représentation proportionnelle. pp. 43. *Brux.* 1895. 8°. 8081. f. 9.

COPPIN (O.) L'Union sacerdotale. Son histoire, son esprit, ses constitutions. pp. 66. *Namur*, 1896. 8°. 3900. aa. 30.

DESCHAMPS (F.) Catholiques actuels. Nos littéraires. pp. 380. *Louvain*, 1898. 8°. 4866. de. 30.

MARCEL. Le Péril clérical. La Belgique en 1900. pp. 32. *Brux.* 1898. 8°. 3925. e. 45.

*See also* BELGIUM, *Politics*: NETHERLANDS, *History, Ecclesiastical.*

### Bulgaria.

ROSSI (G.) *Bp. of Luni Sarzana.* L'Apostasia bulgara e la chiesa catholica, *etc.* pp. 53. *Geneva*, 1896. 8°. 3926. i. 41. (3.)

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH** — *continued.*

### Canada.

O'BRIEN (C.) *R. C. Archbp. of Halifax, N.S.* Mémoire sur les missions de la Nouvelle Ecosse de 1760 à 1820. pp. 269. *Québec*, 1895. 8°. 4765. ee. 30.

EPHEM. Le Canada ecclésiastique. Almanach-annuaire du Clergé. pp. 216. *Montréal*, 1889. 12°. P.P. 2539. f.

TANGUAY (C.) Répertoire du Clergé canadien. pp. 526. *Montréal*, 1893. 8°. 4985. f. 13.

CANADA. Le Cléricalisme au Canada. pp. 87. *Montréal*, 1896. 16°. 4182. aa. 46.

BERNARD (P.) Un Manifeste libéral. L. O. David et le Clergé canadien. 2 pt. *Québec*, 1896. 8°. 8155. df. 49.

DAVID (L. O.) Un Manifeste libéral. L. O. David et le clergé canadien. pp. 176. *Québec*, 1896. 8°. 4182. bb. 52.

BOURGEOIS (P. F.) L'École aux apparitions mystérieuses. pp. 81. *Montréal*, 1896. 8°. 8630. ee. 33.

PANNETON (J. E.) Un Sanctuaire canadien. Manuel du pèlerin au Sanctuaire du Cap de la Madeleine. pp. 39. *Montréal*, 1897. 8°. 10470. ee. 4.

GOSSELIN (D.) Le Code catholique. pp. 234. *Québec*, 1898. 8°. 3504. b. 74.

MONTREAL. Le Diocèse de Montréal à la fin du dix-neuvième siècle. pp. 800. *Montréal*, 1900. *obl.* 4° 1788. d. 17.

ALEXIS ( ) Histoire de la province ecclésiastique d'Ottawa. 2 vol. *Ottawa*, 1897. 8°. 4745. de. 10.

HUARD (V. A.) L'Apôtre du Saguenay, D. Racine. pp. 154. *Québec*, 1895. 8°. 4986. f. 61.

O'BRIEN (C.) *R. C. Archbp. of Halifax, N.S.* Memoirs of E. Burke, Bishop of Zion. pp. 154. *Ottawa*, 1894. 8°. 4956. bbb. 14.

MACKEOWN (H. C.) Life and Labours of J. J. Lynch, Archbishop of Toronto. pp. 343. *Montreal*, 1886. 8°. 4986. eee. 8.

For works on the question of Roman Catholic Schools, *etc.*, in Manitoba, *see* EDUCATION, *Canada.*

### Cape Colony.

HAMMOND (W.) The Roman Catholic System destructive of our welfare. pp. 125. *Cape Town*, 1890. 8°. 3939. g. 6. (8.)

### Chile.

BELMAR (F. S.) Carta demostrativa del patronato canónico de Chile. pp. 180. *Santiago*, 1883. 8°. 4183. f. 28.

### Colombia.

RESTREPO (J. P.) La Iglesia y el Estado en Colombia. pp. 690. *Londres*, 1885. 8°. 3900. h. 30.

### Constantinople and Eastern Churches.

BELIN (F. A.) Histoire de la Latinité de Constantinople. pp. 547. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 4534. d. 2.

AVRIL (A. d') Documenti relativi alle chiese d'Oriente, ed alle loro relazioni con Roma. pp. 76. *Novara*, 1895. 8°. 4695. c. 38.

CONSTANTINOPLE, *Patriarchate of.* Reply of the Orthodox Church to the Encyclical of Pope Leo XIII. on Re-Union. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3926. bb. 51. (2.)

*See also* GREEK CHURCH.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH** — *continued.*

### Denmark.

SCHMITT (L.) Die Verteidigung der katholischen Kirche in Dänemark gegen die Religionsneuerung im 16. Jahrhundert. pp. 224. *Paderborn*, 1899. 8°. 4695. b. 53.

### France.

CHAPELOT (J.) Chasse aux Cléricaux. pp. 104. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8050. cc. 9. (4.)

MARCÈRE (E. de) La Question cléricale. pp. 188. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8051. dd. 29.

MONDELLO-NESTLER (A.) La Francia al cospetto del Papato. pp. 452. *Roma*, 1882. 8°. 8051. f. 12.

DERAMEY (J. P.) Pour la Patrie pour l'Eglise. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 3900. i. 4.

LEROY-BEAULIEU (A.) Les Catholiques libéraux. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 4629. aa. 16.

RIVALLAND (H.) Les grands pèlerinages de France. pp. 530. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 4629. a. 29.

ROMAIN (G.) L'Église, est-elle contraire à la liberté? pp. 467. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4050. g. 25.

BATTIER (A.) Religion, république et monarchie. pp. 457. *Grenoble*, 1888. 8°. 4505. ee. 25.

BOILLOT (J. M.) Mélanges sur quelques questions. pp. 234. *Besançon*, 1888. 8°. 3900. g. 11.

COURTÈS-VALGÉRAS (F.) Les Vautours du Vatican. pp. 203. *Toulouse*, 1888. 8°. 4050. bbb. 13.

FERET (P.) Le Pouvoir civil devant l'enseignement catholique. pp. 554. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8310. bb. 25.

GARREDI (M.) Catholicisme et Judaïsme. pp. 331. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 4034. ccc. 45.

MAGDELEINE (J. de) La France catholique et la France juive. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 8051. cc. 27.

ALET (V.) La France et le Sacré Cœur. pp. 405. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4629. k. 5.

MUN (H. de) *Count.* M. de Mun et l'union des Catholiques en France. pp. 39. *Nîmes*, 1889. 8°. 3900. i. 13. (5.)

COCHIN (A.) L'Hôpital Cochin. La Laicisation, 1780–1885. pp. 202. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7688. g. 6.

MARTELLO (J.) La Persécution réligieuse sous la République. pp. 42. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8052. bb. 8. (3.)

MIRIAM. En avant! Sur le terrain catholique. pp. 245. *Paris*, 1890. 8° 3900. aaa. 28.

PARISIS (P. L.) *Bp. of Arras.* Liberté de l'Église. pp. 95. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 3900. b. 50. (5.)

SOLLIER (L.) Catholicisme et démocratie constitutionnelle. pp. 129. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 8051. ccc. 20.

C., J. C. Pro Patria et pro Petri Sede. pp. 80. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 3900. h. 49. (9.)

CATHOLIC. Les Catholiques et la République. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8051. ccc. 35. (3.)

—— La situation en France. pp. 16. *Toulouse*, 1891. 8°. 8051. de. 24. (7.)

CATHOLIC INTERESTS. Les Intérêts catholiques en 1891. pp. 259. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 3900. bb. 37.

GOUTHE-SOULARD (F. X.) *Archbp. of Aix.* Mon procès, mes avocats. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 3900. b. 45.

JEANNIN (J. B.) L'Église et la fin de siècle. pp. 239. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 3902. bbb. 25.

DELACROIX (J.) La Déclaration du Cardinal Lavigerie. pp. 60. *St. Amand*, 1891. 8°. 8051. f. 28. (4.)

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.** — France—*continued.*

PESARO (A. A. di) Il Cardinale Lavigerie e la Repubblica francese. pp. 390. *Firenze*, 1893. 8°. 8050. h. 8.

LEMANN (J.) La Religion de combat. pp. 527. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 3900. h. 40.

PALIEZ ( ) Allons au Pape. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 4050. aaa. 17.

RICHARD (F. M. B.) *Cardinal.* Réponse du Cardinal Archévêque de Paris aux catholiques qui l'ont consulté sur leur devoir. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8052. a. 8.

ROMAIN (G.) L'Église et la liberté. pp. 498. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 4050. c. 5.

SODERINI (E.) *Count.* Considérations sur la conduite politique des catholiques. pp. 22. *Rome*, 1891. 8°. 8051. f. 27. (3.)

ROME, *Church of.* Lettre encyclique de Léon XIII. au Clergé de France. 16 Fev. 1892. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 5018. aaa. 5. (6.)

SAUVÉ (H.) L'Encyclique aux Catholiques de France. Objections et réponses. pp. 112. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 8052. bb. 4.

AT (J. A.) Questions de morale contemporaine. pp. 168. *Tarbes*, 1892. 8°. 3900. b. 52.

AUDIFFRENT (J. B. G.) Aux vrais Catholiques. pp. 26. *Marseille*, 1892. 8°. 3900. i. 18. (6.)

BAUNARD (L.) Espérance, un réveil de l'idée religieuse en France. pp. 241. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 3900. bb. 44.

BAZIN (G.) Politique et religion. pp. 416. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 3900. bb. 39.

BELLER (J.) Le Pèlerinage des vingt mille à Rome. pp. 546. *Reims*, 1892. 8°. 4571. aa. 7.

BROGLIE (P. de) Le Présent et l'avenir du Catholicisme en France. pp. 273. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 3900. c. 20.

CHESNELONG (P. C.) Discours prononcé dans la séance de la XXI^e Assemblée annuelle des catholiques. pp. 34. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 3902. de. 37. (2.)

DESPREZ (F.) *Cardinal.* Exposé de la situation faite à l'Église en France. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 3900. g. 12. (10.)

GROSJEAN (G.) La Question religieuse. pp. 59. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 3900. dd. 2. (3.)

HÉLION DE BARRÈME (L. M. J. E.) *Viscount* Catholiques avec le Pape, royalistes avec le Roi. pp. 8. *Nice*, 1892. 4°. 1879. c. 5. (42.)

M., P.-Ch. Le droit social de l'Église et ses applications. pp. 414. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 4050. g. 36.

MAUMUS (É. V.) La République et la politique de l'Eglise. pp. 200. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8052. cc. 22.

PARIS. *Ligue de Propagande Catholique.* Discours de M. le Comte A. de Mun. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 12301. b. 2. (3.)

PICHON (S.) La diplomatie de l'Église sous la République. pp. 78. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 4629. e. 31.

TOUPET (A.) Étude sur le libéralisme. pp. 328. *Lille*, 1892. 8°. 3900. bb. 45

VIGNE (L. J. M. A.) *Archbp. of Avignon.* Aux Électeurs catholiques. pp. 23. *Montpellier*, 1892. 8°. 8051. de. 23. (5.)

APER DE M*** (J.) La Lutte. pp. 66. *Bar-le-Duc*, 1893. 12°. 8051. ccc. 34. (7.)

BASCOUL (L.) Étude sur la Décomposition de la France après 89. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 3900. bb. 50.

BONNEFON (J. de) Soutanes politiques. pp. 329. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 3900. bb. 51.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—France—*continued.***

CHARLES. La révolution dans la Société chrétienne. pp. 445. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 3900. bb. 48.

GRÉZEL ( ) Par ici la sortie. pp. 343. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8051. de. 19.

JAY (P.) La Politique pontificale et la presse catholique. pp. 77. *Lyon*, 1893. 8°. 8052. cc. 34.

LACHAUD (J.) Où est le Bonheur du peuple? pp. 404. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 08275. f. 4.

MAUMUS (É. V.) La Pacification politique et religieuse. pp. 73. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8052. cc. 32.

MISÈRE (J.) Un Épisode de la lutte religieuse de 1889 à 1893. pp. 42. *Lusignan*, 1893. 8°. 3900. i. 25. (2.

ROMAIN (G.) Cléricaux et anticléricaux. pp. 58. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 3900. b. 57

FÈVRE (J. L. P.) La défense de l'Église en France sous Léon XIII. pp. 136. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 3900. i. 26.

GUILLEMENOT (P.) L'Église et le prolétariat. Conférence. pp. 36. *Nevers*, 1894. 8°. 3901. ff. 3. (2.)

LOTH (A.) Le Miracle en France aux dix-neuvième siècle. pp. 366. *Lille*, 1894. 8°. 4630. f. 8.

SAINT-BONSENS, *Comte de.* Maman l'Église et Papa l'État. pp. 553. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 3900. m. 1.

DELFOUR (L. C.) La Religion des contemporains. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1895–99. 12°. 3900. cc. 18.

SEIPPEL (P.) À propos d'une Conversion. Réponse à F. Brunetière. (In reply to Articles in the Révue de deux Mondes.) pp. 31. *Genève*, 1895. 8°. 3900. k. 5. (3.)

FÈVRE (J. L. P.) Le devoir des Catholiques en France pendant la persécution. pp. 119. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 3900. m. 2.

PECCADUT (J.) Les Catholiques. Étude. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 3900. c. 47.

GORSE (M. M.) Lettres à Mgr. Denéchau, évêque de Tulle. Défense d'un prêtre. pp. 73. *Tulle*, 1897. 8°. 4867. e. 10.

BOISSIER (M.) Dialogues anti-cléricaux. pp. 132. *Moulins*, 1898. 16°. 3900. aa. 39.

DESCHAMPS (F.) Catholiques actuels. Nos littéraires. pp. 380. *Louvain*, 1898. 8°. 4866. de. 30.

FONSEGRIVE (G. L.) Catholicisme et Démocratie. pp. 281. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 3900. cc. 9.

FRÉMONT (G.) Religion et patriotisme. pp. 452. *Paris*, 1898. 18°. 8051. de. 25.

LONG (A.) Le Péril clérical, sa seule solution. pp. 67. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 3900. cc. 13.

MAUMUS (É. V.) Les Catholiques et la liberté politique. pp. 293. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 3900. aa. 43.

FRANCE. *Comité Catholique pour la Défense du Droit.* Déclaration de principes; exposé général. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 05402. ff. 48. (6.)

GAYRAND (H.) Les Democrates chrétiens. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 08275. h. 18.

GUYOT (Y.) Nécessité de la Concurrence religieuse. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1899. 32°. 3902. de. 37. (4.)

MILSAND (J.) Le Catholicisme et le mal de notre époque. pp. 167. *Paris*, 1899. 16°. 3900. aaa. 47.

ADHÉMAR (M. B. A.) *Viscountess.* La Femme catholique et la démocratie française. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 3900. e. 28.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—France—*continued.***

BERT (P.) Le Cléricalisme. Questions d'éducation nationale. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 3900. cc. 19.

*See also* LAW, *Ecclesiastical:* RELIGIOUS ORDERS For the history of the French Church, *see* FRANCE, *History, Ecclesiastical.*

*Clergy.*

P.P. *Paris.* La France ecclesiastique. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 12°. P.P. 2401. g.

—— Le Clergé français. Annuaire ecclésiastique. *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2401. gb.

—— Revue du Clergé français. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 37. cg.

GRENIER (S.) Nos Évêques. Biographies et portraits. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1900. 16°. 4864. aaa. 29.

DAUX (C.) Les Chapitres cathédraux de France. pp. 199. *Amiens*, 1888. 8°. 4629. d. 23.

DUVERGER (J. J. T.) Le Cléricalisme, ou les droits du clergé. pp. 296. *St. Nicolas*, 1881. 8°. 3902. g. 21.

GUILBERT (A. V. F.) Sur le recrutement du clergé de France. pp. 21. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 3900. h. 17. (7.)

GEORGEL ( ) Le Clergé et la société actuelle. pp. 71. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 3900. bb. 43.

BOURGOINT-LAGRANGE ( ) L'inconduite des Prêtres due à leur célibat forcé. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 3900. f. 6. (5.)

MENUSIER (E.) Situation malheureuse du Clergé de France. pp. 71. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 3900. bb. 28. (8.)

BOURNARD (F.) Le Clergé sous la troisième République. pp. 415. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 4629. de. 3.

DES BRUYÈRES (J.) Le Clergé sur la Brèche. pp. 242. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8051. ccc. 14.

FRANCE. Le Clergé français en 1890. pp. 101. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 4629. k. 9.

LANGÉNIEUX (B. M.) *Cardinal.* Départ des Séminaristes pour la Caserne. Allocution. pp. 25. *Reims*, 1890. 8°. 4446. aa. 14.

PERRAUD (A. L. A.) *Bp. of Autun.* Les Séminaristes à la Caserne. pp. 19. *Autun*, 1890. 8°. 8051. df. 30. (5.)

BESSIÈRES (X.) Le Recrutement du Clergé en Corse. pp. 50. *Bar-le-Duc*, 1892. 8°. 3900. g. 12. (8.)

BOYER D'AGEN (A. J.) Le Clergé devant la République. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 3900. a. 56.

MARTIN (A.) Le Clergé normand. *Évreux*, 1892. 8°. 4532. g. 9. (6.)

MÉRIC (E.) Le Clergé et les temps nouveaux. pp. 540. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 3900. b. 56.

POMEREC (H.) La République et le clergé. pp. 27. *Bordeaux*, 1892. 8°. 8051. f. 28. (6.)

CHAVARD (F.) Le Célibat, le prêtre et la femme. pp. 521. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8416. f. 49.

PIERREFEU (G. de) Le Clergé fin-de-siècle. pp. 287. *Paris*, 1895. 18°. 3900. c. 41.

DESSAINE (A.) Le Clergé français au XX^e siècle. pp. 131. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 3900. aaa. 42.

GARILHE (F.) Le Clergé séculier français au XIX^e siècle. pp. 93. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 3900. i. 30.

*See also* EDUCATION, *Ecclesiastical:* LAW, *Ecclesiastical, France:* RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

*The Concordat, etc.*

JOLY ( ) Étude sur le Concordat de 1801. pp. 214. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 5051. c. 2.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—France—*continued.***

BASQUIN (A.) Faut-il dénoncer le Concordat? pp. 16. *Boulogne*, 1882. 8°. 3900. h. 22. (2.)

OLLIVIER (O. É.) Le Concordat. pp. 126. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 3902. ee. 10. (5.)

ROCHE (J.) La séparation de l'Église et de l'État. Le Concordat. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 3900. e. 16.

TURINAZ (C. F.) Les Concordats et l'obligation qu'ils imposent. pp. 122. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4050. h. 10.

GABRIAC ( de) L'Eglise et l'État. pp. 230. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 4050. aa. 23.

FRANCE. Traité sur la séparation de l'Église et de l'Etat. pp. 149. *Beauvais*, 1890. 8°. 4050. g. 31.

LAÏC. Le Concordat. Qu'on l'observe loyalement ou qu'on le dénonce. pp. 132. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 3900. c. 16.

LUÇAY (H. de) *Count.* Les Evêchés non concordataires de France et le Budget. pp. 52. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 3900. k. 1. (3.)

ROCHE (J.) Le Budget des cultes. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 3900. e. 16.

*See also* LAW, *Ecclesiastical*: for the history of the Concordat, *see* FRANCE, *History, Ecclesiastical.*

**Germany.**

WOKER (F. W.) Aus norddeutschen Missionen des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. pp. 113. *Köln*. 1884. 8°. 4766. dd. 11.

SINGER (H.) Historische studien über die Erbfolge nach katholischen Weltgeistlichen. pp. 119. *Erlangen*, 1883. 8°. 5604. ee. 4. (4.)

REINKENS (J. H.) Deutsche Bischöfe vor 100 Jahren. pp. 29. *Heidelberg*, 1884. 8°. 4534. b. 16. (2.)

KANNENGIESER (A.) Ketteler et l'organisation sociale en Allemagne. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 08275. f. 9.

PFUELF (O.) Bischof von Ketteler, 1811–77. *Mainz*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 4888. g.

KOPP (G.) *Bp. of Fulda.* Bischof Dr. Kopp. Eine ungehaltene Herrenhaus-Rede. pp. 23. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 3910. ee. 30. (4.)

HAHN (L.) Geschichte des Kulturkampfes in Preussen. pp. 277. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 3911. ee. 11.

LANGSDORFF (G. v.) Der Culturkampf und seine Wirkung auf die nächste Zukunft. pp. 144. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 3911. ee. 10.

SCHULTE (F. X.) Geschichte des "Kulturkampfes" in Preussen. pp. 668. *Essen*, 1882. 8°. 3911. g. 7.

BACHEM (J.) Preussen und die katholische Kirche. pp. 120. *Köln*, 1884. 8°. 3913. e. 66. (7.)

HEINER (F.) Die katholischen Kirchenvorstände in Preussen. pp. 120. *Paderborn*, 1885. 8°. 3913. e. 65. (10.)

MAJUNKE (P.) Geschichte des Culturkampfes. pp. 682. *Paderborn*, 1886. 8°. 9326. dd.

WIEBMANN (H.) Geschichte des Kulturkampfes. pp. 336. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8072. df. 6.

FALTER (J.) Der preussische Kulturkampf von 1873 bis 1880. pp. 327. *Paderborn*, 1900. 8°. 4662. b. 9.

MAURENBRECHER (W.) Die preussische Kirchenpolitik und der Kölner Kirchenstreit. pp. 140. *Stuttg.* 1881. 8°. 3910. ee. 11. (8.)

JOLLY ( ) Der Kirchenstreit in Preussen. pp. 58. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 3910. ee. 17. (3.)

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—Germany—*continued.***

MUECKE (A.) Der Friede zwischen Staat und Kirche. 4 tom. *Brandenburg*, 1882–88. 8°. 3911. g. 6.

SCHLOTTMANN (C.) Der deutsche Gewissenskampf gegen den Vatikanismus. pp. 144. *Halle a. S.*, 1882. 8°. 3913. aaa. 31.

BAR (L. v.) Staat und katholische Kirche in Preussen. pp. 130. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 8074. e. 17. (2.)

BRUEFFELBACH (J.) Wie stellt sich Rom zu Luther. pp. 15. *Kaiserslautern*, 1883. 16°. 3911. aa. 61. (3.)

HEINER (F.) Eine Lebensfrage der katholischen Kirche in Deutschland. pp. 90. *Paderborn*, 1883. 8°. 3910. ee. 21. (5.)

MICHEL. Die Feindschaft der römischen Kirche gegen das evangelische Kaiserthum. *Halle*, 1883. 8°. 3910. ee. 24. (3.)

ROME, *Church of.* Kirche oder Protestantismus? pp. 377. *Mainz*, 1883. 8°. 3911. g. 8.

GERMANY. Die Gefahren des Ultramontanismus in Deutschland. pp. 62. *Freiburg*, 1885. 8°. 3913. aaa. 63. (5.)

ROETTSCHER (A.) Unionversuche zwischen katholiken und protestanten Deutschlands. pp. 40. 1885. 8°. HAFFNER (P.) Frankfurter Broschüren. N. F. Bd. 7. 12209. g.

WERMERT (G.) Neuere Anschauungen im Katholicismus. pp. 114. *Jena*, 1885. 8°. 8276. ee. 61. (8.)

ADELMANN (A.) Frei von Rom! pp. 21. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 3910. ee. 29. (3.)

QUOUSQUE tandem! Der Jesuitische Versucher. Pt. 1. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 3910. f. 13.

SEVERINUS (A.) Was wir wollen. pp. 23. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 3910. ee. 35. (3.)

FABRI (F.) Wie weiter? Kirchenpolitische Betrachtungen. pp. 112. *Gotha*, 1887. 8°. 8072. bb. 1.

GERMANY. Schematismus der R.-K. Kirche des deutschen Reiches. pp. 414. *Freiburg*, 1888. 8°. 4661. ee. 25.

MICHEL. Die römische Kirche, ihre Einwirkung auf die germanischen Stämme. pp. 421. *Halle*, 1889. 8°. 3910. ee. 39.

—— Römisches oder deutsches Reich. pp. 15. *Halle*, 1889. 8°. 4662. c. 25. (3.)

HOEHLER (M.) Religionskreig in Sicht? pp. 183. *Trier*, 1890. 8°. 3911. aaa. 62.

FAHRENBRUCH (F.) Die katholische Frage. pp. 40. 1892. 8°. WOLFF (E.) Deutsche Schriften. Reihe 2. Hft. 1. 12250. l.

GERMAN PEOPLE. Der Clericalismus ein Feind des Volkswohles. pp. 30. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 3914. bb. 16. (8.)

KANNENGIESER (A.) Catholiques allemands. pp. 383. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 3913. a. 80.

—— Études sur l'Allemagne catholique. pp. 432. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 3911. de. 23.

TRAUB (T.) Römisch oder evangelisch? pp. 197. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 3911. g. 16.

STANGL (J.) Kondordat und Religionsedikt. *München*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 5125. e.

BAZIN (G.) L'Allemagne catholique au XIX^e siècle. Windthorst. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 3910. f. 24.

LEHMANN-HOHENBERG ( ) Bismarck's Erbe. Los von Rom,—gut deutsch allewege! pp. 47. *München*, 1899. 8°. 3911. f. 48. (3.)

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—Germany—*continued.***

PIEPER (P.) Kirchliche Statistik Deutschlands. pp. 295. 1899. 8°. ACHELIS (E. C.) Grundriss der theologischen Wissenschaften. Reihe 2. Bd. 5. 3622. ee.

MOEHLER (J. A.) Neue Untersuchungen der Lehrgegensätze zwischen den Katholiken und Protestanten. pp. 510. *Regensburg*, 1900. 8°. 3911. dd. 10.

CRON (L.) Glaubens-Bekenntnis und höheres Studium. Aus dem Akten der Universitäten Heidelberg und Freiburg. pp. 112. *Heidelberg*, 1900. 8°. 8357. ee. 58.

OFFENBACHER (M.) Konfession und soziale Schichtung: die wirtschaftliche Lage der Katholiken und Protestanten in Baden. pp. 102. 1900. 8°. FUCHS (C. J.) Volkswirtschaftliche Abhandlungen. Bd. 4. Hft. 5. 08282. i.

---

LERCHENFELD (M. v.) Zur Geschichte des bairischen Concordats. pp. 95. *Nördlingen*, 1883. 8°. 4534. bb. 11. (7.)

VERUS (I.) Der Culturkampf in Bayern. pp. 86. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 3910. ee. 14. (15.)

KRICK (L. H.) Das katholische Pfründewesen in Bayern. pp. 424. *Passau*, 1891. 8°. 5107. bbb. 4.

WOKER (F. W.) Geschichte der katholischen Kirche in Hannover. pp. 263. *Paderborn*, 1889. 8°. 4662. e. 3.

ROTHENHAEUSLER (C.) Der Untergang der katholischen Religion in Altwürttemberg. pp. 116. *Leutkirch*, 1887. 8°. 4685. f. 20.

*See also* LAW, *Ecclesiastical*: RELIGIOUS ORDERS, and under the subheading *History, Ecclesiastical*, of Germany and of each State forming the Empire of Germany.

**Ireland.** *See above, Great Britain and Ireland.*

### Italy: Relations between the Papacy and the Kingdom.

ITALY. *Ministero di Grazia.* Documenti delle relazioni fra lo Stato e la Chiesa in Italia. *Roma*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 3902. h. 4.

ARASIEVE (C.) La Religione e i partiti estremi. pp. 324. *Lecce*, 1881. 8°. 3900. h. 19.

BENASSI (P.) Dei dissenzienti dalla Chiesa Cattolica. pp. 55. *Bologna*, 1881. 8°. 3900. a. 19. (3.)

MASSARA (E.) Memorie del quinto pellegrinaggio Lombardo e primo a Roma. pp. 256. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. 3900. b. 24.

POPE. Il Papa e l' Italia. pp. 40. *Roma*, 1881. 8°. 3902. h. 5. (6.)

—— The Pope and Italy. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3902. h. 5. (7.)

—— La situation du Pape. pp. 83. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 4050. g. 16.

ZOCCHI (G.) Le due Rome. pp. 127. *Prato*, 1881. 8°. 8032. aa. 2.

BACCHI (A.) Tre anni dopo. Considerazioni sull' azione dei Cattolici. pp. 24. *Bologna*, 1882. 8°. 3900. g. 7. (3.)

CALLETTI (G.) Il Papato e l'Europa nel 1882. 1882. 8°. 3900. g. 7. (4.)

CONTUZZI (F. P.) La Questione romana ed i partiti politici. Pt. 1. *Macerata*, 1882. 8°. 4570. aaa.

DONNO (A. de) La divisione tra Stato e Chiesa. pp. 56. *Lecce*, 1882. 8°. 3902. h. 7.

MARSELLA (A.) Il Prete e il vizio. pp. 116. *Napoli*, 1882. 8°. 4071. l. 3.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—Italy—*continued.***

MATTEIS (L. de) *Baron.* Non expedit! Chiarimenti sul non intervento dei Cattolici alle urne politiche. pp. 32. *Napoli*, 1882. 8°. 8033. g. 17. (4.)

—— Ulteriore svolgimento dei concetti informanti l'opuscolo "Non expedit"! *etc.* pp. 53. *Napoli*, 1883. 8°. 8033. g. 17. (5.)

NEGRO (V.) Bismarck, il Papa, l'Europa. pp. 83. *Asti*, 1882. 8°. 8033. f. 8. (7.)

OLLIVIER (O. É.) Le Pape est il libre à Rome? pp. 71. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 4050. a. 43.

PAGANI (G.) La questione del Papa. pp. 30. *Milano*, 1882. 8°. 3900. h. 22. (4.)

PEZZO (C. del) *Count.* Considerazioni sullo intervento alle elezioni politiche dei Conservatori-Cattolici. pp. 55. *Napoli*, 1882. 8°. 8033. g. 20. (6.)

SAVARESE (G. B.) L' ultima fase della Questione romana. pp. 61. *Napoli*, 1882. 8°. 3900. h. 29. (1.)

VATICAN. Il Vaticano e il Quirinale. pp. 31. *Firenze*, 1882. 8°. 8033. g. 21. (4.)

—— The Vatican and the Quirinal. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3902. h. 5. (9.)

—— Il Vaticano e le elezioni politiche. pp. 39. *Roma*, 1882. 8°. 8033. g. 21. (5.)

CAFIERO (P.) Italiano e Cattolico. pp. 16. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 3900. e. 19. (1.)

MARIINI (A.) I Papi e l' unità d' Italia. pp. 101. *Firenze*, 1893. 8°. 8033. g. 21. (7.)

ONDEI (G.) Cattolici e clericali. pp. 31. *Bergamo*, 1885. 8°. 3900. h. 29. (4.)

CALLETTI (G.) Cattolicità. Rivoluzione. Opportunismo. pp. 134. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 8033. g. 25.

FILIZIANI (E.) La Pace tra chiesa e stato. pp. 40. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 8033. g. 21. (9.)

G., P. Di un modo di risolvere la Questione romana. pp. 26. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 8032. c. 1. (5.)

LETINO CARBONELLI ( ) La Chiesa, la proprietà, lo stato. pp. 498. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 8276. h. 17.

LUCINIGO (G.) Della Monarchia e del Papato in Italia. pp. 236. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 8032. b. 21.

PANTALEONI (D.) L' Idea italiana nella soppressione del potere temporale dei Papi. pp. 212. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 8032. bb. 31.

SANCTIS (A. de) Gli studii dei chierici in Italia. pp. 82. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 8355. aa. 16.

SCADUTO (F.) Guarentigie pontificie e relazioni tra stato e chiesa. pp. 505. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 4050. e. 4.

ZOCCHI (G.) Papa e Re, ossia le teoriche di conciliazione politico-religiosa. pp. 320. *Prato*, 1884. 8°. 8032. dd. 3.

INTRANSIGENTI e Transigenti. Considerazioni di un Vescovo italiano. pp. 35. *Bolog.* 1885. 8°. 4050. l. 5. (5.)

BERIO (D. F.) Lo Scandalo vaticano. pp. 60. *Oneglia*, 1886. 8°. 8033. h. 14. (1.)

CASONI (G. B.) La Sovranità temporale del Papa e l' unità d' Italia. pp. 54. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 8033. g. 30. (1.)

DONNO (A. de) La Chiesa e il municipio di Napoli. pp. 95. *Lecce*, 1886. 8°. 4050. h. 8.

ROTA (P.) *Archbp. of Thebes.* La guerra dei Clericali contro "Il Secolo." pp. 47. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 8032. a. 10. (3.)

STOPPANI (A.) Gl' intransigenti alla stregna dei fatti vecchi nuovi e nuovissimi. pp. 265. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 4050. g. 26.

BRICHIERI-COLOMBI (A.) La solita Questione. pp. 16. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 8033. g. 31. (1.)

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—Italy—*continued.***

CONCILIAZIONE. Sulla Conciliazione. pp. 39. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 8033. h. 14. (5.)

DARCOURS (H.) Le Pape et l' Italie. pp. 25. *Rome*, 1887. 8°. 4051. ff. 4.

F., D. Il Papato e la conciliazione col Regno d' Italia. pp. 283. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 4050. g. 29.

FILANTROPO. Del Rinnovamento religioso in Italia. pp. 128. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 4380. bbb. 33.

GALLETTI (B.) La Conciliazione del Governo d' Italia col Papato. pp. 20. *Palermo*, 1887. 8°. 8032. bb. 36. (2.)

GIORDANO (M.) La Conciliazione del Papato col Governo Italiano. pp. 15. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 8033. h. 14. (6.)

GRABINSKI (G.) Storia dell' Osservatore Cattolico di Milano. pp. 359. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 11852. bbb. 28.

MARI (F. de) *Duca di Castellaneta.* Il sogno della conciliazione. pp. 137. *Napoli*, 1887. 8°. 8032. bb. 35.

MAZZOLENI (A.) Politica ecclesiastica. pp. 98. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 3900. f. 5. (3.)

MONDELLO-NESTLER (A.) La Questione romana. pp. 44. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 8033. h. 14. (9.)

PROTA-GIURLEO (L.) Pensieri sulla Italia cattolica in rapporto al Papato. pp. 60. *Napoli*, 1887. 8°. 8032. bb. 36. (4.)

RADINI TEDESCHI (G.) *Count.* Chiesa e stato in ordine ai concordati. pp. 187. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 4050. g. 28.

VIVARELLI (L.) La conciliazione tra il Papato e l' Italia. pp. 50. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 8033. h. 14. (11.)

ALIMONDA (G.) I voti degli Italiani per la pace religiosa. pp. 247. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 8032. k. 2.

CALDA (G.) I Ministri del Culto e gli articoli 173, *etc.*, del Codice penale. pp. 93. *Piacenza*, 1888. 8°. 3900. f. 6. (4.)

H., G. Rome et le Pape. pp. 22. *Caen*, 1888. 8°. 3900. f. 5. (5.)

JACINI (S.) La questione del Papato e l' Italia. pp. 53. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 8032. b. 35. (2.)

LAIUO. Il Prete cattolico e il nuovo codice penale. pp. 69. *Piacenza*, 1888. 8°. 8033. g. 34. (3.)

SCIPION ROMAIN. Le Pape et l'Italie. pp. 11. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 8032. a. 10. (4.)

TREDE (T.) Das Heidentum in der römischen Kirche. Bilder aus dem Leben Süditaliens. *Gotha*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 3908. f. 22.

VEGA DE ARMIJO ( de la) *Marquis.* Les Relations entre le Saint-Siège et le Royaume d'Italie. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8033. g. 40.

CASOLI (P. B.) I Cattolici italiani nelle Elezioni generali, 1889. pp. 63. *Bolog.* 1890. 8°. 8033. cc. 3. (3.)

ITALY. Il Papa e l' Impero italiano. pp. 15. *Roma*, 1890. 8°. 8033. h. 28. (1.)

—— *Congresso Cattolico.* Atti e documenti dell' ottavo Congresso. 2 pt. *Bolog.* 1890, 91. 8°. 3900. i. 15.

LAMPERTICO (F.) L' Italia e la Chiesa. pp. 108. *Firenze*, 1890. 8°. 8033. g. 36.

L'ÉTOILE (G. A.) Lösung der römischen Frage durch Kaiser Wilhelm II. pp. 46. *Paderborn*, 1890. 8°. 8033. h. 29. (5.)

MAGANI (F.) D' un bisogno urgente della Chiesa in Italia. pp. 186. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 3900. h. 43.

PONTREMOLI (P.) L' Opusculo d' un monomane sulla Questione romana. pp. 25. *Genova*, 1890. 8°. 8042. dd. 9. (4.)

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—Italy—*continued.***

S., B. O. La vérité sur la Question romaine. pp. 146. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8033. g. 33.

SANDOVAL (A. de) Estado actual de la Cuestion romana. pp. 74. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 8032. a. 11. (5.)

CHIARI (A.) È opportuno che i Cattolici scendano alle urne politiche? pp. 53. *Roma*, 1891. 8°. 3900. i. 25. (1.)

FROEHLICH (R.) The Vatican and the Italian Kingdom. Bishop of Salford's address to the R.C. Congress at Liége. pp. 84. *Manch.* 1891. 8°. 4050. g. 33.

MAGLIONE (L.) The Vatican and the Kingdom of Italy. [Reply to R. Froehlich.] pp. 148. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4571. ee. 13.

MALVEZZI (N.) Il caso della partenza del Papa da Roma. pp. 67. *Bolog.* 1891. 8°. 4050. h. 17. (4.)

MUENZ (S.) Aus Quirinal und Vatikan. pp. 210. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 10629. cc. 29.

MARIANO (R.) L' Italia cattolica è cristiana o pagana? pp. 107. *Napoli*, 1892. 8°. 3900. i. 19.

CASTELLI (L.) Fasti di carnefici d' Italia. pp. 153. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 3900. aa. 37.

GALANTE (A.) Il Diritto di Placitazione e l' economato dei benefici vacanti in Lombardia. pp. 128. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 05107. h. 2.

AVILÉS (J.) El fin de la Revolución, con motivo de las fiestas nacionales italianas. pp. 88. *Sevilla*, 1895. 8°. 9166. bbb. 44.

EDLMANN (F.) Le relazioni dell' Italia col Papato in caso di guerra. pp. 90. *Firenze*, 1895. 8°. 8032. dd. 1.

LIOY (D.) L' Italia e la Chiesa. Ultima fase della questione romana. pp. 114. *Napoli*, 1895. 8°. 8032. c. 13.

MANFRIN (P.) L' Abolizione delle decime. pp. 126. *Padova*, 1895. 8°. 05107. ee. 27.

SODERINI (E.) *Count.* Rome et le Gouvernement italien, 1870 à 1894. pp. 85. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8033. h. 22.

BERTHELET (G.) La Conciliazione. Relazioni tra Chiesa e Stato. pp. 106. *Roma*, 1896. 8°. 4050. a. 37.

GEMELLI (G.) Il Papa e i governi, specialmente il governo d' Italia. pp. 143. *Napoli*, 1896. 8°. 4050. a. 38.

AMABILE (G.) La legge delle Guarentigie. pp. 98. *Catania*, 1897. 8°. 5359. ee. 38.

GODTS (F. X.) Papa sit Rex Romæ! pp. 424. *Brugis*, 1897. 8°. 4050. h. 25.

PASINI (E.) Liberali e Clericali. Ricordi e pensieri. pp. 35. *Vicenza*, 1897. 8°. 3900. k. 5. (7.)

ROMAGNOLO. Il Liberalismo moderno di fronte alla Chiesa e alla civile società. pp. 35. *Bologna*, 1897. 8°. 8033. h. 28. (8.)

CECILIO. La Conciliazione. Osservazioni sui pensieri di un uomo politico. pp. 69. *Roma*, 1898. 8°. 8033. c. 2.

LOTESORIERE (T.) L' attuale posizione dello Stato relativamente alla Chiesa. pp. 352. *Torino*, 1898. 8°. 3900. cc. 8.

MASTROIACOVO (C.) L' Italia e il potere temporale dei Papi. pp. 43. *Matera*, 1898. 8°. 8033. h. 31. (3.)

ITALY. *Bishops.* L' Episcopato italiano in morte di S. M. Umberto I. pp. 118. *Milano*, 1900. 8°. 10632. de. 23.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—Italy—*continued.***

P.P. *Rome.* L' Osservatore Romano. *Roma*, 1881, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9267. a.

*See also above, General Works: Papacy, General and Leo XIII.:* CHURCH HISTORY, *Papacy:* ITALY, *History, Nineteenth Century, Ecclesiastical and Politics:* LAW, *Ecclesiastical:* RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

**Mexico.** *See* MEXICO, *History, Ecclesiastical.*

### Netherlands.

NETHERLANDS. *Catholics.* De Protest-meeting te Utrecht. pp. 42. *Utrecht*, 1888. 8°. 3925. h. 19. (4.)

SPRUIJT (C. B.) Antipapistische Felheid of Protestantsche Plichtsbetrachting? pp. 38. *Amsterd.* 1889. 8°. 3925. k. 32. (5.)

KERKHOFF (F. A. v.) Een terugblik op het herstel der Hiërarchie in Nederland. pp. 144. *Vlaardingen*, 1893. 8°. 4685. g. 17.

*See also* LAW, *Ecclesiastical, Netherlands:* NETHERLANDS, *History, Ecclesiastical.*

**Philippine Islands.** *See* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

**Poland.** *See below, Russia.*

### Portugal.

PAPERS. Papers on the Padroado. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3940. cc.

INDIA. Portuguese royal patronage in British India. pp. 93. *Bombay*, 1893. 8°. 3940. bb. 29.

### Russia and Poland.

PIERLING (P.) La Russie et le Saint-Siège. Études diplomatiques. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1896–1901. 8°. 4571. e.

RUSSIA. *Roman Catholics.* Aux pieds de Sa Majesté l'Empereur. Les pétitions des Catholiques de vouloir bien leur conserver la foi catholique-romaine. *Pol.* and *Fr.* pp. 85. *Cracovie*, 1896. 8°. 3926. i. 39.

CHOTKOWSKI (W.) Księga pamiątkowa Wiecu Katolickiego w Krakowie 1893 r. pp. 754. *w Krakowie*, 1893. 8°. 3926. h. 28.

### Scotland.

*See above, Great Britain and Ireland.*

### Spain.

SALCES GARCÍA (A.) Explicacíon de la Bula de la Santa Cruzada. pp. 434. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 5018. aa. 19.

REIG (P.) Los Mestizos ó sea el moderantismo español ante el Papa. *Barcelona*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 4050. bbb. 8.

MOLINS (A. E. de) El Concordato de 1851. pp. 214. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 5051. bb. 6.

ORTI Y LARA (J. M.) La última Etapa del liberalismo católico. pp. 128. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 3900. i. 3.

—— Ni complicidad ni rebeldía; adicion á 'La última Etapa.' pp. 52. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 3900. h. 25.

—— Documentos episcopales contra el liberalismo reinante. pp. 75. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 4445. f. 7.

CATHOLICS. Católicos y Conservadores. pp. 228. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8042. aaa. 8.

CRUZ (D. B.) El Clero y la política. pp. 156. *Barcelona*, 1889. 8°. 8042. a. 14.

FERNANDEZ VÍTORA Y ENSULVE (A.) El Papa y España. pp. 275. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 3900. f. 7.

ZOZAYA (A.) La crísis contemporánea. pp. 223. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 3900. b. 47.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—Spain—*continued.***

FERNANDEZ Y VALBUENA (R.) La Herejia liberal. pp. 179. *Toledo*, 1893. 8°. 3901. ee. 7.

ORTI Y LARA (J. M.) El Reconocimiento de D. Alfonso XIII. por los católicos españoles. pp. 46. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 8042. aaa. 40. (4.)

—— La Encíclica de 16 de Febrero 1892 y la union de los Católicos. pp. 77. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 8042. aaa. 40. (4.)

SPANISH CATHOLICS. Pequeñeces de los Católicos españoles. pp. 277. *Tortosa*, 1893. 8°. 3900. b. 59.

TOUS Y FERRÁ (R.) El Papa y los Católicos españoles. pp. 211. *Barcelona*, 1894. 8°. 3900. c. 36.

FRAILE MIGUÉLEZ (M.) Jansenismo y Regalismo en España. pp. 482. *Valladolid*, 1895. 8°. 4625. c. 21.

GIL Y ROBLES (E.) El Catolicismo liberal y la libertad de enseñanza. pp. 201. *Salamanca*, 1896. 8°. 3900. c. 48.

GRAPE (F. G. J.) Spanien und das Evangelium. pp. 402. *Halle*, 1896. 8°. 4625. aa. 19.

CURIOSIDADES. Curiosidades de Mística parda. pp. 352. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 3900. aa. 34.

GÓMEZ ZAMORA (M.) Regio patronato español é indiano. pp. 780. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 05107. i. 3.

MINTEQUIAGA (V. M. de) La Punibilidad de las Ideas. pp. 212. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 5383. e. 19.

GOTÓR DE BURBÁGUENA (P.) Nuestras costumbres. pp. 400. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 8416. h. 35.

SPAIN. *Congreso Católico.* Crónica del Congreso, *etc.* 3 vol. *Madrid*, 1889–93. 8°. 3900. i. 12.

*See also* LAW, *Ecclesiastical:* SPAIN, *History, Ecclesiastical, and Politics.*

### Switzerland.

BASLE RELIGIOUS TRIAL. Der Basler Religionsprozess vom Jahre 1884–85. pp. 188. *Bern*, 1885. 8°. 6055. bb. 1.

WORSTE (C.) Histoire du Culturkampf en Suisse. 1871–86. pp. 280. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 4661. f. 3.

BELLOC (J. T. de) Le Cardinal Mermillod. pp. 617. *Fribourg*, 1892. 8°. 4863. ee. 22.

AGRIGENTE (J. B. d') Le Cardinal Mermillod. pp. 312. *Lyon*, 1893. 8°. 4863. de. 15.

DECURTINS (C.) Catholicisme. 1900. 8°. SEIPPEL (P.) La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. Tom. 2. 10196. i. 7.

### United States of America.

SHEA (J. G.) History of the Catholic Church in the U.S.A. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1886, 90. 8°. 4744. h. 4.

O'GORMAN (T.) History of the Roman Catholic Church in the United States. pp. 515. 1895. 8°. American Church History Series. Vol. 9. 4744. g.

SHEA (J. G.) Life of J. Carroll, embracing the History of the Catholic Church in the U.S.A., 1763–1815. pp. 695. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 4986. h. 6.

HORSMANDEN (D.) The Trial of John Ury for being an ecclesiastic of the Roman Church abiding in New York, 1741. pp. 58. *Philad.* 1899. 8°. 6616. cc. 7.

ODIN (J. M.) *R.C. Archbishop of New Orleans.* Cinquante années de l'Église catholique aux États-Unis, 1820–70. pp. 227. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 4864. eee. 11

WEBB (B. J.) Centenary of Catholicity in Kentucky. pp. 594. *Louisville*, 1884. 8°. 4744. f. 8.

BANTS (M. de) Mgr. Seghers, l'Apôtre de l'Alaska. pp. 237. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 4887. h. 1.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—United States of America**—*continued.*

NEW YORK, *R. C. Diocese.* Constitutiones dioecesanae Neo-Eboracenses. pp. 88. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 05107. f. 4.

CARROLL (H. K.) Report of statistics of Churches in the U.S.A. 1890. pp. 812. 1894. 4°. U.S.A. *Census.* Eleventh Census. Reports. 1882. c. 1.

O'CONNOR (J. A.) Letters to Cardinal McCloskey. pp. 160. *N.Y.* 1882. 16°. 3939. aaa. 26.

HECKER (I. T.) The Church and the age. pp. 322. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 4183. de. 26.

HEFNER (A.) Ultramontanism is unlawful in the U.S.A. pp. 14. *Philad.* 1887. 8°. 4182. c. 21.

DORCHESTER (D.) Romanism versus the Public School System. pp. 351. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8310. c. 39.

LANSING (I. J.) Romanism and the Republic. pp. 436. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 4182. bb. 46.

WALBURG (A. H.) Question of nationality in its relations to the Catholic Church in the U.S.A. pp. 62. *Cincinnati*, 1889. 8°. 4182. b. 48.

BODLEY (J. E. C.) Roman Catholicism in America. pp. 77. *Baltimore*, 1890. 8°. 4744. ee. 26.

KNORTZ (C.) Rom in Amerika. pp. 59. *Zürich*, 1891. 8°. 3939. de. 20. (3.)

BOLTON (H. W.) America's next War. pp. 285. *Chicago*, 1892. 8°. 8177. de. 41.

BUGG (L. H.) The correct thing for Catholics. pp. 213. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 4182. a. 37.

SHEPHERD (M. L.) Pope Leo's demand. pp. 24. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 3939. de. 20. (5.)

HUNTINGDON (B. A.) The Coming American civil war. pp. 301. *Minneapolis*, 1893. 8°. 4182. bbb. 44.

MEAUX (C. de) *Viscount.* L'Église catholique et la liberté aux Etats-Unis. pp. 426. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 4182. aaa. 42.

PERRY (W. S.) *Bp. of Iowa.* Catholicism and Columbus. pp. 16. 1893. 8°. 3939. aa. 42. (8.)

SATOLLI (F.) *Cardinal.* Loyalty to Church and State. pp. 315. *Baltimore*, 1895. 8°. 4227. c. 10.

O'CONNELL (D. J.) L'Américanisme d'après le P. Hecker, ce qu'il est et ce qu'il n'est pas. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 3940. aa. 22.

DELATTRE (A. J.) Un Catholicisme américain. pp. 184. *Namur*, 1898. 8°. 4182. bb. 54.

MAIGNEN (C.) Étude sur l'Américanisme. Le Père Hecker, est-il un saint? pp. 406. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 4986. eee. 18.

ROME, *Church of.* Lettre de Sa Sainteté Léon XIII. au cardinal Gibbons sur l'Américanisme. 1899. pp. 13. *Brux.* 1899. 8°. 5018. aa. 33.

BOUDIN (F.) Union progressiste de la Jeunesse catholique. L'Américanisme. pp. 20. *Paris*, 1899. 16°. 3900. aaa. 46.

DELASSUS (H.) L'Américanisme et la conjuration antichrétienne. pp. 447. *Lille*, 1899. 8°. 3900. co. 17.

Ac. Washington. *Catholic University.* The Catholic University Bulletin. *Wash.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2692. g.

**ROMANCE LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.**

P.P. *Leipsic.* Bibliographischer Anzieger für romanische Sprachen und Literaturen. *Leips.* 1883–93. 8°. P.P. 6517. e.

VARNHAGEN (H.) Systematisches Verzeichnis der Programmabhandlungen und Dissertationen aus dem Gebiete der romanischen Philologie. pp. 296. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. BB.T. d. 8.

**ROMANCE LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE**—*continued.*

DIEZ (F. C.) Etymologisches Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen. pp. 866. *Bonn*, 1887. 8°. 2114. e.

—— Index zu Diez' Etymologischem Wörterbuche. pp. 376. *Heilbronn*, 1889. 8°. 2114. e.

THURNEYSEN (R.) Die keltischen Etymologieen im Wörterbuch von F. Diez. pp. 128. *Halle*, 1884. 8°. 12902. ee. 35. (9.)

KOERTING (G.) Lateinisch-romanisches Wörterbuch. *Paderborn*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 12942. i. 11.

EYSSENHARDT (F.) Roemisch und Romanisch. pp. 204. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 12932. cc. 13.

VOLLMOELLER (C.) Romanische Forschungen. *Erlangen*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 12933. gg. 14.

WOITKO (B.) Grammatik der romänischen Sprache. pp. 239. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 12941. e. 12.

KOERTING (G.) Encyklopaedie der romanischen Philologie. 3 Thle. *Heilbronn*, 1884–88. 8°. 12902. d.

MONACI (E.) Studj di Filologia romanza. *Roma*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12941. f. 28.

GROEBER (G.) Grundriss der romanischen Philologie. *Strassb.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12902. f. 22.

BREYMANN (H.) Münchener Beiträge zur romanischen Philologie. *Erlangen*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 011824. i.

MEYER-LUEBKE (W.) Grammatik der romanischen Sprachen. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12941. f. 35.

—— Grammaire des langues romanes. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12934. h.

EBERING (E.) Berliner Beiträge zur romanischen Philologie. *Berl.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 12901. d.

PARIS (G.) L'Altération romaine du c latin. 1893. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Section des sciences historiques. Annuaire. 1893. Ac. 8929/8.

GORRA (E.) Lingue neolatine. pp. 147. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 012200. h. 108.

TAPPOLET (E.) Die romanischen Verwandschaftsnamen. pp. 178. *Strassb.* 1895. 8°. 012901. h. 3.

KOERTING (G.) Handbuch der romanischen Philologie. pp. 647. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 12903. dd. 38.

ZIMMERMANN (E. R.) Die Geschichte des lateinischen Suffixes-arius in den romanischen Sprachen. pp. 93. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 12933. g. 34.

EBERING (E.) Romanische Studien. 3 pt. *Berl.* 1897–98. 8°. 12952. ee.

GROEBER (G.) Beiträge zur romanischen Philologie. pp. 540. *Halle*, 1899. 8°. 012901. k. 15.

PFEIFFER (G.) Ein Problem der romanischen Wortforschung. pp. 40. *Stuttg.* 1900. 8°. 012901. i. 12. (6.)

SUCHIER (H.) Forschungen zur romanischen Philologie. Festgabe für H. Suchier. pp. 646. *Halle*, 1900. 8°. 011852. k. 18.

TOLLE (C.) Das Betheuern und Beschwören in der altromanischen Poesie. pp. 61. *Erlangen*, 1883. 8°. 11825. o. 15. (18.)

PARIS (G.) Études romanes, dédiées à G. Paris pp. 552. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 011824. i.

GREGORIO (G. de) Per la storia comparata delle Letterature neo-latine. pp. 65. *Palermo*, 1893. 8°. 011824. k. 25.

P.P. *Munich.* Kritischer Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der romanischen Philologie. *München*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 5044. af.

*See also* FRENCH, ITALIAN, SPANISH, PORTUGUESE, PROVENÇAL, ROMANSCH and ROUMANIAN LANGUAGES.

## ROMANCES.

### Bibliography.

Ac. London. *British Museum.* Ward (H. L. D.) Catalogue of Romances in the Department of Manuscripts. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. Cat. Desk. A.

Quaritch (B.) Catalogue of Mediaeval Literature especially Romances. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011903. h. 21.

Gautier (L.) Bibliographie des Chansons de Geste. pp. 315. *Paris,* 1897. 8°. 011901. g. 52.

### General.

Szász (K.) A világirodalom nagy époszai. 2 Köl. *Budapest,* 1881–82. 8°. Ac. 825/66.

Morley (H.) Mediæval Tales. 1883. 8°. Morley's Universal Library. 2326. a.

Ashton (J.) Romances of Chivalry. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12411. f. 20.

Ker (W. P.) Epic and Romance. pp. 451. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 011851. h. 9.

Paris (G.) Poèmes et légendes du moyen-âge. pp. 269. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 12450. h. 15.

### Classical.

(Mediaeval Romances founded on Greek Mythology and History.)

Greif (W.) Die mittelalterlichen Bearbeitungen der Trojanersage. pp. 292. 1886. 8°. Stengel (E. M.) Ausgaben, *etc.* No. 61. 11498. i.

Isoner (B.) За произхождението на "Троянска приča." *София,* 1892. 8°. 11850. l.

Ac. Paris. *Société des Anciens Textes.* Le Roman de Thèbes, publié par L. Constans. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. Ac. 9811/32.

Constans (L.) La Légende d'Œdipe étudiée. pp. 390. *Paris,* 1881. 8°. 12430. i. 19.

Carraroli (D.) La leggenda di Allessandro Magno. pp. 375. *Mondovì,* 1892. 8°. 10606. b. 48.

Meyer (P.) Alexandre le Grand dans la litterature française du moyen âge. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 11859. cc. 38.

Alexander, *the Great.* Beiträge zur Geschichte des Alexanderromans von T. Nöldeke. 1890. 4°. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akademie.* Denkschriften. Phil. historische Classe. Bd. 38. Ac. 810/12.

Ac. London. *Early English Text Society.* Extra Series, 47. Wars of Alexander. pp. 478. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 9926/26.

Hermann (A.) Untersuchungen über das schottische Alexanderbuch. pp. 87. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 11850. dd. 34.

Pruŝik (F. X.) Českých Alexandreid rýmovaných pramenové. pp. 64. *v. Praze,* 1891. 8°. 011824. i. 21.

Veselovsky (A. N.) Новыя данныя для исторіи романа объ Александрѣ. pp. 167. *Спб.* 1892. 8°. Ac. 1125/39.

*See also* Folk-Lore.

### British.

(Arthurian and other English Romances.)

Arthur, *King.* Le Morte d'Arthur. Original edition of W. Caxton. Edited by H. O. Sommer. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1889–91. 2348. f.

—— Birth, life and acts of King Arthur. The text by Sir T. Malory imprinted by W. Caxton. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1893–94. 4°. K.T.C. 19. a. 11.

—— Le Chevalier du Papegau. [A medieval French pose romance of King Arthur.] Herausgegeben von F. Heuckenkamp. pp. 143. *Halle,* 1896. 8°. 12410. ccc. 9.

## ROMANCES.—British—*continued.*

Guest, afterwards Schreiber (*Lady* C. E.) The Boy's Mabinogion. pp. 361. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 12430. dd. 15.

Gietmann (G.) Die Idee der Gralsage. 1887. 8°. Frankfurter Broschüren. N. F. Bd. 8. 12209. g.

Ac. London. *Folk-Lore Society.* Nutt (A.) Studies on the legend of the Holy Grail. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Ac. 9938/8.

Rhys (J.) Studies in the Arthurian Legend. pp. 411. *Oxf.* 1891. 8°. 2308. aa. 20.

Heinzel (R.) Über die französischen Gralromane. pp. 196. 1892. fol. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akademie.* Denkschriften. Phil. historische Classe. Bd. 40. Ac. 810/12.

Loth (J.) Des nouvelles théories sur l'origine des Romans Arthuriens. pp. 31. *Paris,* 1892. 8°. 011850. i. 5. (10.)

Harper (G. McL.) Legend of the Holy Grail. pp. 66. *Baltimore,* 1893. 8°. 11824. dd. 45.

Gurteen (S. H.) Arthurian Epic. Study of the Cambrian, Breton and Anglo-Norman versions. pp. 437. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 11850. cc. 44.

Wuelcker (R. P.) Die Arthursage in der englischen Literatur. pp. 39. *Lipsiæ,* 1895. 4°. 11826. k. 24. (10.)

Arthur, *King.* Arthurian Romances unrepresented in Malory's "Morte d'Arthur." *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 12411. de.

Evans (S.) In Quest of the Holy Graal: an introduction to the study of the legend. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12411. de. 6.

Degrevant, *Sir.* The Romance of Sir Degrevant. Edited by F. S. Ellis. pp. 81. *Kelmscott Press, Lond.* 1896. 8°. K.T.C. 6. a. 7.

Fuetterer (U.) U. Fueterers Prosaroman von Lanzelot. pp. 362. 1885. 8°. Ac. Stuttgard *Literarische Verein.* Bibliothek. Bd. 175. Ac. 8963.

Wechssler (E.) Über die verschiedenen Redaktionen des Robert von Borron zugeschriebenen Graal-Lancelot-Cyklus. pp. 64. *Halle,* 1895. 8°. 011850. k. 17. (9.)

Meriadoc, *King.* Vita Meriadoci; an Arthurian romance edited by J. Douglas Bruce. *Baltimore,* 1900. 8°. 12411. k. 3.

Ac. London. *Early English Text Society.* 10, 21, 36, 112. Merlin; or, the Early History of King Arthur. Edited by H. B. Wheatley. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. Ac. 9925/10.

Merlin. Le Roman de Merlin, or, The Early History of King Arthur: edited by H. O. Sommer. pp. 498. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. K.T.C. 35. a. 10.

Borron (R. de) Istoria di Merlino. pp. 360. *Bolog.* 1884. 8°. 12226. c.

Perceval, *le Gallois.* Een paar fragmenten van den Roman van Perchevael. pp. 54. *Brux.* 1890. 8°. 11498. d. 26.

Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish Text Society.* Thomas, *of Ercildoune.* Sir Tristrem. Edited by G. P. MacNeill. pp. 148. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 9943/6.

Golthar (W.) Die Sage von Tristan und Isolde. pp. 124. *München,* 1887. 8°. 12411. f. 25.

Löseth (E.) Tristranromanens gammelfranske prosahaandskrifter i Pariser-Nationalbibliotheket. pp. 78. *Kristiania,* 1888. 8°. 011852. g. 24.

—— Le roman de Tristan, de Palamède, et de Rusticien de Pise. pp. 542. 1890. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque. Sciences philologiques. Fasc. 82. Ac. 8929.

**ROMANCES.—British—*continued.***

ROETTIGER (W.) Der heutige Stand der Tristanforschung. pp. 40. *Hamb.* 1897. 4°. 11851. g. 32. (3.)

TRISTAN. Le Roman de Tristan et Iseut. Traduit par J. Bédier. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 12411. c. 15.

---

AC. London. *Early English Text Society.* The English Charlemagne Romances. Edited by S. J. Herrtage, *etc.* *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9926/23.

—— Extra Series. 46, *etc.* Romance of Sir Beues. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9926/25.

REICHEL (C.) Die mittelenglische Romanze Sir Fyrumbras und ihr Verhältnis zum altfranzösischen Fierabras. pp. 86. *Treibnitz*, 1892. 8°. 011850. h. 14. (10.)

GAMELYN. The Tale of Gamelyn. Edited by W. W. Skeat. pp. 64. 1884. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. aa.

GOWTHER. Sir Gowther. Eine englische romanze aas dem XV. Jahrhundert. pp. 241. *Oppeln*, 1886. 8°. 11595. dd. 1.

ISUMBRAS. The Romance of Sir Isumbras. Edited by F. S. Ellis. pp. 41. *Kelmscott Press, Lond.* 1897. 8°. K.T.C. 6. a. 5.

OCTAVIAN. Octavian, mittenglische Bearbeitungen der Sage. pp. 191. 1885. 8°. Altenglische Bibliothek. Bd. 3. 12268. b.

PONTHUS, *King.* King Ponthus and the fair Sidone. Edited by F. J. Mather. pp. 150. *Baltimore*, 1897. 8°. 12403. ff. 11.

TOULOUSE, *Earl of.* The Erl of Tolous and the Emperes of Almayn. Herausgegeben von G. Lüdtke. pp. 290. 1881. 8°. Sammlung englischer Denkmäler. Bd. 3. 12268. f.

HUNT (R.) Popular Romances of the West of England. pp. 480. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2348. c. 11.

### French.

(Charlemagne Cycle and other Romances.)

VORETZSCH (C.) Epische Studien. Beiträge zur Geschichte der französischen Heldensage. *Halle*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 11853. ee.

REICHEL (C.) Die mittelenglische Romanze Sir Fyrumbras und ihr Verhältnis zum altfranzösischen Fierabras. pp. 86. *Treibnitz*, 1892. 8°. 011850. h. 14. (10.)

HUON, *of Bordeaux.* Huon of Bordeaux: done into English by Sir J. Bourchier. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 12403. f. 26.

VORETZSCH (C.) Über die Sage von Ogier dem Dänen. pp. 127. *Halle*, 1891. 8°. 011840. k. 68.

AC. London. *Early English Text Society.* Extra Series. 34, *etc.* Foure Sounes of Aymon. Englisht by W. Caxton. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. Ac. 9926. b.

ROLAND. La Chanson de Roland: traduction par L. Gautier. pp. 603. *Tours*, 1881. 12°. 2285. c. 19.

—— La chanson de Roland. Traduite par A. Jubert. pp. 173. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11483. b. 24.

—— Das altfranzösische Rolandslied. Herausgegeben von W. Foerster. pp. 377. 1886. 8°. Altfranzösische Bibliothek. Bd. 7. 11498. ccc.

—— La Chanson de Roland. Histoire, par L. Petit de Julleville. pp. 121. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 11498. bbb. 28.

—— Extraits de la Chanson de Roland, publiés par G. Paris. pp. 160. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 11498. aaa. 18.

CLÉDAT (L.) Chansons de Geste. Roland—Aimeri de Narbonne—Le Couronnement de Louis. pp. 446. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 11498. b. 66.

**ROMANCES.—French—*continued.***

ROLAND. The Song of Roland. Summary by A. Way and F. Spencer. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 11498. d. 39.

—— Della "Chanson de Roland," esperimento di traduzione di M. Vanni. pp. 29. *Milano*, 1891. 8°. 11498. e. 81.

PAKSCHER (A.) Zur Kritik des französischen Rolandsliedes. pp. 136. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 11825. f. 1.

EICKE (T.) Zur neueren Literaturgeschichte der Rolandsage. pp. 56. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 011850. c. 2. (3.)

HOEFET (C. T.) France, Franceis und Franc im Rolandsliede. pp. 74. *Strasb.* 1891. 8°. 11825. i. 42.

BAUMGARTEN (B.) Stilistische Untersuchungen zum deutschen Rolandsliede. pp. 102. *Halle*, 1899. 8°. 011852. i. 48.

BABYLON. The Romaunce of the Sowdone of Babylone. Re-edited by E. Hausknecht. pp. 144. 1881. 8°. Ac. London. *Early English Text Society.* HERRTAGE (S. J. H.) English Charlemagne Romances. Pt. v. Ac. 9926. 23.

WEISKE (J. G.) Die Quellen des alt französischen Prosaromans von Guillaume d'Orange. pp. 93. *Halle*, 1898. 8°. 011851. h. 62.

AC. Paris. *Société des anciens textes.* La Mort Aymeri de Narbonne. Chanson de geste. pp. 239. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. Ac. 9811/18.

—— Les Narbonnais. Chanson de geste publiée par H. Suchier. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. Ac. 9811/43.

---

MORRIS (W.) Old French Romances. Done into English by W. Morris. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 12403. d. 3.

ALTON (J.) Li Romans de Claris et Laris. 1884. 8°. Ac. Stuttgard. *Litterarischer Verein.* Bibliothek. Bd. 169. Ac. 8963.

ÉLIE, *de Sainte Gille.* Elis saga ok Rosamundu. Herausgegeben von E. Kölbing. pp. 217. *Heilbronn*, 1881. 8°. 11565. c. 6.

HAUSKNECHT (E.) Floris und Blauncheflur. Mittelenglisches Gedicht. 1885. 8°. Sammlung englischer Denkmäler. Bd. 5. 12268. f.

AC. London. *Roxburghe Club.* The History of Oliver of Castile. Edited by R. E. Graves. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. Ac. 8104/120.

—— Paris. *Société des anciens textes.* Orson de Beauvais. Publiée par G. Paris. pp. 190. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. Ac. 9811/44.

—— Le Dit de la Panthère d'Amours. Publiée par N. de Margival. pp. 115. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. Ac. 9811.

THIBAUT. Li Romanz de la Poire. Herausgegeben von F. Stehlich. pp. 136. *Halle*, 1881. 8°. 11498. ccc. 48.

AC. Paris. *Société des anciens textes.* Raoul, *de Cambrai.* Chanson de geste. pp. 383. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. Ac. 9811/16.

GUILLAUME, *de Dole.* Guillaume de Dole. "Roman de la Rose." Edited by H. A. Todd. 1887. 8°. Ac. Baltimore. *Modern Languages Association.* Transactions. Vol. II. Ac. 2683/2.

AC. Paris. *Société des anciens textes.* Le Roman de la Rose. Publiée par G. Servois. pp. 204. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. Ac. 9811/34.

—— London. *Chaucer Society.* 1st series. LXXXIII. *etc.* Romaunt of the Rose. Edited by M. Kaluza. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9924/33.

LORRIS (G. de) The Romance of the Rose. Englished by F. S. Ellis. 1900, *etc.* The Temple Classics, *etc.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 012200. de. 72.

**ROMANCES.—French**—*continued.*

GUILLON (F.) Étude historique sur Guillaume de Lorris. pp. 132. *Orléans*, 1881. 8°. 10601. c. 6. (7.)

JARRY (L.) Note supplémentaire pour le mémoire intitulé: Guillaume de Lorris. pp. 14. *Orléans*, 1882. 8°. 10601. c. 6. (8.)

LANGLOIS (E.) Origines du Roman de la Rose. pp. 203.. 1891. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Fasc. 58. Ac. 5206/2.

EUSTACHE, *le Moine.* Wistasse le Moine. Altfranzösischer Abenteuer-Roman. pp. 88. 1891. 8°. FOERSTER (W.) Romanische Bibliothek. Vol. 4. 12238. e.

Ac. Paris. *Société des anciens textes.* La prise de Cordres et de Sebille. Publiée par O. Densusianu. pp. 194. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. Ac. 9811/38.

### German.

MUELLER (W.) Mythologie der deutschen Heldensage. pp. 200. *Heilbronn*, 1886. 8°. 12411. f. 21.

WEITBRECHT (R.) Deutsches Heldenbuch. pp. 511. *Stuttg.* 1886. 8°. 12411. f. 22.

HARTMANN. Der Arme Heinrich. pp. 220. *Basel*, 1885. 8°. 11517. f. 12.

SHEPEBVICH (L.) Кудрунь. pp. 142. *Харьковъ*, 1894. 8°. 011850. k. 12.

*See also* NIBELUNGEN.

### Irish.

ULYSSES. Merugud Uilix maico Leirtis. The Irish Odyssey. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11335. ee. 21.

BRAN. The Voyage of Bran, son of Febal, to the Land of the Living. An Irish Saga edited by Kuno Meyer. 1895, *etc.* 8°. Grimm Library. No. 4, *etc.* 8°. 12431. ee.

### Italian.

WESTENHOLZ (F. v.) Die Griseldis-Sage. pp. 177. *Heidelberg*, 1888. 8°. 011840. h. 11.

### Spanish.

RENNERT (H. A.) Spanish Pastoral Romances. pp. 119. 1892. 8°. Ac. Baltimore. *Modern Language Association.* Publications. Vol. VII. Ac. 2683/2.

### Reynard the Fox.

REYNARD THE FOX. Le Roman de Renart, publié par E. Martin. 4 pt. *Strassb.* 1882–87. 8°. 11515. dd.

—— Le Roman du Renard. Introduction par C. Potvin. pp. 252. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 12411. e. 31.

—— History of Reynard the Fox. Edited by J. Jacobs. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 12411. b. 7.

MARTIN (E.) Observations sur le Roman de Renart. pp. 121. *Strassb.* 1887. 8°. 11515. dd. 6.

BUETTNER (H.) Studien zu dem Roman de Renart. 2 Hfte. *Strassb.* 1891. 8°. 011824. h. 32.

SUDRE (L.) Les Sources du Roman de Renart. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 011824. k. 18.

PARIS (G.) Le Roman de Renard. (Review of L. Sudre "Les Sources de Renart.") pp. 72. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. 11840. m. 41.

### Gesta Romanorum.

ROMANS. Gesta Romanorum. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12411. e. 15.

—— Select Tales from the Gesta Romanorum. Translated by C. Swan. pp. 253. *N.Y.* 1887. 16°. 012202. eeee. 1.

**ROMANCES**—*continued.*

### Oriental.

ROME. *Seven Wise Masters.* De Middelnederlandsche Bewerking van het gedicht van den vii Vroeden van binnen Rome. Onderzoek door H. P. B. Plomp. pp. 97. 59. *Utrecht*, 1899. 8°. 011852. h. 20.

—— Eine italienische Prosaversion der Sieben Weisen. Herausgegeben von H. Varnhagen. pp. 39. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 12450. g. 10.

CAMPBELL (K.) A Study of the romance of the Seven Sages with special reference to the middle English versions. pp. 107. *Baltimore*, 1898. 8°. 011852. i. 2.

**ROMANS, Drôme.** LACROIX (A.) Romans et le Bourg-de-Péage avant 1790. pp. 367. *Valence*, 1897. 8°. 10172. g. 27.

BERNARD, *Saint, Abbey of, at Romans.* Cartulaire de Saint Barnard de Romans. *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* 4°. 4630. f.

CHEVALIER (C. U. J.) Le Comité de Surveillance révolutionnaire de Romans, 1793–94. pp. 48. *Valence*, 1890. 8°. 9004. m. 7. (11.)

## ROMANSCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

VIENNA GLOSSES. Les Gloses de Vienne: vocabulaire réto-romain du XI^me^ siècle. pp. 48. *Fribourg*, 1895. 8°. 012901. i. 2. (13.)

CARIGIET (P. B.) Rætoromanisches Wörterbuch. pp. 400. *Bonn*, 1882. 8°. 12935. de. 23.

GARTNER (T.) Raetoromanische Grammatik. pp. 206. 1883. 8°. Sammlung romanischer Grammatiken. 12941. d. 3.

Ac. Coire. *Societad Rhaeto-Romanscha.* Annalas. *Cuera*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9817.

BEHRENS (D.) Über reciproke Metathese im Romanischen. pp. 119. *Griefswald*, 1888. 8°. 12942. b. 38.

MORF (H.) Die sprachlichen Einheitsbestrebungen in der rätischen Schweiz. pp. 43. *Bern*, 1888. 8°. 12902. ccc. 10. (5.)

BUEHLER (J. A.) Carta instruczium per emptender il Lungatg Tudestg en scolas romonschas. pp. 112. *Cuera*, 1889. 8°. 12943. c. 24.

MUOTH (G. C.) Grammatica romontscha-tudestga. pp. 184. *Cuera*, 1890. 8°. 12942. c. 28.

Ac. St. Gall. *Historischer Verein.* GOETZINGER (W.) Die romanischen Ortsnamen des Kantons St. Gallen. *St. Gallen*, 1891. 8°. 10196. ee. 8.

PALLIOPPI (Z.) and (E.) Dizionari dels idioms romauntschs d'Engiadin, *etc.* 4 pt. *Samedan*, 1893–95. 8°. 12942. d. 11.

—— Wörterbuch der romanischen Mundarten des Ober- und Unterengadins, *etc.* *Samaden*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 12943. d. 16.

PARMENTIER (T.) Vocabulaire rhétoroman des principaux termes qui entrent dans la composition des noms de lieu. pp. 89. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 12942. g. 1.

---

Ac. Ithaca. *Cornell University.* Catalogue of the Rhaeto-Romanic Collection presented to the Library. pp. 32. *Ithaca*, 1894. 8°. 11906. g. 3. (5.)

CARNOT (M.) Im Lande der Rätoromanen. pp. 95. *Basel*, 1898. 8°. 011852. i. 24.

DECURTINS (C.) Littérature rhéto-romane. 1900. 8°. La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. Tom. 2. 10196. i. 7.

ULRICH (J.) Rhätoromanische Texte. *Halle*, 1883. *etc.* 885. g.

TUOR (A.) Poësias romonschas. pp. 48. *Cuera*, 1891. 8°. 885. f. 43. (5.)

**ROMANSCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE**—*continued.*

ALTON (J.) Stóries e chiánties ladines, con vocabolario ladin-talian. pp. 199. *Innsbruck*, 1895. 8°. 885. f. 40.

ULRICH (J.) Altoberengadinische Lesestücke. Zusammengestellt von Dr. J. Ulrich. pp. 116. *Zürich*, 1898. 8°. 12227. e. 11.

—— Rhätoromanische Chrestomathie. 2 Thle. *Halle*, 1883, 82. 8°. 12226. g. 2.

DECURTIUS (C.) Rätoromanische Chrestomathie. *Erlangen*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 885. l. 8.

*See also* GRISONS, *Canton.*

**ROME.** [*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Bibliography and Iconography | 398 |
| Antiquities, General | 398 |
| " Collections | 399 |
| " Dictionaries and Periodicals | 400 |
| " Christian Antiquities | 400 |
| " Roman Antiquities in Europe | 401 |
| " " " in Asia | 402 |
| " Mediaeval and Modern Monuments | 402 |
| Army | 403 |
| Campagna | 403 |
| Climate and Sanitation | 403 |
| Constitution and Government | 403 |
| History, General | 404 |
| " Chronology | 405 |
| " Foundation of Rome to the end of the Republic | 405 |
| " The Empire | 407 |
| " Mediaeval and Modern History | 409 |
| Navy | 410 |
| Religion and Mythology | 410 |
| Social Life | 411 |
| Topography, General Descriptions and Travels | 412 |
| " Guide Books | 413 |
| " Vatican; Saint Peter's, *etc.* | 413 |
| Trade, Finance, *etc.* | 413 |


**BIBLIOGRAPHY AND ICONOGRAPHY.**

FOCK (G.) Catalogus Dissertationum philologicarum classicarum. 3 pt. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 011900. ee. 31.

VALMAGGI (L.) Manuale storico-bibliografico di filologia. pp. 336. *Torino*, 1894. 8°. 12933. i. 12.

CERROTI (F.) Bibliografia di Roma medievale e moderna. *Roma*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. 11906. k.

BERNOULLI (J. J.) Römische Ikonographie. 2 Tle. *Stuttgart*, 1882–94. 8°. 562. b.

**ANTIQUITIES.**

**General.**

LANCIANI (R. A.) Topografia di Roma antica. pp. 404. *Roma*, 1881. fol. 7706. h. 28.

—— Pagan and Christian Rome. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7705. b. 51.

—— Ruins and Excavations of Ancient Rome. pp. 631. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2259. b. 19.

—— Destruction of Ancient Rome. A sketch of the history of the monuments. pp. 279. 1899. 8°. Handbooks of Archaeology. 2261 d. 2.

MATZ (F.) Antike Bildwerke in Rom. 3 Bde. *Leipz.* 1881, 82. 8°. 7875. bb. 9.

DEMORA (G. B.) Il piano regolatore di Roma e le antichità classiche. pp. 136. *Roma*, 1882. 8°. 10129. aa. 3. (2.)

N., S. P. Römerstudien nach der Natur. *Wien*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7706. a. 10.

**ROME.—Antiquities**—*continued.*

PARKER (J. H.) Architectural history of the city of Rome. pp. 278. *Oxford*, 1883. 8°. 7706. b. 7.

PAULI (C.) Altitalische Studien. 5 Hfte. *Hanover*, 1883–87. 8°. 7706. e. 16.

—— Altitalische Forschungen. *Leips.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7706. de.

BAUMEISTER (A.) Denkmäler des klassischen Altertums zur Erläuterung des Lebens der Römer. pp. 2184. *München*, 1884–88. 8°. 7704. i. 3.

CHAVENEAU (E.) Rome ancienne. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7706. aa. 30.

WESTROPP (H. M.) Early and Imperial Rome. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7706. b. 21.

TARDIEU (A.) Voyage archéologique en Italie. pp. 27. *Herment*, 1885. 4°. 10130. k.

WILKINS (A. S.) L'Antiquité romaine. pp. 183. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

DIONYSIUS, *of Halicarnassus.* Dionysii Antiquitatum Romanarum quæ supersunt. pp. 75. *Parisiis*, 1886. 8°. 2051. g.

MAYERHOEFER (A.) Geschichtlich-topographische Studien über Rom. pp. 115. *München*, 1887. 8°. 7706. e. 22.

MIDDLETON (J. H.) Ancient Rome in 1888. pp. 252. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 2258. b. 10.

BARACCONI (G.) I Rioni di Roma. pp. 718. *Città di Cast*, 1889. 8°. 7706. aa. 50.

BAUMEISTER (A.) Bilderhefte aus dem römischen Altertum. 8 Hfte. *München*, 1889. 4°. 7706. f. 12.

CENTERWALL (J.) Romas Ruiner. pp. 252. *Stockholm*, 1889. 8°. 7706. c. 43.

FREUND (W.) Wanderungen auf klassischem Boden. 5 Hfte. *Breslau*, 1889–91. 8°. 7705. aaa.

BOULFROY (A.) Rome, ses monuments. pp. 302. *Lille*, 1890. 8°. 10132. m. 1.

ROBERT (C.) Aus der Anomia. Archaeologische Beitraege. pp. 214. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7708. dd. 15.

HUELSEN (C.) Jahresbericht uber neue Funde zur Topographie der Stadt Rom. 1891. 8°. Ac. Rome. *Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica.* Bulletino. Sezione romana. Vol. 6. 557. c.

BONNET (M.) La Philologie classique. Six conférences. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8311. b. 5.

MIDDLETON (J. H.) Remains of Ancient Rome. 2 Vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2258. b. 10.

PÉLADE ( ) Rome. Histoire de ses monuments. pp. 239. *Lyon*, 1894. 8°. 7706. d. 1.

PULLEN (H. W.) Handbook of Ancient Rome. Marbles. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7706. a. 51.

RAMSAY (W.) Manual of Roman Antiquities. pp. 573. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2259. b. 17.

BURN (R.) Ancient Rome and its neighbourhood. pp. 292. 1895. 8°. Bohn's Illustrated Library. 2502. e.

PARKER (J. H.) Old Rome, by R. Burn. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7706. aaa. 34. (3.)

MARUCCHI (O.) Escursioni archeologiche in Roma. *Roma*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7705. b.

BOISSIER (G.) Promenades Archéologique. Rome et Pompei. pp. 383. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7706. aa. 14.

—— Rome and Pompeii: archæological rambles. pp. 435. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7707. aa. 44.

—— Nouvelles Promenades. Horace et Virgile. pp. 376. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11824. cc. 4.

—— The Country of Horace and Virgil. pp. 346. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 11312. p. 15.

**ROME.—Antiquities—*continued.***

COLERIDGE (E. P.) Res Romanae: brief aids to the history and antiquities of ancient Rome. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9039. d. 8.

DENNIS (J.) Rome of To-day and Yesterday. The pagan city. pp. 392. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 7701. aa. 1.

BORSARI (L.) Topografia di Roma antica. pp. 434. *Milano*, 1897. 8°. 012200. i. 71.

GEFFROY (M. A.) Études italiennes. Rome, histoire monumentale. pp. 309. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 9167. bb. 15.

SCHNEIDER (A.) Das alte Rom. Entwickelung seiner Bauten. pp. 12. *Leips.* 1896. *obl.* fol. 1708. b. 3.

PETERSEN (E.) Vom alten Rom. pp. 142. 1898. 4°. Berühmte Kunststätten. No. 1. 07807. k.

TYSZKIEWICZ (M.) *Count.* Memories of an old Collector. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7709. aaa. 39.

HOGARTH (D. G.) Authority and Archaeology. (Classical Authority.) pp. 440. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7701. aaa. 16.

*See also below, History: Navy; Religion: Social Life* (under which heading will be found 'Private Antiquities' of Rome): *Topography:* ART, *Ancient:* INSCRIPTIONS: ITALY, *Antiquities:* NUMISMATICS: POMPEII: SCULPTURE: VASES.

*Buildings and Streets of Ancient Rome.*

HODGKIN (T.) The Walls, Gates, and Aqueducts of Rome. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7706. g. 18.

PULLEN (H. W.) Handbook of Ancient Roman Marbles still existing in Rome. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7706. a. 57.

BOLTON (H. C.) The Porta Magica, Rome. pp. 5. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8632. g. 25. (11.)

FORBES (S. R.) The Aqueducts, fountains, and springs of ancient Rome. pp. 55. *Rome*, 1899. 8°. 7701. aa. 19.

FRONTINUS (S. J.) The two books on the Water Supply of the City of Rome. pp. 296. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 8777. k. 25.

MAYERHOEFER (A.) Die Brücken im alten Rom. pp. 116. *Erlangen*, 1884. 8°. 7707. cc. 36. (4.)

PERSICHETTI (N.) Viaggio archeologico sulla Via Salaria nel circondario di Cittaducale. pp. 212. *Roma*, 1893. 8°. 07708. f. 42.

BOHNSACK (G.) Die Via Appia von Rom bis Albano. pp. 116. *Wolfenbüttel*, 1886. 8°. 7701. aa. 15.

VILLAIN (A.) La Temple de Marc-Aurèle, Rome. 1881. fol. Ac. Paris. *Académie Française.* Restaurations des monuments. 1735. d. 6.

JORDAN (H.) Der Tempel der Vesta. pp. 85. *Berl.* 1886. 4°. 7705. f. 30.

MARUCCHI (G.) Descrizione della Casa delle Vestali. pp. 87. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 7704. g. 38. (17.)

WELLS (C. L.) Amphitheatres of Rome. pp. 80. *Bost.* 1883. 4°. 7708. d. 31. (3.)

BELTRAMI (L.) Il Pantheon. pp. 75. *Milano*, 1898. fol. 7816. h. 24.

BABUCKE (H.) Geschichte des Kolosseums. pp. 63. *Königsberg*, 1899. 8°. 10151. e. 24.

BERNICH (E.) Anfiteatro Flavio. pp. 15. *Bari*, 1897. 8°. 7704. i. 13. (7.)

KUHFELDT (O.) De Capitoliis Imperii Romani. pp. 83. *Berolini*, 1883. 8°. 7706. b. 9. (7.)

WYNDHAM (C.) The Capitol. Descriptive catalogue. pp. 170. *Rome*, 1891. 8°. 7706. a. 39.

SCHOEN (G.) Das capitolinische Verzeichnis der römischen Triumphe. pp. 90. 1893. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *Universitas.* Abhandlungen des epigraphischen Seminares. Hft. 9. Ac. 803/2.

**ROME.—Antiquities—*continued.***

ROME. Nuova descrizione del Museo Capitolino. pp. 376. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 7706. a. 33.

GATTESCHI (G.) Restauro grafico del Monte Capitolino, Foro Romano. *Roma*, 1897. fol. 1702. e. 5.

MARUCCHI (O.) Descrizione del Foro romano. pp. 135. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 7705. e. 23.

—— Description du Forum romain. pp. 208. *Rome*, 1885. 8°. 7705. aaa. 16.

SEDLMAYER (H. S.) Die Ausgrabungen auf dem Forum Romanum. pp. 22. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 7707. c. 37. (7.)

NICHOLS (F. M.) Notizie dei rostri del Foro Romano. pp. 71. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 7702. f. 8.

LEVY (L.) and LUCKENBACH (H.) Das Forum Romanum. pp. 17. *München*, 1895. 4°. 7706. ee. 43.

THÉDENAT (H.) Le Forum romain et les forums impériaux. pp. 406. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 7706. a. 20.

COMPARETTI (D.) Iscrizione arcaica del Foro Romano. pp. 24. *Firenze, Roma*, 1900. fol. 7701. i. 18.

JORDAN (H.) Marsyas auf dem Forum in Rom. pp. 30. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 7706. aaa. 34. (5.)

MAES (C.) Le Terme di Agrippa. pp. 40. *Roma*, 1882. 8°. 7705. aa. 29. (8.)

PELLEGRINI (A.) Descrizione di tutte le Colonne che trovansi nelle piazze di Roma. pp. 136. *Roma*, 1881. 4°. 7705. f. 18.

REINACH (S.) L'Arc de Titus. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7705. ee. 25. (6.)

KNIGHT (W.) The Arch of Titus and the spoils of the Temple. pp. 126. 1896. 8°. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge. XXII. 2202. a. 38.

CICHORIUS (C.) Die Reliefs der Traiansäule. *Berl.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 07708. k.

—— Tafeln. fol. 1701. c.

FRIEDERICHS (C. C. H.) Matronarum monumenta. pp. 46. *Bonnae*, 1886. 8°. 7703. g. 20. (1.)

ROSSIGNOL (J. P.) Discussion sur une clochette d'or lettrée decouverte à Rome. pp. 75. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7707. cc. 36. (1.)

NARDUCCI (P.) Roma sotterranea. Cloaca Massima. *Roma*, 1884. *obl.* fol. 1704. b. 1.

ANDRÆ (P.) Cæciliernes Villa ved den Appiske Vei. pp. 155. *Kjøbenh.* 1885. 8°. 7706. bb. 35.

ROME, *City of.* Lo scoppio della polveriera della Vigna Pia. pp. 64. *Roma*, 1891. 8°. 10106. df. 22. (4.)

MARUCCHI (O.) Di un nuovo cimiterio giudaico scoperto sulla Via Labicana. pp. 36. *Roma*, 1887. 4°. 7701. bb. 5. (1.)

## Collections of Antiquities.

COMPARETTI (D.) Museo italiano di Antichità classica. 3 vol. *Firenze*, 1884–90. 4°. 7705. h. 5.

HELBIG (W.) Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümer in Rom. 2 Bde. *Leips.* 1899. 8°. 7702. de. 23.

—— Guide to the collections of classical Antiquities in Rome. *Leips.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 07707. e. 1.

Ac. London. *British Museum.* Guide to the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7701. aa. 13.

—— Photographic reproductions of Greek and Roman Antiquities. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* fol. Tab. 1226. c.

**ROME.—Antiquities—*continued.***

MICHON (E.) Notes sur quelques monuments du Département des Antiquités grecques et romaines du Louvre. 1899. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société des Antiquités.* Mémoires. Tom. 58. Ac. 5331.

*See also* EXHIBITIONS, Pt. I., *Italy.*

### Dictionaries: Handbooks: Manuals, etc.

BONGHI (R.) Manuale di Antichità romane. pp. 318. *Napoli*, 1882. 8°. 7706. aa. 25.

MARTHA (J.) Manuel d'Archéologie romaine. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 2261. c. 18.

HANDBOOK. Classical Handbook. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12217. a. 3.

MARQUARDT (J.) and MOMMSEN (T.) Handbuch der römischen Alterthümer. 7 Bde. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 2051. a.

—— Manuel des Antiquités romaines. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9041. i. 2.

LEMPRIERE (J.) Classical Dictionary. pp. 667. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 012207. e. 1.

ELY (T.) Manual of Archaeology. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7704. b. 50.

SCHLIMMER (J. G.) and COHEN DE BOER (Z.) Woordenboek der griekische en romeinsche Oudheid. pp. 588. *Haarlem*, 1890. 8°. 7706. f. 15.

SMITH (*Sir* W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890, 91. 8°. 2051. b.

—— A Concise Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. pp. 829. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2258. d. 12.

—— A Smaller Classical Dictionary. pp. 638. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12935. f. 31.

MUELLER (I. E. P. v.) Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft. *München*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 2259. h.

PASDERA (A.) Dizionario di Antichità classica. *Torino*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 7706. d.

OEHLER (R.) Klassisches Bilderbuch. pp. 105. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 7706. ee. 36.

PAULY (A. F. v.) Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft. *Stuttg.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 2051. g.

VALMAGGI (L.) Manuale di Filologia classica. pp. 336. *Torino*, 1894. 8°. 12933. i. 12.

GOYAU (G.) Lexique des Antiquités romaines. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7706. b. 37.

SEYFFERT (A. O.) Dictionary of classical Antiquities. pp. 716. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2051. e.

PECK (H. T.) Harper's Dictionary of Classical Antiquities. pp. 1701. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7704. k. 13.

ENCYCLOPAEDIAS. Okori Lexikon. *Budapest*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 7706. ee.

SCHREIBER (T.) Atlas of classical Antiquities. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1895. *obl.* 8°. 1702. b. 4.

For Dictionaries of Roman Mythology, *see below, Religion.*

### Periodicals, etc.

AC. Berlin. *Archäologisches Institut.* Antike Denkmaeler. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* fol. 557. h.

P.P. *London.* Classical Review. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2056. e. & 464.

BERLIN DISSERTATIONS. Berliner Abhandlungen zur klassischen Altertumswissenschaft. *Berl.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 11312. dd.

P.P. *Florence.* Atene e Roma. *Firenze*, 1898, *etc.* 4°. 6.

—— *Leipsic.* Neue Jahrbücher fur das klassische Altertum. *Leips.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4985. and 2056. b.

**ROME.—Antiquities—*continued.***

### Christian Antiquities.

FERREIROA (U.) La transformacion de la Roma pagana estudiada en la Roma actual. pp. 611. *Barcelona*, 1882. 8°. 4531. b. 3.

M., H., and T., M. A. R. Handbook to Christian and Ecclesiastical Rome. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 07707. g.

LE BOURGEOIS (L. E.) Les Martyrs de Rome d'après l'archéologie chrétienne. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 4829. dd.

ROLLER (T.) Les Catacombes de Rome. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1881. fol. 7705. i. 6.

MEYER (L.) Die römischen Katakomben. pp. 72. 1882. 8°. VIRCHOW (R.) Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge, *etc.* Ser. XVII. 2338. g.

SCHULTZE (V.) Die Katakomben. pp. 336. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 7705. e. 22.

GROUSSET (R.) Étude sur l'histoire des Sarcophages chrétiens. pp. 110. 1885. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206. 2.

ROENNEKE (C.) Rom's christliche Katakomben. pp. 78. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7708. aa. 43. (4.)

BASCLE DE LAGRÈZE (G.) Les Catacombes. pp. 179. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7706. aaa. 42.

ACHELIS (H.) Das Symbol des Fisches der Katakomben. pp. 110. *Marburg*, 1888. 8°. 7706. b. 32.

LUGARI (G. B.) Les Catacombes. pp. 86. *Roma*, 1888. 4°. 7708. f. 34.

WITHROW (W. H.) Catacombs of Rome. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7706. bb. 39.

SCOTT (B.) Teachings of the Catacombs at Rome. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3939. bb. 19.

WILPERT (J.) Ein Cyclus christologischer Gemälde aus der Katakombe. pp. 58. *Freiburg*, 1891. 4°. 7705. h. 27.

LANCIANI (R. A.) Pagan and Christian Rome. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7705. b. 51.

ARMELLINI (M.) Gli antichi Cimiteri cristiani di Roma. pp. 779. *Roma*, 1893. 8°. 7706. d. 3.

WIEGAND (F.) Eine Wanderung durch die römischen Katakomben. pp. 39. *Erlangen*, 1893. 8°. 07703. e. 3. (5.)

PAVÍA Y BERMINGHAM (J.) Las Catacumbas de Roma. pp. 239. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 7708. aa. 70.

GEE (H.) The Church in the Catacombs. 1896. 8°. LEFROY (W.) Lectures on Ecclesiastical History. 4535. bb. 19.

HENNECKE (E.) Altchristliche Malerei und altkirchliche Literatur. pp. 299. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 7706. g. 17.

L'ÉPINOIS (H. de) Les Catacombes de Rome. pp. 292. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 7706. g. 13.

WILPERT (J.) Die Malereien der Sacramentskapellen in der Katacombe des hl. Callistus. pp. 48. *Freiburg*, 1897. 8°. 7857. k. 9.

KAUFMANN (C. M.) Die sepulcralen Jenseitsdenkmäler der Antike, *etc.* *Mainz*, 1900. 4°. 7701. i.

MARUCCHI (O.) Guide des Catacombes romaines. pp. 450. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 7701. aaa. 18.

—— Il Cimitero e la Basilica di S. Valentino. pp. 140. *Roma*, 1890. 8°. 7708. aaa. 51.

DAVIN (V.) Les Antiquités chrétiennes rapportées à la Cappella Greca du cimetière de Priscille. pp. 867. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7706. cc. 13.

MUELLER (G. A.) Die Tempel zu Tivoli und das altchristliche Privathaus auf dem Monte Celio. pp. 55. *Leips.* 1899. 8°. 7701. aaa. 19.

**ROME.—Antiquities—*continued.***

WIEGAND (J.) Das altchristliche Hauptportal an der Kirche der hl. Sabina auf dem aventinischen Hügel zu Rom. pp. 145. *Trier*, 1900. 8°. 7814. de. 33.

Ac. Fribourg. *Université.* BERTHIER (J. J.) La Porte de Sainte-Sabine à Rome. pp. 90. *Fribourg*, 1892. 4°. Ac. 607.

FORBES (S. R.) Footsteps of St. Paul in Rome. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4808. aaa. 22.

*See also below, Religion:* ART, *Christian:* CHURCH HISTORY, *Early.*

## Roman Antiquities in Europe.

*Austria: Hungary: Tyrol.*

Ac. Vienna. *K. Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Der römische Limes in Österreich. *Wien*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. 7701. f.

KUZSINSZKY (B.) Die Ausgrabungen zu Aquincum 1879-91. pp. 125. *Budapest*, 1892. 8°. 7708. de. 40.

Ac. Vienna. *K.-K. Central-Commission zur Erforschung der Baudenkmale.* JENNY (S.) Die römische Begräbnisstätte von Brigantium. pp. 20. *Wien*, 1898. 4°. Ac. 4792/4.

—— PREMERSTEIN (A. v.) and RUTAR (S.) Römische Strassen und Befestigungen in Krain. pp. 48. *Wien*, 1899. 4°. Ac. 4792/5.

MODRICH (G.) La Dalmazia romana. pp. 506. *Torino*, 1892. 8°. 10125. de. 3.

MAZEGGER (B.) Die Römer-Funde in Mais, bei Meran. pp. 101. *Innsbruck*, 1896. 8°. 7706. bb. 42.

POPOVICIU (A.) Das Herkulesbad bei Mehadia. pp. 67. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 10235. aaa. 15. (3.)

Ac. Vienna. *K.-K. Central-Commission zur Erforschung der Baudenkmale.* KENNER (F.) Bericht über römische Funde in Wien. pp. 91. *Wien*, 1900. 4°. Ac. 4792/6.

OBERZINER (G. A.) I Reti in relazione cogli antichi abitatori d' Italia. pp. 262. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 7704. g. 28.

LENHOSSÉK (J.) Die Ausgrabungen zu Szeged Othalom in Ungarn. pp. 251. *Budapest*, 1884. 4°. 7708. ee. 33.

*See also below, Germany:* AUSTRIA, *Antiquities.*

*Bosnia.*

BALLIF (P.) Römische Strassen in Bosnien, *etc.* *Wien*, 1893, *etc.* fol. 7707. h.

*France.*

*See* FRANCE, *Antiquities, Gaulish and Roman.*

*Germany.*

ZANGEMEISTER (C.) Zur Geographie des römischen Galliens und Germaniens. pp. 36. *Heidelberg*, 1892. 8°. 07703. h. 2. (8.)

COHAUSEN (A. v.) Der römische Grenzwall in Deutschland. pp. 368. *Wiesbaden*, 1884. 8°. 7707. ee. 32.

HAUPT (H.) Der römische Grenzwall in Deutschland. pp. 54. *Würzburg*, 1885. 8°. 7707. b. 41. (2.)

HUEBNER (E.) Studien über den römischen Grenzwall in Deutschland. pp. 78. 1889. 8°. Ac. Bonn. *Verein von Alterthumsfreunden.* Jahrbücher. Heft 88. Ac. 5433.

SARWEY (O. v.) and HETTNER (F.) Der obergermanisch-raetische Limes des Roemerreiches. *Heidelberg*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7706. h.

NAKHER (J.) Die römischen Strassen in Deutschland. pp. 42. *Strassb.* 1887. 4°. 7704. g. 41. (8.)

KNOKE (F.) Die römischen Moorbrücken in Deutschland. pp. 136. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 7707. cc. 38.

**ROME.—Antiquities—*continued.***

SCHWANN (F. J.) Wo war das Lager der ersten Legion zur Zeit des Germanicus? pp. 36. *Bonn*, 1881. 8°. 7706. b. 9. (4.)

ADENAW (E.) Archäologische Funde in Aachen bis zum Jahre 1898. 1898. 8°. Ac. Aix-la-Chapelle. *Geschichtsverein.* Zeitschrift. Bd. 20. Ac. 7008.

RHOEN (C.) Die römischen Thermen zu Aachen. pp. 68. *Aachen*, 1890. 8°. 7706. g. 4. (14.)

BISSINGER (K.) Verzeichnis der Fundstätten aus römischer Zeit in Baden. pp. 21. *Karlsruhe*, 1885. 8°. 7704. g. 32. (2.)

Ac. Bonn. *Verein von Alterthumsfreunden.* Das roemische Lager in Bonn. pp. 43. *Bonn*, 1888. 4°. 7704. d. 9. (4.)

VEITH (C. v.) Das römische Köln. *Köln*, 1885. 4°. 7706. ee. 14.

SEYLER (E.) Die Drususverschanzungen bei Deisenhofen. pp. 90. *München*, 1900. 8°. 7701. aaa. 25.

SCHREINER (W.) Eining und die dortigen Römer-Ausgrabungen. pp. 40. *Landshut*, 1887. 8°. 7707. a. 36.

Ac. Frankfort. *Gesellschaft für Frankfurts Geschichte.* Mittheilungen über römische Funde in Heddernheim. *Frankf.* 1894. 4°. 7706. h. 29.

WOLFF (G.) Das Römercastell zu Gross-Krotzenburg am Main. 1882. 8°. Ac. Cassel. *Verein für Hessische Geschichte.* Zeitschrift. N. F. VIII. Supplement. Ac. 7025/2.

—— Das römische Lager zu Kesselstadt bei Hanau. pp. 102. *Hanau*, 1890. 4°. 7706. h. 12.

KNOKE (F.) Das Varuslager im Habichtswalde bei Stift Leeden. pp. 20. *Berl.* 1896. 4°. 7701. h. 22. (4.)

CHLINGENSPERG-BERG (M. v.) Die römischen Brandgräber bei Reichenhall. pp. 66. *Braunschweig*, 1896. 4°. 7701. h. 15.

MOWAT (J. L. G.) Walk along the Teufelsmauer. pp. 93. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 10255. bb. 20.

MAURER (T.) Noch einmal Julius Cäsars Brücke über den Rhein. pp. 12. *Mainz*, 1883. 8°. 7708. aaa. 45. (4.)

Ac. Stuttgard. *Anthropologischer Verein.* Fundberichte aus Schwaben. *Stuttg.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6229. c.

HETTNER (F.) Die römischen Steindenkmäler zu Trier. pp. 294. *Trier*, 1893. 8°. 7705. c. 38.

NORDHOFF (J. B.) and WESTHOFF (F.) Neue römische Funde in Westfalen. 1895. 8°. Zeitschrift für vaterländische Geschichte, *etc.* Bd. 53. Ac. 7355.

WECKERLING (A.) Die römische Abteilung des Paulus-Museums der Stadt Worms. pp. 120. *Worms*, 1887. 8°. 7701. b. 7.

MILLER (C.) Die römischen Kastelle in Württemberg. pp. 48. *Stuttg.* 1892. 8°. 07703. h. 1. (10.)

—— Die römischen Begräbnisstätten in Württemberg. pp. 50. *Stuttg.* 1884. 4°. 7707. e. 47. (4.)

HAUG (F.) and SIXT (G.) Die römischen Inschriften und Bildwerke Württembergs. *Stuttg.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 07708. k.

*See also above, Austria:* GERMANY, *Antiquities.*

*Great Britain.*

BRUCE (J. C.) Handbook to the Roman Wall. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2368. a. 1.

NEILSON (G.) Per lineam valli. New argument touching the rampart between Tyne and Solway. pp. 62. *Glasg.* 1891. 8°. 7706. a. 38.

**ROME.—Antiquities—*continued.***

FORSTER (R. H.) The amateur Antiquary; his notes concerning the Roman Wall in Northumberland. pp. 208. *Newcastle*, 1899. 8°. 7701. e. 9.

SCARTH (H. M.) Roman Britain. pp. 269. 1883. 8°. Early Britain. 04429. c. 11.

WATKIN (W. T.) Roman Cheshire. pp. 327. *Liverp.* 1886. 4°. 7707. e. 50.

MOWAT (R. K.) Deux diplômes d'Antonin découverts à Chester. pp. 13. *Vienne*, 1883. 8°. 7706. bb. 7. (10.)

GOULD (I. C.) Notes upon the Romano-British Settlement at Chigwell. pp. 16. 1895. 8°. Essex Field Club Museum Handbooks. No. 2. Ac. 3013. b/2.

PRICE (J. E.) Contents of the Museum of Anglo-Roman Antiquities collected by Mr. Joslin at Colchester. pp. 100. *Colchester*, 1888. 8°. 07708. de. 6.

HAYNES (W. H.) Traces of Roman occupation in Dorchester. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7704. c. 42. (4.)

VINE (F. T.) Cæsar in Kent. pp. 242. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 9505. bb. 10.

ROBERTSON (W. A. S.) Roman Canterbury. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7708. aaa. 45. (6.)

—— Roman occupation in Maidstone. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7708. aaa. 45. (7.)

HOOPPELL (R. E.) Discovery of a Roman Altar at Lanchester, Durham. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7708. c. 43. (1.)

JONES (T. R.) Mediolanum. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10360. ff. 10.

SILCHESTER. Silchester. pp. 52. *Basingstoke*, 1886. 8°. 7706. a. 16.

DAVIS (F.) The Romano-British city of Silchester. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7701. b. 9.

SMITH (A. C.) Guide to the Roman antiquities of the Wiltshire Downs. pp. 247. *Guildford*, 1885. 4°. 7708. g. 19.

MACDONALD (J.) Birrens and its Antiquities. pp. 70. *Dumfries*, 1897. 4°. 7708. cc. 54.

YOUNG (H. W.) Burghead. (Roman fortress.) pp. 15. *Inverness*, 1899. 8°. 07703. f. 5. (7.)

*See also* ENGLAND, *Antiquities and History*: SCOTLAND, *Antiquities.*

*Grisons. See below, Switzerland.*

*Italy.*

PAULI (C.) Altitalische Studien. 5 Hfte. *Hannover*, 1883–87. 8°. 7706. e. 16.

—— Altitalische Forschungen. *Leipz*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7706. de.

LELAND (C. G.) Etruscan Roman Remains in popular tradition. pp. 385. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 4504. i. 7.

IOZZI (O.) Cenno storico della antica Libarna. pp. 104. *Pisa*, 1890. 8°. 07708. f. 23.

PICCOLOMINI (P.) Terme romane presso Siena. Relazione di recenti scavi. pp. 65. *Siena*, 1899. 8°. 07708. f. 56.

WINNEFELD (H.) Die Villa des Hadrian bei Tivoli. pp. 168. 1895. 4°. Ac. Berlin. *Deutsches Archäologisches Institut.* Jahrbuch. Erganzungsheft 3. Ac. 5388.

MUELLER (G. A.) Die Tempel zu Tivoli bei Rom. pp. 55. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 7701. aaa. 19.

MAES (C.) La Nave di Tiberio sommersa nel Lago di Nemi. pp. 66. *Roma*, 1895. 4°. 7706. i. 3.

—— L'originale della nave di Nemi ritrovato nella storia. pp. 42. *Roma*, 1896. 4°. 7706. i. 2.

**ROME.—Antiquities—*continued.***

MALFATTI (V.) Le Navi romane del lago di Nemi. pp. 110. *Roma*, 1896. 8°. 7706. cc. 18.

*See also* ITALY, *Antiquities: Pompeii and Herculaneum.*

*Malta.*

CARUANA (A. A.) Report on the Roman Antiquities in Malta. pp. 168. *Malta*, 1882. fol. 7705. g. 16. (2.)

*Montenegro.*

DOCLEA. On the Roman town of Doclea. 1896. 8°. Archaeologia. Vol. 55. Cat. Desk I.

*Roumania.*

AC. Vienna. *K. Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Schriften der Balkancommission. Antiquarische Abtheilung. *Wien*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 810/16.

TOCILESCU (G. G.) Das Monument von Adamklissi. Tropaeum Traiani. pp. 149. *Wien*, 1895. 4°. 7701. i. 7.

NEUMEISTER (R.) Die Goldfunde von Petroasa in Rumaenien. pp. 15. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 07703. e. 6. (4.)

*Scotland. See above, Great Britain.*

*Switzerland.*

DUBBI (H.) Studien zur Geschichte der römischen Altertümer in der Schweiz. pp. 42. *Bern*, 1891. 4°. 7705. ee. 26. (10.)

SCHNEIDER (A.) Die neuesten römischen Ausgrabungen in der Schweiz. Mit 6 Tafeln. pp. 32. *Zurich*, 1898. 8°. 7702. d. 33. (16.)

NAEHER (J.) Die römischen Strassen in Deutschland und der Schweiz. pp. 42. *Strassb.* 1887. 4°. 7704. g. 41. (8.)

AC. Avenches. *Association 'Pro Aventico'* Guide du Musée d'Avenches.' pp. 135. *Genève*, 1900 8°. 7701. b. 13.

OBERZINER (G. A.) I Reti in relazione cogli antichi abitatori d' Italia. pp. 262. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 7704. g. 28.

HAUSER (O.) Vindonissa. Das Amphitheater. pp. 15. *Stäfa*, 1898. 8°. 07703. e. 6. (6.)

**Asia.**

HIRTH (F.) China and the Roman Orient. pp. 329. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 11099. f. 1.

**Africa.** *See* AFRICA, *North.*

**Mediaeval and Modern Monuments, Art, etc.**

STRZYGOWSKI (J.) Cimabue und Funde zur Kunstgeschichte der Stadt Rom. pp. 242. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 7857. dd. 9.

BALLERINI (F.) La vitalità delle Belle Arti annichilata in Roma. pp. 202. *Roma*, 1893. 8°. 7807. k. 26.

STEINMANN (E.) Rom in der Renaissance. pp. 172. 1899. 4°. Berühmte Kunststätten. No. 3. 07807. k.

BERTOLOTTI (A.) Artisti subalpini in Roma nei secoli XV.–XVII. pp. 284. *Mantova*, 1884. 8°. 7855. ff. 38.

HARNACK (O.) Deutsches Kunstleben in Rom im Zeitalter der Klassik. pp. 208. *Weimar*, 1896. 8°. 7807. b. 26.

BOURNET (A.) Rome: études de littérature et d'art. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1883. 18°. 10136. bbb. 16.

HUTTON (L.) Literary Landmarks of Rome. pp. 75. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 10135. ccc. 6.

SCOTT (C.) Thoughts on Rome. pp. 63. *Belfast*, 1900. 8°. 12354. dd. 26.

**ROME.—Antiquities**—*continued.*

GRIMM (H.) Destruction of Rome. pp. 44. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10106. ccc. 7. (2.)

*See also below, Topography: Vatican:* EXHIBITIONS, Pt. I., *Italy.*

**ARMY.** (*Ancient.*)

LA CHAUVELAYS (J. de) L'Art militaire chez les Romains. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8823. c. 17.

FROEHLICH (F.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kriegführung der Römer. pp. 70. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8831. bbb. 22. (1.)

DUMÉRIL (A.) Du recrutement des Armées dans l'antiquité. 1886. 8°. Ac. Toulouse. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Sér. 8. Tom. 8. Ac. 555.

SERRE (P.) Études sur l'Histoire militaire et maritime des Romains. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9026. aaa. 15.

LAMMERT (E.) Polybios und die römische Taktik. Thl. 1. *Leipz.* 1889. 4°. 8824. h.

MARQUARDT. (J.) De l'Organisation militaire chez les Romains. pp. 411. 1891. 8°. MOMMSEN (T.) and MARQUARDT (J.) Manuel des antiquités romaines. Vol. 11. 9041. i. 2.

SCHILLING (O.) De Legionibus Romanorum. pp. 128. 1893. 8°. CURTIUS (G.) Leipziger Studien. Bd. 15. P.P. 5044. c.

BOUQUIÉ (J.) De la justice dans les Armées à Rome. pp. 596. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 8824. i. 16.

HANKEL (F.) Die Ernennung und die soziale Stellung der Kriegstribunen. pp. 34. *Dresd.* 1890. 4°. 8822. i. 3. (2.)

FROEHLICH (F.) Die Gardetruppen der römischen Republik. pp. 49. *Aarau*, 1882. 4°. 9041. d. 6.

—— Die Bedeutung des 2ten Punischen Krieges für die Entwickelung des römischen Heerwesens. pp. 72. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 9009. b. 7. (2.)

—— Das Kriegswesen Cäsars. pp. 278. *Zürich*, 1889–91. 8°. 9041. i. 10.

FERRERO (H.) Iscrizioni e ricerche intorno all' ordinamento delle armate dell' Impero romano. pp. 88. *Torino*, 1884. 4°. 7705. h. 25.

KRANER (F.) L'Armée romaine au temps de César. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 7706. a. 13.

PFITZNER (W.) Geschichte der römischen Kaiserlegionen. pp. 290. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 8823. m. 35.

LINDENSCHMIT (L.) Tracht und Bewaffnung des römischen Heeres während der Kaiserzeit. pp. 29. *Braunschweig*, 1882. 4°. 7704. g. 27.

MUELLER (A.) Manöverkritik Kaiser Hadrians. Vortrag. pp. 52. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 11312. m. 59.

*See also below, History:* MILITARY SCIENCE, *History.*

**ART GALLERIES, etc.** *See* EXHIBITIONS.

**CAMPAGNA.**

INVERNIZI (G. B.) Stato attuale dell' Agro romano. pp. 111. *Roma*, 1881. 8°. 7078. i. 1.

PINTO (G.) Roma, l'Agro romano e i centri abitabili. pp. 178. *Roma*, 1882. 8°. 10135. ee. 9.

CAMPAGNA-DI-ROMA. Die römische Campagna. pp. 58. *Neisse*, 1888. 8°. 9004. gg. 16. (7.)

SOMBART (W.) Die römische Campagna. pp. 182. 1888. 8°. SCHMOLLER (G.) Forschungen, *etc.* Bd. 8. Heft 3. 8205. dd.

—— La Campagna romana. pp. 212. *Torino*, 1891. 8°. 08227. g. 25.

GSELL-FELS (T.) Rom und die Campagna. Col. 1255. 1889. 8°. Meyer's Reisebücher. 10195. aaa.

**ROME.—Campagna**—*continued.*

THOMPSON (G. E.) Around the Roman Campagna. pp. 156. *Liverp.* 1893. 8°. 10132. c. 3.

AMENDUNI (G.) Sulle opere di bonificazione dell' Agro romano. pp. 274. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 1802. b. 7.

RUHEMANN (A.) Die Pontinischen Sümpfe. pp. 196. 1900. 8°. HAARHAUS (J. R.) Kennst du das Land. Bd. 15. 012252. ee.

*See also below, Topography.*

**CAPITOL.** *See above, Antiquities.*

**CATACOMBS.** *See above, Antiquities, Christian.*

**CLIMATE AND SANITATION.**

TOMMASI-CRUDELI (C.) Il clima di Roma. pp. 158. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 7686. f. 5.

—— Climate of Rome and Roman malaria. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7686. a. 6.

YOUNG (D.) Rome in winter. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7686. b. 3.

HOYER (E.) Roma non è città malsana. pp. 28. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 7306. de. 16. (6.)

AMENDUNI (G.) Sulle opere di bonificazione dell' Agro romano. pp. 274. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 1802. b. 7.

MENDINI ( ) Hygienic Guide to Rome. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07686. e. 15.

NORTH (W.) Roman Fever. pp. 419. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07686. k. 12.

**CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.**

HERZOG (E.) Geschichte der römischen Staatsverfassung. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1884, 91. 8°. 5207. df. 8.

TAYLOR (T. M.) Constitutional History of Rome to the reign of Domitian. pp. 507. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9040. d. 25.

BERNHOEFT (F.) Stat und Recht der römischen Königszeit. pp. 252. *Stuttg.* 1882. 8°. 5254. bbb. 24.

GADDI (L.) Le origini dello Stato romano. pp. 148. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 9041. i. 4.

MADVIG (J. N.) Die Verfassung des römischen Staates. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1881, 82. 8°. 9041. c. 29.

—— L'État Romain, sa constitution et son administration. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1882–84. 8°. 9041. cc. 42.

MISTOULET (J. B.) Les institutions politiques des Romains. *Paris*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 9041. c. 32.

WILLEMS (P.) Le Droit public romain. pp. 695. *Louvain*, 1883. 8°. 5255. e. 6.

ROBIOU (F.) Les Institutions de Rome. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1884–88. 8°. 8005. bbb. 16.

COPPELLO (J. K. v. de) Abhandlungen zum römischen Staatsrecht. 2 Hft. *Stuttg.* 1885. 8°. 5255. e. 1.

BOUCHÉ-LECLERCQ (A.) Manuel des Institutions romaines. pp. 654. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8009. i. 19.

GRAVINA (G. v.) Del governo civile di Roma. pp. 64. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 9073. de. 15. (3.)

MOMMSEN (T.) Römisches Staatsrecht. 1887, *etc.* 8°. Handbuch der römischen Alterthümer. 5207. dg.

—— Le Droit public romain. 1887, *etc.* 8°. Manuel des Antiquités Romaines, *etc.* Vol. 1. 9041. i. 2.

REICH (E.) Graeco-Roman institutions. pp. 100. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 5205. aa. 22.

FOWLER (W. W.) City-state of the Greeks and Romans. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8009. aaa. 31.

**ROME.—Constitution, etc.—*continued.***

MOMMSEN (T.) Abriss des römischen Staatsrechts. pp. 363. 1893. 8°. BINDING (C.) Systematisches Handbuch, *etc.* Abt. 1. Th. 3. 5605. ff.

SERAFINI (E.) Il Diritto Pubblico romano. *Pisa*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 5207. dg.

DELMAR (A.) The Middle Ages revisited, or, the Roman Government and Religion and their relation to Britain. pp. 371. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 9072. cc. 18.

BLOCH (G.) Les origines du Sénat romain. pp. 334. 1883. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206. 2.

WILLEMS (P.) Le Sénat de la République. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9040. f. 4.

POMPILI OLIVIERI (L.) Il Senato romano. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 9167. i. 14.

LÉCRIVAIN (C.) Le Sénat romain depuis Dioclétien. pp. 241. 1888. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206/2.

ELLISSEN (O. A.) Der Senat im oströmischen Reiche. pp. 63. *Göttingen*, 1881. 8°. 9135. cc. 18.

MICHEL (N. H.) Du droit de Cité romaine. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5205. bb.

TADDEI (A.) Roma e i suoi municipi. pp. 150. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 5254. cc. 11.

VIGNEAUX (P. E.) Essai sur l'histoire de la Praefectura urbis à Rome. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 5207. dg. 11.

HEYDENREICH (E.) Livius und die römische Plebs. pp. 48. 1882. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. XVII. 2338. g.

KUBITSCHEK (W.) De Romanarum Tribuum origine. pp. 214. 1882. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *Universitas.* BENNDORF (O.) Abhandlungen. Hft. 3. Ac. 802. (2.)

PODESTÀ (G.) Il tribunato della plebe in Roma, 261-283 ab u. c. pp. 52. *Parma*, 1895. 8°. 9004. c. 17. (4.)

SCHULTEN (A.) De conventibus Civium Romanorum. pp. 132. *Berolini*, 1892. 8°. 5254. aaa. 14.

STEPHENSON (A.) Public Lands and agrarian laws of Rome. pp. 101. 1891. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 9. No. 7-8. Ac. 2689.

FUSTEL DE COULANGES (N. D.) Recherches sur le colonat romain. pp. 530. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9008. i. 9.

WAASER (M.) Die Colonia partiaria des römischen Rechts. pp. 100. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 5255. e. 3.

OLIVETTI (A.) Alcune note sull' Assegnazione coloniaria nel diritto e nella vita romana. pp. 103. *Bologna*, 1898. 8°. 09004. b. 2.

LIEBENAM (W.) Beiträge zur Verwaltungsgeschichte des römischen Kaiserrechts. Bd. 1. *Jena*, 1886. 8°. 5207. df. 12.

—— Forschungen zur Verwaltungsgeschichte des Kaiserreichs. Bd. 1. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 9041. i. 3.

MARQUARDT (J.) Organisation de l'Empire romain. 1889, *etc.* 8°. MOMMSEN (T.) Manuel des antiquités. 9041. i. 2.

ASBACH (J.) Römisches Kaisertum und Verfassung bis auf Traian. pp. 192. *Köln*, 1896. 8°. 9040. ff. 15.

—— Zur Geschichte des Consulates in der römischen Kaiserzeit. 1882. 8°. SCHAEFER (A.) Historische Untersuchungen. 9004. k. 9.

JOURDAIN (R. O.) Notes on the Roman Provinces. pp. 19. *Cambridge*, 1898. 8°. 9004. bbb. 20. (6.)

**ROME.—Constitution, etc.—*continued.***

MITTEIS (L.) Reichsrecht und Volksrecht in den östlichen Provinzen des römischen Kaiserreichs. pp. 560. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 5606. d. 14.

HALGAN (C.) Essai sur l'administration des Provinces sénatoriales sous l'Empire. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 9040. h. 34.

GUIRAUD (P.) Les Assemblées provinciales dans l'Empire. pp. 309. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9041. cc. 29.

*See also below, History* and *Trade and Finance:* LAW, *Roman;* SLAVERY.

## HISTORY.

*See also* HISTORY, *Ancient and Modern:* ITALY. For the Bibliography of Roman History, *see above, Bibliography of Rome.*

### General and Miscellaneous.

SCHMITZ (M.) Quellenkunde der römischen Geschichte. pp. 128. *Gütersloh*, 1881. 8°. 9041. b. 23.

LIVIUS (T.) T. Livi ab Urbe condita Libri. Erklärt von W. Weissenborn und H. J. Müller. 10 Bde. *Berl.* 1885-91. 8°. 2276. f. 7.

—— T. Livi ab Urbe condita Libri. Edidit A. Zinzerle. 7 pt. *Vindobonae*, 1888-90. 8°. 11305. bbb.

SOLTAU (W.) Livius' Geschichtswerk. pp. 224. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 9041. m. 11.

REINHOLD (G.) Das Geschichtswerk des Livius als Quelle späterer Historiker. pp. 20. *Berl.* 1898. 4°. 9099. dd. 7. (5.)

FLORUS (L. A.) Compendio di Storia romana. pp. 228. *Bologna*, 1881. 8°. 12225. bbb.

—— Epitome della Storia romana. pp. 147. *Bologna*, 1883. 8°. 9041. c. 36.

DION CASSIUS. Cassii Dionis Historiarum Romanorum quae supersunt. Edidit U. P. Boissevan. *Berl.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 9039. de.

GROHS (H.) Der Wert des Geschichtswerkes des Cassius Dio 49-44 v. Chr. pp. 140. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 11312. f. 24. (3.)

DURUY (V.) Histoire romaine. 7 tom. *Paris*, 1881-85. 8°. 9039. l. 4.

—— History of Rome and of the Roman People. Edited by J. P. Mahaffy. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1883-86. 8°. 2382. g.

—— Histoire romaine jusqu'à l'invasion des barbares. pp. 585. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 09029. d. 1.

IHNE (W.) The History of Rome. English edition. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1881-82. 8°. 2382. d. 3.

WIJNNE (J. A.) Eenige opmerkingen over W. Ihne, Römische Geschichte. pp. 53. *Groningen*, 1895. 8°. 9040. dd. 26.

MOMMSEN (T.) Römische Geschichte. 4 vol. *Berl.* 1888-94. 8°. 2382. e. 9.

—— History of Rome. Translated by W. T. Dickson. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2069. b.

PANTALEONI (D.) Storia di Roma. Vol. 1. *Torino*, 1881. 8°. 9041. cc. 17.

LIDDELL (H. G.) The Student's Rome. pp. 672. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 9041. aaa. 24.

GILBERT (O.) Geschichte und Topographie der Stadt Rom im Altertum. 3 pt. *Leipz.* 1883-89. 4°. 7706. aaa.

BONGHI (R.) Storia di Roma. 3 vol. *Milano*, 1884-96. 8°. 9041. i. 11.

GALANTE (G.) Storia dell' Italia antica. *Milano*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 9040. ee. 3.

JOHNS (B. G.) Outlines of Roman History. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 12200. aa. 23.

G., M. Histoire romaine. pp. 81. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 5. (5.)

**ROME.—History**—*continued.*

HORTON (R. F.) History of the Romans. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9041. aaa. 31.

ROME. History of Rome. pp. 488. 1888. 8°. Popular Histories. 9009. c.

LEONHARD (R.) Roms Vergangenheit. pp. 197. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 9041. i. 9.

BERTOLINI (F.) Storia di Roma. pp. 672. *Milano*, 1890. 4°. 9041. dd. 11.

DOESBURG (J. J.) Geschiedenis der Romeinen. pp. 603. *Amsterd.* 1890, 91. 8°. 9041. h. 2.

DUNAN (M.) Histoire romaine. pp. 788. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 9041. bb. 35.

NASMITH (D.) Outline of Roman History to Justinian. pp. 618. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9041. i. 12.

ROBINSON (W. S.) First history of Rome. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9040. aa. 11.

BICKERSTETH (A.) Outlines of Roman history, B.C. 753 to A.D. 180. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 9041. d. 24.

MACDERMOTT (T. B.) Outlines of Roman history. pp. 83. *Dublin*, 1892. 12°. 9040. aa. 19.

SEIGNOBOS (C.) Histoire du Peuple romain. pp. 529. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 9041. aaa. 39.

COLERIDGE (E. P.) Res Romanae: brief aids to the history and antiquities of ancient Rome. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9039. d. 8.

ROBERTSON (W. J.) and HENDERSON (J.) High School History of Rome. pp. 530. *Toronto*, 1896. 8°. 9026. aa. 35.

MACDONALD (J.) A Handbook of Roman History. pp. 99. *Toronto*, 1897. 8°. 9026. aaa. 33.

SMITH (*Sir* W.) A smaller History of Rome. pp. 349. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9040. ccc. 24.

CRAWFORD (F. M.) Ave, Roma Immortalis. Studies from the chronicles of Rome. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 9166. d. 34.

CREIGHTON (M.) *Bp. of London.* History of Rome. pp. 127. *Toronto*, 1899. 8°. 09039. bb. 2.

TAYLOR (T. M.) A Constitutional and political History of Rome. pp. 507. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9040. d. 25.

FORFAR (C.) Roman History in brief. pp. 70. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°. 9039. aa. 22.

KOCH (J.) Roman History. Translated from the German by L. D. Barnett. pp. 160. 1900. 8°. Temple Primers. 012200. e. 7/8.

GOODRICH (A. L.) Topics on Greek and Roman History. pp. 98. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 9025. c. 30.

MATHESON (P. E.) Skeleton outline of Roman History. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 09031. bbb. 2.

MOREY (W. C.) Outlines of Roman History. pp. 348. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 9041. f. 16.

PELHAM (H. F.) Outlines of Roman History. pp. 542. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 9041. f. 15.

---

GEBHART (É.) Roman Cameos and Florentine Mosaics. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 9165. bbb. 3.

GRAF (A.) Roma nella memoria del medio evo. 2 vol. *Torino*, 1882, 83. 8°. 10136. e.

STOCCHI (G.) Due Studî di Storia Romana. pp. 139. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 9041. bb. 33.

CORTESI (G.) The silent company of the Pincio. Biographical sketches of great men of Italy. pp. 241. *Rome* 1893. 8°. 10631. b. 46.

COULTON (J. J.) Roma. Enquiry into the meaning of the name. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 12903. c. 51. (11.)

HARDIE (W. R.) Character and genius of the Roman People. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 9003. k. 9. (1.)

**ROME.—History**—*continued.*

SECONDAT (C. de) *Baron de Montesquieu.* Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains et de leur décadence. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1900. fol. 1870. a. 7.

—— Considerations on the cause of the grandeur and declension of the Roman Empire. pp. 143. *Glasg.* 1883. 8°. 9041. aaa. 27.

SMITH (H. P. O.) Short table of the principal events in Roman History. pp. 5. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 9040. f. 1.

BEESLY (E. S.) Chart of Græco-Roman History. *Lond.* 1891. *s. sh.* fol. 1865. c. 9. (18.)

DURUY (*Madame* V.) Récits d'Histoire romaine. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12207. n.

CHURCH (A. J.) Pictures from Roman Life and story. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9041. f. 5.

POLLARD (A.) Stories from Roman History. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9041. f. 6.

*See also*, HISTORY, *Ancient.* For the Constitutional History of Rome *see also above*, *Constitution.*

### Chronology.

MATZAT (H.) Römische Chronologie. 3 Bde. *Berl.* 1883-89. 8°. & 4°. 9041. b. 29. & d. 28.

HOLZAPFEL (L.) Römische Chronologie. pp. 364. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9039. dd. 2.

SOLTAU (W.) Prolegomena zu einer römischen Chronologie. pp. 188. 1886. 8°. JASTROW (J.) Historische. Untersuchungen. Heft 3. 9009. k.

—— Römische Chronologie. pp. 499. *Freiburg*, 1889. 8°. 8563. bb. 21.

PAGANELLI (A.) La Cronologia romana. pp. 171. *Milano*, 1892. 4°. 9039. l. 6.

ROLANDO (A.) Cronologia storica. Roma fino al termine dell' Impero d'Occidente. pp. 360. *Torino*, 1899. 8°. 9040. ccc. 28.

### Foundation of Rome to the end of the Republic, B.C. 27.

LANGE (C. C. L.) Histoire intérieure de Rome jusqu'à la bataille d'Actium. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885, 88. 8°. 9041. d. 21.

OLIVEIRA MARTINS (J. P.) Historia da Republica romana. 2 tom. *Lisboa*, 1885. 8°. 9041. b. 27.

GILMAN (A.) Rome to the end of the Republic. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9004. cc. 5.

MOMMSEN (T.) History of the Roman Republic. Abridged from Mommsen's History by C. Bryans and F. J. R. Hensley. pp. 542. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9041. b. 30.

ALLCROFT (A. H.) and MASON (W. F.) Tutorial history of Rome to 14 A.D. pp. 416. 1893. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c. 161.

BURGER (C. P.) Neue Forschungen zur älteren Geschichte Roms. *Amsterd.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 9040. f.

SHUCKBURGH (E. S.) History of Rome to the battle of Actium. pp. 809. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 9041. f. 10.

—— History of Rome to the death of Augustus. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9041. eee. 12.

WELLS (J.) Short History of Rome to the death of Augustus. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9040. bbb. 28.

HOW (W. W.) and LEIGH (H. D.) A History of Rome to the death of Cæsar. pp. 575. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9039. c. 25.

LAMARRE (C.) Étude sur les peuples anciens de l'Italie et sur les cinq premiers siècles de Rome. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 9039. e. 29.

---

POEHLMANN (R.) Die Anfänge Roms. pp. 64. *Erlangen*, 1881. 8°. 9004. h. 17.

**ROME.—History**—*continued.*

ROMAN NATION. Liber de origine gentis Romanæ. pp. 48. *Eichstadii*, 1885. 8°. 9004. gg. 2. (3.)

LUGARI (G. B.) Sull' origine di Roma. pp. 38. *Roma*, 1889. 4°. 9007. i. 6. (3.)

PAOLUCCI (G.) L' Origine dei comuni di Milano e di Roma. pp. 201. *Palermo*, 1892. 8°. 9167. f. 3.

PAIS (E.) Storia d' Italia sino alle guerre puniche. *Torino*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 9166. dd.

DYER (T. H.) Sulla storia dei Rè di Roma. pp. 221. *Verona*, 1883. 8°. 9041. d. 18.

ENMANN (A.) Zur römischen Königsgeschichte. pp. 55. *St. Petersburg*, 1892. 8°. 9008. g. 10. (6.)

JOY (B.) Synopsis of Roman history from the Expulsion of the Kings to the Accession of Octavian. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 9039. bb. 36.

BURGER (C. P.) Sechzig Jahre aus der älteren Geschichte Roms. 418–358. pp. 244. 1891. 4°. Ac. Amsterdam. *K. Akademie.* Verhandelingen. Afdeeling Letterkunde. Deel 20. Ac. 944/3.

MASOM (W. F.) and WOODHOUSE (W. J.) A History of Rome, 390–202 B.C. pp. 219. 1898. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c. 375.

MASOM (W. F.) The struggle for Empire, 287–202 B.C. pp. 172. 1894. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c. 236.

SCALA (R. v.) Der pyrrische Krieg. pp. 183. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 9039. f. 1.

MARCUCCI (A.) Considerazioni intorno alla guerra di Roma con Taranto. pp. 23. *Rieti*, 1895. 8°. 09004. bb. 4. (2.)

GAY (R.) La conquista dell' Italia antica. pp. 92. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 9039. bb. 5. (2.)

WILKINSON (E. G.) Conquest of Italy and Struggle with Carthage, 753–200 B.C. pp. 146. 1898. 8°. Black's Historical Latin Readers. 9039. b.

POLYBIUS. Historia durante la República romana. 3 tom. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 9039. b. 5.

—— The Histories of Polybius. Translated by E. S. Shuckburgh. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9041. b. 35.

—— Selections from Polybius. Edited by J. L. Strachan-Davidson. pp. 690. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 2280. g. 5.

LIVIUS (T.) Livy. Books XXI–XXV. Second Punic War. Translated by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2282. a. 5.

—— The Hannibalian or Second Punic War, with notes by E. D. Stone. pp. 170. *Eton*, 1881. 8°. 9041. aaa. 18.

HESSELBARTH (H.) Historisch-kritische Untersuchungen zur dritten Dekade des Livius. pp. 704. *Halle*, 1889. 8°. 9041. b. 37.

SOLTAU (W.) Livius' Quellen in der III. Dekade. pp. 148. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 9039. e. 25.

MELTZER (O.) De Belli Punici secundi primordiis. pp. 30. *Berolini*, 1885. 4°. 9004. l. 1. (6.)

SMITH (R. B.) Rome and Carthage. pp. 251. 1881. 16°. COX (*Sir* G. W.) *Bart.* Epochs of Ancient History, *etc.* 2378. a.

ARNOLD (T.) Second Punic War. pp. 435. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9040. ee. 4.

THIAUCOURT (C.) Les causes et l'origine de la seconde Guerre punique. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9004. m. 7. (16.)

FUCHS (J.) Der zweite punische Krieg und seine Quellen Polybius and Livius. pp. 120. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 9040. ff. 14.

**ROME.—History**—*continued.*

DODGE (T. A.) Great Captains. Hannibal. pp. 682. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 10606. e. 14.

HOW (W. W.) Hannibal and the Great War between Rome and Carthage. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 09039. bb. 1.

ZAMA (C.) Historia dos tres grandes Capitães. Annibal. pp. 447. *Rio de J.* 1894. 8°. 10606. i. 2.

PERRIN (E.) Marche d'Annibal des Pyrénées au Pô. pp. 227. *Metz*, 1887. 8°. 9041. d. 22.

BUCHHEISTER (J.) Hannibal's Zug über die Alpen. pp. 28. 1887. 8°. Sammlung Vorträge. N. F. Ser. 2. 12249. m.

MONTLAHUC (L.) Le vrai chemin d'Annibal à travers les Alpes. pp. 103. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 9041. aaa. 40.

FUCHS (J.) Hannibals Alpenübergang. pp. 152. *Wien*, 1897. 8°. 9041. d. 32.

OSIANDER (W.) Der Hannibalweg neu untersucht. pp. 204. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 9039. e. 31.

BOSSI (G.) La Guerra Annibalica in Italia. 1888–91. 4°. Ac. Rome. *Accademia di Conferenze Storico-giuridiche.* Studi. An. 9–12. Ac. 6541.

ARENDT (A.) Syrakus im zweiten punischen Kriege. *Königsberg*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 9040. ccc.

TARTARA (A.) Dalla battaglia della Trebbia a quella del Trasimeno. pp. 133. *Torino*, 1882. 8°. 9041. cc. 23.

ALLCROFT (A. H.) Synopsis of Roman History, 202–133 B.C. pp. 20. 1892. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c. 318.

—— Rome under the Oligarchs. 202–133 B.C. pp. 144. 1892. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c. 90.

ATKINSON (H. W.) The Foreign Empire. 200–60 B.C. pp. 131. 1899. 8°. Black's Historical Latin Readers. 09039. aa.

HALL (W. H.) The Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 9039. dd. 18.

MASOM (W. F.) and PLAISTOWE (F. G.) Synopsis of Roman history, B.C. 133–78. pp. 24. 1891. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c. 45.

CALLEGARI (E.) La Legislazione sociale di Cajo Gracco. pp. 146. *Padova*, 1896. 8°. 08282. k. 9.

—— I Gracchi e l' opera loro politico-sociale. pp. 40. *Padova*, 1898. 8°. 9040. ccc. 25.

ALLCROFT (A. H.) The Making of the Monarchy. 78–31 B.C. pp. 244. 1893. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c. 168.

BLUNT (H. W.) Causes of the decline of the Commonwealth. pp. 43. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 21. (3.)

DRUMANN (W.) Geschichte Roms in seinem Übergange von der republikanischen zur monarchischen Verfassung. *Berl.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 9041. m.

HOELZL (M.) Fasti Praetorii ab a.u. DCLXXXVII usque ad a.u. DCCX. pp. 104. *Lipsiae*, 1890. 8°. 9039. g. 9.

SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS (C.) Bellum Catilinae, Bellum Jugurthinum. Recensuit A. Scheindler. pp. 130. 1883. 8°. Bibliotheca Scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum. 11305. bbb.

—— Bellum Catilinae. Edited by A. M. Cook. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 9040. bbb. 3.

—— C. Sallusti de Conjuratione Catilinae et de Bello Jugurthino Libri. Edited by W. W. Capes. pp. 314. 1884. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. aa. 54.

—— The Catiline and Jugurtha of Sallust. Translated by A. W. Pollard. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2282. b. 10.

**ROME.—History**—*continued.*

STERN (E. v.) Catilina und die Parteikämpfe in Rom der Jahre 66–63. pp. 178. *Dorpat*, 1883. 8°. 9041. bb. 22.

THIAUCOURT (C.) Étude sur la Conjuration de Catilina. pp. 159. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9039. g. 6.

BLONDEL (J. E.) Histoire économique de la Conjuration de Catilina. pp. 425. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 9041. g. 16.

ALY (F.) Cicero, sein Leben und seine Schriften. pp. 194. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 10606. cc. 14

DAVIDSON (J. L. S.) Cicero and the fall of the Republic. pp. 446. 1894. 8°. ABBOTT (E.) Heroes of the Nations. No. 13. 10601. f.

ZAMA (C.) Traços biographicos dos Oradores da antiguidade. Pericles, Demosthenes e Cicero. pp. 601. *Bahia*, 1896. 8°. 10606. i. 3.

BOISSIER (G.) Cicero and his Friends. pp. 399. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10606. b. 53.

SCHICHE (T.) Zu Ciceros Briefwechsel im Jahre 51. pp. 31. *Berl.* 1895. 4°. 11312. ee. 8. (7.)

WHITE (H.) Cicero, Clodius and Milo. pp. 37. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 9039. bbb. 28.

CAESAR (C. J.) C. J. Caesaris Commentarii, ex recensione B. Kübleri. *Leipz.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 2278. c. 26.

—— Caesaris Opera. Recensuit R. Du Pontet. 1900, *etc.* 8°. Scriptorum Classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 11304. cc.

—— Oeuvres complètes de Jules César. Traduction d'Artand. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 9040. ccc. 7.

—— Commentarii de Bello Civili erklärt von F. Kraner. pp. 260. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 2276. e. 3.

—— Commentaires. Guerre des Gaules. Avec des notes par C. Lebaigne. pp. 311. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 9039. b. 8.

—— Guerre des Gaules. Traduction nouvelle par J. Bellanger. pp. 437. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 9041. eee. 4.

FROUDE (J. A.) Cæsar. pp. 568. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2402. a. 2.

SEITZ (C.) L'Œuvre de César jugée par les historiens de Rome au XIX^me^ siècle. pp. 130. *Genève*, 1889. 8°. 9041. b. 36.

DODGE (T. A.) Great Captains. Cæsar. pp. 789. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 10600. f. 3.

ZAMA (C.) Historia dos grandes Capitães da antiguidade. Alexandre, Annibal e Cesar. pp. 447. *Rio de J.* 1894. 8°. 10606. i. 2.

BENSEMANN (W.) Beiträge zur Caesarforschung. *Marburg*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 9039. dd.

WIEGANDT (L.) C. Julius Caesar und die tribunizische Gewalt. pp. 53. *Dresd.* 1890. 8°. 10604. e. 16. (7.)

HOLMES (T. R. E.) Cæsar's Conquest of Gaul. pp. 846. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9041. m. 14.

GANTIER (V.) La conquête de la Belgique par Jules César. pp. 365. *Brux.* 1882. 8°. 9041. c. 38.

JUDEICH (W.) Caesar im Orient. pp. 205. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9039. g. 2.

STOFFEL (E. G. H. C.) Histoire de César. Guerre civile. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 9039. l. 1.

BYNUM (E. T.) Das Leben des M. Junius Brutus bis auf Caesars Ermordung. pp. 49. *Halle*, 1898. 8°. 10600. g. 3. (5.)

### The Empire.

For the campaigns of Tiberius and Varus in Germany, *see* GERMANY, *History*.

PETER (H.) Die geschichtliche Litteratur über die römische Kaiserzeit. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 9041. l. 2.

**ROME.—History**—*continued.*

SCHILLER (H.) Geschichte der Kaiserzeit. 2 Bde. 1883–87. Handbücher, *etc.* Serie III. Abthl. 2. 9009. l. 1.

MASAŘÍK (J.) Život a mravy Římanů za císařů. *v Praze*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7706. aa. 36.

SHEPARD (W.) Young folks' history of the Roman Empire. pp. 478. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9041. bb. 26.

BURY (J. B.) The Student's Roman Empire. 27 B.C.–180 A.D. pp. 638. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2382. b. 4.

PEYRE (R.) L'Empire romain. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 9040. dd. 24.

THOMAS (É.) Rome et l'empire aux deux premiers siècles de notre ère. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 9039. d. 9.

TAYLOR (T. M.) History of Rome to the reign of Domitian. pp. 507. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9040. d. 25.

MEYER (W.) Epistulae Imperatorum romanorum. Pt. 1. *Gottingae*, 1888. 4°. 10902. g. 13.

JULLIAN (C.) Les transformations de l'Italie sous les empereurs. pp. 216. 1884. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française*. Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206/2.

HUEBNER (E.) Römische Herrschaft in Westeuropa. pp. 296. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 9041. i. 14.

GARDNER (A.) Rome the Middle of the World. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9041. f. 13.

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS (C.) History of the Twelve Caesars. Translated by P. Holland, 1606. Edited by C. Whibley. 2 vol. 1899. 8°. The Tudor Translations. Vols. 21, 22. 012208. g.

GOULD (S. B.) The Tragedy of the Cæsars. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9041. d. 27.

PIO (O.) Vita delle imperatrici romane. pp. 637. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 10606. h. 1.

ROERGAS DE SERVIEZ (J.) The Roman Empresses. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10606. g. 35.

AUGUSTAN HISTORY. Escritores de la Historia Augusta. Traduccion por D. F. Navarro. 3 tom. *Madrid*, 1889–90. 8°. 9041. eee. 1.

PLEW (J.) Kritische Beiträge zu den Scriptores Historiae Augustae. pp. 32. *Strassb.* 1885. 4°. 11312. l. 34. (5.)

PETER (H.) Die Scriptores Historiae Augustae. pp. 266. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 9041. l. 1.

LEVISON (H.) Fasti Praetorii inde ab Octaviani initio usque ad Hadriani exitum. pp. 173. *Vratislaviæ*, 1892. 8°. 9041. i. 16.

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS (C.) Divus Augustus. Edited by E. S. Shuckburgh. pp. 215. *Camb.* 1896. 8°. 10606. ccc. 3.

MOMMSEN (T.) Res gestæ Divi Augusti. pp. 223. *Berolini*, 1883. 8°. 9041. d. 16.

—— Tabulæ undecim. fol. 14001. d. 7.

ALLMER (A.) Les Gestes du Dieu Auguste d'après l'inscription du Temple d'Ancyre. pp. 313. *Vienne*, 1889. 8°. 7705. ee. 17.

ALLCROFT (A. H.) History of Augustus and Tiberius. pp. 131. 1890. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.

GARDTHAUSEN (V.) Augustus und seine Zeit. 2 Tle. *Leipz.* 1891–96. 8°. 9041. l.

WELLS (J.) Short History of Rome to the death of Augustus. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9040. bbb. 28.

SHUCKBURGH (E. S.) A History of Rome to the death of Augustus. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9041. eee. 12.

**ROME.—History—*continued.***

HEBLING (A.) Roms Kriege unter Augustus. pp. 35. *Aarau*, 1900. 8°. 09004. bb. 6. (10.)

DELMAR (A.) The Worship of Augustus Caesar. pp. 346. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 4505. ccc. 7.

BEURLIER (É.) Le Culte impérial. Son histoire depuis Auguste jusqu'à Justinian. pp. 357. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 4504. f. 22.

TACITUS (P. C.) C. Taciti Opera quae supersunt. Recensuit I. Müller. 2 vol. *Vindobonae*, 1884-87. 8°. 11305. bbb.

—— P. C. Taciti Annalium Libri. Edited by H. Furneaux. *Oxf.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 2320. h. 15.

—— C. Taciti Historiarum libri qui supersunt. Edited by W. A. Spooner. pp. 513. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2282. b. 2.

—— P. C. Taciti Historiarum quae supersunt libri. Texte avec notes par L. Constans et P. Gorbal. pp. 448. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 09039. bb. 3.

—— The History of Tacitus. Translated by A. W. Quill. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892-96. 8°. 9041. g. 1.

HOCHART (P.) De l'authenticité des Annales et des Histoires de Tacite. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9041. cc. 33.

—— Nouvelles considérations au sujet des Annales et des Histoires de Tacite. pp. 293. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 9039. h. 31.

FABIA (P.) Les sources de Tacite dans les Histoires et les Annales. pp. 462. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 9041. m. 3.

ZOECHBAUER (F.) Studien zu den Annalen des Tacitus. pp. 122. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. 9041. d. 29.

ALLCROFT (A. H.) Synopsis of Roman History, A.D. 14-96. 1889. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.

MASOM (W. F.) Synopsis of Roman history, B.C. 31-A.D. 37. pp. 30. 1890. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.

DUMÉRIL (A.) Aperçus sur l'histoire de l'Empire romain A.D. 37-69. 1891. 8°. Ac. Bordeaux. *Faculté des Lettres.* Annales. Année 1891. No. 4. Ac. 8917.

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS (C.) Das Leben des Caligula, übersetzt von E. Dielze. *Leipz.* 1894. 16°. 10606. a. 22.

QUIDDE (L.) Caligula. pp. 20. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 10601. d. 34. (17.)

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS (C.) Vita Divi Claudii. Edidit H. Smilda. pp. 192. *Groningen*, 1896. 8°. 10606. i. 1.

RAFFAY (R.) Die Memoiren der Kaiserin Agrippina. pp. 91. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 10604. f. 3. (7.)

DACBERT (H.) Sénèque et la mort d'Agrippine. pp. 236. *Leide*, 1884. 8°. 9041. c. 35.

NERO, *Emperor.* Discours prononcé par Néron à Corinthe en rendant aux Grecs la liberté. pp. 24. *Lyon*, 1889. 4°. 11400. h. 7.

FOUNTAIN (E. O.) Defence of Nero. pp. 40. *Chiswick*, 1892. 8°. 10601. f. 4. (11.)

CRESCENZO (V. de) Un Difensore di Nerone. [A reply to C. Pascal's 'L' Incendio di Roma e i primi cristiani."] pp. 28. *Napoli*, 1900. 8°. 10600. ff. 8. (7.)

ALLARD (P.) Le Christianisme et l'Empire de Néron à Théodose. pp. 307. 1897. 18°. Bibliothèque de l'enseignement de l'Histoire ecclésiastique. 4532. df.

PICHEMAYR (F.) T. Flavius Domitianus. pp. 100. *Amberg*, 1889. 8°. 9039. g. 8.

GSELL (S.) Essai sur le règne de l'empereur Domitien. pp. 391. 1894. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Fasc. 65. Ac. 5206/2.

**ROME.—History—*continued.***

GIBBON (E.) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Notes of Dean Milman. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1882, 85. 8°. 9040. f. 3.

—— History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 2 vol. 1892. 8°. Sir J. Lubbock's Hundred Books. No. 33. 012207. l. 33.

—— History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Edited by J. B. Bury. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1896-1900. 8°. 9039. de. 1.

—— The Student's Gibbon. Abridged by Sir W. Smith. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899-1901. 8°. 09039. dd.

PETERSEN (E.) Trajans dakische Kriege nach dem Säulenrelief erzählt. *Leipz.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 7875. a.

PLEW (J.) Quellenuntersuchungen zur Geschichte des Kaisers Hadrian. pp. 121. *Strassb.* 1890. 8°. 9041. cc. 31.

RÆDER (A. H.) Keiser Hadrian. pp. 212. *Kristiania*, 1897. 8°. 10606. bbb. 21.

GREGOROVIUS (F.) The Emperor Hadrian. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 9041. m. 12.

SCHURZ (G.) De mutationibus in imperio Romano ordinando ab Imperatore Hadriano factis. pp. 68. *Bonnae*, 1883. 8°. 9041. cc. 27.

LACOUR-GAYET (G.) Antonin le pieux et son temps. pp. 499. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9041. i. 6.

BRYANT (E. E.) Reign of Antoninus Pius. pp. 216. 1895. 8°. Cambridge Historical Essays. No. 8. 2378. b. 8.

GABBA (B.) Di Marco Aurelio. pp. 48. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 11312. f. 26. (3.)

CROENERT (F.) Kaiser Friedrich und Marc Aurel. pp. 140. *Halle*, 1898. 8°. 10703. bbb. 64.

AURELIUS (M.). *Emperor of Rome.* Marcus Aurelius, his meditations concerning himselfe. Translated by Meric Casaubon. Edited by W. H. D. Rouse. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 3411. cc. 35.

CERVEZA (E.) Kaiser Commodus als Künstler. pp. 23. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 10600. de. 5. (9.)

CEULENEER (A. de) Essai sur la Vie de Septime Sévère. pp. 314. *Liége*, 1884. 4°. 9041. d. 19.

FUCHS (C.) Geschichte des Kaisers L. Septimius Severus. pp. 124. 1884. 8°. Untersuchungen aus der alten Geschichte. Heft 5. 9009. gg. 1.

GELLENS-WILFORD (É.) La famille de Septime Sévère. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10602. k. 2. (3.)

KIRCHMAYER (F.) Diocleziano. Studio storico. pp. 75. *Zara*, 1881. fol. 10604. k. 5.

ANTONIADES (C.) Kaiser Licinius. pp. 81. *München*, 1884. 8°. 10602. k. 1. (4.)

SEECK (O.) Geschichte des Untergangs der antiken Welt. *Berl.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 9039. cc.

GRINDLE (G. E. A.) The Destruction of Paganism in the Roman Empire. pp. 39. *Oxf.* 1892. 8°. 8366. c. 27. (3.)

HODGKIN (T.) Italy and her Invaders. 8 vol. *Oxf.* 1892-99. 8°. 2068. c.

RAPPAPORT (B.) Die Einfälle der Goten in das römische Reich. pp. 138. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 9040. ff. 18.

VILLARI (P.) Le Invasioni barbariche in Italia. pp. 480. *Milano*, 1900. 8°. 09039. dd. 2.

PROCOPIUS. La Guerra Gotica. Testo Greco con traduzione italiana a cura di D. Comparetti. 1895, *etc.* 8°. Fonti per la storia d'Italia. No. 23. Ac. 6543.

—— Vandalenkrieg. Uebersetzt von D. Coste. pp. 82. 1885. 8°. PERTZ (G. H.) Die Geschichtschreiber der deutschen Vorzeit. VI. Jahrhundert. Bd. 3. 9325. cc.

**ROME.—History—*continued.***

PROCOPIUS. Gothenkrieg. Uebersetzt von D. Coste. pp. 398. 1885. 8°. PERTZ (G. H.) Die Geschichtschreiber der deutschen Vorzeit. VI. Jahrhundert. Bd. 3. 9325. cc.

SHEPPARD (J. G.) The Fall of Rome. pp. 797. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9041. h. 4.

CHURCH (R. W.) Beginning of the middle ages. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 9073. a. 22.

WASSERBURG (P.) Der Niedergang der romanischen Völker. 1895. 8°. HAFFNER (P. L.) *Bishop of Mentz.* Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. N.F. Bd. 16. Heft 4. 12209. g.

ALLARD (P.) Julien l'Apostat. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 10606. i.

BIDEZ (J.) and CUMONT (F.) Recherches sur la tradition manuscrite des lettres de Julien. pp. 156. 1898. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Académie.* Mémoires couronnés. Collection in 8°. Tom. 57. Ac. 985/4.

BURY (J. B.) History of the later Roman Empire. A.D. 395–800. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2382. f.

CURTEIS (A. M.) History of the Roman Empire. A.D. 395–800. pp. 279. 1895. 8°. Historical Handbooks. 2378. a. 39.

WRIGHTSON (R. H.) The Sancta Respublica Romana. A.D. 395–888. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9041. b. 39.

KELLER (R.) Stilicho. A.D. 395–408. pp. 63. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 9004. l. 6. (2.)

CANTARELLI (L.) Annali d'Italia della morte di Valentiniano III. alla deposizione di Romolo Augustolo, 455–476. 1896. 4°. Studi e documenti di storia. Anno 17. Ac. 6541.

*See also* CHURCH, *History: Papacy.*

For the history of the Eastern Empire, *see also* BYZANTINE EMPIRE. For other works on the history of the Western Empire after the Fall of Romulus Augustulus, A.D. 476, *see below*, *Mediaeval History*, and ITALY, *History.*

## Mediaeval and Modern History.

BRUNENGO (G.) Il Patriziato romano di Carlomagno. pp. 416. *Prato*, 1893. 8°. 9166. dd. 17.

ADINOLFI (P.) Roma nell' età di mezzo. 2 tom. *Roma*, 1881. 8°. 10132. cc.

GARDINER (A.) Rome the Middle of the world. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9041. f. 13.

GREGOROVIUS (F.) Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter. *Stuttg.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 2084. d.

—— History of the City of Rome in the Middle Ages. Translated by Mrs. G. W. Hamilton. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 9165. ccc.

GRISAR (H.) Geschichte Roms und der Päpste im Mittelalter. *Freiburg*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 4571. g.

LA GOURNERIE (E. de) Christian Rome. A historical view of its memories and monuments, 41–1867. Translated by Lady Macdonald. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4570. aaa. 16.

OLIPHANT (M. O.) The makers of Modern Rome. pp. 507. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2388. f. 1.

ZINGARELLI (N.) Dante e Roma. pp. 68. *Roma*, 1895. 8°. 11420. dd. 17.

SETON (R.) Essays on subjects, chiefly Roman. pp. 308. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 4570. aaa. 7.

RODOCANACHI (E.) C. di Rienzo. Histoire de Rome 1342–54. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10629. h. 6.

GNOLI (D.) Descriptio urbis o consimento della popolazione di Roma avanti il sacco Borbonico. 1894. 8°. Ac. Rome. *Società di Storia.* Archivio. Vol. 17. Ac. 6540.

**ROME.—History—*continued.***

SCHULZ (H.) Der Sacco di Roma, 1527–28. pp. 188. *Halle*, 1894. 8°. 9327. ccc.

OMONT (H.) Les suites du sac de Rome par les Impériaux. Journal d'un scrittore de la pénitencerie apostolique, 1527–28. pp. 53. 1896. 8°. Ac. Rome. *École Française.* Mélanges. Année 16. Ac. 5233.

STEVENSON (H.) Topografia di Roma nelle pitture a fresco di Sisto V. pp. 26. *Roma*, 1887. fol. 1706. c. 12.

LANDAU (M.) Rom, Wien, Neapel, während des spanischen Erbfolgekrieges. pp. 480. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9166. d. 17.

VIOCHI (L.) Les Français à Rome pendant la Convention, 1792–95. pp. 182. *Rome*, 1892. 4°. 9167. m. 3.

DUFOURCQ (A.) Le Régime jacobin en Italie. 1798–99. pp. 576. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 9165. dd. 20.

BASTIA (G.) Il Dominio temporale dei Papi. 1815–46. pp. 40. *Bologna*, 1890. 8°. 8033. cc. 3. (2.)

CERRO (E. del) Cospirazioni romane, 1817–68. pp. 265. *Roma*, 1899. 8°. 9165. cc. 18.

VICINI (G.) La Rivoluzione dell' anno 1831 nello Stato romano. pp. 454. *Imola*, 1889. 8°. 9166. dd. 11.

ARDITI (E.) Storia della repubblica romana, 1849. pp. 168. *Velletri*, 1884. 8°. 9166. b. 20.

LAZZARINI (G.) Roma dal 10 febbraio al 7 luglio, 1849. pp. 255. 1899. 8°. CASINI (T.) Biblioteca del risorgimento italiano. Ser. 2, No. 1. 9167. c.

FERNANDEZ DE CÓRDOVA (F.) *Marqués de Mendigorría.* La Revolucion de Roma y la Expedicion española á Italia en 1849. pp. 403. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 9180. ff. 8.

BELLUZZI (R.) La Ritirata di Garibaldi da Roma nel 1849. pp. 278. 1899. 8°. CASINI (T.) Biblioteca del risorgimento italiano. Ser. 1. No. 10. 9167. c.

PALADINI (L.) La difesa del Vascello o Villa Giraud fuori Porta S. Pancrazio fatta dal comandante G. Medici durante l' assedio di Roma, 1849. pp. 162. *Roma*, 1897. 8°. 9167. l. 4.

MAGGIOLO (L.) Mentana. pp. 15. *Porto Maurizio*, 1883. 8°. 9167. ccc. 19. (4.)

PENNEVI (O.) Mentana e la mia destitutione. pp. 350. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 8032. b. 16.

LOCATELLI (G.) Monterotondo e Mentana. Ricordi d'un Garibaldino. *Bergamo*, 1896. 8°. 09004. aaa. 6. (3.)

LETI (G.) "Roma o Morte." Insurzione romana, 1867. pp. 104. *Roma*, 1895. 8°. 9166. g. 19.

BARRILI (A. G.) Con Garibaldi allo porte di Roma, 1867. pp. 288. *Milano*, 1895. 8°. 9166. aaa. 5.

BITTARD DES PORTES (R.) Histoire des Zouaves pontificaux. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8827. cc. 46.

DROLET (G. A.) Zouaviana. (Les Zouaves pontificaux.) Étape de trente ans, 1868–98. pp. 608. *Montréal*, 1898. 8°. 012330. i. 21.

PESCI (U.) Come siamo entrati in Roma. Settembre, 1870. pp. 348. *Milano*, 1896. 8°. 9167. c. 9.

CADORNA (R.) La Liberazione di Roma nell' anno 1870 ed il Plebiscito. pp. 627. *Torino*, 1898. 8°. 9166. ee. 29.

GIOVAGNOLI (R. M.) P. Rossi e la rivoluzione romana. *Roma*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 10658. l.

CADORNA (R.) La Liberazione di Roma nell' anno 1870 ed il plebiscito. pp. 601. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 9167. e. 7.

**ROME.—History**—*continued.*

NEGRONI (B.) La vera causa della caduta di Roma il 20 Set. 1870 e 20 Set. 1895. pp. 236. *Modena*, 1895. 8°. 9165. bb. 44.

MERCALDI (F. S.) Bombardamento e resa di Roma il 20 set. 1870. pp. 61. *Matino*, 1897. 8°. 09004. b. 5. (4.)

GATTI (C.) Roma, per il suo XXV° anniversario di vita libera. pp. 98. *Firenze*, 1895. 8°. 9167. c. 11.

GOYAU (G.) Lendemains d'Unité. Rome; Royaume de Naples. pp. 325. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8033. aa. 9.

ROME. Rom als Hauptstadt von Italien. pp. 54. *Freiburg*, 1881. 8°. 8033. g. 18. (2.)

—— Roma capitale d'Italia. pp. 55. *Genova*, 1882. 8°. 8033. g. 17. (3.)

ZOCCHI (G.) Le due Rome. Dieci anni dopo la breccia. pp. 127. *Prato*, 1881. 8°. 8032. aa. 2.

ITALIAN. La Quistione romana. pp. 52. *Roma*, 1882. 8°. 8033. g. 18. (5.)

*See also* CHURCH HISTORY, *Papacy:* HISTORY, *Mediæval and Modern:* ITALY, *History.*

**JEWS IN ROME.**

*See* JEWS, *in Italy.*

**LAND TENURES.**

*See above, Constitution: History:* LAND TENURES: LAW, *Roman.*

**LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

*See* LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

**LAW.** *See* LAW, *Roman.*

**NAVY** (*Ancient and Modern*).

LUEBECK (E.) Das Seewesen der Griechen und Römer. 2 Tle. pp. 55. *Hamb.* 1890, 91. 4°. 8805. g. 33.

SERRE (P.) Études sur l'histoire militaire et Maritime des Romains. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9026. aaa. 15.

FERRERO (H.) La Marine de l'Afrique romaine. pp. 29. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7704. g. 43. (5.)

JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE (J. P. E.) La Marine des Ptolémées et la Marine des Romains. 2 tom. *Paris* 1885. 18°. 8807. aa. 27.

CHAPOT (V.) La Flotte de Misène. pp. 244. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8807. d. 30.

GUGLIELMOTTI (A.) Storia della Marina pontificia. 10 vol. *Roma*, 1886–93. 8°. 8808 cc. 1.

—— La squadra della marina Romana. 1573–1644. pp. 468. *Roma*, 1882. 8°. 8806. cc. 4.

—— La squadra ausiliaria della marina Romana. a Candia 1644–49. pp. 528. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 9166. bbb. 33.

—— Gli ultimi fatti della squadra romana. 1700–1807. pp. 461. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 9079. aa. 19.

*See also* NAVAL SCIENCE, *History.*

**RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY.**

PRELLER (L.) Römische Mythologie. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1881–83. 8°. 4503. bb. 44.

LEMPRIÈRE (J.) Classical Dictionary. pp. 667. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 012207. e. 1.

SEEMANN (O.) Die Gottesdienstliche Gebräuche der Römer. pp. 200. 1888. 8°. Kulturbilder, *etc.* Bd. 3. 7709. aaa.

MARQUARDT (J.) Le Culte chez les Romains. 1889, *etc.* 8°. MOMMSEN (T.) Manuel des antiquités. Vol. 12. 9041. i. 2.

SÉRULLAZ (G.) Essai sur la Religion romaine. pp. 415. *Lyon*, 1889. 8° 4503. e. 21.

**ROME.—Religion, etc.**—*continued.*

BERENS (E. M.) Myths of ancient Rome. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4503. aa. 37.

SIEMERING (F.) Die Behandlung der Mythen und des Götterglaubens bei Lukrez. pp. 18. *Tilsit*, 1891. 4°. 4503. g. 12. (7.)

DICTIONARIES. Dictionary of Roman Mythology, *etc.* pp. 163. *Lond.* 1892. 16°. 7706. a. 42.

SMITH (*Sir* W.) Classical Dictionary of Greek and Roman Mythology. pp. 1018. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2259. b. 16.

GRANGER (F.) The Worship of the Romans in relation to the Roman temperament. pp. 313. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4503. aaa. 28.

MARCHI (A. de) Il Culto privato di Roma antica. *Milano*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 4505. h.

PASCAL (C.) Studii di Antichità e Mitologia. pp. 241. *Milano*, 1896. 8°. 4505. e. 6.

RAMORINO (F.) Mitologia classica illustrata. pp. 454. *Milano*, 1897. 8°. 4506. f. 16.

SAINEANU (L.) Mitologie classică. pp. 258. *Craiova*, 1898. 8°. 4503. aaa. 39.

AUST (E.) Die Religion der Römer. pp. 268. 1899. 8°. Darstellungen aus dem Gebiete der nichtchristlichen Religionsgeschichte. Bd. 13. 4506. f.

JENTSCH (C.) Drei Spaziergänge ins klassische Altertum. (Der Römerstadt. Religion.) pp. 372. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 012356. i. 34.

PLOIX (C.) La Nature des Dieux. pp. 474. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4503. ee. 33.

ASHWORTH (G. H.) De Cultu Deorum apud Romanos usque ad finem reipublicae. pp. 36. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 4504. e. 13. (4.)

CARTER (J. B.) De Deorum Romanorum cognominibus quaestiones. pp. 64. *Lipsiae*, 1890. 8°. 4504. h. 14.

LINDE (S.) De Iano summo Romanorum deo. pp. 54. *Lundae*, 1891. 4°. 4503. g. 29.

ALBERT (M.) Le Culte de Castor et Pollux en Italie. pp. 172. 1883. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206/2.

GOEHLER (H. R.) De Matris Magnae apud Romanos cultu. pp. 77. *Lipsiae*, 1886. 8°. 4503. f. 29. (6.)

JORDAN (H.) Der Tempel der Vesta. pp. 85. *Berl.* 1886. 4°. 7705. f. 30.

MAES (C.) Vesta e Vestali. pp. 170. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 7706. aa. 35.

CUMONT (F.) Textes et monuments figurés relatifs aux mystères de Mithra. *Brux.* 1894, *etc.* 4°. 7705. f.

DRESSLER (F. R.) Triton und die Tritonen. 2 Tle. *Wurzen*, 1892, 93. 4°. 4503. g. 31.

GASQUET (A.) Essai sur le culte et les mystères de Mithra. pp. 143. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 4503. dd. 15.

BEURLIER (É.) Le Culte impérial. Son histoire depuis Auguste jusqu'à Justinian. pp. 357. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 4504. f. 22.

DELMAR (A.) The Worship of Augustus Cæsar. pp. 346. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 4505. ccc. 7.

KAUFMANN (C. M.) Die Jenseitshoffnungen der Griechen und Römer. pp. 85. *Freiburg*, 1897. 8°. 4505. dd. 8.

—— Die sepulcralen Jenseitsdenkmäler der Antike. *Mainz*, 1900. 4°. 7701. i.

SCHULTESS (C.) Die sibyllinischen Bücher in Rom. pp. 56. 1895. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Hft. 216. 12249. m.

KUNTZE (J. E.) Prolegomena zur Geschichte Rom's. Oraculum. Auspicium. Templum. pp. 222. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 9041. g. 5.

**ROME.—Religion, etc.—*continued.***

FRANÇOIS (D.) Le Droit augural et la divination officielle des Romains. pp. 210. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 4503. g. 16.

BEER (R.) Heilige Höhen der alten Griechen und Römer. pp. 86. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 4503. cc. 17.

CHEETHAM (S.) The Mysteries, Pagan and Christian. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4461. ee. 3.

BONGHI (R.) Le Feste romane. pp. 218. *Milano*, 1891. 8°. 4504. h. 9.

—— Die römischen Feste. pp. 216. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 4503. g. 3.

FOWLER (W. W.) The Roman Festivals of the period of the Republic. pp. 373. 1899. 8°. Handbooks of Archæology. 2261. d. 2.

---

BROCK (M.) Rome: Pagan and Papal. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4570. aaa. 9.

RÉVILLE (J.) La Religion à Rome sous les Sévères. pp. 302. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4505. ee. 19.

SUPER (C. W.) Between Heathenism and Christianity: a translation of Seneca's De Providentia, and Plutarch's De Sera Numinis Vindicta, with notes. pp. 221. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 8462. h. 42.

SCHULTZE (V.) Geschichte des Untergangs des griechisch-römischen Heidentums. 2 Tle. *Jena*, 1887, 92. 8°. 4530. ee. 8.

FARRER (J. A.) Paganism and Christianity. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4503. bb. 31.

BROWN (J. B.) Stoics and Saints. Lectures on the later Heathen moralists. pp. 296. *Glasg.* 1893. 8°. 4534. ee. 14.

ARNETH (F. H. v.) Das classische Heidenthum und die christliche Religion. 2 Bd. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. 4503. ee. 38.

DOMINEZ (G.) Il Politeismo Romano nel quarto secolo. pp. 31. *Cividale*, 1896. 8°. 4506. f. 18. (4.)

*See also above, Antiquities: History: below, Social Life*: GREECE, *Religion*.

**SANITATION.** *See above, Climate.*

**SOCIAL LIFE** (*Ancient, Mediæval and Modern*).

LEIST (B. W.) Zur Geschichte der römischen Societas. pp. 46. *Jena*, 1881. 8°. 7706. bb. 7. (3.)

FALKE (J. v.) Greece and Rome, their life and art. pp. 351. *N.Y.* 1882. fol. 1704. b. 5.

PŒSTION (J. C.) Aus Hellas, Rom und Thule. pp. 183. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 11840. bbb. 32.

BAUMEISTER (A.) Denkmäler zur Erläuterung des Lebens der Römer. pp. 2184. *München*, 1884–88. 8°. 7704. i. 3. & 26.

SAALFELD (G. A. E. A.) Haus und Hof in Rom. pp. 274. *Paderborn*, 1884. 8°. 7706. c. 35.

RICHTER (W.) Kulturbilder aus dem klassischen Altertume. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7709. aaa.

GIACHI (V.) Amori e costumi latini. pp. 392. *Città di Castello*, 1887, 8°. 7706. aa. 46.

FRIEDLAENDER (L.) Darstellungen aus der Sittengeschichte Roms. 3 Thle. *Leipz.* 1888–90. 8°. 9041. i. 11.

ROMANS. La Vie publique et privée des Romains. pp. 170. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 7706. a. 33.

GUHL (E.) and KONER (W.) Leben der Griechen und Römer. pp. 896. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 7704. cc.

FOUGÈRES (G.) La Vie publique et privée des Grecs et des Romains. pp. 115. *Paris*, 1900. fol. 1700. e. 13.

**ROME.—Social Life—*continued.***

CHURCH (A. J.) Roman Life in the days of Cicero. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2402. b. 3.

BOISSIER (G.) Cicero and his Friends. pp. 399. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10606. b. 53.

BECKER (W. A.) Gallus, oder römische Scenen aus der Zeit Augusts. 3 Thle. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 2258. a.

JUNG (J.) Leben und Sitten der Römer in der Kaiserzeit. 1883, *etc.* 8°. Das Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. xv. 12205. d.

INGE (W. R.) Society under the Cæsars. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9041. bb. 30.

QUINTANA (M. J.) Cesarinas. pp. 232. *Orizaba*, 1893. 4°. 9039. cc. 23.

THOMAS (É.) Roman Life under the Cæsars. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7701. aa. 11.

PELLISSON (M.) Les Romains au temps de Pline le jeune. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7706. aa. 24.

DILL (S.) Roman Society in the last century of the Western Empire. pp. 459. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9041. k. 1.

MAURY (L.) Les Postes romaines. pp. 112. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 7708. a. 64.

JULLIEN (É.) Les professeurs de littérature dans l'ancienne Rome. pp. 378. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11312. l. 28.

SAALFELD (G. A. E. A.) Der griechische Einfluss auf Erziehung in Rom. pp. 24. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 7705. aa. 29. (9.)

PIERANTONI (A.) Gli Avvocati di Roma antica. pp. 226. *Bologna*, 1900. 8°. 11312. aaa. 44.

WALTZING (J. P.) Étude historique sur les corporations professionelles chez les Romains. pp. 528. 1895. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Académie.* Mémoires couronnés. Tom. 50. Ac. 985/4.

RODOCANACHI (E.) Les Corporations ouvrières à Rome depuis la chute de l'Empire. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 8248. k. 2.

DELOUME (J. A.) Les Manieurs d'argent à Rome, jusqu'à l'Empire. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8229. e. 32.

ESCARÉ (F.) Les Gladiateurs et leur condition juridique. pp. 174. *Toulouse*, 1897. 8°. 5207. df. 29.

KOPP (W.) Le Antichità private dei Romani. pp. 130. *Milano*, 1883. 8°. 012200. h. 86.

FUMAGALLI (C.) Nozione sulle antichità private Romane. pp. 105. *Verona*, 1884. 8°. 7706. aa. 32.

ZOELLER (M.) Römische Privatalterümer. pp. 427. *Breslau*, 1887. 8°. 7709. f. 20.

LACOMBE (P.) La Famille dans la société romaine. pp. 430. 1889. 8°. Bibliothèque anthropologique. Vol. 7. 7004. de.

MARQUARDT (J.) La Vie privée des Romains. 1892, *etc.* 8°. MOMMSEN (T.) and MARQUARDT (J.) Manuel des Antiquités romaines. Tom. 14. 9041. i. 2.

PRESTON (H. W.) and DODGE (L.) Private life of the Romans. pp. 167. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 7705. a. 33.

OPITZ (C. R.) Das häusliche Leben der Griechen und Römer. pp. 302. 1894. 8°. Kulturbilder aus dem Klassischen Altertume Lief. 6. 7709. aaa.

LEMONNIER (H.) Étude sur la condition des Affranchis. pp. 323. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 5206. cc. 12.

HÉRON DE VILLEFOSSE (A.) Cachets d'oculistes romains. *Tours*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7305. e. 5.

DUPOUY (E.) Médecine et mœurs de l'ancienne Rome. pp. 439. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 7679. a. 1.

**ROME.—Social Life—*continued.***

ALBERT (M.) Les Médecins grecs à Rome. pp. 323. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7679. ff. 1.

SAALFELD (G. A. E. A.) Küche in Alt-Rom. pp. 48. 1883. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. XVIII. 12249. l.

---

RODOCANACHI (E.) Le Carnaval à Rome au XV^e et au XVI^e siècle. pp. 17. *Amiens*, 1890. 4°. 10105. ee. 19. (2.)

CLEMENTI (F.) Il Carnevale romano nelle cronache contemporanee. pp. 587. *Roma*, 1899. 8°. 9930. g. 90.

FORCELLA (V.) Tornei e giostre: ingressi trionfali in Roma. 1534–49. pp. 116. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 9930. gg. 21.

PRISCIANESE (F.) Del Governo della Corte d'un Signore in Roma. pp. 83. *Città di C.* 1883. 8°. 12201. dd. 16.

MARCHEIX (L.) Un Parisien à Rome et à Naples en 1632. pp. 181. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 10151. f. 19.

LORIDAN (J.) 1684–1732. Les Voyages à Rome des Ursulines de Flandre. pp. 352. *Tours*, 1899. 8°. 10151. ee. 3.

CHURCHILL (W.) *Marquis of Blandford.* Letter from a Traveller at Rome, 1721. 1884. 4°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Clarendon Society.* Reprints. No. 12. Ac. 8251.

SILVAGNI (D.) La Corte e la Società romana nei secoli XVIII. e XIX. *Firenze*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 9166. bbb. 25.

—— Rome, its Princes, Priests and People. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2388. d.

ADEMOLLO (A.) Saggio di riveditura di bucce al libro del sig. Silvagni La Corte e la Società romana. pp. 64. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 11840. aaa. 17. (2.)

LINDAU (M. B.) Tempi passati. Erinnerungen an das päpstliche Rom. pp. 355. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 10131. ee. 5.

ELLIOTT (F. M.) Roman Gossip. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 012357. i. 49.

HUGO (C.) *Countess.* Rome en 1886. pp. 505. *Rome*, 1886. 8°. 10136. h. 11.

VASILI (P.) La Société de Rome. pp. 596. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10129. ee. 17.

RAGNAU (H. de) La Société de Rome du comte Vasili. pp. 31. *Lyon*, 1887. 8°. 11840. m. 30. (2.)

COX (J. G.) Jubilee-Tide in Rome. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4856. e. 8.

MUENZ (S.) Römische Reminiscenzen und Profile. pp. 346. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 12249. ccc. 31.

*See also above, Antiquities: History; Religion; below, Topography.*

## TOPOGRAPHY.

### General Descriptions, Travels, etc.

KLEINPAUL (R.) Rom in Wort und Bild. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1881, 83. fol. 1789. c. 22.

FORBES (S. R.) Rambles in Rome. pp. 329. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10131. aaa. 5.

MACCARTAN (E.) Reminiscences of Rome. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10131. bbb. 13.

BUCKLAND (A. W.) The World beyond the Esterelles. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10136. f. 6.

DERNBURG (F.) Des deutschen Kronprinzen Reise nach Rom. pp. 179. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 10161. k. 1.

GOURDAULT (J.) Rome et la Campagne. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12207. n.

MARS (C.) Curiosità romane. 2 pt. *Roma*, 1885. 16°. 10131. aaa. 13.

**ROME.—Topography—*continued.***

WOERL (L.) Rom. pp. 180. *Würzburg*, 1885. 8°. 10132. aaa. 3.

BERSEZIO (V.) Roma, la capitale d'Italia. *Milano*, 1886–88. fol. 1790. a. 3.

VICCHI (L.) Villa Borghese nella storia. pp. 534. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 10136. bbb. 20.

BELGIAN PILGRIMAGE. Souvenir du pélérinage belge à Rome. pp. 142. *Tournai*, 1887. 8°. 10131. aaa. 20.

LORENZ (H.) Meine Romreise. pp. 515. *Zweibrucken*, 1887. 8°. 10130. aaa. 17.

VANNUTELLI (V.) Memorie d'Oriente in Roma. pp. 538. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 7706. aa. 45.

WEY (F.) Rome. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10135. ee. 12

BÁTORFI (L.) Rómáig és vissza. pp. 175. *Nagy-Kanizsa*, 1888. 8°. 10129. aaa. 6

MACMILLAN (H.) Roman Mosaics. pp. 397. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10131. bbb. 28.

SÉRÉ (M.) Onze jours à Rome. pp. 63. *Foix*, 1888. 8°. 10105. bbb. 8. (4.)

MAGNAN ( ) Trois ans à Rome. pp. 339. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10131. cc. 5.

MICHELET (J.) Rome. pp. 392. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10129. bbb. 29.

BOISSIER (G.) Rome. 1892. 4°. Les Capitales du Monde. No. 5. 10025. g.

BUATHIER (J. M.) À Rome et en Italie. pp. 166. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10129. a. 5.

M., F. C. How we went to Rome in 1857. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10136. bb. 4.

MONTET (C. É.) Choses de Rome. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 10130. aa. 7.

RICARD (A.) Mes pèlerinages. Rome sous Léon XIII. pp. 239. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 10105. e. 3.

STORY (W. W.) The Corso of Rome. 1892. 8°. Great Streets of the World. 10026. k. 16.

WITTE (J. de) *Baron.* Rome sous Léon XIII. pp. 516. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10131. bbb. 39.

HARE (A. J. C.) Walks in Rome. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2360. b. 8.

—— Days near Rome. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2360. b. 7.

POISSON ( ) Italie—Rome. *Orléans*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 10131. cc. 15.

DUPUIS (J. F.) Rome et Jérusalem. pp. 540. *Québec*, 1894. 8°. 10028. h. 3.

ALEXIS (F.) Rome et l'Italie. pp. 208. *Tournai*, 1895. 8°. 10135. ee. 19.

JOLY (H.) La Rome d'aujourd-hui. pp. 265. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 10132. bb. 29.

MACSWINEY DE MASHANAGLASS ( ) *Marquis.* Souvenirs du pèlerinage espagnol à Rome. pp. 110. *La Chapelle-M.* 1895. 12°. 10136. bb .5.

ROME. Rome. A lecture for use with the magic lantern. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1896, 97. 8°. 10136. ee. 5.

EVERS (G. G.) Römische Mosaiken. pp. 554. *Regensburg*, 1897. 8°. 10132. cc. 27.

AMICIS (E.) Le tre Capitali, *etc.* pp. 235. *Catania*, 1898. 8°. 10136. aaa. 29.

CRAWFORD (F. M.) Ave-Roma-Immortalis. Studies from the Chronicles of Rome. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 9166. d. 34.

SCHOENER (R.) Rome. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 10151. h. 4.

HILDENBRAND (H.) Erinnerungen aus meiner Romfahrt. pp. 678. *Ravensburg*, 1899. 8°. 10136. f. 25.

CARNEVALE (P.) I progetti del palazzo del Parlamento. pp. 59. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 7808. aaa. 34. (3.

**ROME.—Topography**—*continued.*

ARMAILHACQ ( d') L'Église nationale de Saint Louis à Rome. pp. 224. *Rome*, 1894. 4°. 7814. i. 2.

*See also above, Antiquities.* For Travels of earlier centuries, *see above, History* and *Social Life*; ITALY, *Topography.*

### Guide Books.

ROME. Rome and the environs. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10129. aa. 6.

—— Pilgrim's Guide. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 10131. aaa. 16.

DALLOW (W.) Catholic Visitors' Guide to Rome. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10136. ee. 3.

COOK (T.) Cook's Tourist's Handbook for Rome. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10136. bbb. 38.

ROME. Murray's Handbook of Rome and the Campagna. pp. 126. 496. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2364. b. 9.

BAEDEKER (C.) Italie centrale y compris Rome. pp. 436. 14. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 10108. ddd. 17.

—— Italy. Pt. 2. Central Italy and Rome. pp. 438. 14. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 2352. a. 12.

BIANCHI (V. E.) Guide to Rome. pp. 315. *Turin*, 1900. 8°. 10136. aaa. 35.

LAUMONIER ( ) The Pilgrim's Guide to Rome. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10136. a. 11.

JOANNE (P.) Rome et ses environs. pp. 592. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10131. aa. 6.

BLESER (E.) Guide à Rome. 2 tom. *Louvain*, 1897. 8°. 10130. bbb. 38.

GSELL-FELS (T.) Rom. Col. 1255. 1889. 8°. Meyer's Reisebücher. 10195. aaa.

NIBBY (A.) Itinerario di Roma. pp. 494. *Roma*, 1882. 8°. 10135. bbb. 9.

ROME. Nuovissima guida di Roma. pp. 157. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 10132. aaa. 5.

DIRECTORIES. *Rome.* Oltre 140,000 indicazioni ossia guida commerciale, scientifica, artistica di Roma. pp. 1385. *Roma*, 1900. 8°. P.P. 2385. ha.

ROME. Guia de Roma para los romeros españoles. pp. 132. *Roma*, 1894. 8°. 10136. b. 8.

*See also* ITALY.

### Vatican: Saint Peter's: Castle of Saint Angelo.

LETAROUILLY (P. M.) Le Vatican et la Basilique de Saint-Pierre de Rome. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1882. fol. 1784. d. 1.

BATIFFOL (P.) La Vaticane, de Paul III. à Paul V. pp. 154. 1890. 12°. Petite Bibliothèque d'Art. 07807. e.

GOYAU (G.) Le Vatican. pp. 796. *Brux.* 1895. 4°. K.T.C. 30. b. 7.

BORGATTI (M.) Castel Sant' Angelo in Roma. pp. 215. *Roma*, 1890. 8°. 10135. e. 2.

LEMAIRE (H.) Rome. Basilique de Saint-Pierre. pp. 108. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7854. b. 18.

BARNES (A. S.) St. Peter in Rome and his Tomb on the Vatican. pp. 395. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4806. dd. 1.

MORTIER (D. A.) Saint-Pierre de Rome. Histoire de la basilique vaticane. pp. 616. *Tours*, 1900. 4°. 7817. l. 19.

MUENTZ (E.) and FROTHINGHAM (A. L.) Il tesoro della Basilica di S. Pietro in Vaticano. pp. 137. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 7709. f. 14.

TESORONE (G.) L' antico pavimento delle logge di Raffaello in Vaticano. pp. 48. *Napoli*, 1891. 4°. 7807. m. 3.

EHRLE (F.) and STEVENSON (H.) Gli affreschi del Pinturicchio del Palazzo Vaticano. pp. 76. *Roma*, 1897. fol. 8. Tab. d. 8.

**ROME**—*continued.*

### TRADE: FINANCE: TAXATION.

HUMBERT (G.) Essai sur les Finances chez les Romains. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8228. h. 28.

MARQUARDT (J.) De l'Organisation financière chèz les Romains. 1888. 8°. MOMMSEN (T.) Manuel des antiquités. Tom. 10. 9041. i. 2.

HOFFMEISTER (C.) Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung Roms. pp. 96. *Wien*, 1899. 8°. 9041. m. 15.

PLATON (G.) La Démocratie et le régime fiscal à Rome et de nos jours. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08228. i. 37.

CAGNAT (R.) Étude historique sur les impôts indirects chez les Romains. pp. 256. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7705. f. 15.

MATTHIASS (B.) Die römische Grundsteuer und das Vectigalrecht. pp. 84. *Erlangen*, 1882. 8°. 5205. bb. 7.

LIEBENAM (W.) Zur Geschichte des römischen Vereinswesens. pp. 334. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 5206. ee. 13.

LEO (F.) Die Capitatio plebeia und die Capitatio humana im römischen Steuerrecht. pp. 168. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 5207. de. 15.

KNIEP (C. F. F.) Societas Publicanorum. *Jena*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 6006. k.

BELOT (E.) De la Révolution économique à Rome au milieu du IIIe siècle, B.C. pp. 143. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8226. eee. 24.

HIS (R.) Die Domänen der römischen Kaiserzeit. pp. 117. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 5207. cc. 7.

LÉPAULLE (E.) L'édit de maximum sous Dioclétien. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 7757. f. 26.

BILLETER (E.) Geschichte des Zinsfusses im griechisch-römischen Altertum. pp. 381. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 5207. cc. 10.

**ROMMERSDORF, Abbey.** GUENTHER (W. A.) Die Prämonstratenser-Abtei Rommersdorf. pp. 102. *Coblenz*, 1882. 8°. 4782. b. 12.

**ROMNEY, New.** MARTIN, *Saint, Ch. of.* St. Martin's Church, New Romney. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4705. cc. 14. (10.)

**ROMORANTIN.** ROMORANTIN. Inventaire des Archives. pp. 138. 1884. 4°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection des Inventaires. 1815.

ROMORANTIN, *Abbaye.* Cartulaire de l'abbaye. pp. 200. *Romorantin*, 1892. 8°. 4630. e. 4.

**ROMSEY.** WALKER (F. G.) A Short History of Romsey. Charities and industries. The Abbey. pp. 64. *Romsey*, 1896. 8°. 10358. dd. 38.

LITTLEHALES (H.) Romsey Abbey. pp. 52. *Romsey*, 1886. 8°. 4705. aaa. 14.

**RONCEGNO.** GOLDWURM (C.) Das Mineralbad Roncegno. pp. 59. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 10235. aaa. 15. (5.)

**RONCE-LES-BAINS.** LÉTELIÉ (J. A.) Une plage sur l'océan. Ronce-les-Bains. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 10174. bb. 20.

**RONGA LANGUAGE.** *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**RÖNTGEN RAYS.** *See* PHOTOGRAPHY.

**ROOFS.** *See* BUILDING: CARPENTRY.

**ROOK.** SOWERBY (J. G.) Rooks and their Neighbours. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7284. e. 3.

*See also* BIRDS: CROW.

**ROORKEE, Thomason College.** *See* THOMASON COLLEGE.

**ROPE-MAKING.** ALHEILIG (A.) Corderie. pp. 163. 1892. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

**ROQUEBILHÈRE.** Musso (A.) Les Barbets à Roquebilhère, 1792–1814. pp. 69. *Nice*, 1897. 8°. 9230. b. 24.

**ROQUEFAVOUR.** Vérany (F.) Roquefavour, son ermitage et son aqueduc. pp. 324. *Marseille*, 1882. 8°. 10168. bbb. 3.

**ROQUETTE.** Moreau (G.) Souvenirs de la petite et de la grande Roquette. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 6056. aaaa. 37.

**RÖRO.** Dahle (H.) Røros Kobberværk 1644–1894. pp. 543. *Trondhjem*, 1894. 8°. 10280. eee. 10.

**RORSCHACH.** Ac. St. Gall. *Historischer Verein.* Hardegger (A.) Mariaberg bei Rorschach. pp. 63. *St. Gallen*, 1891. 4°. 4662. g. 3.

Haene (J.) Der Klosterbruch in Rorschach und der St. Galler Krieg 1489–90. pp. 272. 1895. 8°. Ac. Saint Gall. *Historischer Verein.* Mittheilungen. Bd. 26. Ac. 6970.

**ROSARIO DE SANTA FÉ.** Carrasco (E.) and (G.) Anales de la ciudad del Rosario de Santa Fé, 1527–1865. pp. 674. *Buenos A.* 1897. 8°. 10481. h. 30.

**ROSARY.**

Gasquet (F. A.) English Rosary book of the 15th century. pp. 16. *Yeovil*, 1894. 8°. 3477. ee. 5. (8.)

Plues (M.) Chats about the Rosary. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4422. g. 43.

Alimonda (G.) *Cardinal.* Il Rosario e il combattimento religioso. pp. 32. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 4050. l. 5. (4.)

Hedley (J. C.) *R. C. Bp. of Newport.* Words on the Rosary. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3476. d. 17. (3.)

Mysteries of the Rosary. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 11646. e. 67.

Blundell (*Mrs.* F.) Little Rosary of the Sacred Heart. pp. 172. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 3457. de. 77.

Gay (L. C.) *Bp. of Anthedon.* Entretiens sur le Rosaire. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 3476. d. 21.

Lescher (W.) The Rosary, its history and indulgences. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3457. d. 6.

Ryan (A.) The Holy Rosary. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 2. (18.)

Bagshawe (J. B.) Rosary Meditations. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3456. ddd. 19.

Mary, *the B. V.* Little Rosary Book. *Lond.* 1890. 24°. 3455. aaaa. 6. (5.)

*See also* Prayer.

**ROSE.**

Vergara (M.) Bibliografia de la Rosa. pp. 318. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 011901. e. 14.

Bienengraeber (M.) Die Rose in Geschichte und Dichtung. pp. 31. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 011824. f. 28. (8.)

Joret (C.) La Rose dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. pp. 480. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 12431. ee. 24.

Sutton, *Surrey. Amateur Rose Society.* Practical hints on how to grow Roses. pp. 15. *Sutton*, 1883. 8°. 1146. i. 6. (1.)

Adams (E. D.) Poems and passages about the Rose. pp. 124. *Glasg.* 1884. 32°. 1451. a. 67.

Ryder (S.) Book on Roses. pp. 62. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 7055. aaa. 2.

Sagorski (E.) Die Rosen der Flora von Naumburg. pp. 48. *Naumburg*, 1885. 4°. 7029. g. 9.

Singer (M.) Dictionnaire des Roses. 2 tom. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7033. aa. 18.

Treatt (R. C.) Notes on the cultivation of the rose. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7073. de. 9. (7.)

**ROSE**—*continued.*

Paul (W.) The Rose Garden. Ninth edition. pp. 361. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7028. e. 38.

—— Supplement, 1888–98. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 7055. l. 1.

Roses. Roses for small gardens. pp. 16. 1888. 8°. Amateur's Pocket Library. No. 1. 7030. a. 5.

Ryder (S.) How to grow Roses. pp. 58. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 7074. e. 10. (1.)

Blondel (R.) Les produits odorants des Rosiers. pp. 168. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07945. n. 16.

Harkness (J.) Practical Rose Growing. pp. 63. *Bradford*, 1889. 8°. 7054. c. 33.

Czapáry (A.) Rózsatenyésztés. *Nyeregyháza*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 07028. g.

Sulzberger (R.) La Rose. pp. 148. *Namur*, 1891. 8°. 07028. m. 20.

Gandoger (M.) Monographia Rosarum Europæ et Orientis. *Parisiis*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 07076. m. 14.

Tyrno. Propagation of the Rose, by cuttings or eyes. pp. 8. *Worthing*, 1892. 8°. 7074. e. 9. (5.)

Burnside (F. R.) Tea Roses. pp. 23. *Hereford*, 1893. 16°. 7054. de. 4.

Ellwanger (H. B.) The Rose. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7029. a. 13.

Crépin (F.) Études sur les roses hybrides. pp. 247. 1894. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Société de Botanique.* Bulletins. Tom. 33. Ac. 3274.

Hibberd (S.) The Amateur's Rose Book. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2252. a. 10.

Foster-Melliar (A.) Book of the Rose. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07028. e. 45.

Sawer (J. C.) Rhodologia. pp. 93. *Brighton*, 1894. 8°. 07028. l. 27.

Belmont (A.) Dictionnaire de la Rose. pp. 207. *Melun*, 1896. 8°. 07031. df. 4.

Hole (S. R.) A Book about Roses. pp. 298. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07076. e. 64.

Mawley (E.) The A B C of Rose Culture. pp. 16. 1897. 16°. Bartrum (E.) Helpful Hints for Hard Times. 4430. aa. 7.

Brougham (H. C.) *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* List of Roses now in cultivation at Château Eléonore, Cannes. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 7029. i. 18.

Milman, afterwards Crofton (H.) My Roses and how I grew them. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07031. de. 42.

Paul (W.) Observations on the cultivation of Roses in pots. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07031. de. 34.

Piper (A.) Cultivated Roses. An alphabetical list of species and varieties. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07031. de. 43.

D'Ombrain (H. H.) Roses for Amateurs. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7033. aa. 26.

West (R. E.) Amateur Rose Culture. pp. 23. *Redhill*, 1900. *obl.* 8°. 7030. de. 9.

---

Khristov (K.) The Rose Industry of Bulgaria. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07028. f. 29.

Chastaingt (G.) Prodrome d'une monographie des Roses d'Indre-et-Loire. 1891. 8°. Ac. Angers. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Ac. 247/4.

Gentil (A.) Histoire des Roses indigènes de la Sarthe. pp. 119. *Le Mans*, 1897. 8°. 07031. k. 2.

Braeucker (T.) Deutschlands wilde Rosen. pp. 80. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 7054. c. 30.

Roemer (H.) Der tausendjährige Rosenstock am Dome zu Hildesheim. pp. 40. *Hildesheim*, 1892. 8°. 7054. d. 7.

**ROSE**—*continued.*

SCHULZE (M.) Jenas wilde Rosen. pp. 57. 1886. 8°. Ac. Jena. *Geographische Gesellschaft.* Mitteilungen. Bd. 5. Hft. 1 and 2. Ac. 6086.

BURNAT (É.) Observations sur quelques Roses de l'Italie. pp. 52. *Genève*, 1886. 8°. 07028. h. 1. (7.)

LANDOLICUS. Indian Amateur Rose Gardener. pp. 96. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 7054. bbb. 18.

NOCK (W.) Roses in Ceylon. 1887. 8°.

CAMERON (W.) Gardening, *etc.* 07028. e. 8. (5.)

*See also* FLOWERS: GARDENING.

**ROSE CASTLE.** VENABLES (E.) Episcopal Palaces of England. Rose Castle. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 4705. f. 21.

**ROSENAIS.** GUILLAUME (P.) Bénéfices et bénéficiers du Rosenais, aux XVI^e, XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles. pp. 52. *Valence*, 1895. 8°. 4534. g. 2. (1.)

**ROSENAU.** Ac. Hermannstadt. *Verein für siebenbürgische Landeskunde.* GROSS (J.) Die Rosenauer Burg. pp. 72. *Wien*, 1896. 8°. 10210. f. 8.

**ROSENBORG.** BROCK (P.) Historiske Efterretninger om Rosenborg, *etc.* 3 vol. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1881–83. 8°. 10280. ee. 42.

POLKO (L.) Die Geschichte der Pfennigkirche zu Rosenberg. pp. 133. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 4662. bbb. 5.

For the Exhibition at Rosenborg Castle, *see* EXHIBITIONS, *Denmark.*

**ROSENHEIM.** ROSENHEIM, sein Alpenvorland. pp. 190. *Rosenheim*, 1886. 8°. 10215. bb. 10.

**ROSEOLA.** DUKES (C.) On the features which distinguish epidemic Roseola from Measles and Scarlet Fever. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7306. e. 22. (14.)

*See also* DISEASE, *Infectious.*

**ROSETTA STONE.** *See* EGYPT, *Antiquities.*

**ROSICRUCIANS.** JENNINGS (H.) The Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8632. g. 5.

WAITE (A. E.) History of the Rosicrucians. pp. 446. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8632. c. 28.

ROSICRUCIAN LIBRARY. Bibliothèque Rosicrucienne. *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 08631. h.

REVELATION of the Shechinah, or the Tree of Life. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4785. bb. 32.

HARTMANN (F.) In the Pronaos of the Temple of Wisdom. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8632. e. 24.

ROSICRUCIANS. Mysteries of the Rosie Cross. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8632. cc. 35.

LONDON. *Rosicrucian Society.* Transactions of the Metropolitan College. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4785. ccc.

—— Zelator. The ceremonies of the Society. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4785. bb. 15.

—— Ordinances. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4785. cc. 39.

PELADAN (J.) L'Art idéaliste. Doctrine de l'ordre et du salon annuel des Rose Croix. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 8632. bb. 60.

*See also* OCCULT SCIENCE.

**ROSKILDE.** LØFFLER (J. B.) Gravstenene i Roskilde Kjøbstad. pp. 114. *Kjøbenh.* 1885. 4°. 1705. a. 1.

**ROSNEATH.** MAUGHAN (W. C.) Rosneath past and present. pp. 269. *Paisley*, 1893. 8°. 10370. e. 29.

**ROSNY.** THOMAS (H.) Rosny-sur-Seine. Notice historique. pp. 413. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010171. m. 25.

**ROSS.** BAIN (R.) History of the ancient province of Ross. pp. 440. *Dingwall*, 1899. 8°. 010370. f. 46.

KENNEDY (J.) The Days of the Fathers in Ross-shire. pp. 292. *Inverness*, 1897. 8°. 4735. bbb. 18.

BUSSELL (H. G.) Bussell's Album of Ross and District. *Ross*, 1896. *obl.* 8°. 10360. aa. 51.

**ROSSALL SCHOOL.** BEECHEY (St. V.) Rise and progress of Rossall School. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8364. e. 3.

ROWBOTHAM (J. F.) History of Rossall School. pp. 447. *Manch.* 1894. 8°. 8364. f. 25.

ROSSALL SCHOOL. Rossall Register, 1844–89. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8364. ee. 39.

—— Memorial of the Jubilee of Rossall School. pp. 66. *Manch.* 1894. 8°. 8364. de. 38.

**ROSSANO, Abbey.** BATIFFOL (P.) L'Abbaye de Rossano. pp. 182. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 4571. f. 21.

**ROSSBACH, Battle of.** *See* SEVEN YEARS' WAR.

**ROSSENDALE.** NEWBIGGING (T.) History of the Forest of Rossendale. pp. 369. *Rawtenstall*, 1893. 8°. 10352. dd. 6.

MATHER (J. M.) Rambles round Rossendale. pp. 168. *Rawtenstall*, 1888. 4°. 10352. k. 29.

JESSOP (W.) Account of Methodism in Rossendale. pp. 403. *Manch.* 1881. 8°. 4715. bb. 4.

**ROSSWEIN.** BOEHMERT (C. V.) Die Handwerks- und Fabrikverhältnisse der Stadt Rosswein. 1897. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Verein für Socialpolitik.* Schriften. Bd. 67. Ac. 2322.

**ROSTOCK.**

ROSTOCK. Geschichtsquellen der Stadt Rostock. Pt. I. *Rostock*, 1885. 8°. 10235. dd. 2.

Ac. ROSTOCK. *Verein für Rostocks Alterthümer.* Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt Rostock. *Rostock*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5397.

LESKER (B.) Die Rostocker Fraterherren. 1887. 8°. HAFFNER (P. L.) Frankfurter Broschüren. N. F., Bd. VIII. 12209. g.

VORBERG (A.) Die Einführung der Reformation in Rostock. pp. 56. 1897. 8°. Ac. Halle. *Verein für Reformationsgeschichte.* Schriften. Nr. 58. Ac. 2027.

AMOSIS. Die letzten Tage des wendischen Rostock. pp. 154. *Schwerin*, 1884. 8°. 12554. cc. 35.

ROSTOCK. Sammlung der Rostocker Verordnungen, 1861–92. pp. 341. *Rostock*, 1893. 4°. 5604. g. 19.

DOLBERG (L. L. L.) Eine Küstenwanderung durch die Rostocker Haide. pp. 210. *Ribnitz*, 1885. 8°. 10256. b. 16.

HOFMEISTER (A.) Die Matrikel der Universität Rostock. *Rostock*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 8357. l. 15.

**ROSTOV.** TOLSTOI (M. V.) *Count.* Ростовскій Кремль и возстановленіе его зданій. pp. 11. *М.* 1887. 4°. 10291. k. 8.

DEMETRIUS, *Saint.* Лѣтописецъ о Ростовскихъ Архіереяхъ. pp. 121. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. Ac. 9086/59.

**ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL FARM.** *See* AGRICULTURE.

**ROTHENBURG, ob der Tauber.** KLEIN (W.) Führer durch die Stadt Rothenburg. pp. 48. *Rothenburg*, 1888. 8°. 010107. g. 2. (2.)

B., E. A Run round Rothenburg o. Tauber. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10106. df. 18. (7.)

ROTHENBURG. A Franconian City. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10106. de. 4. (5.)

**ROTHERHAM.** ROTHERHAM. Reminiscences of Rotherham. pp. 120. *Rotherham*, 1891. 8°. 010358. f. 21.

R., F. Proposed ship canal between Rotherham and Goole. pp. 34. *Rotherham*, 1883. 8°. 08235. i. 22. (3.)

**ROTHIEMAY HOUSE.** CRAMOND (W.) Rothiemay House. pp. 32. *Banff*, 1900. 8°. 010347. g. 4. (8.)

**ROTIFERA.** HUDSON (C. T.) Rotifera; or Wheel-Animalcules. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886–89. 8°. 7297. h.

HARTOG (M. M.) Rotifers. 1896. 8°. Cambridge Natural History. Vol. 2. 7001. ee.

**ROTORUA.** NEW ZEALAND. Papers relating to the sale of Rotorua. pp. 39. *Wellington*, 1883. 4°. 10491. g. 7. (2.)

STEWART (G. V.) Guide to the Hot Lakes of Rotorua. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10492. b. 1. (5.)

SPENCER (C.) Guide to the hot springs of Rotorua. pp. 74. *Auckland*, 1885. 8°. 10492. aaa. 39.

*See also* NEW ZEALAND, *Topography.*

**ROTTENBURG.** ROTTENBURG. Beschreibung des Oberamts Rottenburg. 2 vol. *Stuttg.* 1899. 8°. 10255. bb. 46.

**ROTTERDAM.**

ROTTERDAM. Bronnen voor de Geschiedenis van Rotterdam. *Rotterdam*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. 10271. k. and 14000. f. 46.

MAGISTER. How to see Rotterdam. pp. 8. *Leamington*, 1882. 8°. 10108. aa. 38. (7.)

IJSSELSTEIN (H. A. v.) De Haven van Rotterdam. pp. 224. *Rotterdam*, 1900. 4°. 8777. i. 21.

ROTTERDAM. Plattegronden van Rotterdam. 1895, *etc.* fol. 14000. f. 46.

ROTTERDAM. *Gymnasium Erasmianum.* Album discipulorum Erasmianae Scholae quae est Rotterodami 1719–1879. pp. 39. *Roterodami*, 1894. 4°. 8357. f. 30.

MULLER (S.) Het Heiligegeesthuis te Rotterdam. pp. 504. *Rotterdam*, 1896. 4°. 8285. ff. 10.

ROTTERDAM. Scotch Church, Rotterdam, 250th anniversary. pp. 58. *Amsterd.* 1894. 8°. 4533. ee. 26. (4.)

**ROTTHALMÜNSTER.** TRAEGER (J. A.) Zur Chronik des Marktes Rotthalmünster. 1895. 8°. Ac. Landshut. *Historischer Verein.* Verhandlungen. Bd. 31. Ac. 7118.

**ROUBAIX.** LEURIDAN (T.) Histoire de Notre-Dame des Victoires de Roubaix. pp. 216. 1891. 8°. Ac. Roubaix. *Société d'Émulation.* Mémoires. Sér. 2. Tom. 6. Ac. 520.

**ROUEN.** [*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]

### History and Topography.

ROUEN. Inventaire-sommaire des Archives antérieures à 1790. 1887, *etc.* 4°. Collection des inventaires-sommaires. 1814. b., *etc.*

COOK (T. A.) The Story of Rouen. pp. 409. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010168. ee. 8.

ROBILLARD DE BEAUREPAIRE (C. de) Notes historiques concernant la Ville de Rouen. pp. 342. *Rouen*, 1883. 8°. 10168. g. 27.

—— Recueil de notes concernant Rouen. pp. 416. *Rouen*, 1888. 8°. 010171. f. 4.

—— Dernier recueil de notes historiques. pp. 360. *Rouen*, 1892. 8°. 010171. g. 20.

GIRY (A.) Les Établissements de Rouen. 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque. Sciences philologiques, *etc.* Fasc. 55, *etc.* Ac. 8929.

**ROUEN.—History, etc.—*continued.***

COLLETTE (A.) Histoire de la Maîtrise de Rouen. pp. 277. *Rouen*, 1892. 8°. 7897. dd. 6.

Ac. Rouen. *Société de l'Histoire.* Deux Chroniques de Rouen. 1544–1569. pp. 403. *Rouen*, 1900. 8°. Ac. 6890/33.

—— *Société de l'Histoire.* Comptes rendus des Échevins de Rouen, 1409–1701. 2 tom. *Rouen*, 1890. 8°. Ac. 6890/22.

LE LIEUR (J.) Rouen au XVI^me^ siècle. 4 pt. *Rouen*, 1891. fol. 1788. a. 26.

Ac. Rouen. *Société des Bibliophiles.* L'Entrée du roi Louis XII. et de la reine à Rouen, 1508. pp. 36. *Rouen*, 1900. 4°. Ac. 8938/60.

—— L'Entrée à Rouen de Henri II. et Catherine de Médicis, 1550. *Rouen*, 1882. 4°. Ac. 8938/42.

LAFFLEUR DE KERMAINGANT (P.) Le siège de Rouen par Henri IV. 1591–92. pp. 36. *Rouen*, 1891. 8°. 9007. g. 23. (1.)

P., G. Documents sur le ban et l'arrière-ban, et les fiefs de Rouen, 1594. 1895. 8°. Ac. Rouen. *Société de l'Histoire.* Mélanges. Sér. 3. 1895. Ac. 6890/23.

Ac. Rouen. *Société des Bibliophiles.* Entrée à Rouen du Roi Henri IV., 1596. pp. 88. *Rouen*, 1887. 4°. Ac. 8939/27.

—— Documents relatifs au séjour du roi Henri IV. à Rouen, 1603. pp. 14. *Rouen*, 1888. 4°. Ac. 8938/49. (1.)

BOUCHER (L.) La Peste à Rouen au XVI^e^ et au XVII^e^ siècle. pp. 59. *Rouen*, 1897. 8°. 7857. e. 48.

ÉDOUARD, *Capuchin.* Les Capucins de Rouen pendant les pestes du XVII^e^ siècle. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 4629. bbb. 17. (1.)

DUBOSC (G.) Rouen monumental au XVII^me^ et au XVIII^me^ siècle. pp. 250. *Rouen*, 1897. 4°. 7701. f. 10.

BIANQUIS (J.) La révocation de l'Édit de Nantes à Rouen. pp. 88. *Rouen*, 1885. 8°. 4632. df. 15.

SARRAZIN (A.) Le Barreau de Rouen hier et aujourd'hui—1788–1898. pp. 134. *Rouen*, 1899. 8°. 6006. k. 5.

LOUVET (L.) Rouen, et la révolution. pp. 33. *Rouen*, 1892. 8°. 9226. h. 20.

LOTH (J.) Histoire du Cardinal de La Rochefoucauld et du diocèse de Rouen pendant la révolution. pp. 756. *Évreux*, 1893. 8°. 4868. ee. 24.

Ac. Paris. *Société d'Histoire contemporaine.* BASTON (G. A. A.) Mémoires de l'Abbé Baston. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6885. c/12.

ALLAIS (H.) Rouen pittoresque. pp. 131. *Rouen*, 1886. 4°. 10173. g. 5.

FRAIGNEAU (A.) Rouen-bizarre. pp. 259. *Rouen*, 1888. 8°. 10168. f. 18.

AUBÉ (R.) Le Lycée de Rouen. pp. 244. *Rouen*, 1892. 8°. 8356. e. 39.

WALLON (H.) La Bourse découverte et les quais de Rouen. pp. 401. *Rouen*, 1897. 8°. 10173. dd. 35.

—— Planches. 1897. 4°. 10173. g. 17.

SPALIKOWSKI (E.) Étude sur les logements des ouvriers de Rouen. 1894. 8°. Ac. Rouen. *Société d'Émulation.* Bulletins. 1892–4. Ac. 527.

NOEL (E.) Rouen, rouennais, rouenneries. pp. 228. *Rouen*, 1894. 8°. 10171. c. 5.

Ac. Rouen. *Société des Bibliophiles.* GUIOT (J. A.) Les trois siècles palinodiques; histoire des palinods de Rouen, Dieppe, *etc.* *Rouen*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6890/31.

ROUEN. Rouen ridicule. Poème satyricomique. pp. 101. *Rouen*, 1896. 8°. Ac. 8939/36.

**ROUEN.—History, etc.—*continued.***

AUGE (É.) Les Environs de Rouen. pp. 252. *Rouen*, 1890. 4°. 10170. l. 4.

*See also* EXHIBITIONS: HYGIENE AND SANITATION: NORMANDY.

### Churches.

PERKINS (T.) The Churches of Rouen. pp. 122. 1900. Bell's Handbooks to Continental Churches. 07816. ee.

CLEVELAND (C. M.) Half Hours at Rouen Cathedral. pp. 63. *Rouen*, 1897. 8°. 7814. aa. 19.

DEVILLE (J. A.) Tombeaux de la cathédrale de Rouen. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1881. 4°. 1735. a. 30.

SAUVAGE (E. P. M.) Les Souterrains da la cathédrale de Rouen. pp. 24. *Rouen*, 1889. 8°. 7706. f. 21. (6.)

LA BUNODIÈRE (H. de) Notice sur l'église Saint-Ouen de Rouen. pp. 68. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10172. d. 1.

AC., *etc.* Rouen. *Société des Bibliophiles*, Statuts de la Charité de Saint-Cosme, en l'Église de Saint-Denis de Rouen, 1358. pp. 17. *Rouen*, 1888. 4°. Ac. 8939/31.

RENAUD (E.) Rouen. Église Saint-Vincent. pp. 176. *Rouen*, 1885. 4°. 7814. e. 12.

GLANVILLE (L. de) Histoire du Prieuré de Saint-Lô. 2 tom. *Rouen*, 1890–91. 8°. 4629. k. 17.

*See also* EXHIBITIONS: HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

### Theatres, etc.

NOURY (J.) Les comédiens à Rouen, au XVII. siècle. pp. 41. *Rouen*, 1893. 8°. 011795. f. 46. (5.)

—— Le Théâtre Français de Rouen en 1793. pp. 67. *Rouen*, 1893. 8°. 011795. f. 46. (6.)

—— Les petits spectacles de Rouen. 1895. Ac., *etc.* Rouen. *Société libre d'Émulation.* Bulletins de la Société. Exercice 1894–95. Ac. 527.

**ROUERGUE.** ROUQUETTE (J.) Le Rouergue sous les Anglais. pp. 532. *Millau*, 1887. 8°. 09210. f. 1.

VISSAC (M. de) Les révolutionnaires du Rouergue. pp. 284. *Rion*, 1893. 8°. 09200. e. 6.

MACQUARIE (J. L.) Les bains du Centre. pp. 363. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10169. de. 18.

FORESTIER (J. J.) Curiosités patoises recueillies dans un coin du Rouergue. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 12950. ccc. 30.

*See also* AVEYRON, *Department:* AQUITAINE.

**ROUGE ET NOIR.**

*See* GAMBLING: MONACO.

**ROULETTE.**

GALL (M.) La Roulette et le Trente-et-Quarante. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7913. ff. 13.

WENZLER (C.) Das Roulette-Spiel. pp. 161. *Stuttg.* 1887. 8°. 7913. bb. 76.

BOND (J. S.) The Problem of Roulette. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7913. b. 82.

AMERICANUS. Rules of Trente et Quarante and of Roulette. pp. 35. *Nice*, 1890. 8°. 7912. df. 2. (4.)

ROULETTE. Roulette; being a precise record of seven days' play at Monte Carlo. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7913. h. 2.

RULES. Rules of Roulette. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7915. aaa. 64.

*See also* MONACO.

**ROUMANIA.**

### Bibliography.

P.P. *Bucharest.* Bibliografia Română. *Bucuresci*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 11903. l. 7.

**ROUMANIA.—Bibliography—*continued.***

BENGESCŬ (G.) Bibliographie franco-roumaine du XIX^e siècle. *Bruz.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 11899. d.

—— Essai d'une Notice bibliographique sur la Question d'Orient. pp. 327. *Bruz.* 1897. 8°. 011899. m. 17.

### Antiquities.

ROUMANIA. România. Albumŭ national. *Bucuresci*, 1883. fol. Tab. 630. e.

*See also below, Topography.*

### Army.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Armed Strength of Roumania. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2249. h. 21. (2.)

JANNESCŬ (G. M.) Curs de Geografia militară a Romanieĭ. 3 pt. *Bucuresci*, 1889–91. 8°. 10126. e. 5.

P.P. *Bucharest.* Anuarul al Armateĭ române. *Bucuresci*, 1889. 8°. P.P. 2459. ad.

ROUMANIA. *Ministerul de Rĕsboiu.* Regulament asupra serviciuluĭ Guarzilor de Artilerie. pp. 120. *Bucuresci*, 1891. 8°. 8832. aa. 10. (3.)

A., H. Die türkische Wehrmacht und die Armeen der Balkanstaaten. pp. 207. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 8823. ddd. 23.

SOCECU (A. I. V.) Die rumänische Armee. pp. 54. *Leips.* 1895. 8°. 8822. c. 13. (1.)

BERNARD (É.) L'Armée roumaine: histoire et organisation. pp. 149. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 8824. ff. 49.

ROUMANIA. *Army.* L'Armée roumaine en 1900. pp. 345. *Angers*, 1900. 8°. 8822. ff. 2.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Handbook of the Armies of the Balkan States. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2249. a. 34.

### Church of. *See below, History, Ecclesiastical.*

### Constitution and Politics.

BLARAMBERG (N.) Essai sur les Institutions et les Lois de la Roumanie. pp. 808. *Bucarest*, 1885. 8°. 10126. g. 10.

—— Eclaircissements et annexes. pp. 317. *Bucarest*, 1886. 8°. 10126. g. 13.

DISSESCU (C. G.) Chestinuea revisiuirei legei electorali. pp. 37. *Bucuresci*, 1883. 8°. 8027. de. 11.

KOGĂLNICEANŬ (C. M.) Cestinuea Dunăriĭ. Pt. 2. *Bucuresci*, 1882. 8°. 8027. c. 15.

ROUMANIA. Tractate, şi invoiri internationale ale Românieĭ actualmente in vigóre. pp. 1013. *Bucuresci*, 1888. 8°. 8028. g. 15.

CRĂINICIANU (G.) Neutralitatea românie într'un rĕsboiŭ viitor. pp 55. *Bucuresci*, 1887. 8°. 8028. ff. 16. (3.)

PIČ (J. L.) Zur rumänisch-ungarischen Streitfrage. pp. 436. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 9314. dd. 27.

MOSCO (C. C.) La Roumanie et la Belgique. pp. 66. *Gand*, 1886. 8°. 8028. de. 22. (3.)

NACIAN (J. J.) De l'immixtion de la politique allemande en Roumanie. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8028. de. 19. (7.)

BIBESCŬ (G.) *Prince.* La Roumanie sur la rive droite du Danube. pp. 258. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 9136. f. 10.

HOLTZENDORFF (F. v.) Rumäniens Uferrechte an der Donau. pp. 168. *Leips.* 1883. 8°. 6916. b. 7.

—— Les Droits de la Roumanie sur la Danube. pp. 292. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 6915. eee. 12.

LÉVY (A.) La Roumanie et la liberté du Danube. pp. 210. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8028. b. 8.

BOGDAN (J.) Romînii şi Bulgarii. pp. 58. *Bucureşti*, 1895. 8°. 8027. b. 16. (2.)

**ROUMANIA.—Constitution and Politics—*continued.***

VALENTINCANU (J. G.) Esiliul Românilor în Rusia şi testamentul luĭ Petru cel Mare. pp. 160. *Bucurescĭ*, 1896. 8°. 8027. aa. 14.

ROUMANIA. La Roumanie et son Avenir. pp. 33. *Bucarest*, 1888. 8°. 8028. ff. 16. (5.)

PASCAL (A. C. J.) Un Cri d'espérance. pp. 15. *Bucharest*, 1888. 8°. 8026. i. 5. (2.)

—— Un Cri d'alarme. pp. 22. *Bucharest*, 1888. 8°. 8026. i. 5. (1.)

DANUBIAN. La Fin d'une monarchie. pp. 24. *Bucharest*, 1890. 8°. 8028. de. 30. (6.)

FILIPESCU (N.) Partidele politice. pp. 31. *Bucurescĭ*, 1890. 8°. 8010. f. 5. (4.)

LA SCHEY (de) Hitrowo şi Kotzebue. pp. 163. *Bucurescĭ*, 1890. 8°. 8027. b. 2.

MOLDOVÁN (G.) A Románság. 2 köt. *Nagybecskerek*, 1895. 8°. 9136. g. 11.

ROUMANIAN STUDIES. Román politikai és történelmi tanulmányok. *Budapest*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8027. e.

*See also* BUKOWINA: TRANSYLVANIA.

### History.

WICKENHAUSER (F. A.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Moldau. *Czernowitz*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 9316. c. 36.

SAMUELSON (J.) Roumania past and present. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2360. c. 3.

HUNFALVY (P.) Die Rumänen und ihre Ansprüche. pp. 365. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 10125. ee. 17.

JACKSON (H. A.) Lectures upon Roumanian History. No. 1. *Norwood*, 1884. 8°. 9135. aa. 6.

HUNFALVY (P.) Erscheinungen der rumänischen Geschichtsschreibung. pp. 252. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 9136. f. 8.

XENOPOL (A. D.) Istoria românilor din Dacia Traiană. 6 vol. *Iassĭ*, 1888–93. 8°. 9136. g. 1.

BAMBERG (F.) Geschichte der orientalischen Angelegenheit. pp. 622. 1888. 8°. ONCKEN (W.) Allgemeine Geschichte. Hauptabth IV. Th. 5. 2068. (30.)

PETRESCU (G.) Actes et documents relatifs à l'histoire de la Roumanie. *Bucarest*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9136. k.

SOIMESCU (J. N.) Istoria generală a Românilorŭ. 3 vol. *Bucarescĭ*, 1889. 8°. 9135. dd. 3.

URECHIA (V. A.) Istoria Românilorŭ. *Bucurescĭ*, 1891, *etc.* 4°. 9136. h. 5.

IONNESCU-GION (G. I.) Din istoria Fanarioţilor. pp. 259. *Bucurescĭ*, 1891. 8°. 9136. e. 12.

XENOPOL (A. D.) Les Roumains au moyen-âge. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9135. ee. 13.

UBICINI (J. H. A.) Les Origines de l'Histoire roumaine. pp. 167. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 9080. aaa. 19.

TAMM (T.) Über den Ursprung der Rumänen. pp. 150. *Bonn*, 1891. 8°. 10007. g. 45.

RÉTHY (L.) Daco-Roumains ou Italo-Roumains? Etudes historiques. pp. 30. *Budapest*, 1897. 8°. 10105. f. 20. (2.)

DÉNSUSIANŬ (N.) Cestionariŭ despre tradiţiunile istorece terilorŭ locuite de Românĭ. *Bucurescĭ*, 1892. 8°. 9136. g.

FAVA (R.) Ricordi rumeni. pp. 311. *Parma*, 1894. 8°. 10215. aa. 25.

HUNFALVY (P.) Az Oláhok története. 2 köt. *Budapest*, 1894. 8°. Ac. 825/127.

BOGDAN (I.) Cronice inedite atingătoare de istoria Romînilor. pp. 204. *Bucurestĭ*, 1895. 8°. 9136. i. 5.

**ROUMANIA.—History—*continued.***

IONNESCU-GION (G. I.) Istorice. pp. 131. *Bucurestĭ*, 1896. 16°. 9136. a. 1.

JANOSÓ (B.) A román nemzetiségi törekvések története. *Budapest*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 9136. g.

MILLER (W.) The Balkans: Roumania. pp. 476. 1896. 8°. The Story of the Nations. 9004. ccc. 19.

ORESCU (A. D.) România din timpurile cele maĭ vechĭ pînă în dilele nóstre. *Bucurescĭ*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 94.

POPESCU-CERNICA (A.) Spicuirĭ din trecutul tĕrilor române. pp. 63. *Bucurescĭ*, 1896. 8°. 9004. gg. 35. (4.)

ELIACH (P.) De l'Influence française sur l'esprit public en Roumanie. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 9136. i. 12.

BERTHA (A. de) Magyars et Roumains devant l'histoire. pp. 483. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 09315. ee. 12.

ROUMANIA. *Ministeriul Instructiuneĭ Publice.* Fragmente din Istoria Românilor de Eudoxiu Baron de Hurmuzaki. *Bucurestĭ*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 9136. ff.

BOGDON (J.) Veshile Cronice Moldovenescĭ, 1359–1596. *Slav.* and *Roum.* pp. 290. *Bucurescĭ*, 1891. 4°. 9135. ee. 21.

URECHIE (G.) Domnii Tereĭ Moldovei, *etc.* 1359–1594. pp. 127. *Bucurescĭ*, 1895. 8°. 10790. d. 45.

GEORGIAN (I. C.) O pagina din viaţa marcluĭ Stefan, 1458–1504. pp. 90. *Bucurescĭ*, 1894. 8°. 9136. cc. 40.

PETRICEÏCU-HASDEŬ (B.) Ion Vodă cel cumplit, 1572–74. pp. 256. *Bucurescĭ*, 1894. 12°. 10605. df. 36.

COSTIN (M.) Lepotisetul Ţerei Moldoveĭ, 1594–1662. pp. 176. *Bucurescĭ*, 1894. 8°. 9136. aa. 1.

SIRBŬ (I.) Mateiŭ-Vodă Băsărabăs auswärtige Beziehungen, 1632–54. pp. 356. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 9136. i. 11.

OPRISA (P.) Costin Miron. 1633–91. pp. 32. *Budapest*, 1892. 8°. 11825. q. 20. (3.)

KOGÂLNICEANU (E.) Letopiseţul Ţĕreĭ Moldoveĭ 1733–74. pp. 128. *Bucurescĭ*, 1895. 16°. 9136. aa. 2.

URECHIA (V. A.) Memoriu asupra periódei diu istoria Românelorŭ de la 1774–86. 1893. 8°. Ac. Bucharest. *Academia română.* Analele. Seria II. Tom. 12. Ac. 743.

IONNESCU-GION (G. I.) Bucurescĭ în timpul Revoluţiuneĭ francese. pp. 61. *Bucurescĭ*, 1891. 8°. 9136. e. 10.

WALLACHIA. ALEXANDER CONSTANTINE, *Hospodar.* Documente inedite din domnia luĭ Alexandru Constantin Moruzi 1793–96. pp. 907. 1895. 8°. Ac. Bucharest. *Academia română.* Analele. Seria II. Tom. 15. Ac. 743.

URECHIĂ (V. A.) Domnia luĭ Ioan Caragea, 1812–21. pp. 160. 1897. 8°. Ac. Bucharest. *Academia română.* Analele. Seria II. Tom. 19. Ac. 743.

SOUTSOS (N.) *Prince.* Mémoires du prince Nicolas Soutzo, grand-logothète de Moldavie, 1820–71. pp. 434. *Vienne*, 1899. 8°. 010790. df. 12.

BLANCARD (T.) Les Mavroyéni, 1821–29. Essai d'étude additionnelle à l'histoire moderne. pp. 916. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 9916. aaa. 26.

BRĂTIANU (I. C.) Ión C. Brătianu, 1821–91. pp. 91. *Bucurescĭ*, 1893. 16°. 10606. a. 32.

DAMÉ (F.) Histoire de la Roumanie contemporaine, 1822–1900. pp. 451. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 9136. ff. 6.

**ROUMANIA.—History—*continued.***

ANTINESCU (Z.) Autobiographia mea, 1826–96. pp. 307. *Ploiesci*, 1896. 4°. 10790. g. 39.

BIBESCŬ (G.) *Prince.* Roumanie. D'Andrinople à Balta-Liman, 1829–49. Correspondance et documents, 1843–56. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1893, 94. 8°. 9136. h. 7.

ROUMANIA. Analele parlamentare ale Romaniei, 1831–33. 3 tom. *Bucuresci*, 1890–92. 8°. 8028. g. 21.

SULIOTIS (C. I.) Nicolae Blaremberg, 1837–96. pp. 1050. *Braila*, 1894. 8°. 010790. de. 13.

ADAMESCŬ (G.) Luptele pentru naţionalitate ale Românilor de peste munţi in 1848–49. pp. 296. *Bucuresti*, 1892. 8°. 9136. i. 17.

ELIADE RĂDULESCŬ (I. P.) Amintirĭ asupra istoriei regenerareĭ Române, 1848. pp. 304. *Bucuresci*, 1893. 8°. 9136. e. 1.

BENGESCU (G.) Câteva suvenire ale cariereĭ mele, 1848, *etc.* pp. 371. *Brux.* 1899. 8°. 10761. eee. 24.

WELD (S. F.) Napoleon III. and the Kingdom of Roumania. pp. 54. *Bost.* 1897. 8°. 8027. b. 15.

ROUMANIA. Tractate, convenţiunĭ şi invoiri internationale ale Românieĭ, 1864–88. *Roum.* and *Fr.* pp. 1013. *Bucuresci*, 1888. 8°. 8028. g. 15.

AC. Bucharest. *Academia română.* Acte si documente relative la istoria renasereĭ Românieĭ. *Bucuresci*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 9136. h.

MANO (J. G.) L'Union des Principautés roumaines. Étude d'histoire diplomatique. pp. 194. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 9136. i. 20.

ZINGELER (K. T.) Die Hohenzollern in Rumänien. pp. 77. *Bonn*, 1890. 8°. 8028. e. 36. (4.)

AUGENZEUGE. Aus dem Leben König Karls von Rumänien. 4 Bde. *Stuttg.* 1894–1900. 8°. 010795. g.

—— Reminiscences of the King of Roumania. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010790. g. 5.

AC. Bucharest. *Academia Română.* Treĭ decĭ de anĭ de domnie aĭ Regeluĭ Carol I. 2 vol. *Bucuresci*, 1897. 8°. 9136. i. 6.

ROUMANIA. Istoriculu rĕsboiului din 1877–78. Participarea României la acestŭ rĕsboiŭ. Pt. 1. *Bucuresci*, 1887. 8°. 9135. ee. 29.

VACARESCU (T. C.) Rumäniens Antheil am Kriege, 1877–78. pp. 257. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 9080. cc. 4.

BOTEANU (G.) La Guerre russo-roumaine, 1877–78. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 9135. d. 19. (6.)

KOGĂLNICEANU (M.) Acte si documente din corespondenţa diplomatică a luĭ M. Kogalniceanu 1877–78. *Fr. Bucuresci*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8028. c.

ROCHEFORT (L. de) Les Roumaines pendant la guerre russo-turque 1877–78. pp. 19. *Amiens*, 1894. 8°. 9004. h. 30. (9.)

ROUMANIA. *M. Afacerilor Streine.* Documente diplomatice, 1886. pp. 133. *Bucuresci*, 1886. 8°. 8026. l. 4.

STURDZA (D. A.) Le 10 mai, 1886. Mémoire présenté à l'Académie roumaine. pp. 51. *Bucarest*, 1887. 8°. 8027. aa. 6. (3.)

*See also* RUSSIAN-TURKISH WAR: TURKEY, *History.*

### Ecclesiastical History.

ANDREIU (I.) Încercarile Romano-Catolicilor de a atrage pe Românĭ la Biserică Papestă. pp. 170. *Bucureşti*, 1893. 8°. 3926. g. 39.

AC. Bucharest. *Academia română.* Pravila bisericéscă numită cea mică, *etc.* 1640. col. 178. *Bucuresci*, 1884. 4°. Ac. 743/9.

MELCHISEDECŬ, *Bp. of Husĭ.* Biografia prea sânţituluĭ Dionisiĕ Romano, 1806–73. pp. 50. *Bucuresci*, 1882. 4°. 1876. c. 27. (2.)

**ROUMANIA.—Ecclesiastical History—*continued.***

ROUMANIA. *Sântul Sinod.* Enciclica pastorală. pp. 20. *Bucurescĭ*, 1896. 8°. 4445. cc. 3. (3.)

—— Regulament pentru costumul cleruluĭ, *etc.* pp. 13. *Bucuresti*, 1895. 8°. 5061. aaa. 9.

—— *Ministerul Instructiuneĭ Publice.* Monumenti naţionali. Monasteri şi bisericĭ ortodosce *Bucuresci*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 7708. aa. 65.

BILCIURESCŬ (C. S.) Monastirile din România. pp. 260. *Bucureşti*, 1890. 8°. 4695. ccc. 5.

### Jews. *See* JEWS.

### Law.

BLAREMBERG (N.) Essai sur les Institutions et lois de la Roumanie. pp. 808. *Bucarest*, 1885. 8°. 10126. g. 10.

—— Eclaircissements et annexes. pp. 317. *Bucarest*, 1886. 8°. 10126. g. 13.

ROUMANIA. Codicele Române anotate. *Bucurescĭ*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 5756. a. 2.

—— Apendice la Codicĭĭ românĭ. *Galaţĭ*, 1896. 8°. 5756. a. 3.

—— Allegĕtorul român. pp. 170. *Buzĕu*, 1881. 16°. 5758. a. 1.

SIMIONESCŬ (J. F.) Despre responsabilitatea tutorilor. *Jasi*, 1883. 8°. 5756. c.

DICHTER (L.) Sciinţa dreptuluĭ, saŭ nasecrea a Statuluĭ roman, *etc.* pp. 363. *Bucurescĭ*, 1896. 8°. 5207. b. 6.

GHICA (J. T.) La Propriété littéraire et artistique en Roumanie. pp. 173. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 5756. g. 2.

BOÉRESCŬ (M. B.) Étude sur la condition des Étrangers d'après la législation roumaine. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 5756. d. 20.

*See also* LAW, *Commercial.*

### Politics. *See above, Constitution.*

### Topography and Social Life.

*Geography: Guide Books, etc.*

P.P. *Bucharest.* Anuarul national al Romaniei. *Bucurescĭ*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2459. ac.

ROSNY (L. de) Les Populations danubiennes. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1882. 4°. 10007. m. 3.

—— Planches. 1787. d. 7.

IANNESCU (G. M.) Curs de Geografia militară a Romanieĭ. 3 pt. *Bucurescĭ*, 1889–91. 8°. 10126. e. 5.

GORJAN (A.) and LUNCAN (I.) Atlas-Geografic. România. pp. 39. *Bucurescĭ*, 1896. 4°. 10126. i. 1.

AC. Bucharest. *Societatea Geografică Română.* Marele Dicţionar geografic al Romîniei. *Bucuresti*, 1898, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 6003. b.

JOANNE (P.) États du Danube. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10126. aa. 14.

*Travels and Descriptions.*

FILEK (H.) Das Königreich Rumänien. pp. 97. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 10108. e. 9. (4.)

BANDAU (A.) Bilder aus Rumänien. pp. 120. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 10126. aa. 8.

SAMUELSON (J.) Roumania, past and present. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2360. e. 3.

CLAYMOOR ( ) La Vie à Bucarest. pp. 477. *Bucarest*, 1884. 8°. 10126. c. 10.

NYROP (K.) Romanske Mosaiker. pp. 229. *Kjøbenh.* 1885. 8°. 10107. cc. 3.

ROSNY (L. de) Les Romains d'Orient. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 9136. b. 5.

WRANGEL (C. G.) Från Civilisationens Utkanter. 259. *Stockh.* 1885. 12°. 10126. aa. 11.

**ROUMANIA.—Topography and Social Life—*continued.***

LAVELEYE (E. de) La péninsule des Balkans. 2 tom. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 10125. aaa. 3.

WALKER (M. A.) Eastern Life and Scenery. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10027. g. 4.

BERGNER (R.) Rumänien. pp. 412. *Breslau*, 1887. 8°, 10126. e. 3.

JUNG (J.) Römer und Romanen in den Donauländern. pp. 372. *Innsbruck*, 1887. 8°. 9080. bbb. 8.

SEVASTOS (E. D. O.) Călătorii prin Ţara Romanească. pp. 183. *Iaşi*, 1888. 8°. 10126. c. 12.

TUCKER (W. J.) Life in Eastern Europe. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10126. g. 7.

AMANTE (B.) La Romania illustrata. pp. 302. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 10125. ee. 25.

WALKER (M. A.) Untrodden Paths in Roumania. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10126. g. 15.

BENGER (G.) Rumänien, ein Land der Zukunft. pp. 152. *Stuttg.* 1896. 8°. 10125. f. 18.

KRAUS (H.) Rumänien und Bukarest. pp. 170. *Bukarest*, 1896. 8°. 10126. c. 14.

BENGER (G.) Rumänien im Jahre 1900. pp. 304. *Stuttg.* 1900. 4°. 10126. i. 5.

### Trade and Finance.

ROUMANIA. Traités de Commerce. 5 pt. *Bucarescĭ*, 1886–87. 4°. 08227. h. 13.

BAICOIANU (C. J.) Geschichte der rumänischen Zollpolitik. pp. 250. 1896. 8°. Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. Stück 14. 08276. i.

CREANGA (G. D.) Die direkte Besteuerung in Preussen und Rumänien. pp. 237. 1900. 8°.

EBERING (E.) Rechts- und Staatswissenschaftliche Studien. Hft. 8. 05605. k.

ROUMANIA. *Ministerul Agriculturei.* Buletin statistic general al Românieĭ. *Bucurescĭ*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 08225. k.

JOORIS (J.) Situation du commerce extérieur de la Roumanie. pp. 58. *Brux.* 1882. 8°. 8229. f. 35. (2.)

ROUMANIA. Étude sur les négociations commerciales de la Roumanie avec Autriche. pp. 219. *Bucarest*, 1886. 8°. 8026. aa. 14.

—— Buletinul legiuirilor financiare, *etc.* *Bucurescĭ*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 08227. f.

RÉTHY (D.) Magyarország a Balkán piacdin. pp. 173. *Budapest*, 1889. 8°. 8238. dd. 41.

BIBESCU (G.) *Prince.* 1889. Exposition universelle. La Roumanie. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7959. f. 21.

STROELL (M.) Die Handelspolitik der Balkanstaaten. pp. 65. 1892. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Verein für Socialpolitik.* Schriften. No. 51. Bd. 3. Ac. 2322.

BUCHAREST. *Expositiunea Cooperatavilor din Ţara.* Ghidul Expositiunei. pp. 169. *Bucurescĭ*, 1894 8°. 7957. a. 8.

ARION (C. C.) La Situation économique et sociale du paysan. pp. 127. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08277. h. 2.

ASSAN (B. G.) Rolul Guvernuluĭ faţă de starea actuală a industrielor în România. pp. 93. *Bucurescĭ*, 1896. 8°. 7942. d. 29.

ROMMENHOELLER (C. G.) Rumenië. Handelspolitieke Studie. pp. 256. *Rotterd.* 1898. 8°. 08235. k. 21.

STRAUSZ (A.) Románia gazdasági és néprajzi leirása. pp. 95. *Budapest*, 1899. 8°. 10002. d. 20.

*See also* LAW, *Commercial.*

**ROUMANIAN LANGUAGE.**

### General: History.

CANINI (M. A.) Prolusione al corso di Lingua rumana. pp. 20. *Venezia*, 1884. 8°. 12902. d. 24. (8.)

TIKTIN (H.) Studien zur rümanischen Philologie. Thl. 1. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 12941. f. 26.

BAGAVŬ (A.) Carte de Alégere scrisa in dialectulŭ macedo-românŭ. pp. 234. *Bucurescĭ*, 1887. 8°. 12942. cc. 26.

SĂINEANU (L.) Încercare asupra semasiologieĭ limbeĭ române. pp. 259. *Bucureştĭ*, 1887. 8°. 12942. i. 11.

MANGIUCA (S.) Daco-romanische Sprachforschung. *Oravicza*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12941. h. 30.

PHILIPPIDE (A.) Istoria limbeĭ romîne. Vol. 1. *Iasi*, 1894. 8°. 12941. f.

SĂINEANU (L.) Istoria filologieĭ române. pp. 356. *Bucurescĭ*, 1895. 8°. 12943. dd. 7.

RUDOW (M.) Geschichte des rumänischen Schrifttums. pp. 237. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 11825. dd. 51.

JENSEN (K. S.) Rumænske Studier. pp. 136. *Kjøbenh.* 1900. 8°. 12941. d.

P.P. *Bucharest.* Revista pentru istorie, archeologie si filologie. *Bucurescĭ*, 1883–93. 8°. P.P. 4881. o.

Ac. Leipsic. *Institut für Rumänische Sprache.* Jahresbericht. *Leipz.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9831.

### Dialects.

WEIGAND (G.) Der banater Dialekt. pp. 135. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 12975. h. 28.

—— Samosch- und Theiss-Dialekte. pp. 85. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 12941. g. 30.

### Dictionaries.

DAMÉ (F.) Nouveau Dictionnaire roumain-français. 4 tom. *Bucarest*, 1893–95. 8°. 2117. b.

FLORESCŬ (B.) Dictionar franceso-românu. Vol. 1. *Bucurescĭ*, 1894. 8°. 12942. k.

ANTONESCU (G. M.) Noŭ Dictionariŭ românŭ-francesŭ. pp. 502. *Bucurescĭ*, 1895. 8°. 12941. de. 16.

CODRESCU (T.) Dictionarul germano-românŭ. 2 vol. *Iassi*, 1882–86. 8°. 12941. df. 7.

BARCIANŬ (S. P.) Dictionar român-germân. 2 vol. *Hermannstadt*, 1886, 88. 8°. 12941. b. 39.

SĂINEANŬ (L.) Dictionar germano. 2 vol. *Bucharest*, 1887–89. 8°. 12942. bbb. 29.

GROSSMANN (S. J.) Dictionar german-romîn. *Iaşi*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 273.

ALEXI (T.) Dictionar româno-german. pp. 337. *Kronstadt*, 1894. 8°. 12943. cc. 9.

TIKTIN (H.) Rumänisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. *Bukarest*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 12941. i.

Ac. Bucharest. *Academia Română.* MARDARIE, *Monk, of Cozia.* Lexicon slavo-românesc din 1649. pp. 396. *Bucurescĭ*, 1900. 8°. Ac. 743/19.

### Etymology.

ALEXICS (G.) Magyar elemek az oláh nyelben. pp. 137. *Budapest*, 1888. 8°. 12975. l. 14.

LOEBEL (T.) Elemente turcesti, arăbesti si persane în limba română. pp. 103. *Constantinople*, 1894. 8°. 12906. df. 41.

MURNU (G. G.) Studiŭ ampra elementului grec ante-fanariot in limba română. pp. 67. *Bucurescĭ*, 1894. 8°. 12941. d. 8.

*See also above, History.*

### Grammar, etc.

PUMNUL (A.) Grammatik der rumänischen Sprache. pp. 199. *Czernowitz*, 1882. 8°. 12975. i. 8.

**ROUMANIAN LANGUAGE.** — Grammar, etc.—*continued.*

TORCEANU (K.) Simplified grammar of Roumanian. pp. 71. 1883. 8°. PALMER (E. H.) Trübner's collection of grammars. No. 6. 2268. a.

NĂDEJDE (I.) Gramatica limbeĭ române. pp. 240. *Iaşi*, 1884. 8°. 12941. e. 19.

CIONCA (J. S. St.) Grammatik der rumänischen Sprache. pp. 182. *Bucarest*, 1885. 8°. 12941. bbb. 19.

MIRESCO (V.) Grammaire de la Langue roumaine. pp. 179. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12941. b. 41.

WECHSLER (T.) Lehrbuch der rumänischen Sprache. pp. 184. 1890. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 21. 12902. c.

STOENESCU (S. I.) Gramatica limbeĭ române. pp. 84. *Bucurescĭ*, 1891. 8°. 12903. c. 51. (9.)

LOVERA (R.) Grammatica della Lingua rumena. pp. 200. *Milano*, 1892. 8°. 012200. h. 88.

MANLIU (I.) Exercitiĭ gradate de Gramatica română. pp. 108. *Bucurescĭ*, 1896. 8°. 12942. cc. 31.

DAN (G.) Theoretisch-praktisches Lehrbuch der rumänischen Sprache. pp. 240. *Wien*, 1897. 8°. 12941. h. 18.

DAMÉ (F.) Grammaire roumaine. pp. 152. *Bucarest*, 1898 8°. 12941. cc. 10.

LEIST (L.) Theoretisch-praktische Grammatik der rumänischen Sprache. pp. 236. *Bukarest*, 1898. 8°. 12941. cc. 11.

NASTASI (J.) Rumänisches Sprech- und Lesebuch für Mittelschulen. Vol. 1. *Czernowitz*, 1898. 8°. 12941. d. 18.

OPRESCU (G.) Conversatiunĭ românestĭ. pp. 146. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 12941. de. 12.

RODIVESCŬ (M.) Dialogi româno-francezĭ. pp. 199. *Bucurescĭ*, 1891. 8°. 12941. e. 22.

FRANK (A.) Praktisches Lehrbuch der modernen französischen deutschen und rumänischen Conversation. 1891. 8°. pp. 182. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 56. 12902. c.

SANGEORZANU (B.) Rumänische Militär-Sprache. pp. 198. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 12975. f. 4.

### Orthography.

AC., *etc.* Bucharest. *Academia română.* Ortografia limbeĭ române. pp. 15. *Bucurescĭ*, 1885. 8°. 12901. ccc. 17. (1.)

JONASCU (R.) Sistemele ortografice în scrierea limbeĭ române. pp. 264. *Bucurescĭ*, 1894. 8°. 12943. bbb. 31.

**ROUMANIAN LITERATURE.**

AC. Bucharest. *Academia română.* BIANU (I. C.) and HODOŞ (N.) Bibliografia românéscă veche, 1508–1830. *Bucurescĭ*, 1898, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 743. b/3.

GASTER (M.) Chrestomathie roumaine. *Roum.* 2 vol. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 12941. f. 38.

JACKSON (H. A.) Lectures upon Roumanian Literature. No. 1. *Lower Norwood*, 1884. 8°. 9135. aa. 6.

AC. Bucharest. *Atheneul român.* Conferinţe publice, 1884–85. pp. 101. *Bucurescĭ*, 1884, 85. 8°. 9136. bbb. 39.

NADEJDE (I.) Istoriea limbeĭ şi literatureĭ române. pp. 516. *Iaşi*, 1886. 8°. 011824. e. 1.

DRĂGHICESCU (A. G.) Tratat de literatură. pp. 326. *Bucurescĭ*, 1887. 8°. 11825. q. 28.

PHILIPPIDE (A.) Introducere in Istoria limbei şi literaturei romane. pp. 242. *Iaşi*, 1888. 8°. 011840. h. 46.

IORGA (N.) Schiţe din literatura română. 2 vol. *Iaşi*, 1895. 8°. 011851. de. 34.

**ROUMANIAN LITERATURE**—*cont.*

HODOS (E.) Manual de Istoria literaturiĭ române. pp. 150. *Caransebes*, 1896. 8°. 11852. ff. 39.

AGURA (D.) Дако-романитѣ и тѣхната славянска писменость. *София*, 1893. 8°. *Сборникъ за народ. умотв.* No. 9. 11853. h.

TANOVICEANU (I.) Un poet moldovén din vécul XVIII. Mateiŭ Millo. 1899. 8°. Ac. Bucharest. *Academia romăna.* Analele. Seria II., tom. 20. Ac. 743.

GĂVĂNESCU (I.) Meditaţiile luĭ Gr. Alexandrescu. 1812–86. pp. 96. *Bucurescĭ*, 1896. 8°. 11825. ccc. 30. (2.)

NAGY (K.) Bolintinean Demeter, 1826–72, költészete. pp. 70. *Kolozsvárt*, 1898. 8°. 011851. i. 34.

CRISTEA (I.) Eminescu élite és müvei, 1849–89, *etc. Szamosujvárt*, 1895. 8°. 11825. o. 25.

PETRESCU (N.) Figurĭ literare contimpurane. pp. 210. *Bucurescĭ*, 1893. 8°. 011850. f. 68.

SĂINEANU (L.) Autoriĭ românĭ modernĭ. pp. 331. *Craiova*, 1895. 8°. 012265. h. 6.

MAIORESCŬ (T. L.) Critice, 1867–92. 2 vol. *Bucurescĭ*, 1892. 8°. 11851. b. 26.

AC. Bucharest. *Academia română.* Publicaţiunile Fondului Vasilie Adamachi. *Bucurescĭ*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 743. b/2.

—— Jassy. *Societatea Ştiinţifică şi Literară.* Arhiva. *Iaşi*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8834. c.

P.P. *Pest.* Romänische Revue. Jhrg. 1–10. *Budapest*, 1885, 90. 8°. P.P. 4834. pid.

—— *Klausenburg.* Ungaria Revestă socială stiecstefecă-literară. *Kolozsvár*, 1892, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4834. pma.

*See also* BALLADS: POETRY.

**ROUMELIA.** ERDIC (J.) En Bulgarie et en Roumélie. pp. 386. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10125. bb. 14.

GOPČEVIĆ (S.) Bulgarien und Ostrumelien. pp. 616. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10126. g. 8.

LAVELEYE (É. de) La péninsule des Balkans. 2 tom. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 10125. aaa. 3.

SERKIS (C.) La Roumélie orientale et la Bulgarie actuelle. pp. 250. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8027. h. 3.

*See also* BULGARIA: TURKEY.

**ROUNDERS.** WALKER (J. M.) Rounders. pp. 71. 1892. 8°. All England Series. 7908. df.

*See also* GAMES.

**ROUSSILLON.** JANNESSON (V.) Histoire militaire du Roussillon. pp. 158. *Perpignan*, 1898. 8°. 010168. i. 15.

SABATÉ (C.) Essai sur les sources du droit des comtés de Roussillon et de Cerdagne jusqu'en 1344. pp. 386. *Perpignan*, 1899. 8°. 05402. g. 26.

BRUTAILS (J. A.) Étude sur la condition des populations du Roussillon au moyen âge. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 08276. k. 5.

CHAUVET (H.) Légendes du Roussillon. pp. 119. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 12430. e. 30.

*See also* PYRENEES.

**ROVERETO.** ROVERETO. Statuti della Città di Rovereto, 1425–1610. pp. 360. *Trento*, 1859. 8°. 5359. aaa. 11.

CHINI (G.) Il Palazzo municipale di Rovereto. pp. 58. *Rovereto*, 1897. 8°. 10135. ee. 42.

**ROVIGNO.** BENUSSI (B.) Storia documentata di Rovigno. *Trieste*, 1888. 8°. 10130. ee. 5.

**ROWING.**

ROWING. Rowing and Canoeing. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 7908. aa. 46.

**ROWING**—*continued.*

TIPHYS, *pseud.* Practical Canoeing. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8807. bb. 47.

FURNIVALL (F. J.) Sculls or Oars. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7906. cc. 46.

MAY (T.) Oarsman's guide to Training. pp. 16. *Hammersmith*, 1887. 32°. 7908. a. 64.

VAUX (C. B.) Canoe handling. pp. 168. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7908. d. 26.

WOODGATE (W. B.) Oars and Sculls. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. c. 33.

—— Rowing and Sculling. pp. 113. 1889. 8°. All England Series. 7908. f.

WINN (W.) Boating Man's vade-mecum. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8807. dd. 25.

WOODGATE (W. B.) Boating. pp. 352. 1891. 8°. Badminton Library. 2264. aa. 2.

HINTS. A few hints on Rowing. pp. 11. *Camb.* 1892. 12°. 7907. df. 17. (4.)

HAYWARD (J. D.) Canoeing. pp. 152. 1893. 8°. BELL (E.) Handbook of Sports. 2502. e.

JEFFERY (J.) Rowing. pp. 29. 1897. 8°. Dean's Champion Handbooks. 7912. bbb.

LEHMANN (R. C.) Rowing. pp. 346. 1897. 8°. The Isthmian Library. Vol. 4. 07905. g.

MACLEAN (D. H.) Rowing: Punting and punts. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7912. c. 16.

ROWE (R. P. P.) and PITMAN (C. M.) Rowing. pp. 351. 1898. 8°. Badminton Library. 2264. aa. 17.

PEACOCK (W.) The Story of the Inter-University Boat Race. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7912. b. 12.

FARREN (R.) Battle Ground of the Eights. *Camb.* 1884. *obl.* fol. 1785. a. 15.

ARMYTAGE (H.) Cam and Cambridge Rowing. pp. 77. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 7908. c. 28.

AC. Cambridge. *University.* Records of the Jesus College Boat Club. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7912. aaa.

FORSTER (R. H.) and HARRIS (W.) History of the Lady Margaret Boat Club, St. John's College, Cambridge. pp. 187. *Camb.* 1890. 8°. 7908. dd. 10.

SHERWOOD (W. E.) Oxford Rowing. A history of boat-racing at Oxford. pp. 406. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7908. ee. 30.

AC. Oxford. *University.* Chart of the Oxford University eight-oared boat-races. *Oxf.* 1890, *etc.* fol. 1865. c. 2. (10.)

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL. Rowing at Westminster, 1813–83. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7906. de. 34.

COLOMBO. *Rowing Club.* Rules. *Colombo*, 1890. 8°. 7912. a. 5.

**ROWINGTON.** RYLAND (J. W.) Records of Rowington. pp. 239. *Birm.* 1896. 8°. 10352. dd. 27.

AC. London. *Parish Register Society.* The Registers of Rowington. 1612–1812. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. Ac. 8107/20.

**ROXBURGHSHIRE.** BORLAND (R.) Border Raids and Reivers. pp. 310. *Dalbeathe*, 1898. 8°. 9509. l. 3.

ROBSON (J.) Illustrated Scottish borders. *Hawick*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 10369. ccc. 19.

TANCRED (G.) The Annals of a Border Club; the Jedforest. pp. 505. *Jedburgh*, 1899. 8°. 10369. ee. 13.

*See also* LIDDESDALE: SCOTLAND, *Border Counties.*

**ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS.**
*See* EXHIBITIONS, Pt. I.

**ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY.** MUNDELL (F.) Stories of the Royal Humane Society. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10803. bbb. 8.

**ROYAN.** JOANNE (P.) Royan. pp. 167. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10168. a. 32.

**ROYAT.** BRANDT (G. H.) Royat Les Bains. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7470. aa. 6.

PETIT (C. A.) Medical Guide to Royat. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1890. 12°. 7462. aa. 32.

**RUBUS.** ROGERS (W. M.) Handbook of British Rubi. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07031. e. 21.

GANDOGER (M.) Rubus nouveaux. 1884. 8°. AC. Besançon. *Société d'émulation.* Mémoires. Sér. 5. Vol. 8. Ac. 283.

BRAEUCKER (T.) 292 deutsche, vorzugsweise rheinische Rubus-Arten. pp. 112. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 7031. bb. 24.

**RUBY.** *See* GEMS.

**RUDESHEIM.** SCHMELZEIS (J. P.) Rüdesheim im Rheingau. pp. 224. *Rüdesheim*, 1881. 16°. 10256. b. 5.

**RUDOLF AND STEFANIE, Lakes.**
*See* AFRICA, *Central and East.*

**RUEL.** CRAMAIL (A.) Le Château de Ruel. pp. 80. *Fontainebleau*, 1888. 4°. 7029. k. 11.

**RUFFEY-LES-BEAUNE.** JOIGNEAUX (P.) Monographie de Ruffey. pp. 196. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 10168. cc. 18.

**RUGBY, School and Town.**

RUGBY SCHOOL. Register. 1675 to 1874. 2 vol. *Rugby*, 1881–86. 8°. 2236. cc. 10.

ROUSE (W. H. D.) History of Rugby School. pp. 420. 1898. 8°. English Public Schools. 08365. g.

BRADBY (H. C.) Rugby. pp. 231. 1900. 8°. Handbooks to the Public Schools. 08365. f.

JEX-BLAKE (T. W.) Farewell Sermon in Rugby School Chapel. Events relating to Rugby School, from 1567 to 1887. pp. 19. *Rugby*, 1887. 12°. 8305. ff. 7. (2.)

SATCHELL (R. J.) Old familiar Rugby faces. pp. 16. *Rugby*, 1892. 8°. 10803. de. 8. (2.)

SADLER (M. E.) Rugby. 1881. 8°. PASCOE (C. E.) Every-day life in our Public Schools. 8364. de. 14.

BLOXAM (M. H.) Rugby; the School and neighbourhood. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8364. ee. 35.

BENSON (R. S.) Rugby School Hare and hounds. pp. 50. *Rugby*, 1894. 8°. 7906. de. 39.

P.P. *Rugby.* Leaflet. Edited by members of Rugby School. *Rugby*, 1883, 87. 8°. P.P. 6145. bac.

—— The Sibyl. Nos. 1–24. *Rugby*, 1890, 95. 8°. P.P. 6145. bae.

---

RUGBY. Handbook to Rugby. pp. 40. *Rugby*, 1888. 8°. 8306. de. 16. (8.)

RIMMER (A.) Rambles round Rugby. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10360. h. 26.

TREEN (A. E.) Walks in and around Rugby. pp. 132. *Rugby*, 1895. 8°. 10360. bbb. 69.

**RUGBY, Tennessee.** HUGHES (T.) Rugby, Tennessee. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2370. c. 6.

**RÜGEN.**

CREDNER (R.) Rügen. Eine Inselstudie. pp. 122. 1893. 8°. LEHMANN (R.) Forschungen zur deutschen Landeskunde, *etc.* Bd. 7. 10235. i. 10

**RÜGEN**—*continued.*

WENDLER (O.) Geschichte Rügens von der ältesten Zeit. pp. 159. *Bergen*, 1895. 8°. 10256. df. 1.

JACOB (G.) Das wendische Rügen in seinen Ortsnamen. pp. 151. *Stettin*, 1894. 8°. 10240. ee. 1.

BAIER (R.) Die Insel Rügen. pp. 70. *Stralsund*, 1886. 8°. 7706. cc. 5. (8.)

DUNKER (H.) Die Insel Rügen. pp. 48. *Bergen*, 1887. 8°. 10256. aaa. 23.

HAAS (A.) Rügensche Skizzen. pp. 140. *Greifswald*, 1898. 8°. 10256. bb. 10.

JAHN (U.) Volksagen aus Rügen. pp. 541. *Stettin*, 1886. 8°. 12430. h. 33.

HAAS (A.) Rügensche Sagen und Märchen. pp. 263. *Greifswald*, 1891. 8°. 12430. bbb. 20.

ARNDT (E. M.) Fairy Tales from the Isle of Rügen. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 12411. eee. 4.

*See also* POMERANIA.

**RUHRORT.** RUHRORT. Geschichte der Stadt. pp. 227. *Ruhrort*, 1882. 8°. 10256. b. 9.

**RUM.** LOCK (C. G. W.) Sugar Growing and a chapter on the Distillation of Rum. pp. 752. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2252. f. 8.

DAVIS (N. D.) Etymology of the word Rum. pp. 6. *Demerara*, 1895. 8°. 012901. i. 2. (10.)

*See also* DISTILLATION: SUGAR.

**RUNCORN.** NICKSON (C.) History of Runcorn. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10368. h. 28.

**RUNES.**

PALMER (J. L.) Notes on Runes. pp. 17. 1883. 8°. 7704. f. 40. (18.)

WIMMER (L. F. A.) Die Runenschrift. pp. 392. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7708. ee. 41.

RASMUSSEN (R. C.) Mine Runelaesningers historie. pp. 31. *Kjøbenh.* 1892. 8°. 7704. i. 12. (6.)

STEPHENS (G.) The Runes, whence came they. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 7707. dd. 32.

WIMMER (L. F. A.) Om Undersøgelsen og Tolkningen af vore Runemindesmærker. pp. 134. *Kjøbenh.* 1895. 4°. 07707. h. 4.

SANDER (N. F.) Runinskrifter ånyo granskade. pp. 53. *Stockh.* 1898. 8°. 7701. e. 17.

OLSEN (B. M.) Runerne i den oldislandske Literatur. pp. 140. *Kjøbenh.* 1883. 8°. 7708. bb. 33.

BURG (F.) Die nordischen Runeninschriften. pp. 176. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7708. cc. 42.

BUGGE (E. S.) Om Runeindskrifterne paa Rökstenen i Östergötland. pp. 111. 1888. 8°. Ac. Stockholm. *K. Vitterhets-Historie Academien.* Handlingar. N.F. Del. 11. Ac. 7800.

RASMUSSEN (R. C.) Danske Runeindskrifter. pp. 12. *Kjøbenh.* 1889. 8°. 7704. i. 11. (2.)

—— Svenske og norske Runeindskrifter. pp. 12. *Kjøbenh.* 1889. 8°. 7704. i. 11. (4.)

KÖBKE (P.) Om Runerne i Norden. pp. 94. *Kjøbenh.* 1890. 8°. 7706. f. 19. (3.)

RASMUSSEN (R. C.) De ældste nordiske Runealfabeter. pp. 8. *Kjøbenh.* 1892. 8°. 12902. i. 5. (5.)

BUGGE (E. S.) Norges Indskrifter med de äldre Runer. *Christiania*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. 7709. l.

MONTELIUS (O.) Runornas ålder i Norden. *Stockh.* 1886. 8°. 7701. e. 31. (2.)

—— Das Alter der Runenschrift im Norden. 1887. 4°. 7702. h. 24. (2.)

WIMMER (L. F. A.) De danske Runemindesmærker. *Kjøbenh.* 1895, *etc.* fol. 7701. k.

**RUNES**—*continued.*

AC. Stockholm. *K. Vitterhets-Historie Akademien.* Sveriges Runinskrifter. *Stockh.* 1900, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 7801.

---

PARKER (C. A.) Runic Crosses at Gosforth described. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7706. de. 28.

VIETOR (W.) Die northumbrischen Runensteine. pp. 50. *Marburg*, 1895. 4°. 7709. h. 39.

KERMODE (P. M. C.) Catalogue of Manks Crosses with Runic Inscriptions. pp. 36. *Ramsey*, 1887. 8°. 7708. aa. 49.

SIMPSON (H. F. M.) Southesk and other Rune Prime-staves. 1891. 4°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Society of Antiquaries.* Proceedings. Vol. 25. Ac. 5770/2.

WADSTEIN (E.) The Clermont Runic Casket. pp. 54. 1900. 8°. Ac. Upsal. *Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet.* Skrifter. Bd. VI. 7. Ac. 1078.

HENNING (R.) Die deutschen Runendenkmäler. pp. 156. *Strassb.* 1889. fol. 7708. g. 26.

WIMMER (L. F. A.) Les Monuments runiques de l'Allemagne. 1893. 8°. Ac. Copenhagen. *K. N. Oldskrift-Selskab.* Mémoires. N. S. 1893. Ac. 5538/7.

HANDELMANN (H.) Neue Mittheilungen von den Runensteinen bei Schleswig. pp. 15. *Kiel*, 1889. 8°. 7706. f. 21. (4.)

SANDER (N. F.) Marmorlejonet från Piræus med nordiska runinskrifter. pp. 47. *Stockh.* 1896. 8°. 07708. f. 46.

PHILLIPS (H.) Supposed Runic Inscription at Yarmouth, Novia Scotia. pp. 2. 1884. 8°. Pam. 3.

**RUNSWICK BAY.** HOLT (R. B.) Souvenir of Runswick Bay. pp. 40. *Whitby*, 1896. 8°. 10352. e. 21.

**RUPPIN.** BITTKAU (G.) Ältere Geschichte der Stadt Neu-Ruppin. pp. 167. *Neu-Ruppin*, 1887. 8°. 10235. k. 14.

SCHNEIDER (L.) Ueber die Gründung von Alt- und Neu-Ruppin. pp. 25. *Neu-Ruppin*, 1887. 8°. 10106. h. 1. (4.)

AC. Neu-Ruppin. *Historischer Verein für die Grafschaft Ruppin.* Publicationen. *Neu-Ruppin*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7362.

**RUPTURE.** *See* HERNIA.

**RUSHOLME.** CORBETT (S. B.) Sketches in the neighbourhood of Rusholme. *Manch.* 1891. fol. 10368. k. 12.

**RUSHTON.** RUSHTON. Rushton and its owners. pp. 59. *Nottingham*, 1896. 8°. 010358. h. 26.

**RUSSIA.** [*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

MEZHOV (V.) В. И. Межовъ. Библіографія его библіографическихъ сочиненій. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. Библіографъ, 1894. вып. 2. P.P. 6527. da.

MEZIER (A.) Русская словесность съ XI. по XIX. стол. Книги и журнальныя статьи. 1899, *etc.* 8°. 11907. i.

SABACHNIKOV (T. V.) Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à la Russie. pp. 76. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 011901. k. 19.

AC. Albany, U.S.A. *New York State Library.* Bulletin. Bibliography. No. 15. Russia. *Albany*, 1899. 8°. Ac. 2686/6.

P.P. *Reval.* Rossica et Baltica, 1884–86. *Reval*, 1885–89. 8°. P.P. 6527. b.

MEZHOV (V.) Rossica, 1887–88. pp. 36. *Спб.* 1888–90. 8°. P.P. 6527. daa. (3.)

**RUSSIA.—Bibliography—*continued.***

SAINT PETERSBURG. *Русское Общество Книгопродавцевъ.* Наша Періодическая печать въ 1891 году. pp. 94. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. Ac. 9654/2.

—— Списокъ періодическихъ изданій въ Россіи въ 1894 году, *etc.* pp. 63. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. Ac. 9654/3.

—— Книжный Вѣстникъ. *Спб.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9654.

*See also* RUSSIAN LITERATURE, *Bibliography.*

**ANTIQUITIES.**

OLENIN (A.) Археологическіе труды. 2 т. *Спб.* 1881–82. 8°. Ac. 5584/8.

BONNELL (E.) Beiträge zur Alterthumskunde Russlands. *St. Pet.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7708. de. 22.

Ac. Russia. *Археологическій Съѣздъ.* Рефераты засѣданій. *Одесса,* 1884. 8°. Ac. 5576. b.

DANILOV (I.) Правительственныя распоряженія относительно древностей, 1700–1880. *Спб.* 1886. 8°. *Вѣстникъ Археологіи,* 1886, вып. 6. Ac. 5578/2.

LAPPO-DANILEVSKY (A.) Скиѳскія Древности. pp. 193. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 7705. ee. 13.

TOLSTOI (I.) *Count* and KONDAKOV (N.) Русскія древности въ памятникахъ искусства. *Спб.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7707. h. 19.

—— Antiquités de la Russie méridionale. pp. 555. *Paris,* 1891. 4°. 7707. g.

KHARUZIN (A.) Древнія могилы Гурзуфа и Гугуша. pp. 102. 1890. 4°. *Изв. Об. Люб. Ест.* т. 64. Ac. 2991.

—— Курганы Букеевской степи. pp. 118. 1890. 4°. *Изв. Об. Люб. Ест.* Ac. 2991.

POKROVSKY (N.) Стѣнныя росписи. pp. 171. *M.* 1890. fol. 7808. h. 1.

Ac. Moscow. *Имп. Росс. Историческій Музей.* Описаніе. 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7881. b.

KHOINOVSKY (I.) Краткія свѣдѣнія о предкахъ Славянъ и Руси. *Kiew,* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 7706. dd.

GAGARIN (G.) *Prince.* Собраніе древне-русскихъ орнаментовъ. *Спб.* 1887. fol. 7709. l. 10.

GOLUISHKV (I.) Сочиненія. *Спб.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 12265. k.

KHANENKO (B.) and (V.) Древности русскія. pp. 32. *Kiew,* 1899. 4°. 7701. cc. 3.

—— Древности приднѣпровья. *Kiew,* 1899. 4°. 7701. cc.

ZABYELIN (I.) Русское искусство. Черты самобытности въ древне-русскомъ зодчествѣ. *M.* 1900. 8°. 07816. f. 2.

BULUICHOV (N.) Fouilles de la Russie Centrale. pp. 78. *M.* 1900. fol. 7708. f. 38.

MILLER (V.) Юбилейный Сборникъ. pp. 367. *M.* 1900. 4°. 12264. l. 5.

---

Ac. Moscow. *И. Общ. Ист. и Древностей Росс.* Списокъ и указатель трудовъ Общества. *M.* 1884–89. 8°. Ac. 7880/33. & 34.

—— *Моск. Археологическое Общество.* Древности. Труды Археографической Коммиссіи. *M.* 1898, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 5575/2.

VESELOVSKY (N. I.) Исторія Имп. Р. Археологическаго Общества, 1846–96. pp. 514. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. Ac. 5584/10.

Ac. St. Petersburg. *Имп. Р. Археологическое Общ.* Записки. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5584/3.

—— Записки отдѣленія славянской археологіи. *Спб.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5584/2.

—— Записки восточнаго отдѣленія. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5584.

—— Inscriptiones Orae Septentrionalis. 1885, *etc.* fol. 7707. g.

**RUSSIA.—Antiquities—*continued.***

Ac. St. Petersburg. *Археологическій Институтъ.* Вѣстникъ Археологіи. *Спб.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5578/2.

—— Сборникъ. 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5578.

—— *Имп. Археолог. Нумизматическое Общество.* Извѣстія. 1881–84. 8°. Ac. 5580/2.

—— *Имп. Археологическая Коммиссія.* Матеріалы по археологіи Россіи. (Древности Геродотовой Скиѳіи.) *Спб.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 7703. d. & 14001. i. 30.

—— *Имп. Акад. Художествъ.* Памятники древне-русскаго зодчества. *Спб.* 1895, *etc.* fol. 1736. f. 2.

Ac. Odessa. *Имп. Одесское Общ. Ист. и Древностей.* Записки. *Од.* 1881, *etc.* Ac. 5577.

—— Музей. *Од.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5576. b.

RUSSIA. Журналъ Министерства Народнаго Просвѣщенія. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1213.

P.P. *St. Petersburg.* Русская Старина. 1881, *etc.* 8°. (Указатель, 1870–87, *etc.* 1885–87.) P.P. 3554. dd.

**ARMY.**

P.P. *St. Petersburg.* Артиллерійскій Журналъ. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4051. m.

—— Военный Сборникъ. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. (Указатель за 1858–90 гг. 1891.) P.P. 4016.

—— Русскій Инвалидъ. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. (Указатель за 1869–90 гг. 1891.) P.P. 9655.

---

GREENE (F. V.) Sketches of Army Life in Russia. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1881. 12°. 9136. c. 23.

DRYGALSKI (A. v.) Die Russische Armee. pp. 223. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8823. o. 18.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Armed Strength of Russia. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8831. k. 3.

TROTHA (T. W. v.) Die taktische Ausbildung der russischen Infanterie. pp. 46. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8831. b. 16. (4.)

DRYGALSKI (A. v.) Das strategische Kavalleriemanöver unter General Gurko. pp. 47. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 8831. b. 18. (2.)

RUSSIA. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der russischen Armee. pp. 162. *Hannover,* 1884. 8°. 8823. dd. 24.

—— *Army.* Was haben wir von der russischen Kavallerie zu erwarten? pp. 76. *Hannover,* 1884. 8°. 8831. bbb. 14. (10.)

DRYGALSKI (A. v.) Die russischen Sommerlager 1884. pp. 98. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8823. cc. 48.

HAUTERIVE (A. d') Les grandes Manœuvres de la Garde Impériale, 1884. pp. 46. 1885. 8°.

FRANCE. *Réunion des Officiers.* Publications. 8830. bb.

DETAILLE (É.) Les grandes manœuvres de l'armée russe. pp. 32. *Paris,* 1886. fol. 1875. c. 12.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* The armed strength of Russia. pp. 570. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2249. h. 17.

RUSSIA. Russland und die russische Armee. pp. 50. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8827. aaa. 1.

S., E. Russland's Wehrkraft. pp. 260. *Wien,* 1887. 8°. 8823. l. 40.

X., Y. Z. Armia Rossyjska. pp. 148. *Kraków,* 1887. 8°. 8823. i. 13.

LONLAY (D. de) L'Armée Russe en campagne. pp. 364. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 9136. cc. 35.

RUSSIA. Kurzes Verzeichniss der russischen Landtruppen. pp. 30. *Metz,* 1888. 8°. 8830. aaa. 37. (4.)

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Handbook of the Russian Army. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8830. aa. 11. (3.)

L., H. Einiges über die russische Armee. pp. 99. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8823. l. 41.

**RUSSIA.—Army—*continued.***

RUSSIA. Die russische Armee. *Leips.* 1889. 8°. 8823. bb. 27.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Handbook of the Russian Troops in Asia. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8831. ee. 16. (4.)

IBAÑEZ MARÍN (J.) Rusia militar. pp. 190. *Madrid,* 1891. 8°. 8823. k. 47.

—— La Russie militaire. pp. 202. *Paris,* 1893. 12°. 8823. h. 33.

KAULBARS (A. V.) *Baron.* Die vorgeschobenen Escadrons der russischen Kavallerie. pp. 76. *Hannover,* 1891. 8°. 8823. n. 4.

ZOLOTAREV (A. M.) Die Bevölkerung Russlands als Augmentierungsquelle seiner Armee. pp. 57. *Wien,* 1891. 8°. 8830. k. 32. (1.)

NOTOVICH (N.) Le Tsar, son armée et sa flotte. pp. 164. *Paris,* 1893. 8°. 8827. cc. 44.

RITTIKH (A. F.) Русскій военный бытъ. pp. 280. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 8031. l. 18.

RUSSIA. Die Völker Russlands in Waffen. pp. 53. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 8830. k. 32. (6.)

BUJAC (J. L. É.) L'Armée russe. pp. 428. *Paris,* 1894. 8°. 8830. bbb. 9.

DRYGALSKI (A. v.) Scenen und Typen aus dem Friedensleben der russischen Offiziere. pp. 280. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 8827. cc. 47.

CAMENA D'ALMEIDA (P.) and JONGH (F. de) *Photographer.* L'Armée russe d'après photographies instantanées. pp. 151. *Paris,* 1896. fol. K.T.C. 41. b. 7.

PARDIELLAN (P. de) La vie militaire en Russie. pp. 33. *Paris,* 1896. 8°. 012331. e. 1.

RUSSIA. *Army.* Die russische Armee der Gegenwart. pp. 53. *Leips.* 1896. 8°. 8822. cc. 18. (5.)

TETTAU (E. L. H. v.) *Baron.* Die russische Kavallerie. pp. 170. *Leips.* 1897. 8°. 8831. m. 22.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Handbook of the Military Forces of Russia. Second edition. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2249. a. 27.

OLCHOVIK (P.) Lettres de Pierre Olchowik, qui a refusé de faire son service militaire en 1895. pp. 54. *Genève,* 1898. 8°. 8425. c. 73. (1.)

TETTAU (E. L. H. v.) *Baron.* Die russische Armee in Einzelschriften. *Berl.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 8831. cc.

### History of the Army.

STEIN (F. v.) Geschichte des russischen Heeres. pp. 367. *Hannover,* 1885. 8°. 8829. h. 5.

DRYGALSKI (A. v.) Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der russischen Armee. pp. 56. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 8829. l. 24. (3.)

SEREDONIN (S. M.) Извѣстія о вооруженныхъ силахъ Московскаго Государства въ концѣ XVI. вѣка. pp. 32. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. PP. 6527. daa. (5.)

PETRUSHEVSKY (A. T.) *General.* Генералиссимусъ Князь Суворовъ [1742–1800]. pp. 810. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 010790. i. 21.

SHEVLYAKOV (M. V.) and SHCHEGOLEV (Ya.) Суворовъ въ анекдотахъ, *etc.* pp. 160. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 10790. aaa. 40.

STREMOUKHOV (M. B.) and SIMANSKY (P. N.) Жизнь Суворова. pp. 388. *М.* 1900. 4°. 10790. k. 9.

PISHCHEVISH (A. S.) Жизнь А. С. Пищчевича [1783–98]. pp. 273. *М.* 1885. 8°. Ac. 7880/30.

SHCHERBATOV ( ) Князь Паскевичъ [1805–56]. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 10790. i.

ZISSERMAN (A. L.) Князь А. И. Барятинскій 1815–1879. 3 tom. *М.* 1888–91. 8°. 010795. k. 5.

SHIL'DER (N. K.) Графъ Э. И. Тотлебенъ [1818–1884]. 2 tom. *Спб.* 1885–86. 8°. 10795. h. 23.

**RUSSIA.—Army—*continued.***

KRAHMER ( ) *Hauptmann.* Geschichte der Entwickelung des Russischen Heeres [1825–1895]. *Leips.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 8822. cc.

BOZHERYANOV (I. N.) Великій Князь Михаилъ Павловичъ 1798–1888. pp. 112. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 010790. i. 12.

DRYGALSKI (A. v.) Entwickelung der russischen Armee seit dem Jahre 1882. pp. 127. *Berl.* 1884. 8° 8831. bbb. 14. (5.)

RUSSIA. L'Armée russe et ses chefs en 1888. pp. 296. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 8823. bb. 29.

GLINOETSKY (N. P.) Историческій очеркъ Николаевской Академіи Генеральнаго Штаба. pp. 486. *Спб.* 1882. 8°. 8357. i. 9.

*See also below, History:* CRIMEAN WAR: FRANCE, *Revolution: Military and Diplomatic History:* RUSSIAN-TURKISH WAR.

### Regimental Histories, etc.

PUZUIREVSKY (A. K.) Die Russische Garde im Kriege 1877–78. pp. 247. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8823. i. 37.

KHOROSHKIN (M. P.) Казачья войска. pp. 378. *Спб.* 1881. 8°. 8831. k. 20.

TETTAU (E. L. H. v.) *Baron.* Die Kasaken-Heere. pp. 284. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 8830. d. 6.

KRYUCHOV (V.) 95-й пѣхотный Красноярскій полкъ. pp. 478. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. 8822. cc. 19.

VAKHRUSHEV (M. N.) Исторія 101-го пѣхотнаго Пермскаго полка, 1788–1897. pp. 351. *Спб.* 1897. 4°. 8825. i. 15.

RUSSIA. *Army.* Списокъ капитанамъ армейской пѣхоты. pp. 551. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 8832. a. 4.

—— Списокъ ротмистрамъ армейской кавалеріи. pp. 130. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 8832. a. 2.

*See also* COSSACKS: LAW, *Military.*

## CHURCH OF RUSSIA AND NONCONFORMING SECTS.

### Church of Russia.

#### *History and General Works.*

RODOSSKY (A.) Описаніе книгъ гражданской печати XVIII. ст. въ Библіотекѣ Санктпетербургской Духовной Академіи. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. Ac. 2059.

SHMURLO (E.) Библіографическій списокъ трудовъ Евгенія Болховитинова. *Спб.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 011901. f.

POLETAEV (N.) Труды Евгенія Болховитинова по исторіи русской церкви. pp. 572. *Казань,* 1889. 8°. 3926. i. 33.

---

MAKARY, *Bishop.* Исторія Русской Церкви. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 4695. dd. 16.

ZNAMENSKY (P.) Руководство къ русской церковной исторіи. pp. 532. *Казань,* 1886. 8°. 4695. f. 23.

DOBROKLONSKY (A.) Руководство по исторіи русской церкви. *Рязань,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4695. g. 9.

RUSSIA. Альбомъ въ Бозѣ почившихъ Іерарховъ Россійской Церкви. *Спб.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 4887. ee.

BESTUZHEV-RYUMIN (K. N.) О крещеніи Руси. pp. 55. *Спб.* 1885. 8°. 4534. c. 30.

RUSSIA. Празднованіе девятисотилѣтія крещенія русскаго народа въ Кіевѣ. pp. 380. *Kiess,* 1888. 8°. 4695. f. 27.

PETROV (N. I.) Указатель церковно-археологическаго музея при Кіевской Духовной Академіи. pp. 291. *Kiess,* 1897. 8°. 07708. f. 48.

BARSOV (T.) Святѣйшій Сунодъ въ его прошломъ. pp. 446. *Спб.* 1896. 8°. 4685. g. 31.

PAPKOV (A.) Братства. Очеркъ исторіи западно-русскихъ православныхъ братствъ. pp. 318. *М.* 1890. 8°. 4695. dd. 27

## RUSSIA.—Church of and Sects—*cont.*

SERGIEVSKY (N.) Святѣйшій Патріархъ Никонъ. pp. 318. *М.* 1894. 8°. 4885. b. 7.

LEONID, *Archimandrite.* Дьяконъ Луговской. *Спб.* 1885. 8°. Памятники. Ac. 9086/6.

ALEKSANDRENKO (V.) Русская посольская церковь въ Лондонѣ въ XVIII. в. pp. 25. *Варшава*, 1895. 8°. 4530. ee. 28. (4.)

ZNAMENSKY (P.) Положеніе духовенства въ царствованіе Екатерины II. pp. 184. *М.* 1888. 8°. 4695. dd. 20.

SHMURLO (E.) Митрополитъ Евгеній какъ ученый, 1767–1804. pp. 455. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 010795. f. 33.

BARSOV (N. P.) Матеріалы для біографіи Иннокентія Борисова, 2 ч. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 4886. h. 33.

BARSUKOV (I. I.) Иннокентій, Митрополитъ Московскій. pp. 769. *М.* 1883. 8°. 10795. i. 5.

SMIRNOV (A. A.) Петербургскій періодъ жизни Митрополита Филарета, 1808–19 гг. pp. 72. *М.* 1900. 8°. 4887. g. 13.

MEN'SHIKOV (A.) Воззрѣнія Митрополита Филарета по вопросамъ о церковномъ законодательствѣ. pp. 193. *Казань*, 1894. 8°. 3926. k. 28.

BROENSTED (M. v.) Die russische Kirche in Livland unter Nikolaus I. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 4530. ee. 11. (7.)

BERENSKY (N.) Архимандритъ о. Павелъ Прусскій. pp. 177. *Kiews*, 1899. 8°. 4888. k. 4.

IZVYEKOV (N.) Высокопреосвященный Іосифъ Сѣмашко. pp. 235. *Вильна*, 1889. 8°. 4886. i. 25.

KIPRIANOVICH (G. Ya.) Жизнь Іосифа Сѣмашка. pp. 448. *Вильна*, 1893. 8°. 4886. l. 3.

BOCHAROV (N.) Двѣ могилы. Біографическіе очерки Архимандритовъ Филарета и Веніамина. pp. 309. *М.* 1889. 8°. 4887. f. 12.

NIKANOR, *Archbp. of Cherson.* Архіепископъ Никаноръ. Біографическіе матеріалы. *Одесса*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 4886. l.

LIVANSKY (V.) Протопресвитеръ Янышевъ и новый кризисъ въ Русской Церкви. pp. 92. *Фрейбургъ*, 1888. 8°. 3926. g. 31.

ZUIBIN (A. A.) I. И. Сергіевъ. pp. 223. *Спб.* 1892. 8°. 4888. cc. 22.

TSVYETKOV (S. I.) Отецъ Іоаннъ Сергіевъ Кронштадтскій. pp. 256. *М.* 1897. 8°. 4887. h. 10.

ЕРНЕМ. Гродненскій Православно-Церковный Календарь. 2 т. *Воронежъ*, 1899. 8°. P.P. 2458. ub.

---

PALMER (W.) Notes of a visit to the Russian Church, 1840–41. pp. 572. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3926. b. 7.

HEARD (A. F.) The Russian Church and Dissent. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3926. g. 29.

HOLLS (F. W.) Sancta Sophia and Troitza. pp. 82. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 4695. aaaa. 5.

CASSEL (S. P.) Eine Erinnerung an das 900-jährige Jubiläum der russischen Kirche. pp. 71. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 4533. ee. 9. (1.)

DALTON (H.) Die russische Kirche. pp. 84. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 3926. f. 23.

MAL'TSEV (A.) Die russische Kirche. pp. 10. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 3926. bb. 46. (6.)

HEADLAM (A. C.) The Teaching of the Russian Church. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3926. aaa. 45.

LOPUKHIN (A.) Православная богословская энциклопедія. *Спб.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 3926. k.

MITALLOV (V.) Очеркъ исторіи православнаго церковнаго пѣнія. *М.* 1900. 8°. 7899. h. 10.

---

P.P. *St. Petersburg.* Христіанское чтеніе. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°.

## RUSSIA.—Church of and Sects—*cont.*

P.P. *Moscow.* Православное Обозрѣніе. *М.* 1881–91. 8°. (Указатель, 1860–72. 2 ч. 1872–87.) P.P. 177. md.

*Icons. See* ART, *Russia.*

### *Missions.*

ARKHANGELOV (S.) Наши заграничныя миссіи. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 4767. f. 16.

### *Monasteries.*

ZVYERINSKY (V. V.) Матеріалы для изслѣдованія о православныхъ монастыряхъ въ Россійской Имперіи. Съ библіографическимъ указателемъ. *Спб.* 1891–97. 8°. 4071. f.

BODDY (A. A.) With Russian pilgrims, in the White Sea Monastery. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10291. aaa. 37.

### *Rules.*

PAVLOV (A. S.) Номоканонъ при Большомъ Требникѣ. pp. 520. *М.* 1897. 8°. Ac. 1105/5.

ZABYELIN (P.) Права и обязанности пресвитеровъ. pp. 656. *Kiews*, 1888. 8°. 4498. ff. 8.

### *Saints.*

VASIL'EV (V.) Исторія канонизаціи русскихъ святыхъ. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 4828. f. 9.

BUKHAREV (I.) Житія всѣхъ святыхъ празднуемыхъ Россійскою Церковію. pp. 768. *М.* 1896. 8°. 4829. f. 22.

### *Services.*

GEORGIEVSKY (G.) Праздничныя службы въ старой Москвѣ. pp. 319. *М.* 1896. 8°. 3478. d. 9.

LITURGIES. *Greek Church in Russia.* The Offices for the reception into the Orthodox Eastern Church of non-orthodox Christians. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3395. aa. 46.

RUSSIA. Die Krönung der Zaren in Moskau. pp. 32. *Stuttg.* 1883. 8°. 9930. f. 11.

VOZDVIZHENSKY (P.) Священное коронованіе русскихъ государей. pp. 159. *Спб.* 1896. fol. 1861. e. 3.

PYETUKHOV (E.) Очерки изъ литературной исторіи Синодика. pp. 406. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. Ac. 9086. b./5.

### *Union with other Churches.*

SOLOVIEV (V.) La Russie et l'Église universelle. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 3926. aa. 21.

TONDINI (C.) De la réunion des Églises, surtout par rapport à la Russie. pp. 20. *Maredsous*, 1892. 8°. 3926. i. 34. (9.)

GUÉPIN (A.) Un Apôtre de l'union des églises au XVII^e siècle. Saint Josaphat. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 4829. f. 23.

EASTERN CHURCH ASSOCIATION. Russia and the English Church during the last fifty years. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 3926. bb. 47.

*See also* CHRISTIANITY, *Union of Christendom.*

---

### Uniats.

DASHKEVICH (N. P.) Первая Унія Юго-Западной Руси съ Католичествомъ, 1246–54. pp. 46. *Kiews.* 1884. 8°. 9004. m. 7. (3.)

BOBROVSKY (P. O.) Русская Греко-Уніатская Церковь, 1801–25. pp. 394. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 4695. ee. 41.

---

### Non-conforming Sects.

PRUGAVIN (A. S.) Расколъ-сектантство. Библіографія. *М.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 3926. h.

LIPRANDI (I. P.) Краткое обозрѣніе существующихъ въ Россіи расколовъ, ересей и сектъ. pp. 83. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. Собраніе матеріаловъ для исторіи возрожденія Россіи. т. VIII. 9455. aaa. 4.

## RUSSIA.—Church of and Sects—*cont.*

RUSSIA. Извлеченія изъ распоряженій по дѣламъ о Раскольникахъ при Николаѣ I и Александрѣ II. pp. 96. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. Собраніе матеріаловъ. т. VIII. 9455. aaa. 4.

MEL'NIKOV (P.) Раскольничьи секты въ Россіи. 1885. 8°. *Историческій Вѣстникъ.* т. XXI. Іюль. P.P. 3554. de.

HEARD (A. F.) The Russian Church and Dissent. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3926. g. 29.

TSAKNY (N.) La Russie sectaire. pp. 279. *Paris,* 1888. 12°. 4695. aaaa. 4.

STADLING (J.) De religiösa Rörelserna i Ryssland. pp. 188. *Stockh.* 1891. 3926. aa. 22.

IVANOVSKY (N.) Руководство по исторіи Раскола. pp. 263. *Казань,* 1893. 8°. 4685. g. 30.

GEHRING (J.) Die Sekten der russischen Kirche, 1003–1897. pp. 240. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 3926. g. 46.

FOLYANSKY (I.) Записки миссіонера Вологодской Епархіи. *М.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 3926. d.

ARKHANGELOV (S. A.) Среди раскольниковъ и сектантовъ Поволжья. pp. 176. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 3925. cc. 49.

RUSSIA. Матеріалы къ исторіи Русскаго Сектантства. *Christchurch,* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 3925. f.

### *Old-Believers.*

PLOTNIKOV (K.) Исторія Старообрядчества. *Спб.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 4695. c.

KNIE (F.) Die russisch-schismatische kirche. pp. 199. *Graz,* 1894. 8°. 3926. g. 38.

POPOV (A. I.) Сочиненія о Расколѣ. *М.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 3926. h. 24.

POPOV (K.) Расколъ и его путеводители. pp. 253. *Саратовъ,* 1890. 8°. 3926. k. 24.

BORISOV (V. V.) Мои воспоминанія. Изъ жизни въ Расколѣ. pp. 55. *М.* 1891. 12°. 3926. a. 24. (2.)

---

ZHURAVLEV (A.) Извѣстіе о Стригольникахъ и Старообрядцахъ. pp. 345. *М.* 1890. 3926. g. 35.

MYAKOTIN (V. A.) Протопопъ Аввакумъ. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 10795. de.

BOROZDIN (A. K.) Протопопъ Аввакумъ. pp. 171. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 4886. h. 39.

PINAISKY (A.) Отношеніе русской церковной власти къ Расколу Старообрядства, 1721–25 гг. pp. 352. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. 4695. dd. 22.

AMVROSY. Архивъ раскольническаго архіерея Амвросія. pp. 613. *Ставрополь,* 1893. 8°. 4695. dd. 18.

FILIPPOV (T. I.) Три замѣчательные Старообрядца. pp. 36. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 4530. df. 6. (3.)

SUBBOTIN (N. I.) Исторія такъ называемаго Австрійскаго священства. *М.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 4695. eee.

VINOGRADOV (I. S.) Объ учрежденіи Старообрядческой "Бѣлокриницкой" Іерархіи. pp. 31. *М.* 1900. 8°. 3926. aa. 39.

ROZOV (A.) Странники. 1872–73. 8°. *Вѣстникъ Европы,* 1872, XI., XII., 1873, I. P.P. 4853. aa.

---

SOKOLOV (N. S.) Расколъ въ Смоленской Епархіи. pp. 97. *Смоленскъ,* 1888. 8°. 3926. i. 34. (4.)

DRUZHININ (V. G.) Расколъ на Дону въ концѣ XVII. в. pp. 335. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 3926. g. 34.

LILIEV (M. I.) Изъ исторіи Раскола на Вѣткѣ и въ Стародубьѣ. *Кіевъ,* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 4695. h.

SKVORTSOV (D.) Очерки Тверского Раскола. pp. 116. *М.* 1895. 8°. 3926. k. 29.

## RUSSIA.—Church of and Sects—*cont.*

SOKOLOV (N. S.) Расколъ въ Саратовскомъ краѣ. *Саратовъ,* 1888. 8°. 3926. i. 32.

---

NOVGORODSKY (P.) Свѣтъ во тьмѣ Раскола. 2 ч. *Владиміръ,* 1888. 8°. 3926. g. 33.

PLOTNIKOV (K. N.) Руководство по обличенію Старообрядчества. pp. 300. *Петрозаводскъ,* 1900. 8°. 3926. f. 33.

### *Evangelical and Rationalistic Sects.*

DALTON (H.) Geschichte der evangelischen Kirche in Russland. *Gotha,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4695. eee. 1.

TSVYETAEV (D. V.) Памятники къ исторіи Протестантства въ Россіи. *М.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4695. f.

—— Литературная борьба съ Протестантствомъ въ Московскомъ Государствѣ. pp. 178. *М.* 1887. 8°. 4695. f. 24.

PARTHENY, *Urodivuii.* Посланіе противъ Люторовъ, 1560. pp. 44. *Спб.* 1886. fol. *Памятники Древней Письменности.* Ac. 9086/6.

TSVYETAEV (D. V.) Изъ исторіи иностранныхъ исповѣданій въ Россіи, въ XVI и XVII вв. pp 521. *М.* 1886. 8°. 4695. ee. 30.

SOKOLOV (I.) Отношеніе Протестантизма къ Россіи въ XVI и XVII вв. pp. 526. *М.* 1888. 8°. 4695. dd. 19.

TSVYETAEV (D. V.) Протестантство въ Россіи до эпохи преобразованій. *М.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 3926. k.

KLAUS (A.) Unsere Kolonien. pp. 499. *Odessa,* 1887. 8°. 10291. e. 3.

VELITSUIN (A.) Нѣмцы въ Россіи. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 9456. h. 3.

PINGOUD (G.) Personalstatus der Lutherischen und der Reformirten Kirche in Russland. pp. 135. *St. Pet.* 1897. 8°. 4695. aaa. 15.

NEDZYEL'NITSKY (I.) Штундизмъ. pp. 247. *Елисаветоградъ,* 1893. 8°. 3926. g. 43.

STRYEL'BITSKY (I.) Краткій очеркъ Штундизма. pp. 212. *Одесса,* 1893. 8°. 3926. c. 9.

DALTON (H.) Der Stundismus in Russland. pp. 59. *Gütersloh,* 1896. 8°. 3926. f. 35. (2.)

BÉNAZECH (D.) Le Stundisme. pp. 126. *Montauban,* 1897. 8°. 3926. i. 40.

OL'SHEVSKY (I.) Обличеніе Штундизма въ библейскихъ текстахъ. pp. 170. *Кіевъ,* 1894. 8°. 3926. h. 27.

BONCH-BRUEVICH (V. D.) Списокъ рукописей по изслѣдованію ученія и жизни Духоборцевъ. pp. 81. *Женева,* 1900. 011904. f. 12. (2.)

NOVITSKY (O. M.) Духоборцы. pp. 282. *Кіевъ,* 1882. 8°. 4695. dd. 23.

VERESHCHAGIN (V. V.) Духоборцы и Молокане въ Закавказьѣ. pp. 90. *М.* 1900. 8°. 3925. bb. 27.

CHERTKOV (V. G.) Persecution of the Spirit-wrestlers in the Caucasus. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8094. ee. 2.

BIRYUKOV (P.) and CHERTKOV (V.) Положеніе Духоборовъ на Кавказѣ въ 1896 г. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8093. aaa. 5. (6.)

CHERTKOV (V.) Напрасная жестокость. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8093. aaa. 5. (7.)

RUSSIA. 3 single sheets relating to the persecution of the Dukhobortsui. 1898. 1879. c. 2. (54.)

BERNARD (L.) The Canadian Doukhobor Settlement. pp. 69. *Toronto,* 1899. 8°. 3926. f. 32.

CHERTKOV (V.) News of the Doukhobortsi. 7 pt. *Purleigh,* 1899. 12°. 3926. aa.

**RUSSIA.—Church of and Sects—*cont.***

*Mystics.*

PFIZMAIER (A.) Die Gottesmenschen und Skopzen. pp. 98. *Wien*, 1883. 4°. 1891. d. 12.

—— Die neuere Lehre der russischen Gottesmenschen. pp. 82. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 3926. k. 17. (8.)

KUTEPOV (K. V.) Секты Хлыстовъ и Скопцовъ. pp. 546. *Ставрополь*, 1900. 8°. 3926. k. 31.

RUSSIA. Скопческія духовныя пѣсни и нѣчто изъ богослуженій Скопцевъ въ Россіи. pp. 145. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. Собраніе матеріаловъ для исторіи возрожденія Россіи. т. VIII. 9455. aaa. 4.

**CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.**

**General.**

CHRONIK (J.) Der Russische Staat. pp. 51. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8094. f. 9. (6.)

ENGELMANN (J.) Staatsrecht Russlands. pp. 242. 1889. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch. Bd. 4. 6006. k.

GERZEN (A.) Le peuple russe et son gouvernement. pp. 42. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8093. cc. 7. (4.)

GRODOVSKY (A.) Начала русскаго государственнаго права. 2 т. *Спб.* 1892. 8°. 5756. d. 8.

KORKUNOV (N.) Указъ и Законъ. pp. 408. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 8007. eee. 11.

KUPLEVASKY (N.) Русское государственное право. *Харьковъ*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 5756. c.

RUSSIA. Statesman's handbook for Russia. *St. Pet.* 1896. 8°. 8092. df. 11.

—— Нынѣшняя русская конституція. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8094. f. 18. (10.)

OETTINGEN (M. v.) Abriss des russischen Staatsrechts. pp. 167. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 5756. b. 29.

NEELMEYER (H.) Ist in Russland eine Konstitution Möglich? pp. 44. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8094. e. 27. (5.)

RUSSIA. Проектъ русской конституціи. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8093. aaa. 5. (5.)

**History.**

STEPNIAK (S.) Russia under the Tzars. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2364. a.

BYELYAEV (I.) Лекціи по исторіи русскаго законодательства. pp. 584. *М.* 1888. 8°. 5756. bbb. 17.

GAWROŃSKI (F.) Ustrój państwowo-społeczny Rusi w XI. i XII. w. pp. 122. *Львів*, 1896. 8°. 9455. g. 14.

LATKIN (V.) Земскіе Соборы древней Руси. pp. 440. *Спб.* 1885. 8°. 8092. ee. 13.

ROCCA (F. de) Les Assemblées politiques dans la Russie ancienne. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 9456. e. 13.

KLYUCHEVSKY (V. O.) Боярская Дума древней Руси. pp. 524. *М.* 1883. 8°. 9455. de. 14.

MARKEVICH (A. I.) Исторія мѣстничества въ Московскомъ Государствѣ въ XV.–XVII. вв. pp. 754. *Одесса*, 1888. 8°. 9916. c. 8.

TSEIL' (M. A.) Правительствующій Сенатъ. pp. 362. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 8094. k. 4.

RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT. Lose Blätter aus dem Geheim-Archive der russischen Regierung. pp. 166. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 8094 aaa. 24.

VOLKHOVSKY (F.) Чему учитъ Конституція Лорисъ-Меликова? *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08275. e. 45.

**Local Government, etc.**

RUSSIA. *Serfs.* Сборникъ законоположеній по устройству быта крестьянъ, 1857–75. pp. 1546. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 5756. bb. 30.

—— *Сенатъ.* Сборникъ рѣшеній по крестьянскимъ дѣламъ, 1862–79. pp. 411. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 5756. c. 5.

**RUSSIA.—Constitution and Government —*continued.***

ABKPA (N. I.) Положеніе и правила о земскихъ участковыхъ начальникахъ. 2 т. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. 5756. aa. 18.

ABRAMOV (Ya.) Что сдѣлало земство, и что оно дѣлаетъ. pp. 288. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 8175. k. 7.

SHIPOV-SHUL'TS. Законъ и земство. pp. 311. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 5756. d. 18.

KACHOROVSKY (K. R.) Русская община. Возможно-ли ея сохраненіе? *Спб.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 08277. g.

*See also* BALTIC PROVINCES: FINLAND.

**COSSACKS.** *See above, Army:* COSSACKS.

**ETHNOLOGY.** *See below, Population:* FOLKLORE.

**FAMINES.**

TOLSTOI (L. L.) *Count.* Въ голодные года, 1891, 92. pp. 180. *М.* 1900. 8°. 8282. d. 56.

TOLSTOI (L. N.) *Count.* La Famine. pp. 248. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 08276. g. 61.

HODGETTS (E. A. B.) In the track of the Russian Famine. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10291. aaa. 34.

STEVENI (W. B.) Through Famine-stricken Russia. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. f. 48.

STADLING (J.) and REASON (W.) Experiences of famine and misrule in Russia. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10292. g. 16.

LEHMANN (C.) and PARVUS, *pseud.* Das hungernde Russland. Reiseeindrücke. pp. 536. *Stuttg.* 1900. 8°. 10292. h. 26.

*See also below, Topography.*

**HISTORY.**

**Bibliography.**

MEZHOV (V.) Русская историческая библіографія. *Спб.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 011901. ee. 4.

IKONNIKOV (V.) Опытъ русской исторіографіи. *Kiev*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 9454. dd.

MEZHOV (V.) Bibliographie des livres russes d'histoire, 1800–54. 2 т. *Спб.* 1892–93. 8°. 011899. m. 25.

BRAUDO (A.) and MYAKOTIN (V.) Обзоръ литературы по русской исторіи за 1891 г. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. *Историческое Общ., Обозрѣніе.* т. 8. Ac. 7887.

KOZEKO (I.) Библіографическій списокъ литературныхъ трудовъ К. Н. Бестужева-Рюмина. pp. 39. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. P.P. 6527. daa. (4.)

SHMURLO (E.) Очеркъ научной дѣятельности К. Н. Бестужева-Рюмина. pp. 416. *Юрьевъ*, 1899. 8°. 10795. f. 44.

BEZOBRAZOV (P. V.) С. М. Соловьевъ. pp. 80. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 10795. de.

Ac. Moscow. *Имп. Об. Ист.* Указатель ко всѣмъ періодическимъ изданіямъ Общества. pp. 199. *М.* 1883. 8°. Ac. 7880/33.

—— Списокъ и указатель Трудамъ Общества, 1815–88. *М.* 1889. 8°. Ac. 7880/34.

P.P. *Moscow.* Указатель содержанія "Русскаго Архива," 1863–92. *М.* 1892. 8°. P.P. 4842. da.

—— *St. Petersburg.* Систематическая роспись содержанія "Русской Старины," 1870–87. *Спб.* 1885–89. 8°. P.P. 3554. dd.

—— Указатель содержанія "Историческаго Вѣстника," 1880–89. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. P.P. 3554. do.

**General.**

KOSTOMAROV (N. I.) Русская исторія въ жизнеописаніяхъ. *Спб.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9455. g. 7.

—— Russische Geschichte in Biographien. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9454. c.

**RUSSIA.—History—*continued.***

SOLOV'EV (S. M.) Исторія Россіи. *Спб.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 9455. h.

---

STANYUKOVICH (A. M.) Исторія Россійскаго Государства. pp. 453. *M.* 1884. 8°. 9454. bb. 15.

BENSON (M. E.) Story of Russia. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 9455. bbb. 10.

LITTLE (H. W.) History of Russia. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9454. b. 9.

RUSSIA. La Russia. pp. 121. *Brescia*, 1887. 8°. 9454. c. 17.

SHEARWOOD (J. A.) History of Russia. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9454. b. 12.

MORFILL (W. R.) Russia. pp. 394. 1890. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 22.

LÁZÁR (Gy.) Az orosz birodalom történelme. *Temesvár*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 9456. e.

THRIGE (S. B.) Russlands Historie. pp. 89. *Kjøbenh.* 1892. 8°. 9004. gg. 25. (7.)

VOLKHOVSKOI (M. G.) Русская исторія. pp. 264. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 010795. de. 28.

TRACHEVSKY (A.) Русская исторія. 2 т. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. 9455. ee. 28.

RUSSIA. Histoire de la Russie. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. 9455. g. 12.

PREOBRAZHENSKY (G. N.) Полная исторія россійскаго государства. *M.* 1896. 8°. 9456. f. 29.

PAVLOV (N. M.) Русская исторія. *M.*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 9456. dd.

KLYUCHEVSKY (V. O.) Краткое пособіе по русской исторіи. pp. 165. *M.* 1900. 8°. 9455. cc. 26.

RAMBAUD (A. N.) Histoire de la Russie. pp. 922. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. DUBUY (V.) Histoire Universelle. 9006. d. 10.

—— History of Russia. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2392. d.

---

ZHIZN'. Жизнь замѣчательныхъ людей. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 10795. de.

LANKENAU (H. v.) and OELNITZ (L. v. d.) Russia, past and present. pp. 434. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10291. bb. 13.

KORDOV (I.) Histoire sanglante de la Russie. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1881. 16°. 9454. a. 2.

GUREVICH (Ya.) and PAVLOVICH (B.) Историческая хрестоматія по русской исторіи. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 9456. f. 5.

KARNOVICH (E. P.) Историческіе разсказы. pp. 517. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. 9456. g. 4.

WIEMER (A. C.) Beiträge zur Geschichte Russlands. pp. 140. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9454. b. 11.

GOLOVIN (I. v.) Die geschichtliche Entwickelung des russischen Volkes. pp. 200. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9454. b. 13.

RUSSIA. *Tsars.* Историческіе разсказы изъ жизни русскихъ государей. pp. 441. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 10795. aaa. 12.

BRUECKNER (A.) Bilder aus Russland's Vergangenheit. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9454. cc. 12.

BYELOKUROV (S. A.) Матеріалы для русской исторіи. pp. 574. *M.* 1888. 4°. 9455. h. 11.

LISTOVSKY (I. S.) Историческіе итоги. pp. 397. *Спб.* 1892. 8°. 8094. h. 16.

MIKHAILOV-VIKTOROV. Собраніе анекдотовъ изъ жизни русскихъ царей. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 10795. de. 9.

POLOVTSOV (A.) Русскій біографическій словарь. *Спб.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 737. a.

**RUSSIA.—History—*continued.***

VOLKONSKY (S.) *Prince.* Lowell Lectures. Pictures of Russian history. *Bost.* 1897. 8°. 9456. de. 4.

—— Очерки русской исторіи. pp. 345. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. 9456. de. 5.

—— Bilder aus der Geschichte Russlands. pp. 317. *Basel*, 1898. 8°. 011852. i. 4.

BURTON (A. H.) Russia's destiny in the light of prophecy. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3187. aaa. 26.

MILYUKOV (P. N.) Главныя теченія русской исторической мысли. *M.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 9456. de.

ESHEVSKY (S. V.) Сочиненія по русской исторіи. pp. 403. *M.* 1900. 8°. 9454. cc. 19.

---

KOYALOVICH (M. O.) Чтенія по исторіи Западной Россіи. pp. 341. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. 9454. b. 15.

ANTONOVICH (V. B.) Монографіи по исторіи Юго-Западной Россіи. *Kiews*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9454. i. 14.

ANTONOVICH (V. B.) and BETS (V. A.) Историческіе дѣятели Юго-Западной Россіи. *Kiews*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10790. i. 12.

---

Ac. St. Petersburg. *Археографическая Коммиссія.* Русская Историческая библіотека. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5581/6.

—— Лѣтопись занятій Коммиссіи. *Спб.* 1881–88. 8°. 7701. e. 16.

—— *Имп. Русс. Историческое Общ.* Сборникъ. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7886.

—— *Историческое Общ.* Историческое Обозрѣніе. *Спб.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7887.

—— *Археологическій Институтъ.* Вѣстникъ Исторіи. *Спб.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5578/2.

—— *Русское Генеалогическое Общ.* Извѣстія. *Спб.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5952.

—— Odessa. *Имп. Одесское Общ. Исторіи.* Записки. *Од.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5577.

—— Nejin. *Историко-Филологическій Институтъ Кн. Безбородко.* Сборникъ. *Kiews*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1107.

P.P. *St. Petersburg.* Русская Старина. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. (Указатель за 1870–87 гг. 1885–9.) P.P. 3554. dd.

—— Историческій Вѣстникъ. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. (Указатель за 1880–89 гг. 1891.) PP. 3554. de.

—— *Moscow.* Русскій Архивъ. *M.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. (Указатель за 1863–92 гг. 1892.) P.P. 4842. da.

*See also* FINLAND, *History*: POLAND, *History*.

## Early History to the House of Romanov.

SCHIEMANN (T.) Russland bis ins 17. Jahrhundert. 2 Bde. 1885–87. 8°. ONCKEN (W.) Allgemeine Geschichte. Hauptabth. II. Th. 10. 2068. (16.)

SIPOVSKY (V. D.) Родная старина. 3 ч. *Спб.* 1887, 88. 8°. 9454. cc. 13.

BYELOV (E. A.) Русская исторія до реформы Петра Великаго. pp. 479. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. 9456. de. 3.

BRUECKNER (A.) Geschichte Russlands bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. 1896, *etc.* 8°. Geschichte der europäischen Staaten. Lief. 57. Abth. 2. 2382. h. 1.

MUNRO (H. H.) The Rise of the Russian Empire. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 9456. c. 1.

Ac. Kiev. *Временная Коммиссія для разбора древнихъ актовъ.* Памятники. *Kiews*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 1313. l.

RUSSIA. *Мин. Иностр. Дѣлъ.* Сборникъ Московскаго Главнаго Архива. *M.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 9454. d.

**RUSSIA.—History—*continued.***

Ac. St. Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum Imp.* Акты Московскаго Государства. *Спб.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1124/10.

Kamanin (I.) and Istomin (M.) Сборникъ историческихъ матеріаловъ, изъ актовыхъ книгъ. *Kiews*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 9456. e.

---

Niederle (L.) Starověké zpravy o zeměpisu Východní Evropy. pp. 125. 1899. 8°. Rozpravy České Akad. Tř. 1, roč. 7, č. 1. Ac. 799/2.

Lappo-Danilevsky (A.) Скиѳскія древности. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 7705. ee. 13.

Latuishev (V.) Scythica et Caucasica e veteribus scriptoribus Graecis et Latinis, cum versione rossica. 1896, *etc.* 8°. *Запис. И. Р. Арх. Об.* т. 5, 7, 11, *etc.* Ac. 5584/3.

Kulakovsky (Yu.) Аланы. pp. 72. *Kiews*, 1899. 8°. 9007. gg. 2.

Partitsky (O.) Скандинавщина въ давней Руси. *Львовъ*, 1897. 8°. 9454. a. 3.

Kostomarov (N. I.) Сѣверноруссиія народоправства во времена удѣльно-вѣчеваго уклада. 2 т. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 9454. c. 16.

Keussler (F. v.) Der Ausgang der russischen Herrschaft in den Ostseeprovinzen im xiii. Jahrhundert. pp. 109. *St. Pet.* 1897. 8°. 9456. ee. 14.

—— Окончаніе русскаго владычества въ Прибалтійскомъ Краѣ. pp. 132. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. Ac. 1124/25.

Pierling (P.) Mariage d'un Tsar au Vatican, Ivan iii. et Sophie Paléologue [1472]. pp. 209. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 9454. aaaa. 9.

Forsman (K. J. J.) Ruotsin ja Venäjän väliset suhteet, 1497–1560. pp. 148. *Helsingissä*, 1895. 8°. 9006. ff. 21. (1.)

Pierling (P.) L'Italie et la Russie au xvi^e siècle. pp. 134. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 9078. bb. 28.

Karpov (G. I.) Памятники дипломатическихъ сношеній Московскаго Государства съ Нѣмецкимъ Орденомъ, 1516–1520 гг. pp. 252. *Сборникъ Имп. Русс. Ист. Об.* т. 53. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. Ac. 7886.

Kashperovsky (E. I.) Борьба Василія III съ Сигизмундомъ I. 1520–22. *Сборникъ Инст. Кн. Безбородко.* т. 2. *Нѣжинъ*, 1899. 8°. Ac. 1107.

Andersson (T.) Svenska underhandlingar med Ryssland 1537. pp. 54. *Stockh.* 1892, 93. 8°. 9004. bbb. 16. (4.)

Pierling (P.) Papes et Tsars, 1547–97. pp. 514. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 4571. f. 12.

Tikhomirov (E.) Первый Царь Московскій, Іоаннъ IV. 1547–84. 2 т. *М.* 1888. 8°. 9454. c. 14.

Kostomarov (N.) Кудеяръ. Историческая хроника. *Спб.* 1896. 012591. f. 31.

Tidander (L. G. T.) Kriget mellan Sverige och Ryssland åren 1555–1557. pp. 47. *Vesterås*, 1888. 8°. 9004. gg. 19. (9.)

Poland. Invasion of Poland in 1563. 1884. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Aungervyle Society.* Publications. No. 28. Ac. 9942/2.

Pierling (P.) Un Arbitrage pontifical au xvi^e siècle entre la Pologne et la Russie. 1581–82. pp. 274. *Brux.* 1890. 8°. 9476. f. 7.

Dmitrievsky (A.) Архіепископъ Ѳессалонскій Арсеній и мемуары его. [1588–89.] *Kiews*, 1899. 8° 4887. g. 12.

Ilovaisky (D. I.) Смутное время Московскаго Государства. pp. 343. *М.* 1894. 8°. 9456. h. 5.

**RUSSIA.—History—*continued.***

Platonov (S. I.) Очерки по исторіи Смуты въ Московскомъ Государствѣ. pp. 665. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 9456. dd. 3.

Timothkev (I.) Временникъ Дьяка Ивана Тимоѳеева. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. *Русская Историческая Библіотека.* т. 13. Ac. 5581/6.

Mordovtsev (D.) Самозванцы. 2 т. *Спб.* 1886. 8°. 10790. bbb. 30.

Hirschberg (A.) Dymitr Samozwaniec. pp. 292. *Lwów*, 1898. 8°. 9455. ee. 31.

Demetrius, *Tsar of Russia.* Письма перваго Самозванца къ Папѣ Клименту viii. 1604. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 9456. h. 8.

**House of Romanov to the death of Peter the Great (1613–1725).**

Edwards (H. S.) The Romanoffs. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10790. aaa. 36.

Sakharov (I.) Родословная Захарьиныхъ-Юрьевыхъ-Романовыхъ. pp. 109. 1898. 8°. *Сборникъ Костромской Архивн. Комм.* ч. 2. Ac. 7872.

Kleinschmidt (A.) Drei Jahrhunderte russischer Geschichte, 1598–1898. pp. 505. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 9455. cc. 25.

---

Boldakov (I. M.) Сборникъ матеріаловъ по русской исторіи начала xvii. в. pp. 152. *Спб.* 1896. 8°. 9455. g. 13.

Nathan Nata Ben Moses. Богданъ Хмѣльницкій. Лѣтопись, 1647–57. pp. 119. *Лейпц.*, 1883. 8°. 9475. aa. 7.

Brueggen (E. v. d.) Wie Russland europäisch wurde. pp. 514. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9454. cc. 10.

Brueckner (A.) Die Europäisierung Russlands. pp. 598. *Gotha*, 1888. 8°. 10291. bb. 23.

Muish' (M. I.) Объ иностранцахъ въ Россіи. pp. 532. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 5756. bbb. 24.

Klyuchevsky (V. O.) Западное вліяніе въ Россіи xvii. в. *М.* 1897. 8°. Вопросы философіи. Кн. 36–39. P.P. 1241.

Palmqvist (E.) Några widh Sidste Kongl. Ambassadon till Tzaren i Muskou giorde Observationer öfver Ryssland. Anno 1674. *Stockh.* 1898. *obl.* fol. K.T.C. 2. b. 1.

Alyab'ev (A. A.) Сношенія Россіи съ Мальтійскимъ Орденомъ. *Спб.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. *Московскій Главн. Архивъ.* Сб. 5. 7454. d.

Mezhov (V. I.) Юбилей Петра Великаго. pp. 230. *Спб.* 1881. 16°. 11904. a. 15.

Schuyler (E.) Passages from the life of Peter the Great. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10790. cc. 5.

Barrow (*Sir* J.) Life of Peter the Great. pp. 414. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 10790. aaa. 15.

Schuyler (E.) Peter the Great. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2404. h.

Motley (J. L.) Peter the Great. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10790. aaa. 22.

Ikonnikov (V. S.) Новые матеріалы для исторіи Петра Великаго. pp. 64. *Kiews.* 1887. 8°. 9004. m. 8. (2.)

Lebedev (L.) Жизнь Петра Великаго. pp. 675. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 010795. f. 30.

Nartov (A. K.) Разсказы о Петрѣ Великомъ. pp. 138. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. *Сборникъ Имп. Ак. Наукъ.* т. 52. Ac. 1125/39.

Waliszewski (K.) Pierre le Grand. pp. 633. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 010790. ee. 2.

—— Peter the Great. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 010790. g. 2.

—— Peter der Grosse. *Berl.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. Bettelheim (A.) Führende Geister. Bd. 30, *etc.* 12253. h.

**RUSSIA.—History—*continued.***

BROWNING (O.) Peter the Great. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10790. bbb. 41.

POLEVOI (N. A.) Исторія Петра Великаго. pp. 448. *М.* 1899. 8°. 010790. df. 11.

SEMEVSKY (M. I.) Царица Прасковья. pp. 256. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 10795. f. 2.

—— Царица Екатерина Алексѣевна, Анна и Виллимъ Монсъ, 1692–1724. pp. 344. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. 010795. g. 11.

PETER I. Письма и бумаги. *Спб.* 1887, *etc.* fol. 9455. i. 3.

AC. St. Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum Imp.* Доклады и приговоры состоявшіеся въ Сенатѣ въ царствованіе Петра Великаго. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. Ac. 1124/18.

PAVLOV-SIL'VANSKY (N.) Проэкты реформъ въ записяхъ современниковъ Петра Великаго. pp. 227. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. 8092. eee. 3.

ALEKSANDRENKO (V. N.) Русскіе дипломатическіе агенты въ Лондонѣ въ XVIII в. *Варшава*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 09078. d.

—— Beiträge zur Geschichte der diplomatischen Verhandlungen zwischen Russland u. England. Epoche Peters des Grossen. *Guben*, 1898. 8°. 09004. cc. 6. (3.)

VENEVITINOV (M. A.) Русскіе въ Голландіи, 1697–98. pp. 237. *М.* 1897. 8°. 9073. h. 14.

AC. St. Petersburg. *Археограф. Комм.* Розыскныя дѣла о Ѳедорѣ Шакловитомъ и его сообщникахъ. 3 т. *Спб.* 1884–88. 8°. 011851. h. 8.

MEDVYEDIEV (S.) Сильвестръ Медвѣдевъ. *Кіевъ*, 1896. 8°. *Кіевскія Университет. Извѣстія* год. 36. Ac. 1099.

PROZOROVSKY (A.) Сильвестръ Медвѣдевъ. pp. 606. *М.* 1896. 8°. 010790. i. 6.

KRMANN (D.) Krmann 1708–09-iki oroszországi utjának leirása. *Lat. Budapest*, 1894. 8°. Monumenta Historiae Hung. II. 33. Ac. 825.

PETER (I.) Документы относящіеся до пребыванія Петра I во Франціи, 1717 г. *Спб.* 1881. 8°. *Сборникъ Ист. Общ.*, т. 34. Ac. 7886.

PIERLING (P.) La Sorbonne et la Russie, 1717–47. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 12205. ee. 4/3.

PETER I. The Will of Peter the Great. pp. 6. *Ratcliff*, 1896. 8°. 8027. b. 9. (6.)

## Catharine I. to Paul I.

KORSAKOV (D.) Изъ жизни русскихъ дѣятелей XVIII. в. pp. 448. *Казань*, 1891. 8°. 010795. k. 13.

VODOVOZOV (V. I.) Очерки изъ русской исторіи XVIII.-го в. pp. 553. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. 9456. i. 2.

VASIL'CHIKOV (A. A.) Семейство Разумовскихъ. *М.* 1881–94. 8°. 10795. dd. 27.

HELBIG (G. A. W. v.) Russische Günstlinge. pp. 328. *Stuttg.* 1883. 8°. 10790. bbb. 20.

KURAKIN (T. A.) *Prince.* Архивъ Кн. Ѳ. А. Куракина. *Спб.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 010920. l.

NEPLYUEV (I. I.) Записки И. И. Неплюева, 1725–73. pp. 197. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 10795. aaa. 42.

VORONTSOV (M. L.) Prince. Архивъ Кн. Воронцова. *М.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 9454. g.

PISHCHEVICH (S. S.) Извѣстіе о похожденіи С. С. Пищевича, 1731–85. *М.* 1884. 8°. Ac. 7880/32.

---

BAIN (R. N.) The Pupils of Peter the Great. 1725–40. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9456. e. 9.

WALISZEWSKI (K.) L'Héritage de Pierre le Grand, 1725–41. pp. 388. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 9454. d. 9.

**RUSSIA.—History—*continued.***

RUSSIA. Протоколы Верховнаго Тайнаго Совѣта, 1726–30 гг. *Спб.* 1886–98. 8°. *Сборникъ Русс. Ист. Об.*, тт. 63, 69, 79, 84, 94. Ac. 7886.

MORDOVTSEV (D. L.) Гайдамачина. [1730–68.] pp. 345. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. 9454. bb. 14.

FILIPPOV (A. N.) Бумаги Кабинета Министровъ Имп. Анны Іоанновной, 1731–40 гг. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. *Сборникъ Русс. Ист. Об.*, т. 104. Ac. 7886.

KOCHUBINSKY (A. A.) Графъ А. И. Остерманъ и раздѣлъ Турціи, 1735–39. pp. 526. *Одесса*, 1899. 8°. Ac. 1110/3.

FINCH (*Hon.* E.) Diplomatic despatches from Russia, 1740–42. *Спб.* 1893–94. 8°. *Сборникъ Русс. Ист. Об.*, т. 85, 91. Ac. 7886.

BAIN (R. N.) The Daughter of Peter the Great, 1741–62. pp. 328. *Westminster*, 1899. 8°. 010790 g. 8.

VANDAL (A.) Louis XV. et Élisabeth de Russie. pp. 446. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 9080. d. 26.

KARGE (P.) Die russisch-österreichische Allianz von 1746. pp. 136. *Göttingen*, 1887. 8°. 9076. ff. 3.

DANIELSON (J. R.) Die nordische Frage in den Jahren 1746–51. pp. 215. *Helsingfors*, 1888. 8°. 9076. i. 5.

BRUECKNER (A.) Исторія Екатерины II. pp. 801. *Спб.* 1885. 8°. 10790. ee. 19.

JUSTE (T.) La Grande Cathérine. pp. 109. *Verviers*, 1889. 8°. 10790. bbb. 38.

WALISZEWSKI (K.) Le Roman d'une Impératrice. pp. 618. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 010795. g. 24.

—— The Romance of an Empress. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 010795. g. 28.

—— Autour d'un Trône. pp. 472. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 010795. g. 30.

—— The story of a throne. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010795. h. 2.

STEPANOV (A. V.) Екатерина II. *Лондонъ*, 1895. 8°. 10790. h. 23.

ZASTROW (C.) Aus dem Leben der Nordischen Semiramis. pp. 119. *Mülheim*, 1896. 8°. 012552. b. 5.

CATHARINE II. Erinnerungen. pp. 162. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. BUELOW (W. v.) Das Weiberregiment an den Hofen Europas. Bd. iii. 09078. aa.

BIL'BASOV (V. A.) Исторія Екатерины II. *Берлинъ*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 010795. k.

—— Geschichte Katharina II. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1891, 93. 8°. 010795. g. 22.

CATHARINE II. Политическая переписка. *Спб.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. *Сборникъ Русс. Ист. Об.*, тт. 48, 51, 57, 67, 84, 94, *etc.* Ac. 7886.

GRIMM (J.) Екатерина II въ перепискѣ съ Гриммомъ. 3 т. *Спб.* 1881–84. 8°. *Сборникъ Имп. Акад. Наукъ* тт. 20, 21, 33. Ac. 1125/39.

CATHARINE II. Письма къ Графу П. С. Салтыкову, 1762–1771. pp. 110. *М.* 1886. 8°. 10921. l. 17.

LARIVIÈRE (C. de) Catherine la Grande d'après sa correspondance. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 010795. de.

KLEINSCHMIDT (A.) Katharina II. als Civilisatorin. pp. 50. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. N. F. No. 80. 12209. f.

LAPPO-DANILEVSKY (A.) Очеркъ внутренней политики Екатерины II. pp. 62. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 9004. m. 3. (5.)

LIGNE (C. J. de) *Prince.* Memoirs. Russia under Catharine II. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010662. i. 49.

CATHARINE II. La Cour de Catherine II. Ses collaborateurs. 2 tom. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 010790. i. 17.

**RUSSIA.—History—*continued.***

BRUCKNER (A.) Матеріалы для жизнеописанія Графа Панина. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 010795. k.

SUVORIN (A.) Княгиня Дашкова. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 010795. i. 10.

SUVOROV (A. V.) *Count.* Жизнь и подвиги. pp. 215. *М.* 1896. 12°. 10795. a. 56.

Ac. London. *Historical Society.* Despatches of John, Earl of Buckinghamshire, Ambassador to Russia, 1762–65. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 8118/8.

RUMYANTSOVA (E. M.) *Countess.* Письма Графини Румянцовой къ ея мужу, 1762–79. pp. 258. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 010920. f. 10.

BIL'BASOV (V. A.) Дидро въ Петербургѣ, 1773–4. pp. 325. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. 010795. cc. 22.

TOURNEUX (M.) Diderot et Catherine II. pp. 601. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 010664. m. 51.

DUBROVIN (N.) Пугачевъ и его сообщники, 1773–75. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. 9454. cc. 15.

DMITRIEV-MAMONOV (A.) Пугачевщина въ Сибири. pp. 152. *М.* 1898. 8°. 9455. g. 15.

BOBROVSKY (P. M.) Суворовъ на Кубани, 1778 г., и за Кубанью, 1783 г. pp. 44. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 9456. h. 9.

BULGAKOV (Ya.) Бумаги Булгакова, 1779–98. pp. 505. *Спб.* 1885. 8°. *Сборникъ Русс. Ист. Об.*, т. 47. Ac. 7886.

DAUDET (E.) Les Bourbons et la Russie pendant la Révolution. pp. 397. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9226. c. 20.

DEMBINSKI (B.) Rosya a Rewolucya francuska. *Kraków*, 1896. 8°. *Sprawozd. Wydź. Hist. Filoz.* II. 8. Ac. 750/2.

LOPUKHIN (A. V.) Очеркъ Ясскаго Конгресса, 1791. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 9454. d.

RUSSIA. Secret Memoirs. Translated from the French of C. F. P. Masson. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10290. cc. 1.

PEMBERTON (W. S. C.) The Baroness de Bode (Russia, 1794–1801). *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10661. g. 10.

KOBEKO (D.) Der Cäsarewitsch Paul Petrowitsch. pp. 349. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10790. g. 29.

SHIL'DER (N. K.) Histoire anecdotique de Paul I. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1899. 18°. 010790. de. 24.

SHUMIGORSKY (E.) Екатерина Нелидова. pp. 172. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 010790. g. 7.

MARY, *Empress-Consort.* Correspondance de Sa Majesté avec Mademoiselle de Nélidoff, 1797–1801. pp. 373. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 10920. de. 10.

REDING-BIBEREGG (R. v.) Der Zug Suworoff's durch die Schweiz, 1799. pp. 360. *Einsiedeln*, 1895. 8°. Geschichtsfreund. Bd. 50. Beil. 4. Ac. 6940.

ORLOV (N. A.) Походъ Суворова въ 1799 г. pp. 211. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 09078. d. 21.

B., R. Kaiser Pauls I. Ende. pp. 188. *Stuttg.* 1897. 8°. 010795. i. 11.

## Nineteenth Century.

CRÉHANGE (G.) Histoire de la Russie depuis la mort de Paul Ier. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 9454. b. 7.

RUSSIA. Собраніе матеріаловъ для исторіи возрожденія Россіи. *Лейпцигъ*, 1881. 8°. 9455. aaa. 4.

VILLEFRANCHE (J. M.) Les Tsars du XIXe siècle. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 010795. e. 40.

Ac. St. Petersburg. *Общ. Ревнителей Р. Ист. Просв. въ пам. Александра III.* Старина и новизна. *Спб.* 1897, *etc.* 8°.

**RUSSIA.—History—*continued.***

DUBROVIN (N.) Бумаги Графа Закревскаго. *Спб.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. *Сборникъ Имп. Русс. Ист. Общ.* т. 73, *etc.* Ac. 7886.

ZABLOTSKY-DESYATOVSKY (A.) Графъ П. Д. Киселевъ и его время. 4 т. *Спб.* 1882. 8°. 010795. k. 14.

MART'YANOV (P. K.) Словарь русскихъ дѣятелей XIX в. pp. 308. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 011586. h. 6.

SHIL'DER (N.) Императоръ Александръ I. 4 т. *Спб.* 1897–98. 8°. Tab. 444. b. 5.

ULMANN (H.) Russisch-preussische Politik, 1801–06. pp. 318. *Leip.* 1899. 8°. 9080. cc. 33.

SHIL'DER (N.) Посольство Графа П. А. Толстаго въ Парижѣ 1807–08 гг. pp. 822. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. *Сборникъ И. Русс. Ист. Об.* т. 89. Ac. 7886.

PETROV (A. N.) Война Россіи съ Турціей, 1806–12 гг. 3 т. *Спб.* 1885–87. 8°. 9135. ff. 6.

ROCHECHOUART (L. V. L. de) *Count.* Souvenirs. (Russie, 1806–14.) *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9230. ee. 11.

DUBROVIN (N.) Отечественная война въ письмахъ современниковъ, 1812–15 гг. pp. 691. *Спб.* 1882. 8°. *Записки И. Акад. Наукъ*, т. 43. Ac. 1125/48.

SCHNEIDER (C. D. H.) Het 126ste regiment Hollandische Infanterie in Rusland in 1812. pp. 49. *Amsterd.* 1898. 8°. 8831. cc. 22. (2.)

NADLER (V.) Александръ I и Священный Союзъ, 1816, *etc.* *Спб.* 1886. 8°. 9079. h. 3.

SAINT PETERSBURG. Von Nicolaus I. zu Alexander III. pp. 426. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 8094. b. 14.

RUSSIAN CHANGES. Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte von Nikolaus I. zu Alexander III. pp. 412. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 8094. aaa. 21.

FLEROVSKY (N.) Unter drei russischen Kaisern, *etc.* pp. 372. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 9454. b. 21.

KARNOVICH (E. P.) Цесаревичъ Константинъ Павловичъ. pp. 296. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 010790. i. 19.

DUBROVIN (N.) Матеріалы и черты къ біографіи Николая I. pp. 702. *Спб.* 1896. 8°. *Сборникъ И. Русс. Ист. Об.*, т. 98. Ac. 7886.

TATISHCHEV (S. S.) Внѣшняя политика Николая I. pp. 639. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 9456. f. 19.

—— Императоръ Николай и иностранные дворы. pp. 459. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 8094. h. 14.

BOZHERYANOV (I. N.) Жизнеописаніе Александры Ѳеодоровной, супруги Николая I. *Спб.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 10790. i.

DALLAS (G. M.) Diary of G. M. Dallas, while U.S.A. Minister to Russia, 1837–39. pp. 443. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 010882. e. 16.

BAPST (E.) L'Empereur Nicolas Ier et la deuxième République française. pp. 251. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 09078. b. 18.

VITZTHUM (C. F. v.) *Count.* St. Petersburgh and London, 1852–64. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10704. g. 27.

VERESHCHAGIN (A. V.) Дома и на войнѣ, 1853–81. pp. 572. *Спб.* 1886. 8°. 10795. h. 21.

—— In der Heimath und im Kriege. pp. 356. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 12357. m. 21.

TATISHCHEV (S. S.) Изъ прошлаго русской дипломатіи, 1853–87. pp. 567. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 9456. g. 8.

MILORADOVICH (G. A.) *Count.* Воспоминанія о коронаціи Александра II. pp. 39. *Kiew*, 1883. 8°. 9009. m. 8. (1.)

CARDONNE (C. de) L'Empereur Alexandre II. pp. 868. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 9454. h. 3.

ALEXANDER II. Life of Alexander II. pp. 329. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10790. aaa. 16.

SAPONOV (A.) Царствованіе Императора Александра II. pp. 152. *М.* 1897. 8°. 9455. ee. 30.

**RUSSIA.—History—*continued.***

LEROY-BEAULIEU (A.) Un homme d'état russe d'après sa correspondance. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10790. bbb. 19.

LAFERTÉ (V.) Alexandre II. La vie intime. pp. 219. *Bâle*, 1882. 8°. 10790. bbb. 11.

OXLEY (T. L.) Character and reign of Alexander II. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8094. f. 9. (5.)

RUSSIA. Историческіе очерки Россіи, 1855–78. 4 т. *Лейпциг*, 1881. 8°. 9454. b. 10.

DEHANSHIEV (G.) Изъ эпохи великихъ реформъ. pp. 591. *М.* 1893. 8°. 9454. d. 5.

DEBOGORY-MOKRIEVICH (V.) Воспоминанія, 1866–81. 3 вып. *Paris*, 1894–99. 8°. 010795. h.

CADOINE (J.) *Marquis de Gabriac.* Souvenirs diplomatiques de Russie et d'Allemagne, 1870–72. pp. 337. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 9077. ee. 41.

FILIPPOV (M. M.) М. Д. Скобелевъ. pp. 96. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 10795. de.

SELCHOW (E. v.) Die Petersburger Mordthat [of Alexander II.] pp. 30. *Breslau*, 1881. 8°. 8094. b. 17. (9.)

VENOSTA (F.) L'assassinio di Alessandro II. pp. 126. *Milano*, 1881. 16°. 10790. aaa. 12.

MURAV'EV BURYAKOV (H.) Der Czarenmord, 1881. pp. 46. *Dresd.* 1882. 8°. 8463. f. 9 (5.)

MILLINGEN (F.) [OSMAN BEY.] Révélations sur l'assassinat d'Alexandre II. pp. 252. *Genève*, 1886. 8°. 10790. aaa. 25.

—— Tod Alexanders III. und Alexanders II. pp. 223. *Bern*, 1895. 8°. 10790. bb. 50.

OCHEVIDETS. Правда о кончинѣ Александра II. pp. 32. *Stuttg.* 1895. 16°. 10602. e. 9. (3.)

COLLECTION. A collection of Russian and Polish Socialist and Revolutionary Tracts. 1890, *etc.* 8285. de.

RUSSIA. Наши государственные дѣятели. pp. 586. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. 010795. de. 5.

—— Альманахъ современныхъ русскихъ государственныхъ дѣятелей. *Спб.* 1897. 010795. de. 43.

FLOURENS (L. É.) Alexandre III. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 010795. i. 4.

LACOMBE (H. de) L'Empereur Alexandre III. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 010795. f. 36. (8.)

NOTOVICH (N.) Livre d'or à la mémoire d'Alexandre III. pp. 202. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 10790. i. 17.

PEDDIE (J. A.) The dead Czar (Alexander III.). pp. 16. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10602. h. 2. (8.)

PETROVSKY (S. A.) Памяти Императора Александра III. pp. 403. *М.* 1894. 8°. 10795. i. 17.

BESTHORN (R. O.) Alexander III. og Nikolaus II. pp. 112. *Kjøbenh.* 1895. 8°. 010795. de. 34.

—— Alexandre III. et Nicolas II. pp. 120. *Copenhague*, 1895. 8°. 010795. de. 31.

GRANDIN (L.) Alexandre III. pp. 376. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10795. i. 16.

LOWE (C.) Alexander III. pp. 370. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010795. de. 14.

NOTOVICH (N.) Alexander III. und seine Umgebung. pp. 244. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 010795. ee. 17.

SAMSON-HIMMELSTJERNA (H. v.) Russland unter Alexander III. pp. 448. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 10292. b. 11.

—— Russia under Alexander III. pp. 306. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10292. c. 1.

NEUBUERGER (F.) Russland unter Kaiser Alexander III. pp. 97. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 9456. e. 6.

PEELOOKER (J.) Under the Czar and Queen Victoria. Experiences of a Russian reformer. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8093. b. 35.



**RUSSIA.—History—*continued.***

NOTOVICH (N.) L'Empereur Alexandre III. et son entourage. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 010795. e. 36.

COLLEVILLE ( de) *Viscount*, and ZEPELIN (F. de) L'Empereur de Russie et la Cour de Danemark. pp. 34. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8028. aaa. 18. (1.)

WILLIAM II., *Emperor of Germany.* Wilhelm II. und Alexander III. pp. 32. *Dresden*, 1892. 8°. 8026. i. 5. (12.)

PARDO (A.) La Corona dello Czar. pp. 139. *Firenze*, 1883. 8°. 10291. aaa. 14.

LEONOV (R.) Documents secrets de la politique russe en Orient 1881–90. pp. 237. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8028. ee. 29.

—— Geheime Documente, 1881–90. pp. 247. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8028. de. 32.

NI-KY (A.) Многознаменательныя событія въ жизни русскаго народа, 1883. pp. 71. *М.* 1883. 12°. 10602. c. 28. (3.)

POTTO (V. A.) Царская семья на Кавказѣ, 1888 г. *Тифлисъ*, 1889. 8°. 10291. bb. 26.

ALEXANDER III. Der Czar irrsinnig. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10601. e. 12. (5.)

BERTOL-GRAIVIL (E.) and BOYER (P.) Le Livre d'Or des fêtes franco-russes. pp. 215. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 9930. gg. 35.

BOURNAND (F.) Le Livre d'Or franco-russe. pp. 382. *Tours*, 1894. 8°. 8026. e. 9.

ALEXANDER III., *Emperor of Russia.* Seventeen placards relating to the death of Alexander III. *Helsingfors*, 1894. *s. sh.* fol. & 4°. 1882. c. 2. (238.)

MILLINGEN (F.) [OSMAN BEY.] Tod Alexanders III. pp. 223. *Bern*, 1895. 8°. 10790. bb. 50.

BAUER (E.) Die Gefahr im Osten. pp. 236. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 8028. aa. 13.

NOTOVICH (N.) L'Empereur Nicolas II. et la politique russe. pp. 200. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8092. aaa. 4.

—— Die Kronungsfeier in Moskau am 30. Mai 1896 und die Katastrophe auf dem Chodynskyfelde. pp. 31. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 9455. bb. 41. (6.)

—— The Tsar's Coronation. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9930. b. 26.

VIANZONE (T.) Lettres sur le couronnement de l'empereur Nicolas II. pp. 52. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 010790. ee. 4.

HAGUET (H.) Vers le Nord. Croisière du général Chanzy en Russie à l'occasion des fêtes du couronnement du Tsar. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1897. *obl.* 8°. 10106. de. 28.

LOGAN (J. A.) In Joyful Russia, *etc.* pp. 275. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10292. b. 7.

DARAGON (H.) and DOLIS (E.) Le Tsar à Paris en 1896. pp. 115. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 9930. cc. 4.

NICHOLAS II., *Emperor of Russia.* Le Czar à Paris. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8026. e. 13.

—— A collection of contemporary souvenirs of the visit of Nicholas II. to Paris in 1896. 1896. 1850. d. 20.

—— S. M. Nicolas II. Souvenir du 5 octobre, 1896. *Paris*, 1896. 4°. 10601. ff. 17. (3.)

PANORAMA. Le Panorama. 5–9 octobre 1896. *Paris*, 1896. *obl.* 4°. 1853. a. 27.

BRESNITZ VON SYDAČOFF ( ) Czar Nikolaus II. und sein Hof, *etc.* pp. 131. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 010790. df. 5.

DARAGON (H.) Le Président Félix Faure en Russie. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 9930. c. 44.

AUBANEL (N.) Voyage du Président de la République en Russie. pp. 237. *Paris*, 1899. 4°. 10662. i. 38.

**RUSSIA.—History—*continued.***

SACKEN (A. v.) *Baron.* Die Botschaft des Czars [Nicholas II., dated: Aug 24, 1898]. pp. 47. *Wien*, 1898. 8°. 8026. e. 20. (6.)

CHERTKOV (V. G.) Студенческое движеніе 1899 года. pp. 60. *Purleigh*, 1900. 8°. 8092. de. 49.

RUSSIA. *Министерство Внутреннихъ Дѣлъ.* Царское пребываніе въ Москвѣ въ Апрѣлѣ 1900 года. pp. 126. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 010790. e. 10.

*See also above, Constitution and Government, Local Government.*

For the Russian Campaigns during the Napoleonic Wars and for the Invasion of Russia by Napoleon I., 1812, *see* FRANCE, *History, Military and Diplomatic*, 1790–1815.

For the Crimean War, *see* CRIMEAN WAR.

For the Russian-Turkish War, *see* RUSSIAN-TURKISH WAR, 1877, 78.

**HISTORY, ECCLESIASTICAL.**

*See above, Church of Russia.*

**LAW.**

**History and General.**

Ac. Warsaw. *Имп. Варшав. Университетъ.* Каталогъ Библіотеки Юридическаго Факультета. *Варш.* 1887–89. 8°. Ac. 1147/2.

VLADIMIRSKY-BUDANOV (M. F.) Обзоръ исторіи русскаго права. pp. 542. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 5725. cc. 2.

LEONTEVICH (T. I.) Исторія русскаго права. *Одесса*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. *Записки Новоросс. Унив.*, т. 57. Ac. 1110.

DITYATIN (I. I.) Статьи по исторіи русскаго права. pp. 631. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. 5756. bbb. 28.

SERGYEEVICH (V. I.) Русскія юридическія древности. *Спб.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 5766. bb.

GRIBOVSKY (V. M.) Сборникъ русскихъ законодательныхъ памятниковъ XVIII ст. *Спб.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 5756. d.

SHCHEGLOVITOV (S. G.) Судебные уставы Александра II. pp. 1141. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 5757. bbb. 25.

RUSSIA. *Alexander II.* Судебные уставы Александра II въ Сибири и Туркестанѣ. pp. 754. *Томскъ*, 1898. 8°. 5756. dd. 7.

DZHANSHIEV (G.) Страница изъ исторіи судебной реформы. pp. 154. *М.* 1883. 8°. 5756. bbb. 20.

—— С. И. Зарудный и судебная реформа. pp. 170. *М.* 1889. 8°. 5756. aa. 14.

—— Основы судебной реформы. pp. 416. *М.* 1891. 8°. 5756. q. 25.

MEIJ (H. W. v. d.) Eene bladzijde uit de geschiedenis der Russische rechtspleging. pp. 139. *Haarlem*, 1884. 8°. 8094. df. 14.

MURAV'EV (N. V.) Изъ прошлой дѣятельности. 2 т. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 5756. d. 22.

RUSSIA. Les causes célèbres de la Russie. pp. 327. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 5756. aa. 10.

---

DENISENKO (F.) Указатель Свода законовъ. pp. 47. *М.* 1890. 8°. 011902. e. 20. (4.)

CHULKOV (I.) Подробный алфавитный указатель къ Своду законовъ Россійской Имперіи. pp. 402. *М.* 1895. 8°. 5756. g. 1.

ZHEMCHUZHNIKOV (A. N.) Государственные законы Россійской Имперіи. pp. 1016. *М.* 1887. 8°. 5756. bb. 34.

KRAEVSKY (K.) Законы Россійской Имперіи. 2 т. *М.* 1896. 8°. 5756. aaa. 9.

RUSSIA. Code d'organisation judiciaire de l'Empire. pp. 528. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 5756. c. 10.

**RUSSIA.—Law—*continued.***

Ac. Moscow. *Моск. Юридич. Общ.* Сборникъ правовѣдѣнія. *Спб.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2152/2.

RUSSIA. Несправедливости въ законѣ. pp. 151. *Лейпцигъ*, 1882. 8°. 5756 aaa. 7.

---

RUSSIA. *Сенатъ.* Сенатскій Архивъ. *Спб.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5756. d.

Ac. Moscow. *Моск. Юридич. Общ.* Юридическій Вѣстникъ. *М.* 1889–92. 8°. Ac. 2152.

SHERSHENEVICH (G. F.) Учебникъ русскаго гражданскаго права. pp. 608. *Казань*, 1894. 8°. 5756. d. 12.

ANNENKOV (K.) Система русскаго гражданскаго права. *Спб.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 5756. c.

POBYEDONOSTSEV (K. P.) Курсъ гражданскаго права. 3 ч. *Спб.* 1896. 8°. 5756. aaa. 10.

KURDINOVSKY (V. I.) Къ ученію о легальныхъ ограниченіяхъ права собственности на недвижимость въ Россіи. pp. 384. *Одесса*, 1899. 8°. *Записки Новороссійскаго Университета*, т. 78. Ac. 1110.

---

BOBOVIKOVSKY (A.) Уставъ гражданскаго судопроизводства. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 5756. bb. 32.

ZAGOVORSKY (A. I.) Очерки гражданскаго судопроизводства. pp. 373. *Одесса*, 1893. 8°. *Записки Новороссійскаго Университета*, т. 59. Ac. 1110.

*See also* LAW, *Commercial, Criminal, Military:* LAW REPORTS, *etc.*

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT.**

*See above: Constitution and Government.*

**NAVY.**

PENKINA (Z. M.) Библіографія Морскаго Дѣла, 1701–1882. pp. 220. 31. *Спб.* 1885. 8°. 011900. ee. 8.

CLARKE (*Sir* G. S.) *K.C.M.G.* Russia's Sea-Power. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08805. g. 10.

RUSSIA. History of the Russian Fleet during the Reign of Peter the Great. pp. 161. 1899. 8°. Publications of the Navy Records Society. vol. 15. Ac. 8109.

ALEXANDER MIKHAILOVICH, *Grand-Duke.* La Marine russe. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1892. *obl.* 4°. 1803. a. 18.

NOTOVICH (N.) Le Tsar, son armée et sa flotte. pp. 164. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8827. cc. 44.

PARIS. Relation officielle des fêtes organisées pour la visite des officiers et marins de l'Escadre russe de la Méditerranée . . . 1893. pp. 244. *Paris*, 1896. 4°. 9930. i. 21.

P.P. *St. Petersburg.* Морской Сборникъ. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. (Указатель, 1873–82 гг. 1883. 8°.) P.P. 4051. n.

**NIHILISTS, REVOLUTIONARIES, ETC.**

*See below, Politics:* ANARCHISM AND NIHILISM.

**NONCONFORMISTS.** *See above, Church of Russia, etc.*

**PEASANTRY, LAND SYSTEMS, ETC.**

*See below, Social Life:* AGRICULTURE, *Russia.*

**POLITICS, Domestic.**

RUSSIAN FREE PRESS FUND. Каталогъ изданій. *Lond.* 1900. 16°. 11900. aa. 32. (6.)

BURTSEV (V.) За сто лѣтъ. Библіографія. 2 ч. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8093. bb. 15.

RUSSIA. Briefe über die gegenwärtige Lage Russlands. pp. 160. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 8094. bb. 5.

**RUSSIA.—Politics—*continued.***

RUSSIA. Protestation contre les pendaisons en Russie. *Genève*, 1881. *s. sh.* fol. 1892. d. 1. (23*.)

—— La vérité sur les exécutions en Russie. pp. 29. *Genève*, 1881. 16°. 8094. e. 18. (4.)

CHALMKOFF (M.) Die russische Frage. pp. 54. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 8094. g. 26. (3.)

ЕРНЕМ. Календарь "Народной Воли" на 1883 годъ. pp. 180. *Женева*, 1883. 12°. P.P. 2458. ta.

THUN (A.) Geschichte der revolutionären Bewegungen in Russland. pp. 376. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 8094. aaa. 27.

WRANGELL (F. v.) Die russischbaltische Frage. pp. 61. *St. Pet.* 1883. 8°. 8094. i. 10. (4.)

DRAGOMANOV (M. P.) Вольный союзъ. pp. 109. *Женева*, 1884. 8°. 8277. de. 23.

STEPNIAK. Russia under the Tzars. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2364. a.

NOBLE (E.) The Russian Revolt. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8094. aa. 8

FUNCK (T.) Les sophistes allemands et les nihilistes russes. pp. 295. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8485. e. 25.

ALISOV (P. T.) Les empereurs proposent, la dynamite décompose. *Rus.* pp. 15. *Genève*, 1888. 12°. 8277. aa. 58. (3.)

KHUDYAKOV (I. A.) Mémoires d'un Révolutionnaire. Mœurs russes. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10790. b. 20.

LONDON. *Society of Friends of Russian Freedom.* Annual Report of the Executive Committee. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8093. b.

COLLECTION. A Collection of Russian Socialist and Revolutionary tracts. 1890, *etc.* 8285. de.

—— A Collection of Russian Socialist and Revolutionary periodicals. 1890, *etc.* P.P. 355. epa. & P.P. 9689. ca.

EKDEN (F. v.) Lettre à Sa Majesté L'Empereur. pp. 16. *Genève*, 1891. 8°. 8277. h. 20. (5.)

MIROWO (L) Mene tekel upharsin! Russische Visionen. pp. 48. *Hermannstadt*, 1891. 8°. 8093. bb. 17. (7.)

GOL'TSEV (V. A.) Вопросы дня и жизни. pp. 250. *M.* 1892. 8°. 8093. c. 6.

REHBINDER (N.) *Count.* "Heiliges Russland erwache!" pp. 97. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 8093. bb. 18. (3.)

TIKHOMIROV (L. A.) Russia political and social. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10292. f. 8.

RUSSIA. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire du mouvement socialiste-révolutionnaire en Russie. *Rus. Женева*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8277. ee.

STEPNIAK. Подпольная Россія. *Russ.* pp. 189. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08277. f. 65.

—— Underground Russia. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2240. b. 27.

—— La Russie souterraine. pp. 426. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10291. aaa. 15.

—— La Russia sotterranea. pp. 278. *Milano*, 1896. 8°. 8094. e. 32.

V., V. Наши направленія. pp. 215. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 8092. aa. 1.

ZAŁĘSKI (S.) Geneza i rozwój Nihilizmu w Rossyi. 1894. 8°. 8282. c. 86.

BYELINSKY (V.) Провинціальный публицистъ мечтатель. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 8093. aa. 10.

VERGNANINI (A.) I due terrori in Russia. pp. 174. *Ginevra*, 1895. 8°. 8093. aa. 12.

TERNER (T. G.) Государство и Землевладѣніе. 2 ч. *Спб.* 1896–1901. 8°. 08276. k.

FLEROVSKY (N.) Три политическія системы. pp. 543. *Genova*, 1897. 8°. 8094. de. 1.

**RUSSIA.—Politics—*continued.***

CYON (E. v.) Où la dictature de M. Witte conduit la Russie. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8093. aaa. 3.

STÉFANOVICH (L. F.) Mission & avenir de la Russie. pp. 31. *Brux.* 1898. 8°. 8092. de. 46. (3.)

ESSE (E.) Socialistes polonais et russes. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08282. i. 14. (7.)

LONDON. III. *Russian Reformation Society.* [Publications.] *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8093. f.

KROPOTKIN (P. A.) *Prince.* Memoirs of a Revolutionist. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010790. df. 9.

P.P. *Geneva.* Рабочее Дѣло. [Type-written extracts from social-democratic works printed in Russia.] [*Geneva*,] 1900, *etc.* fol. PP. 9689. ca.

—— *London.* На Родинѣ. 1882, 83. 12°. P.P. 3554. ec.

—— Free Russia. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

—— Наканунѣ. 1899–1901. fol. N.R.

—— *Purleigh.* Свободное Слово. 1898, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 3554. emt.

—— *Leipsic.* Russisch-baltische Blätter. 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8094. aa. 8.

—— *Geneva.* Набатъ. 1881. fol. P.P. 3554. eq.

—— Громада. 1881. 8°. P.P. 3554. ei.

—— Równość. 1881. 1889. d. 2. (61.)

—— Вольное Слово. 1881–83. 4°. P.P. 9689. a.

—— Вѣстникъ Народной Воли. 1883–6. P.P. 3554. ep.

—— Самоуправленіе. 1887. P.P. 9508. abc.

—— Свобода. 1881–89. fol. P.P. 9689. c.

—— Соціаль-Демократъ. 1888–92. 8°. P.P. 3554. eq.

—— Соціалистъ. 1889. P.P. 9689. c.

—— Свободная Россія. 1889, *etc.* fol. P.P. 3554. egb.

—— Работникъ. 1896, *etc.* 12°. P.P. 3554. epa.

—— *Onex.* Свободная Мысль. 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3554. er.

—— *Zürich.* Frei Russland. *Zürich*, 1892. 4°. P.P. 3554. egc.

*See also* ANARCHISM AND NIHILISM.

## Polish Question.

VESOLOVSKY (F. A.) Примиреніе Русскихъ съ Поляками. pp. 90. *Спб.* 1881. 8°. 8094. g. 34.

RUSSIA. Польскій взглядъ на русскіе государственные вопросы. pp. 417. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8094. g. 23.

SHOLKOVICH (S. V.) Сборникъ статей разъясняющихъ польское дѣло. 2 ч. *Вильна*, 1885–87. 8°. 8094. h. 11.

ZAMOYSKI (J.) Russie-Pologne. pp. 75. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8094. aaa. 31.

PELLICANI (A.) La persecuzione Russa in Polonia, 1866–75. pp. 136. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 4695. aa. 2.

LELIWA, *Hrabia.* Русско-Польскія отношенія. pp. 252. *Лейпцигъ*, 1895. 8°. 8092. f. 4.

—— Russie et Pologne. pp. 150. *Cracovie*, 1896. 8°. 8094. h. 17.

DUPUIS (C.) Russie et Pologne. Réponse. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8094. e. 35.

ŁUBIENSKI (T. W.) Kwestya polska w Rosyi. *Kraków*, 1898. 8°. 8093. aaa.

NABLYUDATEL'. Возможно-ли русско-польское сближеніе? pp. 165. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 8094. k. 5.

RENNENKAMPF. Наука и подхалимство. Отвѣтъ Проф. Ренненкампфу по польскому и еврейскому вопросамъ. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8093. aaa. 5. (9.)

**RUSSIA**—*continued.*

## Foreign Politics.

### *General.*

BANTUISH-KAMENSKY (N. N.) Обзоръ внѣшнихъ сношеній Россіи съ начала по 1800 г. *М.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8027. i.

BYELOKUROV (S. A.) Списки дипломатическихъ лицъ русскихъ за границей и иностранныхъ въ Россіи, съ начала по 1800 г. *М.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. *Сборникъ Москов. Главн. Арх.*, в. 5. 9454. d.

RUSSIA. Памятникъ дипломатическихъ сношеній Россіи съ державами иностранными, 1487, *etc.* *Спб.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. *Сборникъ Русс. Ист. Общ.*, тт. 35, 38, 41, *etc.* Ac. 7886.

IVANOVSKY (I. A.) Собраніе дѣйствующихъ договоровъ заключенныхъ съ иностранными державами. *Одесса*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 06955. ee. 8.

FOREIGNER. Russia, Europe and the East. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8028. cc. 36.

PRET (C. A.) La Lutte des civilisations et l'accord des peuples. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10007. cc. 14.

THOMPSON (H. M.) Russian politics. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8092. e. 4.

SKAL'KOVSKY (K. A.) Внѣшняя политика Россіи и положеніе иностранныхъ державъ. pp. 560. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. 8026. g. 17.

RUSSIA. Russland und der Dreibund. pp. 63. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8026. ee. 21. (7.)

### *Eastern Question.*

BAMBERG (F.) Geschichte der orientalischen Angelegenheit, *etc.* pp. 622. 1888. 8°. ONCKEN. Allg. Geschichte. Hauptabth IV. Th. 5. 2068. (30.)

ULYANITSKY (V. A.) Матеріалы для исторіи отношеній Россіи, Польши и Турціи въ XIV–XVI вв. pp. 244. *М.* 1887. 8°. 9135. ee. 18.

MATKOVIĆ (P.) Opis dvaju carskih poslanstva u Carigrad, 1571, 72. *Zagreb*, 1892. 8°. *Rad Jugoslav. Akad.*, knj. 112. Ac. 741/2.

SOREL (A.) La Question d'Orient au XVIII siècle. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8028. aaa. 7.

POTEL (A.) Aperçu des affaires d'Orient. pp. 245. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9080. bb. 30.

MARIN (P.) Autour des dépouilles de l'Empire ottoman. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 8028. aaa. 17.

BISMARCK-SCHOENHAUSEN (O.) *Prince.* Fürst Bismarck und Russlands Orientpolitik. pp. 55. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 8028. ff. 16. (11.)

F. Darf Russland einen Angriff auf den Bosforus wagen? pp. 326. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 8028. f. 31.

LATIMER (E. W.) Russia and Turkey in the 19th century. pp. 413. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 9136. de. 3.

BRODHEAD (J. M. N.) Slav and Moslem. pp. 301. *Aiken*, 1894. 8°. 8027. bbb. 20.

BRUNNHOFER (H.) Russlands Hand über Asien. pp. 97. *St. Pet.* 1897. 8°. 9055. g. 9.

DRIAULT (E.) La Question d'Orient. pp. 407. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8028. ff. 33.

LOBUISHEVICH (F. I.) Поступательное движеніе въ Среднюю Азію. pp. 205. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 9055. h. 17.

### *The Far East.*

MAKSIMOV (A.) Наши задачи на Тихомъ Океанѣ. pp. 144. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 8023. cc. 36.

T., T. v. Russland am Stillen Ozean. pp. 35. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 8022. e. 2. (5.)

**RUSSIA.**—Politics—*continued.*

VLADIMIR. Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian Railway. pp. 373. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9055. cc. 35.

BADMAEV (P. A.) Россія и Китай. pp. 89. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 8022. cc. 15.

KUTUZOV (P.) *Count.* Желательныя основы Русско-Китайскаго соглашенія. pp. 82. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 8093. e. 7.

*See also* ASIA : CHINA : JAPAN : SIBERIA.

### *Russia and France.*

*See* FRANCE, *Politics, Foreign.*

### *Russia and Germany.*

*See* GERMANY, *Politics, Foreign.*

### *Russia, Great Britain and India.*

*See* INDIA, *Frontier, Policy.*

### *Panslavism.*

K., O. Skobeleff and the Slavonic cause. pp. 421. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8094. i. 9.

Ac. Bologna. *Accademia Mickiewicz.* Panslavismo russo. pp. 166. *Bologna*, 1885. 8°. 8093. aa. 2.

LEONT'EV (V.) Востокъ, Россія и Славянство. *М.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8094. d. 3.

HAKUSLER (P. J.) Der Panslavismus. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8026. aaa. 19.

LÉGER (L.) Russes et Slaves. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8094. aa. 12.

SKUPIEWSKI (J. J.) La doctrine panslaviste. pp. 111. *Bucarest*, 1890. 8°. 8028. aaa. 8.

### *Russia and the Papacy.*

PIERLING (P.) La Russie et le Saint-Siège. *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 4571. e.

## POPULATION AND ETHNOLOGY.

MEZHOV (V.) Библіографическій указатель русской этнографической литературы. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. 11904. h. 22.

BOBODKIN (M.) Финляндія въ русской печати. Указатель книгъ и статей о Финляндіи и Мордвѣ. *Спб.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 11902. i.

Ac. Moscow. *Общ. Люб. Ест. Антроп. и Этнографіи.* Извѣстія. *М.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2991.

—— Дневникъ Антропологическаго Отдѣла. *М.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 2991.

IVANOVSKY. Указатель къ изданіямъ Общ. Люб. Ест. Антроп. и Этнографіи, 1863–94. Извѣстія Общ., т. 89. Ac. 2991.

Ac. St. Petersburg. *Имп. Р. Географическое Общество.* Записки по отдѣленію Этнографіи. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6130/4.

—— Указатель къ изданіямъ Общества съ 1846 по 1885. 2 ч. *Спб.* 1886–87. 8°. Ac. 6130/33.

—— *Academia Scientiarum Imp.* Beiträge zur Kenntniss der russischen Reiche. *St. Pet.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 1298. b. 25–32. & 1295. g.

—— Сборникъ Музея по антропологіи и этнографіи. *Спб.* 1900, *etc.* fol. Ac. 1126.

—— Moscow. *Моск. Публичный Музей.* Сборникъ матеріаловъ по этнографіи. *М.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10290. ff. 7.

MILLER (V.) Систематическое описаніе коллекцій Дашковскаго Этнографическаго Музея. 4 вып. *М.* 1887–95. 8°. Ac. 6231. b.

Ac. Paris. *Soc. d'Éthnographie Orientale.* Recueil de documents relatifs aux populations de l'Empire russe. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10290. ee. 9.

**RUSSIA.—Population, etc.—*continued.***

PUIPIN (A.) Исторія русской этнографіи. 4 т. *Спб.* 1890–92. 8°. 9456. h. 4.

RUSSIE. La Russie géographique, ethnologique, *etc.* pp. 496. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10292. e. 7.

ALEKSANDROV (N.) Народы Россіи. 3 вып. *М.* 1898–1900. 8°. 10292. bbb. 2.

MILLER (V.) Юбилейный сборникъ въ честь В. Ѳ. Миллера. pp. 367. *М.* 1900. 4°. 12264. l. 5.

---

YANSON (Ya. E.) Сравнительная статистика населенія. pp. 443. *Спб.* 1892. 8°. 8223. dh. 19.

RUSSIA. *Мин. Внутр. Дѣлъ.* Всеобщая перепись населенія Имперіи, 1897. *Спб.* 1897, *etc.* 4°. 8225. cc.

—— *Спб.* 1899, *etc.* 4°. 8223. c.

BORTKEVICH (V.) Смертность мужского населенія Европейской Россіи. pp. 102. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. *Записки И. Акад. Наукъ*, т. 63. Ac. 1125/48.

BESSER (L.) Смертность народонаселенія за 1851–90 гг. pp. 124. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. Mémoires de l'Acad. Imp. des Sciences, Classe hist. phil., no. 1. Ac. 1125/3.

DEDYULIN (S. A.) Къ вопросу о причинахъ физическаго вырожденія русскаго народа. pp. 63. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 08228. g. 64. (6.)

---

*See also* BURIATS: CAUCASUS: COSSACKS: MORDVINS: OSTIAKS: YAKUTS: ZYRIANS and VOTJAKS.

**SOCIAL LIFE AND CULTURE.**

SCHRECKNICK (E.) Studien zur Geschichte der geistigen Entwickelung Russlands. *St. Pet.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4695. bb. 7.

PYATKOVSKY (A.) Изъ исторіи нашего литературнаго и общественнаго развитія. 2 ч. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 012264. l. 1.

BYELOKUROV (S.) Матеріалы для руской исторіи. pp. 574. *М.* 1888. 4°. 9455. h. 11.

VOLKONSKY (S.) *Prince.* Lowell Lectures. Pictures of Russian History. pp. 283. *Bost.* 1897. 8°. 9456. de. 4.

MILYUKOV (P.) Очерки по исторіи русской культуры. *Спб.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 012357. m.

FOULKE (W. D.) Slav or Saxon. A study of Russian civilisation. pp. 141. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8176. bbb.

GLINSKY (B.) Очерки русскаго прогресса. pp. 578. *Спб.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 9454. h. 12.

PUILYANV (M.) Старое житье. pp. 318. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. 7709. bbb. 42.

SHLYAPKIN (I.) Слово Даніила Заточника. 1889. 8°. *Памятники Древней Письменности*, no. 81. Ac. 9086/6.

MARKEVICH (A.) Исторія мѣстничества въ Московскомъ Государствѣ въ XV–XVII вв. pp. 754. *Одесса*, 1888. 8°. 9916. c. 8.

DANILEVSKY (N.) Россія и Европа. pp. 557. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 8026. h. 17.

BRUECKNER (A.) Die Europäisierung Russlands. 1888. 10291. bb. 23.

—— Die Aertze in Russland bis zum J. 1800. Die Europäisierung Russlands. 1887. 8°. 7306. ccc. 16. (5.)

BOBORUIKIN (P.) Англійское вліяніе въ Россіи. 1895. 8°. *Сѣверный Вѣстникъ*, 1895, no. 10. P.P. 4848. h.

YAKHONTOV (M.) Исторія жизни Д. И. Балакирева. pp. 192. *М.* 1883. 12°. 010795. e. 15.

SEMEVSKY (M.) Слово и дѣло. 1700–1725. pp. 350. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. 9455. ee. 12.

**RUSSIA.—Social Life, etc.—*continued.***

CHECHULIN (N.) Русское провинціальное общество во второй половинѣ XVIII в. pp. 115. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 9454. g. 10.

KLAUS (A.) Unsere Kolonien. pp. 499. *Odessa*, 1887. 8°. 10291. e. 3.

VELITSUIN (A.) Нѣмцы въ Россіи. pp. 280. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 9456. h. 3.

RUSSIA. Собраніе матеріаловъ для исторіи возрожденія Россіи. *Лейпцигъ*, 1881. 8°. 9455. aaa. 4.

PUIPIN (A. N.) Общественное движеніе въ Россіи, 1800–25. pp. 543. *Спб.* 1885. 8°. 9456. f. 24.

GRISWOLD (W. MacC.) Descriptive list of novels dealing with life in Russia. *Camb., Mass.* 1892. 8°. 011902. m.

BURTSEV (V.) За сто лѣтъ. 2 ч. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8093. bb. 15.

GOLITSUINA, afterwards DUKHOVSKAYA (V. T.) *Princess.* Изъ моихъ воспоминаній. *Спб.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 10795. i.

ST. PETERSBURG SOCIETY. Aus der Petersburger Gesellschaft. pp. 353. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 8094. b. 12.

MIKHNEVICH (V.) Наши знакомые. pp. 283. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. 10795. i. 11.

PAVLOV (N. M.) Наше переходное время. pp. 495. *М.* 1888. 8°. 12352. g. 33.

CAHU (T.) Russes et Autrichiens. pp. 247. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12354. cc. 20.

RUSSIA. Современная Россія. 2 т. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 10292. bb. 3.

SELVOFF (S.) Lettres russes. pp. 243. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10290. aaa. 13.

---

VOLKHOVSKOI (M. G.) Домашній бытъ русскихъ царей въ XVI и XVII стол. pp. 150. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 010795. e. 35.

GLINSKY (B. B.) Царскія дѣти и ихъ наставники. pp. 282. *М.* 1899. 8°. 4695. h. 6.

VOLKOV (N. E.) Дворъ русскихъ императоровъ. pp. 246. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 9454. f. 13.

PAVLOV-SIL'VANSKY (N.) Государевы служилые люди. Происхожденіе русскаго дворянства. *Спб.* 1898. 8°.

SHCHERKINA (E.) Старинные помѣщики на службѣ и дома. pp. 223. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 8276. h. 39.

GOLOVATSKY (Ya.) Черты домашняго быта русскихъ дворянъ. pp. 47. *Вильна*, 1888. 8°. 7706. g. 4. (6.)

SEMENOV (N.) Наше дворянство. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 8092. dd. 2.

EVREINOV (G. A.) Значеніе русскаго дворянства. pp. 103. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 8094. i. 12.

SAMSON-HIMMELSTJERNA (H. v.) Verlumpung der Bauern und des Adels in Russland. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 8094. g. 31.

RUSSIA. Дворянскій Адресъ-Календарь на 1898. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. 9902. d. 22.

KARNOVICH (E. P.) Русскіе чиновники. pp. 128. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. 8094. ee. 3.

D'YAKONOV (M.) Очерки изъ исторіи сельскаго населенія въ Московскомъ Государствѣ, XVI–XVII вв. pp. 344. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. Ac. 5581/16.

APOSTOL (P.) Das Artjél. pp. 151. 1898. 8°. Münchener Volkswirthschaftliche Studien. St. 25. 08276. i.

Ac. St. Petersburg. *Имп. Вольное Экономическое Общ.* Сборникъ матеріаловъ для изученія сельской поземельной общины. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2353/9.

BAAR (F.) Коренное преобразованіе крестьянскаго хозяйства и общиннаго землевладѣнія. *М.* 1894. 8°. 08277. g. 42.

**RUSSIA.—Social Life, etc.**—*continued.*

KACHOROVSKY (K.) Русская община. *Спб.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 08277. g.

*See also above, History; below, Topography:* RUSSIAN LITERATURE.

## TOPOGRAPHY.

### General: Geography: Guide Books, etc.

Ac. St. Petersburg. *Имп. Р. Географическое Общ.* Указатель къ изданіямъ Общества, 1846–85. *Спб.* 1886–87. 8°. Ac. 6130/33.

—— Извѣстія. т. 24, *etc.* *Спб.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6130/5.

—— Записки по общей географіи. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6130/2.

—— Записки по отдѣленію статистики. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6130/3.

—— Ежегодникъ. *Спб.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6130/42.

SEMENOV (P.) Географическо-статистическій словарь Россійской Имперіи. 5 т. *Спб.* 1881–85. 8°. 10291. f. 2.

Ac. St. Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum Imp.* Beiträge zur Kenntniss der russischen Reiche. *St. Pet.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 1298. b. 25–32. & 1295. g.

SEMENOV (V.) Россія. Полное географическое описаніе. *Спб.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 10292. dd.

MICHOW (H.) Die ältesten Karten von Russland. pp. 91. *Hamb.* 1884. 4°. 10291. e. 4.

BARSOV (N. P.) Очерки русской исторической географіи. pp. 371. *Варшава*, 1885. 8°. 9456. e. 3.

RUSSIA. *Главное Управленіе Почтъ.* Почтовый дорожникъ Россійской Имперіи. pp. 260. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 10292. d. 2.

STARCHEVSKY (A.) Проводникъ по окраинамъ Россіи. pp. 248. *Спб.* 1888. 16°. 12901. aaa. 23.

BAEDEKER (C.) Russland. pp. 442. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10108. ccc. 8.

—— La Russie. pp. 447. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 10108. ddd. 31.

MICHELL (T.) Murray's Handbook for Russia. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2364. b. 28.

RUSSIA. Вся Россія. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. P.P. 2458. ya.

DYEDLOV (V.) Вокругъ Россіи. pp. 587. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. 10292. b. 4.

POPOV (R.) Путеводитель по Россіи. Сѣверъ. pp. 543. *Спб.* 1886. 8°. 10291. aaa. 20.

SLUCHEVSKY (K.) По Сѣверу Россіи. 2 т. *Спб.* 1886. 8°. 10290. g. 4.

TRUSMAN (Ya.) Чудско-Литовскіе элементы въ Новгородскихъ пятинахъ. *Ревель*, 1898, *etc.* 8° 12975. s.

CHECHULIN (N. D.) Города Московскаго Государства въ XVI в. pp. 349. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 10291. i. 11.

LAZAREVSKY (A. M.) Описаніе старой Малороссіи. *Кіевъ*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10292. k. 6.

KLAUS (A.) Unsere Kolonien. Studien zur Geschichte der ausländischen Kolonisation in Russland. pp. 163. *Odessa*, 1887. 8°. 10291. e. 3.

RUSSIA. *Министерство Внутреннихъ Дѣлъ.* Статистика Россійской Имперіи. *Спб.* 1899, *etc.* 4°. 1883. a.

### Travels, xv.-xviii. Century.

Ac. London. *Hakluyt Society.* Early voyages to Russia. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 6172/61.

ZAMUISLOVSKY (E. E.) Герберштейнъ и его историко-географическія извѣстія о Россіи [1517, *etc.*] pp. 563. *Спб.* 1884. 10291. f. 17.

**RUSSIA.—Topography**—*continued.*

ADAMS (C.) Chancellor's Voyage to Muscovy, 1630. pp. 78. 7. *1886.* 8°. GOLDSMID (E. M.) Bibliotheca Curiosa. 012202. de. 27.

RINHUBER (L.) Relation du voyage en Russie fait en 1684. pp. 276. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 10292. h. 7.

JUEL (J.) En Rejse til Rusland under Tsar Peter. pp. 473. *Kjøbenh.* 1893. 8°. 10292. k. 8.

FITZ-JAMES (J.) *Duke of Liria.* Diario del viaje a Moscovia [1730–34]. pp. 503. 1889. 8°. FERNANDEZ DE NAVARRETE (M.) Colección de documentos. tom. 93. 9197. h.

### Contemporary Foreign Travels and Descriptions of Russia.

*English and American.*

BOULTON (S. B.) The Russian Empire. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12207. ee.

GALLENGA (A.) Summer Tour in Russia. pp. 426. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2364. e.

GEDDIE (J.) The Russian Empire. pp. 528. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10292. g. 6.

BERDMORE (S.) A Scratch Team of Essays. Russia. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12273. bb. 3.

MOORE (J.) Journey from London to Odessa. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10292. e. 3.

HARE (A. J. C.) Studies in Russia. pp. 504. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2364. a.

WALLACE (*Sir* D. M.) Russia. pp. 630. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10292. g. 9.

MORRISON (A. F.) Sketches in Russia. pp. 250. *Melbourne*, 1886. 8°. 10290. aaa. 11.

BADDELEY (W. St. C.) Tchay and Chianti. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10107. cc. 2.

BALLOU (M. M.) Due North. pp. 373. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10280. ee. 21.

COLBECK (A.) Summer's Cruise in the waters of Russia. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10108. e. 13.

STEAD (W. T.) Truth about Russia. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8092. ee. 11.

MICHELL (T.) Russian Pictures with pen and pencil. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10292. l. 2.

DE ARNAUD (C. A.) The new Era in Russia. pp. 166. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 8094. e. 28.

MORFILL (W. R.) Russia. 1891. 8°. MAGNÚSSON (E.) National Life and Thought. 8486. g. 21.

RUSSIA. The Tsar and his People. pp. 435. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 10291. f. 6.

STEVENS (T.) Through Russia on a mustang. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10292. f. 6.

STODDARD (C. A.) Across Russia. pp. 258. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10292. f. 7.

BODDY (A. A.) With Russian Pilgrims. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10291. aaa. 37.

WHISHAW (F. J.) Out of doors in Tsarland. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10291. bb. 30.

BIGELOW (P.) The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10024. aa. 29.

BROWNE (G. F.) *Bp. of Stepney.* Memorials of a short life, with essays on Russian life. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10292. b. 2.

HAPGOOD (I. F.) Russian Rambles. pp. 369. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10291. aaa. 39.

JEFFERSON (R. L.) Awheel to Moscow and back. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10107. b. 2.

SYKES (A. A.) The Coronation Cruise of the "Midnight Sun" to Russia. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10291. b. 1.

RUSSIA. Light thrown on a hideous Empire. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10292. aaa. 21.

**RUSSIA.—Topography**—*continued.*

BURTON (R. G.) Tropics and Snows. pp. 349. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10026. k. 23.

PAGE (J. L. W.) In Russia without Russian. pp. 192. *Plymouth*, 1898. 8°. 10292. bb. 6.

RIDLEY (J. C.) Reminiscences of Russia, 1897. pp. 100. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1898. 8°. 10292. e. 12.

JOHNSTONE (C. L.) The British Colony in Russia. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10292. c. 23.

NOBLE (E.) Russia and the Russians. pp. 285. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 10292. bb. 12.

RENSHAW (C. J.) Travels in Russia. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10292. bbb. 3.

*See also above, Famines.*

*Danish.*

BRANDES (G. M. C.) Indtryk fra Rusland. pp. 479. *Kjøbenh.* 1888. 8°. 11852. bbb. 30.

—— Impressions of Russia. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10291. aaa. 23.

LANGE (T.) Fra Rusland. pp. 236. *Kjøbenh.* 1882. 8°. 10291. aaa. 12.

*Dutch.*

SINGELS (N. J.) Van de Noordkaap naar het Kremlin. pp. 280. *Leiden*, 1892. 8°. 10106. df. 13.

*French.*

AUDOUARD (O.) *Madame.* Voyage au pays des Boyards. pp. 367. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 10290. bb. 12.

TISSOT (V.) La Russie et les Russes. pp. 562. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 10290. bb. 16.

BADIN (A.) Un Parisien chez les Russes. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1883. 18°. 10290. bb. 17.

HOPPÉ (E.) La Russie inconnue. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8094. g. 25. (7.)

LÉONZON LE DUC (L. A.) Souvenirs de voyage. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10107. g. 7.

PINGAUD (L.) Les Français en Russie et les Russes en France. pp. 482. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9078. f. 5.

TIKHOMIROV (L.) La Russie. pp. 560. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10290. e. 8.

VASILI (P.) La Société de St. Pétersbourg. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8094. bb. 7.

KOLBERT (N. A.) Barines et Moujiks. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10291. aaa. 18.

DELINES (M.) Nos amis, les Russes. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 10290. f. 3.

MIRA (H. de) Croquis russes. pp. 169. *Genève*, 1888. 8°. 10290. e. 11.

GUÉNIN (E.) La Russie. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10292. aaa. 8.

NITROF. Au Pays des Roubles. pp. 688. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10291. aaa. 29.

BÉNAR (N.) À la découverte de la Russie. pp. 71. *Paris*, 1892. *obl.* 4°. 1876. b. 17.

CYON (E. v.) La Russie contemporaine. pp. 380. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8094. e. 30.

LAJOYE (R.) Mes vingt-huit Jours en Russie. pp. 235. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10291. aa. 22.

RUSSIA. La Russie. pp. 496. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10292. e. 7.

SILVESTRE (A.) La Russie. pp. 362. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. 10291. i. 13.

BARBOU (A.) Nos amis les Russes. pp. 159. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 10292. l. 3.

DUPRAT (É) La Russie. pp. 336. *Limoges*, 1893. 4°. 10291. i. 15.

HEIMANN (R. de) À cheval de Varsovie à Constantinople. pp. 271. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 10106. dd. 3.

**RUSSIA.—Topography**—*continued.*

PETAU DE MAULETTE ( ) Impressions russes. p. 4. *Le Vésinet*, 1893. 8°. 8094. f. 20. (1.)

REVEL (J.) Six semaines en Russie. pp. 376. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 10292. aaa. 12.

RUSSIA. La Russie en images. pp. 90. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 10291. bb. 32.

RABOT (C.) À travers la Russie boréale. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10292. aaa. 14.

BALCAM (E.) Promenades en Russie. pp. 215. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. 10292. g. 14.

CONSUL (S.) De France en Russie. pp. 190. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10106. h. 3.

LALLIÉ (N.) Choses de Russie. pp. 388. *Lyon*, 1895. 8°. 10292. e. 8.

LEGRAS (J.) Au Pays russe. pp. 362. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 10290. aaa. 18.

OSTROUMOV (A. M.) La Russie illustrée. pp. 15. *Moscou*, 1895. 16°. 10108. a. 51. (3.)

ROUX (M. S.) Voyage au Pays des Barbares. pp. 177. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8026. aa. 40.

BOURNAND (F.) Chez nos amis les Russes. pp. 443. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 10292. aaa. 23.

LEROY-BEAULIEU (A.) L'Empire des Tsars. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1897, 98. 8°. 10292. h.

—— The Empire of the Tsars. 3 vol. *N.Y.* 1893, 96. 8°. 10291. d. 3.

SANSREFUS (G.) De Paris à Tiflis. pp. 457. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 10028. g. 18.

CARADEC (T. J. F. M.) De France en Russie. pp. 225. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 10292. aaa. 25.

DELINES (M.) Russie. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1898. 4°. 10290. i. 10.

BOUCHER (L.) Au Congrès de Moscou. pp. 171. *Rouen*, 1899. 8°. 10292. d. 22.

CAROL (J.) Colonisation russe. Les deux routes du Caucase. Notes d'un touriste. pp. 309. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 10075. bbb. 15.

MERTENS (J.) De Finlande au Caucase. pp. 232. *Anvers*, 1900. 8°. 10291. bb. 47.

VALLAT (G.) La Russie. pp. 297. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 9456. e. 12.

*See also* FRANCE, *Foreign Politics.*

*German.*

LOEHER (F. v.) Russlands Werden und Wollen. *München*, 1881. 8°. 10290. aaa. 10.

ROSKOSCHNY (H.) Russland. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1882, 84. 4°. 10290. g. 8.

MEYER VON WALDECK (F.) Russland. 2 Abt. *Leipz.* 1884, 86. 8°. 10292. aaa. 10.

RUSSIA. Das russische Reich. pp. 436. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8094. aaa. 28.

WESTEN (W.) Vier Wochen in Russland. Skizzen, *etc.* pp. 64. *München*, 1884. 8°. 10107. bbb.

DERNBURG (F.) Russische Leute. pp. 347. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10291. bb. 20.

LENCER (R. G.) Russland. pp. 60. *Hannover*, 1887. 8°. 10108. de. 3. (6.)

NEELMEYER (H.) Russland. pp. 790. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10026. k. 11.

HEHN (V.) De moribus Ruthenorum. Zur Characteristik der russischen Volksseele. pp. 251. *Stuttg.* 1892. 8°. 10291. d. 4.

PAZUKHIN (A.) Das heutige Russland. pp. 76. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8028. de. 13. (7.)

CHARPENTIER (A.) Russische Wanderbilder. pp. 191. *Oldenburg*, 1890. 8°. 10292. aaa. 4.

KELLER (F. C.) Wild-, Wald- und Sumpfbilder aus Westrussland. pp. 117. *Klagenfurt*, 1890. 8°. 10291. aaa. 30.

**RUSSIA.—Topography—*continued.***

Ac. St. Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum Imperialis.* Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches. *St. Pet.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1125/54.

Stern (B.) Aus dem modernen Russland. pp. 168. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 10291. aaa. 38.

Meyer von Waldeck (F.) Unter dem russischen Scepter. pp. 313. *Heidelberg*, 1894. 8°. 10292. b. 1.

Schweitzer (G.) Streifzüge durch Russland. pp. 227. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 8027. bb. 15.

Schuetz (F.) Das heutige Russland. pp. 208. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 10292. f. 12.

Stern (B.) Zwischen der Ostsee und dem Stillen Ocean. pp. 305. *Breslau*, 1897. 8°. 10076. bb. 39.

Milukow (P. N.) Skizzen russischen Kultergeschichte. 2 Bd. *Leipz.* 1898–1901. 8°. 9456. c.

Zabel (E.) Im Reiche des Zaren. pp. 259. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 10292. f. 14.

Jaeger (J.) Wanderungen in Russland. pp. 336. *Wien*, 1900. 8°. 10292. dd. 2.

*Italian.*

Galbiati (C.) Da Milano a Nijni-Novogorod. pp. 118. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 10027. f. 4.

Modrich (G.) Russia. pp. 550. *Torino*, 1892. 8°. 10291. bb. 31.

Carletti (T.) La Russia contemporanea. pp. 506. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 10292. aaa. 15.

Ferrero (G.) L'Europa giovane. pp. 431. *Milano*, 1897. 8°. 012856. k. 25.

*Spanish.*

Castelar y Ripoll (E.) La Rusia contemporánea. pp. 370. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 8094. bb. 6.

Quesada (E.) Un invierno en Rusia. Pt. 1. *Buenos A.* 1888. 8°. 10292. aaa. 30.

Pardo Bazán (E.) Russia. pp. 293. *Chicago*, 1890. 8°. 10291. a. 18.

*Swedish.*

Bergstrand (P. E.) Petersburg-Astrakan. pp. 79. *Stockh.* 1882. 8°. 10292. f. 3.

Samzelius (H.) Från Torneå till St. Petersburg. pp. 72. *Stockh.* 1896. 8°. 10106. ee. 10. (3.)

Key (E.) I Finland och i Ryssland. pp. 213. *Stockh.* 1900. 8°. 8094. ee. 7.

**TRADE AND FINANCE.**

Migulin (P. P.) Русскій государственный кредитъ 1769–1899. *Харьковъ*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 08277. k.

Skal'kovsky (K. A.) Les Ministres des finances de la Russie, 1802–90. pp. 325. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 08227. ee. 41.

——on (N.) Очерки нашего пореформеннаго общественнаго хозяйства. pp. 353. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 08228. i. 12.

Saburov (P.) Матеріалы для исторіи русскихъ финансовъ 1866–97. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 8225. f. 73.

Winiarski (L.) Les Finances russes 1867–94. pp. 80. *Genève*, 1894. 8°. 08226. h. 12.

Golovin (K.) Наша финансовая политика, 1887–98. pp. 261. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 08228. i. 41.

P.P. *St. Petersburg.* Bulletin russe de Statistique financière, *etc.* *St. Petersbourg*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 08223. l.

—— The Russian Journal of Financial Statistics. *St. Pet.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3886. kb.

**RUSSIA.—Trade and Finance—*continued.***

Russia. *Министерство финансовъ.* Fonds d'état russes et autres valeurs mobilières créées en Russie. pp. 168. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1900. 4°. 8228. l. 33.

---

Rocca (F. de) La circolazione monetaria ed il corso forzoso in Russia, *etc.*. pp. 485. *Roma*, 1881. 8°. [*Ministero d'Agricoltura . . . Annali di Statistica.* Serie II., vol. 24.] 08225. g. 5.

Stephanitz (A.) Russische Eisenbahn-Werthpapiere. pp. 148. *St. Pet.* 1883. 4°. 8235. k. 44.

Cleroq (P. H. de) Les finances de Russie. pp. 315. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 8223. de. 35.

Krueger (H. C.) Russlands Finanzlage. pp. 69. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8248. dd. 5. (10.)

Nichtoffiziieser. Russische Werthe? pp. 18. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 08229. df. 12. (10.)

Audibert (W.) Les finances de Russie. pp. 50. *Langres*, 1888. 4°. 8227. f. 48. (4.)

Falck (G. v.) Russische Wirthschafts- und Finanzfragen. pp. 131. *Reval*, 1889. 8°. 08227. e. 4.

Raffalovich (A.) Les finances de la Russie, 1887–1889. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8226. f. 54.

Rogez (C.) Le Rouble, ses fluctuations et leurs conséquences. pp. 19. *Lille*, 1890. 8°. 8226. ff. 33. (2.)

Hoskier et Cie. Les Finances de la Russie. pp. 258. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 08229. g. 39.

Raffalovich (A.) Note sur les Stocks d'or et de la Banque de Russie. pp. 22. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 08227. i. 29. (11.)

Milyukov (P.) Государственное хозяйство Россіи въ первой четверти XVIII стол. pp. 892. *Спб.* 1892. 8°. 9454. dd. 2.

Mayer (H.) Münzwesen und Edelmetallproduktion Russlands. pp. 130. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 8226. i. 13.

Russia. Les Finances de la Russie. Le Budget de 1893. pp. 115. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 8227. k. 14.

Russia. Règlement du Budget de l'Empire pour l'exercice 1893. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 08226. k.

Cyon (E. v.) Les Finances russes et l'épargne française. pp. 66. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08226. i. 5.

—— M. Witte et les finances russes. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08226. h. 29.

Ilovaisky (S. I.) Учебникъ финансоваго права. pp. 334. *Одесса*, 1895. 8°. [*Имп. Новоросс. Унив. Записки.* т. 66.] Ac. 1110.

Labry ( de) *Count.* Les Conversions des Emprunts russes. pp. 30. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08226. i. 9.

S., G. Die russische Papierwährung und die Vorschläge zu ihrer Beseitigung. pp. 55. *Riga*, 1895. 8°. 8227. i. 47. (6.)

Moos (F.) Die Finanzen Russlands. pp. 142. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 8225. dd. 45.

Cyon (E. v.) M. Witte et ses projets de faillite devant le Conseil de l'Empire. pp. 106. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8093. aaa. 2.

Lorini (E.) La Riforma monetaria della Russia. pp. 212. *Torino*, 1897. 8°. 08225. g. 12.

Saint Petersburg. *Государ. Двор. Земел. Банкъ.* Отчетъ за 1896. *Спб.* 1897, 8. 4°. 8228. l. 23, 24.

Yasnopol'sky (N. P.) О географическомъ распредѣленіи государственныхъ расходовъ Россіи. *Кіевъ*, 1897. 8°. [*Имп. Унив. Свят. Влад. Унив. Извѣстія*, годъ 37.] Ac. 1099.

**RUSSIA.—Trade and Finance—*continued.***

SAINT PETERSBURG. *Крестьянскій Поземельный Банкъ.* Отчетъ Банка за 1896 годъ, *etc.* pp. 231. 283. 163. *Спб.* 1898. 4°. 8228. l. 21.

RUSSIA. *Съѣздъ Представителей Банковъ Коммерческаго Кредита.* Русскіе Банки. pp. 252. 77. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 08226. g. 53.

GENZEL (P.) Промысловое обложеніе въ Россіи, *etc.* pp. 82. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 08226. k. 38. (7.)

RUSSIA. *Министерство Финансовъ.* Valeurs mobilières, Russie. pp. 144. *St. Pétersbourg,* 1900. 4°. 8225. h. 6.

---

RUSSIA. Zoll-Tarif für das Europäische Russland. pp. 203. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 8229. ff. 36.

MIKLASHEVSKY (M. N.) Allgemeiner Zoll-Tarif des russischen Kaiserreichs. pp. 250. *St. Petersburg,* 1885. 8°. 8244. aa. 17.

MENDELYEEV (D. I.) Толковый тарифъ. pp. 1730. *Спб.* 1891–2. 8°. 08228. i. 27.

GERMANY. *Zollkonferenz.* Zur deutsch-russischen Zollkonferenz. pp. 22. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 08226. k. 4. (4.)

GLINSKY (B. B.) Исторія русской фабрики. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. [*Историческій Вѣстникъ.* т. 74.] PP. 3554. de.

ULYANITSKY (V. A.) Историческій очеркъ русскихъ консульствъ за границей. pp. 128. 1893. 8°. *Сборникъ Москов. Главн. Архива,* в. 5. 9454. d.

ORDEGA (S. v.) Die Gewerbepolitik Russlands, 1682–1762. pp. 139. *Tübingen,* 1885. 8°. 9454. c. 9.

LAPPO-DANILEVSKY (A. S.) Русскія промышленныя компаніи въ первой половинѣ XVIII столѣтія. pp. 126. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 8248. h. 13.

---

BEUTNER ( ) Materialen zum Abschlusse eines Handels-Vertrages zwischen Russland und dem deutschen Reiche. pp. 101. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 8229. dd. 28.

GULISHAMBAROV (S.) Опытъ библіографіи нефтяной промышленности. 1883. 8°. 11904. aa. 13.

BEZOBRAZOV (V. P.) Études sur l'économie nationale de la Russie. *St. Pétersbourg,* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8228. i.

MATTHAEI (F.) Die wirthschaftlichen Hülfsquellen Russlands. *Dresden,* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8276. ff.

GROTHE (H.) Die Hauptmomente der wirthschaftlichen Entwickelung Russlands. pp. 93. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8275. g. 23.

KARPINSKY (L. A.) Горнозаводская производительность Россіи въ 1882 г. pp. 591. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. 7105. ee. 9.

NOLDE (E. von) Настоящее положеніе питейно-акцизнаго дѣла въ Россіи. pp. 171. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. 7075. g.

CECH (C. O.) Russlands Industrie auf der Ausstellung in Moskau 1882. pp. 382. *Moskau,* 1885. 8°. 8246. eee. 13.

VASIL'EV (E.) Горнозаводская производительность Россіи въ 1883 г. pp. 350. *Спб.* 1885. 8°. 8228. k. 43.

KULIBIN (S.) Горнозаводская производительность Россіи. *Спб.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8223. de. 33.

ROUMANIA. Traité de Commerce entre la Roumanie et la Russie. pp. 16. *Bucarest,* 1886. 8°. 08227. h. 13. (13.)

BLUMENTHAL (H.) Russlands Buchhandel. pp. 16. *Iglau,* 1887. 8°. 011903. k. 9. (5.)

**RUSSIA.—Trade and Finance—*continued***

ANDREEV (P. P.) Dictionnaire russe des marchandises. pp. 231. *S.-Pétersbourg,* 1889. 8°. 08227. k. 6.

HENCKEL (W.) Russlands wirthschaftliche Lage im Jahre 1891. pp. 68. 1892. 8°. Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. Hft. 98. 12209. f.

HOURWICH (I. A.) Economics of the Russian village. 1892. 8°. Ac. New York. *Columbia College.* Studies in History. Vol. 2. Ac. 2688/2.

RUSSIA. Итоги экономическаго изслѣдованія Россіи. *М.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 08207. i.

BIANCONI (F.) La Russie au point de vue commercial. pp. 68. *Paris,* 1893. 8°. 8229. k. 5.

CHICAGO. *Columbian Exposition.* Catalogue of the Russian section. pp. 572. *S.-Petersburg,* 1893. 8°. 7956. l. 8.

—— The Industries of Russia. 5 vol. *St. Petersburg,* 1893. 8°. 7956. l. 7.

MILYUTIN (I. A.) Россія и Германія. pp. 100. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 8027. c. 3.

STRUVE (P. B.) Критическія замѣтки къ вопросу объ экономическомъ развитіи Россіи. вып. 1. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 08228. g. 22.

COMBES DE LESTRADE (G.) *Viscount.* La Russie économique et sociale à l'avènement de S.M. Nicolas II. pp. 459. *Paris,* 1896. 8°. 08277. ff. 47.

HOCH (F.) Zur Frage der Zufuhrwege in Russland, *etc.* pp. 142. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 8235. bb. 84.

RUSSIA. *Комитетъ Министровъ.* Statesman's Handbook for Russia. 2 vol. *St. Petersburg,* 1896. 8°. 8094. c. 3.

VERSTRAETE (M.) La Russie industrielle. Étude sur l'Exposition de Nijni-Novgorod. pp. 316. *Paris,* 1897. 8°. 7959. g. 23.

YANZHUL (I. I.) Отпускная торговля. pp. 367. *М.* 1897. 8°. 7957. bb. 2.

APOSTOL (P.) Das Artjél. pp. 151. 1898. 8°. Münchener Volkswirtschaftliche Studien. St. 25. 08276. i.

GULISHAMBAROV (S. O.) Всемірная торговля въ XIX в. и участіе въ ней Россіи. pp. 230. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. *Имп. Русс. Геогр. Об. Записки по отд. статистики.* т. VII. 8228. l. 20.

KOVALEVSKY (M. M.) Le Régime économique de la Russie. pp. 362. *Paris,* 1898. 8°. 8275. e. 67.

RUSSIA. *Минист. Иностр. Дѣлъ.* Сборникъ консульскихъ донесеній. *Спб.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 8092. f.

IPATOV (A.) Коммерческій словарь. pp. 96. *Спб.* 1898. 16°. 08228. de. 3.

SENIGOV (I. O.) Коммерческій словарь. pp. 298. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 12975. l. 5.

TUGAN-BARANOVSKY (M. I.) Русская фабрика въ прошломъ и настоящемъ. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 08226. k.

IL'IN (V.) Развитіе капитализма въ Россіи. pp. 480. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 08228. k. 26.

KOVALEVSKY (M. M.) Экономическій строй Россіи. pp. 146. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 8225. ee. 14.

MANOLOV (I. I.) Современный очеркъ торгово-промышленнаго развитія Россійской Имперіи. pp. 274. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 08228. k. 24.

PERGAMAINTS (J.) De la Condition légale des sociétés étrangères en Russie, *etc.* pp. 54. *Paris,* 1899. 8°. 5756. aaa. 12.

P.P. *Moscow.* Желѣзное дѣло Россіи. *М.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2093. b.

REITLINGER (N. A.) Обзоръ положенія и дѣятельности потребительныхъ обществъ въ Россіи по даннымъ 1897 года. pp. 218. *Спб.* 1899. 4°. Ac. 2354.

**RUSSIA.—Trade and Finance—*continued.***

HAYES (M. H.) Among Horses in Russia. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07293. i. 46.

BOGATUIREV (S. A.) Опытъ наглядной таблицы промышленности Россіи. III. лист. *Казань*, 1899. fol. 1882. d. 2. (220.)

HUMAN (A.) Der deutsch-russische Handels- und Schiffahrtsvertrag vom 20. März 1894. pp. 94. 1900. SCHMOLLER (G.) Staats- und social-wissenschaftliche Forschungen, *etc.* Bd. 17. 1898, *etc.* 8°. 8205. dd.

RUSSIA. *Мин. Финансовъ. Департаментъ Торговли.* Матеріалы для торгово-промышленной статистики. Сводъ товарныхъ цѣнъ за 1890–1899 годы. pp. 149. *Спб.* 1900. 4°. 8248. k. 8.

KABARDIN (N.) О русскихъ нуждахъ. pp. 420. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 08207. k. 11.

SAINT-PETERSBURG. *Санктъ-Петербургская Ремесленная Выставка*, 1899 г. Описаніе С.-Петербургской Ремесленной Выставки 1899 года. pp. 215. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 07807. l. 19.

KOVALEVSKY (V.) Россія въ концѣ XIX в. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 08225. h. 25.

—— La Russie à la fin du 19e siècle. *St. Pet.* 1900. 8°. 08225. l. 34.

SOBOLEV (M.) Коммерческая Географія Россіи. pp. 226. *М.* 1900. 8°. 10005. e. 15.

*See also* AGRICULTURE, *Russia.*

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE.

### General.

Ac. St. Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum Imp.* Указатель изданій Россійской Академіи и Второго Отд. Имп. Акад. Наукъ. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. *Сборникъ Отд. Русс. Яз.*, т. 52. Ac. 1125/39.

—— Сборникъ отдѣленія русскаго языка. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1125/39.

—— Изслѣдованія по русскому языку. *Спб.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1125. c.

—— Извѣстія Отд. Русскаго Языка. *Спб.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1125. d.

LUNDELL (J. A.) Études sur la prononciation russe. 1891. 8°. Årsskrift R. Academiae Upsaliensis. Ac. 1075/6.

LEGER (L.) and BARDONNAUT (G.) Les Racines de la langue russe. pp. 264. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 12976. c. 45.

L., P. Сочиненія на темы по русскому языку. *Спб.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 12975. p.

GROT (Ya.) Труды. *Спб.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 012264. g.

GRUBECKI (M.) Сравнительная грамматика польскаго языка съ русскимъ. pp. 110. *Варшава*, 1895. 8°. 12902. de. 4. (5.)

SHAKHOVSKAYA (L.) Словарь риѳмъ русскаго языка. pp. 339. *М.* 1890. 8°. 12976. ccc. 5.

Ac. Nejin. *Институтъ Князя Безбородко.* Сборникъ, *etc.* *Кіевъ*, *Нѣжинъ*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1107.

### History.

SOBOLEVSKY (A. I.) Исторія русскаго языка. pp. 220. *Кіевъ*, 1886. 8°. 12975. k. 21.

JAGIĆ (V.) Критическія замѣтки по исторіи русскаго языка. pp. 171. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 12975. l. 26.

SOBOLEVSKY (A. I.) Лекціи по исторіи русскаго языка. pp. 216. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. 011824. k. 11.

Ac. St. Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum Imp.* Памятники древнерусскаго языка. *Спб.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1125/51.

NEKRASOV (N. P.) Замѣтки о языкѣ "Повѣсти временныхъ лѣтъ." pp. 167. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. 12975. s. 8.

LYAPUNOV (B. M.) Изслѣдованіе о языкѣ синодальнаго списка 1-ой Новгородской Лѣтописи. *Спб.* 1899, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 1125/72.

**RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—*continued.***

### Accent.

BOYER (P.) De l'accentuation du verbe russe. 1895. 4°. Centenaire de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes. Recueil. Ac. 8813/21.

BUISTROV (A.) Regeln über den accent in der russischen Sprache. pp. 43. *Mitau*, 1884. 8°. 12976. aaa. 22.

### Alphabet, etc.

GROT (Ya. K.) Русское правописаніе. pp. 120. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 12902. h. 9. (1.)

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Table of the Russian characters, with English equivalents. *Lond.* 1892, *s. sh. obl.* 4°. 1865. c. 1. (12.)

MINZES (B.) Ueber die Transcription russischer Namen. pp. 5. *Freiburg*, 1893. 8°. 12903. dd. 36. (13.)

DIMITRIEVICH (N.) Das russische Alphabet. pp. 157. *Lemberg*, 1895. 8°. 12975. bb. 5.

GAN (I. K.) Полный словарь буквы Ѣ. pp. 183. *Вильна*, 1896. 8°. 12976. d. 39.

GOROKHOV (A. E.) Пора исключить букву *ять* изъ алфавита. pp. 12. *Орелъ*, 1900. 8°. 012904. h. 48. (6.)

KV. (V.) Новое русское раціональное правописаніе. *Орелъ*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 12975. p.

Ac. Kiev. *Временная Коммиссія.* Палеографическій Изборникъ. 1899, *etc.* fol. 1707. b.

DIMITRIEVICH (N.) Russische Lesebuch: characteristische Handschriften. *Lemberg*, 1891. 8°. 12976. cc. 44.

### Dialects.

SHIMANOVSKY (V. S.) Къ исторіи древнерусскихъ говоровъ. pp. 216. *Варшава*, 1887. 8°. 9456. f. 17.

SOBOLEVSKY (A. I.) Опытъ русской діалектологіи. *Спб.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 12975. s.

SIMONI (P. K.) Русскій языкъ въ его нарѣчіяхъ. *Спб.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 11907. f.

SHEIN (P. V.) Матеріалы для ученія быта и языка русскаго населенія Сѣверо-Западнаго Края. 1887, *etc.* 8°. *Сборникъ Имп. Акад. Наукъ*, т. 41, *etc.* Ac. 1125/39.

HURYNOWICZ (A.) Zbiór rzeczy białoruskich Gubernii Wileńskiej. *Kraków*, 1893. 8°. Zbiór wiadomości do antropologii Krajowej, t. 17. 10007. i.

LOBODA (A. M.) Русскій языкъ и его южная вѣтвь. *Кіевъ*, 1898. 8°. *Университетскія Извѣстія*, г. 38. Ac. 1099.

*See also* RUTHENIAN LANGUAGE: WHITE RUSSIANS.

### Dictionaries.

SIMONI (P. K.) Матеріалы для исторіи старинной русской лексикографіи. *Спб.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 12975. s.

DAL' (V. I.) Толковый словарь живого великорусскаго языка. 4 т. *Спб.* 1882. 8°. 12976. m. 8.

SREZNEVSKY (I. I.) Матеріалы для словаря древнерусскаго языка. *Спб.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 1124/11.

Ac. St. Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum Imp.* Словарь русскаго языка. *Спб.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1125/53.

ROMASHKEVICH (P. A.) Русскій орѳографическій словарь. pp. 252. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 12976. n. 1.

GORYAEV (N. V.) Сравнительный этимологическій словарь русскаго языка. pp. 451. *Тифлисъ*, 1896. 8°. 12975. r. 5.

ALEKSYEEV (S. N.) Полный словотолкователь. pp. 790. *М.* 1898. 8°. 12975. s. 14.

D'YACHENKO (G.) Полный церковно-славянскій и древне-русскій словарь. pp. 1120. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 12975. s. 16.

**RUSSIAN LANGUAGE.—Dictionaries** *—continued.*

CHUDINOV (A. N.) Справочный словарь русскаго литературнаго языка. col. 2208. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 12976. g. 37.

BURDON (I.) and MIKHEL'SON (A.) Объяснительный словарь иностранныхъ словъ. pp. 1072. *Спб.* 1885. 8°. 12975. l. 20.

MARTUINOVSKY and KOVALEVSKY. Новѣйшій словотолкователь 100,000 иностранныхъ словъ. 3 ч. *М.* 1886. 8°. 12975. n. 2.

Z—SKY (M. D.) Словарь иностранныхъ словъ въ русскомъ языкѣ. pp. 373. *Kiew*, 1890. 8°. 12975. a. 1.

CHUDINOV (A. N.) Словарь иностранныхъ словъ вошедшихъ въ составъ русскаго языка. pp. 989. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 12975. s. 2.

VÁŇA (J.) Ruský slovník. 2 díl. *v Praze*, 1895–97. 16°. 12975. aa. 3.

REIFF (C. P.) Новые параллельные словари русскаго, англійскаго, *etc.* языковъ. *Карлсруэ*, 1881. 4°. 12975. e. 7.

DICTIONARIES. Pocket-Dictionary of English and Russian. 2 pt. *Leipz.* 1893. 16°. 12976. ccc. 7.

ALEKSANDROV (A.) Полный русско-англійскій словарь. pp. 741. *Спб.* 1897. 12975. s. 12.

---

MEVES (D.) Русско-эстскій сборникъ словъ и выраженій. pp. 88. *Рига*, 1887. 8°. 12976. c. 39.

MEURMAN (A.) Русско-Финскій словарь. pp. 872. *Helsingfors*, 1895. 8°. Suom. Kirj. Seuran Toimituksia. osa 84. Ac. 9080.

MAKAROV (N. P.) Полный русско-французскій словарь. 4 ч. *Спб.* 1881. 8°. 2118. b.

SOKOLOV (N.) Nouveau dictionnaire Français-Russe et Russe-Français. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1882. 16°. 12976. aa. 13.

DICTIONARIES. Новый русско-французскій словарь. pp. 464. *Спб.* 1898. 16°. 12976. a. 26.

CHUBINOV (D.) Русско-грузинскій словарь. col. 815. *Спб.* 1886. 4°. 12976. m. 14.

KONCHWICZ (J.) Систематическій словарь нѣмецкаго, латышскаго, русскаго и эстонскаго языковъ. pp. 183. *Рига*, 1885. 8°. 12901. aaa. 22.

LEVSTRÖM (N.) Русско-нѣмецкій и нѣмецко-русскій словарь. 2 ч. *Сондерсгаузенъ*, 1886. 8°. 12976. h. 27.

KOIRANSKY (Z.) Новый нѣмецко-русскій и русско-нѣмецкій словарь. 2 ч. *Leipz.* 1887–8. 8°. 12976. aaa. 29.

PAVLOVSKY (I. Ya.) Русско-нѣмецкій словарь. *Рига*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 12975. s.

BOOCH-ARKOSSY (F.) and FREY (A.) Hand-Wörterbuch der russischen und deutschen Sprache. *Leipz.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 12975. dd.

NALIVKIN (V. P.) Русско-Персидскій словарь. pp. 394. *Казань*, 1888. 8°. 12906. dd. 33.

DUBROWSKI (P.) Dokładny słownik języka polskiego i ruskiego. 2 cz. *Warszawa*, 1886–88. 8° 12975. l. 27.

NALIVKIN (V. P.) Русско-саратовскій словарь. 2 ч. *Казань*, 1884. 8°. 12975. l. 21.

---

ANDREEV (P. P.) Русскій техническій словарь. pp. 420. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 12975. s. 15.

KORENBLIT (A.) Нѣмецко-русскій техническій словарь. *М.* 1898. 8°. 12975. n.

BECK (W.) Deutsch-russisches Wörterbuch der Bergbau- und Hütten-Kunde. pp. 496. *St. Pet.* 1890. 8°. 12975. n. 4.

SENIGOV (I.) Коммерческій словарь. pp. 298. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 12975. l. 5.

**RUSSIAN LANGUAGE.—Dictionaries** *—continued.*

IPATOV (A. I.) Коммерческій словарь. pp. 96. *Спб.* 1898. 16°. 08228. de. 3.

MUELLER (J.) and MODRACH (C.) Deutsch-Russisch militärisches technisches Wörterbuch. pp. 832. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 8826. h. 3.

MANASEVICH (B.) Russisch-deutsches und deutsch-russisches militärisches Wörterbuch. pp. 396. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 8823. aa. 29.

KOIRANSKY (Z.) Russisch-deutsches militärisches Wörterbuch. *Berl.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 8825. bbb. 36.

KANNER (M.) Guide Militaire et vocabulaire pratique franco-russe. pp. 303. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 12975. a. 4.

MEARS (A.) English and Russian military vocabulary. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12975. bbb. 2.

KOZLOV (N. F.) Французско-русскій и русско-французскій морской словарь. *Спб.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 12953. h.

## Grammars, etc.

BOLTZ (A.) Lehrgang der russischen Sprache. 2 Thle. *Berl.* 1881–84. 8°. 12975. i. 24.

IVANOV (A.) Russian grammar. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2272. e. 7.

VIVO (D. de) Grammatica della lingua russa. pp. 314. *Dorpat.* 1882. 8°. 12975. k. 6.

MANSTEIN (S. v.) Handbuch der russischen Sprache. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 12976. bb. 28.

KELLER (W.) Russisches Sprachbuch in genetischer Methode. 4 Thle. *Riga*, 1884–87. 8°. 12975. o. 4.

—— Special-Lexikon zum Sprachbuch. pp. 146. *Riga*, 1883. 8°. 12975. i. 10.

SCHNURMANN (I. N.) Aid to Russian composition. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12976. aa. 17.

MORFILL (W. R.) Grammar of the Russian language. pp. 168. *Oxford*, 1889. 8°. 2272. a. 22.

MOTTI (P.) Russian conversation-grammar. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12975. f. 11.

—— Elementary Russian grammar. 2 pt. 1890. 8°. Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer. 12902. ccc.

RIOLA (H.) How to learn Russian. pp. 567. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2242. c. 14.

KOERNER (W.) Ausführliches Lehrbuch der russischen Sprache. *Sondershausen*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 12975. i.

COMBES (E.) Cours de langue russe. pp. 124. *Paris*, 1893. 12° 12976. bb. 31.

PETRI ( ) Anleitung zu systematischen Selbstunterricht im Russischen. pp. 187. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 12975. k. 43.

BOUGE (X. de) Le maître populaire, ou le russe sans maître. pp. 624. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 12976. h. 28.

ROST (P.) Kurzgefasste russische Grammatik nebst Chrestomathie. pp. 195. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. 12975. cc. 2.

DESPIERRE (M. B.) Langue russe à la portée de tout le monde. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 12975. bb. 3.

CHERNITSKY (A.) Nouvelle grammaire russe. pp. 107. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 12975. b. 8.

JAGNIATKOWSKI (V. J.) Méthode de langue russe pour les officiers. pp. 103. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 12975. d. 1.

ABICHT (R.) Die Hauptschwierigkeiten der russischen Sprache. *Leipz.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 12975. m.

**RUSSIAN LANGUAGE. — Grammars, etc.—*continued.***

TAICH (I.) Grammaire de la langue russe. pp. 80. *Anvers*, 1898. 8°. 12975. i. 34.

LEMONNIER (L.) Méthode théorique et pratique de langue russe. pp. 188. 1898. 8°. Kunst der Polyglottie. Thl. 51. 12902. c.

YAKOVLEV (V. A.) Этимологія русскаго литературнаго языка. pp. 140. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 12975. o. 3.

KELLER (H. W. A.) Meisterschafts-System zur Erlernung der russischen Sprache. 22 pt. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 12975. bb. 6.

---

MANASEVICH (B.) Russicismen. pp. 48. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 12305. f. 35.

THOMPSON (A. R.) Разговоры. Dialogues Russian and English. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12976. cc. 38.

ALEKSANDROV (F.) Russian and English idiomatic phrases. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 12976. a. 22.

RUSSICISMS. Russicismes, traduits en allemand et en français. pp. 63. *Спб.* 1891. *obl.* 8°. 12901. de. 9.

CREMAT. Wortschatz u. Phraseologie der russischen Sprache. 2 Thle. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 12975. f. 18.

CORNET (J.) A manual of Russian and English conversation. pp. 425. 1897. Horsfeld's Educational Series. 012901. e.

---

ÁSBÓTH (O.) Russische Chrestomathie für Anfänger. pp. 187. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 12975. f. 12.

DEML (J.) Lese- und Uebungsbuch der russischen Sprache. pp. 138. *Leipz.* 1890, *obl.* 8°. 12902. a. 28.

DIMITRIEVICH (N.) Russisches Lesebuch. pp. 301. *Lemberg*, 1891. 8°. 12976. cc. 44.

LEGER (L.) Chrestomathie russe. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 12976. b. 41.

ALGUIER (J.) Les classiques russes. Texte, traduction et notes. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 12°. 012265. g.

SCHNURMANN (I. N.) Russian reader, with English translation. pp. 403. *Camb.* 1899. 8°. 012590. f. 16.

**RUSSIAN LITERATURE.**

**Bibliography.**

MEZHOV (V.) В. И. Межовъ. Библіографія его библіографическихъ сочиненій. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. Библіографъ, 1894. b. 2. P.P. 6527. da.

Ac. St. Petersburg. *Имп. С.-Пет. Университетъ.* Каталогъ русскихъ книгъ въ Библіотекѣ Университета. 1897, *etc.* 011899. m.

MEZIER (A.) Русская словесность съ XI по XIX ст. Библіографія книгъ и статей. *Спб.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 11907. i.

---

Ac. St. Petersburg. *Археографическая Коммиссія.* Описи рукописныхъ собраній въ книго-хранилищахъ Сѣверной Россіи. pp. 378. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 11902. g. 34.

BEREZIN-SHIRYAEV (Ya.) Матеріалы для библіографіи. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 11902. dd. 18.

GUSEV (A.) and RODNUIKH (A.) Систематическій и хронологическій каталогъ библіотеки Я. Березина-Ширяева. *Спб.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 11899. cc.

Ac. Moscow. *Моск. Публичный Музей.* Хронологическій указатель славяно-русскихъ книгъ. 1891, *etc.* 8°. 11904. l.

**RUSSIAN LITERATURE. — Bibliography—*continued.***

BYELOKUROV (S.) О Библіотекѣ Московскихъ Государей въ XVI в. pp. 336. *М.* 1898. 8°. 011904. h. 12.

Ac. St. Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum Imp.* Указатель изданій Россійскаго Академіи и Второго Отдѣленія Имп. Академіи Наукъ. 1891. 8°. *Сборникъ Отд. Русс. Яз.* т. 52. Ac. 1125/39.

RODOSSKY (A.) Описаніе книгъ гражданской печати XVIII ст. въ Библіотекѣ С. Петерб. Духовной Академіи. pp. 530. *Спб.* 1896. 8°. Ac. 2059.

GUBERTI (N.) Матеріалы для русской библіографіи, 1725–1800. *М.* 1881–88. 8°. Ac. 7880/26.

NEUSTROEV (A.) Указатель къ русскимъ повременнымъ изданіямъ, 1703–1802 гг. pp. 805. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 011899. m. 15.

LISOVSKY (N.) Хронологическій списокъ русскихъ періодическихъ изданій, 1703–1891 г. *Спб.* 1895, *etc.* 4°. 11905. d.

VENGEROV (S.) Русскія книги, 1708–1893. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. 011900. f.

SAMBORSKY (N.) Живая библіографія послѣднихъ ста лѣтъ. *Одесса*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 11899. bbb.

POPOV (V.) Систематическій указатель статей пом. 1830–1880 гг. въ Отечественныхъ Запискахъ, Современникѣ, Русскомъ Вѣстникѣ, Русскомъ Архивѣ, Вѣстникѣ Европы, Русской Старинѣ, Дѣлѣ, Историческомъ Вѣстникѣ, Наблюдателѣ, *etc.* *Спб.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 011902. f.

VESELOVSKY (A.) Указатель къ трудамъ А. Н. Веселовскаго, 1859–85. pp. 112. *Спб.* 1886. 8°. 011902. k. 51.

GLAZUNOV (A.) Систематическая роспись книгамъ. *Спб.* 1881, 82. 8°. 11900. bbb. 36.

PAVLOVSKAYA (A.) Указатель русской беллетристики, 1870–91. pp. 259. *М.* 1892. 8°. 011901. e. 17.

ELPIDIN (M.) Каталогъ русскихъ книгъ. *Genève*, 1889. 8°. 011902. o. 21. (3.)

RUSSIAN FREE PRESS FUND. Каталогъ изданій. *Lond.* 1900. 16°. 11900. aa. 32. (6.)

GRISWOLD (W. MacC.) Descriptive list of novels dealing with life in Russia. *Camb. Mass.* 1892. 8°. 011902. m.

P.P. *St. Petersburg.* Книжный Вѣстникъ. *Спб.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9654.

—— Библіографъ. *Спб.* 1885–94. 8°. P.P. 6527. da.

—— *Moscow.* Библіографическія Записки. 3 т. 1892. 8°. P.P. 6557. ab.

Ac. *St. Petersburg. Р. Общ. Дѣятелей Печатнаго Дѣла.* Систематическая роспись книгамъ. 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9452.

TARASOV (Th.) Наша библіографія. Критическій очеркъ. pp. 23. *Спб.* 1890. 8° 011902. m. 21. (6.)

BLUMENTHAL (H.) Russlands Buchhandel. pp. 16. *Iglau*, 1887. 8°. 011903. k. 9. (5.)

**History, etc.**

POLEVOI (P. N.) Исторія русской литературы, *etc.* 2 част. *Спб.* 1883–90. 8°. 011851. k. 5.

PORFIR'EV (I.) Исторія русской словесности. *Казань*, 1886. 8°. 011840. m. 9.

SHEVUIREV (S.) Исторія русской словесности. 4 ч. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 011840. m. 8.

PETROV (V.) Курсъ исторіи русской литературы. pp. 553. *Спб.* 1892. 8°. 011824. k. 15.

GALAKHOV (A.) Исторія русской словесности. *М.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 011851. f.

ORLOV (M.) Курсъ исторіи русской литературы. *Спб.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 011851. i.

**RUSSIAN LITERATURE. — History, etc.—*continued.***

VLADIMIROV (P.) Введеніе въ исторію русской словесности. pp. 276. *Kiew*, 1896. 8°. 011851. ee. 14.

PUIPIN (A.) Исторія русской литературы. *Спб.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 011851. f.

SHAKHNOVSKY (I.) Подробный конспектъ исторіи русской литературы. pp. 210. *Спб.* 1898. 16°. 011850. de. 8.

VISKOVATOV (P. A.) Geschichte der russischen Literatur. pp. 48. *Dorpat*, 1881. 8°. 11851. df. 9.

SMITH (C. W.) Russisk Literaturhistorie. pp. 502. *Kjøbenh.* 1882. 8°. 11825. o. 5.

HALLER (C.) Geschichte der russischen Literatur. pp. 247. *Riga*, 1882. 8°. 11850. m. 4.

RHINHOLDT (A. v.) Geschichte der russischen Litteratur. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11840. l.

SICHLER (L.) Histoire de la littérature russe. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 11851. e. 37.

GUÉRIN (E.) La Russie. Littérature. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10292. aaa. 8.

LEGER (L.) La littérature russe. pp. 556. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 011850. h. 5.

WALISZEWSKI (K.) Littérature russe. pp. 447. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 11858. e. 13.

—— A History of Russian literature. pp. 450. 1900. 8°. Short Histories of the Literatures of the World. 2312. a. 9.

---

SKABICHEVSKY (A. M.) Очерки исторіи русской цензуры, 1700–1863 г. pp. 495. *Спб.* 1892. 8°. 8092. e. 3.

NAGRADOW (W. J.) Moderne russische Censur und Presse. pp. 482. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 8093. b. 31.

BAUDOUIN DE COURTENAY (J.) Цензурныя мелочи. *Краковъ*, 1898, *etc.* 16°. 8094. ee. 6.

RUSSIAN WRITERS. Ходатайство русскихъ литераторовъ объ облегченіи цензуры. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8094. a. 14. (2.)

ELENEV (Th.) О злоупотребленіяхъ литературы. pp. 61. 1898. 8°. *Матеріалы для характеристики положенія русской печати.* ч. 2. 011851. h. 46.

---

BESTUZHEV-RYUMIN (K.) Біографіи и характеристики. pp. 358. *Спб.* 1882. 8°. 010795. f. 21.

VOSKRESENSKY (N.) Свѣтъ и тѣни русской словесности. pp. 219. *Спб.* 1886. 8°. 011840. g. 23.

LANGE (T.) Skildringer fra den russiske Litteratur. pp. 461. *Kjøbenh.* 1886. 8°. 12264. b. 4.

PYATKOVSKY (A.) Изъ исторіи нашего литературнаго развитія. 2 ч. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 012264. l. 1.

GERBEL' (N.) Русскіе поэты въ біографіяхъ и образцахъ. pp. 581. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 11585. l. 16.

SUKHOMLINOV (M.) Изслѣдованія по русской литературѣ. 2 т. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 011824. h. 51.

MAIKOV (L.) Историко-литературные очерки. pp. 309. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. 11825. p. 27.

VOYNICH (E. L.) *Mrs.* The Humour of Russia. pp. 349. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 012314. g.

COMBES (E.) Profils et types de la littérature russe. pp. 410. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 011851. h. 4.

VOLUINSKY (A.) Русскіе критики. pp. 827. *Спб.* 1896. 8°. 011851. ee. 1.

VOLKONSKY (S.) *Prince.* Lowell Lectures. Pictures of Russian literature. pp. 283. *Bost.* 1897. 8°. 9456. de. 4.

**RUSSIAN LITERATURE. — History, etc.—*continued.***

TIKHONRAVOV (N.) Сочиненія. *М*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 012264. l.

PERETTS (V. N.) Историко-литературныя изслѣдованія и матеріалы. *Спб.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 11826. k.

VEREVLOVSKY (YU.) Литературные очерки. pp. 592. *М.* 1900. 8°. 11853. g. 16.

---

PYETUKHOV (E.) Очерки изъ литературной исторіи Синодика. pp. 406. *пб.* 1895. 8°. Ac. 9086. b/5.

---

OPOCHININ (E.) Русскій театръ. *Спб.* 1887, *etc.* 11795. aaa. 8.

MOROZOV (P.) Исторія русскаго театра. *Спб.* 1889, *etc.* 011795. g.

---

KARTSOV (V.) and MAZAEV (M.) Опытъ словаря псевдонимовъ русскихъ писателей. pp. 158. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. 11852. e. 29.

---

RUSSIA. Журналъ Министерства Народнаго Просвѣщенія. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1213.

Ac. Nejin. *Историко-Филологическій Институтъ Кн. Безбородко.* Сборникъ. Ac. 1107.

—— St. Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum Imp.* Сборникъ Отдѣленія русскаго языка и словесности. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1125/39.

—— Извѣстія Отдѣленія русскаго языка, *etc.* *Спб.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1125. d.

P.P. *St. Petersburg.* Вѣстникъ Европы. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. (Указатель, 1863–92. *Спб.* 1892.) P.P. 4853. aa.

—— Сѣверный Вѣстникъ. *Спб.* 1885–98. 8°. P.P. 4848. h.

—— Русское Богатство, 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4853. ab.

—— Жизнь. 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4853. ad.

—— *Moscow.* Русскій Архивъ. 1881, *etc.* 8°. (Указатель, 1863–92. *Спб.* 1892.) P.P. 4842. da.

—— Русская Мысль. 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4842. dc.

—— Русскій Вѣстникъ. 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4642. c.

—— Вопросы философіи. 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1241.

—— Починъ. *М.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9088/4.

## History : periods.

### *Early : to the 18th Century.*

KHALANSKY (M.) Великорусскія былины Кіевскаго цикла. *Харьковъ*, 1885. 8°. 011840. h. 19.

BUSLAEV (Th.) Народная поэзія. pp. 501. 1887. 8°. *Сборникъ Второго Отд. И. Ак. Наукъ*, т. 42. Ac. 1125/39.

ZHDANOV (I. N.) Русскій былевой эпосъ. pp. 631. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. 12411. k. 1.

LOBODA (A.) Русскій богатырскій эпосъ въ отношеніи историко-литературномъ. *Kiew*, 1896. 8°. 011851. f. 8.

MILLER (V.) Очерки русской народной словесности. *М.* 1897. 8°. 12430. h. 37.

HINS (E.) La Russie dévoilée au moyen de sa littérature populaire. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 11840. bbb. 35.

*See also* BALLADS : FOLK-LORE.

Ac. St. Petersburg. *Общ. Любителей Древней Письменности.* Памятники Древней Письменности. *Спб.* 1881, *etc.* 8° Ac. 9086/6.

Ac. St. Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum Im.* Памятники древне-русскаго языка. *Спб.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1125/51.

**RUSSIAN LITERATURE. — History, etc.—*continued.***

SMIRNOV (A. O.) Сборникъ древне-русскихъ памятниковъ. pp. 226. *Варшава*, 1882. 8°. 12975. a. 6.

MAIKOV (L. N.) Матеріалы по старинной русской литературѣ. *Спб.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. *Сборникъ Втораго Отд. И. Акад. Н.*, т. 51. Ac. 1125/39.

YAKOVLEV (V. A.) Къ литературной исторіи древне-русскихъ сборниковъ. *Одесса*, 1893. 8°. *Записки Н. Новоросс. Унив.*, т. 60. Ac. 1110.

SVYATOSLAV, *Grand Duke of Kiev.* Сборникъ, 1076 г. pp. 124. *Варшава*, 1894. 8°. 5756. d. 15.

PONOMAREV (A. I.) Памятники древне-русскаго церковно-учительной литературы. *Спб.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 3926. h.

NESTOR. La Chronique dite de Nestor. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. Ac. 8813/12.

SEKULJ (S.) Die Entstehung der ältesten russischen sogenannten Nestorchronik. pp. 57. *Požega*, 1896. 8°. 9135. cc. 27.

NEKRASOV (N. P.) Замѣтки о языкѣ "Повѣсти временныхъ лѣтъ". pp. 167. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. 12975. a. 8.

IGOR, *Svyatoslavich.* Слово о полку Игоревѣ. 1887. 8°. *Wieniec poetów słowiańskich*, t. 1. 011586. g. 54.

DANIIL. Слово Даніила Заточника. Съ зам. И. А. Шляпкина. 1889. 8°. *Памятники Древней Письменности*, No. 81. Ac. 9086/6.

NICHOLAS, *Saint, Archbp. of Myra.* Житіе и чудеса. Изслѣдованіе. pp. 107. *Спб.* 1881. 8°. *Памятники Древн. Письменности.* Ac. 9086/6.

VLADIMIROV (P.) Научное изученіе апокрифовъ. pp. 65. *Kiev*, 1900. 8°. 03128. k. 14. (3.)

KARSKY (E.) Западно-русскіе переводы Псалтыри въ xv.–xvii. вв. pp. 444. *Варшава*, 1896. 8°. 3090. e. 13.

BYELOKUROV (S.) О Библіотекѣ Московскихъ Государей въ xvi. ст. pp. 336. *М.* 1898. 8°. 011904. h. 12.

ARKHANGEL'SKY (A.) Къ исторіи древне-русскаго Луцидаріусъ. pp. 251. *Казань*, 1899. 8°. 4999. ff. 23.

MAIKOV (L.) Очерки изъ исторіи русской литературы xvii. и xviii. ст. pp. 434. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 011824. h. 43.

MARKOVSKY (M.) Антоній Радивиловскій, 1656–88. pp. 278. *Kiev*, 1894. 8°. 11852. i. 29.

MARKEVICH (A.) Котошихинъ и его сочиненіе о Московскомъ Государствѣ. pp. 181. *Одесса*, 1895. 8°. 011851. i. 2.

MOROZOV (P.) Очерки изъ исторіи русской драмы xvii. и xviii стол. pp. 389. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 011795. i. 2.

NATALIA ALEKSYEVNA. Царевна Наталья Алексѣевна и театръ ея времени. pp. 84. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. *Памятники Древн. Письмен.*, 128. Ac. 9086/6.

SUMTSOV (N.) Къ исторіи южнорусской литературы семнадцатаго столѣтія. *Харьковъ*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11850. m. 16.

VLADIMIROV (P. F.) Великое Зерцало. Изъ исторіи русской переводной литературы xvii. в. *М.* 1884. 8°. Ac. 7880/35.

*Eighteenth Century.*

ARSEN'EV (A.) Словарь писателей, 1700–1825. pp. 243. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 010795. de. 47.

DOBRUIV (A.) Біографіи русскихъ писателей средняго и новаго періодовъ. pp. 583. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 11853. i. 1.

VENGEROV (S.) Русскія книги, 1708–1893. *Спб.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 011900. f.

**RUSSIAN LITERATURE. — History, etc.—*continued.***

JAJIĆ (V.) Ruska Književnost u osamnaestom stoljeću. pp. 284. *Zagreb*, 1895. 8°. *Спб.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8967/10.

SEMENTKOVSKY (A. I.) Кантемиръ. pp. 96. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 10795. de.

ALEKSANDRENKO (V. N.) Къ біографіи Кантемира. pp. 46. *Варшава*, 1896. 8° 10602. cc. 27. (4.)

NEKRASOVA (E.) Первый русскій ученый, Ломоносовъ. pp. 53. *М.* 1887. 12°. 10602. aaa. 18. (4.)

ISTOMIN (V. A.) Главнѣйшія особенности языка произведеній Ломоносова. pp. 150. *Варшава*, 1895. 8° 011851. ee. 5.

CHECHULIN (N. D.) Русскій соціальный романъ xviii. в. pp. 53. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 11853. g. 11. (6.)

NEZELENOV (A. I.) Литературныя направленія въ Екатерининскую эпоху. pp. 395. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 011824. h. 57.

ARKHANGEL'SKY (A.) Императрица Екатерина II въ исторіи русской литературы. pp. 91. *Казань*, 1897. 8°. 9456. ee. 15.

P.P. *St. Petersburg.* "Всякая Всячина," 1769. *М.* 1893. 8°. 1866. c. 2.

SALIAS (E. A.) Поэтъ-Намѣстникъ (Державинъ), 1785–88. *Спб.* 1885. 8°. 10790. d. 18.

SUKHOMLINOV (M. I.) А. Н. Радищевъ. pp. 143. *Спб.* 1883. 8°. *Сборникъ Втораго Отд. И. Акад. Наукъ*, т. 32. Ac. 1125/39.

*Nineteenth Century.*

SAMBORSKY (N. R.) Живая библіографія послѣднихъ ста лѣтъ. *Одесса*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 11899. bbb.

GARSHIN (V. M.) Русская литература xix. в. 3 вып. *Спб.* 1891–95. 8°. 011851. i. 17.

BRAZHNIKOV (L. D.) Идеи русскихъ писателей xix в. *Спб.* 1892. 8°. 012265. f. 1.

JENSEN (A.) Ryska Skaldeporträtt. pp. 300. *Stockholm*, 1898. 8°. 011852. e. 29.

SMIRNOVSKY (P. V.) Исторія русской литературы xix. в. *Спб.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 011852. h.

KOCHUBINSKY (A. A.) Начальные годы русскаго славяновѣдѣнія. Шишковъ и Румянцовъ. pp. 468. *Одесса*, 1887–88. 8°. 011840. m. 46.

DANILEVSKY (N. Ya.) Россія и Европа. pp. 557. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 8026. h. 17.

VESELOVSKY (A.) Западное вліяніе въ новой русской литературѣ. pp. 206. *М.* 1896. 8°. 011851. ee. 4.

---

PONOMAREV (S. I.) Матеріалы для библіографіи литературы о Карамзинѣ. pp. 152. *Спб.* 1883. 8°. *Сборникъ Втораго Отд. И. Акад. Наукъ*, т. 32. Ac. 1125/39.

SIPOVSKY (V. V.) Карамзинъ. pp. 542. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 010795. f. 40.

ZAGARIN (P.) Жуковскій и его произведенія. pp. 650. *М.* 1883. 8°. 011840. k. 60.

ZHUKOVSKY (V. A.) Жуковскій. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 011824. h. 71.

OGARKOV (V. V.) Жуковскій. pp. 80. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 10795. de.

MAIKOV (L. N.) Батюшковъ. pp. 287. *Спб.* 1896. 8°. 10790. e. 32.

BYELOZERSKAYA (N.) Нарѣжный. p.p. 268. *Спб.* 1896. 8°. 011851. h. 2.

TARNOVSKY (N. M.) Крыловъ. pp. 279. *Воронежъ*, 1896. 8°. 011851. ee. 22.

ISTOMIN (V. A.) Главнѣйшія особенности языка произведеній Крылова. pp. 134. *Варшава*, 1895. 8°. 011851. ee. 10.

**RUSSIAN LITERATURE. — History, etc.—*continued.***

SKABICHEVSKY (A. M.) Грибоѣдовъ. pp. 87. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 10795. de.

---

PUIPIN (A.) Характеристики литературныхъ мнѣній отъ 20-ыхъ до 50-ыхъ годовъ. pp. 519. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 11850. m. 17.

CHERNUISHEVSKY (M.) Критическія статьи. pp. 387. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 011850. i. 25.

SMIRNOVA (A.) Записки. *Спб.* 1894–96. 8°. *Сѣверный Вѣстникъ.* P.P. 4848. h.

PERTSOV (P.) Философскія теченія русской поэзіи. pp. 393. *Спб.* 1896. 8°. 011586. m. 11.

ZABEL (E.) Russische Litteraturbilder. Puschkin, Gogol, *etc.* p.p. 324. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 12249. ccc. 27.

MEZHOV (V.) Pushkiniana. pp. 405. *Спб.* 1886. 8°. 011903. k. 18.

GROT (Ya.) Хронологическая канва для біографіи Пушкина. pp. 48. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 10601. ff. 6. (1.)

PAVLISHCHEV (Z.) Воспоминанія объ А. С. Пушкинѣ. pp. 445. *М.* 1890. 8°. 010795. ee. 31.

MAIKOV (L.) Пушкинъ. Біографическіе матеріалы. pp. 462. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 010790. g. 10.

GROT (Ya.) Пушкинъ: его лицейскіе товарищи. pp. 320. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. *Сборникъ II-го Отд. И. Акад. Наукъ*, т. 42. Ac. 1125/39.

PUSHKIN (A.) Дуэль Пушкина съ Дантесомъ-Геккереномъ. pp. 160. *Спб.* 1900. 4°. 10790. i. 20.

Ac. St. Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum Imp.* Чествованіе памяти Пушкина, май 1899 г. pp. 110. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. Ac. 1125/75.

—— Пушкинская юбилейная выставка. Каталогъ. 2 ч. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. Ac. 1125/72.

ASMASH (S.) and YAKHONTOV (A.) Описаніе Пушкинскаго Музея. pp. 514. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 11902. cc. 35.

Ac. Kharkov. *Имп. Харьковскій Унив.* Сборникъ въ память Пушкина. pp. 446. *Харьковъ*, 1900. 8°. Ac. 2652/2.

Ac. Kiev. *Университетъ Св. Владиміра.* Памяти Пушкина. Сборникъ. pp. 395. *Кіевъ*, 1899. 8°. Ac. 1099. b.

PUSHKIN (A.) Пушкинскіе дни въ Одессѣ, май 1899 г. pp. 150. 1900. 8°. *Записки И. Новоросс. Унив.*, т. 81. Ac. 1110.

ZELINSKY (V.) Русская критическая литература о Пушкинѣ. 3 ч. *М.* 1887–88. 8°. 11825. q. 27.

STNAKHOV (N.) Замѣтки о Пушкинѣ. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 011850. h. 2.

NEZELENOV (A.) Шесть статей о Пушкинѣ. pp. 118. *Спб.* 1892. 8°. 011824. i. 36.

YAKUSHKIN (V.) О Пушкинѣ. pp. 176. *М.* 1899. 8° 010790. df. 13.

VOSKRESENSKY (E.) "Борисъ Годуновъ" Пушкина. pp. 145. *М.* 1888. 8°. 011824. f. 30. (3.)

CHERNYAEV (N.) "Капитанская Дочка" Пушкина. pp. 207. *М.* 1897. 8°. 011851. ee. 49.

SAL'NIKOV (A.) Лермонтовъ: его мысли и взгляды. pp. 161. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 11586. ccc. 45.

NEKRASOV (I.) О значеніи Лермонтова и Гоголя въ исторіи русской литературы. pp. 38. *Одесса*, 1887. 8°. 011840. f. 42. (8.)

ISTOMIN (V. A.) Главнѣйшія особенности языка Лермонтова, Грибоѣдова и Пушкина. pp. 157. *Варшава*, 1894. 8°. 11851. g. 27.

---

CHERNUISHEVSKY (M.) Очерки Гоголевскаго періода русской литературы. pp. 386. *Спб.* 1892. 8°. 011850. h. 21.

**RUSSIAN LITERATURE. — History, etc.—*continued.***

VODOVOZOV (V.) Новая русская литература. pp. 390. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. 011851. h. 8.

KIRPICHNIKOV (A.) Очерки по исторіи новой русской литературы. pp. 424. *Спб.* 1896. 8°. 011851. h. 11.

VENGEROV (S.) Основныя черты исторіи новѣйшей русской литературы. pp. 30. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 11852. gg. 41. (2.)

—— Grundzüge der Geschichte der neuesten russischen Litteratur. pp. 35. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 011852. i. 44. (7.)

ALBANY, U.S.A. *State Library.* Bulletin. Bibliography. No. 15. Russia. *Alb.* 1899. 8°. Ac. 2686/6.

TURNER (C. E.) Studies in Russian literature. pp. 389. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2312. c.

DUPUY (E.) Les maîtres de la littérature russe. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 12°. 10790. bbb

—— Masters of Russian literature. *N.Y.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10790. bbb.

VOGÜÉ (A. M. de) Le roman russe. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11851. e. 4.

ZABEL (E.) Literarische Streifzüge durch Russland. pp. 306. *Sondershausen*, 1887. 8°. 11850. aaa. 21.

BURENIN (V.) Критическіе этюды. pp. 398. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 011840. g. 76.

TURNER (C. E.) The modern novelists of Russia. pp. 209. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11851. ccc. 28.

RUSSIAN STORY TELLERS. Les conteurs russes modernes. pp. 361. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 012590. ee. 25.

BONER (E. G.) Il pessimismo nel romanzo russo. pp. 468. *Messina*, 1896. 8°. 011851. e. 47.

GOROZHANSKY (Ya.) Библіографическій указатель литературы о Гоголѣ, 1829–82. *М.* 1883. 8°. *Русская мысль.* год. 4, кн. 5–6. P.P. 4842. dc.

VOSKRESENSKY (E.) Гоголь. pp. 111. *М.* 1884. 8°. 011824. f. 28. (1.)

SHENROK (V.) Матеріалы для біографіи Гоголя. *М.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 010795. ee. 14.

ZELINSKY (V.) Русская критическая литература о произведеніяхъ Гоголя. *М.* 1889–93. 8°. 11825. q. 25.

MATVYEV (P. A.) Гоголь и его Переписка съ друзьями. pp. 152. *Спб.* 1894. 8° 11851. dd. 23.

*After Gogol.*

MILLER (O.) Русскіе писатели послѣ Гоголя. 2 ч. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 011840. i. 12.

SKABICHEVSKY (A. M.) Исторія новѣйшей русской литературы, 1848–92 гг. pp. 490. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. 011851. f. 11.

GROT (Ya.) Очерки изъ русской литературы, 1848–93. Труды, т. 3. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 012264. g.

PONOMAREV (S.) Наши писательницы. pp. 78. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. *Сборникъ II-го Отд. И. Акад. Наукъ*, т. 52. Ac. 1125/39.

VYETRINSKY (Ch.) Въ сороковыхъ годахъ. pp. 387. *М.* 1899. 8°. 011852. i. 42.

MAIKOV (L.) Критическіе опыты, 1845–57. pp. 750. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. 012264. q. 10.

MIRONOV (N.) Характеристики русскихъ писателей. *М.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 011840. h. 23.

GARSHIN (E.) Критическіе опыты. pp. 260. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 011824. e. 5.

OSTROGORSKY (V.) Этюды о русскихъ писателяхъ. *М.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 011840. g. 23.

GOL'TSEV (V.) Литературные очерки. pp. 201. *М.* 1895. 8°. 011824. e. 64.

**RUSSIAN LITERATURE. — History, etc.—*continued.***

BATYUSHKOV (Th.) Критическіе очерки и замѣтки. pp. 223. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 11852. dd. 21.

STRAKHOV (N.) Изъ исторіи литературнаго нигилизма, 1861–65. pp. 596. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 012357. i. 18.

—— Борьба съ Западомъ въ нашей литературѣ. *Спб.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 011840. g. 21.

ARSEN'EV (K.) Критическіе этюды. 2 т. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 011840. k. 46.

ROZANOV (V.) Литературные очерки. pp. 285. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 011852. i. 46.

SOLLOGUB (V.) *Count.* Воспоминанія. pp. 287. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 10790. ee. 1.

SEMEVSKY (M.) Альбомъ Семевскаго, 1867–88. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 010795. k. 2.

FET (A. A.) Мои воспоминанія, 1848–89. 2 ч. *М.* 1890. 8°. 010795. k. 4.

MIKHAILOVSKY (N.) Литературныя воспоминанія. *Спб.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 11853. ee.

---

OSTROGORSKY (V.) С. Т. Аксаковъ. pp. 131. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. 010795. ee. 10.

LYASKOVSKY (L.) А. С. Хомяковъ. pp. 176. *М.* 1897. 8°. 010790. i. 1.

VOLUINSKY (A.) Русскіе критики. pp. 827. *Спб.* 1896. 8°. 011851. ee. 1.

GLINSKY (B.) Бѣлинскій. pp. 115. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 010790. e. 8.

SOLOV'EV (E.) Бѣлинскій въ его сочиненіяхъ. pp. 251. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 010790. i. 13.

BYELINSKY (V.) Эстетика Бѣлинскаго. pp. 262. *М.* 1898. 8°. 011852. i. 14.

—— Памяти Бѣлинскаго. pp. 568. *М.* 1899. 8°. 010790. i. 18.

—— Сочиненія. Съ примѣчаніями С. А. Венгерова *Спб.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 012265. i.

ANNENKOV (P.) П. В. Анненковъ и его друзья. *Спб.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 12352. dd.

SOLOV'EV (E.) Писаревъ. pp. 160. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 010795. de.

GLINSKY (B.) О. Ѳ. Миллеръ. pp. 148. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 010795. e. 30.

GROT (Ya.) Переписка съ П. А. Плетневымъ. *Спб.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 10920. k.

LIKHACHEV (N.) Г. Н. Городчаниновъ и его сочиненія. pp. 83. *Казань*, 1886. 8°. 11899. dd. 9. (2.)

YAKOVENKO (V.) Шевченко. pp. 95. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 10795. de.

SIVITSKY (Th.) И. С. Никитинъ. pp. 78. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 10795. de.

VYETRINSKY (S.) Тургеневъ. pp. 127. *М.* 1894. 16°. 10795. e. 54.

SCLOV'EV (E.) Тургеневъ. pp. 96. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 10795. de.

IVAKOV (I.) Тургеневъ. pp. 389. *Спб.* 1896. 8. 010795. e. 43.

BURENIN (V.) Литературная дѣятельность Тургенева. pp. 264. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. 011824. e. 10.

NEZELENOV (A.) Тургеневъ въ его произведеніяхъ. pp. 262. *Спб.* 1885. 8°. 011840. m. 48.

STRAKHOV (N.) Критическія статьи о Тургеневѣ и Толстомъ. pp. 484. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 011840. g. 20.

NIKOLAEV (Ya.) Тургеневъ. Критическій этюдъ. pp. 263. *М.* 1894. 8°. 011824. e. 76.

CHERNUISHEV (K.) Лишніе люди и женскіе типы въ романахъ Тургенева. pp. 279. *Спб.* 1896. 8°. 11852. c. 36.

VENGEROV (S.) Писемскій. pp. 192. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. 010795. e. 14.

**RUSSIAN LITERATURE. — History, etc.—*continued.***

SKABICHEVSKY (A.) Писемскій. pp. 95. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 10795. de.

IVANOV (I.) Писемскій. pp. 226. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 011851. ee. 21.

BARSUKOV (N.) Жизнь и труды М. П. Погодина. *Спб.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 010795. k. 1.

NEVYEDENSKY (S.) Катковъ и его время. pp. 569. *Спб.* 1888. 010795. ee. 12.

LYUBINOV (N.) Катковъ и его историческая заслуга. pp. 356. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 010795. ee. 7.

LIVOV (G.) Michel Katkoff et son époque. 1855–87. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 010795. de. 42.

AKSAKOV (I.) И. С. Аксаковъ въ его письмахъ. 3 т. *М.* 1888–92. 8°. 010920. h.

KOLYUPANOV (N.) Біографія А. И. Кошелева. *М.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10795. i. 10.

ZELINSKY (V.) Историко-критическій комментарій къ сочиненіямъ Достоевскаго. 3 ч. *М.* 1885–6. 8°. 011840. m. 50.

CHIZH (V.) Достоевскій какъ психопатъ. pp. 123. *М.* 1885. 8° 011840. k. 59.

POL'ZINSKY (P.) Дѣтскій міръ въ произведеніяхъ Достоевскаго. pp. 85. *Ревель*, 1891. 8°. 011840. k. 20.

ROZANOV (V.) Легенда о Великомъ Инквизиторѣ Достоевскаго. pp. 234. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 012591. m. 1.

ZLATKOVSKY (M.) А. Н. Майковъ, 1821–97. pp. 122. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 010790. i. 14.

KORINFSKY (A.) Д. Н. Садовниковъ и его поэзія. pp. 112. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 11853. b. 6.

ZOTOV (V.) Л. А. Мей и его значеніе въ русской литературѣ. pp. 66. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 011840. f. 42. (10.)

PUIPIN (A.) М. Е. Салтыковъ. pp. 238. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 011852. i. 47.

ZELINSKY (V.) Критическіе комментаріи къ сочиненіямъ Островскаго. *М.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 011850. g.

DOBROLYUBOV (N.) Темное царство и лучъ свѣта. 1885. 8° Сочиненія. 12265. i. 3.

PISAREV (O.) Мотивы русской драмы. 1894. 8°. Сочиненія, т. 6. 12265. h. 6.

GREKOV (A.) Графъ Л. Н. Толстой. pp. 140. *Таганрогъ*, 1889. 8°. 011850. g. 6. (2.)

MODZALEVSKY (B.) Л. Н. Толстой. pp. 55. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 10600. g. 9. (3.)

SERGYEENKO (P.) Какъ живетъ и работаетъ Гр. Л. Н. Толстой. pp. 106. *М.* 1898. 8°. 010790. i. 16.

—— How Count Tolstoi lives and works. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010790. f. 10.

—— Wie Tolstoi lebt und arbeitet. pp. 81. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 010790. g. 13.

BULGAKOV (T.) Толстой и критика его произведеній. 2 ч. *Спб.* 1886. 8°. 011840. h. 25.

ZELINSKY (V.) Русская критическая литература о произведеніяхъ Толстого. *М.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 11853. f.

SKABICHEVSKY (A.) Толстой какъ художникъ. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 011840. g. 19.

OVSYANIKO-KULIKOVSKY (D.) Толстой какъ художникъ. *Спб*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 011852. k.

BIRYUKOV (P.) Родители и дѣти въ произведеніяхъ Толстого. pp. 71. *М.* 1898. 8°. 011852. e. 8. (5.)

DRAGOMIROV (M.) Разборъ романа "Война и Миръ". pp. 134. *Kiew*, 1895. 8° 011851. de. 10.

GEISMAN (P.) Графъ Л. Н. Толстой и М. И. Драгомировъ. pp. 95. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. 011851. e. 54.

ARNOLD (M.) Count Leo Tolstoi. 1887. 8°. *Fortnightly Review.* N. S. Vol. 42. Bar. T.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE. — History, etc.—*continued.*

GROMEKA (M.) Послѣднія произведенія Гр. Толстого. pp. 224. *M.* 1886. 8° 011840. k. 48.

—— М. С. Громека о Л. Н. Толстомъ. pp. 211. *M.* 1893. 8°. 11825. q. 33.

YUZEFOVICH (B.) О философскомъ ученіи Толстого. pp. 219. *Kiew*, 1895. 16° 011824. ee. 23.

MOSKAL' (M.) Возрожденіе или упадокъ? Этюдъ по поводу "Воскресенія". pp. 166. *M.* 1900. 12°. 011851. e. 75.

SOLOV'EV (E.) Семидесятые годы. 1899. 8° *Жизнь*, кн. 10. P. P. 4853. ad.

MEREZHKOVSKY (D.) О причинахъ упадка русской литературы. pp. 192. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 011824. i. 37.

MEN'SHIKOV (M.) Критическіе очерки. pp. 404. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 011852. g. 22.

VOLUINSKY (A.) Борьба за идеализмъ. pp. 542. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 011852. h. 22.

GARSHIN (V.) Памяти Гаршина. pp. 330. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 12264. h. 20.

RUSSIAN SYMBOLISTS. Русскіе символисты. 2 вып. *M.* 1894. 8°. 012265. ee.

ANDREEVICH. Книга о Максимѣ Горькомъ и А. П. Чеховѣ. pp. 259. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 011853. ee. 5.

*See* also RUTHENIAN LITERATURE: SLAVONIC LITERATURE.

## RUSSIAN TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878.

PUZUIREVSKY (A. K.) Die russische Armee beim Ausbruch des Feldzuges 1877-78. pp. 56. *Graudenz*, 1891. 8°. 8831. l. 11. (7.)

BORNBOQUE (J. C. C.) Rôle de la Fortification dans la guerre d'Orient. pp. 380. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8823. cc. 26.

RUSSIA. Русско-Турската Война. pp. 222. *София*, 1881. 8°. 9136. aaa. 7.

LURION (F.) La guerre Turco-Russe de 1877-78. pp. 598. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 9136. f. 5.

KUROPATKIN ( ) Rückblicke auf den russisch-türkischen Krieg, 1877/78. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9079. b. 8.

GEISMAN (P. A.) Славяно-Турецкая борьба 1876-77-78 гг. *Спб.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9455. g. 11.

PUZUIREVSKY (A. K.) Десять лѣтъ назадъ. pp. 228. 45. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 9079. e. 22.

ROUMANIA. Istoriculŭ rĕsboiuluĭ din 1877-78. *Buc.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9135. ee. 29.

TROTHA (T. W. v.) Die Operationen im Etropol-Balkan. pp. 264. *Hannover*, 1887. 8°. 9135. ff. 4.

KISCHINEFF. De Kischineff à Plewna. pp. 86. *Louvain*, 1888. 8°. 9135. aaa. 17.

MILLINGEN (F.) Les Russes en 1877-78. pp. 229. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 9135. bbb. 7.

OLLIER (E.) Cassell's History of the War. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9136. h. 6.

SPRINGER (A. H.) Der russisch-türkische Krieg 1877-1878. *Wien*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 9135. ee.

PFEIL (R. v.) *Count.* Erlebnisse eines preussischen Offiziers während des türkischen Krieges 1877-78. pp. 234. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 9135. cc. 20.

—— Experiences of a Prussian Officer during the Turkish War of 1877-78. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 9135. dd. 4.

BOTEANU (G.) La Guerre russo-roumaine. 1877-78. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 9135. d. 19. (6.)

BUJAC (E.) Précis de quelques Campagnes contemporaines. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1893-99. 8°. 9080. f.

VERESHCHAGIN (V.) Kriegsfahrten in Asien und Europa. pp. 296. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 9009. c. 18.

## RUSSIAN TURKISH WAR. 1877-1878 —*continued.*

VERESHCHAGIN (V.) Vom Kriegsschauplatze in Asien und Europa. pp. 359. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 010026. ee. 1.

DOHNA KOTZENAU (H. zu) *Count.* Wanderungen über die Schlachtfelder des russisch-türkischen Krieges vom Jahre 1877-78. pp. 162. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 9136. b. 11.

IEKERSKY (K. K.) Война 1877-78 гг. pp. 122. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. 07561. i. 3.

KOLYUBAKIN (B.) Воспоминанія 1877-78 гг. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. 9136. i. 7.

VONLYARLYARSKY (W. M.) Guerre turco-russe 1877-78. Préface de M. Anatole France. pp. 255. *Paris*, 1899. 4°. 8831. d. 8.

'IZZAT FU'ĀD, *Pasha.* Étude stratégique et critique sur la campagne turco-russe de 1877-1878, *etc.* pp. 213. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 9136. i. 13.

---

GRADOVSKY (G. K.) М. Д. Скобелевъ. pp. 113. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. 10795. aa. 41.

KUROPATKIN (A. N.) Дѣйствія отрядовъ Скобелева въ войну 1877-78 гг. 2 pt. *Спб.* 1885. 8°. 9136. cc. 38.

MUẒAFFAR, *Pāshā.* Défense de Plevna, d'après les documents officiels. pp. 281. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 1853. a. 14.

—— Atlas. fol. 1853. e. 3.

LEVAUX (P. F.) Ghazi Osman Pacha. Souvenirs de la guerre des Balkans. pp. 180. *Liége*, 1891. 8°. 9135. ee. 19.

HERBERT (W. V.) The Defence of Plevna, 1877. pp. 488. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 9135. d. 22.

MAYNE (C. B.) The Defence of Plevna, 1877. pp. 56. *Chatham*, 1896. 8°. 9136. d. 24.

TROTHA (T. W. v.) Der Kampf um Plewna, *etc.* pp. 392. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 9136. f. 25.

—— Tactical Studies on the Battles around Plevna. pp. 227. 1896. *See* WAGNER (A. L.) International Series, *etc.* no. 3. 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8822. c.

EPANCHIN (N. A.) Operations of General Gurko's Advance Guard in 1877. pp. 310. 1900. *See* JAMES (W. H.) The Wolseley Series. vol. 7. 1897, *etc.* 8°. 09078. b.

MARTUINOV (E. I.) Блокада Плевны. pp. 258. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 9136. i. 14.

VERESHCHAGIN (A. V.) Skobelew im Türkenkriege und vor Achal-Teko. pp. 184. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 9136. e. 9.

---

KISHMISHEV (S. O.) Война въ Турецкой Арменіи 1877-78 гг. pp. 508. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. 9055. ee. 12.

TURKEY. *Army.* Étude critique des opérations en Turquie d'Asie pendant la guerre turco-russe en 1877-78. With maps. pp. 57. *Constantinople*, 1896. 8°. 9136. g. 9.

*See also* BERLIN, *Treaty of:* HISTORY, *Modern:* SERVIA.

## RUTHENIAN LANGUAGE.

OGONOVSKY (O.) Studien auf dem Gebiete der ruthenischen Sprache. pp. 244. *Lemberg*, 1881. 8°. 12975. k. 2.

WERCHRATSKIJ (J.) Ueber die Mundart der marmaroscher Ruthenen. pp. 50. *Stanislau*, 1883. 8°. 12901. g. 30. (1.)

HLIBOWICKI (J.) Ruthenisches Sprachbuch. *Czernowitz*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12976. f.

ZHELEKHOVSKY (E.) Малоруско-Нїмецкій Словарь. pp. 1117. *Львів*, 1886. 8°. 12795. l. 2.

**RUTHENIAN LANGUAGE**—*continued.*

OGONOVSKY (O.) Граматика руского языка. pp. 288. *Львовъ*, 1889. 8°. 12975. i. 32.

ZHITETSKY (P. I.) Очеркъ литературной исторіи малорусскаго нарѣчія въ XVII в. *Кіевъ*, 1889. 8°. 12975. n.

MITROFANOWICZ (M.) Grammatik der ruthenischen Sprache. pp. 184. 1891. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 36. 12902. c.

BROCH (O.) Studien von der slovakisch-kleinrussischen Sprachgrenze im östlichen Ungarn. 1897. 8°. Ac. Christiania. *Videnskabs-Selskab.* Skrifter. Historisk-filosofisk klasse. 1897. Ac. 1054/5.

POPOWICZ (E.) Ruthenisches Sprachbuch. *Czernowitz*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 12975. i.

MIKHAL'CHUKA (K.) Что такое малорусская рѣчь? *etc.* pp. 61. *Кіевъ*, 1899. 8°. 012901. l. 10. (9.)

*See also* SLAVONIC LANGUAGES.

**RUTHENIAN LITERATURE.**

LEVITSKY (I. E.) Bibliographie des Publications ruthéniennes du XIX-ème siècle. *Léopol*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 11901. l.

—— Галицко-Русская Библіографія за 1887, *etc.* *Львовъ*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 011902. f. 37.

---

P.P. *Geneva.* Громада. *Женева*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3554. ei.

STARITSKY (M. P.) Рада, украинський альманахъ. *Кіевъ*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 12264. l.

PETROV (N. I.) Очерки исторіи украинской литературы XIX столѣтія. pp. 457. *Кіевъ*, 1884. 8°. 011840. h. 4.

UKRAINE WRITERS. Библіотека Украинськихъ Писателей. *Житоміръ*, 1886, *etc.* 16°. 12264. a.

LUKICH (V.) Ватра. Літературный збôрникъ. pp. 215. *Въ Стрыю*, 1887. 8°. 12355. i. 34.

OGONOVSKY (O.) Исторія Литературы Руской. *Львовъ*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 011840. i. 70.

AC. Lemberg. *Societas Scientiarum Ševčenkiana.* Monumenta linguae necnon litterarum ukrainorussicarum. *у Львові*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 762.

SUMTSOV (N. T.) Къ исторіи Южнорусской литературы семнадцатаго столѣтія. *Харьковъ*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11850. m. 16.

PAVLIK (M.) М. П. Драгоманов 1841–1895. pp. 442. *Львів*, 1896. 8°. 010795. de. 40.

YAKOVENKO (V.) Шевченко. pp. 95. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 10795. de.

KONISSKY (A. Ya.) Жизнь Т. Г. Шевченка. pp. 730. *Odessa*, 1898. 8°. 10790. c. 25.

AC. Lemberg. *Societas Scientiarum Ševčenkiana.* *Історично-Фільософічна Секция.* Збірник. *у Львові*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 763.

LITTLE RUSSIAN CHRESTOMATHY. Украjінjска поетична хрестоматіja. *У Парижі*, 1899. 32°. 011586. de. 124.

FLORINSKY (T. D.) Малорусскій языкъ и "Українсько-Руський" литературный сепаратизмъ. pp. 163. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 12975. f. 11.

ZHITETSKY (P. I.) Энейда Котляревскаго и древнѣйшій списокъ ея. pp. 174. 130. *Кіевъ*, 1900. 8°. 11586. h. 38.

*See also* SLAVONIC LITERATURE.

**RUTHENIAN RACE.**

ANTONOVICH (V. B.) Монографіи по исторіи Юго-Западной Россіи. *Кіевъ*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9454. i. 14.

—— and BETS (V. A.) Историческіе дѣятели Юго-Западной Россіи. *Кіевъ*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10790. i. 12.

**RUTHENIAN RACE**—*continued.*

LIKOWSKI (E.) Geschichte des Verfalls der Unirten Ruthenischen Kirche. *Posen*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4695. ee.

KUPCHANKO (G.) Die Schicksale der Ruthenen. pp. 195. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9454. c. 11.

KAINDL (R. F.) Die Rutenen in der Bukowina. 2 Thl. 1889, 90. 8°. Der Buchenwald. 10215. bb. 21.

DASZKIEWICZ (S.) Die Lage der gr.-or. Ruthenen in der bukowinaer Erzdiöcese. pp. 171. *Czernowitz*, 1891. 8°. 3926. h. 23.

ILLASIEWICZ (S.) Małe studyum o Rusinach. *Gródek*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 8093. c.

KAINDL (R. F.) Die Huzulen. pp. 129. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 10215. i. 1.

HRINCHENKO (B. D.) Этнографическіе матеріалы. *Черниговъ*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 12430. l.

LENGYEL (C. M.) Ruthénekről. pp. 111. *Budapest*, 1899. 8°. 10292. bb. 11.

EVARNITSKY-YAVORNITSKY (D. I.) Изъ Украинской старины . . . La Petite Russie d'autrefois. pp. 98. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1900. fol. K.T.C. 16. b. 11.

*See also* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: GALICIA: HUNGARY.

**RUTHERGLEN.** GRAY (G.) Chapter in Rutherglen History. pp. 56. *Rutherglen*, 1890. 8°. 10347. a. 18. (4.)

—— Burgh School of Rutherglen. pp. 107. *Rutherglen*, 1891. 8°. 8364. cc. 65.

**RUTLAND.** BLACK (A.) and (C.) Guide to Rutland. pp. 196. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 10347. bb. 30.

FRETTON (W. G.) Geography of Rutland. pp. 32. 1883. 8°. LAWSON (W.) Collins' County Geographies. 10348. bbbb.

P.P. *Leicester.* Leicestershire and Rutland notes and queries. *Leicester*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6056. bc.

AC. London. *English Dialect Society.* WORDSWORTH (C.) Rutland Words. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. Ac. 9934/29.

BILLSON (C. J.) County Folk-Lore. Leicestershire and Rutland. pp. 153. 1895. Ac. London. *Folk-Lore Society.* County Folk-Lore. vol. 1. Ac. 9938/18.

**RYE, Sussex.** RYE. Catalogue of the Antiquities and Manuscripts of Rye and Winchelsea. pp. 14. *Rye*, 1895. 8°. 10347. de. 50. (7.)

SAVILLE (A. T.) Ancient Rye. pp. 33. *Rye*, 1894. 8°. 010347. f. 2. (4.)

**RYE, Yorkshire.** FRANK (G.) Ryedale Antiquities. pp. 236. *York*, 1888. 8°. 7708. cc. 47.

**RYLSTONE.** SAINT PETER, *Rylstone, Parish of.* Register of St. Peter's, Rylstone. pp. 204. *Leeds*, 1895. 8°. 9906. b. 6.

**RYSWICK, Peace of.** LEGRELLE (A.) Notes et documents sur la paix de Ryswick. pp. 136. *Lille*, 1894. 8°. 9078. g. 16.

*See also* ENGLAND, *History, House of Stuart:* FRANCE, *History, Louis XIV.*

**RYTON, Durham.** BOURN (W.) History of the Parish of Ryton. pp. 192. *Carlisle*, 1896. 8°. 010360. e. 28.

**RYTON ON DUNSMORE, Warwickshire.** STARKEY (A.) Two Conversations on the Field and By Paths of Ryton-on-Dunsmore. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10368. bbb. 54.

---

**SAALE, River.** ULE (W.) Zur Hydrographie der Saale. pp. 55. 1896. 8°. LEHMANN (R.) Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde. Bd. 10. 10235. i. 10.

**SAARBRÜCKEN.** KNIEBE (H.) Bilder aus Saarbrückens Vergangenheit. Reihe 1. *Saarbrücken*, 1894. 8°. 10240. bb. 21.

AUGENZEUGE. Die Franzosen in Saarbrücken, 1792–94. 2 Bdchn. *Saarbrücken*, 1890. 8°. 9079. i. 2.

*See also* GERMAN-FRENCH WAR.

**SABAEANS.** *See* MANDAEANS.

**SABBATARIANS.** Sect in *Hungary and Transylvania.*

KOHN (S.) A Szombatosok történetük. pp. 377. *Budapest*, 1889. 8°. 4695. e. 31.

—— Die Sabbatharier in Siebenbürgen. pp. 296. *Budapest*, 1894. 8°. 4662. f. 10.

**SABLE ISLAND.** PATTERSON (G.) Sable Island. pp. 49. 1894. 4°. Ac. Ottawa. *Royal Society.* Proceedings. Vol. XII. Ac. 1883.

**SACCHARIN.** MERCIER (P.) Étude sur la Saccharine. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 07305. g. 7. (7.)

STUTZER (R.) Das Fahlberg'sche Saccharin. pp. 67. *Braunschweig*, 1890. 8°. 8907. cc. 12. (5.)

SACCHARIN. Advantages of Saccharin in the manufacture of aërated waters. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07945. m. 1.

**SACERDOTALISM.** *See* CLERGY: ENGLAND, *Church of:* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

**SACKINGEN.** SCHULTE (A.) Gilg und Säckingen. 1893. 8°. Archiv für schweizerische Geschichte. Bd. 18. Ac. 6995/2.

**SACO VALLEY.** RIDLON (G. T.) Saco Valley Settlements and families. pp. 1250. *Portland*, 1895. 8°. 9906. k. 12.

**SACRAMENTS.**

CYRIL, *Saint.* Lectures on the Mysteries, and other sacramental treatises. pp. 137. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 3805. aaa. 26.

BENSON (J.) Summary of Catholic doctrine on the Sacraments. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1881. 32°. 4422. aa. 27. (5.)

GRUEBER (C. S.) The seven Sacraments. pp. 94. *Oxf.* 1881. 16°. 3504. de. 45. (2.)

SACHSSE (H.) Die Lehre vom Defectus Sacramenti. pp. 219. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 5176. cc. 13.

STONE (W.) Familiar instructions on the Sacraments. pp. 327. *Dublin*, 1881. 8°. 4324. i. 8.

BLACKLEY (W.) The Two Sacraments, are they institutions of Christ? pp. 66. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4373. de. 14. (1.)

CHAMBERLAIN (T.) The doctrine of the Sacraments. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4372. df. 14. (4.)

CHURCHILL (S.) Church Ordinances. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4324. c. 18.

LESSONS on the Sacraments. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4422. bbb. 42. (1.)

SMITH (R. N.) The Sacraments the ground of Union. pp. 15. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 4324. cc. 18. (5.)

WATSON (F.) Sacramental Grace. pp. 26. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 4478. aaa. 129. (16.)

HARRIS (H.) Scripture doctrine of the Two Sacraments. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4324. g. 22.

PAGET (F.) *Bp. of Oxford.* Sacraments. 1889. 8°. GORE (C.) Lux Mundi. 2208. g. 1.

WARREN (*Right Hon.* R. R.) Ex opere operato: or, a Condition precedent? Essay on the Sacraments. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4371. de. 3. (3.)

**SACRAMENTS**—*continued.*

STALEY (V.) Plain words on the Sacraments. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4324. bb. 10.

BILLOT (L.) De Ecclesiae Sacramentis commentarius. 2 tom. *Romae*, 1893, 97. 8°. 4323. cc.

DIX (M.) The Sacramental system as the extension of the Incarnation. pp. 239. 1893. 8°. Bishop Paddock Lectures. 4487. f.

SCHANZ (P.) Die Lehre von den heiligen Sacramenten. pp. 757. *Freiburg*, 1893. 8°. 4323. f. 5.

HASLEHURST ( ) Notes for addresses at mothers' meetings. The Sacraments. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4429. a. 112.

PIGOU (F.) The Sacraments. pp. 28. *Bristol*, 1896. 8°. 4109. f. 9. (14.)

SASSE (J. B.) Institutiones theologicae de Sacramentis Ecclesiae. *Friburgi*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 4326. h.

THOMAS (R. H.) The Quaker Position on the Sacraments and Worship. pp. 52. *Birm.* 1897. 8°. 4152. de. 18.

JOHNSON (J. B.) The Church and the Sacraments considered. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4109. aaaa. 31.

DEVINE (A.) The Sacraments explained according to the teaching of the Catholic Church. pp. 515. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4324. cc. 34.

*See also* BAPTISM: EUCHARIST: EXTREME UNCTION: PENANCE: THEOLOGY, *Moral.*

**SACRED HEART, Devotion to the.**

ALPHONSO MARIA, *Saint.* The Sacred Heart of Jesus. *Bruges*, 1884. 16°. 4401. aaaa. 39.

BERLIOUX ( ) Month of the Sacred Heart; meditations. pp. 162. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 3456. a. 77.

CLARKE (R. F.) The Sacred Heart. Meditations for June. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 3456. df. 59. (5.)

ALACOQUE (M. M.) Little Breviary of the Sacred Heart, compiled from the life and writings of Blessed Margaret Mary. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1889. 32°. 3457. h. 26.

—— Month of the Sacred Heart from the life and writings of Blessed Margaret Mary. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3457. h. 27.

—— The Promises of our Lord to Blessed Margaret Mary in favour of those devoted to the Sacred Heart. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1893. 12°. 4422. aaa. 73. (1.)

BARRY (A.) Life of blessed Margaret Mary. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4829. a. 49.

PERRAUD (A. L. A.) *Bp. of Autun.* Le second Centenaire de la bienh. Marguerite Marie. pp. 215. *Autun*, 1890. 8°. 4829. d. 2.

CHEVALIER (C. U. J.) Paray-le-Monial et son fondateur. pp. 16. *Lyon*, 1890. 8°. 4534. c. 30. (3.)

AUBERT ( ) Les merveilles de Paray-le-Monial. pp. 177. *Tours*, 1893. 12°. 4864. cc. 26.

RAPOSO (A.) Nevrose mystica. Apreciações sobre a origem do culto prestado ao Coração de Jesus. pp. 130. *Rio de J.* 1895. 8°. 3900. b. 66.

NICHOLSON (J. A.) The Adoration of Christ: refutation of the heresies in the Devotion to the Sacred Heart. pp. 209. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3942. aaa. 7.

KELLER (J. A.) The Sacred Heart. Incidents showing how those who honour the Sacred Heart are assisted by its power. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4227. c. 15.

FARRAR (W.) Notes on the Cultus of the Sacred Heart. pp. 31. *Oxf.* 1899. 8°. 3939. e. 7.

GAVIN (M.) Devotion to the Sacred Heart. A meditation. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3940. h. 18.

**SACRED HEART**—*continued.*

PERRON (S.) Vie du R. P. Marie-Joseph Coudrin. pp. 693. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 4866. i. 30.

**SACRED HEART, Order of the.** LE DORÉ (A.) Les Sacrés-Cœurs. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 4534. ee. 6.

**SADDLERY.** *See* HORSE.

**SADDLEWORTH.** BRIERLEY (M.) Chapter from a MS. history of Saddleworth. pp. 92. *Oldham*, 1891. 8°. 8304. a. 8. (6.)

CHAD, *Saint, Church of.* The Parish Registers. pp. 675. *Uppermill*, 1891. 8°. 9902. e. 23.

**SADDUCEES.** *See* JEWS, *Religion, History of.*

**SADOWA, Battle of, 1866.** *See* AUSTRIA, *History.*

**SAFES.** CHUBB (*Sir* G.) Safe Deposit Vaults. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7955. e. 11.

**SAGALLA LANGUAGE.** *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**SAGAS.** *See* ICELANDIC LITERATURE.

**SAGHALIEN.** *See* SAKHALIN.

**SAGUENAY.** ROY (J. E.) Au royaume du Saguenay. pp. 235. *Québec*, 1889. 8°. 10470. f. 23.

SAGUENAY, *River.* Historical sketch of the Saguenay. pp. 22. *Quebec*, 1883. 12°. 10408. a. 44. (2.)

BUIES (A.) Le Saguenay et le bassin du Lac Saint-Jean. pp. 420. *Québec*, 1896. 8°. 10470. ff. 10.

**SAGUNTO.** CHABRET (A.) Sagunto. Historia y monumentos. 2 tom. *Barcelona*, 1888. 8°. 10160. ee. 28.

**SAHARA.**

BERNARD (F.) Quatre mois dans le Sahara. pp. 170. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 10097. aaa. 38.

CHOISY (A.) Le Sahara. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 10097. aa. 24.

PHILEBERT (C.) Algérie et Sahara. pp. 468. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 10664. d. 15.

POSTEL (R.) Le Sahara. pp. 188. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10097. b. 32.

POUYANNE (J.) Note sur l'établissement de la carte de la région entre le Touat et Timbouktou. pp. 100. *Alger*, 1883. 8°. 10097. dd. 17.

COCKNEY. Trip to the Sahara. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 10095. aa. 4.

LENZ (O.) Timbuktu. Reise durch die Sahara. 2 Bde. *Leips.* 1884. 8°. 10095. cc. 1.

WOLFF (F. H.) and BLACHÈRE (A. A.) Sahara et Soudan. pp. 78. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10097. df. 35.

LAGARDE (C.) Une promenade dans le Sahara. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10096. aa. 4.

PALAT (M.) Journal de route. pp. 315. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10097. aaa. 43.

TARDIEU (A.) De Paris au Sahara. pp. 55. *Batna*, 1890. 8°. 10095. de. 2. (3.)

B., A. de. Le Sahara algérien illustré, *etc.* *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* fol. 573.

FÉRAUD (L. C.) Le Sahara de Constantine. pp. 525. *Alger*, 1887. 8°. 10105. ff. 2.

RÉVEILLAUD (E.) Une excursion au Sahara algérien. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10097. e. 10.

LE ROUX (H.) Au Sahara. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10097. cc. 23.

CAT (É.) À travers le Désert. pp. 253. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10096. i. 12.

FOLLIE (L. G.) Voyage dans les Déserts du Sahara. pp. 158. *Tours*, 1892. 8°. 010096. f. 29.

**SAHARA**—*continued.*

BAURON (P.) De Carthage au Sahara. pp. 301. *Tours*, 1893. 8°. 10096. i. 17.

DU PATY DE CLAM ( ) *Comte.* Étude sur le Djérid. 1893. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Comité des Travaux historiques.* Bulletin de Géographie. Année 1893. Ac. 437/6.

SCHIRMER (H.) Le Sahara. pp. 443. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 010096. m. 17.

DONNET (G.) En Sahara. pp. 307. *Paris*, 1898. 4°. 10094. h. 3.

POMMEROL (J.) Une Femme chez les Sahariennes. pp. 411. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 010095. ee. 10.

—— Among the Women of the Sahara. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010096. h. 13.

BERNARD (F.) Deux Missions françaises chez les Touareg en 1880–81. pp. 335. *Alger*, 1896. 8°. 10097. de. 28.

MERCIER (E.) La France dans le Sahara. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010096. i. 5. (6.)

FOCK (A.) Algérie, Sahara, Tchad. pp. 75. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8155. ee. 11.

FOUREAU (F.) Une mission au Tademayt. pp. 133. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 010096. m. 8.

—— Rapport sur ma mission au Sahara. pp. 277. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 010096. m. 28.

—— Mission chez les Touareg. Mes deux itinéraires sahariens. pp. 197. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 010095. i. 10.

—— Dans le grand Erg. Mes itinéraires sahariens. pp. 104. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 010095. i. 15.

DONNET (G.) Une Mission au Sahara occidental. pp. 88. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 010095. i. 22. (7.)

BOYÉ (P. É.) La Question saharienne. pp. 68. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 010096. g. 28.

GUY (A.) Le Sahara et la cause des variations que subit son climat. pp. 70. *Oran*, 1890. 8°. 8755. dd. 7. (5.)

ROLLAND (G.) Hydrologie du Sahara algérien. pp. 425. *Paris*, 1894. fol. 8757. m. 14.

LAHACHE (J. E.) Étude hydrologique sur le Sahara français oriental. pp. 136. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 7462. g. 7.

*See also* AFRICA, *North:* ALGERIA: SOUDAN: TIMBUKTU.

For the proposed Transsaharian Railway, *see* RAILWAYS, *Africa.*

**SAIDA.** *See* SIDON.

**SAIGON.** DELTEIL ( ) Guide du voyageur à Saigon. pp. 213. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10055. aaaa. 18.

*See also* COCHIN-CHINA: INDO-CHINA.

**SAILMAKING.** SADLER (S. B.) Art and science of Sailmaking. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8805. c. 80.

**SAINT ALBANS, City, Cathedral and Diocese.**

GIBBS (A. E.) Historical Records of St. Albans. pp. 104. *St. Albans*, 1888. 8°. 10351. cc. 48.

—— Corporation Records of St. Albans. pp. 320. *St. Albans*, 1890. 8°. 10351. cc. 56.

JESSOPP (A.) Studies by a Recluse. St. Albans and its historian. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 012357. h. 2.

MASON (F. B.) Handbook to St. Albans. pp. 99. *St. Albans*, 1884. 8°. 10358. aaa. 49. (6.)

ASHDOWN (C. H.) Gossiping guide to St. Albans. pp. 40. *St. Albans*, 1891. 8°. 10348. ccc. 60. (1.)

—— St. Albans, historical and picturesque. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. K.T.C. 18. b. 2.

SAINT ALBANS. St. Albans illustrated. *St. Albans*, 1896. *obl.* 8°. 1787. aa. 37.

**SAINT ALBANS**—*continued.*

KITTON (F. G.) The Old Inns of St. Albans. pp. 45. *St. Albans*, 1899. 8°. 10358. a. 65.

P.P. *Harpenden.* Parish Registers of St. Albans Abbey, 1558–1689. pp. 246. *Harpenden*, 1897. 8°. 09917. dd. 2.

SAINT ALBANS. A Calendar of Wills and Administrations, Archdeaconry of St. Albans. *Harpenden*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 09915. d.

BECKETT (E.) *Baron Grimthorpe.* St. Albans Cathedral and its Restoration. pp. 84. *St. Albans*, 1890. 8°. 7820. aa. 15.

WARD & LOCK'S Handbook to St. Albans Cathedral. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10347. aa. 37. (2.)

GIBBS (H. H.) Account of the High Altar Screen in the Cathedral Church. pp. 48. *St. Albans*, 1890. 4°. 7817. f. 19.

GASQUET (F. A.) The Making of St. Albans Shrine. pp. 8. 1894. 8°. 4705. cc. 14. (13.)

LIDDELL (E. T.) St. Albans Abbey. pp. 59. 1897. 8°. English Cathedrals. 07816. f.

PAGE (W.) St. Albans Cathedral and Abbey Church. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4705. bbb. 34.

P.P. *Halstead.* St. Albans Diocesan Quarterly. *Halstead*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 344. ac.

**SAINT AMAND, Cher.** MALLARD (C. N. V.) Histoire de Saint-Amand et du Château de Montrond. pp. 508. *Saint-Amand*, 1895. 8°. 10171. dd. 6.

**SAINT AMAND, Priory, Oise.** GORDIÈRE (L. A.) Le prieuré de Saint-Amand de l'ordre des Bénédictins. pp. 389. *Compiègne*, 1886. 8°. 4629. f. 28.

**SAINT ANDREWS.**

LANG (A.) St. Andrews. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. K.T.C. 11. b. 15.

LINSKILL (W. T.) Memoranda of howkings at St. Andrews. pp. 30. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 7706. de. 41. (9.)

KERR (D. R.) St. Andrews in 1645–46. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10369. ccc. 37.

FLEMING (D. H.) Register of the Christian Congregation of St. Andrews, 1559–1600. 1889, 90. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 4, 7. Ac. 8256.

BOYD (A. K. H.) Twenty-five years of St. Andrews. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4955. f. 14.

—— St. Andrews and elsewhere. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4955. f. 17.

—— The Last Years of St. Andrews, 1890 to 1895. pp. 397. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4955. dd. 16.

FLEMING (D. H.) Guide book to St. Andrews. pp. 75. *Cupar*, 1881. 8°. 10370. aaa. 2.

HOWIE (J.) Guide Book to St. Andrews. pp. 74. *St. Andrews*, 1887. 8°. 10369. e. 4.

COOK (J.) Excursionist's Guide to St. Andrews. pp. 78. *St. Andrews*, 1896. 8°. 10352. f. 7.

SAINT LEONARD'S SCHOOL, *St. Andrews.* St. Leonard's School. Register. pp. 96. *St. Andrews*, 1895. 4°. 8364. h. 17.

**University.**

AC. *St. Andrews.* University Calendar. 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2511. l.

—— L. L. A. and Local Examinations. Calendar. *Edinb.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2511. ka.

ANDERSON (J. M.) Supplement to the University of St. Andrews. pp. 21. *Cupar*, 1883. 8°. 8364. aa. 42. (6.)

BAYNES (T. S.) Speculum Universitatis. pp. 248. *St. Andrews*, 1887. 16°. 12357. a. 31.

**SAINT ANDREWS.**—University—*cont.*

KNIGHT (W.) Rectorial Addresses delivered at the University of St. Andrews. 1863–93. pp. 401. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 012301. f. 20.

ANDERSON (J. M.) Heraldry of St. Andrews University. pp. 24. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 9905. b. 31.

**SAINT ANDREWS BAY.** BRUCE (G.) Wrecks and Reminiscences of St. Andrews Bay. pp. 424. *Dundee*, 1884. 8°. 10370. c. 30.

**SAINT ANDREWS BROTHERHOOD.** ANDREW, *Saint, Brotherhood of.* The idea of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4192. aa. 42.

**SAINT ANNE'S WOOD, Somerset.** SINNOTT (J.) St. Anne's Chapel, St. Anne's Ferry, and paths through St. Anne's Wood. Proceedings in the case of Sinnott and another v. Tuckett. pp. 16. *Bristol*, 1890. 4°. 10360. g. 28.

**SAINT ANTOINE, I-ère.** DIJON (H.) Le Bourg et l'Abbaye de Saint Antoine pendant les guerres de religion, 1562–97. pp. 206. *Grenoble*, 1900. 8°. 4630. cc. 7.

**SAINT-APOLLINAIRE-LES-DIJON.** LACOSTE (F.) Notice historique sur l'église de Saint-Apollinaire. pp. 229. *Dijon*, 1896. 8°. 10168. c. 16.

**SAINT ASAPH, City and Diocese.** AUSTEN (J. H.) Companion to St. Asaph. pp. 192. *St. Asaph*, 1898. 8°. 10369. cc. 45.

BAX (P. B. I.) The Cathedral Church of St. Asaph. pp. 85. *Bournemouth*, 1896. 8°. 4705. bb. 39.

EPHEM. The St. Asaph Diocesan Calendar. *Oswestry*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. cp.

LLOYD (H. W.) Anglicanism in the Diocese of St. Asaph. pp. 60. *Oswestry*, 1881. 8°. 4109. h. 16. (14.)

**SAINT AUGUSTINE, Florida.** DEWHURST (W. W.) The history of Saint Augustine, Florida. pp. 182. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 8411. bbb. 3.

REYNOLDS (C. B.) Old Saint Augustine. pp. 144. *St. Augustine*, 1885. 8°. 10409. bb. 18.

**SAINT AUSTELL.** HAMMOND (J.) A Cornish Parish: being an account of St. Austell. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 010358. ee. 1.

**SAINT BEATENBERG.** DUMERMUTH (G.) St. Beatenberg und seine Drahtseilbahn. pp. 118. *Bern*, 1889. 8°. 10196. b. 6.

**SAINT BEES.** AC. *Saint Bees.* College Calendar. 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. dl.

**SAINT BERNARD DOG.** *See* DOG.

**SAINT BERTIN.** AC. Saint-Omer. *Société des Antiquaires.* Les chartes de Saint-Bertin. *Saint-Omer*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 5318/7.

**SAINT BONNET LE CHATEÂU.** SAINT-BONNET. Histoire. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885, 87. 8°. 10170. i. 12.

**SAINT BREWARD.** SAINT BREWARD. Parish Registers, 1558–1900. pp. 169. *Beverley*, 1900. 4°. 09915. b. 7.

**SAINT BRIEUC.** DU BOIS DE LA VILLERABEL (A.) A travers le vieux Saint-Brieuc. pp. 286. *Saint-Brieuc*, 1891. 4°. 10172. k. 6.

LE SAGE (G.) Notices sur le diocèse de Saint-Brieuc. pp. 144. *Saint-Brieuc*, 1890. 8°. 4629. k. 7.

DU BOIS DE LA VILLERABEL (A.) *Viscomte.* L'École Saint-Charles à Saint-Brieuc. pp. 393. *Saint-Brieuc*, 1891. 8°. 8355. df. 12.

**SAINT BRIEUC**—*continued.*

TRÉBUCHET (L.) Les baies de Saint-Malo et de Saint-Brieuc. pp. 293. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 010168. e. 2.

**SAINT CALAIS.** CHARBONNIER (C.) Quelques pages de notre histoire locale au XVI^e siècle. pp. 47. *Saint-Calais*, 1896. 8°. 10105. f. 19. (4.)

**SAINT CHAFFRE.** ARSAC (G. O.) Notes sur les abbés de Saint-Chaffre. pp. 72. *Le-Puy-en-V.* 1881. 8°. 4864. cc. 32. (1.)

**SAINT CHAMOND.** CONDAMIN (J.) Histoire de Saint-Chamond. pp. 748. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 10173. g. 7.

RAYMOND (F.) Les Hospices de Saint-Chamond. pp. 196. *Saint-Chamond*, 1888. 8°. 7687. eee. 33.

SAINT-CHAMOND. Registre des procès-verbaux de la Société Républicaine de Saint-Chamond. *Lyon*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 8051. f. 26.

**SAINT CHINIAN DE LA CORNE.** DELOUVRIER (A.) Histoire de Saint-Chinian-de-la-Corne. pp. 410. 90. *Montpellier*, 1896. 8°. 010171. g. 22.

**SAINT CHRISTOPHER.** LIBURD (T.) "The Question of the Hour." Reasons for representative government. pp. 17. *Basseterre*, 1887. 8°. 8155. df. 2. (8.)

*See also* WEST INDIES.

**SAINT CLAUDE.** THURIET (C.) Saint-Claude et ses environs. pp. 387. *Bourg*, 1890. 8°. 10169. c. 17.

BENOIT (D. P.) Histoire de l'Abbaye et de la terre de Saint-Claude. pp. 672. *Montreuil*, 1890. 8°. 4629. k. 10.

BRUNE (M. P.) Diplômes de l'Abbaye de Saint-Claude. pp. 33. *Montreuil*, 1890. 8°. 4629. k. 15.

DIJON (H.) Le Cathédrale de Saint-Claude. pp. 75. *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1894. 8°. 7817. c. 6.

SAINT-CLAUDE. Incendie de Saint-Claude en 1799. pp. 22. *Saint-Claude*, 1896. 16°. 010168. de. 11.

**SAINT CLÉMENT, Gard.** LOMBARD-DUMAS (A.) Nouvelle hypothèse sur le rôle de l'Hipposandale. Sépultures à Saint-Clément. pp. 17. *Nimes*, 1893. 8°. 07703. h. 2. (9.)

**SAINT CLÉMENT, Lorraine.** LAVAL (J.) L'Église et la paroisse de Saint-Clément. pp. 97. *Nancy*, 1897. 8°. 9903. d. 29.

**SAINT COLUMB-MAJOR.** SAINT-COLUMB. Registers, 1539–1780. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 10360. i. 7.

**SAINT COSME-DE-VAIR.** VAVASSEUR (J. J. A.) Monographie de la commune de Saint-Cosme-de-Vair. pp. 261. *Mayet*, 1897. 8°. 010168. i. 5.

**SAINT CROIX RIVER, Wisconsin and Minnesota.** WARNER (G. E.) and FOOTE (C. M.) History of the St. Croix Valley. pp. 636. *Minneapolis*, 1881. 8°. 10411. i. 4.

HAZZARD (G. H.) Interstate Park. Dalles of the St. Croix. pp. 98. *St. Paul*, 1896. 8°. 10413. d. 12.

**SAINT CROSS, near Winchester.** WARREN (W. T.) St. Cross Hospital. pp. 120. *Winchester*, 1899. 8°. 010360. ee. 17.

**SAINT CYR, Seine et Oise.**

WORMELEY (K. P.) Correspondence of Madame, of Marie Adelaide de Savoie and of Madame de Maintenon in relation to Saint-Cyr. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010920. k. 17.

LA RAMÉE ( ) Saint-Cyr et Saint-Cyriens. pp. 78. *Versailles*, 1884. 8°. 8356. aaa. 17.

**SAINT CYR**—*continued.*

TELLER (A.) Souvenirs de Saint-Cyr. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1885, 87. 12°. 8823. b.

SAINT-CYR. Histoire de l'École militaire de Saint-Cyr. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8824. i. 25.

HANRION (L.) Saint-Cyr. Neuf années de commandement. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8824. g. 6.

SAINT-CYR. L'Argot de Saint-Cyr. pp. 71. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 12954. a. 55.

TITEUX (E.) Saint-Cyr et l'École spéciale militaire en France. pp. 838. *Paris*, 1898. fol. 8825. i. 18.

*See also* FRANCE, *Army.*

**SAINT CYR DE FAVIÈRES.** PRAJOUX (J.) Notes et documents sur Saint-Cyr-de-Favières. pp. 188. *Roanne*, 1892. 8°. 10170. ccc. 4.

**SAINT DAVID'S COLLEGE, Lampeter.** P.P. *Lampeter.* St. David's College Gazette. Nos. 1–10. *Lampeter*, 1885, 88. 4°. P.P. 6151. aed.

**SAINT DENIS.** BOURNON (F.) Histoire de Saint-Denis pp. 167. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 10174. b. 34.

**SAINT DÉSERT.** MONTARLOT (P.) Une Paroisse rurale, Saint-Désert, pendant la Révolution. pp. 44. *Autun*, 1898. 8°. 09004. aaa. 6. (7.)

**SAINT DIÉ.** BARDY (H.) Les évènements mititaires dans le pays de Saint-Dié pendant la Révolution. pp. 32. *Saint-Dié*, 1896. 8°. 9076. cc. 33. (6.)

—— Saint-Dié pendant la guerre de 1870–71. pp. 84. *Saint-Dié*, 1895. 8°. 9076. cc. 33. (2.)

**SAINTE ANNE, River.** SAINTE ANNE. Le cataclysme de la rivière Ste.-Anne. pp. 48. *Québec*, 1894. 8°. 10460. e. 36. (9.)

**SAINTE ANNE DE LA PÉRADE.** SAINTE-ANNE. Autrefois et aujourd'hui à Sainte-Anne de la Pérade. 2 pt. *Trois-Rivières*, 1895. 8°. 4745. cc. 44.

**SAINTE BARBE.** LAMARRE (C.) Histoire de Sainte-Barbe. pp. 534. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8355. e. 44.

**SAINTE BAZEILLE.** ALIS (R. L.) Histoire de S^te. Bazeille. pp. 607. *Agen*, 1892. 8°. 10172. g. 7.

**SAINT EDMUND'S COLLEGE, Ware.** *See* WARE.

**SAINT ELIAS, Mount.** *See* ALASKA.

**SAINTE MARIE-AUX-MINES.** ROUGET (C.) Une Église calviniste au XVI^me siècle. pp. 515. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 4650. f. 4.

**SAINTE MARTHE.** RECLUS (J. J. É.) Voyage à la Sierra-Nevada de Sainte-Marthe. pp. 337. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 10481. bb. 12.

**SAINTE MÉNEHOULD.** BUIRETTE (C.) Histoire de Sainte-Ménehould. pp. 640. *Sainte-Ménehould*, 1882. 8°. 10168. bbb. 22.

**SAINT ESPRIT, Order of.** BRUNE (P.) Histoire de l'Ordre du Saint-Esprit. pp. 451. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 4784. h. 8.

LEMERCIER (C.) Notice sur la Congrégation des Filles du Saint-Esprit, 1706–1850. pp. 180. *Saint-Brieuc*, 1888. 12°. 4629. aaa. 12.

**SAINT ÉTIENNE-DE-ROUVRAY.** DUCHEMIN (P. P.) Histoire de Saint-Étienne-du-Rouvray. pp. 391. *Rouen*, 1892. 8°. 10171. e. 5.

**SAINTE VERGE, Château.** Régis de L'Estourbeillon ( ) *Marquis.* Inventaire des archives du Château de Sainte-Verge. pp. 259. *Vannes*, 1895. 8°. 011900. f. 34.

**SAINT FLORIAN.** Czerny (A.) Kunst und Kunstgewerbe im Stifte St. Florian. pp. 317. *Linz*, 1886. 8°. 7814. de. 15.

**SAINT FLOUR.** Boudet (M.) Assauts et blocus de Saint-Flour par les Anglais, 1356–91. pp. 34. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1893. 8°. 9078. gg. 9. (6.)

Saint-Flour. Registres consulaires de Saint-Flour en langue romane avec résumé français, 1376–1405. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 10172. k. 12.

**SAINT FRANÇOIS DE LA BEAUCE, Quebec.** Demers (B.) Notes sur la paroisse de St.-François de la Beauce. pp. 151. *Québec*, 1891. 12°. 4745. aa. 47.

**SAINT FRANÇOIS DU LAC.** Sulte (B.) Histoire de Saint-François. pp. 120. *Montréal*, 1886. 8°. 10470. h. 19.

**SAINT GALL, Canton and Town.** Ac. Saint Gall. *Historischer Verein.* Goetzinger (W.) Die romanischen Ortsnamen des Kantons St. Gallen. *St. Gallen*, 1891. 8°. 10196. ee. 8.

Henne am Rhyn (O.) Geschichte des Kantons St. Gallen. pp. 194. *St. Gallen*, 1896. 8°. 9304. ee. 33.

Jaeger (C.) St. Gallisches Privatrecht. pp. 358. *St. Gallen*, 1899. 8°. 5511. e. 8.

Ac. Saint Gall. *Historischer Verein*, Gmuer (M.) Übersicht der Rechtsquellen des Kantons St. Gallen bis zum Jahre 1798. pp. 55. *St. Gallen*, 1897. 8°. Ac. 6970/2.

Egli (E.) Die St. Galler Täufer. pp. 67. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 4534. e. 5. (5.)

Ac. Saint Gall. *Historischer Verein.* Die Stadt St. Gallen im Jahre 1799. pp. 57. *St. Gallen*, 1900. 4°. 10195. g. 10.

**SAINT GEORGE, Denbighshire.** Saint George. Parish Registers. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1890. fol. 09917. c. 11.

**SAINT GEORGEN.** Kalchschmidt (C. T.) Geschichte des Klosters St. Georgen auf dem badischen Schwarzwald. pp. 174. *Heidelberg*, 1895. 8°. 10255. f. 34.

**SAINT GEORGE'S CHANNEL AND IRISH SEA.** Saint George's Channel. Sailing Directions for the St. George's Channel. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1893, 91. 8°. 10496. b. 36.

Cowper (F.) Sailing Tours. Pt. iv. Irish Sea. *Lond.*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 10360. e.

**SAINT GEORGES DU THEIL.** Heullant (C.) Monographie de la paroisse de Saint-Georges-du-Theil. pp. 252. *Gros-Theil*, 1899. 8°. 4629. d. 17.

**SAINT GERMAIN DES PRÉS.** Bonnin (P.) Principaux droits de l'Abbaye de St. Germain-des-Prés. pp. 336. *Lille*, 1896. 8°. 4629. de. 15.

Germanus, *Saint. Abbey of Saint-Germain-des-Prés.* Les Bénédictines de Saint-Maur, 1630–1792. Nécrologe des religieux. pp. 412. *Paris*, 1896. 4°. 4865. f. 2.

Broglie (E. de) *Prince.* La société de l'Abbaye de Saint Germain des Prés au 18e siècle. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 4866. h. 17.

Ac. Paris. *Société de l'Histoire de Paris.* Polyptyque de l'Abbaye de Saint-Germain. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6883/8.

**SAINT GERMAIN EN LAYE.** Depoin (J.) Le Prieuré de Saint-Germain. Origines et cartulaire. pp. 30. *Versailles*, 1895. 8°. 4530. dd. 10. (3.)

Dulon (J.) Saint-Germain-en-Laye. Capitaines et gouverneurs, maîtrise et gruerie. pp. 206. *Saint-Germain*, 1899. 8°. 010663. h. 52.

Desforges (É.) Notice sur le Château de St. Germain en Laye. pp. 228. *Versailles*, 1883. 8°. 10171. d. 6.

Besnard (É.) Guide de Paris à Saint-Germain-en-Laye. pp. 202. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 10174. a. 24.

**SAINT GERMAIN LA VILLE, Marne.** Collard (L.) Histoire de Saint-Germain. pp. 164. *Châlons*, 1887. 8°. 010171. f. 6.

**SAINT GERVAIS, Puy de Dôme.** Tardieu (A.) and Madebène (A.) Histoire de Saint-Gervais d'Auvergne. pp. 232. *Herment*, 1892. 8°. 10171. aaa. 24.

**SAINT GOTTHARD PASS.** Motta (E.) Dei personaggi celebri che varcarono il Gottardo. pp. 204. *Bellinzona*, 1884. 8°. 10195. dd. 1.

**SAINT GOTTHARD RAILWAY.** *See* Railways, *Switzerland.*

**SAINT HELENA.** Ellis (A. B.) West African Islands. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10096. g. 3.

Janisch (H. B.) Extracts from St. Helena Records. pp. 240. *St. Helena*, 1885. 8°. 10095. b. 2.

Haliburton (R. G.) Letters on the withdrawal of the garrison from St. Helena. pp. 24. *Jamestown*, 1890. 8°. 8154. b. 12. (6.)

*See also* England, *Colonies.* For the history of Napoleon I. at St. Helena, *see* France, *History, Napoleon I.*

**SAINT HILAIRE DE BRIOUZE.** Gourdel ( ) Saint-Hilaire-de-Briouze. 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Alençon. *Société Historique.* Bulletin. Tom. 12, *etc.* Ac. 6774.

**SAINT HYACINTHE, Quebec.** Bernard (A. X.) Mandements des Évêques de St Hyacinthe. 4 vol. *Montréal*, 1888–90. 8°. 4446. f. 5.

**SAINT IVES.** Norris (H. E.) History of St. Ives. pp. 96. *St. Ives*, 1889. 4°. 10360. ff. 42.

Matthews (J. H.) History of St. Ives. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 10368. h. 30.

Jarman (S. G.) Trades and Industries of St. Ives. pp. 44. *St. Ives*, 1890. 8°. 010347. g. 2. (2.)

Ephem. St. Ives Almanack. *St. Ives*, 1883. 8°. P.P. 2507. bec.

**SAINT JACUT-DE-LA-MER.** Juhel (T.) Notice sur St Jacut-de-la-Mer. pp. 95. *Dinan*, 1890. 8°. 4629. bbb. 17. (2.)

**SAINT JAMES DE BEUVRON.** Menard (V.) Histoire de Saint-James de Beuvron. pp. 468. *Avranches*, 1897. 8°. 08533. g. 23.

**SAINT JEAN, Canada.** *See* Saint John, *Lake.*

**SAINT JEAN DE LUZ.** Bernadou (C.) Les Fêtes de la tradition basque à Saint-Jean-de-Luz. pp. 100. *Bayonne*, 1897. 8°. 9930. ccc. 56.

**SAINT JOHN, Knights Hospitallers of.** *See* Malta, *Knights of.*

**SAINT JOHN, Lake.** Buies (A.) Sur le parcours du chemin de fer du Lac St.-Jean. 2 pt. *Québec*, 1886, 87. 8°. 8235. aa. 71.

**SAINT JOHN**—*continued.*

CANADA. La Contrée du lac Saint-Jean, *etc.* pp. 42. *Quebec*, 1888. 8°. 10408. cc. 34. (3.)

BUIES (A.) La Région du lac Saint-Jean. pp. 51. *Quebec*, 1890. 8°. 10460. e. 36. (3.)

MACCARTHY (E.) The leaping Ouananiche: where and how to catch it. pp. 66. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 7290. de. 9.

SAINT JOHN, *Lake.* Guide. *Montreal*, 1892. *obl.* 8°. 10460. de. 3.

**SAINT JOHN, New Brunswick.** SAINT JOHN, *New Brunswick.* Saint John as a Canadian winter port. pp. 22. *Saint John*, 1898. 8°. 10470. f. 41.

**SAINT JOHN'S, Montreal.** HUOT (L.) Siege of Saint John's in 1775. pp. 25. *St. John's*, 1889. 8°. 9004. gg. 19. (13.)

**SAINT JOHN'S, Newfoundland.** CURLING (J. J.) and KNAPP (C.) Historical notes concerning Queen's College, St. John's. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08365. g. 3.

**SAINT JOHN'S RIVER, Florida.** MOORE (C. B.) Certain Sand Mounds of the St. John's River, Florida. *Philad.* 1894. 4°. 1700. a. 6.

**SAINT JOSEPH, Maison de, at Saint Pol de Léon.** KERNÉ ( ) Saint-Joseph autrefois Bel-Air. Maison de repos pour les prêtres âgés. pp. 374. *Morlaix*, 1891. 8°. 4629. b. 31.

**SAINT JUST EN CHEVALET.** PRAJOUX (J.) Le canton de Saint-Just-en-Chevalet. pp. 310. *Roanne*, 1893. 8°. 10170. ccc. 5.

**SAINT KILDA.** *See* HEBRIDES.

**SAINT LAWRENCE, Gulf of.** BENJAMIN (S. G. W.) Cruise of the Alice May in the Gulf. pp. 129. *N.Y.* 1885. 4°. 10470. dd. 3.

FAUCHER (N. H. E.) Les Îles. Promenades dans le Golfe. pp. 239. *Montréal*, 1886. 8°. 10470. f. 16.

**SAINT LAWRENCE, River.** ENGLAND. *Admiralty.* The St. Lawrence Pilot. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 10496. h. 6.

SAINT LAWRENCE, *River.* All-Round Route of the St. Lawrence. pp. 322. *Toronto*, 1897. 8°. 010470. de. 10.

**SAINT LÉON, Haute Garonne.** ARAGON (H.) La Seigneurie de Saint-Léon, 1030–1793. pp. 116. *Toulouse*, 1895. 8°. 10171. d. 13.

**SAINT LEONARDS-ON-SEA.** *See* HASTINGS.

**SAINT LÔ.** CLAUDIN (A.) Les origines de l'imprimerie à Saint-Lô. pp. 37. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 11903. f. 34. (8.)

**SAINT LOUIS, Lake.** GIROUARD (D.) Lake St. Louis, old and new. pp. 298. *Montreal*, 1893. 4°. 10470. i. 18.

**SAINT LOUIS, Missouri.** ENGELMANN (G.) Daily temperatures in St. Louis for 47 years. pp. 40. *St. Louis*, 1884. 8°. 8705. df. 29. (2.)

SNOW (M. S.) City Government. pp. 40. 1887. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 5. Ac. 2689.

**SAINT LUCIA.** Laws of St. Lucia. pp. 750. *Oxf.* 1889. 4°. 6605. h. 2.

SAINT LUCIA. Code of Civil Procedure. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 6606. c. 5.

*See also* WEST INDIES.

**SAINT LUNAIRE.** LE MOYNE DE LA BORDERIE (L. A.) Saint-Lunaire. pp. 47. *Rennes*, 1881. 8°. 4827. dd. 5.

**SAINT MACAIRE.** VIRAC (D. A.) Recherches sur la ville. pp. 708. *Bordeaux*, 1890. 8°. 010171. m. 30.

**SAINT MAIXENT.** LÉVESQUE (L.) Inscriptions de la ville de Saint-Maixent. 1891. 8°. Ac. Niort. *Société de Statistique.* Mémoires. Sér. 3. Tom. 8. Ac. 316.

**SAINT MALO.** SAINT-MALO. La baie de Saint-Malo. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10168. c. 20.

TRÉBUCHET (L.) Les baies de Saint-Malo et de Saint-Brieuc. pp. 293. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 010168. e. 2.

HERPIN (E.) Saint-Malo. Ses Souvenirs. pp. 502. *Rennes*, 1894. 8°. 10173. de. 10.

Ac. Nantes. *Société des Bibliophiles.* Le Bombardement et la machine infernale des Anglais contre Saint-Malo, 1693. pp. 98. *Nantes*, 1885. 4°. Ac. 8926/12.

HERPIN (E.) La Cathédrale et l'ancien diocèse de Saint-Malo. pp. 206. *Saint-Malo*, 1894. 8°. 4629. a. 53.

**SAINT MANDÉ.** ROBERT (U.) Notes historiques. pp. 150. *Saint-Mandé*, 1889. 12°. 10168. cc. 20.

**SAINT MANDRIER, près Toulon.** *See* TOULON.

**SAINT MARCEL, Priory of.** Ac. Châlon-sur-Saône. *Société d'Histoire.* Cartulaire du Prieuré de Saint-Marcel les Chalon. pp. 152. *Châlon-sur-S.* 1894. 8°. 4629. ee. 10.

**SAINT MARCELLIN.** BONNAT (R.) Histoire de Saint-Marcellin. pp. 194. *Saint-Marcellin*, 1888. 8°. 10172. b. 2.

**SAINT MARTIN, Prévôté.** *See* YPRES.

**SAINT MARTIN DE RÉ.** *See* LA ROCHELLE.

**SAINT MARY BOURNE.** STEVENS (J.) Parochial history. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10352. l. 21.

**SAINT MARYCHURCH.** BARTLETT (W.) Papers on the subject of St. Marychurch, Devon. 1886-98. 8°. 09915. aa. 3.

BROWNLOW (W. R. B.) Visitation of St. Marychurch, A.D. 1301. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4705. cc. 14. (9.)

**SAINT MAURICE, River.** CARON (N.) Deux voyages sur le Saint-Maurice. pp. 322. *Trois-Rivières*, 1890. 8°. 10470. h. 31.

**SAINT MAURICE AND SAINT LAZARUS, Order of.** CLARETTA (G.) Dell' Ordine Mauriziano nel primo secolo dalla sua ricostituzione. pp. 332. *Firenze*, 1890. 8°. 9905. cc. 28.

**SAINT MAURICE EN GOURGOIS.** PRAJOUX (J.) Notes et documents sur Saint-Maurice-en-Gourgois. pp. 67. *Saint-Étienne*, 1899. 8°. 010168. g. 15.

**SAINT MAXAIRE.** DESAIVRE (L.) Saint-Maxaire. pp. 130. *Niort*, 1894. 8°. 10173. ee. 6.

**SAINT MAXIMIN.** ROSTAN (L.) Iconographie de l'église de Saint-Maximin. pp. 20. *Paris*, 1886. fol. 7855. f. 23.

—— Le chœur de l'église de Saint-Maximin. pp. 29. *Paris*, 1885. fol. 7875. f. 13.

**SAINT MEMMIE.** NICAISE (A.) Découvertes faites à Saint-Memmie. pp. 17. *Châlons-sur-M.* 1881. 8°. 7706. aaa. 34. (1.)

**SAINT MICHEL, Mont.** *See* MONT SAINT-MICHEL.

**SAINT MICHEL, Order of.** HOZIER (J. F. L. d') *Count.* Les Chevaliers de Saint-Michel 1468–1665. pp. 326. *Vannes*, 1896. 8°. 9902. dd. 21.

*See also* KNIGHTHOOD.

**SAINT MOMELIN.** DU TEIL (J.) Le village de Saint-Momelin. pp. 134. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10171. ee. 17.

**SAINT MORITZ.** WISE (A. T. T.) The Alpine Winter Cure; with notes on St. Moritz. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7470. ff. 36.

FEILDEN (H. S. C.) St. Moritz in winter. *Eton*, 1886. 8°. 10107. ee. 18. (8.)

VERAGUTH (C.) The baths of St. Moritz. pp. 155. *Zurich*, 1890. 8°. 7462. e. 27.

COOK (T. A.) Notes on Tobogganing at St. Moritz, pp. 118. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7912. c. 5.

SAINT MORITZ. St. Moritz in Winter. pp. 33. *Samaden*, 1896. 8°. 10106. i. 3. (8.)

*See also* ENGADINE.

**SAINT NEOTS.** COOPER (R. D.) History of the "Old Meeting House," St. Neots. pp. 62. *St. Neots*, 1890. 8°. 4715. aaa. 38.

**SAINT NICHOLAS, Quebec.** PAQUET (É. T.) Fragments de l'histoire de la Paroisse de Saint-Nicolas. *Lévis*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 10470. cc. 40.

**SAINT OMER.**

DARD ( ) Bibliographie de Saint-Omer. pp. 241. *Saint-Omer*, 1887. 8°. 011903. f. 13.

BLED (O.) Épigraphie ancienne de la ville de Saint-Omer. 1896. 8°. Ac. Saint-Omer. *Société des Antiquaires.* Mémoires. Tom. 23. Ac. 5318.

PAGART D'HERMANSART (A.) Deux lettres de princes français aux échevins de Saint-Omer après la mort de Louis x., 1316. pp. 4. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 010910. i. 2. (6.)

PHILIP V., *King.* Lettres de Philippe v. aux échevins de Saint-Omer pendant la révolte de la noblesse d'Artois, 1317–19. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 010910. i. 2. (7.)

BLED (O.) Trois lettres concernant la destruction de châteaux forts aux environs de Saint-Omer, 1352–60. pp. 11. *Saint-Omer*, 1896. 8°. 9008. k. 8. (9.)

—— Les Évêques de Saint-Omer depuis la chute de Thérouanne, 1553–1619. pp. 432. 1898. 8°. Ac. Saint-Omer. *Société des Antiquaires.* Mémoires. Tom. 26. Ac. 5318.

LAUWEREYNS DE ROOSENDAELE (L. de) Comment la ville de Saint-Omer fit retour à la France en 1677. pp. 199. *Saint-Omer*, 1893. 8°. 10174. aa. 39.

PAGART D'HERMANSART (A.) Saint-Omer en 1789. pp. 41. *Saint-Omer*, 1888. 8°. 10106. ff. 4. (11.)

—— Tournois et Fêtes à Saint-Omer. pp. 62. *Saint-Omer*, 1888. 12°. 7912. df. 2. (2.)

HAMY (A.) Documents sur le Collège Wallon de Saint-Omer. pp. 20. *Saint-Omer*, 1899. 8°. 8304. e. 28. (7.)

—— Les Prix au Collège Wallon de Saint-Omer. pp. 16. *Saint-Omer*, 1899. 8°. 8304. e. 28. (6.)

**SAINTONGE.**

P.P. *Melle.* Revue poitevine et saintongeaise. *Melle*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4382. bd. & 991.

FRANCE. Tote listoire de France—Chronique saintongeaise. Edited by F. W. Bourdillon. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 9210. ccc. 29.

Ac. Saintes. *Société des Archives.* AUSSY (D. d') La Saintonge pendant la guerre de cent ans, 1372–1453. pp. 49. *La Rochelle*, 1894. 8°. Ac. 6892/3.

**SAINTONGE**—*continued.*

POITOU. Rooles des Bans et Arrière-Bans de la Province de Xaintonge. 1467–1553. pp. 95. *Nantes*, 1883. 4°. 9916. de. 34.

DELAVAUD (L.) Troubles en Poitou et Saintonge, 1643–44. 1891. 8°. Ac. Saintes. *Société des Archives.* Archives, *etc.* Vol. 19. Ac. 6892.

CREISSEIL (E.) La Révocation de l'Édit de Nantes dans la Saintonge. pp. 20. *Saintes*, 1885. 8°. 09004. d. 3. (2.)

JOANNE (P.) Itinéraire. Poitou et Saintonge. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10174. aa. 36.

MONGIS (T.) Récits saintongeois. pp. 350. *Lyon*, 1894. 8°. 12430. c. 37.

Ac. Paris. *Société de l'histoire du Protestantisme français.* En Saintonge. Réunions de la Société, 1893. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. Ac. 2015/6.

ÉVEILLÉ (A.) Glossaire saintongeais. pp. 408. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12954. ff. 30.

**SAINT PAIR.** TARDIF (A.) Saint-Pair sur la Mer. pp. 178. *Rennes*, 1888. 8°. 4629. aa. 28.

**SAINT PAUL, Island, Indian Ocean.** RENARD (A.) Report on the petrology of the rocks of St. Paul. 1882. 4°. THOMSON (*Sir* C. W.) Report on the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger. Narrative. Vol. 2. 1825. a.

**SAINT PAUL, Minnesota.** WARNER (G. E.) and FOOTE (C. M.) History of the city of St. Paul. pp. 650. *Minneapolis*, 1881. 4°. 10411. i. 7.

SAINT PAUL. Salient facts about St. Paul. *St. Paul*, 1893. *obl.* 12°. 10413. a. 24.

**SAINT PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, London.** *See* LONDON, *Churches.*

**SAINT PAUL'S CRAY.** HEALES (A. C.) St. Paul's Cray Church. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7704. c. 43. (3.)

**SAINT PAUL'S SCHOOL, London.** Admission Registers from 1748 to 1876. pp. 515. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2236. g. 5.

—— Honours and distinctions obtained, 1889–90. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8304. c. 20. (9.)

CLEMENTI (M.) St. Paul's School and the Charity Commissioners. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8304. e. 25. (6.)

**SAINT PETERSBURG.**

BADIN (A.) Saint-Pétersbourg. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10291. aaa. 13.

PETROV (P. N.) Исторія Санктъ-Петербурга. pp. 848. 264. *Спб.* 1885. 8°. 10291. i. 6.

PUILYAEV (M. I.) Забытое прошлое окрестностей Петербурга. pp. 550. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 10291. i. 8.

VULLIET ( ) Quinze jours à Saint-Pétersbourg. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 07305. k. 9. (16.)

HAPGOOD (I. F.) The Nevsky Prospekt. 1892. 8°. Great Streets of the World. 10026. k. 16.

KARBINI (L. K.) Виды Петербурга. *Спб.* 1895. 4°. 10290. g. 13.

SAINT PETERSBURG SOCIETY. Aus der Petersburger Gesellschaft. pp. 353. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 8094. b. 12.

VASILI (P.) La Société de Saint-Pétersbourg. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8094. bb. 8.

SAITOV (V. I.) Петербургскій Некрополь въ XVII и XVIII столѣтіяхъ, *etc.* pp. 159. *M.* 1883. 8°. 10790. g. 27.

POPOV (R. S.) Путеводитель по Петербургу. pp. 382. *Спб.* 1886. 8°. 10291. aa. 17.

YABLOUSKY (P. P.) Адресная Книга С.-Петербурга на 1892 г. *Спб.* 1892. 8°. 10291. i. 16.

HOOH (F.) Der St. Petersburger Seecanal. 2 pt. *St. Petersburg*, 1883, 84. 4°. 8244. ee. 25.

**SAINT PETERSBURG**—*continued.*

FRIESENDORFF (E.) Zur Geschichte der St. Petri-Schule in St. Petersburg. pp. 67. *St. Petersburg*, 1887. 8°. 8357. e. 30.

GEORGIEVSKY (S. M.) Отчетъ о дѣятельности Имп. С. П. Университета. pp. 148. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 8357. f. 19.

Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Ac. Sc. Imp.* Матеріалы для исторіи Академіи. Vol. IX only. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. Ac. 1124/14.

**SAINT-PHILIBERT.** LACOSTE (F.) Le Village et l'église de Saint-Philibert au diocèse de Dijon. pp. 176. *Dijon*, 1899. 8°. 010168. de. 6.

**SAINT PIAT.** LA GRANGE (A. de) Obituaire de la paroisse de Saint-Piat. 1890. 8°. Ac. Tournay. *Société historique.* Bulletins. Tom. 23. Ac. 7600.

**SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON.**
*See* MIQUELON.

**SAINT PIERRE ÉGLISE.** DROUET (L.) Recherches sur les communes du canton de Saint-Pierre-Église. pp. 488. *Cherbourg*, 1893. 8°. 010701 m. 38.

**SAINT POINT.** LEX (L.) Histoire de Saint-Point. 1898. 8°. Ac. Mâcon. *Société des Sciences, etc.* Annales. Sér. 3. Tom. 3. Ac. 366/3.

**SAINT-POL, Pas de Calais.** EDMONT (E.) Lexique saint-polois. pp. 634. *Macon*, 1897. 8°. 12954. g. 17.

**SAINT POL DE LÉON.**
*See* SAINT JOSEPH, *Maison de.*

**SAINT PÖLTEN.** FAHRNGRUBER (J.) Aus St. Pölten. pp. 479. *St. Pölten*, 1885. 8°. 4661. aaa. 10.

**SAINT PRIX.** REY (A.) Notes sur mon village. pp. 45. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 10664. i. 18.

—— Les cahiers de Saint-Prix, 1789. pp. 354. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 9226. k. 18.

—— Journal et impressions du Maire et du Curé de Saint-Prix pendant la guerre, 1870. pp. 281. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 09078. aa. 32.

**SAINT QUENTIN.**

SAINT QUENTIN. *Hôtel de Ville.* Le Livre Rouge de l'hôtel de ville. pp. 491. *Saint-Quentin*, 1881. 4°. 1708. a. 8.

Ac. Saint-Quentin. *Société des Sciences.* Archives de la ville. *St.-Quentin*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 10173. g. 16.

DÉMAZE (C.) Saint-Quentin-en-Vermandois. Son histoire. pp. 167. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 10168. aa. 10.

EOIX (T.) Saint Quentin dans l'antiquité et au moyen-âge. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7704. i. 12. (10.)

NORMAND (C.) Saint-Quentin et la royauté. pp. 111. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 9226. k. 2.

LEMAIRE (E.) Les fêtes à Saint-Quentin pendant la Révolution. pp. 244. *St.-Quentin*, 1884. 18°. 11795. aa. 5.

POETTE (C.) Origine des noms des rues de Saint-Quentin. pp. 460. *Saint-Quentin*, 1891. 8°. 10170. aa. 1.

**SAINT REMY, Abbey.** *See* REIMS.

**SAINT RIQUIER, Abbey.** BONNAULT (L. de) Étude sur Saint-Riquier. pp. 69. 1887. 8°. Ac. Abbeville. *Société d'Émulation.* Mémoires. Ser. 3. Tom. 4. Ac. 230.

HARIULPHUS, *Abbot.* Chronique de l'Abbaye de Saint-Riquier. pp. 362. 1894. 8°. Collection de textes. 09210. de.

**SAINT RIQUIER**—*continued.*

HARIULPHUS, *Abbot.* Chronicon Centulense ou Chronique de l'Abbaye de Saint-Riquier. pp. 379. 1899. 4°. Ac. Abbeville. *Société d'Émulation.* Mémoires. Tom. 3. Ac. 230.

**SAINTS.**

Ac. Brussels. *Bibliothèque royale.* Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum. *Brux*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11904. b.

—— Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum graecorum Bibliothecae Nationalis. pp. 371. *Bruxellis*, 1896. 8°. 011900. f. 29.

—— Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum latinorum saeculo XVI. 4 tom. *Bruxellis*, 1889–93. 8°. 4999. ff. 2.

VATICAN LIBRARY. Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum Graecorum Bibliothecae Vaticanae. pp. 324. *Bruxellis*, 1899. 8°. 4999. ff. 26.

MUSSAFIA (A.) and GARTNER (T.) Altfranzösische Prosalegenden aus der HS. der Pariser Nationalbibliothek Fr. 818. *Wien*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 4823. ff.

ACHELIS (H.) Die Martyrologien; ihre Geschichte und ihr Wert. pp. 247. 1900. 4°. Ac. Gottingen. *K. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.* Abhandlungen. Philologisch-historische Klasse. N. F. Bd. 3. Ac. 670.

NILLES (N.) Kalendarium manuale utriusque Ecclesiae Orientalis et Occidentalis. 2 tom. *Oeniponte*, 1896–97. 8°. 3475. dd. 26.

ACTA. Acta Sanctorum. Collecta, illustrata a J. Bollando, C. de Smedt, J. de Backer, *etc.* *Bruxellis*, 1881, *etc.* fol. Cat. Desk M.

SMEDT (C. de) Analecta Bollandiana. *Paris*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 2007. a.

GUÉRIN (P.) Les petits Bollandistes. 17 tom. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 2007. a.

—— Vie des Saints d'après les Bollandistes. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 4829. de. 8.

PROVOST (J.) Fleurs des petits Bollandistes. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 4829. b. 3.

PIOLIN (P. L.) Supplément aux Vies des Saints spécialement aux petits Bollandistes. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4824. de. 1.

BUTLER (A.) The Lives of the Saints. Edited by F. C. Husenbeth. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883–86. 8° 4828. g.

—— The Lives of the Saints. Selected and edited by Mgr. Goddard. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4829. aa. 27.

—— Index to the Lives of the Saints. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4824. aa. 8.

ANDERDON (W. H.) Evenings with the Saints. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4829. a. 30.

LOWDER (F. R.) Holy Men of Old. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4822. bbb.

P., E. M. Outlines of the Saints. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4823. aaa. 6.

STOUGHTON (J.) Golden Legends. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4505. c. 6.

MARTYRS and Saints of the first twelve Centuries. pp. 468. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4421. i. 21.

MARY, *the B. V.* Contemplations for Feasts of the B. Virgin and the Saints. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3456. g. 52.

CALENDAR of the Saints. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 4828. aaa. 20.

READINGS with the Saints. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3627. b. 1.

DAY (A.) Examples from the Pilgrimage of the Saints. pp. 211. *Oxf.* 1888. 16°. 4400. m. 23.

SÉGUR (A. de) *Marquis.* La bonté chez les Saints. 3 sér. *Paris*, 1888, 89. 18°. 4829. de. 4.

SAINTS—*continued.*

WOLFF (J. S.) Stories of Saints and Martyrs. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4828. aa. 13.

FLORES. Flores historiæ, seu Sanctorum historicæ lectiones. pp. 479. *Hongkong*, 1891. 8°. 4827. aaa. 3.

P., L. The inheritance of the Saints. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4257. f. 23.

PAGANI (G. B.) The science of the Saints in practice. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4400. cc. 1.

NOELDEKE (T.) Sketches from Eastern History. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9055. d. 9.

BOWDEN (H. S.) The witness of the Saints. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3939. b. 7.

D., E. C. The Saints of God. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4465. f. 24.

SHEA (J. G.) Little pictorial lives of the Saints. pp. 625. *N.Y.* 1894. 8. 4827. df. 23.

GIBSON (H.) Short Lives of the Saints for every day. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 4823. e. 1.

GOULD (S. BARING) The Lives of the Saints. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 2217. g. 1.

CANTON (W.) A Child's Book of Saints. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. K.T.C. 6. a. 4.

JOLY (H.) The Saints. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 4829. ccc.

DEARMER (P.) The Little Lives of the Saints. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4829. cc. 24.

PROFILLET ( ) Les Saints militaires. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 4829. de. 13.

BUTLER (A.) Lives of Women Saints. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4829. cc. 4.

GOULD (S. BARING) Virgin Saints and Martyrs. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4829. c. 32.

SAMSON (H.) Die Heiligen als Kirchenpatrone. pp. 431. *Paderborn*, 1892. 8°. 4824. ccc. 8.

DU BROC (G. F. L.) Les Saints patrons des corporations. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4824. de. 3.

ARNOLD-FORSTER (F. E.) Studies in Church Dedications, or, England's Patron Saints. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2206. g. 8.

For legends of the Saints, *see below, Symbolism:* ART, *Christian:* FOLK-LORE, *Christian.*

### Saints of the Calendar of the Church of England.

CLIFFORD (J. R. S.) Holy-Days. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4422. ee. 25.

M., J. D. Thoughts for Holy Days. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3457. df. 37.

HOWSON (J. S.) Thoughts for Saints' Days. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4400. b. 18.

DEANE (W. J.) Catechism of Holy-Days of the Church of England. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3475. aa. 75.

V., K. E. Circle of Saints. Hymns for Holy Days of the English Calendar. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3436. i. 34.

JONES (C. A.) Saints of the Prayer Book. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4823. aa. 19.

SAINTS. Red Letter Saints: a series of biographies of saints in the Book of Common Prayer. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 04420. g. 37.

BIBLE. Called to be Saints: the minor festivals by Christina G. Rossetti. pp. 519. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4823. cc. 5.

MALAM (W.) Black letter Saints. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4824. aaaa. 14.

SMALLPEICE (F. A.) The English Saints of the English Calendar. *Oxf.* 1894. 8°. 4829. bb. 19.

*See also below, National Saints, England.*

SAINTS—*continued.*

### Canonisation.

*(Roman Catholic and Orthodox Eastern Church.)*

HEATON (J. H.) Canonisation at St. Peter's. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 4050. g. 19.

LAURI (A.) Codex pro Postulatoribus causarum Beatificationis et Canonizationis. pp. 362. *Romae*, 1899. 8°. 5018. bbb. 3.

VASIL'EV (V. P.) Исторія Канонизаціи Русскихъ Святыхъ. pp. 256. *M.* 1893. 8°. 4828. f. 9.

GOLUBINSKY (E. E.) Исторія Канонизаціи Святыхъ въ Русской Церкви. pp. 267. *Сергіевъ Посадъ*, 1894. 8°. 4695. dd. 21.

### Invocation of Saints.

CHURTON (H. N.) "Invocation of Saints." pp. 20. *Oxf.* 1896. 8°. 4109. f. 9. (10.)

PERCIVAL (H. R.) The Invocation of Saints. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3939. bb. 27.

### Symbolism of the Saints.

G., E. A. Saints and their symbols. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1881. 16°. 4829. a. 25.

AC. Norwich. *Archæological Society.* Emblems of Saints. By F. C. Husenbeth. pp. 426. *Norwich*, 1882. 8°. Ac. 5685/7.

ROHAULT DE FLEURY (C.) Les Saints de la Messe et leurs monuments. *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. K.T.C. 20. b. 3.

PFLEIDERER (R.) Die Attribute der Heiligen. pp. 206. *Ulm*, 1898. 8°. 07807. g. 13.

RADOWITZ (J. M. v.) The Saints in Art. pp. 209. *Rome*, 1898. 8°. 7807. a. 56.

CLEMENT (C. E.) The Saints in Art. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07806. f. 3.

HINDS (A. B.) A Garner of Saints. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4829. cc. 25.

*See also* ART, *Christian.*

### National Saints of Various Countries.

*England.*

AC. London. No. 76. *Early English Text Society.* ÆLFRIC. Lives of Saints, by W. W. Skeat. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9925/56.

—— No. 87. South-English Legendary. By C. Horstmann. pp. 496. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. Ac. 9925/65.

—— No. 86. Lives of Women Saints of England. By C. Horstmann. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9925/64.

—— No. 116. An Old English Martyrology, re-edited by G. Herzfeld. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. Ac. 9925/85.

STANTON (R.) Menology of England and Wales. pp. 703. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4829. aaa. 23.

SMALLPEICE (F. A.) The English Saints of the English Calendar. *Oxf.* 1894. 8°. 4829. bb. 19.

NEWMAN (J. H.) *Cardinal.* Lives of the English Saints. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 4829 dd. 3.

ARNOLD FORSTER (F. E.) Studies in Church Dedications, or England's Patron Saints. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2206. g. 8.

*See also above, Saints of the Calendar.*

*Scotland.*

GAMMACK (J.) Lecture on the hagiology of Scotland. pp. 25. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4829. aa. 36.

AC. Edinburgh. *Scottish Text Society.* Legends of the Saints in the Scottish dialect. Edited by W. M. Metcalfe. *Edinb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9943/9.

**SAINTS.—National Saints**—*continued.*

*Ireland.*

WALSH (T.) The Church of Erin. Her Saints, *etc.* 3 pt. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4735. eee. 10.

SMEDT (C. de) Acta Sanctorum Hiberniae nunc primum edita opera C. de Smedt et J. de Backer. Col. 975. *Edinburgi*, 1888. 4°. 4828. f. 6.

LISMORE, *Book of.* Lives of Saints. pp. 411. 1890. 4°. Anecdota Oxoniensia. Mediæval series. Pt. 5. 12204. f.

STOKES (M. M.) Six months in the Apennines, in search of vestiges of the Irish Saints. pp. 313. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10136. f. 12.

KRAPP (G. P.) The Legend of Saint Patrick's Purgatory. pp. 77. *Baltimore*, 1900. 8°. 011852. i. 63.

*France.*

SAUVAGE (E. P. M.) Actes des Saints de Rouen. *Rouen*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 4824. df.

COUANIER DE LAUNAY (E. L.) Légendaire, ou, vies des Saints de Laval. pp. 304. *Laval*, 1891. 8°. 4829. e. 6.

NARBEY (C.) Supplément aux Acta Sanctorum pour des Vies de Saints de l'époque mérovingienne. *Paris*, 1899, *etc.* fol. Cat. Desk. M. & 45.

BERNOULLI (C. A.) Die Heiligen der Merowinger. pp. 336. *Tübingen*, 1900. 8°. 4829. g. 22.

*Germany.*

HEITEMEYER (F.) Die Heiligen Deutschlands. pp. 672. *Paderborn*, 1888. 8°. 4829. df. 7.

*Greece and Greek Races.*

SAINTS. Bibliotheca Hagiographica Graeca. Ediderunt Hagiographi Bollandiani. pp. 143. *Brux.* 1895. 8°. 4999. f. 16.

*Italy: Rome.*

SAINATI (G.) Vite dei Santi nati nella diocesi pisana. pp. 493. *Pisa*, 1884. 8°. 4825. ee. 17.

AC. Brussels. *Société des Bollandistes.* Bibliotheca Hagiographica Latina. Ediderunt Socii Bollandiani. *Brux.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 4999. ff.

*Russia.*

STRAKOV (D.) Житья Святыхъ Таврическихъ. pp. 72. *M.* 1882. 8°. 4887. bb. 28. (2.)

TOLSTOI (M. V.) Книга глоголемая описаніе о россійскихъ святыхъ. pp. 288. *M.* 1887. 8°. 4886. l. 2.

LEONID, *Archimandrite.* Святая Русь до XVIII вѣка. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. Ac. 9086. b/3

BUKHAREV (I.) Житія всѣхъ святыхъ празднуемыхъ православною церковію. pp. 768. *M.* 1896. 8°. 4829. f. 22.

**SAINT SIMONISM.** *See* SOCIALISM, *History.*

**SAINT THOMAS, Island, West Africa.** ISEGHEM (A. v.) Les Îles portugaises de l'Afrique. pp. 21. *Brux.* 1897. 8°. 010095. i. 22. (8.)

**SAINT THOMAS, West Indies.** *See* WEST INDIES, *Danish.*

**SAINT TROND, Abbey.** SAINT TROND. *Benedictine Abbey.* Nécrologie de l'Abbaye bénédictine de Saint-Trond. pp. 200. *Saint-Trond*, 1889. 8°. 4685. i. 11.

HANSAY (A.) Etude sur la formation et l'organisation du domaine de l'Abbaye de Saint-Trond jusqu'à la fin du XIIIe siècle. pp. 138. 1899. 8°. Ac. Ghent. *Université.* Recueil de travaux. Fasc. 22. Ac. 2647/3.

**SAINT VALERY-EN-CAUX.** LELOUTRE (N. P. C.) Saint Valery-en-Caux. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1895. 18°. 10174. bbb. 3.

**SAINT VALERY-SUR-SOMME.** BLONDIN (C.) Mémoire pour l'histoire de Saint-Valery-sur-Somme. pp. 39. *Amiens*, 1882. 8°. 10107. ff. 19. (5.)

JOANNE (P.) Dieppe et Saint-Valery. pp. 159. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10168. a. 40.

**SAINT VALLIER, Drome.** FAYARD (E.) Notice sur Saint-Vallier. pp. 335. *Lyon*, 1894. 8°. 10174. f. 26.

CAISE (A.) Le Registre baptistaire de Saint Vallier. 1568–75. pp. 18. *Valence*, 1892. 8°. 9906. bb. 12. (6.)

**SAINT VINCENT, Cape.** JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE (J. P. E.) Guerres maritimes sous la République et l'Empire. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 9080. b. 42.

**SAINT VINCENT, Island.** MUSGRAVE (T. B. C.) Historical sketch of the Colony of St. Vincent. pp. 26. *Kingston*, 1891. 8°. 10408. ee. 28. (3.)

SAINT VINCENT. Laws of St. Vincent. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 6605. ee.

—— Census, 1881. *Kingston*, 1881. fol. Bks. Lobby.

KINGSTOWN, *St. Vincent. Local Exhibition.* Catalogue. pp. 31. *Kingstown*, 1886. 8°. 7955. df. 10. (2.)

*See also* WEST INDIES.

**SAINT VITUS' DANCE.** *See* CHOREA.

**SAIS.** *See* EGYPT, *Religion.*

**SAJÓ-SZENT-PÉTER.** CSURGAY (A.) Sajó-Szent-Péter város története. pp. 132. *Miskolcz*, 1891. 8°. 10215. e. 14.

**SAKÉ.** ATKINSON (R. W.) Chemistry of Saké-Brewing. pp. 73. 1881. 8°. Ac. Yedo. *Tokio Kaisei Gakko.* Memoirs. No. 6. Ac. 2697.

**SAKHALIN.**

POLYAKOV (I. S.) Отчетъ объ изслѣдованіяхъ на островѣ Сахалинѣ. pp. 61. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. Записки. 48. Ac. 1125/48.

—— Reise nach der Insel Sachalin. pp. 134. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 10056. e. 3.

HOWARD (B. D.) Life with Trans-Siberian Savages. pp. 209. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10075. bbb. 7.

CHEKHOV (A. P.) Островъ Сахалинъ. pp. 520. *M.* 1895. 8°. 10075. bbb. 13.

DE WINDT (H.) The New Siberia: account of a visit to the penal island of Sakhalin. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6057. de. 12.

NIKOL'SKY (A. M.) Лѣтнія поѣздки натуралиста. pp. 240. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 10077. d. 33.

*See also* SIBERIA, *Penal Settlements.*

**SALAMANCA.** VILLAR (M.) Historia de Salamanca. 3 tom. *Salamanca*, 1887. 8°. 10161. f. 8.

GRAUX (C.) L'Université de Salamanque. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8356. aa. 11.

LAPUYA (I. L.) La Universidad de Salamanca en el siglo XIII. pp. 89. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8356. aa. 31.

**SALAMANDER.** *See* AMPHIBIA.

**SALAMIS, *Cyprus.*** PALMA DI CESNOLA (A.) Salaminia. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2259. f. 10.

*See also* CYPRUS.

**SALASSI.** DUC (J. A.) *Bp. of Aosta.* La Religion des Salasses. pp. 45. *Aoste*, 1894. 16°. 4505. de. 7. (1.)

*See also* AOSTA.

**SALCOMBE REGIS.** MORSHEAD (J. Y. A.) A History of Salcombe Regis. pp. 16. 1898. 8°. 010347. m. 5. (3.)

**SALE, Bills of.** *See* BILLS.

**SALE, Law of.**

MOYLE (J. B.) Contract of Sale in the civil law. pp. 271. 1892. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. g. 22.

ROME. Roman Law of Sale with modern illustrations. By J. Mackintosh. pp. 272. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 5206. ee. 20.

—— A Translation of the Digest, de contrahenda emptione, and de actionibus empti venditi. By J. Williams. pp. 56. *Oxf.* 1896. 8°. 5207. a. 3.

BLACKBURN (C.) *Baron Blackburn.* Treatise on the effect of Sale on rights of property. pp. 595. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6145. i. 14.

BENJAMIN (J. P.) Treatise on Sale of personal property. pp. 1013. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2018. d.

KER (W. C. A.) Digest of Law relating to Sale of goods. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6376. cc. 17.

CHALMERS (M. D. E. S.) The Sale of Goods. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6825. de. 2.

CAMPBELL (R.) The Law relating to the Sale of goods. pp. 870. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 6375. k. 2.

STEWART (C. E.) Treatise on the Law relating to the Sale of goods. pp. 129. 1891. 8°. Wilson's Legal Handy Books. 6426. aaa. 39.

TRAVIS (J.) Commentaries on the Law of Sales. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6825. eee. 8.

TURNER (E. F.) Duties of Solicitor to client as to Sales. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6306. e. 5.

KER (W. C. A.) and PEARSON GEE (A. B.) Commentary on the Sale of Goods Act, 1893. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6376. g. 2.

LELY (J. M.) and CRAIES (W. F.) The Sale of Goods Act, 1893. pp. 50. 1894. 8°. Annotated Acts. No. 2. 6144. g.

BROWN (R.) Notes and commentaries on the Sale of Goods Act, 1893. pp. 399. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 6376. ee. 13.

NEWBOLT (F.) The Sale of Goods Act, 1893. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6375. de. 11.

CHALMERS (M. D. E. S.) The Sale of Goods Act, 1893. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6376. h. 16.

WEBSTER (W. F.) The Law relating to particulars and conditions of Sale. pp. 531. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6306. h. 19.

STALLARD (C. F.) The Law of Sales. pp. 181. 1897. 8°. Legal Epitomes for General Use. No. 1. 6146. aaaa.

RUSSELL (W. H.) The Hire-Purchase System. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6376. a. 32.

DUCKWORTH (L.) Trader's Guide to the Law affecting the Sale of Goods. pp. 68. 1900. 8°. Wilson's Legal Handy Books. 6426. aaa. 39.

TREMEEAR (W. J.) Treatise on the Canadian Law of conditional Sales. pp. 456. *Toronto*, 1899. 8°. 6605. ff. 10.

GUILLOUARD (L.) Traités de la vente et de l'échange. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 5403. ff. 9.

CHEVALIER-MARESCQ (H.) Recueil analytique de la jurisprudence des Ventes publiques. pp. 474. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 05402. ff. 47.

SAIGNAT (L.) De la Vente et de l'échange. 1900. 8°. BAUDRY-LACANTINERIE (G.) Traité de Droit civil. Pt. 17. 05402. i.

KRUECKMANN (P.) Zur Reform des Kaufrechtes, *etc.* pp. 120. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 5605. d. 2.

RALSTON (R.) Principles of Sale. pp. 68. *Philad.* 1885. 8°. 6616. de.

*See also* GOODWILL: LAW, *Commercial.*

**SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS ACT.** *See* FOOD, *Adulteration:* PHARMACY.

**SALEM, Massachusetts.**

SALEM. Pocket Guide to Salem. pp. 104. *Salem*, 1884. 16°. 10409. a. 16.

—— Visitor's Guide. pp. 103. *Salem*, 1888. 8°. 10409. bbb. 40.

BROOKS (H. M.) Gleanings from old newspapers of Salem. *Bost.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10411. df. 24.

PUTNAM (E.) Old Salem. pp. 120. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10409. e. 23.

GREEN (S. A.) S. Skelton, the first Minister of Salem. pp. 8. 1895. 8°. 4804. i. 11. (8.)

EMMERTON (J. A.) Eighteenth Century Baptisms in Salem. pp. 126. *Salem*, 1886. 8°. 9905. e. 9.

BENTLEY (W.) Record of the Parish Lists of deaths. 1785–1819. pp. 177. *Salem*, 1882. 8°. 9905. f. 20.

SILSBEE (M. C. D.) Half Century in Salem. pp. 120. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 12356. c. 27.

For the history of Salem Witchcraft, *see* WITCHCRAFT.

**SALEM DISTRICT, Madras.**

LE FANU (H.) Manual of the Salem district, Madras. 2 vol. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 10058. h. 14.

RAMASVAMI MUDALIYAR. Dissertation on the hill tribes of Eastern Kongu. pp. 35. *Salem*, 1892. 8°. 010057. ee. 43. (9.)

**SALERNO.** VILLANI (A.) Sul primato politico e scientifico di Salerno. pp. 43. *Salerno*, 1882. 8°. 10132. bbb. 22.

GAETANO (F.) Le Monete delle zecche di Salerno. 2 pt. *Salerno*, 1891, 93. 4°. 7755. f.

RAFFAELE (Q.) La Guida di Salerno. pp. 153. *Salerno*, 1894. 8°. 10106. ff. 12. (3.)

**SALÈVE.** SWITZERLAND. *Schweizer Alpenclub.* Le Salève. Description scientifique et pittoresque. pp. 448. *Genève*, 1899. 8°. 10195. ee. 17.

*See also* GENEVA.

**SALFORD.** *See* MANCHESTER.

**SALFORD, Roman Catholic Diocese.** EPHEM. Almanac for the Diocese. *Salford*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2484. fb.

**SALIC LAW.**

*See* FRANCE, *History, Invasion of the Franks, etc.*

**SALIMBENE.** MICHAEL (E.) Salimbene und seine Chronik. pp. 175. *Innsbruck*, 1889. 8°. 011840. i. 32.

**SALINS-MOUTIERS.** DELASTRE (P.) Eaux minérales de Salins-Moutiers. pp. 86. *Moutiers*, 1892. 8°. 7462. e. 24.

**SALISBURY, Cathedral, Town and Diocese.**

JONES (W. H. R.) Documents illustrating the history of the Cathedral, City and Diocese of Salisbury in the 12th and 13th centuries. pp. 446. 1891. 8°. Chronicles and Memorials. 2073. (97.)

HIGHMAN (F.) Description of Salisbury. *Salisbury*, 1889. 8°. 10350. e. 29. (5.)

SALISBURY, *Cathedral.* Statuta Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Sarisberiensis. pp. 135. *Bath*, 1883. 4°. 5155. cc. 1.

JONES (W. H. R.) Vetus Registrum Sarisberiense. 2 vol. 1883, 84. 8°. Rerum Britannicarum scriptores. 2073. (78.)

SALISBURY, *Cathedral.* Register of old Choristers of Salisbury Cathedral. 1810–97. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8364. aa. 59.

—— The Cathedral of Salisbury. 1896. 8°. Bell's Cathedral Series. 4707. de.

**SALISBURY, Cathedral, etc.**—*continued.*

BOYLE (G. D.) Salisbury Cathedral. pp. 65. 1897. 8°. English Cathedrals. 07816. f.

VENABLES (E.) Episcopal Palaces of England. Salisbury. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 4705. f. 21.

---

FULLER (M. J.) Life, Letters and Writings of J. Davenant, Bishop of Salisbury. 1572-1641. pp. 561. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4905. g. 16.

For the Sarum Liturgies, *see* ENGLAND, *Church of, Prayer Book:* LITURGIOLOGY.

**SALISBURY PLAIN.** SPRULES (J.) Guide to Salisbury Plain. pp. 64. *Oxf.* 1884. 8°. 10360. bbb. 57.

**SALISBURY TREATMENT, Medical.**

E., C. Hot Water as a remedy. The Salisbury methods. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7321. aa. 20. (4.)

M., J. Hot water as a remedy. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7306. de. 28. (2.)

SALISBURY (J. H.) Brief statement of "Salisbury Plans." pp. 64. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7461. bb. 10.

ECCLES (A. K.) A Manual for Salisbury patients. pp. 75. *Harrogate*, 1897. 8°. 07944. ee. 37.

STUART (E.) What must I do to get well? pp. 358. *Wokingham*, 1898. 8°. 7404. ee. 5.

KNIGHTLEY (A.) The Recovery of Health. With a chapter on the Salisbury Treatment. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7461. de. 12.

**SALISHAN LANGUAGES.**
*See* INDIAN LANGUAGES.

**SALIVA.** LANGLEY (J. N.) The Salivary Glands. 1898. SCHAEFER (E. A.) Text-book of Physiology, *etc.* Vol. 1. 7407. h. 4.

**SALKELD.** LOFTIE (A. G.) Great Salkeld; its rectors and history. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10352. e. 52.

**SALLINGLAND.** SALLINGLAND. Sallinglands Kirker. *Kjøbenh.* 1884, *etc.* fol. 1736. c.

**SALMON AND SALMONIDAE.** *See* FISH, *Monographs: Fish Culture* and *Angling.*

**SALO.** BETTONI (F.) Storia della Riviera di Salò. 4 tom. *Brescia*, 1880. 4°. 10136. g. 9.

**SALOMO, Game.** ROBERTS (H. O.) Instructions and rules for the game of Salomo. *Gloucester*, 1894. 24°. 7913. a. 77. (3.)

**SALON.** GIMON (L.) Chroniques de la Ville de Salon. pp. 785. *Aix*, 1882. 8°. 10168. h. 23.

**SALOP, County of.** *See* SHROPSHIRE.

**SALPA.** *See* FISH, *Monographs.*

**SALSOLACEAE.** MUELLER (F. v.) *Baron.* Iconography of Australian salsolaceous plants. *Melbourne*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 7029. l.

**SALT AND SALTS.**

BODDY (E. M.) The History of Salt. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7106. ff. 1.

LEFEBVRE (E.) Le Sel. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7942. bb. 20.

MANLEY (J. J.) Salt. pp. 136. 1884. 8°. LONDON. *Health Exhibition.* Handbooks. 7958. d.

SCHWARZ (A.) Verkommen und Bildung des Steinsalzes. pp. 31. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 7106. h. 30. (17.)

SALT. Salt in relation to agricultural depression. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7075. a. 67. (4.)

GÜMPEL (C. G.) Common Salt: its use and necessity for the maintenance of health. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7461. gg. 25.

**SALT AND SALTS**—*continued.*

FUEBER (F. A.) Salzbergbau und Salinenkunde pp. 1124. *Braunschweig*, 1900. 8°. 07108. i. 16.

GASPARIS (A. de) Il Sale e le Saline. pp. 358. *Milano*, 1900. 8°. 012200. hh. 20.

NIEDZWIEDZKI (J.) Ueber die Salzformation von Wieliczka. pp. 131. *Lemberg*, 1884. 8°. 07109. g. 40.

WINDAKIEWICZ (E.) Das Steinsalz-Bergwerk in Wieliczka. pp. 40. *Wieliczka*, 1896. 8°. 07109. f. 11. (4.)

WUTKE (C.) Die Versorgung Schlesiens mit Salz, 1772-90. pp. 135. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 07108. g. 8.

ANNASVAMI AIYAR. The Madras Salt act. pp. 197. *Madras*, 1891. 8°. 5318. b. 29.

INDIA. Prices of Salt in India, 1861-83. pp. 317. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 8228. g. 19.

KEMP (P. H. v. d.) Handboek tot de kennis van's lands zoutmiddel in Nederlandsch-Indië. pp. 421. *Batavia*, 1894. 8°. 08207. k. 5.

CROZALS (J. de) Le Commerce du Sel du Sahara au Soudan. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08226. k. 18. (7.)

HILGARD (E. W.) On the salt deposit of Petite Anse Island. pp. 34. 1881. 4°. Smithsonian Contributions. Vol. 23. Ac. 1875.

TRUMBULL (H. C.) The Covenant of Salt: significance of Salt in primitive thought. pp. 181. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 12450. dd. 9.

---

WAGNER (M.) Untersuchungen über die Resorption der Calcium-Salze. pp. 38. *Zürich*, 1883. 8°. 8907. e. 10. (7.)

HAY (M.) Physiological action of Saline Cathartics. pp. 201. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 7461. h. 14.

MUIR (M. M. P.) Tables and directions for the qualitative analysis of complex mixtures of Salt. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8909. b. 19.

LASCELLES (B. P.) Single-Salt Analysis. ff. 14. *Lond.* 1896. *obl.* 8°. 8908. k. 23.

SMITH (H. W. C.) Elementary Identification of Salts. pp. 11. *Bristol*, 1896. 8°. 8909. i. 20. (2.)

BERRIDGE (D. J. P.) Analytical Tables for Simple Salts. *Malvern*, 1898. 8°. 8908. m. 9.

FITZGERALD (H. P.) Analysis of a Single Salt. pp. 37. *Wellington College*, 1899. *obl.* 8°. 8909. a. 37.

*See also* CHEMISTRY.

**SALTBURN.** WARD, LOCK & Co. Guide to Saltburn-by-the-Sea. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10352. aaa. 30.

**SALT LAKE CITY.** *See* MORMONISM.

**SALTPETRE.** FRANCE. *Service des Poudres.* Mémorial des poudres et salpêtres. *Paris*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 8909. ccc.

SAINT-ANDRÉ (J. A. de) La Question des monopoles. Les Poudres et Salpêtres. pp. 337. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 08227. ee. 15.

KRULL (W.) Studie der Saltpeterwüste und ihrer Industrie. 1892. 8°. Ac. Greifswald. *Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.* Mittheilungen. Jahrg. 24. Ac. 2940.

POLAKOWSKY (H.) Der Chilisalpeter und die Zukunft der Saltpeterindustrie. pp. 76. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 08227. i. 29. (15.)

**SALTWOOD, Kent.** BRESTON (F.) Description of Saltwood Castle. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10352. i. 37.

**SALUZZO.** Roggero (F.) Saluzzo. pp. 321. *Saluzzo*, 1885. 8°. 10129. ee. 15.

Lobetti-Bodoni (A.) La Cappella del Santo Sepolcro in Saluzzo. pp. 103. *Saluzzo*, 1898. fol. 1791. b. 1.

**SALVADOR.** Dawson (G. J.) Geografía del Salvador. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 10481. i. 15.

Tulio ( ) El 22 de Junio de 1890. Homenaji à la redentora idea de la revolucion de El Salvador. pp. 78. *San Salvador*, 1892. 8°. 8180. m. 3.

Martínez López (E.) Biografia del general F. Morazán. pp. 409. *Tegucigalpa*, 1899. 8°. 10881. h. 9.

San Salvador. Commercial directory of Salvador. 1891. 8°. U.S.A. *Bureau of American Republics.* Bulletin. No. 28. 08225. k. 1.

—— Import duties of Salvador. pp. 39. 1891. 8°. U.S.A. *Bureau of American Republics.* Bulletin. No. 23. 08225. k. 1.

*See also* America, *South and Central.*

**SALVAGE.** *See* Law, *Naval and Maritime.*

**SALVAN.** Chauzel (P.) En vacances! (Account of a visit to Salvan.) 1898. 8°. Ac. Nîmes. *Académie.* Mémoires. Sér. 7. Tom. 21. Ac. 330/2.

Coquoz (L.) Histoire et description de Salvan-Fins-Hauts. pp. 271. *Lausanne*, 1899. 8°. 10196. aaaa. 42.

**SALVATION ARMY.**

Stead (W. T.) General Booth. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4907. de. 1.

Booth (C.) Catherine Booth, mère de l'Armée du Salut. pp. 61. *Lausanne*, 1891. 8°. 4906. de. 25. (4.)

Booth-Tucker (F. de L.) The life of Catherine Booth. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4906. i. 17.

Stead (W. T.) Mrs. Booth of the Salvation Army. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4907. i. 6.

Booth (W.) Doctrines and Discipline of the Salvation Army. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1881. 16°. 4136. a. 25

Roberts (W.) Review of "The Doctrine and discipline of the Salvation Army" by W. Booth. pp. 19. 11. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. 4371. ee. 2. (4.)

Booth (W.) Salvation War, 1882. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4192. b. 9.

—— Salvation War, 1883. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4136. aaa. 25.

—— The General's Letters. 1885. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4136. aaa. 29.

—— A Talk with Mr. Gladstone at his own fireside on the Salvation Army. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4136. aaa. 45.

Booth (C.) The Salvation Army in relation to the Church and State. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4136. aaa. 20. (3.)

Corbridge (W.) Salvation Mine. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4136. aaa. 20. (1.)

S., W. B. A letter to William Booth. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1881. 16°. 4372. b. 31. (16.)

A., O. W. L. Reasons why I do not sympathize with the Salvation Army. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4136. aaa. 20. (2.)

Investigator. Behind the Scenes with the Salvation Army. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4136. aaa. 21. (1.)

Truth. Religious persecution. An answer to "Behind the Scenes." pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4136. aaa. 21. (4.)

Newton (B. W.) Address respecting the Salvation Army. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4422. dd. 39. (5.)

**SALVATION ARMY**—*continued.*

Pratt (C. T.) The "Salvation Army." Sermon. pp. 9. *Barnsley*, 1882. 8°. 4473. bb. 17. (6.)

Price (J.) The Salvation Army tested by their works. pp. 25. *Chester*, 1882. 8°. 4139. cc. 3. (9.)

Salvation Soldiery. Addresses. By R. T. Booth. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4400. p. 5.

Salvation Army. The Salvation Army: is it a good or an evil? pp. 12. *Lond.* 1882. 12°. 4422. aa. 42. (7.)

Sensation, or Salvation? Ought Christians to encourage the Salvation Army. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4136. aaa. 21. (3.)

Waller (C. B.) The Salvation Army. A sermon. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4473. aa. 43. (12.)

Corbridge (W.) Battle Array. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4136. aaa. 20. (4.)

—— The Up line to Heaven. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4136. aaa. 20. (5.)

Fishbourne (E. G.) Plea for the enlargement of Salvation Army work. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4136. aaa. 20. (6.)

Gasparin (V. de) *Countess.* The Salvation Army. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4136. aaa. 20. (7.)

—— A simple request to Mr. Booth. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4136. aaa. 20. (8.)

Johnson (J.) The life of J. Johnson, the champion drunkard, captured by the Salvation Army. pp. 18. *Leeds*, 1883. 8°. 4136. aaa. 21. (5.)

R., G., *Capt.* The Salvation Paper Mill. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4136. aaa. 20. (9.)

Booth (B.) and (E. M.) The Training Barracks. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 4136. aa. 16. (4.)

Muspratt (A.) The Salvation Army. Is it a benefit? pp. 18. *Ripon*, 1884. 8°. 4136. aa. 16. (7.)

S., C. Doctrines of the Salvation Army. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4136. a. 19. (4.)

Salvation Army. All about the Salvation Army pp. 22. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4136. aa. 17. (5.)

—— Was ist die Heils-Armee? pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 4136. a. 21. (3.)

—— Tutto ciò che concerne l'Esercito. pp. 37. *Roma*, 1888. 16°. 4139. a. 16.

—— Caneuon Milwyr Byddin Iachawdwriaeth yn Nghymraeg a Saesonaeg. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3438. ee. 24.

Shepherd. A Good Shepherd; or, what a Salvation Army Captain should be. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4136. aa. 16. (8.)

Charlesworth (S. B.) Sensational Religion; as resorted to in the system called the Salvation Army. pp. 120. *Ipswich*, 1885. 8°. 4136. aa. 42.

Kolde (T.) Die Heilsarmee. pp. 128. *Erlangen*, 1885. 8°. 4135. f. 6.

Railton (G. S.) Truth about the Armstrong case and the Salvation Army. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 5. (7.)

Pestalozzi (I.) Was ist die Heils-Armee? pp. 280. *Halle*, 1886. 8°. 4784. cc. 1.

Salvation Army. Orders and regulations for field officers. pp. 638. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4136. a. 31.

—— Ordres et règlements pour trésoriers et sécretaires. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1890. 16°. 4139. aaa. 25. (3.)

Booth (C.) Popular Christianity. Lectures. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4135. df. 19.

R. Twenty-one years Salvation Army. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4192. aaa. 26.

Swift (E. R.) Drum Taps. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4136. aa. 25.

**SALVATION ARMY**—*continued.*

REDSTONE (J. J. R.) An Ex-Captain's experience. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4135. df. 18.

JANNAWAY (F. G.) The Salvation Army and the Bible. pp. 24. *Birm.* 1889. 8°. 4139. bbb. 22. (6.)

S., A. The New Papacy. By an ex-Staff-Officer. pp. 64. *Toronto*, 1889. 8°. 4139. aaa. 24. (3.)

BAIRSTOW (J. O.) Sensational Religion. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4136. aa. 29.

BOOTH (W.) Pope Booth. A.D. 1950. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. Pam. 20.

HODGES (S. H.) General Booth: "the family," and the Salvation Army. pp. 77. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 4192. aaa. 44.

JOHANSSON (G.) *Bp. of Kuopio.* Frälsningsarmén. pp. 162. *Kuopio*, 1890. 8°. 8275. aaa. 53.

BOOTH (B.) From Ocean to ocean, the Salvation Army's march. pp. 186. *N.Y.* 1891. 4°. 4136. e. 9.

FEHR (J.) Die Heilsarmee. pp 80. 1891. 8°. Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. N.F. Bd. 12. Hft. 9 & 10. 12209. g.

HEATHCOTE (W. S.) My Salvation Army experience. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4136. b. 32.

BOOTH (W.) "General" Booth and others. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8277. de. 30. (2.)

BOOPER (W. H.) General Booth and the Salvation Army. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4139. bbb. 23. (1.)

WHITE (A.) Truth about the Salvation Army. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4136. g. 9.

RED-HOT LIBRARY. Red-Hot Library. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 4136. de.

SALVATION ARMY. Wounded in the Warfare of Life: report of the meeting of the Women's Social Work of the Salvation Army, 1900. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4136. aa. 43.

P.P. *London.* The War Cry. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* N.R.

—— All the World. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 913. ae.

—— The Local Officer. A monthly magazine. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 913. ah.

—— The Field Officer. A monthly magazine. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 913. aha.

For W. Booth's plan of social reform, *see* PAUPERISM.

### Hymns, etc.

SALVATION SOLOS. Songs. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3438. ee. 15.

—— Liederbuch. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3437. b. 60. (1.)

—— Frälsnings-Armén's Sångbok. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3436. g. 53.

CLIBBORN (A. S.) and BOOTH-CLIBBORN (C.) Chants de l'Armée du Salut. pp. 159. *Paris*, 1892. 16°. 3435. aaa. 57.

BOOTH (W.) Salvation Army Songs. pp. 656. *Lond.* 1899. 16°. 3436. ee. 30.

SALVATION ARMY. International Musical Drills, *etc.* pp. 219. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4136. b. 41.

### Salvation Army in Europe and India, etc.

BOOTH (C.) French Notes. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4136. a. 21. (1.)

P.P. *Torre-Pellice.* Grido di guerra. Gazzetta dell' Esercito della Salvezza. Anno 1–7. *Torre Pellice*, 1891–97. fol. P.P. 9005. d.

BUTLER (J. E.) The Salvation Army in Switzerland. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4136. g. 3.

**SALVATION ARMY.—In Europe and India, etc.**—*continued.*

CLIBBORN (A. T.) Arrest and acquittal of Miss Booth and comrades, for meeting in the Canton of Neuchatel. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4136. aa. 21. (2.)

BOOTH-TUCKER (F. de L.) The life of Colonel Weeresooriye. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 4804. dd. 8. (2.)

—— Darkest India. pp 155. *Bombay*, 1891. 8°. 4766. e. 25.

SALVATION ARMY. A handful of Corn; annual report of the Indian Salvation Army. pp. 33. *Bombay*, 1893. 8°. 4766. ff. 34.

—— A Year's Advance. Eleventh annual report of the Salvation Army in India. pp. 54. *Bombay*, 1893. 8°. 4139. g. 2.

**SALZBRUNN.** Therapeutics of Kronenquelle Water. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7462. aaa. 39.

MAYER ( ) Effects of the Kronenquelle water in the treatment of Gout. pp. 11. *Breslau*, 1891. 8°. 07305. e. 23. (13.)

**SALZBURG.**

RICHTER (E.) Das Herzogthum Salzburg. pp. 125. 1881. 8°. UMLAUF (F.) Die Länder Oesterreich-Ungarns. Bd. v. 10201. e. 2.

BAEDEKER (C.) Sudbayern und Salzburg. pp. 607. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 10108. ddd. 21.

PICHE (F. v.) Abhandlungen über die älteste Geschichte Salzburgs. pp. 252. *Innsbruck*, 1889. 8°. 10215. ee. 16.

Ac. Salzburg. *Gesellschaft für Landeskunde.* Salzburger Urkundenbuch. *Salzburg*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7243.

LEIST (F.) Geschichte des Bauern-Aufruhrs 1525–26. pp. 168. *Salzburg*, 1888. 8°. 9315. ee. 10.

DANNAPPEL (E.) Die Literatur der Salzburger Emigration, 1731–35. pp. 23. *Stuttg.* 1886. 8°. 11904. a. 31. (9.)

MARETICH VON RIV-ALPON (G.) *Baron.* Die Gefechte in der Umgebung von Salzburg, 1800, 1805 und 1809. pp. 104. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. 9080. dd. 18.

ZELLER (G.) Des Erzstiftes Salzburg Münzrecht. pp. 127. *Salzburg*, 1883. 4°. 7757. f. 20.

FOERSTER (T.) Die evangelischen Salzburger. pp. 27. 1884. 8°. EVANGELICAL FAITH. Der evangelische Glaube. No. 4. 4660. aaa.

ARNOLD (C. F.) Die Ausrottung des Protestantismus in Salzburg unter Erzbischof Firmian. 1900, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Halle. *Verein für Reformationsgeschichte.* Schriften. No. 67, *etc.* Ac. 2027.

WAGNER (H. F.) Das Volkaschauspiel in Salzburg. pp. 55. *Salzburg*, 1882. 8°. 11794. g. 16. (2.)

SALZBURG. Guide to Salzburg and environs. pp. 88. *Salzburg*, 1882. 8°. 10106. aa. 2. (1.)

RABL (J.) Illustrirter Führer durch Salzburg. pp. 297. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 10205. bbb. 22.

MEURER (J.) Führer durch Salzburg. pp. 142. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 10215. aaa. 26.

### University.

H., G. Ein Beitrag zur Salzburger Universitäts-Frage. pp. 48. *Salzburg*, 1885. 8°. 8309. e. 35. (5.)

HITTMAIR (R.) Die Lehre von der unbefleckten Empfängnis an der Universität Salzburg. pp. 239. *Linz*, 1896. 8°. 8356. dd. 12.

**SALZDETFURTH.** KAYSER (C.) Chronik des Badeorts Salzdetfurth. pp. 80. *Hannover*, 1884. 8°. 9335. i. 4. (4.)

**SALZKAMMERGUT.** MARGUILLIER (A.) À travers le Salzkammergut. pp. 90. *Paris*, 1896. 4°. 10201. g. 12.

MUELLNER (J.) Die Seen des Salzkammergutes und die österreichische Traun. pp. 114. 1896. 8°. PENCK (A.) Geographische Abhandlungen. Bd. 6. 10002. i. 2.

*See also* ALPS, *Eastern.*

**SALZUNGEN.** HERTEL (D.) Die Salzunger Mundart. pp. 150. 1888. 8°. Ac. Meiningen. *Hennebergischer Altertumsforschender Verein.* Neue Beiträge. Lief. 5. 9325. d.

**SAMARIA.** HEIDENHEIM (M.) Bibliotheca Samaritana. *Leipz.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 1944. ff. 10.

WRESCHNER (L.) Samaritanische Traditionen. pp. 64. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 4034. i. 22. (6.)

*See also* JEWS, *History; Religion.*

**SAMARKAND.** *See* TURKESTAN.

**SAMOA.**

TURNER (G.) Samoa a hundred years ago. pp. 395. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2374. b.

FINSCH (O.) Samoafahrten. pp. 390. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10492. ee. 33.

—— Ethnologischer Atlas, *etc.* 4°. 10492. i. 8.

CHURCHWARD (W. B.) My Consulate in Samoa. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10491. ee. 20.

MARQUES (A.) Îles Samoa. pp. 158. *Lisbonne*, 1889. 8°. 10491. f. 31.

MONFAT (A.) Les Samoa. pp. 414. *Lyon*, 1890. 8°. 4466. ee. 17.

MOORE (F. F.) Coral and cocoa-nut. Cruise of the yacht "Fire-Fly." pp. 379. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4419. f. 28.

PHILLIPS (C.) Samoa past and present. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4767. c. 21.

STEVENSON (R. L.) Footnote to history. Eight years of trouble in Samoa. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9781. aaa. 2.

—— Vailima Letters. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010920. k. 4.

FRASER (M.) In Stevenson's Samoa. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10491. b. 39.

EHLERS (O. E.) Samoa, die Perle der Südsee, à jour gefasst. pp. 199. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 10492. ee. 31.

B. Die Theilung der Erde und die Theilung Samoa's. pp. 78. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 8010. bb. 14.

MARQUARDT (C.) Der Kampf um und auf Samoa. pp. 48. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 8156. bb. 3. (3.)

—— Zur Lösung der Samoafrage. pp. 61. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 8156. ee. 17. (5.)

SAMOA. Samoa. Freimütige Äusserungen über diplomatische Weltpolitik. pp. 39. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8156. bb. 3. (4.)

—— Samoa. Mit Abbildungen. pp. 16. *Leipz.* 1899. fol. 1781. b. 11.

KURZE (G.) Samoa. Das Land, die Leute und die Mission. pp. 108. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 10492. e. 20.

ROTHSCHOENBERG (O.) Samoa deutsch! pp. 30. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 8156. df. 27. (7.)

VOSSION (L.) Les Îles Samoa. pp. 27. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8154. b. 19. (4.)

KRAEMER (A.) Ueber den Bau der Korallenriffe an den samoanischen Küsten. pp. 170. *Kiel*, 1897. 8°. 7293. d. 4.

MARQUARDT (C.) Die Tätowirung beider Geschlechter in Samoa. pp. 31. *Berl.* 1899. 4°. 10005. i. 5.

FUNK (B.) Anleitung zum Verständniss der samoanischen Sprache. pp. 82. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 12910. cc. 15.

**SAMOA**—*continued.*

NEWELL (J. E.) Chief's language in Samoa. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 12910. d. 31. (8.)

BASTIAN (A.) Die samoanische Schöpfungs-Sage. pp. 50. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 4505. eee. i. (7.)

*See also* GERMANY, *Colonies:* PACIFIC OCEAN.

**SAMOËNS.** TAVERNIER (H.) Histoire de Samoëns. pp. 291. 1892. 8°. Ac. Chambéry. *Société Savoisienne.* Mémoires. Tom. 31. Ac. 5240.

**SAMOS.** GARDNER (P.) Samos and Samian coins. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7757. c. 7.

*See also* GREECE, *Antiquities.*

**SAMOYEDES.** TANFIL'EV (G. I.) По тундрамъ Тимаскихъ самоѣдовъ лѣтомъ 1892 г. *Спб.* 1892. 8°. [*Изв. Русс. Геог. Об. Известія.* т. 30.] Ac. 6130/5.

JACKSON (F. G.) Notes on the Samoyads of the Great Tundra. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10007. f. 24.

*See also* SIBERIA.

**SAMSÖ.** SCHLEISNER (G. E. V.) Samsø og dens Befolkning, 1815-89. pp. 116. *Kjøbenh.* 1891, 8°. 8223. dh. 9.

**SAN ANTONIO Texas.** CORNER (W.) San Antonio de Bexar. pp. 164. *San Antonio*, 1890. 8°. 10412. h. 24.

**SANBORNTON.** RUNNELS (M. T.) History of Sanbornton. *Bost.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 10413. cc. 2.

**SANCHI.** MAISEY (F. C.) Sánchi and its remains. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 7705. h. 30.

**SAN COLOMBANO.** RICCARDI (A.) Le località di S. Colombano al Lambro. pp. 217. *Pavia*, 1888. 8°. 10130. e. 2.

**SANCTUARIES.** HOLTZENDORFF-VIETMANSDORF (F. v.) Die Auslieferung der Verbrecher und das Asylrecht. pp. 71. 1881. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. XVI. Heft. 366, 367. 12249. l.

MAZZINGHI (T. J. de') Sanctuaries. pp. 116. *Stafford*, 1887. 8°. 5157. f. 1.

**SAND AND SANDSTONE.**

*See* GEOLOGY.

**SANDBACH.** HARPER (W. J.) "Old Sandbach" and neighbourhood. pp. 53. *Sandbach*, 1894. 8°. 10360. d. 39.

TOMLINSON (R. W.) History of Sandbach. pp. 144. *Sandbach*, 1899. 8°. 010360. f. 3.

EARWAKER (J. P.) History of the Parish of Sandbach, Co. Chester. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 10358. l. 1.

**SANDEFJORD.** POULSSON (C.) Sandefjords Bad. pp. 23. *Kristiania*, 1895. 8°. 7306. g. 19. (4.)

VIBE (J.) Sandefjord Bad. pp. 163. *Kristiania*, 1893. 8°. 10280. a. 4.

**SANDGATE.** BIRCH (W. P.) AND CO. Guide to Folkestone and Sandgate. *Folkestone*, 1891. 32°. 10358. de. 5. (2.)

RUTTON (W. L.) Sandgate Castle, A.D. 1539-40. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10348. e. 15. (3.)

**SAND GROUSE.** SAND GROUSE. TEGETMEIER (W. B.) Pallas's Sand Grouse. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7002. gg. 9. (12.

HOLTZ (L.) Ueber das Steppenhuhn. pp. 78. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7285. de. 33. (5.

**SANDHURST, Royal Military College**

SANDHURST, *Royal Military College.* Synopsis of the Course of instruction. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 8825. h. 19. (4.)

**SANDHURST, Royal Military College** —*continued.*

SANDHURST, *Royal Military College.* Regulations respecting admission to the R.M.C. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8830. aaa. 57.

MOCKLER-FERRYMAN (A. F.) Annals of Sandhurst. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8364. g. 20.

*See also* EXAMINATIONS.

**SAN DIEGO, California.** VAN DYKE (T. S.) The City and County of San Diego. pp. 218. *San Diego,* 1885. 8°. 10412. ee. 33.

**SAN DOMINGO, Republic.** *See* HAYTI.

**SANDOWN.** RUTTON (W. L.) Henry VIII.'s Castles at Sandown, *etc.* pp. 7. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7701. b. 10. (6.)

**SANDRINGHAM.** JONES (C. R.) Sandringham, past and present. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10352. cc. 30.

**SANDWICH.** HUEFFER (F. H. M.) The Cinque Ports. pp. 403. *Edinb.* 1900. 4°. 10368. k. 51.

**SANDWICH ISLANDS.** *See* HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

**SANDY HOOK.** DE COSTA (B. F.) Cabo de Arenas, or the place of Sandy Hook in the Old Cartology. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10410. eee. 17.

**SANDY SPRING.** FARQUHAR (W. H.) Annals of Sandy Spring. pp. 325. *Baltimore,* 1884. 8°. 10409. b. 41.

**SAN FRANCISCO.** P.P. San Francisco. McCarty's Annual Statistician, 1884. *San Fran.* 1884. 8°. PP. 3896. ad.

JENNESS (C. K.) The charities of San Francisco. pp. 93. *San Fran.* 1894. 8°. 8285. ee. 45.

DE WITT (F. M.) Guide to San Francisco. pp. 144. *San Fran.* 1897. 8°. 10412. aa. 23.

DOXEY (W.) Doxey's Guide to San Francisco. pp. 208. *San Fran.* 1897. 8°. 10413. c. 51.

FELL (J.) British Merchant Seamen in San Francisco, 1892–98. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8806. ccc. 29.

*See also* CALIFORNIA.

**SAN GALGANO, Abbey.** CANESTRELLI (A.) L'Abbazia di San Galgano. pp. 152. *Firenze,* 1896. 4°. 4605. h. 8.

**SANITATION.** *See* HYGIENE: and for Military Sanitation, MEDICINE, *Military.*

**SAN JUAN, Argentine Republic.** DIRECTORIES. San Juan. Guia de la Provincia. pp. 104. *Buenos A.* 1889. 8°. P.P. 2594. ob.

OLIVERA (C.) Memoria descriptiva del Rio San Juan. pp. 27. *Buenos A.* 1881. 8°. 10480. f. 2.

**SANLURI.** LEDDA (S.) Topografia di Sanluri. pp. 230. *Cagliari,* 1884. 8°. 7679. f. 15.

**SAN MARINO.** MONTALBO (L. de) *Baron.* Dizionario bibliografico della Repubblica di San Marino. pp. 321. *Parigi,* 1898. 4°. 9906. h. 26.

CASATI (A.) La Repubblica di San Marino. pp. 48. *Milano,* 1881. 8°. 8032. bb. 16. (6.)

FATTORI (M.) Delle cause che hanno conservata la Repubblica. pp. 19. *Bolog.* 1887. 8°. 8033. g. 30. (4.)

DIEU (L.) La République de Saint-Marin. pp. 56. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 9078. bb. 6. (3.)

FATTORI (M.) Ricordi storici della Repubblica di S. Marino, *etc.* pp. 101. *Firenze,* 1893. 8°. 9167. e. 4.

HAUTTECOEUR (H.) La République de San Marino. pp. 256. *Brux.* 1894. 8°. 10135. e. 6.

MONTALBO ( de) La République de Saint-Marin. Gouvernement, administration. pp. 40. *Paris,* 1895. 8°. 8033. h. 21.

**SAN MARINO**—*continued.*

AMICO (C.) Die Republik San Marino. pp. 159. *Augsburg,* 1899. 8°. 10136. c. 31.

SAN MARINO. Bilancio preventivo 1887–88, Marzo. *S. Marino,* 1887–88. 8°. 8245. g. 31. (6.)

FRANCIOSI (P.) Garibaldi e la repubblica di S. Marino. pp. 71. *Bolog.* 1891. 8°. 9004. gg. 24. (7.)

CARDUCCI (G.) La Liberté perpétuelle de Saint Marin. pp. 30. *Napoli,* 1897. 8°. 9166. g. 20.

BRINI (G.) Schema per un codice civile nella Repubblica. pp. 346. *Bolog.* 1898. 8°. 5359. eee. 7.

SAN MARINO. Raccolta delle Leggi e Decreti della Repubblica di San Marino. pp. 650. *Città di C.* 1900. 8°. 5357. d. 7.

**SAN MIGUEL.** *See* AZORES.

**SAN MINIATO.** PIOMBANTI (G.) Guida della città di San Miniato. pp. 148. *S. Miniato,* 1894. 8°. 10136. b. 4.

**SAN NICANDRO.** SCALERA (G.) Notizie storiche sulla terra di S. Nicandro di Bari. pp. 160. *Palo del Colle,* 1900. 8°. 10136. i. 5.

**SANQUHAR.** BROWN (J.) History of Sanquhar. pp. 450. 47. *Dumfries,* 1891. 8°. 010370. f. 20.

**SAN REMO.** CONGREVE (J.) Visitor's guide to San Remo. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10131. aaa. 4.

HASSALL (A. H.) San Remo, climatically considered. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7688. aaa. 27.

MASSABÒ (A.) Monografia della Città. pp. 31. *Sanremo,* 1884. 8°. 10130. bb. 23.

*See also* RIVIERA.

**SAN SEBASTIAN.** PLANTÉ (A.) San Sebastian. Notes de voyage. pp. 251. *Pau,* 1886. 8°. 10160. aaa. 14.

MÚGICA (S.) Índice de los documentos del archivo de la ciudad de San Sebastian. pp. 513. *San Sebastian,* 1898. 8°. 11903. aa. 32.

PIRALI (Á.) San Sebastián en el siglo XIX. pp. 88. *Madrid,* 1900. 8°. 10162. f. 5.

**SANSEPOLCRO.** COLESCHI (L.) Storia della città. pp. 280. *Città di C.* 1886. 8°. 10136. g. 21.

SACCHETTI (G.) Sansepolcro. Monografia. pp. 110. *Sansepolcro,* 1888. 8°. 10136. f. 8.

**SANSKRIT INSCRIPTIONS.**

BHAGAVANLALA INDRAJI. Sanskrit inscriptions from Nepâl. pp. 53. *Bombay,* 1885. 8°. 14058. c. 7.

BURGESS (J.) Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions pp. 237. 1886. 4°. INDIA, *Southern. Archæological Survey.* Reports. Vol. 4. 7706. h.

COORG. Coorg Inscriptions. pp. 28. *Bangalore,* 1886. 4°. 14176. d. 34.

INDIA. *Archæological Survey.* Epigraphia Indica. *Calcutta,* 1888, *etc.* fol. 7708. f.

BUEHLER (J. G.) Die indischen Inschriften. pp. 97. 1890. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Sitzungsberichte. Philosoph.-hist. Classe. Bd. 122. Ac. 810/6.

HULTZSCH (E.) South-Indian Inscriptions, Tamil and Sanskrit. pp. 184. 1890. 4°. INDIA. *Archæological Survey.* Reports. N. S. Vol. 1. 2354. g.

BERGAIGNE (A.) Inscriptions sanscrites de Campa. 1893. 4°. Notices et extraits des Manuscrits. Tom. 27. Bar. T. u.

BHAVNAGAR. *Archæological Department.* Collection of Prakrit and Sanskrit Inscriptions. pp. 233. *Bhavnagar,* 1894. fol. 14058. d. 6.

*See also* INDIA, *Antiquities.*

## SANSKRIT LANGUAGE.

### General.

GARCÍA (F.) L'Étude de la Philologie dans ses rapports avec le Sanscrit. pp. 434. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 12902. e. 27.

REGNAUD (P.) Études dans les langues indo-européennes, *etc.* 1884. 4°. Annales du Musée Guimet. Tom. 7. 7704. h. 21.

MINGUELLA (T.) Estudios comparativos entre el Tagalog y el Sanscrito. pp. 8. 1885. fol. 12904. h. 10.

RAMAKRISHNA GOPALA. Critical method applied to Sanskrit Scholarship. pp. 25. *Bombay*, 1888. 4°. 12901. d. 30. (8.)

SPELJER (J. S.) De waarde van het Sanskrit. pp. 32. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 12902. d. 27. (3.)

KIRSTE (J.) Die Bedeutung der orientalischen Philologie. pp. 16. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 12903. dd. 34. (12.)

UHLENBECK (C. C.) De plaats van het Sanskrit in de vergelijkende Taalwetenschap. pp. 31. *Leiden*, 1892. 8°. 12901. f. 43. (4.)

—— Handboek der Indische Klankleer in vergelijking met die der Indogermaansche stamtaal. pp. 101. *Leiden*, 1894. 8°. 12902. b. 48.

BUEHLER (J. G.) Grundriss der indoarischen Philologie und Altertumskunde. *Strassb.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 012901. l.

OLDENBERG (H.) Ancient India. Its language and religions. pp. 110. 1898. 8°. Religion of Science Library. 8708. l.

SENTENACH Y CABAÑAS (N.) La lengua y la literatura sanskritas ante la crítica histórica. pp. 88. *Córdoba*, 1898. 8°. 12906. r. 9.

### Dictionaries.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (*Sir* M.) A Sanskrit-English Dictionary. pp. 1333. *Oxf.* 1899. 8°. 2115. e.

BHASKARA VASUDEVA. School Dictionary, Sanskrit, English. pp. 337. *Bombay*, 1883. 12°. 12906. bbb. 20.

LAKSHMANA RAMACHANDRA VAIDYA. Standard Sanskrit-English Dictionary. pp. 889. *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 12906. dd. 28.

VAMANA SIVARAMA APTE. Sanskrit-English Dictionary. pp. 13. 1196. *Poona*, 1890. 4°. 12906. i. 18.

CAPPELLER (C.) Sanskrit-English Dictionary. pp. 672. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2115. e.

MACDONNELL (A. A.) Sanskrit-English Dictionary. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 12906. i. 19.

VAMANA SIVARAMA. English-Sanskrit Dictionary. pp. 525. *Poona*, 1884. 8°. 12906. g. 25.

—— Student's English-Sanskrit Dictionary. pp. 462. *Bombay*, 1893. 8°. 12907. ee. 48.

BERGAIGNE (A.) Études sur le lexique du Rig-Veda. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12906. dd. 23.

DICTIONARIES. Vocabulary of Sanskrit in Divanagari and Roman Characters. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 12907. g. 19.

CAPPELLER (C.) Sanscrit-Wörterbuch. *Strassb.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12906. g. 29.

UHLENBECK (C. C.) Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache. pp. 367. *Amsterd.* 1898–99. 8°. 12906. s. 12.

### Etymology and Phonetics.

DUTENS (A.) Essai sur l'origine des exposants casuels en Sanscrit. pp. 302. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 12906. ee. 34.

DAVIS (B.) Nine Hundred Sanscrit words, compared with corresponding terms in English, *etc.* pp. 36. *Banaras*, 1888. 8°. 12903. dd. 34. (5.)

## SANSKRIT LANGUAGE.—Etymology and Phonetics—*continued.*

SCERBO (F.) Radici sanscritte. pp. 85. *Firenze*, 1892. 8°. 12907. ee. 46.

DECOURDEMANCHE (J. A.) Études sur les Racines arabes, sanscrites et turques. pp. 118. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 012901. h. 18.

REGNAUD (P.) Phonétique du Sanscrit et du Zend. pp. 122. 1895. 8°. Ac. Lyons. *Université.* Annales. Tom. IX. fasc. 3. Ac. 365.

UHLENBECK (C. C.) A Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12906. r. 6.

### Grammars, etc.

NAVINACHANDRA VIDYARATNA. Sanskrit Course for the First Examination in Arts at the Calcutta University. 2 pt. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 14072. cc.. 3 4.

VASCONCELLOS-ABREU (G. de) Manual para o estudo do Sãoskrito classico. pp. 186. *Lisboa*, 1881. 8°. 12906. g. 33. (2.)

ANANDARAMA VADUYA. Grammar of Sanskrit. Vol. X. Prosody. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 14093. c. 9.

BUEHLER (G.) Leitfaden für den Elementarcursus des Sanskrit. pp. 171. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 12906. bb. 33.

EDGREN (H.) Sanskritspråkets Formlära. pp. 246. *Lund*, 1883. 8°. 12906. c. 37.

—— Sanskrit Grammar. pp. 178. 1885. 8°.

PALMER (E. H.) Trübner's Simplified Grammars. 2268. a.

HRISHIKESA. Prakrita Grammar. pp. 160. *Lahore*, 1883. 8°. 14100. c. 10.

KALIDASA. Sanskrit Course. Pt. I. *Benares*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 14072. cc. 25.

PULLÈ (F. L.) Grammatica sanscrita. pp. 200. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 12906. e. 43.

BERGAIGNE (A.) Manuel pour étudier la Langue sanscrite. pp. 334. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 12906. e. 42.

PERRY (E. D.) Sanskrit Primer. pp. 230. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 2272. e. 14.

MUELLER (F. M.) Sanskrit Grammar. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12906. aa. 26.

PANINI. Panini's Grammatik. 2 pt. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 14093. c. 13.

AMBIKADATTA VYASA. Practical Sanskrit. Grammar and Composition, *etc.* 2 pt. *Benares*, 1888. 12°. 14092. a. 8.

DAUDIN. Key to the Sanskrit Course for F. A. Examination 1889. 3 pt. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 14072. cc. 36.

GEIGER (W.) Elementarbuch der Sanskrit-Sprache. pp. 170. *München*, 1888. 8°. 14085. d. 26.

KIELHORN (F.) Grammar of Sanskrit. pp. 286. *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. 12906. e. 46.

LANMAN (C. R.) A Sanskrit Reader. pp. 405. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 14085. e. 14.

NILAMANI MUKHOPADHYAYA. Laghumanjari, or the Elements of Sanskrit grammar. pp. 232. *Calcutta*, 1888. 12°. 12906. aaa. 54.

Ac. Bombay. *University.* Questions in Sanskrit set at the Matriculation Examination, 1862–88. pp. 187. *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 14092. a. 7.

ARYA. Grammar of the Sanskrit language. Pt. 1, 2. *Benares*, 1889. 8°. 14093. d. 13.

MANMATHANATHA DATTA. Study of Sanskrit. pp. 96. *Calcutta*, 1889. 12°. 14092. a. 7.

WHITNEY (W. D.) Sanskrit Grammar. pp. 551. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 12906. dd. 30.

AMBIKADATTA VYASA. Children's Sanskrit Grammar. pp. 88. *Bhagalpur*, 1890. 12°. 12901. ccc. 18. (8.)

**SANSKRIT LANGUAGE.—Grammars, etc.—*continued.***

ANUBHUTISVARUPA ACHARYA. Sarosati, a Sanskrit Grammar translated into English. *Bankipore*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 14093. b. 27.

BERGAIGNE (A.) and HENRY (V.) Manuel pour étudier le Sanscrit védique. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 12907. eee. 38.

CHHOTALALA CHUNILALA SUTARIYA. Notes on Sanscrit grammar. *Bombay*, 1890. 8°. 14150. a. 43.

GELABERT (J.) Manuel de Lengua sanskrita. pp. 424. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 12906. h. 21.

KEDARANATHA. Manual of Sanskrit Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12907. aa. 75.

FICK (R.) Praktische Grammatik der Sanskrit-Sprache. pp. 184. 1891. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 33. 12902. c.

GOPALACHANDRA VIDYARATNA. Companion to Sanskrit grammar. pp. 76. *Calcutta*, 1891. 12°. 14092. a. 11. (2.)

LUDWIG (A.) Die Genesis der grammatischen Formen des Samskrt. pp. 164. 1891. 4°. Ac. Prague. *Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.* Abhandlungen. Folge VII. Bd. 4. Ac. 801.

JACKSON (A. V. W.) Avesta grammar in comparison with Sanskrit. *Stuttg.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 12906. r. 13.

JOHNSTON (C.) Usefnl Sanskrit nouns and verbs. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12906. df. 38.

VASUDEVA SAHAYA. Principles of Sanskrit Grammar. pp. 176. *Allahabad*, 1892. 8°. 12906. aaa. 57.

EDGREN (H.) Jämförande Grammatik, omfattande Sanskrit, Grekiska, Latin och Gotiska. *Göteborg*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 12901. cc.

KRISHNAJI GOVINDA OKA. Companion to Sanskrit Grammar. pp. 368. *Poona*, 1895. 16°. 14092. a. 18.

MAHADEVA SIVARAMA GOLE. First Sanskrit Course. *Bombay*, 1895. 12°. 14092. a. 15.

—— Second Sanskrit Course. pp. 229. *Poona*, 1896. 8°. 14092. a. 19.

WACKERNAGEL (J.) Altindische Grammatik. Pt. 1. *Göttingen*, 1896. 8°. 12906. r.

SUBRAHMANYA SASTRI. A Manual of Sanskrit Grammar. Pt. 1. *Bangalore*, 1897. 8°. 12906. n.

MORESVARA RAMACHANDRA KALE. A Higher Sanskrit Grammar. pp. 607. 143. *Bombay*, 1898. 8°. 12906. de. 17.

RAMAKRISHNA GOPALA BHANDARAKAR. A Guide to the study of Dr. Bhandarkar's First Book of Sanskrit. pp. 72. *Ratnagiri*, 1898. 12°. 14085. b. 41. (2.)

RAJAKUMARA TARKARATNA. Student's Sanskrit Grammar. pp. 2. 255. *Calcutta*, 1899. 12°. 12906. m. 4.

SANKARA SASTRI, *V.* Subantaprakasa: a treatise on the declension of Sanskrit nouns. pp. 140. *Madras*, 1898. 12°. 14090. b. 45.

GOVINDA SANKARA. Guide to Sanskrit Verbs. pp. 108. *Bombay*, 1886. 8°. 14093. b. 19.

ANDERSEN (D.) Om Brugen og Betydningen af Verbets Genera i Sanskrit. pp. 123. *Kjøbenh.* 1892. 8°. 12907. d. 27.

NEGELEIN (J. v.) Das Verbalsystem des Atharva-Veda sprachwissenschaftlich geordenet. pp. 104. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 12906. a. 8.

SPELJER (J. S.) Sanskrit Syntax. pp. 402. *Leyden*, 1886. 8°. 12906. f. 25.

—— Vedische und Sanskrit-Syntax. pp. 94. 1896. 8°. BUEHLER (J. G.) Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie. Bd. 1. Hft. 6. 012901. l.

**SANSKRIT LANGUAGE—*continued.***

**Translation from and into Sanskrit.**

STAPLEY (L. A.) Translation Exercises, English-Sanskrit. *Calcutta*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 14085. c. 38.

VAMANA SIVARAMA. Guide to Sanskrit Composition. pp. 312. *Poona*, 1885. 8°. 14092. a. 4.

VALMIKI. Matriculation Examination for Madras University, 1889. Sanskrit texts. 2 pt. *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 14072. cc. 44. (1.)

VASCONCELLOS-ABREU (G. de) Exercicios e primeiras leituras de Sanscritto. *Lisboa*, 1889. 4°. 12906. g. 34.

DURGAPRASADA. The First (-fourth) Vedic Reader. *Sanscrit, Hindi & Eng.* 4 pt. *Lahore*, 1894–95. 8°. 14010. b. 11.

VAMANA SIVARAMA APTE. Student's Handbook of progressive exercises. *Poona*, 1894, *etc.* 12°. 14092. a. 14.

CHAUDHURI. Helps to Translation from English to Sanskrit. pp. 119. *Calcutta*, 1895. 12°. 14085. b. 41. (1.)

RAKHALADASA VIDYARATNA. A Manual of Sanskrit Composition and translation. pp. 107. *Calcutta*, 1895. 12°. 14092. a. 16.

PRAMATHESVARA KAVYARATNA. Stepping-stone to Sanskrit composition. pp. 121. *Calcutta*, 1896. 12°. 14131. e. 29.

SUBRAHMANYA. Exercises in Sanskrit translation. pp. 52. *Vizigapatam*, 1896. 8°. 14092. a. 17.

Ac. Madras. *University.* The F.A. Sanskrit Text, 1899. With critical, explanatory and grammatical notes. 5 pt. *Kumbhakonam*, 1898. 8°. 14079. b. 34. (4.)

**SANSKRIT LITERATURE.**

Ac. *British Museum.* Catalogue of Sanskrit Books acquired during the years 1876–92. By C. Bendall. Col. 624. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 11899. k. 25.

—— Germany. *Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft.* Catalogus Catalogorum. Alphabetical register of Sanskrit works and authors, by T. Aufrecht. pp. 795. *Leipz.* 1891. 4°. Cat. Desk. B.

NÈVE (F.) Les époques littéraires de l'Inde. pp. 519. *Brux.* 1883. 8°. 11826. h. 38.

SCHROEDER (L. v.) Indiens Literatur und Cultur in historischer Entwicklung. pp. 785. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 759. c. 11.

REED (E. A.) Hindu Literature. pp. 410. *Chicago*, 1891. 8°. 011824. f. 2.

FRAZER (R. W.) The literary History of India. pp. 470. 1898. 8°. Library of literary History. 2312. c.

BRUNNHOFER (H.) Ueber den Geist der indischen Lyrik. pp. 46. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 11824. ee. 25. (3.)

Ac. *Calcutta.* Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature. Publications. *Calcutta*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8825. b.

MANMATHANATHA DATTA. The Wealth of India. Magazine devoted to English translation of Sanskrit works. *Calcutta*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 14085. d. 32.

GELDNER (C. F.) Sanskrit-Drucke. Eine Sammlung indischer Texte. *Greifswald*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 14093. d. 21.

MACDONELL (A. A.) History of Sanskrit Literature. pp. 472. 1900. 8°. GOSSE (E. W.) Short histories of the Literatures of the World. Vol. 9. 2312. a. 10.

SCHOEBEL (C.) Le Râmâyana au point de vue religieux et moral. pp. 232. 1888. 4°. Annales du Musée Guimet. Tom. 13. 7704. h. 21.

**SANSKRIT LITERATURE**—*continued.*

OMAN (J. C.) The Great Indian Epics. The Stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata, *etc.* pp. 256. 1899. 8°. Bohn's Standard Library. 2504. k. 18.

DAHLMANN (J.) Das Mahabharata als Epos und Rechtsbuch. pp. 302. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 011824. k. 36.

—— Mahabharata-Studien. Abhandlungen zur altindischen Literatur und Culturkunde. *Berl.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 011852. k.

For the Vedas, Upanishads, Puranas, and other Sacred and Philosophical Books, *see* INDIA, *Religions, Sacred Books: see also* MANUSCRIPTS, *Sanskrit.*

**SANTA BARBARA, California.** ROBERTS (E.) Santa Barbara. pp. 191. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10411. aa. 47.

**SANTA CRUZ DE MAR PEQUEÑA.** ALCALÁ GALIANO Y LOPEZ (P.) Santa Cruz de Mar pequeña. Pesquerías y comercio. pp. 315. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 08227. ee. 62.

**SANTA FÉ, Argentine Republic.** SANTA FÉ. *Convención provincial.* Convención provincial de Santa Fé. Diario de Sesiones. 2 pt. *Santa Fé*, 1899, 1900. 8°. 8179. e. 30.

**SANTALS.**

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY. The Hill Tribes of India. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4767. bb. 37. (7.)

DALHOFF (N.) Den Nordiske Santhalmission. pp. 150. *Kjøbenh.* 1892. 8°. 4767. dd. 6.

MACPHAIL (J. M.) Three Months in Camp among the Santals. pp. 158. *Pokhuria*, 1893. 8°. 4765. df. 30.

—— Four Months on Tour; a sequel to Three Months in Camp. pp. 159. *Pokhuria*, 1894. 8°. 4767. dd. 12.

THOMSEN (V.) Bemærkningen om Santhalsproget. pp. 7. *Kjøbenh.* 1893. 8°. 12910. bb. 47. (12.)

CAMPBELL (A.) Santal Folk Tales. pp. 127. *Pokhuria*, 1891. 8° 14178. g. 24.

COLE (F. T.) Santali Primer. pp. 108. *Pokhuria*, 1896. 16°. 14178. g. 27.

MARTIN (W. B.) English-Santáli Vocabulary. pp. 192. *Benares*, 1898. 4°. 12906. de. 22.

*See also* BENGAL: INDIA, *Native Races.*

**SANTANDER,** POLANCO (V.) Paisajes, costumbres y marinas de la provincia de Santander. *Madrid*, 1889. fol. 1789. a. 23.

**SANTENA.** BOSIS (G.) Santena e suoi dintorni. pp. 328. *Asti*, 1884. 8°. 10131. aaa. 11.

**SANTIAGO, Cuba.**

For the campaign of 1898, *see* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *History, War with Spain.*

**SANTIAGO DE CHILE.** AMUNÁTEGUI REYES (M. L.) El Cabildo de Santiago, 1573–81. 3 tom. *Santiago de C.* 1890, 91. 8°. 010480. f. 2.

*See also* CHILE.

**SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELLA.**

MURGUÍA (M.) El Arte in Santiago durante el Siglo XVIII. pp. 244. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 7808. bbb. 2.

LOPEZ FERREIRO (A.) Fueros municipales de Santiago y de su tierra. 2 tom. *Santiago*, 1895. 4°. 5385. dd. 6.

—— Historia de la Santa A. M. Iglesia. *Santiago*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 4605. g.

**SANTO DOMINGO.** *See* HAYTI.

**SANTORIN.** *See* GREECE, *Local Antiquities.*

**SANTRY.** ADAMS (B. W.) History of Santry Parish, Dublin. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10390. h. 3.

**SANXAY.** LA CROIX (C. de) Mémoire archéologique sur les découvertes d'Herbord, dites de Sanxay. pp. 78. *Niort*, 1883. 8°. 7708. de. 24.

VAHON (M.) Les ruines de Sanxay. pp. 39. *Paris*, 1883. 4°. 7705. f. 19.

**SAÔNE, River.** HAMERTON (P. G.) The Saône. A summer voyage. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10172. f. 3.

**SAÔNE-ET-LOIRE, Department.** BELOT (A.) Le Département de Saône-et-Loire. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10174. aa. 37.

LEK (L.) Le Conseil Général de Saône-et-Loire, 1789–1889. pp. 302. *Macon*, 1888. 8°. 8051. e. 36.

AUTUN. Cahiers des paroisses du Bailliage d'Autun, 1789. Suivis d'une iconographie des députés de Saône-et-Loire. pp. 407. *Autun*, 1895. 8°. 9231. k. 9.

BAUZON (L. M. F.) Recherches sur la persécution religieuse dans le Saône-et-Loire, 1789–1803. *Chalon*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4629. h. 13.

MONTARLOT (P.) Les accusés de Saône-et-Loire aux Tribunaux révolutionnaires. 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. *Autun.* Société Eduenne. Mémoires. Nouvelle Série. Tom. 26. Ac. 5288/2.

*See also* BURGUNDY.

**SÃO PAULO, Brazil.** BRAZIL. A provincia de São Paulo. pp. 64. *São Paulo*, 1886. 8°. 10481. bb. 45. (1.)

SÃO PAULO. *Commissao Geographica.* Boletim. *S. Paulo*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6199.

Ac. São Paulo. *Museu Paulista.* Revista do Museu Paulista. Publicada por H. von Ihering. *S. Paulo*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1895.

*See also* BRAZIL.

**SAQQAREH.** *See* EGYPT, *Antiquities.*

**SARACENS.** *See* ARABS: CRUSADES.

**SARAJEVO.** Ac. Sarajevo. *Zemaljski Muzej.* Die neolithische Station von Butmir bei Sarajevo. pp. 54. *Wien*, 1895. fol. 1700. b. 8.

**SARA LANGUAGE.**

*See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**SARAN.** CARLLEYLE (A. C. L.) Report of tours in Saran, 1877–80. pp. 122. 1885. 8°. INDIA. *Archæological Survey.* Reports. Vol. XXII. 2351. g.

**SARA-NAH.** *See* SOUDAN, *French.*

**SARATOGA, New York.** *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *History.*

**SARATOV.** CHEKALIN (Th. Th.) Саратовское поволжье до конца XVII вѣка, *etc.* pp. 80. *Capamoes*, 1892. 8°. 10292. e. 11.

**SARAWAK.** MACDOUGALL (H.) Sketches of our life at Sarawak. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10058. bb. 31.

ROTH (H. L.) The Natives of Sarawak. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 010055. i. 5.

SAINT JOHN (*Sir* S. B.) Rajah Brooke. The Englishman as ruler of an Eastern State. pp. 302. 1899. 8°. WILSON (H. F.) Builders of Greater Britain. No. 7. 10803. ee.

*See also* BORNEO: MALAY LANGUAGE.

**SARCOMA.** *See* CANCER.

**SARDINES.** *See* FISH, *Monographs, etc.*

## SARDINIA.

### Bibliography.

TODA Y GÜELL (E.) Bibliografía española de Cerdeña. pp. 326. *Madrid*, 1890. 4°. 011902. f. 24.

### History and Antiquities.

ROISSARD DE BELLET (E.) *Baron.* La Sardaigne. Son histoire et ses productions. pp. 339. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10135. g. 6.

SAM (E.) La leggenda e la storia intorno alla Sardegna. pp. 13. *Sassari*, 1889. 8°. 010107. g. 2. (5.)

CAMBONI (A.) Storia della Sardegna. pp. 209. *Sassari*, 1890. 8°. 9150. f. 2.

BARGILLI (G.) In Sardegna: leggende e cronache dei tempi antichi. pp. 288. *Bologna*, 1881. 8°. 12431. bbb. 27.

VIVANET (F.) La Storia antica della Sardegna. pp. 79. *Cagliari*, 1881. 8°. 9167. cc. 19.

ORSONI (F.) Dei primi abitatori della Sardegna. Pt. 1. *Bologna*, 1881. 8°. 7706. c. 21.

MOCCI (A.) L' antica città di Cornus. Con cenni biografici di Ampsicora. pp. 73. *Bosa*, 1897. 8°. 7706. bb. 41.

PERROT (G.) and CHIPIEZ (C.) Histoire de l'Art dans l'Antiquité. Tom. 4. Judée. Sardaigne. pp. 824. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 7704. dh.

LANDAU (W. v.) *Baron.* Neue phönicische und iberische Inschriften aus Sardinien. pp. 10. 1900. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft.* Mitteilungen. Jahrgang 5. No. 3. Ac. 8816.

BLASIUS (H.) König Enzio. pp. 145. *Breslau*, 1884. 8°. 9325. aaa. 13.

BRAMBILLA (R.) La Sardegna nelle opere di Dante. pp. 88. *Sassari*, 1900. 8°. 11422. dd. 8.

BONFIS (E.) La Sardegna sotto il reggimento del Piemonte. pp. 198. *Narni*, 1882. 8°. 9167. cc. 20.

DETTORI (E.) La Sardegna e la Francia. Pt. 1. *Sassari*, 1888. 8°. 9080. bbb. 13.

FIORENTINO (V.) L'Italia e la sua provincia di Sardegna. 2 pt. *Napoli*, 1889. 4°. 8033. m. 2.

DU BOIS-MELLY (C.) Relations de la cour de Sardaigne et de Genève, 1754–92. pp. 349. *Genève*, 1891. 8°. 9080. c. 30.

ESPÉRANDIEU (É.) Expédition de Sardaigne et campagne de Corse, 1792–94. pp. 200. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 9077. ff. 34.

NAPOLI (T.) La Flotta francese e la Sardegna nel 1793. pp. 9. *Cagliari*, 1893. fol. 9080. m. 9.

DOVE (A.) Corsica und Sardinien in den Schenkungen an die Päpste. 1894. 8°. Ac. Munich. *K. Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-philologischen Classe. 1894. Hft. 2. Ac. 713/8.

MELONI-SATTA (P.) L' Arma di Sardegna. pp. 16. *Cagliari*, 1892. 8°. 9905. aaa. 31. (3.)

*See also* ITALY: PIEDMONT.

### Topography: Social Life: Trade, etc.

CORONA (F.) Dizionario dei comuni della Sardegna. pp. 122. *Cagliari*, 1898. 8°. 10136. b. 7.

Ac. Cagliari. *Club Alpino Sardo.* Bolletino del Club Alpino sardo. Annata 1893, 94. *Cagliari*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6008.

EDWARDES (C.) Sardinia and the Sardes. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10136. f. 5.

CUGIA (P.) Nuovo itinerario di Sardegna. 2 vol. *Ravenna*, 1892. 8°. 10130. bb. 22.

MAFFI (A.) Dieci giorni in Sardegna. pp. 59. *Roma*, 1892. 8°. 10106. de. 8. (5.)

VUILLIER (G.) Les Îles oubliées. pp. 503. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. K.T.C. 1. b. 11.

SARDINIA.—Topography, etc.—*cont.*

CIONINI (A.) La Sardegna. Note e impressioni. pp. 296. *Parma*, 1896. 8°. 10136. bbb. 33.

ORANO (P.) Psicologia della Sardegna. pp. 147. *Roma*, 1896. 8°. 10135. bbb. 34.

CORONA (F.) Guida storico commerciale dell' isola di Sardegna. pp. 358. *Bergamo*, 1896. 8°. 10136. a. 8.

GRILLO (N.) Traverso la Sardegna. pp. 178. *Genova*, 1897. 4°. 10136. bb. 12.

ROSSI (A.) Da Costantinopoli a Madrid. pp. 215. *Catania*, 1899. 8°. 010107. c. 3.

SERGI (G.) Di alcune varietà umane della Sardegna. pp. 17. *Roma*, 1892. 8°. 7365. f. 6. (3.)

COSSU (A.) L' Isola di Sardegna. pp. 202. *Roma*, 1900. 8°. 10151. dd. 15.

TOXIRI (A.) Miniere, Zecche e Monete della Sardegna. pp. 59. *Ancona*, 1884. 8°. 7757. dd. 2. (5.)

CAVANNA (S.) La Sardegna e le sue ferrovie. pp. 104. *Sassari*, 1885. 8°. 8235. e. 3.

TENNANT (R.) Sardinia and its resources. pp. 311. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 10129. ee. 7.

RICCIO (M.) Il Risveglio agrario della Sardegna. pp. 88. *Sassari*, 1887. 8°. 8275. cc. 38.

PERGOLA (A.) Cenni sul risorgimento economico della Sardegna. pp. 15. *Cagliari*, 1889. 8°. 8228. i. 70. (6.)

CHIESI (G.) In Sardegna. Note di un Delegato della Cooperativa agricola. pp. 55. *Bergamo*, 1892. 8°. 10107. e. 12. (5.)

COSTA (E.) Sui Monti di Soccorso in Sardegna. pp. 107. *Sassari*, 1895. 8°. 8275. h. 37.

GARAU (E.) Breve studio sull' isola di Sardegna. pp. 119. *Sassari*, 1896. fol. 8225. g. 38.

SPANO (M.) Il Grido di dolore della Sardegna. pp. 104. *Milano*, 1897. 8°. 9166. ee. 27.

RICCIO (M.) Colonizzazione della Sardegna. pp. 77. *Sassari*, 1890. 8°. 08276. f. 21. (6.)

CHIMIRRI (B.) Disegno di Legge. Colonizzazione della Sardegna. pp. 6. 1892. 8°. 8032. m. 1. (4.)

MATHIEU (F.) La Colonizzazione della Sardegna. pp. 18. *Cagliari*, 1892. 8°. 8033. i. 3. (2.)

VIVANET (F.) Colonizzazione della Sardegna. pp. 61. *Cagliari*, 1893. 8°. 8282. g. 25. (9.)

NICEFORO (A.) La Delinquenza in Sardegna. pp. 208. *Palermo*, 1897. 8°. 6057. d. 4.

GIACOMELLI (G.) Della Musica in Sardegna. pp. 179. *Cagliari*, 1896. 8°. 7899. f. 14.

POGGI (F.) Usi natalizi, nuziali e funebri della Sardegna. pp. 120. *Mortara*, 1897. 8°. 12430. cc. 43.

COSTA (E.) Album di costumi sardi. *Sassari*, 1898, *etc.* fol. 617.

### Dialect.

ROMONI (F.) Sardismi. pp. 63. *Sassari*, 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 38. (9.)

**SARK.** *See* CHANNEL ISLANDS.

**SARKVIDÉK.** SIMONYE (J.) A Sarkvidéki folfedezések története. pp. 312. *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. 10460. aaa. 27.

**SARLAT.** TARDE (J.) Les Chroniques de Jean Tarde, chanoine de Sarlat, contenant l'histoire de Sarlat. pp. 432. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 4630. e. 15.

**SARNESFIELD.** Ac. London. *Parish Register Society.* The Registers of Sarnesfield, 1660–1897. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. Ac. 8107/13.

**SARNO.** MORANO (D.) Intorno alla dinamica delle acque della foce ed al canale regolato di Sarno. pp. 149. *Napoli*, 1882. 8°. 8777. h. 13.

**SARREGUEMINES.** THOMIRE (A.) Notes historiques sur Sarreguemines. pp. 198. *Strasb.* 1887. 8°. 10169. g. 4.

**SARTHE, Department.** LEGRAY (F.) Nécrologie et bibliographie de la Sarthe. pp. 499. *Le Mans*, 1881. 8°. 10664. g. 2.

DUCHEMIN (V.) Inventaire des Archives. 1884. 4°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1815.

LEGRAY (F.) Documents sur la vente du mobilier des églises de la Sarthe. pp. 241. *Le Mans*, 1887. 8°. 4629. aa. 25.

—— Documents sur la vente des biens nationaux dans le Département. 2 tom. *Le Mans*, 1885, 86. 8°. 10168. aaa. 38.

*See also* MAINE.

**SART LANGUAGE.** ALEKSYEEV (Z. A.) Фразы на сартовскомъ языкѣ. pp. 323. *Ташкентъ*, 1884. 4°. 12906. cc. 24.

—— Самоучитель сартовскаго языка. pp. 74. *Ташкентъ*, 1884. 8°. 12906. cc. 23.

NALIVKIN (V. P.) Руководство къ изученію сартовскаго языка. pp. 333. *Самаркандъ*, 1898. 8°. 12910. bb. 56

*See also* FERGHANA: TURKESTAN, *Western.*

**SASKATCHEWAN.** MANITOBA. Experience of farmers cultivating lands of Saskatchewan. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10460. e. 35. (5.)

—— Report Delegates. Proceedings of a Delegation to examine Saskatchewan. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10460. e. 36. (6.)

NEWTON (W.) Twenty Years on the Saskatchewan. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4767. df. 3.

CANADA. Western Canada. Resources and climates. pp. 23. *Ottawa*, 1899. 8°. 010470. e. 4.

*See also* CANADA, *North-West Provinces.*

**SASSARI.** COSTA (E.) Sassari. Vol. 1. *Sassari*, 1885. 8°. 10129. dd. 7.

**SATAN.** *See* DEMONOLOGY.

**SATERLAND, Oldenburg.** SELLO (G.) Saterlands ältere Geschichte und Verfassung. pp. 64. *Oldenburg*, 1896. 8°. 10255. ee. 13.

**SÄTERSDAL.** OGILVIE (A.) A Visit to the Summer Home in the Sætersdal. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 10280. de. 7.

**SATIRE.** *See* WIT AND HUMOUR.

**SATURN, The Planet.** *See* SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM.

**SAUERLAND.** GRIMME (F. W.) Das Sauerland und seine Bewohner. pp. 173. *Münster*, 1886. 8°. 10256. aa. 16.

**SAUGUES.** FABRE (F.) Notes historiques sur Saugues. pp. 362. *Saint-Flour*, 1899. 8°. 010168. h. 8.

**SAULTE SAINTE MARIE CANAL.** KELTON (D. H.) History of the Saulte Sainte Marie Canal. pp. 13. *Detroit*, 1888. 8°. 08235. h. 11. (5.)

**SAUVETAT-ROSSILLE.** GUÉLON (P. F.) Histoire de La Sauvetat-Rossille. pp. 160. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1882. 8°. 10168. g. 24.

**SAUZÉ-VAUSSAIS.** PICANON (A. E.) Notice sur l'église réformée de Sauzé-Vaussais. pp. 12. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 4535. c. 9. (6.)

**SAVANNAH.** JONES (C. C.) Siege and evacuation of Savannah, Dec. 1864. pp. 30. *Augusta*, 1890. 8°. 9004. m. 5. (6.)

**SAVE, River.** LEGER (L.) La Save et le Balkan. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10126. b. 6.

**SAVERDUN.** BARRIÈRE-FLAVY (C.) Histoire de la ville de Saverdun. pp. 334. *Toulouse*, 1891. 8°. 10174. g. 23.

**SAVIGNY.** MAILLIARD (B.) Chronique de B. Mailliard, Grand-Prieur de l'Abbaye de Savigny, 1460–1506. pp. 204. *Lyon*, 1883. 8°. 9220. b. 6.

SAVIGNY. Le Livre des Miracles des Saints de Savigny. pp. 39. *Mortain*, 1899. 8°. 4829. g. 25. (4.)

**SAVINGS BANKS.** *See* BANKING.

**SAVIOUR, Greek Order of the.** MONTALBO (de) *Baron*, and ASTRAUDO (A.) *Baron.* Ordre du Sauveur et distinctions honorifiques. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1897. 4°. 1859. b. 16.

**SAVONA.**

AC. Savona. *Società Storica.* Atti e memorie. *Savona*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6546.

BRUNO (A.) Gli Antichi archivi di Savona. pp. 87. *Savona*, 1890. 8°. 11899. ee. 23.

—— I Registri della catena. pp. 28. *Savona*, 1888. 8°. 011902. k. 29. (4.)

FILIPPI (G.) Studi di storia ligure. Savona. pp. 254. *Roma*, 1897. 8°. 10136. e. 20.

RISTORI (G. B.) I Savonesi cittadini fiorentini e i Fiorentini savonesi. pp. 68. *Firenze*, 1899. 8°. 09004. bb. 6. (6.)

ABATE (G. A.) Cronache savonesi dal 1500 al 1570. pp. 355. *Savona*, 1897. 8°. 10136. h. 24.

SAVONA. Gli Statuti dell' arte degli Aurefici, 1577. pp. 38. *Savona*, 1894. 8°. 8248. c. 1.

CHOTARD (H.) Le pape Pie VII. à Savone. pp. 194. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 4855. b. 10.

**SAVOY.**

**History, etc.**

BARBIER (V.) Bibliographie Savoisienne. *Chambéry*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1044.

AC. Savoy. *Congrès des Sociétés savantes.* Savoie et Savoyards. pp. 615. *Rumilly*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 222/2.

PERRIN (A.) Histoire de Savoie des origines à 1860. pp. 301. *Chambéry*, 1900. 8°. 9167. e. 13.

BIANCHI (N.) La Casa di Savoia e la Monarchia italiana. pp. 217. *Torino*, 1884. 4°. 9167. m. 1.

GOTTÉ (A.) La corona di Casa Savoia. pp. 102. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 9166. b. 35.

MORIANI (L.) L' Italia e la Savoia. pp. 15. *Siena*, 1895. 8°. 8033. h. 28. (6.)

MANGINELLI (D.) Le origini del pensiero nazionale nella casa di Savoia. pp. 16. *Napoli*, 1896. 8°. 3033. f. 20. (6.)

POZZOLO (L. dal) La Monarchia di Savoia e la nuova critica. pp. 85. *Varallo*, 1898. 8°. 09004. cc. 5. (10.)

CALLEGARI (E.) Conferenze su Casa Savoja. pp. 106. *Palermo*, 1900. 8°. 8032. bb. 46.

JOVENE (G.) Storia politica della dinastia di Savoia. pp. 295. *Napoli*, 1900. 8°. 9165. d. 41.

LABRUZZI (F.) La Monarchia di Savoia dalle origini all' anno 1103. pp. 363. *Roma*, 1900. 8°. 9165. f. 23.

GERBAIX (A.) Studi storici sul Contado di Savoia. *Torino*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 9166. bb. 16.

MUGNIER (F.) Les Savoyards en Angleterre au XIII^e siècle. *Chambéry*, 1890. 8°. pp. 324. 010661. i. 25.

SANESI (G.) Amedeo VI. di Savoia. pp. 29. 1893. 8°. AC. Sienna. *Reale Accademia dei Rozzi.* Nozze d'Argento di Sua Maestà il Re. 09004. cc. 2. (3.)

**SAVOY.—History, etc.**—*continued.*

GABOTTO (F.) Lo Stato sabaudo da Amedeo VIII. ad Emanuele Filiberto. 2 vol. *Torino*, 1892, 93. 8°. 9167. h. 12.

—— Curiosità giudiziarie del tempo di Amedeo VIII. pp. 17. *Torino*, 1891. 8°. 06005. f. 17. (1.)

VAYRA (P.) Le Lettere e le Arti alla corte di Savoia nel secolo XV. pp. 244. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 7709. f. 15.

VAUCHER (P.) Luttes de Genève contre la Savoie, 1517–30. pp. 32. *Genève*, 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 32. (8.)

CLAPARÈDE (T.) Histoire de la réformation en Savoie. pp. 380. *Genève*, 1893. 12°. 4660. aaa. 34.

CLARETTA (G.) La successione di Emanuele Filiberto al Trono sabaudo. pp. 463. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 9167. ccc. 21.

—— Emanuele Filiberto e la corte di Londra, 1554–55. pp. 76. 47. *Pinerolo*, 1892. 8°. 9166. dd. 13.

CHARLES EMANUEL I., *Duke of Savoy.* Carlo Emanuele I. pp. 263. *Torino*, 1891. 8°. 10631. e. 50.

RUA (G.) L'Epopea savoina alla corte di Carlo Emanuele I. pp. 52. *Torino*, 1893. 8°. 11826. i. 42. (6.)

RAULICH (I.) Storia di Carlo Emanuele I. 1580–1627. *Milano*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 9167. c.

CURTI (G.) Carlo Emanuele I. secondo i più recenti studi. pp. 388. *Milano*, 1897. 8°. 10632. bb. 40.

PELAEZ (M.) I Dolori e le speranze d'Italia ai tempi di Carlo Emanuele I. pp. 39. *Lucca*, 1898. 8°. 09004. cc. 6. (9.)

FRANCESCHINI (L.) Documenti inediti della reggenza di Maria Cristina, duchessa di Savoia. pp. 59. *Roma*, 1895. 4°. 9166. k. 13.

CLÉRON (O. B. P. G. de) *Count d'Haussonville.* La duchesse de Bourgogne et l'alliance savoyarde sous Louis XIV. pp. 502. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 010663. k. 41.

LÉRIS (G. de) La comtesse de Verrue et la Cour de Victor-Amédée II., de Savoie. pp. 260. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 10658. bbb. 23.

FAZI (H.) Les Suisses et la neutralité de la Savoie. 1703–04. pp. 349. *Genève*, 1895. 8°. 9304. de. 5.

BARAUDON (A.) La Maison de Savoie et la Triple Alliance, 1713–1722. pp. 385. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 09078. b. 1.

TURLETTI (V.) Attraverso le Alpi. Storia delle guerre di montagna, 1742 al 1748. pp. 292. *Torino*, 1897. 8°. 9166. g. 22.

LARACINE (H.) 1745. Occupation espagnole de Savoie. pp. 30. *Chambéry*, 1891. 8°. 9007. ff. 5. (6.)

CARUTTI (D.) Storia di Savoia durante la rivoluzione e l'impero francese. *Torino*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 9166. dd. 12.

MASSE (J.) Histoire de l'annexion de la Savoie à la France, 1792. 3 pt. *Grenoble*, 1891–95. 8°. 9080. f.

BURDIN (C.) L'Annexion de 1792 et son centenaire. pp. 132. *Chambéry*, 1890. 8°. 9226. aa. 7.

DUVAL (C.) L'Invasion de la Savoie par l'armée sarde en 1793. pp. 202. *Saint-Julien*, 1892. 8°. 9072. e. 11.

PERRERO (D.) I Reali di Savoia nell' esiglio, 1799–1806. pp. 327. *Torino*, 1898. 8°. 9167. g. 4.

ROUX (X.) L'Invasion de la Savoie par les Autrichiens, 1813–14. Tom. 1. *Grenoble*, 1892. 8°. 9079. k. 5.

**SAVOY.—History, etc.**—*continued.*

TARDY (J.) La Savoie de 1814 à 1860. pp. 308 *Chambéry*, 1896. 8°. 9165. d. 40

SAVOY. Von Savoyen für die Schweiz. Eine militär-politische Studie. pp. 45. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 8074. f. 9. (8.)

—— La Neutralité militaire de la Savoie. pp. 30. *Annecy*, 1893. 8°. 9165. d. 39. (9.)

VAYRA (P.) Autografi dei principi sovrani della Casa di Savoia. pp. 42. *Torino*, 1883. fol. 1861. b. 8.

CALLEGARI (E.) Conferenze su Casa Savoja. pp. 106. *Palermo*, 1900. 8°. 8032. bb. 46.

BIANCHI (N.) La Casa di Savoia e la Monarchia italiana. pp. 217. *Torino*, 1884. 4°. 9167. m. 1.

PHILIPPE (J.) Manuel biographique de la Savoie. pp. 123. *Annecy*, 1883. 8°. 10658. b. 14.

MIQUET (F.) Répertoire biographique des Savoyards contemporains, 1800–92. pp. 299. *Annecy*, 1893–98. 8°. 010662. i. 48.

VESME (A.) Saggio d' Iconografia sabauda. pp. 57. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 9916. d. 18. (6.)

*See also* ITALY, *History.*

### Topography.

COLLINGWOOD (W. G.) Limestone Alps of Savoy. pp. 206. 1884. 8°. RUSKIN (J.) Deucalion. Suppt. 1. 2248. d. 15.

WEISSEN (A.) Guide du touriste en Savoie. pp. 388. 1889. 8°. 10171. aa. 20.

JUGE (S.) Guide bleu des Alpes françaises. Savoie. pp. 457. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10174. aa. 47.

JOANNE (P.) Dauphiné et Savoie. pp. 521. *Paris*, 1897. 16°. 10171. aaa. 47.

BAEDEKER (C.) Die Schweiz, Savoyen, *etc.* pp. 544. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 10108. ddd. 34.

—— Switzerland and Savoy. pp. 530. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 2352. a. 20.

—— La Suisse, Savoie, *etc.* pp. 539. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 10108. df. 1.

*See also* ALPS: TARENTAISE.

### Dialect.

BRACHET (F.) Dictionnaire du Patois savoyard. pp. 244. *Albertville*, 1889. 8°. 12954. f. 38.

DURET (V.) Grammaire savoyarde. pp. 91. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 12950. f. 36.

**SAWS AND SAW MILLS.** ARMENGAUD (J. E.) Les Scieries mécaniques. pp. 408 *Paris*, 1881. 4°. 7816. f. 10.

GRIMSHAW (R.) Saw filing. pp. 77. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8767. aaa. 10.

HODGSON (F. T.) Hand Saws. pp. 96. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 12°. 8767. b. 29.

BALE (M. P.) Saw-mills; their arrangement and management. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8768. b. 9.

*See also* CARPENTRY: FORESTRY: WOODWORK.

**SAXE-ALTENBURG.** SONNENKALB (K. T.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.

*See also* THURINGIA.

**SAXE COBURG GOTHA.**

FORKEL (F.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.

LERP (C.) Die alten Völker im Lande Gotha. pp. 157. *Gotha*, 1892. 4°. 10250. g. 3.

LOTZ (A.) Coburgische Landesgeschichte. pp. 112. *Coburg*, 1892. 8°. 9384. c. 4.

BERBIG (M.) Die Gemahlinnen der Regenten des gothaischen Landes. pp. 164. *Gotha*, 1890. 8°. 10704. e. 39.

**SAXE COBURG GOTHA**—*continued.*

KREYENBERG (G.) Ernst der Fromme. pp. 110. *Frankfurt*, 1890. 8°. 010707. e. 9.

OSTEN (J. v. d.) Luise Dorothee Herzogin von Sachsen-Gotha 1732–67. pp. 428. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 10703. ff. 7.

OHORN (A.) Herzog Ernst II. pp. 239. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 10703. ee. 34.

RUNTE (H.) Herzog Ernst II. und sein Anteil an den Einheitsbestrebungen Deutschlands. pp. 29. *Gotha*, 1892. 8°. 8074. ee. 47. (8.)

WELTIG (H.) 1867–91. Gothaer Chronik. *Gotha*, 1892. 8°. 10106. df. 18. (6.)

*See also* THURINGIA.

**SAXE-MEININGEN.** *See* MEININGEN.

**SAXE-WEIMAR.** *See* WEIMAR.

**SAXONS, in Transylvania.**
*See* TRANSYLVANIA.

**SAXONY, Electorate and Kingdom.**
[*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]
*See also* GERMANY.

### Army.

MINCKWITZ (A. v.) Die ersten kursächsischen Leibwachen zu Ross und zu Fuss. pp. 125. *Dresden*, 1894. 8°. 8828. ff. 32.

VORBERG (G.) Die sächsischen Grenadiere in der Schlacht bei Hohenfriedberg, 1745. pp. 89. *Dresden*, 1900. 8°. 09078. aaa. 13.

EXNER (M.) Der Antheil der k. sächsischen Armee am Feldzuge gegen Russland, 1812, *etc.* pp. 172. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 09078. d. 6.

KOENIG (B. E.) and VOLLBORN (E.) Der sächsischen Armee und der Sachsen Theilnahme am deutsch-französischen Kriege, 1870/71. pp. 570. *Leipz.* 1896, 97. 8°. 8822. bb. 3.

HAEUSSLER (O.) König Albert von Sachsen und die sächsische Armee. pp. 72. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10601. b. 23. (10.)

LARRASS ( ) Geschichte des säch. 6. Infanterie-Regiments No. 105. pp. 603. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8824. i. 30.

*See also* GERMAN-FRENCH WAR: GERMANY, *Army.*

### Constitution and Law.

WITZLEBEN (C. D. v.) Die Entstehung der constitutionellen Verfassung des Königreichs Sachsen. pp. 447. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 8074. ff. 15.

FRICKER (C. V.) Die Verfassungsgesetze des Königreichs Sachsen. pp. 370. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 5604. de. 19.

LEUTHOLD (C. E.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 2. 6006. k.

OPITZ (H. G.) Staatsrecht. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1884, 87. 8°. 5604. f. 10.

FRICKER (C. V.) Grundriss des Staatsrechts des Königreichs. pp. 261. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 8072. eee. 8.

BEBEL (A.) Zu den Landtagswahlen in Sachsen. pp. 31. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 40. (1.)

SAXONY. Codex des geltenden Kirchen- und Schulrechts. pp. 1173. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 5605. h. 17.

MUELLER (O.) Das sächsische Privatrecht. Abth. 1. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 05604. i.

*See also* GERMANY.

### History.

SAXONY. Codex diplomaticus Saxoniae Regiae. *Leipz.* 1882. 4°. 9326. ee.

ERLECKE (A.) Geschichte des Königreichs. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9385. g.

**SAXONY.—History**—*continued.*

AC. Dresden. *K. sächsischer Verein für Erforschung der vaterländischen Alterthümer.* Festschrift zum Jubiläum des königlich sächsischen Altertumsvereins. pp. 217. *Dresden*, 1900. 8°. P.P. 3540. bb.

SCHULZE (E. O.) Die Kolonisierung und Germanisierung der Gebiete zwischen Saale und Elbe. pp. 421. 1896. 8°. AC. Leipsic. *Fürstlich Jablonowski'sche Gesellschaft.* Preisschriften. No. 20. Ac. 701/2.

BANGERT (F.) Die Sachsengrenze im Gebiete der Trave. pp. 35. *Oldesloe*, 1893. 4°. 10105. ee. 25. (2.)

SIEBER (G.) Haltung Sachsens gegenüber Heinrich IV. pp. 74. *Breslau*, 1883. 8°. 9335. i. 4. (2.)

KLEIST (U.) Die sächsischen Städtebünde zwischen Weser und Elbe im XIII. und XIV. Jahrhundert. pp. 101. 1892. 8°. AC. Wernigerode. *Harz-Verein.* Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 25. Ac. 7172.

ERMISCH (H.) Studien zur Geschichte der sächsisch-böhmischen Beziehungen 1464 bis 1471. pp. 144. *Dresden*, 1881. 8°. 9325. cc. 1.

WELCK (K. A. H. v.) *Baron.* Georg der Bärtige, Herzog von Sachsen. pp. 196. *Braunschweig*, 1900. 8°. 010708. g. 2.

BRANDENBURG (E.) Moritz von Sachsen. *Leipz.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 10703. dd.

MAURICE, *Elector of Saxony.* Politische Korrespondenz des Kurfürsten Moritz von Sachsen. *Leipz.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 8074. g.

TREFFTZ (J.) Kursachsen und Frankreich 1552–57. pp. 164. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 9077. ccc. 11.

KOHL (D.) Die Politik Kursachens 1612. pp. 75. *Halle*, 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 18. (7.)

AUERBACH (B.) La Diplomatie française et la Cour de Saxe 1648–80. pp. 491. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9079. h. 9.

TROSKA (F.) Die Publizistik zur sächsischen Frage auf dem Wiener Kongress. pp. 47. *Halle*, 1891. 8°. 9327. ccc.

BELOW (H. v.) Ein Lebensbild König Alberts von Sachsen. pp. 104. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 10703. ff. 28.

HASSEL (P.) Aus dem Leben des Königs Albert von Sachsen. *Berl.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 010708. f.

KUERSCHNER (J.) König Albert und Sachsenland. pp. 334. *Berl.* 1898. 4°. 10703. i. 42.

SAXONY. Sachsen unter König Albert. pp. 385. *Leipz.* 1898. 4°. 9385. i. 10.

SCHIMPFF (G. v.) Aus dem Leben der Königin Carola von Sachsen. pp. 219. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 10703. ff. 29.

—— Prinz Georg von Sachsen. pp. 148. *Dresden*, 1899. 8°. 010708. g. 1.

*See also* GERMANY, *History.*

### History, *Ecclesiastical.*

DIBELIUS (F.) Beiträge zur sächsischen Kirchengeschichte. *Leipz.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 4662. e.

SEHLING (E.) Die Kirchengesetzgebung unter Moritz von Sachsen, 1544–49, und Georg von Anhalt. pp. 222. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 05107. h. 7.

KREYSSIG (A. H.) Album der lutherischen Geistlichen im Sachsen. pp. 601. *Dresden*, 1883. 8°. 4662. d. 7.

*See also above, Constitution and Law:* CHURCH HISTORY, *Reformation*: EVANGELICAL CHURCH.

**Law.** *See above, Constitution.*

**Topography.** *See* GERMANY.

**SAXONY**—*continued.*

**Statistics: Trade, etc.**

LOMMATZSCH (G.) Die Bewegung der Bevölkerungsstandes in Sachsen, 1871-90. pp. 157. *Dresden*, 1894. 8°. 8223. aa. 78.

FUERSEN (O.) Geschichte des kursächsischen Salzwesens bis 1586. pp. 144. 1897. 8°. ARNDT (W.) Leipziger Studien. Bd. 4, Hft. 3. 09325. h.

KOENIG (A.) Die sächsische Baumwollenindustrie am Ende des vorigen Jahrhunderts. pp. 370. 1899. 8°. Leipziger Studien. Bd. 5. 09325. h.

*See also* GERMANY, *Trade, etc.*

**SAXONY, Province.**

Ac. Halle. *Historische Commission.* Vorgeschichtliche Alterthümer der Provinz Sachsen. *Halle*, 1883, *etc.* fol. 7701. k. 10.

—— Die Geschichtsquellen der Provinz Sachsen im Mittelalter und in der Reformationszeit. pp. 202. *Halle*, 1893. 8°. Ac. 7161/4.

—— *Provinzial-Museum.* Mittheilungen. *Halle*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5470.

—— *Verein für Erdkunde.* Archiv für Landes- und Volkskunde der Provinz Sachsen. *Halle*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6083/2.

SAXONY, *Province.* Handbuch. pp. 935. *Magdeburg*, 1889. 8°. 10255. g. 17.

TODTENHOF (G.) Die Wohnplätze der Provinz Sachsen. pp. 216. *Halle*, 1882. 8°. 10255. ccc. 9.

JACOBS (E.) Geschichte der in der preussischen Provinz Sachsen vereinigten Gebiete. *Gotha*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 4782. bbb. 20.

**SCABIES.** *See* SKIN.

**SCANDERBORG.** LUND (T.) Christian den Fjerdes Skib paa Skanderborg Sø. 2 vol. *Kjøbenh.* 1893. 8°. 9431. c. 19.

**SCANDINAVIAN ANTIQUITIES & MYTHOLOGY.**

COPENHAGEN. *Museum for Nordiske Oldsager.* Führer durch das K. Museum nordischer Alterthümer. pp. 100. *Kopenhagen*, 1885. 8°. 7708. a. 55.

Ac. Stockholm. *Vitterhets Antiquitets Akademien.* Kort Beskrifning till vägledning för de besökande. pp. 116. *Stockh.* 1897. 8°. 7701. aa. 31.

—— Musée des Antiquités nationales de Stockholm. Catalogue sommaire. pp. 43. *Stockh.* 1899. 8°. 07703. f. 7. (8.)

—— Stockholm. *Nordiska Museet.* Bidrag till vär odlings häfder. *Stockh.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 10281. k. 2.

—— Afbildningar af föremål i Nordiska Museet *Stockh.* 1888, *etc.* fol. 7709. k.

HAZELIUS (A. L.) Führer durch die Sammlungen des nordischen Museums, Stockholm. pp. 50. *Stockh.* 1888. 8°. 7706. g. 6. (2.)

—— Guide to the collections of the Northern Museum, Stockholm. pp. 52. *Stockh.* 1889. 8°. 7706. g. 6. (4.)

Ac. Stockholm. *Nordiska Museet.* Handlingar angående Nordiska Museet. *Stockh.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7956. dd.

—— Meddelanden. Utgifna af A. Hazelius. *Stockh.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7709. c. 9.

PASSARGE (L.) Das Nordische Museum und Skansen. pp. 16. *Stockh.* 1897. 8°. 7958. aa. 27. (4.)

—— Nordiska Museet och Skansen. pp. 15. *Stockh.* 1897. 8°. 7958. aa. 27. (5.)

**SCANDINAVIAN ANTIQUITIES & MYTHOLOGY**—*continued.*

UNDSET (I. M.) University-Museum of Northern Antiquities in Christiania. pp. 23. *Christiania*, 1889. 8°. 7706. f. 21. (9.)

Ac. Stockholm. *Svenska Fornminnes-Förening.* Svenska. Fornminnesföreningens nionde allmänna möte i Lund. pp. 26. *Lund.* 1893. 8°. Ac. 5565/2.

—— Reykjavík. *Islenzka Fornleifafélag.* Árbók. *Reykjavík*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5552.

MONTELIUS (O.) Om den nordiska bronsålderns ornamentik. *Stockh.* 1881. 8°. 7701. e. 29. (10.)

UNDSET (I.) Jernalderens Begyndelse i Nord-Europa. En Studie i sammenlignende forhistorisk Arkæologi. pp. 464. *Kristiania*, 1881. 8°. 7707. cc. 10.

HILDEBRAND (H. O. H.) Industrial Arts of Scandinavia in the Pagan time. pp. 150. 1883. 8°. South Kensington Handbooks. 2266. b.

MONTELIUS (O.) Ueber die Einwanderung unserer Vorfahren in den Norden. 1884. 4°. 7702. h. 24. (1.)

SEHESTED (N. F. B.) Archæologiske Undersøgelser. pp. 180. *Kjøbenh.* 1884. 8°. 7707. h. 16.

MONTELIUS (O.) Die Kultur Schwedens in vorchristlicher Zeit. pp. 198. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7708. b. 49.

—— Civilisation of Sweden in heathen times. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7708. de. 37.

JACOB (G.) Welche Handelsartikel bezogen die Araber aus den nordisch-baltischen Ländern! pp. 41. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 14. (6.)

WORSAÆ (J. J. A.) The Pre-history of the North. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9072. e. 6.

DENMARK. Ordning af Danmarks Oldsager. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 7707. g. 33.

MONTELIUS (O.) Förbindelse mellan Skandinavien och vestra Europa före Kristi födelse. pp. 33. *Stockh.* 1889. 8°. 7701. e. 30. (7.)

—— Verbindungen zwischen Skandinavien und dem westlichen Europa vor Christi Geburt. pp. 21. *Stockh.* 1891. 4°. 7702. h. 24. (3.)

COLLIN (M.) Skånsk konstväfnad i allmogestil, med talrika mönster i färgtryck. pp. 31. *Lund.* 1890. 8°. 7942. l. 46. (5.)

ZINCK (L.) Nordisk Archæologi. pp. 105. *Kjøbenh.* 1890. 8°. 07708. g. 8.

N——N. En svensk bondgård för 1500 år sedan. pp. 51. *Visby*, 1891. 8°. 7704. e. 19. (7.)

HOLLANDER (A. G.) Ur Svearnes förskandinaviska historia. pp. 74. *Stockh.* 1892. 8°. 9008. l. 1. (8.)

MONTELIUS (O.) Öfversigt öfver den nordiska forntidens perioder, intill kristendomens införande. pp. 37. *Stockh.* 1892. 8°. 7701. e. 30. (9.)

—— De förhistoriska perioderna i Skandinavien. pp. 16. *Stockh.* 1895. 8°. 07703. f. 6. (8.)

—— Les Temps préhistoriques en Suède. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7708. d. 33.

—— Den Nordiska Jernälderns Kronologi. *Stockh.* 1895. 8°. 7701. e. 28.

—— Zur ältesten Geschichte des Wohnhauses in Europa, speciell im Norden. *Stockh.* 1895. 4°. 7702. h. 24. (5.)

MÜLLER (S.) Nordische Altertumskunde nach Funden und Denkmälern aus Dänemark. *Strassb.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 07708. i.

BARTH (J.) Norrønaskaller. Crania antiqua in parte orientali Norvegiæ meridionalis inventa. pp. 197. *Christiania*, 1896. 8°. 7419. g. 8.

MONTELIUS (O.) Ett Framtida Svenskt Nationalmuseum. *Stockh.* 1897. 8°. 7701. e. 31. (6.)

**SCANDINAVIAN ANTIQUITIES & MYTHOLOGY**—*continued.*

RETZIUS (G.) Crania Suecia Antiqua. pp. 145. *Stockh.* 1899. fol. 1833. c. 4.

AC. Copenhagen. *Islenska Bókmentafélag.* MELSTED (H.) Fornaldarsagan. pp. 227. *Kaupmannahöfn,* 1900. 8°. 09008. l. 2.

MURRAY (F.) Painted Wall Cloths in Sweden. pp. 15. *Glasg.* 1900. 8°. 7743. c. 58.

MONTELIUS (O.) Spännen från Bronsåldern och ur dem närmast utvecklade former. pp. 202. *Stockh.* 1880–82. 8°. 7702. e. 12.

SCHÜRER VON WALDHEIM (J. W.) Uppländska stenåldersfynd kända år 1884. pp. 64. 1891. 8°. AC. Stockholm. *K. Vitterhets Historie Akademien.* Antiqvarisk Tidskrift. Del. 8. Ac. 7800/4.

MONTELIUS (O.) Finnas i Sverige minnen från en kopparalder? *Stockh.* 1895. 8°. 7701. e. 30. (10.)

—— Ein in Schweden gefundenes Bronzegefäss altitalischer Arbeit. *Lipsiae,* 1898. 4°. 7702. h. 24. (6.)

—— Ett i Sverige funnet fornitaliskt bronskärl. pp. 108. *Stockh.* 1900. 8°. 7701. e. 30. (14.)

—— Ett märkligt fynd från Södermanland. *Stockh.* 1899. 8°. 7701. e. 30. (12.)

RYGH (O.) Discovery of a Viking Ship at Sandefjord, Norway. pp. 7. *Christiania,* 1881. 8°. 7702. de. 18. (2.)

NICOLAYSEN (N.) Guide to the Vikingship from Gokstad in the Christiania Museum. pp. 53. *Kristiania,* 1886. 8°. 7704. e. 6. (1.)

UNDSET (I. M.) Guide for the use of visitors to the Viking-ship from Gokstad. pp. 16. *Christiania,* 1887. 8°. 7702. de. 17. (4.)

GUÐMUNDSSON (V.) Nordboernes Skibe i Vikinge- og Sagatiden. pp. 28. *Kjøbenh.* 1900. 8°. 08805. de. 88. (4.)

*See also* DENMARK: ICELAND: NORTHMEN: NORWAY: RUNES: SWEDEN: for the Eddas and Sagas, *see* ICELANDIC LITERATURE.

### Mythology.

BUGGE (E. S.) Studier over de nordiske Gude og Heltesagns Oprindelse. 2 Rækker. *Christiania,* 1881–96. 8°. 4503. bb. 11.

—— Über die Entstehung der nordischen Götter- und Heldensagen. pp. 590. *München,* 1889. 8°. 4504. f. 2.

—— Prof. Bugge's Studies on Northern Mythology. 1884. 8°. Ac. Copenhagen. *K. Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab.* Mémoires. Ac. 5538/7.

SANDER (N. F.) Nordisk Mythologi. pp. 250. *Stockh.* 1887. 8°. 4506. f. 5.

—— La Mythologie du Nord, éclairée par des inscriptions latines. pp. 188. *Stockh.* 1892. 8°. 4503. g. 6.

SIMROCK (C. J.) Handbuch der deutschen Mythologie mit Einschluss der nordischen. pp. 643. *Bonn,* 1887. 8°. 4504. g. 23.

LITCHFIELD (M. E.) The Nine Worlds. Stories from Norse Mythology. pp. 163. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 4505. aaa. 6.

PITT (R. J.) The Tragedy of the Norse Gods. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4503. b. 3.

CHADWICK (H. M.) The Cult of Othin. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4506. bb. 33.

*See also* ICELANDIC LITERATURE: TEUTONIC MYTHOLOGY.

**SCANIA.** WIGSTRÖM (E.) Sagor och äfventyr upptecknade i Skåne. pp. 144. *Stockh.* 1884. 8°. 12430. h. 35.

**SCANIA**—*continued.*

ENGHOFF (C.) Tillståndet i Skåne under Magnus Stenbocks guvernörstid. pp. 116. *Lund,* 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 33. (5.)

SCANIA. Skåne och Köpenhamn. Illustrerad handbok. pp. 151. *Stockh.* 1894. 8°. 10281. aa. 18.

LINDSKOUG (A.) Geografi öfver Skåne. pp. 31. *Lund,* 1895. 8°. 10106. df. 22. (10.)

*See also* SWEDEN.

**SCAPHOPODA.** *See* MOLLUSCA.

**SCARABS.** *See* EGYPT, *Antiquities.*

**SCARBORO, Canada.** BOYLE (D.) The Township of Scarboro. pp. 302. *Toronto,* 1896. 8°. 10470. ff. 18.

**SCARBOROUGH.**

BAKER (J. B.) History of Scarborough. pp. 527. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 2368. g. 2.

BREARBY (C. B.) Ward and Lock's illustrated Guide to Scarborough. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10347. aaa. 15.

THEAKSTON (S. W.) Guide to Scarborough. pp. 293. *Scarborough,* 1882. 8°. 10368. ccc. 14.

SCARBOROUGH. Tourist's Guide. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 8°. 10351. aa. 41.

ADEY ( ) Annual guide to Scarborough. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 010358. f.

WADDINGTON (T. A. J.) Guide to Scarborough. pp. 44. *York,* 1894. 8°. 10348. c. 26. (8.)

BLACK (A.) and (C.) Guide to Scarborough. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10347. bbb. 21.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. New Guide to Scarborough. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010347. de. 6.

SCARBOROUGH. Scarborough: the queen of watering places. pp. 26. *Scarborough,* 1900. 8°. 010347. m. 5. (11.)

DINSDALE (J.) Sketches of Scarbro'. *Darlington,* 1881. *obl.* fol. 1783. a. 7.

DUDLEY (C.) and FORSYTH (F.) Skits and Sketches of Scarborough. pp. 71. *Scarborough,* 1883. 8°. 12357. h. 24.

ALEXANDER (W.) On the Sea-Bathing of Scarborough. 2 pt. *Halifax,* 1882. 8°. 7470. ff. 27.

HAVILAND (A.) Scarborough as a health resort. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7688. eee. 2.

COWLEY (P. T.) In the Western Highlands, and at Scarborough. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10369. c. 49.

CHAPMAN (J.) Scarborough, ancient and modern. pp. 23. *Scarborough,* 1899. *obl.* 8°. 1789. a. 37.

HARCOURT (C. B.) The Parish Church, Scarborough. *Scarborough,* 1899. fol. 1733. a. 8.

**SCARLET FEVER & SCARLATINA.** *See* FEVERS.

**SCATTERY.** WESTROPP (T. J.) The Clog an Oir, or Bell Shrine of Scattery. *Dublin,* 1900. 8°. 7706. cc. 25. (10.)

**SCEAUX.** ADVIELLE (V.) Histoire de la Ville de Sceaux. pp. 546. *Sceaux,* 1883. 8°. 10169. k. 5.

**SCENTS.** *See* PERFUMERY.

**SCEPTICISM.** *See* AGNOSTICISM.

**SCEY-EN-VARAIS.** FAVROT (J.) Histoire de Scey-en-Varais. pp. 227. *Besançon,* 1890. 8°. 10174. aa. 32.

**SCHAFFHAUSEN.** ALL SAINTS, *Monastery.* Das Kloster Allerheiligen, Schaffhausen. pp. 218. 1883. 8°. Quellen zur Schweizer Geschichte. Bd. 3. 9304. e.

—— Schaffhausen. pp. 40. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 17. 10108. bb.

**SCHAFFHAUSEN**—*continued.*

SCHAFFHAUSEN, *Kadettenkorps.* Das Kadettenkorps der Stadt Schaffhausen. pp. 81. *Schaffhausen*, 1891. 8°. 8830. k. 31. (7.)

STICKELBERGER (H.) Lautlehre der Mundart der Stadt Schaffhausen. pp. 59. *Aarau*, 1881. 8°. 12903. dd. 36. (5.)

**SCHAUMBERG-LIPPE.** BOEMERS (K.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.

**SCHELDT.** MAGNETTE (F.) Joseph II. et la liberté de l'Escaut. pp. 254. *Brux.* 1897. 8°. 09078. c. 9.

LÜTKEN (O.) Les Danois sur l'Escaut, 1809-13. pp. 172. *Copenhague*, 1891. 8°. 9080. bbb. 35.

ROCHET (E.) Description hydrographique de l'Escaut. pp. 120. *Brux.* 1894. 8°. 10270. g. 7.

CARDEVACQUE (A. de) Promenades sur les bords de l'Escaut. 1893. 8°. Ac. Cambray. *Société d'Émulation.* Mémoires. Tom. 48. Ac. 307.

**SCHENECTADY.** PEARSON (J.) History of the Schenectady Patent. pp. 466. *Albany*, 1883. 4°. 10409. cc. 2.

**SCHEVENINGEN.** SCHEVENINGEN. Guide to Scheveningen. pp. 135. *The Hague*, 1895. 16°. 10270. aaa. 22.

BENEDICTUS (C.) Tegen havenaanleg te Scheveningen. pp. 29. *Nijmegen*, 1898. 8°. 08805. f. 34. (2.)

FRANCKEN (W.) Scheveningen. Sa plage: ses bains. pp. 61. *La Haye*, 1899. 8°. 010271. i. 4.

**SCHIEDAM.** ROELANTS (H. A. M.) Gulden boek van Schiedam. *Amsterd.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 09915. d.

**SCHIERMONNIKOOG.** SLUIJS (P. J. A.) Schiermonnikoog als Noordzeebad geschetst. pp. 45. *Groningen*, 1891. 8°. 10106. de. 6. (4.)

**SCHIZOPODA.**

*See* CRUSTACEA, *Podophthalma.*

**SCHLEIZ.** *See* REUSS.

**SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN.**

### Antiquities: Arts.

HANDELMANN (H.) Der Fremdenführer im schleswig-holsteinischen Museum. pp. 23. *Kiel*, 1883. 8°. 7708. d. 33. (4.)

MESTORF (J.) Vorgeschichtliche Alterthümer aus Schleswig-Holstein. pp. 34. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 7708. d. 35.

—— Urnenfriedhöfe in Schleswig-Holstein. pp. 104. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 7707. e. 49.

SPLIETH (W.) Inventar der Bronzealterfunde aus Schleswig-Holstein. pp. 89. *Kiel*, 1900. 8°. 7706. d. 12.

Ac. Kiel. *Thaulow-Museum.* Beiträge zur Kunstgeschichte Schleswig-Holsteins. *Leipz.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1098.

MEJBORG (R.) Slesvigske Bøndergaarde i det 16de, 17de og 18de Aarhundrede. pp. 220. *Kjøbenh.* 1891. 4°. 7820. h.

—— Das Bauernhaus im Herzogtum Schleswig im 16. 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. 2 pt. *Schleswig*, 1896. fol. 7814. d. 15.

### History, Politics, etc.

FROELICH (W.) Geschichte Schleswig-Holsteins. pp. 202. *Flensburg*, 1896. 8°. 9335. dd. 12.

STEENSTRUP (J. C. H. R.) Danmarks Sydgrænse og Herredømmet over Holsten ved den historiske Tids Begyndelse, 800-1100. pp. 106. *Kjøbenh.* 1900. 4°. 8094. g. 37.

SACH (A.) Das Herzogtum Schleswig. *Halle*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 9335. f.

**SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN.** — **History, Politics, etc.**—*continued.*

DETLEFSEN (D.) Geschichte der holsteinischen Elbmarschen. 2 Bde. *Glückstadt*, 1891, 92. 8°. 10255. f. 40.

FRAHM (L.) Lebensbilder der Heldengeister Schleswig-Holsteins. Bd. 1. *Lübeck*, 1892. 8°. 010707. ee. 65.

MACKEPRANG ( ) Der deutsche Kaiser in Schleswig. pp. 48. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 9004. m. 5. (8.)

HARBOU (F. H. W.) Kong Frederik IV.'s første Kamp om Sønderjylland, 1700. pp. 526. 1899. 8°. Bidrag til den store nordiske Krigs Historie. Bd. 1. 9425. eee

SCHLEIDEN (R.) Erinnerungen eines Schleswig-Holsteiners. N.F. 1841-48. *Wiesbaden*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 010707. h. 18.

SLESWICK-HOLSTEINER. Erinnerungen einer alten Schleswig-Holsteinerin. pp. 117. *Lübeck*, 1898. 8°. 10708. de. 39.

LEVETZOW (F. v.) Erinnerungen eines schl.-holsteinischen Offiziers. *Schleswig*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 9080. bbb. 20.

A., J. Ein Paar Worte über den dänisch-deutschen Streit und Nordschleswig. pp. 12. *Kolding*, 1885. 8°. 8026. ee. 16. (2.)

CLEMMENSEN (H.) Kort Oversigt over Slesvigs Forhold til Danmark. pp. 16. *Kjøbenh.* 1889. 8°. 8026. aaa. 46. (4.)

JANSEN (C.) Schleswig-Holsteins Befreiung, 1851, *etc.* pp. 799. *Wiesbaden*, 1897. 8°. 9340. f. 12.

HANSSEN-NÖRREMÖLLE (H. P.) Fra Sønderjylland, 1864-95. 2 pt. *Helsingør*, 1892-95. 8°. 10106. de. 30. (5.)

BRANDES (G. M. C.) Danskheden i Sønderjylland. pp. 31. *Kjøbenh.* 1899. 8°. 8092. de. 46. (4.)

SKADE (J. C. M. R.) Bismarck og Sønderjylland. pp. 48. *Aarhus*, 1900. 8°. 8074. c. 39. (5.)

LOHR (E. E.) Die schleswig-holsteinische Frage, ihre Vorgeschichte und Entwickelung bis April, 1848. pp. 111. 1895. 8°. Giessener Studien. Hft. 7. 9072. f. 4.

LILIENCRON (D. v.) Up ewig ungedeelt. Die Erhebung Schleswig-Holsteins im Jahre 1848. *Hamb.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 9425. f.

SAMWER (C. F. L.) Die Erhebung Schleswig-Holsteins vom 24. März 1848. pp. 34. *Wiesbaden*, 1898. 8°. 09004. dd. 3. (11.)

HANSEN (P. C.) Schleswig-Holstein, seine Wohlfahrtsbestrebungen. pp. 710. *Kiel*, 1882. 8°. 08228. i. 1.

For the Schleswig Wars of 1848 and 1864, *see* DENMARK, *History.*

### Ecclesiastical History and Evangelical Church.

Ac. Kiel. *Verein für Schleswig-holsteinische Kirchengeschichte.* Publikationen. *Kiel*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2030.

MICHLER (J. M.) Kirchliche Statistik der evan. luther. Kirche der Provinz. 2 Bde. *Kiel*, 1886, 7. 8°. 3910. f. 14.

WITT (F.) Quellen und Bearbeitungen der schleswigholsteinischen Kirchengeschichte. pp. 255. 1899. 8°. Ac. Kiel. *Verein für Schleswig-holsteinische Kirchengeschichte.* Publikationen. Reihe 1. Hft. 1. Ac. 2030.

BANG (J. P.) Kristendom og Nationalitet, med særligt Hensyn til Forholdet mellem Dansk og Tysk i Sønderjylland. pp. 114. *Kjøbenh.* 1900. 8°. 3925. cc. 48.

**SCHLESWIG—HOLSTEIN**—*continued.*

### Topography, etc.

DENMARK. Murray's Handbook for Denmark, with Schleswig and Holstein. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2364. a. 7.

HEINRICH (C.) Schleswig-Holstein. Handbuch. *Kiel*, 1885. *obl.* 8°. 10235. a.

SLESWICK, *North.* Nordslesvig i 1888. pp. 48. *Kjøbenh.* 1889. 8°. 10107. ee. 20. (6.)

CLAUSEN (H. V.) Sønderjylland. pp. 107. *Kjøbenh.* 1890. 8°. 10280. aa. 16.

BOEGER ( ) Die Wohnplätze der Provinz Schleswig-Holstein. pp. 188. *Kiel*, 1891. 8°. 10235. k. 21.

FISCHER-BENZON (R. v.) Die Moore der Provinz Schleswig-Holstein. pp. 78. 1891. 4°. Ac. Hamburg. *Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.* Abhandlungen. Bd. 11. Hft. 3. Ac. 2885.

OTTOSEN (J.) Sønderjylland. *Kjøbenh.* 1892. 4°. 10280. f. 12.

HAAS (H. J.) Die geologische Bodenbeschaffenheit Schl.-Holsteins. pp. 152. *Kiel*, 1889. 8°. 07109. g. 8.

PETERSEN (H.) Paa Cykle gjennem Sønderjylland. pp. 73. *Haderslev*, 1895. 16°. 10281. aa. 19.

HAAS (H. J.) Schleswig-Holstein Meerumschlungen in Wort und Bild. pp. 454. *Kiel*, 1896. 8°. 10260. f. 4.

### Literature.

FISCHER-BENZON (R. v.) Katalog der Provinzial-Bibliothek für Schleswig-Holstein. pp. 1031. *Schleswig*, 1896–98. 8°. 011901. f. 31.

ALBERTI (E.) Lexikon der Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenburgischen Schriftsteller, von 1866–82. *Kiel*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11901. bb. 6.

**SCHLETTSTADT.** GÉNY (J.) Die Reichsstadt Schlettstadt, 1490–1536. pp. 223. 1900. 8°. PASTOR (L.) Erläuterungen zu Janssens Geschichte des deutschen Volkes. Bd. 1. 09325. i.

**SCHLÜSSELBERG.** KRACKOWIZER (F.) Das Archiv von Schlüsselberg im Landes-Archive zu Linz. pp. 97. *Linz*, 1899. 8°. 10210. ee. 38.

**SCHMALKALD, League of.**
*See* AUGSBURG: GERMANY, *History.*

**SCHNEEBERG, Lower Austria.** LEEDER (F.) Der Schneeberg. pp. 49. 1883. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *Touristen Club.* Touristen-Führer. Heft x. P.P. 2435. h.

KEMPF (H.) Wegweiser auf den Schneeberg. pp. 105. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 10106. de. 8.

**SCHOHARIE.** COBB (S. H.) The Story of the Palatines. (The emigration from the Rhine provinces to Schoharie, 1708-10.) pp. 319. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 9602. de. 20.

**SCHOLASTIC PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY.** *See* THEOLOGY.

**SCHÖNENSTEINBACH, Abbey.** DIETLER (S.) S. Dietler's Chronik des Klosters Schönensteinbach. pp. 502. *Gebweiler*, 1897. 8°. 4661. f. 26.

**SCHÖNKIRCHEN.** WIESE (H. F.) Nachrichten von dem Kirchspiel Schönkirchen. pp. 368. *Schönkirchen*, 1886. 8°. 10235. g. 7.

**SCHÖNLANKE.** SPUDE (E.) Geschichte der Stadt Schönlanke. pp. 104. *Deutsch-Krone*, 1885. 8°. 10107. ee. 18. (5.)

**SCHOOLS.** *See* EDUCATION: EYE: HYGIENE; and under the name of each School.

**SCHWADEN.** TSCHERNEY (A.) Schwaden a.d. Elbe. *Aussig*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 10255. ccc.

**SCHWALBACH.** POLE (W.) About Iron; or, What they do at Schwalbach. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1865. 8°. 07108. i. 4. (1.)

**SCHWANHEIM.** KOBELT (W.) Chronik des Dorfes Schwanheim. *Schwanheim*, 1888. 8°. 10106. g. 4. (8.)

**SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT.** KLINGHAMMER (K.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.

OSSBAHR (C. A.) Das fürstliche Zeughaus in Schwarzburg. pp. 216. *Rudolstadt*, 1895. 8°. 8828. bbb. 33.

*See also* THURINGIA.

**SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN** SCHAMBACH (C.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.
*See also* THURINGIA.

**SCHWEINFURT.** OPPEL (C.) Die alten Schweinfurter. pp. 137. *Schweinfurt*, 1892. 8°. 10255. bbb. 11.

STEIN (F.) Geschichte der Reichstadt Schweinfurt. 3 Bde. *Schweinfurt*, 1900, 1901. 8°. 10256. ff.

RAAB (C. R.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Reichsstadt Schweinfurt am Ausgang des Mittelalters. pp. 44. *Schweinfurt*, 1897. 8°. 10106. i. 3. (12.)

STEIN (S.) Geschichte der Juden in Schweinfurt. pp. 56. *Frankfurt*, 1899. 8°. 4515. ccc. 4.

**SCHWYZ, Canton.** Ac. Einsiedeln. *Historischer Verein.* Mittheilungen. *Einsied.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6939.

SOWERBY (J.) Forest Cantons of Switzerland. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10196. cc. 11.

**SCIACCA.** CIACCIO (M.) Sciacca. Notizie storiche e documenti. *Sciacca*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 10136. h.

SCIACCA. La Siccità a Sciacca. pp. 22. *Padova*, 1893. 8°. 3900. f. 11.

**SCIATICA.** ECCLES (A. S.) Sciatica. Record of clinical observations. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7620. de. 23.

SIMPSON (R.) Sciatic Neuritis. pp. 46. *Bristol*, 1893. 8°. 7630. aa. 24.
*See also* NERVES.

**SCIENCE AND PHYSICS.**
*See also* under each branch of Science, such as ACOUSTICS: ASTRONOMY: DYNAMICS: ELECTRICITY: GRAVITATION: HEAT: HYDRODYNAMICS AND HYDROSTATICS: KINETICS: LIGHT: MAGNETISM: MATTER: PHYSIOGRAPHY, *etc.*, *etc.*

### Bibliography, etc.

Ac. London. *Royal Society.* Catalogue of Scientific Papers. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. 2101. g.

MILKAU (F.) Die internationale Bibliographie der Naturwissenschaften nach dem Plane der Royal Society. pp. 62. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 11905. aa. 47. (5.)

ARCTOWSKI (H.) La Généalogie des Sciences: remarques sur la bibliographie des mémoires scientifiques. pp. 19. *Brux.* 1897. 8°. 8707. l. 5. (4.)

CATALOGUES. Catalogue of works on Science and technology. pp. 8. 128. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 011901. i. 1.

BOLTON (H. C.) Catalogue of scientific and technical Periodicals, 1665–1895. pp. 1247. 1897. 8°. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 40. Ac. 1875/2.

Ac. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum.* Catalogue of the Science Library. pp. 501. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. Centre Desk.

**SCIENCE AND PHYSICS. — Bibliography, etc.—*continued.***

Ac. Manchester. *Literary and Philosophical Society.* List of current scientific serial publications received by the principal libraries of Manchester. pp. 52. *Manch.* 1898. 8°. Ac. 1360/5.

Adler (C.) International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. pp. 89. *Lancaster, Pa.* 1897. 8°. 11899. dd. 16. (3.)

—— International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. Second Conference. pp. 43. *Lancaster, Pa.* 1899. 8°. 11902. cc. 20. (3.)

Ac. Paris. *Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie nationale.* Publication de répertoires bibliographiques des sciences établis conformément à la classification décimale. pp. 24. *Paris,* 1898. 4°. 11908. g. 3.

—— Copenhagen. *K. dansk Videnskabernes Selskab.* Fortegnelse over de af det kongelige dansk Videnskabernes Selskab, 1742–1891. pp. 135. *København.* 1892. 8°. Ac. 1023/10.

Deniker (J.) Bibliographie des travaux scientifiques publiés par les sociétés savantes de la France. *Paris,* 1895, *etc.* 4°. 11906. c.

Mueller (J.) Die wissenschaftlichen Vereine Deutschlands. Bibliographie ihrer Veröffentlichungen. pp. 878. *Berl.* 1883–87. 4°. 2097. h.

Studnička (F. J.) Bericht über die Publikationen der böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. *Prag.* 1884. 8°. 8535. ccc.

P.P. *Warsaw.* Sprawozdania z piśmiennictwa naukowego polskiego. Rok. 1–4. *Warszawa,* 1883–87. 8°. P.P. 1996. m.

Arctowski (H.) Materyały do bibliografii prac naukowych polskich. pp. 78. *Warszawa,* 1897. 8°. 011901. g. 16.

Veselovsky (A. N.) Указатель къ научнымъ трудамъ А. Н. Веселовскаго, 1859–85. pp. 112. *Спб.* 1886. 8°. 011902. k. 51.

## History of Scientific Knowledge.

Routledge (R.) History of Science. pp. 673. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2244. c. 6.

Heller (A.) Geschichte der Physik. 2 Bde. *Stuttg.* 1882, 84. 8°. 8703. g. 1.

Rosenberger (F.) Geschichte der Physik. 3 Thle. *Braunschweig,* 1882–90. 8°. 8708. c. 19.

Poggendorff (J. C.) Histoire de la Physique. pp. 581. *Paris,* 1883. 8°. 8704. eee. 27.

Caverni (R.) Storia del metodo sperimentale in Italia. 5 tom. *Firenze,* 1891–98. 8°. 8705. dd. 14.

Gerland (E.) Geschichte der Physik. pp. 356. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 8707. cc. 16.

Mueller (F.) Zeittafeln zur Geschichte der Physik. pp. 103. *Leips.* 1892. 8°. 8704. e. 29.

Buckley, afterwards Fisher (A. B.) Short history of Natural Science. pp. 509. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2244. d. 2.

Marmery (J. V.) Progress of Science: origin, course and results. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8705. d. 33.

Dannemann (F.) Grundriss einer Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften. *Leipz.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 8707. k.

Cajori (F.) A History of Physics in its elementary branches. pp. 322. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8707. dd. 18.

Gerland (E.) and Traumueller (F.) Geschichte der physikalischen Experimentierkunst. pp. 442. *Leips.* 1899. 8°. 8708. dd. 13.

**SCIENCE AND PHYSICS.—History of Scientific Knowledge—*continued.***

Cornoldi (G. M.) The physical system of S. Thomas Aquinas. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3805. b. 4.

Barral (G.) Histoire des sciences sous Napoléon. pp. 290. *Paris,* 1889. 12°. 8708. a. 3.

Youmans (W. J.) Pioneers of Science in America. pp. 508. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 010881. e. 10.

Hallier (E.) Kulturgeschichte des 19ten Jahrhunderts in ihren Beziehungen zu der Entwickelung der Naturwissenschaften. pp. 847. *Stuttg.* 1889. 8°. 8703. f. 34.

Wallace (A. R.) The wonderful century, its successes and failures. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08708. d. 1.

Fiske (J.) A Century of Science, and other essays. pp. 477. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 012356. ff. 58.

Kraushar (A.) Towarzystwo Warszawskie Przyjaciół Nauk, 1800–32. *Kraków,* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 011853. f.

Williams (H. S.) The Story of Nineteenth-Century Science. pp. 475. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8708. i. 35.

Lubbock (J.) *Baron Avebury.* Fifty years of Science. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8704. ee. 9.

Glazebrook (R. T.) J. C. Maxwell and modern Physics. pp. 224. 1896. 8°. The Century Science Series. 8709. f.

Tait (P. G.) Lectures on advances in Physical Science. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2244. e. 12.

Sedgwick (W.) The Advance of Knowledge. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8705. bbb. 29.

*See also* Biography, *Scientific.*

## General Works on Science and Physics.

Rankine (W. J. M.) Miscellaneous Scientific Papers. pp. 567. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8703. f. 6.

Stokes (*Sir* G. G.) Physical Papers. 2 vol. *Camb.* 1881–83. 8°. 2242. f. 18.

Helmholtz (H. L. F. v.) Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1882, 83. 8°. 8706. df. 4.

—— Popular Lectures on scientific subjects. 2 series. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8708. b. 21.

Thomson (W.) *Baron Kelvin.* Physical Papers. *Camb.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 2242. f. 9.

Joule (J. P.) Scientific Papers. pp. 657. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2022. c.

Clifford (W. K.) Lectures and essays. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2344. b. 4.

Siemens (*Sir* C. W.) Scientific Works. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2246. d. 10.

Lubbock (J.) *Lord Avebury.* Scientific Lectures. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2248. f. 10.

Maxwell (J. C.) Scientific Papers. 2 vol. *Camb.* 1890. 4°. 8706. g. 11.

Gay (J.) Lectures scientifiques. pp. 790. *Paris,* 1891. 8°. 8708. g. 26.

Siemens (W. v.) Scientific and technical papers. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 8757. g. 34.

Grassmann (H. G.) Gesammelte physikalische Werke. *Leipz.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8535. h.

Huxley (T. H.) Collected Essays. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 2344. d.

—— Scientific Memoirs of T. H. Huxley. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 2246. d. 14.

—— Science and culture. pp. 349. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2244. g. 6.

Hertz (H.) Miscellaneous Papers. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8758. d. 6.

Tait (P. G.) Scientific Papers. *Camb.* 1898, *etc.* 4°. 8704. g.

**SCIENCE AND PHYSICS — General Works on—*continued.***

STRUTT (J. W.) *Baron Rayleigh.* Scientific Papers. *Camb.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 8707. l. 8.

---

DENKER. Kritik der Hypothesen, welche der heutigen Physik zu Grunde liegen. pp. 13. *Cöln*, 1881. 8°. 8707. g. 9. (9.)

PEIRCE (B.) Ideality in the Physical Sciences. pp. 211. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 8468. b. 12.

ANFOSSO (C.) Fantasie scientifiche. pp. 482. *Milano*, 1882. 8°. 8707. h. 13.

BOLLIGER (A.) Anti-Kant, oder Elemente der Physik. Bd. 1. *Basel*, 1882. 8°. 8467. gg. 17.

BOLZE (H.) Glaube und Aberglaube in der Naturwissenschaft. pp. 43. *Danzig*, 1882. 8°. 8709. bbb. 5. (3.)

BOURDEAU (L.) Théorie des Sciences. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8707. h. 10.

BUECHNER (F. C. C. L.) Nature et Science. pp. 424. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8463. df. 20.

DAWSON (J. W.) Facts and fancies in Science. pp. 238. *Philad.* 1882. 8°. 4018. g. 17.

DU BOIS-REYMOND (E.) Über die wissenschaftlichen Zustände der Gegenwart. pp. 22. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8704. eee. 26. (2.)

DUNMAN (T.) Talks about Science. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7006. b. 35.

DU TEMPLE (J. L. R.) Introduction à l'étude de la Physique. pp. 333. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 8708. b. 4.

GORE (G.) The scientific basis of national progress. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8465. aaa. 1.

LOTZE (R. H.) Grundzüge der Naturphilosophie. pp. 112. *Leips.* 1882. 8°. 8703. ee. 26.

MORENO IZQUIERDO (J.) La Filosofía en la Ciencia. pp. 120. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8463. de. 21. (3.)

GADOW (G.) Die Freiheit der Wissenschaft. pp. 35. *Giessen*, 1883. 8°. 8709. bbb. 5. (9.)

JORDAN (W. L.) The new principles of Natural Philosophy. pp. 510. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8705. df. 23.

KROMAN (K.) Unsere Naturerkenntnis. pp. 458. *Kopenhagen*, 1883. 8°. 8703. g. 9.

LÉVY (A.) Cent tableaux de Science pittoresque. *Paris*, 1883. 4°. 8703. f. 15.

—— Les nouveautés de la Science. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8708. h. 6.

NAVILLE (E.) La Physique moderne. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8703. ee. 28.

NEUMANN (F.) Vorlesungen über mathematische Physik. 5 pt. *Leips.* 1883–87. 8°. 8703. h. 2.

PORTER (N.) Science and Sentiment. pp. 506. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8469. c. 16.

PROCTOR (R. A.) Familiar Science Studies. pp. 422. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2244. b. 37.

REGODT (H.) Notions de Physique applicables aux usages de la vie. pp. 380. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 8708. h. 2.

STALLO (J. B.) The concepts and theories of Modern Physics. pp. 313. 1882. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. 42. 2324. b. 9.

WATT (A.) Science in a nut-shell. pp. 88. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 8708. h. 3.

WILLIAMS (W. M.) Science in short Chapters. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8708. b. 6.

BOEKLEN (O.) Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Mitteilungen. 5 Bde. *Tübingen*, 1884–92. 8°. 8535. cc.

EVOLUTION. Evolution in Science. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7004. aa. 1.

**SCIENCE AND PHYSICS. — General Works on—*continued.***

HINTON (C. H.) Scientific Romances. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884, 96. 8°. 8708. g. 28.

JACQUIER (E.) Problèmes de Physique. pp. 271. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8703. f. 21.

JOHNSTON (W.) and (A. K.) Illustrations of Natural Philosophy. 2 pt. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 8703. aaa. 13.

KREBS (G.) Die Physik im Dienste der Wissenschaft. pp. 582. *Stuttg.* 1884. 8°. 8704. ee. 10.

LYNN (W. T.) First principles of Natural Philosophy. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8706. aaaa. 6.

MORGAN (C. L.) Facts around us. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8705. aaa. 15.

PROCTOR (R. A.) Light Science for leisure hours. 2 Series. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2244. e. 8.

TROWBRIDGE (J.) The New Physics. pp. 367. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8704. b. 2.

WOODWARD (C. J.) Arithmetical Physics. 7 pt. *Lond.* 1884–91. 8°. 8705. aaa. 16.

ACLAND (*Sir* H. W.) Science for Nobleness and Use. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8470. d. 42. (1.)

ÁLVAREZ SEREIX (R.) Cuestiones científicas. pp. 224. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8703. aaa. 18.

BOUSSINESQ (J.) Application des potentiels à l'étude de l'équilibre. pp. 721. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8703. i. 4.

CARPENTER (E.) Modern Science. pp. 75. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8705. aaa. 22.

CLIFFORD (W. K.) Common Sense of the exact Sciences. pp. 271. 1885. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. LI. 2324. b.

KLEYER (A.) Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Encyklopädie. *Stuttg.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8705. g.

LEHMANN (O.) Physikalische Technik. pp. 419. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 8707. h. 27.

LERAY (A.) Essai sur la synthèse des Forces physiques. pp. 180. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8707. ee. 2.

MIVART (S. G.) Nature and Thought. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2236. a. 19.

SCIENCE LECTURES. Popular Lectures. 2 ser. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8708. g. 21.

ZANON (G. A.) Le Ipotesi fisiche analizzate. pp. 395. *Venezia*, 1885. 8°. 8706. g. 4.

ASSIER (A. d') Essai de Philosophie naturelle. 3 pt. *Paris*, 1886, 89. 8°. 7005. aaa. 19.

EVERETT (J. D.) Units and Physical Constants. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2242. a. 10.

HERSCHEL (*Sir* J. F. W.) A manual of Scientific Enquiry for the use of officers in H.M. Navy, *etc.* pp. 450. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2244. d. 5.

JAESCHE (E.) Das Grundgesetz der Wissenschaft. pp. 445. *Heidelberg*, 1886. 8°. 8463. f. 23.

POIRÉ (P.) Physique. pp. 767. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8705. df. 28.

STAPLEY (A. M.) Mechanism of Nature. pp. 71. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8708. b. 11. (3.)

FLAMMARION (C.) Contemplations scientifiques. 2e série. pp. 414. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8705. aaa. 30.

MEUNIER (S.) L'Esprit scientifique. pp. 111. *Verviers*, 1887. 8°. 8708. b. 18.

RESAL (H.) Traité de Physique mathématique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887, 88. 4°. 8703. i.

STEPHEN (J.) Playground of Science. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8708. g. 18.

CAILLARD (E. M.) Invisible powers of Nature. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8704. ee. 29.

CONTA (B.) Premiers principes composant le monde. pp. 112. *Jassy*, 1888. 8°. 8470. ccc. 9.

**SCIENCE AND PHYSICS. — General Works on—*continued.***

GARIEL (C. M.) Physique. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8703. h. 6.

MOLLOY (G.) Gleanings in Science. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8705. df. 34.

PHYSICS. Experimental Physics. pp. 47. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8705. ff. 18. (11.)

SLOANE (T. O'C.) Home experiments in Science. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8706. df. 12.

THOMSON (J. J.) Applications of Dynamics to Physics. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8708. g. 20.

BADOUREAU (A.) Les Sciences expérimentales en 1889. pp. 255. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8705. f. 35.

BOWER (J. A.) Science of everyday life. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8708. g. 22.

CALLEJA (C.) Principles of Universal Physiology. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8705. a. 30.

CUTLER (C. W.) Essentials of Physics. pp. 296. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8908. bb. 32.

KOVÁCS (J.) Fizika. pp. 242. *Budapest*, 1889. 8°. 8704. ee. 30.

MACPHERSON (J. G.) Tales of Science. pp. 277. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8703. e. 31.

OSTWALD (W.) Ostwald's Klassiker der exacten Wissenschaften. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8706. de.

ROMANCE. Romance of Science Series. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4421. de.

SCHEFFLER (H.) Die Grundlagen der Wissenschaft. pp. 427. *Braunschweig*, 1889. 8°. 8469. f. 33.

TISSANDIER (G.) La Science pratique. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 7953. b. 48.

WINKELMANN (A.) Handbuch der Physik. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Encyklopaedie der Naturwissenschaften. Abth. 3. 7001. gg.

BOWER (J. A.) Science applied to Work. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7945. a. 49.

DU BOIS-REYMOND (P.) Über die Grundlagen der Erkenntniss in den exacten Wissenschaften. pp. 130. *Tübingen*, 1890. 8°. 8708. dd. 11.

ERHARDT (F.) Mechanismus und Teleologie. pp. 160. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8768. c. 25.

FIGUIER (L.) Les Merveilles de la Science. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 8703. i.

—— Popular Scientific Works. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1891–93. 8°. 7001. c. 7.

FRICK (J.) Physikalische Technik. 2 Bde. *Braunschweig*, 1890, 95. 8°. 8708. dd. 14.

HOPKINS (G. M.) Experimental Science. pp. 719. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 8707. h. 25.

JAMES (H.) The old and the new Science. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8707. e. 23. (8.)

LANKESTER (E. R.) The Advancement of Science. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7006. e. 6.

RENAN (J. E.) L'Avenir de la Science. pp. 541. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8469. h. 20.

RENOOZ (C. M.) La nouvelle Science. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8705. f. 39.

YUNG (E.) Propos scientifiques. pp. 292. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8703. aaa. 34.

AC., *etc.* Copenhagen. *Íslenska Pjóðvinafèlag.* PARVILLE (H. de) Hvers vegna?—Vegna þess! pp. 326. *Kaupmannahöfn*, 1891–93. 8°. 867. k. 23.

BUCKLEY, afterwards FISHER (A. B.) Moral teachings of Science. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8411. cc. 14.

CERRITELLI (P.) L'obbietto della Scienza moderna. pp. 163. *Chieti*, 1891. 8°. 8469. c. 32.

CZÓGLER (A.) Fizikai egységek. pp. 194. *Budapest*, 1891. 8°. 8707. d. 9.

**SCIENCE AND PHYSICS. — General Works on—*continued.***

DELAURIER (É.) Critique et perfectionnement de la Science. pp. 98. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8704. aaa. 34.

HASSELL (J.) Familiar Objects of everyday life. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8708. i. 20.

MACPHERSON (J. G.) Fairyland tales of Science. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8703. e. 35.

MOELLER (M.) Die Naturkraft. pp. 176. *Hamb.* 1891. 8°. 8705. e. 20.

MYSTERIES. Scientific Mysteries. Collection of simple experiments. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8909. bb. 6.

OLMSTED (D.) Introduction to Natural Philosophy. pp. 465. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 8707. f. 20.

POCHE (G.) Origine des forces de la Nature. pp. 342. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8708. g. 25.

STEEL (R. E.) The world of Science. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8703. de. 39.

STEELE (J.) Thoughts on Natural Philosophy. pp. 15. *Norwich*, 1891. 8°. 8706. ee. 27. (1.)

STOURDZA (G.) *Prince.* Les Lois fundamentales de l'Univers. pp. 564. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8705. de. 28.

AC. Pest. *Kir. Magyar Természettodományi Társulat.* Emlékkönyv a Társulat jubileumára. pp. 831. *Budapest*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 2918/16.

GAUTIER (É.) Les étapes de la Science. pp. 393. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8704. a. 33.

LAGRANGE (C.) Étude sur le Système des forces du monde physique. pp. 728. 1892. 4°. Ac. Brussels. *Académie.* Nouveaux Mémoires. Tom. 48. Ac. 985/7.

ORGANISATION. On the organisation of Science. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8708. g. 27. (13.)

WRIGHT (C. R. A.) The Threshold of Science. pp. 421. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08708. d. 4.

BONNEFONT (G.) Les miettes de la Science. pp. 309. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8706. f. 22.

NEUMANN (C.) Beiträge zur einzelnen Theilen der mathematischen Physik. pp. 314. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 8705. ee. 16.

PAULSEN (A. F. W.) Naturkræfterne, deres Lov og vigtigste Anvendelser. 2 Bde. *Kjøbenh.* 1893, 95. 8°. 8707. h. 28.

SCHEFFLER (H.) Die Äquivalenz der Naturkräfte. pp. 585. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 8768. cc. 30.

ZIMMER (G. C.) Über das Wesen der Naturgesetze. pp. 101. *Giessen*, 1893. 8°. 8705. d. 32.

BROWN (R.) Science for all. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8703. i. 5.

MIVART (St. G.) Introduction to the elements of Science. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8704. bb. 41.

NABER (H. A.) Standard methods in Physics criticised. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8757. f. 33.

BEAUMONT (L. de) Les curiosités de la Science. pp. 186. *Paris*, 1895. 16°. 8704. a. 37.

BILDER-ATLAS. Bilder-Atlas der Wissenschaften. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1895. *obl.* 4°. 1878. d. 1.

BYERLY (W. E.) Elementary treatise on Fourier's Series with applications to problems in mathematical physics. pp. 287. *Bost.* 1895. 8°. 08533. i. 3.

DINGLE (E.) A final effort on Physics in a supplement. pp. 36. *Edinb.* 1895. 4°. 8707. d. 47.

GAGE (A. P.) Principles of Physics. pp. 634. *Bost.* 1895. 8°. 8707. cc. 20.

HARMS (F.) Naturphilosophie. pp. 204. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 8707. d. 48.

**SCIENCE AND PHYSICS. — General Works on—*continued.***

SCHMITZ-DUMONT (O.) Naturphilosophie als exakte Wissenschaft. pp. 434. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 8470. i. 1.

BOURBOUZE (J. G.) Modes opératoires de Physique. pp. 325. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8707. ee. 20.

FUNCK-BRENTANO (T.) Méthode et principes des Sciences naturelles. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8704. ee. 32.

FREYCINET (C. L. de S. de) Essais sur la Philosophie des Sciences. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8708. d. 11.

MACH (E.) Populär-wissenschaftliche Vorlesungen. pp. 335. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 8708. i. 32.

MACLEAN (M.) Physical Units. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8758. bb. 9.

PICTET (R.) Étude critique du matérialisme et du spiritualisme par la Physique expérimentale. pp. 596. *Genève*, 1896. 8°. 8467. gg. 31.

AMES (J. S.) Theory of Physics. pp. 513. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 08708. b. 2.

BERTHELOT (M. P. E.) Science et morale. pp. 518. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8408. dd. 10.

CORNISH (V.) Short Studies in Physical Science. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8705. bbb. 25.

DECHARME (C.) Sur le dévouement à la Science. 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Amiens. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Tom. 43. Ac. 540.

DEMANET (S.) Notes de Physique experimentale. *Louvain*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 8707. k.

DOLBEAR (A. E.) The Machinery of the Universe. pp. 122. 1897. 8°. The Romance of Science Series. 4421. de.

EGO (F.) Kritik der exakten Forschung. pp. 181. *Leiden*, 1897. 8°. 8707. l. 5. (5.)

FORBES (A. W. H.) Is Science Guilty? pp. 215. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08275. i. 12.

GAGE (A. P.) Physical Experiments. ff. 97. *Bost.* 1897. 8°. 8707. dd. 17.

HANSSEN (C. J. T.) Reform of Physical Calculations. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 8906. e. 20.

ROBERTS (*Sir* W.) Science and Modern Civilisation. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7679. df. 48.

SCHEFFLER (H.) Realität und Ideellität, ferner Naturkraft und Schöpfungskraft. pp. 265. *Braunschweig*, 1897. 8°. 08464. h. 45.

SINGER (I.) and BERENS (L. H.) Some Unrecognized Laws of Nature. pp. 511. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 08708. b. 1.

STONE (W. A.) Experimental Physics. pp. 378. *Bost.* 1897. 8°. 8707. cc. 24.

CAMPBELL (G. D.) *Duke of Argyll.* What is Science? pp. 69. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 8708. g. 35.

DELLINGSHAUSEN (N.) *Baron.* Grundzüge der kinetischen Naturlehre. pp. 520. *Heidelberg*, 1898. 8°. 08766. cc. 7.

FAVRE (L.) Contribution à l'étude de la méthode dans les Sciences expérimentales. pp. 470. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08708. a. 1.

HOFFMAN (F. S.) The Sphere of Science. pp. 268. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08708. d. 8.

LUPTON (S.) Notes on Observations: outline of the methods used for determining quantitative observations and experiments. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8707. ccc. 1.

WALKER (J.) Views on some of the Phenomena of Nature as seen from the workshop. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08708. ccc. 1.

WOOLLCOMBE (W. G.) Practical Work in Physics. *Oxf.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 08708. dd. 2.

AUERBACH (F.) Kanon der Physik. Die Begriffe, Principien, und Konstanten der Physik. pp. 522. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 8704. ccc. 37.



**SCIENCE AND PHYSICS. — General Works on—*continued.***

GRAY (A.) The Interaction of theory and Applications in Physical Science. pp. 22. *Glasg.* 1899. 8°. 8708. bbb. 24. (4.)

JUDE (R. H.) and GOSSIN (H.) Physics, experimental and theoretical. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 8708. dd.

TYNDALL (J.) Fragments of Science. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2244. e. 17.

DU BOIS-REYMOND (E.) Vorlesungen über die Physik des organischen Stoffwechsels. pp. 208. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 08708. b. 11.

FAVRE (L.) L'Organisation de la Science. pp. 409. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 08708. aa. 6.

PAOLI (G. C.) Fisiocosmos; o saggio di una scienza universale della natura delle cose. *Sassari*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 8708. l.

PEARSON (K.) The Grammar of Science. pp. 548. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08708. b. 10.

PARIS. *Congrès International de Physique*, 1900. Rapports présentés au Congrès, 1900. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08708. bb. 2.

VOLKMANN (P.) Entführung in das Studium der theoretischen Physik. pp. 370. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 8703. i. 8.

*Text and Educational Books.*

ANGOT (A.) Traité de Physique élémentaire. pp. 755. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8703. ee. 11.

—— Éléments de Physique. pp. 164. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8705. aaa. 12.

BERT (P.) La première année d'Enseignement scientifique. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 7001. aaa. 12.

—— Introductory steps in Science. pp. 363. *N.Y.* 1888. 12°. 8706. df. 13.

BOUANT (É.) Cours de Physique. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1881–83. 12°. 8708. h. 18.

—— Notions élémentaires de Physique. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 8708. g. 8.

—— Premiers éléments des sciences expérimentales. pp. 139. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 8708. h. 4.

PRIVAT DESCHANEL (A.) Premières notions de Physique. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8708. e. 4.

—— Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1897–1901. 8°. 08708. b. 14.

WORTHINGTON (A. M.) Elementary Course of Physics. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8703. de. 15.

AVELING (E. B.) Natural Philosophy for London University matriculation. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2242. aa.

BOWMAN (F. H.) Intermediate text-book of Physical Science. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8708. g. 6.

LANGLEBERT (J.) Physique. pp. 563. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 8708. i. 7.

LÉVY (A.) Une première année des Sciences. pp. 184. *Paris*, 1882. 16°. 8705. de. 19.

MACCULLOCH (J. M.) Course of elementary reading in Science. pp. 424. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 12270. bbb. 1.

MOLLOY (G.) Outline of course of Natural Philosophy. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8707. h. 18.

—— Natural Philosophy Examination Papers. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8707. h. 17.

NICOLLS (W.) Natural Philosophy for beginners. pp. 58. *Dublin*, 1882. 8°. 8705. aaa. 13.

SAFFRAY (C.) Éléments des Sciences. *Paris*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 12201. d.

SCIENCE. Science Primers. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 2249. a. 14, *etc.*

**SCIENCE AND PHYSICS. — General Works on—*continued.***

BOUANT (É.) Éléments usuels des Sciences physiques. pp. 190. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8704. de. 12.

EVERETT (J. D.) Elementary text-book of Physics. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2242. a. 9.

SCHROEDER (C.) Zwanzig Lektionen aus der Physik. pp. 63. 1883. 8°. Pädagogische Sammelmappe. Fünfte Reihe. Heft 8. 8304. dd.

VIOLLE (J.) Cours de Physique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1883–92. 8°. 8703. g. 3.

WITZ (A.) L'école pratique de Physique. pp. 506. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8703. ee. 25.

CLERC (A.) Physique et Chimie populaires. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1884–87. 8°. 8705. f. 36.

FABRE (J. H.) Éléments des Sciences physiques et naturelles. pp. 246. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 8704. bbb. 2.

GRIPON (E.) Cours complet de Physique. pp. 741. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8708. h. 10.

—— Cours élémentaire de Physique. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1883. 18°. 8708. h. 5.

—— Traité élémentaire de Physique. pp. 584. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 8708. h. 9.

TWINING (T.) Science for middle and upper classes. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8310. c. 24.

FERNET (E.) Cours de Physique. pp. 684. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8704. eee. 30.

LORIDAN (J.) Cours élémentaire de Physique. pp. 628. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8703. aaa. 19.

WORMELL (R.) Course of Natural Philosophy. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2244. b. 42.

BERSON (G.) Cours de Physique. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8704. de. 18.

COLENSO (J. W.) *Bp. of Natal.* First lessons in Science. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8704. de. 19.

YOUNG (S.) Questions on Physics. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8705. aaa. 31.

AVELING (E. B.) Mechanics and experimental Science. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1888–89. 8°. 8703. bb.

EVERETT (J. D.) Outlines of Natural Philosophy. pp. 368. 1888. 8°. Blackie's Science Text Books. 8703. bb.

GALLATLY (W.) Examples and papers in Physics. pp. 190. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 8703. aaa. 31.

GELDER (G. v.) Éléments de Sciences naturelles. pp. 283. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 7005. aa. 8.

JAMIN (J. C.) Cours de Physique de l'École Polytechnique. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1888–91. 8°. 8709. cc. 1.

LOEWY (B.) Questions and examples on Physics. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8703. de. 28.

PARVÉ (D. J. S.) Leerboek der Natuurkunde. 4 Stuk. *Tiel*, 1887–92. 8°. 8708. b. 20.

RÖMELING (E.) Fysiske Opgaver. pp. 62. *Odense*, 1888. 12°. 8703. aa. 25.

STEWART (B.) Practical Physics for schools. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8707. cc. 26.

CORE (T. H.) Questions on Stewart's lessons in Physics. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8703. aa. 21.

TERQUEM (A.) Introduction à la Physique expérimentale. pp. 291. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8705. ff. 14.

WORTHINGTON (A. M.) First course of Physical Laboratory Practice. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8707. bb. 3.

BEST (P.) Primer of Scientific Knowledge. pp. 186. *Philad.* 1889. 8°. 8709. aaa. 2.

FRAICHE (F.) Éléments de Physique. pp. 694. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8706. df. 18.

—— Traité de Physique. pp. 1028. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8706. df. 17.

**SCIENCE AND PHYSICS. — General Works on—*continued.***

HUME (W.) Solutions to exercises in experimental Physics. 2 pt. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8768. l. 23. (3.)

KLIMPERT (R.) Lehrbuch der allegmeinen Physik. pp. 372. 1889. 8°. Kleyers Encyclopädie. 8705. g.

LOEWY (B.) Graduated course of Natural Science. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1889, 91. 8°. 8703. bb.

STEELE (J. D.) Chautauqua Course in Physics. pp. 326. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8708. c. 14.

SCHIÖTZ (O. E.) Lærebog i Fysik. pp. 461. *Kristiania*, 1889. 8°. 8709. bbb. 7.

WRIGHT (M. R.) Elementary Physics. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8705. df. 35.

EARL (A. G.) Elements of Laboratory Work. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8703. de. 32.

KAYSER (H.) Lehrbuch der Physik. pp. 46. *Stuttg.* 1890. 8°. 8705. de. 25.

KONT (G.) Elemi Fizika. pp. 196. *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. 8705. f. 38.

MILLS (J.) Alternative elementary Physics. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8703. de. 33.

UTNE (A. J.) Naturkundskab for folkeskolen. *Drammen*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8707. cc. 28.

CHAPPUIS (J.) and BERGET (A.) Leçons de Physique générale. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8709. c. 14.

CHRISTENSEN (K.) and SCHMIDT (C. H. P.) Naturlære for Realskoler. pp. 200. *Odense*, 1891. 8°. 8705. c. 32.

ELLINGER (H. O. G.) Lærobog i Fysik. pp. 283. *Kjøbenh.* 1891. 8°. 8704. bb. 42.

ROITI (A.) Elementi di Fisica. 2 vol. *Firenze*, 1891, 94. 8°. 8707. e. 25.

BARKER (G. F.) Physics. Advanced course. pp. 902. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8705. cc. 31.

BARRETT (W. F.) and BROWN (W.) Practical Physics. Pt. 1. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8703. b. 54.

FESSENDEN (C. E.) Elements of Physics. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8705. aa. 29.

LONDON. *Royal College of Science.* Syllabus of the course of instruction. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 7958. cc.

BARKER (L. H.) Elementary Physics. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8705. aaa. 47.

BICKERTON (A. W.) Materials for lessons in Science. pp. 48. *Wellington*, 1893. 8°. 8706. df. 20.

GLAZEBROOK (R. T.) and SHAW (W. N.) Practical Physics. pp. 633. 1893. 8°. GOODEVE (T. M.) Text-Books of Science. 2244. a. 10.

GORDON (H.) Elementary course of practical Science. Pt. 1. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8704. aa. 32.

JONES (D. E.) Examples in Physics. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8708. f. 7.

JUUL (C.) Naturlære. pp. 315. *Kjøbenh.* 1893. 8°. 8704. de. 26.

LOMMEL (E. v.) Lehrbuch der Experimentalphysik. pp. 643. *Leips.* 1893. 8°. 8705. de. 30.

—— Experimental Physics, translated from the German by G. W. Myers. pp. 664. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08708. b. 7.

WOODHULL (J. F.) First Course in science. Vol. 1. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 8707. k. 11.

BOWER (J. A.) Simple Experiments for Science teaching. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8708. g. 33.

BRITANNIA PHYSICS NOTE BOOK. Britannia Physics note book. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 8705. df. 38.

HOPKINS (W. J.) Preparatory Physics. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8704. ee. 31.

**SCIENCE AND PHYSICS. — General Works on—*continued.***

KENNEDY (D.) Natural Philosophy for junior students. pp. 163. *Dublin*, 1894. 8°. 8704. a. 36.

MAJOR (H.) Teacher's Manual of lessons in elementary Science. pp. 415. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8706. aaaa. 33.

MURCHÉ (V. T.) Object lessons in elementary Science. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8707. cc. 17.

NICHOLS (E. L.) Laboratory manual of Physics. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 8704. ff. 15.

TODD (S. R.) Elementary Science. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8705. bb. 40.

WETTSTEIN (H.) Elements of natural Science. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8707. d. 44.

DANIELL (A.) Text Book of the principles of physics. pp. 782. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2244. g. 2.

FOY (P. B.) Elements of Natural Philosophy. pp. 181. 1895. 8°. FINLAY (T. A.) School and college series. 012202. h.

GREGORY (R. A.) Exercise book of elementary Physics, *etc.* pp. 172. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 8707. ee. 17.

HENDERSON (J.) Elementary Physics. pp. 132. 1895. 8°. Physical Engineering Laboratory Manuals. Vol. 1. 8709. ccc.

—— and JOYCE (S.) Physical and Electrical Engineering Laboratory Manuals. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8709. ccc.

LONDON (W. J.) and MACLENNAN (J. C.) Laboratory Course in experimental Physics. pp. 302. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8705. dd. 16.

MERCHANT (F. W.) and FESSENDEN (C. E.) High School physical Science. 2 pt. *Toronto*, 1895, 96. 8°. 8708. h. 14.

MERCHANT (F. W.) Supplement to High School Physical Science. pp. 80. *Toronto*, 1899. 8°. 8708. h. 21.

MURCHÉ (V. T.) Science Readers. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8708. ee.

STEWART (B.) Lessons in elementary Physics. pp. 475. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8703. aaa. 39.

CHAMBERS (W.) and (R.) Chambers's Elementary Science Readers. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8709. aa. 3.

DANIELL (A.) Physics for Students of Medicine. pp. 469. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8703. aaa. 41.

HUBBLE (A.) Experimental Science. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8708. b. 25.

JONES (D. E.) Examples in Physics. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8708. a. 4.

MEUGENS, afterwards BELL (N.) Science Ladders. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 8709. aaa.

NICHOLS (E. L.) and FRANKLIN (W. S.) The Elements of Physics. 3 vol. *N.Y.* 1896, 97. 8°. 8709. ccc. 1.

PEDDIE (W.) A Manual of Physics. pp. 573. 1896. 8°. University Series. 012202. de.

PHYSICS NOTE BOOK. Physics Note Book. pp. 130. 1896. 8°. Britannia Science Series. 8768. ccc.

SCHUSTER (A.) and LEES (C. H.) Intermediate Course of practical Physics. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8707. cc. 21.

WILBERFORCE (L. R.) and FITZPATRICK (T. C.) Laboratory note-book of elementary Practical Physics. 3 pt. *Camb.* 1896. 8°. 8704. f. 24.

ARNOLD (E.) Practical Science Manuals. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 08708. aaa.

DOLBEAR (A. E.) First Principles of Natural Philosophy. pp. 318. *Bost.* 1897. 8°. 8708. b. 27.

**SCIENCE AND PHYSICS. — General Works on—*continued.***

KNOTT (C. G.) Physics: an elementary text-book, *etc.* 2 pt. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8708. bb. 1.

MATTHEWS (C. P.) and SHEARER (J.) Problems and questions in Physics. pp. 247. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 8708. d. 12.

NICHOLS (E. L.) Outlines of Physics, *etc.* pp. 452. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 8707. cc. 23.

RALPH (E.) AND CO. Ralph's Science Note-Books. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 08708. c.

WYATT (G. H.) Handbooks of Practical Science. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 8708. f.

ALDOUS (J. C. P.) Elementary Course of Physics. pp. 862. 1898. 8°. Britannia Science Series. 8768. ccc.

AMES (J. S.) and BLISS (W. J. A.) A Manual of Experiments in Physics. pp. 544. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08708. b. 4.

GAGE (A. P.) Elements of Physics. pp. 381. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 08708. aaa. 1.

GANOT (A.) Traité élémentaire de Physique. pp. 1160. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8703. de. 21.

—— Elementary Treatise on Physics. pp. 1142. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2022. a.

KERR (J. G.) Science Handbooks for the Laboratory and the Class-Room. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 8708. g.

RINTOUL (D.) An Introduction to practical Physics for schools. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08708. aa. 3.

SIMMONS (A. T.) and JONES (L. M.) Elementary General Science. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08708. aa. 1.

TROWBRIDGE (J.) Philip's Experiments; physical Science at home. pp. 228. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08708. aa. 2.

CASTLE (F.) Elementary Course in practical Physics. pp. 226. 1899. 8°. Nelson's School Series. 12202. cc. 3/137.

CORBIN (H. E.) and STEWART (A. M.) Handbook of Physics and Chemistry. pp. 424. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08708. dd. 3.

CREW (H.) The Elements of Physics. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08708. d. 9.

ABBOTT (A.) and KEY (A.) Progressive lessons in Science. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08708. aaa. 7.

AWDRY (*Mrs.* W.) Early chapters in Science. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08708. d. 5.

DUNN (J. T.) and MUNDELLA (V. A.) General Elementary Science. pp. 325. 1899. 8°. Methuen's Science Primers. 08708. aaa.

EARL (A. G.) Elements of Natural Philosophy. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08708. aaa. 9.

GREGORY (R. A.) and SIMMONS (A. T.) Elementary Physics and Chemistry. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08708. a. 2.

—— Exercises in Practical Physics. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08708. aaa. 4.

LOMMEL (E. v.) Experimental Physics. pp. 664. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08708. b. 7.

PHYSICS. Elementary Physics and Chemistry. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8909. aa. 51.

POINCARÉ (H.) Théorie du Potentiel newtonien. Leçons professées à la Sorbonne. pp. 366. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08533. k. 16.

POYNTING (J. H.) and THOMSON (J. J.) A Text-Book of Physics. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 8708. l. 17.

READINGS. Chatty Readings in elementary Science. 3 pt. 1899, 1900. 8°. Longmans' Ship Series. 012201. eee. 9/2.

**SCIENCE AND PHYSICS. — General Works on—*continued.***

RICKS (G.) First Elements of Science arranged as observation lessons. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1899, 1900. 4°. 7004. e. 4.

STROUD (H.) Elementary practical Physics, *etc.* pp. 281. 1899. 8°. GARNETT (W.) Text-books of Technology. 07944. ee.

WATSON (W.) Text-book of Physics. pp. 896. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08708. b. 8.

WERTHEIMER (J.) Methuen's Science Primers. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 08708. aaa.

ASHFORD (C. E.) Note Book of Observations in practical Physics. pp. 54. *Harrow*, 1900. 4°. 8705. bbb. 30.

BRIGGS (W.) General Elementary Science. pp. 136. 1900. 8°. The Tutorial Series. 12205. c. 434.

GANOT (A.) Natural Philosophy. Translated by E. Atkinson. pp. 752. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08708. aaa. 10.

HILL (A.) Introduction to Science. pp. 137. 1900. 8°. The Temple Primers. 012200. e. 7/9.

HUMPHRIS (J. A.) Elementary Science. Handbook. pp. 24. 1900. 8°. Philips' Comprehensive Cabinet. 12201. d. 27/1.

MACLEAN (M.) Exercises in Natural Philosophy. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08708. ccc. 5.

NANCARROW (J. H.) Elementary Science. pp. 359. 1900. 8°. Royal Standard Series. 012200. gg. 9/15.

TRISTRAM (J. F.) First Year's Course of practical Physics. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8707. cc. 29

WATSON (W.) Elementary practical Physics. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08708. ccc. 6.

---

PEPPER (J. H.) The Boys' Playbook of Science. pp. 506. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8703. ee. 8.

TISSANDIER (G.) Les Récréations Scientifiques. pp. 329. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8709. c. 1.

—— Popular scientific Recreations. *Lond.* 1881, 82. 8°. 8705. ff. 19.

—— Half Hours of scientific amusement. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8706. aaaa. 32.

HERAUD (A.) Jeux et Récréations scientifiques. pp. 636. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 7913. c. 40.

*Periodicals and Transactions of Societies.*

Ac. London. *Physical Society.* Physical Memoirs. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3019/5.

P.P. *London.* Knowledge. An illustrated Magazine of Science. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1447. bb.

—— Nature. A weekly Journal of Science. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2011. c. and 2021. e.

—— Science Gossip. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1979.

—— Scientific Enquirer. *Lond.* 1886–88. 8°. P.P. 1463. c.

—— Science Siftings. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* fol. N.R.

—— Natural Science. A monthly Review. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1976. c.

—— Science Progress. Vols. I.–VII. *Lond.* 1894–98. 8°. P.P. 1463. d.

—— Year-book of Science, 1892-93. *Lond.* 1892, 93. 8°. P.P. 2495. ce.

—— Science Abstracts, Physics and Electrical Engineering. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1463. eb.

Ac. Manchester. *Owens College.* Studies from the physical Laboratory. *Manch.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2672/7.

P.P. *Manchester.* Science Work. A monthly review. *Manch.* 1898, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1447. fa.

**SCIENCE AND PHYSICS. — General Works on—*continued.***

Ac. Montreal. *McGill University.* Papers from the Department of Physics. *Montreal*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2701. g./7.

—— Papers from the Department of Applied Science. *Montreal*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2701. g./3.

—— Ithaca. *Cornell University.* The Physical Review. *N.Y.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2692. g. 4.

P.P. *Cambridge, Mass.* Science. Illustrated journal. *Camb.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1449. bc.

—— *Philadelphia.* New Science Review. *Philad.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1437. b.

—— *Copenhagen.* Nyt Tidsskrift for Fysik og Kemi. *Copenhagen*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1487. ca.

Ac. Paris. *Société de Physique.* Collection de Mémoires. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 4133.

P.P. *Berlin.* Isis. Zeitschrift für naturwissenschaftlichen Liebhabereien. Jhrg. 9. *Berl.* 1884. 4°. P.P. 1453. d.

—— Zeitschrift für den physikalischen Unterricht. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1519. be.

—— *Brunswick.* Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau. *Braunschweig*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1453. c. & 63.

—— *Freiburg.* Jahrbuch der Naturwissenschaften. *Freiburg*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1452. c.

—— *Leipsic.* Annalen der Physik. *Leips.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1486.

—— *Vienna.* Monatshefte für Physik. *Wien*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1541. b.

—— *Milan.* La Natura. Rivista delle Scienze. Anno 1, 2. *Milano*, 1884, 85. fol. P.P. 1614. bb.

Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Протоколы засѣданій конференціи Имп. Ак. Наукъ съ 1728 по 1803 г. *Спб.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1125/61.

P.P. *Warsaw.* Pamiętnik fizyjograficzny. *Warszawa*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4865. da.

Ac. Warsaw. *Имп. Вар. Университетъ.* Общество Естествоиспытателей. Труды. *Варшава*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1147. b.

## Classification.

SHIELDS (C. W.) The order of the Sciences. pp. 103. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8463. c. 25.

MANTEROLA (R.) Ensayo sobre una clasificacion de las Ciencias. *México*, 1884. 4°. 8704. bbb. 1.

LA GRASSERIE (R. de) De la Classification des arts et des sciences. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8464. eee. 30.

GOBLOT (E.) Essai sur la classification des Sciences. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8707. k. 14.

TRIVERO (C.) Classificazione delle Scienze. pp. 292. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 012200. hh. 7.

## Dictionaries, etc.

LOMMEL (E. v.) Lexikon der Physik. pp. 380. *Leips.* 1882. 8°. 12215. ee.

BUCHANAN (W. M.) The Dictionary of Science. pp. 820. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8704. aaa. 1.

WERSHOVEN (F. J.) Naturwissenschaftlich-technisches Wörterbuch. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8705. aaa. 18.

STORMONTH (J.) Manual of Scientific Terms. pp. 488. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 2252. a. 23.

BEETON (S. O.) Dictionary of the Physical Sciences. pp. 632. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8703. f. 29.

WELBY GREGORY (*Hon.* V. A. M. L.) *Lady.* A Selection of Passages from "Mind," "Nature," "Natural Science" bearing on the significance of terms. pp. 42. *Grantham*, 1893. 8°. 08464. i. 69.

**SCIENCE AND PHYSICS.** — Dictionaries, etc.—*continued.*

WELBY GREGORY (*Hon.* V. A. M. L.) *Lady.* The Witness of Science to Linguistic Anarchy. pp. 61. *Grantham,* 1898. 8°. 012901. i. 11.

### Examination Papers.

WOODWARD (C. J.) Questions in Natural Philosophy at the Matriculation Examination of the University of London. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8364. aaa. 7.

AC. London. *University.* Matriculation papers in Natural Philosophy. pp. 189. 1882. 8°. Stewart's Educational Series. 12200. cc.

—— University of London Questions in Natural Philosophy at the Matriculation Examination. 1864–80. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8703. de. 35.

—— Science Physics Papers: questions set at the Intermediate Science Examination, 1875 to 1899. 1900. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c. 452.

STEEL (R. E.) Natural Science Examination Papers. 1890, *etc.* 8°. STEDMAN (A. M. M.) School Examination Series. 12205. f.

*See also above, Text Books; below, Scientific Education.*

### Physical Measurements, etc.

WEINSTEIN (B.) Handbuch der physikalischen Maassbestimmungen. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1886–88. 8°. 8535. dd. 6.

CZÓGLER (A.) Dimensionen und absolute Maasse der physikalischen Grössen. pp. 151. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8767. c. 35.

AC. Cambridge. *Harvard University.* List of experiments in physical Measurements, *etc.* pp. 55. *Camb.* 1890. 12°. 8703. aaa. 40.

EVERETT (J. D.) Illustrations of the C.G.S. system of units. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8534. aa. 37.

WHITING (H.) Course of experiments in Physical Measurement. 4 pt. *Bost.* 1892, 91. 8°. 8707. dd. 15.

SABINE (W. C.) Student's Manual of a laboratory course in Physical Measurements. pp. 126. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 8705. de. 31.

EARL (A. G.) Lessons in Physical Measurement. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8351. aa. 49.

KOHLRAUSCH (F.) Introduction to Physical Measurements. pp. 476. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8704. ff. 16.

OSTWALD (W.) Manual of physico-chemical Measurements. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8704. ff. 17.

FECHNER (G. T.) Kollektivmasslehre. pp. 483. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 08766. d. 1.

EDGER (E.) Measurement and Weighing. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8532. cc. 33.

### Scientific Education.

TWINING (T.) Science in popular Education. pp. 26. *Twickenham,* 1882. 8°. 8304. b. 9. (14.)

GRESSWELL (G.) Place of Physical Science in education. pp. 35. *Cape Town,* 1884. 4°. 8310. bb. 5.

ANGELL (J.) Physical Science Teaching. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8310. cc. 19. (10.)

ACLAND (*Sir* H. W.) Science in secondary schools. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8310. cc. 42.

LISHMAN (R.) and BESZANT (S. L.) Experimental Science as a class subject. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8704. a. 34.

DYER (H.) Science teaching in schools. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8311. b. 18.

**SCIENCE AND PHYSICS.**—Scientific Education—*continued.*

PAGET (*Sir* J.) Scientific Study. 1894. 8°.

LONDON. *Society for the Extension of University Teaching.* Aspects of modern study. 8367. aa. 19.

KIESSLING (J.) Didaktik und Methodik der einzelnen Lehrfächer. pp. 73. 1895. 8°. Handbuch der Erziehungs- und Unterrichtslehre. Bd. IV. 2. 8311. h.

AC. New York. *University of the City of New York.* New York University Courses in Science. A descriptive pamphlet. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1898. 16°. 8304. a. 11. (3.)

STOURDZA (G.) Réforme de l'enseignement de la Physique. pp. 86. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 8707. g. 28.

**SCILLY ISLANDS.**

COURTNEY (L. H.) A Week in the Isles of Scilly. pp. 88. *Truro,* 1883. 8°. 10360. aaa. 74.

CROFTS (E. W.) Tourists' Companion. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10347. cc. 13. (2.)

COWPER (F.) Sailing Tours. Pt. II. Scilly Isles. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10360. e.

TONKIN (J. C.) and (R. W.) Guide to the Isles of Scilly. pp. 129. *Penzance,* 1893. 8°. 10368. b. 68.

TREGELLAS (W. H.) Guide to Cornwall and the Scilly Isles. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10352. a. 55.

TONKIN (J. C.) and Row (P.) Lyonesse: a handbook for the Isles of Scilly. 1900. 8°. Homeland Association's Handbooks. No. 4. 010360. e.

**SCLAYN.** BARBIER (V.) Histoire du Chapitre de Sclayn. pp. 384. *Namur,* 1889. 8°. 4685. e. 32.

**SCOPELISM.** FLETCHER (R.) Scopelism. An essay. *Wash.* 1897. 8°. 12450. h. 10. (5.)

**SCORESBY SOUND.** AC. Copenhagen. *Meteorologisk Institut.* Observations de l'île de Danemark dans le Scoresby Sound 1891–92. 4 pt. *Copenhague,* 1895. fol. 8757. m. 15.

*See also* ARCTIC REGIONS.

**SCORPIONS.** *See* ARACHNIDAE.

**SCOTCH DIALECTS AND LITERATURE.**

JAMIESON (J.) Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language. 4 vol. *Paisley,* 1879–82. 4°. 2112. g.

DONALDSON (D.) Supplement to Jamieson's Dictionary. pp. 328. *Paisley,* 1887. 4°. 2112. g.

MACKAY (C.) Dictionary of Lowland Scotch. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12981. ee. 18.

CLEISHBOTHAM, *the Younger.* Dictionary of the Scottish Language. pp. 66. *Glasg.* 1895. 8°. 12983. aa. 59.

MACKIE (A.) Scotticisms, arranged and corrected. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 12981. aa. 8.

MICHEL (F.) Critical enquiry into the Scottish Language. pp. 457. *Lond.* 1882. 4°. 2274. f. 8.

REEVES (W. P.) Study in the language of Scottish prose before 1600. pp. 100. *Baltimore,* 1893. 8°. 12982. ccc. 16.

HALIBURTON (H.) Furth in Field. Essays on the language and literature of old Scotland. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10369. ccc. 33.

JAKOBSEN (J.) The Dialect and Place Names of Shetland. pp. 125. *Lerwick,* 1897. 4°. 12972. f. 23.

---

ROSS (J. M.) Scottish Literature to the Reformation. pp. 420. *Glasg.* 1884. 8°. 2308. f. 13.

## SCOTCH DIALECTS AND LITERATURE—*continued.*

MACKINTOSH (J.) History of civilisation in Scotland. 4 vol. *Paisley*, 1892–96. 8°. 2396. d. 9.

HENDERSON (T. F.) Scottish Vernacular Literature. pp. 462. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 011852. de. 1.

HALIBURTON (H.) 'For Puir Auld Scotland's Sake.' Essays on Scottish literary subjects. pp. 253. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 012355. e. 9.

MACKAY (C.) Poetry and humour of the Scottish Language. pp. 522. *Paisley*, 1882. 8°. 2274. aa. 5.

SINCLAIR (W.) Scottish Life and humour. pp. 164. *Haddington*, 1898. 8°. 012314. f. 80.

VEITCH (J.) The Feeling for Nature in Scottish Poetry. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 11851. bbb. 9.

BLACKIE (J. S.) Scottish Song. pp. 388. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 2308. b. 4.

AC. Edinburgh. *Scottish Text Society.* Legends of the Saints in the Scottish dialect of the 14th century. Edited by W. M. Metcalfe. *Edinb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9943/9.

CURTIS (F. J.) Investigation of the rimes and phonology of the Middle-Scotch romance Clariodus. pp. 168. *Halle*, 1894. 8°. 011850. i. 57.

BROWN (J. T. T.) The Authorship of the Kingis Quair. pp. 99. *Glasg.* 1896. 8°. 011850. h. 64.

RAIT (R. S.) "The Kingis Quair" and the New Criticism. pp. 27. *Aberd.* 1898. 8°. 011852. g. 34.

JUSSERAND (J. A.) Jacques 1er d'Écosse fut-il poète? Étude sur l'authenticité du "Cahier du Roi." pp. 49. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 011851. f. 2.

HENSCHEL (F. H.) Darstellung der Flexionslehre in Barbour's Bruce. pp. 75. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12902. b. 33. (3.)

WALKER (H.) Three Centuries of Scottish Literature. 2 vol. *Glasg.* 1893. 8°. 011824. g. 25.

MACRAE (D.) R. Burns. pp. 32. *Dundee*, 1886. 8°. 10803. c. 6. (4.)

GAIRDNER (M. S.) R. Burns. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10856. aa. 4.

BLACKIE (J. S.) Life of R. Burns. pp. 183. 1888. 8°. ROBERTSON (E. S.) Great Writers. 10601. de. 5.

HIGGINS (J. C.) Life of R. Burns. pp. 231. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 10856. bb. 17.

SINTON (J.) Burns. A vindication. pp. 19. *Carlisle*, 1895. 8°. 10803. e. 23. (12.)

MOLENAAR (H.) Robert Burns' Beziehungen zur Litteratur. pp. 132. 1899. 8°. Münchener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. Hft. 17. 011824. i.

CARLYLE (T.) Essay on Burns. pp. 116. 1900. 8°. Blackwood's English Classics. 12270. de.

HAHN (O.) Zur verbal- und nominal-Flexion bei Burns. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1887, 88. 4°. 12902. g. 31. (1.)

TURNBULL (W. R.) The Heritage of Burns. pp. 418. *Haddington*, 1896. 8°. 11852. df. 40.

BURNS (R.) The Poetry of R. Burns. Edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. 4 vol. *Edinb.* 1896, 97. 8°. K.T.C. 42. a. 3.

ROSS (J. D.) Henley and Burns; or the critic censured. pp. 106. *Stirling*, 1900. 8°. 11853. aaa. 5.

HAMILTON (G.) Scottish and English Scholarship. pp. 24. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 11840. f. 17. (7.)

CHAMBERS (R.) Scottish Jests and Anecdotes. pp. 252. 1886. 16°. Nuggets for Travellers. 12314. a. 48.

## SCOTCH DIALECTS AND LITERATURE—*continued.*

MURDOCH (A. G.) Scotch Readings. 2 ser. *Glasg.* 1886, 88. 8°. 12315. ccc. 47.

*See also* BALLADS: ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE: POETRY: PROVERBS.

For the Gaelic Language and Literature, *see* GAELIC.

## SCOTLAND.

[*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]

For all works relating to the United Kingdom, *see* ENGLAND.

### ANTIQUITIES, CHURCHES AND MEDIÆVAL MONUMENTS.

AC. Edinburgh. *Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.* Proceedings. *Edinb.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 5770/2.

—— Catalogue of the National Museum of Antiquities. pp. 380. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 7958. bbb. 13.

DRUMMOND (J.) Archaeologia Scotica. pp. 19. *Edinb.* 1881. fol. 1700. a. 4.

P.P. *Edinburgh.* The Scottish Antiquary. *Edinb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6214. b. & 662.

ANDERSON (J.) Scotland in Pagan times: bronze and stone ages. pp. 397. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 2257. e. 4.

SKENE (W. F.) Celtic Scotland. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1886–90. 8°. 2071. d.

WILDRIDGE (T. T.) Northumbria: antiquities of Northumberland and the Borders of Scotland. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 7708. de. 34.

PATON (J.) Scottish National Memorials. Historical and archæological collection in the Bishop's Castle, Glasgow, 1888. pp. 359. *Glasg.* 1890. fol. K.T.C. 3. b. 6.

DON (W. G.) Archæological Notes on early Scotland. pp. 98. *Brechin*, 1896. 8°. 7709. aa. 43.

MURRAY (D.) An Archaeological Survey of the United Kingdom. pp. 113. *Glasg.* 1896. 8°. 7707. cc. 39.

ANNANDALE (C.) Scotland in prehistoric Times. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7704. i. 12. (4.)

MUNRO (R.) Ancient Scottish Lake-Dwellings. pp. 326. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 2258. c. 9.

HOME (D. M.) Traces in Scotland of ancient water-lines. pp. 149. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 7109. g. 23.

MACRITCHIE (D.) The Underground Life. pp. 47. *Edinb.* 1892. 4°. 7708. aa. 58.

—— Underground Dwellings. pp. 8. *Aberd.* 1900. 8°. 7701. bb. 8. (7.)

MACLAGAN (C.) "What mean these Stones?" *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 07708. g. 35.

NICHOLSON (E. W. B.) The Vernacular Inscriptions of the ancient kingdom of Alban. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7707. de. 5.

MACLAGAN (C.) A Catalogue of the British Museum Collection of Rubbings from ancient Scotch Sculptured Stones. pp. 98. *Edinb.* 1898. 4°. 07708. de. 4.

MUIR (T. S.) Ecclesiological notes on the Islands of Scotland. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7708. b. 48.

ROBERTSON (J.) Scottish Abbeys and Cathedrals. pp. 110. *Aberd.* 1891. 8°. 010370. f. 14.

FARQUHAR (G. T. S.) Our Ancient Scottish Cathedrals. pp. 50. *Perth*, 1897. 8°. 4735. cc. 18.

BUTLER (H. C.) Scotland's Ruined Abbeys. pp. 287. *N.Y.* 1899. 4°. 10370. e. 24.

**SCOTLAND.—Antiquities, etc.—*cont.***

MILLAR (A. H.) Historical Castles of Scotland. Vol. 1. *Paisley*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 010370. ff. 6.

HUTCHESON (A.) Scottish Market Crosses. pp. 11. *Stirling*, 1900. fol. 7703. c. 31.

For the Picts and for works on the early history of Scotland, *see below, History. See also below, Topography.*

**BORDER COUNTIES.**

SCOTLAND. *General Register House.* The Border Papers. Letters and papers relating to the affairs of the Borders of England and Scotland. *Edinb.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 2075. e.

DIXON (B. H.) The Border or Riding Clans. pp. 223. *Albany*, 1889. 4°. 9916. bb. 16.

BORLAND (R.) Border Raids and Reivers. pp. 310. *Dalbeattie*, 1898. 8°. 9509. l. 3.

TAIT (J.) Two Centuries of Border Church Life. pp. 350. *Kelso*, 1889. 8°. 4735. b. 36. (1.)

VEITCH (J.) History and poetry of the Scottish border. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 2308. c. 20.

ARMSTRONG (R. B.) History of Liddesdale. *Edinb.* 1883, *etc.* 4°. 2368. h.

VEITCH (J.) Border Essays. pp. 246. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 012356. f. 62.

TANGRED (L.) Annals of the Border Club. The Jedforest. pp. 565. *Jedburgh*, 1899. 8°. 10369. ee. 13.

PATERSON (W.) Guide to the Land of Scott. pp. 64. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 10370. cc. 25. (4.)

HANNAY (D.) Glimpses of the Land of Scott. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10370 dd. 15.

ROBSON (J.) The illustrated Scottish Borders. *Hawick*, 1891, *etc.* 8°.. 10369. ccc. 19.

MACLEOD (D.) Border Abbeys and Abbotsford. pp. 124. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 10369. ccc. 12.

*See also below, History* and *Topography:* DUMFRIESSHIRE: PEEBLES and PEEBLESSHIRE: YARROW.

**CHURCHES.**

For the Ecclesiastical History of Scotland to the year 1688, *see below, History, Ecclesiastical.*

*General.*

PRESBYTERIANISM. Was Presbyterianism the choice of the people in 1688? pp. 4. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4175. df. 22. (3.)

STORY (R. H.) Revolution Settlement, 1690 to 1707 A.D. 1881. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. 4466. g.

MARRAT (J.) Popery and Patronage. Biographical illustrations of Scotch Church History. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4956. aaa. 12.

KINLOCH (M. G. J.) Studies in Scottish Ecclesiastical History in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4735. df. 5.

TAIT (J.) Two Centuries of Border Church Life. pp. 350. *Kelso*, 1889. 8°. 4735. b. 36. (1.)

ANDREWS (W.) Religious Anecdotes of Scotland. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12354. f. 33.

—— Bygone Church Life in Scotland. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3477. ee. 15.

TULLOCH (J.) Movements of religious Thought during the 19th cent. pp. 338. 1885. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. Ser. 5. 4466. g.

TAYLOR (W. R.) Religious Thought and Scottish Church Life in the nineteenth century. pp. 75. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 4735. d. 11.

CROMARTY (D.) Scottish Ministerial miniatures. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4956. e. 13.

RICHTER (J.) Aus dem kirchlichen Leben Englands und Schottlands. pp. 127. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 4192. d. 13.

SCOTLAND, *Churches.* Statistics of Scottish Churches. pp. 55. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4175. bb. 16.

**SCOTLAND.—Churches—*continued.***

SCOTLAND, *Churches.* Statistics of Scottish Churches. 1890. *s. sh.* 8°. 1897. c. 8. (98.)

SCOTLAND, *Churches in.* Thoughts on the names of the churches in Scotland. pp. 64. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 4175. de. 27.

DUNCAN (A.) The Scottish Sanctuary as it was and as it is. Recent changes in Public Worship. pp. 192. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4175. de. 26.

WORDSWORTH (C.) *Bp. of St. Andrews.* Prospects of reconciliation between Presbytery and Episcopacy. pp. 142. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 4445. f. 5.

MITCHELL (A. F.) Union of Scotch Presbyterians. 1886. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. Ser. 6. 4466. g.

CUNNINGHAM (J.) Is a Union of the Episcopal and Presbyterian Churches possible? pp. 20. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 4175. e. 11. (2.)

MACGREGOR (J.) Reunion of the Scottish Church on the lines of the Reformation. pp. 47. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 4175. cc. 24. (10.)

WALKER (N. L.) The Scottish Churches; on what basis can they be re-united? pp. 70. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 4175. aaa. 19.

STALKER (J.) The Union of the Churches. pp. 23. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 4165. aa. 17.

CAMPBELL (G. D.) *Duke of Argyll.* Some Words of warning to the Presbyterians of Scotland. pp. 33. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4175. e. 5. (2.)

HOWIE (B.) Churches and churchless in Scotland. pp. 12. *Glasg.* 1893. 4°. 4175. i. 3.

MILNE (R.) Problem of the Churchless and poor in our large towns. pp. 185. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 4192. e. 13.

*See also* PRESBYTERIANISM.

**Church of Scotland.**

For the History of the Church of Scotland before 1688, *see below, History, Ecclesiastical.*

THOMSON (A.) T. Boston of Ettrick: his life and times. No. 263. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4955. df. 4.

BOSTON (T.) Memoirs of the life, time, and writings of T. Boston. pp. 520. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 4956. i. 1.

DICKSON (N.) The Auld Scotch Minister. pp. 175. *Glasg.* 1892. 8°. 4175. de. 40.

TULLOCH (J.) The Church of the Eighteenth Century, 1707 to 1800. 1881. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. 4466. g.

CHARTERIS (A. H.) The Church of the Nineteenth Century to 1843. 1881. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. 4466. g.

SCOTT (A.) The Church from 1843 to 1881 A.D. 1881. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. 4466. g.

MACGREGOR (J.) The Church of the Present Day. 1881. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. 4466. g.

MITCHELL (J.) Secessions from the Church. 1886. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. 4466. g.

SCOTLAND, *Church of.* The Constitution of the Church of Scotland. pp. 181. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 5157. aa. 6.

—— Constitution and law of the Church. pp. 186. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 5157. aa 7.

P.P. *Edinburgh.* Year-book of the Church of Scotland. *Edinb.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2510. mf. & 2121. c.

RANKIN (J.) Handbook of the Church of Scotland. pp. 444. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 4735. bb. 11.

BOYD (A. K. H.) Church life in Scotland. pp. 34. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4175. cc. 24. (2.)

STORY (R. H.) The Church of Scotland. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1890–91. 8°. 4735. c. 28.

**SCOTLAND.—Churches—*continued.***

WILLIAMSON (A.) What has the Church done for our Colonies? pp. 79. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4767. aaa. 10.

MUIR (P. M.) The Church of Scotland. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4735. b. 38.

MACCLYMONT (J. A.) The Church of Scotland. Course of lectures. pp. 214. *Aberd.* 1892. 8°. 4175. cc. 25.

HILL (H. E.) The Catholic movement in the Church of Scotland. pp. 14. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 4175. ff. 7. (7.)

COOPER (J.) The Revival of Church Principles in the Church of Scotland. pp. 29. *Oxf.* 1896. 8°. 4175. c. 4. (4.)

BAYLEY (E.) The Church and the Guilds in Scotland. pp. 40. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 4175. ff. 9. (5.)

HERKLESS (J.) The Established Church of Scotland. 1898. 8°. Our Churches and why we belong to them. 4136. c. 15.

ABERDEEN *Church of Scotland Training College.* Records of the Classes, 1874–95. pp. 153. *Aberd.* 1896. 8°. 8366. b. 54.

*General Assembly.*

SCOTLAND, *Church of.* Acts of the General Assembly. *Edinb.* 1881, *etc.* 4735. h.

—— Regulations for election and appointment of ministers. pp. 14. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 4175. cc. 24: (1.)

—— Principal Acts of the General Assembly, 1890. pp. 151. *Edinb.* 1890. fol. 5016. e. 7.

—— Principal Acts of the General Assembly, May 19, 1892. pp. 138. *Edinb.* 1892. fol. 4175. i. 2.

—— Report of the Committee on Church Interests to the General Assembly, May, 1892. pp. 21. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 4175. bb. 27. (3.)

—— Reports on the Schemes of the Church of Scotland. *Edinb.* 1882–1900. 8°. 4175. ee.

*Establishment: Endowments, etc.*

SCOTLAND, *Church of.* Remarks on the Disestablishment of the Church. pp. 28. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 4175. de. 19. (7.)

ALISON (J.) The Church and Religious Equality. pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4175. de. 30. (3.)

FLINT (R.) Duties of the people of Scotland to the Church. pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4175. de. 30. (4.)

MILLIGAN (W.) The present position of the Church. pp. 41. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4175. df. 16. (4.)

SCOTLAND, *Church of.* The Church of Scotland, its principles and relations. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4175. ff. 6.

SCOTT (A.) Is the Church worth preserving? pp. 30. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4175. de. 30. (6.)

SCOTTISH LIBERAL MEMBERS, and their pledges on the Church question in 1880. pp. 48. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4175. df. 16. (6.)

WHYTE (R.) Lectures on Disestablishment. pp. 90. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4175. de. 31.

WILLIAMSON (A.) What has the Church done for Scotland? pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4175. de. 30. (8.)

SCOTLAND, *Church of.* A crack aboot the Kirk. pp. 12. 1883. 8°. 4175. de. 30. (11.)

TULLOCH (J.) National Churches and the National Good. pp. 8. 1883. 8°. 4109. aa. 33. (8.)

MITCHELL (A. F.) Address at the close of the General Assembly. pp. 34. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4175. df. 19. (3.)

**SCOTLAND.—Churches—*continued.***

SCOTLAND, *Church of.* The Church of Scotland, its position and work. pp. 6. 1885. 8°. 4175. bb. 27. (1.)

HUTCHISON (G.) Case for the Church of Scotland. pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 4175. bb. 9. (3.)

FRASER (D.) Church establishments; with reference to the Church of Scotland. pp. 226. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4103. aaa. 7.

MACFIE (R. A.) Scotch Church Question. pp. 15. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4175. df. 19. (2.)

ROGERS (C.) Ought or ought not the Church to be disendowed? *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4175. df. 19. (5.)

SCOTLAND, *Church of.* The Church and its National Position. pp. 40. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4175. df. 19. (6.)

GRAY (A.) Church of Scotland and Religious Equality. 1886. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. 4466. g.

MACGREGOR (J.) Disestablishment and Disendowment. 1886. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. 4466. g.

SCOTLAND. The Crisis in Scotland; the Church Question. Pt. 1. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 4735. bbb. 9.

SCOTLAND, *Church of.* Mr. Gladstone's position on the Church Question. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4165. k. 1

WILLIAMSON (A.) Is the Church of Scotland to stand or fall? pp. 37. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4175. ff. 7. (1.)

CUTHBERT (A. A.) Speech in support of overtures anent the discharge of the Synod's committee on Disestablishment. pp. 16. *Glasg.* 1891. 8°. 4175. c. 4. (2.)

MAIR (W.) The truth about the Church of Scotland. pp. 56. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 4175. de. 34. (4.)

HEAD (J.) My Attitude, as a Catholic candidate, towards disestablishment of the Church of Scotland. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4175. ff. 7. (2.)

SCOTLAND, *Church of.* A Miner's crack about the Kirk. No. 1, 2. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 1897. c. 8. (79.)

—— What would the taxpayer gain by Disestablishment? pp. 4. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 4175. bb. 27. (5.)

—— To the Electors of Scotland. A reply, issued by the Committee on Church Interests to a pamphlet entitled: "Disestablishment and disendowment in Scotland." pp. 8. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 4175. ff. 7. (7.)

SIMPSON (W.) Facts and fictions concerning the Church of Scotland. pp. 78. *Glasg.* 1895. 8°. 4175. bb. 27. (14.)

STORY (R. H.) The Church of Scotland, its present and its future. pp. 51. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 4175. bb. 27. (12.)

LEISHMAN (T.) The State and prospects of the Church of Scotland. pp. 30. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 4175. e. 5. (6.)

*See also* CHURCH AND STATE: TITHES.

*Missions. See* MISSIONS, *Foreign.*

*Worship: Forms of Prayer, etc.*

DUNCAN (A.) The Scottish Sanctuary, or, recent changes in the worship of the Presbyterian churches. pp. 192. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4175. de. 26.

SPROTT (G. W.) The Worship of the Church of Scotland. pp. 274. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 3476. e. 16.

MILNE (R.) Directory to the Ministerial Office. pp. 216. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 4499. bb. 17.

MACCRIE (C. G.) Public Worship of Presbyterian Scotland. pp. 465. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 3476. h. 23.

BANNERMAN (D. D.) Worship, order and polity of the Presbyterian Church. 4 pt. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 4175. de. 46

**SCOTLAND.—Churches—*continued.***

SCOTLAND, *Church of.* Recommendations for the proper conduct of public worship by a Committee of the General Assembly. pp. 30. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 3477. dd. 7. (11.)

LANDRETH (J.) A Plea for Common Prayer in the Church of Scotland. pp. 15. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 4175. e. 5. (5.)

SCOTLAND. *Church Service Society.* Εὐχολογιον. A Book of Common Order. Edited by B. B. Comegys. With a new arrangement of the Psalter. pp. 192. 158. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 3408. cc. 52.

GAIRDNER (*Sir* W. T.) Church and Church Services. pp. 23. *Glasg.* 1899. 8°. 4109. ee. 13. (5.)

### Episcopal Church.

For the history of Episcopacy in Scotland before 1688, *see below History, Ecclesiastical.*

INGLIS (W.) History of the Episcopal Church. pp. 31. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 4530. aa. 4. (4.)

CRAVEN (J. B.) History of the Episcopal Church in Orkney. pp. 132. *Kirkwall,* 1883. 8°. 4735. aaa. 37.

FORBES (R.) *Bp. of Ross and Caithness.* Journals of the Visitations of the Right Rev. R. Forbes, of the dioceses of Ross and Caithness. pp. 373. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4956. ee. 7.

WALKER (W.) Life and times of J. Skinner, Bp. of Aberdeen. pp. 323. *Aberd.* 1887. 8°. 4955. e. 22.

MACKEY (D. J.) A. P. Forbes, Bp. of Brechin. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4955. cc. 21.

WORDSWORTH (J.) *Bp. of Salisbury.* The Episcopate of Ch. Wordsworth, Bp. of St. Andrews, 1853–92. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4905. g. 19.

SCOTLAND, *Episcopal Church of.* Code of Canons of the Episcopal Church. pp. 82. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 5157. aaa. 7.

ARCHBISHOP. Shall we have an Archbishop? pp. 19. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4175. df. 16. (7.)

COMPER (J.) On the restoration of the Office of Metropolitan. pp. 48. *Aberd.* 1884. 8°. 4175. bb. 9. (2.)

FORBES (H. C.) *Baron Forbes.* Unity. An address delivered at the Scottish Church Union. pp. 21. *Aberd.* 1881. 8°. 4108. de. 22. (2.)

SCOTLAND, *Episcopal Church of.* A plea for union among Episcopalians. pp. 33. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4175. df. 16. (5.)

PEAKE (F.) Are the standards of the Scotch Episcopal Church and of the Church of England the same? pp. 9. *Glasg.* 1883. 8°. 4175. de. 30. (10.)

BOYES (G.) Why we are "Episcopalians." pp. 8. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4478. aaa. 129. (2.)

FARQUHAR (G. T. S.) Position of the Episcopal Church. pp. 14. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4478. aaa. 129. (10.)

SCOTLAND, *Episcopal Church.* Facts concerning the Episcopal Church. *Edinb.* 1885. *s. sh.* 8°. 1897. c. 8. (10.)

BURTON (J.) Looking for the Church. pp. 187. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4175. aaa. 9.

FARQUHAR (J. T. F.) Visible unity the principle of the Church. pp. 26. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4175. df. 22. (4.)

GOUGH (E. J.) The Ancient Episcopal Church and the duty of her members. pp. 12. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4473. d. 9. (18.)

WALKER (N. L.) Scottish Church Question. pp. 22. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4175. e. 11. (1.)

**SCOTLAND.—Churches—*continued.***

TOD (J.) Protestant Episcopacy in relation to Apostolic Succession. pp. 629. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4175. df. 24.

BEALE (J.) The Story of the Scottish Church. pp. 33. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 4705. b. 46. (3.)

ROBISON (V. L.) Why am I a Scottish Episcopalian? pp. 2. *Edinb.* 1892. *s. sh.* 8°. 1897. c. 8. (70.)

—— Claims of the Episcopal Church of Scotland. pp. 2. *Edinb.* 1892. *s. sh.* 8°. 1897. c. 8. (70.)

BRUCE (J.) The national element in the Scottish Episcopal Church. pp. 31. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 4175. bb. 27. (10.)

HUMPHREY (W.) Recollections of Scottish Episcopalianism. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4735. eee. 14.

MEREDITH (W. M.) What made you join the "English" Church? pp. 20. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 4175. ff. 9. (6.)

FRASER (J. A. L.) The Suffering Episcopal Church. pp. 22. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 4175. ff. 9. (7.)

BRUCE (J.) Education Board of Episcopal Church and School Histories. pp. 11. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4175. df. 19. (1.)

LEEKE (E. T.) Handbook of Theological Colleges. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8364. aaaa. 32.

P.P. *Edinburgh.* Year Book for the Episcopal Church. *Edinb.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2510. mac.

—— The Scottish Church. *Edinb.* 1885, 91. 8°. P.P. 402. ed.

—— Scottish Episcopal Church Directory. *Edinb.* 1880, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2510. mb.

—— The Scottish Standard Bearer. *Edinb.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 402. eda.

---

LITURGIES. Scotland. *Episcopal Church.* Annotated Scottish Communion Office. pp. 346. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 3406. df. 2.

—— Communion-Office. Reprinted from the edition of 1764. pp. 24. *Edinb.* 1884. 4°. 3406. bb. 10.

—— The Communion-Office. pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1885. 32°. 3405. aa. 14. (1.)

—— Proposed revision of the Scottish Communion Office. pp. 11. *Glasg.* 1890. 8°. 4175. cc. 24. (5.)

CURRIE (H. P.) Notes on the Scottish Liturgy. pp. 28. *Oxf.* 1892. 8°. 3477. dd. 7. (8.)

WORDSWORTH (C.) *Bp. of Saint Andrews.* A plain tract on the Scotch Communion Office. pp. 24. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 4175. bb. 27. (13.)

### Free Church.

ABSTRACTS of the Public Account of the Free Church, 1881, *etc.* *Edinb.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 952. b. and 4175. i.

WYLIE (J. A.) Disruption Worthies: a memorial of 1843. pp. 510. *Edinb.* 1881. 4°. 4735. f. 3.

BLAIKIE (W. G.) After Fifty Years; letters of a grandfather on the jubilee of the Free Church. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4735. bb. 28.

BROWN (T.) Annals of the Disruption. pp. 841. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 4735. cc. 14.

MACKINNON (D. A.) Souvenir of the jubilee of the Free Church of Scotland. pp. 254. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 4735. b. 40.

NICHOLSON (W.) The Disruption. pp. 515. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3751. c. 3.

RYLEY (G. B.) Scotland's Free Church. A historical retrospect. pp. 392. *Westminster,* 1893. 4°. 4735. f. 14.

**SCOTLAND.—Churches—*continued.***

INNES (A. T.) Studies in Scottish History, chiefly ecclesiastical. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4735. bb. 27.

BAYNE (P.) The Free Church of Scotland. pp. 346. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 4735. c. 32.

JOHNSTON (D.) The Scottish Secession of 1843. pp. 63. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 4735. a. 59.

FLØYSTRUP (C. E.) Folkekirken og den Frie Kirke i Skotland, 1843–93. pp. 52. 1894. 8°. NIELSEN (F.) Smaaskrifter til Oplysning for Kristne. Bd. 8. 3605. i.

SHACKLETON (W.) Les origines de l'Église Libre d'Écosse. 1834–43. pp. 72. *Montauban*, 1895. 8°. 4735. e. 25.

WALKER (N. L.) Chapters from the history of the Free Church. pp. 364. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 4735. ee. 13.

EVANS (A. J.) A Primer of Free Church History. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4715. c. 13.

SCOTLAND, *Free Church of.* Catechism on the principles of the Free Church. pp. 159. *Edinb.* 1882 8°. 4175. de. 29.

—— Constitutional Catechism of the Free Church. pp. 24. *Edinb.* 1882. 16°. 3504. de. 44. (4.)

MACGEORGE (A.) Union of the Free Church with the Church of Scotland. pp. 20. *Glasg.* 1883. 8°. 4175. df. 16. (8.)

MONCREIFF (*Sir* H. W.) The Free Church principle. pp. 344. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 4735. ee. 11.

HAMILTON (D. S.) Strictures on the Free Church "Declaratory Act anent the Confession of Faith." pp. 19. *Glasg.* 1892. 8°. 4175. bb. 27. (2.)

INNES (A. T.) Studies in Scottish History, chiefly ecclesiastical. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4735. bb. 27.

MACCANDLISH (J. M.) Why are we Free Churchmen? pp. 96. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 4175. cc. 26.

ALISON (J.) Why we are not Free Churchmen. A reply to Mr. McCandlish. pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 4175. ff. 7. (4.)

—— Remarks on Mr. M'Candlish's "Rejoinder" to "Why we are not Free Churchmen." pp. 24. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 4175. ff. 7. (5.)

MACCRIE (C. G.) The Free Church of Scotland. pp. 117. 1896. 8°. Bible Class Primers. 3505. de.

TAYLOR (W. R.) The Free Church of Scotland. 1898. 8°. Our Churches and why we belong to them, *etc.* 4136. c. 15.

BANNERMAN (D. D.) Grounds and methods of admission to sealing ordinances. pp. 91. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4109. aa. 23.

SCOTLAND. *Free Church.* A New Directory for the Public Worship of God. pp. 251. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 3408. df. 18.

EPHEM. Year Book of the Free Church. *Edinb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2510. mc.

For the Union with the United Presbyterian Church, *see above, General.*

*Law: Ecclesiastical Trials.*

SCOTLAND. *Free Church.* Practice of the Free Church in her Courts. pp. 340. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 5157. b. 9.

MONCREIFF (*Sir* H. W.) History of the case of Prof. W. Robertson Smith. pp. 117. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 4175. a. 6.

INNES (A. T.) The Assembly of 1881 and the case of Prof. Robertson Smith. pp. 16. *Edinb.* 1881. 4°. 4175. cc. 34. (1.)

**SCOTLAND.—Churches—*continued.***

MONCREIFF (*Sir* H. W.) Justice of Procedure in the Free Assembly. A reply to Mr. Taylor Innes. pp. 28. *Edinb.* 1881. 4°. 4175. cc. 34. (3.)

INNES (A. T.) The Confidence of the Church. A letter to Sir H. W. Moncreiff. pp. 12. *Edinb.* 1881. 4°. 4175. cc. 34. (2.)

BLACKIE (W. G.) Professor Smith. The action of the Free Church Commission. pp. 16. *Glasg.* 1881. 8°. 4175. df. 14. (7.)

INNES (J.) The Commission of Assembly, and Prof. Smith's Reply to the Committee's Report. pp. 48. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 4175. cc. 32. (8.)

SMITH (W. ROBERTSON) Report of a meeting of Free Church Office-bearers who disapproved of the action of the Commission. pp. 32. *Glasg.* 1881. 8°. 4175. df. 14. (8.)

SCOTLAND. *Free Church.* Statement by ministers and office-bearers in regard to the decisions of last General Assembly in the cases of Drs. Dods and Bruce. pp. 16. *Glasg.* 1890. 8°. 4175. cc. 24. (7.)

*Missions. See* MISSIONS, *Foreign.*

**United Presbyterian Church, etc.**

BLAIR (W.) The United Presbyterian Church. pp. 140. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 4735. aa. 21.

SCOTT (D.) Annals and statistics of the original Secession Church. pp. 612. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4735. ee. 4.

SCOTLAND. *Secession Church.* A Testimony to the Truths of Christ agreeably to the Westminster Standards, 1827. pp. 288. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 4175. ff. 11.

HUTCHINSON (M.) The Reformed Presbyterian Church, 1680–1876. pp. 450. *Paisley*, 1893. 8°. 4735. bbb. 13.

PRIMROSE (J.) The Mother Anti-Burgher Church of Glasgow: historical sketch of Cathedral Square U. P. Church, *etc.* pp. 107. *Glasg.* 1896. 8°. 4735. aaa. 42.

MARWICK (I. E.) Bethelfield U. P. Church, Kirkcaldy. pp. 222. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 4735. bb. 18.

MACEWEN (A. R.) The United Presbyterian Church. 1898. 8°. Our Churches, and why we belong to them, *etc.* 4136. c. 15.

JOINTS. Joints in our armour. By a minister of the U. P. Church. pp. 53. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 4175. de. 30. (9.)

ROBSON (J.) Our Last Synod and the last of our Theological Hall. pp. 96. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 4175. cc. 35.

For the Union with the Free Church, *see also above, General.*

**COLONISATION: SCOTCH IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.**

BURTON (J. H.) The Scot abroad. pp. 488. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 2396. b. 1.

HARRISON (J.) The Scot in Ulster. pp. 115. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 9509. aa. 18.

SHAW (J.) The Scotch-Irish in History. pp. 438. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 9508. b. 2.

MACLEAN (J. P.) Historical account of the Settlements of Scotch Highlanders in America prior to 1783. pp. 459. *Cleveland*, 1900. 8°. 09603. cc. 13.

Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 32. Papers illustrating the history of the Scots Brigade in the service of the United Netherlands, 1572–1782. *Edinb.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8256.

*See also below, Highlands:* IRELAND: ULSTER.

**SCOTLAND**—*continued.*

**CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.**

SMITH (W.) The Secretary for Scotland. pp. 110. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 6583. b. 9.

SCOTLAND. *Royal Burghs.* National Meeting in favour of the creation of a separate department of State for Scotland. pp. 53. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 8142. d. 6.

SHAW (T.) Scottish Private Bill Legislation. pp. 20. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 8142. bbb. 3. (6.)

VICTORIA, *Queen.* Copy of the Petition presented to Her Majesty from her Scottish subjects, protesting against the official misuse of the National Names. pp. 13. *Edinb.* 1897. 4°. 8142. f. 3.

*See also below, History: Law: Politics:* ENGLAND, *Constitution.*

**COUNTY COUNCILS.** *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

**CROFTERS.** *See* LAND TENURES.

**DIALECTS.** *See* SCOTCH DIALECTS.

**HIGHLANDS.**

MACNEILL (N.) Best hundred Highland books. 1886. *s. sh.* fol. 1882. d. 1. (132.)

GREGORY (D.) History of the Western Highlands and Isles. pp. 453. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2396. d. 4.

IRVING (J.) West of Scotland in History. pp. 359. *Glasg.* 1885. 4°. 10370. ff. 23.

SKENE (W. F.) Celtic Scotland. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1886–90. 8°. 2071. d.

MITCHELL (D.) A Popular History of the Highlands to the close of the 'Forty-five. pp. 15. 707. *Paisley,* 1900. 8°. 9509. l. 9.

CAMPBELL (*Lord* A.) The Children of the mist. pp. 55. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 10369. h. 25.

GRANT (A.) Letters concerning Highland affairs in the eighteenth century. 1900. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 26. Ac. 8256.

MILLER (A. H.) Story of Rob Roy. pp. 127. *Glasg.* 1884. 32°. 10827. a. 8.

SCOTLAND. The Highlands of Scotland in 1750. pp. 169. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 9509. k. 10.

—— Letters from the Highlands. pp. 107. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 10370. aa. 17.

STEWART (A.) 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe. pp. 384. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10370. c. 32.

NAIRNE (D.) Notes on Highland woods. 1892. 8°. Ac. Inverness. *Gaelic Society.* Transactions. Vol. 17. Ac. 8260.

—— Memorable floods in the Highlands during the nineteenth century. pp. 177. *Inverness,* 1895. 8°. 8757. bbb. 35.

MACLEAN (J.) Translations of names of places in the Breadalbane estates. pp. 64. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 12902. g. 22. (4.)

ELLICE (E. C.) Place-Names in Glengarry and Glenquoich. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12978. c. 39.

---

BLACKIE (J. S.) Altavona. Fact and fiction from the Highlands. pp. 425. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 2344. a. 3.

MALCOLM (G.) The population, crofts, and deer-forests of the Highlands. pp. 52. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 8142. bbb. 3. (3.)

STEWART (A.) Nether Lochaber: natural history and folk-lore of the West-Highlands. pp. 417. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 10370. cc. 24.

STEWART (D.) Sketches of the character and customs of the Highlanders. pp. 396. *Inverness,* 1885. 8°. 10370. bb. 43.

**SCOTLAND.—Highlands**—*continued.*

BONAR BRIDGE. *Highland Reform Association Conference.* Report. pp. 16. *Oban,* 1886. 8°. 8142. e. 5. (1.)

CAMPBELL (*Lord* A.) Waifs and strays of Celtic Tradition. Argyllshire series. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12341. k.

MACGREGOR (A.) Highland Superstitions. pp. 64. *Inverness,* 1891. 8°. 8631. aaa. 60.

MACPHERSON (A.) Glimpses of church and social Life in the Highlands. pp. 528. *Edinb.* 1893. 4°. 10370. f. 22.

MACKENZIE (A.) The Prophecies of the Brahan Seer, Kenneth Mackenzie. pp. 93. *Stirling,* 1899. 8°. 08631. g. 20.

CAMPBELL (J. G.) Superstitions of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. pp. 318. *Glasg.* 1900. 8°. 12431. ee. 34.

CARMICHAEL (A.) Carmina Gadelica. Hymns and incantations with notes on words, rites and customs orally collected in the Highlands. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1900. 4°. 11595. g. 18.

Ac. Montreal. *Celtic Society.* Transactions of the Celtic Society of Montreal. pp. 231. *Montreal,* 1887. 8°. Ac. 9978.

P.P. *Inverness.* Highland Monthly. Vols. 1–5. *Inverness,* 1889–93. 8°. P.P. 6203. f.

—— *Glasgow.* The Celtic Monthly. *Glasg.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6223. c. & 523.

---

NORTH (C. N. M.) Record of the dress, arms, and sciences of the Highlanders. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. fol. 1707. a. 26.

GRANT (J.) The Tartans of the Clans. *Edinb.* 1886. fol. Tab. 633. c.

DE CRESPIGNY (R. C.) Roll of the Highland Clans. *Lond.* 1889. *s. sh.* fol. 1860. d. 1. (40.)

STUART (J. S. S.) and (C. E.) The costume of the Clans. pp. 171. *Edinb.* 1892. fol. Tab. 612. a.

STEWART (D. W.) Old and rare Scottish Tartans. *Edinb.* 1893. 4°. K.T.C. 1. b. 9.

ADAM (F.) What is my Tartan? or, The Clans of Scotland. pp. 112. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 9905. aaa. 36.

CAMPBELL (*Lord* A.) Highland Dress, arms and ornament. pp. 176. *Westminster,* 1899. 8°. 7742. d. 24.

JOHNSTON (T. B.) and ROBERTSON (J. A.) Historical geography of the Clans of Scotland. pp. 181. *Edinb.* 1899. 4°. 10370. h. 21.

LOGAN (J.) McIan's Costumes of the Clans of Scotland. pp. 343. *Glasg.* 1899. 8°. 9906. aa. 6.

SCOTTISH CLANS. The Scottish Clans and their Tartans. 96 pt. *Edinb.* 1900. 16°. 9904. a. 32.

MACKINTOSH (C. F.) An Account of the Confederation of Clan Chattan. pp. 203. *Glasg.* 1898. 4°. 09915. bb. 1.

MACKENZIE (A.) History of the Camerons. pp. 478. *Inverness,* 1884. 8°. 9914. h. 24.

CAMERON (J.) The Clan Cameron. pp. 95. *Kirkintilloch,* 1894. 8°. 9903. c. 20.

GLASGOW. *Clan Colquhoun Society.* Constitution and Reports; also traditions of the Clan Colquhoun country. pp. 76. *Glasg.* 1898. 8°. 9906. b. 22.

EDINBURGH. *Clan Donnachaidh Society.* Brief Account of the Clan Donnachaidh. By D. Robertson. pp. 60. *Glasg.* 1894. 8°. 9904. g. 24.

MACKENZIE (A.) History of the Frasers of Lovat. pp. 761. *Inverness,* 1896. 8°. 9906. e. 19.

ROSE (D. M.) The Macculloch's of Glastullich. 7 pt. 1900. 8°. 9906. aa. 8.

**SCOTLAND.—Highlands—*continued.***

MACKENZIE (A.) History of the Macdonalds and Lords of the Isles. pp. 534. *Inverness*, 1881. 8°. 2400. f. 9.

MACKINTOSH (C. F.) The last Macdonalds of Isla. pp. 99. *Glasg.* 1895. 4°. 9906. d. 4.

MACDONALD (A.) Memoir of the Macdonalds of Keppoch. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9916. aaa. 8.

—— The Clan Donald. *Inverness*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 9906. cc. 9.

MACDONALD (K. N.) Macdonald Bards from mediæval times. pp. 126. *Edinb.* 1900. 4°. 11853. e. 22.

LITTLE (C. M.) History of the Clan Macfarlane. pp. 252. *Tottenville*, 1893. 8°. 9906. aaa. 9.

MACLEAY (K.) Historical memoirs of the Clan Macgregor. pp. 324. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 2406. b. 12.

MACGREGOR (A. G. M.) History of the Clan Gregor. *Edinb.* 1898, *etc.* 4°. 9906. cc. 13.

MACKENZIE (A.) History of the Mackenzies. pp. 648. *Inverness*, 1894. 8°. 2400. f. 8.

MACLEAN (J. P.) A History of the Clan Maclean. pp. 480. *Cincinnati*, 1889. 8°. 9906. g. 28.

MACRAE (A.) History of the Clan Macrae. pp. 442. *Dingwall*, 1899. 8°. 9906. aaa. 13.

MENZIES (D. P.) The "Red and White" Book of Menzies. pp. 529. *Glasg.* 1894. 8°. 9906. h. 4.

*See also below, History.* For Guide Books, Travels and Topographical Works, *see below, Topography:* for the Highland Regiments, *see* ENGLAND, *Army:* for the Crofters and Land Tenures of the Highland, *see* LAND TENURES: *see also* FOLK LORE: GAELIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE: HEBRIDES: SPORT.

## HISTORY.

For works relating to the History of England and Scotland and of the United Kingdom, *see* ENGLAND, *History.*

### Bibliography and Sources.

SCOTLAND. Calendar of documents relating to Scotland. Edited by J. Bain. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1881, 82. 8°. 2075. e.

MILLAR AND BRYCE. Handbook of Records in H.M. Register House, Edinburgh. pp. 92. *Edinb.* 1885. 4°. 11900. ee. 39.

ENGLAND. *Public Record Office.* Catalogue of English and Scotch Record Publications. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 011901. f.

PATON (J.) Scottish National Memorials. Historical collection in the Bishop's Castle. pp. 359. *Glasg.* 1890. fol. K.T.C. 3. b. 6.

LINDSAY (J. L.) *Earl of Crawford.* Hand list of Proclamations. *Aberd.* 1883, *etc.* fol. 11901. i.

### General History.

POWELL (F. Y.) Scottish History by contemporary writers. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8142. a. 2.

JOANNES, *de Fordun.* Fordun's History a forgery. pp. 47. *Peebles*, 1886. 8°. 9004. gg. 1. (5.)

LESLIE (J.) *Bp. of Ross.* The Historie of Scotland. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. Ac. 9943/4.

MAJOR (J.) History of Greater Britain 1521. pp. 476. 1892. 8°. Ac. *Edinburgh.* Scottish History Society. Publications. Vol. 10. Ac. 8256.

---

ROSS (J. M.) Scottish History to the Reformation. pp. 420. *Glasg.* 1884. 8°. 2308. f. 13.

TAYLOR (J.) Pictorial History of Scotland. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1884–88. 4°. 9509. dd. 7.

**SCOTLAND.—History—*continued.***

CHAMBERS (R.) Domestic Annals of Scotland. pp. 416. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 9509. f. 9.

WATT (F.) History of Scotland from R. Bruce to the Union. pp. 192. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 9509. aa. 13.

WYLIE (J. A.) History of the Scottish Nation. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9509. h. 5.

KINLOCH (M. G. J.) History of Scotland. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 2396. b. 6.

SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Tales of a Grandfather. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 9509. e. 9.

CORNER (J.) History of Scotland. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9509. e. 1.

MACKINTOSH (J.) Scotland. pp. 336. 1890. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 24.

—— History of civilisation in Scotland. 4 vol. *Paisley*, 1892, 96. 8°. 2396. d. 9.

THOMSON (T.) History of the Scottish people. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 9509. l.

BROWN (P. H.) History of Scotland. 1899, *etc.* 8°. Cambridge Historical Series. 2378. b. 26.

DUNBAR (*Sir* A. H.) Scottish Kings. A revised chronology of Scottish history, 1005–1625. pp. 420. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 9509. k. 13.

LANG (A.) A History of Scotland from the Roman occupation. *Edinb.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 2396. d. 10.

SCOTLAND. Outlines of the History of Scotland, to the union of the Crowns. pp. 32. *Glasg.* 1883. 8°. 9509. e. 2.

—— Primary History from R. Bruce to the Union. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 9509. e. 5.

—— Public School History from R. Bruce to the Union. pp. 160. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 9509. aa. 9.

WILLS (H.) Synopsis of Scottish History. pp. 154. 1885. 8°. Blackie's School Series. 12200. bbb.

CAMPBELL (D.) The Scots Reader: history of Scotland for Junior pupils. pp. 192. 1890. 8°. Century Historical Readers. 9503. d.

OLIPHANT (M. O.) Child's history of Scotland. pp. 233. 1895. 8°. Children's Study. 9004. bb.

LYDE (L. W.) A History of Scotland for junior classes. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9509. de. 6.

---

IRVING (J.) The Book of Scotsmen. pp. 573. *Paisley*, 1881. 8°. 2040. c.

TAYLOR (J.) Great historic families of Scotland. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1891–94. 4°. 9906. i. 20.

FRASER (W.) The Douglas Book. 4 vol. *Edinb.* 1885. 4°. 9902. f. 6.

FITTIS (R. S.) Heroines of Scotland. pp. 327. *Paisley*, 1889. 8°. 10827. bb. 31.

MACLAGAN (R. C.) Scottish Myths. Notes on Scottish History. pp. 242. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 2348. f. 8.

ARMITAGE (E. S.) Connection between England and Scotland. pp. 166. 1885. 8°. CREIGHTON (L.) Highways of History. 9009. aaa.

HALSEY (L. J.) Scotland's influence on civilization. pp. 256. *Philad.* 1885. 8°. 9509. e. 6.

CAMPBELL (G. D.) *Duke of Argyll.* Scotland as it was and is. pp. 500. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 9509. i. 5.

MAXWELL (D.) Bygone Scotland. pp. 313. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 010358. i. 12.

FITTIS (R. S.) Curious episodes in Scottish History. pp. 326. *Paisley*, 1895. 8°. 9509. f. 26.

ROSS (P.) Kingcraft in Scotland, and other essays. pp. 243. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 9509. e. 45.

SMITH (G. B.) History of the English Parliament, with an account of the Parliament of Scotland. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 09504. f. 10.

**SCOTLAND.—History—*continued.***

FOSTER (J.) Members of Parliament. Scotland, 1357–1882. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. B.B.T. e. 6.

P.P. *Edinburgh.* Northern Notes and Queries. *Edinb.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6214. b.

Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. *Edinb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8256.

P.P. *Aberdeen.* Scottish Notes and Queries. *Aberd.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 6214. c.

### Early History to the Fifteenth Century.

GOODFELLOW (J. C.) Early History of Scotland. pp. 39. *Hawick,* 1881. 8°. 10347. aa. 11. (5.)

KEITH (D.) History of Scotland to the death of David I., 1153. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 9509. f. 12.

SKENE (W. F.) Celtic Scotland. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1886–90. 8°. 2071. d.

BEDA, *the Venerable.* Interpolations in Bede's History affecting the early history of Scotland. pp. 84. *Peebles,* 1883. 8°. 9503. c. 14.

ANNANDALE (C.) Scotland in prehistoric Times. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7704. i. 12. (4.)

MUNRO (R.) Prehistoric Scotland and its place in European Civilisation. pp. 502. 1899. 8°. County Histories of Scotland. 010370. f.

RHYS (J.) Inscriptions and languages of the Northern Picts. 1892. 4°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Society of Antiquaries.* Proceedings. Vol. 26. Ac. 5770/2.

CARNEGIE (J.) *Earl of Southesk.* Origins of Pictish symbolism. pp. 95. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 07708. g. 18.

MACRITCHIE (D.) Fians, Fairies and Picts. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07708. g. 21.

—— Memories of the Picts. pp. 19. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 7701. bb. 8. (6.)

ANDERSON (J.) Scotland in pagan times. 2 pt. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 2257. e. 3, 4.

LEES (J. C.) Heathen Scotland. 1881. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. 4466. g.

WISE (T. A.) History of Paganism in Caledonia. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 1894. c. 8.

ANDERSON (J.) Scotland in early Christian Times. pp. 262. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 2259. e. 2.

MACKINNON (J.) Culture in early Scotland. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9509. h. 9.

CAMPBELL (J.) Mediæval Scotland, 1093–1513. 1881. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. 4466. g.

PATRICK (R. W. C.) Mediaeval Scotland. pp. 200. *Glasg.* 1892. 8°. 7709. bb. 61.

TURGOTUS, *Bp. of St. Andrew's.* Life of St. Margaret. pp. 84. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 4825. b. 1.

FANTOSME (J.) Chronique de la guerre entre les Anglois et les Ecossois 1173 et 1174. 1886. 8°. Church Historians of England. Vol. IV. 4715. e.

HACO, *King of Norway.* Norwegian account of Haco's expedition against Scotland; A.D. 1263. pp. 74. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 9425. bbb. 9.

GOUGH (H.) Scotland in 1298. Documents relating to the campaign of Edward the First. pp. 343. *Paisley,* 1888. 4°. 9509. dd. 5.

BRUNTON (A.) Life of Sir W. Wallace. pp. 210. *Glasg.* 1881. 8°. 10817. aaa. 14.

MURISON (A. F.) Sir W. Wallace. pp. 159. 1898. 8°. Famous Scots Series. 10803. ccc.

COCHRANE (M.) Wallace and Bruce, heroes of Scotland. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10806. aa. 14.

MURISON (A. F.) King Robert the Bruce. pp. 159. 1899. 8°. Famous Scots Series. 10803. ccc.

**SCOTLAND.—History—*continued.***

Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish Text Society.* BARBOUR (J.) The Bruce, or the Book of Robert de Broyss, King of Scots. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. Ac. 9943/14.

MAXWELL (*Sir* H. E.) Robert the Bruce and the Struggle for Independence. pp. 387. 1897. 8°. Heroes of the Nations. Vol. 19. 10601. f.

STUART, *House of.* The Royal House of Stuart, illustrated. *Lond.* 1890. fol. C. 42. k. 7.

JUSSERAND (J. E.) Le Roman d'un Roi d'Ecosse, Jacques I. pp. 61. *Paris,* 1895. 16°. 10805. b. 22.

—— The Romance of King James I. of Scotland's Life. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1896. 12°. K.T.C. 36. a. 6.

—— Jacques Ier d'Ecosse fut-il poète. pp. 49. *Paris,* 1897. 8°. 011851. f. 2.

SCOTLAND. Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum. 1424–1513. pp. 1153. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 9509. m.

### Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.

BAPST (E.) Les Mariages de Jacques V. pp. 338. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 10805. cc. 23.

WARRENDER (M.) Illustrations of Scottish History. Sixteenth Century. pp. 59. *Edinb.* 1889. 4°. 9509. dd. 6.

HAMILTON PAPERS. The Hamilton Papers. Edited by J. Bain. 1532–90, *etc.* 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1890–99. 8°. 2075. d.

SCOTT (J.) Bibliography of Works relating to Mary Queen of Scots, 1544–1700. pp. 96. 1896. 4°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Bibliographical Society.* Publications. Vol. 2. Ac. 9703.

SCOTLAND. Calendar of the State Papers relating to Scotland and Mary, Queen of Scots, 1547–1603. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1898–1900. 8°. 2075. f.

PETERBOROUGH. *Tercentenary of Q. Mary, Exhibition.* Catalogue. *Peterborough,* 1887. 8°. 7959. b. 39.

NAU (C.) History of Mary Stewart. pp. 350. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 10805. dd. 4.

DE PEYSTER (J. W.) An inquiry into the career of Mary Stuart. pp. 260. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 10806. g. 5.

SKELTON (*Sir* J.) Essays in history, including the defence of Mary Stewart. pp. 331. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 12355. cc. 8.

CARDAUNS (H.) Maria Stuart. 1885. 8°. Katholische Studien. Bd. VI. 3911. f.

GERDES (H.) Geschichte der Königin Maria Stuart. *Gotha,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10805. cc. 17.

—— Streitfragen zur Geschichte der Königin Maria Stuart. pp. 68. *Gotha,* 1886. 8°. 9004. h. 26. (9.)

DANIEL (G.) Mary Stuart. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10805. aaa. 22.

HOSACK (J.) Mary Stewart. Statement of the charges against her, with answers. pp. 87. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10806. bb. 9.

BALLESTREM (E.) *Countess.* Maria Stuart, Königin von Schottland. pp. 409. *Hamburg,* 1889. 4°. 10805. k. 6.

KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE (J. M. B. C.) *Baron.* Marie Stuart. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 10806. f. 15.

PHILIPPSON (M.) Histoire du règne de Marie Stuart. *Paris,* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 9509. c. 10.

SKELTON (*Sir* J.) Mary Stuart. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. K.T.C. 9. b. 5.

SVEDELIUS (W. E.) Maria Stuart och Elisabeth. pp. 229. *Stockh.* 1893. 8°. 10806. ee. 5.

**SCOTLAND.—History—*continued.***

STORM (G.) Maria Stuart. pp. 263. *München*, 1894. 8°. 10806. f. 22.

SCARSE (C. E.) Letters relating to Mary, Queen of Scots. *Birm.* 1895. 4°. 10804. bbb. 19.

FLEMING (D. H.) Mary Queen of Scots from her birth to her flight into England. pp. 543. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10805. cc. 24.

RAIT (R. S.) Mary Queen of Scots. pp. 327. 1900. 8°. POWELL (F. Y.) Scottish History by Contemporary Writers. No. 2. 9509. de.

STEVENSON (J.) Marie Stuart: first 18 years of her life. pp. 270. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10806. bb. 8.

PHILIPPSON (M.) Marie Stuart et la Ligue catholique. 1561–67. pp. 42. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 24. (4.)

W., A. Mary, Queen of Scots. Narrative and defence. pp. 161. *Aberd.* 1889. 8°. K.T.C. 33. a. 5.

RUBLE (A. de) *Baron.* La première jeunesse de Marie Stuart. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10806. ee. 2.

MARCOUR (E.) War Maria Stuard Gattenmörderin? pp. 22. 1882. 8°. Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. Bd. 3. 12209. g.

FORST (H.) Maria Stuart und der Tod Darnleys. pp. 42. *Bonn*, 1894. 8°. 9004. k. 15. (6.)

LINDSAY (*Hon.* C.) Mary, Queen of Scots, and her Marriage with Bothwell. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10805. aaa. 10.

MARY, *Queen of Scotland.* Tagebuch der unglücklichen Schottenkönigin Maria Stuart. Januar 1567. pp. 82. *München*, 1882. 8°. 10806. d. 1.

—— The genuine Letters of Mary, Queen of Scots, to James Earl of Bothwell. Edited by W. de Peyster. pp. 24. *N.Y.* 1891. 12°. 010910. k. 2. (3.)

SEPP (B.) Maria Stuart und ihre Ankläger. pp. 167. *München*, 1884. 8°. 10804. dd. 7. (3.)

—— Der Originaltext der Cassettenbriefe. pp. 41. *München*, 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 26. (6.)

—— Die Kassettenbriefe Maria Stuart's. pp. 20. *München*, 1884. 8°. 9004. l. 9. (3.)

—— Process gegen Maria Stuart. pp. 155. *München*, 1886. 8°. 6495. e. 15.

DE PEYSTER (J. W.) Mary Stewart, Bothwell and the Casket Letters. pp. 40. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 9004. m. 7. (12.)

HENDERSON (T. F.) The Casket Letters and Mary, Q. of Scots. pp. 193. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 9509. e. 13.

SCOTT (A. M.) The Battle of Langside. pp. 98. *Glasg.* 1885. 4°. 9509. bb. 10.

MARY, *Queen.* Briefwechsel mit A. Babington. pp. 82. *München*, 1886. 8°. 10921. dd. 8. (4.)

—— Der Rücklass der Königin Maria Stuart. pp. 114. *München*, 1885. 8°. 7709. b. 31.

BEDE (C.) Fotheringhay and Mary Q. of Scots. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10352. bbb. 29.

SCOTT (*Hon.* M. M. M.) The tragedy of Fotheringay. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10806. ee. 4.

LESLIE (R. J.) Life of J. Leslie, Bp. of the Isles. pp. 506. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4955. cc. 14.

SKELTON (J.) Maitland of Lethington. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1887–88. 8°. 9509. i. 3.

LAW (T. G.) Documents illustrating Catholic Policy in the Reign of James VI. 1598. pp. 70. 1893. 8°. Ac. 8256.

### Seventeenth Century.

BARBÉ (L. A.) Tragedy of Gowrie House. pp. 153. *Paisley*, 1887. 4°. 9509. h. 7.

MICHELL (T.) History of the expedition to Norway, 1612. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9077. ee. 14.

**SCOTLAND.—History—*continued.***

ALEXANDER (W.) *Earl of Stirling.* Earl of Stirling's Register relative to the affairs of Scotland, 1615–35. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1885. 4°. 10921. m. 6.

SALOMON (F.) Frankreichs Beziehungen zu dem schottischen Aufstand, 1637–40. pp. 58. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 9072. cc. 4. (9.)

Ac. *Camden Society.* N. S. XXXIV., XXXVI., XXXVIII. The Lauderdale Papers. 3 vol. 1639–76. *Lond.* 1884–85. 4°. Ac. 8113/124.

URBAN VIII., *Pope.* Remonstrance made by his Holinesse in the Conclave upon the great Covenant of Scotland, 1641. 1884. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Aungervyle Society.* Publications. No. XXIV–VII. Ac. 9942/2.

SIMPSON (H. F. M.) Civil War Papers, 1643–50. 1893. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 15. Ac. 8256.

GREVILLE (*Lady* B. V.) Montrose. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10816. bbb. 18.

MORRIS (M.) Montrose. pp. 229. 1892. 8°. English Men of Action. 10803. bbb.

WISHART (G.) *Bp. of Edinburgh.* Memoirs of James, Marquis of Montrose. pp. 551. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 10816. g. 14.

TERRY (C. S.) The Life and campaigns of A. Leslie, Earl of Leven. pp. 518. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010817. f. 18.

WILLCOCK (J.) Sir T. Urquhart of Cromartie. pp. 251. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 10856. cc. 4.

MONTEREUL (J. de) Diplomatic Correspondence of J. de Montereul and the brothers de Bellièvre, French Ambassadors in England and Scotland, 1645–48. 2 vol. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vols. 29, 30. Ac. 8256.

DOUGLAS (W. S.) Cromwell's Scotch Campaigns: 1650–51. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9509. l. 7.

GARDINER (S. R.) Letters and papers illustrating relations between Charles II. and Scotland, 1650. 1894. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 17. Ac. 8256.

FIRTH (C. H.) Scotland and the Commonwealth. Letters and papers, 1651–53. pp. 383. 1895. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 18. Ac. 8256.

—— Scotland and the Protectorate: 1654–59. pp. 432. 1899. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 31. Ac. 8256.

PATON (V. A. N.) Masterton Papers. 1660–1719. 1893. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 15. Ac. 8256.

MAITLAND (J.) *Duke of Lauderdale.* Letters to J. Sharp, Archbishop of St. Andrews, by the Duke and Duchess of Lauderdale, 1660–77. Edited by J. Dowden. 1893. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 15. Ac. 8256.

LAUDER (J.) *Lord Fountainhall.* Journals of Sir J. Lauder, Lord Fountainhall, 1665–76. pp. 326. 1900. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 36. Ac. 8256.

FERGUSON (J.) Ferguson the plotter. pp. 475. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10826. e. 17.

GRAHAM (J.) *Viscount Dundee.* Clavers, the Despot's Champion. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2406. a. 4.

MORRIS (M.) Claverhouse. pp. 222. 1887. 8°. English Worthies. 10803. bbb.

ERSKINE (*Hon.* J.) Journal of J. Erskine, 1683–87. Edited by W. Macleod. pp. 259. 1893. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 14. Ac. 8256.

**SCOTLAND.—History—*continued.***

MacCrie (C. G.) Scotland's part in the Revolution, 1688. pp. 254. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 9509. h. 6.

For the history of the Covenanters, *see below, History, Ecclesiastical.*

### Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries.

Melville (A. P.) The Last Scots Parliament. pp. 66. *Perth*, 1894. 8°. 9008. bbb. 20. (5.)

Osmond (G. W. T.) Early history of the Scottish Union Question. pp. 194. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 9509. f. 11.

Mackinnon (J.) The Union of England and Scotland. pp. 524. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9509. l. 1.

Ac. London. *Roxburghe Club.* Memoirs of the life of Sir John Clerk (one of the Commissioners for the Union of England and Scotland). 2 pt. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. Ac. 8104/112.

Terry (C. S.) Bibliography of Jacobite history, 1689–1788. pp. 322. 1900. 8°. Powell (F. Y.) Scottish History by contemporary writers. No. 3. 9509. de.

Fraser (J.) Major Fraser's adventures in Scotland and England, 1696–1737. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10816. aaa. 17.

Ac. Aberdeen. *New Spalding Club.* Allardyce (J.) Papers relating to the Jacobite Period, 1699–1750. 2 vol. *Aberd.* 1895, 96. 4°. Ac. 8245/13.

Grant (Ann) Letters concerning persons connected with the Stuart cause in the eighteenth century. 1900. 8°. Ac., *etc.* Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications, *etc.* Vol. 26. Ac. 8256.

Paton (H.) Papers about the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. Ac. 8256/4.

Rose (D. M.) Historical Notes; essays on the '15 and '45. pp. 198. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 9509. k. 9.

Macquoid (G. S.) Jacobite Songs and Ballads. pp. 360. 1887. 8°. Canterbury Poets. 11604. aa.

Newbigging (T.) The Scottish Jacobites and their Songs and Music. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9509. ee. 2.

Sheriffmuir. The Battle of Sheriffmuir. pp. 62. *Stirling*, 1898. 8°. 9509. h. 24.

Butler (J.) *Duke of Ormonde.* Jacobite attempt of 1719. Letters of the Duke of Ormonde. pp. 306. 1895. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 19. Ac. 8256.

Lang (A.) Prince Charles Edward. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. Tab. 438. c. 4.

Forbes (R.) *Bp. of Ross.* Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward from his landing in Scotland July 1745 to his departure Sep. 1746. pp. 136. 1897. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 23. Ac. 8256.

Roper (W. O.) The Forty-five. pp. 32. *Lancaster*, 1890. 8°. 09004. bb. 6. (1.)

Tulloch (A. B.) The '45. pp. 59. *Inverness*, 1896. 8°. 9509. e. 44.

Terry (C. S.) The Rising of 1745. pp. 322. 1900. 8°. Powell (F. Y.) Scottish History by Contemporary Writers. No. 3. 9509. de.

Cadell (*Sir* R.) Sir J. Cope and the Rebellion of 1745. pp. 282. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 9509. l. 5.

Veitch (J.) Border Essays. (Side-lights on the battles of Preston and Falkirk; 20 Sept. 1745, 28 Jan. 1746.) pp. 246. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 012356. f. 62.

Scott (C. F.) Diary of the Siege of Fort William, 1746. pp. 29. *Oban*, 1900. 16°. 9904. aaa. 15.

**SCOTLAND.—History—*continued.***

Macgregor (A.) Life of Flora Macdonald and her adventures with Prince Charles. pp. 152. *Inverness*, 1882. 8°. 10816. df. 1.

Jolly (W.) Flora Macdonald in Uist. pp. 93. *Perth*, 1886. 8°. 10825. b. 46.

Forbes (R.) *Bp. of Ross.* The Lyon in mourning. Speeches, *etc.*, relative to Prince Charles Edward Stuart. 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 20, *etc.* Ac. 8256.

Scotland. List of persons concerned in the Rebellion of 1745. pp. 425. 1890. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 8. Ac. 8256.

Murray (J.) Memorials of J. Murray of Broughton, Secretary to Prince Charles Edward, 1740–47. pp. 539. 1898. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 27. Ac. 8256.

Lang (A.) Pickle the Spy (identified with Alastair Ruadh Macdonell). pp. 342. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10806. f. 22.

Scotland. View of Scotland in the last century. Report on the opinions of county voters in 1788. pp. 360. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8142. b. 21.

Wilkie (T.) Representation of Scotland. Parliamentary elections since 1832. pp. 388. *Paisley*, 1895. 8°. 8142. d. 5.

## ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

### General History.

Cunningham (J.) Church history of Scotland. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 2214. e.

Ranken (A.) Sketches of the History of the Church of Scotland. pp. 35. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4705. bbb. 12. (3.)

Walker (N. L.) Scottish Church history. pp. 161. 1882. 8°. Dods (M.) Handbooks for Bible Classes. 3103. b. 10.

Bellesheim (A.) Geschichte der katholischen Kirche in Schottland. 2 Bde. *Mainz*, 1883. 8°. 4735. ee. 2.

Moffat (J. C.) The Church in Scotland. pp. 447. *Philad.* 1883. 8°. 4735. bb. 8.

Taylor (M. C.) Historical Account of the Union between Church and State, Scotland. 1886. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. 4466. g.

Cameron (A.) The Church of Our Fathers. pp. 240. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 4735. aaa. 14.

Muir (P. M.) The Church of Scotland. History. pp. 96. 1890. 8°. Charteris (A. H.) Guild Text-Books. 3605. aaa.

Stephen (W.) History of the Scottish Church. *Edinb.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 4735. ee. 12.

Strathern (M.) A Catechism of Scottish Church History. pp. 52. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 4735. aa. 33.

Cowan (H.) The Influence of the Scottish Church in Christendom. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4735. bb. 33.

Story (R. H.) The Apostolic Ministry in the Scottish Church. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4735. bb. 34.

Marrat (J.) Popery and Patronage: biographical illustrations of Scotch Church history. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4956. aaa. 12.

Gammack (J.) Lecture on the parochial dedications of Scotland. pp. 25. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4829. aa. 36.

Adamson (W.) Religious anecdotes of Scotland. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12354. f. 33.

Andrews (W.) Bygone Church Life in Scotland. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3477. ee. 15.

**SCOTLAND.—History—*continued.***

MUIR (T. S.) Ecclesiological notes on some of the Islands. pp. 315. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7708. b. 48.

WALKER (J.) Theology and Theologians of Scotland. pp. 203. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 4175. cc. 6.

### History to the Reformation.

LEES (J. C.) Heathen Scotland to the introduction of Christianity. 1881. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. 4466. g.

ADAMNAN, *Saint.* Adamnani Vita S. Columbæ. A new translation. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4829. cc. 5.

COOKE (E. A.) Saint Columba; his life and work. pp. 153. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 4829. b. 15.

ANDERSON (J.) Scotland in Early Christian Times. pp. 262. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 2259. c. 2.

PATON (R.) The Scottish Church in early times. pp. 160. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 4735. bb. 9.

LEAL (E. C.) Christian Faith in early Scotland. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4735. bb. 12.

DOWDEN (J.) *Bp. of Edinburgh.* The Celtic Church in Scotland. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4429. c. 37.

CHARLES (E.) Early Christian missions of Scotland. pp. 425. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4429. c. 1.

JAMIESON (J.) Historical account of the ancient Culdees of Iona. pp. 257. *Glasg.* 1890. 8°. 4735. c. 30.

MACKINNON (J.) Culture in early Scotland. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9509. h. 9.

STEWART (R. M.) The Church of Scotland from the time of Queen Margaret to the Reformation. pp. 402. *Paisley,* 1892. 8°. 4735. bbb. 12.

ARCHIBALD (J.) Historic episcopate in the Columban Church and in the Diocese of Moray. pp. 406. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 4735. cc. 15.

LOCKHART (W.) The Church of Scotland in the 13th century. pp. 152. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 4735. ee. 7.

STARK (J.) The Lights of the North: illustrating Christianity in North-Eastern Scotland. pp. 341. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 4956. b. 22.

AC. Aberdeen. *New Spalding Club.* BOETHIUS (H.) Hectoris Boetii Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium episcoporum vitæ. Translated by J. Moir. pp. 210. *Aberd.* 1894. 4°. Ac. 8245/12.

FITTIS (R. S.) Ecclesiastical Annals of Perth, to the Reformation. pp. 334. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4735. eee. 3.

MITCHELL (A. F.) Pre-Reformation Scotland, 1513 to 1559. 1881. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. 4466. g.

### The Reformation to 1688.

KNOX (J.) History of the Reformation. Edited by C. J. Guthrie. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4735. bbb. 21.

MACLEOD (D.) The Reformation, 1559 to 1572 A.D. 1881. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. 4466. g.

CUNNINGHAM (J.) Episcopacy, Presbytery and Puritanism in Scotland, 1572 to 1660 A.D. 1881. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. 4466. g.

WORDSWORTH (C.) *Bp. of St. Andrews.* A discourse on Scottish Church History, from the Reformation. pp. 105. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 4735. aaa. 7.

GORDON (T.) A review of the Scottish Reformation Movement. pp. 46. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 4735. aaa. 12.

WILMOT (A.) Story of the Scottish Reformation, *etc.* pp. 131. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4735. aaa. 16.

**SCOTLAND.—History—*continued.***

WALKER (N. L.) Religious Life in Scotland from the Reformation. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4735. bb. 16.

RANKEN (A.) Sketches of the history of the Church of Scotland from the Reformation. pp. 38. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 4705. cc. 14. (14.)

LEISHMAN (T.) The Moulding of the Scottish Reformation. pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 4532. df. 10. (2.)

STEWART (A. M.) The Origins of Scottish Presbytery. pp. 96. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 4735. bbb. 24.

MITCHELL (A. F.) The Scottish Reformation. pp. 318. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 4735. bbb. 29.

ABERDEEN. History of the Reformation in Aberdeen. pp. 92. *Aberd.* 1887. 8°. 4735. bb. 15.

ZIMMERMANN (A.) Die vermeintlichen Segnungen der schottischen Reformation. 1895. 8°. Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. N.F. Bd. 16. 12209. g.

REFORMERS. The Reformers. pp. 470. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 4804. b. 20.

BARBOUR (R. W.) J. Knox. 1883. 8°. The Evangelical Succession. Series 2. 4804. c. 5.

BROWN (P. H.) J. Knox. A biography. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4955. dd. 15.

TAYLOR (W. M.) J. Knox. pp. 217. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4907. c. 30.

KROMSIGT (P. J.) J. Knox als Kerkhervormer. pp. 360. *Utrecht,* 1895. 8°. 4955. e. 25.

SMITH (G. B.) J. Knox and the Scottish Reformation. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4955. b. 37.

INNES (A. T.) J. Knox. pp. 158. 1896. 8°. Famous Scots Series. 10803. ccc.

GUTHRIE (C. J.) J. Knox and J. Knox's House. pp. 140. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 4955. df. 10.

KNOX (J.) Was J. Knox a Presbyterian? pp. 4. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4175. df. 22. (2.)

MORISON (W.) Andrew Melville. pp. 156. 1899. 8°. Famous Scots Series. 10803. ccc.

LESLIE (R. J.) Life of J. Leslie, Bp. of the Isles. pp. 506. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4955. cc. 14.

STORY (R. H.) Reformed Ritual in Scotland. pp. 42. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4175. df. 22. (5.)

SCOTLAND, *Church of.* A Book of Common Order. pp. 412. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 3408. de. 16.

MACCRIE (C. G.) Public worship of Presbyterian Scotland historically treated. pp. 465. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 3476. h. 23.

KINLOCH (M. G. J.) Studies in Scottish Ecclesiastical History in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4735. df. 5.

MILROY (A.) Scottish theologians and preachers during the first Episcopal Period, 1610–38. pp. 41. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 4705. b. 46. (2.)

BLAIKIE (W. G.) Archbp. Leighton. 1883. 8°. The Evangelical Succession. Series 2. 4804. c. 5.

LEIGHTON (R.) *Archbp. of Glasgow.* Archbp. Leighton. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3752. aaa. 23.

TODD (A. B.) Homes and battlefields of the Covenanters. pp. 285. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10370. d. 26.

TAYLOR (J.) Scottish Covenanters. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4735. aaa. 15.

MACCARTNEY (T. J.) Scottish Covenanters. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4955. bb. 35.

SIMPSON (R.) Traditions of the Covenanters. pp. 500. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 4955. ee. 6.

**SCOTLAND.—History—*continued.***

GRANT (*Sir* J. H.) The Covenanters. pp. 22. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 09004. aa. 5. (2.)

BROWN (J. W.) The Covenanters of the Merse. pp. 259. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 4735. bb. 31.

MACDONALD (M.) The Covenanters in Moray and Ross. pp. 226. *Inverness*, 1892. 8°. 4735. aaa. 39.

SPROTT (G. W.) Worship of the Church of Scotland during the Covenanting Period, 1638–61. pp. 50. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 4735. aaa. 41.

URBAN VIII., *Pope.* Remonstrance made by his Holiness in the Conclave upon the great Covenant of Scotland, 1641. 1884. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Aungervyle Society.* Publications. No. XXIV–VII. Ac. 9912/2.

MACKAY (W.) Records of the Presbyteries of Inverness and Dingwall, 1643–88. Edited by W. Mackay. pp. 384. 1896. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 24. Ac. 8256.

BANNERMAN (D. D.) The Shorter Catechism of 1647 and the Free Church Catechism of 1898. pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 03504. ee. 4. (3.)

HOWIE (J.) The Scots Worthies. pp. 462. *Edinb.* 1884. 16°. 4920. a. 40.

FLINT (R.) The Covenant, 1660 to 1690 A.D. 1881. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. 4466. g.

Ac. Aberdeen. *New Spalding Club.* WODROW (R.) Selections from Wodrow's Biographical Collections. pp. 360. *Aberd.* 1890. 4°. Ac. 8245/5.

DEYERRE (J. M.) Heroes and heroines of the Scottish Covenanters. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4955. eee. 2.

SCOTLAND. *Covenanters.* Martyrs for the Truth: last words of the Worthies of Scotland. pp. 562. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12269. g.

CRAMOND (W.) The Truth about G. Wishart, the Martyr. pp. 18. *Montrose*, 1898. 8°. 4804. cc. 9. (1.)

GIBSON (J.) Inscriptions on the tombstones of the Covenanters. pp. 291. *Glasg.* 1881. 8°. 4735. aaa. 8.

MAITLAND (J.) *Duke of Lauderdale.* Letters to J. Sharp, Archbp. of St. Andrews, 1660–77. 1893. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 15. Ac. 8256.

For the Ecclesiastical History of Scotland from 1688 to the present day, *see above, Church of Scotland: Episcopal Church: Free Church:* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in Scotland.*

### LAND TENURES.

*See above, Highlands:* LAND TENURES.

### LAW.

#### History.

GOUDY (H.) Inaugural lecture on the fate of the Roman Law north and south of the Tweed. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 5206. aaa. 3. (6.)

OMOND (G. W. T.) The Lord Advocates of Scotland, from the close of the fifteenth century. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 2404. h. 10.

FLOWERDEW (H.) History of judicial differences between England and Scotland, 1707–1886. pp. 186. *Aberd.* 1886. 8°. 6583. bb. 17.

WATT (J. C.) J. Inglis, Lord Justice-General of Scotland. pp. 507. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 10816. d. 21.

#### General.

SCOTLAND. The Scots Statutes revised. *Edinb.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 6553. i.

**SCOTLAND.—Law—*continued.***

BELL (W.) Dictionary of the Law of Scotland. pp. 1138. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 6553. f. 7.

LITTLEJOHN (D. S.) Popular sketch of the Law of Scotland. pp. 139. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 6583. cc. 3.

BARCLAY (H.) Justice's Digest of the Law of Scotland. pp. 707. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 6583. cc. 9.

LORIMER (J.) Handbook of the Law of Scotland. pp. 633. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 2228. b. 18.

ERSKINE (J.) Principles of the Law of Scotland. pp. 682. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 2018. c.

CHISHOLM (J.) Green's Encyclopædia of the Law of Scotland. 13 vol. *Edinb.* 1896–1900. 8°. 6583. d.

MILLER (W. G.) The Law of Nature and Nations in Scotland. pp. 141. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 6583. f. 25.

MORTON (W. K.) Manual of the Law of Scotland. pp. 501. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 6583. c. 8.

BELL (G. J.) Principles of the Law of Scotland. pp. 903. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 6573. h. 10.

IRONS (J. C.) The Scottish Justices' Manual. pp. 356. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 6583. aa. 17.

PATERSON (J. C.) Citizen's Handbook for Scotland. pp. 34. *Glasg.* 1900. 8°. 6146. f. 33. (11.)

P.P. *Glasgow.* Scottish Law Review. *Glasg.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1351. ac.

*See also* LAW, *Criminal, Ecclesiastical, Profession of:* for the Scotch Law on special subjects such as Bankruptcy, Capital and Labour, Evidence, Marriage, Succession, *etc., etc., see* under the subject required.

#### Law Reports. *See* LAW REPORTS.

#### Practice and Procedure.

SCOTLAND. *Court of Session.* Abridgment of Procedure Acts passed by the Supreme Court. pp. 196. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 6583. bb. 16.

COLDSTREAM (J. P.) Procedure in the Court of Session. pp. 484. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 6583. f. 23.

BALFOUR (D.) Handbook of Court of Session Practice. pp. 272. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 6583. cc. 13.

DOAK (R. A.) Manual of Court Procedure. pp. 91. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 6573. aaa. 2.

GREIG (J. B.) Procedure and practice with reference to Provisional Orders under the Private Legislation Procedure Act. pp. 239. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 6583. cc. 16.

CONSTABLE (A. H. B.) and BEVERIDGE (A.) Treatise on provisional Orders applicable to Scotland under the Private Legislation Procedure Act, 1899. pp. 556. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 6573. dd. 6.

MACKECHNIE (D.) Styles of Writs in the Court of Session. pp. 449. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 6583. bb. 13.

SMITH (R. E. M.) Law of expenses in the Supreme and Sheriff Courts. pp. 442. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 6583. g. 11.

LEES (J. M'K.) Handbook of Pleading in the Sheriff Court. pp. 232. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 6583. bb. 18.

LEWIS (W. J.) Synopsis of Sheriff Court Practice. pp. 168. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 6583. aaa. 6.

WILSON (J. D.) Practice of the Sheriff Courts of Scotland in civil causes. pp. 975. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 6583. g. 8.

LEES (J. M'K.) Notes on the structure of Interlocutors in the Sheriff Court. pp. 52. *Glasg.* 1897. 8°. 6583. g. 19.

SELLAR (G.) Forms for Sheriffs and Sheriff-Clerks. *Glasg.* 1881. fol. 1880. b. 7.

**SCOTLAND.—Law—*continued.***

FORREST (J.) Styles of Writs in the Sheriff Courts. pp. 535. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 6583. bbb. 4.

LEES (J. M.) Sheriff Court styles. pp. 632. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 6583. c. 6.

IRONS (J. C.) Manual of the law and practice of the Dean of Guild Court. pp. 667. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 6583. b. 27.

**LITERATURE.**

*See* BALLADS: ENGLISH LITERATURE: POETRY: SCOTCH LITERATURE.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT.**

*See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

**POLITICS.**

SCOTLAND. Scotland at the Election of 1885. pp. 18. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 41. (15.)

ROBERTSON (J. P. B.) Scotland and the Crimes Bill. pp. 15. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8146. c. 9. (9.)

EDINBURGH. *Scottish Home Rule Association.* Scottish Home Rule debate, 19th, 20th Feb., 1890. pp. 22. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 8139. bb. 51. (6.)

WADDIE (C.) The Government of Scotland bill. pp. 15. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 8138. aa. 20. (6.)

DAVIDSON (J. M.) Scotia Rediviva, Home Rule for Scotland. pp. 113. 1893. 8°. Bellamy Series. No. 6. 12205. e.

SCOTLAND. *National Union of Conservative Associations.* The Campaign guide. pp. 636. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 8139. d. 3.

—— The Campaign Guide, 1900. pp. 637. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 8139. d. 9.

*See also* ENGLAND, *Politics.*

**POPULATION AND ETHNOLOGY.**

SCOTLAND. Census, 1881. Tables of Population, *etc.* 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1881–83. fol. Cat. Desk D.

—— Census, 1891. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1891–93. fol. Cat. Desk D.

—— *Registrar General.* Quarterly Return of the Births, Deaths and Marriages registered in Scotland. *Edinb.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 316. c.

—— Monthly Return of the Births, Deaths and Marriages registered in Scotland. *Edinb.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 316. b.

—— Weekly Return of Births, Deaths and Marriages in Scotland. *Edinb.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 316. a.

—— List of Registrars of Births, Deaths and Marriages. pp. 75. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 010370. f. 45.

MUNRO (J.) Story of the British Race. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10348. aaa. 56.

SKENE (W. F.) Celtic Scotland. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1886–90. 8°. 2071. d.

MACFARLANE (D. H.) Depopulation of Rural Scotland. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8142. bbb. 3. (2.)

*See also above, History; below, Topography.*

**SOCIAL LIFE.**

MACINTOSH (J.) History of civilisation in Scotland. 4 vol. *Paisley,* 1892, 96. 8°. 2396. d. 9.

PATRICK (R. W. C.) Mediaeval Scotland. pp. 200. *Glasg.* 1892. 8°. 7709. bb. 61.

ROGERS (C.) Social Life in Scotland. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1884–86. 8°. 9509. h. 10.

GUTHRIE (E. E.) Old Scottish Customs. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12430. e. 22.

VEITCH (J.) History and poetry of the Scottish border. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 2308. c. 20.

BROWN (P. H.) Scotland before 1700, from contemporary documents. pp. 368. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 010370. f. 27.

**SCOTLAND.—Social Life—*continued.***

RAMSAY (J.) Scotland of the Eighteenth Century. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 2396. f. 6.

GRAHAM (H. G.) Social Life of Scotland in the eighteenth century. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9509. l. 8.

HALIBURTON (H.) In Scottish Fields. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12357. l. 37.

—— Furth in Field. Essays on the life of old Scotland. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10369. ccc. 33.

MURRAY (J.) Life in Scotland a hundred years ago. pp. 284. *Paisley,* 1900. 8°. 012355. de. 12.

HENDERSON (T. F.) Old-world Scotland. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 012357. i. 37.

WALLACE (W.) Scotland Yesterday. Some old Friends. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 012330. g. 50.

MAXWELL (D.) Bygone Scotland. pp. 313. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 010358. i. 12.

COLVILLE (J.) By-ways of History: studies in the social life of the olden time. pp. 325. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 9509. f. 27.

SCOTLAND, sixty years ago. *Paisley,* 1882. fol. 1756. d. 2.

HOOD (E. P.) Scottish Characteristics. pp. 373. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12357. i. 15.

GRANT (W.) Scottish Anecdotes. pp. 135. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 12316. c. 48.

LAUDER (*Sir* T. DICK) Etchings of Scottish Character by W. Geikie. *Edinb.* 1885. 4°. 12330. k. 35.

SCOTCH FOLK: illustrated. pp. 64. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 12316. c. 46.

LAFOND (L.) *Count.* L'Écosse jadis et aujourd'hui. pp. 273. *Paris,* 1887. 12°. 10369. cc. 20.

BARR (A. E.) Scottish Sketches. pp. 320. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4408. k. 5.

INGRAM (J.) Graphic Scotch anecdotes. pp. 168. *Glasg.* 1892. 8°. 012314. ee. 37.

SALMOND (J. B.) Silvaceas, or the manners, customs, and superstitions of the fisher folk of Scotland. pp. 9. *Lowestoft,* 1892. 8°. 10348. f. 11. (3.)

ROSS (J. D.) Random Sketches on Scottish Subjects. pp. 146. *Paisley,* 1896. 8°. 012356. ee. 24.

JOHNSTONE (T. B.) The Land o' Cakes and Brither Scots; or, Scotland and things Scottish. pp. 286. *Paisley,* 1897. 8°. 12354. dd. 18.

HARVEY (W.) Scottish Life and Character. pp. 507. *Stirling,* 1899. 8°. 012356. h. 47.

RAMSAY (E. B.) Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character. pp. 259. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 012331. e. 7.

*See also above, Highlands; below, Topography.*

**SPORT.** *See* SPORT.

**TAXATION,** *Local, etc.*

MUIR (J.) Local Government and Taxation in Scotland. pp. 30. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8139. bb. 44. (9.)

S., H. H. Inquiry into the proposal to subject feu-duties to local rates. pp. 61. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 32. (9.)

VINDEX. Should Feu-duties be taxed? pp. 40. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8139. bb. 46. (12.)

ARMOUR (S. B.) Valuation of property for Rating in Scotland. pp. 380. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 6583. c. 7.

SCOTLAND—*continued.*

TOPOGRAPHY.

### Gazetteers and Geography.

WILSON (J.) Gazetteer of Scotland. pp. 473. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 10370. cc. 20.

GROOME (F. H.) Ordnance Gazetteer of Scotland. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1884–85. 8°. 10369. k. 3.

DICTIONARIES. Railway and Commercial Gazetteer of England, Scotland, and Wales. pp. 618. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10347. f. 46.

SCOTLAND. The County Histories of Scotland. *Edinb.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 010370. f.

SHENNAN (H.) Boundaries of Counties and Parishes in Scotland. pp. 397. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 010370. f. 23.

SCOTLAND. Geography of the Counties. *Glasg.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 10370. aa. 15.

LAWSON (W.) The Geography of Scotland. 2 pt. *Edinb.* 1883. 16°. 10002. aa. 19.

For General Gazetteers and Geographies of Great Britain and Ireland, *see* ENGLAND.

### Guide Books.

BRADBURY (J.) Scotland. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10369. aa. 18.

KNOWLES (N. H.) Guide to a Tour in Scotland. *Blackburn*, 1886. 8°. 10347. aa. 26. (9.)

BADDELEY (M. J. B.) Scotland. Part II. The Northern Highlands. pp. 145. 1894. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. 10347. aaa.

—— Scotland. Part III. The Lowlands. pp. 184. 1894. 8°. Thorough Guide series. 10347. aaa.

—— Scotland. Part I. Edinburgh, Glasgow and the Highlands. pp. 346. 1900. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. No. 2. 10347. aaa.

HALL (R.) Scottish Sportsman and Tourist. pp. 559. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7906. df. 17.

MACDONALD (W.) Scottish Tourists' Guides. 5 pt. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10369. cc. 41.

SUMMER RESORTS. Summer Resorts. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10348. d. 22.

SCOTLAND. Murray's Handbook for Travellers in Scotland. pp. 479. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2364. b. 10.

—— The Tourist's handy Guide Book to Scotland. pp. 178. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 010370. g. 7.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Handbook to the South-West of Scotland. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10347. aaa. 79.

—— Handbook to the East Coast of Scotland. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10347. aaa. 80.

BLACK (A.) and (C.) Guide to Scotland. pp. 563. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2366. a. 3.

—— Shilling Guide to Scotland. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10347. a. 31.

SMITH (M.) Coast Trips of Great Britain, *etc.* pp. 140. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10352. f. 30.

P.P. *Glasgow.* Frazer's Time Tables and Conveyance guide. *Glasg.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2511. caa.

GLASGOW and the Highlands. pp. 46. *Glasg.* 1888. 4°. 10370. h. 14.

MACBRAYNE (D.) Summer Tours. Glasgow to the Highlands. pp. 111. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 10369. c. 46.

W., J. S. Guide to the Highlands. pp. 109. *Glasg.* 1888. 32°. 10369. a. 42.

WARD AND LOCK. Handbook to the Highlands. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010370. e. 3.

ANDERSON (T. J.) Handbook to the Highland Railway. pp. 223. *Inverness*, 1890. 8°. 10369. ccc. 8.

SCOTLAND.—Topography—*continued.*

GLASGOW. Glasgow and its environs. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 12369. i. 11.

HILLS. Our western Hills; how to reach them. pp. 154. *Glasg.* 1892. 8°. 10369. ccc. 17.

LESLIE (D.) Tourist's guide to the Scottish Highlands. 3 pt. *Perth*, 1892. 16°. 10369. aa. 22.

WALKER (R.) The Clyde and the western Highlands. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1892. *obl.* 8°. 10369. e. 10.

IMRAY (J. F.) Sailing directions for the West Coast and Islands of Scotland. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10496. b. 41.

BADDELEY (M. J. B.) The Northern Highlands. pp. 145. 1894. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. 10347. aaa.

BLACK (A.) and (C.) Guide to the Trossachs, Loch Katrine, Loch Lomond. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10347. bbb. 3.

—— Guide to the Clyde, River and Firth. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10347. bbb. 8.

TROSACHS. Tourist's Guide. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10369. aaa. 25.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Oban. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010347. de. 46.

MACINTYRE (D.) Descriptive guide to Prince Charlie's Country. pp. 140. *Fort William*, 1900. 8°. 010370. eee. 6.

For Guide Books to Great Britain, *see* ENGLAND; for Guide Books issued by Railway Companies, *see* RAILWAYS, *Great Britain.*

### Road Books.

PHILLIPS (R. E.) Cyclist's Pocket Road Guides. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. and 16°. 10347. bb. 7.

LENNOX (J.) Road Guide to Southern Counties. pp. 119. *Dumfries*, 1885. *obl.* 8°. 10369. a. 41.

HOWARD (C.) Itinerary and road book of Scotland, *etc.* pp. 204. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10369. aaa. 33.

BRAYSHAY (G. R.) Specially surveyed Roads in Scotland. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10369. ccc. 7.

SPURRIER (W. J.) Cyclists Route Book. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10348. cc. 24.

INGLIS (H. R. G.) The Contour Road Book of Scotland. pp. 281. *Edinb.* 1896. 12°. 010370. de. 1.

—— The "Royal" Road Book of Scotland. pp. 128. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 10369. aa. 28.

### Travels and General Descriptions.

For books of travel and general descriptions of the United Kingdom, *see* ENGLAND, *Topography.*

BROWN (P. H.) Early travellers in Scotland. pp. 300. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 10370. dd. 17.

LOWTHER (C.) Our journall into Scotland anno domini 1629. pp. 56. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 010370. f. 32.

KIRK (T.) Tours in Scotland 1677 and 1681. pp. 60. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 010370. f. 26.

POCOCKE (R.) *Bp. of Meath.* Tours in Scotland 1747, 1750, 1760. pp. 375. 1887. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Scottish History Society.* Publications. Vol. 1. Ac. 8256.

BOSWELL (J.) Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with S. Johnson. 2 vol. *Westminster*, 1898. 8°. 010370. ee. 1.

HILL (G. B.) Footsteps of Johnson. Scotland. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. Tab. 440. b.

THORNTON (T.) A Sporting Tour through the Highlands, 1786. pp. 332. 1896. 4°. The Sportsman's Library. 7908. i.

**SCOTLAND.—Topography**—*continued.*

MacRitchie (W.) Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10347. c. 32.

Wordsworth (D.) Recollections of a tour in Scotland, A.D. 1803. pp. 316. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 10369. ccc. 27.

Ployen (C.) Reminiscences of a Voyage to Scotland in 1839. Translated by C. Spence. pp. 237. *Lerwick*, 1896. 8°. 010370. e. 10.

---

Crayon (C.) C. Crayon in Scotland. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10370. aaa. 5.

Anderson (J.) Autumn Gleanings. pp. 96. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10370. aaa. 24.

Brett (J.) Three Months on the Scottish Coast. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7807. f. 22. (4.)

Green (S. G.) Scottish Pictures, with pen and pencil. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10370. h. 9.

Stables (W. G.) Cruise of the Land Yacht "Wanderer." pp. 351. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10358. e. 17.

Geikie (*Sir* A.) Scenery of Scotland. pp. 481. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2248. b. 19.

Watt (F.) Picturesque Scotland. pp. 511. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10369. h. 16.

Nauticus. Nauticus in Scotland. Tricycle tour. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10370. d. 28.

Lawson (R.) Sacred places of Scotland. pp. 124. *Paisley*, 1891. 8°. 10369. ccc. 13.

—— Famous places of Scotland. pp. 123. *Paisley*, 1893. 8°. 10369. e. 11.

Adams (W. H. D.) Romantic stories of our Scottish towns. pp. 160. *Glasg.* 1894. 8°. 10369. bb. 52.

Todd (G. E.) Scotland Picturesque and traditional. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10370. dd. 24.

Scotland. Sights and Scenes in Scotland. 14 pt. *Lond.* 1896. *obl.* fol. 1787. aa. 15.

---

Melati. Het Land van Walter Scott. pp. 295. *Schiedam*, 1887. 4°. 10369. h. 22.

Narjoux (F.) En Angleterre. Écosse. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12352. f. 30.

O'Rell (M.) L'Ami MacDonald. pp. 395. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10369. cc. 24.

—— Friend MacDonald. pp. 182. 1887. 8°. Arrowsmith's Bristol Library. 12207. g.

Villars (P.) Scotland. A picturesque survey. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10370. g. 16.

Bovet (M. A. de) L'Écosse. Souvenirs et impressions de voyage. pp. 365. *Paris*, 1898. 4°. 10370. i. 6.

Broemel (F.) Nordland. Fahrten. 4 Bde. *Leips.* 1880–83. fol. 10108. l. 1.

Baumgartner (A.) Reisebilder aus Schottland. pp. 316. *Freiburg*, 1884. 8°. 10370. ee. 28.

Ullrich (T.) Reise-Studien aus Schottland. pp. 417. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 12249. ccc. 2.

Fontane (T.) Aus England und Schottland. pp. 528. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 10347. e. 47.

Belza (S.) Odgłosy Szkocyi. pp. 315. *Kraków*, 1889. 8°. 10370. c. 36.

### Highlands, Mountains, Lochs, Rivers, etc.

For Guide Books to the Highlands, *see above*, *Guide Books.*

Cowley (P. T.) In the Western Highlands. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10369. c. 49.

**SCOTLAND.—Topography**—*continued.*

Sinclair (J.) Scenes of the North of Scotland. pp. 242. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 010370. f. 11.

Brown (C. R.) A Cockney in Kilts. pp. 181. *Glasg.* 1892. 8°. 012314. ee. 29.

Crawford (J. H.) Wild Life of Scotland. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7206. f. 16.

Thornton (T.) A Sporting Tour through the Highlands of Scotland. pp. 332. 1896. 4°. Sportsman's Library. 7908. i.

Todd (G. E.) Sketch-Book of the North. pp. 237. *Glasg.* 1896. 8°. 10370. dd. 25.

P.P. *Edinburgh.* Scottish Mountaineering Club Journal. *Edinb.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3909. ab.

Mountain. "Mountain, Moor and Loch" illustrated by pen and pencil. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 010370. f. 13.

Millar (W. J.) The Scottish Mountains. pp. 48. *Glasg.* 1896. 8°. 10347. de. 50. (13.)

Shand (A. I.) Mountain, Stream, and Covert. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 012330. k. 13.

Whitehurst (F. F.) On the Grampian Hills. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7906. ccc. 7.

Barry (W.) Ben Nevis. An artist's experience. pp. 34. *Inverness*, 1896. *obl.* 8°. 10369. a. 48.

Colquhoun (J.) The Moor and the Loch. pp. 496. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 2251. d. 2.

Adams (W. A.) Reminiscences of Scotch grouse moors. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. bbb. 43.

Knight (F. A.) By Moorland and sea. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 012356. f. 3.

Grimble (A.) The Deer Forests of Scotland. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1896. 4°. 10369. l. 14.

Croal (T. A.) Scottish Loch Scenery. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10370. ff. 9.

Holding (T. H.) Watery Wanderings 'mid Western Lochs. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10369. cc. 16.

Smith (W. A.) Loch Creran. pp. 322. *Paisley*, 1887. 8°. 10369. c. 5.

Kelly (*Mrs.* T.) Highland Lochs and Glens. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1894. *obl.* 8°. 10369. e. 13.

Lucas (J.) Wells, Springs and Rivers of Great Britain. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8777. e. 13.

Grimble (A.) The Salmon Rivers of Scotland. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 4°. 7905. f. 4.

*See also* Hebrides: Sport.

**SCREWS.** Ward (W.) Calvert's Notes on Screw Cutting. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7944. aa. 62.

Screws. Screws and Screw-making. pp. 208. *Colchester*, 1891. 8°. 07945. e. 25.

Wharton (W. E.) Turner's handbook on Screw cutting. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7820. aa. 24.

Hasluck (P. N.) Screw Threads. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1896. *obl.* 16°. 8767. de. 10.

Ball (*Sir* R. S.) A Treatise on the Theory of Screws. pp. 544. *Camb.* 1900. 8°. 8766. h. 7.

**SCRIVENER'S PALSY.**
*See* Writer's Cramp.

**SCROFULA.** Treves (*Sir* F.) Scrofula and its gland diseases. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7640. h. 12.

Allbutt (T. C.) On Scrofulous Neck. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7482. bb. 19.

Eve (F. S.) Scrofula. 1886. 8°. Manuals for students. Vol. 1. 2255. a.

Wooton (E.) Experimental researches upon Scrofula. pp. 54. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 11. (11.)

Neale (A.) Scrofula. pp. 112. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 7641. aaa. 16.

**SCROFULA**—*continued.*

VETLESEN (H. J.) Ætiologiske Studier over Struma. pp. 88. *Kristiania*, 1887. 8°. 07305. e. 6. (3.)

CORNET (G.) Die Scrophulose. pp. 232. 1900. 8°. NOTHNAGEL (H.) Specielle Pathologie und Therapie. Bd. 14. Tl. 4. 7441. d.

**SCULPTURE.**

**General.**

AC. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum.* List of works illustrating Sculpture. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. BB. E. a. 32.

FARRAR (C. S.) History of Sculpture. pp. 142. *Chicago*, 1881. 8°. 7808. b. 34.

SHEDD (J. A.) *Mrs.* Famous Sculptors and Sculpture. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2263. d. 18.

TYRWHITT (R. S. J.) Greek and Gothic: progress and decay in Sculpture. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7807. g. 11.

CLEMENT (C. E.) History of Sculpture. pp. 302. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7875. de. 12.

GAURICUS (P.) De Sculptura. pp. 265. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7875. bb. 25.

JOUIN (H.) Esthétique du Sculpteur. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7875. bb. 28.

BLANC (A. A. P. C.) La Sculpture. pp. 275. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7875. aaa. 30.

MULLINS (E. R.) Primer of Sculpture. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7875. aa. 48.

FARRAR (C. S.) Art topics in the history of Sculpture. pp. 196. *Chicago*, 1890. 4°. 7808. bbb. 21.

TADEMA (*Sir* L. A.) An Address on Sculpture. 1890, *etc.* 8°. LONDON. *Guild of Handicraft.* Transactions. Vol. 1. 7805. de.

DAVIDSON (T.) The evolution of Sculpture. 1891. 8°. AC. Brooklyn. *New York Ethical Association.* Evolution Series. No. 13. 7006. bbb.

HENKE (W.) Vorträge über Plastik. pp. 248. *Rostock*, 1892. 8°. 7805. de. 19.

MEYER (A. G.) Studien zur Geschichte der plastischen Darstellungsformen. *Leipz.* 1894, *etc.* 4°. 7875. ec.

HIRTH (G.) Der Stil in den bildenden Künsten aller Zeiten. *München*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. 7807. d.

WILLIAMSON (G. C.) The Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture. Edited by G. C. Williamson. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 07807. h.

TREU (G.) Sollen wir unserer Statuen bemalen? pp. 40. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 7807. h. 19. (10.)

HAUCK (G.) Die Grenzen zwischen Malerei und Plastik. pp. 20. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7806. f. 21. (3.)

PORTIG (G.) Die Darstellung des Schmerzes in der Plastik. 1885. 8°. FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung, *etc.* Bd. XIII. 12208. e.

CARRIER-BELLEUSE (A.) Decorative Statuetten allegorische und mythologische Figuren. 25 Tafeln. *Berl.* 1891. fol. 1759. c. 15.

BAUZON (L.) La Sculpture décorative, statues, groupes, bas-reliefs. pp. 144. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7875. de. 32.

CHILD (T.) Art and criticism. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7806. dd. 8.

PIENNE (A.) Lettres sur la Sculpture. pp. 124. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 7875. cc. 9.

---

REDFORD (G.) Manual of Sculpture. pp. 274. 1882. 8°. POYNTER (E. J.) Text-Books of Art Education. 2260. b.

TADD (J. L.) Modelling in Clay and Underglaze Faience Decoration. pp. 14. 1882. 4°. LELAND (C. G.) Art Work Manuals. No. 12. 7806. ee. 11.

**SCULPTURE.—General**—*continued.*

GREY (H.) Trowel, Chisel and Brush, a manual of Sculpture. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7808. a. 14.

LEBRUN ( ) Manuel du Mouleur en plâtre au ciment. pp. 388. 1887. 8°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. m.

SIMMONDS (T. C.) Art of Modelling in clay and wax. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7942. aa. 70.

PARTRIDGE (W. O.) Technique of Sculpture. pp. 118. *Bost.* 1895. 8°. 7875. aa. 60.

HOLLAND (A. M.) Clay Modelling for schools. pp. 21. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 7875. aaa. 46.

*See also* ART: EXHIBITIONS.

**Ancient: Greek and Roman.**

CHAVANNES (É.) La Sculpture sur pierre en Chine au temps des deux dynasties Han. pp. 88. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 7709. i. 23.

RAYET (O.) Monuments de l'Art Antique. *Paris*, 1881–84. fol. 1706. c. 9.

WAGNON (A.) La Sculpture antique. Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Grèce. pp. 171. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7705. h. 19.

PARIS. *Louvre.* Catalogue de Sculpture égyptienne, par E. Revillout. pp. 68. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7702. dc. 8.

KAVASJI DINSHAH KIASH. Ancient Persian Sculptures. pp. 234. *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 14146. h. 17.

---

BRUNN (H. v.) Denkmäler griechischer und römischer Sculptur. 450 Tafeln. *München*, 1888–96. fol. 1700. d. 3.

REINACH (S.) Bibliothèque des monuments figurés, grecs et romains. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 7705. f. 31.

BRUCKMANN (F.) Griechische und römische Porträts. *München*, 1891, *etc.* fol. 1702. e.

REBER (F. v.) Classical Sculpture Gallery. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* fol. 7875. ec.

REINACH (S.) Répertoire de la Statuaire grecque et Romaine. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1897, 98. 8°. 7875. a.

STILLMAN (W. J.) Venus and Apollo in Painting and Sculpture. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1897. fol. K.T.C. 17. b. 6.

BULLE (H.) Der schöne Mensch im Altertum. pp. 78. 1899. 4°. HIRTH (G.) Der Stil in den bildenden Künsten. Bd. 1. 7807. d.

PLINIUS SECUNDUS (C.) The elder Pliny's chapters on the history of Art. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07806. g. 2.

PERRY (W. C.) Greek and Roman Sculpture. pp. 700. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2262. e.

FRIEDERICHS (C.) Greek Sculpture. pp. 107. *New Haven*, 1883. 8°. 7875. a. 10.

MITCHELL (L. M.) A History of Ancient Sculpture. pp. 766. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7875. de. 36.

FRIEDERICHS (C.) Handbook of Greek and Roman Sculpture. pp. 415. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 7875. aa. 22.

REDFORD (G.) Manual of Ancient Sculpture. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2259. c. 9.

RAYET (O.) Études d'Archéologie et d'art. pp. 462. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7705. e. 32.

PARIS (P.) La Sculpture antique. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7875. aaa. 31.

—— Manual of Ancient Sculpture. pp. 369. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7875. aaa. 33.

MURRAY (A. S.) History of Greek Sculpture. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2031. c.

COLLIGNON (M.) Histoire de la Sculpture grecque. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1892, 97. 8°. 7875. e. 24.

**SCULPTURE.—Ancient—*continued.***

FURTWAENGLER (A.) Meisterwerke der griechischen Plastik. pp. 767. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. & fol. K.T.C. 18. a.

—— Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture. Edited by E. Sollers. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. K.T.C. 26. b. 15.

OVERBECK (J. A.) Geschichte der griechischen Plastik. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1893, 94. 4°. 7875. de. 33.

JONES (H. S.) Passages from ancient writers, illustrative of the history of Greek Sculpture. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7875. a. 45.

GARDNER (E. A.) Handbook of Greek Sculpture. 1896, *etc.* 8°. Handbooks of Archaeology and Antiquities. 2261. d. 2.

WHERRY (A. L.) Greek Sculpture, with story and song. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7875. aaa. 43.

UPCOTT (L. E.) An Introduction to Greek Sculpture. pp. 159. *Oxf.* 1899. 8°. 2320. c. 42.

HUTTON (C. A.) Greek Terracotta Statuettes. pp. 78. 1899. 8°. The Portfolio Monographs. No. 40. P.P. 1931. pcd.

HUISH (M. B.) Greek Terra-Cotta Statuettes. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7875. b. 51.

GOZZOLI (G.) La Vittoria greca nel Museo di Brescia. pp. 21. *Roma*, 1881. 4°. 7875. eee. 8.

KEKULÉ (R.) Die Reliefs an der Balustrade der Athena Nike. pp. 20. *Stuttg.* 1881. fol. 1707. a. 25.

HASSE (C.) Wiederherstellung antiker Bildwerke. 2 Hefte. *Jena*, 1882-87. fol. 1760. d. 6.

LANGL (J.) Griechische Götter- und Heldengestalten. pp. 156. *Wien*, 1887. fol. 7875. g. 3.

SAUER (B.) Die Anfänge der statuarischen Gruppen. pp. 82. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7807. k. 11. (4.)

SCHREIBER (T.) Die hellenistischen Reliefbilder. 112 Tafeln. *Leipz.* 1889-94. fol. 1705. b. 11.

GEORGE (G.) De la Sculpture de figures dans la décoration des Monuments antiques. pp. 72. *Lyon*, 1890. 8°. 7875. de. 24.

ROBERT (C.) Die antiken Sarkophag-Reliefs. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1890. fol. 1707. c. 7.

BIE (O.) Kampfgruppe und Kämpfertypen in der Antike. pp. 160. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 7706. e. 37.

STORY (W. W.) Excursions in Arts and letters. pp. 295. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 012357. e. 38.

BULLE (H.) Griechische Statuenbasen. pp. 40. *München*, 1898. 8°. 07806. i. 3. (6.)

COLLIGNON (M.) La Polychromie dans la Sculpture grecque. pp. 102. 1898. 12°. Petite bibliothèque d'art. No. 23. 07807. e.

---

WALDSTEIN (C.) Essays on the art of Pheidias. pp. 431. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 562. b.

BALLHORN (D.) Der Antheil der Plastik an der Entstehung der griechischen Götterwelt und die Athene des Phidias. 1893. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N.F. Serie 8. Hft. 174. 12249. l.

AC. London. *British Museum.* The Sculpture of the Parthenon. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7706. aa.

—— Catalogue of the Sculptures of the Parthenon. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7875. a. 38.

KEKULÉ (R.) Ueber eine weibliche Gewandstatue aus der Werkstatt der Parthenongiebelfiguren. pp. 26. *Berl.* 1894. 4°. 7875. g. 7.

SCHWERZEK (C.) Erläuterungen zu der Reconstruction des Westgiebels des Parthenon. pp. 32. *Wien*, 1896. 8°. 7875. de. 37.

**SCULPTURE.—Ancient—*continued.***

CARREY (J.) Athènes au XVII^e siècle. Dessins des sculptures du Parthénon attribués à J. Carrey. pp. 24. Pl. xlv. *Paris*, 1898. fol. 1701. c. 9.

AC. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of Sculptures by the successors of Pheidias. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7875. a. 39.

CONZE (A. C. L.) Die attischen Grabreliefs. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* fol. 7701. k.

HEIBERG (J. L.) Attiske Gravmæler. pp. 140. *Kjøbenh.* 1895. 8°. 7875. a. 46.

HOLWERDA (J. H.) Die attischen Gräber der Blüthezeit. pp. 201. *Leiden*, 1899. 8°. 07708. g. 51.

KLEIN (W.) Praxiteles. pp. 448. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 7875. de. 40.

KEKULÉ (R.) Über den Kopf des Praxitelischen Hermes. pp. 32. *Stuttg.* 1881. 8°. 7875. ee. 5.

RHOMAÏDES (C.) Olympia. The Hermes of Praxiteles. pp. 33. *Athens*, 1890. fol. K.T.C. 4. a. 1.

BELL (J.) The Lost Venus of Knidos. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7875. a. 35.

AMELUNG (W.) Die Basis des Praxiteles aus Mantinea. pp. 82. *München*, 1895. 4°. 7875. de. 35.

HASSE (C.) Die Venus von Milo. 5 Hfte. *Jena*, 1882-94. 4° & 8°. 1760. d. 6.

KIEL (F.) Die Venus von Milo. pp. 62. *Hannover*, 1882. 8°. 7858. c. 10.

RAVAISSON (F.) La Vénus de Milo. 1892. 4°. AC. Paris. *Académie des Inscriptions.* Mémoires. Tom. 34. 2099. f.

HAYAUX DE TILLY (L.) Notice sur la Vénus de Milo. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7808. cc. 9. (6.)

BALLHORN (D.) Die Venus von Milo und die spätere Ausgestaltung des Aphrodite-Ideals. pp. 35. 1895. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N.F. Hft. 231. 12249. l.

SALOMAN (G.) Die Restauration der Venus von Milo. pp. 74. *Stockh.* 1895. 4°. 7875. ee. 21.

MAYERHOEFER (A.) Die Florentiner Niobegruppe. pp. 109. *Bamberg*, 1881. 8°. 7875. aaa. 5.

OHLRICH (H.) Die Florentiner Niobegruppe. pp. 61. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7807. f. 23. (5.)

LOEWY (E.) Lysipp und seine Stellung in der griechischen Plastik. pp. 35. 1891. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Hft. 127. 12249. m.

BLUEMNER (H.) Laokoon-Studien. *Freiburg*, 1881. 8°. 7807. aaa. 1.

KEKULÉ (R.) Zur Deutung des Laokoon. pp. 47. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 7875. de. 7.

TRENDELENBURG (F. A.) Die Laokoongruppe und der Gigantenfries des pergamenischen Altars. pp. 39. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 7708. aaa. 43. (5.)

FREERICKS (H.) Der Apoll von Belvedere. pp. 78. *Paderborn*, 1894. 8°. 7875. bb. 33.

SAUER (B.) Der Torso von Belvedere. pp. 116. *Giessen*, 1894. 8°. 7875. cc. 4.

BERLIN. *K. Museen.* Beschreibung der antiken Skulpturen mit Ausschluss der pergamenischen Fundstücke. pp. 554. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 7875. cc. 2.

—— Beschreibung der Skulpturen aus Pergamon. *Berl.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7875. de.

DIETRICHSON (L. H. S.) Antinoos. pp. 357. *Christiania*, 1884. 8°. 7706. e. 19.

LABAN (F.) Der Gemüthsausdruck des Antinous. pp. 92. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 7875. b. 46.

**SCULPTURE.—Ancient—*continued.***

HETTNER (F.) Die römischen Steindenkmäler des Provinzialmuseums zu Trier. pp. 294. *Trier*, 1893. 8°. 7705. c. 38.

MUELLER (G. A.) Die Reitergruppe auf den römisch-germanischen Giganten-Säulen. pp. 30. *Strassb.* 1894. 8°. 7875. bb. 32.

COURBAUD (E.) Le Bas-relief romain, à représentations historiques. pp. 402. 1899. 8°. Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fasc. 81. Ac. 5206/2.

COUTIL (L.) Les Figurines en terre cuite des Eburovices, Veliocasses et Lexovii. 2 vol. *Évreux*, 1899. 8°. 07708. f. 57.

BELLABARBA (E.) Le Statue bisantine in Chiaramonte-Gulfi. pp. 61. *Ragusa*, 1894. 8°. 7807. i. 9. (11.)

*See also below, Collections and Galleries:* ART, *Ancient:* GREECE, *Antiquities:* ROME, *Antiquities:* TERRA COTTAS.

## Mediaeval and Modern.

STUECKELBERG (E. A.) Longobardische Plastik. pp. 114. *Zürich*, 1896. 8°. 7705. bb. 34.

CLEMEN (P.) Merowingische und karolingische Plastik. pp. 146. 1892. 8°. Ac. Bonn. *Verein von Alterthumsfreunden.* Jahrbücher. Hft. 92. Ac. 5453.

GONSE (L.) L'Art gothique. pp. 476. *Paris*, 1891. fol. 7805. g. 7.

VOEGE (W.) Die Anfänge des monumentalen Stiles im Mittelalter. pp. 376. *Strassb.* 1894. 8°. 7875. aaa. 39.

COURAJOD (L.) Cours de la Sculpture du moyen âge et de la renaissance. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7808. bbb. 15. (3.)

CLARETIE (J.) Peintres et Sculpteurs contemporains. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10664. k. 6.

JOUIN (H.) Maîtres contemporains. pp. 305. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7855. bb. 46.

---

JAMES (M. R.) The Sculptures in the Lady Chapel at Ely. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 7875. e. 29.

SMITH (J. T.) Nollekens and his times. pp. 425. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10825. h. 5.

ARMSTRONG (*Sir* W.) Alfred Stevens. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1881. fol. 1764. b. 11.

STAUNUS (H.) Alfred Stevens. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 1759. b. 20.

RHYS (E.) Frederick Lord Leighton. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. K.T.C. 102. a. 15.

TAEYE (L. de) and (E. L. de) Études sur les arts plastiques en Belgique. pp. 490. *Brux.* 1891. 8°. 7875. bb. 31.

HAEGHEN (V. v. d.) Mémoire sur des documents faux relatifs aux anciens peintres et sculpteurs flamands. pp. 174. 1898, 99. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Académie.* Mémoires couronnés. Collection in 8°. Tom. 58. Ac. 985/4.

DESTRÉE (O. G.) Renaissance of Sculpture in Belgium. pp. 80. 1895. fol. The Portfolio Monographs. No. 23. P.P. 1931. pcd.

HELBIG (J.) La Sculpture au pays de Liége. pp. 212. *Bruges*, 1890. 4°. 7806. e. 16.

MEIRSSCHAUT (P.) Les Sculptures de plein air à Bruxelles. pp. 206. *Brux.* 1900. 8°. 7875. c. 28.

MÜLLER (S.) Thorvaldsen, hans Liv og hans Værker. pp. 302. *Kjøbenh.* 1893. 4°. 7875. ee. 19.

MARQUET DE VASSELOT ( ) Histoire des Sculpteurs français. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7875. bb. 29.

**SCULPTURE.—Mediaeval and Modern—*continued.***

JOUIN (H.) Musée de portraits d'artistes, peintres et sculpteurs nés en France. pp. 241. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7857. h. 46.

LAMI (S.) Dictionnaire des sculpteurs de l'école française du moyen âge au règne de Louis XIV. pp. 581. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 7875. d. 9.

GONSE (L.) La Sculpture française depuis le XIVe siècle. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. K.T.C. 24. b. 9.

SOUHAUT (C.) Les Richier et leurs œuvres. pp. 404. *Bar-le-Duc*, 1883. 8°. 2268. f. 10.

JOUIN (H.) A. Coyzevox, sa vie, son œuvre. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7875. a. 12.

DILKE (E. F. S.) *Lady.* French Architects and Sculptors of the XVIIIth century. pp. 217. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. K.T.C. 6. b. 16.

MARIONNEAU (C.) Travaux du statuaire Francin à Bordeaux, 1748–65. pp. 19. *Bordeaux*, 1890. 8°. 7806. de. 22. (9.)

CLARETIE (J.) Sculpteurs contemporains. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1881–7. 8°. 10664. k. 6.

FOURNEL (V.) Les Artistes français contemporains. pp. 544. *Tours*, 1884. 8°. 7858. k. 11.

DAVID (P. J.) Lettres. pp. 76. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10921. l. 25.

JOUIN (H.) David d'Angers et ses relations littéraires. pp. 34. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 011824. i. 17. (7.)

ANGERS. *Musée.* Musée David. Notice. pp. 306. *Angers*, 1881. 12°. 7808. aa. 46.

LE BRETON (G.) Le sculpteur J. B. Lemoyne. pp. 34. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7858. c. 9.

BIEZ (J. de) La Patrie intégrale. Un maître imagier. E. Frémiet. pp. 406. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 7875. e. 32.

GRANDIN (G.) Félix Charpentier. pp. 93. *Paris*, 1900. 4°. 7875. ee. 26.

BARTHOLDI (F. A.) The Statue of Liberty, New York. pp. 66. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7875. bb. 23.

GAUTHIER (J.) La Sculpture sur bois en Franche-Comté du XVe au XVIIIe siècle. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7808. cc. 9. (10.)

DUCOURTIEUX (P.) La sculpture à Limoges au XVIe siècle. 1895. 8°. Ac. Limoges. *Société archéologique.* Bulletin. Tom. 44. Ac. 5312.

BERTAUX (F.) Les Artistes picards. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 7858. aa.

KOECHLIN (R.) La Sculpture à Troyes au seizième siècle. pp. 421. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 7875. d. 10.

BODE (W.) Geschichte der deutschen Plastik. pp. 257. 1887. 8°. Geschichte der deutschen Kunst. Th. II. 7805. f. 5.

HASAK ( ) Geschichte der deutschen Bildhauerkunst im XIII. Jahrhundert. pp. 152. *Berl.* 1899. fol. K.T.C. 16. b. 9.

WAGNER (H.) Münchner Plastik um die Wende des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts, *etc.* pp. 110. *München*, 1895. 8°. 7875. a. 40.

AC. Nuremberg. *Germanisches Nationalmuseum.* Katalog der Originalskulpturen. pp. 92. 1890. 8°. P.P. *Munich.* Anzeiger für Kunde des deutschen Mittelalters. Jahrg. 1890. P.P. 3542. aa.

SZANA (T.) Izsó Miklós élete és munkái. pp. 159. *Budapest*, 1897. 8°. 010790. i. 4.

PERKINS (C. C.) Historical handbook of Italian Sculpture. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2031. d.

MELANI (A.) Scoltura italiana. pp. 196. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 012200. h. 92.

**SCULPTURE.—Mediaeval and Modern** —*continued.*

BODE (W.) Die italienische Plastik. pp. 188. 1893. 8°. BERLIN. *K. Museen.* Handbücher. 7808. a. 41.

REYMOND (M.) La Sculpture florentine. *Florence*, 1897, *etc.* 4°. 7875. f. 17.

ZIMMERMANN (M. G.) Oberitalische Plastik im Mittelalter. pp. 208. *Leipz.* 1897. fol. 7875. eee. 18.

BODE (W.) Italienische Portraitsculpturen des XV. Jahrhunderts. pp. 53. *Berl.* 1883. fol. 1760. d. 7.

YRIARTE (C.) Sculpture italienne.—XV^e siècle. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 7875. f. 12.

CASATI (C.) Leone Leoni d' Arezzo, scultore. pp. 102. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 10629. bb. 34.

SEMRAU (M.) Donatellos Kanzeln in S. Lorenzo. pp. 232. 1891. 8°. SCHMARSOW (A.) Italienische Forschungen, *etc.* Bd. 2. 7806. de. 19.

REYMOND (M.) Les Della Robbia. pp. 278. *Florence*, 1897. 8°. 7875. c. 26.

GUIDI (T. dei) called MASACCIO. Livre de souvenirs de Maso di Bartolommeo dit Masaccio. C. Yriarte. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 7875. ee. 22.

BODE (W.) Italienische Bildhauer der Renaissance. pp. 299. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 07807. i. 22.

ITALY. Les maîtres de la Renaissance. Iconographie des chefs-d'œuvre de la sculpture italienne. *Paris*, 1888. fol. 1759. c. 8.

PAOLETTI (P.) L'Architettura e la Scultura del Rinascimento in Venezia. 2 pt. *Venezia*, 1893. fol. 1733. d. 21.

—— L'Architecture et la sculpture de la Renaissance à Venise. *Venise*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 7807. d.

GRIMM (H.) Life of Michael Angelo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10632. bbb. 33.

GUILLAUME (E.) Michel-Ange sculpteur. pp. 434. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 7875. aa. 61.

RICCI (C.) Michelangelo. pp. 207. *Firenze*, 1900. 8°. 10632. df. 9.

CELLINI (B.) La Vita di Benvenuto Cellini, con note di G. Guasti. pp. 670. *Firenze*, 1890. 8°. 10629. cc. 28.

—— The Life of Cellini, translated by J. A. Symonds. pp. 672. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10629. dd. 27.

—— Treatises of Benvenuto Cellini on Goldsmithing and Sculpture. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 7875. ee. 23.

MARZO (G. di) I Gagini e la scultura in Sicilia nei secoli XV. e XVI. 2 vol. *Palermo*, 1881–84. 8°. 7875. ee. 14.

PLON (E.) Les maîtres italiens au service de la maison d'Autriche. pp. 439. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 7875. eee. 12.

WILLARD (A. R.) History of modern Italian Art. pp. 713. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07806. i. 7.

HAENDCKE (B.) Studien zur Geschichte der spanischen Plastik. pp. 55. 1900. 8°. Zur Kunstgeschichte des Auslandes. I. 7807. d.

NYSTRÖM (A.) Skulptur-Arbeten afbildade i ljustryck. pp. 55. *Stockh.* 1889. 8°. 7875. de. 23.

LINDNER (A.) Die Basler Galluspforte und andere romanische Bildwerke der Schweiz. pp. 116. 1899. 8°. Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte. Hft. 17. 7808. e.

*See also below, Collections and Galleries:* ART, *General, Mediaeval and Modern;* and *National Art of each Country;* CROSSES: RUNES.

**SCULPTURE**—*continued.*

**Collections and Galleries.**

MICHAELIS (A. T. F.) Ancient Marbles in Great Britain. pp. 834. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 562. b.

AC. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of Sculpture in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities. By A. H. Smith. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7875. aaa. 41.

—— Catalogue of archaic Greek Sculpture. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7706. a. 46.

—— The Sculpture of the Parthenon. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7706. aa.

—— Catalogue of the Sculptures of the Parthenon. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7875. a. 38.

—— Guide to the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7701. aa. 13.

—— *Victoria and Albert Museum.* Catalogue of Collection of Casts from the Antique. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7958. b. 34. (4.)

—— Cambridge. *Fitzwilliam Museum.* Catalogue of Casts. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7706. aa. 49.

LEEDS. Catalogue and handbook of Casts and Sculptures in the Permanent Collection. pp. 35. *Leeds*, 1899. 8°. 7875. cc. 10.

LANSDOWNE HOUSE. Catalogue of Ancient Marbles at Lansdowne House. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7875. de. 19.

SMITH (A. H.) A Catalogue of Sculpture at Woburn Abbey. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1900. fol. 7875. d. 11.

SCHREIBER (T.) Die Wiener Brunnenreliefs aus Palazzo Grimani. pp. 102. *Leipz.* 1888. 4°. 7875. eee. 15.

PARIS. *Louvre.* Département des Antiquités grecques et romaines. pp. 244. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 7875. a. 53.

COURAJOD (L.) Histoire du département de la Sculpture moderne au Louvre. pp. 266. 1894. 12°. Petite Bibliothèque d'Art. 07807. e.

AC. Paris. *Association pour l'avancement des sciences.* Une nouvelle collection du Louvre: les statuettes de Myrina. pp. 10. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7704. f. 44. (12.)

LUXEMBOURG, *Paris.* Notice des Sculptures de l'école moderne. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7807. aaaa. 11. (4.)

PARIS. *Palais du Trocadéro.* Musée de Sculpture comparée. *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 7875. de. 32.

ANGERS, *Musée.* Musée David. Notice. pp. 306. *Angers*, 1881. 12°. 7808. aa. 46.

BERLIN. *K. Museen.* Antike Sculpturen aus den Koeniglichen Museen zu Berlin. *Berl.* 1898, *etc.* 8° and fol. K.T.C. 23. b.

—— Die Gipsabgüsse antiker Bildwerke in historischer Folge erklärt. pp. 850. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7705. aaa. 18.

—— Beschreibung der antiken Skulpturen. pp. 554. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 7875. cc. 2.

—— Beschreibung der Skulpturen aus Pergamon. *Berl.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7875. de.

—— Beschreibung der Bildwerke der christlichen Epoche. pp. 263. *Berl.* 1888. 4°. 7875. de. 18.

—— Italienische Bildwerke der christlichen Epoche. *Berl.* 1896, *etc.* 8° & fol. K.T.C. 23. b.

BARRACCO (G.) La Collection Barracco. *Munich*, 1892, *etc.* fol. 1705. b. 20.

SITTL (C.) Würzburger Antiken. pp. 20. *Würzburg*, 1890. fol. 1706. a. 21.

SYBEL (L. v.) Katalog der Sculpturen zu Athen. pp. 459. *Marburg*, 1881. 8°. 7704. aa. 19.

**SCULPTURE.—Collections, etc.—*cont.***

SAUER (B.) Das Theseion und sein plastischer Schmuck. pp. 274. *Leipz.* 1899. 4°. 7702. k. 24.

FORBES (S. R.) Masterpieces of Greek Art in the Museums of Rome. pp. 128. *Rome*, 1890. 8°. 7706. a. 36.

MASSI (H. J.) Description of the Museums of ancient Sculpture in the Vatican. pp. 232. *Rome*, 1892. 8°. 7875. aa. 51.

VISCONTI (P. E.) Catalogue du Musée Torlonia de sculptures antiques. pp. 343. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 7875. aaa. 29.

AMELUNG (W.) Führer durch die Antiken in Florenz. pp. 290. *München*, 1897. 8°. 7875. a. 39.

ROME. *Museo Boncompagni.* Catalogue des Sculptures antiques du Musée Ludovisi. pp. 32. *Foligno*, 1891. 8°. 7808. bbb. 28. (5.)

MÉLIDA (J. R.) Sobre las Esculturas del Museo Arqueológico. pp. 42. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 7807. g. 24. (2.)

AC. Constantinople. *Musée Impérial.* Catalogue des Sculptures grecques, romaines et byzantines. pp. 83. *Constantinople*, 1893. 8°. 07807. h. 4. (5.)

BOSTON. *Museum of Fine Arts.* Catalogue of Casts. pp. 369. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 7807. aa. 3.

*See also* EXHIBITIONS.

**SCURVY.** BEADNELL (C. M.) On the decline of Scurvy afloat. pp. 16. *Hongkong*, 1899. 8°. 07305. m. 3. (3.)

**SCYLLA AND CHARYBDIS.** WASER (O.) Skylla und Charybdis in der Literatur der Griechen und Römer. pp. 147. *Zürich*, 1894. 8°. 11312. r. 2.

**SCYTHIANS.** SOLTAU (F.) Zur Erklärung der Sprache des Volkes der Scythen. pp. 54. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 12902. g. 22. (5.)

*See also* HUNS: PERSIA: VOLGA.

**SEA.**

**General.**

WILLIAMS (J. F.) The Geography of the Oceans. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10498. a. 13.

INGERSOLL (E) Old Ocean. pp. 221. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 10498. a. 15.

BITARD (A.) Les Merveilles de l'Océan. pp. 275. *Paris*, 1884. 16°. 10498. a. 2.

BLAKISTON (J. R.) Sea and Sky. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10498. a. 11.

HENK (L. v.) Zur See. pp. 393. *Berl.* 1885. fol. 8808. i. 1.

JORDAN (W. L.) The Ocean. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8704. ee. 12.

BELLIO (V.) Il Mare. pp. 140. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 012200. h. 31.

PETIT (M.) La Mer et la marine. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12207. n.

KRUEMMEL (O.) Der Ozean. pp. 242. 1886. 8°. Das Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. 52. 12205. d.

LEITH (J.) The Zone of Water. pp. 46. *Christchurch*, 1886. 8°. 8708. l. 3. (5.)

RECLUS (J. J. E.) The Ocean, Atmosphere and Life. pp. 500. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2057. c.

WHYMPER (F.) The Sea. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1887–90. 8°. 10498. cc. 26.

FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE (N. H. É.) Joies et tristesses de la Mer. pp. 198. *Montréal*, 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 32.

AMICIS (E. de) Sull' Oceano. pp. 422. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 10024. c. 21.

RÉVEILLÈRE (P. E. M.) La conquête de l'Océan. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8806. b. 49.

**SEA.—General—*continued.***

WHYMPER (F.) The Romance of the Sea. pp. 468. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4430. d. 14.

INGERSOLL (E.) The Book of the Ocean. pp. 279. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 10498. bb. 24.

Q. The Story of the Sea. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8808. c. 9.

BLUECHER (H.) Das Wasser. Seine Zusammensetzung und Untersuchung. pp. 405. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 8777. e. 22.

RATZEL (F.) Das Meer als Quelle der Völkergrösse. pp. 86. *München*, 1900. 8°. 10007. c. 45.

MACAULAY (J.) Sea Pictures. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10498. d. 14.

WILSON (W. S.) The Ocean as a Health Resort. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2255. b. 24.

BLACK (G.) Sea-air and Sea-bathing. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

WARD (A. L.) Surf and wave—as sung by the poets. pp. 618. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 11601. ee. 15.

COWAN (F.) Dictionary of proverbs relating to the Sea. pp. 144. *Greenesburgh*, 1894. 8°. 12304. g. 34.

*See also* ANTARCTIC REGIONS: ARCTIC REGIONS: ATLANTIC OCEAN: MEDITERRANEAN SEA: PACIFIC OCEAN, *etc.*

**Hydrography, Surveying, etc.**

FRANCE. *Dépôt des Cartes et Plans de la Marine.* Service hydrographique. Catalogue des cartes, plans, vues de côtes, mémoires, *etc.* pp. 423. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 011901. g. 5.

P.P. *Madrid.* Anuario del Depósito Hidrográfico. *Madrid*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4027. e.

PRUSSIA. *Admiralty.* Handbuch der nautischen Instrumente. pp. 432. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8807. h. 14.

GRANTON, *Edinburgh. Scottish Marine Station.* Scottish Station for Scientific Research, its work, *etc.* pp. 53. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8705. df. 28. (6.)

LAUGHTON (J. K.) Introduction to Nautical Surveying. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8807. b. 39.

ROBINSON (J. L.) Treatise on Marine Surveying. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10498. a. 14.

DAWSON (L. S.) Memoirs of Hydrography. 2 pts. *Eastbourne*, 1883–85. 8°. 10498. cc. 23.

HASKOLL (W. D.) Land and Marine Surveying. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8767. c. 32.

SHORTLAND (P. F.) Nautical Surveying. pp. 445. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8807. e. 24.

ROBINSON (J. L.) Elements of marine Surveying. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10498. aa. 22.

HULL (T. A.) Practical Nautical Surveying. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08805. ff. 12.

WHARTON (*Sir* W. J. L.) Hydrographical Surveying. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10498. bb. 23.

QUINETTE DE ROCHEMONT (E. T.) Cours de travaux maritimes. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 8808. g.

ENGLAND. *Admiralty.* Ocean Passages for the World. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10496. cc. 26.

---

GELOICH (E.) Grundzüge der physischen Geographie des Meeres. pp. 215. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 10498. bb. 13.

ATTLMAYR (F.) Handbuch der Oceanographie. 2 Bde. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 10498. cc. 12.

BOGUSLAWSKI (G. v.) Handbuch der Ozeanographie. *Stuttg.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10498. b.

**SEA.—Hydrography, etc.—*continued.***

KARSTENS (K.) Eine neue Berechnung der mittleren Tiefen der Oceane. pp. 32. *Kiel*, 1894. 8°. 10498. c. 24.

THOULET (J.) Guide d'Océanographie. pp. 224. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

AGASSIZ (A.) Contribution to American Thalassography. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 7003. ee. 2.

CHILI. Anuario hidrográfico de la Marina de Chile. *Santiago*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 10497. f.

FILOZ (N.) Les mers de France. pp. 293. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 7005. aaa. 23.

SHALER (N. S.) Sea and Land: features of coasts and oceans with reference to the life of man. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7001. ee. 8.

LENZ (R.) Über die thermische Ausdehnung des Meerwassers. pp. 24. 1881. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. VII^e série. Tom. 29. Ac. 1125. 3.

LUKSCH (J.) Temperatur und specifisches Gewicht des Seewassers. pp. 76. 1886. 4°. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akademie.* Die internationale Polarforschung. Bd. 1. Ac. 810/14.

SCHUECK (K. W. A.) Beobachtungen über Temperatur, und spezifisches Gewicht des Meerwassers zwischen den norwegischen Schären. pp. 16. *Hamb.* 1899. 8°. 8707. e. 26. (8.)

NATTERER (C.) Zur Chemie des Meeres. pp. 31. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 8907. cc. 11. (9.)

STOPPANI (A.) Acqua ed Aria, ossia la purezza del mare e dell' atmosfera fin dal primordi del mondo animato. pp. 561. *Milano*, 1898. 8°. 07108. h. 22.

---

JEFFREYS (J. G.) Deep-sea Exploration. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10497. c. 1.

DALL (W. H.) Deep-Sea Exploration. 1882. 8°. Ac. Washington, *Columbia. United States National Museum.* Saturday Lectures. 7004. df. 2.

GIGLIOLI (E. H.) Pelagos. Saggi sulla vita e sui prodotti del mare. pp. 436. *Genova*, 1884. 8°. 7004. aaa. 9.

PERRIER (E.) Les Explorations sous-marines. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12207. n.

NATTERER (C.) Tiefsee-Forschungen im Marmara-Meer auf S. M. Schiff "Taurus." 1895. fol. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Denkschriften. Math.-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Bd. 62. Ac. 810/13.

BOUTAN (L.) La Photographie sous-marine. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08909. f. 13.

CHUN (C.) Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres. pp. 549. *Jena*, 1900. 8°. 7005. g. 28.

For Marine Zoology, *see* ZOOLOGY.

## Currents, Tides, Waves, etc.

HURLBERT (J. B.) Currents of Air and Ocean in connection with climates. pp. 5. *Salem*, 1883. 8°. 8755. i. 19. (3.)

HOFFMANN (P.) Zur Mechanik der Meeresströmungen an der Oberfläche der Oceane. pp. 99. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 10498. bb. 11.

PAHDE (A.) Ansichten über die Entstehung der Meeresströmungen. pp. 36. *Crefeld*, 1888. 4°. 8709. c. 13. (6.)

WEA (G. v.) Periodische Meeresanschwellungen an den Polen und am Aequator. pp. 59. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 8755. k. 58.

JACKSON (R.) The principal Winds and Currents, *etc.* pp. 36. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8758. d. 18. (8.)

**SEA.—Currents, Tides, etc.—*continued.***

GRIMES (J. S.) Geonomy: creation of the continents by the Ocean Currents. pp. 116. *Philad.* 1885. 8°. 7109. aa. 19.

T., A. G. M. Deuterozoic and Mesozoic Ocean Floods and their effects on British Geology. pp. 78. *Dundee*, 1900. 8°. 07108. ee. 8.

### *Tides.*

B., W. The Tides, a theory thereof. pp. 16. 1883. 8°. 8704. dd. 1. (4.)

ABBOTT (T. K.) Theory of the Tides. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8563. aa. 16.

BAIRD (A. W.) Manual for Tidal observations. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8563. bb. 17.

HOENE WROŃSKI (J.) Application de la nouvelle théorie des Marées. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 8563. i. 11.

RADCLIFFE (C. B.) New chapter in the story of Nature. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8705. f. 6.

GREENWOOD (W. N.) Tides and Tidal Phenomena in connection with atmospheric pressure. pp. 63. 1894. 8°. London. *Shipmaster's Society.* Papers. No. 30. 8806. cc.

HATT (P.) Des Marées. pp. 222. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

BALL (*Sir* R. S.) Time and Tide. pp. 192. 1895. 8°. The Romance of Science Series. 4421. de.

LANDSMAN. Remarks on the phenomenon of Double Tides within the Solent. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8758. bbb. 18. (5.)

LÉVY (M.) Leçons sur la théorie des Marées, *etc.* *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* 4°. 8756. g.

MOXLY (J. H. S.) The Tides simply explained. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8756. dd. 18.

JENKINS (H. D.) Lights and Tides of the World. pp. 602. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 10496. dd. 11.

WHALL (W. B.) Handy Book of the Tides. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1884. *obl.* fol. 10496. dd. 2.

EPHEM. Ainsley's Tide Tables. *South Shields*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2371. acb.

PENNEY (S.) Directions for using Penney's Tidal Stream Indicator. pp. 3. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8808. aa. 15. (3.)

P.P. *Glasgow.* White's Standard Tide Tables for the ports of Glasgow, Greenock, London, *etc.* *Glasg.* 1899, *etc.* 12°. P.P. 2371. afb.

MACGREGOR (D.) Tide Tables for Glasgow. pp. 89. *Glasg.* 1888. 16°. 8807. a. 26.

—— Tide Tables for Liverpool. pp. 91. *Liverp.* 1888. 16°. 8807. a. 27.

EPHEM. Wolff's Tide Tables. Southampton. *Southampton*, 1898, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2371. aeg.

WIJKANDER (A.) Observations de Marées faites à Polhem au Spitzberg. pp. 11. 1889. 8°. Ac. Stockholm. *K. Svenska Vetenskaps Academien.* Bihang till handlingar. Bd. 15. Ac. 1070/7.

BORCHGREVINK (A.) Haandbog i norsk fiødningsvæsen. 2 pt. *Kristiania*, 1889, 94. 8°. 8805. bb. 46.

ENGLAND. *Admiralty.* Tables for finding the time and height of High Water at the principal Ports in New Zealand, Sydney and Hobart. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8808. aa. 14. (4.)

### *Waves.*

SOHNCKE (L. A.) Ueber Wellenbewegung. pp. 36. 1881. 8°. VIRCHOW (R.) Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. XVI. Heft 375. 3338. g.

HAUGHTON (B.) Wave Motion. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8707. g. 18. (5.)

**SEA.—Currents, Tides, etc.—*continued.***

RICHTER (M. M.) Die Lehre von der Wellenberuhigung. pp. 99. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 8907. cc. 12. (9.)

RUSSELL (H. C.) The Source of the Periodic Waves recorded from time to time on the Sydney and Newcastle Tide-Gauges. pp. 6. *Sydney*, 1898. 8°. 8758. d. 32. (4.)

CLOUÉ (G. C.) Le Filage de l'Huile, son action sur les brisants de la mer. pp. 105. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8807. b. 44.

ROTTOK (E.) Die Beruhigung der Wellen durch Oel. pp. 41. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8807. d. 12. (7.)

GROSSMANN (J.) Die Bekämpfung der Sturzwellen durch Öl. pp. 140. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 8805. bbb. 37.

**Fauna.** *See* FISH: ZOOLOGY.

**Fisheries.** *See* FISH.

**Flora.** *See* ALGÆ: BOTANY.

**Law.**

*See* LAW, INTERNATIONAL AND MARITIME: FORESHORE.

**Legends and Superstitions.** *See* FOLK-LORE.

**Meteorology.** *See* METEOROLOGY.

**SEA-GULL.** MORRIS (F. O.) The Seagull Shooter. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7285. de. 16.

*See also* BIRDS.

**SEAL, The.**

TEMPLE ( ) Seal Fisheries. pp. 22. 188;. 8°. London. *Fisheries Exhibition.* Papers. 7959. c.

TURNER (*Sir* W.) Report on the Seals. pp. 240. 1884. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zoology. Vol. 26. 1825. aa.

FLATTERY (M. D.) The Truth about the Fur-Seal Question. pp. 44. *Danville*, 1897. 8°. 8179. a. 74. (3.)

ROBINSON (G.) Ice-riding Pinnipeds. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7204. aaa. 27. (6.)

DUJARRIC (Y.) Chasses marines. pp. 157. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 7290. de. 22.

JORDAN (D. S.) Fur Seals and Fur-Seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean. 4 pt. *Wash.* 1898. 4°. 7205. g. 7.

SOUTHWELL (T.) The Seals of the British Seas. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7206. g. 8.

*See also* BEHRING SEA: PRIBYLOV ISLANDS.

**SEALS.** AC. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum.* List of Books illustrating Seals. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. BB.E. a. 33.

P.P. *Paris.* Le Moniteur de la Sigillographie. Livr. 1–10. *Paris*, 1881, 82. 8°. P.P. 1877. d.

—— *Camerino.* Bullettino di Sfragistica. 3 vol. *Camerino*, 1882–88. 8°. P.P. 1925. bb.

AC. London. *British Museum. Dept. of MSS.* Catalogue of Seals. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. Cat. Desk. A. 7.

—— Guide to the Royal, Baronial and Ecclesiastical Seals. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11902. b. 44. (3.)

—— Guide to the Manuscripts and Seals exhibited. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 11903. b. 42.

AC. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Inventaire des Sceaux de la Collection Clairambault. 2 tom. 1885, 86. 8°. FRANCE. Collection des documents inédits. Sér. 3. 9210. g.

AC. Troyes. *Société Académique.* LE CLERT (L.) Catalogue de Sigillographie du Musée de Troyes. pp. 114. *Troyes*, 1887. 8°. Ac. 261/2.

**SEALS—*continued.***

DEMAY (G.) La paléographie des Sceaux. pp. 73. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7707. ee. 25.

LECOY DE LA MARCHE (A.) Les Sceaux. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 2261. cc. 1.

CLERMONT-GANNEAU (C.) Sceaux israélites, phéniciens et syriens. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7706. de. 29. (3.)

SCHLUMBERGER (G.) Sigillographie de l'Empire byzantin. pp. 748. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 7757. i. 7.

DELOCHE (M.) Étude sur les Anneaux sigillaires et autres des premiers siècles du moyen âge. pp. 397. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 7709. d. 6.

DAUCHEZ (H.) Essai de Sigillographie. Saint Luc, patron des facultés de médecine. pp. 35. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7756. bbb. 42. (8.)

VALLIER (G.) Sigillographie de l'Ordre des Chartreux. pp. 508. *Montreuil*, 1891. 8°. 7757. e. 21.

WYON (A. B.) Great Seals of England. pp. 217. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 7757. i. 10.

BIRCH (W. de G.) Seals of the Earls of Devon. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7708. dd. 10. (5.)

HOPE (W. H. St. J.) The Seals of the University of Cambridge. Pt. 1. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 9903. h. 38.

WALKER (A.) Seal of Bishop Haliburton of Aberdeen. 1682–1688. pp. 11. *Aberd.* 1884. 12°. 4906. cc. 53. (3.)

PRUD'HOMME (É.) Les Sceaux principalement dans le Hainaut. pp. 51. *Mons*, 1881. 8°. 7755. bb. 40. (1.)

AC. Bruges. *Société d'Émulation.* Les Sceaux de la prévôté et des prévôts de Saint-Martin à Ypres. pp. 8. *Bruges*, 1884. 4°. Ac. 5517/8.

RAADT (J. TH. de) Sceaux armoriés des Pays Bas et des pays avoisinants. *Brux.* 1897. *etc.* 8°. 7757. bb.

PETERSEN (H.) Danske adelige Sigiller fra Middelalderen. *Kjøbenh.* 1892, *etc.* fol. 1707. c.

BOSREDON (P. de) Répertoire des Sceaux des rois et reines de France. pp. 240. *Périgueux*, 1893. 4°. 7757. e. 35.

DOUET D'ARCQ (L. C.) Répertoire des Sceaux des villes françaises. pp. 49. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7756. de. 25.

DEMAY (G.) Inventaire des Sceaux de la Normandie. pp. 434. *Paris*, 1881. 4°. 1858. c. 15.

ENGEL (A.) Recherches sur la Sigillographie des Normands de Sicile et d'Italie. pp. 112. *Paris*, 1882. 4°. 7755. g. 1.

BERTRAND DE BROUSSILLON (A.) Sigillographie des seigneurs de Laval. pp. 152. 1888. 8°. MAYENNE. *Commission historique.* Procès-verbaux. Tom. 5. 010171. m. 18.

—— Sigillographie des seigneurs de Craon. 1890, *etc.* 8°. MAYENNE. *Commission historique.* Procès-verbaux. Sér. 2. Tom. 2. 010171. m. 18.

DESCHAMPS DE PAS (L.) Description de quelques Sceaux-matrices relatifs à l'Artois. 1889. 8°. AC. Paris. *Société des Antiquaires.* Mémoires. Sér. 5. Tom. 9. Ac. 5331.

DONY (P.) Monographie des Sceaux de Verdun. *Verdun*, 1890. 4°. 7757. e. 15.

BOSREDON (P. de) Notes pour servir à la Sigillographie de la Haute-Vienne. pp. 268. *Limoges*, 1892. 8°. 7757. e. 28.

BELLEVAL (R. de) *Marquis.* Les Sceaux de Ponthieu. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 7757. d. 15.

WURMANN (F.) Sammlung aller Amts-Siegel und Wappen der Magistrate der deutschen Städte. *Kaufbeuren*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. 9906. i.

**SEALS**—*continued.*

Ac. Munster. *Verein für Geschichte Westfalens.* PHILIPPI (F.) Die Westfälischen Siegel des Mittelalters. 3 pt. *Münster*, 1882–89. fol. 1706. c. 18.

Ac. Basle. *Historische Gesellschaft.* Abbildungen oberrheinischer Siegel. 19 pl. pp. 26. 1896. *Basel*, 1896. 4°. Ac. 6924/7.

POSSE (O.) Die Siegel der Wettiner bis 1324. pp. 20. *Leipz.* 1888. fol. 9905. k. 3.

Ac. Heidelberg. *Badische Historische Kommission.* Siegel der badischen Städte in chronologischer Reihenfolge. *Heidelberg*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 7757. g.

HUNGARY. *Orszagos Leveltar.* A. M. K. O. Levéltár, diplomatikai osztályában őrzött pecsétek mutatója. pp. 38. *Budapest*, 1889. 4°. 7757. h. 6.

DUFOUR (A.) and RABUT (F.) Sigillographie de la Savoie. *Turin*, 1882, *etc.* 4°. 1702. a.

HUITFELDT, afterwards HUITFELDT-KAAS (H. J.) Norske Sigiller fra Middelalderen. Hft. 1, 2. *Kristiania*, 1899. 4°. 7755. g.

FERNÁNDEZ DURO (A.) Reseña de los Sellos de correo de España. pp. 250. *Madrid*, 1881. 4°. 8247. eee. 2.

FERNANDEZ MOURILLO (M.) Apuntes de Sigilografía española, *etc.* pp. 96. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 7756. aaa. 15.

Ac. Zurich. *Stiftung von Schnyder von Wartensee.* Sigelabbildungen zum Urkundenbuch der Stadt Zürich. *Zürich*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 523.

GOODELL (A. C.) Account of the Seals of the Courts of the Colony of Massachusetts. pp. 16. *Camb.* 1883. 8°. 9916. b. 10. (5.)

BAXTER (J. P.) Great Seal of the Council for New England. pp. 20. *Camb.* 1884. 4°. 7709. b. 30.

STANWOOD (J. R.) Province Seal of New Hampshire, 1692–94. pp. 28. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 9916. bb. 17. (3.)

**SEALTH.** CALVERT (E. H.) Sealth, the city by the Inland Sea. 1897. 4°. 10411. i. 28.

**SEAMANSHIP.** *See* NAVAL SCIENCE.

**SEARCHES.** ELPHINSTONE (H. W.) On Searches, a treatise on the law of Judgments, Crown debts, *etc.* pp. 200. *Lond.* 1887–89. 8°. 6305. df. 16.

**SEASCALE.** MOSSOP (M.) Seascale as a health and pleasure Resort. pp. 30. *Cockermouth*, 1895. 8°. 10347. de. 51. (6.)

MOSSOP (M.) A Handy Guide to Seascale and District. pp. 21. *Whitehaven*, 1898. 8°. 010347. m. 2. (5.)

**SEA-SERPENT.** GOULD (C.) Mythical Monsters. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12430. i. 39.

OUDEMANS (A. C.) The great Sea-Serpent. pp. 592. *Leiden*, 1892. 8°. 7290. f. 25.

*See also* FOLK-LORE.

**SEA-SICKNESS.** HUDSON (W. H.) Seasickness: its cause and prevention. pp. 147. *Bost.* 1883. 12°. 7630. aaa. 10.

ROSENBACH (O.) Studien über die Seekrankheit. pp. 56. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 07305. h. 8. (9.)

DUTTON (T.) Sea-sickness. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7620. de. 20.

AILHAUD-CASTELET (E. d') Étude du Mal de mer. pp. 132. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7620. df. 38.

GIHON (A. L.) Sea-sickness. 1896. 8°.

STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 3. 7379. o.

**SEA-SICKNESS**—*continued.*

ROSENBACH (O.) Die Seekrankheit. pp. 111. 1896. 8°. NOTHNAGEL (H.) Specielle Pathologie und Therapie. Bd. 12. 7441. d.

—— Die Seekrankheit als Typhus der Kinetosen. pp. 226. *Wien*, 1896. 8°. 7620. df. 40.

**SEASONS.**

PROCTOR (R. A.) The Seasons pictured in sun views of the earth and zodiacal maps. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 8562. ff. 16.

THOMAS (E. M.) The Round Year. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 12357. cc. 25.

HEATH (F. G.) Sylvan Winter. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7054. bb. 18.

SLACK (J.) Olde fashioned Winters. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8705. df. 28. (11.)

*See also* FROST: METEOROLOGY: POETRY, *English*: SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM.

**Ecclesiastical.**

GRANT (A. H.) The Church Seasons. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3476. e. 11.

OTTEY (G. P.) Church teachings for Sunday Schools. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4192. e. 34.

SUNDAY CHURCH CALENDAR. Thoughts and Texts. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1883. *obl.* 16°. 4422. bb. 13.

ENGLAND, *Church of.* Tracts for the Seasons. 14 pt. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4421. aa. 32. (7.)

FOWLE (E.) Sermons for Church Seasons. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4479. bbb. 16.

LITURGIES. England, *Church of.* Plain Church Teaching for the year. pp. 420. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 3558. b. 1.

—— Rome, *Church of.* Livre d'Offices pour les fêtes de l'année. pp. 462. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 3395. bbb. 16.

PHAYRE (R.) Teaching of the Catholic Church. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3476. h.

CHURCH YEAR. Pictorial Church Year. 5 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 4420. a. 11.

DEANE (W. J.) Catechism of the Holydays observed by the Church of England. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3475. aa. 75.

HOWSON (J. S.) Collects, Epistles and Gospels. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3476. e. 24.

BROUGHTON (A. D.) A Companion to the Almanac. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3477. bbb. 12.

COLES (E. B.) Seasons of the Church. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3475. b. 52.

MURPHY (J. B. C.) Through Fast and Festival. Sermons. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1889–90. 8°. 4479. aaa. 38.

WOODHOUSE (F. C.) A Manual for Holy Days. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3456. d. 66.

TAITT (A.) High Days of the Christian Year. pp. 411. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3476. h. 18.

D., A. Thoughts for holy Seasons. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1892. 16°. 3437. a. 56.

BULKELEY-OWEN (*Hon.* F. M. C.) Readings for mothers' unions, upon the Seasons. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4429. b. 41.

MACPHERSON (A. C.) Teachings from the Church's year. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3476. h. 8.

HELPS. Helps for Holy Days. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3225. df. 32.

STORY. The Story of the year. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4371. aaaa. 50.

TOWNSEND (J. H.) Spiral Stairs, or the Heavenward course of the Seasons. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4463. gg. 15.

**SEASONS.—Ecclesiastical—*continued.***

WATSON (J.) Church teaching for the Church's year. pp. 197. *Hull*, 1895. 8°. 3554. bb. 2.

CRAKE (A. P.) Brief Notes on Collects, Epistles, and Gospels for Sundays and Festivals. pp. 142. *Oxf.* 1896. 12°. 3477. bb. 2.

BISHOP (J. W.) The Christian Year in its relation to the Christian life. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4399. ccc. 26.

TUCKER (A. B.) Simple thoughts for the Church's Seasons, *etc.* pp. 380. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 3456. ddd. 16.

DEWHURST (E. M.) The King and His Servants. Advent to Trinity. Trinity to Advent. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 04410. f. 15.

BELL (C. C.) The Children's Round of Fast and Festival. pp. 69. *Oxf.* 1900. 8°. 3476. f. 12.

*See also* ADVENT: ASCENSIONTIDE: EASTER: EMBER DAYS: LENT: SAINTS: WHITSUNTIDE.

**SEA-URCHINS.** *See* ECHINODERMATA.

**SEAWEED.** *See* ALGAE.

**SEBASTOPOL.** TOLSTOI (L. N.) Skizzen aus der Vertheidigung Sewastopols. pp. 149. *Dresden*, 1887. 8°. 9077. ee. 18.

*See also* CRIMEAN WAR.

**SEBENICO.** FOSCO (A. G.) *Bishop of Sebenico.* La cattedrale di Sebenico. pp. 96. *Sebenico*, 1893. 8°. 7814. g. 2.

**SEBORRHOEA.** *See* SKIN.

**SECHUANA LANGUAGE.**
*See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES, *Chuana.*

**SECLIN.** SECLIN. Inventaire des archives antérieures à 1790. pp. 74. 1888. 4°. Collection des inventaires-sommaires. 1814. b., *etc.*

—— *Hôpital.* Inventaire des archives antérieures à 1790. pp. 62. 1892. 4°. Collection des inventaires-sommaires. 1814. b., *etc.*

**SECOND SIGHT.** *See* SCOTLAND, *Highlands.*

**SECOND SIGHT.—A Game.** CAVENDISH. Second Sight for amateurs. ff. 99. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7913. f. 34.

**SECRET SOCIETIES.** DESCHAMPS (N.) Les Sociétés secrètes et la société. 2 tom. *Avignon*, 1881. 8°. 4782. i. 6.

HENNE-AM-RHYN (O.) Das Buch der Mysterien und geheimen Gesellschaften. pp. 373. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 4785. cc. 11.

HECKETHORN (C. W.) The Secret Societies of all ages and countries. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2212. d. 17.

*See also* ANARCHISM: FREEMASONRY: SOCIALISM, *etc.*, VEHMGERICHTE. For the Maffia and other Italian Societies, *see* CRIME, *Italy.* For the Ku-Klux-Klan, *see* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *Southern States.*

**SECULARISM.** *See* ATHEISM.

**SECURITIES, Scotch Law of.** GLOAG (W. M.) and IRVINE (J. M.) Law of Rights in Security. pp. 1023. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 6573. cc. 5.

*See also* CONTRACT: LAW, *Commercial:* STOCKS AND SHARES.

**SEDAN.** SEDAN. Collection de documents concernant l'histoire de Sedan. *Sedan*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 010171. m. 9.

LEROY (S.) Essai sur les institutions de la Principauté de Sedan. pp. 120. *Sedan*, 1890. 8°. 5424. dd. 8.

EDMONDS-COLLIGNON ( ) Sedan trente ans après. pp. 12. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 9009. c. 27. (2.)

For the Battle of Sedan, *see* GERMAN-FRENCH WAR.

**SEDBERGH.** THOMPSON (W.) Sedbergh, Garsdale and Dent. pp. 280. *Leeds*, 1892. 8°. 10360. k. 12.

SEDBERGH SCHOOL. School Register, 1546-1895. pp. 446. *Leeds.* 1895. 8°. 8364. ee. 40.

**SEDITION.** COCKBURN (H.) *Lord Cockburn.* Trials for sedition in Scotland. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 6553. f. 5.

STRACHEY (*Sir* A.) Charge to the jury in the case of the Queen v. Bal Gangadhar Tilak, *etc.* pp. 119. *Bombay*, 1898. 8°. 05319. h. 4.

YOGESACHANDRA CHAUDHURI. Principles of the Law of Sedition. pp. 48. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 05319. e. 15.

**SEELAND.** PETERSEN (A.) Sjællands Stifts Degnehistorie. pp. 248. *Kjøbenh.* 1899. 8°. 04685. bb. 4.

LARSEN (J.) Sjællands Stifts Skolemøder 1844-94. pp. 31. *Kjøbenh.* 1894. 8°. 8304. b. 22. (3.)

**SÉES.** DUMAINE (L. V.) La Cathédrale de Sées. pp. 75. *Sées*, 1892. 8°. 4629. c. 13.

HOMMEY (L.) Histoire du diocèse de Séez. *Alençon*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 4630. dd.

**SEFTON.** CAROE (W. D.) and GORDON (E. J. A.) Sefton. Descriptive and historical account. pp. 520. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10352. dd. 5.

**SE-GAN FOO.** SE-GAN FOO. Le Monument chrétien de Si-ngan-Fou. pp. 124. 1895-98. 4°. Ac. Brussels. *Société des Sciences et Belles-Lettres.* Nouveaux Mémoires. Tom. 53. Ac. 985/7.

**SEGO.** SOLEILLET (J. J. M. M. P.) Voyage à Ségou. pp. 515. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10097. h. 29.

*See also* SOUDAN.

**SEGOVIA.** CORRALES (E.) El Acueducto de Segovia. pp. 156. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 10160. aa. 21.

**SEILLON.** BULLIAT (A. M.) Chartreuse de Seillon. pp. 350. *Montreuil*, 1890. 8°. 4629. c. 7.

**SEINE, Department.** *See* PARIS.

**SEINE, River.**

LAVOINNE (E.) La Seine maritime et son estuaire. pp. 311. 1885. 8°. LECHALAS (M. C.) Encyclopédie, *etc.* 012216. i.

LENNIER (G.) L'Estuaire de la Seine. 2 vol. *Havre*, 1885. 4°. 1785. b. 5.

BARRON (L.) Les Fleuves de France. La Seine. pp. 461. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010171. h. 31.

GUILMOTO (G.) Étude sur les droits de navigation de la Seine du XI^e au XVIII^e siècle. pp. 139. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5405. ee. 5.

HUISH (M. B.) The Seine illustrated by Turner. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 1783. a. 17.

SAINT-JUIRS ( ) La Seine à travers Paris. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 10172. f. 9.

*See also* FRANCE, *Rivers.*

**SEINE-ET-MARNE, Department.** SEINE-ET-MARNE, *Dept.* Relevé des documents intéressant le Département. pp. 335. 1883. 4°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1815.

LEBŒUF (L.) Précis d'histoire de Seine-et-Marne. pp 362. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 10168. ccc. 25.

HUGUES (A.) Les Routes de Seine-et-Marne avant 1789. pp. 88. *Melun*, 1897. 8°. 010168. k. 1.

—— Le Département de Seine-et-Marne 1800-95. pp. 566. *Melun*, 1895. 8°. 8052. h. 1.

*See also* BRIE: GÂTINAIS.

**SEINE-ET-OISE, Department.** REGNIER (L.) Bibliographie historique du département. 1889. 8°. Ac. Pontoise. *Société Historique.* Mémoires. Tom. 12. Ac. 6888.

BERTRANDY ( ) L'histoire du département. *Versailles*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 10171. i.

—— Inventaire des archives. pp. 470. 1884. 4°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1815.

MINZES (B.) Die Nationalgüterveräusserung während der Revolution, mit Berücksichtigung des Departement Seine und Oise. pp. 167. 1892. 4°. ELSTER (L.) Staatswissenschaftliche Studien. Bd. 4. 8207. h.

*See also* VEXIN.

**SEINE-INFÉRIEURE, Department.**

ROBILLARD DE BEAUREPAIRE (C. de) Notes concernant le Département de la Seine-Inférieure. pp. 342. *Rouen*, 1883. 8°. 10168. g. 27.

—— Nouveau Recueil de notes concernant le département. pp. 416. *Rouen*, 1888. 8°. 010171. f. 4.

—— Dernier Recueil de notes concernant le département de la Seine-Inférieure. pp. 360. *Rouen*, 1892. 8°. 010171. g. 20.

LOTH (J.) Les Conventionnels de la Seine-Inférieure. pp. 409. *Rouen*, 1883. 8°. 9226. i. 17.

*See also* CAUX: NORMANDY.

**SEIR, Mount.** HULL (E.) Mount Seir. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10077. e. 15.

**SEISTAN.** *See* SISTAN.

**SELANGOR.** SELANGOR. List of names of places in Selangor. pp. 9. *Kuala Lumpur*, 1891. 8°. 010057. ee. 43. (7.)

*See also* MALAY PENINSULA.

**SELBORNE.** Ac. Hampshire. *Record Society.* Calendar of Documents relating to Selborne. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. Ac. 8123/4.

WHITE (G.) The Natural History of Selborne. Edited by Grant Allen. pp. 528. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7005. f. 35.

**SELBY.** FOWLER (J. T.) Coucher Book of Selby. 2 vol. 1891–93. 8°. Ac. Huddersfield. *Yorkshire Archæological Association.* Record Series. Vol. 10, 13. Ac. 5652/8.

**SELKIRKSHIRE.** BROWN (T. C.) History of Selkirkshire. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1886. 4°. 10370. g. 14.

**SELLES.** ROMIEU (M.) Histoire de Selles en Berry et de ses seigneurs, *etc.* pp. 519. *Romorantin*, 1899. 8°. 10171. dd. 19.

**SELMECZBÁNYA.** PAUER (J.) A selmeczbányai magyar királyi bányászati és erdészeti akadémia története. pp. 363. *Selmeczbányán*, 1896. 8°. 8357. k. 18.

**SEMINARIES, Ecclesiastical.**

*See* EDUCATION, *Ecclesiastical.*

**SEMITIC LANGUAGES.**

HOMMEL (F.) Die semitischen Sprachen. Bd. 1. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 12904. dd.

HERZFELD (L.) Einblicke in das Sprachliche der semitischen Urzeit. pp. 231. *Hannover*, 1883. 8°. 12904. d. 29.

NOELDEKE (T.) Die semitischen Sprachen. pp. 64. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 12902. g. 21. (6.)

DELITZSCH (F.) Beiträge zur Assyriologie und semitischen Sprachwissenschaft. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7703. e.

CUST (R. N.) Essays on the languages of the Bible. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3128. h. 12.

HUIZINGA (A. H.) Analogy in the Semitic Languages. pp. 63. *Baltimore*, 1891. 8°. 12901. d. 34. (7.)

**SEMITIC LANGUAGES**—*continued.*

HOMMEL (F.) Aufsätze arabistisch-semitologischen Inhalts. *München*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 012904. h.

BARTH (J.) Etymologische Studien zum Semitischen. pp. 76. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 012904. h. 13.

WRIGHT (W.) Lectures on the comparative grammar of the Semitic languages. pp. 288. *Camb.* 1890. 8°. 2268. d. 18.

LINDBERG (O. E.) Vergleichende Grammatik der semitischen Sprachen. 1897, *etc.* 8°. Göteborgs Högskolas Årsskrift. Bd. 3, *etc.* Ac. 2651. d.

ZIMMERN (H.) Vergleichende Grammatik der semitischen Sprachen. pp. 194. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 12902. de. 5.

CLARKE (J. C. C.) Origin and varieties of the Semitic Alphabet. pp. 18. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 12904. e. 31.

BARTH (J.) Die Nominalbildung in den semitischen Sprachen. pp. 495. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 12904. cc. 27.

KUENSTLINGER (D.) Zur Theorie der Zahlwörter in den semitischen Sprachen. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 012901. k. 5. (7.)

DURAND (A.) Le pronom en égyptien et dans les langues sémitiques. 1895. 8°. Journal Asiatique. Série 9. Tom. 5. 2098. d.

BERTIN (G.) Suggestions on the formation of the Semitic Tenses. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12902. e. 43. (2.)

SCHULTZE (M.) Zur Formenlehre des semitischen Verbs. pp. 55. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 12901. g. 30. (6.)

MUSS-ARNOLT (W.) On Semitic words in Greek and Latin. 1892. 8°. Ac. U.S.A. *American Philological Association.* Transactions. Vol. 23. Ac. 9965.

LEWY (H.) Die semitischen Fremdwörter im Griechischen. pp. 266. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 12924. f. 41.

P.P. *Chicago.* The American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures. *Chicago*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4970. h.

—— *Paris.* Revue sémitique d'épigraphie. *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 37. cf.

Ac. Paris. *Académie des Inscriptions.* Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* fol. 1711. b.

—— Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum. Répertoire d'épigraphie sémitique, publié sous la direction de C. Clermont Ganneau et J. B. Chabot. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 420/2.

MUELLER (H.) Die altsemitischen Inschriften von Sendschirli. pp. 66. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. 7704. bb. 47.

OPPERT (J.) La plus ancienne Inscription sémitique. pp. 7. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7701. bb. 5. (3.)

LIDZBARSKI (M.) Handbuch der nordsemitischen Epigraphik nebst ausgewählten Inschriften. pp. 508. *Weimar*, 1898. 8°. 7701. e. 13.

—— Atlas. *obl.* 4°. 7701. i. 14.

*See also* ARABIC, ARAMAIC, ASSYRIAN, HEBREW and SYRIAC LANGUAGES: LANGUAGE.

**SEMITIC RACES.**

P.P. *Paris.* Revue Sèmitique d'épigraphie et d'histoire. *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 37. cf.

HOMMEL (F.) Die semitischen Volker. Bd. 1. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 12904. dd.

CAZET (C.) Du mode de filiation des Racines sémitiques. pp. 107. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 12902. f. 4

FLOIGEL (V.) Geschichte des semitischen Altertums. pp. 96. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 9055. df. 15.

**SEMITIC RACES**—*continued.*

GELLION-DANGLAR (E.) Les Sémites et le sémitisme. pp. 199. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 4033. df. 29.

GOEJE (M. J. de) Het Vaderland der Semietische Volken. 1882. 8°. Ac. Leyden. *Academia Lugduno-Batava.* Jaarboek. Ac. 940. 5.

HALÉVY (J.) Mélanges d'histoire, relatifs aux peuples sémitiques. pp. 452. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7702. cc. 18.

VIBERT (C. T.) La Race sémitique. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 10007. b. 28.

BERTIN (G.) Pre-Akkadian Semites. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12902. e. 43. (7.)

CLERMONT-GANNEAU (C.) Les Antiquités sémitiques. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 7702. de. 11. (8.)

SAYCE (A. H.) Races of the Old Testament. pp. 180. 1891. 8°. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge. 2002. a.

SMITH (W. R.) Lectures on the religion of the Semites. pp. 507. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2212. e. 3.

*See also* ARABS: ASSYRIA: ETHNOLOGY: HISTORY, *Ancient:* JEWS: PHOENICIA: MOHAMMEDANISM: RELIGION.

**SEMMERING.** RABL (J.) Führer auf den Semmering. 1883. 8°. Wiener Touristen-Führer. Hft. VI. P.P. 2435. h.

**SEMPACH, Battle of, 1386.**
*See* SWITZERLAND, *History.*

**SEMPRINGHAM.** SEMPRINGHAM. Charters relating to the Priory of Sempringham. 1899, *etc.* 8°. The Genealogist. New Series. Vol. 15, *etc.* BB.T. c. 1.

**SEMRIACH.** GASPARITZ (A.) Semriach mit Schöckel und Lurloch dargestellt. pp. 139. *Graz*, 1894. 8°. 10215. bbb. 13.

**SENA LANGUAGE.**
*See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**SENEGAL.**

P.P. *Saint-Louis.* Annuaire du gouvernement général de l'Afrique occidentale française. *Saint-Louis*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2578. e.

FALLOT (E.) Histoire de la Colonie du Sénégal. pp. 166. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 9061. f. 4.

SENEGAL. Annales sénégalaises 1854–55. pp. 484. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9061. de. 19.

HAURIGOT (G.) Le Sénégal. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10097. e. 11.

FREY (H.) Campagne dans le haut Sénégal. pp. 503. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9061. eee. 21.

FAIDHERBE (L. L. C.) Le Sénégal. pp. 501. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10095. g. 6.

GAFFAREL (P.) Le Sénégal et le Soudan français. pp. 237. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 010096. m. 16.

DOMERGUE (A.) Sénégal et Soudan. pp. 91. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 010095. g. 2.

FRANCE. *Ministère de la Marine.* Sénégal et Niger. pp. 445. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 9061. f. 7.

ANCELLE (J.) Les Explorations au Sénégal. pp. 444. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10097. bb. 33.

FORET (A.) Un voyage dans le Haut Sénégal. pp. 90. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010096. i. 4. (5.)

MOLLIEN (G. T.) Découverte des sources du Sénégal. pp. 317. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10097. aaa. 45.

DECRESSAC-VILLAGRAND (M.) Souvenirs du Sénégal. pp. 292. *Guéret*, 1890. 8°. 010096. e. 34.

VIGNÉ (P.) Au Pays des fétiches. pp. 287. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 10095. de. 15.

CLAVERIE (P.) Notes de voyages. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 10026. cc. 10.

**SENEGAL**—*continued.*

MARIE-BERNARD, *Frère.* Géographie élémentaire de Sénégal. pp. 31. *Lille*, 1900. 4°. 10094. g. 9.

VALLOT (J.) Études sur la flore du Sénégal. pp. 80. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7033. h. 23.

SÉBIRE (A.) Les Plantes utiles du Sénégal. pp. 341. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 07031. de. 46.

DU SORBIERS DE LA TOURRASSE (J.) De la Colonisation du Sénégal. pp. 76. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8027. c. 13.

LAGRILLIÈRE-BEAUCLERC (E.) Chambres de Commerce. Mission au Sénégal et au Soudan. pp. 222. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 10094. f. 5.

PARIS. *Exposition Internationale de* 1900. Sénégal.—Soudan. Agriculture, industrie, commerce. pp. 124. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 07958. f. 8.

BORIUS (A.) Les maladies du Sénégal. pp. 363. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7442. bb. 21.

PIOROCHOLE. Le Sénégal drôlatique. pp. 325. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 10095. de. 35.

*See also* AFRICA, *Colonisation and West:* AFRICAN LANGUAGES: FRANCE, *Colonies:* SENEGAMBIA.

**SENEGAMBIA.**

MITCHINSON (A. W.) The Expiring Continent. pp. 469. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10097. h. 16.

BARTHÉLEMY (A.) Guide du voyageur dans la Sénégambie. pp. 330. *Bordeaux*, 1884. 8°. 10097. aa. 36.

BÉRANGER-FÉRAUD (L. J. R.) Recueil de contes de la Sénégambie. pp. 260. 1885. 12°. Collection de Chansons. Vol. 9. 2348. a.

BARRET (P.) Sénégambie et Guinée. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10095. ee. 6.

BAYOL (J.) Voyage en Sénégambie. pp. 230. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10095. ee. 9.

BROSSELARD-FAIDHERBE (H. F.) Casamance et Mellacorée. Pénétration au Soudan. pp. 106. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 10096. h. 3.

COUSIN (A.) Concession coloniale. Étude sur la concession de la rive gauche de la Casamance. pp. 141. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 5402. d. 4.

CROZALS (J. de) Les Peulhs. pp. 269. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10007. g. 29.

*See also* AFRICA, *West:* SENEGAL.

**SENILITY.** *See* OLD AGE.

**SENLIS.** FLAMMERMONT (J.) Histoire des institutions de Senlis. pp. 310. 1881. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des hautes Études.* Bibliothèque. Fasc. 45. Ac. 8929.

MÜLLER (E.) Guide dans les rues de Senlis. pp. 139. *Senlis*, 1887. 8°. 10171. d. 9.

—— Monographie des rues de Senlis. pp. 743. *Senlis*, 1880–84. 8°. 10169. dd. 15.

—— Senlis et ses environs. pp. 326. *Senlis*, 1896. 8°. 10170. g. 25.

**SENS.**

HEURÉ (P.) Sens et ses environs. pp. 186. *Sens*, 1897. 8°. 10168. bbb. 39.

CARTAULT (E.) Entrée du Roy Charles IX. en la ville de Sens le 15 Mars, 1563. pp. 47. *Auxerre*, 1882. 8°. 9930. gg. 16.

TAVEAU (B.) Cartulaire sénonais. pp. 223. *Sens*, 1884. fol. 10170. k. 2.

ROY (M.) La Ban et l'arrière ban de Sens au XVI siècle. pp. 275. *Sens*, 1885. 8°. 10168. d. 5.

VAUDIN (E.) Fastes de la Sénonie monumentale. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7820. ff. 29.

—— La cathédrale de Sens. pp. 122. *Paris*, 1882. 4°. 10173. f. 2.

**SENS**—*continued.*

Ac. Sens. *Société Archéologique.* Le Livre des Reliques de l'abbaye de Saint-Pierre-le-Vif. pp. 348. *Sens*, 1887. 8°. Ac. 5338.

JULLIOT (G.) Épitaphes des Archevêques de Sens. pp. 114. *Sens*, 1894. 8°. 4864. e. 28.

QUESVERS (P. L. M.) and STEIN (H.) Pouillé de l'ancien diocèse de Sens. pp. 407. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 4630. f. 9.

—— Inscriptions de l'ancien diocèse de Sens. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 4°. 4632. g.

**SENSATION.** *See* PSYCHOLOGY.

**SEPHTON.** WALL (G. W.) S. Helen's Church, Sephton. 1896. 8°. Ac. Liverpool. *Historic Society.* Transactions. N.S. Vol. 11. Ac. 8100.

**SEPTIC DISEASES.**

DENNIG (A.) Über septische Erkrankungen. pp. 213. *Leips.* 1891. 8°. 7560. i. 8.

BLAKE (E. T.) Septic Intoxication. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7630. b. 21.

ÉTIENNE (G.) Les Pyosepticémies médicales. pp. 389. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 07482. k. 2.

EPPINGER (H.) Die Hadernkrankheit. pp. 119. *Jena*, 1894. 8°. 7560. d. 8.

FISCHL (R.) Quellen und Wege der septischen Infektion beim Neugeborenen und Säugling. 1898. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N.F. Nr. 220. 7441. g.

GASTON (J. M.) Pyæmia and Septicæmia. 1898. 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 15. 7379. o.

**SEQUANI.** *See* FRANCE, *Antiquities.*

**SERAMPORE.** BAZL AL-KARAM. A short account of Martyn's Pagoda at Serampore. pp. 10. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 10076. ee. 28. (5.)

**SERBS.** *See* SERVIA: SLAVONIC RACES: WENDISH LANGUAGE: WENDS.

**SERFDOM.** *See* SLAVERY.

**SERIGNY.** CABRÉ DE BUSSEROLLE (J. X.) Une Coutume bizarre à Sérigny. pp. 12. *Montscreau*, 1890. 18°. Pam. 3.

**SERINGAPATAM.** BASAPPA CHETTI (P. S.) A Guide to Seringapatam. pp. 124. *Bangalore*, 1897. 8°. 10058. ccc. 25.

SUBBARAYA MUDALIYAR. Handbook for the use of visitors to Seringapatam. pp. 82. *Madras*, 1899. 8°. 010057. h. 43.

**SERJEANTS AT LAW.**
*See* LAW, *Profession of, England.*

**SERMIONE.** ULMANN (J.) Führer durch die Halbinsel Sermione. pp. 52. *Arco*, 1897. 12°. 10136. bb. 10.

**SERMONS.** *See* HOMILETICS.

**SERPENT WORSHIP.**
*See* RELIGION, *History of, Monographs on Special Subjects.*

**SERRASANQUIRICO.** GASPARI (D.) Memorie di Serrasanquirico. pp. 404. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 10136. g. 19.

**SERUM.** *See* BLOOD.

**SERVANTS.** *See* HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.

**SERVIA.** [*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]

### Army.

A., H. Die türkische Wehrmacht und die Armeen der Balkenstaaten. pp. 207. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 8823. ddd. 23.

ENGLAND, *War Office.* Handbook to the Armies of Servia, *etc.* pp. 128. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2249. a. 34.

**SERVIA**—*continued.*

### Constitution and Government.

*See below, History* and *Social Life.*

### History.

*General and Periods to* 1804.

BENGESCU (G.) Essai d'une Notice bibliographique sur la Question d'Orient. pp. 327. *Brux.* 1897. 8°. 011899. m. 17.

Ac. Belgrade. *Друштво Српске Словесности.* SREĆKOVIĆ (P. S.) Историја Српскога Народа. *Београд*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8831/6.

BAMBERG (F.) Geschichte der orientalischen Angelegenheit. pp. 622. 1888. 8°. ONCKEN (W.) Allgemeine Geschichte. Hauptabth. IV. Th. 5. 2068. (30.)

SERVIA. Servia: her aim and story. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8028. dd. 12. (13.)

SCARABICCHI (G.) La Serbia antica e moderna. *Siena*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10126. g. 17.

THIM (J.) A Szerbek története. 3 köt. *Nagy-Becskereken*, 1892. 8°. 9136. g. 5.

MILLER (W.) The Balkans. pp. 476. 1896. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. ccc. 19.

KARADŽIĆ (V. S.) Скупљени историски и етнографски списи. *Београд*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 9136. g.

STOJANOVIĆ (L. V.) Стари Српски летописи. pp. 226. 1890. Ac. Belgrade. *Српска Краљевска Академија.* Споменик. No. 3. 1890, *etc.* fol. Ac. 1130.

ILIJÓ (D. J.) Српска демократија у средњем веку. *Belgrade*, 1890. 8°. *Летопис. Мат. Срп.* кн. 163–64. Ac. 8984.

JOVANOVIĆ (A. S.) Историјски развитак Српске задруге, *etc.* pp. 188. *Београд*, 1896. 8°. 5758. de. 1.

SAKCINSKI (I. K.) Nadpisi u Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji. pp. 391. *Zagreb.* 1891. 8°. 7709. cc. 4.

SINISHA. Урош II. 1281–1321. *Pest*, 1892. 8°. *Mat. Срб. Лит.* кн. 168–9. Ac. 8984.

STEPHEN V., *King of Servia.* Светостефански Хрисовуљ Краља Стефана Уроша II. Милутина, *etc.* pp. 47. *у Бечу*, 1890. 8°. 7709. h. 29.

STEPHEN VII., *Emperor.* Законик Стефана Душана, Цара Српског, 1349 и 1354. pp. 312. *У Београду*, 1898. 8°. 5756. c. 17.

NOVAKOVIĆ (S.) Срби и Турци XIV и XV века, *etc.* pp. 397. *у Београду*, 1893. 8°. 9136. i. 19.

FLORINSKY (T. D.) Памятники законодательной дѣятельности Душана царя Сербовъ. pp. 491. 225. *Kiew*, 1888. 8°. 10790. i. 10.

KACHANOVSKY (V. V.) Исторія Сербіи съ половины XIV до конца XV в. *Kiew*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 9136. i.

MIJATOVIĆ (Ch.) Деспот Ђурађ Бранковић 1427–56. 2 том. *у Београду*, 1881–82. 8°. 10790. f. 8.

MUSTAFA IBN 'ABD ALLAH. О Балканском Полуострву. Col. 132. 1892. fol. *Споменик. Срп. Краљ. Ак.* No. 18. Ac. 1130.

For history of Servia between 1459 and 1804, *see also* TURKEY, *History.*

*See also below, Social Life.*

*History since* 1804: *Government: Politics.*

NENADOVIĆ (K. N.) Живот и дела великог Ђорђа Петровића, Кара Ђорђа 1804–13. 2 кн. *у Бечу*, 1883–84. 8°. 010790. gi.

COQUELLE (P.) Le Royaume de Serbie. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 9136. bb. 18.

VUKIĆEVIĆ (M. M.) Улога задруге у нашој борби за ослобођење, *etc.* pp. 51. *Београд*, 1892. 8°. 9006. cc. 24. (3.)

**SERVIA.—History**—*continued.*

MISKOVIĆ (J.) Српска војска и војевање од 1804–15 год. pp. 50. 1895. Ac. Belgrade. *Српска Краљевска Академија.* Глас. књ. 47. 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1131/3.

CUNIBERTI (F.) La Serbia e la dinastia degli Obrènovitch. pp. 113. *Torino*, 1893. 8°. 9136. ee. 3.

OUTIS. Le roi Stanko [King Milan] et la reine Xenia [Queen Natalie]. pp. 334. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8028. aaa. 10.

ORLOW (I.) Indiskretionen über König Milan und seinen Hof. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8028. e. 19. (4.)

BURTTNER (H.) Aus dem Tagebuch der Königin Natalie. pp. 96. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 10790. c. 35.

RISTIĆ (J.) Дипломатска историја Србије 1875–78. 2 vol. *Београд*, 1896–8. 8°. 9136. de. 12.

—— Још мало светлости о нашим последњим ратовима за ослобођење и независност од 1875–78 г. pp. 50. *Београд*, 1898. 8°. 9006. cc. 24. (4.)

WRIGHT (A.) Adventures in Servia, 1876–77. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10126. dd. 5.

RISTIĆ (J.) Спољашњи односаји Србије новијега времена, *etc.* *Београд*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9136. de.

DIPLOMAT. Fünf Jahre am Hofe des Königs von Serbien. 1889–1894. pp. 125. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 8027. e. 4.

DUČIĆ (N.) Борба добровољачког кора ибарске војске 1876–78 год. pp. 372. 1881. 8°. *Гласник. Др. Срб. Слов.* II одељ. књ. 13. Ac. 8831/2.

BRESNITZ VON SYDAČOFF ( ) Das Ende der Dynastie Obrenovic. pp. 121. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 8027. bbb. 31.

SINGER (B.) Die Verträge mit Serbien. pp. 104. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 8074. f. 4. (12.)

BORCHGRAVE (E. de) La Serbie administrative. pp. 240. *Brux.* 1883. 8°. 10126. e. 2.

BOSHKOVIĆ (S.) La mission du peuple serbe dans la question d'Orient. pp. 106. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 8028. bb. 13.

RÉTHY (D.) Magyarország a Balkán piacain. pp. 173. *Budapest*, 1889. 8°. 8228. dd. 41.

APPLETON (L.) Servia, Austria, Turkey and Russia. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. Pam. 67.

KOHN (W.) Serbien in geo-ethnografisch-administrativ und commercercieller Hinsicht. pp. 320. *Semlin*, 1894. 8°. 10126. e. 6.

BRESNITZ VON SYDAČOFF ( ) Die Korruption in Serbien. pp. 67. *Berl. und Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 8027. cc. 3. (5.)

LOISEAU (C.) Le Balkan Slave et la Crise Autrichienne. pp. 376. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8027. aaa. 6.

MONTUORI (S.) La Penisola Balcanica prima e dopo il Trattato di Berlino. pp. 15. *Roma*, 1900. 8°. 8026. e. 20. (7.)

*See also* BALKAN MOUNTAINS, *etc.*: *Russian-Turkish War*, 1877: for the war with Bulgaria, 1885, *see* BULGARIA: for general works on Servia, *see below*, *Topography*.

### History, Ecclesiastical: the Servian Church.

RUŽIČIĆ (N.) Историја Српске Цркве. *у Београду*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 4695. de.

SABBA, *Saint*, *Archbp. of Servia.* Свети Сава, Српска Црква и Српска Краљевина у XIII вијеку. 1893. 8°. [*Глас. Српске Краљевске Академије.* књ. 39.] Ac. 1131/3.

RUŽIČIĆ (N.) Das kirchlich-religiöse Leben bei den Serben. pp. 57. *Göttingen*, 1896. 8°. 3926. f. 26.

**SERVIA.—History**—*continued.*

CHEL'TSOV (M. P.) Церковь Королевства Сербскаго, 1879–96 гг. pp. 328. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 4695. f. 30.

IVANIĆ (I.) Буњевци и Шокци у Бачкој, Барањи и Лици. pp. 235. *Београд*, 1899. 8°. 10126. f. 30.

GAVRILOVIĆ (A.) Свети Сава. pp. 220. *Београд*, 1900. 8°. 010790. ee. 16.

### Law. *See* LAW, *Criminal.*

### Social Life.

SCHERER (F.) Bilder aus dem serbischen Volks- und Familienleben. pp. 212. *Neusatz*, 1882. 8°. 10126. bb. 6.

BOGIŠIĆ (V.) De la Forme dite Inokosna de la famille rurale chez les Serbes et les Croates. pp. 49. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (8.)

BEGOVIĆ (N.) Живот и обичаји Срба-Граничара. pp. 276. *у Загребу*, 1887. 8°. 12431. g. 50.

SCARABICCHI (G.) La Serbia antica e moderna. *Siena*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10126. g. 17.

AC. Belgrado. *Српска Краљевска Академија.* Српски етнографски зборник. *Београд*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1131/4.

AC. Agram. *Jugoslavenska Akademija.* Zbornik za narodni život. *Zagreb*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 741/15.

JOVANOVIĆ (A. S.) Историјски развитак Српске задруге, *etc.* pp. 188. *Београд*, 1896. 8°. 5758. de. 1.

IVANIĆ (I.) Буњевци и Шокци. pp. 235. *Београд*, 1899. 8°. 10126. f. 30.

*See also above*, *History*: *below*, *Topography*: FOLK-LORE.

### Topography: Ethnography, etc.

MILIĆEVIĆ (M. G.) Краљевина Србија, її нови крајеви, *etc.* pp. 485. *у Београду*, 1884. 8°. 10126. ee. 31.

LAVELEYE (E. de) La péninsule des Balkans. 2 tom. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 10125. aaa. 3.

KARIĆ (V.) Србија, опис земље, народа, *etc.* pp. 935. *Београд*, 1887. 8°. 10126. g. 18.

GOPČEVIĆ (S.) Serbien und die Serben. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10125. g. 2.

SERVIA. *Омладина.* Етнографска карта Српских Земаља. [With explanatory text.] pp. 59. *Београд*, 1891. 4°. 10125. g. 15.

KOHN (W.) Serbien in geo-ethnographischen Hinsicht. pp. 320. *Semlin*, 1894. 8°. 10126. e. 6.

CVIJIĆ (J.) Пећине и подземна хидрографија у Источној Србији. pp. 101. 1895. 8°. Ac. Belgrade. *Српска Краљевска Академија.* Глас. књ. 46. Ac. 1131/3.

TUMA (A.) Serbien. pp. 307. *Hannover*, 1894. 8°. 10125. de. 26.

HEPP (A.) Minutes d'Orient. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 10126. aaa. 26.

GILLIODTS (J. O.) Impressions d'Orient. pp. 24. *Brux.* 1897. 8°. 10105. ee. 24. (8.)

GUBERNATIS (A. de) *Count.* La Serbie et les Serbes. pp. 319. *Florence*, 1897. 8°. 10125. dd. 18.

VIVIAN (H.) Servia, the Poor Man's Paradise. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10126. e. 21.

GOPČEVIĆ (S.) Старая Сербія и Македонія. pp. 364. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 10215. ee. 37.

LAZARD (E.) and HOGGE (J.) La Serbie d'aujourd'hui. 2 pt. *Gembloux*, 1900. 8°. 10125. f. 32.

JOANNE (P.) États du Danube et des Balkans. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 10126. de.

**SERVIA.—Topography**—*continued.*

MIRKOVIĆ (T.) Étude sur les Eaux minérales en Serbie. pp. 155. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7462. g. 6.

### Trade and Finance.

STROELL (M.) Die Handelspolitik der Balkanstaaten. pp. 65. 1892. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Verein für Socialpolitik.* Schriften. Bd. 3. Ac. 2322.

KOHN (W.) Serbien in geo-ethnografisch-u. commercieller Hinsicht, *etc.* pp. 320. *Semlin*, 1894. 8°. 10126. e. 6.

SERVIA. *Министарство Народне Привреде.* Matériaux pour la statistique du Royaume de Serbie. *Београд*, 1895, *etc.* fol. 1883. a.

*See also* AGRICULTURE: BALKAN MOUNTAINS, *etc.*

## SERVIAN LANGUAGE.

### Dictionaries.

KARADŽIĆ (V. S.) Српски Рјечник, истумачен њемачкијем и латинскијем ријечима. (Lexicon Serbico-Germanico-Latinum). pp. 880. *у Београду*, 1898. 8°. 12975. t. 3.

STEVOVIĆ (J. N.) Џепни Српско-Француски речник. Dictionnaire de poche Serbe-Français. pp. 480. *у Београду*, 1895. 16°. 12975. a. 12.

### Grammars, *etc.*

VYMAZAL (F.) Serbische Grammatik. pp. 288. *Brünn*, 1883. 8°. 12976. c. 37.

MORFILL (W. R.) Grammar of Serbian. pp. 71. 1887. 8°. Trübner's Collection, *etc.* No. 16. 2268. a.

MAGARAČEVIĆ (G.) Историјско-критички преглед словеносрпске граматике до године 1847. *Pest*, 1890. 8°. *Серб. Лит.* књ. 161–162. Ac. 8984.

KARAJIĆ (V. S.) Скупљени граматички и полемички списи. 3 књ. *Београд*, 1894–96. 8°. 012265. k. 5.

## SERVIAN LITERATURE.

### Bibliography.

BOŠKOVIĆ (J.) Преглед садржине 90 ор. Књига Гласника Српскога Ученѣ Друштва, 1841–91. *Београд*, 1892. 8°. *Дру. Срб. Слов. Глас.* к. 75. Ac. 8831.

—— Писмо о книзевности сирској. *Београд*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 8984.

NEDIĆ (L.) Из новије сирске лирике. pp. 234. *Београд*, 1893. 8°. 011850. g. 23.

SOEHRENSEN (A.) Entstehung der kurz-zeiligen serbokroatischen Liederdichtung im Küstenland. pp. 110. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 11852. i. 24.

POPRUŽHENKO (M. G.) Изъ исторіи литературной дѣятельности въ Сербіи XV вѣка. pp. 183. *Одесса*, 1894. 8°. Ac. 1110/2.

ROGANOVIĆ (J. P.) Крижаничъ и его философія націонализма [1617–76]. pp. 84. *Казань*, 1899. 8°. 10600. g. 9. (4.)

RADCHENKO (K. Th.) Сербскій писатель Досиѳей Обрадовичъ [1739–1811]. pp. 70. *Кіевъ*, 1896. 8°. *Унив. Свят. Влад. Унив. извѣстія.* годъ. 36. Ac. 1099.

—— Досиѳей Обрадовичъ. pp. 253. *Кіевъ*, 1897. 8°. 011851. f. 9.

VITKOVIĆ (G.) Биографија Јована Витковића [1785–1885]. *Pest*, 1889. 8°. [*Мат. Срб. Серб. Лит.* кн. 157–9.] Ac. 8984.

MILIĆEVIĆ (M. G.) Јован Ђак. Један биографски запис [1790–1853]. pp. 140. *Београду*, 1891. 8°. 10795. de. 2.

DÉPREZ (E.) and GAVRILOVIĆ (M.) La Littérature serbe 1888–1898. pp. 10. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 011852. i. 45. (5.)

**SERVIAN LITERATURE**—*continued.*

Ac. Belgrade. *Српска Краљевска Академија.* Глас. *Београд*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1131/3.

VULOVIĆ (S. N.) Бранко Радичевић. Прилог историји нове Српске книжевности. 2 pt. 1889–90. 8° Ac. Belgrade. *Српска Краљевска Академија.* Глас. књ. 13, 14. Ac. 1131/3.

SURMIN (G.) Povjest književnosti Hrvatske i Srpske. pp. 317. *Zagreb*, 1898. 8°. 11826. k. 31.

*See also* BALLADS: FOLK-LORE: POETRY.

**SERVITES.** LEDOUX (S. M.) Histoire des fondateurs de l'ordre des Servites. pp. 624. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 4867. cc. 34.

SERVITES, *Order of.* The Servite Manual. pp. 488. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4071. aa. 7.

SPOERR (B. M.) Lebens-Bilder aus dem Serviten-Orden. *Innsbruck*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 4828. dd. 6.

*See also* RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

**SESENHEIM.** MUELLER (G. A.) Sesenheim, wie es ist. pp. 123. *Bühl*, 1894. 8°. 010707. ff. 3.

—— Führer durch Sesenheim um Umgebung. pp. 31. *Bühl*, 1814. 12°. 10106. de. 12. (3.)

**SETTLE.** BROWN (G. H.) On Foot Round Settle. pp. 246. *Settle*, 1896. 12°. 10351. c. 49.

**SETTLED LAND ACTS.**

*See* LAND TENURES.

**SETTLEMENTS.** *See* LAND TENURES: MARRIAGE: TRUSTS.

**SEURRE.** NOEL (P.) Monographie de la ville. pp. 114. *Dijon*, 1887. 8°. 10169. e. 1.

**SEVENOAKS.** SALMON (J.) Guide to Sevenoaks. pp. 128. *Sevenoaks*, 1897. 8°. 10352. f. 18.

## SEVEN YEARS' WAR, 1756–1763.

LONGMAN (F. W.) Frederick the Great and the Seven Years' War. pp. 252. 1881. 8°. MORRIS (E. E.) Epochs of History, *etc.* 2396. a. 1.

TAYSEN (A. VON) Zur Beurtheilung des siebenjährigen Krieges. pp. 138. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 9385. dd. 3.

MASSLOWSKI ( ) Der siebenjährige Krieg. 3 Bde. *Berl.* 1888–93. 8°. 9072. f. 6.

BLUEMCKE (O.) Pourmeru während des nordischen siebenjährigen Krieges. pp. 445. *Stettin*, 1890. 8°. 9076. cc. 1.

PRUSSIA, *Army.* Staff. Die Kriege Friedrichs des Grossen. Theil III. Der siebenjährige Krieg. *Berl.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 9072. g.

CARLYLE (T.) Battles of Frederick the Great. Abstracted from Carlyle's Frederick the Great. pp. 245. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9077. cc. 12.

NAUDÉ (A.) Friedrichs des Grossen Angriffspläne gegen Oesterreich im 7-jährigen Kriege. *Marburg*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. 9073. h.

RAMBAUD (A. N.) Russes et Prussiens. Guerre de sept ans. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 9077. f. 47.

THUENA (L. v.) Ein aus Eisenach stammendes Infanterie-Regiment im siebenjährigen Krieg. pp. 146. *Eisenach*, 1897. 8°. 9335. cc. 13.

BROGLIE (J. V. A. de) *Duke.* Voltaire avant et pendant la Guerre de sept ans. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 010664. f. 22.

LIGNE (C. J. de) *Prince.* Memoirs, letters, and papers. Translated by K. P. Wormeley. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010662. i. 49.

MOLLWO (L.) H. C. von Winterfeldt. Ein General Friedrichs des Grossen. pp. 263. 1899. Historische Bibliothek. Bd. 9. 010707. ee.

**SEVEN YEARS' WAR**—*continued.*

LECOMTE (F.) Études d'histoire militaire. Tom. 3. Fréderic le Grand, 1757–62. pp. 524. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8822. e. 3.

VOLZ (G. B.) Kriegführung und Politik König Friedrichs des Grossen in den ersten Jahren des siebenjährigen Krieges. pp. 218. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 9326. de. 12.

WAGNER (F.) Friedrichs des Grossen Beziehungen zu Frankreich und der Beginn des siebenjährigen Krieges. pp. 157. *Hamburg*, 1896. 8°. 9077. ff. 35.

DOPSCH (A.) Das Treffen bei Lobositz, 1756. *Graz*, 1892. 8°. 9079. i. 16.

GRANIER (H.) Die Schlacht bei Lobositz. pp. 105. *Breslau*, 1890. 8°. 9073. f. 15.

CAEMMERER (—) Friedrich des Grossen Feldzugsplan 1757. pp. 42. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 8831. b. 16. (5.)

AMMANN (F.) Die Schlacht bei Prag, 6 Mai 1757. pp. 142. *Heidelberg*, 1887. 8°. 9079. c. 20.

BLEIBTREU (C.) Friedrich der Grosse bei Collin, 18. Juni 1757. pp. 186. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 9078. e. 6.

LA COUR DE LA GARDIOLLE (P. de) Guerre de Sept Ans. Rosback. pp. 23. *Nîmes*, 1883. 4°. 9078. i. 4.

CHYTIL (A.) Prusové na Moravě r. 1758. Obležení Olomouce. pp. 122. *Olomouc*, 1900. 8°. 9386. g. 20.

IMMICH (M.) Die Schlacht bei Zorndorf, 1758. pp. 156. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 9073. e. 19.

LAUBERT (M.) Die Schlacht bei Kunersdorf. pp. 131. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 09078. dd. 17.

MASSLOWSKI ( ) Zur Geschichte der russisch-österreichischen Kooperation. 1759. pp. 157. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 9079. h. 4.

DANIELS (E.) Zur Schlacht vor Torgau, 3 Nov. 1760. pp. 43. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (8.)

*See also* AUSTRIA, *History*: ENGLAND, *History*: FRANCE, *History*: HISTORY, *Mediaeval and Modern*: PRUSSIA, *History*: SILESIA.

For all general biographies, *etc.*, of Frederick the Great, *see* PRUSSIA, *History*.

**SEVERN, River and Tunnel.** TUTTON (W. T.) The Severn Valley. pp. 148. 1896. 8°. Darlington's Handbook. 10369. ccc.

WALKER (T. A.) The Severn Tunnel. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8767. dd. 14.

**SEVILLE.**

P.P. Seville. Archivo Hispalense. *Sevilla*, 1886–88. 4°. P.P. 4061. c.

GUICHOT Y PARODI (J.) Historia del Ayuntamiento de la ciudad de Sevilla. 3 tom. *Sevilla*, 1896–98. 4°. 10161. ee.

CANDAU Y PIZARRO (F.) Prehistoria de la provincia de Sevilla. pp. 224. *Sevilla*, 1894. 8°. 7707. cc. 37.

Ac. Paris. *Société des Anciens Textes.* La prise de Cordres et de Sebille. Chanson de geste du XII^e siècle. pp. 194. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. Ac. 9811/38.

RUIZ DEL SOLAR Y UZURIAGA (M.) Tradiciones de Sevilla. pp. 31. *Sevilla*, 1897. 16°. 10160. bbb. 22.

TENORIO Y CERERO (N.) Noticia de las fiestas en honor de la marquesa de Denia hechas por la ciudad de Sevilla, 1599. pp. 116. *Sevilla*, 1896. 8°. 10632. df. 12.

GESTOSO Y PEREZ (J.) Guia artística de Sevilla. pp. 187. *Sevilla*, 1884. 8°. 7808. bbb. 1.

MADRAZO (P. de) Sevilla y Cádiz. pp. 836. 1884, 86. 8°. España. 2060. c.

**SEVILLE**—*continued.*

GESTOSO Y PEREZ (J.) Curiosidades antiguas sevillanas. pp. 283. *Sevilla*, 1885. 8°. 7709. aa. 10.

PARLOW (H.) Von Guadalquivir. pp. 77. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 10161. bb. 17.

CONTRERAS (R.) Estudio de los monumentos árabes de Sevilla y Córdova. pp. 378. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 7706. f. 35.

GESTOSO Y PEREZ (J.) Sevilla monumental y artística. 3 tom. *Sevilla*, 1889–92. 8°. 10160. dd.

MAS Y PRAT (B.) La Tierra de María Santísima. pp. 499. *Barcelona*, 1891. 4°. 10160. i. 3.

GRAHAM (R. G. B. C.) Aurora la Cujiñi: a realistic sketch in Seville. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10160. bbb. 23.

Ac. Seville. *Sociedad de Bibliófilos.* Primera parte del Culto sevillano. pp. 348. *Sevilla*, 1883. 8°. Ac. 8890/19.

—— Sevillana medicina. pp. 346. *Sevilla*, 1885. 4°. Ac. 8890/21.

GESTOSO Y PEREZ (J.) Ensayo de un diccionario de los artífices que florecieron en Sevilla desde el siglo XIII. al XVIII. 2 tom. *Sevilla*, 1899, 1900. 8°. 10632. g. 22.

AUTRAN (J. G.) La protesta en el distrito universitario de Sevilla. pp. 207. *Sevilla*, 1885. 16°. 8356. aaa. 18.

CHAVES (M.) Historia y bibliografía de la Prensa sevillana. pp. 375. *Sevilla*, 1896. 8°. 011899. m. 10.

SEDANO (E.) Estudio de Estudios. Articulos-siluetas de pintores sevillanos. pp. 205. *Sevilla*, 1896. 8°. 07807. i. 19.

CASCALES Y MUÑOZ (J.) Sevilla intelectual; sus escritores y artistas contemporáneos. pp. 562. *Madrid*, 1896. 8°. 10632. b. 37.

BARRAS DE ARAGÓN (F. de L.) Apuntes para una descripción de la provincia de Sevilla. pp. 355. *Palencia*, 1899. 8°. 07108. h. 24.

*See also* ANDALUSIA: SPAIN, *History*.

**SEVRES.** *See* CERAMICS.

**SEWING AND SEWING-MACHINES.** *See* NEEDLEWORK.

**SEX.**

KELLOGG (J. H.) Plain Facts about Sexual Life. pp. 256. *Southampton*, 1882. 8°. 7641. aa. 14.

SCHUMANN (M.) Die Sexualproportion der Geborenen. pp. 60. *Oldenberg*, 1883. 8°. 8225. cc. 3.

STARKWEATHER (G. B.) The Law of Sex. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2255. e. 15.

DUESING (C.) Die Regulierung des Geschlechtsverhältnisses. pp. 364. *Jena*, 1884. 8°. 7004. bb. 3.

WILLIAMS (W. R.) Influence of Sex in disease. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7580. bb. 1.

SABATIER (A.) Mémoires sur la morphologie des éléments sexuels. pp. 271. *Montpellier*, 1886. 4°. 7205. e. 7.

WEISMANN (A.) Die Bedeutung der sexuellen Fortpflanzung für die Selektions-Theorie. pp. 128. *Jena*, 1886. 8°. 7005. e. 1.

P., K. Socialism and Sex. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8276. e. 64. (10.)

TILLIER (D.) L'Instinct sexuel. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 7641. aaa. 26.

GEDDES (P.) and THOMSON (J. A.) Evolution of Sex. 1890. 8°. Contemporary Science Series. 8709. i.

PASCAL ( ) Das sexuelle Problem in der modernen Litteratur. pp. 48. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 011824. h. 30. (12.)

**SEX**—*continued.*

RYDER (J. A.) Origin of Sex through cumulative integration. 1890. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *American Philosophical Society.* Proceedings. Vol. 28. No. 132. Ac. 1830.

TRALL (R. T.) Sexual Physiology and hygiene. pp. 266. *Glasg.* 1891. 8°. 7641. ee. 8.

BLACKWELL (E.) The human element in Sex. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8415. df. 27.

ELLIS (H. H.) Man and Woman. pp. 409. 1894. 8°. Contemporary Science Series. 8709. i.

ETHELMER (E.) The Human Flower. pp. 52. *Congleton*, 1895. 8°. 07306. df. 10. (3.)

HARTMANN (C. R. E. v.) The Sexes compared and other essays. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8415. df. 31.

MUELLER (J.) Die Keuschheitsideen in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung und praktischen Bedeutung. pp. 196. *Mainz*, 1897. 8°. 8416. h. 27.

RUDO (C. M.) Psychologie comparée de l'homme et de la femme. pp. 576. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8467. i. 8.

CUNNINGHAM (J. T.) Sexual Dimorphism in the Animal Kingdom. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7003. aaa. 9.

LOURBET (J.) Le Problème des Sexes. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8416. h. 36.

SPERRY (L. B.) Confidential Talks with Husband and Wife. pp. 238. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 7641. aaa. 42.

---

DARTIGUES (P.) De la Procréation volontaire des Sexes. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7580. cc. 8.

HOUGH (J. S.) Inquiry concerning the influence of the Sex of the fetus on the mother. pp. 70. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7306. cc. 17. (5.)

TERRY (S. H.) Controlling Sex in generation. pp. 147. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7407. aaa. 5.

JANKE (H.) Die willkürliche Hervorbringung des Geschlechts. pp. 425. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7641. h. 10.

SCHROEDER (P.) Theorien über die willkürliche Hervorbringung des Geschlechts beim Menschen. pp. 47. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 26. (7.)

---

TARNOWSKY (B.) Die krankhaften Erscheinungen des Geschlechtssinnes. pp. 152. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7660. bb. 1.

KRAFFT-EBING (R. v.) Psychopathia Sexualis. pp. 148. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 7641. h. 9.

—— Neue Forschungen auf dem Gebiet der Psychopathia sexualis. pp. 131. *Stuttgart*, 1891. 8°. 7660. cc. 25.

LAURENT (É.) L'Amour morbide. pp. 286. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8416. e. 27.

MOLL (A.) Die conträre Sexualempfindung. pp. 296. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 7405. e. 1.

DAILLIEZ (G.) Les Sujets de Sexe douteux. pp. 112. *Lille*, 1892. 8°. 7641. i. 20.

VENTURI (S.) Le Degenerazioni psico-sessuali. pp. 519. *Torino*, 1892. 8°. 7660. dd. 6.

CHEVALIER (J.) L'Inversion sexuelle. pp. 520. *Lyon*, 1893. 8°. 7641. a. 37.

PENTA (P.) I Pervertimenti sessuali nell' uomo. pp. 307. *Napoli*, 1893. 8°. 7660. c. 7.

VENTURI (S.) Le Mostruosità dello Spirito. pp. xi. 311. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 07660. ff. 1.

*See also* GENITO-URINARY ORGANS: LOVE: MARRIAGE: MORALITY, *Sexual.*

**SEXTANT.** *See* NAVIGATION.

**SEYCHELLES, Islands.** HARTMANN (R.) Madagaskar und die Inseln Seychellen. pp. 151. 1886. 8°. Das Wissen Der Gegenwart. Bd. LVII. 12205. d.

ANASTAS (C.) Histoire et description des Îles Séchelles. pp. 77. *Maurice*, 1897. 8°. 010095. gg. 6.

BARKLY (F. A.) From the Tropics to the North Sea. pp. 252. *Westminster*, 1897. 8°. 010026. g. 2.

KELLER (C.) Die ostafrikanischen Inseln. pp. 188. 1898. 8°. Bibliothek der Länderkunde. Bd. 2. 10007. i.

*See also* ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

**SEZANNE.** GUILLEMOT (A.) Malheurs du Pays sézannais sous la Ligue. pp. 44. *Châlons*, 1897. 8°. 09225. e. 2.

**SHADOW PANTOMIMES.** ALBER ( ) Les Théâtres d'Ombres chinoises. Renseignements sur la manière de fabriquer soi-même. pp. 139. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 011795. i. 10.

**SHAFTESBURY.** MAYO (C. H.) Municipal records of Shaftesbury. pp. 87. *Sherborne*, 1889. 8°. 010358. f. 37.

WALL (J. C.) Alfred the Great. His abbeys of Hyde and Shaftesbury. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4705. c. 47.

**SHAHPUR, Punjab.** SHÁHPUR. Gazetteer. pp. 111. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 18.

WILSON (J.) Gazetteer of the Shahpur District. pp. 240. *Lahore*, 1897. 8°. 010057. l. 23.

**SHAKERS.** AVERY (G. B.) Sketches of Shakers and Shakerism. pp. 50. *Albany*, 1884. 8°. 4182. aaa. 39.

HOWELLS (W. D.) Three Villages. (Shirley and the Shakers.) *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 10409. aa. 6.

**SHAMANISM.** RADLOFF (W.) Das Schamanenthum und sein Kultus. pp. 67. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 4503. f. 29. (5.)

*See also* BUDDHISM: SIBERIA.

MIKHAILOVSKY (V. M.) Шаманство. *M.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. [*Об. Люб. Естеств. Изслѣдов.* т. 75.] Ac. 2991.

**SHAMBALA LANGUAGE.** *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**SHAMPOOING.** *See* MASSAGE.

**SHANGHAI.**

MACFARLANE (W.) Sketches in the foreign settlements and native city. *Shanghai*, 1881. 4°. 10058. l. 11.

ANTONINI (P.) La vie en Chine; Chang-Haï. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10058. aa. 17.

CLARK (J. D.) Sketches in and around Shanghai. pp. 183. *Shanghai*, 1894. 4°. 10056. f. 9.

SHANGHAI. 1843—Shanghai—1893. pp. 96. *Shanghai*, 1893. 4°. 10057. e. 6.

MILLAC (A.) Les Français à Changhai en 1853–55. pp. 53. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 9056. ff. 10.

SHANGHAI. Manual of Customs' practice at Shanghai. pp. 228. *Shanghai*, 1894. 8°. 8245. e. 71.

*See also* CHINA.

**SHANNON, River.** HARVEY (R.) The Shannon and its Lakes. pp. 194. *Dublin*, 1896. 8°. 10390. df. 10.

**SHANS AND SHAN LANGUAGE.** *See* LAOS.

**SHANTUNG.** HESSE-WARTEGG (E. v.) Schantung und Deutsch-China. pp. 294. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. K.T.C. 35. b. 9.

**SHAP SPA.** English Lakes. Guide to Shap Spa. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10352. aaa. 22.

**SHAVINGTON.** Harrod (H. D.) History of Shavington. pp. 3. 139. *Shrewsbury*, 1891. fol. 10368. k. 14.

—— Muniments of Shavington. pp. 216. *Shrewsbury*, 1891. fol. 10368. k. 13.

**SHAWNEES.** *See* Indians, *North American.*

**SHEEN PRIORY.** Randolph (J. A.) Sheen Priory: history of the Carthusian Monastery near Richmond. *Wimbledon*, 1897. 4°. 4532. g. 16. (1.)

**SHEEP.**

### General.

Sheep. Sheep and Pigs. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7293. aaa. 4.

Heatley (G. S.) Sheep-Farming. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7291. aaa. 15.

MacLennan (W.) Flockmaster's Companion. pp. 95. *Inverness*, 1887. 16°. 8548. aa. 12.

Scott (C.) Practice of Sheep-Farming. pp. 210. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7293. cc. 27.

Walker (J.) The Sheep and Lamb. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7293. b. 28.

Shepherds. The Shepherds' guide. pp. 70. *Cockermouth*, 1892. 8°. 07293. i. 9.

Armatage (G.) The Sheep: its varieties and management. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7291. aa. 18.

Cooper (W.) and Nephews. The world's Sheep farming for fifty years, 1843–93. pp. 104. *Berkhamstead*, 1893. 8°. 7291. aaa. 33.

Wrightson (J.) Sheep. Breeds and management. pp. 235. 1893. 8°. Sinclair (J.) Live Stock handbooks. No. 1. 7291. c.

Fison (E. H.) Flocks and Fleeces. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07293. i. 28.

Seyfferth (A.) The Sheep. Its external structure and internal organs. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1896. *obl.* 8°. 7294. de. 2.

Sheep. Sheep: domestic breeds and their treatment. pp. 144. 1896. 8°. Popular Live Stock Series. 07291. f.

Evershed (H.) Practical Sheep Farming. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7291. aa. 45.

Lydekker (R.) Wild Oxen, Sheep, and Goats of all lands. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 7208. k. 6.

Malden (W. J.) Sheep Raising and Shepherding. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07293. g. 35.

New Zealand. On the best method of dipping Sheep. pp. 12. *Melbourne*, 1884. 8°. 7293. i. 12. (3.)

Wood (D.) Sheep-dipping. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7294. bbb. 14.

Mayo (F.) Superior Incisors of Sheep. 1888. 4°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard University. Museum.* Bulletin. Vol. 13. No. 9. Ac. 1736/2.

MacJannet (J. D.) Tables of Live and Dead Weight of Sheep. *Stirling*, 1898. 8°. 8548. a. 37.

*See also* Agriculture and Farming: Animals, *Domestic:* Wool: for the diseases of Sheep, *see* Veterinary Medicine.

### Sheep of Various Countries.

Coleman (J.) Sheep of Great Britain. pp. 491. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2251. c. 3.

Scott (J.) Black-faced Sheep. pp. 307. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7291. bb. 6.

Cotswold Sheep Society. The Cotswold Flock book. 2 pt. *Cirencester*, 1892, 93. 8°. 07293. i.

**SHEEP**—*continued.*

Wivelscombe. *Longwoolled Sheep Breeders' Society.* Flock Book of the Devon longwoolled sheep. *Exeter*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 07291. h.

Godwin (W. H.) Fernleigh Flock-Book. *Lugwardine*, 1888. 8°. 7293. bbb. 21.

Hampshire. *Sheep Breeders' Association.* Hampshire Downs Flock Book. 4 pt. *Salisbury*, 1890–93. 8°. 07293. k.

Halford (T.) Kerry Hill Sheep. pp. 20. *Newtown*, 1898. 8°. 7207. d. 5. (3.)

Oxford. *Down Sheep Breeders' Association.* Oxford Down Flock Book. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7291. c. 6.

Mansell (A.) Brief History of Shropshire Sheep. pp. 14. *Shrewsbury*, 1896. 8°. 07291. h. 7. (10.)

Suffolk. *Sheep Society.* Flock-book of Suffolk Sheep. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 07293. k.

Wensleydale. *Long Wool Sheep Breeders' Association.* Flock-book of Wensleydale Long Wool Sheep. 7 vol. *Bedale*, 1890–96. 8°. 07293. g.

Yorkshire. *Blackface Sheep Breeders' Association.* The Blackface Sheep Keepers' Guide for Yorkshire. pp. 44. *Whitby*, 1897. 8°. 7293. bbb. 46.

Heyne (J.) Die Entwickelung der Schafzucht in Sachsen. pp. 72. *Dresden*, 1890. 8°. 7206. d. 9. (2.)

Herzog (O.) Die Schafzucht in Ungarn. pp. 63. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 7293. k. 17.

Algeria. Des conditions d'existence des troupeaux sur les hauts-plateaux d'Algérie. pp. 533. *Alger*, 1893. fol. 7294. h. 6.

Gibson (H.) History and present state of the sheep-breeding industry in the Argentine Republic. pp. 297. *Buenos A.* 1893. 8°. 07293. l. 2.

New South Wales. *Commissioners for the Exposition, Chicago.* Sheep and wool in New South Wales. pp. 23. *Sydney*, 1893. 8°. 7958. g. 34.

Shepherd (W.) Prairie experiences in handling sheep. pp. 215. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10413. bb. 8.

Lewis (W. D.) Our Sheep and the tariff. pp. 158. 1890. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *University.* Publications. Political Economy Series. Ac. 2692. p.

Grinnell (J. S.) History of Sheep husbandry in Massachusetts. pp. 49. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 7204. c. 16. (8.)

Carman (E. A.) Report on the history and condition of the Sheep Industry of the U.S.A. 1892. 8°. U.S.A. *Animal Industry, Bureau of.* Publications. 7053. e. 6.

Brauer (W. W.) Review of Sheep from the United States, South America, and Canada. *Lond.* 1897. 8° & fol. 1882. d. 2. (172.)

*See also* under the heading Agriculture and Farming of each country.

**SHEEP DOGS.** *See* Dog.

**SHEERNESS.** Copland (J.) The Taking of Sheerness by the Dutch. pp. 40. *Sheerness*, 1895. 16°. 9512. de. 1.

M., A. W. Guide to Sheerness-on-Sea. pp. 40. *Sheerness*, 1881. 8°. 10347. b. 16. (5.)

**SHEFFIELD.**

Armitage (E. S.) Key to English antiquities with special reference to the Sheffield district. pp. 331. *Sheffield*, 1897. 8°. 7709. aaa. 32.

Leader (J. D.) Old Sheffield jottings. pp. 24. *Sheffield*, 1891. 12°. 10352. e. 8. (5.)

**SHEFFIELD**—*continued.*

SHEFFIELD. Records of the Burgery of Sheffield. pp. 540. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 010358. f. 63.

ADDY (S. O.) The Hall of Waltheof; or, the early Condition of Hallamshire. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 7709. g. 33.

SMITH (W.) Characteristics of some inhabitants of Sheffield, at the close of the 18th century. pp. 22. *Sheffield*, 1889. 8°. 10803. bbb. 6.

PARKER (J.) Chapters in the history of Sheffield: 1832–49. pp. 62. *Sheffield*, 1884. 8°. 8135. h. 4. (1.)

GLASSBY (W. J. J.) The Old Churchyards of Sheffield. pp. 44. *Sheffield*, 1896. 8°. 10352. g. 25.

MANNING (J. E.) A History of Upper Chapel, Sheffield. 4 pt. *Sheffield*, 1900. 8°. 4715. ee. 12.

LEADER (J. D.) The Sheffield Royal Infirmary. A brief sketch of a century's work. pp. 167. *Sheffield*, 1897. 8°. 07687. h. 3.

SNELL (S.) History of the medical societies of Sheffield, *etc.* pp. 74. *Sheffield*, 1890. 8°. 7679. df. 38.

HESTER (G.) N. Simmons, bookseller and publisher, of Sheffield. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10803. cc. 12. (13.)

AC. Sheffield. *University College.* Papers printed to commemorate the incorporation of the University College. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. Ac. 2678.

ADDY (S. O.) Glossary of words used in Sheffield. pp. 331. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Ac. 9934/25.

**SHEINTON.** AC. London. *Parish Register Society.* Registers of Sheinton, Shropshire. 1658–1812. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. Ac. 8107/27.

**SHELTON.** SHELTON. Parish Registers of Shelton, Notts. 1595–1812. pp. 75. *Worksop*, 1900. 8°. 09917. b. 1.

**SHERBORNE, Town and School.** HARSTON (E.) Handbook to Sherborne. pp. 102. *Sherborne*, 1884. 8°. 10358. aaa. 49. (8.)

WILDMAN (W. B.) Short history of Sherborne from 705 A.D. pp. 114. *Sherborne*, 1896. 8°. 10351. bb. 67.

SHERBORNE SCHOOL. Catalogue of the Library of Sherborne School, 1894. pp. 11. *Sherborne*, 1894. 8°. 011900. e. 19.

**SHERBURN, Yorkshire.** WHEATER (W.) History of the parish of Sherburn. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10352. h. 35.

**SHERIFFMUIR, Battle of, 1715.** *See* SCOTLAND, *History, Eighteenth Century.*

**SHERIFFS.** MATHER (P. E.) Compendium of Sheriff Law. pp. 578. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6405. f. 11.

DIXON (G. Y.) and GILLILAND (W. L.) Law relating to Sheriffs in Ireland. pp. 558. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 6503. bb. 5.

MURFREE (W. L.) Treatise on the United States Law of Sheriffs. pp. 758. *St. Louis*, 1884. 8°. 6614. k.

**SHERWOOD FOREST.** SISSONS (F.) Beauties of Sherwood Forest. pp. 143. *Worksop*, 1888. 8°. 10360. bb. 58.

RODGERS (J.) The Scenery of Sherwood Forest. pp. 114. *Worksop*, 1898. 4°. Tab. 439. a. 1.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Sherwood Forest and "The Dukeries." pp. 176. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10347. aaa. 88.

*See also* NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

**SHETIMASHA INDIANS.** *See* INDIANS, *American.*

**SHETLAND.** *See* ORKNEY.

**SHEVAROYS.** WILSON (F. H.) The Shevaroys. pp. 96. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 10056. aaa. 24.

**SHIELDS, South.** TAIT (A.) Reid's South Shields Guide. pp. 52. *Newcastle*, 1890. 8°. 10360. aaa. 66.

**SHINTOISM.** *See* JAPAN, *Religions.*

**SHIPBUILDING.**

**General.**

BOEHMER (G. H.) Prehistoric Naval Architecture of the North of Europe. 1892. 8°. Ac. Washington. *Smithsonian Institution.* Reports. Ac. 1875/3.

HOLMES (G. C. V.) Ancient and Modern Ships. 1900, *etc.* 8°. Ac. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum.* South Kensington Museum Science Handbooks. 2266. b. 40.

GLASGOW. *Naval Exhibition.* Lectures on Naval Architecture. pp. 245. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8807. ee. 18.

CHARLEMAINE (L.) Traité du Jaugeage des Navires à voiles et à vapeur. pp. 143. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 8807. aa. 24.

FISHBOURNE (E. G.) A Letter on Shipbuilding. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8807. bbb. 27. (7.)

POLLOCK (D.) Modern Shipbuilding. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8807. bbb. 17.

KNIGHT (R.) "Practical" Iron-Ship Builder. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. aaa. 22.

MANASSE (S.) Elementi di Teoria della Nave. pp. 371. *Livorno*, 1885. 8°. 8807. f. 26.

PAASCH (H.) Particulars respecting types of Wooden Composite Iron and Steel Vessels. pp. 15. *Antwerp*, 1885. 8°. 8807. aa. 36. (3.)

REED (*Sir* E. J.) Forms of Ships. 1885. 8°. Ac. London. *Institution of Engineers.* Theory of Hydro-Mechanics. 8768. i. 6.

HAUSER (A.) Cours de Construction navale. pp. 590. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 8805. g. 7.

THEARLE (S. J. E.) Modern practice of Shipbuilding. 1886. 8°. Collins' Science Series. 8708. aaa.

ENGLAND. *Hydrographic Office.* Additions to Dock Book 1886. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 8805. g. 30.

—— Appendix to the Dock Book: containing information on Ship Building. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 8805. g. 31.

—— *Admiralty.* Text-book of Naval Architecture. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8807. e. 19.

LEDIEU (A.) and CADIAT (E.) Le nouveau Matériel naval. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1889, 90. 8°. 8807. d. 28.

POLLARD (J.) and DUDEBOUT (A.) Architecture navale. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8807. d.

FOLIN (L. de) *Marquis.* Bateaux et Navires, progrès de la construction navale. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8807. dd. 33.

GUYOU (E.) Théorie du Navire. pp. 426. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8807. bbb. 42.

ROSSI (G.) Manuale del Costruttore navale. pp. 517. *Milano*, 1896. 16°. 012200. i. 48.

WALTON (T.) Know your own Ship. A simple explanation of the stability and construction of ships. pp. 242. 1896. 8°. Griffin's Nautical Series. 8806. bb.

WATSON (T. H.) Naval Architecture: a manual on laying-off iron, steel, and composite vessels. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08805. i. 5.

ATTWOOD (E. L.) Text-book of theoretical Naval Architecture. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08805. de. 40.

**SHIPBUILDING.—General—*continued.***

KNIGHT (A. H.) Shipbuilding. 1900. 8°. GLASGOW. *Insurance and Actuarial Society.* Transactions. Ser. 5. No. 3. 08227. e.

MAUGAS (G.) Traité du rivetage des charpentes métalliques des Navires et des chaudières. pp. 192. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08805. i. 14.

WHITE (*Sir* W. H.) Manual of Naval Architecture. pp. 731. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2249. i. 12.

WATSON (T. H.) South Kensington Questions in Elementary Naval Architecture. 1867 to 1899. pp. 24. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* 1899. 8°. 8808. a. 11. (5.)

—— South Kensington Questions in Advanced Naval Architecture. 1876 to 1900. pp. 32. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1900. 8°. 8805. de. 3. (1.)

—— South Kensington Questions in Honours Naval Architecture. pp. 32. *Newcastle*, 1894. 8°. 08805. f. 6. (5.)

### Models, Plans, etc.

PÂRIS (F. E.) Collection de plans de Navires anciens ou modernes. 3 pt. *Paris*, 1882–86. fol. 1802. d. 5.

AC. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum.* Catalogue of Ship Models. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7959. b. 50.

LONDON. *Thames Ironworks.* Exhibit of models of Ships. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8808. a. 13. (2.)

DREDGE (J.) Records of the Transportation Exhibits at the Columbian Exposition. pp. 779. 1894. 4°. Engineering Series. 8755. m.

*See also* NAVAL SCIENCE.

### Periodicals and Transactions of Societies.

AC. London. *Institution of Naval Architects.* Transactions. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 4390.

P.P. *Leith.* The Steamship. *Leith*, 1889, *etc.* fol. N. R.

—— Shipbuilding of the whole world for 1894–96. *Lond.* 1895–97. 8°. P.P. 2491. ci.

AC. Glasgow. *Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders.* Transactions. *Glasg.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 4396.

—— Newcastle. *Institution of Engineers.* Transactions. *Newcastle*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 4394.

—— New York. *Society of Naval Architects.* Transactions. *Baltimore*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 4400.

—— Berlin. *Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft.* Jahrbuch. *Berl.* 1900, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 4366.

### Ships of War.

BRASSEY (*Sir* T.) The Navy and recent shipbuilding policy. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. bbb. 30. (4.)

SMITH (W. E.) Distribution of Armour in Ships of War. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 8805. g. 6.

BRASSEY (T.) *Baron Brassey.* Future policy of War-ship Building. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8807. g. 32. (2.)

CRONEAU (A.) Construction pratique des navires de guerre. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8808. aa. 4.

—— Atlas. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. 14001. c. 25.

—— Construction du navire. pp. 206. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

*See also* NAVAL SCIENCE, *Ships of War.*

### Stability: Resistance, etc.

PURVIS (F. P.) Resistance and speed of Ships. 1881. 8°. GLASGOW. *Naval Exhibition.* Lectures. 8807. ee. 18.

FISHBOURNE (E. G.) Why ships capsize. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8807. bbb. 20. (2.)

**SHIPBUILDING.—Stability—*continued.***

RIEHN (W.) Die Berechnung des Schiffswiderstandes. pp. 114. *Hannover*, 1882. 8°. 8807. ee. 23. (5.)

SPENCE (J. C.) Stability of Ships explained. pp. 28. *Newcastle*, 1884. 4°. 8805. ff. 17.

REED (*Sir* E. J.) Treatise on the Stability of Ships. pp. 369. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. cc. 23.

TAYLOR (D. W.) On a method for calculating the Stability of Ships. 1891. 8°. Ac. Annapolis. *U.S.A. Naval Institute.* Papers. Vol. 17. Ac. 4398.

SCHMIDT (A.) Die Stabilität von Schiffen. pp. 313. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 8806. dd. 5.

RAMAGE (A. G.) On the resistance of Ships and a method of estimating it. pp. 16. *Leith*, 1895. 8°. 8806. ccc. 18.

WALTON (T.) Know your own Ship. A simple explanation of the stability, *etc.*, of ships. pp. 242. 1896. 8°. Griffin's Nautical Series. 8806. bb.

LLOYDS. Report to the Committee of Lloyd's concerning the dismasting of large iron Sailing Ships. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. e. 33.

### Tables, etc.

BURLINSON (H.) Iron-plate weight Tables for shipbuilders. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* fol. 8548. de. 2.

CAPSTAFF (J. S.) Tabulated weights of angles, for shipbuilders, *etc.* pp. 69. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 16°. 8548. aa. 14.

WATSON (T. H.) Naval Architect's data-book. *Newcastle*, 1892. 8°. 8807. c. 47.

HOGG (A.) Tables for constructing Ships' Lines. pp. 19. *Newcastle*, 1896. 8°. 8548. cc. 12.

LISTER (E.) Weights of Steel Plates for the use of shipbuilders. ff. 138. *Middlesbrough*, 1899. *obl.* 8°. 8548. a. 40.

MACKROW (C.) The Naval Architect's and Shipbuilder's Pocket-Book. pp. 700. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08805. dc. 23.

### Yacht and Boat Building, etc.

*See* YACHTS AND BOATS.

### Shipbuilding in Various Countries.

COOPER (W.) Chart showing tonnage, exclusive of war vessels, built in United Kingdom. 1863 to 1896. *Leith*, 1897. *s. sh.* fol. 1882. d. 2. (110.)

GREEN (H.) and WIGRAM (R.) Chronicles of Blackwall Yard. Pt. 1. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 10349. h. 6.

DILLON (M.) Account of the works of Palmer's Shipbuilding and Iron Company. pp. 55. *Newcastle*, 1900. 8°. 08805. g. 15.

HUDSON (A. A.) The Law of Shipbuilding Contracts, *etc.* 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6375. l. 1.

FITGER (E.) Schiffsbau und Seeschiffahrt in den letzten Jahren. pp. 34. 1892. 8°. Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen. Hft. 105. 8207. i.

BAASCH (E.) Beiträge zur Geschichte des deutschen Seeschiffbaues und der Schiffbaupolitik. pp. 351. *Hamburg*, 1899. 8°. 08805. k. 8.

ALZOLA Y MINONDO (B. de) Estudio relativo á los recursos de que la industria nacional dispone para las construcciones y armamentos navales. pp. 429. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 08805. i. 4.

ROSA (N.) La construction des Navires à Quebec. pp. 202. *Quebec*, 1897. 8°. 08805. de. 2.

HALL (H.) Report on the Ship-Building Industry of the U.S.A. pp. 276. 1884. 4°. UNITED STATES. *Census.* Tenth Census. 8225. h.

**SHIPBUILDING.—Various Countries** —*continued.*

BRIGGS (L. V.) History of Shipbuilding on North River, Mass. pp. 420. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8807. e. 27.

ALVES CAMARA (A.) Ensaio sobre as construcções navaes do Brasil. pp. 209. *Rio de J.* 1888. 8°. 8807. ee. 33.

**SHIPLAKE.** CLIMENSON (E. J.) History of Shiplake. pp. 494. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10358. k. 13.

**SHIPPEN.** LYMAN (B. S.) Shippen and Wetherill Tract. pp. 36. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 07109. e. 23. (10.)

**SHIPTON.** Ac. London. *Parish Register Society.* Registers of Shipton, Shropshire. 1538–1812. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. Ac. 8107/21.

**SHIPWRECKS.**

LOCKHART (W. C.) Records of Steamers lost. 1886–89. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1890. fol. 8808. aa. 2.

—— Record of Steamers and Ships lost, &c., 1890. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1891. *obl.* 8°. 8808. aa. 3.

ENGLAND. *Board of Trade.* Tables relating to Life Salvage, 1887. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8807. c. 19. (6.)

—— Tables relating to Life Salvage, 1888. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 27. (4.)

—— Tables relating to Life salvage on the coasts of the United Kingdom, 1889–90. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08805. f. 9. (4.)

DOERING (W.) Das Loth. Resultate der zehnjährigen Untersuchung von Seeunfällen. pp. 70. *Oldenburg,* 1890. 8°. 8807. aa. 41. (6.)

HARDY, *Uncle.* Notable Shipwrecks. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8807. aaa. 17.

SAXBY (J. M.) Breakers Ahead; or, Uncle Jack's stories of Shipwrecks. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8806. b. 1.

SEA. To the Sea in Ships. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12809. a. 24.

BALLANTYNE (R. M.) Battles with the Sea. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8806. cc. 5.

KINGSTON (W. H. G.) Shipwrecks. pp. 516. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12804. dd. 22.

STEWART (H.) The Ocean Wave. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8807. bbb. 21.

HOARE (E. N.) Perils of the Deep. Account of remarkable shipwrecks. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. aaa. 12.

PAYN (J.) In peril. Stories of marine disaster. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10498. aa. 8.

STORIES of the Sea. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10498. aa. 9.

SHIPWRECKS. Great shipwrecks during the Queen's reign. pp. 118. *Liverp.* 1887. 8°. 8807. b. 43.

SHIPWRECKS and tales of the sea. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8807. aa. 32.

SHIPWRECKS. Notable Shipwrecks. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08805. ee. 8.

LONG (W. H.) Naval Yarns. Letters and anecdotes. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08805. de. 25.

BOKHARA, *Steamship.* The "Bokhara" disaster. pp. 25. *Hongkong,* 1892. 8°. 8808. a. 13. (3.)

CIMBRIA, *Ship.* Der Untergang des "Cimbria." *Berl.* 1883. 16°. 8805. aa. 36. (3.)

M., C. Narrative of the Rescue of the passengers of the S.S. Danmark by the S.S. Missouri. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10498. a. 22.

BRADLEY (W.) The wreck of the Nisero. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10055. b. 2.

**SHIPWRECKS**—*continued.*

LUSSICH (A. D.) Naufragios célebres en el Cabo Polonio, *etc.* pp. 262. *Montevideo,* 1893. 8°. 8806. dd. 27.

—— Celebrated Shipwrecks at Cape Polonio, *etc.* pp. 462. *Monte Video,* 1894. 8°. 8806. ddd. 10.

DAUNT (A.) Our Sea-Coast Heroes. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10498. a. 16.

RAND (E. A.) Fighting the Sea; winter at the life-saving stations. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12806. o. 23.

TREANOR (T. S.) Heroes of the Goodwin Sands. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4429. ee. 35.

FISHER (W. P.) Lifeboat Saturday. pp. 26. *Manch.* 1893. fol. 8808. i. 2.

DIRDIN (J. C.) and AYLING (J.) Book of the Lifeboat. pp. 270. *Edinb.* 1894. 4°. 8806. ccc. 17.

MUNDELL (F.) Stories of the Lifeboat. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4400. dd. 12.

HOLMES (F. M.) The Lifeboat. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08805. ee. 30.

ROPER (R.) Saving Life at Sea. pp. 23. 1883. 8°. London. *Fisheries Exhibition.* Papers, *etc.* 7959. c.

ENGLAND. *Board of Trade.* Instructions relating to the Rocket Apparatus for saving life from shipwreck. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8807. ee. 36.

LONDON. *Life Saving Society.* Illustrated Handbook for the Rescue of the Drowning. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1899. 16°. 7907. a. 76.

KENNEDY (W. R.) Treatise on the law of civil Salvage. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 6835. h. 4.

**SHIRBURN CASTLE.** PARKER (M. F.) *Countess of Macclesfield.* Notices of Shirburn Castle, Oxon. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10358. de. 4.

**SHIRÉ, Highlands.** *See* AFRICA, *East.*

**SHIRONGA LANGUAGE.** *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**SHIRTMAKING.** ROUSSEL (F.) Le chemisier moderne. pp. 82. *Paris,* 1883. 4°. 7743. f. 12

—— Der moderne Hemdenmacher. pp. 103. *Paris,* 1883. 4°. 7743. f. 13.

**SHOCK.** GROENINGEN (G. H.) Ueber den Shock. pp. 255. *Wiesbaden,* 1885. 8°. 7460. ff. 11.

SHRADY (G. F.) Shock and Collapse. 1896. 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 3. 7379. o.

**SHOOTING,** Game, etc. *See* SPORT.
Military. *See* ARTILLERY: GUNNERY.

**SHORING.** STOCK (C. H.) A treatise on Shoring and Underpinning. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7820. cc. 6.

BLAGROVE (G. H.) Shoring and its application. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 8703. cc. 46.
*See also* BUILDING: ENGINEERING.

**SHORTHAND.**

**Bibliography.**

GIBSON (J. W.) Bibliography of Shorthand. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. BB.E. a. 11.

ROCKWELL (J. E.) The teaching and literature of Shorthand. 1885. 8°. U.S.A. *Bureau of Education.* Circular. No. 2. 8308. i.

WALFORD (C.) Statistical review of the literature of Shorthand. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. b. 50. (7.)

**SHORTHAND.—Bibliography**—*cont.*

FAULMANN (C.) Geschichte und Litteratur der Stenographie. pp. 173. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. 12991. h. 34.

SPORKEN (H.) Katalog der Bibliothek der Verein Gabelsberger Stenographie zu Elberfeld. pp. 104. *Elberfeld*, 1884. 16°. 11903. aa. 2. (4.)

LONDON. *Institute of Shorthand Writers.* Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the Institute. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 011900. h. 5. (5.)

MANCHESTER. *Public Libraries.* The Shorthand Collection. pp. 44. *Manch.* 1891. 8°. 011901. g. 16.

### History, etc.

ANDERSON (T.) History of Shorthand. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12991. d. 20.

LEVY (M.) Shorthand: its history and prospects. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. ddd. 7. (3.)

STEGER (C. A.) Geschiedenis der Snelschrijfkunst. pp. 79. *Schoonhoven*, 1888. 8°. 12991. d. 40. (2.)

CORNEJO CARVAJAL (J.) Reseña histórica del Arte Taquigráfico. pp. 212. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 12991. bb. 74.

MOSER (H.) Allgemeine Geschichte der Stenographie. Bd. 1. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 12991. h. 22.

PITMAN (*Sir* I.) History of Shorthand. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 12991. b. 49.

FAULMANN (C.) Geschichte und Litteratur der Stenographie. pp. 173. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. 12991. h. 34.

GIBSON (J. W.) Early Shorthand Systems. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12991. ff. 1.

POCKNELL (E.) Tercentenary of English Shorthand, 1887. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10803. cc. 11. (5.)

LEVY (M.) Shakespeare and Shorthand. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11766. e. 8. (3.)

DEWISCHEIT (C.) Shakespeare und die Stenographie. 1898. 8°. Ac. Weimar. *Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.* Jahrbuch, *etc.* Jhrg. 34. 2300. f.

FOLKINGHAM (W.) Brachygraphie, Post-Writt.; or, The Art of Short-writing, 1622. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12991. gg. 23. (3.)

AXON (W. E. A.) C. Dickens and Shorthand. pp. 10. *Manch.* 1892. 8°. 12991. g. 44. (7.)

ENGLAND. *Parliament.* Shorthand Writers' Petitions to Parliament, fifty years ago. *Lond.* 1899, 1900. 4°. 12991. i. 4. (3.)

JUNGE (A.) Die Vorgeschichte der Stenographie in Deutschland während des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. pp. 127. 1890. 8°. MITZSCHKE (P.) Handbibliothek der stenographischen Wissenschaft. Bd. 1. 12991. d.

GOPCSA (L.) A magyar gyorsirás története. pp. 111. *Budapest*, 1893. 8°. 12991. d. 40. (5.)

### General and Miscellaneous.

ANDERSON (T.) Catechism of Shorthand. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12991. bb. 27.

MACEWAN (O.) Helps to the study of Phonography. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12991. g. 17.

ANDERSON (T.) Shorthand systems: a discussion. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12991. ddd. 5.

ROCKWELL (J. E.) Teaching of Shorthand. 1885. 8°. U.S.A. *Bureau of Education.* Circular. No. 2. 8308. i.

MOSER (H.) Die Stenographie. pp. 48. 1887. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N.F. Ser. I. 12249. m.

HEATHER (W.) How to choose a Shorthand System. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. f. 10. (4.)

**SHORTHAND.—General, etc.**—*continued.*

WATT (J. C.) Monograph on Shorthand. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12991. d. 41. (7.)

LANTERN LECTURE. Lantern lecture on Shorthand. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 12901. g. 40.

HARTLEY (L.) Employment for Girls. Typewriting and Shorthand. pp. 8. *Woolwich*, 1894. 8°. 07944. i. 5. (6.)

MARTIN (J. P. A.) Quelle est la meilleure Sténographie? pp. 62. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 12991. cc. 20.

AXON (W. E. A.) Shorthand in Church. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1895. 8°. 12991. g. 43. (5.)

GOWERS (*Sir* W. R.) Inaugural Address on the Art of Writing in relation to Medical and Scientific Work. Delivered before the Society of Medical Phonographers. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 12991. g. 44. (12.)

SUTCLIFFE (J. A.) How to pass the Society of Arts' examination in shorthand. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 12991. g. 44. (13.)

BUISSON (G.) La Sténographie et la machine à écrire en Angleterre. pp. 45. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 12991. g. 43. (6.)

BOUTILLIER (A.) Pourquoi doit-on apprendre la Sténographie, et quelle Sténographie? pp. 24. *Lille*, 1900. 8°. 12991. gg. 25. (3.)

REED (T. A.) Leaves from the Note-book of T. A. Reed. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12991. c. 14.

—— The Shorthand Writer. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12991. ff. 8.

COPE (E. A.) Acquisition of Speed in Phonography. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12991. b. 50. (8.)

BAKER (A.) Reporting Hints and practice. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11852. b. 19.

BAKER (A. M.) How to succeed as a stenographer. pp. 71. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 12991. c. 20.

SPEED SECRET. The Speed Secret. Short-cut to rapid work. pp. 58. *N.Y.* 1894. 12°. 12981. aa. 66.

BROWN (D. W.) The Factors of Shorthand Speed, or How to become a Stenographic Expert, *etc.* pp. 191. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 12991. ddd. 9.

METHOD. Easy Method of learning Shorthand at sight. pp. 11. 1899. 8°. 12991. ddd. 10. (2.)

HOW. How Long? A symposium. Consisting of contributions from reporters, upon the length of time required for obtaining verbatim speed. pp. 189. *Cincinnati*, 1896. 8°. 12991. aa. 20.

THOMPSON (H.) The humorous side of Shorthand. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 12991. b. 46.

GOODYEAR (R. A. H.) The Wit and Humour of Shorthand. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1897. 8°. 12991. d. 41. (19.)

### Dictionaries.

*See below*, PITMAN'S SYSTEM and other Systems under *Longley*.

### Periodicals.

(*General and Pitman's System.*)

P.P. *Cardiff.* Cardiff Shorthand Magazine. No. 1–5. *Cardiff*, 1885. 8°. P.P. 1892. ag.

—— *Elgin.* Scottish Phonographer. *Elgin*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1892.

—— *Glasgow.* The Phonographic Monthly. *Glasg.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1892. haa.

—— *Ipswich.* Orwell Phonographer. Vol. 1–5. *Ipswich*, 1887–89. 8°. P.P. 1896. ab.

—— *Liverpool.* The Shorthand Writer. Official Journal of the National Federation of Shorthand Writers' Associations. *Liverp.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1892. ak.

**SHORTHAND.—Periodicals—*continued.***

P.P. *London.* The Monthly illustrated reporters' Journal [in shorthand]. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1887–91. 8°. P.P. 1891. q.

—— The London Phonographer. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1891–95. 8°. P.P. 1891. pc.

—— Pitman's Shorthand Weekly. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1895. b.

EPHEM. Pitman's Shorthand Year-book. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2496. n.

P.P. *London.* Phonographic Quarterly Review. No. 1–8. *Lond.* 1894–96. 8°. P.P. 1891. nb.

—— Phonographic Record of Clinical Teaching and Medical Science. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 12°. P.P. 1891. r.

—— Shorthand and Typewriting. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1891. pd. & 732.

—— Phonographic Miscellany. Illustrated magazine in an easy style of Pitman's Shorthand. No. 1–9. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. P.P. 1895. ba.

—— Parkyn's illustrated Shorthand Monthly. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. P.P. 1891. nd.

—— Writing Machine News. A monthly magazine devoted to shorthand writers, *etc.* *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1891. pf.

—— *Manchester.* Shorthand Monthly. Vol. 1–2. *Manch.* 1886, 87. 8°. P.P. 1892. m.

—— The Shorthand Teacher. *Manch.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1892. ma.

—— *Mansfield.* The Shorthand Herald. Vol. 1–3. *Mansfield,* 1890–93. 8°. P.P. 1892. n.

For other Periodicals, *see below, Various Systems of Shorthand.*

### Societies and Congresses.

LONDON. *Institute of Shorthand Writers.* List of Members. 1887, *etc.* *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12991. gg.

—— Memorandum and Articles of Association. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12991. g. 47.

HURST (J.) Institute of Shorthand Writers in the Supreme Court of Judicature. "How may the objects of the Institute be further promoted?" pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12991. gg. 23. (2.)

LONDON. *Shorthand Writers' Association.* Report. 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12991. bb. 37.

—— *International Shorthand Congress.* Transactions. *Lond., Paris, etc.* 1888. 8°. 12991. g. 25.

—— Report of the Committee on contractions in writing for the press. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. bb. 65. (8.)

—— *Society of Medical Phonographers.* The Use of Shorthand by the Student, with examples. By Sir W. R. Gowers. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 12991. dd. 7. (3.)

—— The Phonographic Medical Library. Issued by the Society. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 12991. bbb.

NEW YORK. *Stenographers' Association.* Proceedings. *Troy,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7945. c. 7.

### Systems of Shorthand.

*Pitman's System.*

REED (T. A.) Biography of I. Pitman. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10827. cc. 5.

PITMAN (*Sir* I.) Life and work of Sir I. Pitman. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10856. aa. 8.

—— Script versus Pitman. Reply to Pitman's misrepresentations. pp. 31. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 12991. d. 41. (3.)

**SHORTHAND.—Systems—*continued.***

BELTON (W.) Points of difference between the Benn Pitman and I. Pitman's present style of Phonography. pp. 8. 1890. 8°. 12991. d. 41. (6.)

---

PITMAN (*Sir* I.) Pitman's Shorthand Dictionary. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 12991. ccc. 6.

—— Abridged Shorthand Dictionary. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 12991. a. 9.

—— The Manual of Phonography. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 12991. b. 59.

HEFFLEY (N. P.) A complete manual of the Pitman System of Phonography. pp. 127. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 12991. ccc. 5.

WRIGHT (R. S.) Pitmanic Shorthand Simplified. pp. 82. *Montreal,* 1897. 8°. 12991. d. 39.

SCOTT-BROWNE (D. L.) Text-Book of Phonography. Pt. 1. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 12991. d. 32.

PITMAN (*Sir* I.) Helps to the study of Phonography. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 12991. c. 10.

CHILDERSTONE (F.) Study on Pitman's Phonetic Shorthand. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12991. b. 23.

PITMAN (H.) Hints on teaching phonography. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. aa. 10.

—— Phonography made easy. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. bb. 42. (3.)

FISHER (J. G.) Learner's Companion, illustrating Pitman's Shorthand. pp. 8. *Leeds,* 1887. 8°. 12991. b. 44. (1.)

TURNER (T. A.) Progressive studies in Phonography. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. bb. 52.

PITMAN (*Sir* I.) Shorthand Primers. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12991. b. 48.

—— Key to Pitman's Shorthand Primers. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 12991. b. 64.

SHORTHAND. Practical Shorthand, applicable to Pitman's Phonography. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12991. d. 41. (11.)

STONE (F. C.) Pitman's Shorthand as a specific subject. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12991. b. 50. (16.)

PITMAN (*Sir* I.) How to form Classes in Pitman's Shorthand. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12991. d. 41. (10.)

COPE (E. A.) Handbook for Shorthand teachers: guide to the art of teaching Pitman's Phonography. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 12991. aaa. 10.

NIXON (A.) New Code for Evening Continuation schools, with reference to classes in Pitman's Shorthand. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8304. aa. 22. (5.)

PITMAN (*Sir* I.) Shorthand Instructor. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 12991. aaa. 12.

—— Shorthand Instructor. (Key.) 3 pt. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 12991. b. 52.

—— Grammalogues of Phonography. pp. 4. *Bath,* 1894. 8°. 12991. dd. 6. (9.)

—— Fonografik Improovments. *Bath,* 1894. 8°. 12991. g. 44. (11.)

—— An eksplanashon respekting the Fonografik Improovments. pp. 8. *Bath,* 1895. 8°. 12991. dd. 6. (12.)

—— The Phonographic Teacher. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 12991. dd. 6. (10.)

—— Key. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. b. 44. (4.)

PIPPETTE (R. I. H.) Notes on Notations. *Lond.* 1895. fol. 12991. k. 7.

PITMAN (*Sir* I.) Progressive Studies in Phonography. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12991. cc. 29.

—— Pitman's Shorthand Class Book. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12991. cc. 30.

**SHORTHAND.—Systems—*continued.***

MACPHERSON (C.) Mechanical Test-Paper of the Grammalogues and Contractions of Pitman's Manual. *Camb.* 1900. 4°. 12991. gg. 26.

BARRUÉ (P.) La Sténographie apprise sans professeur. Phonographie I. Pitman. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 12991. c. 43. (1.)

BRUCE (J. R.) Sténographie phonétique. Phonographie Pitman. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1895. 12°. 12991. b. 56.

REED (T. A.) French Phonography. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 12991. b. 62

GERMAN SHORTHAND. Deutsche Stenographie. An adaptation of Pitman's Shorthand to the German language. pp. 60. 1898. 8°. Pitman's Rapid Series. 012901. f.

SHORTHAND Commercial Letter Writer. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. bb. 56.

—— Key. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. bb. 55.

OFFICE WORK. Office Work in Shorthand. Specimens of miscellaneous work dictated to Shorthand Clerks. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 12991. b. 61.

PITMAN (*Sir* I.) Business Correspondence in Shorthand. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12991. cc. 31.

—— Commercial Correspondence in Shorthand. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 12991. d. 46.

PITMAN (F.) How to get speed in Shorthand. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12991. b. 36. (2.)

THOMPSON (J.) Shorthand exercises supplementary to Pitman's 'Manual.' pp. 40. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 12991. dd. 3.

TAYLOR (E. W.) Taylor's Exercises on the Grammalogues and Contractions of Phonography. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12991. d. 41. (1.)

PITMAN (*Sir* I.) Shorthand Copybook. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. bb. 58.

DICTATION BOOKS in Shorthand. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. bb. 47.

AUTO-DICTATOR. The Auto-Dictator: aid to the acquisition of speed in shorthand. No. 2. *St. Albans*, 1894. *obl.* 8°. 12991. a. 11.

MACPHERSON (C.) Standard Sentence Exercises, for students of Pitman's Shorthand. ff. 12. *Lond.* 1897. *obl.* 8°. 12991. a. 12.

RICHARDS (L. H.) Technical Instruction Book. Shorthand Exercises. pp. 29. *Hereford*, 1897. 8°. 12991. d. 41. (20.)

FIELDHOUSE (A.) Students' Phonographic Shorthand Exercises. pp. 140. *Huddersfield*, 1898. 8°. 12991. d. 43.

NOTES. Brief Reporting Notes in Shorthand. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12991. gg. 25. (2.)

PITMAN (*Sir* I.) Pitman's Shorthand Gradus. A series of writing exercises. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12991. cc. 32.

—— Pitman's Interlined Speed-practice Book. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 12991. b. 65.

FIELDHOUSE (A.) The Students' Phonographic Shorthand Exercises. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 12991. cc. 33.

PITMAN (*Sir* I.) Phonographic Phrase Book. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 12991. aaa. 11.

—— Phonographic Military Phrase Book. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 12991. c. 38.

—— Pitman's Shorthand Railway Phrase Book. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 12991. c. 43. (6.)

EVENINGS. Easy Readings in Phonography. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. bb. 48.

LEARNER. Learner's Shorthand Reader. Pitman's Shorthand. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 12991. b. 53.

**SHORTHAND.—Systems—*continued.***

BOOK. The Second Book in Phonetic Reading. By Sir I. Pitman. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12991. dd. 7. (4.)

PITMAN (*Sir* I.) Pitman's Shorthand Reading Lessons. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 12991. c. 37.

—— Pitman's Shorthand Library. 20 pts. *Lond.* 1897–98. 8°. 12991. cc. 34.

SWIFT (J.) Gulliver's Voyage to Lilliput, in shorthand. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12991. bb. 40.

LITURGIES. England, *Church of.* Book of Common Prayer. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12991. e. 25.

BUTTERWORTH (J.) National Phonographic Library. Pt. 1. Autobiography of Franklin, in shorthand. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 12991. bb. 63.

GLEANINGS printed in phonography. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. bb. 59.

ADAMS (C. K.) British Orations. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. bb. 61.

ÆSOP. Æsop's Fables. Printed in the learners' style of phonography by I. Pitman. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 12991. b. 50. (13.)

INGRAHAM (J. H.) The Silver Ship of Mexico. Printed in the corresponding style of Pitman's shorthand. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12991. c. 34.

PITMAN (B.) Reporter's Companion. pp. 176. *Cincinnati*, 1882. 8°. 12991. c. 21.

PITMAN (F.) Learning to Report. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12991. bb. 30.

REPORTER. Reporter's Reader. 9 nos. *Lond.* 1889–90. 8°. 12991. bb. 49.

PITMAN (*Sir* I.) The Phonographic Reporter. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 12991. b. 57.

—— Reporting Exercises. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 12991. b. 58.

—— The Reporter's Assistant. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12991. cc. 28.

REED (T. A.) Technical Reporting. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 12991. cc. 27.

For Periodicals relating to Pitman's Shorthand, *see above, Periodicals.*

*Gregg's Light Line Phonography.*

GREGG (J. R.) Light-line Phonography. pp. 40. *Liverp.* 1892. 8°. 12991. b. 50. (14.)

—— The Shorthand for the Million! pp. 24. *Liverp.* 1892. 8°. 12991. b. 50. (15.)

—— Synopsis of Gregg's Shorthand. *Liverp.* 1893. 8°. 12991. g. 44. (9.)

—— Gregg's Shorthand. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1894. 12. 12991. dd. 6. (8.)

—— All about Gregg's Shorthand. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 12991. cc. 24. (5.)

REFORM. Educational Reform. Specimens of Light-line Phonography, *etc.* pp. 20. *Liverp.* 1889. 8°. 12991. g. 44. (5.)

ÆSOP. Aesop's Fables translated into Light-line Phonography. pp. 25. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 12991. d. 41. (13.)

P.P. *Exeter.* The Light-line Magazine. Vol. 1. No. 1–9. *Exeter*, 1892, 93. 8°. P.P. 1892. ah.

—— *Liverpool.* The Light liner. Monthly magazine. *Liverp.* 1893–94. 8°. P.P. 1892. m.

*Oxford Shorthand.*

OXFORD SHORTHAND in six lessons. pp. 14. *Dover*, 1888. 8°. 12991. g. 28. (3.)

—— Oxford Shorthand Publications. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 12991. b. 66.

—— Oxford Shorthand as an aid in education. pp. 24. *Dover*, 1889. 8°. 12991. g. 28. (4.)

**SHORTHAND.—Systems—*continued.***

OXFORD. The Oxford Shorthand. pp. 8. *Dover*, 1894. 8°. 12991. g. 44. (10.)

P.P. *Dover*. Oxford Shorthand Chronicle. *Dover*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1895. c.

EPHEM. Oxford Shorthand Almanac. *Dover*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2495. ia.

*Pocknell's Legible Shorthand.*

POCKNELL (E.) Legible Shorthand, *etc.* pp. 87. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 12991. bb. 23.

—— Primer of "Legible Shorthand." pp. 15. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 1269. b. 21. (3.)

—— Exercises in legible shorthand. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 1269. b. 21. (4.)

—— Legible Shorthand Publications. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12991. d.

—— The "Instruction Book." Legible Shorthand. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12991. dd. 4.

—— Common Shorthand. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12991. bb. 42. (2.)

—— Paper on principles hitherto used in Shorthand. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. g. 44. (2.)

—— Legible Shorthand vindicated. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12991. bb. 42. (4.)

P.P. *London*. Shorthand. Conducted by E. Pocknell. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1891. na.

*Script Phonography.*

MALONE (T. S.) Script Phonography. pp. 96. *Glasg.* 1893. 8°. 12991. g. 39.

—— Script Phonography. School edition. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 12991. cc. 15.

MACEWAN (O.) Script Phonography versus Pitman's. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. g. 44. (4.)

PITMAN (*Sir* I.) Script versus Pitman. Reply to Pitman's misrepresentations. pp. 31. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 12991. d. 41. (3.)

WARDEN (J. M.) The Claims and fallacies of Script Phonography. pp. 16. *Bath*, 1888. 8°. 12991. b. 50. (11.)

SCIENCE. Science victorious! Script or Longhand Movement. pp. 27. *Glasg.* 1891. 4°. 12991. g. 50. (3.)

SCHINDELAR (A.) International Script Shorthand: an adaptation of Script Phonography to German and French. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 12991. ccc. 9.

P.P. *Glasgow*. Script Phonographic Journal. *Glasg.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1892. hb.

*Sloan-Duployan Shorthand.*

SLOAN (J. M.) Sloan-Duployan Shorthand. pp. 20. *Bath*, 1885. 8°. 12991. b. 50. (6.)

SLOAN (J. M.) Sloan-Duployan Phonographic Instructor. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. bb. 32.

—— Sloan-Duployan Phonography. Learners' Reading Book. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12991. f. 10. (2.)

MALONE (T. S.) Revolution in Shorthand. Sloan-Duployan. pp. 16. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 12991. g. 22. (3.)

B., G. Revolution in Shorthand. Sloan-Duployan. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. g. 33. (3.)

SLOAN (J. M.) Sloan-Duployan Phonography. Exposure of calumnies. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 12991. b. 36. (4.)

REED (T. A.) Review of Duployé's Shorthand. pp. 13. *Bath*, 1883. 8°. 12991. b. 50. (3.)

LE JEUNE (J. M. R.) Elements of Shorthand after the Duployan system arranged for English. pp. 16. *Kamloops*, 1893. 8°. 12991. d. 41. (14.)

**SHORTHAND.—Systems—*continued.***

P.P. *London*. Sloan-Duployan Phonographic Journal. Vol. 1–3. *Lond.* 1884–88. 8°. P.P. 1891. pb.

DUPLOYÉ (E.) Stenographie Duployé. Tableau à l'usage des écoles de Québec. *Montréal*, 1896. fol. Tab. 11747. a. (36.)

PERRAULT (D. R.) Quinze cents abbréviations sténographiques greffées sur l'alphabet Duployé. pp. 72. *Montréal*, 1898. 8°. 12991. g. 46.

*See also below, Foreign Systems.*

*Taylor's Shorthand.*

TAYLOR (S.) Standard Stenography. Taylor's shorthand, improved. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12991. bb. 25.

—— System of Shorthand Writing. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12991. d. 40. (4.)

HEATHER (W.) Simple Shorthand. Taylor's original system. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. bb. 70.

LINEOGRAPHY. Practical Shorthand, Taylor improved. pp. 15. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 12991. g. 33. (7.)

MICHELL (W. J. O.) Shorthand founded on the system of Taylor. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. g. 27. (1.)

*Other Systems (English and American).*

ABBOTT (F. F.) Swiftograph. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 12991. ccc. 7.

—— The Swiftograph Companion. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 12991. ccc. 4.

—— The Swiftograph Reader. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 12991. d. 41. (17.)

ALLEN (G. G.) Universal phonography; shorthand by the "Allen method." pp. 142. *Bost.* 1883. 16°. 12991. c. 12.

ANDERSON (T.) Simplified Longhand. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1801. d. 1. (91.)

ANDERTON (H.) Speed-o-Graf. pp. 16. *Sheffield*, 1895. 16°. 12991. a. 8. (8.)

ARMITAGE (M.) Syllabic Writing; new system. pp. 46. *Batley*, 1884. 8°. 12991. c. 16. (1.)

ATKINS (H. H.) Velocigraph, the 20th century Shorthand. pp. 8. *Withington*, 1897. 8°. 12991. d. 41. (18.)

AVERY (R. S.) Phonetic Alphabet. pp. 48. *Wash.* 1893. 8°. 12902. de. 1. (8.)

BAILY (W. R.) Shorthand of the Future. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. g. 22. (2.)

BALDWIN (P. W.) Unigraphy. A complete system of Shorthand. pp. 96. *Ashton-on-Ribble*, 1897. 8°. 12991. d. 37

BARLOW (W. H.) Normal Phonography. pp. 115. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 12991. c. 19.

—— The Celestial Writing; or, the Normal Script phonetic writing. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1894. fol. 12991. k. 5.

BARTER (J.) Manual of ABC Shorthand. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. b. 50. (6.)

—— Magic Shorthand note-book. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12991. aa. 14.

—— The Self-instructor in ABC Shorthand. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12991. aa. 21.

—— The ABC Shorthand Reporter. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 12991. c. 36.

BELL (A. M.) Popular Shorthand or Stenophonography. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 12991. h. 32.

BENSON (W.) Universal Phonography. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. g. 33. (4.)

**SHORTHAND.—Systems—*continued.***

BLAKE (G. R.) Kraipnography; or, typewriter shorthand. pp. 16. *Crewkerne*, 1889. 8°. 12991. c. 22.

—— Kraipnos; or, Telegraphic Shorthand. pp. 8. *Crewkerne*, 1889. 8°. 8756. dd. 2.

BOX (J.) Sigrita. New system of Shorthand. pp. 27. *Dorking*, 1890. 8°. 12991. d. 41. (4.)

BROOKES (H. C.) Figure Shorthand. pp. 8. *Windermere*, 1898. 8°. 12991. dd. 7. (1.)

BROWN (H. H.) Alatypes, or Stenotypography. pp. 92. *Battle Creek*, 1887. 12°. 12991. bbb. 2. (2.)

BROWNE (A. M.) Phonetic Shorthand. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12991. b. 50. (9.)

BROWNE (W. T.) The Standard "Simplex" Shorthand. pp. 35. *Manch.* 1899. 8°. 12991. c. 39.

BURNS (E. B.) Help for young reporters. pp. 47. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 11852. b. 5.

CALLENDAR (H. L.) Primer of Cursive Shorthand. Cambridge System. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. b. 45. (2.)

—— Reading practice in Cursive Shorthand. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. b. 45. (3.)

—— Essays from the Spectator in Cursive Shorthand. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 12991. b. 45. (1.)

—— Manual of Orthographic Cursive Shorthand. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 12991. cc. 24. (2.)

NANKIVELL (E. J.) Fac-Simile Reporting notes. The New Testament in Orthic Shorthand with the sanction of H. L. Callendar. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 12991. g. 37.

CAY (A.) Accentia. A system of shorthand. pp. 73. *Bath*, 1899. 8°. 12991. g. 48.

CLAY (A. J.) Manual of Linear Shorthand. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 12991. d. 42.

COOMBE (J. E.) Comprehensive Shorthand. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. c. 16. (3.)

—— Graduated Exercises for students of Coombe's Comprehensive Shorthand. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 12991. c. 26.

CROSS (J. G.) Eclectic Shorthand. pp. 228. *Chicago*, 1882. 8°. 12991. d. 23.

DRASON (E. J.) Stenotype Shorthand. *Lond.* 1896. 12°. 12991. dd. 6. (13.)

DAVIES (D. S.) Manual of Sonography. pp. 40. *Carmarthen*, 1887. 8°. 12981. aaa. 56.

EVERETT (J. D.) Card of Everett's Shorthand. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12991. c. 43. (2.)

—— School Shorthand. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12991. gg. 11.

—— Shorthand Lessons. 2 pt. *Manch.* 1892. 8°. 12991. b. 47.

REES (D.) Comparison of Phonography and Everett's Shorthand. pp. 14. *Bath*, 1884. 8°. 12991. dd. 6. (2.)

FREEMAN (H.) Writing simplified. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. bb. 46.

GUEST (E.) Compendious Shorthand. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 12991. d. 25.

GURNEY (T.) Text-Book of the Gurney System of Shorthand. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12991. ff. 2.

MILLER (R. E.) Lessons in Shorthand, on Gurney's system. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12991. ddd. 4.

—— Exercises in Shorthand on Gurney's System. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12991. d. 40. (3.)

HARRINGTON (F. C. A.) The Manual of Lightning Phonography. *Southampton*, 1897. 8°. 12991. g. 53.

**SHORTHAND.—Systems—*continued.***

HARRIS (G. A.) Manual of Eureka Shorthand. pp. 28. *Leeds*, 1896. 8°. 12991. d. 41. (16.)

—— Eureka Shorthand Reader. pp. 16. *Gloucester*, 1887. 8°. 12991. ff. 6. (1.)

—— Manual of Harrisonian. pp. 10. *Gloucester*, 1890. 8°. 12991. d. 41. (5.)

HAY (W.) Shorthand, simplified and improved. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12991. ff. 7.

HINES (J.) Breviscript. The new syllabic shorthand. pp. 96. *Southport*, 1896. 8°. 12991. aa. 19.

HOPSON (J.) The Invention of Space-links; a help to speed. pp. 12. *Cranbrook*, 1893. 24°. 12991. a. 15.

JANES (A.) A few words on Phonography. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12991. ff. 6. (3.)

—— Phonetic Shorthand. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12991. ff. 6. (4.)

—— Shorthand without complications. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12991. d. 41. (9.)

—— Shorthand without complications. Reading book, No. 1. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 12991. c. 29.

—— Reading book, No. 2. pp. 48. 23. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 12991. c. 30.

—— Circulars on Janes's system of Shorthand. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 12991. d. 40. (7.)

—— Aristos—"The Best"—Shorthand. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 12991. ddd. 10. (1.)

P.P. *London.* Janes's Shorthand Journal. Nos. 1–6. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. P.P. 1891. o.

KAMLOOPS PHONOGRAPHER. The Kamloops Phonographer. Nos. 1–7. *Kamloops*, 1892–93. 8°. 12991. cc. 18.

LITCHFIELD (W.) A Compend of Courthand. *Lond.* 1898. *obl.* 8°. 1865. c. 1. (48.)

LOCKETT (A. B.) Lockett's Shorthand Alphabet. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. dd. 6. (5.)

—— Shorthand Instructor. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. b. 44. (2.)

SHORTHAND made easy; or, the locomotive system. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1881. 12°. 12991. dd. 1.

LONGLEY (E.) American phonographic dictionary. pp. 368. *Cincinnati*, 1882. 8°. 12991. d. 30.

LOWES (J. D.) Stenography. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12991. f. 10. (1.)

MACCLURE (R.) Shorthand for the Many. pp. 8. *Glasg.* 1896. 8°. 12991. g. 44. (14.)

MALONE (A.) Caligraphy, or Shorthand made easy. pp. 138. *Kingston, Ont.*, 1900. 8°. 12991. d. 51.

MARR (J. S.) Short-Hand Writer's Pocket Guide. A new System. pp. 16. *Glasg.* 1883. 32°. 12991. a. 6.

MENGELKAMP (A.) Phonography, or the Art of Shorthand Writing. pp. 81. *Hull, Iowa*, 1896. 16°. 12991. bbb. 1.

—— The Natural System of Shorthand Writing. pp. 152. *Scranton, Pa.*, 1899. 8°. 12991. dd. 8.

MORRELL (C.) System of Phonoscript and Phonotypy. pp. 56. *Chicago*, 1894. 8°. 12991. d. 41. (15.)

NEEDHAM (C. R.) Pearl Skrip, shorthand superseded. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 12991. a. 13. (1.)

NEVILLE (J.) Scientific Short Hand. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12991. b. 40.

P., J. Reporting simplified. pp. 16. *Hull*, 1884. 8°. 12991. ddd. 7. (2.)

PAGE (J. P.) An Original Treatise on Shorthand. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 12991. g. 43. (4.)

**SHORTHAND.—Systems**—*continued.*

PATERSON (H. G.) Phonography and Typewriting manual. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1895. *obl.* 8°. 1879. a. 8.

PEACHEY (D. A.) Shorthand shortened. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12976. bbb. 34.

PERCEBOIS (J. A. A.) Brachystography or Shortest Writing. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12991. gg. 23. (4.)

PIERCE (W. H.) New System of Phonetic Short-Hand, *etc.* pp. 69. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 12991. ff. 9.

WRIGHT (A. T.) Purton System of Shorthand. ff. 8. 1887. 8°. 12991. ff. 6. (5.)

HODGES (J. G.) Irish Notes, 1843–48; and other work with the Purton System of Shorthand. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. g. 44. (3.)

REDFERN (F.) Edeographic Inductive Reader. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 12991. a. 8.

—— Readable writing. Phonetic short-hand. pp. 12. *Leicester*, 1887. 12°. 12991. bbb. 2. (3.)

RICHTER (H.) "G.-R." Phonography. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. b. 41. (3.)

LESSON. A Practical Lesson in G. R. Phonography. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12991. b. 44. (6.)

RITCHIE (W.) Shorthand simplified. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 12991. c. 43. (3.)

—— Shorthand in a Week. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. f. 10. (6.)

ROLLER (H.) Manual of Roller's System of Tachygraphy. pp. 12. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 12991. g. 44. (6.)

MENGELKAMP (A.) Roller's Light-lined Phonography. pp. 11. *Breda, Iowa*, 1894. 8°. 12991. d. 40. (8.)

RUNDELL (J. B.) Shorthand for Schools. *S. Kensington*, 1885. *obl.* fol. 1801. d. 1. (87.)

SIMSON (J.) Manual of Syllabic Shorthand. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12991. g. 38.

SKINNER (F.) Skinner's Rapid Long-Hand. pp. 15. *Teddington*, 1892. 8°. 12991. d. 41. (12.)

SMART (E.) "Ne plus ultra." Stenography. pp. 64. *Liverp.* 1889. 8°. 12991. g. 31.

SPENCER (W. G.) System of Lucid Shorthand. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 12991. cc. 17.

STEWART (W.) New and Easy Shorthand. pp. 26. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 12991. g. 44. (15.)

STIRLING (W. A.) Emblia Polyphonics. pp. 18. *Dundee*, 1888. 8°. 12991. g. 27. (4)

SWEET (H.) Manual of current Shorthand, orthographic and phonetic. pp. 137. *Oxf.* 1892. 8°. 12991. cc. 14.

TODD (W. W.) English Phonography. Complete in eight lessons. pp. 33. *Toronto*, 1898. 8°. 12991. ccc. 8.

TREWHELLA (M.) Easy Shorthand, a scientific system of phonetic writing. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 12991. ff. 13.

VALPY (F. H.) Audeography: the new shorthand. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12991. g. 43. (2.)

—— Audeography: the New Shorthand. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. g. 21.

VERITY (J. S.) New system of Phonography. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 12991. ff. 4.

WILLIAMS (J.) Shorthand Companion: according to the Alethographic method. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12991. d. 22.

WILLIAMS (T. M.) Shorthand for Everybody. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12991. g. 19.

*Foreign Systems.*

SÖGAARD (N. P.) Stenografiske Skriveøvelser efter L. A. F. Arends' Lærebog i Stenografi. pp. 60. 14. *Kjøbenh.* 1893. *obl.* 4°. 12991. e. 28.

**SHORTHAND.—Systems**—*continued.*

WORMS (A.) Letfattelig dansk Stenografi. pp. 6. *Kjøbenh.* 1893. 8°. 12991. g. 43. (3.)

—— Lærebog i letfattelig dansk Stenografi. pp. 30. *Kjøbenh.* 1896. 8°. 12991. g. 45. (4.)

STEGER (C. A.) Handboek voor de Nederlandsche Stenographie. pp. 70. *'s Gravenhage*, 1882. 8°. 12991. g. 18.

ANDRÉ ( ) Méthode de Sténographie simplifiée. pp. 43. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12991. g. 28. (2.)

BILANDE (C.) La Sténographie sans professeur. 2 pt. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 12991. g 33. (5.)

FOURÈS (R.) La Sténographie appliquée à l'enseignement primaire. pp. 48. 1889. 8°. PARIS. *Musée Pédagogique.* Mémoires. Sér. 3. Fasc. 39. 8310. ff.

GUÉNIN (L. P.) La Sténographie Aimé Paris et ses imitations. pp. 204. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 12991. cc. 19.

MOUIS (J. J.) Méthode de Stenographie à portée. pp. 24. *Lisieux*, 1893. 8°. 12991. g. 50. (4.)

VENTRE (C. C.) Nouvelle méthode de Sténographie horizontale. *Marseille*, 1893. *s. sh.* 4°. 1882. d. 2. (106.)

REED (T. A.) French Phonography. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 12991. b. 62.

HASEMANN (M.) Prüfung der wichtigsten Kurzschriften. pp. 19. *Trarbach*, 1882. 8°. 12991. gg. 12.

MERKES (P. W.) Lehrbuch der Stenographie. pp. 104. *Mülheim*, 1883. 8°. 12991. ddd. 6.

—— Über den Wert der deutschen Stenographie-Systeme. pp. 15. *Mülheim*, 1884. 8°. 12991. c. 16. (2.)

RAUCH (F.) Neuographie-System Merkes. pp. 48. *Soest*, 1884. 8°. 12991. b. 32.

EHRENBERG (P.) Die Steno-Tachygraphie. pp. 15. *Liegnitz*, 1884. 8°. 12991. gg. 13.

KRAMSALL (E.) Die Militär-Stenographie. pp. 34. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 12991. g. 22. (4.)

FAULMANN (C.) Historische Grammatik der Stenographie. pp. 376. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 12991. h. 24.

BRAUNS (J.) Welche Anforderungen sind an eine Schulkurzschrift zu stellen. pp. 112. *Hamburg* 1888. 8°. 12991. g. 26.

WRUBEL (F.) Instruktives Diktirbuch für Stenographen. pp. 189. *Aarau*, 1888. 8°. 12991. g. 24.

SCHREY (F.) Lehrbuch der Debattenschrift. pp. 71. *Barmen*, 1890. 8°. 12991. g. 35.

STOLZE (F.) Von der Bilderschrift zur Stenographie. *Berl.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 12991. d. 50.

RAMBACH (L.) System einer Musik-Stenographie. pp. 90. *Zürich*, 1893. 8°. 7897. m. 2.

ARENDS (L. A. F.) Vollständiger Leitfaden einer rationellen Stenographie. 2 Thle. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 12991. gg. 24.

DAENIKER (J. K.) Kürzungs-Verzeichnis und Hülfsbüchlein zur vereinfachten deutschen Stenographie. pp. 24. *Zürich*, 1898. 8°. 12991. c. 43. (5.)

HASEMANN (M.) Die Weltsprache oder internationale Stenographie. pp. 15. *Strassb.* 1884. 8°. 12991. g. 22. (1.)

LUTOMIRSKI (A. D.) Pasistenographie, Zeichenschrift für alle Lautsprachen geeignet. pp. 19. *Rotterd.* 1887. 4°. 12991. g. 50. (1.)

RAETZSCH (H.) Lehrbuch der Stenographie nach Gabelsbergers System. pp. 228. *Dresd.* 1886. 8°. 12991. gg. 17.

SCHIFF (J.) Stenographisches Wörterbuch, System Gabelsberger. pp. 280. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 12991. gg. 19.

**SHORTHAND.—Systems—*continued.***

GABELSBERGER STENOGRAPHEN-VEREIN. Der 36. Generalversammlung des Gesammt-vereines Gabelsberger Stenographen in Sachsen. *Buchholz*, 1897. 8°. 10105. ee. 23. (6.)

DESSAU (D.) Gabelsbergers Stenografi, en kortfattet Lerebog. pp. 56. *Kjøbenh.* 1894. 8°. 12991. g. 41.

SCHWAB (J.) Nederlandsch snelschrift naar het Stenographiesysteem van F. X. Gabelsberger bewerkt door J. Schwab. pp. 26. *Rotterd.* 1892. 4°. 12991. k. 5.

GIORGETTI (G.) Stenografia secondo il sistema Gabelsberger-Noë. pp. 197. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 012200. h. 41.

FENZI (G.) Manuale di Stenografia. Sistema Gabelsberger Noë. 2 vol. *Bolog.* 1893. 8°. 12991. c. 32.

SIMMERLEIN (R.) Das Kürzungswesen in der stenographischen Praxis nach dem Stolzeschen System. pp. 84. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 12981. ddd. 3.

ALGE (S.) Schlüssel zum Lehrbuch der Stolze'schen Stenographie. pp. 40. *Zürich*, 1896. 16°. 12991. cc. 23.

MICHAELIS (G.) Système de Sténographie d'après la méthode Stolze. pp. 24. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 12991. g. 20.

WÉRY (J. L.) De Stenographie en het Stolze'sche System. pp. 40. *Amsterd.* 1894. 12°. 12991. dd. 6. (11.)

SCHINDELAR (A.) International Script Shorthand: adaptation of Script Phonography to German and French. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 12991. ccc. 9.

BÓDOGH (J.) A magyar gyorsirás tankönyve. Köt. 1. *Szeged*, 1894. 8°. 12991. h.

FRANCINI (G.) Manuale di Fonografia italiana. pp. 33. *Roma*, 1893. 8°. 12991. cc. 24. (3.)

BROCKAWAY (C. A.) La Fonografía moderna. pp. 83. *Nueva York*, 1899. 8°. 12991. ff. 10.

GAUNTLETT (G. E. L.) Phonographia Japonica: exposition of E. Gauntlett's system of phonetic shorthand for Japanese. 3 pt. *Yokohama, etc.* 1899. 8°. 12991. c. 40.

MICHAELIS (G.) Estenographia portugueza. pp. 24. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 12991. ddd. 7. (1.)

ARTEAGA PEREIRA (E. de) Nueva taquigrafía. pp. 45. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 12991. cc. 24. (1.)

CORTÉS Y SUAÑA (L.) La Taquigrafía verdadera. pp. 180. *Madrid*, 1888. fol. 12991. k. 4.

ZENASCH (M.) La Taquigrafía en 4 lectiones. pp. 16. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 12991. g. 45. (2.)

BARRA (E. de la) Problemas de fonética, resueltos según un nuevo método. pp. 192. *Buenos A.* 1894. 8°. 12943. ee. 25.

ANDREU (R.) Taquigrafía moderna. Nuevo sistema taquigráfico. pp. 92. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 12991. cc. 21.

MHARTIN Y GUIX (E.) Curso completo de Taquigrafía abreviada, Sistema Martí. pp. 163. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 12991. g. 42.

For the system of E. Duployé, *see above*, *Sloan Duployan Shorthand*: for adaptation of Pitman's System to French and German, *see above*, *Pitman's System*.

**SHOULDER.** BURRELL (H. L.) and LOVETT (R. W.) Habitual or recurrent Dislocation of the Shoulder. pp. 14. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 7306. h. 16. (5.)

**SHREWSBURY.**

FLETCHER (W. G. D.) The Municipal Records of Shrewsbury. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7704. cc. 34. (7.)

**SHREWSBURY—*continued.***

SHREWSBURY. Calendar of the muniments and records of the Borough of Shrewsbury. pp. 136. *Shrewsbury*, 1896. 8°. 011900. e. 45.

BLAKEWAY (J. B.) History of Shrewsbury Hundred or Liberties. pp. 500. *Oswestry*, 1897. 8°. 010360. ee. 3.

HIBBERT (F. A.) Influence of English Gilds, illustrated by the history of the Gilds of Shrewsbury. pp. 168. 1891. 8°. Cambridge Historical Essays. No. 5. 9009. c.

FLETCHER (W. G. D.) Poll-Tax for Shrewsbury, 1380. pp. 12. 1891. 8°. 10348. d. 19. (12.)

SHREWSBURY. Inquisition of the Liberties of Shrewsbury, 1515. pp. 4. 1892. 8°. 10348. d. 20. (3.)

LLOYD (T. B.) Notes on St. Mary's Church, Shrewsbury. pp. 147. *Shrewsbury*, 1900. 8°. 4707. c. 33.

HOLY CROSS, Shrewsbury. pp. 17. *Shrewsbury*, 1888. 4°. 10351. h. 28.

SHREWSBURY. Directory of Shrewsbury. pp. 218. *Shrewsbury*, 1888. 8°. 10352. h. 48.

BRADLEY (R.) Guide to Shrewsbury. pp. 88. *Shrewsbury*, 1893. 8°. 10351. e. 43.

KENT (A. E.) Album of photographs of Shrewsbury. *Shrewsbury*, 1895. *obl.* 4°. 10360. aa. 38

SHREWSBURY. A Souvenir of Shrewsbury. *Shrewsbury*, 1896. *obl.* 4°. 10352. g. 24.

AUDEN (T.) Guide to Shrewsbury. pp. 66. *Shrewsbury*, 1897. 8°. 10358. cc. 7.

DAVIES (R. E.) Tourists' Guide through Shrewsbury. pp. 51. *Shrewsbury*, 1899. 8°. 10358. c. 58.

*See also* SHROPSHIRE.

**SHREWSBURY SCHOOL.**

BLAKEWAY (J. B.) History of Shrewsbury School. pp. 241. *Shrewsbury*, 1889. 4°. 8365. ff. 23.

FISHER (G. W.) Annals of Shrewsbury School. pp. 508. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8364. g. 15.

SHREWSBURY. Regestum Scholarium, 1562–1635. pp. 333. *Shrewsbury*, 1892. 8°. 8365. c. 76.

BUTLER (S.) Life and Letters of Samuel Butler, Head-Master of Shrewsbury School 1798–1836. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4905. g. 13.

SHREWSBURY. Shrewsbury School Register, 1798–1898. pp. 264. *Oswestry*, 1898. 8°. 8364. g. 17.

—— The Honour Boards of Shrewsbury School, 1806–82. pp. 23. *Shrewsbury*, 1882. 8°. 8304. d. 19. (3.)

KENNEDY (B. H.) Shrewsbury School. pp. 8. *Camb.* 1882. 8°. 8304. b. 9. (7.)

SEAMAN (O.) Shrewsbury. 1881. 8°. PASCOE (C. E.) Every-day life in our Public Schools. 8364. de. 14.

P.P. *Shrewsbury*. The Salopian. Magazine of Shrewsbury School. *Shrewsbury*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 6152. bc.

**SHROPSHIRE.**

SALOP. Shropshire topographical Manuscripts in the British Museum. pp. 29. 1892. 8°. 011902. m. 22. (9.)

AC. Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Archæological Society*. Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition of Shropshire Antiquities, Shrewsbury, May, 1898. pp. 181. *Shrewsbury*, 1898. 8°. Ac. 5697/2.

SOUTHAM (H. R. H.) Account of the Insignia and Plate of the Shropshire Corporations. pp. 19. *Oswestry*, 1899. 8°. 7709. e. 23.

SALOPIAN SHREDS. Garland of Shropshire specialities. Pt. 1. *Shrewsbury*, 1885. 4°. 10352. dd. 1.

**SHROPSHIRE**—*continued.*

WARTER (J. W.) The Old Shropshire Oak. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1886–91. 8°. 10358. f. 25.

HARE (A. J. C.) Shropshire. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010358. e. 37.

SHROPSHIRE. Murray's Handbook for Shropshire. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2364. b. 11.

CRANAGE (D. H. S.) Architectural account of the churches of Shropshire. 5 pt. *Wellington*, 1894–97. 4°. 7814. h.

TIMMINS (H. T.) Nooks and Corners of Shropshire. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1899. 4°. 10360. g. 23.

Ac. Shropshire. *Parish Register Society.* Shropshire Parish Registers. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8132.

—— *Parish Register Society.* Report, rules and list of members. 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8132/2.

MORRIS (G.) The Armorial Bearings of Shropshire Families. pp. 262. *Shrewsbury*, 1885. 4°. 9917. h. 6.

SALOP. County Seats of Shropshire. Pt. 1. *Shrewsbury*, 1887. 8°. 10351. h. 13.

HUGHES (W.) Sheriffs of Shropshire, 1831–86. pp. 91. *Shrewsbury*, 1886. fol. 1854. c. 12.

BORDERER. Hunting and Sporting Notes in Shropshire. *Lond.* 1885, 86. 8°. 7906. aa. 69.

P.P. *Shrewsbury.* Shropshire Notes and Queries. *Shrewsbury*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 6019. fga.

EPHEM. Salop County Diary. *Shrewsbury*, 1889. 8°. P.P. 2509. vc.

---

FLETCHER (W. G. D.) Religious census of Shropshire in 1676. pp. 18. 1891. 8°. 4705. cc. 14. (5.)

ELLIOT (E.) A History of Congregationalism in Shropshire. pp. 314. *Oswestry*, 1898. 8°. 4715. c. 11.

**SHRUBS.** *See* FORESTRY: GARDENING.

**SHUNA LANGUAGE.**
*See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**SHUSHWAP LANGUAGE.**
*See* INDIAN LANGUAGES, *North American.*

**SIALKOT.** SMITH (J. R. D.) Gazetteer of the Sialkot District. pp. 195. *Lahore*, 1895. 8°. 10056. k. 46.
*See also* PUNJAB.

**SIAM.**

### Bibliography.

SATOW (*Sir* E. M.) Essay towards a Bibliography of Siam. pp. 103. *Singapore*, 1886. 8°. BB.I. c. 18.

### History, Topography, etc.

FOURNEREAU (L.) Les Ruines khmères. *Paris*, 1890. fol. 7704. l. 26.

—— Le Siam ancien. 1895, *etc.* 4°. Annales du Musée Guimet. Tom. 27. 7704. h. 21.

PAVIE (A.) Recherches sur l'histoire du Cambodge et du Siam. pp. 449. 1898. 4°. Mission Pavie. Études diverses. No. 2. 10055. i.

PARIS. *Exposition Internationale*, 1900. Le Royaume de Siam. Notice historique, *etc.* pp. 142. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 10055. aaa. 14.

ANDERSON (J.) English Intercourse with Siam in the 17th cent. pp. 503. 1890. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. 2318. h. 6.

EULENBURG (F. A. zu) *Count.* Ost-Asien, 1860–62 in Briefen. pp. 428. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 010057. k. 24.

MUANG-THAI. France and Siam. pp. 15. *Woking*, 1893. 8°. 8023. g. 44. (3.)

**SIAM.**—History, etc.—*continued.*

PICHON (L.) Notes sur la Question siamoise. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8022. aaa. 7. (3.)

---

GRINDROD ( ) Siam: geographical summary. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010055. e. 22.

FROUT DE FONTPERTUIS (A.) Chine, Siam. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 10058. aaa. 14.

BOCK (C.) Temples and Elephants. pp. 438. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2354. g. 6.

SIAM and Laos. pp. 552. *Philad.* 1884. 8°. 4767. bb. 8.

CORT (M. L.) Siam. pp. 399. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10056. aaa. 22.

SIAM. Siam and the Siamese. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10055. aaaa. 14.

BUTTERWORTH (H.) Zigzag Journeys in the Antipodes. pp. 320. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 10055. df. 19.

CADDY (F.) To Siam in the yacht 'Sans Peur.' pp. 362. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10027. f. 7.

CHEVILLARD (S.) Siam et les Siamois. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10058. cc. 22.

HENRY D'ORLÉANS, *Prince.* Une excursion en Indo-Chine. pp. 94. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10055. aaaa. 37.

—— Autour du Tonkin. pp. 654. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 010057. g. 8.

—— Around Tonkin and Siam. pp. 426. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 010055. e. 16.

CHRISTMAS (W.) Et Aar i Siam. pp. 292. *Kjøbenh.* 1894. 8°. 10055. ee. 16.

Ac. London. *R. Geographical Society.* Notes of a journey on the Upper Mekong. By H. W. Smyth. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010055. e. 20.

MACGREGOR (J.) Through the Buffer State. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10055. df. 27.

DARTIGE DU FOURNET (L.) Journal d'un Commandant de la Comète. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 010055. de. 6.

SOMMERVILLE (M.) Siam: on the Meinam from the Gulf to Ayuthia. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 010055. gg. 5.

SMYTH (H. W.) Five Years in Siam, 1891 to 1896. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010055. g. 5.

HESSE-WARTEGG (E. v.) Siam, das Reich des weissen Elefanten. pp. 252. *Leips.* 1899. 8°. 010055. f. 9.

CANDLER (E.) A Vagabond in Asia. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10077. cc. 8.

MACCARTHY (J.) Surveying and Exploring in Siam. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010055. g. 8.

ROSENBERG (H.) Siam: og Danskerne i de Hride Elefanters Land. pp. 200. *Kjøbenh.* 1900. 8°. 10055. e. 28.

*See also* INDO-CHINA.

### Social Life, etc.

ROSNY (L. L.) Le Peuple siamois. pp. 120. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10055. aaaa. 15.

GERINI (G. E.) Chūlākantamangala, or the Tonsure ceremony. pp. 187. *Bangkok*, 1893. 8°. 4503. g. 11.

YOUNG (E.) The Kingdom of the Yellow Robe: sketches of the domestic and religious rites of the Siamese. pp. 399. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010055. f. 6.

VERNEY (F. W.) Siamese Musical Instruments. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7808. c. 11. (4.)

*See also above, History and Topography:* BUDDHISM.

**SIAM**—*continued.*

### Trade: Resources, etc.

MAYER (F.) Siamese Exhibits at the Columbian Exposition. pp. 16. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 7958. f. 19. (7.)

HILLMAN (H.) The Imports and Exports of Siam. 1894–95. pp. 57. *Bangkok*, 1896. 8°. 08227. g. 61. (6.)

ERICHSEN (C.) Siam som Handelsland og "Det Østasiatiske Kompagni." pp. 160. *Kjøbenh.* 1900. 8°. 08227. g. 66.

PARIS. *Exposition Internationale de* 1900. Le Royaume de Siam. Notice économique et statistique. pp. 142. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 10055. aaa. 14.

*See also above, History and Topography:* INDO-CHINA.

**SIAMESE LANGUAGE.**

DICTIONARIES. English-Siamese Dictionary. pp. 400. *Bangkok*, 1890. 8°. 12906. df. 39.

MICHELL (E. B.) Siamese-English Dictionary. *Bangkok*, 1892. 4°. 12910. cc. 11.

MACFARLAND (W. H.) An English-Siamese pronouncing handbook. pp. 133. 131. *Bangkok*, 1894. 8°. 761. c. 40.

PALLEGOIX (J. B.) *Bishop of Mallos.* Dictionnaire siamois français anglais. pp. 1165. *Bangkok*, 1896. 4°. 12910. l. 11.

EWALD (L.) Grammatik der siamesischen Sprache. pp. 111. *Leips.* 1881. 8°. 12907. eee. 30.

FRANKFURTER (O.) Elements of Siamese Grammar. pp. 141. *Bangkok*, 1900. 4°. 12910. s. 26.

CONRADY (A.) Eine indochinesische Causativ-Denominativ-Bildung, *etc.* pp. 208. *Leips.* 1896. 8°. 012901. l. 1.

WERSHOVEN (F. J.) Lehr- und Lesebuch der siamesischen Sprache. pp. 1891. 1892. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 38. 12902. c.

**SIBDON CARWOOD.** Ac. London. *Parish Register Society.* Registers of Sibdon Carwood, Shropshire. 1583–1812. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. Ac. 8107/19.

**SIBERIA.**

### Bibliography.

MEZHOV (V. I.) Сибирская Библиографія. 3 т. *Спб.* 1891–92. 8°. 11901. d.

SABACHNIKOV (T. V.) Recueil des ouvrages sur la Sibérie publié par T. V. Sabachnikoff. *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 10075. k.

### Antiquities.

RADLOV (V. V.) Сибирскія древности. *Спб.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. *Древ. Геров. Ск.* III. v. 7704. l. 5.

Ac. Helsingfors. *Suomen Muinaismuisto-Yhtiö.* Inscriptions de l'Iénissei. pp. 17. *Helsingfors*, 1889. fol. 7701. k. 3.

HEIKEL (A. O.) Antiquités de la Sibérie occidentale. pp. 110. 1894. 8°. Ac. Helsingfors. *Suomalais-Ugrilaisen Seura.* Toimituksia. VI. Ac. 9081/3.

KASHCHENKO (N. T.) Научные очерки Томскаго Края. pp. 501. *Томскъ*, 1898. 8°. 7005. cc. 40.

### Ethnography, etc.

MÖHL (F. G.) Observations sur l'histoire des langues sibériennes. 1892. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société de Linguistique.* Mémoires. Tom. 7. Fasc. 4. Ac. 9810.

STARCHEVSKY (A. V.) Посредникъ-переводчикъ на 22 языкахъ. pp. 551. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 12910. aa. 68.

**SIBERIA.—Ethnography, etc.**—*continued.*

ELNITSKY (K.) Инородцы Сибири. pp. 136. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. 10007. k. 10.

MARTIN (F. R.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vorgeschichte und Kultur sibirischer Völker. 2 pt. *Stockh.* 1895–97. fol. 7701. k. 16.

CHYLICZKOWSKI (J.) Syberya pod względem etnograficznym. pp. 309. *Włocławek*, 1898. 8°. 10077. h. 31.

### History.

REMEZOV (S.) Kurze sibirische Chronik. pp. 44. *St. Petersburg*, 1883. 8°. 9055. eee. 17.

SLOVTSOV (P. A.) Историческое обозрѣніе Сибири. 2 pt. *Спб.* 1886. 8°. 9055. ee. 9.

WIRTH (A.) Geschichte Sibiriens und der Mandschurei. pp. 220. *Bonn*, 1899. 8°. 09057. bb. 7.

HANNAH (J. C.) Brief History of Eastern Asia. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 09057. aa. 4.

POLUSHIN (N.) Атаманъ Ермакъ Тимоѳеевичъ [1582–84]. pp. 108. *M.* 1894. 8°. 10600. de. 6. (9.)

OGLOBLIN (N. N.) Обозрѣніе столбцовъ и книгъ Сибирскаго Приказа, 1592–1768 гг. *M.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 11908. k.

KUZNETSOV (I.) Историческіе акты XVII столѣтія, 1633–99, *etc.* pp. 111. *Томскъ*, 1890. 8°. 9456. h. 1.

DMITRIEV-MAMONOV (A. I.) Пугачевщина въ Сибири [1773, *etc.*]. pp. 152. *M.* 1898. 8°. 9455. g. 15.

ANDREEVICH (V. K.) Сибирь въ XIX столѣтіи. *Спб.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10075. ff. 17.

### Penal Settlements.

DOSTOIEVSKY (T. M.) Prison Life in Siberia. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6057. aaa. 19.

KENNAN (G.) Siberia and the Exile System. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 010055. f. 1.

—— Siberien. Deutsch von E. Kirchner. pp. 267. *Leips.* 1890. 8°. 10075. aaa. 23.

DE WINDT (H.) Siberia as it is. pp. 504. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 010055. ee. 2.

ARMSTRONG (W. J.) Siberia and the Nihilists. Why Kennan went to Siberia. pp. 160. *Oakland*, 1890. 8°. 8094. aa. 14.

MAKSIMOV (S. V.) Сибирь и Каторга. 3 pt. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. 10076. f. 7.

YAKSAKOV (V.) Aus den sibirischen Bleibergwerken. pp. 183. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 6057. aaa. 38.

—— A szibériai ólombányákból. pp. 161. *Budapest*, 1892. 8°. 7106. b. 47.

DE WINDT (H.) The Prisons of Siberia. Lecture. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6057. h. 14. (3.)

FOINITSKY (I. Y.) La Transportation russe et anglaise. pp. 266. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 6057. e. 26.

KROPOTKIN (P. A.) *Prince.* Memoirs of a Revolutionist. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010790. df. 9.

*See also below, Topography:* PRISONS: SAKHALIEN.

### Topography.

POLYAKOV (I. S.) Систематическій обзоръ палевокъ водящихъ въ Сибири. pp. 91. *Спб.* 1881. 8°. Записки 39. Ac. 1125/48.

WRANGELL (F. v.) F. v. Wrangel und seine Reise längs der Nordküste von Sibirien. pp. 211. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 10460. cc. 3.

—— Le Nord de la Sibérie. pp. 304. *Limoges*, 1881. 8°. 10077. k. 7.

—— Reise längs der Nordküste von Sibirien. pp. 211. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10460. cc. 3.

**SIBERIA.—Topography—*continued.***

FATH (C. G.) Les cataractes de l'Obi. Voyage dans les steppes sibériennes. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 10057. df. 7.

LANSDELL (H.) Through Siberia. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2356. d. 12.

SEEBOHM (H.) Siberia in Asia. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2356. c. 17.

COTTEAU (E.) De Paris au Japon à travers la Sibérie. pp. 450. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10075. bb. 8.

GILDER (W. H.) Ice-pack and Tundra. A sledge journey through Siberia. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2370. e. 4.

JOEST (W.) Aus Japan nach Deutschland durch Siberien. pp. 328. *Köln*, 1883. 8°. 10077. e. 13.

NIEMOJOWSKI (L.) Siberian Pictures. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10055. df. 17.

VERME (L. dal) Giappone e Siberia. pp. 487. *Milano*, 1883, 85. fol. 1782. d. 2.

RADLOV (V.) Aus Sibirien. 2 Bd. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 10057. c. 1.

ROMANOV (V. V.) За Уралъ! pp. 412. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. 012589. ee. 89.

MEIGNAN (V.) From Paris to Pekin over Siberian Snows. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10025. bbb. 7.

WASILEWSKI (W.) Z krańców Sybiru. pp. 427. *Warszawa*, 1886. 8°. 10055. aaaa. 29.

Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Имп. Русс. Геог. общество.* Записки Восточно-Сибирскаго отдѣла Общества. *Иркутскъ*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6130/9.

GOWING (L. F.) Five Thousand Miles across Siberia. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10055. bb. 5.

STRUVE (P. V.) Воспоминанія о Сибири 1848–54. pp. 180. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 10076. eee. 22.

NEHRING (A.) Ueber Tundren und Steppen der Jetzt- und Vorzeit. pp. 257. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7206. k. 23.

ASTUIREV (N.) На таёжныхъ прогалинахъ, *etc.* pp. 450. *М.* 1891. 8°. 10076. bbb. 9.

CHERSKY (I. D.) Свѣдѣнія объ экспедиціи Имп. Ак. Наукъ для изслѣдованія РР. Клымы, Индигирки, *etc.* *Спб.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. *Ac. Sc. Imp. Записки*, т. 68. Ac. 1125/48.

KENNAN (G.) Siberia and the Exile System. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 010055. f. 1.

—— Siberien. Deutsch von E. Kirchner. pp. 267. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 10075. aaa. 23.

DE WINDT (H.) Siberia as it is. pp. 504. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 010055. ee. 2.

PRICE (J. M.) From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10292. e. 5.

YADRINTSEV (N. M.) Сибирь какъ колонія. pp. 720. *Спб.* 1892. 8°. 10076. ff. 18.

ELPAT'EVSKY (S. Ya.) Очерки Сибири. *М.* 1893. 8°. 10075. b. 1.

GRANÖ (J.) Kuusi vuotta Siperiassa. pp. 311. *Helsingissä*, 1893. 8°. 10075. bb. 33.

KATANOV (N. Th.) Письма изъ Сибири и восточнаго Туркестана. pp. 114. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. *Ac. Sc. Imp. Записки.* т. 73. Ac. 1125/48.

O., O. Sibirische Briefe. pp. 327. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 10075. e. 3.

DIONEO, *pseud.* На крайнемъ сѣверо-востокѣ Сибири. pp. 287. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. 10075. bb. 32.

JACKSON (F. G.) The great Frozen Land. pp. 297. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10460. f. 30.

SIBERIA. Путеводитель по Сибири. pp. 116. *Спб.* 1895. 16°. 10075. a. 40.

SIBERIA, *Western.* Разсказы о западной Сибири. pp. 165. *М.* 1895. 8°. 10076. bb. 37.

**SIBERIA.—Topography—*continued.***

BREHM (A. E.) From North Pole to Equator. pp. 592. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7002. b. 1.

WENYON (C.) Across Siberia on the Great Post-Road. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10075. aaa. 29.

DOLGORUKOV (V. A.) Путеводитель по всей Сибири. Guide à travers la Sibérie. pp. 528. 7. *Томскъ*, 1897. 8°. 10077. bb. 36.

JEFFERSON (R. L.) Roughing it in Siberia. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10077. de. 32.

KRAHMER (G.) Sibirien und die grosse sibirische Eisenbahn. pp. 103. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 08235. k. 17.

SIBERIA. Свѣдѣнія о Сибири. pp. 317. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. 10076. cc. 7.

Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Имп. Русс. Геогр. Общ. Приамурскій Отдѣлъ.* Записки. *Хабаровскъ*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6133/3.

STUDNICKY (W.) Współczesna Syberya. pp. 161. *Kraków*, 1897. 8°. 10290. bbb. 41.

BENIOWSKI (M. A.) *Count.* Dziennik podróży M. A. Beniowskego na Syberyi. 4 tom. *Kraków*, 1898. 8°. 010026. e. 2.

KISAK TAMAI. Karawanen-Reise in Sibirien. pp. 163. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 10076. ee. 26.

RIDLEY (J. C.) Reminiscences of Russia. The Ural Mountains and adjoining Siberian district. pp. 100. *Newcastle*, 1898. 8°. 10292. e. 12.

SCHWARZ (B.) Quer durch Sibirien. pp. 200. *Bamberg*, 1898. 8°. 10076. eee. 31.

SIMPSON (J. Y.) Side-Lights on Siberia. pp. 383. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 10077. h. 27.

LEGRAS (J.) En Sibérie. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 10077. a. 36.

REID (A.) From Peking to Petersburg. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010057. e. 64.

STUDNICKI (L.) Die Wahrheit über Sibirien. pp. 162. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 10077. de. 37.

VLADIMIR. Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian Railway. pp. 373. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9055. cc. 35.

BANCROFT (H. H.) The new Pacific. pp. 738. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8176. c. 5.

BOOKWALTER (J. W.) Siberia and Central Asia. pp. 548. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10077. d. 28.

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) The "Overland" to China. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10075. ff. 33.

LEROY-BEAULIEU (P. P.) La Rénovation de l'Asie. Sibérie, *etc.* pp. 482. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8023. aaa. 18.

—— The Awakening of the East. Translated by R. Davey. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8022. bb. 31

UNTERBERGER (P. T.) Приморская Область. pp. 324. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 010057. l. 42.

ZELENIN (A. V.) Путешествія Н. М. Пржевальскаго. 2 том. *Спб.* 1900. 010790. i. 24.

NADAROV (J. P.) Southern Ussurian district at the present time. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1890. fol. 10057. h. 24. (2.)

P.P. *Tomsk.* Дорожникъ по Сибири и Азіатской Россіи. Itinéraire à travers la Sibérie et la Russie d'Asie, *etc.* *Russ.* and *Fr.* *Томскъ*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2458. te.

—— Путеводитель по всей Сибири и Средне-Азіатскимъ Владѣніямъ Россіи. (Guide à travers la Sibérie, *etc.*) годъ 2ой, 4ый, *etc.* *Томскъ*, 1897, 99, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2458. td.

*See also* ALTAI: ASIA, *Central*: AMUR: BURIATS: OSTIAKS: SAMOYEDES: SHAMANISM: URAL MOUNTAINS: VOGUL LANGUAGE: YAKUTS: YENISEI: YUKAGIRS.

**SIBERIA**—*continued.*

### Trade, Industries, etc.

HAGE (C.) and TEGNER (H.) Ueber die Bedingungen eines Handelsverkehrs mit dem westlichen Sibirien. pp. 79. *Halle*, 1881. 8°. 10077. bbb. 10.

WAKEFIELD (C. C.) Future Trade in the Far East. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8245. aaa. 33.

EPHEM. Сибирскій торгово-промышленный календарь на 1897 г. *Томскъ*, 1897. 8°. P.P. 2458. tc.

BATZ (R. de) *Baron.* Les gisements aurifères de Sibérie. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 7105. h. 14.

SEMEVSKY (V. I.) Рабочіе на сибирскихъ золотыхъ промыслахъ. 2 tom. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 07108. k. 24.

**SIBERIAN LANGUAGES.**

*See above, Ethnography:* OSTIAKS: UGRIAN LANGUAGES.

**SIBERIAN RAILWAY.**

*See* RAILWAYS, *Russia.*

**SICILY.**

### Antiquities.

P.P. *Palermo.* La Sicilia artistica ed archeologica. *Palermo*, 1887–89. fol. P.P. 9006. bab.

ORSI (P.) Necropoli sicula presso Siracusa. 1894. 4°. Ac. Rome. *Academia de' Lincei.* Monumenti antichi. Vol. 2. Ac. 102/15.

KOLDEWEY (R.) and PUCHSTEIN (O.) Die griechischen Tempel in Unteritalien und Sicilien. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1899. fol. 1706. d. 6.

TUMMARELLO (F.) L' Arte dedalica e l' origine siciliana dell' architettura dorica. pp. 15. *Trapani*, 1898. 8°. 07806. i. 3. (13.)

GALLO (A.) Le antiche spoliazioni di Sicilia. pp. 16. *Catania.* 1883. 8°. 9167. ccc. 19. (3.)

KUTSCHMANN (T.) Meisterwerke saracenisch-normannischer Kunst in Sicilien. pp. 47. *Berl.* 1900. fol. 8 Tab. d. 13.

PALERMO. *Esposizione Nazionale.* Catalogo della Mostra etnografica siciliana. pp. 94. *Palermo*, 1892. 8°. 7957. e. 9.

### Constitution and Government.

*See below, History: Law: Politics.*

### History.

SALINAS (A.) Studi storici sulla Sicilia. Pt. 1. *Palermo*, 1884. 8°. 7702. h.

SICILIAN HISTORY. Storia siciliana di anonimo autore. *Bologna*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12226. cc.

LA LUMIA (I.) Storie siciliane. 4 vol. *Palermo*, 1881–83. 8°. 9166. bb. 33.

SALOMONE (S.) Reputatrici in Sicilia. pp. 62. *Palermo*, 1886. 8°. 9004. gg. 18. (3.)

—— Spigolature storiche siciliane. pp. 312. *Palermo*, 1887. 8°. 9167. k. 17.

SALVO DI PIETRAGANZILI (R.) La Sicilia illustrata. 3 vol. *Palermo*, 1888–99. 8°. 10151. h. 3.

MANDALARI (M.) Ricordi di Sicilia. 3 pt. *Catania*, 1897–99. 8°. 10135. c. 30.

POTTS (A.) Sicily: its place in ancient history. pp. 31. *Oxf.* 1882. 8°. 8367. bb. 2.

SALVO DI PIETRAGANZILI (R.) I Siculi. 2 pt. *Palermo*, 1884, 87. 8°. 7706. a. 12.

CARUSELLI (G.) Sulla storia della Sicilia antica. pp. 101. *Vasto*, 1892. 8°. 9150. ee. 3.

FREEMAN (E. A.) Sicily. pp. 378. 1892. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. ccc. 5.

—— Geschichte Siciliens. 3 Bde. *Leips.* 1895–1901. 8°. 9167. l.

**SICILY.—History**—*continued.*

CIACERI (E.) Contributo alla storia dei culti dell' antica Sicilia. pp. 97. 1896. 8°. PISA. *Reale Scuola Normale Superiore.* Annali. Vol. 18. 8356. g.

BOTTI (G.) Della fortuna dei Siculi innanzi alle colonie greche di Sicilia. pp. 21. *Messina*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 15. (1.)

ALLCROFT (A. H.) History of Sicily, 491–289 B.C. pp. 176. 1890. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.

CHURCH (A. J.) Nicias and the Sicilian Expedition. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9025. bbb. 21.

TAMBURELLO (G.) La Sicilia nel IIº secolo av l' E. C., dal 136 al 100 av. C. pp. 90. *Acireale*, 1896. 8°. 9166. c. 37

MAGGIORE-PERNI (F.) La popolazione di Sicilia dal X. al XVIII. secolo. pp. 621. *Palermo*, 1892. 8°. 8223. dh. 18

PALOMES (A.) Dei Re di Sicilia normanni, svevi e aragonesi, sepolti nelle cattedrali di Palermo. pp. 48. *Palermo*, 1896. 8°. 10602. c. 34. (4.)

—— La storia di li Nurmanni 'n Sicilia. 4 pt. *Palermu*, 1882–87. 8°. 9166. ccc. 22.

SCHACK (A. F. v.) *Count.* Geschichte der Normannen in Sicilien. 2 Bde. *Stuttg.* 1889. 8°. 9167. h. 4.

CALISSE (C.) Storia del Parlamento in Sicilia. pp. 372. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 9167. i. 17.

HEINEMANN (L. v.) Geschichte der Normannen in Sicilien. Pt. 1. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 9167. i.

SIRAGUSA (G. B.) Il regno di Guglielmo I. in Sicilia. Pt. 1. *Palermo*, 1885. 8°. 9166. ccc. 1.

BATTAGLIA (G.) I diplomi relativi all' ordinamento della proprietà fondiaria in Sicilia sotto i Normanni e gli Svevi. pp. 208. 1895. 8°. Ac. Palermo. *Società siciliana.* Documenti. Ser. I. Vol. XVI. Ac. 6537.

CIOTTI GRASSO (P.) Del Diritto siciliano al tempo de' Normanni. pp. 144. *Palermo*, 1883. 8°. 5359. b. 11. (3.)

ENGEL (A.) Recherches sur la numismatique des Normands de Sicile et d'Italie. pp. 112. *Paris*, 1882. 4°. 7755. g. 1.

PEDONE-LAURIEL (L.) Bibliografia del VI. centenario del Vespro siciliano. pp. 65. *Palermo*, 1882. 8°. 11904. bb. 43.

EPHEM. Calendario-Vespro. 1882. pp. 141. *Palermo*, 1881. 8°. 9166. bbb. 27.

Ac. Palermo. *Società per la Storia patria.* Ricordi del Vespro siciliano. 2 pt. *Palermo*, 1882. 8°. Ac. 6537.

JOANNES, *de Procida.* Lu rebellamentu di Sichilia. Codice della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. pp. 116. *Palermo*, 1882. 8°. 9166. c. 17.

—— Cronaca. *Sicil.* and *Ital.* pp. 98. *Catania*, 1882. 8°. 9167. i. 11.

AMARI (M.) Su la origine della denominazione Vespro siciliano. pp. 36. *Palermo*, 1882. 8°. 9165. cc. 2.

AMICO (G.) Il Vespro siciliano. pp. 134. *Catania*, 1882. 8°. 9165. cc. 3.

BALLATI (G.) Il papato temporale e il Vespro siciliano. pp. 35. *Palermo*, 1882. 8°. 9166. c. 14.

CARONNA GIARRAFFA (A.) Ricordo del Vespro siciliano. pp. 16. *Palermo*, 1882. fol. 1857. b. 11.

CIPOLLA (P.) Toscana e Sicilia. Appunti in occasione del VI. centenario del Vespro. pp. 115. *Palermo*, 1882. 8°. 10136. bbb. 14.

COSENTINI (P.) Termini-Imerese e la guerra dei Vespri. pp. 28. *Palermo*, 1882. 8°. 9079. aa. 24. (1.)

**SICILY.—History—*continued.***

CRESCIMANNO (G.) I Vespri siciliani. (In verse.) pp. 139. *Bologna*, 1882. 8°. 11436. aaa. 26.

NICOLINI (G. B.) Vespro siciliano. pp. 288. *Milano*, 1882. 8°. 9150. ee. 1.

P., A., *lu Griddu*. La storia di lu Vespiru sicilianu. pp. 64. *Palermu*, 1882. 8°. 9166. c. 16.

PANTANO (E.) Il Vespro e i Comuni. pp. 40. *Catania*, 1882. 8°. 9150. bbb. 4.

PITRÉ (G.) Il Vespro siciliano nelle tradizioni della Sicilia. pp. 125. *Palermo*, 1882. 8°. 9166. c. 12.

POPES. I Papi ed i Vespri siciliani. pp. 153. *Roma*, 1882. 8°. 4750. ee. 11.

SICILIAN VESPERS. Il Vespro siciliano e la quistione Angioina. pp. 210. *Palermo*, 1882. 8°. 9166. c. 13.

AMARI (M.) La Guerra del Vespro siciliano. 3 vol. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 9167. c. 3.

—— Altre narrazioni del Vespro siciliano. pp. 139. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 9167. bb. 4.

RODENBERG (C.) Innocenz IV und das Königreich Sicilien 1245–54. pp. 230. *Halle*, 1892. 8°. 4571. ee. 12.

BOZZO (S. V.) Note storiche siciliane del secolo XIV. Pt. 1. *Palermo*, 1882. 8°. 9180. ff.

BECCARIA (G.) Spigolature sulla vita privata di Re Martino in Sicilia. pp. 205. *Palermo*, 1894. 8°. 10630. dd. 36.

GAROFALO (B.) Gli atti del Parlamento generale di Taormina, 1411. pp. 31. *Catania*, 1899. 8°. 9004. m. 16. (3.)

MANTÌA (F. G. La) I Parlamenti di Sicilia. 1541–94. pp. 68. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 16. (6.)

AMORE (A.) Emanuel Philiberto di Savoja; Vicerè di Sicilia. pp. 104. *Catania*, 1886. 8°. 10629. aa. 56.

SANSONE (A.) La Rivoluzione del 1820 in Sicilia, *etc.* pp. 367. *Palermo*, 1888. 8°. 9167. c. 27.

—— Gli avvenimenti del 1837 in Sicilia. pp. 402. *Palermo*, 1890. 8°. 9167. k. 21.

BOZZO (I.) La Sicilia e l' Italia dal 1848 all' epoca presente. pp. 176. *Palermo*, 1893. 8°. 9167. bb. 2.

BALLETTA (G.) Misilmeri nelle rivoluzioni siciliane del 1848–60. pp. 43. *Palermo*, 1896. 8°. 09004. aaa. 10. (2.)

SALVO DI PIETRAGANZILI (R.) Rivoluzioni siciliane 1848–60. 2 vol. *Palermo*, 1897, 98. 8°. 9167. c. 25.

FARDELLA (V.) *Marquis di Torrearsa*. Ricordi su la Rivoluzione siciliana degli anni 1848 e 1849. pp. 317. *Palermo*, 1887. 8°. 9167. k. 29.

ROMANO (S.) Gli Avvenimenti di Trapani nella Rivoluzione siciliana del 1848. pp. 28. *Palermo*, 1898. 8°. 9166. f. 28. (6.)

BOTTINI MASSA (E.) La Sicilia nel 1848. pp. 104. *Cagliari*, 1899. 8°. 9165. d. 42.

CESARE (R. de) La fine di un Regno. Napoli e Sicilia. 2 pt. (Ferdinano II.–Francesco II.) *Città di Castello*, 1900. 8°. 9167. dd. 3.

GRABINSKI (G.) *Count*. La Fine di un Regno. [A criticism of the work of R. de Cesare.] pp. 50. *Firenze*, 1896. 8°. 9166. f. 28. (2.)

COMBES DE L'ESTRADE (G.) *Viscount*. La Sicile sous la monarchie de Savoie. pp. 422. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 9167. bb. 1.

CASTROGIOVANNI TIPALDI (I.) I Sovrani in Sicilia nel 1881. pp. 474. *Palermo*, 1881. 8°. 9930. dd. 27.

**SICILY.—History—*continued.***

FURITANO (M.) La Sicilia e la real Casa di Savoia. pp. 167. *Palermo*, 1881. 8°. 9166. g. 4.

SALVO DI PIETRAGANZILI (R.) La Sicilia e il viaggio dei sovrani. pp. 384. *Noto*, 1881. 4°. 9930. gg. 18.

TRAINA (A.) Del festeggiato viaggio de' Reali d' Italia in Sicilia. pp. 107. *Torino*, 1881. 8°. 9930. gg. 14.

For other works on the Kingdom of Naples and Sicily, *see* NAPLES.

### History, *Ecclesiastical.*

LANCIA DI BROLO (D. G.) Storia della Chiesa in Sicilia nei dieci primi secoli. 2 vol. *Palermo*, 1880, 84. 8°. 4605. dd. 7.

SCADUTO (F.) Stato e Chiesa nelle Due Sicilie. Sec. XI.–XIX. pp. 802. *Palermo*, 1887. 8°. 4605. ee. 3.

BOGLINO (L.) La Sicilia e i suoi Cardinali. pp. 103. *Palermo*, 1884. 8°. 4863. dd. 20.

*See also* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in Italy.*

### Law.

SICILY. Siciliens mittelalterliche Stadtrechte. 2 pt. *Halle*, 1881. 8°. 5361. d. 7.

BRUENNECK (W. v.) Herr V. La Mantia und seine Kritik der deutschen Ausgabe der mittelalterlichen Stadtrechte Siciliens. pp. 12. *Halle*, 1882. 8°. 5604. ee. 3. (1.)

CIOTTI GRASSO (P.) Del Diritto siciliano al tempo de' Normanni. pp. 144. *Palermo*, 1883. 8°. 5357. b. 2.

BRANDILEONE (F.) Il Diritto romano nelle leggi normanne di Sicilia. pp. 138. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 5254. cc. 6.

SICILY. Leggi civili del regno di Sicilia, 1130–1816. pp. 326. *Palermo*, 1895. 8°. 5359. eee. 6.

MANTIA (V. la) Antiche consuetudini della città di Sicilia. pp. 356. *Palermo*, 1900. 8°. 5357. e. 7.

GIANNONE (P.) Il Tribunale della Monarchia di Sicilia. pp. 131. *Roma*, 1892. 8°. 8033. h. 26.

### Politics: Social Condition of the People.

LONGAO (E.) Il Lavoro e le classi rurali in Sicilia durante e dopo il Feudalismo. pp. 130. *Palermo*, 1900. 8°. 08282. h. 62.

REKOWSKI (F. v.) Die sozialen Zustände auf Sizilien in der ersten Hälfte unseres Jahrhunderts. pp. 23. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8033. g. 17. (2.)

LASSAULX (A. v.) Irland und Sicilien. pp. 50. 1883. 8°. FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung von Vorträgen. Bd. x. 12208. e.

TURRISI COLONNA (N.) Sulla Temuta crisi agraria in Sicilia. pp. 33. *Palermo*, 1884. 8°. 7031. k. 22. (3.)

AGNETTA (F.) Brevi osservazioni sulla pubblica Sicurezza in Sicilia. pp. 76. *Roma*, 1892. 8°. 5361. bbb. 3.

CUCCIA (S.) Memorando al Governo per la pacificazione della Sicilia. pp. 40. *Palermo*, 1894. 8°. 8033. cc. 3. (7.)

GALLETTI (B.) Cenno sul progetto di legge circa ai latifondi in Sicilia. pp. 19. *Palermo*, 1894. 8°. 8285. ff. 9. (4.)

GRANDI (A. de') Sulle condizioni della Sicilia. pp. 16. *Catania*, 1894. 8°. 8033. h. 28. (5.)

LUCA (F. de) I Fasci e la questione siciliana. pp. 29. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 8033. aa. 15.

ROSSI (A.) L' agitazione in Sicilia a proposito delle ultime condanne. pp. 128. *Milano*, 1894. 12°. 9167. c. 6.

**SICILY.—Politics—*continued.***

San Giuliano (A. di) Le condizioni presenti della Sicilia. pp. 225. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 08226. f. 15.

Sicilian. Il Latifondo ed il progetto di legge Crispi. pp. 39. *Palermo*, 1894. 8°. 8275. i. 6. (8.)

Battaglia (A.) L'Evoluzione sociale in rapporto alla proprietà fondiaria in Sicilia. pp. 420. *Palermo*, 1895. 8°. 08277. g. 30.

Bianchini (G.) Le condizioni presenti della Sicilia. pp. 50. *Milano*, 1895. 8°. 08282. i. 7.

Grabinski (G.) *Count.* La Crisi siciliana e la divisione dei latifondi. pp. 132. *Bologna*, 1895. 8°. 8282. g. 31.

Colajanni (N.) Gli avvenimenti di Sicilia e le loro cause. pp. 508. *Palermo*, 1896. 8°. 8033. aaa. 8.

Lombardo (D.) La Sicilia e i suoi bisogni; le cause del malcontento e delle agitazioni. pp. 16. *Noto*, 1896. 8°. 8033. h. 28. (7.)

Maggiore-Perni (F.) Delle condizioni economiche e politiche della Sicilia dopo il 1860. pp. 256. *Palermo*, 1896. 8°. 8032. dd. 2.

Scherma (G.) Della Maestranze in Sicilia. pp. 224. *Palermo*, 1896. 8°. 08277. i. 18.

Basile (M.) Latifondi e poderi. Ragionamenti economici. pp. 315. *Messina*, 1898. 8°. 08282. e. 25.

Bonansea (D. S.) L' Agricoltura in Sicilia, e la situazione economico-politica dell' Isola. pp. 144. *Milano*, 1900. 8°. 07077. f. 15.

Colajanni (N.) La delinquenza della Sicilia. pp. 69. *Palermo*, 1885. 8°. 6006. ee. 4. (3.)

Alongi (G.) La Maffia nei suoi fattori. pp. 162. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 8275. g. 33.

Felice Giuffrida (G. de) Maffia e delinquenza in Sicilia. pp. 90. *Milano*, 1900. 8°. 6057. aaaa. 15.

*See also* Agriculture.

## Topography.

Lanza (S.) Guida pel viaggiatore in Sicilia. pp. 358. *Palermo*, 1884. 8°. 10129. a. 2.

Sicily. Guida generale. pp. 608. *Catania*, 1886. 8°. 10131. aaa. 15.

Joanne (P.) Italie et Sicile. pp. 443. *Paris*, 1889. 16°. 10136. aaa. 15.

Ball (E. A. R.) Mediterranean Winter Resorts. pp. 336. 1892. 8°. Winter Resorts Guides. 10025. aa.

Cook (T.) Cook's Tourist's Handbook for Sicily. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10136. bbb. 28.

Baedeker (C.) Italien. Handbuch für Reisende. Theil 3: Unter Italien und Sizilien. pp. 427. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 10108. dd. 27.

—— Italy and Sicily. pp. 424. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 10108. cc. 30.

Fincati (E.) Un anno in Sicilia. pp. 216. *Roma*, 1881. 8°. 10151. bbb. 10.

W., A. Tagebuch auf Reisen. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10075. cc. 11.

Ciralli (E.) Ricordi d'un viaggio d'istruzione fatto dai Convittori del Nazionale di Palermo. pp. 243. *Palermo*, 1882. 8°. 10130. bb. 18.

Hare (A. J. C.) Cities of Sicily. pp. 535. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2360. b.

South. Aus dem Süden. pp. 148. *Wiesbaden*, 1884. 8°. 10108. aa. 27.

Elliot (F.) Diary of an Idle Woman in Sicily. 2 vol. *Bristol*, 1885. 8°. 10129. a. 3.

Clemen (A.) Erinnerungen an Sicilien. pp. 328. 1887. 8°. Aufsätze und Vorträge. Bd. vi. 12356. l.

**SICILY.—Topography—*continued.***

Schneegans (A.) Sicilien. pp. 452. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10129. bb. 8.

Frédé (P.) Excursion en Sicile. pp. 221. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10129. ee. 19.

Chalon (J. C. A.) La Sicile. pp. 111. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10131. bbb. 34.

Maupassant (G. de) La Vie errante. pp. 233. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10024. cc. 8.

Hardwicke (H. J.) From Alps to Orient. pp. 246. *Sheffield*, 1891. 8°. 10106. aa. 4.

Chiesi (G.) La Sicilia illustrata. pp. 720. *Milano*, 1892. 4°. 10151. ff. 3.

Bazin (R.) Sicile. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 10131. bbb. 38.

Maas (A.) Afrikanische Frühlings-, Italienische Sommer-Tage. pp. 175. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 010096. h. 10.

Boutroue (A.) Une heure en Sicile. pp. 57. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10107. ff. 29.

Sirius (P.) Kennst du das Land? Wander- und Wundertage in Sicilien. pp. 372. *München*, 1896. 8°. 10136. e. 14.

Vuillier (G.) La Sicile. pp. 459. *Paris*, 1896. 4°. 10131. k. 5.

Capuana (L.) L' Isola del Sole. pp. 208. *Catania*, 1898. 8°. 10136. aaa. 31.

Paton (W. A.) Picturesque Sicily. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10132. h. 16.

Legnazzi (E. N.) Tunnel sottomarino attraversante il Mare Jonio nello stretto di Messina. pp. 37. *Padova*, 1899. 8°. 8708. bbb. 24. (5.)

Bełza (S.) Listy z Sycylii. pp. 245. *Warszawa*, 1900. 8°. 10135. c. 28.

*See also* Messina: Palermo.

## Dialect and Literature.

Avolio (C.) Introduzione allo studio del Dialetto siciliano. pp. 246. *Noto*, 1882. 8°. 12942. bb. 33.

Gregorio (G. de) Appunti di Fonologia siciliana. Pt. 1. *Palermo*, 1886. 8°. 12941. f. 40.

Schneegans (H.) Laute und Lautentwickelung des sicilianischen Dialectes. pp. 199. *Strassb.* 1888. 8°. 12941. f. 31.

Gregorio (G. de) Sulla varia origine dei Dialetti gallo-italici di Sicilia. 1898. 8°. Archivio Storico siciliano. Nuova Serie. Anno 22. P.P. 3556. u.

Dottore (R.) Sulla necessità d'un Dizionario bibliografico di Sicilia. pp. 8. *Palermo*, 1893. 8°. 11903. f. 33. (7.)

Salvo di Pietraganzili (R.) Storia delle lettere in Sicilia in rapporto alle sue condizioni politiche. 2 vol. *Palermo*, 1892–94. 4°. 11826. k. 21.

Gaspary (A.) La Scuola poetica siciliana del secolo xiii. pp. 305. *Livorno*, 1882. 8°. 011850. f. 48.

Cesareo (G. A.) La Poesia siciliana sotto gli Svevi. pp. 412. *Catania*, 1894. 8°. 011850. g. 69.

Scandone (F.) Ricerche sulla Scuola poetica siciliana del sec. xiii. pp. 28. *Avellino*, 1900. 4°. 11825. s. 6

Pipitone-Federico (G.) Di alcuni Caratteri della letteratura in Sicilia. pp. 95. *Palermo*, 1895. 8°. 011824. de. 66.

Turati (P.) Fiori del Sud: versione di moderne poesie siciliane. pp. 134. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. 11436. bbb. 22.

*See also* Italian Literature.

**SICKNESS, Prayers, Meditations, etc.**

ANDREWES (L.) *Bp. of Winchester.* Manual for the Sick. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 3457. de. 36.

RYLE (J. C.) *Bp. of Liverpool.* Thoughts on Sickness. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4422. aaa. 61. (3.)

SANCTIFICATION of Sickness. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3457. cc. 29. (6.)

ADAMS (R.) Manual for Sick Visitation. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3455. f. 28.

BIBLE. Sick-bed services. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3129. cc. 6.

FERGUSON (F.) The Sick chamber. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3455. dd. 15.

HAWKINS (E.) Sick-bed services. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3126. cc. 6.

KNOWLES (J. D.) Pastoral Comforts. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4401. c. 40.

SICKNESS, its trials and blessings. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4400. aa. 41.

STOCKMAYER (O.) Sickness and the Gospel. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 4401. n. 28.

WARING (E. J.) Hospital Prayer Book. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3456. bb. 61.

SICK. How to help the Sick. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 2. (19.)

THOUGHTS. Thoughts for the Sick Room. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. c. 23.

GRANGER (M. E.) Life Renewed: manual for convalescents. pp. 245. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4402. o. 7.

INVALID. The Invalid's Friend. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4429. aa. 5.

PARRY (E. G.) The Combat with suffering. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8410. cc. 25.

PERREYVE (H.) Spiritual Communion for the sick. pp. 30. *Oxf.* 1891. 8°. 4324. aa. 14.

BAXTER (C. P.) The Hospital Service book. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3457. aa. 86.

FRASER (A. M.) *Baroness Lovat.* Seeds and Sheaves. Thoughts for Incurables. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4399. g. 6.

SILL (E. R.) Comforting Words for the Sick. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4371. b. 27. (9.)

MONEY (A. L.) Thoughts for the Sick. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4399. aa. 34.

PAX. "Pax Vobiscum." Prayers for the Sick. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 3456. df. 30.

LOWRY (S. C.) Convalescence: its blessings, dangers, *etc.* pp. 85. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4399. ccc. 4.

SIDEBOTHAM (H.) Pastoral Visitation of the Sick. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4430. aaa. 16.

EUMMELEN (H.) Sick room Altar Manual. pp. 89. *Vancouver*, 1895. 8°. 3456. c. 61.

SIMPSON (A. B.) Friday Meeting Talks, or Prescriptions for the sick and suffering. pp. 187. *N.Y.* 1895. 16°. 4375. de. 1.

SPLAINE (J. F.) The Catholic Sick Room. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3939. cc. 33. (1.)

TEE (E.) The Sanctuary of Suffering. pp. 371. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4403. eee. 2.

THOUGHTS. Thoughts for the Sick Room. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3939. cc. 33. (2.)

BELLARS (W.) Devotions in Sickness. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1897. 16°. 3457. aa. 89.

DAUBENEY (G.) Comfort and counsel for the Sick. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4399. c. 18.

DOUGLAS (H.) The Silver Cross: poems and hymns for the sick and suffering. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 11601. bb. 43.

**SICKNESS**—*continued.*

ROBINSON (F. D.) Baptized with His Baptism. A manual for the use of the sick. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3456. ddd. 23.

B., C. H. Thoughts for Nurses. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 04420. g. 12.

EGGER (J.) Consolations of the Sick-Room. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1900. 16°. 4404. aaa. 65.

SWINBURNE (J. K.) The Mountain Pathway: "Sorrow and death and the life beyond." pp. 32. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4399. aaaa. 56.

*See also* PRAYER.

**SIDMOUTH.** HUTCHINSON (P. O.) Handbook and history of Sidmouth. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10352. d. 32.

—— Illustrated guide to Sidmouth. pp. 117. *Sidmouth*, 1894. 8°. 10368. cc.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Sidmouth. 5 pt. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010347. de. 7.

**SIDON.** *See* PHŒNICIA.

**SIEGBURG.** HEINEKAMP (R.) Siegburgs Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. pp. 478. *Siegburg*, 1897. 8°. 10261. e. 27.

**SIEGEN.** HEINZERLING (J.) Probe eines Wörterbuches der siegerländer Mundart. pp. 39. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 12901. d. 34. (5.)

SCHMIDT (B.) Der Vocalismus der siegerländer Mundart. pp. 139. *Halle*, 1894. 8°. 12962. g. 34.

**SIEGES.** *See* FORTIFICATIONS.

**SIENA.**

PICCOLOMINI (P.) Vestigia romane presso Siena. pp. 7. *Siena*, 1898. 8°. 7702. d. 33. (15.)

—— Terme romane presso Siena. Relazione di recenti scavi. pp. 65. *Siena*, 1899. 8°. 07708. f. 56.

P.P. *Sienna.* Miscellanea Storica senese. *Siena*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3556. lb.

AC. SIENNA. *Reale Accademia dei Rozzi.* Bulletino senese di Storia patria. *Siena*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6521/4.

HOWELLS (W. D.) Tuscan Cities. pp. 251. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10132. g. 16.

DUFFY (B.) The Tuscan Republics. pp. 456. 1892. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. ccc. 7.

ZDEKAUER (L.) Il Mercante senese nel dugento. Conferenza. pp. 104. *Siena*, 1900. 8°. 8247. bbb. 48.

SIENNESE CHRONICLE. Frammento di una Cronachetta senese del secolo XIV. pp. 34. *Siena*, 1893. 8°. 9167. i. 26.

PROFESSIONE (A.) Siena e le compagnie di ventura nella seconda metà del sec. XIV. pp. 187. *Civitanova*, 1898. 8°. 9166. cc. 20.

SIENNA. Relazioni tra Siena e Viterbo. pp. 37. *Siena*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 14. (6.)

CHARLES V., *Emperor.* Carlo Quinto in Siena, 1536. pp. 52. *Bolog.* 1884. 8°. 9079. aa. 24. (7.)

RONDONI (G.) Siena nel secolo XVI. 1894. 8°. La Vita italiana nel Cinquecento. 9167. c. 5.

BRUTTINI (L.) Siena alla Casa reale d' Italia. pp. 49. *Siena*, 1894. 8°. 10630. bb. 48.

BEVIR (J. L.) Visitor's Guide to Siena. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10130. aaa. 9.

LUSINI (V.) Capitolo della Metropolitana di Siena. pp. 91. *Siena*, 1893. 8°. 4606. aa. 17.

MENGOZZI (N.) Il Monte dei Paschi di Siena. pp. 264. *Siena*, 1900. fol. 1890. b. 25.

OLMI (G.) I Senesi d' una volta. pp. 719. *Siena*, 1889. 8°. 4864. bbb. 41.

**SIENA**—*continued.*

HEYWOOD (W.) Our Lady of August and the Palio of Siena. pp. 259. *Siena*, 1899. 8°. 10136. bbb. 39.

BARDUZZI (D.) Documenti per la storia della R. Università di Siena. *Siena*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 08355. k.

SIENNA. *Università Israelitica.* Statuto e regolamento. pp. 26. *Siena*, 1890. 8°. 8304. aa. 16. (9.)

MORROCCHI (R.) La Musica in Siena. pp. 160. *Siena*, 1886. 8°. 7898. k. 27.

**SIERRA LEONE.**

PINKETT (F. F.) Index of the Ordinances of Sierra Leone. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1900. fol. 6605. i. 6.

SIBTHORPE (A. B. C.) History of Sierra Leone. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1881. 12°. 9061. a. 1.

CROOKS (J. J.) A Short History of Sierra Leone. With Maps, *etc.* pp. 214. *Dublin*, 1900. 8°. 9061. a. 18.

SIERRA LEONE. Census Report, 1881. *Sierra Leone*, 1881. fol. Bks. Lobby.

HARRIS (J. M.) Annexations to Sierra Leone. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8154. e. 6. (8.)

BANBURY (G. A. L.) Sierra Leone. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10097. e. 19.

MELLACORI. La Mellacorée et la colonie de Sierra Leone. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 010095. i. 22. (3.)

INGHAM (E. G.) *Bp. of Sierra Leone.* Sierra Leone after a hundred years. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4765. df. 28.

PIERSON (A. T.) Seven Years in Sierra Leone. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4907. f. 11.

SIERRA LEONE. Sierra Leone Association. pp. 37. *Freetown*, 1885. 8°. 8155. df. 3. (2.)

LEWIS (S.) Suggestions of the Wants of Sierra Leone. pp. 16. *Freetown*, 1885. 8°. 8154. b. 11. (4.)

LEMBERG (P.) Commerce of Sierra Leone. pp. 23. *Sierra Leone*, 1885. 8°. 8248. e. 13. (3.)

LARDNER (H. H.) Manual on Cultivation of the commercial products in Sierra Leone. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07945. e. 37.

SIBTHORPE (A. B. C.) The Geography of Sierra Leone. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1881. 12°. 10097. a. 14.

BOUTEILLER (J.) De Saint-Louis à Sierra-Leone. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1891. 18°. 10097. cc. 21.

CAMBIER (O.) D'Anvers à Las Palmas, par Sierra-Leone. pp. 226. *Mons*, 1900. 8°. 10097. de. 36.

P.P. *Freetown.* Sierra Leone Weekly News. *Freetown*, 1884, *etc.* fol. N. R.

—— Sierra Leone Times. *Freetown*, 1892. fol. N. R.

*See also* AFRICA, *West:* ENGLAND, *Colonies:* MISSIONS, *Africa, West.*

**SIERRA NEVADA, California.** TURNER (H. W.) Rocks of the Sierra Nevada. 1894. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Report 14. 1828. aa.

**SIERRA NEVADA, Spain.** BIDE (J.) Deuxième excursion dans la Sierra Nevada. 1894. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Club Alpin français.* Annuaire. Année 20. Ac. 6037.

MARÍN (D.) La Suiza andaluza. Crónica de una excursión á la Sierra Nevada. pp. 52. *Granada*, 1895. 16°. 10162. a. 9.

**SIERRE.** BERNDT (G.) Das Val d'Anniviers und das Bassin de Sierre. pp. 55. 1882. 4°. P.P. *Gotha.* Mittheilungen aus J. Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. Ergänzungsheft Nr. 68. P.P. 3946.

**SIGHT.** *See* EYE.

**SIGMARINGEN.** ZINGELEN (C. T.) Die Bau- und Kunst-Denkmäler in den Hohenzollern'schen Landen. pp. 304. *Stuttg.* 1896. 8°. 7808. cc. 10.

**SIGNALS, Maritime.**

ENGLAND. *Hydrographic Office.* List of Time Signals. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8807. c.

U.S.A. *Bureau of Navigation.* International Code of Signals. 3 pt. *Wash.* 1894. 8°. 8807. l. 26.

ENGLAND. *Board of Trade.* International Code of Signals. pp. 572. *Lond.* 1899. 4°. 8808. g. 4.

ELSON (S. R.) Code of signals. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 8807. c. 34. (9.)

NIBLACK (A. P.) Naval Signaling. 1892. 8°. Ac. Annapolis. *U.S.A. Naval Institute.* Papers, *etc.* Vol. 18. Ac. 4398.

ENGLAND. *Navy.* Boats' Signals for the use of Her Majesty's Fleet, 1895. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1894. 16°. 8806. aa. 23.

—— Seaman's Signal Manual for the use of H.M. Fleet. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1899. 64°. 8806. aa. 36.

DIXON (J. W.) Signal Cards, British System. *Lond.* 1900. fol. 1865. c. 4. (26.)

EKINS (F. H.) The "Ekins Easy" Day and Night Signals. pp. 6. 1900. 8°. 08805. i. 15.

ENGLAND. *Board of Trade.* Instructions as to the Survey of Lights and Fog Signals. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08805. f. 34. (6.)

---

EDWARDS (E. P.) Our Seamarks; a plain account of Fog-signals. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10497. b. 4.

TODD (J.) Whistle Code for use during fog, and in the dark. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8807. c. 43.

ADAMSON (H. H.) Suggested Signals to show the course of a Steamship in foggy weather. pp. 18. 1894. 8°. LONDON. *Shipmasters' Society.* Papers. No. 31. 8806. cc.

CODE. Code of Course-Indicating-Signals for signalling on board Steamers during fogs. *Lond.* 1895. *obl.* 8°. 1865. c. 5. (10.)

GRUNNAH (N.) Night Code of Signals. *Newport*, 1885. 8°. 8807. c. 18. (3.)

THORN (A.) Code of Commercial Night Signals. *Stratford*, 1886. 8°. 8807. c. 34. (5.)

WALL (J.) International marine night Signals. *Liverp.* 1887. fol. 8808. d. 8. (1.)

—— Distress and inter-communication flashing Signals. *Liverp.* 1889. fol. 8807. l. 17.

—— Flashing Signals for use on vessels of the Mercantile Marine. pp. 8. 1891. 8°. 8807. g. 32. (6.)

CARLSON (V.) Maritime Telegraph System. *Stockh.* 1890. 4°. 8805. g. 32.

PARKMAN ( ) A System of Night Signals for the Merchant Service. *Lond.* 1893. *a card.* 1865. c. 5. (10.)

CLAUSON-THUE (W.) A B C and A 1 universal Night Signal Code. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8807. f. 42.

*See also* NAVAL SCIENCE.

**Military.** *See* MILITARY SCIENCE.

**SIGN LANGUAGE.** *See* INDIAN LANGUAGES.

**SIGN-WRITING.** SUTHERLAND (W.) Art of Sign-writing. pp. 33. *Manch.* 1889. fol. 1810. b. 25.

**SIGUENZA.** Pérez-Villamil (M.) La Catedral de Siguenza. pp. 482. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 07816. i. 6.

**SIGWAMBU LANGUAGE.** *See* African Languages.

**SIKHS.** *See* Punjab.

**SIKKIM.** Sikhim. The Gazetteer of Sikhim. pp. 392. *Calcutta*, 1894. 4°. 10056. k. 41.

Temple (*Sir* R.) Journals kept in Hyderabad and Sikkim. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10058. h. 24.

Louis (J. A. H.) The Gates of Thibet. pp. 183. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 010057. k. 13.

Donaldson (F.) Lepcha Land; six weeks' tour in the Sikhim Himalayas. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010057. f. 43.

Sandberg (G.) Manual of the Sikkim Bhutia language. pp. 144. *Westminster*, 1895. 8°. 12907. aa. 74.

*See also* Himalayas.

**SILCHESTER.** Silchester the Pompeii of Hampshire. pp. 52. *Basingst.* 1886. 8°. 7706. a. 16.

Davis (F.) The Romano-British city of Silchester. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7701. b. 9.

White (A. L.) Silchester: the Roman Calleva. pp. 28. *Reading*, 1898. 8°. 7702. de. 18. (10.)

Presbyter. The Buried Church in Silchester a witness to primitive worship. pp. 10. *Reading*, 1892. 8°. 07703. e. 2. (7.)

**SILESIA.**

### History and Topography.

Vug (O.) Schlesische Heidenschanzen. 2 Bde. *Grottkau*, 1891. 8°. 07708. g. 5.

Mertins (O.) Depotfunde der Bronzezeit in Schlesien. 1896. 4°. Ac. Breslau. *Verein für das Museum schlesischer Altertümer.* Zeitschrift. Bd. 6. Ac. 5458.

Gruenhagen (C.) Geschichte Schlesiens. 1884, *etc.* 8°. Heeren (A. H. L.) Geschichte, *etc.* 2378. f. 8.

Morgenbesser (M.) Geschichte von Schlesien. pp. 457. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 10240. bbb. 6.

Geyer (A.) Geschichte und Sagen der Städte, Kirchen und Kloster des alten Schlesierlandes. pp. 151. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 10256. c. 23.

Larisch (F. A.) Betrachtungen über die Urzustände Schlesiens. pp. 119. *Leobschütz*, 1885. 8°. 9365. bbb. 3.

Koneczny (F.) Dzieje Śląska. pp. 506. *Bytom*, 1897. 8°. 09315. f. 8.

Krebs (J.) Schlesien in 1626–27. 1893. 8°. Ac. Breslau. *Verein für Geschichte Schlesiens.* Zeitschrift. Bd. 27. Ac. 7330.

Wutke (C.) Der Durchzug der brandenburgischen Hilfstruppen durch Schlesien, 1663–64. 1895. 8°. Ac. Breslau. *Verein für Geschichte Schlesiens.* Zeitschrift. Bd. 29. Ac. 7330.

Rachfahl (F.) Die Organisation der Gesamtstaatsverwaltung Schlesiens vor dem dreissigjährigen Kriege. pp. 482. 1894. 8°. Schmoller (G.) Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. Bd. 13. 8205. dd.

Knoetel (P.) Die Städtewappen Oberschlesiens. pp. 31. *Tarnowitz*, 1894. 8°. 9906. b. 12. (9.)

Friedensburg (F.) Schlesiens Münzgeschichte. 1887, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Breslau. *Verein für Geschichte Schlesiens.* Codex Diplomaticus. Bd. 12. Ac. 7330/6.

Sláma (F.) Oesterreichisch Schlesien. pp. 504. *Prag*, 1883–87. 8°. 10230. ff. 3.

**SILESIA.—History, etc.—*continued.***

Peter (A.) Das Herzogthum Schlesien. pp. 188. 1884. 8°. Umlauft (F.) Die Länder Oesterreichs. Bd. 9. 10201. e. 2.

Scheoller (F.) Schlesien. 3 Bde. *Glogau*, 1885. 4°. 10215. g.

Steiner (E.) Culturgeschichte Schlesiens. *Berl.* 1888. *obl.* fol. & 8°. 1758. a. 4.

Weltzel (A.) Besiedelungen des nördlich der Oppa gelegenen Landes. pp. 143. *Leobschütz*, 1890. 8°. 10256. d. 1.

Partsch (J.) Die Regenkarte Schlesiens und der Nachbargebiete. 1895. 8°. Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde. Bd. 9. Heft 3. 10235. i. 10.

—— Schlesien. Eine Landeskunde für das deutsche Volk. *Breslau*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 10250. dd.

Markgraf (C. A. H.) Der Verein für Geschichte und Alterthum Schlesiens in den ersten 50 Jahren seines Bestehens. pp. 52. *Breslau*, 1896. 4°. 10256. i. 7.

*See also* Austria: Prussia: Seven Years' War.

### History, *Ecclesiastical.*

Semmig (H.) Schlesiens Reformirung und seine Rettung durch Friedrich d. G. pp. 162. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 4661. aaaa. 25.

Soffner (J.) Geschichte der Reformation in Schlesien. *Breslau*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4661. e. 9.

Anders (E.) Geschichte der evangelischen Kirche Schlesiens. pp. 226. *Breslau*, 1883. 8°. 4660. ee. 13.

Biermann (G.) Geschichte des Protestantismus in Oesterreich-Schlesien. pp. 223. *Prag*, 1897. 8°. 4685. d. 41.

Meer (A.) Charakterbilder aus dem Clerus Schlesiens. pp. 324. *Breslau*, 1884. 8°. 4888. aaa. 37.

### Jews. *See* Jews.

### Law.

Bellerode (B.) Beiträge zu Schlesiens Rechtsgeschichte. *Breslau*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 05549. h.

### Trade: Resources, etc.

Rachfahl (F.) Zur Geschichte der Grundherrschaft in Schlesien. 1895. 8°. Zeitschrift zur Rechtsgeschichte. Bd. xxix. PP. 1393.

Wutke (C.) Die Versorgung Schlesiens mit Salz, 1772–90. pp. 135. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 07108. g. 8.

Festenberg-Packisch (H. v.) Der metallische Bergbau Niederschlesiens. pp. 117. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 7106. bb. 24.

Wutke (C.) Studien über die Entwicklung des Bergregals in Schlesien. pp. 211. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 05605. i. 2.

Urban (C.) Der Hausfleiss in Dänemark und seine Verpflanzung in die Oberschlesischen Nothstands-Distrikte. pp. 32. *Oppeln*, 1882. 8°. 8304. b. 9. (15.)

### Dialect and Literature.

Knothe (F.) Wörterbuch der schlesischen Mundart in Nordböhmen. pp. 583. *Hohenelbe*, 1888. 8°. 12963. d. 53.

Hoffmann (H.) Die schlesische Mundart. pp. 70. *Marburg*, 1900. 8°. 12962. t. 10.

Damroth (C.) Die älteren Ortsnamen Schlesiens. pp. 254. *Beuthen*, 1896. 8°. 10255. ee. 14.

Philo, *vom Walde.* Schlesien in Sage und Brauch. pp. 160. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 12431. i. 19.

**SILESIA.—Dialects, etc.—*continued.***

PARTSCH (J.) Litteratur der Landes- und Volkskunde Schlesien's. 1892, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Breslau. *Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur.* Jahresbericht. No. 69. (Ergänzungsheft.) Ac. 866/2.

**SILICON.** RUSKIN (J.) Catalogue of a series of specimens in the British Museum illustrative of Native Silica. pp. 29. *Orpington*, 1884. 8°. 7106. h. 21.

BOURGEOIS (L.) Reproduction d'un certain nombre d'espèces minérales appartenant aux familles des silicates. pp. 65. *Paris*, 1883. 4°. 8906. g. 4.

VIGOUROUX (É.) Le Silicium et les siliciures métalliques. pp. 115. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 07107. k. 3.

LOCKYER (*Sir* J. N.) Further Note on the Spectrum of Silicium. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8709. bb. 5. (9.)

**SILK AND SILKWORMS.**

HEDDE (I.) Répertoire sériticchnique de la production de la Soie. pp. 141. *Lyon*, 1881. 8°. 7944. e. 27.

GIRAUD (J. B.) Les Origines de la Soie. pp. 76. *Lyon*, 1883. 8°. 7709. b. 22.

DAVIDSON (M. M.) Silk, its history. 3 pt. *Junction City*, 1885. 8°. 7945. c. 21.

WARDLE (*Sir* T.) A Paper on several Species of Silk Fibre, and on the Silk Industry. pp. 60. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 7298. aa. 12.

—— A Paper on Silk. pp. 24. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 7298. aa. 13.

PARISET (E.) Les Industries de la Soie. pp. 423. *Lyon*, 1890. 8°. 7743. c. 12.

VIGNON (L.) La Soie au point de vue scientifique et industriel. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 7742. b. 13.

—— Recherches sur la Soie. pp. 124. *Lyon*, 1891. 8°. 7298. f. 9.

YOSHIDA (T.) Entwickelung des Seidenhandels und der Seidenindustrie. pp. 111. *Heidelberg*, 1895. 8°. 7297. b. 27.

SILBERMANN (H.) Die Seide, ihre Geschichte, Gewinnung und Verarbeitung. 2 Bde. *Dresd.* 1897. 8°. 7296. f. 21.

WARDLE (*Sir* T.) On the recent Continental system of the Adulteration of Silk by chemical weighting. pp. 44. *Manch.* 1898. 8°. 7943. cc. 49.

DEBERNARDI (G. B.) Il Filatorista serico. pp. 541. *Torino*, 1900. 8°. 7299. e. 16.

---

FORRER (R.) Römische und byzantinische Seiden-Textilien aus dem Gräberfelde von Achmim-Panopolis. pp. 28. *Strassb.* 1891. 4°. K.T.C. 26. b. 9.

COLE (A. S.) Ornament in European Silks. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. K.T.C. 103. b. 2.

KALESSE (E.) Geschichte der Seidenwebekunst vom Mittelalter. pp. 37. 1883. 8°. Sammlung kunstgewerb. Vorträge. No. 8. 7808. c. 3.

WHITER (J. S.) The Silk industry of Great Britain. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 08227. e. 50.

MANCHESTER. *Jubilee Exhibition.* Catalogue of the Silk Section. pp. 238. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 7959. bb. 40.

ENGLAND. *Silk Association.* Catalogue of the first Silk Exhibition. pp. 78. *Leek*, 1890. 8°. 7297. a. 60.

AC. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum. Bethnal Green Branch.* Catalogue of a Loan Collection of English Figured Silks in the 17th and 18th centuries. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07958. e. 3.

**SILK AND SILKWORMS—*continued.***

LONDON. *Woman's International Exhibition.* List of Exhibitors in the British and Irish silk industry section. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07958. de. 6.

BUJATTI (F.) Die Geschichte der Seiden-Industrie Oesterreichs. pp. 170. 1891. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *Museum für die Geschichte der österreichischen Arbeit.* Monographien. Heft IV. Ac. 4429. b.

CHINA. *Inspectorate General of Customs.* Silk. pp. 163. *Shanghai*, 1881. 4°. 8248. h.

FAUVEL (A. A.) Les Sericigènes sauvages de la Chine. pp. 152. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. 7296. f. 16.

MATHÉ ( ) Les tisseurs en soie de Lyon, 1769–1900. pp. 70. *Lyon*, 1900. 8°. 7743. dd. 9.

MORAND (M.) La Fabrique lyonnaise de soieries en France, 1789–1889. 1890. 4°. STORCK (A.) Lyon à l'Exposition universelle de 1889. K.T.C. 33. b. 14.

LYON. La défense des soies à Lyon. pp. 40. *Lyon*, 1891. 4°. 8226. g. 39. (4.)

STORCK (A.) and MARTIN (H.) Lyon à l'Exposition universelle. L'industrie de la soie. pp. 120. *Lyon*, 1891. 4°. 7743. g. 18.

WARDLE (T.) On the development of Power-Loom weaving of silk fabrics at Lyons. pp. 36. *Manch.* 1893. 8°. 7743. b. 55.

GODART (J.) L'Ouvrier en Soie: monographie du tisseur lyonnais. *Lyon*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 08282. k.

SCHMOLLER (G.) and HINTZE (O.) Die preussische Seidenindustrie im 18. Jahrhundert. 3 Bde. 1892. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Societas Regia Scientiarum.* Acta Borussica. Ac. 855/10.

KIEWNING (H.) Seidenbau und Seidenindustrie im Netzedistrikt von 1773–1805. 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Posen. *Historische Gesellschaft.* Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 10. Ac. 7365.

AC. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum.* WARDLE (*Sir* T.) Handbook of the collection of wild silks in India. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7958. b. 25. (4.)

—— Les soies des vers sauvages de l'Inde et leur emploi dans l'industrie. pp. 29. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7299. dd. 2.

COLDSTREAM (W.) Notes on Tassar Sericulture in the Punjab. pp. 14. *Simla*, 1884. 12°. 7206. f. 18. (8.)

WARDLE (*Sir* T.) On the history and growing Utilisations of Tussur Silk. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7299. h. 21.

THURSTON (E.) Monograph on the Silk Fabric Industry of the Madras Presidency. pp. 19. *Madras*, 1899. fol. 1883. c. 5

LONDON. *Colonial and Indian Exhibition*, 1886. Report on Silks exhibited in the Colonial sections of the Exhibition, 1886, by T. Wardle. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7957. aaa. 55. (8.)

PINCHETTI (P.) L'Industria della Seta sul finire del secolo XIX. pp. 187. *Como*, 1894. 8°. 7743. e. 26.

TOMBESI (U.) La tessitura serica a Como. pp. 83. *Pesaro*, 1899. 8°. 7743. d. 14.

SILK. Raw Silk. A peasant industry in the Brianza. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7299. e. 13.

ZAMBONI (P.) Monografia del Setificio veronese. pp. 205. *Verona*, 1885. 8°. 7943. f. 28.

BOLLE (J.) Der Seidenbau in Japan. pp. 141. *Budapest*, 1898. 8°. 07944. k. 11.

NUÑEZ ORTEGA (A.) Apuntes sobre el cultivo de la seda en México. pp. 69. *Bruselas*, 1883. 8°. 7031. k. 22. (1.)

**SILK AND SILKWORMS**—*continued.*

JOHNSON (E. B.) Silk culture in Louisiana. pp. 40. *New Orleans*, 1882. 8°. 1146. i. 4. (5.)

BAMFORD (C. E.) Silk Culture. pp. 32. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7204. aa. 22. (3.)

U.S.A. *Dept. of Agriculture. Silk Section.* Bulletin. *Wash.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7053. e. 26.

Silkworms.

WARDLE (*Sir* T.) A List of Species in the Entomological Collection of Silk-producing Lepidoptera, in T. Wardle's Cabinets. pp. 32. *Leek*, 1888. 8°. 7208. ee. 16. (5.)

VISZKOCSILL (J. L.) Anleitung zur praktischen Ausübung der Seidenraupenzucht. pp. 115. *Gran*, 1881. 8°. 7297. a. 51.

NENCI (T.) I bachi da seta. pp. 276. *Milano*, 1883. 8°. 12206. cc.

BUTLER (E. A.) Silkworms. pp. 100. 1888. 8°. Young Collector Series. 7001. aaa.

VILLON (A. M.) Education des vers à soie. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7742. b. 14.

LOVERDO (J. de) Le ver à soie. Son élevage, son cocon. pp. 214. 1896. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. No. 173 B. 8709. g.

EDWARDES (M.) Silkworms. pp. 62. 1899. 8°. Dean's practical Guide Books. 7912. b.

GENNADIUS (P. G.) Instructions to the silk-worm rearers and silk-worm-egg producers of Cyprus. English and Greek. pp. 71. *ἐν Λευκωσίᾳ* 1898. 8°. 7299. f. 24. (3.)

COTES (E. C.) Silkworms in India. 1890. 8°. Indian Museum Notes. Vol. 1. Ac. 3693.

—— Wild Silk insects of India. 1891. 8°. Indian Museum Notes. Vol. 2. Ac. 3693.

MARINI (A.) La Sericoltura italiana nel 1889. pp. 264. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 7297. e. 26.

—— La Campagna serica italiana nel 1893. pp. 274. *Torino*, 1893. 8°. 7297. b. 25.

—— La Campagna serica italiana nel 1894. pp. 381. *Torino*, 1894. 8°. 7297. c. 21.

—— Il Crivello bombicino per la cernita del seme serico. pp. 16. *Torino*, 1894. 8°. 7204. df. 5. (4.)

WRAY (L.) Experimental culture of Silkworms in Perak. pp. 29. 1893. 4°. Perak Museum. Notes. No. 1. 7297. bb.

**SILKEBORG.** SILKEBORG. Silkeborg og Omegn. pp. 22. *København*. 1895. 12°. 10280. h. 17. (1.)

SØRENSEN (C.) Alwe aa Sjow fræ Silkibaarre Skow. pp. 200. *Silkeborg*, 1900. 8°. 012330. h. 43.

**SILLY.** MÉLISE (L.) Histoire de la commune de Silly. pp. 342. *Mons*, 1900. 8°. 010168. h. 14.

**SILOS, Abbey.** ARAGÓN FERNÁNDEZ (A.) El Monasterio de Silos. pp. 168. *Barcelona*, 1897. 8°. 4625. aa. 21.

DOMINIC, *Saint, Abbey of, at Silos.* Recueil des chartes de l'abbaye de Silos. pp. 623. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 4629. g. 21.

FÉROTIN (M.) Histoire de l'Abbaye de Silos. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 4630. d. 14.

**SILVER.** *See* GOLD AND SILVER: MONEY.

**SIMANCAS.** DÍAZ SÁNCHEZ (F.) Guía de la villa y archivo de Simancas. pp. 299. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 011901. ee. 24.

**SIMLA.** SIMLA. Gazetteer. pp. 116. *Lahore*, 1888. 8°. 10056. f. 8.

**SIMPLON PASS.** VELZEN (S. C. T. v.) Over den Simplon. pp. 166. *Leeuwarden*, 1883. 8°. 10107. ee. 16.

VAUTHIER (L. L.) Le percement du Simplon et les intérêts de la France. pp. 130. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8229. ff. 41.

NEUFVILLE (J. de) Notes sur le tunnel du Simplon. pp. 10. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8229. dd. 20.

SINNER (C. de) La France et le Simplon. pp. 79. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8235. i. 44. (5.)

LADAME (J.) Chemin de fer de Calais à Milan par le Simplon. pp. 291. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08235. h. 18.

*See also* SWITZERLAND: VALAIS.

**SIN.** *See* EVIL.

**SINAI PENINSULA.**

COLVILE (H. E.) The Accursed Land. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10077. bbb. 13.

FIELD (H. M.) On the Desert. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10077. de. 14.

HULL (E.) Mount Seir, Sinai, *etc.* pp. 227. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10077. e. 15.

MANNING (S.) Land of the Pharaohs, including Sinai. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10096. gg. 3.

BÉNÉDITE (G.) La Péninsule sinaïtique. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10078. aaa. 31.

LOTI (P.) Le Désert. pp. 258. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10077. aa. 17.

LOMBAY (G. de) Au Sinaï. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 10078. aaa. 34.

JULLIEN (M.) Sinaï et Syrie. pp. 300. *Lille*, 1893. 8°. 10077. i. 13.

SINAI. Drei Wochen auf der Halbinsel Sinai. pp. 65. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. 10077. h. 22.

HART (H. C.) Some Account of the fauna and flora of Sinai, *etc.* *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 2057. e.

HAYNES (A. E.) Man-hunting in the Desert, narrative of the Palmer Search-Expedition, 1882–83. pp. 305. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 9055. ece. 30.

ANDROUTSOPOULOS (C. P.) *Ἱστορικὴ περιγραφὴ τοῦ ἱεροῦ καὶ θεοβαδίστου Ὄρους Σινᾶ.* pp. 59. *ἐν Πατραις*, 1887. 8°. 10076. h. 14.

EUTING (J.) Sinaïtische Inschriften. pp. 92. *Berl.* 1891. 4°. 7708. g. 27.

PALMER (H. S.) Ancient history from the Monuments. Sinai. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2378. a. 27.

NIFON, *Archimandrite.* Monastirea Sinaia, 1695–1895. pp. 64. *Bucuresci*, 1895. 8°. 4695. eee. 17.

KONDOKOV (N.) Путешествіе на Синай въ 1881 г. pp. 160. *Одесса*, 1882. 8°. 10077. h. g.

GIBSON (M. D.) How the Codex was found. Narrative of two visits to Sinai. pp. 141. *Camb.* 1893. 8°. 10076. b. 3.

BENSLY (A.) Our Journey to Sinai. A visit to the convent of St. Catarina. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4429. h. 17.

SMITH, afterwards LEWIS (A.) In the Shadow of Sinai: a story of travel and research. pp. 261. *Camb.* 1898. 8°. 10078. bbb. 2.

*See also* PALESTINE.

**SIND.**

SIGMA. Something about Sindh. pp. 49. *Karachi*, 1882. 8°. 10058. cc. 9. (2.)

EASTWICK (E. B.) Handbook of Upper Sindh. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2364. b. 6.

SHAND (A. I.) General J. Jacob. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010817. de. 20.

MURRAY (J. A.) The Vertebrate Zoology of Sind. pp. 424. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7208. h. 22.

—— The plants and drugs of Sind pp. 219. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7510. f. 17.

**SIND**—*continued.*

JAMES (H. E. M.) Sind as a field for the naturalist and antiquarian. pp. 27. *Karachi*, 1893. 8°. 7204. d. 2. (3.)

**SINDHI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.** UMMED 'ALI KARIM MUHAMMAD. Manual of Anglo-Vernacular grammar for Sindhi students. pp. 87. *Karachi*, 1883. 8°. 14164. c. 5.

ROCHIRAM GAJUMAL. A Handbook of Sindhi Proverbs, with English renderings. pp. 324. *Karachi*, 1895. 8°. 14164. b. 26.

AC. London. *British Museum.* Catalogues of the Hindi and Sindhi printed books. By J. F. Blumhardt. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 11901. i. 24.

**SINGAPORE.**

D'ARANJO (B. E.) Stranger's Guide to Singapore. pp. 76. *Singapore*, 1890. 8°. 10055. c. 4.

REITH (G. M.) Handbook to Singapore. pp. 135. *Singapore*, 1892. 8°. 10055. aaaa. 34.

ROSS (J. D.) Singapore and the Straits Settlements. pp. 71. *Singapore*, 1898. 8°. 10055. aa. 33. (2.)

SINGAPORE. Defences of Singapore. pp. 57. *Singapore*, 1885. 8°. 8023. cc. 23. (3.)

SCHLEGEL (G.) A Singapore Street scene. pp. 9. 1888. 4°. 10057. h. 23. (1.)

SINGAPORE. Photographic views of Singapore. *Singapore*, 1893. 8°. 10058. bb. 40.

WORSFOLD (W. B.) Visit to Java, with account of the founding of Singapore. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 010055. e. 13.

ALLISON (A.) Singapore Law and Lawyers. pp. 16. *Singapore*, 1899. 4°. 05319. ee. 18. (3.)

WALKER (E. A.) Sophia Cooke; forty-two years' Work in Singapore. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4907. ee. 10.

P.P. *Singapore.* Singapore Free Press. *Singapore*, 1887, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9974. d.

—— Singapore Weekly Herald. *Singapore*, 1888, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9974. e.

—— The Daily Advertiser. *Singapore*, 1890, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9974. i.

*See also* ENGLAND, *Colonies:* MALAY PENINSULA: MISSIONS, *Indo-China, etc.:* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

**SINGING.** *See* VOICE.

**SINGLESTICK.** *See* FENCING.

**SINHALESE LANGUAGE.**

CEYLON. Register of Books printed in Ceylon. *Colombo*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 11907. g. 34.

GEIGER (W.) Litteratur und Sprache der Singhalesen. pp. 93. 1900. 8°. BUEHLER (J. G.) Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie. Bd. 1. 012901. l.

DE SILVA (D. S.) English Sinhalese pronouncing Dictionary. *Colombo*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12906. df. 21.

CARTER (C.) English-Sinhalese Dictionary. *Colombo*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12906. cc. 26.

CLOUGH (B.) Sinhalese-English Dictionary. pp. 824. *Colombo*, 1892. 4°. 12906. dd. 44.

NICHOLSON (J.) A pocket Dictionary of the English and Sinhalese languages. pp. 333. *Colombo*, 1895. 8°. 12906. de. 13.

DICTIONARIES. Vocabulary in Sinhalese and English. pp. 32. *Colombo*, 1889. 16°. 760. a. 6.

CEYLON. Glossary of native and foreign Words occurring in official correspondence. pp. 33. *Colombo*, 1893. fol. 12910. l. 7.

KNOX (R.) Sinhalese Vocabulary. pp. 44. 1897. 8°. 012901. h. 14. (7.)

**SINHALESE LANGUAGE**—*continued.*

NELL (L.) An explanatory list of Portuguese Words adopted by the Sinhalese. pp. 58. *Bombay*, 1887. 12°. 12941. aaa. 48.

ENGLISH. English and Sinhalese First Book. pp. 36. *Colombo*, 1885. 12°. 14165. k. 6. (1.)

CHOUNAVEL (C.) Grammar of Sinhalese. pp. 231. *Colombo*, 1886. 8°. 12906. df. 24.

GUNASEKARA (A. M.) Comprehensive Grammar of the Sinhalese language. pp. 516. *Colombo*, 1891. 8°. 12907. cc. 29.

FERGUSON (A. M.) "Mene Varen," or the Sinna Durai's Pocket Sinhalese Guide. pp. 44. *Colombo*, 1897. 8°. 14165. k. 37.

GEIGER (W.) Etymologie des Singhalesischen. pp. 99. *München*, 1897. 4°. 12906. t. 3.

MENDIS (N.) Sinhalese and European Proverbs. pp. 74. *Colombo*, 1890. 8°. 14165. f. 34.

**SION-VANDÉMONT.** DIDRIT (T.) Étude sur Sion-Vandémont en Lorraine. pp. 122. *Nancy*, 1894. 8°. 10171. e. 9.

**SIOUX INDIANS.** *See* INDIAN LANGUAGES: INDIANS, *North American.*

**SIPHONOGAMA.** DALLA TORRE (C. W. v.) and HARMS (H.) Genera Siphonogamarum, ad systema Englerianum conscripta. *Lipsiae*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. 7032. k.

**SIPHONOPHORAE.** *See* HYDROZOA.

**SISTAN.** YATE (C. E.) Khurasan and Sistan. pp. 442. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 10076. dd. 25. *See also* PERSIA.

**SISTERHOODS: DEACONESSES.**

STEPHENSON (T. B.) Concerning Sisterhoods. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4108. de. 36.

N., H. Thirty-two years in a House of Mercy. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4429. a. 98.

D., A. The Anglican Sister of Mercy. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 04410. e. 65.

P.P. *London.* St. Margaret's Magazine. Chronicle of St. Margaret's Sisterhood, London. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 343. ga.

NIHILL (H. D.) The Sisters of St. Mary at the Cross. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4192. ee. 7.

MEYNELL (A. C.) Poor Sisters of Nazareth. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 4707. h. 8.

SISTERS OF MERCY. Leaves from the Annals of the Sisters of Mercy. Vol. 1. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 4782. bb. 17.

FRANCISCANS, *Third Order of.* Deacons, Deaconesses, *etc.* pp. 89. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4071. aaa. 4.

JENNISON (J. F.) Deaconesses in the Primitive and Later Church. pp. 26. *Baltimore*, 1891. 8°. 4499. aaa. 36.

ROBINSON (C.) The Ministry of Deaconesses. pp. 241. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4499. ee. 10.

HOWSON (J. S.) Diaconate of Women in the Anglican Church. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4499. aaa. 24.

COOKE (H. J.) Mildmay, story of the first Deaconess institution. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4192. ee. 25.

DISSELHOFF (J.) Der rheinisch-westfälische Diakonissen-Verein. pp. 108. *Elberfeld*, 1882. 8°. 8282. bbb. 64.

—— Kaiserswerth. The Deaconess Institution. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8275. ee. 9. (7.)

BANDAU (A.) Zwolf Jahre als Diakonnissin. pp. 323. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 4887. c. 11.

DIAKONISSENLEBEN. Ein Diakonissenleben. pp. 51. *Bern*, 1883. 16°. 3914. a. 1. (4.)

**SISTERHOODS**—*continued.*

N., R. Norwegische Bilder aus der weiblichen Diakonie. pp. 128. *Darmstadt*, 1886. 8°. 4782. aa. 31.

*See also* BEGUINES: RELIGIOUS ORDERS: SACRED HEART, *etc.*

**SISTERON.** CLAUDIN (A.) Les origines de l'Imprimerie à Sisteron. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 11903. f. 34. (9.)

**SITTINGBOURNE.** PAYNE (G.) Collectanea Cantiana; archæological researches in the neighbourhood of Sittingbourne. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7709. aa. 30.

**SIVAGANGA.** ANNASVAMI AIYAR. The Sivaganga Zemindary. 1730 to 1899. pp. 626. *Madras*, 1899. 4°. 8023. l. 17.

**SJAELLAND.** *See* SEELAND.

**SKAGERACK.** CLEVE (P. T.) Skagerack tillstånd under den nuvarande sillfiskeperioden af P. T. Cleve, *etc.* pp. 40. *Goteborg*, 1897. 4°. 7290. i. 5.

SKAGERRAK. Sailing Directions for the Skagerrak. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10496. a. 21.

**SKANDERBORG.** SKANDERBORG. Skanderborg og omegn. pp. 19. *Kjøbenh.* 1898. 8°. 10280. h. 17. (13.)

**SKÅNE.** *See* SCANIA.

**SKÅRA.** HILDEBRAND (H. O. H.) Skåra Domkyrka. pp. 112. 1895. 8°. Ac. Stockholm. *K. Vitterhets Akademien.* Antiqvarisk Tidskrift. Del 15. Ac. 7800/4.

OLSON (J.) and HÖRLÉN (M.) Illustrerad beskrifning öfver Skåre. pp. 40. *Stockh.* 1889. 8°. 10106. de. 5. (3.)

**SKAT.** LEMCKE (E. E.) Grammar of Skat, the German game of cards. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7913. d. 41.

MON. Rules of the game of Skat. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 7915. de. 14. (3.)

DIEHL (L. V.) Skat. pp. 72. 1891. 8°. The Club Series. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7908. ee.

—— Skat scoring book. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7913. ccc. 25.

HERTEFELD (A.) The game of Skat. pp. 8. 152. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7913. e. 17.

*See also* CARDS: GAMES.

**SKATING.**

FOSTER (F. W.) A Bibliography of Skating. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 011900. g. 5.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Skating Association.* Rules. pp. 24. *Camb.* 1884. 8°. 7907. cc. 32. (5.)

GOODMAN (N.) and (A.) Handbook of Fen Skating. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7905. bb. 41.

RUBENSTEIN (L.) Skating as in Canada. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. aaa. 52.

HIJLKEMA (S. H.) Nederlandsch Handboek voor Ijs-sport. pp. 144. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 7912. aaa. 31.

BIRMINGHAM. *Skating Club.* Figures. *Birm.* 1881. 8°. 7906. cc. 36.

DIAMANTIDI (D.) Spuren auf dem Eise. pp. 352. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 7906. df. 4.

MARSHALL (W. C.) Figure-Skater's pocket-book. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 7908. a. 34.

SWIMMING. Swimming and Skating. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 7908. aa. 42.

ADAMS (D.) Skating. pp. 135. 1890. 8°. All-England Series. 7908. df.

DENEY (G.) Traité du Patinage. pp. 166. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7912. bb. 9.

**SKATING**—*continued.*

WILLIAMS (M. S. F. M.) and (S. F. M.) Figure-Skating. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7907. de. 44.

DIGBY (J. D.) Skating. The Glaciarium. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7912. f. 1. (9.)

HEATHCOTE (J. M.) and TEBBUTT (C. G.) Skating. pp. 464. 1894. 8°. Badminton Library. 2264. aa. 12.

MEAGHER (G. A.) Figure and fancy Skating. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07905. f. 42.

THOMPSON (N. G.) and CANNAN (F. L.) Hand-in-hand Figure-skating. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1896. 16°. 7908. de. 14.

ENGLAND. *National Skating Association.* Official Handbook of the Departmental Committee for Figure Skating. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 7912. h.

—— Rules, Constitution and Bye-Laws. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7912. g. 13. (2.)

FOWLER (G. H.) On the Outside Edge: diversions in the history of skating. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7908. dc. 15.

SKATING. Skating. pp. 142. 1897. 8°. The Oval Series. 07905. f.

WITHAM (T. M.) A System of Figure-Skating. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07905. f. 61.

AMATEUR. Bicycle and Skating Quadrilles. pp. 14. *Leeds*, 1898. 8°. 7915. f. 12. (4.)

WILLIAMS (M. S. F. M.) Figure-Skating. pp. 316. 1898. 8°. The Isthmian Library. No. 7. 07905. g.

WOOD (G.) Combined Figure Skating. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7907. ff. 11.

LOWTHER (H. C.) Principle of Skating Turns. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7908. de. 18.

MEAGHER (G. A.) Lessons in Skating. pp. 93. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°. 07905. f. 66.

SMITH (A. F.) Spalding's Manual of Roller Skating. pp. 81. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 7913. c. 49.

MARTINEZ (F. N.) The Roller Skating pocket guide. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1893. 16°. 7913. de. 17. (5.)

**SKAW.** SKAW. Skagen og omegn. pp. 21. *Kjøbenh.* 1895. 12°. 10281. bb. 9.

**SKEGNESS.** EPHEM. Skegness Herald Almanac. *Skegness*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2507. eab.

AVERY (J.) Guide to Skegness. pp. 28. *Skegness*, 1898. 8°. 010347. f. 1. (11.)

**SKETCHING.** *See* DRAWING.

**SKI.** WANGENHEIM (W. v.) Die norwegischen Schneeschuhe. Ski. pp. 23. *Hamb.* 1892. 8°. 7912. g. 1. (6.)

URDAHL (L.) Haandbog i Skiløbning. pp. 113. *Kristiania*, 1893. 8°. 07905. i. 13.

—— Vom Skilaufen und Schlittenrutschen. pp. 16. *Kristiania*, 1893. 4°. 7905. i. 20.

SANDBERG (H. R.) Den finska Skidan i arbetets och idrotteus tjänst. pp. 120. *Helsingfors*, 1893. 8°. 7905. cc. 33.

**SKIASCOPY.** *See* EYE.

**SKIN.**

**General: Diseases of the Skin.**

GUIBOUT (E.) Principes généraux de Dermatologie. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7640. d. 1.

UNNA (P. G.) Dermatologische Studien. *Hamb.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7561. dd. 24.

ROSSI (A.) Lo stato attuale della Dermatologia. pp. 250. *Napoli*, 1891. 8°. 7640. i. 6.

GEMMELL (W.) Dermic Memoranda. pp. 116. *Glasg.* 1892. 8°. 7640. aaa. 17.

WALKER (N.) An Introduction to Dermatology. pp. 247. *Bristol*, 1899. 8°. 7640. i. 25.

**SKIN.—General—*continued.***

MAPOTHER (E. D.) Papers on Dermatology. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7630. d. 34.

HALLOPEAU (H.) and LEREDDE (L. E.) Traité pratique de Dermatologie. pp. 992. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 7641. dd. 18.

NEUMANN (I.) Beiträge zur Dermatologie und Syphilis. pp. 1015. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 7641. k. 9.

TOUTON (C.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung der Blasen in der Epidermis. pp. 74. *Tübingen*, 1882. 8°. 7305. de. 18. (7.)

STRASBURGER (E.) Ueber den Bau der Zellhäute. pp. 264. *Jena*, 1882. 8°. 7407. cc. 5.

HOGGAN (G.) On the Functions of the ultimate Nerve Terminations in the Skin. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7305. de. 24. (14.)

—— On Multiple Lymphatic Nævi of the Skin. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7305. de. 24. (21.)

—— On some Cutaneous Nerve Terminations in Mammals. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7305. de. 24. (15.)

—— Les Terminations nerveuses dans la Peau. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7305. de. 23. (8.)

PAUL (H.) Uber Hautanpassung der Säugetiere. pp. 72. *Jena*, 1884. 8°. 7204. bb. 17. (9.)

COLOMIATTI (V. F.) Trattato di Anatomia della Pelle. pp. 190. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 7421. g. 8.

ALLEN (C. W.) Anatomy of the Skin. 1895. 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 5. 7379. o.

MAURER (F.) Die Epidermis und ihre Abkömmlinge. pp. 352. *Leipz.* 1895. 4°. 7630. k. 3.

---

AUSPITZ (H.) System der Hautkrankheiten. pp. 254. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 7641. g. 14.

DUHRING (L. A.) Treatise on diseases of the Skin. pp. 644. *Philad.* 1881. 8°. 7640. h. 8.

HARDWICKE (H. J.) Skin Eruptions. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7306. de. 10. (4.)

HILLAIRET (J. B.) Traité des maladies de la Peau. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 7561. i. 1.

KAPOSI (M.) Leçons sur les maladies de la Peau. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7641. i. 5.

LIVEING (R.) Notes on the treatment of Skin diseases. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1881. 12°. 7630. a. 6.

NIBLETT (S. B.) Essays on the most important affections of the Skin. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1881. 16°. 7641. a. 18.

BULKLEY (L. D.) Manual of diseases of the Skin. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7641. aaa. 8.

—— Analysis of eight thousand cases of Skin disease. pp. 30. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 7306. cc. 9. (5.)

MILTON (J. L.) Laws of Life and their relation to diseases of the Skin. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7641. b. 18.

BOHN (H.) Die Hautkrankheiten. 1883. 8°. GERHARDT (C.) Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. 7581. ff.

FOX (T.) and (T. C.) Epitome of Skin Diseases. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7641. aa. 15.

BERLIOZ (F.) Manuel pratique des maladies de la Peau. pp. 470. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7641. aaa. 12.

HEBRA (H. v.) Die krankhaften Veranderungen der Haut. pp. 546. 1884. 8°. Wredens Sammlung medizinischer Lehrbücher. Bd. 7. 7321. g.

GUIBOUT (E.) Traité des maladies de la Peau. pp. 392. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7641. c. 21.

LESSER (E.) Lehrbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. 2 Thle *Leipz.* 1885, 86. 8°. 640. i. 12.

**SKIN.—General—*continued.***

HARDY (A.) Traité des maladies de la Peau. pp. 1228. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7641. bb. 24.

LIVEING (R.) Handbook on Diseases of the Skin. pp. 451. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7640. aa. 24.

SQUIRE (A. B.) Manual of Diseases of the Skin. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7641. aa. 26.

BLOCK (F.) Dreitausend Fälle von Hautkrankheiten. pp. 57. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 3. (5.)

HYDE (J. N.) Treatise on Diseases of the Skin. pp. 676. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7640. i. 3.

SHOEMAKER (J. V.) Diseases of the Skin. pp. 633. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7641. h. 20.

SIMON (R. M.) Lectures on treatment of Diseases of the Skin. pp. 110. *Birm.* 1888. 8°. 7641. aa. 31.

LELOIR (H.) Traité des maladies de la Peau, *etc.* pp. 380. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7641. k. 4.

PAYNE (J. F.) Observations on rare diseases of the Skin. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7640. ff. 7.

DU MESNIL ( ) Beiträge zur Anatomie und Aetiologie einiger Hautkrankheiten. pp. 56. 1890. 8°. Ac. Wurzburg. *Physikalisch-medicinische Gesellschaft.* Verhandlungen. N. F. Bd. 24. Ac. 3763/3.

MILTON (J. L.) Pathology of diseases of the Skin. pp. 607. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7641. ee. 5.

RUSSELL (J. R.) The Skin and its diseases. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 17. (6.)

PATTESON (R. G.) Synopsis of diseases of the Skin. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1891. 16°. 7640. a. 5.

PIFFARD (H. G.) Treatise on diseases of the Skin. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 7620. i. 5.

JOSEPH (M.) Lehrbuch der Hautkrankheiten für Aerzte und Studirende. pp. 299. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 7640. h. 25.

ROHÉ (G. H.) Manual of Diseases of the Skin. pp. 303. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 7640. ee. 7.

WINIWARTER (A. v.) Die chirurgischen Krankheiten der Haut. pp. 754. 1892. 8°. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 23. 7482. cc.

AC. London. *New Sydenham Society.* Selected Monographs on Dermatology. Vol. 143. pp. 613. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. Ac. 3838/57.

CROCKER (H. R.) Diseases of the Skin. pp. 939. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2024. bb.

BROCQ (L.) and JACQUET (L.) Précis de Dermatologie. Pathologie générale. pp. 172. 1893. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

—— Précis. Maladies en particulier. pp. 232. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

JESSNER (S.) Haut-Anomalieen bei inneren Krankheiten. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 7620. ee. 34.

MANSON (P.) Diseases of the Skin in tropical countries. 1893. 8°. DAVIDSON (A.) Hygiene of Warm Climates. 7686. dd. 2.

SMITH (P. H. P.) Introduction to the study of diseases of the Skin. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7641. b. 31.

VAN HARLINGEN (A.) Diseases of the Skin. 1893. 8°. ALLEN (H.) Handbook of local Therapeutics. 7442. g. 26.

ANDERSON (T. M.) Treatise of Diseases of the Skin. pp. 761. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7641. h. 26.

JAMIESON (W. A.) Diseases of the Skin. pp. 660. 1894. 8°. Pentland's Medical Series. Vol. 1. 7641. ee.

UNNA (P. G.) Die Histopathologie der Hautkrankheiten. pp. 1225. 1894. 8°. OETH (J.) Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. Lief. 8. 7442. g. 9.

**SKIN.—General—*continued.***

UNNA (P. G.) The Histopathology of the diseases of the Skin. pp. 1205. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 7640. i. 9.

BULKLEY (L. D.) Sleep in its relations to diseases of the Skin. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 07306. g. 4. (7.)

KOPP (C.) Behandlung der Hypertrophien, Atrophien, und Neurosen der Haut. 1895. 8°. Handbuch der speciellen Therapie innerer Krankheiten. Bd. 6. 7620. f.

STUDENTS. The Students' Handbook of Diseases of the Skin. pp. 95. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 7630. de. 20.

BURNETT (J. C.) Diseases of the Skin. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7641. a. 52.

MORRIS (M.) Diseases of the Skin. pp. 589. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7640. ee. 15.

BULKLEY (L. D.) Manual of Diseases of the Skin. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2255. a. 1.

JACKSON (G. T.) Ready Reference Handbook of Diseases of the Skin. pp. 647. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7640. ee. 17.

BESNIER (E.) La Pratique dermatologique. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 7641. k.

HYDE (J. N.) Practical Treatise on diseases of the Skin. pp. 863. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7641. dd. 16.

JARISCH (A.) Die Hautkrankheiten. 1900, *etc.* 8°. NOTHNAGEL (H.) Specielle Pathologie und Therapie. Bd. 24. 7441. d.

LESSER (E.) Encyklopädie der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. pp. 548. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 7641. k. 8.

WEISS (J.) Venerische und Hautkrankheiten. pp. 860. 1900. 8°. Bibliothek der gesammten medicinischen Wissenschaften. 7383. k.

---

CAMPBELL (C. M.) Skin Diseases of infancy. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7581. e. 10.

FOX (G. H.) Skin Diseases of Children. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7641. h. 40.

SAVILL (T. D.) On an epidemic Skin disease in the Western District of London, 1891. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7630. f. 20.

STARTIN (J.) Lectures on the Parasitic Diseases of the Skin. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7641. ee. 4.

ROBINSON (T.) Lectures on Acne, Lichen and Prurigo. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7641. aaa. 13.

SMITH (W. R.) Angio-Neurosis. pp. 78. *Bristol*, 1896. 8°. 7616. f. 18.

SCHWIMMER (E.) Die neuropathischen Dermatonosen. pp. 240. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 7641. ff. 24.

LELOIR (H.) Dermatoneuroses. 1897. 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 5. 7379. o.

THIN (G.) Cancerous affections of the Skin. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7641. f. 20.

BULKLEY (L. D.) Eczema. pp. 344. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7640. h. 13.

RAE (M. J.) Eczema and its treatment. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7620. aaa. 10.

BULKLEY (L. D.) On the relation of Eczema to disturbances of the nervous system. pp. 35. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 07305. f. 14. (6.)

HYDE (J. N.) Eczema and Dermatitis. 1897. 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 5. 7379. o.

BULKLEY (L. D.) Neurotic Eczema. pp. 14. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 07306. f. 11. (3.)

**SKIN.—General—*continued.***

ROBINSON (T.) Diagnosis and treatment of Eczema. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7641. aaa. 40.

WALSH (D.) Excretory Irritation, and the action of certain remedies on the skin. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7630. ff. 37.

LANCEREAUX (É.) Traité de l'Herpétisme. pp. 343. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7641. bb. 19.

ARMSTRONG (H. G.) Football Impetigo. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07306. g. 4. (14.)

BERGMANN (A. v.) Die Lepra. pp. 112. 1897. 8°. BILLROTH (C. A. T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 10b. 7482. cc.

HARRIES (A. J.) Lupus: investigation into its origin and treatment. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 17. (7.)

SQUIRE (A. B.) On Lupus Erythematosus. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 7620. i. 2.

—— On Lupus. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7306. de. 31. (11.)

BERGMANN (E. v.) Die Behandlung des Lupus mit dem Koch'schen Mittel. 1891. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N.F. No. 22. 7441. g.

KAPOSI (M.) Ueber die Behandlung von Lupus mittels Koch'scher Lymphe. pp. 122. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 7640. g. 4.

BULKLEY (L. D.) Internal treatment of Lupus with phosphorus. pp. 6. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 7305. f. 6. (5.)

SQUIRE (A. B.) The Treatment of Lupus. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7630. a. 29.

LANG (E.) Ueber Psoriasis. 1881. 8°. VOLKMANN (R.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 208. 7441. g.

BULKLEY (L. D.) Clinical study and analysis of 1,000 cases of Psoriasis. pp. 16. *Baltimore*, 1891. 8°. 07305. l. 13. (1.)

—— Clinical notes on Psoriasis. pp. 14. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 7306. g. 20. (14.)

SMITH (H. A.) Ringworm. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7640. aa. 17.

THIN (G.) Pathology and treatment of Ringworm. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7630. h. 19.

BURNETT (J. C.) Ringworm. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7630. aa. 18.

WHITEHOUSE (H. H.) Case of Ringworm of the scalp simulating Alopecia Areata. pp. 4. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 7305. f. 5. (10.)

SMITH (H. A.) Ringworm and Alopecia Areata. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7641. bbb. 32.

MORRIS (M.) Ringworm in the light of recent research. pp. 142 *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7630. i. 26.

BROWN (H.) Ringworm and other scalp affections. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7630. bb. 45.

HARRIES (A. J.) Scabies. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 2. (8.)

LEWIN (G.) and HELLER (J.) Die Sclerodermie. pp. 236. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 7641. i. 21.

PAYNE (J. F.) On Seborrhoea and its consequences. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07306. h. 1. (2.)

STARTIN (J.) Syphilitic eruptions of the Skin. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7641. bb. 22.

*See also* VENEREAL DISEASES.

### Atlases and Plates.

MORRIS (M.) Internationaler Atlas seltener Hautkrankheiten. *Ger., Eng.* and *Fr.* *Hamb.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1832. d.

NOURAN (D. v. H.) Casuistique et diagnostic photographique des maladies de la Peau. *Haarlem*, 1889, *etc.* fol. 531.

**SKIN.—Atlases and Plates—*continued.***

NEUMANN (I.) Atlas der Hautkrankheiten. *Wien*, 1890. fol. 1831. a. 1.

ROBINSON (T.) Illustrations of Diseases of the Skin and Syphilis. Fasc. 1. *Lond.* 1890. fol. 1833. b. 13.

PRINGLE (J. J.) Pictorial Atlas of Skin Diseases and Syphilitic Affections. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1895–97. fol. 1832. d. 15.

CROCKER (H. R.) Atlas of the Diseases of the Skin. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1896. fol. 1832. e. 10.

FOX (G. H.) Photographic Atlas of the Diseases of the Skin. 9 pt. *Philad.* 1900. 4°. Crach. 3. c. 2.

### Hygiene, etc., of the Skin.

WHITE (J. C.) The Skin. 1881. 8°. Wood's Household Practice. Vol. 2. 2254. g. 12.

MORRIS (M.) The Skin. 1883. 8°. Book of Health. 2255. f. 5.

—— Ethics of the Skin. pp. 22. 1884. 8°.

LONDON. *Health Exhibition.* Lectures. 7959. cc. 2.

NEALE (A. J.) Facts about the Skin. pp. 19. *Manch.* 1884. 8°. 7306. aa. 25. (6.)

ADDISON (H.) Essay on the human Skin. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. de. 24. (7.)

MORRIS (M.) Management of the Skin. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7640. aa. 20.

STARTIN (J.) Lecture on a healthy Skin. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 19. (17.)

BLACK (G.) The Skin in health and disease. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

SHULDHAM (E. B.) Health of the Skin. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. aaa. 25.

DOCKRELL (M.) The Skin: how to keep it healthy. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1893. 16°. 7630. a. 13.

STARTIN (J.) The Skin and Complexion. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1893. *obl.* 8°. 7641. a. 35.

HAMMER (F.) Über den Einfluss des Lichtes auf die Haut. pp. 56. *Stuttg.* 1891. 8°. 8708. l. 8. (5.)

MOELLER (M.) Der Einfluss des Lichtes auf die Haut. pp. 143. 1900. 4°. Bibliotheca Medica. Abth. D. 2. Heft 8. 7383. l.

### Periodicals, Transactions and Congresses.

AC. London. *Dermatological Society.* Transactions. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3826. b.

—— Germany. *Dermatologische Gesellschaft.* Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft. pp. 419. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 3774. b

AC. *Congrès International de Dermatologie* Comptes rendus. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3699. c.

—— Internationaler Dermatologischer Congress abgehalten in Wien. pp. 813. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. Ac. 3699. c.

P.P. *Hamburg.* Monatshefte für Dermatologie. *Hamb.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3015. e. &. 854.

—— *London.* British Journal of Dermatology. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2816. b.

—— *Berlin.* Dermatologische Zeitschrift. *Berl.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3015. f.

### Pharmacopoeias and Therapeutics.

SQUIRE (A. B.) Pharmacopœia of the British Hospital for Diseases of the Skin. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7509. a. 2.

STARTIN (J.) Pharmacopœia of the London Skin Hospital. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7509. df. 46.

—— Pharmacopœia for Diseases of the Skin. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07509. de. 3.

**SKIN.—Pharmacopoeias, etc.—*continued.***

LONDON. *Saint John's Hospital.* Formulæ used at the Hospital. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1891. 16°. 07509. de. 12.

STARTIN (J.) Pharmacopœia for diseases of the Skin. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7509. de. 80.

PIFFARD (H. G.) Treatise on the Materia Medica of the Skin. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7321. ff. 9.

SHOEMAKER (J. V.) Ointments in Diseases of the Skin. pp. 298. *Philad.* 1890. 8°. 07509. de. 8.

PHILLIPS (L.) Medicated baths in the treatment of Skin Diseases. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7461. de. 9.

HAYES (P. S.) Electricity in diseases of the Skin. 1894. 8°. BIGELOW (H. R.) International system of Electro-Therapeutics. 2024. e.

DUHRING (L. A.) Cutaneous Medicine. 2 vol. *Philad.* 1895, 98. 8°. 7640. g. 6.

THIBIERGE (G.) Thérapeutique des maladies de la Peau. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 7640. aa. 28.

BULKLEY (L. D.) Notes on some of the newer Remedies used in Diseases of the Skin. pp. 11. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 7306. df. 28. (3.)

**SKIPTON.** SKIPTON. Parish Register of Skipton-in-Craven. Edited by W. J. Stavert. 1592–1771. 2 vol. *Skipton*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 9902. ccc. 13.

—— The Parish Register of Skipton-in-Craven, 1745–1812. pp. 452. *Skipton*, 1896. 8°. 9914. f. 26.

DAWSON (W. H.) History of Skipton. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2368. d. 3.

—— A Day at Skipton. pp. 32. *Bingley*, 1895. 8°. 10347. ce. 33. (4.)

**SKIRMISHING.**

*See* MILITARY SCIENCE, *Strategy and Tactics.*

**SKIVE.** LOHMANN (J. J.) Kalkmalerierne i Skive Kirke. pp. 91. *Kjøbenh.* 1890. 8°. 7808. aa. 43. (3.)

**SKULL: CRANIOLOGY.**

HENSEL (R.) Craniologische Studien. 1881. 4°. Ac. Germany. *Academia Naturæ Curiosorum.* Nova Acta. Tom. 42. Ac. 2871.

RIEGER (C.) Eine exacte Methode der Craniographie. pp. 46. *Jena*, 1885. 8°. 7305. e. 9. (8.)

BENEDIKT (M.) Kraniometrie und Kephalometrie. pp. 172. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 7421. g. 9.

TÖRÖK (A.) Über ein Universal-Kraniometer. pp. 135. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 7421. f. 1.

—— Grundzüge einer systematischen Kraniometrie. pp. 631. *Stuttg.* 1890. 8°. 7419. l. 4.

TENCHINI (L.) Sulla cresta frontale dei Criminali. pp. 31. *Parma*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 15. (6.)

RUEDINGER (N.) Die Rassen-Schädel in der k. anatomischen Anstalt in München. pp. 207. 1892. 4°. Die anthropologischen Sammlungen. No. 10. Ac. 6230/2.

BUSCH ( ) Ueber die Schädelbildung bei niederen Menschenrassen. 1894. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Odontologische Gesellschaft.* Verhandlungen. Bd. 6. Ac. 3774.

MATIEGKA (H.) Crania bohemica. Pt. 1. *Prag*, 1891. 8°. 10007. l. 4.

HÄLLSTÉN (K. G.) Matériaux pour servir à la connaissance des Crânes des peuples finnois. 1893. 8°. Ac. Helsingfors. *Societas Scientiarum.* Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur. Hft. 52. Ac. 1094/4.

**SKULL**—*continued.*

MIES (J.) Die Schädel in der Anatomischen Anstalt zu Heidelberg. pp. 55. 1896. 4°. Die anthropologischen Sammlungen Deutschlands. No. 11. Ac. 6230/2.

RICCARDI (P.) Saggio di alcuni studi intorno ai crani della Toscana. pp. 40. *Torino*, 1878. 8°. 07306. g. 12. (14.)

BARTH (J.) Norrønaskaller. Crania antiqua in parte orientali Norvegiæ meridionalis inventa. pp. 197. *Christiania*, 1896. 8°. 7419. l. 15.

TARENETSKY (A. I.) Beiträge zur Craniologie der Bevölkerung des europäischen Russlands. pp. 81. 1884. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. VII^e Série. Tom. XXXII. No. 13. Ac. 1125/3.

—— Beiträge zur Skelet- und Schädelkunde der Aleuten, Konaegen, Kenai und Koljuschen. pp. 73. 1900. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. VIII^e Série. Classe physico-mathématique. Vol. IX. No. 4. Ac. 1125/3.

RETZIUS (G.) Crania Suecia antiqua. pp. 145. *Stockh.* 1899. fol. 1833. c. 4.

STUDER (T.) Crania Helvetica antiqua. pp. 55. *Leips.* 1894. fol. 7420. h. 3.

MEYER (A. B.) Über künstlich deformirte Schädel von Bórneo und Mindanáo im Museum zu Dresden. pp. 33. *Leips.* 1881. fol. 1833. e. 12.

ALLEN (H.) A Study of Hawaiian Skulls. pp. 55. 1898. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *Wagner Free Institute of Science.* Transactions. Vol. 5. Ac. 3051. c.

PASSAVANT (C.) Craniologische Untersuchung der Neger. pp. 94. *Basel*, 1884. 8°. 10007. c. 29.

### Anatomy: Diseases.

RIEGER (C.) Über die Beziehungen der Schädellehre zur Physiologie. pp. 179. *Würzburg*, 1882. 8°. 7660. f. 18.

ROSENBERG (E.) Untersuchungen über die Occipitalregion des Cranium. pp. 26. *Dorpat*, 1884. fol. 7207. k. 3.

CHIARUGI (G.) La forma del Cervello umano e le variazioni correlative del cranio. pp. 180. *Siena*, 1886. 8°. 7420. ee. 2.

POIRIER (P.) Topographie cranio-encéphalique. Trépanation. pp. 92. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 07305. k. 10. (7.)

MACEWEN (W.) Atlas of Head Sections. *Glasg.* 1893. 4°. 7440. i. 3.

VERGA (A.) Studi anatomici sul Cranio e sull' encefalo psicologici e freniatrici. *Milano*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 7419. d.

FAWCETT (E.) On the localisation of the Foramina at the base of the skull. pp. 16. *Bristol*, 1895. 8°. 07306. df. 1. (2.)

WAHL (E. v.) Ueber Fracturen der Schädelbasis. pp. 1945–70. 1883. 8°. VOLKMANN (R.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge, *etc.* No. 228. 7441. g.

MESSERER (O.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Schädelbrüche. pp. 36. *München*, 1884. 8°. 7305. ee. 4. (3.)

URBANOWICZ (P.) Drei Fälle von Schädelverletzungen. pp. 25. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 8°. 7305. e. 8. (12.)

WAGNER (W.) Die Behandlung der complicirten Schädelfracturen. pp. 106. 1886. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 271, 72. 7441. g.

BRAMWELL (J. B.) Intracranial tumours. pp. 270. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7660. f. 29.

**SKULL**—*continued.*

BARKER (A. E. J.) Hunterian lectures on intracranial Inflammations. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 21. (8.)

MOISSON (J. L.) Des différentes méthodes d'oblitération des pertes de substance du crâne. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7383. ddd. 1. (4.)

LEDIARD (H. A.) Compound comminuted fracture of the skull. pp. 7. 1893. 8°. 7306. df. 20. (11.)

GUBLER (R.) Beiträge zur Kasuistik der komplizierten Frakturen des Schädeldachs. 1895. 8°. BRUNS (P.) Mittheilungen aus des chirurgischen Klinik zu Tübingen. Bd. 13. 7481. ccc. 16.

PADULA (F.) Chirurgia Cranica. Le operazioni che si praticano sulle ossa del cranio. pp. 456. *Roma*, 1895. 8°. 7482. m. 19.

LUEBBOK (C) Beitrag zur Behandlung offener Schädeldachfrakturen. 1896. 8°. BRUNS (P.) Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Tübingen. Bd. 16. Heft 1. 7481. ccc. 16.

TERRIER (F.) and PÉRAIRE (M.) L'opération du Trépan. pp. 283. *Paris*, 1895. 18°. 07482. e. 20.

*See also* ANTHROPOLOGY: BRAIN: HEAD.

**SKYE.** *See* HEBRIDES.

**SLANDER.** *See* LIBEL.

**SLANG DICTIONARIES.** *See* ENGLISH LANGUAGE, *Dialects.*

**SLĂNICŬ.** KONYA (S.) Cercetări şi analise chimice asupra apelor minerale de la Slănic. pp. 71. *Jassy*, 1881. 8°. Pam. 13.

—— Băile de la Slănic. pp. 146. *Jaşi*, 1887. 8°. 7470. de. 5.

**SLATE.** FOSTER (C. L. N.) Notes on Aberllefenny Slate Mine. pp. 8. *Penzance*, 1882. 8°. 7106. bbb. 26. (7.)

WATRIN (N.) Les Ardoisières des Ardennes. pp. 332. *Charleville*, 1897. 8°. 07107. h. 4.

*See also* MINERALOGY.

**SLAUGHTER HOUSES.** *See* ABATTOIRS.

**SLAVERY.**

### General: History.

TEDESCHI (P.) La Schiavitù. pp. 160. *Piacenza*, 1882. 8°. 8157. bbb. 7.

O'BRIEN (J. B.) Rise, progress and phases of Slavery. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 08276. i. 22.

TAYLOR (C. S.) Ancient and modern Slavery. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 27. (6.)

INGRAM (J. K.) A History of Slavery and Serfdom. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8155. aaaa. 9.

LETOURNEAU (C. J. M.) L'évolution de l'Esclavage. pp. 538. 1897. 8°. Bibliothèque anthropologique. Tom. 17. 7004. de.

NIEBOER (H. J.) Slavery as an Industrial System. pp. 474. *The Hague*, 1900. 8°. 8155. df. 55.

---

PINCHES (T. G.) Documents relating to Slave-dealing in Babylonia. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7704. d. 10. (9.)

MANDL (M.) Das Sklavenrecht des alten Testamentes. pp. 32. 1887. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N.F. Ser. I. 12249. m.

WINTER (J.) Die Stellung der Sklaven bei den Juden. pp. 66. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 4034. k. 9. (4.)

ANDRÉ (T.) L'Esclavage chez les anciens Hébreux. pp. 197. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 4516. cc. 5.

**SLAVERY.—General—*continued.***

CICCOTTI (E.) Il Tramonto della Schiavitù nel mondo antico. pp. 320. *Torino*, 1899. 8°. 8156. ee. 16.

RICHTER (W.) Die Sklaverei im griechischen Altertume. pp. 168. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 9026. ff. 21.

ALLARD (P.) Études d'Histoire. La Philosophie antique et l'Esclavage. pp. 436. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 9008. aaa. 27.

CRESCENZIO (N. de) La personalità dello Schiavo nel diritto romano. 1891, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Naples. *R. Accademia di Scienze Morali.* Atti. Vol. 24. Ac. 96/2.

SALKOWSKI (C.) Zur Lehre vom Sklavenerwerb. pp. 256. *Leips.* 1891. 8°. 5207. df. 16.

SCHNEIDER (A.) Zur Geschichte der Sclaverei im alten Rom. pp. 52. *Zürich*, 1892. 8°. 8156. ee. 15. (8.)

HALKIN (L.) Les Esclaves publics chez les Romains. pp. 251. 1897. 8°. Ac. Liége. *Academia Leodiensis.* Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Philosophie. Fasc. 1. Ac. 990. b.

LESEUR (P.) Des conséquences du délit de l'Esclave dans les Leges Barbarorum. pp. 127. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8155. ee. 7.

HENSON (H. H.) Christianity and Slavery. pp. 27. 1887. 8°. Oxford House Papers. No. 18. 4017. bbb.

ROETTSCHER (A.) Die Aufhebung der Sklaverei durch das Christenthum. 1887. 8°. Frankfurter Broschüren. N. F. Bd. 8. 12209. g.

ABIGNENTE (G.) La Schiavitù nei suoi rapporti colla Chiesa e col laicato. pp. 333. *Torino*, 1890. 8°. 8156. ee. 10.

BINGER (L. G.) Esclavage, Islamisme et Christianisme. pp. 112. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8156. df. 14.

BROWNLOW (W. R. B.) Lectures on Slavery and Serfdom in Europe. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8156. aa. 5.

SALADIN. Christianity and the Slave trade. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8155. aaa. 4.

AC. Lisbon. *Sociedade de Geographia.* Portugal and the Slave Trade. pp. 9. *Lisbon*, 1883. 8°. Ac. 6030/3.

MACCREE (G. W.) The Baptists and the Abolition of Slavery. 1881. 8°. CLIFFORD (J.) The English Baptists. 4136. aaa. 12.

NEWMAN (F. W.) Anglo-Saxon abolition of Negro slavery. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8156. e. 11.

WESTLAKE (R.) Sir T. F. Buxton and the Slave Trade. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8156. df. 22. (13.)

SCHERLING (E.) Die Bekämpfung von Sklavenraub und Sklavenhandel seit Anfang dieses Jahrhunderts. pp. 83. 1897. 8°. BENNECKE (H.) Strafrechtliche Abhandlungen. Hft. 8. 6057. c.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY. Anti-Slavery Jubilee, 1884. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8156. cc. 6. (3.)

—— Sixty Years against Slavery. A record of the work of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, 1839-99. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8155. bb. 10.

BIANCHETTI (C.) L'Antischiavismo alla fine del secolo XIX. pp. 407. *Torino*, 1893. 8°. 8156. df. 18.

**Africa.**

GARKIS (C.) Der Sklavenhandel und das deutsche Recht. pp. 40. 1884 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. Jahrg. XIII. 12209. f.

**SLAVERY.—Africa—*continued.***

MANCHESTER. *Anti-Slavery Society.* Address on Slave Trade in Africa. By H. M. Stanley. pp. 29. 1884. fol. 10097. m. 12. (1.)

CAIRO. Scandals in connection with Slavery. pp. 18. *Cairo*, 1885. 8°. 8156. cc. 5. (8.)

ALLEMAND-LAVIGERIE (C. M.) *Cardinal.* L'Esclavage africain. Conférence à Paris. pp. 52. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8156. f. 9. (3.)

—— L'Esclavage africain. Discours. pp. 27. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8156. f. 9. (2.)

—— Lettre sur l'Esclavage africain. pp. 77. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 8156. e. 13. (9.)

—— L'Esclavage africain. pp. 17. *Gand*, 1891. *obl.* 4°. 1790. b. 4.

—— Documents sur la fondation de l'Œuvre antiesclavagiste. pp. 724. *Saint-Cloud*, 1889. 8°. 8156. e. 15.

CLARKE (R. F.) Cardinal Lavigerie and the African Slave Trade. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4863. ee. 13.

BOURNAND (F.) Le Cardinal Lavigerie. pp. 329. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 4863. e. 19.

SALLÈS (A.) Le Cardinal Lavigerie et l'influence française en Afrique. pp. 58. *Lyon*, 1893. 12°. 4766. b. 39. (5.)

BONARDI DU MÉNIL ( de) *Marquis.* La Croisade noire. pp. 69. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8156. f. 9. (5.)

JOHNSTON (*Sir* H. H.) The History of a Slave. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 012632. e. 45.

LAOOUR (A.) L'Esclavage africain. pp. 65. *Dunkerque*, 1889. 8°. 8156. f. 9. (6.)

SCARSEZ DE LOCQUENEUILLE ( ) L'Esclavage, ses promoteurs et ses adversaires. pp. 327. *Liége*, 1890. 8°. 8156. df. 12.

AFRICA. L'Esclavage en Afrique. pp. 518. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 8156. de. 6.

HERBERT (M. E.) *Baroness Herbert of Lea.* The African Slave Trade. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 2. (10.)

LENTNER (F.) Der schwarze Kodex. Der afrikanische Sklavenhandel und die Brüsseler General-Akte vom 2. Juli 1890. pp. 140. *Innsbruck*, 1891. 8°. 8156. e. 18.

NOYANT ( ) Les Horreurs de l'Esclavage en Afrique. pp. 95. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8156. df. 15.

VIGNERON (L.) Sang noir. Scènes de la vie esclavagiste dans l'Afrique. pp. 293. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 10096. bb. 11.

IMBART LATOUR (J.) L'Esclavage en Afrique et la Croisade noire. pp. 184. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8155. aaaa. 10.

WALLER (H.) Slaving and slavery in our Protectorates. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8156. df. 22. (14.)

PEASE (J. A.) How we countenance Slavery. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8156. ee. 15. (13.)

LABOR (A. B. C. M.) The Story of the African Slave Trade in a nutshell. pp. 18. *Manch.* 1900. 8°. 8156. aa. 7. (5.)

WEALE (J. C. M.) Slavery in the Transvaal. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8154. e. 5. (12.)

WALLER (H.) The Case of our Zanzibar Slaves. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8156. df. 22. (15.)

BRITISH AND FOREIGN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY. Memorials of the Society, connected with slavery in Zanzibar. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1897. fol. 8155. h. 9.

RENSHAW DE ORBA (L.) La Esclavitud en Canarias. pp. 64. *Santa Cruz*, 1886. 8°. 8282. e. 38. (1.)

**SLAVERY.—Africa—*continued.***

P.P. *Brussels.* Le Mouvement antiesclavagiste. *Brux.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1046. n.

BRUSSELS. *Conférence de Bruxelles*, 1889. Actes. pp. 615. *Brux.* 1890. fol. 8155. h. 1.

—— Documents relatifs à la répression de la traité des Esclaves, 1899. pp. 194. *Brux.* 1900. 4°. 8155. h. 13.

BELGIUM. *Société Antiesclavagiste.* Les conférences antiesclavagistes. pp. 114. *Brux.* 1892. 8°. 8156. f. 6.

KAUFMANN. Die Anti-Sklaverei-Conferenz und Einfuhrzölle im Congo-Staat. pp. 16. *Rotterd.* 1890. 8°. 8156. ee. 14. (11.)

*See also* AFRICA, *Central and East:* NEGROES.

### America.

#### Canada.

SMITH (T. W.) The Slave in Canada. pp. 161. 1899. 8°. Ac. Halifax. *Nova Scotia Historical Society.* Report and Collections. Vol. 10. Ac. 8554.

#### United States of America.

MALLARD (R. Q.) Plantation life before Emancipation. pp. 237. *Richmond*, 1892. 8°. 8157. b. 15.

WILLEY (A.) History of the Anti-Slavery Cause. pp. 503. *Portland*, 1886. 8°. 8156. df. 7.

BOTUME (E. H.) First days among the Contrabands. pp. 286. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 8155. aaa. 1.

JOHNSON (O.) W. L. Garrison and his times. pp. 490. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8157. cc. 4.

GRIMKE (A. H.) W. L. Garrison. pp. 405. 1891. 8°. MARTYN (C.) American Reformers. 10883. bbb. 4.

SIEBERT (W. H.) The Underground Railway from Slavery. pp. 478. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8156. df. 23.

MATLACK (L. C.) The Antislavery Struggle and triumph in the Methodist Episcopal Church. pp. 379. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 8157. b. 3.

PILLSBURY (P.) Acts of Anti-Slavery Apostles. pp. 503. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8156. b. 2.

THOREAU (H. D.) Anti-Slavery and reform papers. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8157. c. 5.

MICHAEL (C. D.) The Slave and his champions. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8155. aaaa. 6.

TUCKERMAN (B.) W. Jay and the constitutional movement for the Abolition of Slavery. pp. 185. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 8156. e. 22.

HARRISON (W. P.) The Gospel among the Slaves. pp. 394. *Nashville*, 1893. 8°. 8155. aaa. 2.

HOPE (A. R.) Heroes in Homespun. Scenes from the Emancipation movement. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8155. aaaa. 8.

WEEKS (S. B.) Southern Quakers and Slavery. pp. 400. 1896. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies in historical Science, *etc.* Extra volume 15. Ac. 2689.

HUGHES (L.) Thirty Years a Slave. From bondage to freedom. pp. 210. *Milwaukee*, 1897. 8°. 8156. b. 4.

HOLLEY (S.) A Life for Liberty: anti-slavery and other letters. pp. 292. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 4986. gg. 4.

KEIFER (J. W.) Slavery and Four Years of War. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 09605. cc. 3.

AMERICAN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY. Commemoration of the 50th anniversary. pp. 65. *Philad.* 1884. 8°. 8156. cc. 7. (4.)

---

**SLAVERY.—United States of America—*continued.***

DEANE (C.) Connection of Massachusetts with Slavery. pp. 34. *Worcester*, 1886. 8°. 8156. e. 12. (4.)

STEINER (B. C.) History of Slavery in Connecticut. pp. 84. 1893. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies in historical Science. Series 11. Ac. 2689.

JOHNSTON (W. D.) Slavery in Rhode Island, 1755–76. pp. 56. 1894. 8°. Ac. Providence. *Brown University.* Papers from the historical Seminary. No. 5. Ac. 2692. r.

NORTHRUP (A. J.) Slavery in New York. 1900. 8°. Ac. Albany. *University of the State of New York.* State Library Bulletin. History, no. 4. Ac. 2686/10.

COOLEY (H. S.) A study of Slavery in New Jersey. pp. 60. 1896. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies in historical science. Series 14. Ac. 2689.

TREMAIN (M.) Slavery in the District of Columbia. pp. 100. 1892. 8°. Ac. Lincoln. *University of Nebraska. Department of History.* Seminary Papers, no. 2. Ac. 2692. l./2.

BALLAGH (J. C.) White Servitude in the Colony of Virginia. pp. 99. 1895. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies in historical Science. Series 13. Ac. 2689.

DREWEY (W. S.) The Southampton (Virginia) insurrection 1831. *Wash.* 1900. 8°. 09603. cc. 8.

BRACKETT (J. R.) The Negro in Maryland. Study of Slavery. pp. 268. 1889. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies in historical Science. Extra vol. vi. Ac. 2689.

BASSETT (J. S.) Slavery and Servitude in the Colony of North Carolina. pp. 86. 1896. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies in historical Science. Series 14. Ac. 2689.

—— Slavery in the State of North Carolina. pp. 111. 1899. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies in historical Science. Series 17. Ac. 2689.

—— Anti-Slavery Leaders of North Carolina. pp. 74. 1898. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies in historical Science. Series 16. Ac. 2689.

*See also* NEGROES: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *History, and Southern States.*

#### Brazil.

COUTY (L.) L'Esclavage au Brésil. pp. 92. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8156. c. 1. (8.)

BULHOES (L. de) Meio circulante e abolição dos Escravos. pp. 50. *Rio de J.* 1883. 16°. 8180. aa. 4.

CELSO DE ASSIS (A.) Questions de l'Esclavage au Brésil. pp. 16. *Rio de J.* 1886. 8°. 8156. df. 37.

DENT (H. C.) A Year in Brazil. Notes on the abolition of slavery. pp. 444. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10481. e. 7.

FONSECA (L. A. da) A Escravidão, o clero. pp. 686. *Bahia*, 1887. 8°. 8156. df. 8.

SPONT (A.) L'abolition de l'Esclavage au Brésil. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8156. f. 9. (4.)

BRAZIL. L'Abolition de l'Esclavage au Brésil. pp. 146. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8156. e. 14.

ROME, *Church of.* Sendschreiben an die Bischöfe Brasiliens ueber die Aufhebung der Sklaverei. pp. 41. *Freiburg*, 1889. 8°. 5018. aa. 30. (2.)

#### West Indies.

PEYTRAND (L.) L'Esclavage aux Antilles françaises, *etc.* pp. 472. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8156. ee. 13.

CUBA. La esclavitud en Cuba. pp. 30. *Madrid*, 1882. 16°. 8155. a. 3. (3.)

## SLAVI LANGUAGE.

*See* INDIAN LANGUAGES, *North America.*

## SLAVONIC LANGUAGES.

AC. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Славяновѣдѣніе въ новременныхъ изданіяхъ. Систематическій указатель. *Спб.* 1900, *etc.* 8°.

MARETIĆ (T.) Život i književni rad F. Miklosiča. *Zagreb,* 1892. 8°. Rad Jugoslav. Akad. Knj. 112. Ac. 741/2.

AC. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum Imperialis.* Источники для исторіи славянской филологіи. том. 1. *Спб.* 1885. 8°. Ac. 1125/47.

—— *Отдѣленіе Русскаго Языка и Словесности.* Памятники Старославянскаго Языка. *Спб.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1125. c/3.

MORFILL (W. R.) Importance of the study of Slavonic Languages. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12902. cc. 42. (7.)

MIKLOSICH (F.) Subjectlose Sätze. pp. 76. *Wien,* 1883. 8°. 012904. h. 48. (1.)

ABEL (C.) Slavic and Latin. Lectures on Comparative Lexicography. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 012901. i. 5.

BAUDOUIN DE COURTENAY (J.) Übersicht der slavischen Sprachenwelt. pp. 21. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 12902. dd. 8. (8.)

—— Prace filologiczne. *Warszawa,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12902. h. 4.

SREZNEVSKY (I. I.) Мысли объ исторіи славянскихъ нарѣчій. pp. 164. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 12975. n. 1.

BISKUPSKI (L.) Beiträge zur slavischen Dialektologie. *Leipz.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 12975. k. 10.

GRIGOROVICH (V. P.) Славянскія нарѣчія. Декціи. pp. 158. *Варшава,* 1884. 8°. 12975. l. 19.

BLATT (G.) Kleine Beiträge zur slavischen Lautlehre. pp. 29. *Brody,* 1895. 8°. 12901. dd. 38. (6.)

POLANSKI (P.) Die Labialisation und Palatalisation im Neuslavischen. pp. 81. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 12975. r. 3.

LESKIEN (A.) Untersuchungen über Quantität in den slavischen Sprachen. pp. 152. 1888. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.* Abhandlungen. Bd. x. Ac. 700/4.

—— Untersuchungen über Quantität und Betonung in den slavischen Sprachen. pp. 84. 1893. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *K. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.* Abhandlungen. Bd. 30. Ac. 700/4.

UL'YANOV (G. K.) Значенія глагольныхъ основъ въ литовско-славянскомъ языкѣ. *Варшава,* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 12975. n.

RHIGA (F. V.) Синтаксисъ славянскихъ языковъ. pp. 144. *M.* 1890. 8°. 12903. dd. 33. (3.)

BERNEKER (E.) Die Wortfolge in den slavischen Sprachen. pp. 161. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 12976. n. 2.

MIKLOSICH (F.) Dictionnaire de six langues slaves, russe, vieux-slave, bulgare, serbe, tchèque et polonais. pp. 955. *St. Pétersbourg,* 1885. 8°. 12976. m. 11.

—— Wörterbuch der slavischen Sprachen. pp. 547. *Wien,* 1886. 8°. 12976. m. 12.

GEITLER (L.) Die slavischen Schriften. pp. 188. *Wien,* 1883. 4°. 1706. a. 17.

---

WEISKER (G.) Slavische Sprachreste aus dem Havellande. *Rathenow,* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12975. m.

HEY (G.) Die slavischen Ortsnamen Sachsens. pp. 55. *Leipz.* 1883. 4°. 12902. g. 14. (3.)

AGURA (D. D.) Дако-романитѣ и тѣхната славянска писменость. *София,* 1893. 8°. *Сборникъ за Нар. Умотв.* No. 9. 11853. h.

## SLAVONIC LANGUAGES—*continued.*

AC. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum Imperialis.* Матеріалы для южнославянской діалектологіи. *Спб.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1125/65.

OBLAK (V.) Macedonische Studien. pp. 156. 1896. 8°. Sitzungsberichte der Phil.-hist. Classe der Kais. Ak. d. Wissenschaften. Bd. 134. Ac. 810/6.

MASING (L.) Zur Laut- und Akzentlehre der macedoslavischen Dialekte. pp. 146. *St. Pet.* 1891. 8°. 12975. l. 24.

### Church Slavonic.

METHODIUS, *Saint.* Вопросъ о Кириллѣ и Меѳодіи въ славянской филологіи. *Спб.* 1885. 8°. *Сборникъ И. Ак. Н.,* т. 38. Ac. 1125/39.

GOLUBINSKY (E. E.) Святые Константинъ и Меѳодій. pp. 69. *M.* 1885. 8°. 824. df. 9.

PROCHÁZKA (M.) Život sv. Methoda. pp. 247. *v Brně,* 1885. 8°. 4826. g. 3.

VOLF (Gy.) Az egyházi szláv nyelv hazája. *Budapest,* 1897. 8°. Nyelv. Koz. XXVII. Ac. 825/5.

IL'MINSKY (N.) Матеріалы для сравнительнаго изученія церковнославянскихъ формъ. pp. 138. *Казань,* 1888. 8°. 3109. g. 10.

JAGIĆ (V.) Разсужденія о церковно-славянскомъ языкѣ. pp. 782. *Спб.* 1896. 8°. 12975. a. 4.

BYELYAVSKY (E. V.) Этимологія древняго Церковнославянскаго языка. pp. 190. *M.* 1900. 8°. 12975. k. 49.

GEBOV (N.) Буквы ъ и ь въ старомъ церковнославянскомъ языкѣ. pp. 104. *Пловдивъ,* 1891. 8°. 12901. g. 33.

---

LESKIEN (A.) Handbuch der altkirchen-slavischen Sprache. pp. 332. *Weimar,* 1886. 8°. 12976. f. 32.

VODOVOZOV (V. I.) Практическая славянская грамматика. pp. 206. *Спб.* 1886. 8°. 12975. k. 32.

KOLOSOV (M. A.) Старо-Славянская Грамматика. pp. 70. *Варшава,* 1887. 8°. 12903. dd. 34. (4.)

MURATOV (N. A.) Очерки Грамматики старословенскаго языка, *etc.* pp. 215. *M.* 1887. 8°. 12975. k. 42.

SMIRNOVSKY (P. V.) Грамматика Церковно-Славянскаго языка. pp. 169. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 12975. l. 13.

LESKIEN (A.) Грамматика Старославянскаго Языка. pp. 192. *M.* 1890. 8°. 12975. i. 23.

VONDRÁK (V.) Altkirchenslavische Grammatik. pp. 395. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 2270. d. 13.

---

D'YACHENKO (G. M.) Полный Церковно-Славянскій Словарь. pp. 1120. *M.* 1900. 8°. 12975. a. 16.

TIKHOMIROV (A.) Справочный словарь церковнославянскаго языка. pp. 199. *M.* 1887. 8°. 12976. ccc. 6.

DERZHAVIN (A.) Словарь малопонятныхъ славянскихъ словъ въ Евангеліи. *Спб.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12975. i. 17.

SOLOV'EV (A. N.) Словарь малопонятныхъ церковнославянскихъ словъ. pp. 75. *M.* 1888. 16°. 12901. bbb. 40. (1.)

CHERNETSKY (V.) Церковный словарецъ. pp. 51. *Львовъ,* 1889. 16°. 12976. a. 21.

SVIRYELIN (A.) Церковно-Славянскій словарь. pp. 149. *M.* 1893. 8°. 12976. c. 46.

SOKOLOV (A. T.) Объяснительный словарь Церковнославянскаго языка. pp. 108. *M.* 1893. 8°. 12976. b. 40.

---

**SLAVONIC LANGUAGES.** — Church Slavonic—*continued.*

KOZLOVSKY (M. M.) Изслѣдованіе о языкѣ Остромирова Евангелія. pp. 127. *Спб.* 1885. 8°. *Извѣстія* II-*го Отд. И. Ак. Наукъ.* том. 1. Ac. 1125/62.

SHCHEPKIN (V. N.) Разсужденіе о языкѣ Саввиной Книги. pp. 349. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. Ac. 1125/73.

SHESTAKOV (S. P.) О славянскомъ переводѣ хроники Іоанна Малалы. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. Βυζαντινα Χρονικα. I. 3–4. Ac. 1125/56.

VONDRÁK (V.) O mluvě Jana Exarcha Bulharského. pp. 100. *v Praze*, 1896. 4°. 12975. t. 1.

*See also* BOHEMIAN, BULGARIAN, CROATIAN, POLISH, RUSSIAN, RUTHENIAN, SERVIAN, SLOVAK, SLOVENIAN and WENDISH LANGUAGES.

**SLAVONIC LITERATURES.**

GROT (K.) Лондонскія замѣтки. Славянскія рукописи Британскаго Музея. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 11903. d. 31. (4.)

P.P. *Prague.* Slovanský Katalog. *v Praze*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6527. ce. and B.B.R. b.

---

KREK (G.) Einleitung in die slavische Literaturgeschichte. pp. 887. *Graz*, 1887. 8°. 011824. i.

KAŁUŻNIACKI (A.) Monumenta linguae palaeoslovenicae. *Vindobonae*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12975. k.

SOKOLOV (M.) Матеріалы и замѣтки по старинной славянской литературѣ. *М.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 011840. m. 47.

OBLOK (V.) Нѣколко дѣлѣжки върху старословѣнскитѣ паметници. *София*, 1893. 8°. Сборникъ. кн. 9. 11853. h.

MOCHULSKY (V. N.) Слѣды народной Библіи въ славянской письменности. pp. 281. *Одесса*, 1899. 8°. Ac. 1110.

ISTRIN (V.) Откровеніе Меѳодія Патарскаго въ славяно-русской литературахъ. pp. 329. 208. *М.* 1897. 8°. 3623. c. 6.

MURKO (M.) Deutsche Einflüsse auf die Anfänge der slavischen Romantik. *Graz*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 011851. f.

---

PUIPIN (A. N.) Histoire des littératures slaves. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 2312. h.

MORFILL (W. R.) Slavonic Literature. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4421. de. 18.

CIÀMPOLI (D.) Letterature Slave. pp. 141. *Milano*, 1891. 8°. 012200. h. 57.

*See also* BALLADS: FOLK-LORE: and BOHEMIAN, BULGARIAN, CROATIAN, POLISH, RUSSIAN, RUTHENIAN, SERVIAN, SLOVAK, SLOVENIAN and WENDISH LANGUAGES and LITERATURES.

**SLAVONIC RACES.**

**Bibliography.**

FLORINSKY (T. D.) Обзоръ трудовъ по славяновѣдѣнію за 1895 годъ. *Kiew*, 1896. 8°. *Ун. Св. Влад. Унив. Изв.* г. 36. Ac. 1099.

Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Славяновѣдѣніе въ повременныхъ изданіяхъ. Систематическій указатель. *Спб.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 011907. k.

L., N. Библіографическій указатель книгъ и статей о славянскихъ первоучителяхъ, Св. Кириллѣ и Меѳодіѣ. pp. 22. *Спб.* 1885. 8°. P.P. 6527. daa. (1.)

**Antiquities and Ethnology.**

BOGUSŁAWSKI (E.) Historya Słowian. *Kraków*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 09315. ee. 22.

**SLAVONIC RACES.**—Antiquities and Ethnology—*continued.*

MARETIĆ (T.) Slaveni u davnini. pp. 256. *Zagreb*, 1889. 8°. 9136. f. 19.

ČERNOHOUZ (J. N.) Sbérka historických pořkladův z dějin slovanských. *v Praze*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 10790. i.

KREK (G.) Einleitung in die slavische Literaturgeschichte. pp. 887. *Graz*, 1887. 8°. 011824. i.

NIEDERLE (L.) O původu Slovanů. pp. 149. *v Praze*, 1896. 8°. 10007. l. 7.

—— Starwěké zprávy o zeměpisu východné Europe se řetelem na země slovanské. pp. 125. *v Praze*, 1899. 8°. Rozpravy České Akad. Tř 1. roč. VII. č. 1. Ac. 799/2.

ŁUKASZEWICZ (M. W.) Starożytne Słowian ludy wedle Ptolomeusza. pp. 195. *Poznań*, 1893. 8°. 10007. bb. 20.

Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum Imperialis.* BRAUN (T. A.) Разысканія въ области гото-славянскихъ отношеній. *Спб.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1125/74.

FAMINTSUIN (A.) Божества древнихъ славянъ. *Спб.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4503. g. 1.

JAŽEK (J.) Z dějin Křesťanství wezi Slovany. *v Brně*, 1882, *etc.* 12°. 4695. aaaa. 2.

HUMMER (N.) A szláv kereszténység hazánk mai területén a honfoglalás előtt, *etc.* pp. 139. *Budapest*, 1895. 8°. Ac. 8982/23

WESTBERG (F. H.) Ibrâhîm-ibn-Jakûb's Reisebericht über die Slawenlande, 965 A.D. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. *Записки Имп. Ак. Наукъ.* том. 3. Ac. 1125/3.

---

P.P. *Kazan.* Вѣстникъ Славянства. Сборникъ, 1883–93. *Казань*, 1888–93. 8°. P.P. 4853. c.

---

GOLOVATSKY (Ya.) Географическій словарь западно- и юго-славянскихъ земель. pp. 371. *Вильна*, 1884. 8°. 10106. df. 12.

RITTIKH (A. F.) Славянскій Міръ. pp. 336. 28. *Варшава*, 1885. 8°. 10606. h. 5.

PERWOLF (J.) Славяне. *Варшава*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9454. i. 13.

MASARYK (T. G.) Slovanské Studie. *v Praze*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 011840. l. 50.

HELLWALD (F. v.) Die Welt der Slaven. pp. 411. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 10290. dd. 2.

BADENI (J.) Między Słowianami. *Kraków*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 10125. e.

LEGER (L.) Le Monde Slave. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8027. b. 18.

ŠAFAŘÍK (P. J.) У спомен Павлу Јосифу Шафарику, *etc.* pp. 235. 1898. 8°. *Летопис Матице Српске.* кн. 186. Ac. 8984.

---

BOGUSŁAWSKI (W.) Dzieje Słowian-szczyzny Północno-Zachodniej do połowy XIII w. 4 tom. *Poznań*, 1887–1900. 8°. 9476. i. 17.

FILIPOV (N. N.) Очеркъ борьбы Балтійско-Полабскаго Славянства съ Нѣмцами. 1897. 9456. i. 1.

MORAVIČANSKÝ (F. S. P.) Das Slavische Altgermanien. pp. 125. *Brünn*, 1882. 8°. 9325. aaa. 12.

SICHA (C.) Namen und Schwinden der Slaven. pp. 49. *Laibach*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (11.)

SEPP (J. N.) Ansiedelung kriegsgefangener Slaven oder Sklaven in Altbayern, und ihre letzten Spuren. pp. 76. *München*, 1897. 8°. 9340. f. 11

**SLAVONIC RACES.—Antiquities and Ethnology—*continued.***

Kętrzyński (W.) O Słowianach między Renem a Łabą. *Kraków*, 1899. 8°. Rozprawy Ak. Um. Ser II. t. 15. Ac. 750/2.

---

Smirnov (I. N.) Очеркъ культурной исторіи Южныхъ Славянъ. *Казань*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 9136. i.

Krauss (F. S.) Südslaven. 1884. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *Anthropologische Gesellschaft.* Ethnographische Fragebögen. No. 1. Ac. 6230. b.

Caix de Saint Aymour (A. de) Les Pays Sud-Slaves de l'Austro-Hongrie. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1883. 18°. 10205. ccc. 10.

Smiljanic (M. V.) Beiträge zur Siedelungskunde Südserbiens. pp. 69. 1900. 8°. Abhandlungen der K. K. Geograph. Gesellschaft. Bd. 2. Nr. 2. Ac. 6068/4.

Krauss (F. S.) Sitte und Brauch der Sudslaven. pp. 681. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 10215. ee. 1.

—— Volksglaube der Südslaven. pp. 176. 1890. 8°. Darstellungen aus dem Gebiete der nichtchristlichen Religionsgeschichte. Bd. 2. 4506. f.

Čop Marlet (M.) Südslavische Frauen. pp. 64. *Budapest*, 1888. fol. 10205. f. 4.

---

Vasil'ev (A.) Славяне въ Греціи. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. Βυζαντινα Χρονικα. v. Ac. 1125/56.

**Politics and Panslavism.**

Kutuzov (P.) *Count.* Les vrais intérêts du Monde Slave et la paix européenne. pp. 36. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8094. i. 10. (2.)

Marbeau (É.) Slaves et Teutons. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8074. aaa. 40.

Leger (L.) Russes et Slaves. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8094. aa. 12.

Eim (G.) Die Slaven und der Dreibund. Rede, *etc.* pp. 41. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 8026. i. 6. (13.)

---

Skupiewski (J. J.) La Doctrine Panslaviste d'après N. J. Danilewsky. pp. 111. *Bucarest*, 1890. 8°. 8028. aaa. 8.

Ac. Bologna. *Accademia Adamo Mickiewicz.* Programma dell' Accademia. Panslavismo Russo. pp. 166. *Bologna*, 1885. 8°. 8093. aa. 2.

Popowski (J.) Nationalität—Race. Slavismus—Panslavismus. pp. 112. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. 8092. ee. 14.

Malkhasouny (I. de) Le Panslavisme et la question d'Orient. pp. 103. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8028. f. 44.

Lewicki (W.) Kilka myśli o idei słowiańskiej. pp. 27. *w Krakowie*, 1898. 16°. 8094. de. 4.

Bresnitz von Sydačoff ( ) Die panslavistische Agitation und die südslavische Bewegung in Oesterreich-Ungarn. pp. 127. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 8093. e. 4.

P.P. *Vienna.* Славянскій вѣкъ. *Вина*, 1900, *etc.* 8°.

*See also* Bohemia: Bulgaria: Croatia: Folk Lore, *Slavonic:* Macedonia: Polabians: Poland: Russia: Servia: Wends.

**SLEEP.**

Cappie (J.) The Causation of Sleep. pp. 207. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 7404. bb. 37.

Spitta (H.) Die Schlaf-und Traumzustände der menschlichen Seele. pp. 420. *Tübingen*, 1882. 8°. 8468. i. 22.

Yung (É.) Le Sommeil normal et le sommeil pathologique. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7410. df. 7.

**SLEEP—*continued.***

Corning (J. L.) Brain-rest; curative properties of prolonged sleep. pp. 135. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7630. aa. 12.

Black (G.) Sleep, and how to obtain it. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

Rosenbaum (E.) Warum müssen wir schlafen? pp. 62. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 07305. h. 18. (11.)

Maillard (E.) Étude sur le Sommeil. pp. 72. *Savenay*, 1893. 8°. 7410. c. 46.

Mumford (A. A.) Waking, sleeping and dreaming. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1893. 8°. 8462. d. 20. (5.)

Bulkley (L. D.) Sleep in its relations to Diseases of the Skin. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 07306. g. 4. (7.)

Bigelow (J.) The Mystery of Sleep. pp. 139. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 7410. eee. 8.

Manacein (M.) Sleep, *etc.* pp. 341. 1897. 8°. Ellis (H. H.) The Contemporary Science Series. Vol. 34. 8709. i.

—— Le Sommeil, tiers de notre vie. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 7410. d. 43.

Dubois (R.) Étude sur le mécanisme de la Thermogenèse et du Sommeil chez les mammifères. pp. 268. 1896. 8°. Ac. Lyons. *Université.* Annales. Vol. 25. Ac. 365.

Brown (S.) The Disorders of Sleep. 1897. 8°. Stedman (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 10. 7379. o.

Lyman (H. M.) Insomnia. pp. 239. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 7660. aaa. 29.

Whittle (E. G.) Congestive Neurasthenia; Insomnia. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7640. aaa. 12.

Macfarlane (A. W.) Insomnia and its Therapeutics. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. ff. 30.

Edgelow (G.) Modern Sleeplessness. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7620. a. 13.

Wunderlich (H.) Über nervöse Schlaflosigkeit und deren Behandlung. 1899. 8°. Volkmann (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N. F. Nr. 239. 7441. g.

Head (F. H.) Shakespeare's Insomnia. pp. 58. *Chicago*, 1886. 8°. 11766. aaa. 8.

Chambard (E.) Du Somnambulisme. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7630. g. 18.

Hammond (W. A.) On certain conditions of Somnambulism, *etc.* pp. 256. *N.Y.* 1881. 12°. 7630. e. 2.

Steinen (E. v. d.) Über den natürlichen Somnambulismus. pp. 30. *Heidelberg*, 1881. 8°. 7305. e. 6. (7.)

Tuke (D. H.) Sleep-Walking. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7620. df. 5.

Reichenbach (C. v.) *Baron.* Ein schwerer sensitiv-somnambuler Krankheitsfall geheilt, *etc.* pp. 160. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 7410. e. 35.

Hildebrandt (F. W.) Der Traum. pp. 60. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 8463. df. 25. (7.)

Sykes (W.) "Dreams:" a paper. pp. 16. *Doncaster*, 1883. 8°. 7306. de. 19. (9.)

Haffner (P.) Schlafen und Träumen. pp. 46. 1884. 8°. Frankfurter Broschüren. N. F. Bd. v. 12209. g.

Robert (W.) Der Traum als Naturnothwendigkeit erklärt. pp. 53. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 8466. gg. 20. (4.)

Schwartzkopff (P.) Das Leben im Traum. pp. 102. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7410. bb. 37.

Dreamland. Dreamland and Ghostland. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 012638. e. 11.

Dandolo (G.) La coscienza nel Sonno. pp. 238. *Padova*, 1889. 8°. 8463. de. 42.

SLEEP—*continued.*

GIESSLER (M.) Aus den Tiefen des Traumlebens. pp. 210. *Halle*, 1890. 8°. 8464. dd. 36.

MACFARLANE (A. W.) Dreaming. pp. 52. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 07305. h. 6. (8.)

SCHULTZE (F.) Über Neurosen und Neuropsychosen nach Traum. pp. 28. 1891. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N. F. No. 14. 7441. g.

SCHOLZ (F.) Sleep and Dreams. pp. 147. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 7410. bb. 44.

GRAFFUNDER (P.) Traum und Traumdeutung. pp. 38. 1894. 8°. VIRCHOW (R. v.) Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Hft. 197. 12249. m.

GREENWOOD (F.) Imagination in Dreams. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8462. b. 37.

BROWNE (*Sir* J. C.) On Dreamy Mental States. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07306. g. 4. (6.)

TISSIÉ (P.) Les Rêves. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1898. 18°. 7410. eee. 11.

LEADBEATER (C. W.) Dreams; what they are and how they are caused. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8632. e. 41.

STANTON (E.) Dreams of the dead. pp. 268. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 8632. cc. 48.

BATES (H. W.) Present Day Dreams and Visions. pp. 12. *Folkestone*, 1898. 8°. 08631. h. 32. (6.)

LANG (A.) The Book of Dreams and Ghosts. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08631. h. 21.

DREAMS. Wonderful Dreams. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8632. bb. 25.

DREAM BOOK. Popular Dream Book. pp. 24. *Glasg.* 1883. 12°. 8632. aa. 12. (3.)

KINGSFORD (A. B.) Dreams and Dream-Stories. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8632. ccc. 1.

NOSTRADAMUS (G.) Consult the Oracle: or how to read the future. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08631. f. 4.

MACDONELL (C.) Dreams and their Meanings. pp. 96. 1900. 8°. Dean's Practical Guide Books. 7912. b.

*See also* HYPNOTISM.

**SLIDE RULE.**

HANNYNGTON (J. C.) The Slide Rule extended. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8503. e. 28. (6.)

THACHER ( ) Thacher's Calculating Instrument, *etc.* pp. 71. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8506. ee. 16.

CHEETHAM (J.) Slide Rule instructor. pp. 77. *Bury*, 1885. 8°. 7942. aaa. 45. (5.)

CAMPBELL (J. R.) Theory and practice of the Slide Rule. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 8534. aaa. 26.

DIXON (H.) Circular Slide Rule. *Bradford*, 1886. *s. sh.* 4°. 1801. d. 1. (114.)

DIXON (T.) Improved combined Slide Rule and Scales. pp. 6. *Bradford*, 1886. 8°. 8548. bbb. 37.

—— Treatise on the Slide Rule. *Bradford*, 1885. 8°. 8548. bbb. 33.

HOVELL (J.) Manager's Slide Rule Companion. pp. 83. *Dundee*, 1886. 8°. 8534. aaa. 27.

CHADWICK (J.) Slide Rule Instructor. pp. 88. *Manch.* 1894. 8°. 8767. b. 36.

NASMITH (J. W.) The Slide Rule. pp. 272. *Manch.* 1895. 8°. 8532. bbb. 45.

PICKWORTH (C. N.) Revised Instructions for the use of A. W. Faber's Calculating Rule. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8548. de. 39.

—— The Slide Rule. pp. 88. *Manch.* 1899. 8°. 8533. ee. 9.

*See also* ENGINEERING: LOGARITHMS.

**SLIGO, County and Town.** MARTIN (W. G. W.) History of Sligo, county and town. 3 vol. *Dubl.* 1882–92. 8°. 10390. e. 8.

O'ROURKE (T.) History of Sligo. 2 vol. *Dubl.* 1890. 8°. 10390. f. 7.

MARTIN (W. G. W.) Sligo and the Enniskilleners. 1688–91. pp. 208. *Dubl.* 1882. 8°. 9509. aa. 10.

—— Rude Stone Monuments, Sligo. pp. 274. 1888. 8°. Ac. Kilkenny. *Historical Association.* Annuary. Ac. 5785/2.

**SLIVNICA, Battles of.** *See* BULGARIA.

**SLOUGH.** SLOUGH. Stray notes upon Slough. pp. 79. 1892. 8°. 10368. g. 43.

**SLOVAK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.** VYMAZAL (F.) Gramatické jazyka slavinského. pp. 126. *v Brně*, 1884. 8°. 12976. c. 38.

HORVATH (J.) Kis tót, magyar és német szótár. pp. 73. *Pozsony*, 1888. 8°. 12902. cc. 40. (3.)

MARŠALL (G.) Die Kunst die slovakische Sprache zu erlernen. pp. 180. 1890. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 24. 12902. c.

KÁLAL (K.) and SAHA (K.) Slovník sloven skočesky a československý. pp. 290. *v Lipt*, 1896. 8°. 12975. aaa. 2.

BROCH (O.) Studien von der slovakischklein russischen Sprachgrenze im östlichen Ungarn. pp. 104. 1899. 8°. Ac. Christiania. *Videnskabs-Selskab.* Skrifter. Historisk-filosofisk Klasse. 1899. Ac. 1054/5.

VLČEK (J.) Literatura na Slovensku. pp. 252. *Prague*, 1881. 8°. 12264. b. 2.

—— Dejiny Literatury Slovenskej. *v Turč. Sv. Martine*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 011824. h. 44.

—— [Russian translation]. Ilcropis, *etc.* *Kiess*, 1889. 8°. 011840. l. 40.

ZAWILIŃSKI (R.) Słowacy, ich życie i literatura. pp. 158. *Warszawa*, 1899. 8°. 11853. aa. 1.

ILEŠIČ (F.) Prešeren in Slovanstvo. pp. 44. *Ljubljana*, 1900. 8°. 10600. ff. 9. (4.)

Ac. Prague. *Umelecká Beseda.* Slovensko. Sborník statí, *etc.* pp. 214. 34. *v Praze*, 1900. 4°. Ac. 6074.

*See also* BOHEMIAN FOLK-LORE, *Slavonic*, and SLAVONIC LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

**SLOVENES.** ŠUMAN (J.) Die Slovenen. pp. 183. 1881. 8°. Die Völker Oesterreich-Ungarns. Bd. x. 10210. eee. 21.

HADERLAP (F.) Die Kärnter Slovenen. pp. 44. *Klagenfurt*, 1885. 8°. 10107. cc. 5. (5.)

*See also* SLAVONIC RACES.

**SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

JANEŽIČ (A.) Deutsch-slovenisches Hand-Wörterbuch. pp. 841. *Klagenfurt*, 1889. 8°. 12975. i. 15.

—— Slovenisch-deutsches Hand-Wörterbuch. pp. 900. *Klagenfurt*, 1893. 8°. 12975. bb. 4.

BABNIK (J.) Nemško-slovenska pravna terminologiaja. *Laybach*, 1894. 8°. Ac. 2130.

SKET (J.) Slovenisches Sprach- und Uebungsbuch. pp. 300. *Klagenfurt*, 1882. 8°. 12975. k. 9.

COMEL (A.) Grammatik der slovenischen Sprache für Deutsche. pp. 250. *Klagenfurt*, 1887. 8°. 12975. k. 31.

SKET (J.) Grundriss der slovenischen Grammatik. pp. 184. *Klagenfurt*, 1888. 8°. 12975. h. 8.

PEČNIK (C. J.) Lehrbuch der slovenischen Sprache. pp. 191. 1890. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 31. 12902. c.

**SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE**—*continued.*

Ac. Laybach. *Museal Verein für Krain.* Izvestja Muzejakega Društva za Kranjsko. *v Ljubljani*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8978/2.

Zhival'ević (D. A.) А. Живић Мноше ђ. *Belgrade*, 1892. 8°. *Мат. Срб. Лѣтопис.* кн. 171–2. Ac. 8984.

Ahn (F.) Die slovenischen Erstlingsdrucke der Stadt Laibach. 1575–80. pp. 21. *Graz*, 1896. 8°. 11899. dd. 16. (1.)

Ilešič (F.) Prešeren in Slovanstvo. pp. 44. *Ljubljana*, 1900. 8°. 10600. ff. 9. (4.)

*See also* Slavonic Languages and Literature.

**SLOYD.** *See* Education, *Manual.*

**SLUGS.** *See* Mollusca.

**SLYMBRIDGE.** Bazeley (W.) Slymbridge Church. pp. 9. *Gloucester*, 1890. 8°. 10948. d. 19. (6.)

**SMALL HOLDINGS ACT, 1892.** *See* Land, *England.*

**SMALL POX AND VACCINATION.**

**History and General Works.**

Jenner (E.) An Inquiry into the causes and effects of the Variolæ Vaccinæ. pp. 36. 1896. The Practitioner's Library. No. 1. 07305. i.

Creighton (C.) Jenner and Vaccination. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7561. bb. 9.

Boëns Boissau (H.) La Vaccine au point de vue historique et scientifique. pp. 280. *Charleroi*, 1882. 8°. 7560. g. 6.

Physiologist. Statistics of Small-Pox, and Vaccination, in England. pp. 11. 1881. 8°. C.T. 291. (12.)

Miller (J. W.) Sketch of the discovery of Vaccination. pp. 41. *Edinb.* 1881. 12°. 7306. de. 5. (7.)

Oidtmann (H.) Geschichte der Pocken. pp. 42. 1881. 8°. Haffner (P.) Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. Bd. 3. 12209. g.

White (W.) Story of a great delusion. pp. 627. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7561. b. 25.

Tebb (W. S.) A Century of Vaccination. pp. 452. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07561. g. 7.

Vincenti (C.) La Vaccinazione nel secolo xix. pp. 110. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 7561. cc. 4.

Wallace (A. R.) The wonderful Century, its successes and failures. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08708. d. 1.

—— Forty-five years of registration statistics, proving vaccination to be useless. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7306. df. 22. (4.)

Tebb (W.) Compulsory Vaccination in England. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7306. df. 1. (14.)

Théry (L.) Statistique de la mortalité par variole en Angleterre, 1871–92. pp. 83. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7560. e. 20.

Power (W. H.) Distribution of Small-Pox in the Metropolis, 1876–85. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7687. eee. 34.

Tebb (W.) Story of fourteen years' Struggle for parental emancipation from the vaccination tyranny. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7306. e. 22. (8.)

Ligue. Ligue universelle des antivaccinateurs. Congrès de Paris, 1889. pp. 106. *Brux.* 1890. 8°. 7561. g. 12.

Ac. Paris. *Académie de Médecine.* Rapport sur les vaccinations en France, 1890. pp. 175. *Melun*, 1892. 8°. 7561. k. 12.

**SMALL POX.**—**History, etc.**—*continued.*

Trobridge (A.) Review of the Annual Reports of the Medical Officers of Health for Gloucester, 1875–95. pp. 36. *Gloucester*, 1897. 8°. 8777. g. 21. (17.)

Pickering (J.) The Small-Pox Epidemic in Gloucester, 1896. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07306. g. 9. (10.)

---

England. Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the subject of Vaccination. Reports 1–6, 1889–96. *Lond.* 1889–96. fol. N. R.

Ac. London. *New Sydenham Society.* A Report on Vaccination and its results, based on the evidence taken by the Royal Commission. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3838/67.

Makuna (M. D.) Transactions of the Vaccination Inquiry. *Leicester*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. 7560. h. 4.

Paul (A.) A Royal Commission's Arithmetic: a criticism of vaccination statistics. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07306. f. 7. (5.)

Wallace (A. R.) Vaccination a Delusion, proved by the evidence in the reports of the Royal Commission. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7561. aaa. 49.

Carpenter (W. B.) The truth about Vaccination and small-pox. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7305. de. 16. (4.)

Denham (W. H.) The Extinction of Small-Pox and diseases of Vaccination. pp. 31. *Southsea*, 1881. 8°. 7305. de. 10. (13.)

Foster (F. P.) Vaccination. 1881. 8°. Wood's Household Practice. Vol. 2. 2254. g.

Hodgson (G. F.) J. Badcock's Experiments illustrative of Vaccination. 1881, 83. 8°. 07305. g. 7. (4.)

Lilienfeld (H.) Die Impfung mit animaler Lymphe. pp. 19. *Prag*, 1881. 8°. 7305. e. 6. (4.)

Taylor (B. A.) Vaccination. A letter. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7305. de. 10. (16.)

Edwards (J. F.) Vaccination. With a chapter on the hygiene of small-pox. pp. 80. *Philad.* 1882. 8°. 7561. de. 13.

Lindsley (C. A.) Vaccination. From the Report of the Secretary of the State Board of Health. pp. 29. *Hartford, Conn.* 1882. 8°. C.T. 314. (7.)

Makuna (M. D.) Ectroctic treatment of varioles in Small-Pox. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 7306. de. 11. (7.)

Newman (F. W.) The Coming Revolution. An anti-vaccination pamphlet. pp. 12. *Nottingham*, 1882. 12°. 8415. e. 3.

Pohl-Pincus (J.) Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise der Vaccination. pp. 163. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 7560. f. 28.

Scott (J.) Small-Pox and Vaccination. 1882. 8°. Health Lectures. Ser. 1881–2. No. 5. 7404. bbb.

Siljeström (P. A.) A momentous Education Question. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7306. de. 16. (3.)

Wilkinson (W. H. W.) Some practical observations on Vaccination. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7561. b. 23.

Keller (L. J.) Great percentage Scarecrow. pp. 8. *Leicester*, 1883. 8°. 7306. cc. 15. (2.)

Oidtmann (H.) Virchow und die Impffrage. pp. 14. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 7306. cc. 21. (5.)

Rothery (M. C.) The Swedish Small-Pox Statistics' fraud. pp. 15. *Cheltenham*, 1883. 8°. 7306. a. 13. (2.)

**SMALL POX.—History, etc.**—*continued.*

ROTHERY (M. C.) Wickedness of compulsory Vaccination Law. 1879. pp. 8. *Cheltenham*, 1883. 8°. 7306. a. 12. (1.)

—— What Small-Pox and Vaccination are. pp. 15. *Leicester*, 1883. 8°. 7306. cc. 18. (10.)

WILKINSON (J. J. G.) The treatment of Small-Pox by Hydrastis Canadensis. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1883. 8°. 7306. cc. 7. (22.)

BULMER (T. S.) Small-Pox. *Melbourne*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7560. aa. 9.

DISEASE by law: an indictment of Vaccination. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7306. aa. 25. (2.)

MAYNTZER (P. A.) Die Lösung der Impffrage im Geiste einer rationnellen Therapie. pp. 76. *Coblenz*, 1884. 8°. 7306. cc. 16. (1.)

WILKINSON (J. J. G.) Vaccination as a Source of Small-Pox. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 07306. i. 14. (10.)

WOLFFBERG (S.) Ueber die Impfung. pp. 47. 1884. 8°. VIRCHOW (R.) Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Serie XIX. 2338. g.

BRANTHWAITE (H.) Is Vaccination desirable? pp. 40. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 20. (6.)

CORY (R.) On the relation of Cow-Pox and Horse-Pox to Small-Pox. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 07306. g. 8. (6.)

FRUITS of Vaccination. *Lond.* 1885. *s. sh.* 8°. 1881. c. 16. (39.)

WARLOMONT (E.) Manual of Animal Vaccination. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7295. b. 3.

WHEELER (A.) Why must I do it? pp. 13. *Eastbourne*, 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 16. (11.)

BECKER (F.) Ueber das Gemeinschädliche der Kuhpocken-Impfung. pp. 16. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7306. aa. 28. (1.)

BRIGHT (U. M.) An Evil Law unfairly enforced. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 7306. de. 23. (5.)

MILNES (A.) Mitigation Theory of Vaccination. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. de. 19. (13.)

—— Speech at the Leicester demonstration. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 20. (10.)

WILLIAMS (D.) Researches on Attenuation of Virus. Essays. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 3838/48.

WINTERBURN (G. W.) The Value of Vaccination. pp. 182. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 7560. de. 20.

BUIST (J. B.) Vaccinia and Variola. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7560. aa. 14.

CREIGHTON (C.) Cow-Pox and Vaccinal Syphilis. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7561. b. 27.

GANDOLFO (L.) La Vacunacion obligatoria. pp. 16. *Buenos A.* 1887. 8°. 7305. f. 4. (4.)

LEVY (J. H.) State Interference in Vaccination. *Lond.* 1887. 32°. 7321. aa. 21. (1.)

LONDON. *Society for the Abolition of Compulsory Vaccination.* Arguments against Vaccination. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. ee. 11. (6.)

—— Report of the annual meeting. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 16°. 7561. a. 25.

MACVAIL (J. C.) Vaccination vindicated. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7560. e. 10.

TEBB (W.) Results of Vaccination. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 7. (7.)

GERMANY. *Gesundheitsamt.* Beiträge zur Beurtheilung des Nutzens der Schutzpockenimpfung. pp. 192. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7560. i. 1.

PURDY (W.) Smallpox; Vaccination: merits and demerits. pp. 39. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 7306. df. 14. (2.)

SCHULZ (M.) Impfung, Impfgeschäft und Impftechnik. pp. 82. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7561. i. 17.

TATHAM (J.) Smallpox. Vaccination. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 7305. e. 23. (16.)

**SMALL POX.—History, etc.**—*continued.*

FOURNIER (A.) Leçons sur la Syphilis vaccinale. pp. 256. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7641. i. 15.

KŐRÖSI (J.) Kritik der Vaccinations-Statistik. pp. 240. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7560. f. 43.

LALAGADE (P. D.) Études sur la Vaccine. pp. 382. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7561. i. 27.

RUSSELL (A. G.) A night's debate on Vaccination. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 10. (10.)

WOODWARD (W.) Pamphlet on Vaccination. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. i. 3. (6.)

ARNOLD (W.) Notes on Vaccination. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 21. (7.)

FOX (C.) Question of compulsory Vaccination. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 7. (10.)

HAY (M.) Die Kuhpockenimpfung in Deutschland, Holland, Belgien und Österreich. pp. 97. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 7561. i. 32.

ENGLAND. *Local Government Board.* Memoranda as to Certificates of "Insusceptibility" to Vaccination. pp. 3. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07305. h. 16. (7.)

FUERST (L.) Der Stand der animalen Vaccination. pp. 44. 1891. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. Nr. 30. 7441. g.

MILNES (A.) Theory and practice of Vaccinosyphilis. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07305. f. 5. (7.)

TEBB (W.) Public Health. Leprosy and Vaccination. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07305. e. 23. (16.)

—— Personal statement of the results of Vaccination. pp. 4. 1891. 8°. 7306. e. 22. (3.)

EDWARDES (E. J.) Vaccination and small-pox, showing that compulsory re-vaccination is necessary. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7306. df. 20. (6.)

LEVY (J. H.) The Bird that laid the Vaccination egg. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7306. df. 19. (14.)

PICKERING (J.) Which? Sanitation or vaccination. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7561. k. 11.

TEBB (W.) Public Health. The Increase of Cancer. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07305. f. 17. (4.)

MILNES (A.) What about Vaccination? pp. 80. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7561. aaa. 24.

POOLE (T. D.) Vaccination eruptions. pp. 120. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 7561. e. 7.

CROOKSHANK (E. M.) Prevention of Small-Pox. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7561. k. 26. (7.)

HART (E. A.) Essays on State Medicine. Compulsory Vaccination. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6095. b. 33.

—— The Truth about Vaccination. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7561. d. 8.

BANKS (C.) The Vaccinator's Help. pp. 33. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 07306. df. 9. (1.)

HUTTON (A. W.) The Vaccination Question. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7561. aaa. 29.

IMMERMANN (H.) Variola, inclusive Vaccination. 1895. 8°. NOTHNAGEL (H.) Specielle Pathologie und Therapie. Bd. 4. Tl. 4. Abth. 2. 7441. d.

LONDON. *Society for the Abolition of Vaccination.* The legend of the Small-Pox Hospital Nurses saved from small-pox by re-vaccination. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07306. h. 1. (10.)

NEWMAN (F. W.) The Vaccination Question. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07305. i. 17. (4.)

THOMAS (W.) How I suppressed the spread of an outbreak of Small-Pox, *etc.* pp. 32. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 1417. e. 58. (6.)

**SMALL POX.—History, etc.**—*continued.*

COLLINSON (J.) What it costs to be vaccinated: the pains and penalties of an unjust law. pp. 46. 1896. 8°. Humanitarian League's Publications. No. 21. 8425. aa.

HART (A. M.) Vaccination, and what it does, simply explained. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1896. 32°. 4422. c. 40. (3.)

VULLIAMY (A. F.) Small-Pox and Vaccination. pp. 12. *Ipswich*, 1896. 8°. 07305. i. 17. (15.)

DELOBEL (J.) and COZETTE (P.) La Vaccine et la Vaccination. pp. 208. 1897. 8°. Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. No. 196 B. 8709. g.

LEVY (J. H.) State Vaccination: with reference to some principles of ancient Judaism. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07306. ee. 1. (3.)

BURNETT (J. C.) Vaccinosis and its Cure by Thuja. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07561. e. 1.

CARBONELL Y SOLÉS (F.) Estudio comparativo, experimental y clínico de la Viruela. pp. 32. *Barcelona*, 1898. 8°. 07305. e. 30. (3.)

COBY (R.) Lectures on Vaccination. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7561. c. 72.

GIBBS (G. S.) The Law of useless infanticide miscalled Vaccination. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07306. de. 4. (1.)

MOIR (G.) The Treatment of Small-Pox: palliative and prophylactic. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 07306. i. 9. (7.)

BROUARDEL (P.) Vaccina. 1898. 8° STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 13. 7379. o.

MOORE (J. W.) Small-Pox. 1898. 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 13. 7379. o.

BRAY (E. O.) "The Cry of the Children" in the XXth Century. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1899. 32°. 7561. a. 86.

COPEMAN (S. M.) Vaccination: its natural history and pathology. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07561. f. 4.

GARRETT-ANDERSON (E.) Letter on Vaccination. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07306. h. 4. (11.)

HEATH (E. A.) Vaccination, or, Blood Poisoning with Animal Diseases. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07561. ee. 3.

COSTE (M.) Contribution à l'étude de l'immunité vaccinale. pp. 90. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 07561. l. 4.

*See also* DISEASE, *Infectious Diseases.*

### Law of Vaccination.

L., J. Shaws' Manual of the Vaccination Law. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6426. aaa. 46.

FRY (D. P.) Fry's Law of Vaccination. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6425. df. 27.

YOUNG (H. S. S.) Legal Defences to prosecutions under the Vaccination Acts. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6425. aaaa. 23.

ENGLAND AND WALES. *Local Government Board.* Memorandum on the steps to be taken in places where Small-Pox is prevalent. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1893. fol. 7560. k. 7. (1.)

IRELAND. *Local Government Board.* Rules for the performance of Vaccination. pp. 89. *Dublin*, 1892. 8°. 7561. aaa. 27.

For comments on the Law of Vaccination, *see above, General.*

**SMARDEN.** HASLEWOOD (F.) Memorials of Smarden. pp. 329. *Ipswich*, 1886. 4°. 10351. g. 29.

**SMELTING.** *See* IRON.

**SMETHCOTE.** AC. London. *Parish Register Society.* The Registers of Smethcote. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. Ac. 8107/25.

**SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.** GOODE (G. B.) An Account of the Smithsonian Institution. *Wash.* 1895. 8°. 8365. e. 38.

BOLTON (H. C.) The Smithsonian Institution. Its origin, growth and activities. pp. 30. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8305. f. 29. (7.)

AC., *etc.* Washington. *Smithsonian Institution.* The Smithsonian Institution, 1846–96. History of its first half century. pp. 856. *Wash.* 1897. 8°. Ac. 1871/2.

**SMOKE ABATEMENT.**

LONDON. *Smoke Abatement Committee.* Report 1882. pp. 193. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 8777. h. 11.

—— Report, 1884. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8716. b. 38. (3.)

EDWARDS (F.) Smoke difficulty conquered. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8768. l. 2. (10.)

BARLOW (P. W.) Smoke Abatement. Experiments and observations. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. C.T. 291. (1.)

SIEMENS (F.) Bericht über die Smoke Abatement Exhibition London. pp. 136. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8777. e. 5.

ANTHRACITE COAL. Anthracite Coal and Smoke Abatement. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8716. a. 6.

LEIGH (J.) Coal-Smoke. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1883. 8°. 8716. b. 38. (2.)

FOSTER (G. A.) Treatise on Smoky Chimneys. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8716. b. 37.

TRALE (T. P.) Principles of domestic fireplace construction. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8768. bbb. 25. (6.)

RUSSELL (*Hon.* F. A. R.) Smoke in relation to Fogs in London. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8707. e. 23. (6.)

GOODACRE (W. G.) Scheme for drawing off Smoke, *etc.* pp. 9. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8708. h. 16. (7.)

HORSFALL (T. C.) Nuisance of Smoke from domestic fires. pp. 20. 1892. 8°. MANCHESTER. *Noxious Vapours Abatement Association.* Air Pollution. 8755. bbb. 31.

MACLEOD (M. C. V.) Life or Death. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8703. aa. 27.

BROMFIELD (J. C.) Smokeless Fuel. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8715. i. 9. (2.)

GRAHAM (W.) Smoke Abatement in Lancashire. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1896. 8°. 8715. f. 43. (3.)

NICHOLSON (W.) Practical Smoke Prevention. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8776. aa. 17. (6.)

THOMSON (G. C.) On Smoke Abatement, with reference to Steam Boiler Furnaces. pp. 19. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 8775. bb. 56. (10.)

CHRISTIE (W. W.) Chimney Design and Theory. pp. 164. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 7817. g. 29.

*See also* COAL.

**SMOKELESS POWDER.**

*See* GUNNERY, *Ammunition.*

**SMOKING.** *See* TOBACCO.

**SMOLENSK.** DOBRO'VOLSKY (V. N.) Смоленскій этнографическій сборникъ. *Спб.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. *Имп. Рус. Геог. Об. Записки.* 20. Ac. 6130/4.

KASHPROVSKY (E. I.) Учрежденіе Смоленской Епископіи. *Nejin*, 1896, 8°. [*Инст. Кн. Безбор. Сборникъ.* 1.] Ac. 1107.

**SMUGGLING.** SHORE (*Hon.* H. N.) Smuggling Days and smuggling ways. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6057. bb. 31.

**SMYRNA.** EUDEL (P.) Constantinople et Smyrne. pp. 431. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10126. b. 8.

GEORGIADES (D.) Smyrne au point de vue économique. pp. 268. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8227. eee. 2.

ROUGON (F.) Smyrne. Situation commerciale. pp. 706. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 08227. e. 43.

*See also* ASIA MINOR.

**SNAILS.** *See* MOLLUSCA, *Gasteropoda.*

**SNAKES.**

AC. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of the Snakes in the Museum. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 7207. gg.

HOPLEY (C. C.) Snakes. pp. 614. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2250. d. 8.

HINDU. Snake-bites and their treatment. pp. 62. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 07305. h. 8. (2.)

MITCHELL (S. W.) Researches upon the Venoms of Serpents. pp. 186. 1889. 4°. Smithsonian Contributions. Vol. 26. Ac. 1875.

NICOLS (A.) Snakes: a book of anecdotes, *etc.* pp. 370. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7207. cc. 1.

CLARKE (J. H.) Therapeutics of the serpent poisons. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7321. e. 14.

BRENNING (M.) Die Vergiftungen durch Schlangen. pp. 175. *Stuttg.* 1895. 8°. 7290. de. 12.

CUNNINGHAM (D. D.) The physiological Action of Snake-Venom. 1895. 4°. P.P. *Calcutta.* Scientific Memoirs. pt. 9. 7305. h.

SUNDOWNER. Snakes. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7290. a. 26.

BARTHÉLEMY (F.) Morsures de vipères traitées par le hoang-nan. pp. 8. *Nantes*, 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 1. (6.)

SIMSON (J.) The Gipsies. And, Do Snakes swallow their young? pp. 39. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 10007. g. 30.

BROADHURST (H. T.) Do Vipers swallow their Young? pp. 29. *Dumfries*, 1895. 8°. 07207. eee. 5. (6.)

LACHMANN (H.) Die Giftschlangen Europas. pp. 105. *Magdeburg*, 1888. 8°. 7204. a. 13. (3.)

FRANZ (R.) Deutschlands Schlangen. pp. 45. *Erfurt*, 1887. 8°. 7290. a. 15.

BLEYER-HEYDEN (G.) Schlangenfauna Deutschlands. pp. 87. *Kolmar*, 1891. 8°. 7290. f. 20.

AC. Calcutta. *Indian Museum.* List of Snakes in the Museum. pp. 79. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 7290. b. 8.

WALL (A. J.) Indian Snake Poisons. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7290. a. 10.

COLOMBO. *Museum.* Report on the Snakes in the Museum. No. 1. *Colombo*, 1886. 8°. 7204. bb. 25.

CEYLON. Concerning Snakes in Ceylon. pp. 29. *Colombo*, 1891. 12°. 7205. de. 2. (2.)

STEJNEGER (L.) The Poisonous Snakes of North America. 1895. 8°. AC. Washington. *Smithsonian Institution.* Reports. Ac. 1875/3.

LACERDA (J. B. de) Les morsures des Serpents du Brésil. pp. 26. *Rio de J.* 1882. 8°. 7306. cc. 21. (2.)

MACCOY (F.) Dangerous Snakes of Victoria. *Melbourne*, 1883. fol. 1822. d. 1. (78.)

*See also* REPTILES: for Serpent Worship, *see* RELIGION, *History of, Monographs on special subjects.*

**SNEEZING.** *See* CATARRH.

**SNEINTON.** CROPPER (P. J.) Enquiry into the origin of the names of Nottingham and Sneinton. pp. 10. *Derby*, 1894. 8°. 10347. ee. 30. (10.)

**SNOWDON.** ROBERTS (A.) Gossiping Guide to Wales. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10369. bbb. 6.

HUSON (T.) Round about Snowdon. *Lond.* 1894. fol. K.T.C. 25. b. 3.

SNOWDON. Snowdon and the Snowdon Railway. *Oswestry*, 1897. *obl.* 4°. 10368. e. 35.

**SNOW SHOES.** *See* SKATING.

**SOAP.**

CRISTIANI (R. S.) Treatise on Soap. pp. 581. *Philad.* 1881. 8°. 7942. i. 4.

LORMÉ (G. E.) Nouveau manuel du Savonnier. 2 tom. 1883. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. m. 20.

CROSS (C. P.) Soap. pp. 40. 1884. 8°. LONDON. *Health Exhibition.* Lectures. 7959. cc. 2.

CALMELS (G.) Guide du fabricant de Savons. pp. 244. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7953. cc. 36.

CAMERON (J.) Soaps. pp. 306. 1888. 8°. Churchill's Technological Handbooks. 7945. bb.

MORIDE (E.) Traité de Savonnerie. pp. 402. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7593. i. 25.

HAVARD (H.) Les Manufactures nationales: la Savonnerie. pp. 632. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 7954. ff. 1.

GADD (W. L.) Soap Manufacture. pp. 224. 1893. 8°. WOOD (*Sir* H. T.) Technological Handbooks. 2266. a. 39.

LEFEVRE (J.) Savons et Bougies. pp. 424. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 07944. e. 45.

CARPENTER (W. L.) Treatise on the manufacture of Soap. pp. 446. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07944. e. 53.

WATT (A.) Art of Soap making. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07944. ee. 19.

HURST (G. H.) Soaps. A manual of the manufacture of domestic and other soaps. pp. 385. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07945. h. 48.

WILLIAMS (T.) Soap Bubbles. pp. 14. *Liverp.* 1890. 8°. 8708. i. 25. (8.)

*See also* FATS AND OILS.

**SOAVE.** CAMUZZONI (G.) Soave e il suo castello. pp. 291. *Verona*, 1893. 8°. 10136. h. 13.

**SOCIALISM.**

In addition to the entries below, a large number of books dealing with Socialism will be found under SOCIAL SCIENCE, which should be consulted in conjunction with this heading. *See also* ANARCHISM: CAPITAL AND LABOUR: POLITICAL ECONOMY.


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Bibliography | 554 |
| General History | 554 |
| Socialist Communities | 555 |
| Socialism in various Countries | 555 |
| General and Miscellaneous Works | 558 |
| Periodicals and Transactions of Societies | 565 |
| Socialism and Christianity | 565 |
| Christian Socialism | 566 |
| Socialism and Morality | 567 |


### Bibliography.

STAMMHAMMER (J.) Bibliographie des Socialismus und Communismus. pp. 303. *Jena*, 1893. 8°. BBC. e. 17.

### General History of Socialism.

MALON (B.) Histoire du Socialisme. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1882–85. 8°. 8285. ff. 5.

—— Socialismens Historie. *Kjøbenh.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 8282. g. 19.

GRAHAM (W.) Socialism, new and old. pp. 416. 1890. 8°. International Scientific Series. 2324. bb. 7.

**SOCIALISM.—General History**—*cont.*

WARSCHAUER (O.) Geschichte des Socialismus. *Leipz.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 08276. g.

ROMANO-CATANIA (G.) Sul Comunismo. Notizie storiche. pp. 80. *Palermo*, 1892. 8°. 8277. h. 20. (11.)

BERNSTEIN (E.) and KAUTSKY (C.) Die Geschichte des Sozialismus in Einzeln-Darstellungen. *Stuttg.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 08276. k.

ONCLAIR (A.) La Communisme dans l'histoire. pp. 219. *Namur*, 1895. 8°. 08277. h. 7.

CHERKEZOV (V.) Pages d'Histoire socialiste. pt. 1. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8276. aa. 69.

—— Páginas de Historia socialista. pp. 71. *La Coruña*, 1896. 8°. 8285. bbb. 80. (2.)

DENIS (H.) Histoire des Systèmes économiques et socialistes. pp. 275. *Brux.* 1897. 12°. 08275. i. 23.

LICHTENBERGER (A.) Le Socialisme utopique. Etudes sur quelques précurseurs du socialisme. pp. 276. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 08282. e. 20.

ADLER (G.) Geschichte des Sozialismus und Kommunismus von Plato bis zur Gegenwart. 1899. 8°. Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften. Abt. 1. Bd. 3. 8009. k.

KIRKUP (T.) A History of Socialism. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08277. f. 58.

COGNETTI DE MARTIIS (S.) Socialismo antico. pp. 632. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 8275. h. 31.

POEHLMANN (R.) Geschichte des antiken Kommunismus und Sozialismus. 2 Bde. *München*, 1893, 1901. 8°. 8277. eee. 8.

WALTER (F.) Das Eigenthum nach der Lehre des hl. Thomas von Aquin und des Socialismus. pp. 227. *Freiburg*, 1895. 8°. 08275. m. 9.

SCHAUB (F.) Die Eigentumslehre nach Thomas von Aquin und dem modernen Sozialismus. pp. 446. *Freiburg*, 1898. 8°. 8282. ff. 15.

STERN (A.) Die Socialisten der Reformationszeit. pp. 36. 1883. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. XVIII. 2338. g.

KAUTSKY (C.) Communism in Central Europe in the time of the Reformation. Translated by J. L. and E. J. Mulliken. pp. 293. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4650. cc. 24.

LICHTENBERGER (A.) Le Socialisme au XVIII. siècle. pp. 471. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08277. k. 1.

MENGER (A.) Das Recht auf den vollen Arbeitsertrag. pp. 178. *Stuttg.* 1891. 8°. 05604. i. 9.

—— The Right to the Whole Produce of Labour. Origin of the theory. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08282. h. 33.

JANET (P.) Les Origines du Socialisme contemporain. pp. 169. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 08275. f. 5.

CHERKEZOV (V.) Précurseurs de l'Internationale. pp. 144. *Brux.* 1899. 12°. 08276. df. 20.

SOMBART (W.) Sozialismus und soziale Bewegung im 19. Jahrhundert. pp. 143. *Jena*, 1896. 8°. 08277. f. 39.

—— Socialism and the Social Movement in the 19th century. Translated by A. P. Atterbury. pp. 199. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08277. ff. 52.

—— Socyalizm i ruch społeczny w XIX. staleciu. pp. 121. *we Lwowie*, 1900. 8°. 08282. g. 67.

JAURÈS (J.) Histoire socialiste, 1789–1900. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. 8285. f.

*See also* INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION.

### Socialist Communities.

FABRE (A.) Un Socialiste pratique. R. Owen. pp. 136. *Nîmes*, 1896. 8°. 10827. ee. 1.

JONES (L.) Life, Times and Labours of R. Owen. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10827. de. 10.

**SOCIALISM.—Socialist Communities**—*continued.*

SHAW (A.) Icaria. Chapter in the history of Communism. pp. 219. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8275. aa. 19.

LUX (H.) E. Cabet und der ikarische Communismus. pp. 294. *Stuttg.* 1894. 8°. 08275. ee. 16.

JOB, *pseud.* Socialisme. Voyage d'un Autunois en Icarie. pp. 180. *Autun*, 1898. 8°. 08275. h. 15.

DROULERS (C.) Une colonie socialiste au Paraquay, la "Nouvelle Australie." pp. 39. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08282. g. 6. (3.)

RANDALL (E. O.) History of the Zoar Society, 1819–98. A study in Communism. pp. 100. *Columbus*, 1899. 8°. 08277. h. 54.

SWIFT (L.) Brook Farm. pp. 303. 1900. 8°. National Studies in American Letters. 011852. de.

ESTLAKE (A.) The Oneida Community. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4182. bbb. 50.

AGRICOLA. Una rivista ginecologica nella comunita di Oneida. pp. 15. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 63. (6.)

### Socialism in Various Countries.

*Great Britain and Ireland.*

HYNDMAN (H. M.) Historical Basis of Socialism in England. pp. 492. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2240. c. 20.

FABRE (A.) Un socialiste pratique. Robert Owen. pp. 136. *Nîmes*, 1896. 8°. 10827. ee. 1.

JONES (L.) The Life, Times, and Labours of Robert Owen. Edited by W. C. Jones. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10827. de. 10.

MILL (J. S.) Socialism. By J. S. Mill. Collection of his writings on socialism. pp. 214. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 6.

—— Il Socialismo: tradotti de M. da Sanctis. pp. 120. *Napoli*, 1899. 8°. 08277. ff. 55.

LONDON. *Fabian Society.* Fabian Tracts. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8275. dd. 7.

—— Fabian Essays in Socialism. Edited by G. B. Shaw. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8277. f. 50.

HYNDMAN (H. M.) Will Socialism benefit the English People? pp. 40. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8282. a. 80. (7.)

—— A Commune for London. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8277. e. 32. (5.)

HUERTAS (E. de) El Socialismo en Inglaterra. pp. 263. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8275. aa. 29.

CARPENTER (E.) England's Ideal. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8275. aa. 30.

CROFTS (W. C.) Socialism of the street in England. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8277. aa. 51. (4.)

WEBB (S.) Socialism in England. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8276. cc. 51.

ENGLAND. Justice for England, or how to fight Socialism. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8139. b. 38.

BLATCHFORD (R.) Merrie England. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08275. h. 2.

MÉTIN (A.) Le Socialisme en Angleterre. pp. 309. *Paris*, 1897. 18°. 08277. ee. 26.

VERHAEGEN (P.) Socialistes anglais. pp. 374. *Gand*, 1898. 8°. 08282. e. 28.

*See also below, General and Miscellaneous Works: Socialism and Christianity and Christian Socialism:* CAPITAL AND LABOUR: ENGLAND, *Politics:* SOCIAL SCIENCE, *etc.*

**SOCIALISM**—*continued.*

*Australasia.*

ADELAIDE. *South Australian Fabian Society.* Tracts. *Adelaide*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 08276. i.

FAIRFIELD (C.) State Socialism in the Antipodes. 1891. 8°. MACKAY (T.) Plea for Liberty. 8276. g. 44.

FORTESCUE (*Hon.* J. W.) State Socialism and the collapse in Australia. 1894. 8°. MACKAY (T.) Policy of Free Exchange. 08225. k. 5.

*Austria.*

ANGERER (J.) Ueber Socialismus und die Socialreform in Oesterreich. *Bozen*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8275. bbb. 39.

*See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR, *Austria.*

*Belgium.*

DEMARTEAU ( ) Le Socialisme belge. pp. 96. *Liège*, 1895. 8°. 8277. ee. 21.

BROECK (A. v. d.) Les Collectivistes belges. pp. 84. *Brux.* 1896. 8°. 8282. aaa. 58.

HOYOIS (J.) Le Socialisme renié par les Socialistes au Parlement belge. pp. 16. *Brux.* 1897. 8°. 08277. f. 53. (6.)

DESTRÉE (J.) and VANDERVELDE (É.) Le Socialisme en Belgique. pp. 515. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 08282. e. 19.

MARBAIX (T.) Les Communards parisiens et les Socialistes belges. pp. 15. *Brux.* 1898. 8°. 08282. k. 2. (11.)

STEFFENS-FRAUWEILER (H. v.) *Baron.* Der Agrarsozialismus in Belgien. pp. 105. 1900. 8°. Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. Stück 36. 08276. i.

*See also* BELGIUM, *Politics:* CAPITAL AND LABOUR, *Belgium.*

*Denmark.*

MARTINET (C.) Le Socialisme en Danemark. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8277. de. 54.

*See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR, *Denmark:* DENMARK, *Politics.*

*France.*

LICHTENBERGER (A.) Le Socialisme et la Révolution française. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08277. h. 50.

ADVIELLE (V.) Histoire de Babeuf et du Babouvisme. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10661. k. 9.

BABEUF (F. N.) Un manifeste de G. Babeuf. pp. 50. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8051. c. 25. (3.)

WEILL (G.) Un Précurseur du Socialisme; Saint-Simon. pp. 247. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 08275. s. 15.

CHARLÉTY (S.) Histoire du Saint-Simonisme, 1825–64. pp. 498. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8486. b. 14.

WEISENGRUEN (P.) Die socialwissenschaftlichen Ideen Saint-Simon's. pp. 17. *Basel*, 1895. 8°. 8277. g. 51.

RAILLARD (C.) Pierre Leroux et ses œuvres. pp. 186. *Châteauroux*, 1899. 8°. 10660. d. 43.

WEILL (G.) L'École Saint-Simonienne; son histoire, son influence. pp. 319. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8485. a. 10.

ALHAIZA (A.) Historique de l'École sociétaire fondée par C. Fourier. pp. 152. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 08276. f. 85.

DESJARDINS (A.) P. J. Proudhon; sa vie, ses œuvres, sa doctrine. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 010664. ee. 1.

DANA (C. A.) Proudhon and his "Bank of the People." pp. 67. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 08277. ee. 28. (4.)

**SOCIALISM.—France**—*continued.*

MUELBERGER (A.) P. J. Proudhon. Leben und Werke. pp. 240. *Stuttg.* 1899. 8°. 010664. m. 38.

MAROUCK (V.) Les grandes dates du Socialisme. Juin 1848. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1880. 12°. 9226. bb. 5.

ELY (R. T.) French and German socialism in modern times. pp. 274. *N.Y.* 1883. 16°. 8277. aaa. 48.

LEROY-BEAULIEU (A.) La Patrie française et l'internationalisme. pp. 11. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08282. h. 21. (13.)

DAGNAN (V.) Lettre d'un Socialiste au citoyen Joffrin et à ses électeurs. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8277. ee. 2. (6.)

*See also below, General and Miscellaneous: Socialism and Christianity and Christian Socialism:* CAPITAL AND LABOUR, *France:* FRANCE, *Politics.* For the history of the Commune of Paris, 1871, *see* FRANCE, *History.*

*Germany.*

JAURÈS (J.) De primis socialismi Germanici lineamentis apud Lutherum, Kant, Fichte et Hegel. pp. 83. *Tolosae*, 1891. 8°. 08276. g. 33.

SCULL (W. D.) Goethe and Socialism. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8277. ee. 30. (4.)

MUEHLHAUSEN (A.) Goethe ein Sozialist? pp. 30. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 8277. h. 20. (10.)

LINDAU (H.) J. G. Fichte und der neuere Socialismus. pp. 107. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 8276. de. 34.

WEBER (M.) Fichte's Sozialismus und sein Verhältnis zur Marx'schen Doktrin. pp. 122. 1900. 8°. Volkswirtschaftliche Abhandlungen der badischen Hochschulen. Bd. 4. Hft. 3. 08282. i.

RODBERTUS JAGETZOW (C.) Briefe und Socialpolitische Aufsätze. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8074. aaa. 37.

—— Zwei staatswirthschaftliche Abhandlungen. pp. 41. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 61. (6.)

KOZAK (T.) Rodbertus-Jagetzow's socialökonomische Ansichten. pp. 374. *Jena*, 1882. 8°. 8207. h. 16.

ADLER (G.) Rodbertus, der Begründer des wissenschaftlichen Sozialismus. pp. 90. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8277. ee. 31. (9.)

WIRTH (M.) Der drohende Untergang des Nachlasses von Rodbertus-Jagetzow. pp. 76. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8277. e. 22. (3.)

EMELE (S.) Der Sozialismus und Rodbertus-Jagetzow. pp. 130. *Sigmaringen*, 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 6. (8.)

GONNER (E. C. K.) The Social Philosophy of Rodbertus. pp. 209. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08277. h. 52.

TEUTSCH (C.) Rodbertus. pp. 259. *Stuttg.* 1899. 8°. 010708. ee. 8.

ELY (R. T.) French and German socialism in modern times. pp. 274. *N.Y.* 1883. 16°. 8277. aaa. 48.

LASSALLE (F. J. G.) Lassalle's Gesamtwerke. *Leipz.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 012253. g.

BERNSTEIN (E.) F. Lassalle as a social reformer. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08276. e. 52.

MAYER (G.) Lassalle als Socialökonom. pp. 138. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 08276. g. 72.

BRANDT (L. O.) F. Lassalles sozialökonomische Anschauungen. pp. 90. 1895. 8°. ELSTER (L.) Staatswissenschaftliche Studien. Bd. 5. Hft. 4. 8207. h.

SEILLIÈRE (E.) Études sur F. Lassalle. pp. 398. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 010707. ff. 37.

**SOCIALISM.—Germany—*continued.***

DAWSON (W. H.) German Socialism and F. Lassalle. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08276. ee. 30.

BRANDES (G. M. C.) F. Lassalle. Eine kritische Darstellung seines Lebens und seiner Werke. pp. 250. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 010708. h. 7.

MARX (C.) Das Kapital. *Hamb.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 08207. g. 4.

AVELING (E. B.) The Students' Marx. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. e. 25.

MARX (C.) Misère de la Philosophie. Réponse à la Philosophie de la Misère de M. Proudhon. pp. 291. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08277. f. 40.

—— Das kommunistische Manifest. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 8282. cc. 48. (4.)

—— Manifesto of the Communist party. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 8276. d. 55. (16.)

MUELBERGER (A.) Zur Kenntnis des Marxismus. pp. 47. *Stuttg.* 1894. 8°. 8282. ff. 11. (13.)

CROCE (B.) Essai d'interprétation et de critique du Marxianisme. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8282. g. 35.

LINDERBERG (F.) Karl Marx og den historiske Socialisme. *Kjøbenh.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 8282. dd.

MASARYK (T. G.) Die philosophischen und sociologischen Grundlagen des Marxismus. pp. 600. *Wien*, 1899. 8°. 08282. g. 61.

WEISENGRUEN (P.) Der Marxismus und das Wesen der sozialen Frage. pp. 480. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 08282. i. 22.

SOZIALDEMOKRATEN. Was die Sozialdemokraten sind. pp. 16. *Zürich*, 1881. 8°. 8275. bb. 27. (6.)

EMELE (S.) Die soziale Frage die Sozialdemokratie und die Kathedersozialisten in Deutschland. pp. 173. *Sigmaringen*, 1883. 8°. 8276. ee. 21.

HUERTAS (E. de) El Socialismo aleman. pp. 81. *Madrid*, 1884. 16°. 8275. aa. 26. (6.)

RADENHAUSEN (C.) Die Sozialdemokratie. pp. 240. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 8276. ee. 47.

STROELL (M.) Die staatssozialistische Bewegung in Deutschland. pp. 82. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 25. (3.)

FULD (L.) Die Sozialreform im deutschen Reich. pp. 36. 1887. 8°. Deutsche Zeitfragen. N. F. Jhrg. 2. 12209. f.

—— Die Aufhebung des Socialistengesetzes. pp. 38. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 5606. e. 8. (1.)

GERMAN SOCIALISM. Le Socialisme allemand. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8276. g. 35. (9.)

DAWSON (W. H.) Bismark and State Socialism. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. c. 49.

BISMARCK-SCHOENHAUSEN (O. E. L. v.) *Prince.* Bismarck und die Sozialdemokratie. pp. 38. *Dresden*, 1895. 8°. 8074. h. 10. (3.)

POTEL (A.) Le Socialisme en Allemagne. pp. 41. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 08276. k. 4.

SAVIGNY (M.) Le Mouvement socialiste en Allemagne. pp. 143. *Niort*, 1890. 8°. 8277. aa. 66.

BOURDEAU (J.) Le Socialisme allemand et le Nihilisme russe. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 8277. de. 35.

LANDAUER (G.) Social Democracy in Germany. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08282. h. 21. (8.)

RUSSELL (*Hon.* B. A. W.) German Social Democracy; lectures. pp. 204. 1896. 8°. Studies in Economics. No. 7. 08207. f.

ANDLER (C.) Les Origines du Socialisme d'État en Allemagne. pp. 495. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08276. h. 66.

**SOCIALISM.—Germany—*continued.***

MEHRING (F.) Geschichte der deutschen Sozialdemokratie. *Stuttg.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 08276. k.

SEILLIÈRE (E.) Littérature et morale dans le parti socialiste allemand. pp. 361. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 08275. i. 29.

VIERECK (L.) Statistische Tafel der sozialistischen Wahlen von 1867–81. *München*, 1882. fol. 1881. c. 16. (129.)

MAURER (T.) Der 16. October 1881 zu Mainz. pp. 28. *Mainz*, 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (11.)

GERMANY. *Sozialdemokratische Partei.* Protokoll über die Verhandlungen des Parteitages zu Halle, 1890. pp. 320. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8073. d. 15.

—— Protokoll über die Verhandlungen des Parteitages zu Erfurt, 1891. pp. 368. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 8073. d. 14.

—— Programm der sozialdemokratischen Partei Deutschlands beschlossen, auf dem Parteitag zu Erfurt, 1891. pp. 8. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 8277. ee. 33. (5.)

ADLER (G.) Geschichte der ersten sozialpolitischen. Arbeiterbewegung in Deutschland. pp. 333. *Bresl.* 1885. 8°. 8277. f. 39.

KEIETER (W.) Die geheime Organisation der sozialdemokratischen. Partei. pp. 62. *Magdeburg*, 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 26. (9.)

CLAUSS (O.) Der Kampf gegen die Sozialdemokratie in der Armee, *etc.* pp. 55. 1891. 8°. GERMANY. *Army.* Schriften zur deutschen Heeresreform. No. 3. 8831. l.

BUHR (V.) Der Sozialismus in der deutschen Armee. pp. 46. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 08275. ee. 21. (6.)

*See also below, General and Miscellaneous Works: Christianity and Socialism and Christian Socialism:* CAPITAL AND LABOUR, *Germany:* SOCIAL QUESTIONS: and under the subheading *Politics* of Germany and of each country in the German Empire.

*Italy.*

BACCI (G.) Mazzini e il Socialismo. pp. 42. *Mantova*, 1893. 8°. 8282. ff. 11. (6.)

BOZZINO (F.) Il Socialismo scientifico e la dottrina di Mazzini. pp. 39. *Torino*, 1895. 8°. 8282. dd. 21. (4.)

BOSIO (G.) Cause ed effetti del Socialismo in Italia. pp. 50. *Milano*, 1883. 8°. 8275. b. 23. (3.)

BUONO (L.) La Scuola e il Socialismo in Italia. pp. 30. *Napoli*, 1896. 8°. 08277. ff. 54. (2.)

FIORENTINI (L.) La nuova tattica del Socialismo adottata negli ultimi suoi congressi. pp. 24. *Roma*, 1896. 12°. 8277. eee. 20.

SCALZOTTO (A.) La Tattica economica del partito socialista italiano. pp. 32. *Torino*, 1897. 8°. 08277. ff. 54. (4.)

*See also below, General and Miscellaneous Works: Socialism and Christianity and Christian Socialism:* CAPITAL AND LABOUR, *Italy:* ITALY, *Politics.*

*Russia and Poland.*

PLEKHANOV (G.) Наши разногласія. pp. 322. *Женева*, 1885. 8°. 08276. df. 6.

LAVROV (P. L.) Историческія письма. pp. 319. *Женева*, 1891. 8°. 9009. bb. 30.

PLEKHANOV (G.) О задачахъ соціалистовъ въ Россіи. pp. 89. *Женева*, 1892. 8°. 08277. f. 52. (2.)

—— L'Ouvrier russe dans le mouvement revolutionnaire. *Rus.* *Женева*, 1892. 8°. 8282. g. 26. (5.)

**SOCIALISM.—Russia and Poland**—*cont.*

LONDON. *International Socialist Congress.* Report presented by the Russian Social-Democrats to the International Congress of Socialist Workers. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08282. g. 34. (9.)

—— Bericht der delegierten der russischen Sozialdemokratie an den internationalen Sozialisten-Kongress, 1896. *Zürich*, 1896. 8°. 08282. h. 21. (9.)

—— Internationaler sozialistischer Congress. Bericht der polnischen Delegation. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08277. ee. 11. (18.)

ESSE (E) Socialistes polonais et russes. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08282. i. 14. (7.)

LUÁNIA (M.) Niepodległość Polski w programie socyalistycznym. pp. 73. *Paryż*, 1900. 16°. 8285. df. 2. (3.)

POLAND. Der Socialismus in Russisch-Polen. pp. 14. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 08282. h. 68. (9.)

LONDON. *Polska Partya Socyalistyczna.* Polska Partya Socyalistyczna w ostatnich pięciu latach. pp. 48. *Londyn*, 1900. 8°. 8282. b. 64. (11.)

*See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR, *Russia:* RUSSIA, *Politics.*

*Spain.*

MADRID. *Partido Socialista.* El Partido ante la Comisión de Informe sobre la clase trabajadora. pp. 72. *Madrid*, 1884. 12°. 8275. aa. 26. (7.)

CEBALLOS Y CRUZADA (C. G. de) El 1° de Mayo en España. pp. 128. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 8277. ee. 40.

LLUNAS (J.) Los Partidos socialistas españoles. pp. 15. *Barcelona*, 1892. 8°. 8282. ff. 11. (5.)

VEGA-REY FALCÓ (L.) La Cuestión social en España. pp. 106. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 8282. g. 26. (18.)

*See also below, General and Miscellaneous Works:* CAPITAL AND LABOUR, *Spain:* SPAIN, *Politics.*

*Switzerland.*

BERGHOFF-ISING (F.) Die socialistische Arbeiterbewegung in der Schweiz. pp. 415. *Leips.* 1895. 8°. 08277. g. 10.

CURTI (T.) Classes ouvrières. Le socialisme. 1900. 8°. SEIPPEL (P.) La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. Tom. 3. 10196. i. 7.

*See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR, *Switzerland:* SWITZERLAND, *Politics.*

*United States of America.*

CAPITALIST. Rational Communism. Future Republic of N. America. pp. 498. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8275. aaa. 44.

ELY (R. T.) Recent American Socialism. pp. 74. 1885. 8°. Ac. *Baltimore.* Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 3. No. 4. Ac. 2689.

COGNETTI DE MARTIIS (S.) Il Socialismo negli Stati Uniti. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Biblioteca dell' economista. Ser. 3. Vol. 9. 8205. l.

SARTORIUS VON WALTERSHAUSEN (F. H. W. A. v.) *Baron.* Der moderne Socialismus in den Vereinigten Staaten. pp. 422. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8276. h. 24.

SAVIGNY (M.) Le Mouvement socialiste en Amérique. pp. 143. *Niort*, 1890. 8°. 8277. aa. 66.

SOTHERAN (C.) H. Greeley and other pioneers of American socialism. pp. 343. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 08276. f. 53.

GILMAN (N. P.) Socialism and the American Spirit. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8277. ee. 38.

KEBBY (W. J.) Le Socialisme aux États-Unis. pp. 244. *Brux.* 1897. 8°. 08282. g. 41.

**SOCIALISM.—United States of America**—*continued.*

SOCIALISTS. The Socialist Campaign Book of 1900. pp. 149. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. 8276. de. 36.

*See also below, General and Miscellaneous Works:* CAPITAL AND LABOUR, *United States:* UNITED STATES, *Politics.*

**General and Miscellaneous Works.**

SPARLING (H. H.) Collection of cuttings, *etc.*, relating to socialism. 2 vol. 1868–94. fol. 1850. d. 18.

COOK (J.) Socialism. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8277. c. 14.

FRANTZ (C.) Die sociale Steuerreform. pp. 206. *Mainz*, 1881. 8°. 8229. ff. 37.

GUMPLOWICZ (L.) Reichstaat und Socialismus. pp. 548. *Innsbruck*, 1881. 8°. 8276. ff. 17.

LERIQUE (J.) Schule und Socialismus. pp. 32. 1881. 8°. HAFFNER (P.) Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. Bd. 2. 12209. g.

MANIFESTE, aux révolutionnaires des deux mondes. *Paris*, 1881. *s. sh.* fol. 1889. d. 3. (122.)

RECLUS (J. J. E.) Évolution et Révolution. pp. 25. *Paris*, 1881. 16°. 8094. a. 6. (2.)

—— Evolution and Revolution. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 23. (13.)

REFORMATION. Die sociale Reformation. pp. 85. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 8074. f. 4. (4.)

SOCIALISTA. L' Utopia civile del Signor C. Augias. pp. 49. *Ancona*, 1881. 8°. 8277. e. 6. (5.)

STOEPEL (F.) Die freie Gesellschaft. pp. 336. *Chemnitz*, 1881. 8°. 8277. g. 28.

VINDEX. Études sociales. Bilan de la Revolution. pp. 103. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 8050. b. 9.

JOURDAN (A.) Du rôle de l'État dans l'ordre économique. pp. 419. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 8207. cc. 11.

LEONHARDI (F.) Collectiv-Vermögen. pp. 26. *Pressburg*, 1882. 8°. 8282. ee. 13. (5.)

MAZEL (A.) Solidarisme, Individualisme et Socialisme. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8277. e. 6. (8.)

STECCANELLA (V.) Del Comunismo. pp. 608. *Roma*, 1882. 8°. 8277. f. 34.

FAWCETT (*Right Hon.* H.) State Socialism. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8275. bbb. 23. (2.)

HOBBEL (J.) Socialistisch Onverstand. pp. 102. *Amsterd.* 1883. 8°. 8275. b. 24. (4.)

KAUFMANN (M.) Socialism and Communism. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2240. a. 15.

MASSERON (I.) Danger et nécessité du Socialisme. pp. 401. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 8277. b. 39.

LAFARGUE (P.) Le Droit à la paresse. pp. 54. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8275. a. 63. (7.)

NIEUWENHUIS (F. D.) Het Kommunisme en de officiëele wetenschap. pp. 150. *Den Haag*, 1883. 8°. 8275. b. 24. (3.)

REB, *pseud.* La Révolution sociale. pp. 93. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 8051. c. 13. (6.)

AKSELBROD (P.) Рабочее движеніе и соціальная демократія. pp. 148. *Женева*, 1884. 12°. 08276. df. 7.

BAMBERGER (L.) Die Invasion der socialistischen Ideen. 1884. 8°. BERLIN. *Volkswirthschaftliche Gesellschaft.* Zeitfragen. Jahrg. 6. 8207. i.

BARTH (T.) Die charakteristischen Züge des Staatssocialismus. 1884. 8°. BERLIN. *Volkswirthschaftliche Gesellschaft.* Zeitfragen. Jahrg. 6. 8207. i.

BELLAMY (C. J.) The Way Out. Suggestions for social reform. pp. 191. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bb. 57.

**SOCIALISM.—General Works.—*cont.***

BRISSAC (H.) Résumé populaire du Socialisme. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 8275. bbb. 23. (10.)

CAMPBELL (W. H. P.) Robbery of the Poor. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (9.)

CHATTERTON (D.) Chatterton's Commune. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* fol. 8285. g. 12.

CORVEY (J.) Socialdemokratie unter dem Ausnahmgesetz. pp. 72. *Hagen*, 1884. 8°. 8275. aa. 22. (1.)

DUIJVIS (J.) Brieven over Socialisme. pp. 61. *Koog. a. d. Z.* 1884. 8°. 8276. d. 57. (2.)

ERIK. Eene sociaal-democratische Republiek. pp. 53. *Amsterd.* 1884. 8°. 8277. e. 30. (4.)

FOUILLÉE (A.) La Propriété sociale et la démocratie. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1884. 18°. 8275. bbb. 30.

GUESDE (J.) Le Programme du Parti ouvrier. pp. 132. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 8275. bbb. 35. (1.)

HUMANITAS. Socialism a curse. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. aa. 24. (6.)

HYNDMAN (H. M.) Summary of the Principles of Socialism. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 34. (10.)

LAVELEYE (É. de) The Socialism of to-day. pp. 331. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2238. b. 15.

LEROY-BEAULIEU (P. P.) Le Collectivisme. pp. 449. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8275. h. 4.

LONDON. *Democratic Federation.* Socialism made plain. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 23. (14.)

MAIER (W.) Der Staatssozialismus und die persönliche Freiheit. pp. 383. *Regensburg*, 1884. 8°. 8276. cc. 34.

MARTELLO (T.) Falso socialismo e falsa economia politica. pp. 37. *Bolog.* 1884. 4°. 8285. g. 17. (2.)

MORRIS (W.) Art and Socialism. pp. 72. 1884. 12°. Leek Bijou Freethought Reprints. No. 7. 4017. a. 8.

NICHT-POLITIKER. Der vierte Stand und der Staatssozialismus. pp. 93. *Leips.* 1884. 8°. 8277. c. 31. (10.)

RAE (J.) Contemporary Socialism. pp. 483. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 08276. f. 8.

RATHBONE (W.) Protection and Communism. pp. 42. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8229. c. 21.

ROBERTSON (E. S.) Communism. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 8277. a. 22.

ROSSI (G.) Un Comune socialista. pp. 72. *Brescia*, 1884. 8°. 8275. aaa. 31.

SAY (J. B. L.) Le Socialisme d'État. pp. 215. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 8277. aaa. 49.

SOCIALISM. Elementary system of Socialism. A satire. pp. 25. *Oxf.* 1884. 12°. 8275. bbb. 23. (15.)

SPENCER (H.) The Coming Slavery. 1884. 8°. Contemporary Review. April, 1884. Bar T. m.

FAIRMAN (F.) H. Spencer on Socialism. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 34. (6.)

HYNDMAN (H. M.) Socialism and Slavery. Answer to H. Spencer. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. e. 40. (11.)

BOESCH (J. M.) Die entwicklungstheoretische Idee socialer Gerechtigkeit. Eine Kritik der Socialtheorie H. Spencers. pp. 247. *Zürich*, 1896. 8°. 08277. h. 36.

STAATSSOCIALISMUS. Für den Staatssocialismus. pp. 54. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8275. c. 83. (16.)

STERN (M. L.) Der Socialismus und die jüdische Weltanschaung. pp. 16. *Prag*, 1884. 8°. 4033. g. 33. (4.)

TURATI (F.) Socialismo e scienza. pp. 30. *Como*, 1884. 8°. 8275. aaa. 37. (5.)

**SOCIALISM.—General Works—*cont.***

CARRUTHERS (J.) Political Economy of Socialism. pp. 16. *Hammersmith*, 1885. 8°. 08277. ee. 11. (1.)

CLARK (E. H. G.) Man's birthright. pp. 133. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8276. aa. 21.

HERBERT (G. R. C.) *Earl of Pembroke.* Liberty and Socialism. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8277. a. 46. (8.)

KLEINWAECHTER (F.) Die Grundlagen des wissenschaftlichen Sozialismus. pp. 234. *Innsbruck*, 1885. 8°. 8276. bbb. 71.

SCHAEFFLE (A. E. F.) Die Aussichtslosigkeit der Socialdemokratie. pp. 112. *Tübingen*, 1885. 8°. 8275. ee. 14.

BAHR (H.) Die Einsichtslosigkeit des Herrn Shäffle. Antwort auf "Die Aussichtslosigkeit der Sozialdemokratie." pp. 95. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 8276. e. 60. (11.)

SMITH (Samuel) Fallacies of Socialism exposed. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 24. (16.)

HYNDMAN (H. M.) Socialism versus Smithism. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 34. (9.)

NEWCOMB (W. A.) Letter to S. Smith on Socialists. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 60. (8.)

BAMBERGER (L.) Die socialistische Gefahr. pp. 32. 1886. 8°. Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen. Jahrg. 8. 8207. i.

BOUROUILL (J. d'A. de) Het hedendaagsche Socialisme. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 8275. g. 29.

BROWN (T. E.) Studies in modern Socialism. pp. 273. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8277. c. 43.

CONSTABLE (H. S.) Letters on Socialism. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8275. cc. 32.

GOUBAREFF (D.) Le Socialisme à notre Epoque. pp. 12. *Beaulieu*, 1886. 12°. 8275. aaa. 36. (5.)

HODGSON (J. M.) Socialism. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8276. e. 60. (13.)

JOYNES (J. L.) The Socialist Catechism. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8275. i. 8. (2.)

—— Socialism analyzed; examination of the "Socialist Catechism." pp. 132. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8277. a. 49.

NIEVA (T.) Química de la Cuestion Social. pp. 310. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8277. ee. 25.

PUCCINI (E.) Scienza e Socialismo. pp. 78. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 35. (2.)

SAY (J. B. L.) Municipal and State Socialism. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8277. cc. 44. (7.)

SMITH (Goldwin) False Hopes. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1886. 8° 8277. aaa. 56.

UNGER (S.) Fortschritt und Socialismus. pp. 128. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8277. f. 41.

BESANT (A.) Is Socialism sound? pp. 152. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8275. aa. 35.

BALL (W. P.) Mrs. Besant's Socialism. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 23. (2.)

BORG (F. T.) De tre äro ett: Kommunismen, socialismen, socialdemokratien. pp. 114. *Stockh.* 1887. 8°. 8275. aaa. 47.

BIONDI (U.) Individualismo o Socialismo? pp. 49. *Città di Cast.* 1887. 8°. 8276. d. 55. (9.)

CHAMPION (H. H.) Co-operation v. Socialism. pp. 36. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (2.)

EUROPE. Socialismus und Anarchismus 1883–86. pp. 155. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8277. f. 45.

FIORESE (S.) Il Socialismo di stato. pp. 246. *Bolog.* 1887. 8°. 8277. d. 19.

HALLEUX (L.) Le Socialisme considéré au point de vue du droit naturel. pp. 126. *Bruges*, 1887. 8°. 8275. g. 37.

HORION (C.) La Question sociale et les partis politiques. pp. 128. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 8276. ee. 50.

**SOCIALISM.—General Works—*cont.***

HUBER (J. N.) Philosophie der Socialdemokratie. pp. 33. *München*, 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 26. (8.)

KEMPNER (N.) Commonsense Socialism. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8276. f. 29.

KIRKUP (T.) Inquiry into Socialism. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8277. e. 46.

MAHON (J. L.) Plea for Socialism. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 8276. d. 55. (11.)

MERLINO (F. S.) Socialismo o Monopolismo? pp. 287. *Napoli*, 1887. 8°. 8275. dd. 10.

OBERWINDER (H.) Sozialismus und Sozialpolitik. pp. 163. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8275. ee. 18.

SMITH (H. L.) Economic aspects of State Socialism. pp. 120. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 8275. bbb. 49.

SMITH (W. C.) The Social Democrats. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 25. (16.)

—— Socialism. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 25. (17.)

TOENNIES (F.) Gemeinschaft und Gesellschaft. pp. 294. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 08276. h. 45.

TROST (C.) Sozialismus und Sozialpolitik. pp. 117. *Stuttg.* 1887. 8°. 8275. g. 35.

AMBRUS (I.) A Socialismus. pp. 244. *Eger*, 1888. 8°. 8282. df. 41.

BRAMWELL (G. W. W.) *Baron Bramwell.* Economics v. Socialism. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8277. aa. 51. (3.)

HANSTED (B.) Antisocialisten. pp. 254. *Kjøbenh.* 1888. 8°. 8282. bb. 57.

LAVELEYE (É. de) Le Socialisme contemporain. pp. 413. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8277. aaa. 65.

MORRIS (W.) Signs of Change. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8277. f. 46.

PROGRAM. Det socialistiske Program. pp. 253. 1888. 8°. WÜNBLAD (E.) Socialistiske Skrifter. No. 7, 8. 8277. a.

RICHESSE. Richesse et misère. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 82.

SOCIALDEMOKRATI. Socialdemokratiets Fordinger til Alderdomsforsørgelse. pp. 79. *Københ.* 1888. 8°. 8277. aa. 57. (3.)

STAT. Den socialistiske Stats Produktionsevne. pp. 47. *Københ.* 1888. 8°. 8277. aa. 57. (2.)

TREPKA (M. E.) Rzerz o svcyalizme. 2 tom. *Warszawa*, 1888. 8°. 8276. aa. 31.

WEBB (S.) Progress of Socialism. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8282. ff. 11. (2.)

—— What Socialism means. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8276. d. 57. (9.)

WENGRAF (E.) Wie man ein Socialist wird. pp. 32. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 8277. f. 48. (8.)

WINBLAD (E.) Socialistiske Skrifter. *Kjøbenh.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8277. a.

BAGGIO (C.) Petit Catéchisme socialiste. pp. 53. *Carvin*, 1889. 8°. 8277. d. 60. (4.)

BELLAMY (E.) Looking backward. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12626. b. 1.

KUBOWICH (G.) A munkás-kérdes memorandum. [With special reference to Bellamy's: "Looking backward."] pp. 194. *Ungvárott*, 1890. 8°. 08276. k. 29.

REYNOLDS (T.) Preface and Notes to "Looking Backward." pp. 63. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. a. 61. (4.)

VINTON (A. D.) Looking further backward. pp. 236. *Albany*, 1890. 8°. 012705. eee. 53.

FRAENKEL (H.) Gegen Bellamy! pp. 40. *Würzburg*, 1891. 8°. 08276. i. 2. (13.)

LOEWENTHAL (E.) Der Staat Bellamy's und seine Nachfolge. pp. 29. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 8277. a. 60. (9.)

**SOCIALISM.—General Works—*cont.***

GEIRECAT (P.) Maatschappelijke Vraagstukken. Gedachten, ontleend aan E. Bellamy, *etc.* 2 pt. *Gent*, 1893, 95. 8°. 8276. bb. 64.

SANDERS (G. A.) Reality; or, Law and Order vs. Anarchy and Socialism: a reply to E. Bellamy. pp. 239. *Cleveland*, 1898. 8°. 08277. i. 24.

CARPENTER (E.) Civilisation: its cause and cure. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08276. e. 5.

CATHREIN (V.) The Champions of agrarian Socialism. pp. 125. *Buffalo*, 1889. 8°. 8275. aa. 50.

GEORGE (H.) Report of the debate: The Single Tax and Social-Democracy, between H. George and H. M. Hyndman. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8282. df. 35. (10.)

LABRIOLA (A.) Del Socialismo. pp. 23. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 08276. k. 4. (1.)

MARIELD (J.) Études de Socialisme pratique. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8277. aa. 52.

SHAW (G. B.) Anarchism versus State Socialism. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08275. de. 9. (1.)

STERN (J.) Thesen über den Sozialismus. pp. 52. *Stuttg.* 1889. 8°. 8277. c. 51. (5.)

VILLARD (A.) Le Socialisme moderne. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 08276. f. 39.

ARCES ( ) Démonstration du Socialisme par le droit naturel. pp. 172. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8276. g. 43.

BERGSTRÖM (D.) Kommunism och Socialism. pp. 157. *Stockh.* 1890. 8°. 08276. f. 13.

BERTRAND (L.) Socialisme communal. pp. 32. *Brux.* 1890. 8°. 08276. f. 22. (2.)

BESANT (A.) Modern Socialism. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. aa. 54. (4.)

—— Socialism v. Individualism. pp. 32. *Nottingham*, 1890. 8°. 08276. f. 22. (3.)

CAGGIANO (G.) Libertà e progresso. Anarchia e socialismo. pp. 16. *Napoli*, 1890. 16°. 8277. a. 60. (3.)

EWING (T. S.) The Great Unwashed: a plea for Socialism. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 8277. aa. 49. (6.)

FLIEGENSCHMIDT (C.) Der Sozialismus, seine Helfershelfer und seine Bekämpfung. 1890. 8°. WEBER ( ) Sammlung theologischer Reden. Ser. 2. No. 4–6. 4224. ff. 25.

GEORGES (H.) Étude sur la Conférence de Berlin et le Socialisme d'État. pp. 15. *Nancy*, 1890. 8°. 8277. ee. 31. (5.)

GRAHAM (W.) Socialism new and old. pp. 416. 1890. 8°. International Scientific Series. 2324. bb. 7.

JANNET (C.) Le Socialisme d'état et la réforme sociale. pp. 606. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8282. ee. 25.

KULEMANN (W.) Die Sozialdemokratie und deren Bekämpfung. pp. 426. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8275. ee. 34.

LEATHAM (J.) "The Only thing that will Do." pp. 26. *Aberdeen*, 1890. 16°. 08276. de. 8. (4.)

LEVY (J. H.) The Outcome of Individualism. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. e. 39. (5.)

MALON (B.) Le Socialisme intégral. pp. 453. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8276. h. 26.

MASÉ-DARI (E.) Il Socialismo. pp. 86. *Torino*, 1890. 8°. 08276. f. 23. (7.)

MORRIS (W.) News from nowhere. pp. 278. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 012705. f. 60

NAQUET (J. A.) Socialisme collectiviste et libéral. pp. 204. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 08276. f. 2.

QUACK (P. W.) Katechismus eines Sozialisten. pp. 20. *Stuttg.* 1890. 8°. 08276. i. 1. (4.)

**SOCIALISM.—General Works—*cont.***

SCHEEL (H. v.) Socialismus und Kommunismus. 1890. 8°. SCHOENBERG (G. v.) Handbuch der politischen Oekonomie. Bd. 1. 8207. k. 8.

SIEG. Der Sieg der Sozialdemokratie als Frucht des Kartells. pp. 31. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 08276. i. 2. (10.)

SOCIALISM. Socialism and Individualism. pp. 19. 1890. 8°. 8277. ee. 29. (14.)

SONGE (F. A.) Socialism and the Worker. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. ee. 1. (6.)

SOZIALDEMOKRAT. Der Sozialdemokrat kommt! pp. 24. *Freiburg*, 1890. 8°. 08276. i. 2. (11.)

SOZIALDEMOKRATIE. Die Sozialdemokratie und der moderne Statt. pp. 52. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 08276. i. 1. (5.)

STACKELBERG (F.) La République sociale. pp. 34. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8277. aa. 69. (4.)

TRICOT (H.) Demain je serai des vôtres. pp. 20. *Cette*, 1890. 8°. 8051. ccc. 33. (5.)

VALLI (E.) L' Imperatore socialista. pp. 65. *Roma*, 1890. 8°. 8277. ee. 3. (13.)

AMMON (O.) Der Darwinismus gegen die Sozialdemokratie. pp. 112. *Hamb.* 1891. 8°. 8277. ee. 28. (1.)

ARNOLD, *Meister*. Socialismus, der Erzfeind steht von der Thüre. pp. 61. *Strassb.* 1891. 16°. 8277. a. 60. (8.)

BAKSAY (K.) Communismus. pp. 192. *Vácz*, 1891. 8°. 08276. h. 24.

BAX (E. B.) Outlooks from the new standpoint. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08276. e. 13.

BERNSTEIN (E.) Gesellschaftliches und Privat-Eigenthum. pp. 31. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 40. (2.)

BLOCK (M.) Le Socialisme moderne. pp. 196. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8277. de. 4.

BRACKE (W.) "Nieder mit den Socialdemokraten!" pp. 26. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 40. (3.)

CORREA Y LAFEILLA (P.) Democracia, federacion y socialismo. pp. 280. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 08276. h. 37.

DERFEL (R. J.) On the importance of right methods in teaching Socialism. pp. 15. 1891. 8°. 08275. ee. 22. (10.)

DIETZGEN (J.) Die Zukunft der Sozialdemokratie. pp. 16. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 40. (5.)

FLEISCHMANN (O.) Wider die Sozialdemokratie. pp. 214. *Kaiserslautern*, 1891. 8°. 8276. ee. 61.

GOES (F. v. d.) Wat de Socialisten niet willen. pp. 23. *Amsterd.* 1891. 8°. 8277. h. 19. (7.)

HART (C.) Constitutional Socialism. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8282. ff. 11. (12.)

HERTZBERG (N. C. E.) Arbejdersporgsmaalet og Socialismen. pp. 139. *Kristiania*, 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 31.

INTERNATIONAL WORKING MEN'S ASSOCIATION. Der Bürgerkreig in Frankreich. pp. 71. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 8282. ff. 11. (4.)

KLEINWAECHTER (F.) Die Staatsromane. pp. 152. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 08276. h. 4.

LAICUS (P.) Was will die Socialdemokratie? pp. 35. *Crefeld*, 1891. 8°. 8277. a. 61. (5.)

LUND (P. M.) Socialismen. pp. 117. *Kjøbenh.* 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 60.

M., J. W. The Way out of it. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8277. ee. 1. (11.)

MACDONALD (J.) Poverty, wealth and taxation. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08276. h. 12.

MACKAY (T.) A Plea for Liberty. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8276. g. 44.



**SOCIALISM.—General Works—*cont.***

MAXWELL (D.) Stepping-stones to Socialism. pp. 132. *Hull*, 1891. 8°. 8277. d. 32.

NAQUE (A.) Collectivism and the Socialism of the liberal school. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08276. e. 10.

PASCAL (G. de) Le Collectivisme et ses docteurs. pp. 61. *Lyon*, 1891. 8°. 8282. g. 26. (2.)

PEDRETTI (C.) Del socialismo e delle otto ore di lavoro. pp. 36. *Chiavenna*, 1891. 16°. 8282. aa. 59. (6.)

RAE (J.) Contemporary Socialism. pp. 508. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2240. bb. 15.

SCHAEFFLE (A. E. F.) Die Quintessenz des Sozialismus. pp. 65. *Gotha*, 1891. 8°. 8282. dd. 21. (1.)

—— The Quintessence of Socialism. Translated from the German. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08276. ee. 25.

—— The Impossibility of Social Democracy. A Supplement to the "Quintessence of Socialism." pp. 419. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. e. 32.

STIRLING (J.) The New State; or, unorthodox socialism. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8276. a. 77.

TERRE. Une Terre promise, ou le Paradis des socialistes. pp. 32. *Bruges*, 1891. 16°. 8282. a. 85. (1.)

TRAUB (T.) Warum geben wir nicht mit der Sozialdemokratie. pp. 43. *Stuttg.* 1891. 8°. 8277. de. 28. (8.)

ULFERS (S.) Middelen door Socialisten in het werk gesteld tot het bereiken van hun doel. pp. 44. *Utrecht*, 1891. 8°. 08276. i. 1. (10.)

ANDELFINGER (A.) Der Sozialismus und die Arbeitgeber. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 08276. f. 50.

CATHREIN (V.) Der Socialismus. pp. 198. *Freiburg*, 1892. 12°. 08276. f. 34.

—— Socialism exposed and refuted. Translated from the German. pp. 164. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 08275. e. 25.

CLESS (A.) Der individualistische Communismus. pp. 45. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 8277. ee. 32. (5.)

CORNELIUS (G.) Socialismo o solidarietà delle classi? pp. 132. *Milano*, 1892. 8°. 8277. f. 52.

CROFTS (W. C.) Municipal Socialism. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. de. 8. (10.)

COURCELLE-SENEUIL (J. G.) La Société moderne. pp. 543. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 8009. aaa. 29.

DAVIDSON (J. M.) The old Order and the new. pp. 174. 1892. 8°. Bellamy Series. No. 3. 12205. e.

DEMOCRACY. Towards Democracy. By E. Carpenter. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 012357. f. 50.

DEMOLINS (E.) Le Socialisme devant la science sociale. pp. 69. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 08276. df. 5.

DERFEL (R. J.) Common misconceptions about Socialism. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1892. 8°. 08275. ee. 22. (14.)

—— Socialism: what it is, and what it teaches, *etc.* pp. 18. *Manch.* 1892. 8°. 08282. h. 21. (5.)

EICHTHAL (E. d') Socialisme, Communisme et Collectivisme. pp. 207. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 08276. f. 51.

ENGELS (F.) Socialism, utopian and scientific. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. e. 46.

GEESINK (W.) Individualisme en Socialisme. pp. 16. *Amsterd.* 1892. 8°. 8277. ee. 32. (6.)

GODARD (J. G.) Poverty, its genesis and exodus. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. e. 26.

GRONLUND (L.) The co-operative Commonwealth. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. f. 45.

**SOCIALISM.—General Works—*cont.***

LAFARGUE (P.) Le Communisme et l'évolution économique. pp. 32. *Lille*, 1892. 8°. 08275. ee. 20. (4.)

LUX (H.) Sozialpolitisches Handbuch. pp. 336. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 8277. ee. 36.

MAGALHÃES LIMA (S. de) O Socialismo na Europa. pp. 369. *Lisboa*, 1892. 8°. 08277. f. 10.

MALON (B.) Lundis socialistes. Pt. 1. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 08275. ee. 71.

—— Le Socialisme intégral. Pt. 1. pp. 469. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 08276. k. 12.

MEINEID. Meineid und Socialdemokratie. pp. 93. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 8277. dd. 11.

MORRIS (W.) The Reward of labour: a dialogue. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 011652. k. 73.

O'BRIEN (M. D.) Socialism tested by facts. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. f. 35.

SCHNEIDT (C.) Die eiserne Maske. pp. 48. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 8277. de. 38.

SOZIALDEMOKRATIE. Die Sozialdemokratie eine Zuchtruthe Gottes. pp. 16. *Leips.* 1892. 8°. 8277. h. 20. (12.)

TUERK (J.) Hevorbringung und Vertheilung der Werthe in der sozialistischen Gesellschaft. pp. 106. *Hamb.* 1892. 8°. 8277. de 43.

WYZEWA (T. de) Le Mouvement socialiste en Europe. pp. 283. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 08276. f. 41.

BEBEL (A.) Zukunftsstaat und Sozialdemokratie. pp. 16. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8282. g. 26. (6.)

RICHTER (E.) Richter gegen Bebel. pp. 40. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8282. ff. 10. (7.)

—— Sozialdemokratische Zukunftsbilder. Frei nach Bebel. pp. 48. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 012330. k. 18. (6.)

—— Pictures of the socialistic future. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 012554. g. 54.

BICKER-CAARTEN (D.) Objections to Socialism. pp. 28. *Southampton*, 1893. 8°. 08275. ee. 22. (20.)

FELIX (L.) Kritik der Socialismus. pp. 117. *Leips.* 1893. 8°. 08276. i. 10.

FRIGIERI (A.) Il Socialismo. pp. 183. *Palermo*, 1893. 8°. 08275. ee. 36.

GUYOT (Y.) La Tyrannie socialiste. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 08275. e. 4.

—— The Tyranny of Socialism. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08276. e. 62.

HAENTZSCHEL (W.) Beamtenthum und Socialdemokratie. pp. 56. *Leips.* 1893. 8°. 8282. cc. 48. (9.)

JENTSCH (C.) Weder Kommunismus noch Kapitalismus. pp. 458. *Leips.* 1893. 8°. 8277. de. 51.

LELOUP (J.) Le Socialisme actuel. pp. 90. *Arras*, 1893. 8°. 08276. i. 12.

MERLINO (S.) Propaganda socialiste-anarchiste-révolutionnaire. pp. 32. *Brux.* 1893. 16°. 08277. e. 4. (2.)

O'BRIEN (M. D.) The natural right to Freedom. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08276. h. 40.

PISANI (A.) Socialismo—Associazione—Stato. pp. 20. *Potenza*, 1893. 8°. 8282. g. 26. (10.)

POLOZOW (A. L.) *Countess.* Sul Socialismo. pp. 29. *Napoli*, 1893. 8°. 8282. cc. 48. (11.)

RHENANUS. Der Himmel der Sozialdemokratie in Traum und Wirklichkeit. pp. 78. *Stuttg.* 1893. 8°. 08276. df. 13.

RIENZI. Socialisme en Vrijheid. pp. 212. *Amsterd.* 1893. 8°. 08275. f. 1.

ROCQUIGNY DU FAYEL (H. M. R. de) *Count.* Les Syndicats agricoles et le socialisme agraire. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 08275. e. 6.

**SOCIALISM.—General Works—*cont.***

SCHALL (E.) Die Socialdemokratie in ihren Wahrheiten und Irrthümern. pp. 372. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8277. ee. 44.

TOUPET (A.) Examen du Socialisme. pp. 368. *Lille*, 1893. 8°. 08276. f. 80.

ZANETTI (F.) Il Socialismo, sue cause e suoi effetti. pp. 666. *Torino*, 1893. 8°. 08275. f. 6.

AUGIAS (C.) Società, socialismo, anarchia. pp. 134. *Torino*, 1894. 8°. 08277. g. 52.

BONARDI (E.) Evoluzionismo e Socialismo. pp. 56. *Firenze*, 1894. 8°. 7006. f. 16.

BRIGANTI (A.) *Archbp. of Apamea.* Socialismo o Democrazia?! pp. 307. *Torino*, 1894. 8°. 08277. ff. 19.

BUECHNER (F. C. C. L.) Darwinismus und Sozialismus. pp. 72. *Leips.* 1894. 8°. 8282. ff. 10. (9.)

BUECHNER (P.) Der Socialismus des zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts. pp. 96. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 08277. ff. 8.

CARRUTHERS (J.) Socialism and radicalism. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08277. ee. 11. (9.)

DAHN (E.) Ein Sozialstaat der Wirklichkeit. pp. 50. *Braunschweig*, 1894. 8°. 8275. i. 8. (8.)

ELY (R. T.) Socialism. An examination of its nature. pp. 449. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08275. ee. 10.

FERRI (E.) Socialismo e scienza positiva. pp. 168. *Roma*, 1894. 8°. 08277. g. 14.

FLINT (R.) Socialism. pp. 512. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08276. i. 30.

GISSELEIRE (P.) Het Socialismus en de vrije liefde. pp. 8. *Brussel*, 1894. 8°. 08275. ee. 45. (1.)

GOES (F. v. d.) Organische Ontwikkeling der Maatschappij. Socialistische studie. pp. 108. *Amsterd.* 1894. 8°. 08277. g. 29.

GUCCIA (G.) Confutazione del Socialismo di M. Nordau. pp. 109. *Palermo*, 1894. 8°. 8276. f. 37.

GUYOT (Y.) Les Principes de 89 et le Socialisme. pp. 281. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 08275. f. 11.

ARMELANI (F.) Ellero o Guyot? Studio critico-sociale. pp. 239. *Pitigliano*, 1895. 8°. 08277. g. 31.

H., M. Socialism or Protection? pp. 79. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08275. e. 19.

HAMON (A. F.) and BACHOT (G.) L'Agonie d'une société. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 8228. aaaa. 13.

KIELE (M. de T.) Propriété individuelle et collectivisme. pp. 17. *Brux.* 1894. 8°. 8275. i. 7. (5.)

LETAINTURIER (J.) Le Socialisme devant le bon sens. pp. 127. *Nice*, 1894. 12°. 08275. ee. 26.

MAUROY (V.) La Question sociale. Paroles d'un bourgeois socialiste. pp. 135. *Rennes*, 1894. 8°. 08275. f. 24.

MAZIMANN (A.) Le Socialisme de l'avenir. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8282. ff. 10. (11.)

MELONI (P.) La Question sociale: anarchici e socialisti. pp. 16. *Sassari*, 1894. 4°. 8275. i. 7. (6.)

MONTE (G. d.) Ciò che è, ciò che vuole il socialismo. pp. 71. *Vicenza*, 1894. 8°. 08282. k. 10.

MORRIS (W.) Letters on Socialism. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. K.T.C. 8. a. 18.

NAUDIER (F.) Le Socialisme et la révolution sociale. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 08275. ee. 24

NICHOLSON (J. S.) Historical Progress and ideal Socialism. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08275. ee. 9.

NIEUWENHUIS (F. D.) Le Socialisme en danger. pp. 46. *Brussels*, 1894. 8°. 8275 i. 8. (9.)

**SOCIALISM.—General Works—*cont.***

PISACANE (C.) Saggio sulla rivoluzione. pp. 269. *Bologna*, 1894. 8°. 08275. f. 17.

POMPERY (É. de) Le dernier Mot du Socialisme rationnel. pp. 131. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 08275. e. 24.

REID (A.) Vox Clamantium. The Gospel of the People. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8409. h. 19.

SCHMIDT-WARNECK (F.) Zur Sache: "Innerliche Uberwindung der Socialdemokratie." pp. 79. *Braunschweig*, 1894. 8°. 8277. h. 31.

STEGMANN (C.) and HUGO (C.) Handbuch des Socialismus. pp. 878. *Zürich*, 1897. 8°. 08276. g. 70.

TEODORŬ (G. O.) Social-Democraţĭ orĭ şarlatanĭ. pp. 105. *Bucuresci*, 1894. 8°. 08276. h. 54.

THÉRON (E.) Individualisme, socialisme et paupérisme. pp. 456. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 08275. e. 31.

THOMSON (W.) Prospectus of Socialism. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08275. ee. 4.

VARGAS MACCIUCCA (M. de) *Prince di Migliano.* Il Socialismo e la questione sociale. pp. 119. *Napoli*, 1894. 8°. 8277. h. 29.

VRBA (R.) Socialně-Demokratická Společnosť. pp. 192. *v Prase*, 1894. 8°. 08276. g. 75.

WINTERER (L.) Le Socialisme contemporain. pp. 406. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 08275. f. 10.

ADDERLEY (C. B.) *Baron Norton.* Socialism. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08277. h. 4.

ASHBURN (W.) Socialism re-considered. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1895. 8°. 08275. ee. 44. (9.)

BAKUNIN (M. A.) Fédéralisme, Socialisme et Antithéologisme. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 08275. f. 41.

BERGER (O.) Le Socialisme rationnel. pp. 4. *Brux.* 1895. 4°. 8285. g. 24.

BLISS (W. D. P.) Handbook of Socialism. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08276. ee. 6.

BOILLEY (P.) Les trois Socialismes. pp. 471. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 08277. ee. 2.

BOTELLA (C.) El Socialismo y los anarquistas. pp. 373. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 08275. g. 6.

BURNELL (A.) Some thoughts on Socialism. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08282. g. 4. (2.)

CAMBRAY DIGNY (L. G. de) *Count.* Il Socialismo. Discorso. pp. 16. *Firenze*, 1895. 8°. 8282. dd. 21. (5.)

CLÉMENCEAU (G.) La Mêlée sociale. pp. 470. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 08277. f. 6.

DAVIDSON (J. M.) Let there be Light! pp. 171. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08277. f. 7.

FERRI (E.) Discordie positiviste sul Socialismo. pp. 84. *Palermo*, 1895. 8°. 08275. ee. 68.

GIGOT (A.) Les Assurances ouvrières et le Socialisme d'état. pp. 27. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08275. e. 43. (6.)

GONNER (E. C. K.) The Socialist State. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08275. h. 1.

HART (J.) Die Schule im socialdemokratischen Zukunftstaate. 1895. 8°. Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. N.F. Bd. 16. 12209. g.

HILL (W.) Socialism and Sense: a radical review. pp. 245. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08282. g. 47.

KAUFMANN (M.) Socialism and modern thought. pp. 184. 1895. 8°. GIBBINS (H. de B.) Social Questions of to-day. Vol. 16. 08276. e.

KEY (E.) Individualism och Socialism. pp. 56. 1895. 8°. STOCKHOLM. *Studentföreningen Verdandi.* Småskrifter. Bdt. 7. 08276. g.

LANGEROCK (H.) Le Socialisme agraire. pp. 282. *Brux.* 1895. 18°. 08277. f. 2.

**SOCIALISM.—General Works—*cont.***

LAYCOCK (F. U.) Economics and Socialism. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08277. g. 8.

LEIBBRAND (C. H.) This Age of ours. pp. 337. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8276. cc. 55.

LEROY BEAULIEU (A.) Pourquoi nous ne sommes pas Socialistes? 1895. 8°. PARIS. *Comité de Défense.* Séance d'ouverture. 08275. e. 43. (7.)

LINDERBERG (F.) Frikonkurrencen og Socialismen. pp. 264. *Kjøbenh.* 1895. 8°. 08277. ff. 35.

LONGONI (A.) Contro il Socialismo. pp. 279. *Milano*, 1895. 8°. 08277. f. 24.

MALLOCK (W. H.) Studies of contemporary Superstition. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 012356. ff. 1.

PAEPE (C. de) Les Services publics; précédés de deux essais sur le collectivisme. 2 tom. *Bruz.* 1895. 8°. 08276. df. 18.

PAYSANS. Entre Paysans. pp. 32. *Bruz.* 1895. 8°. 08275. g. 9. (8.)

PHIPSON (E. A.) Art under Socialism. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08282. g. 6. (6.)

PICOT (G. M. R.) La Lutte contre le Socialisme révolutionnaire. pp. 77. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8008. aa. 22.

REICHESBERG (N.) Sozialismus und Anarchismus. pp. 40. *Bern*, 1895. 8°. 8282. dd. 21. (7.)

RICHARDSON (J.) How it can be done; constructive socialism. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08276. ee. 2.

SAMUELS (H. B.) A Contribution on Communism. pp. 23. 1895. 8°. Bijou Library. No. 6. 12200. ee. 7.

TENREIRO (L.) Del Estado. Tendencios socialistas. pp. 68. *Madrid*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 08277. g.

TUCKER (B. R.) State Socialism and Anarchism. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8282. dd. 21. (9.)

VILLEY (E.) Le Socialisme contemporain. pp. 245. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08277. h. 11.

ZERBOGLIO (A.) Il Socialismo e le obiezioni più comuni. pp. 178. *Palermo*, 1895. 8°. 08277. ee. 10.

AMICIS (E. de) Ai nemici del Socialismo. pp. 34. *Novara*, 1896. 8°. 08277. ee. 28. (3.)

—— Nel Campo nemico. Lettera a un giovane operaio socialista. pp. 12. *Firenze*, 1896. 4°. 08277. f. 53. (2.)

BERTON (P.) Lignons-nous contre le Socialisme. pp. 109. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 08277. f. 25.

BOCCARDO (G.) Socialismo sistematico e socialisti incoscienti. pp. 165. *Roma*, 1896. 8°. 08277. h. 45.

CASTELEIN (A.) Le Socialisme et le droit de propriété. pp. 584. *Brux.* 1896. 8°. 08277. k. 9.

CHIRAC (A.) Le droit de vivre. Analyse socialiste. pp. 334. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 08277. f. 35.

COMSA (D. N.) De la nécessité de l'intervention de l'État en matière économique. pp. 168. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08277. k. 14.

DESTRÉE (J.) Art et Socialisme. pp. 32. *Brux.* 1896. 8°. 08277. ee. 27. (2.)

DEVILLE (G.) Principes socialistes. pp. 274. *Paris*, 1896. 08277. ee. 15.

EUSEBIO (L.) Socialismo. pp. 134. *Torino*, 1896. 8°. 08277. g. 45.

FAIRBANKS (A.) Introduction to Sociology. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08277. ff. 23.

FERRI (E.) Socialisme et science positive. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08277. h. 39.

FIDELIS (S.) Le Devoir socialiste! pp. 278. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08277. f. 20.

**SOCIALISM.—General Works—*cont.***

KROPOTKIN (P. A.) *Prince.* An Appeal to the Young. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08277. ee. 11. (17.)

LEFRANCAIS (G.) La Commune et la Révolution. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1896. 16°. 08277. e. 4. (4.)

MACKECHNIE (W. S.) The State and the Individual: with special reference to socialistic theories. pp. 451. *Glasg.* 1896. 8°. 08277. h. 24.

MORGARI (O.) L'Arte della propaganda socialista. *Milano*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 08275. g. 10.

MORRIS (W.) How I became a Socialist. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08282. h. 21. (10.)

—— and BAX (E. B.) Socialism. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08276. ee. 16.

POUGET (É.) Variations Guesdistes. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08277. e. 4. (5.)

REINACH (J.) Démagogues et socialistes. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08277. ee. 4.

SAY (J. B. L.) Contre le Socialisme. pp. 253. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08277. f. 21.

SCARABELLI (I.) Il Socialismo e la superstizione borghese. pp. 268. *Ferrara*, 1896. 8°. 08277. ee. 17.

SCHIPPEL (M.) Zmiany ekonomiczne i rozwój myśli socyalistycznej. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1896. 16°. 8094. a. 17.

SELETTI (E.) Se il Socialismo abbia fondamenti scientifici. pp. 166. *Parma*, 1896. 8°. 08277. g. 46.

ULFERS (S.) Socialisme en Onsterfelijkheid. pp. 32. *Amsterd.* 1896. 8°. 08277. e. 5. (6.)

TANDY (F. D.) Voluntary Socialism. pp. 228. *Denver*, 1896. 8°. 8277. a. 68.

WEIXON (*Sir* H. J.) Socialism: notes on a political tour. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08277. h. 26.

WUARIN (L.) Une vue d'ensemble de la question sociale. pp. 266. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 08277. f. 11.

BAX (E. B.) Outspoken Essays on Social Subjects. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08275. m. 14.

BUFQUIN DES ESSARTS (J.) Le Socialisme rationnel. pp. 102. *Brux.* 1897. 12°. 08275. h. 14.

CALMES (T.) La Propriété devant le Socialisme contemporain. pp. 225. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08277. ee. 21.

CHIAPPELLI (A.) Il Socialismo e il pensiero moderno. pp. 342. *Firenze*, 1897. 8°. 08277. ee. 20.

—— Le premesse filosofiche del Socialismo. 1897. 8°. Ac. Naples. *R. Accademia di Scienze.* Atti. Vol. 28. Ac. 96/2.

FISCHER (E.) Der Werth der Socialdemokratie für die Arbeiterschaft. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 08282. g. 34. (12.)

GIDDINGS (F. H.) The Theory of Socialization. pp. 47. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 08282. g. 11.

GRIMARD (G.) La Vérité sur le Socialisme. pp. 24. *Brux.* 1897. 8°. 08277. ee. 27. (4.)

HAMON (A. F.) Le Socialisme et le Congrès de Londres. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 08277. f. 45.

LEROY-BEAULIEU (P.) Collectivisme agraire et nationalisation. pp. 8. *Paris*, 1897. 18°. 08282. h. 21. (12.)

—— Les citations de M. Jaurès et la véracité des Socialistes. pp. 11. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08282. h. 21. (11.)

MERLINO (F. S.) Pro e contro il Socialismo. pp. 387. *Milano*, 1897. 8°. 08275. i. 20.

MONTICELLI (C.) Socialismo popolare. pp. 108. *Venezia*, 1897. 8°. 08277. e. 7.

**SOCIALISM.—General Works—*cont.***

NIEUWENHUIS (F. D.) Le Socialisme en danger. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1897. 18°. 08282. e. 10.

ROSSI (G.) Utopie und Experiment. Studien und Berichte. pp. 324. *Zürich*, 1897. 8°. 8277. eee. 1.

STEGMANN (C.) and HUGO (C.) Handbuch des Socialismus. pp. 878. *Zürich*, 1897. 8°. 08277. g. 70.

TROCLET (L.) Le Catéchisme du Conscrit socialiste. pp. 16. *Liége*, 1897. 8°. 08277. ff. 54. (3.)

ABBOTT (L. D.) The Society of the Future. *Girard*, 1898. 16°. 08277. de. 3. (2.)

BAKKE (A.) Kritik over det socialdemokratiske Parti. pp. 22. *Kjøbenh.* 1898. 8°. 08277. ff. 54. (5.)

BISCHOFF (D.) Echte und falsche Gerechtigkeit. pp. 175. *Leips.* 1898. 8°. 8282. dd. 25.

COLAJANNI (N.) Il Socialismo. pp. 328. *Palermo*, 1898. 8°. 08275. ee. 64.

GARELLI (A. S.) La Proprietà sociale. 2 vol. *Milano*, 1898. 8°. 08277. g. 68.

KOL (H. v.) Socialisme et Liberté. pp. 267. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 08275. f. 55.

LABRIOLA (A.) Discorrendo di Socialismo e di filosofia. pp. 178. *Roma*, 1898. 8°. 08282. h. 51.

—— Socialisme et Philosophie. pp. 262. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 08282. ff. 9.

LAVROV (P. L.) La Propagande socialiste, son rôle et ses formes. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08277. f. 60. (6.)

LE BON (G.) Psychologie du Socialisme. pp. 496. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08277. i. 33.

—— The Psychology of Socialism. pp. 415. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08277. h. 51.

LEVI (G. G.) L' Errore del Socialismo. pp. 590. *Torino*, 1898. 8°. 08282. g. 37.

MERLINO (S.) Formes et essence du Socialisme. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 08277. f. 55.

OSTOJA (B.) Uwagi krytyczne nad socyalizmem współczesnym. pp. 32. *Lwów*, 1898. 8°. 08276. k. 35. (3.)

RENARD (G.) Le Régime socialiste. pp. 188. *Paris*, 1898. 18°. 08275. i. 24.

SCOTSBURN. What is Socialism? pp. 430. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08282. h. 9.

SOREL (G.) L'Avenir socialiste des syndicats. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08276. k. 35. (4.)

AMICIS (E. de) Ai Nemici del Socialismo. pp. 32. *Novara*, 1899. 8°. 8285. df. 2. (1.)

BERNSTEIN (E.) Die Voraussetzungen des Sozialismus. pp. 188. *Stuttg.* 1899. 8°. 08282. g. 57.

KAUTSKY (C.) Bernstein und das sozialdemokratische Programm. pp. 195. *Stuttg.* 1899. 8°. 08277. i. 38.

CHERKEZOV (V.) De Sociaal-Demokratie in haar leeringen en daden. pp. 73. *Amsterd.* 1899. 16°. 08275. g. 12. (2.)

CHIAPPELLI (A.) Il Socialismo e il pensiero moderno. pp. 434. *Firenze*, 1899. 8°. 08275. i. 32.

DONATI (V.) Anarchia o Socialismo? pp. 150. *Napoli*, 1899. 8°. 8276. de. 30.

EICHTHAL (E. d') Socialisme et problèmes sociaux. pp. 269. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 08282. e. 36.

GUESDE (J.) Le Socialisme au jour le jour. pp. 488. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 08275. i. 31.

HERTZ (F. O.) Die agrarischen Fragen im Verhältnis zum Socialismus. pp. 141. *Wien*, 1899. 8°. 08282. i. 20.

JAURÈS (J.) Action socialiste. *Paris*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 08275. ee.

**SOCIALISM.—General Works—*cont.***

QUACK (H. P. G.) De Socialisten. Personen en stelsels. 6 dln. *Amsterd.* 1899–1901. 8°. 08285. ee. 4.

SULZER (G.) Die Zukunft des Sozialismus. pp. 421. *Dresden*, 1899. 8°. 08282. g. 54.

WALCZEWSKI (Z. R.) Zagadnienia Socyalizmu. pp. 223. *Lwów*, 1899. 8°. 08282. ff. 6.

WOLTMANN (L.) Die Darwinische Theorie und der Sozialismus. pp. 397. *Düsseldorf*, 1899. 8°. 08282. h. 35.

BIEDERMANN (F. C.) Vorlesungen über Socialismus und Socialpolitik. pp. 205. *Breslau*, 1900. 8°. 08275. ee. 60.

BRASSEUR (A.) La Question sociale. pp. 464. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08277. h. 62.

GATTI (G.) Agricoltura e Socialismo. pp. 516. *Milano*, 1900. 8°. 08277. ff. 61.

GERMANUS (A.) Mahnruf an der Wende des Jahrhunderts. pp. 61. *Gotha*, 1900. 8°. 08277. ff. 60.

NAQUET (J. A.) Temps futurs. Socialisme. Anarchie. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1900. 18°. 08282. ff. 11.

SIMONSON (G.) A plain Examination of Socialism. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08276. ee. 34.

VANDERVELDE (É.) Le Collectivisme et l'évolution industrielle. pp. 285. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08276. df. 23.

---

SCHLECHT (J. C.) Die Poesie des Sozialismus. pp. 70. 1883. 8°. Katholische Studien. Bd. 6. 3911. f.

SOCIALISTS. Songs for Socialists. pp. 40. *Aberd.* 1890. 16°. 08276. de. 8. (5.)

—— Poems for Socialists. pp. 20. *Aberd.* 1891. 16°. 08276. de. 8. (9.)

BELLOT (É.) Poètes et chansonniers socialistes. pp. 94. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 011824. e. 39.

SOCIALISTS. A Songbook for Socialists. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1893. 16°. 8282. aaa. 56. (7.)

### Periodicals and Transactions of Societies.

LONDON, *Fabian Soc.* Fabian Essays. Edited by G. B. Shaw. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8277. b. 50.

—— Fabian Tracts. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8275. dd. 7.

—— Report for 1891–92. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1891, 92. 8°. 8275. c. 88.

—— Fabian News. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

WEBB (S.) The Fabian Society. pp. 9. *Netherfield*, 1891. 8°. 08275. ee. 22. (12.)

LONDON. *Fabian Society.* Fabianism and the Empire: a manifesto by the Fabian Society. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08282. ee. 5.

ADELAIDE. *South Australian Fabian Society.* Tracts. *Adelaide*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 08276. i.

CLARION PAMPHLETS. Clarion Pamphlets. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 08275. m.

LONDON. *Socialist League.* Collection of manifestoes. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 22.

—— The Socialist Platform. Nos. 1–6. *Lond.* 1885–88. 8°. 8275. dd. 15.

—— *Joint Committee of Socialist Bodies.* Manifesto. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8282. ff. 11. (8.)

—— *Social Democratic Federation.* Tracts and leaflets. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 1879. c. 4. (44.)

---

P.P. *London.* The Christian Socialist. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 638. f.

**SOCIALISM.—Periodicals, etc.—*cont.***

P.P. *London.* To-Day: monthly Magazine of Socialism. *Lond.* 1884–89. 8°. P.P. 5857. ea.

—— The Clarion. Edited by R. Blatchford. *Lond.* 1881. fol. N.R.

—— Hammersmith Socialist Record. No. 1–21. *Lond.* 1891–93. 8°. P.P. 3558. i.

—— The Scout. Journal for Socialist workers. *Lond.* 1895, 96. 8°. P.P. 3558. ia.

—— Social Democrat. A monthly socialist review. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3558. id.

—— *Melbourne.* Honesty. Advocate of social Reform. *Melbourne*, 1887, 89. fol. P.P. 9920. c.

—— *Paris.* La Philosophie de l'Avenir. Revue du Socialisme rationnel. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1236. f.

—— La Revue socialiste. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1424. bdc.

—— L'Égalité. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9492. b.

—— Le Socialiste. *Paris*, 1890, 93. fol. P.P. 9491. ab.

—— Almanach de la Question sociale. *Paris*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1424. bde.

—— *Lugo.* Rivista italiana del Socialismo. *Lugo*, 1886–88. 8°. P.P. 1424. bac.

—— *Ancona.* L'Agitazione. Periodico socialista-anarchico. *Ancona*, 1897, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9200.

### Socialism and Christianity.

MARTIN (L.) Le Christ socialiste. Pt. 1. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4872. h. 24. (6.)

LEATHAM (J.) Was Jesus Christ a Socialist? pp. 20. *Aberd.* 1891. 8°. 08276. de. 14. (1.)

HIRD (J. D.) Jesus the Socialist. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1896. 12°. 08277. ee. 11. (16.)

LAKEMAN (G.) Was Christ a Socialist? pp. 8. *Manch.* 1896. 8°. 08282. g. 5. (15.)

THIÉRY (A.) Le Sermon sur la Montagne et le socialisme contemporain. pp. 85. *Louvain*, 1896. 8°. 08275. df. 2.

---

GOLDSTEIN (F.) Urchristentum und Sozialdemokratie. pp. 191. *Zürich*, 1899. 8°. 08277. h. 53.

GASQUET (F. A.) Christian Democracy in pre-Reformation times. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3939. cc. 34. (10.)

ALBERTUS (J.) Die Sozial-Politik der Kirche. pp. 715. *Regensburg*, 1881. 8°. 4533. ee. 4.

HOHOFF (W.) Protestantismus und Socialismus. pp. 184. *Paderborn*, 1881. 8°. 3911. ee. 12.

STUBBS (C. W.) Socialism and Social Reform. Sermons. pp. 41. *Camb.* 1881. 8°. 4473. bb. 15. (8.)

MALON (B.) La Religione dei socialisti. pp. 15. *Milano*, 1882. 16°. 8276. a. 78. (2.)

MARIANO (R.) Papato e Socialismo ai giorni nostri. pp. 85. *Roma*, 1882. 8°. 8033. e. 7. (4.)

—— Das jetzige Papstthum und der Socialismus. pp. 40. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8277. e. 6. (7.)

HOHENBERG (A. v.) Die sociale Frage in dem katholischen Deutschland. pp. 48. 1884. 8°. HAFFNER (P.) Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschuren. Neue Folge. Bd. VI. Heft 1. 12209. g.

SCHEICHER (J.) Der Klerus und die soziale Frage. pp. 150. *Innsbruck*, 1884. 8°. 8275. f. 32. (9.)

ROCHOLL (H.) Was predigt die Sozialdemokratie der Kirche? pp. 26. *Madgeburg*, 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 23. (7.)

**SOCIALISM.—Christianity—*continued.***

BEHRENDS (A. J. F.) Socialism and Christianity. pp. 308. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8277. bbb. 58.

M., J. P. Christendom en Socialisme. pp. 24. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 8282. bbb. 71. (6.)

ARMOUR (S. C.) Christianity and Socialism. pp. 23. *Liverp.* 1887. 8°. 8277. d. 15. (4.)

HACKNER (W.) Socialism and the Church. pp. 59. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8277. aa. 41. (5.)

HOHOFF (W.) Christenthum und Sozialismus. pp. 16. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 8282. bbb. 71. (11.)

SIPKEMA (A.) Sociaal-Domocratie en Christendom. pp. 52. *Utrecht*, 1888. 8°. 8277. g. 46. (2.)

BARRY (A.) *Bp. of Sydney.* Lectures on Christianity and Socialism. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8275. ee. 35.

BEST (K. D.) Why no good Catholic can be a Socialist. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. e. 40. (7.)

CONWAY, afterwards GLASIER (K. St. J.) The Religion of Socialism. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 8282. cc. 47. (2.)

GRONLUND (L.) Our Destiny, the influence of Socialism on Religion. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08276. e. 21.

ONLOOKER. Socialism and Religion. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. aa. 56. (10.)

PALLEN (C. B.) The Catholic Church and Socialism. pp. 48. *St. Louis*, 1890. 8°. 08276. f. 23. (9.)

WESTCOTT (B. F.) *Bp. of Durham.* Socialism. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08276. f. 20. (14.)

BLISSARD (W.) Socialism of Christianity. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 10.

DIETZGEN (J.) Die Religion der Sozialdemokratie. pp. 48. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 40. (4.)

ABRAHAM (W. H.) Studies of a Socialist Parson. pp. 220. *Hull*, 1892. 8°. 8277. de. 13.

AUERSWALD (O. T.) Die Religion die Sozialdemokratie. pp. 32. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 8282. ff. 10. (3.)

KIRCHE. Kirche und Sozialismus. *Erfurt*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 08276. h.

P., A. Der Sozialismus als Feind der Religion und die Volksschule. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 8282. g. 26. (4.)

BRUN (C.) Social demokratiets stilling til christen dommen. pp. 30. *Bergen*, 1893. 16°. 08277. ee. 27. (1.)

LAAN (C. E.) Het Socialisme en het christelijk huisgezin. pp. 29. *Utrecht*, 1892. 8°. 8282. g. 26. (9.)

BERGSTRÖM (L.) Kristendom och Socialism. pp. 19. 1893. 8°. Svenska Spörsmål. No. 9. 8093. bb.

NICHOLAS (W.) Christianity and Socialism. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08275. m. 1.

GALANDAUER (H.) Der Socialismus in Bibel und Talmud. pp. 112. *Breslau*, 1894. 8°. 08275. ee. 42.

KALTHOFF (A.) Christliche Theologie und socialistische Weltanschauung. pp. 22. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 8282. ff. 10. (10.)

BAKUNIN (M. A.) Fédéralisme, Socialisme et Antithéologisme. Dieu et l'État. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 08275. f. 41.

CAMAUËR (J.) Évangile contre Socialisme. pp. 55. *Louvain*, 1895. 8°. 8275. i. 7. (7.)

LECOMTE (G.) Quatre causeries sur le Socialisme. pp. 61. *Brux.* 1896. 8°. 08275. ee. 46. (6.)

SODERINI (E.) *Count.* Socialismo e Cattolicismo. pp. 699. *Roma*, 1896. 8°. 08277. f. 23.

**SOCIALISM.—Christianity—*continued.***

SODERINI (E.) *Count.* Socialism and Catholicism. From the Italian, by R. Jenery-Shee. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08275. i. 10.

BAX (E. B.) Religion of Socialism. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8277. e. 24

HINDENBURG (G. T.) Socialisme og Kristendom. pp. 8. *København.* 1897. 8°. 08282. g. 34. (13.)

KOEHLER (H.) Sozialistische Irrlehren von der Entstehung des Christenthums. pp. 272. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 08282. g. 58.

*See also below, Christian Socialism:* SOCIAL SCIENCE, *Christianity and Social Science.*

**Christian Socialism.**

CLIFFORD (J.) Socialism and the Teaching of Christ. With a bibliography of Christian socialism. pp. 15. 1897. 8°. Fabian Tracts. No. 78. 8275. dd. 7.

BRENTANO (L.) Die christlich-soziale Bewegung in England. pp. 124. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 8277. c. 31. (7.)

MAURICE (J. F. D.) Christian Socialism. pp. 18. *Oxf.* 1898. 8°. 8282. b. 64. (5.)

DUNGERN (H. v.) Der Führer der christlich-sozialen Bewegung Englands. F. D. Maurice. pp. 143. *Göttingen*, 1900. 8°. 4906. k. 12.

STUBBS (C. W.) Charles Kingsley and the Christian Social Movement. pp. 199. 1899. 8°. Victorian Era Series. 9525. dd.

C. Christian Socialism. pp. 24. *Middlesbrough*, 1885. 8°. 8275. aa. 31. (2.)

G., E. D. Thirty-nine Articles proposed as the profession of Christian Socialists. pp. 32. *Bristol*, 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 23. (5.)

GIRDLESTONE (E. D.) Christian Socialism v. Unsocialism. pp. 207. *Limavady*, 1887. 8°. 8275. aa. 37.

KAUFMANN (M.) Christian Socialism. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8277. bb. 61.

LONDON. *Christian Socialist Society.* Tracts. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8282. de. 31.

HARRISON (F.) Moral and religious Socialism. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8277. ee. 3. (15.)

SPRAGUE (P. W.) Christian Socialism. pp. 204. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 8276. aa. 57.

TUCKWELL (W.) Christian Socialism. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8275. aa. 53.

STUBBS (C. W.) A Creed for Christian Socialists. pp. 114. 1897. 8°. Bellamy Series. No. 30. 12205. e.

MACCANDLISH (J. M.) A Study of Christian Socialism. pp. 45. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 08282. g. 26.

MARTIN (S.) True Christianity—pure Socialism. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08277. f. 57. (4.)

P.P. *London.* The Christian Socialist. *Lond.* 1883–91. 4°. P.P. 638. f.

---

JOLY (H.) Le Socialisme chrétien. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8277. de. 16.

VALEZ (A.) Le Socialisme catholique on France. pp. 144. *Montauban*, 1892. 8°. 08276. h. 30.

LAPEYRE (P.) Le Socialisme catholique. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 3900. c. 26.

CURCI (C. M.) Di un Socialismo cristiano. pp. 414. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 29.

NITTI (F. S.) Il Socialismo cattolico. pp. 417. *Torino*, 1891. 8°. 08276. g. 26.

—— Catholic Socialism. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08276. i. 43.

—— Le Socialisme catholique. pp. 410. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 08276. i. 37.

**SOCIALISM.—Christian—*continued.***

GAYRAND (H.) Les Démocrates chrétiens. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 08275. h. 18.

---

KALTHOFF ( ) Der christliche Socialismus. pp. 14. 1881. 8°. Berlin. *Protestantischer Reform-Verein.* Reden. Bd. 1. 3914. f.

STOECKER (A.) Christlich-Sozial. pp. 526. *Bielefeld*, 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 19.

PESTALOZZI (J.) H. Stöcker und die christlich-soziale Arbeiterpartei. pp. 35. *Halle*, 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 61. (5.)

MEHRING (F.) Herr Stöcker der Sozial-Politiker. pp. 104. *Bremen*, 1882. 8°. 8074. e. 16. (6.)

NOELTINGK (G. C.) Die christlich-soziale Partei in Deutschland. pp. 30. *Bernburg*, 1882. 8°. 8277. e. 6. (9.)

OETTINGEN (E. v.) Was heisst christlich-social? pp. 82. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8276. e. 64. (5.)

GOEHRE (P.) Die evangelisch-soziale Bewegung. pp. 200. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 08282. g. 8.

—— The Evangelical-Social Movement in Germany. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08275. f. 51.

GERMANY. *Freie kirchlich-soziale Konferenz.* Hefte der freien kirchlich-sozialen Konferenz. *Berl.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 08277. h.

*See also* EVANGELICAL CHURCH: GERMANY, *Politics.*

### Socialism and Morality, etc.

RAUMER (C. G. v.) Die Frau der Sozialdemokratie. pp. 162. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8416. cc. 28.

LARRODER (L. de) El Divorcio y el Socialismo. pp. 119. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 5175. aaa. 18.

P., K. Socialism and Sex. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8276. e. 64. (10.)

BEBEL (A.) Die Frau und der Sozialismus. pp. 382. *Stuttg.* 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 16.

RUSSELL (*Hon.* B. A. W.) German Social Democracy with appendix on social democracy and the Woman question in Germany. pp. 204. 1896. 8°. HEWINS (W. A. S.) Studies in Economics. No. 7. 08207. f.

RICHTER (E.) Sozialdemokratische Zukunftsbilder. Frei nach Bebel. pp. 48. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 012330. k. 18. (6.)

—— Pictures of the socialistic future. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 012554. g. 54.

TROELSTRA (A. J.) Woorden van Vrouwen. Bijdragen tot den strijd over feminisme en socialisme. pp. 104. *Amsterd.* 1898. 8°. 08416. i. 13.

ROBERTSON (J.) Socialism and Malthusianism. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. aaa. 32. (3.)

SOETBEER (H.) Die Stellung der Sozialisten zur Malthus'schen Bevölkerungslehre. pp. 117. *Berl.* 1886. 4°. 8277. h. 14.

MEDLEY (D. J.) Socialism as a Moral Movement. pp. 27. *Oxf.* 1884. 8°. 8277. bbb. 55. (13.)

ADAMS (M.) Ethics of Social Reform. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 24. (14.)

PEARSON (K.) Moral basis of Socialism. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8277. aa. 41. (6.)

BAX (E. B.) Ethics of Socialism. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8404. bbb. 45.

GRONLUND (L.) Our Destiny, the influence of Socialism on morals and religion. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08276. e. 21.

CLÉRON (O. B. P. G. de) *Count d'Haussonville.* Socialisme et Charité. pp. 500. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8277. d. 38.

**SOCIALISM.—Morality, etc.—*continued.***

FERRI (E.) Socialismo e Criminalità. pp. 224. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 8277. h. 8.

SMART (H. R.) Socialism and Drink. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 8435. de. 20. (7.)

## SOCIAL SCIENCE: SOCIOLOGY.

### Bibliography.

TOLMAN (W. H.) and HULL (W. J.) Bibliography of selected sociological references. pp. 73. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 11902. b. 55. (2.)

STAMMHAMMER (J.) Bibliographie der Social-Politik. pp. 648. *Jena*, 1897. 8°. 11906. e. 76.

### General Works on Social Science: Systems of Sociology, etc.

HAYMANN (F.) J. J. Rousseau's Sozialphilosophie. pp. 403. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 08282. g. 39.

VIGÉES (J. B. M.) La Science sociale d'après les principes de Le Play. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08277. h. 42.

FRANCK ALENGRY ( ) Essai sur la sociologie chez A. Comte. pp. 512. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8285. eee. 3.

SPENCER (H.) Principles of Sociology. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1885–96. 8°. 2023. b.

—— Principes de Sociologie. Traduit par M. E. Cazelles. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1896–99. 8°. 08277. i. 32.

—— Principios de sociología. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8469. bb. 28.

—— Social Statics. pp. 424. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2236. e. 11.

NOSSIG-PROCHNIK (F.) Zur sociologischen Methodenlehre, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf H. Spencer pp. 107. 1900. 8°. Berner Studien zur Philosophie. Bd. 23. 8461. eee.

BOCCARDO (G.) La Sociologia nella storia. pp. 119. 1881. 8°. Biblioteca dell' economista. Ser. 3. Vol. 8. 8205. l.

LE FOUREAU (C. J. M.) Sociology based upon Ethnography. pp. 608. 1881. 8° Library of Contemporary Science. 8709. bb.

ROBERTY (E. de) La Sociologie. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8463. df. 1.

SAVIO (N. L.) La Economia sociale. Pt. 1. *Trani*, 1881. 8°. 8276. ff. 20.

BARRENBACH (F. v.) Die Socialwissenschaften. pp. 300. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 8276. ee. 19.

OETTINGEN (A. v.) Die Moralstatistik in ihrer Bedeutung für eine Socialethik. pp. 832. *Erlangen*, 1882. 8°. 8275. g. 10.

POWELL (J. W.) Outlines of Sociology. 1882. 8°. Ac. Washington. *National Museum.* Saturday Lectures. 7004. df. 2.

JONES (H.) The Social Organism. 1883. 8°. SETH (A.) Essays in philosophical Criticism. 8463. f. 2.

WARD (L. F.) Dynamic Sociology. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8470. c. 19.

BRAGA (T.) Systema de Sociologia. pp. 528. *Lisboa*, 1884. 8°. 08276. i. 20.

CHE—K (O.) Essai de Sociologie. pp. 492. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8275. b. 52.

FREUND (L.) Forschungen über Staat und Gesellschaft. 2 pt. *Leipz.* 1884, 85. 8°. 8009. g. 25.

GUYOT (Y.) La Science économique. 1887. 8°. Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines. No. 7. 8709. b.

—— Principles of Social Economy. pp. 305. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2238. d. 1.

LUZZATTO (J.) Elementi di Scienza sociale. pp. 167. *Livorno*, 1884. 8°. 8277. b. 65.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE.—General Works, etc.—*continued.***

DARGUN (L.) Sociologische Studien. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8275. ee.

FROHSCHAMMER (J.) Über die Organisation der menschlichen Gesellschaft. pp. 461. *München*, 1885. 8°. 8275. g. 24.

GUMPLOWICZ (L.) Grundriss der Sociologie. pp. 246. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8276. ee. 46.

GREEF (G. de) Introduction à la Sociologie. *Brux.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8275. h. 25.

HERTZKA (T.) Die Gesetze der sozialen Entwickelung. pp. 300. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8277. d. 11.

BORDIER (A.) La Vie des Sociétés. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8275. g. 36.

REVERDITO (G.) Sociologia. pp. 114. *Acqui*, 1888. 8°. 8282. aa. 49.

COMBES DE LESTRADE ( ) Eléments de Sociologie. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8275. h. 23.

FISHER (A.) Popular Sociology. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8277. aa. 49. (7.)

SALES Y FERRÉ (M.) Estudios de Sociología. 4 tom. *Madrid*, 1889–97. 8°. 08282. g.

SCHMIDT-WARNECK (F.) Die Sociologie. Thl. 1. *Braunschweig*, 1889. 8°. 8276. g. 41.

AC. Brooklyn. *Ethical Association.* Sociology. pp. 403. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 7006. bbb. 29.

ROEHRICH (W.) Das Buch von Staat und Gesellschaft. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1890, 94. 8°. 8276. de. 10.

VALDARNINI (A.) Saggi di Filosofia sociale. pp. 264. *Torino*, 1890. 8°. 08276. f. 14.

YOUNG (A.) Sociology diagrammatically systematized. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8276. i. 8.

DELBERT (P.) Social Evolution. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 9.

GUÉRIN (U.) L'Évolution sociale. pp. 361. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 08276. f. 4.

FRAGAPANE (S.) Contrattualismo e Sociologia contemporanea. pp. 252. *Bologna*, 1892. 8°. 08276. h. 49.

GUNTON (G.) Principles of Social Economics. pp. 451. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08277. ff. 4.

ANZILOTTI (D.) La Filosofia del diritto e la Sociologia. pp. 220. *Firenze*, 1892. 8°. 8277. g. 50.

ECCLES (R. G.) The Study of applied Sociology. 1892. 8°. AC. Brooklyn. *Ethical Association.* Evolution Series. No. 19. 7006. bbb.

GUMPLOWICZ (L.) Die sociologische Staatsidee. pp. 134. *Graz*, 1892. 8°. 08276. h. 51.

LETOURNEAU (C. J. M.) La Sociologie d'après l'ethnographie. pp. 608. 1892. 8°. Bibliothèque des Sciences contemporaines. Tom. 6. 8709. b.

YOUNG (A.) The Three Plates, or Synopsis of Sociology. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 8282. h. 17.

CAMPBELL (G. D.) *Duke of Argyll.* The Unseen Foundations of Society. pp. 591. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2238. d. 15.

LORIA (A.) Les Bases économiques de la constitution sociale. pp. 430. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 08277. h. 30.

—— The Economic Foundations of Society. pp. 385. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08276. ee. 27.

AZCÁRATE (G. de) Concepto de la Sociología. 1894. 8°. AC. Madrid. *Real Academia de Ciencias morales, etc.* Discursos, *etc.* Tom. 6. Ac. 142/2.

SMALL (A. W.) and VINCENT (G. E.) Introduction to the study of Society. pp. 384. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 08276. g. 70.

WINIARSKI (L.) La méthode mathématique dans la Sociologie. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8275. i. 6. (9.)

**SOCIAL SCIENCE.—General Works, etc.—*continued.***

DURKHEIM (É.) Les Règles de la méthode sociologique. pp. 186. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 08275. ee. 35.

FROTHINGHAM (A. L.) Ten Theses in Sociology. *Princeton*, 1895. 4°. 8285. ff. 9. (5.)

JUEL-HANSEN (N.) Samfundslivet. Skildringer af Samfundets økonomiske Liv og Udvikling. pp. 356. *København.* 1895. 8°. 08277. ff. 34.

MACKENZIE (J. S.) Introduction to Social Philosophy. pp. 454. *Glasg.* 1895. 8°. 08275. ee. 25.

AMMON (O.) Die Gesellschaftsordnung und ihre natürlichen Grundlagen. pp. 262. *Jena*, 1896. 8°. 08226. l. 18.

FAIRBANKS (A.) Introduction to Sociology. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08277. ff. 23.

GIDDINGS (F. H.) The Principles of Sociology. pp. 476. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 08277. h. 13.

SAVIO (N. L.) La Economia sociale con riguardo ai dati della sociologia contemporanea. *Trani*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 08277. h.

STOLZMANN (R.) Die soziale Kategorie in der Volkswirthschaftslehre. *Berl.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 08277. k.

BALDWIN (J. M.) Social and ethical interpretations in Mental Development. pp. 574. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 8410. i. 2.

BROUEZ (J.) Études de Science sociale. pp. 271. *Brux.* 1897. 8°. 08282. k. 4.

DEMOOR (J.) L'Évolution régressive en biologie et en sociologie. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8708. d.

FLEROVSKY (N.) Das A B C der sozialen Wissenschaften. pp. 614. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 08282. i. 9.

GIDDINGS (F. H.) The Elements of Sociology. pp. 353. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08282. h. 25.

HENDERSON (C. R.) Social Elements. Institutions, character, progress. pp. 405. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08282. h. 28.

KIDD (B.) Social Evolution. pp. 385. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08277. g. 62.

ANET (H.) Christianisme et Évolution sociale. Essai d'après le livre de B. Kidd "Social Evolution." pp. 122. *Alençon*, 1900. 8°. 08282. i. 23.

LILIENFELD (P. v.) Zur Vertheidigung der organischen methode in der Sociologie. pp. 76. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 08282. g. 43.

MORSELLI (E.) Elementi di Sociologia generale. pp. 170. *Milano*, 1898. 8°. 012200. i. 83.

PAYSON (E. P.) Suggestions toward an applied science of Sociology. pp. 237. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08282. h. 29.

SCHMOLLER (G.) Über einige Grundfragen der Socialpolitik. pp. 343. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 08282. g. 44.

STUCKENBERG (J. H. W.) Introduction to the Study of Sociology. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08282. g. 23.

WARD (L. F.) Outlines of Sociology. pp. 301. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08282. h. 12.

WEYRICH (J. B.) Précis de Sociologie générale. pp. 128. *Louvain*, 1898. 8°. 08282. i. 21.

COSTE (A.) Les Principes d'une Sociologie objective. pp. 243. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08282. g. 59.

FOLKMAR (D.) Sociology as based upon Anthropology. pp. 4. 1899. 8°. 8285. eee. 2. (5.)

HARPER (J. W.) The Foundations of Society. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08275. ee. 53.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE.—General Works, etc.—*continued.***

TARDE (G.) Social Laws. An outline of sociology. Translated from the French of 'Les Lois sociales' by H. C. Warren. pp. 213. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 08282. f. 5.

FOLKMAR (D.) Instruction in Sociology in Institutions of Learning. pp. 19. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 08285. g. 16. (5.)

*See also* ANTHROPOLOGY: ETHNOLOGY: POLITICAL ECONOMY.

**Monographs on Social Questions: Miscellaneous Works.**

AZCÁRATE (G. de) Resúmen de un debate sobre el problema social. pp. 272. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 8275. bb. 25.

DUPUY (P.) La question sociale en France. pp. 520. *Bordeaux*, 1881. 8°. 8277. g. 31.

GABBA (C. F.) Intorno ad alcuni problemi della Scienza sociale. pp. 157. *Firenze*, 1881. 8°. 8276. ff. 19.

GARELLI DELLA MOREA (G. E.) Il Quarto Stato: studio sulla questione sociale. pp. 46. *Torino*, 1881. 8°. 8277. f. 16. (9.)

HILBEY (C.) La Société en danger. pp. 8. *Genève*, 1881. 8°. 8051. f. 9. (9.)

ISENBURG-BIRSTEIN (C. V. A. B. zu) *Prince.* Was rettet die Gesellschaft? pp. 56. *Mainz*, 1881. 8°. 8277. d. 5. (9.)

CHAPOT (L.) La Révolution et la question sociale. pp. 79. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8277. ee. 31. (3.)

CIMINO FOLLIERO DE LUNA (A.) Questioni sociali. pp. 243. *Cesena*, 1882. 8°. 8282. ee. 16.

LUDLOFF (K.) Die Ursachen des Wohlstandes der Völker. pp. 38. *Milwaukee*, 1882. 8°. 8282. ee. 14. (2.)

MALLOCK (W. H.) Social Equality. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2240. aa. 15.

MEYER (R.) Der Emancipationskampf des vierten Standes. Bd. 1. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8276. ff.

MINGHETTI (M.) La Legislazione sociale. pp. 68. *Milano*, 1882. 8°. 8033. e. 7. (5.)

SCHMIDT-WARNECK (F.) Die Nothwendigkeit einer socialpolitischen Propädeutik. pp. 173. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 8470. d. 35.

STUART (J.) Our social Errors. pp. 238. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 8277. f. 14.

TOFFOLI-ADDÀLI (L.) Saggio sul Problema sociale. pp. 476. *Torino*, 1882. 8°. 8277. c. 31.

ATIENZA Y MEDRANO (A.) Estudios sociales. pp. 240. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8042. aaa. 4.

BAUDISSIN (W. W. F. v.) *Count.* Sociale Fragen der Gegenwart. pp. 50. *Dresden*, 1883. 8°. 8275. g. 11. (4.)

BOEHMERT (C. V.) Die praktischen Versuche zur Lösung der socialen Probleme. pp. 36. 1883. 8°. BERLIN. *Volkswirthschaftliche Gesellschaft.* Zeitfragen. Heft 32. 8207. i.

CONSIDERANT (V. P.) I Destini sociali. *Genova*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8276. de. 33.

DEMENT (M. H.) Workers and Idlers. pp. 116. *Chicago*, 1883. 8°. 8275. bb. 52.

GEIGEL (M.) Die sociale Frage. pp. 38. *München*, 1883. 8°. 8282. ee. 14. (5.)

GILLES (F.) Ein Vorschlag zur Lösung der schwebenden social-wirthschaftlichen Fragen. pp. 55. *Luxemburg*, 1883. 8°. 8277. cc. 31. (8.)

JENNINGS (H.) The childishness and brutality of the time. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12357. i. 5.

JEVONS (W. S.) Methods of Social Reform. pp. 383. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2238. d. 2.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE.—Monographs, etc. —*continued.***

LLUEÑS (J.) Estudios filosófico-sociales. pp. 219. *Barcelona*, 1883. 8°. 08275. de. 4.

SORRENTINO-ALBERTINI (M.) La Quistione sociale e l'avvenire della scuola. pp. 140. *Caltanissetta*, 1883. 8°. 8277. aaa. 50.

WITTE (E.) Die soziale Krankheit und ihre naturgemässe Behandlung. pp. 210. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 8275. bbb. 24.

CAGNOLA (F.) La Questione sociale e le autonomie. pp. 365. *Lodi*, 1884. 4°. 8275. ee. 15.

CIOCONE (A.) La Questione sociale economica. pp. 364. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 8248. g. 11.

FLUKERSCHEIM (M.) Auf friedlichem Wege. pp. 394. *Baden*, 1884. 8°. 8276. ff. 35.

FOUILLÉE (A.) La propriété sociale et la démocratie. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1884. 18°. 8275. bbb. 30.

GEORGE (H.) Social Problems. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2238. b. 11.

GRUBEN ( v.) Die soziale Frage. pp. 22. *Regensburg*, 1884. 8°. 8275. dd. 6. (4.)

HERTLING (G. v.) Aufsätze und Reden socialpolitischen Inhalts. pp. 257. *Freiburg*, 1884. 12°. 8275. bb. 51.

MARESCOTTI (A.) L' Economia sociale e l' esperienza. pp. 188. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 36. (3.)

NORDAU (M. S.) Die conventionellen Lügen der Kulturmenschheit. pp. 42. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8470. cc. 5.

—— Conventional Lies of our civilization. pp. 346. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8409. l. 25.

—— Paradoxe der conventionellen Lugen. pp. 108. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8408. h. 22.

—— Paradoxes sociologiques. pp. 182. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08464. e. 9.

WASSERSCHLEBEN (F. V. v.) Eine Kritik des Buches Die conventionellen Lugen der Kulturmenschheit. pp. 71. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8408. h. 23.

REFORMS. Their difficulties and possibilities. pp. 229. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 31.

SELCHOW (E. v.) Spähne zur Sozial-reform. pp. 74. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8282. c. 80. (14.)

SMITH (S.) Social Reform. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 24. (6.)

STOEPEL (F.) Soziale Reform. *Leipz.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8277. f. 35.

WASHBURN (E. A.) The great social Problems of the day. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4487. f. 1.

ÆON. Party politics and the social question. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. aa. 24. (7.)

ANTINORI (G.) Studii sociali. pp. 412. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 21.

ARISTOKRATIE. Die Aristokratie des Geistes als Lösung der sozialen Frage. pp. 168. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8404. e. 32.

BLANQUI (L. A.) Critique sociale. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8276. b. 58.

BROWN (E. W.) The life of Society. pp. 270. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8409. g. 12.

CLAPPERTON (J. H.) Scientific Meliorism. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8409. g. 9.

DAHLEN (G.) Aufzeichnungen über die europäische Gesellschaft. pp. 158. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8026. f. 12.

E., R. Staat und Gesellschaft der Zukunft. pp. 38. *Altona*, 1885. 8°. 8275. aa. 22. (3.)

FRANTZ (A.) Die liberale Doctrin und die Societät. pp. 259. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8277. cc. 38.

HUGONIN (F. A. A.) *Bp. of Bayeux.* Philosophie du droit social. pp. 323. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8276. cc. 35.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE.—Monographs, etc.** *—continued.*

INGALLS (J. K.) Social Wealth. pp. 320. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8207. aaa. 34.

JÓNÁS (J.) Ueber die sociale Frage. pp. 26. *Budapest*, 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 5. (4.)

PROBLEM. The social problem. Work versus Waste. pp. 32. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 6. (7.)

SCHAPER (L.) Geschichte der socialen Frage. pp. 63. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 6. (11.)

SCHMIDT-WARNECK (F.) Die Nothwendigkeit einer socialpolitischen Propädeutik. pp. 225. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8277. cc. 39.

SUMNER (W. G.) Essays in social science. pp. 173. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8207. f. 4.

VORWAERTS (E.) Friedliche Social-Reform. pp. 72. *Altona*, 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 24. (17.)

BARDI (C. F. de') Studii di Questioni sociali. pp. 156. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 8275. g. 30.

BARTH (E.) Die Reform der Gesellschaft durch Neubelebung des Gemeindewesens. pp. 167. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8074. aaa. 59.

BOLTON (S. K.) Social Studies in England. pp. 193. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8416. ccc. 31.

COSTE (A.) Les Questions sociales contemporaines. pp. 591. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8277. cc. 40.

GRAHAM (W.) The Social Problem. pp. 479. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8275. h. 5.

HARCOURT (C. F. M. d') *Duke.* Réflexions sur les Lois sociales. pp. 281. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8275. g. 27.

IGUALADA (C. de) La Pacificacion social. pp. 171. *Barcelona*, 1886. 8°. 4050. aaa. 11.

KNIGHTON (W.) Struggles for Life. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12357. m. 16.

NIKITINE (B.) Études sociales. pp. 407. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12357. bb. 38.

POLITICUS. New Social Teachings. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8276. aa. 25.

PRIVATOEKONOMIE und Sozialökonomie. pp. 71. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 23. (11.)

SALÈS (M. J.) Master-Key of Social Reform. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8277. c. 45.

SECRÉTAN (C.) La Question sociale. pp. 96. *Lausanne*, 1886. 8°. 8276. aa. 35.

WAVERLEY. Le Contrat National. Essai de science sociale. pp. 122. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8051. df. 20.

WHITE (F. A.) Thoughts of a Lifetime. Essays on social questions. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12357. cc. 32.

BATCHELOR (G.) Social Equilibrium. pp. 286. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 8411. c. 14.

BENVENUTI (G.) Problemi sociali. 18 pt. *Mantova*, 1887–88. 8°. 8277. d. 20.

BRABAZON (R.) *Earl of Meath.* Social Arrows. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8275. bb. 62.

HALL (F. H.) Social Customs. pp. 332. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 8411. c. 16.

KAMBLI (C. W.) Die sozialen Parteien. pp. 509. *St. Gallen*, 1887. 8°. 8277. c. 40.

KLOEPPEL (P.) Staat und Gesellschaft. pp. 450. *Gotha*, 1887. 8°. 8207. g. 31.

LAMARCHE (J.) L'Équilibre social. pp. 127. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 32.

LAVELEYE (É. de) Le Luxe. pp. 133. *Verviers*, 1887. 8°. 8411. bb. 50.

LORIMER (G. C.) Studies in Social Life. pp. 484. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8276. bbb. 84.

MARESCOTTI (A.) La legislazione sociale. pp. 270. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 8277. bbb. 62.

MORTUREUX (L.) La Génération d' aujourd'hui et celle de demain. pp. 116. *Dijon*, 1887. 8°. 8275. ee. 25.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE.—Monographs, etc.** *—continued.*

NEWTON (R. H.) Social Studies. pp. 380. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 30.

PIERSON (N. G.) De sociale Quaestie. pp. 40. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 8282. bbb. 71. (12.)

BUETOW (O.) Die Lösung der socialen Frage. *Colberg*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8277. d. 13.

STAUDINGER (F.) Die Gesetze der Freiheit. Bd. 1. *Darmstd.* 1887. 8°. 8409. k. 32.

VALERA (P.) La Vendetta sociale. pp. 24. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 8282. e. 37. (12.)

WYLIE (A.) Labour, Leisure and Luxury. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8207. aaa. 45.

BEMMELEN (P. v.) La Question sociale. pp. 192. *Leide*, 1888. 8°. 8285. bb. 39.

BRESSON (L.) Études de Sociologie. Les trois Évolutions. pp. 472. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8276. ff. 38.

COLOMBET (J.) La Paix sociale. pp. 206. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8275. h. 24.

FORDYCE (J.) The new Social Order. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4374. k. 11.

JOIRE (A.) Le Peuple, hier, aujourd'hui, demain. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8275. dd. 14.

MANDUCA-BONACCORSI (F.) Studii sociologici. pp. 201. *Napoli*, 1888. 8°. 8282. bb. 56.

MANNEQUIN (T.) La Question sociale et la Science. pp. 247. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8275. g. 44.

MICHELIN (F.) Essai sur la Démoralisation sociale. pp. 192. *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1888. 12°. 8411. b. 50.

PHILLIPS (J. P.) Social Struggles. pp. 573. *New Haven*, 1888. 8°. 08229. c. 23.

RAMBONNET (C. L.) Iets over de sociale Quaestien. pp. 69. *Zaltbommel*, 1888. 8°. 8282. df. 35. (7.)

REICH (E.) Das Heilbestreben der Natur im Organismus der Gesellschaft. pp. 105. *Karlsruhe*, 1888. 8°. 8275. g. 43.

SCHIFFMANN (A.) La Formule. Solution de la question sociale. pp. 297. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8275. h. 18.

STOEPEL (F.) Die soziale Frage. pp. 205. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8276. ee. 52.

BRENTANO (L.) Ursachen der heutigen socialen Noth. pp. 43. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8282. f. 31.

DYER (H.) Foundations of Social Politics. pp. 32. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 8282. df. 35. (9.)

EBERLE (C.) Social-politische Fragen der Gegenwart. pp. 331. *Stans*, 1889. 8°. 8276. g. 40.

FRAENKEL (H.) Ein neuer Weg zur Hebung des Volkes. pp. 23. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8408. h. 34. (2.)

GREY (W.) Social work in Australia and London. pp. 12. 1889. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Notes, 1889. No. 2. Ac. 2689.

JEMAND. Das Maschinenalter. pp. 297. *Zürich*, 1889. 8°. 8010. ee. 3.

MINTON (F.) The Welfare of the Millions. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8207. bb. 41.

OECHELHAEUSER (W.) Soziale Tagesfragen. pp. 140. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8276. g. 37.

PLAYFAIR (L.) *Lord.* Subjects of Social Welfare. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12356. d. 21.

SECRÉTAN (C.) Études sociales. pp. 338. *Lausanne*, 1889. 8°. 8276. aa. 44.

THOMPSON (D. G.) Social Progress. pp. 161. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8276. ee. 51.

THURY (M.) Idées d'un Naturaliste sur l'étude des questions d'économie sociale. pp. 47. *Genève*, 1889. 8°. 8277. g. 46. (5.)

BRETTES (F.) Conférences sur la Vie sociale. pp. 292. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 8282. aa. 55.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE.—Monographs, etc.** —*continued.*

BROICH (F. A. C. M. v.) *Baron.* Sozialreform und Genossenschaftswesen. pp. 356. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8277. a. 52.

GIRÁLDEZ Y ERRASTI (J.) Observaciones sobre la cuestión social. pp. 16. *Madrid,* 1890. 8°. 8277. ee. 4. (3.)

LANGE (J. E.) Socialøkonomiens grundsætninger. pp. 77. *Odense,* 1890. 8°. 8277. ee. 2. (14.)

LEADAM (I. S.) Social Problems and working men. pp. 8. *Altrincham,* 1890. 4°. 8282. g. 24. (5.)

LEFÉBURE (L.) Le Devoir social. pp. 299. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 8276. aa. 52.

PARIS. *Société d'Économie Sociale.* La Réforme sociale et le centenaire de la Révolution. pp. 645. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 8275. k. 3.

RUNCIMAN (J.) Joints in our Social Armour. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8409. ee. 20.

SCHMOLLER (G.) Zur Social- und Gewerbe-Politik der Gegenwart. pp. 472. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8282. df. 40.

SCHULZE-GAEVERNITZ (G. v.) Zum socialen Frieden. Socialpolitischen Erziehung des englischen Volkes. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8282. df. 42.

WOLDEMAR. Briefe von der Grenze. pp. 209. *Magdeburg,* 1890. 8°. 8282. df. 43.

ALBERTI JÀCONA (A.) Iniziativa privata e Legislazione sociale. pp. 256. *Palermo,* 1890. 8°. 8277. a. 53.

ANDRADE (D. A.) Our Social System, how it affects those who work for their living. *Melbourne,* 1890. 8°. 8277. ee. 3. (7.)

DARNAUD (É.) La Société future. pp. 38. *Foix,* 1890. 8°. 8277. ee. 2. (11.)

DOMERGUE (J.) La Révolution économique. pp. 422. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 08227. f. 4.

FAVA (N.) Sulle Cose di stato o questione sociale. pp. 423. *Milano,* 1890. 8°. 8282. ee. 27.

MACDONALD (W. A.) Humanitism; scientific solution of the social problem. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. e. 38.

SANZ Y ESCARTÍN (E.) La Cuestión económica, *etc.* pp. 319. *Madrid,* 1890. 8°. 08207. g. 9.

SARDÁ Y SALVANY (F.) Le Mal social, ses causes, ses remèdes. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 8277. aa. 64.

STOECKER (A.) Die sociale Lage und Frage. pp. 24. *Gernsbach,* 1890. 8°. 08276. f. 23. (10.)

BERG (R.) Der wirthschaftliche Nothstand und ein Weg zum Bessern. pp. 99. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 08227. f. 29.

COIT (S.) Neighbourhood Guilds. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08276. e. 15.

COSSA (C.) La Riforma sociale. pp. 38. *Genova,* 1891. 8°. 8277. h. 20. (4.)

CUNNINGHAM (W.) The Path towards knowledge. pp. 241. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4473. cc. 19.

FARRAR (F. W.) Social and present-day Questions. pp. 377. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 012357. k. 2.

GIBBINS (H. de B.) Social Questions of to-day. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 08276. e.

KRUSIŃSKI (S.) Szkice socyologiczne. *Warszawa,* 1891. 8°. 8277. de. 50.

LEGAY (C.) La Question sociale. pp. 238. *Paris,* 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 15.

LINDEN (P. W. A. C. v. d.) De Staat huishoudkunde als sociale wetenschap. pp. 45. *'s Gravenh.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 08276. k. 4. (4.)

LLUNÄS (J.) Questions sociales. pp. 128. *Barcelona,* 1891. 8°. 08275. de. 3.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE.—Monographs, etc.** —*continued.*

MASQUARD (E. de) Études d'Économie sociale. pp. 442. *Nîmes,* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 08276. f. 19.

PIERSON (N.) Les délicieuses après-midi du Palais-Bourbon. pp. 339. *Paris,* 1891. 8°. 8276. na. 56.

ROBERTSON (J. M.) Modern Humanists. Sociological studies. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08276. e. 16.

SBARBARO (P.) La Sapienza della vita. 2 vol. *Roma,* 1891. 8°. 8411. e. 1.

SCHOT (J. G.) Ons overzeesch bezit en de Sociale Quaestie. pp. 39. *Amsterd.* 1891. 8°. 08276. i. 1. (9.)

SOCIAL RESTORATION. Social Restoration. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8277. e. 1. (13.)

VAULABELLE (G. de) Théorie de la Société. Les lois caduques. pp. 279. *Paris,* 1891. 8°. 8282. de. 45.

VÉRITÉ (É.) Esquisse d'un Plan de réorganisation sociale. pp. 30. *Bordeaux,* 1891. 8°. 8277. ee. 1. (14.)

WERNER (J.) Sozialrevolution oder Sozialreforme. pp. 64. *Halle,* 1891. 8°. 8276. k. 4. (7.)

WHITE (A.) Tries at Truth. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 1.

WORTE. Worte an die Zeit. Pt. 1. *Döbeln,* 1891. 8°. 08276. h. 13.

AMSTERDAM. *Sociaal Congres.* Proces-verbaal van het Sociaal Congres. pp. 580. *Amsterd.* 1892. 8°. 08276. k. 16.

B., A. Wie das Volk denkt. Ein Beitrag zur Beantwortung socialer Fragen auf Grundlage ethnischer Elementargedanken. pp. 223. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 8277. h. 25.

BAYLY (M.) and (E. B.) Home Weal and home woe. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8409. cc. 26.

CALDWELL (G. P.) Causa Causæ; primary Law of Liberty and Freedom. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8007. de. 2. (6.)

CERVERA (V.) La Justicia social. pp. 88. *Madrid,* 1892. 16°. 8282. a. 85. (2.)

CIMBALI (G.) Il Diritto del più forte. pp. 215. *Roma,* 1892. 8°. 8275. i. 1.

DEMOFILO (A.) La Democrazia e la questione sociale. 2 pt. *Firenze,* 1892. 8°. 8277. de. 37.

DENSLOW (V. B.) The "Why I Ams." An economic symposium. pp. 82. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 08276. f. 52

DIDIER (E.) Des Misères humaines et sociales. pp. 248. *Paris,* 1892. 12°. 8277. de. 19.

EMSLEY (B.) Social Questions and national problems. pp. 59. *Bradford,* 1892. 8°. 8277. de. 30. (7.)

GIBBINS (H. de B.) English social Reformers. pp. 229. 1892. 8°. SYMES (J. E.) University Extension Series. 012202. g.

GILON (E.) Der Kampf um die Wohlfahrt. 2 Th. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 08276. f. 68.

HOHN (E. F. B.) I Dagens Strid. pp. 148. *Kristiania,* 1892. 8°. 012357. e. 85.

LILLY (W. S.) On Shibboleths. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8009. i. 26.

MACKAY (T.) A Plea for Liberty. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. f. 26.

NORDAU (M. S.) Entartung. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1892, 93. 8°. 012357. i. 39.

—— Degeneration. pp. 500. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 012357. k. 24.

—— Regeneration: reply to M. Nordau. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8409. l. 30.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE.—Monographs, etc.** —*continued.*

OSENSKY (J.) Beitrag zur Lösung der socialen Frage. pp. 55. *Prag*, 1892. 8°. 08275. g. 8. (1.)

PHILIPPOVICH (E. v.) Wirtschaftlicher Fortschritt und Kulturentwicklung. pp. 56. *Freiburg*, 1892. 8°. 8277. ee. 18.

POCHHAMMER (M.) and ERMAN (G.) Die moderne Gesellschaft. pp. 42. 1892. 8°. WOLFF (F.) Deutsche Schriften. Reihe 2. Hft. 2. 2250. l.

ROSTAND (E.) L'Action sociale par l'initiative privée. pp. 860. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8277. h. 26.

SAROLEA (C.) La question sociale en Angleterre. pp. 40. *Brux.* 1892. 8°. 8282. g. 27. (6.)

SECRÉTAN (C.) Mon Utopie. pp. 302. *Lausanne*, 1892. 8°. 8405. cc. 37.

SIMON (J. F.) De l'Initiative privée et de l'État en matière de Réformes sociales. pp. 20. *Bordeaux*, 1892. 8°. 8277. ee. 32. (9.)

SINCLAIR (D.) Vera Vita. Philosophy of sympathy. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8411. cc. 23.

WOLF (J.) System der Sozialpolitik. Bd. 1. *Stuttg.* 1892. 8°. 08276. h. 44.

ZIMMERMANN (C.) Die Störungen im Mechanismus der Gesellschaft. pp. 100. *Karlsruhe*, 1892. 8°. 8228. aa. 56.

ADDAMS (J.) Philanthropy and Social Progress. pp. 268. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 08276. g. 55.

BACKHAUS (W. E.) Allen die Erde! pp. 211. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 8277. cc. 49.

BAECKER (C.) Die Volksunterhaltung von sozialpolitischen Standpunkte. pp. 83. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8282. g. 25. (5.)

BERGERET ( ) Plan d'Organisation sociale, selon les lois naturelles. pp. 98. *Orléans*, 1893. 8°. 08276. i. 8.

BILIŃSKI (L. v.) System ekonomii społecznej. 2 tom. *Lwów*, 1893, 94. 8°. 08207. h.

BORIN-FOURNET (J.) La Société moderne et la question sociale. pp. 456. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 08276. g. 56.

BRABAZON (R.) *Earl of Meath.* Social Aims. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08276. g. 53.

C., J. La Question sociale résolue. pp. 250. *Brux.* 1893. 8°. 08277. g. 6.

CALABER ( ) Essai sur la Question sociale. pp. 217. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 08275. f. 3.

CARNERI (B.) Der moderne Mensch. pp. 235. *Bonn*, 1893. 8°. 8462. h. 19.

DURKHEIM (É.) De la division du Travail social. pp. 471. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8277. d. 36.

ELLIS (E. L.) The Masses and the Classes. A plea. pp. 23. *Manch.* 1893. 8°. 08275. ee. 21. (8.)

HEINRICH (W.) Das Testament des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. pp. 176. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 08276. i. 5.

HELLENBACH (L. B.) Das neunzehnte und zwanzigste Jahrhundert. pp. 136. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 8276. c. 87.

JACQUES (L.) Critique sociale, ou comédie humaine. pp. 210. *Brux.* 1893. 8°. 08275. f. 21.

JAY (A. O. M.) The Social Problem. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08276. df. 12.

JONKER (A. J. T.) Het sociale Vraagstuk. pp. 215. *Rotterd.* 1893. 8°. 08275. ee. 3.

LEVI (G. G.) Lavoro e libertà. Pt. 1. *Torino*, 1893. 8°. 08207. g.

NOVIKOV (Y. A.) Les Luttes entre sociétés humaines. pp. 752. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8277. d. 37.

OFFERMANN (A.) Ueber die Zukunft der Gesellschaft. pp. 167. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 08207. h. 17.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE.—Monographs, etc.** —*continued.*

OUGUELLA ( de) *Viscount.* A Lucta social. pp. 446. *Lisboa*, 1893. 8°. 08276. i. 25.

ROZAL LEJALDE (P.) Errores sociales. pp. 200. *Tambobong*, 1893. 8°. 08275. de. 8.

SANZ Y ESCARTÍN (E.) El Estado y la reforma social. pp. 292. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 8277. d. 35.

SMITH (Goldwin) Essays on Questions of the day. pp. 360. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 8139. c. 12.

SOCIALARISTOKRAT. Volksdienst. pp. 397. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 08276. i. 9.

STRONG (J.) The new Era. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4371. aaa. 25.

ZIEGLER (T.) La Question Sociale est une question morale. pp. 172. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 08275. f. 2.

BAIRD (H. C.) Association: the dominating need of man and the keynote of social science. pp. 8. *Philad.* 1894. 8°. 8282. ff. 10. (8.)

EBERSTEIN (A. v.) *Baron.* Frühjahr 1894. Sozialpolitische Studie. pp. 59. *Wiesbaden*, 1894. 8°. 8282. g. 25. (11.)

ESPAÑA MARTÍN (T.) La Sociedad. Estudio de cuestiones palpitantes. Pt. 1. *Toro*, 1894. 16°. 8285. a.

FEATHERMAN (A.) Thoughts and reflections on Modern Society. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8409. l. 18.

GRODTCZINSKY (N.) Moderner Kastengeist in unseren Kultureinrichtungen. pp. 72. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 8464. bb. 51.

HARTMANN (C. R. E. v.) Die sozialen Kernfragen. pp. 571. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 08276. h. 60.

KATÔ (H.) Der Kampf ums Recht des Stärkeren. pp. 154. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 08276. k. 25.

KAUFFMANN (G.) Die Lösung der socialen Frage. pp. 139. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 8282. d. 52.

KOEHLER (O.) Die wahre Natur des Menschen und der soziale Fortschritt. pp. 366. *Leipz.* 1894–95. 8°. 08275. m. 19.

MACCLELLAND (J.) Social Science and social schemes. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08275. ee. 12.

LORIA (A.) Problemi sociali contemporanei. pp. 131. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 08277. h. 29.

—— Problèmes sociaux contemporains. pp. 174. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08277. g. 60.

NATORP (P.) Pestalozzis Ideen über Arbeiterbildung und soziale Frage. pp. 34. *Heilbronn*, 1894. 8°. 08275. ee. 19.

LANGERMANN (J.) Stein, Pestalozzi, Fichte in ihren Beziehung zur sozialen Frage der Gegenwart. pp. 79. *Bremen*, 1896. 8°. 08277. g. 37.

NOVIKOV (Y. A.) Les Gaspillages des sociétés modernes. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 08276. h. 62.

ODESCALCHI (B.) Lettere sociali. pp. 114. *Roma*, 1894. 8°. 08275. e. 48.

PALIEZ (F.) Le Monde humain. L'État sociale, *etc.* 2 tom. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 08275. f. 33.

PEARSON (C. H.) National Life and Character. pp. 381. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08275. ee. 6.

PLATTER (J.) Kritische Beiträge zur Erkenntnis unserer socialen Zustände. pp. 558. *Basel*, 1894. 8°. 08276. h. 58.

QUAGLINO (R.) Studi e fenomeni sociali. Pt. 1. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 08275. ee.

REID (A.) Vox Clamantium. The Gospel of the people. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8409. h. 19.

REPUBLIC. The New Republic. pp. 62. *N.Y.* 1894. 16°. 8282. aa. 61. (5.)

**SOCIAL SCIENCE.—Monographs, etc.** —*continued.*

SIMONIN (A. H.) Synthèse sociale. Fin de l'enfer politique. pp. 502. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 08276. i. 42.

STARCKE (C. N.) Samvittighedslivet. *København*. 1894, *etc.* 8°. 08276. k.

THÖNNISSEN (T.) La Lutte pour la Vie. pp. 31. *Brux.* 1894. 8°. 8275. i. 8. (13.)

UTOPIA. Towards Utopia. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08276. f. 82.

WEILL (A.) Code d'A. Weill. pp. 212. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8409. k. 30.

WENGLER (H.) The Rights of Man. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8282. cc. 47. (16.)

WILLE (B.) Philosophie der Befreiung durch das reine Mittel. pp. 399. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 8462. d. 18.

WYNN (W.) Social Inequalities. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8411. b. 52.

ARDY (L. F.) L' Equilibrio sociale. pp. 97. *Torino*, 1895. 8°. 08277. g. 36.

BOSANQUET (B.) Aspects of the Social Problem. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08275. ee. 27.

BRAITHWAITE (J.) Social Enigmas. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08276. df. 16.

CROISDALE (L.) Social Progress. pp. 4. *Loughborough*, 1895. 8°. 08282. g. 6. (2.)

DAUVISTER-MARY (J.) La Question sociale. pp. 55. 1895. 16°. 08275. de. 9. (2.)

GONZALEZ (H.) Cuestiones sociales. pp. 219. *Toledo*, 1895. 8°. 08277. ff. 33.

GRAVE (J.) La Société future. pp. 414. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08275. e. 41.

GREEF (G. de) Le Transformisme social. pp. 520. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08277. g. 24.

KAMPF. Kampf oder Kompromiss? Versuch einer Lösung der socialen Frage. pp. 133. *Dresden*, 1895. 8°. 8282. d. 53.

LAPENNA (F.) Oro e Potere e loro evoluzione sociale-umana. *Torino*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 08277. ff. 21.

LOESER (J.) Führer durch die sociale Frage, *etc.* pp. 172. *Karlsruhe*, 1895. 8°. 08276. h. 63.

MALLOCK (W. H.) Studies of contemporary Superstition. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 012356. ff. 1.

MASSART (J.) and VANDERVELDE (E.) Parasitism organic and social. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08276. ee. 10.

OSTRANDER (D.) Social Growth and stability. pp. 191. *Chicago*, 1895. 8°. 08275. ee. 34.

PRINS (A.) L'organisation de la Liberté et le devoir social. pp. 257. *Brux.* 1895. 8°. 08277. h. 10.

RAPPOPORT (C.) Die sociale Frage und die Ethik. pp. 48. *Bern*, 1895. 8°. 08282. g. 34. (6.)

STATHAM (F. R.) The New Kingdom. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08275. i. 5.

TARDE (G.) Essais et mélanges sociologiques. pp. 429. *Lyon*, 1895. 8°. 6055. dd. 1.

URSEL (M. C. J. d') *Duke.* Politique sociale. pp. 44. *Brux.* 1895. 8°. 08277. g. 21.

WILLIAMSON (A. W.) Social Unrest. pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 08275. e. 37.

WOODS (R. A.) English social Movements. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08276. ee. 8.

BIDDLE (J. A.) Social Regeneration. pp. 325. *Hartford*, 1896. 8°. 08277. ff. 41.

BLAIR (T. S.) Human Progress: what can men do to further it? pp. 573. *Birm.* 1896. 8°. 08277. f. 8.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE.—Monographs, etc.** —*continued.*

BOUGLÉ (C.) Les sciences sociales en Allemagne. pp. 172. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 08277. f. 10.

BOURGEOIS (L.) Solidarité. pp. 156. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 08275. f. 45

CAPPELLAZZI (A.) Le Questioni moderne. pp. 430. *Siena*, 1896. 8°. 08275. h. 12.

FIERFORT (S.) Le Contrat humanitaire. Exposé de la question sociale. pp. 180. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 08277. f. 14.

FORAY (A.) La Société idéale. pp. 264. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08275. ee. 48.

HARPER (J. W.) Money and Social Problems. pp. 365. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 08207. h. 21.

HAURIOU (M.) La Science sociale traditionnelle. pp. 432. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08277. h. 23.

LILIENFELD (P. v.) La Pathologie sociale. pp. 335. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08277. h. 40.

MACKAY (T.) Methods of Social Reform. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08276. f. 88.

MAZEL (H.) La Synergie sociale. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 08277. f. 33.

MOLINARI (G. de) Comment se résoudra la Question sociale. pp. 423. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 08277. f. 28.

SEAL (H.) The Science of Status, a study in sociology. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08277. ff. 30.

STEPHEN (*Sir* L.) Social Rights and Duties. 2 vol. 1896. 8°. The Ethical Library. 8409. i.

TREUB (M. W. F.) De Ontwikkeling der Staathuishoudkunde tot sociale economie. pp. 47. *Amsterd.* 1896. 8°. 08277. i. 19.

UZIELLI (G.) La Crisi sociale. pp. 58. *Firenze*, 1896. 8°. 08282. g. 34. (10.)

VERKAUF (L.) Socialreform in Oesterreich. pp. 32. *Wien*, 1896. 8°. 08282. g. 4. (5.)

WORMS (R.) Organisme et Société. pp. 412. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08277. h. 16

WUARIN (L.) Une vue d'ensemble de la question sociale. pp. 266. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 08277. f. 11.

BLISS (W. D. P.) The Encyclopedia of Social Reform. pp. 1439. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 8277. h. 33.

FABREGUETTES (P.) Société. État. Patrie. Études. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1897, 98. 8°. 8008. g.

FISCHER (A.) Die Entstehung des socialen Problems. pp. 781. *Rostock*, 1897. 8°. 08282. g. 53.

FUNCK-BRENTANO (T.) La Science sociale. Morale politique. pp. 479. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08282. g. 18.

GLADDEN (W.) Social Facts and Forces. pp. 235. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 08282. e. 12.

GRAVE (J.) L'Individu et la Société. pp. 307. *Paris*, 1897. 18°. 08282. ff. 3

HERTZKA (T.) Die Probleme der menschlichen Wirtschaft. *Berl.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 08207. k.

HIRSCH (H.) Socialpolitische Studien. pp. 144. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 08277. g. 58.

HORIZON. The Social Horizon. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08276. ee. 21.

HURET (J.) Enquête sur la Question sociale en Europe. pp. 372. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08275. e. 47.

KAREYEV (N. I.) Введеніе въ изученіе соціологіи. pp. 418. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. 08282. c. 12.

MERCIER (H.) Sociale Schetsen. pp. 287. *Haarlem*, 1897. 8°. 08282. h. 18

MORTIMER (G.) The Blight of Respectability. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08277. i. 14.

NOVIKOV (Y. A.) Conscience et Volonté sociales. pp. 380. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08282. g. 15.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE.—Monographs, etc.** —*continued.*

SPENCE (J. C.) Dawn of civilization in the nineteenth century. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08416. ff. 12.

STEIN (L.) Die sociale Frage im Lichte der Philosophie. pp. 791. *Stuttg.* 1897. 8°. 08277. k. 18.

TENDENCIES. The Revolutionary Tendencies of the age. pp. 171. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 08277. g. 18.

ULLMO (L.) Le Problème social. pp. 216. *Paris*, 1897. 8° 08282. e. 6.

ZOLOTAREV (L. A.) Личная и общественная борьба съ развратомъ. pp. 59. *Москва*, 1897. 8°. 08277. f. 60. (4.)

BOSANQUET (*Mrs.* B.) The Standard of Life, and other studies. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08282. h. 16.

CHARLES (E.) Théories sociales et politiciens. pp. 399. *Paris*, 1898. 18°. 08277. f. 50.

DESCHANEL (P.) La Question sociale. pp. 363. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 08277. f. 54.

FOURNIÈRE (E.) L'Idéalisme social. pp. 310. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08282. g. 55.

GARELLI (A. S.) La Proprietà sociale. 2 vol. *Milano*, 1898. 8°. 08277. g. 68.

GRONLUND (L.) The New Economy, a peaceable solution of the social problem. pp. 364. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 08275. ee. 56.

GUMPLOWICZ (L.) Sociologie et politique. pp. 302. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08282. g. 36.

HEINS (M.) La Vie sociale moderne. pp. 151. *Gand*, 1898. 8°. 08282. k. 6.

HOWARD (E.) To-morrow: a peaceful path to social reform. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08275. i. 25.

JACQUINET (M.) Des Problèmes de la vie et de quelques questions sociales. pp. 126. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 08282. f. 2.

JUDGE (T.) Social and Political Economy. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08207. i. 7.

MALLOCK (W. H.) Aristocracy and Evolution: a study of the rights and social functions of the wealthier classes. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08282. g. 22.

TARDE (G.) Études de Psychologie sociale. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08277. i. 29.

WILSON (J.) Self-Control; or, Life without a Master. pp. 336. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08282. g. 38.

BOUGLÉ (C.) Les Idées égalitaires. pp. 249. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08277. g. 72.

HAND (J. E.) Good Citizenship. Essays. pp. 474. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8010. bb. 13.

LECKY (W. E. H.) Democracy and Liberty. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2238. a. 9.

MOLINARI (G. de) Esquisse de l'Organisation de la Société future. pp. 242. *Paris*, 1899. 18°. 08207. f. 14.

QUACK (H. P. G.) Uit den Kring der Gemeenschap. pp. 386. *Amsterd.* 1899. 8°. 08277. h. 57.

SIMONS (R.) Synthèse sociologique. pp. 341. *Liége*, 1899. 8°. 08275. ee. 58.

VEBLEN (T.) Theory of the Leisure Class. pp. 400. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 08282. h. 34.

ZENKER (E. V.) Die Gesellschaft. *Berl.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 08277. k.

BOULARD (É.) Pour le juste, par le vrai. Études sur une organisation sociale. pp. 371. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 08276. df. 22.

COIT (S.) Ethical Democracy: essays in social dynamics. pp. 361. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8010. bb. 16.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE.—Monographs, etc.** —*continued.*

CORNÉLISSEN (C.) En marche vers la Société nouvelle. pp. 321. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 08277. f. 7.

COSENTINI (F.) Studii sociologici raccolti in occasione del I. Congresso sociologico italiano. *Palermo*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 08277. k.

DAVIES (C. H.) From Slavery to Freedom. pp. 464. *Aurora, Ill.* 1900. 8°. 8154. c. 8.

DUPRAT (G. L.) Science sociale et démocratie. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08277. g. 73.

GRIGGS (E. H.) The New Humanism. pp. 239. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8410. ff. 22.

SMYTH (J. P.) Social Service Ideals. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08275. h. 21.

SPENCE (J. C.) L'Aurore de la civilisation, ou l'Angleterre au XX^e siècle. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 8416. df. 32.

STEIN (L.) La Question sociale au point de vue philosophique. pp. 506. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08285. ee. 3.

VITALITÉ. Vitalité sociétaire d'état. Esquisse populaire à travers le prisme de sociologie. pp. 291. *Genève*, 1900. 8°. 08275. ee. 66.

WALKER (A. S.) The Struggle for Success. A study in social compromise, *etc.* pp. 307. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08407. k. 5.

WALLACE (A. R.) Studies, scientific and social. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 012356. k. 51.

WILLOUGHBY (W. W.) Social Justice. A critical essay. pp. 385. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 08282. g. 68.

*See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR: CHARITIES: CO-OPERATION: FAMILY: LAND TENURES: LONDON, *Poor:* MARRIAGE: PAUPERISM: POLITICAL ECONOMY: SOCIALISM: WOMEN: and under the subheadings History, Politics and Social Life of each country.

### Periodicals: Series, etc.

AC. London. *Association for the promotion of Social Science.* Transactions. *Lond.* 1881–84. 8°. Ac. 2260.

—— Sessional Proceedings. *Lond.* 1881–84. 8°. Ac. 2260/2.

P.P. *Paris.* La Réforme sociale. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1122. b.

—— La Science sociale. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1122.

FRANCE. *Ministère de l'Instruction. Comité des travaux historiques, etc.* Bulletin. Section des sciences sociales. *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 08225. l.

AC. *Institut International de Sociologie.* Annales. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 08277. h.

P.P. *Paris.* Revue internationale de Sociologie. *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1122. c.

—— *Freiburg.* Zeitschrift für Social- und Wirthschaftsgeschichte. *Freiburg*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. hac.

—— *Berlin.* Zeitschrift für Socialwissenschaft. *Berl.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. hcc.

—— *Florence.* Rassegna di scienze sociali. *Firenze*, 1883, 94. 8°. P.P. 3556. m.

—— *Turin.* La Riforma sociale. *Torino*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. hk.

ZEIT- UND STREITFRAGEN. Sozialpolitische Zeit- und Streitfragen. *München*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8276. cc.

LIBRARY. International Library of Social Science. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8277. d.

MIASKOWSKI (A. v.) Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Beiträge. *Leipz.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 08282. g.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE.—Periodicals, etc.—** *continued.*

COPENHAGEN. *Sociale Oplysnings Forening.* Den sociale Oplysnings Forenings Smaaskrifter. *Kjøbenh.* 1894, *etc.* 16°. 08276. de.

## Christianity and Social Questions.

STUCKENBERG (J. H. W.) Christian Sociology. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4373. de. 10.

BAKUNIN (M. A.) God and the State. pp. 52. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 8275. dd. 6. (3.)

DAVIES (J. L.) Social questions from the point of view of Christian theology. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. bb. 59.

GROSS (J.) Die sozialen Principien des Christenthums. pp. 47. *Aachen*, 1885. 8°. 3911. aa. 59. (4.)

GLADDEN (W.) Applied Christianity. pp. 320. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8285. aa. 50.

MANLEY (W. G.) Christianity as a civilising force. pp. 70. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 4372. i. 8. (7.)

WESTCOTT (B. F.) *Bp. of Durham.* Social aspects of Christianity. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4465. b. 5.

HILL (D. J.) Social influence of Christianity. pp. 231. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8207. e. 22.

ELY (R. T.) Social aspects of Christianity. pp. 132. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 4402. p. 22.

DYER (H.) Christianity and Social Problems. pp. 23. *Glasg.* 1890. 8°. 8277. ee. 3. (11.)

HALSTEAD (W. R.) Civil and religious Forces. pp. 198. *Cincinnati*, 1890. 8°. 4182. c. 28.

BRINKMANN (W.) Kirche und Humanität im Kampfe gegen die sittliche Noth der Gegenwart. pp. 128. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 08276. h. 10.

DAVIES (J. L.) Order and growth as involved in the spiritual constitution of society. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4456. de. 1.

PEARSE (M. G.) Jesus Christ and the People. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4223. a. 25.

THOMPSON (R. E.) De Civitate Dei. The Divine order of human society. pp. 274. *Philad.* 1891. 8°. 4487. f. 7.

GENEVA. *Société chrétienne d'économie sociale.* Le Christianisme et la question sociale. pp. 127. *Genève*, 1892. 8°. 08276. g. 42.

HARKER (B. J.) Christianity and the new social demands. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1892. 8°. 8277. ee. 28. (10.)

MACLEOD (D.) Christ and society. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4371. df. 12.

ADDERLEY (*Hon.* J. G.) Christ and Social Reform. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4429. c. 21. (4.)

BOSANQUET (B.) Civilization of Christendom and other studies. pp. 383. 1893. 8°. MUIRHEAD (J. H.) Ethical Library. 8409. i.

DECKER (P. J. F. de) La Providence dans les faits sociaux. pp. 332. *Brux.* 1893. 8°. 08276. i.

FRY (T. C.) A social Policy for the Church. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08275. e. 3.

—— A Social Policy for Churchmen. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8285. eee. 2. (1.)

MATHESON (A. S.) The Church and social problems. pp. 375. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 8277. de. 53.

NATHUSIUS (M. v.) Die Mitarbeit der Kirche an der Lösung der sozialen Frage. 2 Bde. *Leips.* 1893, 94. 8°. 8277. dd.

STUBBS (C. W.) Christ and Economics. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8277. ee. 35.

ULFERS (S.) Christendom en sociale quaestie voor achtien eeuwen. pp. 37. *Rotterd.* 1893. 8°. 8282. g. 26. (12.)

**SOCIAL SCIENCE.—Christianity, etc.** —*continued.*

VILLECROSE (J.) Le Christ et sa réforme sociale. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 4224. b. 83.

ADDERLEY (*Hon.* J. G.) The new Floreat. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08275. g. 1.

COMMONS (J. R.) Social Reform and the Church. pp. 176. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 08276. df. 15.

ELY (R. T.) Social Aspects of Christianity. pp. 132. 1894. 8°. The Bellamy Series. No. 18. 12205. e.

HODGES (G.) The heresy of Cain. pp. 290. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 08275. f. 31.

LONDON. *Christian Social Union.* Lombard Street in Lent. Sermons on social subjects. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4463. dd. 6.

—— Lent in London. Sermons on social subjects. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4473. bb. 38.

PRINCE (H. J.) The World's Malady. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4371. b. 26.

SALAMERO Y MARTÍNEZ (J.) La Crisis religiosa, causa de la crisis social. 1894. 8°. Ac. Madrid. *R. Academia de Ciencias morales.* Discursos. Tom. 5. Ac. 142/2.

STEAD (W. T.) If Christ came to Chicago! pp. 472. *Chicago*, 1894. 8°. 08275. f. 20.

VAUGHAN (D. J.) Questions of the day. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4465. f. 22.

CRAFTS (W. F.) Practical Christian Sociology. pp. 524. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 08275. i. 6.

DIECKMANN (A.) Welche Schranken zieht das Evangelium dem Geistlichen bei seiner Mitarbeit an der socialen Frage? pp. 43. *Giessen*, 1895. 8°. 08275. f. 44.

GORE (C.) *Bp. of Worcester.* The Social Doctrine of the Sermon on the Mount. pp. 31. *Oxf.* 1895. 8°. 08282. h. 68. (1.)

HYDE (W. de W.) Outlines of social theology. pp. 260. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 4371. c. 6.

KUYPER (A.) De Christus en de sociale nooden en democratische klippen. pp. 95. *Amsterd.* 1895. 8°. 4371. g. 9. (6.)

SALA (A.) L'Ideale cristiano nell' odierno malessere sociale. pp. 208. *Torino*, 1895. 8°. 08277. ff. 32.

SIMPSON (C. P.) The Problem solved. A code to promote Christian brotherhood, *etc.* pp. 31. *Lond., Ont.*, 1895. 8°. 08277. ff. 11.

WEBSTER (W.) Jesus and Democracy. pp. 113. *Manch.* 1895. 8°. 08275. e. 38.

WERNER (J.) Soziales Christentum. pp. 223. *Dessau*, 1895. 8°. 8276. g. 36.

WESTCOTT (B. F.) *Bp. of Durham.* The Christian Social Union. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8285. eee. 2. (2.)

ADDERLEY (*Hon.* J. G.) Looking Upward: study of social questions from a religious point of view. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08277. ee. 1.

ANDREWS (C. F.) The Relation of Christianity to the Conflict between Capital and Labour. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08277. ff. 27.

JONES (H.) Attitude and aim of the English Church in Social Movements. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4430. aaa. 38. (5.)

UNSWORTH (W.) The Influence of Christ on Work and Workers. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4223. aa. 27.

ABBOTT (L.) Christianity and Social Problems. pp. 370. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08277. f. 31.

GOYAU (G.) Autour du Catholicisme social. 2 sér. *Paris*, 1897–1901. 8°. 3900. e. 31.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE.—Christianity, etc.** —*continued.*

HERRON (G. D.) The Christian Society. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4371. eee. 22.

—— Social Meanings of religious Experiences. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08282. e. 15.

NASH (H. S.) Genesis of the Social Conscience: relation between Christianity in Europe and the social question. pp. 309. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 08277. ff. 46.

LORIMER (G. C.) Christianity and the Social State. pp. 488. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08282. g. 29.

TRIPICIANO SERRETTA (E.) La Riforma sociale ed il Vangelo. pp. 54. *Palermo*, 1898. 8°. 08277. f. 57. (5.)

HERRON (G. D.) Between Cæsar and Jesus. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4224. aa. 54.

ANET (H.) Christianisme et Évolution sociale. pp. 112. *Alençon*, 1900. 8°. 08282. i. 23.

HILLIS (N. W.) The Influence of Christ in modern life in American Society. pp. 416. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 4227. df. 22.

KAUFMANN (M.) Social Development under Christian Influence. pp. 190. *Dublin*, 1900. 8°. 4476. df. 27.

PEABODY (F. G.) Jesus Christ and the Social Question. pp. 374. 1900. 8°. New Testament Handbooks, *etc.* 03225. df.

---

ROME, *Church of.* Leo XIII., Pope. Letters and addresses on Social Questions. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 5018. aaa. 4.

HERZOG (E.) *Bp. of the Old Catholics.* Leo XIII. als Retter der gesellschaftlichen Ordnung. pp. 31. *Solothurn*, 1888. 8°. 8026. g. 28. (1.)

ALBERTUS (J.) Die socialpolitische Bedeutung des hl. Vaters. pp. 72. *Münster*, 1888. 8°. 8282. e. 39. (10.)

POLETTO (G.) La Riforma sociale di Leone XIII. e la dottrina di Dante Alighieri. Vol. 1. *Siena*, 1898. 8°. 11422. ff.

SAVARESE (G. B.) La Chiesa e la democrazia. pp. 212. *Roma*, 1882. 8°. 3902. h. 9.

HOHENBERG (A. v.) Die sociale Frage in dem katholischen Deutschland. pp. 48. 1884. 8°. HAFFNER (P.) Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. Neue Folge. Bd. VI. Heft 1. 12209. g.

DONNO (A. de) La Chiesa e la quistione sociale. pp. 118. *Lecce*, 1885. 8°. 4050. h. 7.

MUECKE (A.) Die staatlich-reformatorische oder die ultramontane Lösung der socialen Krisis. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 8282. dd.

LEMIRE (J.) Le Cardinal Manning et son action sociale. pp. 285. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 4856. aa. 19.

MAUMUS (E. V.) L'Église et la Démocratie. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8275. aa. 66.

—— La Iglesia y la Democracia. pp. 340. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 08275. e. 20.

ALDA Y SANCHO (V.) *Bp. of Huesca.* Catecismo católico sobre la llamada cuestión social. pp. 152. 1894. 8°. 08275. de. 6.

GOOSSENS (P. L.) *Cardinal.* Discours sur la Question sociale. 2 pt. *Malines*, 1895. 8°. 08275. m. 10.

GOUZIEN (A.) L'Église et la question sociale. pp. 71. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 08275. f. 40.

QUESADA (E.) La Iglesia Católica y la cuestión social. pp. 101. *Buenos A.* 1895. 8°. 08277. ee. 16.

IRELAND (J.) *R. C. Archbp. of St. Paul.* The Church and Modern Society. pp. 415. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 4182. bb. 53.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE.—Christianity, etc.** —*continued.*

DELL (R. E.) The Catholic Church and the Social Question. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08282. h. 30

*See also* CHARITIES: CHURCH HISTORY, *Organisation and Institution:* ENGLAND, *Church of, the Church and the People:* EVANGELICAL CHURCH: MISSIONS: SOCIALISM, *Socialism and Christianity.* For the Papal Encyclical of May 15th, 1891, on the condition of the Working Classes, *see* CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

**SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.** ALLEN (W. O. B.) and MACCLURE (E.) Two Hundred Years: history of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. pp. 551. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4429. bbb. 25.

**SOCIOLOGY.** *See* SOCIAL SCIENCE.

**SODA.** LUNGE (G.) Taschenbuch für die Soda-Fabrikation. pp. 194. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 7945. aa. 18.

—— Handbuch der Soda-Industrie. 1893, *etc.* 8°. BOLLEY (P. A.) Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. N.F. Lief. 7. 8905. eee.

**SÖDERMANLAND.** MONTELIUS (O.) Ett märkligt fynd från Södermanland. *Stockh.* 1899. 8°. 7701. e. 30. (12.)

**SODOR AND MAN, Diocese of.** *See* MAN, *Isle of.*

**SOGN.** SOGN. Sognefjordens Turistruter. *Dan., Engl.* and *Germ.* pp. 64. *Kristiania*, 1893. 8°. 10106. df. 22. (6.)

**SOILS.** *See* AGRICULTURE: MANURES.

**SOISSONS.** BERLETTE (N.) Les antiquités de Soissons. 1891. 8°. Ac. Soissons. *Société historique.* Bulletin. Sér. II. Tom. 19. Ac. 6893.

COLLET (É.) La Communauté des marchands de Soissons XV^e–XVIII^e siècles. 1899. 8°. Ac. Soissons. *Société historique.* Bulletin. Sér. 3. Tom. 6. Ac. 6893.

PÉCHEUR (L. V.) Les Rues et boulevards de Soissons. 1899. 8°. Ac. Soissons. *Société historique.* Bulletin. Sér. 3. Tom. 7. Ac. 6893.

**SOKOTRA.** WARD (C. Y.) The Gulf of Aden Pilot. Sokótra and adjacent islands. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10496. e. 2.

**SOLDERING.** PROBERT (W.) The art of Soldering. pp. 30. *Birm.* 1894. 8°. 7942. g. 38. (4.)

KEMP (D. W.) Volumetric Solder Gauge, exhibited to the Scottish Society of Arts. pp. 7. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 7108. c. 4.

BOLAS (T.) Soldering, *etc.* pp. 24. 1900. 8°. WARD (H. S.) Useful Arts Series. No. 19. 07807. f.

**SOLE.** *See* FISH AND FISHING.

**SOLENT.** CUTHELL (T. G.) Sailing guide to the Solent and Poole harbour. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10498. aa. 18.

HANNEN (R.) Dinghy Cruises in and about the Solent. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10350. bbb. 47.

LANDSMAN. Remarks on the phenomenon of double Tides within the Solent. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8758. bbb. 18. (5.)

KITCHIN (D. B.) The Solent Chart Book. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10498. bb. 22.

*See also* ENGLISH CHANNEL: WIGHT, *Isle of.*

**SOLESMES, Abbey.** PETER, *Saint. Monastery at Solesmes.* Cartulaire. pp. 530. *Le Mans*, 1881. 4°. 4785. k. 6.

**SOLESMES, Abbey**—*continued.*

COUTEL DE LA TREMBLAYE (F. M.) Solesmes. Les Sculptures de l'Église Abbatiale, 1496–1553. pp. 186. *Solesmes*, 1892. fol. 1733. c. 12.

CARTIER (É.) Les Moines de Solesmes. Expulsions, 1880, 82. pp. 391. *Le Mans*, 1882. 12°. 4782. aa. 22.

**SOLICITORS, at Law.**
*See* LAW, *Profession of, England.*

**SOLIÈRES.** SACRÉ (F.) Documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'Abbaye. pp. 36. *Huy*, 1881. 8°. 4533. ee. 12. (4.)

**SOLITAIRE, Game.** SOLITAIRE. Complete solution. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 7915. de. 18. (2.)
*See also* GAMES.

**SOLMONA.** PIOCHILLI (P.) Monumenti sulmonesi. *Lanciano*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 424.

**SOLMS.** HIMMELREICH (F. H.) Greifensteiner Chronik. Geschichte des Solmser Landes. pp. 108. *Wetzlar*, 1894. 8°. 10256. b. 47.

**SOLOGNE.** SAINT-VENANT (J. de) La vieille Sologne militaire et ses fortifications. pp. 86. *Vendôme*, 1892. 8°. 07703. i. 1. (13.)

AC. Orleans. *Comité central agricole.* La Sologne. Par H. Denizet. pp. 224. *Orléans*, 1900. 8°. Ac. 3407.
*See also* CHER, *Department.*

**SOLOMON ISLANDS.** GUPPY (H. B.) Solomon Islands: their general features. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10492. ff. 6.

—— Solomon Islands and their natives. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10492. ff. 5.

WOODFORD (C. M.) Naturalist among the Head-hunters. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10491. de. 9.

RAY (S. H.) Mittheilungen über drei Dialekte der Salomon Inseln. pp. 8. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 12903. h. 31. (2.)

SOMERVILLE (H. B. T.) Songs and specimens of the language of New Georgia, Solomon Islands. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 012901. h. 14. (8.)
*See also* PACIFIC OCEAN.

**SOLOTHURN, Canton and Town.**

AMIET (J. J.) Die Gründungs-Sage der Schweiterstädte Solothurn, Zürich und Trier. pp. 104. *Solothurn*, 1890. 8°. 10660. g. 16.

—— Solothurn im Bunde der Eidgenossen. pp. 91. *Solothurn*, 1881. 8°. 9304. de. 6.

MEISTERHANS (K.) Aelteste Geschichte des Kantons Solothurn. pp. 171. *Solothurn*, 1890. 8°. 9304. de. 1.

SCHUPPLI (K. E.) Geschichte der Stadtverfassung von Solothurn. pp. 159. *Basel*, 1897. 8°. 10195. e. 21.

TATARINOFF (E.) Die Beteiligung Solothurns am Schwabenkriege 22. Juli 1499. pp. 214. 171. *Solothurn*, 1899. 8°. 9304. f. 19.

BLOCH (G.) Bilder aus der Ambassadorenherrschaft in Solothurn, 1554–1791. pp. 135. *Biel*, 1898. 8°. 9304. dd. 21.

GISI (M.) Französische Schiftsteller in und von Solothurn. pp. 124. *Solothurn*, 1898. 8°. 011852. h. 18.

LUESCHER (H.) Flora des Kantons Solothurn. pp. 238. *Solothurn*, 1898. 8°. 07031. de. 52.

**SOLOVETSKIYE ISLANDS.** THEDOROV (P. T.) СОЛОВЕК. pp. 344. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. Ac. 6130/4.

—— Путеводитель по Соловецкимъ Островамъ. pp. 107. *Спб.* 1900. 16°. 10290. a. 46.



**SOLUM.** ORDING (T.) Beskrivelse over Solum Præstegjæld. pp. 140. *Skien*, 1894. 8°. 4685. aaa. 31.

**SOLWAY FIRTH.** NEILSON (G.) Annals of the Solway until A.D. 1307. pp. 73. *Glasg.* 1899. 4°. 10369. ee. 11.

**SOMALILAND.**

RÉVOIL (G.) La vallée du Darror; voyage aux Pays çomalis. pp. 388. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 10097. l. 11.

JAMES (F. L.) The unknown Horn of Africa. pp. 273. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. e. 23.

RUSPOLI (E.) Nel Paese della mirra. pp. 70. *Roma*, 1892. 8°. 010096. g. 19.

GLYN (F.) *Baron Wolverton.* Five months' sport in Somali Land. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07905. i. 2.

EDYE (J. S.) Sport in India and Somaliland. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07905. f. 43.

HOYOS (E.) *Count.* Zu den Aulihan. Reise- und Jagderlebnisse im Somâlilande. pp. 190. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. 010096. i. 28.

MELLISS (C. J.) Lion-hunting in Somaliland. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07905. i. 11.

ABUD (H. M.) Genealogies of the Somâl. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1896. fol. 9906. h. 11.

POTOCKI (J.) *Count.* Notatki myśliwskie z Afryki. Somali. pp. 134. *Warszawa*, 1897. fol. K.T.C. 34. b. 9.

—— Sport in Somaliland. Translated by J. Curtin. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1900. fol. K.T.C. 44. b. 6.

GHIKA (N. D.) *Prince.* Cinq mois au pays des Somalis. pp. 223. *Genève*, 1898. 8°. 10094. f. 4.

PEARCE (F. B.) Rambles in Lion Land: three months' leave in Somaliland. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010097. g. 19.

PEEL (C. V. A.) Somaliland: being an account of two expeditions into the interior. pp. 345. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10094. f. 9.

SWAYNE (H. G. C.) Seventeen Trips through Somaliland. pp. 385. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10097. de. 33.

MOCCHI (L.) La Somalia italiana—Benadir—ed il suo avvenire. pp. 41. *Napoli*, 1896. 8°. 10095. i. 21. (11.)

ROBECCHI-BRICCHETTI (L.) Somalia e Benadir. pp. 726. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 10094. ee. 7.

RÉVOIL (G.) Faune et flore des Pays çomalis. 10 pt. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7005. ff. 1.
*See also* AFRICA, *Central and East, and British and Italian Possessions:* JIBUTI: for the Somali Language, *see* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**SOMERSETSHIRE.**

PAUL (R. W.) Account of some of the incised slabs of North-West Somersetshire. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1882. fol. 1707. a. 30.

P.P. *Sherborne.* Notes and Queries for Somerset. *Sherborne*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6046. bc.

BATTEN (J.) Historical and topographical Collections relating to South Somerset. pp. 200. *Yeovil*, 1894. 8°. 010358. h. 17.

WALTERS (J. C.) Bygone Somerset. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 010358. i. 18.

WEAVER (F. W.) and BATES (E. H.) Index to Collinson's History of Somerset. pp. 325. *Taunton*, 1898. 4°. 2066. e.

BOGER (C. G.) Myths and Worthies of Somerset. pp. 666. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10352. c. 44.

KINGLAKE (R. A.) Somerset Worthies. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10348. d. 19. (15.)

**SOMERSETSHIRE**—*continued.*

HUMPHREYS (A. L.) The Somerset Roll. An experimental List of worthies and villains born in the county. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 10804. ee. 23.

WEAVER (F. W.) Somerset Incumbents. pp. 476. *Bristol*, 1889. 4°. 4707. g. 9.

BROWN (F.) Abstracts of Somersetshire Wills, *etc.* pp. 136. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9916. f. 32.

SOMERSET. Somerset Parish Registers. Marriages. 1898, *etc.* 8°. PHILLIMORE (W. P. W.) Phillimore's Parish Register Series. Vol. 5, *etc.* 9903. aa.

AC. Somerset. *Record Society.* Survey and rental of the chantries, colleges, guilds, *etc.*, in Somerset, 1548. pp. 371. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. Ac. 8133/2.

ARCHBOLD (W. A. J.) Somerset Religious Houses. pp. 407. 1892. 8°. Cambridge Historical Essays. No. VI. 9009. c.

AC. Taunton. *Archaeological Society.* WILLIAMS (T. W.) Somerset Mediæval Libraries. pp. 199. *Bristol*, 1897. 8°. Ac. 5700/5.

—— Somerset. *Somerset Record Society.* Somersetshire Pleas from the Rolls of the Itinerant Justices, close of 12th century—41 Henry III. pp. 520. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. Ac. 8133/10.

—— Pedes Finium, Feet of Fines for Somerset. Richard I. to Edward I. pp. 426. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. Ac. 8133/6.

—— Kirby's Quest for Somerset. Nomina Villarum 16 Edward III. Exchequer Lay Subsidies, County Rate of 1742, *etc.* pp. 360. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. Ac. 8133/3.

WEAVER (F. W.) Visitations of Somerset, 1531–1573. pp. 148. *Exeter*, 1885. 8°. 9902. h. 30.

GREEN (E.) Preparations in Somerset against the Spanish Armada, A.D. 1558–88. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9510. f. 23.

SOMERSET. Report of certain overflowings of waters, in Somerset, 1607. pp. 41. *Weston-s.-M.* 1884. 4°. 1103. e. 82.

GREEN (E.) The March of William of Orange through Somerset. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9510. f. 24.

SYMONS (W.) Early Methodism in West Somerset. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4715. df. 8.

PRESS (C. A. M.) Liberal Leaders of Somerset. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8139. c. 9.

BRUCE (J. M.) Climate of Somerset. 1895. 8°. AC. London. *Medical and Chirurgical Society.* Climates of Great Britain. Vol. 1. 7462. g.

HERRIES (R. S.) Long Excursion to West Somerset. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07107. h. 9. (2.)

NICHOLS (W. L.) The Quantocks and their Associations. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 010358. g. 18.

ROGERS (W. H. H.) West-Country stories and sketches. pp. 203. *Exeter*, 1895. 4°. 010358. h. 21.

KNIGHT (F. A.) In the West Country. pp. 259. *Bristol*, 1896. 8°. 10352. c. 50.

WARD (C. J.) North Devon and West Somerset. pp. 100. 1888. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. 10347. aaa.

BARRETT (C. R. B.) Somerset highways, byways, and waterways. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. K.T.C. 18. a. 1.

WORTH (R. N.) Tourist's guide to Somersetshire. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10352. a. 74.

HARBOUR (H.) The Way about Somersetshire. pp. 230. 1897. 8°. Way-About Series. No. 14. 010358. e.

**SOMERSETSHIRE**—*continued.*

BLACK (A.) and (C.) Guide to Somerset. Edited by A. R. Hope Moncrieff. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10347. bbb. 23.

INGLIS (H. R. G.) Contour Road Book. Somerset. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10348. aaa. 58

SOMERSET. Murray's Handbook for Travellers in Somerset. pp. 536. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2364. a. 30.

AC. London. *Dialect Society.* ELWORTHY (F. T.) West Somerset Word-Book. pp. 876. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 9934/22.

*See also* EXMOOR.

**SOMERSHAM.** DAWES (C. E.) Somersham. pp. 172. 1890. 12°. HUNTINGDON. Occasional Hunts Sketches. IX. 10368. aa.

**SOMERVILLE.** SAMUELS (E. A.) and KIMBALL (H. H.) Somerville, past and present. pp. 671. *Bost.* 1897. 8°. 10412. dd. 30.

**SOMME, Department.** SOMME. Inventaire des archives. 1883. 4°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1815.

—— Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution dans le département. *Amiens*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9255. d.

MACQUERON (H.) Iconographie du département de la Somme. pp. 867. *Abbeville*, 1886. 8°. *See also* PICARDY. 7814. e. 13.

**SOMMESOUS.** PERSON (É.) Précis historique sur la commune de Sommesous. pp. 382. *Châlons*, 1884. 8°. 10168. h. 25.

**SOMNAMBULISM.** *See* SLEEP.

**SOMOGY.** CSÁNYI (F.) Lapok Somomegye multjából. pp. 160. *Kaposvár*, 1889. 8°. 10215. ee. 2.

ADORJÁN (M.) Somogy vármegye földrajza. pp. 90. *Nagy-Kanisso*, 1891. 8°. 10215. de. 12.

**SOMPTING.** DALLAWAY (J.) Sompting. pp. 12. *Birm.* 1886. 4°. 010358. l. 12. (4.)

**SONCINO.** BELTRAMI (L.) Soncino e Torre Pallavicina. pp. 56. *Milano*, 1898. 4°. 10135. g. 27.

**SONDRIO.** GERINI (C.) Dei prati e dei pascoli alpini della provincia di Sondrio. pp. 88. *Sondrio*, 1887. 4°. 7032. h. 12. (3.)

SAFFRATTI (C.) Sondrio e dintorni. Guida illustrata. pp. 92. *Sondrio*, 1896. 8°. 10136. bb. 9.

**SONGAY LANGUAGE.** *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**SONGKOI RIVER.** FRANCE. *Navy.* Notice sur le Fleuve Rouge. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10497. b. 47.

FRANQUET (E.) De l'importance du Fleuve Rouge comme voie de pénétration en Chine. pp. 144. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 010057. h. 21.

**SONNETS.**

LENTZNER (C.) Über das Sonett. pp. 81. *Halle*, 1886. 8°. 11825. i. 37. (4.)

DELVAU (A.) Les Sonneurs de Sonnets. pp. 157. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11850. bb. 4.

RUSSELL (M.) Sonnets on the Sonnet. An anthology. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 11601. h. 6.

WADDINGTON (S.) The Sonnets of Europe: translations. pp. 280. 1886. 8°. Canterbury Poets. 11604. aaa.

NOBLE (J. A.) The Sonnet in England: essays. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 011824. g. 33.

CAINE (T. H. H.) Sonnets of three centuries. pp. 331. *Lond.* 1882. 4°. 11601. ff. 6.

**SONNETS**—*continued.*

WADDINGTON (S.) English Sonnets by poets of the past. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 11601. ccc. 16.

MAIN (D.) Three hundred English Sonnets. pp. 320. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 11653. i. 44.

WADDINGTON (S.) A Century of Sonnets. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 011653. f. 55.

COUCH (A. T. Q.) English Sonnets. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 11601. d. 30.

CROW (M. F.) Elizabethan Sonnet-Cycles. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 11602. b. 46.

SHARP (W.) Sonnets of this Century. pp. 325. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11603. ee. 19.

WADDINGTON (S.) Sonnets by Living Writers. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11601. ccc. 23.

FORSHAW (C. F.) Yorkshire Sonneteers. *Bradford*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 11652. ff. 53.

ROWELL (J. C.) The Sonnet in America. pp. 24. *Oakland*, 1887. 8°. 011840. h. 9. (9.)

SHARP (W.) American Sonnets. pp. 293. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. Canterbury Poets. 11604. aaa.

HIGGINSON (T. W.) American Sonnets. pp. 280. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 11688. aaa. 23.

AC. *Sept Amis du Sonet.* Répertoire du Sonnet. *Louvain*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 11908. f.

TRÉSOR. Le Thresor du Sonet, XVI^e^–XVII^e^ siècles. 3 pt. *Mâcon*, 1899–1900. 8°. 11474. f.

MARTONNE (L. G. A. de) Le Sonnet dans le midi de la France. pp. 59. *Aix*, 1894. 8°. 11840. i. 47. (4.)

LIVRE. Le Livre des Sonnets. pp. 228. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 11482. aa. 51.

WELTI (H.) Geschichte des Sonettes in der deutschen Dichtung. pp. 225. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 11840. h. 44.

FOSCOLO (N. U.) Storia del Sonetto italiano. pp. 115. *Messina*, 1896. 8°. 11852. c. 35.

GARNETT (R.) Dante, Petrarch, Camoens: sonnets translated by R. Garnett. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 11421. ee. 16.

**SOPARA.** BHAGAVANLALA INDRAJI. Antiquarian Remains at Sopârâ. pp. 56. *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 7707. df. 5. (3.)

**SOPRON.** *See* ODENBURG.

**SORATH.** RANACHHODAJI AMARAJI. History of the province of Sorath. pp. 303. *Bombay*, 1882. 12°. 757. bb. 1.

**SORBONNE.** *See* PARIS, *University.*

**SORCERY.** *See* WITCHCRAFT.

**SORGHUM.** COLLIER (P.) Sorghum. Its culture and manufacture. pp. 570. *Cincinnati*, 1884. 8°. 7078. i. 19.

**SORIA.** PALACIOS (P.) Descripción de la provincia de Soria. pp. 558. 1890. 8°. SPAIN. *Comision del Mapa Geológico.* Memorias. 1890. 7108. gg.

**SORNÉVILLE.** NOEL (B. O. E.) Histoire de Sornéville. pp. 210. *Malzéville*, 1899. 8°. 010171. m. 45.

**SORÖE.** LÖFFLER (J. B.) Monuments funéraires de l'Église de Sorö. pp. 79. *Copenhague*, 1888. 8°. 7705. i. 11.

**SORRENTO.** FASULO (M.) La Penisola sorrentina e l'Isola di Capri. pp. 123. *Napoli*, 1895. 8°. 10136. k. 9.

**SOSO LANGUAGE.**
*See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**SOUDAN.**

**General: Egyptian.**

IBRAHIM, *Prince of Egypt.* Literature of Egypt and the Soudan. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. BB.I. e. 19.

TREVISAN (D.) Le Voyage d'Outremer suivi de la Relation de l'Ambassade de D. Trevisan auprès du Soudan d'Égypte, 1512, *etc.* 1884. 8°. SCHEFER (C.) Recueil de Voyages. No. 5. 10024. i.

GORDON (C. G.) Gordon in Central Africa. pp. 456. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2358. b. 3.

BUCHTA (R.) Der Sudan unter ägyptischer Herrschaft. pp. 228. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 9061. ee. 21

PENSA (H.) L'Égypte et le Soudan égyptien. pp. 403. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10097. cc. 29.

DEHÉRAIN (H.) Le Soudan égyptien sous Mehemet Ali. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 9060. dd. 11.

ENSOR (F. S.) Incidents on a Journey through Nubia to Darfur. pp. 225. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10097. h. 22.

WILSON (C. T.) Uganda and the Soudan. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2358. b. 15.

—— Uganda und der aegyptische Sudan. 2 Bde. *Stuttg.* 1883. 8°. 10097. c. 9.

SUDAN. Report on the Egyptian Province of the Sûdan. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10097. b. 31.

JAMES (F. L.) Wild Tribes of the Soudan. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2358. a. 7.

CAIX DE SAINT-AYMOUR (A. de) *Viscount.* Les intérêts français dans le Soudan. pp. 142. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 8027. bb. 4.

KEANE (A. H.) Ethnology of the Egyptian Sudán. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10095. bb. 5. (5.)

ENSOR (F. S.) Incidents on a journey through Nubia. pp. 225. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10097. h. 22.

QUIN (E. R. W.) *Earl of Dunraven.* The Soudan. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10096. bb. 3.

SPEEDY (C. M.) My Wanderings in the Soudan. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10095. df. 7.

WOLF (F. H.) and BLACHÈRE (A. A.) Sahara et Soudan. pp. 78. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10097. df.

WILLIAMS (J.) Life in the Soudan. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10096. ee. 3.

GODIO (G.) Ricordi d' un viaggio nel Sudan. pp. 231. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 10096. gg. 4.

PAULITSCHKE (P.) Die Sudân länder. pp. 311. *Freiburg*, 1885. 8°. 10096. g. 5.

SARTORIUS (E.) Three months in the Soudan. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2358. d. 12.

VERNER (W. W. C.) Sketches in the Soudan. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* fol. 1851. a. 6.

MANZI (L.) Il commercio in Etiopia, Sudan, ecc. pp. 243. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 8228. c. 4.

LOTA (A. L.) Contributions à la géographie médicale du Soudan. pp. 77. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7686. ee. 16.

PICHLER (T. v.) Singhalesen und Sudanesen. *Wien*, 1888. fol. 1789. b. 25.

SIPP (C.) Central-Sudan. pp. 15. *Meissen*, 1888. 8°. 010096. ee. 7. (6.)

JACOLLIOT (L.) Les Chasseurs d'esclaves. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 8156. de. 4.

STAUDINGER (P.) Im Herzen der Haussaländer. pp. 758. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 010096. ff. 5.

BAUMGARTEN (J.) Ostafrika, der Sudan und das Seeengebiet. pp. 563. *Gotha*, 1890. 8°. 010096. e. 15.

**SOUDAN.—General—*continued.***

JUNKER (W.) Reisen in Afrika. 1875–86. 3 Bd. *Wien*, 1889–91. 8°. 10095. f. 6.

—— Travels in Africa. 1875–78. pp. 582. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. i. 9.

JEPHSON (A. J. M.) Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the Equator. pp. 490. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. f. 18.

VOSSION (L.) Khartoum et le Soudan d'Égypte. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 7959. h. 32. (8.)

CHÉLU (A.) De l'Équateur à la Méditerranée. pp. 507. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10096. i. 5.

JAEGER (H.) Kamerun und Sudan. Thl. 1. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 8027. c.

FROBENIUS (H.) Die Heiden-Neger des ägyptischen Sudan. pp. 483. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 010096. i. 2.

ROBINSON (C. H.) Hausaland; or, fifteen hundred miles through the Central Soudan. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 010095. f. 1.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Handbook of the Sudan, by Count Gleichen. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2358. a. 1.

—— Report on the Nile and country between Dongola, Suakin, Kassala, and Omdurman. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2358. a. 19.

SCHNITZER (E.) called EMIN PASHA. Emin Pascha. Eine Darstellung seines Lebens und Wirkens. pp. 808. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 10707. k. 14.

RIZZETTO (R.) I commerci di Tripoli e quelli del Sudan. pp. 118. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 8244. aaa. 12.

*See also* AFRICA, *Central and East:* EGYPT, *History and Topography:* FASHODA.

For the history of the Soudan under Egyptian rule, of the reign of the Mahdi, and of the campaigns of 1882–98, *see* EGYPT, *History*, 1801–98.

### French Soudan.

SOLEILLET (J. J. M. M. P.) Voyages dans le Soudan en vue d'un projet d'un chemin de fer transsaharien. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 10097. aaa. 35.

GALLIENI (J. S.) Voyage au Soudan français. pp. 632. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10097. i. 18.

RIVOYRE (L. D. de) Aux Pays du Soudan. pp. 292. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10097. aa. 35.

LENZ (O.) Timbouctou. Voyage au Maroc, et au Soudan. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10097. l. 6.

BÉCHET (E.) Cinq ans de séjour au Soudan. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10096. cc. 11.

MERCIER (E.) La France au Soudan. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010096. i. 5. (6.)

MAHISTRE ( ) Le Soudan français. pp. 46. *Foix*, 1890. 8°. 8154. a. 17. (3.)

VIVAREZ (M.) Le Soudan algérien. pp. 174. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 010096. e. 22.

ARCHINARD (L.) Le Soudan français en 1889–90. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 010096. g. 17.

BROUSSAIS (E.) De Paris au Soudan, Marseille, Alger, Transsaharien. pp. 296. *Alger*, 1891. 8°. 010096. i. 15.

GAFFAREL (P.) Le Sénégal et le Soudan français. pp. 237. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 010096. m. 16.

GALLIENI (J. S.) Deux Campagnes au Soudan français, 1886–88. pp. 638. *Paris*, 1891. 4°. 9061. g. 6.

VIGNÉ D'OCTON (P.) Terre de Mort—Soudan. pp. 285. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 10097. ccc. 14.

BROSSELARD FAIDHERBE (H. F.) Casamance et Mellacorée. pp. 106. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 10096. h. 3.

BURGÈS (J.) Notice sur le Soudan français. pp. 162. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7686. bb. 12.

**SOUDAN.—French—*continued.***

DESCOSTES (F.) Au Soudan, 1890–91. pp. 69. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 010096. i. 21.

OLIVIER (A.) *Viscount de Sanderval.* Soudan français. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 010096. m. 18.

BONNETAIN (*Mme.* P.) Une Française au Soudan. pp. 377. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10097. cc. 15.

DUPUY (E.) Les Chasses du Soudan. pp. 357. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 07905. f. 24.

HABERT (C.) Au Soudan. Excursion dans l'ouest africain. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 010096. m. 24.

MONNIER (M.) Mission Binger. Côte d'Ivoire et Soudan. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 010096. e. 68.

BONNETAIN (P.) Dans la Brousse. Sensations du Soudan. pp. 260. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 010097. e. 2.

GUILLAUMET (É.) Le Soudan en 1894. La vérité sur Timbouctou. pp. 164. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 010097. f. 7.

LECERF (P. E.) Lettres du Soudan. pp. 91. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 9060. ccc. 8.

ROMAGNY (C. M.) Campagnes d'un siècle, Tunis, Soudan, *etc.* pp. 84. *Paris*, 1900. 32°. 09008. de. 5.

RAILLE (M.) Au Soudan, 1893–94. La colonne Bonnier. Massacre de Dongoï, Tacoubao, 1894. pp. 23. *Reims*, 1896. 8°. 9008. k. 9. (9.)

DELAFOSSE (M.) Essai sur le peuple et la langue Sara, bassin du Tchad. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 12910. w. 6.

LAGRILLIÈRE-BEAUCLERC (E.) Chambres de Commerce. Mission au Sénégal et au Soudan. pp. 222. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 10094. f. 5.

LE BÈGUE (M. M.) *Count de Germiny.* De Saint-Louis au Niger. Souvenirs de campagne. pp. 182. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 010097. f. 32.

GUILLAUMET (É.) Tableaux soudanais. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 010097. f. 29.

PAIMBLANT DU ROUIL (A. F. M. J.) Explorateurs et soldats. Marchand. pp. 37. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 10601. g. 16. (10.)

PARIS. *Exposition Universelle*, 1900. Sénégal. Soudan. Notice, *etc.* pp. 124. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 07958. f. 8.

*See also* AFRICA, *West:* FASHODA: FRANCE, *Colonies:* SAHARA: TIMBUKTU: for the Trans-Saharian Railway, *see* RAILWAYS, *Africa.*

**SOUL.**

ESSER (G.) Die Seelenlehre Tertullians. pp. 234. *Paderborn*, 1893. 8°. 3623. b. 19.

COOK (J.) Certainties of the Soul and speculations of science. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4018. aa. 11.

SCHNEIDER (G. H.) Entwurf einer rationalen Seelenlehre. pp. 120. *Magdeburg*, 1881. 8°. 8463. de. 13.

BONNEMÈRE (E.) L'Âme et ses manifestations. pp. 349. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 8463. b. 20.

DOWD (F. B.) The Soul: its powers. pp. 253. *Philad.* 1882. 12°. 8464. aa. 5.

FOCKE (R.) Ueber das Wesen der Seele. pp. 51. 1883. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Philosophische Gesellschaft.* Vorträge. Ser. 1. Ac. 2737/2.

JAEGER (G.) Entdeckung der Seele. *Leips.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8469. dd. 21.

REICH (E.) Die Geschichte der Seele. pp. 472. *Minden*, 1884. 8°. 8464. eee. 11.

DAVIES (M.) Body and Soul. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. df. 26. (3.)

**SOUL**—*continued.*

WITTE (J. H.) Das Wesen der Seele. pp. 336. *Halle*, 1885. 8°. 8464. eee. 32.

SCHMICK (J. H.) Die Unsterblichkeit der Seele. pp. 207. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8470. cc. 12.

VESPIGNANI (A. M.) Due memorie relative alla questione circa l' origine dell' anima umana. pp. 201. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 8467. aa. 32.

FRANCK (A.) L'Âme. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1888. 16°. 4372. aa. 31. (3.)

CARNIO (L.) Die Menschenseele. pp. 118. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 8469. h. 13. (11.)

WILKINSON (J. J. G.) The Soul is Form. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8463. ccc. 33.

ARUNDALE (F.) The Idea of Re-birth. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4503. a. 37.

CLARKE (T.) What is the Soul? pp. 100. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 4257. a. 18.

CROS (A.) Nouvelles hypothèses sur la destinée des êtres. pp. 295. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8467. dd. 27.

CARUS (P.) The Soul of Man. pp. 458. *Chicago*, 1891. 8°. 8470. ccc. 13.

GUENTZEL (F. E.) Was lehrt die Natur über das Schicksal unserer Seele? pp. 184. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 8468. d. 24.

MAN. Why I do not believe Man has a Soul. pp. 12. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 4018. df. 13. (8.)

RIEMANN (O.) Was wissen wir über die Existenz und Unsterblichkeit der Seele? pp. 47. *Magdeburg*, 1891. 8°. 8468. k. 27. (2.)

ABER (M. A.) Souls. pp. 176. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 8632. d. 26.

LUTOSŁAWSKI (W.) On the difference between knowledge and belief as to the Immortality of the Soul. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 8468. k. 27. (9.)

SCHÉELE (F. v.) Det Mänsliga Själslifvet. pp. 408. *Stockh.* 1894–97. 8°. 08464. k.

BARADUC (H.) L'Ame humaine. pp. 299. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08464. h. 13.

FLORO (L.) El Alma. pp. 235. *Valencia*, 1896. 8°. 4371. de. 29.

DRESSER (H. W.) In Search of a Soul. pp. 273. *Bost.* 1897. 8°. 4371. eee. 18.

BIRCH-REICHENWALD AARS (K.) The Parallel Relation between the Soul and the Body, pp. 16. 1898. 8°. Ac. Christiania. *Videnskabs-Selskab.* Skrifter. Hist.-filos. Klasse. 1898. Ac. 1054/5.

BRIERLEY (J.) Studies of the Soul. pp. 306. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4376. h. 6.

DEDICHEN (H. A. T.) Sundt og sygt Sjæleliv. Pt. 1. *Kristiania*, 1898. 8°. 7660. h.

HUTTON (R. E.) The Soul here and hereafter. pp. 258. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4257. d. 27.

KRAMÁŘ (J. U.) Die Hypothese der Seele. 2 Th. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 08464. i. 35.

LENCKELL (R.) Durch die Sprache zur Seele. pp. 89. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 08461. ee. 4.

FEILBERG (L. T. C. M.) Om sjælelig Ringhed. 4 pt. *Kjøbenh.* 1899–1902. 4°. 8468. l.

LUTOSŁAWSKI (W.) Seelenmacht. pp. 301. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 4375. e. 1.

IVES (C. L.) The Bible Doctrine of the Soul. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4257. aa. 22.

SCOTT (J. L.) The Soul. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 08464. f.

*See also* ESCHATOLOGY: PSYCHOLOGY.

**SOULDERN.** GOUGH (J. H.) Notices of the Parish of Souldern. pp. 36. *Banbury*, 1887. 8°. Ac. 5693/4.

**SOULIGNÉ-SOUS-VALLON.** POMMIER (A.) Chroniques de Souligné-sous-Vallon. pp. 669. *Angers*, 1880. 4°. 10172. i. 7.

**SOUND.** *See* ACOUSTICS.

**SOURCHES, Château.** PÉRUSSE (F. J. de) *Duke des Cars.* Le Château de Sourches. pp. 426. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10171. f. 3.

**SOUTH AFRICAN DUTCH LANGUAGE.** *See* DUTCH LANGUAGE, *Dialects.*

**SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899–1902.** *See* AFRICA, *South: War with the Boer States.*

**SOUTHAM.** SMITH (W. L.) Historical Notices relating to the Parish of Southam. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10352. dd.

**SOUTHAMPTON.**

DAVIES (J. S.) History of Southampton. pp. 535. *Southampton*, 1883. 8°. 2368. h. 8.

SHORE (T. W.) Guide to Southampton. pp. 126. *Southampton*, 1882. 16°. 10347. aa. 13. (6.)

SOUTHAMPTON. An historical guide to the town and neighbourhood. pp. 93. *Southampton*, 1899. 8°. 10360. dd. 19.

MACFADDEN (F.) Vestiges of old Southampton. pp. 24. *Southampton*, 1891. fol. 10351. l. 7.

SOUTHAMPTON. Photographic views of Southampton. *Southampton*, 1895. *obl.* 8°. 10360. aa. 40.

EPHEM. Adam's Southampton Household Almanack. *Southampton*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2508. mn.

WHITLOCK (J. A.) A History of the Hospital of God's House, Southampton. pp. 64. *Southampton*, 1894. 8°. 4705. f. 22.

DE GRAVE (J. W.) Notes on the Register of the Walloon Church of Southampton. 1890. 8°. Ac. London. *Huguenot Society.* Proceedings. Vol. 5. Ac. 2073.

Ac. Hampshire. *Record Society.* Collection of records relating to the Hundred of Crondal, in the county of Southampton. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8° Ac. 8123/3.

MATTHEWS (W.) Report on the Sanitary condition of the Borough. pp. 16. *Southampton*, 1884. 8°. 8776. aaa. 8.

—— New Sanitary works. pp. 42. *Southampton*, 1886. 8°. 8768. i. 8. (4.)

—— Southampton Waterworks. 1888. 8°. 8777. cc. 15. (7.)

—— Report on the Water Supply. pp. 40. *Southampton*, 1887. 8°. 8768. i. 8. (8.)

SHORE (T. W.) and ELWES (J. W.) The New Dock Excavation at Southampton. pp. 13. *Southampton*, 1889. 8°. 010347. m. 3. (1.)

SOUTHAMPTON. Southampton Docks and its shipping. *Southampton*, 1896. *obl.* 8°. 8806. a. 69.

**SOUTHAMPTON, Virginia.** DREWRY (W. S.) The Southampton Insurrection [of Slaves, 1831]. pp. 201. *Wash.* 1900. 8°. 09603. cc. 8.

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA.** *See* AUSTRALIA, *South.*

**SOUTH CAROLINA.** *See* CAROLINA.

**SOUTH CAVE.** HALL (J. G.) History of South Cave. pp. 295. *Hull*, 1892. 8°. 10360. f. 37

**SOUTH DAKOTA.** *See* DAKOTA.

**SOUTH EASTERN RAILWAY.** *See* RAILWAYS, *Great Britain and Ireland.*

**SOUTHEND.** SOUTHEND. Where to buy at Southend. pp. 42. *Brighton*, 1891. 4°. 10368. k. 36.

MACBRIDE (M.) Rambles round Southend. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10347. gg. 9.

**SOUTHERNDOWN.** Rambles round Southerndown. pp. 31. [1888. 8°. 10347. aa. 31. (6.)

JENKINS (J. E.) Southerndown. pp. 54. *Carmarthen*, 1900. 8°. 10352. e. 47.

**SOUTHLAND.** *See* NEW ZEALAND: OTAGO.

**SOUTH POLE.** *See* ANTARCTIC REGIONS.

**SOUTHPORT, Lancashire.**

BLAND (E.) Annals of Southport. pp. 241. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 10360. f. 35.

SOUTHPORT. Southport Centenary celebrations. pp. 8°. *Liverp.* 1892. *obl.* 4°. 10368. cc. 45.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Illustrated guide to Southport. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10347. aaa. 12.

STEPHENSON (A. F.) New Guide to Southport. pp. 96. *Southport*, 1887. 8°. 10347. cc. 13. (3.)

PLATT (J.) Handy guide to Southport. pp. 32. *Southport*, 1896. 16°. 10360. aaa. 4.

SOUTHPORT. Southport: illustrative, descriptive. pp. 52. *Bristol*, 1897. 8°. 10358. l. 15.

—— Sunny Southport. *Southport*, 1898. *obl.* 8°. 10352. f. 25.

**SOUTHSEA.** *See* PORTSMOUTH.

**SOUTHWARK.** *See* LONDON, *Parishes, etc.*

**SOUTH WEALD.** FRASER (D.) South Weald. Its history, its churches, *etc.* *South Weald*, 1895. 4°. 10358. k. 9.

**SOUTHWELL, Minster and Diocese.**

DIMOCK (A.) The Cathedral Church of Southwell. pp. 130. 1898. 8°. Bell's Cathedral Series. 4707. de.

AC. London. *Camden Society.* N.S. XLVIII. Visitations and memorials of Southwell Minster. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. Ac. 8113/134.

EPHEM. Southwell Diocesan Calendar. *Derby*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. eq.

P.P. *London.* Southwell Diocesan Magazine. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 343. x.

**SOUTHWOLD.** STEBBINGS (A.) Visitors' Guide to Southwold. pp. 27. *Lowestoft*, 1887. 8°. 10347. cc. 14. (8.)

SOUTHWOLD. Guide to Southwold. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10347. gg. 12.

**SOUTH WRAXALL.** The Old Manor House, South Wraxall. pp. 23. *Bath*, 1893. 8°. 10347. d. 7. (10.)

**SOYERS.** FOISSEY ( ) *Abbé.* Histoire de Soyers. pp. 296. *Chaumont*, 1900. 8°. 010168. g. 25.

**SPA.** BODY (A.) Les Actes notariaux passés à Spa, 1565–1828. 1887. 8°. Ac. Liége. *Institut archéologique.* Bulletin. Tom. 20. Livr. 1. Ac. 5527.

—— Le Club anglais de Spa, 1766. 1886. 8°. Ac. Liége. *Institut Archéologique.* Bulletin. Tom. 19. Livr. 1. Ac. 5527.

—— Essai historique sur les ouvrages peints dits Boîtes de Spa. pp. 172. *Liége*, 1898. 8°. 7858. aaaa. 3.

**SPACE.** *See* TIME AND SPACE.

**SPAIN.** [*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]

**Antiquities.**

PUIG Y LABRAZ (G.) Ensayo bibliográfico de Antropología prehistórica ibérica. pp. 88. *Madrid*, 1897. 4°. 11902. h. 27.

CARTAILHAC (É.) Les Âges préhistoriques de l'Espagne. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7708. ee. 36.

SALES (M.) Estudios arqueológicos. pp. 205. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 7706. a. 23.

HUEBNER (E.) La Arqueología de España. pp. 297. *Barcelona*, 1888. 8°. 07708. f. 7.

BRUNET Y BELLET (J.) Erros históricha. Espanya ni Iberos ni Fenicis ni Arios ni Indo-Arios, *etc.* 5 pt. *Barcelona*, 1887–98. 8°. 7708. c. 45.

CUVEIRO PIÑOL (J.) Iberia protohistorica. *Valladolid*, 1891. 8°. 7708. aaa. 54.

HUEBNER (E.) Monumenta Linguae Ibericae. pp. 264. *Berolini*, 1893. 4°. 7705. h. 33.

STEMPF (V. L. A.) Essai de déchiffrement d'une Inscription ibère, dite de Castellon. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 7701. b. 16.

MARIANO VIDAL (L.) Mas monumentos megalíticos en Cataluña. pp. 24. *Barcelona*, 1894. 8°. 7703. aa. 32. (3.)

BOUTROUE (A.) Rapport sur une mission archéologique dans le sud de l'Espagne. pp. 57. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 07703. i. 1. (16.)

CANDAU Y PIZARRO (F.) Prehistoria de la provincia de Sevilla. pp. 224. *Sevilla*, 1894. 8°. 7707. cc. 37.

BOTET Y SISÓ (J.) Sarcófagos romano-cristianos que se conservan en Cataluña. pp. 99. *Barcelona*, 1895. 8°. 7706. f. 28.

*See also below, Topography:* ANTHROPOLOGY, *Local Prehistoric Remains:* for Moorish Antiquities, *see below, History.*

**Army: National Defence.**

LOZANO Y MONTES (F.) Reorganizacion de la administracion de Guerra en España. pp. 80. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8830. bb. 15. (4.)

LORT-SERIGNAN (A. M. T. de) *Comt.* L'Armée espagnole. pp. 202. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8823. cc. 37.

SPAIN. *Army.* The Armed Strength of Spain. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8830. h. 15.

NAVARRO (F.) Apuntes para un ensayo de organización militar. pp. 364. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 8823. b. 15.

BLÁZQUEZ (A.) La Administración militar. pp. 33. *Avila*, 1886. 8°. 11900. dd. 17. (2.)

BRUNET (R.) Histoire militaire de l'Espagne. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8823. i. 22.

VIDART (L.) Las reformas militares. pp. 142. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 8823. aa. 13.

JUVÉ Y SERRA (J.) El Ejército español. pp. 378. *Valencia*, 1881. 8°. 8823. dd. 30.

BRUNET (R.) L'Armée espagnole. pp. 101. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8823. c. 43.

C. (S. R.) Division territorial militar. pp. 30. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 8042. a. 39. (4.)

RUIZ FORNELLS (E.) and MELGAR MATA (A.) Organizacion militar de España. pp. 226. 15. *Toledo*, 1893. 8°. 8828. b. 61.

FERNANDEZ LOPEZ (V.) La prensa libre y el militarismo. pp. 8. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 8042. d. 4. (4.)

GAGO Y PALOMO (J.) El Ejército nacional. pp. 173. *Granada*, 1895. 8°. 8825. aaa. 44.

**SPAIN.—Army—*continued.***

NAVASCUÉS (F. de) La próxima guerra. Reorganización del estado militar de España. pp. 567. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 8831. m. 13.

CALONJE (N. de) Estudios sobre vestuario, equipo y armamento del Ejército. pp. 92. 28. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8823. cc. 43.

DÍAZ Y BENZO (A.) Las grandes maniobras en España. pp. 559. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 8830. l. 21.

GIL ÁLVARO (A.) Glorias de la Infanteria española. pp. 383. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 8828. ff. 30.

MUÑIZ DE QUEVEDO (J.) Los Problemas militares. El porvenir de los sargentos. pp. 48. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 8832. aa. 10. (5.)

ARÁNTEGUI (J.) Apuntes sobre la Artillería española en los siglos XIV. y XV. pp. 471. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 8826. h. 6.

FERNÁNDEZ (G.) Diccionario de legislacion del material de artilleria. pp. 308. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 6875. b. 3.

P.P. *Madrid.* Memorial de Artilleria. *Madrid*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4025. ah.

—— Memorial de Ingenieros. *Madrid*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4025. aa.

BOSCH Y ARROYO (M.) Zonas militares. pp. 132. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 8823. ccc. 26.

ROLDAN Y VIZCAIRO (F.) Apuntes sobre defensa de las costas. pp. 144. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 8823. dd. 32.

SAROU Y FERNANDEZ (J. M. de) Organizacion defensiva de las costas. pp. 276. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 8831. k. 34.

IGLESIA Y CARNICERO (E. de la) Reseña histórica de la Guardia Civil. pp. 236. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 8826. cc. 40.

*See also* LAW, *Military*: MILITARY SCIENCE.

### Carlist Party.

*See below*, HISTORY, *Nineteenth Century.*

### Colonies.

GARCÍA LLANSÓ (A.) El Museo-biblioteca de Ultramar. pp. 87. *Barcelona*, 1897. 8°. 7955. f. 30.

PEROJO (J. del) Cuestiones coloniales. pp. 48. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8153. e. 10. (2.)

—— Ensayos de política colonial. pp. 384. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8154. aaa. 17.

BLANCO HERRERO (M.) Política de España en Ultramar. pp. 674. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 8042. i. 11.

LABRA (R. M. de) La Autonomía colonial en España. pp. 314. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 8154. aa. 19.

SCHEIDNAGEL (M.) Colonización española. pp. 117. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 8154. aaa. 44.

MOSES (B.) The Establishment of Spanish Rule in America. pp. 328. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 9771. d. 25.

SANCHEZ MOGUEL (A.) España y América. Estudios históricos y literarios. pp. 298. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 9771. aaa. 15.

RIERA Y SANS (P.) España y sus colonias. pp. 277. *Barcelona*, 1891. fol. 8223. d. 53.

LEÓN PINELO (A. de) Tablas cronológicas de los reales Consejos supremo de las Indias occidentales. pp. 55. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 9772. c. 32.

LABRA (R. M. de) El Problema colonial contemporaneo. pp. 407. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 8154. d. 25.

FABIÉ (A. M.) Ensayo de la legislación española en sus estados de Ultramar. pp. 336. *Madrid*, 1896. 8°. 9772. d. 20.

Ac. Madrid. *Sociedad geográfica.* Revista de geografía colonial y mercantil. *Madrid*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6018/3.

**SPAIN.—Colonies—*continued.***

LABRA (R. M. de) La República y las libertades de Ultramar. pp. 294. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 8179. aaa. 85.

ROOT (J. W.) Spain and its Colonies. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8179. a. 70.

ALZOLA Y MINONDO (P. de) Relaciones comerciales entre la Peninsula y las Antillas. pp. 331. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 8244. df. 37.

LABRA (R. M. de) Le Reforma colonial en las Antillas. pp. 204. *Madrid*, 1896. 8°. 8154. b. 13.

ALCÁZAR (J. de) Historia de los dominios españoles en Oceanía. *Madrid*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 9055. bbb. 22.

CAMPO ECHEVERRIA (A. del) España en Oceanía. pp. 152. *Santander*, 1897. 8°. 10055. aaaa. 48.

*See also below, History*: AFRICA, *Spanish Possessions*: AMERICA, *Spanish*: CANARY ISLANDS: CAROLINE ISLANDS: CUBA: LADRONE ISLANDS: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: PUERTO RICO: SANTA CRUZ DE MAR PEQUEÑA. For the War with the United States, 1898, *see* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *History.*

### Constitution and Government: the Cortes.

MURO MARTINEZ (J.) Constituciones de España. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1881. 4°. 8009. g. 8.

SPAIN. Constituciones de España. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8026. e. 2.

SANTAMARIA (V.) Curso de Derecho politico. pp. 820. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 8042. g. 15.

CURRY (J. L. M.) Constitutional Government in Spain. pp. 222. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8042. aa. 19.

TORRES CAMPOS (M.) Staatsrecht. pp. 125. 1889. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* 6056. k.

BRICEÑO (M.) Centenario de los Comuneros. *Bogotá*, 1881. 4°. 8179. k. 1.

ÁNGULO (J. M. de) La Abolición de los Fueros. pp. 349. *Bilbao*, 1886. 8°. 5384. b. 6.

UREÑA Y SMENJAUD (R. de) Las Ediciones de los Fueros y observancias del reino de Aragón anteriores á la compilación de 1547. pp. 40. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 011902. f. 53. (5.)

ARBIAGA (F.) Procedimiento administrativo de apremio. pp. 295. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 5384. c. 12.

MARTÍNEZ (M.) Diccionario de la Administracíon. 8 tom. *Madrid*, 1886–87. 8°. 5385. eee.

MHARTÍN Y GUIX (E.) Manual del empleado. pp. 319. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 5384. aaa. 24

EPHEM. Agenda de administración municipal y general. pp. 140. *Barcelona*, 1891. 8°. P.P. 2387. o.

RIERA Y SANS (P.) España y sus colonias. Noticia de su organisacion, *etc.* pp. 277. *Barcelona*, 1891. fol. 8223. d. 53.

MELLADO (F.) Tratado de derecho administrativo. pp. 976. *Madrid*, 1894. 8°. 5383. ff. 7.

P.P. *Madrid.* La Administracion española. *Madrid*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1407. e.

MHARTÍN Y GUIX (E.) Recopilaciones jurídico-administrativas. Pt. 1. *Barcelona*, 1899. 8°. 5385. aaa.

BAYTON (J. M.) Errores de la Administración pública. pp. 215. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 8042. aaa. 43.

RIVAS (O.) El Registro del Estado civil. pp. 230. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 5384. de. 2.

---

SPAIN. *Córtes.* Diario de las Córtes. *Madrid*, 1881, *etc.* 4°. S. 102.

**SPAIN.—Constitution, etc.**—*continued.*

BORREGO (A.) Historia de las Córtes durante el siglo xix. *Madrid*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9181. dd. 3.

CALVO MÁRCOS (M.) Régimen parlamentario de España. pp. 447. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 9180. ff. 7.

SPAIN. *Córtes.* Derecho parlamentario español. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 5384. gg.

POSADA (A.) Estudios sobre el régimen parlamentario en España. pp. 198. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 8042. a. 28.

SPAIN. *Senado.* Manual de los Señores Senadores. 1896. pp. 750. *Madrid*, 1896. 8°. 8042. aaa. 38.

—— Legislatura de 1896. Lista de los Señores Senadores. pp. 123. *Madrid*, 1896. 24°. 8042. a. 37.

NAVARRO AMANDI (M.) Estudios sobre procedimiento electoral. pp. 368. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 5384. bbb. 15.

FREIXA Y RABASO (E.) Manual de Elecciones de diputados. pp. 93. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 8042. aaa. 31.

TAPIA (A.) El Derecho electoral. pp. 203. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 5384. aa. 9.

ANDREU Y SERRA (R.) Procedimiento electoral en España. pp. 191. *Barcelona*, 1897. 8°. 8042. bb. 28.

VIVANCO Y ARGÜELLES (D.) La Reforma electoral. pp. 209. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 8042. a. 24.

MADRID. *Asociación de clases pasivas.* Protesta de la Asociación contra el decreto de 4 de abril, 1899. pp. 176. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 8042. f. 9.

*See also below, Politics.*

**Finance.** *See below, Trade.*

**History.**

*General and Miscellaneous.*

AC. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Département des imprimés. Catalogue de l'histoire d'Espagne. pp. 507. *Paris*, 1883. 4°. 11906. k. 5.

GARCÍA Y PÉREZ (J. P.) Indicador de varias crónicas en España. pp. 163. *Madrid*, 1899–1901. 8°. BB.A. d. 20.

ZABÁLBURU (F. de) and RAYON (J. S.) Neuva colección de documentos para la historia de España. 6 tom. *Madrid*, 1892–96. 8°. 9180. ff.

HARRISON (J. A.) Spain. pp. 717. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 9181. c. 20.

WEBSTER (W.) Spain. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2370. a. 22.

BELTRÁN (R.) Compendio de historia de España. pp. 350. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 9180. bbb. 7.

SANCHEZ (F.) Eleméntos de historia de España. pp. 1064. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 9180. bb. 12.

CÁNOVAS DEL CASTILLO (A.) Historia general de España. *Madrid*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 9181. ee.

DIERCKS (G.) Geschichte Spaniens. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1895–96. 8°. 9181. dd. 9.

SANCHEZ Y CASADO (F.) Prontuario de historia de España. pp. 540. *Madrid*, 1896. 8°. 9181. bb. 8.

FREYRE Z GÓNGORA (R.) Compendio de la historia de España. pp. 236. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 9181. b. 3.

HARRISON (J. A.) Spain in History. pp. 603. *Akron*, 1898. 8°. 9181. cc. 17.

GUYOT (Y.) L'Évolution politique et sociale de l'Espagne. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1899. 18°. 8042. b. 29.

WILLIAMS (L.) Spain. pp. 303. 1899. 8°. The Children's Study 9004. bb.

**SPAIN.—History**—*continued.*

ALTAMIRA Y CREVEA (R.) Historia de España. *Barcelona*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 9180. bb.

BURKE (U. R.) A History of Spain. Edited by M. A. S. Hume. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 9181. cc. 18.

VITI MARIANI (P.) *Marquis.* La Spagna e la Santa Sede. Tom. 1. *Roma*, 1899. 8°. 4571. g.

HINOJOSA (R. de) Los despachos de la diplomacia pontificia en España. Tom. 1. *Madrid*, 1896. 8°. 4571. dd.

ELICES MONTES (R.) El Patriotism español. pp. 239. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 9181. bbb. 3.

SPAIN. Curiosidades de la historia de España. 3 tom. *Madrid*, 1885–90. 8°. 9181. bb.

LAUGEL (A.) Fragments d'histoire. pp. 435. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9076. h. 5.

PICATOSTE (F.) Estudios sobre la grandeza y decadencia de España. 3 tom. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 9181. cc. 10.

HUNEEUS GANA (J.) Estudios sobre España. 2 tom. *Santiago*, 1889. 8°. 11840. aa. 8.

COSTA (J.) Estudios ibericos. Tom. 1. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 9180. ff. 19.

GRAHAM (G. C.) Spain. 1891. 8°. MAGNÚSSON (E.) National Life and Thought. 8486. g. 21.

BARADO (F.) Mis estudios historicos. pp. 148. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 9181. bb. 7.

FERNÁNDEZ DURO (C.) Viajes regios. pp. 390. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 9181. dd. 8.

DESDEVISES DU DEZERT (G.) L'Espagne de l'ancien Régime. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1897–99. 8°. 9181. ccc.

ALTAMIRA Y CREVEA (R.) De Historia y arte. pp. 400. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 012356. ff. 39.

FERNALD (J. C.) The Spaniard in History. pp. 144. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 9181. bbb. 8.

WINTHROP (B. E.) Spain and the Spaniards. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9180. b. 17.

WOOD (C. W.) The Romance of Spain. pp. 378. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10162. g. 15.

P.P. *Paris.* Revue hispanique. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4331. aea.

—— *Madrid.* Revista crítica de historia y literatura españolas. *Madrid*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4074. m.

*Early History to the Moorish Conquest.*

BONANÇA (J.) Historia da Iberia ao estabelecimento do dominio romano. Tom. 1. *Lisboa*, 1887. 8°. 9195. i. 2.

FRANTZ (J.) Die Kriege der Scipionen in Spanien 536–548 A. U. C. pp. 77. *München*, 1883. 8°. 9041. bb. 24.

BECERRA (M.) El Imperio Ibérico. 3 tom. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 9180. ff. 9.

FERNANDEZ GUERRA Y ORBE (A.) Historia de España desde la invasión de los pueblos germánicos hasta la ruina de la monarquía visigoda. 1896. 8°. CÁNOVAS DEL CASTILLO (A.) Historia de España. 9181. ee.

DAHN (F.) Die Könige der Germanen. Band VI. Die Verfassung der Westgothen. pp. 704. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9327. g. 14.

PÉREZ PUJOL (E.) Historia de las instituciones sociales de la España Goda. 4 tom. *Valencia*, 1896. 8°. 9181. ccc. 1.

GELEY (L.) L'Espagne des Goths et des Arabes. pp. 156. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 12205. ff.

FERNANDEZ VALBUENA (R.) Estudio sobre la influencia de la conversión de Recaredo en la unidad de España. pp. 139. *Badajoz*, 1890. 8°. 10632. aaa. 41.

*See also below, Christian Spain:* BASQUES.

**SPAIN**—*continued.*

### The Moors in Spain.

PONS BOIGUES (F.) Ensayo bio-bibliográfico sobre los Historiadores arábigo-españoles. pp. 514. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 011901. k. 13.

SCHWENKOW (L.) Die lateinische Quellen zur Geschichte der Eroberung Spaniens durch die Araber. pp. 99. *Göttingen*, 1894. 8°. 9195. ccc. 4.

COPPÉE (H.) History of the conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 9181. c. 16.

DOZY (R. P. A.) Recherches sur l'histoire de l'Espagne, pendant le moyen âge. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 9181. c. 22.

GELEY (L.) L'Espagne des Arabes. pp. 156. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 12205. ff.

POOLE (S. L.) The Moors in Spain. pp. 285. 1887. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 7.

—— The Mohammedan Dynasties. pp. 361. *Westminster*, 1894. 8°. 9055. aaa. 38.

HAINES (C. R.) Christianity and Islam in Spain, A.D. 756–1031. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4625. aa. 4.

SAAVEDRA (E.) Estudio sobre la invasión de los Árabes en España. pp. 157. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 9180. ff. 14.

WATTS (H. E.) Spain from the Mooriah conquest to the fall of Granada. pp. 315. 1893. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. ccc. 11.

CID Y FARPÓN (L.) La Conquista de España por los Árabes. pp. 280. *Avila*, 1895. 8°. 9181. de. 7.

MUHAMMAD HAYAT KHAN. The Rise and Fall of the Muslim Empire in Spain. pp. 26. *Lahore*, 1897. 8°. 09004. aa. 1. (5.)

MANCHEÑO Y OLIVARES (M.) La Batalla del Barbate. pp. 277. *Arcos de la Frontera*, 1899. 8°. 9181. cc. 19.

CODERA Y ZAIDIN (F.) Decadencia y desaparición de los Almoravides en España. pp. 421. *Zaragoza*, 1899. 8°. 9181. a. 3.

'ABD AL-WAHID IBN 'ALI (M. al-D. A. M.) Histoire des Almohades. pp. 381. *Alger*, 1893. 8°. 14555. e. 17.

MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD. La Geografía de España del Edrisí. *Madrid*, 1881–89. 8°. 14566. b.

CAMPANER Y FUEBTES (A.) Bosquejo de la dominación islamita en las islas baleares. pp. 321. *Palma*, 1888. 8°. 9180. cc. 3.

'ALI IBN SA'D, *King of Granada*. Quatre lettres écrites dans les années 1470–1475. 1883. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Langues orientales*. Mélanges. 752. f. 22.

GRANADA. De Verovering van Grenada, of einde der heerschappij der Mooren in Spanje. pp. 172. *Gent*, 1897. 8°. 9180. ccc. 4.

PONS BOIGUES (F.) Apuntes sobre las escrituras mozárabes toledanas que se conservan en el Archivo histórico. pp. 320. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 14598. c. 16.

BOLEA Y SINTAS (M.) Los Moriscos. pp. 107. *Málaga*, 1896. 8°. 09004. aaa. 11. (3.)

DANVILA Y COLLADO (M.) La expulsión de los Moriscos españoles. pp. 351. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 9181. dd. 4.

---

BRUNET Y BELLET (J.) De la Civilisació arabe. pp. 248. *Barcelona*, 1899. 8°. 10006. f. 22.

AC. MADRAS. *Museo Arqueológico*. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.) Memoria acerca de algunas Inscripciones arábigas de España. pp. 316. *Madrid*, 1883. 4°. 14542. d. 5.

**SPAIN.—The Moors in Spain**—*continued.*

RIBERA (J.) Bibliófilos y bibliotecas en la España musulmana. pp. 67. *Zaragoza*, 1896. 8°. 11902. aa. 35. (4.)

ALMAGRO CÁRDENAS (A.) Museo granadino de Antigüedades árabes. *Granada*, 1896, *etc.* fol. K.T.C. 17. b.

CONTRERAS (R.) Estudio de los monumentos árabes de Granada, Sevilla y Córdova. pp. 378. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 7706. b. 35.

AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.) Inscripciones árabes de Córdoba. pp. 429. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 14542. a. 4.

—— Estudio acerca de las enseñas musulmanas del Monasterio de las Huelgas, Burgos. pp. 207. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 7807. m. 10.

GUILLEN ROBLES (F.) Malaga musulmana. pp. 712. *Malaga*, 1880. 4°. 10161. f. 10.

*See also* ARABS: GRANADA: VALENCIA.

### History of Christian Spain.

*Mediaeval and Modern to the Seventeenth Century.*

PAZ (A. de) La España de la edad media. pp. 318. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 9195. f. 10.

DOZY (R. P. A.) Recherches sur l'histoire de l'Espagne pendant le moyen âge. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 9181. c. 22.

AC. Lisbon. *Sociedade de Geographia*. FABRICIUS (A. K.) La première Invasion des Normands dans l'Espagne en 844. pp. 22. *Lisbonne*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 6020/8. (1.)

CLARKE (H. B.) The Cid Campeador. pp. 382. 1897. 8°. Heroes of the Nations. Vol. 23. 10601. f.

DIAZ DE BIVAR (R.) *El Cid*. The Chronicle of the Cid. pp. 313. *N.Y.* 1883. 4°. 12450. i. 2.

—— Los Cantares de myo Cid. Con una introduccion por D. E. Lidforss. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1895–96. 8°. Acta Universitatis Landensia. Tom. 31. 11450. i. 16.

—— La Gesta de mio Cid. Corregida por A. Bello. 1881. 8°. BELLO (A.) Obras. Vol. 11. 12231. k. 4.

—— Poema del Cid. Edicion anotada por R. Menèndes Pidal. pp. 113. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 011451. h. 4.

AC. Madrid. *Real Academia*. CUETO (L. A.) *Marquis de Valmar*. Estudio sobre las cantigas del Rey Don Alfonso el Sabio. pp. 400. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. Ac. 144/11.

JAMES I., *King of Aragon*. The Chronicle of James I. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 9181. df. 17.

BEAZLEY (C. R.) James the First of Aragon. pp. 98. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 10632. c. 50.

SWIFT (F. D.) Life and Times of James I. King of Aragon. pp. 311. *Oxf.* 1894. 8°. 10632. e. 33.

DAUMET (G.) Innocent VI. et Blanche de Bourbon. Lettres du Pape 1353–1360. pp. 174. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 10632. bbb. 43.

PRESCOTT (W. H.) History of Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9180. bbb. 10.

MARIÉJOL (J. H.) L'Espagne sous Ferdinand et Isabelle. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 9180. ee. 3.

NERVO (G. de) *Baron*. Isabella, the Catholic. Translated by Colonel Temple-West. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10631. e. 16.

HUME (M. A. S.) Spain, its greatness and decay. 1479–1788. pp. 460. 1898. 8°. Cambridge Historical Series. 2378. b. 35.

SCHWARTZ (F.) 1492; historia de une año. pp. 348. *Barcelona*, 1892. 8°. 9073. de. 22.

**SPAIN.—History of Christian Spain—** *continued.*

Ac. Madrid. *Sociedad de Bibliófilos.* Uhagón (F. R. de) Relaciones históricos de los siglos XVI. y XVII. pp. 431. *Madrid*, 1896. 8°. Ac. 8886/32.

Boissonnade (P.) Histoire de la réunion de la Navarre à la Castille. pp. 685. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 9180. g. 3.

Haebler (C.) Der Streit Ferdinand's des Katholischen und Philipp's I. um die Regierung von Castilien. pp. 134. *Dresden*, 1882. 8°. 9008. l. 1. (6.)

Rodríguez Villa (A.) La reina doña Juana la Loca, 1479. pp. 578. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 10631. g. 39.

Robertson (W.) History of Charles the Fifth. pp. 692. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12297. f. 6.

Namèche (A. J.) L'Empereur Charles-Quint. 5 tom. *Louvain*, 1889. 8°. 9073. de. 20.

Arenbergh (E. v.) Charles-Quint. 2 tom. *Lille*, 1890. 8°. 10658. f. 21.

Gossart (E.) Notes pour servir à l'histoire du règne de Charles-Quint. pp. 119. 1898. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Académie des Sciences de Belgique.* Mémoires couronnés. Collection in-8°. Tom. 55. Ac. 985/4.

—— Charles-Quint et Philippe II. Étude sur les origines de la prépondérance de l'Espagne. pp. 52. 1896. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires couronnés. Collection in-8°. Tom. 54. Ac. 985/4.

Spaniards. Guerras de los Españoles en Africa 1542, 1543, y 1632. pp. 396. 1881. 8°. Fuensanta del Valle (de) *Marquis.* Coleccion de libros españoles. Tom. 15. 12230. aa.

Ac. Madrid. *Sociedad de Bibliófilos.* Porreno (B.) Historia del señor D. Juan de Austria. pp. 596. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. Ac. 8886/34.

López (D.) La Política de Felipe II. pp. 32. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8042. l. 10 (4.)

Hinojosa (R. de) Estudios sobre Felipe II. pp. 309. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 10632. eee. 15.

Fernández Montaña (J.) Nueva luz sobre Felipe II. pp. 591. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 10631. f. 48.

—— Más Luz de Verdad histórica sobre Felipe II. pp. 664. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 9180. ee. 4.

Hinojosa (R. de) Felipe II. y el Cónclave de 1559. pp. 109. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 4571. f. 16.

Hume (M. A. S.) Philip II. of Spain. pp. 267. 1897. 8°. Foreign Statesmen. 10600. ee.

Fernández Duro (C.) Estudios del reinado de Felipe II. pp. 460. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 9181. bb. 9.

Hofdijk (W. J.) De Strijd onzer Vaderen tegen Spanje. pp. 325. *Amsterdam*, 1899. 8°. 9406. b. 14.

Schubert-Soldern (V. von) Die Höfe von Paris und Madrid zur Zeit Elisabeths und Don Carlos. pp. 98. *Dresden*, 1900. 8°. 9078. dd. 25.

Marcks (E.) Die Zusammenkunft von Bayonne, 1565. *Strassb.* 1889. 8°. 9079. h. 8.

Beccarie de Pavie (R. de) *Baron de Fourquevaux.* Dépêches de M. de Fourquevaux, ambassadeur de Charles IX. en Espagne, 1565–1572. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 9079. m.

Loseth (J.) Die Reise Erzherzog Karls II. nach Spanien, 1568–1569. 1896. 8°. Ac. Gratz. *Historischer Verein.* Mittheilungen. Hft. 44. Ac. 7196/2.

**SPAIN.—History of Christian Spain—** *continued.*

Philippson (M.) Ein Ministerium unter Philipp II., Kardinal Granvella, 1578–86. pp. 642. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 9072. f. 17.

San Clemente (G. de) Correspondencia de Don G. de San Clemente, embajador en Alemania de los Reyes Don Felipe II. y III., 1581–1608. pp. 406. *Zaragoza*, 1892. 8°. 9079. i. 18.

Fruin (R.) Tien Jaren uit den tachtigjarigen Oorlog, 1588–98. pp. 386. *'s Gravenh.* 1899. 8°. 09078. aaa. 11.

Guerrea y Aragón (F. de) *Count de Luna.* Comentarios de los sucesos de Aragón en los años 1591 y 1592. pp. 635. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 9195. e. 18.

Henry IV., *King of France.* Letters au comte de La Rochepot, ambassadeur en Espagne 1600–1601. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010920. m. 2.

Mello (F. M. de) Historia de los movimientos de Cataluña en tiempo de Felipe IV. pp. 264. *Barcelona*, 1885. 8°. 9181. c. 24.

Cánovas del Castillo (A.) Estudios del Reinado de Felipe IV. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1888–9. 8°. 9181. bbb. 4.

Boer (M. G. de) Die Friedensunterhandlungen zwischen Spanien und den Niederlanden 1632 und 1633. pp. 142. *Groningen*, 1898. 8°. 9077. ff. 37.

Morel-Fatio (A.) Espagne. 1894, *etc.* 8°. France. *Ministère des Affaires étrangères.* Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs, 1649, *etc.* Tom. 11. 9080. l. 6.

Saint-Victor (P. de) The Court of Spain under Charles II. pp. 120. 1895. 8°. Storr (F.) Blackie's Modern French Texts. 12238. aaa.

Krämer (F. J. L.) De nederlandsch-spaansche Diplomatie vóór den Vrede van Nijmegen. pp. 287. *Utrecht*, 1892. 8°. 9079. i. 17.

Villars (P. de) *Marquis.* Mémoires de la Cour d'Espagne, 1679–81. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 12234. bbb. 8.

*See also* Aragon: History, *Mediaeval* and *Modern:* Granada: Lepanto: Netherlands, *History.* For the history of the Spanish Armada, *see* England, *History, Sixteenth Century.*

## Eighteenth Century.

(*War of Spanish Succession to the Peninsular War.*)

Hume (M. A. S.) Spain, its greatness and decay, 1479–1788. pp. 460. 1898. 8°. Cambridge Historical Series. 2378. b. 35.

Lopez de Mendoza (A.) *Count de Robres.* Historia de las Guerras civiles de España desde la muerte del Señor Carlos II. pp. 408. 1882. 8°. Ac. Saragossa. *Diputacion provincial.* Biblioteca. Seccion historico-doctrinal. Tom. IV. Ac. 8889.

Hanncke (R.) Das Bourbonenthum in Spanien. pp. 27. 1900. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N.F. Hft. 335. 12249. l.

Reynald (H.) Succession d'Espagne. Louis XIV. et Guillaume III. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 9073. ff. 20.

Courcy ( de) La coalition de 1701 contre la France. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9078. ccc. 11.

Maldonado (J.) España y Francia en el siglo XVIII. pp. 96. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 16. (5.)

Morpurgo (A.) Notizie intorno alla guerra della successione spagnuola. 1891. 8°. Ac. Trieste. *Società del Gabinetto di Minerva.* L'Archeografo Triestino. N.S. Vol. 17. Fasc. 1. Ac. 6548.

**SPAIN.—Eighteenth Century**—*continued.*

LEGRELLE (A.) La Diplomatie française et la succession d'Espagne. 6 tom. *Braine-le-Comte*, 1895–1899. 8°. 09078. dd. 21.

CIAN (V.) G. Conti e alcune relazioni fra l'Italia e la Spagna nella seconda metà del settecento. pp. 360. *Torino*, 1896. 8°. 09078. d. 12.

LANDAU (M.) Rom, Wien, Neapel, während des spanischen Erbfolgekrieges. pp. 480. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9166. d. 17.

PARNELL (*Hon.* A.) War of the Succession in Spain, 1702–1711. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9077. eee. 4.

LANDAU (M.) Geschichte Kaiser Karl VI. als König von Spanien. pp. 680. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 9180. ff. 10.

BAUDRILLART (A.) Philippe V. et la cour de France, 1700–15. pp. 711. 1889. 8°. Revue d'histoire diplomatique. Supp. tom. 3. Ac. 6885.

RINGHOFFER (C.) Die Flugschriften-Literatur zu Beginn des spanischen Erbfolgekriegs. pp. 120. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 8026. g. 8.

LEGRELLE (A.) Une négociation entre Berwick et Marlborough, 1708–09. pp. 99. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 9525. df. 13.

COURCY (de) *Marquis.* L'Espagne après la paix d'Utrecht, 1713–15. pp. 439. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 9180. ff. 11.

PINEDRA Y CEVALLOS (A. de) Casamientos régios de la Casa de Borbón en España, 1701–1879. pp. 588. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 9180. ff. 5.

HILL (C.) Story of the Princess des Ursins in Spain. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10661. ee. 30.

PROFESSIONE (A.) Il Ministero in Spagna e il processo del cardinale Giulio Alberoni. pp. 297. *Torino*, 1897. 8°. 9180. i. 14.

GUTIÉRREZ DE LOS RÍOS (C. J.) *Count de Fernán-Nuñez.* Vida de Carlos III. *Madrid*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 10632. dd.

ADDISON (J.) Charles the Third of Spain. Stanhope Essay. pp. 156. *Oxf.* 1900. 8°. 9181. bbb. 10.

BERMEJO (I. A.) Historia de la Corte de Carlos IV. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1894. 8°. 9180. cc. 21.

CHAMBRIER (J. de) Rois d'Espagne de Charles IV. pp. 378. *Neuchâtel*, 1888. 8°. 9180. bbb. 9.

GEOFFROY DE GRANDMAISON (C. A.) L'ambassade française en Espagne, 1789–1804. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 9079. f. 5.

U.S.A. *Department of State.* The U.S.A. and Spain in 1790. pp. 109. 1890. 8°. Winnowings in American History. Diplomatic Series. No. 1. 9551. d.

MAYER (J.) Die französisch-spanische Allianz in den Jahren, 1796–1807. 2 Tblc. *Linz*, 1895–96. 8°. 9079. c.

DUCÉRÉ (E.) Napoléon à Bayonne (La Cour d'Espagne à Bayonne). pp. 248. *Bayonne*, 1897. 8°. 10661. i. 35.

For other works on the War of the Spanish Succession, *see* ENGLAND, *History:* FRANCE, *History:* HISTORY, *Modern.* For the Peace of Utrecht, *see* UTRECHT: for the Campaign of Trafalgar, *see* ENGLAND, *Navy.*

### Peninsular War, 1808–1814.

*See* PENINSULAR WAR.

### Nineteenth Century.

TORRES (M.) Bibliografía contemporánea de la politica, 1800–1880. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1883–98. 8°. 011902. h. 1.

HUME (M. A. S.) Modern Spain, 1788–1898. pp. 574. 1899. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. d. 7.

**SPAIN.—Nineteenth Century**—*continued.*

AC. Madrid. *Ateneo Científico.* La España de siglo XIX. 3 tom. *Madrid*, 1886–88. 8°. 9181. df. 18.

LATIMER (E. W.) Spain in the nineteenth century. pp. 441. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 9181. de. 9.

LOPEZ DE MENDOZA (A.) *Count de Robres.* Historia de las guerras civiles de España desde la muerta del Señor Carlos II. pp. 408. 1882. 8°. AC. Saragossa. *Diputacion provincial.* Biblioteca. Seccion historico-doctrinal. Tom. IV. Ac. 8889.

CHAMBRIER (J. de) Rois d'Espagne de Charles IV. pp. 378. *Neuchâtel*, 1888. 8°. 9180. bbb. 9.

PINEDRA Y CEVALLOS (A. de) Casamientos regios de la Casa de Borbon en España. pp. 588. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 9180. ff. 5.

COURCY (de) Renonciation des Bourbons d'Espagne au trône de France. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 9226. aaa. 25.

BORREGO (A.) Historia de las Cortes durante el siglo XIX. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1885–86. 8°. 9181. dd. 3.

BRUECK (H.) Die geheimen Gesellschaften in Spanien. pp. 328. *Mainz*, 1881. 8°. 9181. c. 17.

RODRIGUEZ-SOLÍS (E.) Historia del partido republicano. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 9180. i.

CASTAÑOS Y MONTIJANO (M.) Narración de algunos hechos de armas de la guerra separatista de América. pp. 144. *Toledo*, 1892. 8°. 9772. b. 15.

QUADRADO (J. M.) Ensayos políticos y literarios. 3 tom. *Palma de Mallorca*, 1893, 94. 8°. 12354. dd. 15.

FERNANDEZ DE CÓRDOVA (F.) *Marquess de Mendigorría.* La Revolucion de Roma y la Expedicion Española en 1849. pp. 403. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 9180. ff. 8.

ANTIOCHE (F. M. A. d') *Count.* Deux Diplomates: le Comte Raczynski et Donoso Cortès. Dépêches et correspondance, 1848–53. pp. 334. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8042. f. 6.

VILLALBA HERVÁS (M.) Historia contemporanea. De Alcolea á Sagunto. 1868–74. pp. 425. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 9181. aa. 2.

MUÑIZ (R.) Apuntes sobre la Revolución de 1868. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1884, 86. 8°. 9180. bbb. 4.

STROBEL (E. H.) The Spanish Revolution, 1868–75. pp. 293. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 9181. bbb. 7.

GRABINSKI (G.) *Count.* Amédée de Savoie, Roi d'Espagne. pp. 55. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10601. f. 9. (11.)

WHITEHOUSE (H. R.) The Sacrifice of a Throne; account of the life of Amadeus, sometime King of Spain. pp. 328. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 10629. df. 18.

ÁNGULO (J. P.) Los Asesinos del General Prim. pp. 162. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9180. bbb. 6.

—— Les Assassins du Maréchal Prim. pp. 158. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 9180. bbb. 5.

CARVAJAL Y HUE (J. de) Discursos parlamentarios, 1873–95. 7 tom. *Madrid*, 1895, 96. 8°. 8042. f. 8.

FUENTE (V. de la) Verdades contemporaneas. Retrato político de la República española de 1873. 2 pt. *Madrid*, 1898. 12°. 8042. aaa. 41.

R., D. E. M. Historia de Ruiz Zorrilla. pp. 63. *Madrid*, 1885. 16°. 10601. aaa. 23. (3.)

CASTELAR Y RIPOLL (E.) Discursos parlamentarios y políticos. 4 tom. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8042. bb. 15.

—— Anales políticos. pp. 384. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8042. bb. 10.

—— Castelar. Fragmentos de sus obras. pp. 203. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 12231. f. 11.

**SPAIN.—Nineteenth Century**—*continued.*

SANDOVAL (F. de) E. Castelar. Coup d'œil sur sa vie. pp. 247. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10631. bb. 12.

HANNAY (D.) Don Emilio Castelar. pp. 239. 1896. 8°. Public Men of To-Day. 10600. e.

DARÍO (R.) Castelar. pp. 62. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 10629. de. 3.

SILVIO. Emilio Castelar. Análisis de su vida pública. pp. 67. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 10600. g. 8. (3.)

HOUGHTON (A.) Les origines de la restauration des Bourbons en Espagne. pp. 403. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9181. df. 20.

CREUX (V. C.) A. Canovas del Castillo. pp. 375. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 10632. aa. 59.

MARTÍNEZ ALCUBILLA (I.) Sagasta, su pasado, su presente, y su porvenir. pp. 211. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8042. bb. 13.

GARDIN DU BOISDULIER (A.) Alphonse XII. et son règne. pp. 150. *Rennes*, 1887. 8°. 10631. f. 37.

ESCOBAR (A.) El viaje de Don Alfonso XII. 1883. pp. 253. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 10108. aa. 28.

LABRA (R. M. de) Mi compaña en las Córtes españolas, 1881–83. pp. 365. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8042. bbb. 12.

CASTELAR Y RIPOLL (E.) Historia del año 1884. pp. 421. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 9009. bb. 14.

ARNOLD-FORSTER (F. E.) Born a King; passages from the early history of Alfonso XIII. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 10632. bbb. 30.

ROUTIER (G.) L'Espagne en 1897. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 8042. e. 12.

SPAIN. *Ministerio de Estado.* Documentos presentados á las Cortes 1898, *etc.* *Madrid*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. E.S. XX. s.

For the history of the wars of independence of the American Colonies, *see above, Colonies*: AMERICA, *Spanish*, and under Mexico and each Central and South American State; for the history of the war with the United States of America, 1898, *see* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *History*. *See also below, Politics.*

### Carlist Wars and Party.

LOPEZ DE MENDOZA (A.) *Count de Robres.* Historia de las Gueras civiles de España. pp. 408. 1882. 8°. Ac. Santiago. *Diputacion provincial.* Biblioteca. Seccion historico-doctrinal. Tom. IV. Ac. 8889.

FERNÁNDEZ (E.) *Marquis de San Román.* Guerra civil de 1833 á 1840 en Aragón y Valencia. Tom. 1. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 9181. dd. 2.

HENNINGSEN (C. F.) Mémoires d'un officier anglais sur Zumalacarregui. pp. 144. *Bayonne*, 1887. 8°. 10632. aaa. 38.

SPAIN. *Army.* Narración militar de la Guerra Carlista, 1869–76. 14 tom. *Madrid*, 1883–89. 9195. h. 1.

—— Maps. fol. 14001. k. 21.

ARGUINZÓNIZ (A. M. de) El Alzamiento Carlista de Bizcaya en 1872. pp. 207. *Bilbao*, 1889. 8°. 9181. c. 25.

LLAVE Y GARCÍA (J. de la) La Guerre de montagnes 1872–1875. pp. 248. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 9167. k. 4.

BREA (A.) Campaña del Norte de 1873 à 1876. pp. 524. *Barcelona*, 1897. 8°. 9181. dd. 12.

ESTUDIO, sobre la última Guerra civil. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1883–94. 8°. 9181. bbb. 2.

O., D. F. de P. Album de personajes carlistas. *Barcelona*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10632. df. 3.

SÁNCHEZ (M.) Novedad é ilegitimidad del Carlismo. pp. 202. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8042. g. 13.

**SPAIN.—Carlist Wars, etc.**—*continued.*

EPHEM. Almanaque Carlista. *Bilbao*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2388. w.

ESTRADA (G.) El Carlismo es una esperanza, no un temor. pp. 122. *Bilbao*, 1889. 12°. 8042. a. 39. (2.)

C. Y S., M. El hombre que se necesita, D. Carlos. pp. 94. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 8042. h. 2.

ORTIZ DE ZÁRATE (E.) Políticos en cuadrilla y el partido carlista. pp. 104. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 8042. e. 11.

P.P. *Barcelona.* Biblioteca popular Carlista. *Barcelona*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3706. ba.

### History, *Ecclesiastical.*

MEYRICK (F.) The Church in Spain. pp. 450. 1892. 8°. DITCHFIELD (P. H.) National Churches. 4534. de.

CASTILLO (V. S. del) Osius, évêque de Cordoue, 256–357. pp. 183. *Namur*, 1898. 8°. 4863. df. 7.

VITI MARIANI (P.) *Marquis.* La Spagna e la Santa Sede. Tom. 1. *Roma*, 1899. 8°. 4571. g.

HINOJOSA (R. de) Los despachos de la diplomacia pontificia en España. *Madrid*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 4571. bb.

FOERSTER (P.) Der Einfluss der Inquisition auf das geistige Leben der Spanier. pp. 24. *Berl.* 1890. 4°. 11850. m. 14. (6.)

LEA (H. C.) Chapters from the religious history of Spain connected with the Inquisition. pp. 522. *Philad.* 1890. 8°. 4625. aaa. 3.

MOLÈNES (E. de) Torquemada et l'Inquisition. pp. 236. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 4570. aa. 20.

MELGARES MARIN (J.) Procedimientos de la Inquisicion. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 4071. de. 17.

FROMME (B.) Die spanische Nation und das Konstanzer Konzil 1414. pp. 153. *Münster*, 1896. 8°. 4570. aaa. 14.

MENENDEZ Y PELAYO (M.) Historia de los heterodoxos españoles. 3 vol. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 4625. d. 1.

DROIN (M.) Histoire de la Réformation en Espagne. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 4625. aa. 5.

LASSALLE (J.) La Réforme en Espagne au XVI^e siècle. pp. 112. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 4571. dd. 4.

STOUGHTON (J.) The Spanish Reformers. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1883. 8. 4625. bb. 2.

WILKENS (C. A.) Geschichte des spanischen Protestantismus. pp. 259. *Gütersloh*, 1888. 8°. 4625. bb. 4.

—— Spanish Protestants in the Sixteenth Century. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4625. a. 38.

GRAHAM (G. C.) Santa Teresa. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4829. f. 6.

GRAPE (F. G. J.) Spanien und das Evangelium. Ergebnisse einer neunmonatigen Studienreise. pp. 402. *Halle*, 1896. 8°. 4625. aa. 19.

PLUNKET (W. C.) *Baron Plunket, Archbp. of Dublin.* An Era in the history of religious liberty in Spain. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3900. c. 31. (3.)

NOYES (H. E.) Church Reform in Spain. A short history of the Reformed Episcopal Church of Spain. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4625. a. 39.

*See also* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in Spain.*

### Law.

TORRES (M.) Bibliografía contemporánea del Derecho. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1883–98. 8°. 011902. h. 1.

HINOJOSA (E. de) Historia del Derecho español. Tom. 1. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 5383. f. 4.

**SPAIN.—Law—*continued.***

MORET Y REMISA (L.) Lecciones de historia del Derecho español. pp. 364. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 5385. cc. 4.

BARRIO Y MIER (M.) Historia del Derecho español. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1894. 8°. 5384. aa. 11.

UREÑA Y SMENJAUD (R. de) Sumario de las lecciones de historia de la literatura jurídica española. Tom. 1. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 011852. h. 11.

MARTÍNEZ ALCUBILLA (M.) Códigos antiguos de España. 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 5385. ee. 1.

CÁRDENAS (F.) Estudios jurídicos. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 5384. aaa. 16.

MHARTIN Y GUIX (E.) Recopilaciones jurídico-administrativas. *Barcelona*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 5385. aaa.

---

SPAIN. Códigos y Leyes, recopilacion de la novisima legislacion de España. pp. 660. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 5384. gg. 5.

—— Los códigos españoles. 6 pt. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 5384. aa. 7.

MANRESA Y NAVARRO (J. M.) Repertorio por orden alfabético de la Jurisprudencia civil española. pp. 513. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 05385. l. 2.

LEHR (P. E.) Eléments de Droit civil espagnol. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1880–90. 8°. 5384. f. 8.

SPAIN. El Código Cívil, anotado por M. Gil Dominguez. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 5384. aaa. 20.

—— Código Civil, ilustrado por M. Falcón. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1888, 89. 8°. 5385. bb. 2.

—— Código civil español. pp. 644. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 5384. f. 9.

—— El Código civil. Concordado por D. J. Sidro. pp. 396. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 5384. aaa. 21.

—— Codigo civil reformado. pp. 375. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 5384. aaa. 23.

PASO Y DELGADO (N. de) Derecho civil español. pp. 687. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 5385. dd. 2.

—— Code Civil espagnol 1889. Annoté par A. Levé. pp. 385. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 5385. cc. 3.

GIMENEZ GAVARRE (E.) La práctica del Código. civil. *Madrid*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 5384. ff.

CAMPOS DE LOS REYES (F.) Estudio del sistema transitorio planteado por el Código civil español. pp. 144. *Granada*, 1894. 8°. 5384. c. 17.

RIPOLLÉS Y BARANDA (M.) Jurisprudencia civil de Aragón recopilada según el plan del Código civil. *Zaragoza*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 5383. e.

COSTA (J.) La Libertad civil y el Congreso de Jurisconsultos aragoneses. pp. 536. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 5384. bbb. 12.

RODRIGUEZ PINILLA (T.) El Jurado y su planteamiento en España. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1882. 12°. 8042. aa. 14.

MARTINEZ IBAÑEZ (E.) El Jurado. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 6005. a. 5.

ARENAL DE GARCIA CARRASCO (C.) El derecho de gracia ante la justicia y el reo. pp. 280. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 6005. a. 7.

SÁNCHEZ COVISA (P.) La carrera de Derecho, dispositiones que interesa conocer à los alumnos que la cursen y aplicaciones de la misma. pp. 79. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 5384. aa. 12.

*See also* LAW, *Commercial: Criminal: Ecclesiastical: International* (under which heading Spanish International Treaties and Consular LAW will be found): *Military: Naval: Profession of.* For monographs on the Spanish Law of each subject, *see* under the subject required.

**SPAIN—*continued.***

### Navy.

ORELLANA (E. J.) Historia popular de la Marina española. Tom. 1. *Barcelona*, 1885 8°. 8807. aaa. 33.

FERNÁNDEZ DURO (C.) La Marina de Castilla. pp. 542. 1894. 8°. CÁNOVAS DEL CASTILLO (A.) Historia de Espana. 9181. ee.

—— Armada española. *Madrid*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8808. c.

MONTERO SÁNCHEZ (A.) Compendio de la historia de la Marina de España. pp. 358. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 08805. f. 39.

DESDEVISES DU DEZERT (G.) La Marine espagnole pendant la campagne de Trafalgar. pp. 58. *Toulouse*, 1898. 8°. 09004. b. 7. (3).

SOCIATS Y COLLS (R.) La Marina militar. pp. 214. *Valencia*, 1886. 8°. 8807. h. 22.

—— Le Marina da Guerra. pp. 255. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 8807. e. 14.

ALZOLA Y MINONDO (B. de) Estudio relativo á los recursos de que la industria nacional dispone para las construcciones y armamentos navales. pp. 429. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 08805. i. 4.

SÁNCHEZ DE TOCA (J.) Del poder naval en España. pp. 430. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 8042. e. 13.

LLAVE Y GARCÍA (J. de la) Marina de guerra y defensa de las costas. pp. 234. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 8805. ff. 34.

RICART Y GIRALT (J.) Potencialidad naval de España. pp. 55. *Barcelona*, 1899. 8°. 8808. aa. 17. (5.)

RIERA Y ALEMAÑY (J.) Algo sobre nuestra Marina militar, *etc.* pp. 219. *Palma de Mallorca*, 1900. 8°. 08805. g. 23.

SPAIN. *Ministerio de Marina.* Boletín oficial del Ministerio de Marina. *Madrid*, 1900, *etc.* fol. 8808. d.

For the history of the Spanish Armada, 1585–87, *see* ENGLAND, *History, Sixteenth Century:* for the Naval History of the War with England, 1794–1805, *see* ENGLAND, *Navy.*

### Politics, *General and Domestic.*

TORRES (M.) Bibliografía contemporánea de la Política, 1800–80. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1883–98. 8°. 011902. h. 1.

BLIN Y GRANADOS (A.) La Crísis de 1881; semblanzas del partido conservador. pp. 133. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 8042. b. 22. (3.)

TINEO HEREDIA (Á.) La Verdad á todos; folleto que defiende la Union católico-monàrquica. pp. 86. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 3900. b. 23.

SANCHEZ (M.) Los Intransigentes y la Doctrina católica. pp. 477. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 3900. i. 2.

ALBAREDA (J. L.) Discursos y artículos políticos. pp. 391. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8042. i. 8.

ATIENZA Y MEDRANO (A.) Estudios sociales y políticos. pp. 240. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8042. aaa. 4.

GIL (C.) Los Postergados. Manual de crisis políticas. pp. 223. *Madrid*, 1883. 12°. 8042. aaa. 3.

LLUNAS (J.) Estudios filosófico-sociales. pp. 219. *Barcelona*, 1883. 8°. 08275. de. 4.

PEREZ (M.) Don Ruiz Zorilla ante la A. R. M. pp. 98. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8042. g. 11. (8.)

BÁRCIA (R.) Catón político. pp. 265. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 8042. bb. 17.

H. La situacion al desnudo. pp. 50. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 8042. i. 10. (1.)

SÉLIVA ( ) El Nichilista español. pp. 199. *Valladolid*, 1884. 8°. 8042. aa. 18

**SPAIN.—Politics—*continued.***

CATHOLICS. Católicos y Conservadores. pp. 228. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8042. aaa. 8.

CANGA-ARGUELLES (de) Textos y comentarios sobre política. pp. 81. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8042. aaa. 9. (3.)

NAVARRO Y RODRIGO (C.) Un Período de oposicion. pp. 404. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8042. f. 3.

PALACIO (F. X. de) *Count de las Almenas.* La política de la Regencia. pp. 74. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8042. i. 10. (3.)

PÉREZ (Z.) La Ingratitud. Al partido liberal. pp. 56. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8042. g. 14. (2.)

BORREGO (A.) La Torre de Babel en estado de construccion. pp. 197. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 8042. aaa. 27.

CERVERA (V.) Los Procedimientos del sufragio. pp. 111. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 8009. a. 25.

GIRALDEZ Y ERRASTI (J.) Observaciones sobre la cuestión social. pp. 16. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 8277. ee. 4. (3.)

OLIVIÉ (M.) Aspiraciones nacionales de España. *Vigo*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8042. cc.

BARCELONA (J. P.) Doctrina republicana federal. pp. 62. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 8042. aa. 29. (3.)

BERMÚDEZ DE CASTRO (S.) *Duke de Ripalda.* El problema social y las escuelas politicas. pp. 98. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 8276. ee. 64.

CASAS Y ABAD (S.) Catecismo político. pp. 47. *Barcelona*, 1891. 8°. 8042. a. 39. (3.)

LLUNAS (J.) Questions socials. pp. 128. *Barcelona*, 1891. 8°. 08275. de. 2.

MORENO NIETO (E.) Apuntes políticos. pp. 143. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 8042. aaa. 32.

BARK (E.) El programa comun del Republicanismo iberico. pp. 32. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 11850. aaaa. 38. (2.)

CEBALLOS Y CRUZADA (C. G. de) El 1° de Mayo en España. pp. 128. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 8277. ee. 40.

LLUNAS (J.) Los partidos socialistas. pp. 15. *Barcelona*, 1892. 8°. 8282. ff. 11. (5.)

MARTÍ-MIGUÉL (J.) La Evolución y la revolución. pp. 255. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 8009. bb. 35.

SANZ Y ESCARTIN (E.) El Estado y la reforma social. pp. 292. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 8277. d. 35.

VEGA-REY FALCÓ (L.) La Cuestión social en España. pp. 106. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 8282. g. 26. (13.)

COHEN (A.) Iets over de revolutionaire beweging en de propaganda der daad in Spanje. pp. 15. *Amsterdam*, 1894. 8°. 08282. g. 34. (4.)

CRUZ (V. de la) La República y sus hombres. *Madrid*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 10631. bb. 59.

LINARES NIVAS (A.) Problema social en la España. 1894. 8°. Ac. Madrid. *R. Academia de Ciencias morales.* Discursos. Tom. 5. Ac. 142/2.

SANZ Y ESCARTIN (E.) De la Autoridad politica. 1894. 8°. Ac. Madrid. *R. Academia de Ciencias morales.* Discursos. Tom. 5. Ac. 142/2.

ZOZAYA (A.) La Crisis contemporanea. pp. 144. *Madrid*, 1894. 8°. 8008. a. 3.

GONZALEZ (H.) Cuestiónes sociales. pp. 219. *Toledo*, 1895. 8°. 08277. ff. 33.

MONTREMY (J.) El Proceso de un gran crímen. (Condemnation of the Anarchists at Barcelona.) pp. 50. *La Coruña*, 1895. 16°. 08277. de. 4. (3.)

VINARDELL ROIG (A.) El Partido republicano en España. pp. 65. *Barcelona*, 1895. 8°. 8042. bb. 27.

ZAFRA MESÍA (V. de) Criterio político de un Patriota español. pp. 23. *Cadiz*, 1896. 8°. 8042. d. 4. (5.)

**SPAIN.—Politics—*continued.***

GANIVET (A.) Idearium español. pp. 163. *Granada*, 1897. 8°. 8042. bbb. 27

GIL MAESTRE (M.) El Anarquismo en España. pp. 127. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 08282. g. 31.

MARTÍN MINGUEZ (B.) Política y militarismo. Defensa del general Weyler. pp. 76. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 8179. e. 25.

SÁNCHEZ DE TOCA (J.) La crisis presente del Partido conservador. pp. 80. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 8042. aa. 28.

SILVELISTA. Solución del problema que ha planteado la muerte del señor Cánovas. pp. 16. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 8042. aa. 29. (5.)

TARRIDA DEL MARMOL (F.) Les Inquisiteurs d'Espagne. 1892-97. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1897. 18°. 08275. i. 22.

PARIS. *Comite Nationaliste Catalan.* La Question catalane. L'Espagne et la Catalogne. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8042. dd. 12. (4.)

SPANIARD. Causas de la actual situacion de España. pp. 60. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 8042. bb. 29.

FITÉ (V.) Las Desdichas de la patria. pp. 361. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 8042. k. 2.

ISERN (D.) Del Desastre nacional y sus causas. pp. 531. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 8042. g. 21.

MACÍAS PICAVEA (R.) El Problema nacional. pp. 524. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 8042. cc. 27.

PARDO BAZÁN (E.) La España de ayer y la de hoy, *etc.* pp. 107. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 8042. aaa. 42.

SPAIN. Hispania fuit? Reflexiones dolorosas y provechosas. pp. 256. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 9770. aa. 24.

BECKER (J.) Las Bodas reales en España. El futuro de S. A. Carlos de Bourbon. pp. 376. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 8042. aaa. 44.

MOROTE (L.) La Moral de la derrota. pp. 784. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 8042. f. 10.

SEMPAU (R.) Los Victimarios. Notas relativas al proceso de Montjuich. pp. 420. *Barcelona*, 1900. 8°. 08275. f. 58.

SERGI (G.) La decadenza delle Nazioni latine. pp. 342. *Torino*, 1900. 8°. 8026. c. 19.

*See also above, Constitution: History, Nineteenth Century:* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in Spain:* SOCIALISM.

### Foreign.

SPAIN. *Ministerio de Estado.* Boletín del Ministerio de Estado. *Madrid*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 8042. 1.

PUBLICIO. Cartas sobre la question hispano-francesa. pp. 16. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8042. g. 11. (7.)

CARVAJAL (J. de) España y Marruecos. pp. 39. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 8028. de. 23. (3.)

ÁLVAREZ (J.) La Frontera hispano-francesca. pp. 89. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8026. dd. 10.

LABRA (R. M. de) Las relaciones de España y las repúblicas sud-americanas. pp. 56. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 8180. e. 19. (9.)

NAVASCUÉS (F. de) ¡¡La próxima guerra!! Estudios sobre la Europa contemporánea. pp. 567. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 8831. m. 13.

*See also* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *History, War with Spain*, 1898.

### Population.

JIMENO AGIUS (J.) Territorio y población de España. pp. 114. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 8223. dh. 4.

RIERA Y SANS (P.) España y sus colonias. Población, *etc.* pp. 277. *Barcelona*, 1891. fol. 8223. d. 53.

**SPAIN.—Population—*continued.***

SPAIN. *Ministerio de Fomento.* Resultados del Censo de la población de España, 1897. pp. 430. *Madrid*, 1899. 4°. E.S. xxr.

HOYOS SAINZ (L. de) and ARANZADI Y UNAMUNO (T. de) Un avance á la antropología de España. pp. 71. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 8225. d. 67.

### Roman Catholic Church.

*See above, History, Ecclesiastical:* LAW, *Ecclesiastical:* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in Spain.*

### Social Life.

ALARCÓN (P. A. de) Cosas que fueron; cuadros de costumbres. pp. 343. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 12230. aaa. 7.

MEW (J.) Types from Spanish Story; manners and customs of Castile. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 558*. b. 30.

SEPÚLVEDA (R.) Antiguallas. Crónicas y costumbres españolas en los siglos pasados. pp. 394. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 10160. cc. 24.

SOLER Y ARQUÉS (C.) Los Españoles segun Calderon. pp. 88. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 11840. l. 41. (5.)

CASTRO Y ROSSI (A. de) Discurso acerca de las costumbres de los Españoles en el siglo XVII. pp. 173. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 11840. l. 26.

DIAZ (N.) Los Hombres españoles, tipos y cuadros de costumbres. pp. 804. *Barcelona*, 1886. 4°. 10007. m. 2.

VASILI (P.) La Société de Madrid. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8042. i. 9.

PARLOW (H.) Kultur im heutigen Spanien. pp. 284. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10161. bb. 20.

BALSA DE VEGA (R.) Los Bucólicos. pp. 145. *Barcelona*, 1892. 8°. 10161. a. 3.

DARD (G.) Essai sur l'Espagne. Moeurs, et beaux-arts. pp. 381. *Châlon*, 1897. 8°. 10160. ff. 8.

CROZE (A. de) La Cour d'Espagne intime. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 10632. de. 8.

PLUMMER (M. W.) Contemporary Spain as shown by her Novelists. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10162. b. 2.

GOTOR DE BURBÁGUENA (P.) Nuestras costumbres. pp. 400. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 8416. h. 35.

*See also below, Topography.*

### Topography.

*Bibliography.*

MARTÍNEZ REGUERA (L.) Bibliografía hidrológico-médica española. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1892–97. 8°. 011901. k. 9.

FOULCHÉ-DELBOSC (R.) Bibliographie des voyages en Espagne. pp. 349. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 011901. f. 19.

*Geography, etc.*

CASTILLO (R. del) Gran Diccionario geográfico de España. 4 tom. *Barcelona*, 1889–92. fol. 10160. g. 1.

NAVARRO Y FAULO (J.) Geografía de la Península ibérica. 2 pt. *Madrid*, 1881, 82. 8°. 10161. ee. 2.

VELASCO Y MARTINEZ (J.) Geografía físico-militar de España. pp. 387. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 10161. aaa. 8.

RIERA Y SANS (P.) España y sus colonias. pp. 277. *Barcelona*, 1891. fol. 8223. d. 53.

SPAIN. *Dirección del Instituto geográfico.* Nomenclátor de las ciudades, *etc.*, de España. *Madrid*, 1894. 4°. 8225. b. 2.

ENGLAND. *Admiralty.* Sailing directions for the West Coasts of Spain. pp. 656. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10496. f. 35.

**SPAIN.—Topography—*continued.***

*Guide-Books.*

SPAIN. Illustrirter Führer durch Spanien. pp. 174. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 10160. aa. 14.

VALVERDE Y ÁLVAREZ (E.) Nueva guía del viajero en España. 10 pt. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 10161. bbb.

—— Itinerarios de líneas férreas. De Madrid á la Coruña. pp. 99. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 10160. aa. 19.

—— De Madrid á Santander. pp. 63. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 10106. ccc. 15. (2.)

CLAUSSE (G.) Espagne, Portugal. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10161. c. 6.

TODA (E.) Guía de Espagña. pp. 482. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 10161. aa. 14.

GALLEGO ARMESTO (H.) Guia del ciclista en España. pp. 32. *Madrid*, 1896. 12°. 10161. c. 9.

MARTINEZ GARCÍA (R.) Una excursion en diez y seis jornadas por Córdoba, Sevilla, Cádiz, Tánger, Gibraltar, *etc.* pp. 113. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 10160. bbb. 24.

FORD (R.) Murray's Handbook for travellers in Spain. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2364. b. 13.

JOANNE (P.) Espagne et Portugal. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 2362. a. 11.

BAEDEKER (C.) Spanien und Portugal. pp. 584. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 10108. ddd. 5.

—— Spain and Portugal. pp. 618. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 2352. a. 11.

—— Espagne et Portugal. pp. 588. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 10108. ddd. 15.

MAIN (E. A. F.) Cities and Sights of Spain: a handbook. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10160. bbb. 26.

O'SHEA (H.) Guide to Spain and Portugal. pp. 563. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2362. b. 6.

### Travels and General Descriptions.

AC. Lisbon. *Sociedade de Geographia.* FABRICIUS (A. K.) La Connaissance de la Péninsule espagnole par les hommes du Nord. pp. 11. *Lisbonne*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 6029/8. (11.)

SPAIN. Viaje de España 1446–8. pp. 11. *Madrid*, 1883. 4°. 10160. f. 3.

FARINELLI (A.) G. de Humboldt et l'Espagne. Avec un appendice sur Goethe et l'Espagne. pp. 253. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 011851. ee. 33.

HOLTZ (L.) Um und durch Spanien. pp. 120. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 10161. de. 6.

LAUSER (W.) Von der Maladetta bis Malaga. pp. 373. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 12249. c. 29.

VERNES D'ARLANDES (T.) En Algérie à travers l'Espagne. pp. 420. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 10097. aaa. 36.

CHIKHACHEV (P.) Spanien. pp. 531. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 10097. c. 5.

ESCHENAUER (A.) L'Espagne; impressions et souvenirs. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 10160. bb. 10.

FLEISCHMANN (O.) Reise-Bilder aus Spanien. pp. 216. *Kaiserslautern*, 1882. 8°. 10160. bbb. 4.

HOWARD-VYSE (L.) A winter in Tangier and home through Spain. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10097. b. 16.

MACCLINTOCK (F. R.) Holidays in Spain. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10161. bb. 2.

OBERSTEINER (H.) Nach Spanien. pp. 202. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 10160. bbb. 6.

VARVARO POJERO (F.) A traverso la Spagna. 2 vol. *Milano*, 1882. 8°. 10160. bbb. 5.

**SPAIN.—Travels, etc.**—*continued.*

VIGNERON (L.) À travers l'Espagne. pp. 291. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 10160. ee. 15.

WEBSTER (W.) Spain. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2370. a. 22.

ALARCON (P. A. de) Viajes por España. pp. 335. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 10151. aaa. 13.

BARK (E.) Wanderungen in Spanien. pp. 352. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 10161. de. 9.

BECERRO DE BENGOA (R.) De Palencia á la Coruña. pp. 231. *Palencia*, 1883. 12°. 10161. bb. 12.

CHAMPNEY (L. W.) Three Vassar Girls abroad. pp. 236. *Bost.* 1883. 4°. 10107. ff. 14.

DOWNES (W. H.) Spanish ways and by-ways. pp. 182. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 10136. e. 10.

EDWARDES (E. C. H.) Azahar. Extracts from a journal in Spain. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10160. bbb. 3.

GALLENGA (A.) Iberian reminiscences. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2362. f. 6.

HALE (E. E.) Seven Spanish Cities. pp. 328. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 10161. aaa. 7.

LATHROP (G. P.) Spanish Vistas. pp. 210. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 10160. ee. 14.

MÉZIERES (A. J. F.) Hors de France. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 11825. m. 9.

RAMBLA-SPAIN. From Irun to Cerbere. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10161. bb. 5.

BELLINGHAM (H. B. G.) Ups and downs of Spanish Travel. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10161. bb. 7.

DERNBURG (F.) Des Kronprinzen Reise nach Spanien. pp. 179. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 10161. k. 1.

DEVERELL (F. H.) All round Spain. pp. 313. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10160. aaa. 8.

ELLIOT (F.) Diary of an Idle Woman in Spain. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10161. bbb. 13.

LOMAS (J.) Sketches in Spain. pp. 417. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 10161. bb. 8.

OBREEN (A. L. H.) In Spanje. pp. 90. *Leiden*, 1884. 8°. 10161. aaa. 9.

PASSARGE (L.) Aus dem heutigen Spanien. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 10161. bb. 18.

PATCH (O.) Sunny Spain. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10160. ee. 17.

AMICIS (E. de) Spagna. pp. 342. *Firenze*, 1885. 4°. 10161. f. 5.

—— Spain and the Spaniards. pp. 463. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10161. f. 6.

BEAULIEU (G. v.) Spanische Frühlingstage. pp. 344. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10161. bb. 10.

SCHMIDT-WEISSENFELS (E.) Charakterbilder aus Spanien. pp. 339. *Stuttg.* 1885. 8°. 10160. aaa. 12.

STEIN (G.) Unser Kronprinz in Spanien. pp. 218. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10161. cc. 6.

TARDIEU (A.) Un Mois en Espagne. *Herment*, 1885. 8°. 10160. h. 2.

BERNHARDI (F. T. v.) Reise-Erinnerungen aus Spanien. pp. 482. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10161. aaa. 12.

BOUCHET (É.) Souvenirs d'Espagne. pp. 390. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10161. aaa. 10.

EMANTS (M.) Schetsen uit Spanje. pp. 228. *d. Haag.* 1886. 8°. 10161. aaa. 15.

FRAAS (O.) Aus dem Süden. pp. 76. *Stuttg.* 1886. 8°. 10108. de. 3. (3.)

SCOTT (S. P.) Through Spain. pp. 349. *Philad.* 1886. 4°. 10160. ee. 21.

ULBACH (L.) Espagne. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10161. aaa. 13.

VILLALBA Y ESTAÑA (B. de) El Pelegrino curioso y grandezas de España. *Madrid*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8886/23.

**SPAIN.—Travels, etc.**—*continued.*

O'SHEA (J. A.) Romantic Spain. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10161. aaa. 14.

RIESS (O.) Nach Spanien. pp. 118. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 10161. bbb. 18.

SMITH (F. H.) Well-worn roads of Spain. pp. 121. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10107. bb. 2.

BEAUREGNARD (J. de) Du Nord au Midi de l'Espagne. pp. 383. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 10160. bbb. 7.

C., V. Ricordi di un' escursione in Spagna. pp. 177. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 10160. ee. 26.

CORDIER (A.) À travers l'Espagne. pp. 304. *Limoges*, 1888. 8°. 10107. g. 10.

FIELD (H. M.) Old and new Spain. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10161. de. 15.

T—— (F.) Souvenirs d'Espagne. pp. 259. *Toulouse*, 1888. 8°. 10160. aaa. 13.

HOFFMEISTER (H.) Durch Süd-Spanien nach Marokko. pp. 199. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 10024. aa. 21.

OBER (F. A.) The Knockabout Club in Spain. pp. 256. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 10161. e. 5.

PARLOW (H.) Bilder aus Spanien. pp. 370. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 10160. bb. 16.

ROUTHIER (A. B.) À travers l'Espagne. pp. 406. *Québec*, 1889. 8°. 10160. e. 1.

SAINT-VICTOR (G. de) Espagne. Souvenirs. pp. 390. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10161. b. 2.

UHDE (C.) Baudenkmaeler in Spanien. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1730. d. 10.

LAWSON (W. R.) Spain of to-day. pp. 164. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 10160. cc. 5.

ROTHSCHILD (H. de) Souvenirs d'Espagne. pp. 119. *Macon*, 1890. 8°. 10151. aa. 4.

SESSIONS (F. C.) In Western Levant. pp. 252. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 10024. cc. 15.

DIGNAM (J.) London to Madrid. pp. 60. *Dublin*, 1891. 8°. 10106. df. 18. (4.)

FANCY (J.) Quelques jours en Espagne. pp. 150. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10024. c. 26.

FINCK (H. T.) Spain and Morocco. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10160. bbb. 12.

BLACKBURN (H.) Artistic travels. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10108. f. 1.

DESCAMPS (M.) Souvenirs d'Espagne. pp. 336. *Lille*, 1892. 8°. 10160. c. 2.

GIRONDE (L. de) *Count.* Retour d'Espagne, 1891. pp. 88. *Montauban*, 1892. 8°. 10161. cc. 14.

JAMES (W. H.) A Tandem-trip to Spain. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10107. e. 11. (10.)

NYROP (K.) La España moderna. pp. 232. *Copenhague*, 1892. 8°. 10160. c. 3.

REEVES (E.) Homeward bound after thirty years. pp. 337. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10024. g. 10.

SINGELS (N. J.) Van de Noordkaap naar het Kremlin en Alhambra. pp. 280. *Leiden*, 1892. 8°. 10106. df. 13.

STODDARD (C. A.) Spanish cities. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10161. de. 26.

THOMAS (M.) A Scamper through Spain. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10161. de. 22.

WHITWELL (*Mrs.* E. R.) Spain: as we found it. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10160. aaa. 17.

CHAPMAN (A.) and BUCK (W. J.) Wild Spain. pp. 472. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7908. f. 25.

FOREMAN (T. B.) Notes of a Spring Trip to Spain. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10161. de. 24.

HAUSCHILD (L.) Beobachtungen über Süd-Europa. Bd. I. Spanien. pp. 363. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 10130. df.

PERRODIL (É. de) De Paris à Madrid à bicyclette. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 10106. df. 14.

**SPAIN.—Travels, etc.—*continued.***

FITZ FREDERICK. Letters from Southern Shores. pp. 50. *Sunderland*, 1894. 12°. 10106. de. 6. (5.)

MANTEGAZZA (P.) Ricordi di Spagna. pp. 216. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 10160. b. 4.

MOLÈNES (E. de) L'Espagne du quatrième Centenaire de la découverte du Nouveau-Monde. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7956. f. 3.

ROSNY (L. L. de) Taureaux et Mantilles. Souvenirs d'un voyage en Espagne et en Portugal. pp. 372. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 10160. aaa. 22.

WOERL (L.) Spanien in Wort und Bild. col. 606. *Würzburg*, 1894. 8°. 10160. f. 8.

BAZIN (R.) Terre d'Espagne. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1895. 18°. 10160. bbb. 16.

CONTE (É.) Espagne et Provence. Impressions. pp. 287. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 10106. b. 2.

LUFFMANN (C. B.) A vagabond in Spain. pp. 345. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10160. b. 3.

OLIVEIRA MARTINS (J. P.) Cartas peninsulares. pp. 226. *Lisboa*, 1895. 8°. 10160. c. 4.

PARDO BAZÁN (E.) Por la España pintoresca. Viajes. pp. 191. *Barcelona*, 1895. 8°. 10162. a. 10.

QUILLINAN (D.) Journal of a residence in Portugal and glimpses of the south of Spain. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10161. bb. 22.

CHANDLER, afterwards MOULTON (E. L.) Lazy Tours in Spain and elsewhere. pp. 377. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10106. ff. 10.

LECOMTE (G.) Espagne. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 10161. aa. 16.

ALLÉR Y VICENTE (J.) Costas y fronteras españolas, *etc.* pp. 334. *Alicante*, 1897. 8°. 10160. cc. 20.

CHATFIELD-TAYLOR (H. C.) The Land of the Castanet: Spanish sketches. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10160. bbb. 18.

GADOW (H.) In Northern Spain. pp. 421. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10161. dd. 14.

HAY (J.) Castilian Days. pp. 414. *Camb. Mass.* 1897. 8°. 10160. b. 31.

JACCACI (A. F.) On the Trail of Don Quixote: record of rambles in La Mancha. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10161. de. 30.

LENT (W. B.) Across the Country of the Little King. pp. 237. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 10160. c. 39.

NIXON (M. F.) With a Pessimist in Spain. pp. 360. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 10160. cc. 22.

THIRLMERE (R.) Idylls of Spain: pictures of travel in the Peninsula. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10161. c. 37.

WORKMAN (F. B.) Sketches Awheel in fin de siècle Iberia. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10161. aa. 17.

HUNTINGTON (A. M.) A Note-Book in Northern Spain. pp. 263. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 10161. ee. 4.

BORROW (G. H.) The Bible in Spain: with the notes and glossary of U. R. Burke. pp. 12. 838. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10161. d. 19.

DETOUCHE (H.) De Montmartre à Montserrat. pp. 201. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 10161. bbb. 29.

ISRAELS (J.) Spanje. Een reisverhaal. pp. 210. *'s Gravenhage*, 1899. 8°. 10160. f. 27.

—— Spain. The story of a journey. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10161. e. 3.

PETITCOLIN (A.) Impressions d'Ibérie. pp. 276. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 10162. b. 3.

ROSSI (A.) Da Costantinopoli a Madrid. pp. 215. *Catania*, 1899. 8°. 010107. e. 3.

SAINT BARBE (R.) In Modern Spain. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10160. b. 1.

**SPAIN.—Travels, etc.—*continued.***

BATES (K. L.) Spanish Highways and Byways. pp. 448. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 10162. cc. 2.

LOWELL (J. R.) Impressions of Spain. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10160. cc. 27.

MUTHER (R.) Studien und Kritiken. (Spanische Reise.) *Wien*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 012355. g.

### Trade: Finance: Taxation, etc.

GOURY DU ROSLAN (J.) Essai sur l'histoire économique de l'Espagne. pp. 355. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 08207. i. 6.

FINOT (J.) Relations commerciales entre la Flandre et l'Espagne au moyen âge. 1898. 8°. Ac. Dunkirk. *Comité Flamand.* Annales. Tom. 24. Ac. 5298.

BONN (M. J.) Spaniens Niedergang während der Preisrevolution des 16. Jahrhunderts. pp. 199. 1896. 8°. Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. Stück 12. 08276. i.

HAEBLER (C.) Die wirtschaftliche Blüte Spaniens im 16. Jahrhundert. pp. 179. 1888. 8°. JASTROW (J.) Untersuchungen. Hft. 9. 9009. k.

GWINNER (A.) Die Handelspolitik Spaniens in den letzten Jahrzehnten. 1892. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Verein für Socialpolitik.* Schriften. No. 51. Bd. 3. Ac. 2322.

SANTILLÁN (R.) Memoria de las reformas hechas en el sistema de impuestos de España, 1845–54. pp. 540. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 8223. dd. 18.

SPAIN. *Direccion de Obras Públicas.* Memoria sobre las Obras Públicas 1873–81. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1883. 4°. 8228. k. 12.

---

COSTA (J.) El Comercio español y la cuestion de África. pp. 32. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8229. df. 35. (3.)

JAMAR (J.) Review of the treaty negotiations between Spain and England. pp. 93. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8244. aa. 12.

SPAIN. Un Plan de Hacienda; leyes de reformas económico-administrativas. pp. 184. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8228. b. 24.

CABALLERO (T. T.) La Protección y el libre cambio. pp. 287. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 16.

DRUCKER (L.) Ueber spanische Finanzzustände. pp. 16. *Leiden*, 1884. 8°. 08229. f. 3. (2.)

MADRID. *Asociación para la Reforma de los Aranceles de Aduanas.* El tratado de comercio con Inglaterra. pp. 61. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8244. ee. 19. (6.)

NEW YORK. *Free Trade Club.* Spanish Treaty opposed to tariff reform. pp. 31. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8229. c. 22.

HIGGIN (G.) Commercial and industrial Spain. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8244. bb. 15.

MONTERO (J.) Manual de Hacienda pública. 2 pt. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8227. bb. 7.

ALCOVER (J.) La Industria nacional; principales fábricas españolas. pt. 1. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 07945. f.

ALZOLA Y MINONDO (P. de) El Arte industrial en España. pp. 550. *Bilbao*, 1892. 8°. 07945. m. 20.

CONTE (J. M.) Los proyectos de Hacienda. pp. 62. *Cádiz*, 1888. 8°. 8227. b. 70. (12.)

DUCRÊNE ( ) Le Crédit mobilier espagnol. pp. 40. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 3. (5.)

PEROJO (J. del) Comercio de España con las repúblicas hispano-americanas. pp. 38. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 08227. i. 30. (10.)

**SPAIN.—Trade, etc.—*continued.***

VINCENTI (E.) Proyectos de Hacienda. pp. 156. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 8229. bb. 56.

BAS Y CORTÉS (V.) Disquisiciones financieras. pp. 296. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 12.

RODRIGAÑEZ (C.) El Problema económico. pp. 159. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 8207. e. 27.

CAMBON (P. P.) Les conditions du travail en Espagne, *etc.* 1890. 8°. FRANCE. *Ministère des Affaires étrangères.* Recueil de rapports. 08276. k.

LAWSON (W. R.) Spain of to-day. Industrial and financial survey. pp. 164. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 10160. cc. 5.

TORRENTS Y MONNER (A.) Concepto de la Contabilidad administrativa. pp. 62. *Barcelona*, 1890. 8°. 8042. dd. 12. (2.)

BRAÑAS (A.) Curso de Hacienda pública española. pp. 462. *Santiago*, 1891. 8°. 08225. l. 18.

RIERA Y SANS (P.) España y sus colonias. Noticia de su poblacion, industria y comercio. pp. 277. *Barcelona*, 1891. fol. 8223. d. 53.

BLAS Y MARTIN (J. de D.) El debe y haber de la Nacion. pp. 159. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 08227. h. 32.

PALIZA Y RODRIGUEZ-GUERRA (M. de la) La Cuestión social y económica en España. pp. 90. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 08277. ee. 22.

CHICAGO. *Columbian Exposition.* Catálogo de la sección española. pp. 1053. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 7959. f. 39.

MONNER SANS (R.) La España de hoy. pp. 56. *Buenos A.* 1893. 8°. 8042. aaa. 40. (2.)

MARTINEZ MAROTO (S.) La Crisis pecuaria en España. pp. 523. *Valladolid*, 1896. 8°. 08228. f. 3.

MESA Y ALVAREZ (P. de) La Riqueza minera y metalúrgica de España. pp. 64. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 07108. h. 29. (5.)

THÉRY (E.) La situation économique et financière de l'Espagne. pp. 68. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08226. ee. 9.

MADRID. *Liga Nacional de Productores.* Reconstitución. Programa para un partido nacional. pp. 366. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 8042. g. 22.

RIERA Y SANS (P.) España. Noticia de su industria, comercio, *etc.* *Barcelona*, 1891. fol. 8223. d. 53.

P.P. *Madrid.* Anuario del Comercio, y de la Administracion. *Madrid*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2389. ib.

---

GARRIDO (F.) La Contribucion única y directa. pp. 112. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8244. aaa. 5.

AGUT Y FERNANDEZ (J.) Legislacion del impuesto de timbre en España. pp. 336. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 5384. f.

GONZALEZ CALLEJO (A.) Legislacion vigente de las aduanas españolas. pp. 383. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8228. dd. 28.

CASTEDO Y FERNÁNDEZ (J.) La unión aduanera de España y Portugal. pp. 181. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 8229. h. 27.

B. Y C. Un Triunfo de España. El empréstito nacional. pp. 480. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 08228. h. 20.

BLAS (J. de D.) La Deuda pública, su unificación y extinción. pp. 69. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 8225. f. 71. (6.)

SPAIN. *Córtes.* Budgets espagnols. Projets de loi présentés par le Ministre des Finances, juin 1899. pp. 175. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 5383. ff. 13.

**SPAIN.—Trade, etc.—*continued.***

JERARD (J. H.) Tables for calculating Spanish Four per cent. External Bonds. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 08548. e. 2.

—— Supplementary Tables for calculating Spanish Four per cent. Bonds. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 08548. e. 3.

*See also* AGRICULTURE, *Spain:* CAPITAL AND LABOUR: LAW, *Commercial:* MINERALOGY AND MINING: TIN: TOBACCO.

**SPALATO.** HAUSER (A.) Spalato und die Monumente Dalmatiens. pp. 52. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 7706. c. 33. (7.)

ZARBARINI (G.) Il palazzo di Diocleziano. pp. 98. *Spalato*, 1890. 8°. 7704. e. 19. (6.)

CHIUDINA (G.) Le Castella di Spalato. pp. 125. *Spalato*, 1895. 8°. 10125. de. 29.

**SPANDAU.** RITTBERG (C. G. v.) *Count.* Ein Beitrag zu 1813. Die Belagerung der Festung Spandau. pp. 343. *Graudenz*, 1891. 8°. 9079. g. 16.

SCHALL (M.) Urkundliche Nachrichten zur Geschichte der Garnison u. Garnisongemeinde in Spandau. 2 Bde. *Spandau*, 1888. 8°. 10235. g. 9.

**SPANIEL.** *See* DOG.

## SPANISH LANGUAGE.

### Bibliography.

VIÑAZA ( de la) *Count.* Biblioteca de la filología castellana. pp. 1112. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 011900. k. 10.

### General.

ZEROLO (E.) La Lengua, la Academia y los académicos. pp. 71. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 12901. ccc. 9. (4.)

BLANCO (B.) La Lengua castellana. pp. 4. *Cochabamba*, 1892. 8°. 012901. l. 10. (4.)

RAMOS I DUARTE (F.) Crítica de Lenguaje. pp. 128. *México*, 1897. 8°. 12941. d. 14.

XIMENEZ DE EMBUN (T.) Lengua española en el siglo de oro de su literatura. pp. 300. *Zaragoza*, 1897. 8°. 12941. d. 12.

ROMEO Y BELLOC (B.) Patria con Honra. Orígen de todas las lenguas españolas. pp. 16. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 012901. l. 4. (8.)

GORRA (E.) Lingua e letteratura spagnuola delle origini. pp. 430. *Milano*, 1898. 8°. 11852. bb. 26.

QUESADA (E.) El Problema del idioma nacional. pp. 157. *Buenos A.* 1900. 8°. 12943. g. 18.

CROCE (B.) La lingua spagnuola in Italia. pp. 87. *Roma*, 1895. 8°. 12941. h. 36.

P.P. *Paris.* Revue hispanique. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4331. aea.

### Accentuation. *See below, Pronunciation.*

### Commercial Spanish.

SCHILLING (J.) Anleitung zum mündlichen und schriftlichen Verkehr im Spanischen. pp. 128. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 12941. bbb. 20.

HOSSFELD (C.) Hossfeld's deutsch-spanischer Handels Correspondent. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1891. 16°. 10920. aa. 25.

DELBOS (L.) Introduction to commercial Spanish. pp. 205. 1894. 8°. Macmillan's Commercial Class Books. 012202. h.

SALVO (D.) Spanish and English Commercial Correspondence. pp. 110. 1899. 8°. The Marlborough Series of Foreign Commercial Correspondence. 12201. eee

**SPANISH LANGUAGE.—Commercial —*continued.***

SPANISH. Spanish Business Interviews. With correspondence and invoices. pp. 90. 1899. 8°. Pitman's Rapid Series. 012901. f.

—— Spanish Business Letters. pp. 30. 1899. 8°. Pitman's Rapid Series. 012901. f.

PITMAN (Sir I.) Business terms and phrases with equivalents in Spanish, *etc.* pp. 164. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 08225. f. 8.

*See also below, Grammars.*

### Conversation.

BELLENGER (W. A.) Guide to conversation in English and Spanish. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1882. 16°. 12941. a. 51.

—— Nouveau guide de conversation en français et en espagnol. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1882. 16°. 12941. a. 50.

LOTH (J. T.) Tourists' Conversational Guide in English and Spanish. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12901. bbb. 40.

STROMER (T.) Sprachführer für Deutsche in Spanien. pp. 147. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 12941. aaa. 31.

HARTZENBUSCH (J. E.) Eco de Madrid. The Echo of Madrid. pp. 144. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 12941. b. 47.

SCHAEFER (H.) Hossfeld's Spanish Dialogues. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 12941. aa. 46.

TOLRÁ Y FORNÉS (E.) New Spanish-English dialogues. pp. 377. *Lond.* 1893. 16°. 12941. a. 43.

SPANISH. Tourists' Vade Mecum of Spanish Colloquial Conversation. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 12942. aa. 51.

—— Easy Spanish Conversational Sentences. pp. 30. 1899. 8°. Pitman's Rapid Series. 012901. f.

—— Advanced Spanish Conversational Exercises. pp. 30. 1899. 8°. Pitman's Rapid Series. 012901. f.

*See also below, Dictionaries* and *Grammars.*

### Dialects (*Spanish and Spanish American*).

MUGICA (P. de) Dialectos castellanos. Pt. 1. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 12941. g.

MARTÍNEZ GARCÍA (R.) Curiosidades gramaticales. pp. 477. *Madrid*, 1896. 8°. 12942. cc. 28.

HANSSEN (F.) Sobre los pronombres posesivos de los antiguos dialectos castellanos. pp. 14. *Santiago de C.* 1898. 8°. 012901. l. 4. (6.)

SALILLAS (R.) El Delincuente español con dos vocabularios jergales. pp. 343. *Madrid*, 1896. 8°. 12942. cc. 19.

EGUILAZ (L. de) Glosario de las palabras españolas de origen oriental. pp. 591. *Granada*, 1886. 8°. 12943. g. 14.

SIMONET (F. J.) Glosario de voces ibéricas y latinas usadas entre los Mozárabes. pp. 628. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 12902. h. 13.

RATO Y HÉVIA (A. de) Vocabulario de las palabras y frases que se hablan en Asturias. pp. 149. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 12942. d. 8.

ESCRIG Y MARTÍNEZ (J.) Diccionario valenciano-castellano. pp. 1235. *Valencia*, 1887-96. 4°. 12943. i. 8.

LENTZNER (C.) Tesoro de voces hispano-americanos. *Halle*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. 12943. h. 11.

SEIJAS (J.) Diccionario de barbarismos cotidianos. pp. 112. *Buenos A.* 1890. 8°. 12942. aaa. 40.

**SPANISH LANGUAGE. — Dialects — *continued.***

ORTUZAR (C.) Diccionario manual de locuciones viciosas. pp. 320. *S. Benigno*, 1893. 8°. 12942. cc. 23.

ABEILLE (L.) Idioma nacional de los Argentinos. pp. 434. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 12910. t. 11.

FERNÁNDEZ FERRAZ (J.) Nahuatlismos de Costa Rica. pp. 148. *San José*, 1892. 8°. 12910. bb. 42.

GAGINI (C.) Diccionario de barbarismos de Costa Rica. pp. 604. *San José*, 1893. 4°. 12941. g. 24.

MEMBREÑO (A.) Hondureñismos. pp. 269. *Tegucigalpa*, 1897. 8°. 12941. dd. 4.

SÁNCHEZ SOMOANO (J.) Modismos, locuciones y términos mexicanos. pp. 95. *Madrid*, 1892. 12°. 11451. de 42. (7.)

RAMOS I DUARTE (F.) Diccionario de Mejicanismos. pp. 544. *México*, 1895. 8°. 12941. bbb. 35.

MARDEN (C. C.) The phonology of the Spanish dialect of Mexico City. pp. 66. *Baltimore*, 1896. 8°. 012904. i. 2. (11.)

ARONA (J. de) Diccionario de Peruanismos. *Lima*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 12943. c.

GRANADA (D.) Vocabulario rioplatense razonado. pp. 409. *Montevideo*, 1890. 8°. 12941. h. 29.

CALCAÑO (J.) El Castellano en Venezuela. pp. 707. *Caracas*, 1897. 8°. 12941. d. 15.

*See also* CATALAN LANGUAGE.

### Dictionaries and Etymology.

AC. Madrid. *Real Academia española.* Diccionario de la Lengua castellana. pp. 1054. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 12942. l. 5.

MÚGICA (P. de) Maraña del Diccionario de la Academia. *Madrid*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 12941. cc. 8.

VALBUENA (A. de) Fe de erratas del nuevo Diccionario de la Academia. 3 tom. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 12941. cc. 3.

JORDANA Y MORERA (J.) Algunas voces forestales confrontadas todas con el Diccionario de la Academia. pp. 319. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 12941. dd. 8.

MONLAU Y ROCA (P. F.) Diccionario etimológico de la Lengua castellana. pp. 1168. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 12942. d. 9.

CABALLERO (J.) Diccionario de la Lengua castellana. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 12943. f. 12.

MARROQUÍN (J. M.) Diccionario de las voces castellanas. pp. 156. *N.Y.* 1882. 12°. 12943. aaa. 29.

PICATOSTE (F.) Diccionario de la Lengua castellana. pp. 1059. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 12942. aaa. 30.

BÁRCIA (R.) Primer Diccionario etimológico de la Lengua española. 5 tom. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 12943. i.

RODRÍGUEZ (S.) Novísimo Diccionario castellano. pp. 605. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 12942. bbb. 18.

RAMÓN (L. P. de) Diccionario popular universal de la Lengua española. 6 tom. *Barcelona*, 1885-89. 8°. 12941. dd. 2.

CUERVO (R. J.) Diccionario de construccion de la Lengua castellana. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12941. i. 11.

ECHEGARAY (E. de) Diccionario de la Lengua española. *Madrid*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12941. df. 11.

VERA (E.) Diccionario de la Lengua castellana. pp. 1099. *Madrid.* 1888. 4°. 12943. i. 6.

CAMPANO (L.) Diccionario castellano enciclopédico. pp. 1082. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 12942. cc. 9.

**SPANISH LANGUAGE.—Dictionaries, etc.—*continued.***

DOCE (J. M.) Diccionario ortográfico etimológico español. pp. 348. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 12941. aa. 49.

OCHOA (C. de) Novísimo Diccionario de la Lengua castellana. 3 pt. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 12942. k. 10.

ZEROLO (E.) Diccionario enciclopédico de la Lengua castellana. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. 12943. i. 7.

BÁRCIA (R.) Nuevo diccionario de la Lengua castellana. pp. 1119. 37. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 12941. cc. 6.

BENLLOCH (F. J. J.) Vocabulario científico-etimológico. *Madrid*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 12942. bbb. 31.

OLIVE (P. M. de) Diccionario de Sinónimos. pp. 208. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. 12943. h. 13.

CABALLERO (R.) Diccionario de modismos—frases y metáforas. pp. 1198. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 12941. dd. 3.

BENOT (E.) Diccionario de ideas afines. pp. 1418. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 12941. dd. 7.

J-M., F. Vocabulaire trilingue français-espagnol-basque. pp. 224. *Bayonne*, 1899. 8°. 12978. h. 24.

MEADOWS (F. C.) New Spanish and English Dictionary. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12941. aa. 51.

LOPES (J. M.) and BENSLEY (E. R.) Nuevo Diccionario inglés-español y español-inglés. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 12942. k. 8.

BEALE (A. M. A.) Excelsior English-Spanish and Spanish-English Dictionary. pp. 314. 342. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 12943. aa. 50.

BARWICK (G. F.) Pocket Dictionary of the English and Spanish languages. 2 pt. *Leipz.* 1896. 16°. 12942. aa. 38.

DARR (L. S.) Handbook of Spanish words and phrases for the use of our officers in the war with Spain. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 12902. de. 11. (2.)

GOMEZ (J.) Salvá-Webster Diccionario español-inglés. pp. 383. *Chicago*, 1898. 16°. 12942. ccc. 6.

JAESCHKE (R.) Nutt's Conversation Dictionaries. English-Spanish Conversation Dictionary. pp. 460. *Lond.* 1899. 16°. 12942. aaaa. 7.

VELAZQUEZ DE LA CADENA (M.) New pronouncing Dictionary of Spanish and English. 2 pt. *N.Y.* 1900–1902. 8°. 2117. a.

LERCHUNDI (J.) Vocabulario español-arábigo del dialecto de Marruecos. pp. 863. *Tánger*, 1892. 8°. 012904. h. 11.

GISBERT (M.) Diccionario español-bagobo. pp. 188. *Manila*, 1892. 8°. 12910. s. 8.

—— Diccionario bagobo-español. pp. 64. *Manila*, 1892. 8°. 12910. s. 9.

CHO K'E-SHAN. Chinese-English-Spanish Vocabulary. pp. 214. *Hong Kong*, 1899. 8°. 11099. c. 46.

CORONA BUSTAMANTE (F.) Diccionario frances-español. pp. 1369. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 12943. g. 12.

GILDO (D.) Diccionario francés-español y español-francés. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 12941. de. 17.

SOLER Y ARQUÉS (C.) Novísimo diccionario franco-español é hispano-francés. pp. 802. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 12950. e. 38.

TINEO REBOLLEDO (J.) Diccionario gitano-español y espanol-gitan. pp. 247. *Granada*, 1900. 8°. 12906. r. 15.

TOLHAUSEN (L.) Diccionario espanol-alemán. 2 tom. *Leipz.* 1886–89. 8°. 12943. h. 8.

SALVÁ (V.) Novísimo Diccionario latino-español. pp. 13. 1101. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 12935. g. 3.

**SPANISH LANGUAGE.—Dictionaries, etc.—*continued.***

WILDIK ( ) *Viscount.* Novo Diccionario hespanhol-portuguez e portuguez-hespanhol. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 16°. 12942. ccc. 5.

*See also above, Dialects.* For Dictionaries of Military and Naval Terms, *see* MILITARY SCIENCE: NAVAL SCIENCE: for Spanish Technological Dictionaries, *see* TECHNOLOGY.

### Grammars, etc.

KELLER (A.) Altspanisches Lesebuch, mit Grammatik. pp. 192. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 12942. b. 40.

—— Historische Formenlehre der spanischen Sprache. pp. 84. *Murrhardt*, 1894. 8°. 12941. g. 25.

AC. Madrid. *R. Academia Española.* ARAUJO GÓMEZ (F.) Gramática del Poema del Cid. pp. 424. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. Ac. 144/12.

RODRIGUEZ (M. R.) Apuntes gramaticales sobre el romance gellego de la Crónica Troyana. pp. 85. *La Coruña*, 1898. fol. 11853. k. 1.

JUAN Y HERNÁNDEZ (C. de) Prontuario arreglado á la gramática de la Academia. pp. 78. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 12902. a. 23. (2.)

RIVODÓ (B.) Entretenimientos gramaticales. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1890–93. 8°. 12941. c. 28.

BELLO (A.) Gramática de la lengua castellana. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 12943. e. 22.

MUGICA (P. de) Gramática del Castellano antiguo. *Berl.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 12941. f. 37.

AMUNÁTEGUI REYES (M. L.) Borrones gramaticales. pp. 311. *Santiago de C.* 1894. 8°. 12943. dd. 11.

—— Al traves del diccionario. La Gramática. pp. 335. *Santiago de C.* 1895. 8°. 12943. dd. 10.

RESTREPO MEJIA (M.) Grámatica de la Lengua castellana. pp. 215. *Popayan*, 1894. 8°. 12941. d. 13.

BERING (I.) and SEPÚLVEDA (J. T.) Teoría práctica de la enseñanza del castellano. pp. 620. *Santiago de C.* 1896. 8°. 12941. e. 28.

BLANCO Y SANCHEZ (R.) Lengua castellana. Tratado de análisis. pp. 135. *Madrid*, 1896. 8°. 12942. aa. 47.

MARTÍNEZ GARCÍA (R.) Gramática ampliada del idioma español y sus dialectos. pp. 477. *Madrid*, 1896. 8°. 12942. cc. 28.

MUÑOZ HERMOSILLA (J. M.) La Enseñanza de la lengua materna. pp. 416. *Santiago de C.* 1896. 8°. 12941. e. 27.

JIMENO AGIUS (J.) Naderias. Qoleqzión de artíqulos sobre asuntos gramatiqales. pp. 242. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 12943. d. 27.

ÁNGEL DE LA PEÑA (R.) Gramática de la Lengua castellana. pp. 588. *Mejico*, 1898. 8°. 12941. dd. 5.

BELLO (A.) Gramática de la Lengua castellana. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 12943. cc. 13.

TORRES Y GÓMEZ (E.) Gramática de la Lengua castellana. pp. 490. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 12941. e. 26.

XIMENEZ DE EMBLÚN Y VAL (T.) Canon gramatical vigente en el siglo de oro del idioma español. pp. 135. *Zaragoza*, 1899. 8°. 12943. cc. 15.

RAMSEY (M. M.) Lo Esencial del Lenguaje castellano. pp. 404. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 12943. cc. 17.

---

KNAPP (W. I.) Grammar of the Spanish language. pp. 486. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 12941. e. 10.

GUERNSEY (F. R.) Spanish phrase-book. pp. 128. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 12943. aa. 47.

**SPANISH LANGUAGE.—Grammars, etc.—*continued.***

IBARRA (A.) Método para aprender lenguas modernas. Ingles-Español. pp. 319. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 12902. bb. 39.

GUERIN (T. E.) Hossfeld's method for learning Spanish. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12943. bb. 36.

—— Key to Hossfeld's Method for learning Spanish. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12943. aaa. 28.

ARTEAGA (F. de) Hossfeld's Spanish Grammar Vocabulary. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 12941. b. 50.

AVALOS (J. M.) Die Kunst die spanische Sprache zu erlernen. pp. 178. 1887. 8°. Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 5. 12902. c.

BECKER (S. C.) and MORA (F.) Spanish Idioms with their English equivalents. pp. 331. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 12941. e. 29.

SAUER (C. M.) Spanish Conversation Grammar. pp. 396. 1888. 8°. Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer. 12902. ccc.

—— Key to Sauer's Spanish Conversation-Grammar. pp. 56. *Heidelberg*, 1881. 8°. 12941. cc. 13.

BOWER (A. M.) First Spanish Book. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12942. aa. 15.

—— First Steps in Spanish Idioms. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12941. aaa. 42.

HARVEY (W. F.) Simplified Grammar of Spanish. pp. 49. 1890. 8°. Trübner's Simplified Grammars. 2268. a.

HUGO (C.) Simplified system. Spanish. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12902. ccc. 22.

VELASQUEZ (M.) New method of learning Spanish. pp. 558. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2272. aa. 2.

EDGREN (A. H.) Brief Spanish Grammar. pp. 123. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 12941. e. 21.

HARVEY (W. F.) Practical Spanish Manual, &c. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 12943. c. 23.

KORTH (O.) Commercial and conversational Spanish grammar. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 12943. aaa. 31.

RALFS (J. W.) Rapid road to Spanish. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 12942. bb. 38.

CLARKE (H. B.) A Spanish grammar. pp. 195. 1892. 8°. SONNENSCHEIN (E. A.) Parallel Grammar Series. 12902. aa.

FOULCHÉ-DELBOSC (R.) Abrégé de Grammaire espagnole. pp. 160. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 12942. cc. 10.

—— Exercices espagnols. pp. 229. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 12942. cc. 11.

ROSENTHAL (R. S.) Meisterschaft System. Spanish Language. pp. 473. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12942. cc. 22.

RAMSEY (M. M.) Text-book of modern Spanish. pp. 653. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 12943. c. 30.

TOLRÁ Y FORNÉS (E.) First steps in Spanish Idioms. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1894. 16°. 12942. a. 48.

PAVIA (L.) Elementary Spanish Grammar. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 12942. cc. 30.

PITMAN (*Sir* I.) Practical Spanish Instructor. 9 pt. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12941. de.

BARALT (L. A.) Harmonic Method for learning Spanish. pp. 227. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 12943. aa. 51.

SCHILLING (J.) Schilling's Spanish Grammar. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 12941. b. 49.

VITORIA (B.) and ISBISTER (W. G.) Pitman's Practical Spanish Grammar. pp. 107. 1899. 8°. Pitman's Rapid Series. 012901. f.

**SPANISH LANGUAGE.—Grammars, etc.—*continued.***

KESSEN (W. A.) A Spanish Grammar. pp. 303. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 12942. c. 34.

GARCÉS (G.) Fundamento del vigor de la Lengua castellana expuesto en el uso de sus partículas. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 12943. e. 21.

BELLO (A.) Análisis de los tiempos de la conjugacion castellana. pp. 136. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 12942. b. 36.

CALCAÑO I PANIZA (J. B.) Los Verbos castellanos. que rigen preposicion illustrados. pp. 113. *Curazao*, 1887. 8°. 12943. d. 24.

ELIZAGA (L.) Los diez mil Verbos castellanos. pp. 196. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 12941. bbb. 12.

SOLAR (F. P. del) Vocabulario de la fraseolojia del verbo echar. pp. 112. *Santiago de C.* 1889. 8°. 12943. d. 23.

JORDAN (F. W.) Pocket guide to Spanish verbs. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 12901. de. 17. (10.)

GASSNER (A.) Das altspanische Verbum. pp. 208. *Halle*, 1897. 8°. 12941. f. 35.

ISAZA (E.) Diccionario de la conjugación castellana. pp. 345. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 12941. bb. 39.

GÓMEZ DE SALAZAR (F.) Conjugación completa de todos los verbos irregulares castellanos. pp. 96. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 12942. aa. 52.

TRAUB (P. E.) The Spanish Verb. pp. 209. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 12941. d. 21.

### Pronunciation: Orthography.

AMUNÁTEGUI REYES (M. L.) Acentuaciones viciosas. pp. 479. *Santiago de C.* 1887. 8°. 12942. g. 14.

LEMLY (H. R.) New system of written accentuation prescribed by the Academy of Spain. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 012901. ff. 10. (1.)

URDANETA (A.) ¡Eureka! La verdadera acentuacion castellana. pp. 41. *Lérida*, 1894. 8°. 12901. dd. 38. (5.)

MARROQUÍN (J. M.) Tratados de ortología de la lengua castellana. pp. 167. *N.Y.* 1884. 12°. 12943. aaa. 30.

MALGORRY (C. A.) Ortografía castellana. pp. 13. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 12903. e. 52. (4.)

CABEZON (C.) Notas sobre la reforma ortográfiga. pp. 67. *Santiago de C.* 1892. 8°. 12901. bbb. 45. (2.)

JIMENO AGIUS (J.) La reforma de la Ortografia qastellana. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 12941. aaa. 47.

ARAUJO (F.) Estudios de Fonétika kastélana. pp. 154. *Toledo*, 1894. 8°. 12943. a. 51.

ECHEVERRÍA Y REYES (A.) Nociones de ortografía castellana. pp. 52. *Santiago de C.* 1897. 8°. 012901. ff. 3. (2.)

ORTOGRAFÍA. La Ortografía rrazional. pp. 8. *Valparaiso*, 1898. 16°. 12942. ccc. 7.

### Translation from and into Spanish.

MONACI (E.) Testi volgari della Spagna. coll. 112. *Roma*, 1891. 4°. 12230. g. 11.

KNAPP (W. I.) Modern Spanish readings. pp. 449. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 12230. f. 6.

SAUER (C. M.) and ROEHRICH (W. A.) New Spanish Reader. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12941. cc. 12.

CLARKE (H. B.) First Spanish reader and writer. pp. 85. 1891. 8°. SONNENSCHEIN (E. A.) Parallel Grammar Series. 12902. aa.

YAÑEZ (J. B.) Spanish Composition. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 12942. aaaa. 4.

**SPANISH LANGUAGE.—Translation —*continued.***

APPLETON (D.) Libro primero de lectura de Appleton. Inglés-español. pp. 167. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 12941. bb. 41.

SPANISH-ENGLISH LESSONS. Lecciones de Lenguaje español-inglés. pp. 160. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 12943. dd. 8.

GARCÍA PURÓN (J.) El lector moderno de Appleton. Curso graduado y metódico de lectura. 2 pt. *Nueva York*, 1900. 8°. 12941. de. 20.

**SPANISH LITERATURE.**

**Bibliography.**

P.P. *Madrid.* Boletín bibliográfico español. *Madrid*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6477. ab.

**General.**

DIERCKS (G.) Die schöne Literatur der Spanier. pp. 36. 1881. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. XVI. Heft 372. 12249. l.

PARADA (D. I.) Escritoras y eruditas españolas. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 11825. p. 7.

ALCALÁ GALIANO (E.) *Count de Casa Valencia.* Delle Scrittrici spagnuole. Discorso. pp. 127. *Bologna*, 1884 8°. 11840. bb. 13.

ALVAREZ (R.) Miscelánea literaria. pp. 342. *Burgos*, 1886. 8°. 12357. ccc. 23.

GENER (P.) Heregias. Estudios de crítica inductiva. pp. 264. *Barcelona*, 1887, 8°. 11851. ccc. 12.

SCHWAB (M.) Monuments littéraires de l'Espagne. pp. 30. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 011902. g. 2. (14.)

TICKNOR (G.) Spirit of Spanish Literature. 3 vol. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 2044. d.

HUNEEUS-GAUA (J.) Estudios sobre España. 2 tom. *Santiago*, 1889. 8°. 11840. aa. 8.

FREXAS (E.) El Españolismo literario. pp. 63. *Buenos A.* 1890. 8°. 11825. p. 29. (4.)

GARCIA PERES (D.) Catalogo de los Autores portugueses que escribieron en castellano. pp. 660. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 11899. h. 41.

SÁNCHEZ DE CASTRO (F.) Literatura española. pp. 665. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 011851. ee. 43.

FARINELLI (A.) Spanien und die spanische Litteratur im Lichte der deutschen Kritik. *Berl.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 011850. i.

GONZALEZ SERRANO (U.) Estudios críticos. pp. 155. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 11824. de. 44.

CLARKE (H. B.) Spanish Literature. Handbook. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 011824. f. 59.

BAIST (G.) Die spanische Litteratur. 1894. 8°. GROEBER (G.) Grundriss der romanischen Philologie. Bd. 2. Abt. 2. 12902. f. 22.

MOREL-FATIO (A.) Études sur l'Espagne. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1890, 95. 8°. 011824. f. 68.

JUSTE (P.) Literatura española. *Madrid*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 011851. de.

DARD (G.) Essai sur l'Espagne. Moeurs, littérature et beaux-arts, *etc.* pp. 381. *Châlon*, 1897. 8°. 10160. ff. 8.

GORRA (E.) Lingua e letteratura spagnuola delle origini. pp. 430. *Milano*, 1898. 8°. 11852. bb. 26.

KELLY (J. F.) History of Spanish Literature. pp. 423. 1898. 8°. Short Histories of the Literatures of the World. Vol. 5. 2312. a. 7.

GINER DE LOS RIOS (H.) Manual de Literatura nacional. *Madrid*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 011852. i.

MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO (M.) Homenáje á Menéndez y Pelayo. Estudios de erudición española. 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 011852. i. 53.

**SPANISH LITERATURE.—General— *continued.***

CUETO (L. A. de) *Marquis de Valmar.* Estudios de historia y de crítica literaria. pp. 436. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 011852. ee. 3.

GARRIGA (F. J.) Estudio de la Novela picaresca española. pp. 39. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 011850. i. 2. (4.)

RENNERT (H. A.) The Spanish pastoral Romances. pp. 119. *Baltimore*, 1892. 8°. 011824. i. 34.

P.P. *Paris.* Revue hispanique. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4331. aea.

*See also* BALLADS: DRAMA: POETRY.

**Various Periods.**

BARRA (E. de la) Literatura arcaica. pp. 373. *Valparaiso*, 1898. 8°. 011851. g. 40.

BOUDET DE PUYMAIGRE (T. J. de) *Count.* Les vieux Auteurs castillans. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1888, 91 8°. 011824. e. 16.

PICATOSTE Y RODRÍGUEZ (F.) Apuntes para una biblioteca española del siglo XVI. pp. 416. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 11899. h. 46.

DOZY (R. P. A.) Recherches sur la littérature de l'Espagne, pendant le moyen âge. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 9181. c. 22.

UNDERHILL (J. G.) Spanish Literature in the England of the Tudors. pp. 438. 1899. 8°. Columbia University Studies in Literature. 011852. de.

SCHNEIDER (A.) Spaniens Anteil an der deutschen Litteratur des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. pp. 347. *Straeb.* 1898. 8°. 011851. f. 18.

AC. Madrid. *R. Academia española.* CUETO (L. A.) *Marquis de Valmar.* Estudio sobre las cantigas del Rey Don Alfonso el Sabio. pp. 400. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. Ac. 144/11.

ARNESEN-KALL (B.) Den spanske Trilogi. pp. 136. *Kjøbenh.* 1884. 8°. 11825. df. 29.

CAT (É.) Cervantes. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10631. ee. 47.

KELLY (J. F.) Life of Cervantes Saavedra. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10631. f. 46.

WATTS (H. E.) Cervantes: his life and works. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10632. c. 55.

CARRERAS (L.) Essai sur la vie et les œuvres de Cervantes. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 10632. df. 6.

PÉREZ PASTOR (C.) Documentos Cervantinos hasta ahora inéditos. pp. 432. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 010920. l. 8.

MORENO-GARCÍA (C.) Un nuevo aspecto del Quijote. pp. 46. *Ávila*, 1899. 8°. 11853. ee. 8. (2.)

DIERCKS (G.) Das moderne Geistesleben Spaniens. pp. 295. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 8042. bb. 14.

CRIADO Y DOMINGUEZ (J. P.) Literatas españolas del siglo XIX. pp. 196. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 011840. k. 49.

BLANCO GARCÍA (F.) La Literatura española en el siglo XIX. 3 pt. *Madrid*, 1891-94. 8°. 11852. f. 21.

*See also* DRAMA: POETRY.

**Local Literature.**

LATASSA (F. de) Bibliotecas de escritores aragoneses. 3 tom. *Zaragoza*, 1884-86. 8°. 10630. g. 5.

FUERTES (M.) Bosquejo acerca del estado que alcanzó la Literatura en Asturias. pp. 378. *Badajoz*, 1885. 8°. 11851. e. 3.

MARTÍNEZ AÑÍBARRO Y RIVES (M.) Intento de un diccionario de autores de la provincia de Burgos. pp. 570. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 10632. f. 34

**SPANISH LITERATURE.—Local—*cont.***

DIAZ (N.) Influencia de Extremadura en la literatura española. pp. 66. *Badajoz*, 1883. 12°. 11825. de. 11. (2.)

CATALINA GARCÍA (J.) Biblioteca de escritores de la provincia de Guadalajara. pp. 799. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 11904. m. 5.

*See also* BALLADS: DRAMA: POETRY.

**Selections.**

SOLDEVILLA (F.) Joyas de la literatura española. pp. 460. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 12230. aaa. 12.

REINHARDSTOETTNER (C.v.) Sammlung spanischer Neudrucke des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts. *München*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12230. cc.

GÓMEZ CARRILLO (E.) Cuentos escogidos de los mejores autores castellanos contemporáneos. pp. 434. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 12489. g. 1.

GARCÍA AL-DEGUER (J.) La Prosa castellana. pp. 436. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 12231. f. 8.

TAYLOR (S. M.) Humour of Spain. pp. 362. 1894. 8°. DIRCKS (W. H.) International Humour. 012314. g.

*See also* POETRY, *Spanish.*

For the Literature of Spanish America, *see* AMERICAN LITERATURE, *Spanish*, and POETRY, *Spanish.*

**SPANISH TOWN, Jamaica.** *See* JAMAICA.

**SPARROW.** GURNEY (J. H.) The House Sparrow. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7284. aaa. 4.

—— On the misdeeds of the House-Sparrow, *etc.* pp. 9. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7204. b. 27. (3.)

BARROWS (W. B.) The English Sparrow in N. America. 1889. 8°. U.S.A. *Depart. of Agriculture. Division of Ornithology.* Bulletin 1. 07076. g.

*See also* BIRDS.

**SPARTA.**

GILBERT (G.) Constitutional antiquities of Sparta. pp. 463. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 9026. c. 17.

FUSTEL DE COULANGES (N. D.) Études sur la propriété à Sparte. 1888. 4°. Ac. Paris. *Académie des Sciences Morales.* Mémoires. Tom. 16. 2098. f.

STERZA (A.) Il Comunismo dell' antica Sparta. pp. 154. *Parma*, 1895. 8°. 9026. aaa. 32.

STERN (E. v.) Zur Entstehung und ursprünglichen Bedeutung des Ephorats in Sparta. pp. 62. 1894. 8°. ASCHERSON (C. E. F.) Berliner Studien. Bd. 15. P.P. 4991. e.

KUCHTNER (C.) Entstehung und ursprüngliche Bedeutung des spartanischen Ephorats. pp. 61. *München*, 1897. 8°. 9026. cc. 17.

NORDIN (R.) Die äussere Politik Spartas zur Zeit der ersten Perserkriege. pp. 90. *Upsala*, 1895. 8°. 9026. c. 18.

FLEISCHANDERL (B.) Die spartanische Verfassung bei Xenophon. pp. 139. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 9026. bb. 16.

STERN (E. v.) Geschichte der spartanischen und thebanischen Hegemonie. pp. 248. *Dorpat*, 1884. 8°. 9026. ff. 33.

ALLCROFT (A. H.) Sparta and Thebes, 404–362 B.C. pp. 184. 1899. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c. 428.

HALLSTRÖM (A.) Agis och Kleomenes. pp. 63. *Karlstad*, 1891. 4°. 9007. h. 4. (4.)

*See also* GREECE.

**SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, Law of.** INDERMAUR (J.) and THWAITES (C.) Student's Guide to specific Performance. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6375. de. 8.

**SPECTACLES.** *See* EYE.

**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.**

TUCKERMAN (A.) Index to the Literature of the Spectroscope. pp. 423. 1888. 8°. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 32. Ac. 1875/2.

COWAN (F.) D. Alter, the discoverer of Spectrum Analysis. pp. 16. *Greenesburgh*, 1894. 8°. 010881. ee. 1. (10.)

SCHELLEN (T. J. H.) Die Spectralanalyse. 2 Bde. *Braunschweig*, 1883. 8°. 8906. ff. 15.

—— Atlas. 4°. 8906. g. 2.

—— Spectrum Analysis. pp. 626. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2021. b.

LADENBURG (A.) Die kosmischen Consequenzen der Spectralanalyse. pp. 24. *Kiel*, 1884. 8°. 8563. bb. 6. (8.)

ROSCOE (*Sir* H. E.) Spectrum Analysis. pp. 452. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2246. d. 5.

WOODS (C. R.) The Spectroscope and its relation to photography. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8908. e. 45.

SALET (G.) Traité élémentaire de Spectroscopie. pt. 1. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 8715. i.

KONKOLY (N. v.) Handbuch der Spectroscopiker. pp. 568. *Halle*, 1890. 8°. 8561. h. 40.

KÖVESLIGETHY (R.) Grundzüge einer theoretischen Spektralanalyse. pp. 327. *Halle*, 1890. 8°. 8715. h. 18.

GAENGE (C.) Anleitung zur Spectralanalyse. pp. 96. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 8716. aa. 11.

TIMIRYAZEV (K. A.) Фотохимическое дѣйствіе крайнихъ лучей видимаго спектра. pp. 8. *Москва*, 1893. 8°. 8716. c. 41.

MOHLER (J. F.) Studies in Spectrum Analysis. pp. 35. *Baltimore*, 1895. 8°. 8716. c. 26.

LANDAUER (J.) Die Spectralanalyse. pp. 174. *Braunschweig*, 1896. 8°. 8715. i. 6.

—— Spectrum Analysis. pp. 239. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8716. dd. 13.

LEFÈVRE (J.) La Spectroscope. pp. 188. 1896. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

KAYSER (H.) Handbuch der Spectroscopie. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1900–02. 8°. 8715. g.

POZZI-ESCOT (M. E.) Analyse microchimique et spectroscopique. pp. 192. 1900. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. No. 247B. 8709. g.

---

EDER (J. M.) Chemical Effect of the Spectrum. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8908. e. 37.

CORY (F. W.) How to foretell the weather with the pocket spectroscope. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8756. bb. 15.

FIEVEZ (C.) Recherches sur le spectre du carbone dans l'arc électrique. pp. 3. *Bruz.* 1885. 4°. 8756. f. 33. (7.)

HASSELBERG (B.) Zur Spectroskopie des Stickstoffs. pp. 50. 1885. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Acad. Scient.* Mémoires. VII^e Série, Tom. 32. Ac. 1125/3.

KAYSER (H.) and RUNGE (C.) Über die Spectren der Elemente. pp. 93. 1889. 4°. Ac. Berlin. *Societas Regia Scientiarum.* Abhandlungen. 1888. Ac. 855/6.

VOGEL (H. W.) Spectralanalyse irdischer Stoffe. Th. I. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8755. c. 62.

WATTS (W. M.) Index of Spectra. pp. 232. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8716. cc. 34.

AMES (J. S.) On relations between the lines of various Spectra. pp. 15. 1890. 8°. 8708. i. 25. (6.)

—— On some gaseous Spectra. 1890. 8°. 8907. b. 18. (10.)

**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**—*continued.*

KRUESS (G.) and (H.) Kolorimetrie und quantitative Spektralanalyse in ihrer Anwendung in der Chemie. pp. 291. *Hamb.* 1891. 8°. 8715. h. 22.

DEMARÇAY (E.) Spectres électriques. pp. 91. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. 8755. k. 59.

—— Atlas. fol. 8755. m. 22.

HÉNOCQUE (A. W. L.) Spectroscopie du sang. pp. 199. 1895. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

KIRCHHOFF (G.) and BUNSEN (R. W. E.) Chemische Analyse durch Spectralbeobachtungen. pp. 74. 1895. 8°. Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften. Nr. 72. 8706. de.

LEWIS (E. P.) Measurement of some standard wave-lengths in the infra-red spectra of the elements. pp. 25. *Balt.* 1895. 8°. 8707. l. 6. (3.)

EDER (J. M.) and VALENTA (E.) Über die Spectren von Kupfer, Silber und Gold. 1896. 4°. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Denkschriften. Math.-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Bd. 63. Ac. 810/13.

ROWLAND (H. A.) On a Table of Standard Wave Lengths of the Spectral Lines. 1896. 4°. Ac. Boston. *American Academy.* Memoirs. New Series. Vol. 12. Ac. 1730.

—— and TATNALL (R. R.) The Arc Spectra of the Elements Boron, Beryllium, Germanium, Platinum, Osmium, Rhodium, Ruthenium and Palladium. *Balt.* 1896. 8°. 8909. m. 21. (2.)

HUMPHREYS (W. J.) Changes in the Wave-Frequencies of the Lines of Emission Spectra of Elements. 1897. 8°. 8715. i. 10.

ROWLAND (H. A.) Arc-Spectra of Vanadium, Zirconium and Lanthanum. pp. 39. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 8707. l. 7. (6.)

FORMÁNEK (J.) Spektralanalytischer Nachweis künstlicher organischer Farbstoffe. pp. 196. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 8908. d. 22.

LOCKYER (*Sir* J. N.) Inorganic Evolution as studied by Spectrum Analysis. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8715. i. 11.

---

AC. Greenwich. *Observatory.* Spectroscopic Observations. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. 8566. i.

DRAPER (H.) Researches on Astronomical Spectrum-Photography. *Camb.* [*Mass.*], 1884. 8°. 8563. bb. 6. (5.)

KEELER (J. E.) Spectroscope of the Alleghany Observatory. pp. 11. *Northfield*, 1892. 8°. 8562. ff. 36. (7.)

—— Elementary principles governing the efficiency of Spectroscopes for astronomical purposes. pp. 21. 1892. 8°. 8562. ff. 36. (6.)

MENDENHALL (T. C.) Wave-Lengths of the Fraunhofer Lines of the Solar Spectrum. pp. 27. 1881. 8°. Ac. Yedo. *Tokio Kaisei Gakko.* Memoirs. No. 8. Ac. 2697.

SMYTH (C. P.) Madeira Spectroscopic, a revision of 21 places in the red half of the solar visible spectrum. pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1882. 4°. 8560. g. 4.

CORNU (M. A.) Étude des bandes telluques α, B et A du spectre solaire. pp. 105. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8563. b. 23.

MUELLER (G.) Bestimmung der Wellenlängen von 300 Linien im Sonnenspectrum. pp. 281. 1886. 4°. Ac. Potsdam. *Astrophysik. Observatorium.* Publicationen. Bd. v. 8752. i. 6.

MACCLEAN (F.) Comparative photographic Spectra of the Sun and the Metals. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1892. fol. & 8°. 8753. b. 4.

**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**—*continued.*

AC. Cambridge. *Harvard University.* Report of photographic study of Stellar Spectra. 4 pt. *Camb.* 1887–90. 4°. 8560. h. 29.

SCHEINER (J.) Die Spectralanalyse der Gestirne. pp. 474. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8561. k. 4.

DRAPER (H.) The Draper catalogue of Stellar Spectra. 1890. 4°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard University. Astronomical Observatory.* Annals. Vol. 27. 8562. h.

GOTHARD (J.) On the Spectrum of the new star in Auriga. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8562. dd. 24. (7.)

KEELER (J. E.) On the Spectra of the Orion Nebula and the Orion Stars. pp. 18. *Northfield*, 1894. 8°. 8562. ff. 36. (12.)

MAURY (A. C.) Spectra of Bright Stars photographed with the 11-inch Draper Telescope. pp. 128. 1897. 4°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard University—Astronomical Observatory.* Annals. Vol. 28. Pt. 1. 8563. k.

PICKERING (E. C.) Spectra of bright Southern Stars. pp. 3. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 8563. d. 1. (3.)

MACCLEAN (F.) Spectra of Southern Stars. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 8562. h. 7.

HUGGINS (*Sir* W.) An Atlas of representative Stellar Spectra from λ4870 to λ3300. 1899. 4°. Publications of Sir W. Huggins's Observatory. Vol. 1. 8752. l.

RUSSELL (H. C.) The spectrum and appearance of the recent Comet. pp. 6. *Sydney*, 1882. 8°. 8563. b. 20. (2.)

P.P. *Northfield.* The Astrophysical Journal. *Chicago*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1565. e.

*See also* ASTRONOMY: LIGHT.

**SPEECH, Defects and Diseases of.** *See* VOICE.

**SPEECHES.** *See* ELOCUTION: ORATORY.

**SPEEN.** MONEY (W.) Collections for the history of Speen. pp. 103. *Newbury*, 1892. 8°. 10358. dd. 21.

**SPELIN.** *See* VOLAPÜK.

**SPEN VALLEY.** PEEL (F.) Spen Valley, past and present. pp. 437. *Heckmondwike*, 1893. 8°. 010360. ee. 28.

**SPENNYMOOR.** DODD (J. J.) The History of the urban district of Spennymoor. pp. 256. *Spennymoor*, 1897. 8°. 10360. ee. 39.

**SPERMATORRHOEA.** *See* GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

**SPESSART.** BUECKING (H.) Der nordwestliche Spessart. pp. 274. 1892. 8°. PRUSSIA. Abhandlungen zur geologischen Specialkarte. N.F. Hft. 12. 7109. i.

CRAEMER (P.) Die Jagd im Spessart in Sage und Geschichte. pp. 166. *München*, 1892. 8°. 07905. h. 5.

**SPEYMOUTH.** CRAMOND (W.) The Church of Speymouth. pp. 97. *Elgin*, 1890. 8°. 4735. aa. 29.

**SPHINGIDAE.** *See* LEPIDOPTERA.

**SPHYGMOGRAPH.** *See* PULSE.

**SPICES.** HUSSON (C.) Étude sur les Épices. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7943. ee. 23.

*See also* COOKERY.

**SPIDERS.**

SKUSE (F. A. A.) British stalk-eyed Crustacea and Spiders. pp. 128. 1887. 8°. Young Collector Series. 7001. aaa.

KULCZYŃSKI (W.) Symbola ad faunam Aranearum Austriæ Inferioris cognoscendam. pp. 114. *Kraków*, 1899. 8°. Ac. 750/14.

**SPIDERS**—*continued.*

BERLESE (A.) Acari hucusque in Italia reperti. *Patavii*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7298. eee. 7.

HASSELT (A. W. M. v.) Catalogus Aranearum in Hollandiâ inventarum. pp. 145. *Hagae*, 1886. 8°. 7297. h. 11.

CAFFI (E.) I Ragni di Calabria. Studio. pp. 62. *Bergamo*, 1895. 8°. 7298. a. 10.

Ac. London. *British Museum.* Descriptive catalogue of the Spiders of Burma. pp. 406. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7207. gg. 1.

THORELL (T.) Studi sui ragni malesi e papuani. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Genoa. *Museo Civico.* Annali. Ser. 2. Vol. 8. Ac. 2809.

MACCOOK (H. C.) American Spiders. 3 vol. *Philad.* 1889. 4°. 7297. h. 15.

PECKHAM (G. W.) North American Spiders. pp. 104. 1888. 8°. 7297. f. 12.

EMERTON (J. H.) New England Spiders. 1885. 8°. Ac. New Haven. *Academy.* Transactions. Vol. VI. Ac. 1805.

PECKHAM (G. W.) Sense of Sight in Spiders. pp. 30. *Milwaukee*, 1894. 8°. 7299. b. 1. (9.)

—— Sexual Selection in Spiders of the Family Attidæ. pp. 113. 1889. 8°. Ac. Milwaukee. *Naturhistorischer Verein.* Papers, *etc.* Vol. 1. Ac. 3069/2.

—— Ant-like Spiders of the family Attidæ. pp. 83. 1892. 8°. Ac. Milwaukee. *Naturhistorischer Verein.* Occasional Papers. Vol. 2. Ac. 3069/2.

—— Spiders of the Homalattus group of the Family Attidæ. 1895. 8°. Ac. Milwaukee. *Naturhistorischer Verein.* Occasional Papers. Vol. 2. Ac. 3069/2.

—— Spiders of the Sub-family Lyssomanae. pp. 34. *Milwaukee*, 1888. 8°. 7003. e. 7. (1.)

—— Spiders of the Marptusa group of the Family Attidæ. 1894. 8°. Ac. Milwaukee. *Naturhistorischer Verein.* Occasional Papers. Vol. 2. Ac. 3069/2.

GRAAF (H. W. de) Over den bouw der geslachtsorganen bij de Phalangiden. *Dutch & Fr.* 4 pt. *Leiden*, 1882. 4°. 7296. f. 4.

*See also* ARACHNIDAE.

**SPIELBERG.** COSTA ROSSETTI VON ROSSANEGG (A.) Der Brünner Spielberg. pp. 67. *Brünn*, 1881. 8°. 10108. e. 7. (7.)

*See also* BRÜNN.

**SPINE.**

KADYI (H.) O naczyniach krwionośnych rdzenia pacierzowego ludzkiego. pp. 129. *Kraków*, 1888. fol. 7420. gg. 21.

—— Über die Blutgefässe des menschlichen Rückenmarkes. pp. 152. *Lemberg*, 1889. 4°. 7420. gg. 21.

HORSLEY (V. A. H.) Structure and functions of the Brain and Spinal Cord. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7630. ff. 31.

LEDOUBLE ( ) De l'interprétation des variations morphologiques du grand Dorsal dans l'espèce humaine. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 07306. g. 4. (3.)

HUGHES (A. W.) The Rotatory Movements of the Human Vertebral Column and the so-called Musculi Rotatores. pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 7419. i. 34.

BEKHTEREV (V. M.) Die Leitungsbahnen im Gehirn und Rückenmark. pp. 210. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 7660. cc. 46.

THOMSON (S. C.) The Cerebro-Spinal Fluid. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7640. c. 57.

WHITAKER (J. R.) Anatomy of the Brain and Spinal Cord. pp. 208. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 7419. b. 3.

**SPINE**—*continued.*

ZIEHEN (T.) Makroskopische und mikroskopische Anatomie des Rückenmarks. 1899. 8°. BARDELEBEN (C. von) Handbuch der Anatomie. Bd. 4. 7419. d.

WALDEYER (W.) Das Gorilla-Rückenmark. pp. 147. 1889. 4°. Ac. Berlin. *Societas Regia Scientarum.* Abhandlungen. 1888. Ac. 855/6.

Ac. London. *New Sydenham Society.* CHARCOT (J. M.) Lectures on the localisation of Spinal Diseases. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. Ac. 3838. 31.

LOEWENFELD (L.) Untersuchungen zur Elektrotherapie des Rückenmarkes. pp. 74. *München*, 1883. 8°. 7306. ccc. 7. (9.)

GOWERS (*Sir* W. R.) Diagnosis of diseases of the Spinal Cord. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7620. bb. 11.

NIBLETT (S. B.) Practical treatise on obscure diseases of the Spinal Cord. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7660. aa. 16.

Ac. London. *New Sydenham Society.* MARIE (P.) Lectures on diseases of the Spinal Cord. pp. 511. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. Ac. 3838/62.

RENZ (W. T. v.) Ueber Krankheiten des Rückenmarks. pp. 25. *Wiesbaden*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 15. (5.)

PAGE (H. W.) Diseases of the Spine. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. Vol. 2. 2255. a.

SEELIGMUELLER (A.) Lehrbuch der Krankheiten des Rückenmarks. pp. 786. 1887. 8°. Wredens Sammlung, *etc.* Bd. 12. 7321. h.

SUCKLING (C. W.) Diagnosis of diseases of the Spinal Cord. pp. 297. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7630. aa. 16.

ADAMKIEWICZ (A.) Degenerative Krankheiten des Rückenmarkes. pp. 135. *Stuttg.* 1888. 8°. 7620. ee. 24.

MORTON (W. J.) Diseases of the Spinal Cord. 1894. 8°. BIGELOW (H. R.) International System of Electro-Therapeutics. 2024. e.

SMITS (J.) Die Chirurgie des Rückenmarkes. 1894. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N.F. Nr. 104. 7441. g.

SWAN (R. L.) Manual of diseases and deformities of the Spine. pp. 194. *Dublin*, 1894. 8°. 7481. aaa. 37.

BRAMWELL (J. B.) Diseases of the Spinal Cord. pp. 659. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 7630. h. 35.

LEYDEN (E.) and GOLDSCHEIDER (A.) Die Erkrankungen des Rückenmarkes. 1895, *etc.* 8°. NOTHNAGEL (H.) Specielle Pathologie und Therapie. Bd. 10. 7441. d.

MARSH (H.) Diseases of the Joints and Spine. pp. 532. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7620. de. 34.

WILLIAMSON (R. T.) On the relation of diseases of the Spinal Cord to the distribution of the spinal Blood Vessels. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7630. g. 24.

BRUNS (L.) and WINDECHEID (F.) Diseases of the Spinal Cord. 1900. 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 11. 7379. o.

LLOYD (J. H.) Diseases of the Cerebro-spinal and Sympathetic Nerves. 1900. 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 11. 7379. o.

WICHMANN (R.) Die Rückenmarksnerven und ihre Segmentsbezüge. pp. 279. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 7620. cc. 11.

THORBURN (W.) Contribution to the surgery of the Spinal Cord. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7482. h. 23.

**SPINE**—*continued.*

BRADFORD (E. H.) Injuries and surgical Diseases of the Spine. 1897. 8°. PARK (R.) Treatise on Surgery by American Authors. 07482. k. 8.

HORSLEY (V. A. H.) Clinical Lectures on the treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia and Diseases of the Spinal Cord. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7630. aaa. 50.

PAGE (H. W.) Injuries of the Spine. pp. 397. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2256. b. 17.

ERICHSEN (J. E.) On concussion of the Spine. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2254. c. 7.

CLEVENGER (S. V.) Spinal concussion as a cause of spinal injury. pp. 359. *Philad.* 1889. 8°. 07482. ee. 2.

WAGNER (W.) and STOLPER (P.) Die Verletzungen der Wirbelsäule und des Rückenmarks. pp. 564. 1898. 8°. Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 40. 7482. cc.

SAYRE (L. A.) Die Spondylitis. pp. 116. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 7482. bbb. 14.

MÉNARD (V.) Étude pratique sur le Mal de Pott. pp. 452. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 7620. f. 16.

JUDSON (A. B.) Treatment of Pott's disease of the Spine. pp. 3. 1888. 8°. 07305. f. 2. (6.)

—— A Study of the Sitting Posture and proposed apparatus for patients shortened by Pott's disease. pp. 3. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 07305. k. 19. (14.)

ADAMS (W.) Lectures on the pathology of Curvature of the Spine. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2256. e. 2.

BIGG (H. R. H.) Spinal Curvature. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7630. ff. 1.

BARBOUR (A. H. F.) Spinal Deformity in relation to Obstetrics. pp. 35. *Edinb.* 1884. 4°. 1832. c. 17.

ARNIM (A. L.) Cure of Spinal Curvature by Ling's curative movements. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 14. (15.)

TIVY (W. J.) Lateral Curvature of the Spine. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7581. b. 24.

BRODHURST (B. E.) On Curvatures of the Spine. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7630. ff. 21.

JUDSON (A. B.) The Rotary Element in lateral Curvature of the Spine. pp. 12. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 07305. f. 5. (2.)

SMITH (E. N.) More severe forms of lateral Curvature of the Spine. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07305. h. 16. (12.)

BARWELL (R.) Causes and treatment of lateral Curvature of the Spine. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7640. aaa. 19.

JUDSON (A. B.) Practical inferences from clinical observations in lateral Curvature of the Spine. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 7306. df. 28. (4.)

SMITH (E. N.) Curvatures of the Spine. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7640. ff. 41.

LEWIS (P. G.) Relief and cure of Spinal Curvatures. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07481. f. 5.

ROTH (B.) The Treatment of lateral Curvature of the Spine. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07481. i. 2.

SMITH (E. N.) Spinal Caries. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7620. de. 44.

WICHMANN (R.) Geschwulst- und Höhlenbildung im Rückenmark. pp. 58. *Stuttg.* 1887. 8°. 7306. cc. 24. (7.)

HEGAR (A.) Die Rückenmarksdehnung. pp. 16. 1884. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftliche Vorträge. No. 239. 7441. g.

ADAMKIEWICZ (A.) Die Rückenmarkssschwindsucht. pp. 53. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7305. e. 8. (6.)

**SPINE**—*continued.*

SCHMAUS (H.) Die Kompressions-Myelitis bei Karies der Wirbelsäule. pp. 122. *Wiesbaden*, 1890. 8°. 7442. h. 21.

TOOTH (H. H.) Gulstonian Lectures on secondary degenerations of the Spinal Cord. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7630. ff. 25.

LORENZ (A.) Pathologie der seitlichen Rückgrat-Verkrümmungen. pp. 196. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7480. f. 7.

ALTHAUS (J.) Ueber Sklerose des Rückenmarkes. pp. 226. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7640. bb. 3.

—— On Sclerosis of the Spinal Cord. pp. 394. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7640. bb. 2.

CUTTER (E.) Treatment of Sclerosis of the Spine. pp. 8. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 07305. i. 9. (5.)

ADAMKIEWICZ (A.) Pachymeningitis hypertrophica, *etc.* pp. 51. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 7641. h. 21.

LEWIS (P. G.) Early Scoliosis. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7482. e. 20.

ALBERT (E.) Der Mechanismus der skoliotischen Wirbelsäule. pp. 51. *Wien*, 1899. 8°. 07481. i. 7.

AC. London. *Clinical Society.* Report of a Committee on Spina Bifida and its treatment by Dr. Morton. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7630. ff. 18.

MORTON (J.) Treatment of Spina Bifida by a new method. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7640. h. 16.

NEUGEBAUER (F. L.) Spondyl-olisthésis et spondyl-izème. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7482. k. 17.

HINSDALE (G.) Syringomyelia. An essay. *Philad.* 1897. 8°. 7640. g. 39.

*See also* LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA: MENINGITIS: PARALYSIS.

**SPINNING.** *See* TEXTILE FABRICS.

**SPIRES.**

FRIEDENSBURG (W.) Der Reichstag zu Speier 1516. pp. 602. 1887. 8°. JASTROW (J.) Untersuchungen. Heft 5. 9009. k

HARSTER (T.) Das Strafrecht der freien Reichsstadt Speier. pp. 287. 1900. 8°. Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte. Hft. 61. 6025. e. 9.

MEYER-SCHWARTAU (W.) Der Dom zu Speier. pp. 170. *Berl.* 1893. fol. 7815. e. 18.

PRAUN (J.) Die Kaisergräber im Dome zu Speyer. *Karlsruhe*, 1899. 8°. 7701. aaa. 22. (13.)

—— Das grosse Paradies der Domkirche zu Speier. pp. 26. *Speier*, 1899. 8°. 07807. k. 1. (12.)

ROTH (F. W. E.) Geschichte und Bibliographie der Buchdruckereien zu Speier im XV. und XVI. Jahrhundert. 2 Hälften. *Speier*, 1894, 95. 8°. 011901. f. 33.

**SPIRITUALISM.**

FABART (F.) Histoire du Spiritisme. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8632. bb. 31.

FRONTAURA (J. M.) Historias de Espiritismo e hipnotisimo. *Santiago de C.* 1887. 8°. 8631. ee. 38.

REIMERS (C.) Struggle of Light through all ages. pp. 26. 1887. 8°. 8630. cc. 30. (10.)

BAUDI DI VESME (C.) Storia dello Spiritismo. 2 vol. *Torino*, 1896, 99. 8°. 8631. i.

PEMBER (G. H.) Earth's earliest ages; their connection with spiritualism. pp. 481. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4374. cc. 16.

HOPPS (J. P.) Spiritualism in the Old Testament. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8630. cc. 30. (9.)

**SPIRITUALISM**—*continued.*

JACOLLIOT (L.) Occult Science in India, and the history of spiritism. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. f. 12.

HOWITT, afterwards WATTS (A. M.) The Pioneers of the Spiritual Reformation. pp. 325. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8632. f. 8.

AKSAKOV (A. N.) Vorläufer des Spiritismus. pp. 356. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 08631. g. 17.

MUELLER (E.) Diesterweg und der Spiritismus. pp. 19. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 8632. e. 36. (12.)

ROBERTSON (J.) Rise and progress of modern Spiritualism in England, *etc.* pp. 92. *Manch.* 1893. 8°. 8630. cc. 39. (5.)

MAYNARD (N.) Was A. Lincoln a Spiritualist? pp. 264. *Philad.* 1891. 8°. 010882. e. 9.

BORMANN (W.) Der Schotte Home. pp. 92. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 10600. g. 4. (7.)

DAVENPORT (R. B.) Death-blow to Spiritualism: story of the Fox sisters. pp. 247. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8632. cc. 19.

ADEPTE. Spiritisme moderne. Katie King: histoire de ses apparitions. pp. 150. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 08631. i. 3.

WALLIS (E. W.) Story of my life as a Medium. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (14.)

MEDIUM. Confessions of a Medium. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8632. cc. 44.

LASHBROKE (H.) The spiritualistic Experiences of W. J. Champernowne. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8630. cc. 39. (4.)

HERMANN (T. W.) E. Schraps und seine drei Hamburger Entlarver. pp. 82. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 8631. bbb. 24.

---

BRITTAN (S. B.) Is Spiritualism lawful and right? pp. 20. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8632. dd. 4. (3.)

FARMER (J. S.) Spiritualism as a basis of Belief. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8631. ff. 30.

HOUGHTON (G.) Evenings at Home in Spiritual Séance. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881, 82. 8°. 8631. eee. 19.

JONES (J. E.) Orthodox Spiritualism. *Newcastle*, 1881. 8°. 8632. bbb. 32. (2.)

MEPHISTOPHELES. Advice to those about to investigate the phenomena of Spiritualism. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1881. 16°. 8632. b. 11.

S., E. S. G. Spiritualism. What is it? pp. 15. *Birm.* 1881. 8°. 8632. bbb. 32. (3.)

WILLE (L.) Der Spiritismus der Gegenwart. pp. 34. 1881. 8°. SWITZERLAND. Oeffentliche Vorträge. Bd. vi. 12201. e.

ADEODATA MARIA, *di S. Giuseppe, Passionista.* Confutazione dello Spiritismo. pp. 309. *Roma*, 1882. 8°. 8632. f. 7.

BETZ (H. J.) Het Spiritisme. pp. 29. *'s Gravenh.* 1882. 8°. 8632. f. 6.

BRITTAN (S. B.) Battle-ground of the Spiritual Reformation. pp. 510. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8632. bbb. 36.

DOWIE (J. A.) Spiritualism unmasked. pp. 50. *Melb.* 1882. 8°. 8632. c. 36. (8.)

GUTBERLET (C.) Der Spiritismus. pp. 99. 1882. 8°. AC. Bonn. *Görres-Gesellschaft.* Vereinsschrift für 1882. Ac. 2026. (2.)

MOSES (W. S.) Psychography. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8631. ff. 35.

NEWTON (B. W.) Reflections on the character of Spiritualism. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3632. bb. 23.

SCHNEIDER (W.) Der neuere Geisterglaube. pp. 430. *Paderborn*, 1882. 8°. 8631. bbb. 21.

**SPIRITUALISM**—*continued.*

SINCLAIR (M.) *Countess of Caithness.* The fourfold constitution. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8632. bb. 27.

WELDON (G.) Death-Blow to Spiritualism—is it? pp. 20. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 1414. h. 19. (4.)

ZOELLNER (J. C. F.) Transcendental physics. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8631. bbb. 20.

ASSIER (A. d') Essai sur l'Humanite posthume et le spiritisme. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 8632. dd. 6.

FARMER (J. S.) How to investigate Spiritualism. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8632. dd. 4. (4.)

GALEOTTI (E.) Conversazione sullo Spiritismo. pp. 142. *Siena*, 1883. 8°. 8411. bbb. 37.

HALL (T. B.) Modern Spiritualism. pp. 72. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 8632. bbb. 37.

KIRCHNER (F.) Der Spiritismus. pp. 100. 1883. 8°. HOLTZENDORFF-VIETMANSDORF (F. v.) Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. Jahrg. XII. 12209. f.

SPIRITUALISME. Spiritualisme. Spiritisme. pp. 61. *'s Gravenh.* 1883. 8°. 8630. g. 1.

TRUESDELL (J. W.) Bottom facts concerning the science of Spiritualism. pp. 331. *N.Y.* 1883. 12°. 8632. bbb. 38.

ART of Spirit-Rapping. pp. 76. *Colchester*, 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (2.)

FALB (R.) Das Geheimniss der Spiritismus. 2 pt. *Graz*, 1884. 8°. 4783. cc

GALEOTTI (E.) Gli Spiritisti di buona fede. pp. 59. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 8630. a. 57. (3.)

HALL (S. C.) Use of Spiritualism. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (6.)

HARDINGE, afterwards BRITTEN (E.) Nineteenth Century Miracles; or, Spirits and their work. pp. 556. *Manch.* 1884. 8°. 8632. f. 9.

JOHN NEPOMUK, *Archduke.* Einblicke in den Spiritismus. pp. 102. *Linz*, 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (8.)

HELLENBACH (L.) Entgegnung auf die Brochure 'Einblicke in den Spiritismus.' pp. 40. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (10.)

NON-SPIRITUALIST. Natural Spiritualism. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (10.)

PENNELL (H. C.) Facts of slate-writing. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (5.)

S., M. What is Spiritualism? pp. 11. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8639. c. 11. (11.)

SIMONY (O.) Über spiritistische Manifestationen. pp. 48. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 14. (3.)

THEOBALD (M.) Spiritualism at Home. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (12.)

VACHEROT (É.) Le nouveau Spiritualisme. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8461. eee. 2.

HARTMANN (C. R. E. v.) Der Spiritismus. pp. 118. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8486. bbb. 19.

P., A. T. T. Essays from the Unseen. pp. 528. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. bbb. 47.

UNDERHILL (A. L.) Missing link in Spiritualism. pp. 477. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8632. c. 6.

BARABASH (E.) Спиритизмъ въ исторіи. pp. 141. *Спб.* 1886. 8°. 8632. bb. 47.

BASTIAN (A.) In Sachen des Spiritismus. pp. 216. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8632. cc. 29.

BENITO Y CANTERO (J. J.) La Magia disfrazada. pp. 402. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8632. f. 16.

STEUDEL (A.) Der Spiritismus. pp. 80. *Stuttg.* 1886. 8°. 8632. g. 14. (4.)

DANMAR (W.) The Tail of the Earth. pp. 59. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8632. g. 24. (4.)

FORESI (A.) Lo Spiritismo è morto e sepolto. pp. 16. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 8632. cc. 27. (2.)

**SPIRITUALISM**—*continued.*

LEWIS (H. C.) Alleged Physical Phenomena of Spiritualism. pp. 26. 1887. 8°. 8632. g. 13. (10.)

LILLE. *Cercle des Étudiants des Facultés catholiques.* Sur diverses pratiques récentes de Spiritisme. 2 pt. *Lille*, 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 13. (3.)

THEOBALD (M.) Spirit Workers in the Home Circle. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8632. g. 4.

BOREL (V.) Résumé sur l'état de la science en matière de spiritisme. pp. 32. *Lausanne*, 1888. 8°. 8632. g. 14. (3.)

GRANT (M.) Spiritualism unveiled, and shown to be the work of demons. pp. 73. 1888. 16°. "The Faith" Extras. No. 5. P.P. 736.

S., E. L. Testimony of the Unseen. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8632. b. 37.

VILÁ (J.) El Espiritismo y el hipnotismo. pp. 229. *Palencia*, 1888. 8°. 8632. bbb. 52.

BROWN (R.) Demonology and Witchcraft: with reference to "Spiritualism." pp. 354. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. cc. 20.

GIBIER (P.) Le Spiritisme-fakirisme occidental. pp. 398. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8632. cc. 22.

KITSON (A.) Spiritualism for the young. pp. 144. *Keighley*, 1889. 8°. 8632. bb. 49.

LACROIX (A.) Spiritisme américain. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8632. c. 35.

PARIS. *Congrès international spirite.* Les Etudiants swédenborgiens libres au Congrès. pp. 27. *Argenteuil*, 1889. 8°. 3716. e. 11.

RAMBAUD (Y.) Force psychique. pp. 52. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 8630. l. 5.

BEHRE (C.) Spiritisten, Occultisten, Mystiker und Theosophen. pp. 85. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8632. e. 36. (9.)

YUNG (E.) Hypnotisme et spiritisme. pp. 174. *Genève*, 1890. 8°. 7410. ee. 24.

GARDY (L.) Cherchons! Reponse aux conférences de M. E. Yung. pp. 273. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8632. cc. 40.

ASHCROFT (T.) Spiritualism, and why I object to it. pp. 24. *Manch.* 1891. 8°. 8632. e. 36. (11.)

EDELWEISS. Spiritism. pp. 135. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 8632. ccc. 17.

ERIKSEN (R.) Det Oversanselige. pp. 165. *Kristiania*, 1891. 8°. 8631. aaa. 52.

GAILHARD (G.) Darwinisme et Spiritualisme. pp. 371. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7006. bbb. 31.

GIBIER (P.) Le Spiritisme. pp. 398. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8632. cc. 41.

HARTMANN (C. R. E. v.) Die Geisterhypothese des Spiritismus. pp. 126. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 8632. g. 17.

SENILLOSA (F.) Concordancia del Espiritismo con la ciencia. 2 vol. *Buenos A.* 1891. 8°. 8632. d. 21.

WEATHERLY (L. A.) The Supernatural? pp. 273. *Bristol*, 1891. 8°. 8632. ccc. 8.

CLARKE (R. F.) Spiritualism: its character and results. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8630. cc. 39. (2.)

DAVIS (P.) Le Spiritisme devant la raison et la science. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 8632. ccc. 20.

GASPARIN (A. É. de) *Count.* Du Surnaturel. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 8632. ccc. 18.

GEIJERSTAM (C. af) Modern Vidskepelse. pp. 197. *Stockholm*, 1892. 8°. 8631. aaa. 53.

GOLDEN LIGHT. Angels' visits to my farm in Florida. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10409. aa. 33.

MARRYAT, afterwards LEAN (F.) There is no Death. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8632. cc. 45.

**SPIRITUALISM**—*continued.*

ROUXEL ( ) Rapports du Spiritisme. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8632. h. 9.

—— Spiritisme et occultisme. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 8630. cc. 6. (3.)

TIBERGHIEN (G.) Le nouveau Spiritualisme. 1892. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Académie.* Mémoires couronnés. Tom. 46. Ac. 985/4.

CYRIAX (B.) Wie ich ein Spiritualist geworden bin. pp. 153. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 8630. ee. 26.

DELANNE (G.) Le Phénomène spirite. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8632. ccc. 28.

FIGUIER (L.) Les Mystères de la Science. pp. 725. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 8630. i. 20.

GLEAMS. Gleams of Light. pp. 724. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 8632. h. 12.

HAFNER (J.) Spiritismus oder Philosophie? pp. 83. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 8632. f. 29.

HARDING, afterwards BRITTEN (E.) The Lyceum Manual. *Newcastle*, 1894. 8°. 8632. de. 9.

HOPPS (J. P.) Death a Delusion. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8632. ccc. 27.

HUDSON (T. J.) The Law of psychic Phenomena. pp. 409. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7410. dg. 46.

J., F. Tajemnice magii i spirytyzmu. pp. 260. *Warszawa*, 1893. 8°. 8631. cc. 35.

LAZARE (B.) La Télépathie et le Neo-Spiritualisme. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8630. ee. 31. (3.)

MORTON (D.) Animal Electricity and Spiritualism unmasked. pt. 1. *Brighouse*, 1893. 8°. 8632. ccc. 23.

OTERO ACEVEDO (M.) Los Espiritus. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1893, 95. 8°. 8631. ee.

SAVAGE (M. J.) Psychics; facts and theories. pp. 153. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 8632. d. 24.

AKSAKOV (A. N.) Animismus und Spiritismus. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 8632. g.

HATCH, afterwards RICHMOND (C. L. V.) Spiritual Spheres. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08631. h. 32. (2.)

MARRYAT, afterwards LEAN (F.) The Spirit world. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8631. ee. 34.

RÉMORA (L. de) Les doctrines et les pratiques du Spiritisme. pp. 185. *Paris*, 1894. 16°. 08631. de. 1.

RENUCCI (J. É.) Conciliation scientifique du matérialisme et du spiritualisme. pp. 46. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8632. g. 24. (10.)

CHRISTMAS (E.) Mirakler. pp. 202. *Kjøbenh.*, 1895. 8°. 8630. g. 42.

DRAMA. The Drama of Life, or the Evolution of Man. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8631. ee. 47.

TUTTLE (H.) Philosophy of Spirit, and the Spirit world. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8632. e. 35.

AKSAKOV (A. N.) Un cas de dématérialisation partielle du corps d'un médium. pp. 221. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08631. h. 10.

BATAILLE ( ) Le Diable au XIX. siècle ou les mystères du spiritisme. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1896. 4°. 8632. m. 3.

MATUSZEWSKI (I.) Czarnoksięstwo i Medyumizm. pp. 274. *Warszawa*. 1896. 8°. 08631. g. 4.

QUIXOTE (S.) Our Unseen Companions. An attack on spiritualism. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8631. eee. 37.

WADE (J. M.) Nature's Unveiling: a new Bible. pp. 416. *Lond* 1896. 8°. 08631. g. 2.

WALLACE (A. R.) Miracles and modern Spiritualism. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08631. h. 1.

BURTON (A. H.) Spiritism: is it real? pp. 22. *Lond.* 1897. 12°. 08631. f. 11. (4.)

**SPIRITUALISM**—*continued.*

DIPPEL (J.) Der neuere Spiritismus. pp. 280. *München*, 1897. 8°. 8632. i. 6.

ESPÉRANCE (E. d') Shadow Land; or, Light from the other side. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08631. eee. 1.

EVANS (H. R.) Hours with the Ghosts, or Nineteenth Century Witchcraft. pp. 302. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 08631. g. 14.

LAPPONI (G.) Ipnotismo e Spiritismo. 1897. 4°. Ac. Rome. *Accademia di Conferenze storico-giuridiche.* Studi e documenti. anno 18. Ac. 6541.

LOPATIN (L. M.) Спиритуализмъ какъ психологическая гипотеза. *M.* 1897. 8°. P.P. 1241.

MAUDSLEY (H.) Natural Causes and Supernatural Seemings. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2236. b. 13.

SANTOS (L.) Palavras sobre o Espiritualismo. pp. 208. *Campinas*, 1888. 8°. 8463. ccc. 30.

AUSTIN (B. F.) Glimpses of the Unseen. A study of dreams, premonitions and spiritualism. pp. 504. *Toronto*, 1898. 4°. 8632. h. 17.

B., A. M. Spiritualism: what is its origin? pp. 12. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8632. aa. 36.

BOWYER (E. S.) *Lady.* Clairaudient Thought. The divine romance of love and war. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08631. g. 13.

KRZYWICKI (L.) Cerebracja żywiołowa. pp. 83. *Warszawa*, 1898. 8°. 08631. h. 32. (8.)

LAMBERS (C. H. R.) Hoe moeten wij denken over het Spiritisme. pp. 64. *Utrecht*, 1898. 8°. 8630. ee. 34.

PAPPALARDO (A.) Spiritismo. pp. 203. *Milano*, 1898. 8°. 012200. i. 84.

TURIELLO (P.) Dello spiritismo in Italia. pp. 89. *Napoli*, 1898. 8°. 8632. g. 33.

ROBINSON (W. E.) Spirit Slate Writing and kindred phenomena. pp. 148. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 08631. h. 19.

THÉON (M.) La Doctrine spirite et l'œuvre d'Allan Kardec. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 8630. i. 21.

FYFFE (M. C.) The Spiritual Body. pp. 76. *Bristol*, 1900. 8°. 08631. f. 10.

KLEINPAUL (R.) Modernes Hexenwesen. Spiritistische und antispiritistische Plaudereien. pp. 238. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 8632. g. 37.

TUTTLE (H.) Arcana of Spiritualism. pp. 320. *Manch.* 1900. 8°. 08631. g. 27.

---

PEEBLES (J. M.) Immortality, and our employments hereafter. pp. 296. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 8632. f. 3.

T., E. F. Gleanings from the Spirit World. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 8632. aaa. 16.

HELLEBERG (C. G.) A book written by the spirits of the so-called dead. pp. 241. *Cincinnati*, 1883. 8°. 8631. eee. 21.

COLVILLE (W. J.) Coming of the Kingdom of God; spiritual teachings. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 16. (3.)

—— Spiritual discourses. 25 pt. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 4486. a. 65.

—— Lost Continent: Atlantis; inspirational lecture. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (4.)

—— Spirit Spheres attaching to the Earth. Inspirational lecture. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (5.)

IRVING (K.) Light from the Spirit world. pp. 201. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8632. bbb. 48.

**SPIRITUALISM**—*continued.*

THEOBALD (F. J.) Homes in the Future Life. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (11.)

DUNN (J.) Necessary Reforms. Lectures. pp. 31. *Middlesbrough*, 1885. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (13.)

HENSEL (L.) Offenbarungen über das Fortleben und das Jenseits. 2 pt. *Steglitz*, 1885. 8°. 8632. g. 12.

PUTNAM (A.) Post-mortem Confessions. pp. 118. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8632. cc. 30.

TIBERIUS, *Emperor.* Épisode de la vie de Tibère. Œuvre médianimique. pp. 186. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8632. bb. 34.

BROWNE (H. J.) The Grand Reality; experiences in Spirit Life. pp. 529. *Melbourne*, 1888. 8°. 8632. f. 21.

LADY. From over the Tomb. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1889. 12°. 4257. e. 13.

HORN (S. G.) The Next World. Communications from historians, authors, *etc.* pp. 252. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8632. cc. 31.

DEAD. Do the Dead Return? Experiences in Spiritualism. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8632. ccc. 22.

CURTIS (J.) Rustlings in the Golden City. *Ballarat*, 1894. 8°. 8631. aaa. 62.

ANTIQUITY. Antiquity Unveiled. Ancient Voices from the Spirit Realms disclose the most startling revelations. pp. 608. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 08631. g. 12.

GLENDINNING (A.) The Veil lifted. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8632. ccc. 30.

MOSES (W. S.) Spirit Teachings through the mediumship of W. S. Moses. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8632. e. 31.

SINCLAIR (M.) *Countess of Caithness.* "I awoke," *etc.* pp. 151. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8632. de. 1.

—— "Je me suis éveillé." Conditions de la vie de l'autre côté. pp. 69. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8632. g. 27.

FARNESE (A.) A Wanderer in the Spirit Lands. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08631. g. 1.

GRANGE (L.) La Mission du nouveau-spiritualisme. Lettres de l'esprit Salem-Hermès. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8631. dd. 30.

HAFED. Hafed, Prince of Persia: his experiences. Spirit communications through Mr. D. Duguid. pp. 580. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8631. i. 22.

UNDERWOOD (S. A.) Automatic or Spirit Writing, with other psychic experiences. pp. 352. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 08631. f. 3.

BERGER-BIT (A.) Solution du problème de la vie donnée par les Esprits. Médium: A. Berger-Bit. pt. 1. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8631. cc.

STEAD (W. T.) Letters from Julia. A series of messages as to the life beyond the grave received by automatic writing. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8632. aa. 33.

CLARA. Letters from Donald. Automatically written by Clara. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08631. e. 10.

—— Letters from Friends who have crossed the Border. Automatically written by Clara. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08631. e. 9.

—— Automatically-written Allegory. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08631. e. 8.

—— Fairy Tales from Fairyland. By Donald and others. pp. 209. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08631. e. 7.

HAUGHTON (M.) Scenes in Spirit Life. pp. 59. *Birm.* 1900. 8°. 08631. e. 11.

*See also* OCCULT SCIENCE: THEOSOPHY.

**SPIRITUALISM**—*continued.*

### Periodicals.

P.P. *Glasgow.* The Spiritual Record. *Glasg.* 1883, 84. 8°. P.P. 598. u.

—— Borderland. Edited by W. T. Stead. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1893, 97. 8°. P.P. 636. ch.

—— The mystical World. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893, 97. 4°. P.P. 636. ch.

—— The Spiritual Review. Edited by H. Hunt. Nos. 1–21. *Lond.* 1895, 96. 4°. P.P. 597. bf.

—— The Spiritual Review. Edited by J. J. Morse. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 597. baa.

—— *Manchester.* The Unseen Universe. Vol. 1. *Manch.* 1892–93. 8°. P.P. 597. cd.

—— *Oldham.* The Spiritualists' Lyceum Magazine. Vol. 1. No. 1–9. *Oldham,* 1890. 8°. P.P. 597. cb.

—— *Rome.* Lux; bulletino dell' Accademia per gli Studi Spiritici. *Roma,* 1888–98. 8°. P.P. 597. ff.

### Spirit Photographs.

HOUGHTON (G.) Chronicles of the photographs of Spiritual Beings. pp. 273. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8631. aaa. 34.

WILMOT (T. S.) Twenty photographs of the Risen Dead. pp. 56. *Birm.* 1894. 8°. 8632. cc. 49.

ROCHAS D'AIGLUN (A. de) L'extériorisation de la sensibilité. Étude expérimentale. pp. 250. *Paris,* 1895. 8°. 7410. cc. 46.

—— L'Extériorisation de la motricité. Recueil d'expériences. pp. 482. *Paris,* 1896. 8°. 8631. i. 19.

### Spiritualism and Christianity.

MOSES (W. S.) Spiritualism at the Church Congress. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8632. bbb. 32. (1.)

WIESER (J. E.) Der Spiritismus und das Christenthum. pp. 144. *Regensburg,* 1881. 8°. 8632. f. 2.

COLVILLE (W. J.) Spiritualism and its relations to Secularism and Christianity. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (6.)

THEOBALD (F. J.) Spirit Messages relating to Christ. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (6.)

FAUSSET (A. R.) Spiritualism tested by Scripture. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (9.)

PERIJO (N. A.) La Fe Católica y el espiritismo. pp. 317. *Valencia,* 1886. 8°. 8632. bb. 40.

CORENI (T.) Lo Spiritismo in senso cristiano. pp. 341. *Torino,* 1889. 8°. 8632. c. 38.

CHRISTIANITY. Primitive Christianity and modern Spiritualism. *Melb.* 1890. 8°. 8632. e. 36. (10.)

WHITE (E.) Modern Spiritualism in the light of Revelation. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8630. cc. 39. (6.)

CLERK (A. M.) Spiritism the keystone of Christianity. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8630. cc. 39. (7.)

GONDAL (I. L.) Du Spiritualisme au Christianisme. pp. 409. *Paris,* 1894. 8°. 4371. bb. 6.

SINCLAIR (M.) *Countess of Caithness.* Le Spiritualisme dans la Bible. pp. 64. *Paris,* 1894. 8°. 8632. bb. 59.

BERTHOUD (A.) Le Surnaturel chrétien en regard du spiritisme. pp. 103. *Lausanne,* 1896. 8°. 8632. g. 30.

BURROWS (W. O.) The Churchman's Attitude towards the Spiritualists. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 04429. c. 6. (3.)

SPIRITUALIST. The Two Voices in the Scriptures. pp. 14. *Mansfield,* 1900. 8°. 03128. f. 30. (4.)

*See also* GHOSTS: OCCULT SCIENCE: THEOSOPHY.

**SPITALFIELDS.** *See* LONDON.

**SPITZBERGEN.**

KLINCKOWSTRÖM (A.) Tre Månaders Dag Minnew från Svenska Spetsbergs-Expeditionen. pp. 176. *Stockh.* 1891. 8°. 10460. b. 37.

NORDENSKIOLD (N. A. E.) *Baron.* Projet d'une Exploration norvégienne au Spitzberg. 1892. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société de Géographie.* Bulletin. 1891. Ac. 6035.

BARRY (R. v.) Zwei Fahrten in das nördliche Eismeer nach Spitzbergen. pp. 169. *Pola,* 1894. 8°. 10470. h. 34.

BIENAIMÉ (A. P. L.) Voyage de "La Manche" au Spitzberg. pp. 268. *Paris,* 1894. 8°. 10460. ff. 22.

RABOT (C.) Explorations dans l'océan glacial. pp. 69. 1894. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société de Géographie.* Bulletin. 1894. Ac. 6035.

SPITZBERGEN. Spitzbergen and Norway in August 1894. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10460. ff. 18.

KAHLBAUM (G. W. A.) Eine Spitzbergenfahrt. pp. 117. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 10460. aa. 30.

CHAPMAN (A.) Wild Norway: with chapters on Spitsbergen. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07905. i. 22.

CONWAY (*Sir* W. M.) The First Crossing of Spitsbergen. pp. 371. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. K.T.C. 30. a. 5.

LETELLIER (M.) A travers la Norvège et Spitzbergen. pp. 341. *Paris,* 1897. 8°. 10281. g. 5.

KOROTNEV (A. A.) Поѣздка на Шпицбергенъ. *Kiev.* 1898. 8°. Ac. 1099.

MANZI (C.) Da Roma allo Spitzberg. pp. 237. *Roma,* 1900. 4°. 10108. g. 5.

*See also* ARCTIC REGIONS.

**SPLEEN.** BURNETT (J. C.) Diseases of the Spleen. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7620. a. 9.

**SPLUGEN PASS.** SPLUGEN. Nuovo progetto per la Ferrovia della Spluga. pp. 27. *Milano,* 1886. 4°. 8235. l. 10. (4.)

*See also* GRISONS: SWITZERLAND.

**SPOLETO.** VARIALI (C.) Storia di Spoleto fino alla peste di 1348. pp. 92. *Spoleto,* 1897. 8°. 10135. d. 20.

**SPONDYLITIS.** *See* SPINE.

**SPONGES.**

THOMPSON (D'A. W.) Bibliography of Sponges. pp. 284. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. BB. E. c. 5.

Ac. Sydney. *Museum.* Catalogue of Sponges. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7299. g. 17.

LENDENFELD (R. v.) Das System der Spongien. 1890. 4°. Ac. Frankfort. *Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft.* Abhandlungen. Bd. 16. Ac. 2878/2.

SOLLAS (W. J.) Sponges. 1891. 4°. LANKESTER (E. R.) Zoological Articles. 7206. m. 2.

DEBYER (F.) Die Principien der Gerüstbildung bei Spongien. 1891. 8°. Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft. Bd. 26. Hft. 2. Ac. 3760.

VOSMAER (G. C. J.) and PEKELHARING (C. A.) Observations on Sponges. pp. 51. 1898. 8°. Ac. Amsterdam. *K. Akademie van Wetenschappen.* Verhandelingen. Tweede Sectie. Dl. 6. Ac. 944/2.

PETR (F.) Studie o houbách sladkovodních. 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Prague. *Česká Akademie.* Rozpravy. tř. II. roč. VIII. č. 30. Ac. 799/2.

MINCHIN (E. A.) Sponges. pp. 178. 1900. 8°. LANKESTER (E. R.) A Treatise on Zoology. pt. 2. 07207. f.

**SPONGES**—*continued.*

HINDE (G. J.) New species of Uruguaya, Carter. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7002. gg. 8. (8.)

NORMAN (A. M.) A monograph of the British Spongiadæ. 1882. 8°. Ac. London. *Ray Society.* BOWERBANK (J. S.) A monograph. 2027. f.

HANSEN (G. A.) Spongiadæ. pp. 25. 1885. 4°. Norske Nordhavs-Expedition. Pt. 13. 1826. d.

LINDGREN (N. G.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Spongienfauna des malayischen Archipels. pp. 96. *Upsala*, 1900. 8°. 7299. e. 19.

DENDY (A.) Monograph of the Victorian Sponges. 1891, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Melbourne. *Royal Society.* Transactions. N. S. Vol. 3. Ac. 1980/8.

TOPSENT (E.) Contribution à l'étude des Spongiaires de l'Atlantique Nord. pp. 165. 1892. 4°. ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fasc. 2. 7299. l. 14.

HEAD (W. R.) Palæozoic Sponges of North America. 1895. 4°. 7202. bb. 33.

LAMBE (L. M.) Sponges from the Atlantic Coast of Canada. *Ottawa*, 1896. 8°. 7204. c. 21. (3.)

—— Sponges from the coasts of Northeastern Canada and Greenland. *Ottawa*, 1900. 8°. 7029. f. 28. (3.)

SOLLAS (W. J.) Report on Tetractinellida. pp. 458. 1888. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. XXV. 1825. aa.

SCHULZE (F. E.) Amerikanische Hexactinelliden nach dem Materiale der Albatross-Expedition. 2 pt. *Jena*, 1899. 4°. 7297. l. 6.

For Fossil Sponges *see* PALAEONTOLOGY.

**SPONHEIM.** SCHNEEGANS (W.) Abt J. Trithemius und Kloster Sponheim. pp. 295. *Kreuznach*, 1882. 8°. 4782. g. 14.

**SPONTIN.** REDING (V.) Spontin. Sa vallée —son histoire. pp. 90. *Antoing*, 1890. 8°. 010271. h. 4.

**SPOROZOA.** *See* PROTOZOA.

**SPORT.**

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

SAHLENDER (P. M.) Englische Jagdlitteratur im 14. 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. pp. 31. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 7912. f. 2. (8.)

BIBLIOTHÈQUE. Bibliothèque cynégétique. pp. 228. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7945. bb. 43.

SOUHART (R.) Bibliographie des ouvrages sur la Chasse. pp. 750. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. BB. E. d. 1.

PETIT (P.) Quelques additions à la Bibliographie par L. Souhart. pp. 143. *Louviers*, 1888. 8°. 011903. l. 4.

GERRARE (W.) A Bibliography of Guns and Shooting. pp. 216. *Westminster*, 1896. 8°. 011900. ee. 46.

SLATER (J. H.) Illustrated Sporting Books. Survey of a collection of English illustrated works. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 011899. g. 11.

UHAGON Y GUARDANINO (F. de) Estudios bibliográficos. La caza. pp. 114. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 011902. l. 27.

GENERAL WORKS.

MORTILLET (G. de) Origines de la Chasse. pp. 516. 1890. 8°. Bibliothèque Anthropologique. Tom. 12. 7004. de.

ROHAN-CHABOT (G. de) *Count de Chabot.* La Chasse à travers les âges. pp. 407. *Paris*, 1898. 4°. 7912. k. 7.

RIESENTHAL (O. v.) Jagd-Lexikon. pp. 520. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 12208. cc.

SERIES. Historical Sporting Series. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7908. c.

**SPORT.—General Works**—*continued.*

PAIRAULT (A.) Nouveau dictionnaire des Chasses. pp. 427. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7907. g. 36.

SOMERSET (H. C. F.) *Duke of Beaufort.* The Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes. 28 vol. *Lond.* 1885–96. 4°. K.T.C. 103. a.

DOMBROWSKI (R. v.) Encyklopädie der Forst- und Jagdwissenschaften. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7078. i.

WATSON (A. E. T.) Fur and feather series. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 7906. dd.

MANSON (G. J.) The Sporting Dictionary. pp. 130. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 7907. df. 22.

CASSELL (J.) Book of Sports and Pastimes. pp. 975. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07905. h. 38.

—— Plate. 1865. c. 2. (42.)

MAXWELL (*Sir* H. E.) The Sportsman Library. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 4°. 7908. 4.

PEMBERTON (M.) The Isthmian Library: a series dealing with field sports and athletics. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 07905. g.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. The Encyclopædia of Sport. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897, 98. 8°. 7906. i. 28.

MORGAN (W. A.) The "House" on Sport. By Members of the London Stock Exchange. pp. 470. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7908. h. 10.

SLAUGHTER (F. E.) The Sportswoman's Library. 2 vol. *Westminster*, 1898. 8°. 07905. k.

AFLALO (F. G.) The Cost of Sport. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07905. h. 43.

RALSTON (W.) Sport for Limited Purses, and the probable cost. pp. 28. *Glasg.* 1899. *obl.* 8°. 7912. ee. 20.

TYACKE (R. H.) The Sportsman's Manual. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07905. e. 7.

CHASSE. La Chasse moderne. Encyclopédie du Chasseur. pp. 696. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 07905. h. 51.

FEITH (J.) Het Boek der Sporten. pp. 357. *Amsterd.* 1900. 4°. 7905. k. 22.

WARD (R.) The Sportsman's Handbook. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7207. cc. 9.

WATSON (A. E. T.) The Young Sportsman. pp. 663. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07905. l. 18.

---

WOLLEY (C. P.) Big Game shooting. 2 vol. 1894. 4°. Badminton Library. 7905. f.

BIG GAME SHOOTING. Big Game Shooting. pp. 327. 1897. 8°. Out of Door Library. 7912. dd.

SELOUS (P.) Travel and Big Game. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07905. l. 9.

WARD (R.) Records of Big Game. pp. 504. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07905. l. 11.

—— Horn Measurements and Weights of the great game of the world. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7208. g. 25.

BAGATELLE. Sporting Sketches. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 12314. h. 45.

GILLMORE (P.) Encounters with Wild Beasts. pp. 305. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7906. df. 2.

AVON, *pseud.* How I became a Sportsman. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7908. bb. 21.

HARTING (J. E.) Essays on Sport. pp. 485. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7906. ccc. 9.

CORNELI (R.) Die Jagd und ihre Wandlungen. pp. 384. *Amsterd.* 1884. fol. 1875. a. 6.

SKIZZEN. Gesammelte ornithologische und jagdliche Skizzen. pp. 167. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 7284. ee. 17.

DYKES (T.) All round Sport with fish, fur and feather. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7906. f. 32.

**SPORT.—General Works—*continued.***

RODOLPH, *Crown Prince of Austria.* Jagden und Beobachtungen. pp. 689. *Wien,* 1887. 8°. 7905. e. 27.

—— Notes on Sport. pp. 648. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. dd. 8.

HANSEN (J. E. V.) Illustreret Idrætsbog. *Kjøbenh.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7908. dd. 7.

BALCK (V.) Illustreradt Bibliotek för Idrott. *Stockh.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7908. d. 22.

KARR (H. W. S.) Wild Sports in foreign lands. pp. 333. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7907. h. 35.

BAKER (*Sir* S. W.) Wild Beasts and their Ways. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7208. ee. 8.

BÁNYAFY (F.) A használati, vadász-és versenyló ápolása. pp. 373. *Lzabadka,* 1890. 8°. 7295. dd. 5.

CONSTABLE (H. S.) Something about horses, sport, and war. pp. 293. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7908. ee. 21.

HANVAY (Z.) Sport—szilánkok a vadászat köréböl. pp. 190. *Budapest,* 1891. 8°. 7908. dd. 22.

ELMHIRST (E. P.) Fox-hound, forest and prairie. pp. 584. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7908. dd. 17.

BUXTON (E. N.) Short Stalks. pp. 405. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7906. dd. 10.

GILLMORE (P.) Gun, Rod and saddle. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07905. f. 3.

—— Leaves from a Sportsman's diary. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07905. f. 4.

JANSEN (G. G.) Jagtstemninger. pp. 173. *Kjøbenh.* 1893. 8°. 07905. g. 5.

KOLB (G.) Physiology of Sport. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07905. f. 8.

LYDEKKER (R.) Horns and Hoofs, chapters on hoofed animals. pp. 411. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7206. h. 21.

ASTLEY (*Sir* J. D.) Fifty Years of my Life. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10816. cc. 26.

MONTAGUE (C.) Tales of a Nomad. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 010096. e. 65.

POLLOK (F. T.) Incidents of foreign Sport. pp. 427. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07905. i. 4.

SNAFFLE. Gun, rifle and hound in east and west. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07905. i. 7.

STEPHEN (O. L.) Sir V. Brook, Sportsman and Naturalist. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10825. eee. 12.

GÉRUZEZ (P.) A pied, à cheval, en voiture. pp. 228. *Paris,* 1895. 8°. 07905. g. 10.

ROOSEVELT (T.) *President of the United States* and GRINNELL (G. B.) Hunting in Many Lands. pp. 447. 1895. 8°. Books of the Boone and Crockett Club. 7912. g.

—— Trail and Camp-Fire. pp. 353. 1897. 8°. Books of the Boone and Crockett Club. No. 3. 7912. g.

SARGENT (H. R.) Thoughts upon Sport. pp. 446. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07905. h. 26.

BROWN (H. M.) Sporting and Athletic Records. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7912. ee. 5.

MADDEN (J.) The Wilderness and its Tenants. Geographical and other essays. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10006. f. 19.

RUSSELL (F.) Sporting Society, or Sporting Chat and Memories. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07905. f. 57.

APPERLEY (C. J.) The Chase, the Road and the Turf. pp. 334. 1898. 4°. MAXWELL (*Sir* H. E.) The Sportsman's Library. Vol. 6. 7908. i.

**SPORT.—General Works—*continued.***

BURTON (R. G.) Tropics and snows. pp. 349. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10026. k. 23.

HAYDON (T.) Sporting Reminiscences. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7912. ee. 7.

THOMPSON (R. F. M.) Reminiscences of the Court, the Camp, the Chase. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010817. e. 9.

VAUX (C. M. de) *Baron.* Le Sport en France et à l'étranger. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1899, 1900. 8°. 10601. g.

KINGSLEY (G. H.) Notes on Sport and Travel. pp. 544. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10827. d. 14.

SCHEIBLER (F.) Sette anni di Caccia grossa e note di viaggio. pp. 525. *Milano,* 1900. 8°. 07905. l. 19.

SELOUS (F. C.) Sport and Travel, east and west. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07905. i. 35.

---

PEEK (H.) The Poetry of Sport. pp. 484. 1896. 4°. The Badminton Library. 7905. f.

DIXIE (F. C.) *Lady.* The Horrors of Sport. pp. 15. 1892. 8°. Humanitarian League's Publications. No. 4. 8425. aa.

BALLARD (F.) Sports from the Christian Standpoint. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4399. aaaa. 29.

HIRST (J. C.) Is Nature Cruel? Experience of hunters and others while under the attack of wild beasts. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8425. aaa. 50.

GROOS (C.) Die Spiele der Menschen. pp. 538. *Jena,* 1899. 8°. 8466. h. 4.

*See also* BIRDS: BOXING: COURSING: DEER: DOG: FALCONRY: FISHING: GROUSE: HUNTING: PHEASANT: RACING: ROWING: TAXIDERMY: WRESTLING.

**PERIODICALS.**

P.P. *London.* The Sportsman. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. N.R.

—— Sporting Life. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. N.R.

—— Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. N.R.

—— Sporting Mirror. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1881–85. 8°. P.P. 1832. e.

—— Sportsman's Pocket-Book. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. na.

—— Illustrated Sports. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1884–90. fol. P.P. 1859. b.

—— Walter's Sporting Directory. *Lond.* 1884–93. 8°. N.R.

—— Sportsman's Almanac. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. zc.

—— The Year's Sport. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7906. ccc.

—— Badminton Magazine of Sports. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1832. fb.

—— The Badminton Diary. A register of sporting fixtures. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 12°. P.P. 2489. de.

—— The Sportsman's Year-Book. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. zdb.

—— The Sporting Annual. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. zca.

—— *Allahabad.* The Indian Sporting Gazette. *Allahabad,* 1894, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9966. d.

—— *Colombo.* Ceylon Sport and Pastime. *Colombo,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1848. e.

—— *Paris.* Gazette des Chasseurs. *Paris,* 1883–86. 8°. P.P. 1857. g.

SPORT—*continued.*

### SHOOTING AND SPORTING FIREARMS.

GERRARE (W.) Bibliography of Guns and Shooting. pp. 216. *Westminster*, 1896. 8°. 011900. ee. 46.

BRANDEIS (F.) Handbuch des Schiess-Sport. pp. 299. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 7908. e. 8.

WALSH (J. H.) The Modern Sportsman's Gun and Rifle. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 2264. d. 15.

TWENTY-BORE. Practical hints on Shooting. pp. 472. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7907. g. 40.

KEBBEL (T. E.) Rough Shooting. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. bbb. 41.

LANCASTER (C.) Illustrated treatise on the art of Shooting. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7908. ee. 19.

GREENER (W. W.) Modern shot Guns. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7908. ee. 13.

EXPERT. Notes on Shooting. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7912. f. 6. (10.)

TOMS (F.) Sporting Guns and Gunpowders. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 4°. 7906. i. 22.

GREENER (W. W.) The Gun and its development. pp. 768. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7908. h. 11.

—— The Breech-Loader and how to use it. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07905. g. 33.

LANCASTER (C.) Illustrated treatise on the Art of Shooting. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7907. d. 41.

GALLWEY (*Sir* R. P.) Letters to young Shooters. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07905. g. 31.

BLAGDON, *pseud.* Shooting. With game and gun-room notes. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07905. h. 54.

DE GREY (T.) *Baron Walsingham*, and GALLWEY (*Sir* R. W. P.) Shooting. pp. 358. 1900. 8°. The Badminton Library. 2264. aa. 10.

TEASDALE-BUCKELL (G. T.) Experts on Guns and Shooting. pp. 590. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07905. l. 17.

WILDFOWLER, *pseud.* Table of loads for shoulder Guns. *Lond.* 1883. *obl.* 16°. 7908. a. 37.

LOADS. Loads for modern Game-Guns. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7905. bb. 52.

ADAMS (W. A.) Bores and loads for sporting Guns. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7905. a. 51.

WALSH (J. H.) Table of calculations for the "Field" force-gauge for testing shot-guns. *Lond.* 1882. 4°. 8830. l. 8.

*See also above, General: and below, Sport in various countries.* For works on Military Shooting, *see* GUNNERY.

### PIGEON SHOOTING.

PENNELL (H. C.) The Ranelagh Club rules for Flying Clay Pigeon Shooting. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 7908. a. 38.

STANDARD RULES. Standard Rules for Clay Pigeon Shooting. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* 8°. 7906. a. 66.

HURLINGHAM CLUB. Pigeon Shooting. Rules of the Hurlingham Club. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1898. 32°. 7907. a. 81.

### NATIONAL SPORT OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

#### Great Britain and Ireland.

*England.*

SLATER (J. H.) Illustrated Sporting Books. Collection of English illustrated works of a sporting character. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 011899. g. 11.

SAHLENDER (P. M.) Englische Jagd im 14. 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. pp. 31. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 7912. f. 2. (8.)

SPORT.—Great Britain, etc.—*continued.*

SAHLENDER (P. M.) Der Jagdtraktat Twici's, des Hofjägers bei Edward II. von England. pp. 60. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 7912. f. 2. (9.)

DITCHFIELD (P. H.) Old English Sport. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7912. aa. 6.

THORNTON (T.) Sporting Tour through northern England and the Highlands. pp. 332. 1896. Sportsman's Library. 7908. i.

MADDEN (*Right Hon.* D. H.) Diary of Master William Silence: a study of Shakespeare and Elizabethan Sport. pp. 386. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 11765. d. 10.

REYNARDSON (C. T. S. B.) Sports of bygone days. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7905. e. 25.

COUNTRY SPORTS. A guide to angling and other amusements of rural life. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7908. bb. 17.

HANDBOOKS. British Standard Handbooks of sports. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883, 84. 8°. 7908. bbb.

BOOK. New Book of Sports. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7908. aaaa. 57.

DAVENPORT (W. B.) Sport: fox-hunting, salmon-fishing, *etc.* pp. 215. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 7905. h. 24.

GALE (F.) Modern English Sports. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7906. ccc. 15.

MASON (F.) Sporting Recollections. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7906. e. 37.

GREEN (G. C.) Collections of Natural History and Sport. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7908. bb. 40.

WALSH (J. H.) British Rural Sports. pp. 1039. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2264. c. 18.

DIXON (W. S.) In the North Countree. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. e. 27.

CHASSERESSE (D.) Sporting Sketches. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7907. d. 36.

CANK (T.) Forty Years mingled in Game, Fur and Feathers. pp. 133. *Preston*, 1891. 8°. 7908. eee. 1.

CORBALLIS (J. H.) Forty-five Years of Sport. pp. 502. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7908. dd. 18.

GREVILLE (B. V.) *Baroness Greville.* Gentlewoman's book of Sports. 1892. 8°. ADAMS (W. H. D.) Victoria Library. 012208. f.

GRIMBLE (A.) Shooting and Salmon fishing. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 7908. f. 17.

BROWN (J. M.) Stray Sport. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 07905. g. 1.

WATSON (A. E. T.) Fur and Feather series. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 7906. d.

HARTOPP (E. C. C.) Sport in England. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07905. g. 3.

CRAWFURD (O. J. F.) A Year of Sport and natural history. pp. 331. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 7906. b. 23.

WHITNEY (C. W.) A sporting Pilgrimage. pp. 397. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07905. i. 20.

SPORTFOLIO. The Sportfolio. Portraits of heroes and heroines of sport and pastime. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1896. fol. 7912. k. 6.

CORNISH (C. J.) Nights with an Old Gunner, and other studies of wild life. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7206. e. 25.

GRIMBLE (A.) Leaves from a Game Book. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7905. dd. 13.

TEASDALE-BUCKELL (G. T.) The Record Game Register. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07905. k. 15.

GALLWEY (*Sir* R. P.) Letters to young Shooters. On the production, preservation and killing of game. pp. 526. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7908. df.

SHOOTING. Making a shooting. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07905. f. 22.

**SPORT.—Great Britain, etc.—*continued.***

WALKER (C. E.) Shooting on a small income. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07905. g. 39.

WILDFOWLER. Public Shooting Quarters. pp. 193. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7908. b. 31.

WHITEHURST (F. F.) Grouse and ptarmigan shooting. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7906. ccc. 7.

DIXON (C.) The Game Birds and wild fowls of the British islands. pp. 468. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7285. f. 16.

MORRIS (B. R.) British Game Birds and wildfowl. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7285. g. 21.

LEFFINGWELL (W. B.) Wild Fowl Shooting. pp. 373. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7908. ee. 10.

MILLAIS (J. G.) Game Birds and Shooting Sketches. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 7285. k. 10.

SHARP (H.) Practical Wildfowling. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07905. h. 29.

GRANT (W. R. O.) Handbook to the Game Birds. 1895. 8°. Allen's Naturalist Library. 7001. eee.

CHAPMAN (A.) First Lessons in the Art of Wildfowling. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07905. h. 30.

MACPHERSON (H. A.) A History of Fowling. pp. 511. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 07905. k. 4.

FOLKARD (H. C.) The Wild-Fowler. pp. 386. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07905. h. 35.

HIGSON (D.) Sea Fowl Shooting Sketches. *Ashton*, 1887. 8°. 7908. bbb. 45. (1.)

*See also above, General: Periodicals.*

For works on Fox, Hare and Stag Hunting, *see* HUNTING. *See also* BOXING: FISHING: PARTRIDGE: PHEASANT: RACING: ROWING: TETRAONIDAE, *etc.*

*Scotland.*

THORNTON (T.) A Sporting Tour through the Northern Parts of England and the Highlands, 1786. pp. 332. 1896. 4°. MAXWELL (*Sir* H. E.) The Sportsman's Library. 7908. i.

HALL (R.) The Highland Sportsman. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7908. bb. 38.

SPEEDY (T.) Sport in Scotland. pp. 444. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7905. e. 24.

HALL (R.) Scottish Sportsman. pp. 559. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7906. df. 17.

COLQUHOUN (J.) The Moor and the Loch. pp. 496. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 2251. e. 14.

DIXON (W. S.) In the North Countree. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. e. 27.

ELLANGOWAN. Out of door Sports in Scotland. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. ee. 6.

FITTIS (R. S.) Sports and pastimes of Scotland. pp. 212. *Paisley*, 1891. 8°. 7908. dd. 12.

SAINT JOHN (C. W. G.) Short sketches of the Wild Sports of the Highlands. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7906. dd. 9.

GRIMBLE (A.) Highland Sport. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. K.T.C. 22. c. 12.

MASON (J.) Twelve years' residence on the West Coast of Scotland. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7908. ee. 26.

HARDY (*Hon.* A. E. G.) Autumns in Argyleshire with Rod and Gun. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07905. i. 36.

SAINT JOHN (C. W. G.) Sportsman's Tour in Sutherlandshire. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7908. ee. 16.

BICKERDYKE (J.) Days in Thule. pp. 180. *Westminster*, 1894. 8°. 7907. ff. 5.

WHITEHURST (F. F.) Grouse and ptarmigan shooting. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7906. ccc. 7.

NEWALL (J. T.) Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7905. g. 30.

**SPORT.—Great Britain, etc.—*continued.***

ADAMS (W. A.) Reminiscences of Scotch grouse moors, *etc.* pp. 114. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. bbb. 43.

MACKENZIE (E. G.) In Grouseland. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07905. f. 30.

SCROPE (W.) Deer-Stalking in the Scottish Highlands. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2264. d. 14.

GRIMBLE (A.) Deer-Stalking. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7906. bb. 36.

MALCOLM (G.) Deer Forests. pp. 30. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 8142. e. 5. (5.)

CREALOCK (H. H.) Deer-stalking in the Highlands. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. K.T.C. 13. b. 1.

SCROPE (W.) The Art of Deer Stalking. pp. 304. 1897. 8°. Sportsman's Library. Vol. 5. 7908. i.

*See also above, England:* FISHING: TETRAONIDAE.

*Ireland.*

MAXWELL (W. H.) Wild Sports of the West of Ireland. pp. 337. *Lond.* 1892. 8° 012634. k. 39.

COSMOPOLITE. The Sportsman in Ireland. pp. 306. 1897. 8°. MAXWELL (*Sir* H. E.) The Sportsman's Library. 7908. i.

GALLWEY (*Sir* R. P.) The Fowler in Ireland. pp. 503. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7907. e. 40.

*See also above, England:* FISHING: HUNTING: RACING.

**Alps.**

GROHMAN (W. A. B.) Sport in the Alps in the past and present. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7905. cc. 32.

TREDICINI DE SAINT-SEVERIN (H.) *Count.* La Chasse au Chamois. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 7912. aaa. 32.

**Alsace.** *See below, Germany.*

**Austria.**

HORN (O.) Handbuch der Jagd-Sport. pp. 412. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 7908. b. 3.

DOMBROWSKI (R. v.) Chronik der Jagd-beute. pp. 152. *Wien*, 1885. 4°. 7906. g. 32.

WURM (W.) Das Auerwild. pp. 339. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7284. ee. 10.

DIMITZ (L.) Die Jagd in Oesterreich. pp. 60. *Linz*, 1886. 8°. 7906. ee. 27.

ANDERS (J. v.) *Baron.* Das Jagd- und Fischereirecht. pp. 190. *Innsbruck*, 1884. 8°. 5551. b. 4.

BELHÁZY (J.) A vadászati ismeretek kézikönyve, *etc.* 3 Köt. *Budapest*, 1892–5. 8°. 7908. h. 2.

*See also above, General: Alps.*

**Canada.** *See below, America.*

*See also above, General.*

**Caucasus.** *See below, Russia.*

**France.**

BORMANN (E.) Die Jagd in den altfranzösischen Romanen. pp. 118. 1887. 8°. STENGEL (E. M.) Ausgaben und Abhandlungen. No. 68. 11498. i.

PICARD (E.) La Vénerie des Ducs de Bourgogne. pp. 127. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7906. h.

DU FOUILLOUX (J.) La Vénerie de I. du Fouilloux, 1561. pp. 111. *Niort*, 1888. 4°. 7908. f. 11.

LIGNIVILLE (J. de) *Count de Bey.* Les Miettes et veneries de J. de Ligniville, 1634. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. 7908. dd. 23.

SALNOVE (R. de) La Vénerie royale. pp. 260. *Niort*, 1888. 4°. 7905. i. 3.

**SPORT.—France—*continued.***

CHÉZELLES (H. de) *Viscount.* Vieille Vénerie. pp. 184. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 07905. f. 21.

LA RÜE (A. de) Les Chasses du second Empire. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 7908. aaa. 29.

VAUX (C. M. de) *Baron.* L'Armorial de la Vénerie. Les grands veneurs de la France. Pt. 1. *Paris*, 1895. *obl.* fol. K.T.C. 12. a.

—— Les hommes de Sport. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010661. m. 14.

—— Les femmes de Sport. pp. 187. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10603. h. 1.

BARRETTE (P.) Les grands Veneurs de l'époque. 2 pt. *Saint-Amand*, 1882. 8°. 7908. bb. 19.

GARNIER (P.) La Vénerie au XIXᵉ siècle, pp. 438. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7907. h. 27.

—— Chasse de la plume au chien d'arrêt en France. pp. 123. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7907. h. 28.

PAIRAULT (A.) Nouveau dictionnaire des Chasses. pp. 427. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7907. g. 36.

SOURÉ (T.) Le Tir de Chasse raisonné. pp. 354. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7905. b. 44.

PHARAON (F.) La Vie en plein air. pp. 474. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7906. df. 15.

SAINT-ALBIN (A. de) Les Sports à Paris. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7908. aa. 66.

LACROIX-DANLIARD ( ) Nos animaux des bois et de la plaine. pp. 171. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 7208. h. 30.

LE COUTEULX (J. E. H.) *Count.* Manuel de Vénerie française. pp. 415. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7908. d. 29.

OSMOND (R. E. d') *Count.* Les Hommes des Bois. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 07905. h. 3.

ONSENBRAY (H. d') *Viscount.* École du Piqueur. pp. 117. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 07905. f. 25.

CRAFTY, *pseud.* Anciens et nouveaux Sports. Paris sportif. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1896. 4°. 7906. dd. 12.

DIGUET (C.) La Chasse en France. pp. 443. *Paris*, 1896. 4°. 7906. i. 25.

SAMAT (J. B.) Chasses de Provence. pp. 86. *Paris*, 1896. 4°. 07905. i. 26.

DU PONTAVICE (G.) Chasses bien tenues. Devoirs des gardes, destruction des animaux nuisibles. pp. 460. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 7912. ee. 15.

VAUX (C. M. de) *Baron.* Le Sport en France et à l'étranger. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1899–1900. 8°. 10601. g.

BOPPE (L.) Chasse et Pêche en France. pp. 287. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 7912. e. 7.

CHASSE. La Chasse moderne. Encyclopédie du Chasseur. pp. 696. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 07905. h. 51.

FAURE (E.) La Sauvagine, sa chasse en bateau. pp. 89. *Bordeaux*, 1889. 8°. 7912. aaa. 3.

P.P. *Paris.* Gazette des Chasseurs. *Paris*, 1883–86. 8°. P.P. 1857. g.

LAJOYE (R.) Dictionnaire de Jurisprudence à l'usage des chasseurs. pp. 186. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 5424. bb. 7.

CHENU (C.) Étude de la loi sur la chasse. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 5424. bbb. 14.

ARDÈCHE, *Département.* Arrêtés sur la Chasse. pp. 29. *Montpellier*, 1889. 8°. 6006. aaa. 32. (3.)

*See also above, General.*

## Germany.

SCHWAPPACH (A.) Grundriss der Forst- und Jagdgeschichte Deutschlands. pp. 182. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 7078. bbb. 13.

KOLLMANN (A.) Preussens Jagd-Gesetze. pp. 141. *Düsseldorf*, 1888. 8°. 5606. aa. 9.

**SPORT.—Germany—*continued.***

RIESENTHAL (O. von) Jagd-Lexikon. pp. 520. *Leips.* 1882. 8°. 12208. cc.

BERGER ( ) Der Forst- und Jagdschutz in Deutschland. pp. 256. *Friedeberg*, 1890. 8°. 7905. aa. 58.

SCHWAPPACH (A.) Jagd- und Fischereipolitik. pp. 306. 1894. 8°. FRANKENSTEIN (K.) Handbuch der Staatswissenschaften. Bd. 10. 8009. k.

ENGELHARD (M.) La Chasse et la Pêche. Souvenirs d'Alsace. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7905. g. 28.

HUBER (E.) Die Jagd-Gesetze Elsass-Lothringens. pp. 269. *Strassb.* 1881. 8°. 5655. eee. 9.

KRICHLER (F.) Das Schwarzwild. Dessen Naturgeschichte, *etc.* pp. 99. *Trier*, 1887. 8°. 7003. a. 1. (5.)

ANDREAE (E. C. A.) Die Geschichte der Jagd im Taunus. pp. 423. *Frankf.* 1894. 8°. 07905. h. 23.

CRAEMER (P.) Die Jagd im Spessart. pp. 166. *München*, 1892. 8°. 07905. h. 5.

*See also above, General.*

## Iceland.

BARDASTRANDARSYSLA. Reglugjörð fyrir Barðastrandarsyslu um grenjaleitir. pp. 16. *Reykjavík*, 1886. 8°. 867. i. 42. (6.)

## Italy.

ERCOLANI (E.) Della Caccia secondo l'italiana legislazione. pp. 216. *Codogno*, 1887. 8°. 5359. b. 20.

## Russia.

DEMIDOV (E. P.) *Prince of San Donato.* Hunting Trips in the Caucasus. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7908. h. 7.

SHIRINSKY-SHIKHMATOV (A. A.) *Prince.* По медѣжьимъ слѣдамъ. pp. 154. *M.* 1900. 7912. g. 8.

WHISHAW (F. J.) A Hunter's Log in Russia. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07905. g. 36.

## Spain.

UHAGON Y GUARDANINO (F. de) Estudios bibliográficos. La Caza. pp. 114. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 011902. l. 27.

CHAPMAN (A.) and BUCK (W. J.) Wild Spain. Records of sport. pp. 472. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7908. f. 25.

COVARSÍ (A.) Narraciones de un montero. pp. 368. *Badajoz*, 1898. 8°. 7913. ff. 29.

EVERO, *pseud.* Páguinas de Caza españolas. pp. 318. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 7912. k. 9.

ABELLA (F.) Manual del Derecho de Caza. pp. 213. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 5384. aaa. 12.

## Sweden and Norway.

LLOYD (L.) Field Sports of North Europe. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7907. ee. 30.

HANSEN (J. E. V.) Illustreret Idrætsbog. 2 Dle. *Kjøbenh.* 1890, 93. 8°. 7908. dd. 7.

GULDBERG (F. O.) Jagtminder fra det Søndenfjeldske Norge. pp. 288. *Kristiania*, 1891. 8°. 7905. bbb. 44.

SCHRÖDER (G.) Jagtminnen från skog och slätt. pp. 272. *Stockh.* 1891. 8°. 7908. dd. 21.

UEDAHL (L.) Norsk Idræt. pp. 192. *Christiania*, 1891, 92. 4°. 7908. f. 27.

BAXTER (G. W.) Elk Hunting in Sweden. pp. 43. *Dundee*, 1893. 16°. 07905. f. 38. (2.)

LARSSON (G. L.) Jakthistorier öfver de skickligaste jägare och björnjägare som hafva funnits i norra Dalarne. pp. 102. *Göteborg*, 1893. 8°. 7912. f. 6. (6.)

**SPORT.—Sweden, etc.**—*continued.*

SAMZELIUS (H.) **På skogs- och fjällstigar. Jaktskildringar från nordligaste Västerbotten.** pp. 187. *Stockh.* 1894. 8°. 10280. ee. 34.

—— **Skogs- och jägarlif. Skildringar.** pp. 200. *Stockh.* 1894. 8°. 07905. ee. 6.

SCHRÖDER (G.) **Från pojk- och gubbåren. Jagt- och fiskehistorier.** pp. 268. *Stockh.* 1894. 8°. 07905. i. 19.

WALDMANN (P.) **Jägarlif. Minnen från skog och mark samlade af P. Waldmann.** pp. 193. *Stockh.* 1896. 8°. 7905. a. 53.

FALKENBERG. **Days in Falkenberg.** pp. 62. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7908. bb. 32.

*See also above, General.*

## Switzerland. *See above, Alps.*

## Asia

(INDIA: HIMALAYAS: CENTRAL ASIA, *etc.*)

HAMILTON (R.) Game. pp. 324. *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 7906. ccc. 14.

BARRAS (J.) India and Tiger-hunting. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7908. bb. 24.

RICE (W.) Indian Game. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7906. f. 30.

BARRAS (J.) New Shikari at our Indian Stations. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10056. b. 5.

BURTON (E. F.) Reminiscences of Sport in India. pp. 419. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7906. e. 38.

HORNADAY (W. T.) Two Years in the Jungle. pp. 512. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10057. df. 15.

BROWN (J. M.) Shikar Sketches. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7906. df. 16.

INGLIS (J.) Tent life in Tigerland. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. f. 8.

KELLOGG (W. F.) Hunting in the Jungle with gun and guide. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. d. 33.

NEWALL (J. T.) Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7905. g. 30.

MURRAY (J. A.) Mammalian Game of British India. pp. 85. *Bombay*, 1891. 8°. 7208. dd. 5.

WILLIAMSON (T.) Illustrations of Indian Sports. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1892. *obl.* 8°. 7908. df. 17.

BROWN (J. M.) Stray Sport. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 07905. g. 1.

SCLATER (W. L.) Notes on Indian horned Game. pp. 24. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 7205. a. 2. (3.)

BRADDON (*Sir* E. N. C.) Thirty Years of Shikar. pp. 373. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 07905. i. 12.

EDYE (J. S.) Sport in India and Somali Land. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07905. f. 43.

BAGOT (A. G.) Sport and Travel in India. pp. 371. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7912. c. 12.

LYDEKKER (R.) The great and small Game of India, Burma, and Tibet. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1900. fol. 7208. k. 9.

POWELL (R. S. S. Baden) Pig-sticking. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7905. dd. 5.

—— The Sport of Rajahs. pp. 22. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°. 07905. ee. 26.

RUSSELL (C. E. M.) Bullet and Shot in Indian Forest, Plain and Hill. pp. 541. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07905. i. 33.

SAVORY (I.) A Sportswoman in India. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07905. k. 22.

GARDNER (N.) Rifle and spear with the Rajpoots. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 10056. h. 10.

SIMSON (F. B.) Letters on Sport in Eastern Bengal. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 7905. i. 9.

BAKER (E. B.) Sport in Bengal. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7907. g. 39.

**SPORT.—Asia**—*continued.*

RAOUL. **Small Game Shooting in Bengal.** pp. 204. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 7908. df. 21.

FRASER (T. G.) **Records of Sport in Western India.** pp. 289. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10055. df. 10.

HAMILTON (D.) **Records of Sport in Southern India.** pp. 284. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 7908. f. 24.

POLLOCK (A. J. O.) Sporting days in Southern India. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7907. h. 39.

P.P. *Allahabad.* **The Indian Sporting Gazette and public form at a glance.** *Allahabad*, 1894, *etc.* fol. P.P. 3966. d.

PLANTER. Sport in Ceylon. pp. 119. *Colombo*, 1888. 8°. 7908. e. 24.

J., K. C. A. Sportsman's Vade-Mecum for the Himalayas. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7908. dd. 13.

DARRAH (H. Z.) Sport in the Highlands of Kashmir. pp. 506. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07905. k. 6.

TYACKE (R. H.) Sportsman's Manual in quest of game in Kullu, Lahoul and Ladak. pp. 128. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 7912. aa. 33.

A., F. E. S. Sport in Ladakh. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 7905. i. 30.

CUMBERLAND (C. S.) Sport on the Pamirs and Turkestan Steppes. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07905. h. 25.

KINLOCH (A. A. A.) Large Game Shooting in Thibet and N. India. pp. 237. *Calcutta*, 1885. 4°. 7906. i. 12.

CRADOCK (C. G. F. M.) Sporting Notes in the Far East. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. e. 30.

*See also above, General:* FISHING: HIMALAYAS INDIA: RACING, *etc.*

## Australia.

AFLALO (F. G.) A Sketch of the Natural History of Australia. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7204. de. 1.

## Africa.

GILLMORE (P.) A Hunter's Arcadia. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10095. bbb. 2.

BALDWIN (W. C.) African Hunting and adventure. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 010096. h. 5.

BRYDEN (H. A.) Great and Small Game of Africa. pp. 612. *Lond.* 1899. 4°. 7208. k. 7.

DUPOUY (É.) Les Chasses du Soudan. pp. 357. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 07905. f. 24.

WILLOUGHBY (*Sir* J. C.) East Africa and its big game. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010096. f. 1.

GLYN (F.) *Baron Wolverton.* Five months' Sport in Somali Land. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07905. i. 2.

EDYE (J. S.) Sport in India and Somaliland. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07905. f. 43.

HOYOS (E.) *Count.* Zu den Aulihan. Jagderlebnisse im Somâlilande. pp. 190. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. 010096. i. 28.

MELLISS (C. J.) Lion-hunting in Somali-Land. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07905. i. 11.

SWAYNE (H. G. C.) Seventeen trips through Somaliland. Record of big game shooting. pp. 385. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10096. de. 33.

POTOCKI (J.) *Count.* Notatki myślwskie z A fryki. Somali. pp. 134. *Warsz.* 1897. fol. K.T.C. 34. b. 9.

—— Sport in Somaliland. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1900. fol. K.T.C. 44. b. 6.

BAILEY (H.) Travel and adventures in the Congo State. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07905. i. 3.

FOÀ (É.) Mes grandes Chasses dans l'Afrique centrale. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 07905. l. 5.

**SPORT.—Africa**—*continued.*

GIBBONS (A. St. H.) Exploration and Hunting in Central Africa, 1895–96. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010095. g. 15.

KIRBY (F. V.) Sport in East Central Africa. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07905. l. 12.

CUMMING (R. G.) Five years' Hunting Adventures in S. Africa. pp. 349. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7908. c. 40.

BRYDEN (H. A.) Gun and camera in S. Africa. pp. 544. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 010096. ff. 26.

MILLAIS (J. G.) A Breath from the Veld. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. K.T.C. 25. b. 5.

KIRBY (F. V.) In Haunts of Wild Game. A hunter's wanderings from Kahlamba to Libombo. pp. 576. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 7905. cc. 30.

*See also above, General.*

### America.

GILLMORE (P.) Prairie and Forest: guide to the sports of North America. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7908. aaa. 26.

MURPHY (J. M.) American game bird shooting. pp. 347. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 7908. bb. 26.

TRUMBULL (G.) Names of birds which interest gunners. pp. 221. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7285. e. 23.

VAN DYKE (T. S.) Game Birds at home. pp. 219. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 7285. b. 10.

MAYER (A. M.) Sport in American Woods and Waters. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 7905. h. 23.

ROOSEVELT (T.) *President of the United States.* Hunting trips of a Ranchman. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7907. i. 15.

SENECA, *pseud.* Hints and Points for Sportsmen. pp. 224. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 7907. c. 47.

SHIELDS (G. O.) Big Game of North America. pp. 581. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7208. g. 24.

EDWORDS (C. E.) Camp-fires of a Naturalist. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7001. aa. 27.

ROOSEVELT (T.) *President of the United States,* and GRINNELL (G. B.) American Big-Game hunting. pp. 345. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 7907. d. 41.

ELLIOT (D. G.) Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7285. aaa. 13.

GROHMAN (W. A. B.) Fifteen Years' Sport and Life in the Hunting Grounds of Western America and British Columbia. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07905. l. 15.

LE MOINE (J. M.) La Chasse au Canada. pp. 300. *Quebec,* 1887. 8°. 7905. e. 28.

WATSON (B. A.) Sportsman's Paradise. pp. 290. *Philad.* 1888. 8°. 10470. h. 18.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. Fishing and shooting along the lines of the Canadian Pacific Railway. pp. 67. *Montreal,* 1895. 8°. 07905. h. 31.

FAIRCHILD (G. M.) Rod and Canoe in Quebec's Adirondacks. pp. 207. *Quebec,* 1896. 8°. 07905. ee. 5.

FAIRCHILD (G. W.) Quebec, the Sportsman's Land of Plenty. pp. 40. *Quebec,* 1899. 8°. 10470. ff. 25.

JONCAS (L. Z.) and CHAMBERS (E. T. D.) The Sportsman's Companion. pp. 132. *Quebec,* 1899. 12°. 10470. cc. 41.

DAVIS (S. T.) Caribou Shooting in Newfoundland. pp. 212. *Lancaster, Pa.,* 1895. 8°. 7912. cc. 8.

DROUIN (J. P. R.) Le Sport. Guide officiel. pp. 234. *Montréal,* 1900. 8°. 7912. de. 13.

BARKER (F. C.) and DANFORTH (J. S.) Hunting and trapping on the Upper Magalloway River. pp. 238. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 7905. bb. 42.

**SPORT.—America**—*continued.*

LEFFINGWELL (W. B.) Shooting on Upland, Marsh and Stream. pp. 473. *Chicago,* 1890. 8°. 7907. i. 22.

KARR (H. W. S.) Bear-hunting in the White Mountains. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7908. eee. 3.

RALPH (J.) On Canada's Frontier. Sketches of Sport. pp. 325. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10470. f. 34.

WALLIHAN (A. G.) and (*Mrs.* A. G.) Hoofs, Claws and Antlers of the Rocky Mountains. *Denver,* 1894. 4°. 7208. k. 3.

VACHELL (H. A.) Life and sport on the Pacific slope. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10411. de. 30.

CORY (C. B.) Hunting and Fishing in Florida. pp. 304. *Bost.* 1896. 8°. 07905. i. 20.

BAGOT (A. G.) Sport and Travel in India and Central America. pp. 371. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7912. c. 12.

KENNEDY (W. R.) Sporting sketches in S. America. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7908. df. 14.

MANERA (E.) Manual del Cazador cubano. pp. 220. *Barcelona,* 1886. 8°. 7907. bbb. 45.

*See also above, General:* SHOOTING.

**SPRAINS.** MOULLIN (C. W. M.) Sprains. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7482. e. 18.

*See also* JOINTS.

**SPRUE.** *See* DIARRHŒA.

**SPUTUM.** TROUP (F.) Sputum: its microscopy, *etc.* pp. 263. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7616. h. 2.

COUPLAND (S.) Notes on the examination of the sputum. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7461. aaa. 20.

**SQUILLIDAE.**

*See* CRUSTACEA, *Podophthalma.*

**STABIA.** RUGGIERO (M.) Degli Scavi di Stabia dal 1749 al 1782. pp. 366. *Napoli,* 1881. 4°. 7705. g. 17.

**STABLES.** *See* HORSE.

**STAFFA.** *See* FINGAL'S CAVE: HEBRIDES.

**STAFFORD.** CALVERT (C.) History of Stafford. pp. 172. *Stafford,* 1886. 8°. 10352. c. 37.

CHERRY (J. L.) Stafford in olden times. pp. 152. *Stafford,* 1890. 8°. 010358. l. 40.

SCAMMELL (S. D.) Jubilee of the old Stafford Meeting House. pp. 46. *Stafford,* 1887. 8°. 4715. aaa. 16.

**STAFFORDSHIRE.**

SIMMS (R.) Bibliotheca Staffordiensis. pp. 546. *Lichfield,* 1894. 4°. 11905. d. 9.

EYTON (R. W.) Domesday Studies: analysis of the Staffordshire Survey. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2366. f. 3.

WROTTESLEY (*Hon.* G.) Pedes Finium. Fines which include manors in Staffordshire. 1891. 8°. Ac. Stafford. *William Salt Society.* Collections. Vol. 12. Ac. 5704.

SIMMS (R.) Nota Staffordiensia, or, Notes relative to the County of Stafford. 3 pt. *Newcastle-u.-L.* 1896–97. 8°. 010360. ee. 5.

DENT (R. K.) and HILL (J.) Historic Staffordshire. pp. 332. *Birm.* 1896. 4°. K.T.C. 33. b. 11.

POOLE (C. H.) Customs and Legends of the County of Stafford. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12430. aa. 24.

LANGFORD (J. A.) Staffordshire and Warwickshire. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 10358. h. 22.

DERBYSHIRE. Murray's Handbook for Derbyshire and Staffordshire. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2364. a. 8.

**STAFFORDSHIRE**—*continued.*

SHELDON (J. P.) Through Staffordshire Stiles. pp. 21. *Derby*, 1894. 4°. 10368. h. 33.

RIDGE (W. T. B.) In and about North Staffordshire. pp. 48. *Longton*, 1898. 8°. 10368. b. 69.

BOCH (R. v.) Geschichte der Töpferarbeiter von Staffordshire im 19. Jahrhundert. pp. 332. 1899. 8°. Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. Stück 31. 08276. i.

SHAW (S.) History of the Staffordshire Potteries. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07944. h. 9.

*See also* CERAMICS.

**STAG.** *See* DEER: HUNTING.

**STAGE.** *See* DRAMA.

**STAGLIENO.** RESASCO (F.) La Necropoli di Staglieno. pp. 352. *Genova*, 1892. 8°. 10132. f. 15.

STAGLIENO. Staglieno. *Genova*, 1891, *etc.* fol. 465.

**STAINDROP.** HODGSON (J. F.) Staindrop Church. 1887. 8°. Ac. Durham. *Architectural Society.* Transactions. Ac. 5635.

**STAINES.** STAINES. Parish Registers. ff. 51. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 09917. bb. 8.

**STAIR-BUILDING.** CRESWELL (F. O.) Handrailing and Staircasing. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7820. aaa. 10.

HODGSON (F. T.) Stair-building made easy. pp. 123. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7820. b. 13.

WOOD (W. H.) Practical Stair-building and Handrailing. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 7817. i. 7.

MOWAT (W.) Treatise on Stair-building. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1900. fol. 7817. k. 20.

HASLUCK (P. N.) Practical Staircase Joinery. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7817. bb. 22.

*See also* CARPENTRY.

**STALACTITES.** *See* CAVES.

**STALEYBRIDGE.** MOORE (J.) Staleybridge. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 11602. e. 36. (6.)

**STAMBOURNE.** BEDDOW (B.) Memories of Stambourne. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4715. aaa. 42.

**STAMFORD.** WATERFIELD (A. J.) Annals of Stamford, 1837–87. *Stamford*, 1887. 8°. 10358. aa. 46.

**STAMMERING.** *See* VOICE.

**STAMP DUTIES.** *See* ENGLAND, *Trade and Finance.*

**STAMPS, Postage, etc.** *See* POSTAGE STAMPS.

**STANDON.** SALT (E.) History of Standon. pp. 274. *Birm.* 1888. 8°. 10352. cc. 38.

**STANFORD.** SANDON (W. H.) Stanford Church and its Registers. pp. 33. *Leicester*, 1883. 8°. 9905. bbb. 38. (4.)

**STANHOE.** HOARE (E.) Early tiles from Stanhoe. pp. 3. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7709. bbb. 19. (3.)

**STANHOPE.** EGGLESTONE (W. M.) Stanhope and its neighbourhood. *Stanhope*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 10352. aaa. 29.

**STANISLAU.** SZABŁOWSKI (A.) Stanisławow pod względem historycznym. pp. 355. *Stanisławow*, 1887. 8°. 10291. dd. 1.

**STANMORE.** ARMSTRONG (B. J.) Some Account of the Parish of Little Stanmore. pp. 40. *Edgware*, 1895. 8°. 010347. g. 4. (4.)

**STANTON DREW.** DYMOND (C. W.) The Ancient Remains at Stanton Drew. pp. 40. *Bristol*, 1896. 4°. 7707. h. 22.

**STAPLEFORD, Notts.** OCTOGENARIAN. Stapleford and its history. pp. 25. *Nottingham*, 1888. 8°. 10347. cc. 13. (8.)

**STAPLEFORD TAWNEY, Essex.**

STAPLEFORD TAWNEY. Parish Registers. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1892. fol. 9916. f. 8.

**STARCH.** WAGNER (L. v.) Treatise on the manufacture of starch. pp. 344. *Philad.* 1881. 8°. 7943. e. 1.

ITALY. *M. di Agricoltura.* Sull' industria dell' Amido. pp. 160. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 07076. h. 1.

LARBALÉTRIER (A.) Nouveau manuel de l'Amidonnier. 1890. 18°. Encyclopédie Roret. 12208. b.

SAARE (O.) Die Fabrikation der Kartoffelstärke. pp. 577. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 07945. g. 10.

GALT (H.) The Microscopy of the more commonly occurring Starches. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07077. g. 28.

*See also* GLYCOGEN.

**STAR CHAMBER, Court of.** *See* ENGLAND, *Law, History.*

**STARFISH.** *See* ECHINODERMATA.

**STARGARD.** OERTZEN (C. v.) Geschichte der Burg Stargard. pp. 62. *Neubrandenb.* 1887. 8°. 10108. de. 3. (7.)

REDLIN ( ) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Marienkirche in Stargard. *Stargard*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 4662. cc.

**STARS.**

For General and Popular Works on the Stars, *see* ASTRONOMY. For Works on the Sun and Solar System, *see* SUN.

DIRECTIONS, for finding the principal Stars. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8562. ee. 3. (9.)

HALL (A.) Parallax of α Lyræ and 61 Cygni. pp. 64. 1882. 4°. Ac. Washington. *Naval Observatory.* Astronomical observations. 8567. e.

NYRÉN (M.) L'aberration des Étoiles fixes. pp. 47. 1883. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. VII° série. Tom. XXXI. Ac. 1125/3.

HILL (R.) Stars and Constellations. pp. 52. *N.Y.* 1885. 4°. 8560. h. 34.

PECK (W.) The Constellations, and how to find them. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 8562. ff. 10.

PRITCHARD (C.) Uranometria nova Oxoniensis. pp. 117. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 8561. h. 25.

W., E. Guide to the Constellations and Stars visible in Great Britain. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1801. d. 1. (97.)

Ac. Leipsic. *Astronomische Gesellschaft.* ROMBERG (H.) Genäherte Örter der Fixsterne. *Leips.* 1886. 4°. Ac. 4140/2.

CLARK (L.) The Star-Guide. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8560. f. 3.

MEYER (M. W.) Die Lebensgeschichte der Gestirne. pp. 224. *Jena*, 1887. 8°. 8563. aaa. 14.

Ac. Christiania. *Observatorium.* Zonenbeobachtungen der Sterne zwischen 64° 50′ und 70° 10′ nördlicher Declination. pp. 318. *Christiania*, 1888. 4°. 8562. g. 18.

—— Madras. *Observatory.* Results of the Observations of the Fixed Stars. *Madras*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 8563. h.

FEARNLEY (C.) and GEELMUYDEN (H.) Zonenbeobachtungen der Sterne auf der Sternwarte in Christiania. pp. 318. *Christiania*, 1888. 4°. 8563. i. 21.

FOLIE (F.) Traité des Réductions stellaires. pp. 88. 1888. 8°. Ac. Liége. *Société des Sciences.* Mémoires. 2 Sér. Tom. XIV. Ac. 2961.

STARS—*continued.*

JEANS (H. W.) Handbook for the Stars. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8562. eee. 32.

KLEIN (H. J.) Stern-Atlas. pp. 71. *Leipz.* 1888. 4°. 8560. h. 33.

CROLL (J.) Stellar Evolution and its relations to time. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8563. aaa. 17.

SCHIAPARELLI (G. V.) Sulla distribuzione delle Stelle visibili. pp. 29. 1889. fol. Ac. Milan. *Observatorio.* Pubblicazioni. No. XXXIV. 8752. h. 1.

STRUVE (O. W.) Sammlung der Beobachtungen von Sternbedeckungen. pp. 58. *St. Petersburg,* 1889. 8°. 8560. h. 38.

WHALL (W. B.) Handy book of Stars used in Navigation. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1889. *obl.* fol. 8567. d. 2.

BIRMINGHAM (J.) The Red Stars: observations and catalogue. pp. 201. 1890. 4°. Ac. Dublin. *R. Irish Academy.* Cunningham Memoirs. No. 5. Ac. 1540/6.

CLERKE (A. M.) System of the Stars. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2022. e.

LOEWY (M.) Determination des ascensions droites des Étoiles de culmination lunaire et de longitude. pp. 117. 1890. 4°. Ac. Paris. *Bureau des Longitudes.* Annales. Tom. 4. 8752. i.

ZONA (T.) Osservazioni di Stelle. 1890. 4°. Ac. Palermo. *Consiglio di Perfezionamento.* Giornale. Vol. 20. Ac. 2814.

KERZ (F.) Die Scholablagerungstheorie. pp. 64. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 8562. eee. 42. (4.)

GEP (W.) Die Wärmequelle der Gestirne in mechanischem Maass. pp. 11. *Heidelberg,* 1892. 8°. 8777. bbb. 30. (5.)

VOGEL (H. C.) Untersuchung über die Eigenbewegung der Sterne im Visionsradius. pp. 166. 1892. 4°. Ac. Potsdam. *Astrophysikalisches Observatorium.* Publicationem. Bd. 7. Tl. 1. 8752. i. 6.

Ac. Cape Town. *Royal Observatory.* Heliometer Observations for determination of stellar parallax. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8563. bb. 27.

AMBRONN (L.) Triangulation zwischen sechszehn Sternen der Plejadengruppe. pp. 58. 1894. 4°. Ac. Göttingen. *K. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.* Abhandlingen. Bd. 39. Ac. 670.

ROGERS (W. A.) Journal of the Zone Observations of Stars between 49° 50′ and 55° 10′ of North Declination. 2 vol. 1894–96. 4°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard University. Astronomical Observatory.* Annals. Vol. 25, 35, 36. 8563. k.

Ac. Cape Town. *Royal Observatory.* Results of Meridian Observations of Stars. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 4°. 8562. h.

BRONSKY (M.) and STEBNITSKY (A.) Les positions des Étoiles de ζ et χ Persei et de leurs environs. pp. 133. 1895. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. VIIIe série. Classe physico-mathématique. Vol. 2. Ac. 1125/3.

DAVIS (H. S.) Declinations and proper motions of fifty-six stars. pp. 107. 1895. 8°. REES (J. K.) Variation of Latitude at New York. Part 1. Ac. 3048. b.

PSILANDER (A. A.) Observations des Étoiles jusqu'à la 7me grandeur dans la zone entre 35° et 40° de déclinaison boréale. Pt. 1. pp. 92. *Lund,* 1897. 4°. 8563. i. 32.

STONE (E. J.) Tables for facilitating the Computation of Star-Constants. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 8561. g. 38.

STARS—*continued.*

BORTFELDT (J.) Azimuthe circumpolarer Sterne. 2 Thle. *Leipz.* 1898, 99. 4°. 8563. f. 1.

JOHNSON (A. C.) Handbook for Star Double-Altitudes. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8563. cc. 4.

AINSLEY (T. L.) Directions for finding the Principal Fixed Stars. pp. 4. *South Shields,* 1899. 4°. 8562. h. 8.

LAWLOR (F. B. S.) Star-finding in cloudy weather. pp. 40. *Hongkong,* 1899. 8°. 8563. bb. 35. (6.)

Ac. Cordova. *Observatorio Nacional Argentino.* Zonas de exploracion, brillantez y posicion de todas las estrellas fijas hasta la décima magnitud. Brightness and position of every fixed star. *Span.* and *Eng. Buenos A.* 1900, *etc.* 4°. 8752. l.

DAVIS (P. L. H.) Star's True Bearing, or Azimuth Tables. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8548. dd. 31.

HIGGINS (W. H.) Names of the stars. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8562. bb. 19.

ALLEN (R. H.) Star-Names and their meanings. pp. 563. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8563. e. 12.

MORENTO FUENTES (J.) Habitabilidad de los astros. pp. 123. *Madrid,* 1881. 8°. 8562. bb. 21.

PRIGENT (G.) De l'habitabilité des Astres. pp. 456. *Landerneau,* 1892. 8°. 8563. aaa. 37.

DOELLEN (W.) Stern-Ephemeriden auf das Jahr 1890. pp. 53. *St. Petersb.* 1890. 8°. 8560. h. 37.

—— Éphémérides des Étoiles. pp. 34. *St. Petersb.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8563. cc.

Ac. Paris. *Bureau des Longitudes.* Éphémérides des Étoiles de culmination lunaire et de longitude pour 1901. pp. 44. *Paris,* 1899. 4°. 8563. h. 7.

*See also* ASTRONOMY: NAVIGATION.

## Catalogues of Stars.

Ac. Cape Town. *Royal Observatory.* Catalogue of 4810 Stars for the epoch 1850. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8563. bb. 11.

—— Catalogue of 1905 Stars for the equinox 1865·0. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8563. f. 4.

—— Catalogue of 12,441 Stars for 1880. pp. 565. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 8563. i. 7.

—— Catalogue of 1713 Stars, for the equinox 1885·0. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 8560. i. 26.

—— A Catalogue of 3007 Stars, for the equinox 1890·0. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 8563. g. 14.

—— Catalogue of 2798 Zodiacal Stars for the epoch 1900. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8563. e. 15.

GRANT (R.) Catalogue of 6415 Stars for 1870. pp. 793. *Glasg.* 1883. 4°. 8567. g. 2.

Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard University Observatory.* Catalogue of 1213 Stars. pp. 93. *Camb.* 1884. 4°. 8567. h. 5.

HAGEN ( ) Catalogue of 1001 southern stars for 1850. pp. 58. *Wash.* 1885. 8°. 8560. bb. 51. (7.)

Ac. Williamstown. *Williams College.* Catalogue of North Polar Stars, right ascension. pp. 57. *Williamstown,* 1888. 4°. 8563. bb. 19.

—— Greenwich. *Observatory.* Ten-Year Catalogue of 4059 stars. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 8566. i.

BIRMINGHAM (J.) The Red Stars: observations and catalogue. pp. 201. 1890. 4°. Ac. Dublin. *R. Irish Academy.* Cunningham Memoirs. No. 5. Ac. 1540/6.

Ac. Leipsic. *Astronomische Gesellschaft.* Catalog. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 4140/3.

SEELIGER (H.) and BAUSCHINGER (J.) Erstes münchener Sternverzeichniss. pp. 717. 1890. 4°. Ac. Bogenhausen. *Sternwarte.* Neue Annalen. Bd. 1. 8564. e. and dd.

**STARS.—Catalogues of Stars—*continued.***

BAUSCHINGER (J.) Zweites Münchener Sternverzeichniss enthaltend die mittleren Oerter von 13200 Sternen. pp. 172. 1891. 4°. Ac. Bogenhausen. *Sternwarte.* Neue Annalen. Bd. 2. 8564. dd.

ROGERS (W. A.) Catalogue of 8267 stars. pp. 39. 176. 1892. 4°. Ac. Cambridge, *Mass. Astronomical Observatory.* Annals. Vol. 15. Part. 2. 8563. k.

Ac. Oxford. *Radcliffe Observatory.* Catalogue of 6424 Stars. pp. 287. *Oxf.* 1894. 4°. 8534. f. 26.

BAILEY (S. I.) Catalogue of 7922 southern stars observed during 1889–91. pp. 259. 1895. 4°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard University. Observatory.* Annals. Vol. 34. 8563. k.

KNOBEL (E. B.) On a Catalogue of Stars in the Calendarium of Mohammad al Achsasi al Mouakket. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8562. dd. 24. (12.)

BENTON (C. J.) A Table of the Principal Stars. *Southampton,* 1896. 8°. 8563. aaa. 45.

SCHORR (R.) Bemerkungen und Berichtigungen zu C. Rümker's Hamburger Sterncatalogen 1836.0 und 1850.0. pp. 50. 1897. 8°. Jahrbuch der hamburgischen wissenschaftlichen Anstalten. XIV. Beiheft 4. P.P. 1766. f.

DICHENKO (M.) Positions moyennes de 123 étoiles circompolaires pour l'époque 1893. 1898. 8°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Bulletin. 3e série. Tom. 9. Ac. 1125/44.

EASTMAN (J. R.) The Second Washington Catalogue of Stars. 1866 to 1891, reduced to the epoch 1875·0. pp. 287. 1898. 4°. Ac. Washington. *Naval Observatory.* Astronomical and meteorological Observations. 8567. e.

WILLIAMS (A. S.) Catalogue of the Magnitudes of 1081 Stars lying between −30° decl. and the South Pole. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8561. g. 39.

ZHILOV (M.) Positionen von 1041 Sternen des Sternhaufens 5 Messier. 1898. 8°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Bulletin. Tom. 8. Ac. 1125/44.

PALISA (J.) and BIDSCHOF (F.) Katalog von 1238 Sternen. 1899. fol. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Denkschriften. Math. naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Bd. 67. Ac. 810/13.

BURNHAM (S. W.) General Catalogue of 1290 Double Stars discovered from 1871 to 1899. pp. 296. 1900. 4°. Ac. Chicago. *University. Yerkes Observatory.* Publications. Vol. 1. Ac. 4186. e.

KUESTNER (F.) Beobachtungen von 4070 Sternen zwischen 0° und 18° nördlicher Declination. pp. 112. 1900. 4°. Ac. Bonn. *Königliche Sternwarte.* Veröffentlichungen. No. 4. Ac. 4136.

*See also below, Nebulae.*

### Double Stars.

Ac. Washington. *Naval Observatory.* HALL (A.) Observations of Double Stars. pp. 144. *Wash.* 1881. 4°. 8567. e. 2.

—— Sydney. *Government Observatory.* Results of Double Star Measures. pp. 68. *Sydney,* 1882. 8°. 8562. eee. 16.

SCHIAPARELLI (G. V.) Misure di alcune principali stelle doppie. pp. 43. *Milano,* 1882. 8°. 8562. eee. 20.

MACHE (I.) Über die Sichtbarkeit der Doppelsterne. pp. 8. *Halle,* 1886. 8°. 8562. eee. 38. (6.)

—— Sydney. *Observatory.* Results of Double Star Measures. pp. 22. *Sydney,* 1891. 8°. 8561. f. 35.

**STARS.—Double Stars—*continued.***

BURNHAM (S. W.) Double Star observations. pp. 255. 1894. 4°. Ac. Berkeley. *University of California. Lick Observatory.* Publications. 1894. Vol. II. 8567. i.

—— General Catalogue of 1290 Double Stars discovered from 1871 to 1899. pp. 296. 1900. 4°. Ac. Chicago. *University. Yerkes Observatory.* Publications. Vol. I. Ac. 4186. e.

RUSSELL (H. C.) Recent Measures of Double Stars made at Sydney. pp. 5. *Kiel,* 1894. 4°. 8563. g. 7. (10.)

—— Measures of Double Stars made at Sydney. *Kiel,* 1896. 4°. 8563. dd. 2. (2.)

COMSTOCK (G. C.) Observations of Double Stars. pp. 77. 1896. 4°. Ac. Madison. *University of Wisconsin.* Publications of the Washburn Observatory. Vol. x. pt. 1. 8566. d.

SCHUR (W.) Vermessung der beiden Sternhaufen *h* und *x* Persei. pp. 88. 1900. 4°. Ac. Gottingen. *K. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.* Abhandlungen. Math.-physikalische Klasse. N.F. Bd. 1. Ac. 670.

*See also* ASTRONOMY.

### Nebulae.

GARROD (A. E.) The Nebulæ. pp. 44. *Oxford,* 1882. 8°. 8562. eee. 9. (1.)

ELLERY (R. L.) Observations of the Southern Nebulæ. Pt. 1. *Melbourne,* 1885. fol. 8560. k. 2.

KERZ (F.) Weitere Ausbildung der Laplace'schen Nebularhypothese. pp. 384. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8560. g. 40.

HERSCHEL (*Sir* J. F. W.) Catalogue of Nebulæ and Clusters of Stars. pp. 237. 1888. 4°. Ac. London. *Astronomical Society.* Memoirs. Vol. 49. Pt. 1. Ac. 4175.

KEELER (J. E.) On the motions of the Planetary Nebulæ in the line of sight. *San Francisco,* 1890. 8°. 8562. ee. 25. (7.)

Ac. Charlottesville. *University of Virginia. Leander McCormick Observatory.* Publications. Vol. I. No. 6. Southern Nebulæ. *Charlottesville,* 1893. 8°. Ac. 4186.

DREYER (J. L. E.) Micrometric Observations of Nebulæ made at Armagh. 1894. 4°. Ac. Dublin. *Royal Irish Academy.* Transactions. Vol. XXX. Pt. 13. 2099. g.

—— Index Catalogue of Nebulæ, 1888 to 1894. 1895. 4°. Ac. London. *Astronomical Society.* Memoirs. Vol. 51. 2022. e.

LOCKYER (*Sir* J. N.) On the photographic Spectrum of the great Nebula in Orion. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 8563. i. 33.

ROBERTS (I.) Photographs of Stars and Nebulæ. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 8563. g. 15.

*See also* ASTRONOMY.

### Southern Stars.

RUSSELL (H. C.) A Chart of Southern Circumpolar Stars. With plate. pp. 3. *Sydney,* 1894. 8°. 1801. d. 1. (158.)

ORR (M. A.) Southern Stars: a guide to the constellations visible in the Southern hemisphere. With a miniature star atlas. pp. 12. ff. 29. *Lond.* 1896. 16°. 8563. a. 28.

PICKERING (E. C.) Spectra of bright Southern Stars. pp. 3. *Chicago,* 1897. 8°. 8563. d. 1. (3.)

MACCLEAN (F.) Spectra of Southern Stars. With tables and plates. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 8562. h. 7.

For Catalogues of Southern Stars, *see above, Catalogues of Stars.*

**STARS**—*continued.*

### Photographs of Stars, Star Clusters, etc.

JACOBY (H.) The Rutherfurd photographic measures of the group of the Pleiades. 1892. 8°. Ac. New York. *Academy of Sciences.* Annals. Vol. 6. Nos. 5, 6. Ac. 3048.

GOULD (B. A.) Fotografías cordobesas. Observaciones fotográficas de cúmulos de estrellas. *Span.* and *Eng.* pp. 533. *Lynn, Mass.*, 1897. 4°. 8563. i. 29.

SCHEINER (J.) Die Photographie der Gestirne. pp. 382. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 8908. bb. 41.

—— Atlas. 4°. 8908. c. 22.

SCHWEIGER-LERCHENFELD (A. v.) Atlas der Himmelskunde. Auf Grundlage der Ergebnisse der coelestischen Photographie. pp. 259. *Wien*, 1898. fol. 1855. de. 4.

ROBERTS (I.) Selection of Photographs of Stars, Star Clusters and Nebulæ. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 8563. i. 24.

HALE (G. E.) Photographs of Star Clusters. 1900. 8°. Ac. Chicago. *University—Yerkes Observatory.* Bulletin. No. 15. Ac. 4186. d.

Ac. Sydney. *Government Observatory.* Photographs of the Milky Way and Nubeculæ. *Sydney*, 1891. 4°. 8560. h. 40.

ROBERTS (I.) Photographs of Stars, Star-clusters and Nebulae. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 8563. g. 15.

For photographs of the Moon, *see* MOON: for photographs of Stellar Spectra, *see below, Stellar Spectra:* for Methods, *etc.*, of Astronomical Photography, *see* PHOTOGRAPHY.

### Stellar Photometry.

WOLFF (J. T.) Photometrische Beobachtungen an Fixsternen 1876 bis 1883. pp. 168. *Berl.* 1884. 4°. 8560. h. 14.

PICKERING (E. C.) A New Form of Stellar Photometer. *Chicago*, 1895. 8°. 8562. e. 32. (12.)

MUELLER (G.) Die Photometrie der Gestirne. pp. 556. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 8561. i. 30.

### Stellar Spectra.

MUELLER (G.) Spektroskopische Beobachtungen der Sterne bis einschliesslich 7.5ter Grösse in der Zone von − 1° bis + 20°. pp. 100. 1883. 4°. Ac. Potsdam. *Astrophysikalisches Observatorium.* Publicationen. Bd. 3. Stück 3. 8752. i. 6.

FLEMING (M.) Stars having peculiar spectra. pp. 5. *Chicago*, 1895. 8°. 8563. bb. 35. (3.)

MAURY (A. C.) Spectra of Bright Stars photographed with the Draper Telescope. pp. 128. 1897. 4°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard University Observatory.* Annals. Vol. 28. Pt. 1. 8563. k.

PICKERING (E. C.) Spectra of bright Southern Stars. pp. 3. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 8563. d. 1. (3.)

MACCLEAN (F.) Spectra of Southern Stars. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 8562. h. 7.

LOCKYER (*Sir* J. N.) On the photographic Spectrum of the great Nebula in Orion. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 8563. i. 33.

### Variable Stars.

PICKERING (E. C.) Variable stars of short period. Vol. XVI. *Camb., Mass.* 1881. 8°. 8562. ee. 3. (7.)

Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard Astronomical Observatory.* Variable Stars of long period. pp. 8. *Camb.* 1891. 4°. 8562. h.

PICKERING (E. C.) Photometric measurements of the Variable Stars β Persei and DM. 81°25. *Camb., Mass.* 1881. 8°. 8562. eee. 8. (7.)

**STARS.—Variable Stars**—*continued.*

PICKERING (E. C.) Plan for securing observations of the Variable Stars. pp. 15. *Camb., Mass.* 1882. 8°. 8562. eee. 8. (10.)

—— First circular of instructions for observers of Variable Stars. pp. 4. *Camb., Mass.* 1883. 8°. 8562. eee. 8. (11.)

PLASSMANN (J.) Die veränderlichen Sterne. pp. 115. 1888. 8°. Ac. Bonn. *Görres-Gesellschaft.* Vereinschrift, 1888. Ac. 2026/2

PARKHURST (H. M.) Observations of variable Stars. 1893. 4°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard Astronomical Observatory.* Annals. Vol. 29. No. 4. 8563. k.

PICKERING (E. C.) Light Curves of Variable Stars determined photometrically. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 8563. bb. 35. (4.)

FLEMING (M.) Seven new Variable Stars. *Chicago*, 1895. 8°. 8562. e. 32. (9.)

PICKERING (E. C.) The Algol variable B. D. + 17° 4367. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 8563. bb. 35. (5.)

HALE (G. E.) Variable Star Observations. 1900. 8°. Ac. Chicago. *University. Yerkes Observatory.* Bulletin. No. 13. Ac. 4186. d.

**STARSTON.** HOPPER (E. C.) Account of the parish pp. 68. *Norwich*, 1888. 8°. 10352. cc. 37.

**STATES OF THE CHURCH.**

*See* CHURCH HISTORY: ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

**STATICS.**

PETERSEN (J.) Lehrbuch der Statik fester Körper. pp. 165. *Kopenh.* 1882. 8°. 8535. c. 30.

THOMPSON (F. L.) Outlines of Statics. pp. 66. *Camb.* 1883. 8°. 8503. e. 28. (4.)

BOUSSINESQ (J.) Application des potentiels à l'étude de l'équilibre, *etc.* pp. 721. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8703. i. 4.

LÉVY (M.) La statique graphique. 4 pt. *Paris*, 1886–88. 8°. 8767. h.

GRAHAM (R. H.) Graphic and Analytic Statics. pp. 401. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8531. df. 1.

IBBETSON (W. J.) Mathematical Theory of perfectly Elastic Solids. pp. 515. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8765. ff. 13.

TODHUNTER (I.) Analytical Statics. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2242. aa. 26.

CLARKE (G. S.) Principles of Graphic Statics. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 8766. g. 18.

GRAY (J. Y.) Graphical Arithmetic and Graphical Statics. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8535. aaa. 25.

GREAVES (J.) Elementary Statics. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8535. bb. 50.

—— Statics for beginners. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8767. aa. 29.

KLIMPERT (R.) Lehrbuch der Statik fester Körper. pp. 460. 1888. 8°. Kleyers Encyclopädie. 8705. g.

SAVIOTTI (C.) La Statica grafica. 3 pt. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 8535. ccc. 18.

ROUCHÉ (E.) Éléments de Statique graphique. pp. 284. 1889. 8°. Encyclopédie des travaux publiques. 612216. i.

CREMONA (L.) Graphical Statics. pp. 161. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 8535. ccc. 22.

SMITH (J.) Elementary Statics. pp. 130. 1890. 8°. Rivington's Mathematical Series. 2242. a. 39.

—— Key. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2242. aa. 11.

LOCK (J. B.) Elementary Statics. pp. 293. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8767. aaa. 47.

—— Key to J. B. Lock's Elementary Statics. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8767. aaa. 50.

KLIMPERT (R.) Lehrbuch der Statik flüssiger Körper. pp. 350. 1891. 8°. Kleyer's Encyclopädie. 8705. g.

**STATICS**—*continued.*

HOSKINS (L. M.) Elements of Graphic Statics. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8768. l. 19.

GELDARD (C.) Statics and dynamics. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8767. f. 28.

LONEY (S. L.) Elements of Statics and dynamics. 2 pt. 1893. 8°. Pitt Press Mathematical Series. 2322. cc. 37.

—— Solutions of Examples. pp. 326. *Camb.* 1899. 8°. 08766. aa. 30.

PRINCE (J. J.) Graphic Statics. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8533. aa. 20.

BRIGGS (W.) and BRYAN (G. H.) Text-book of Statics. pp. 220. 1894. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c. 233.

MINCHIN (G. M.) A Treatise on Statics. *Oxf.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 2320. h. 26.

ROUTH (E. J.) A Treatise on Analytical Statics. 2 vol. *Camb.* 1896, 1902. 8°. 08533. h.

DOBBS (W. J.) Elementary Geometrical Statics. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08766. aa. 4.

KOECHLIN (M.) Application de la Statique graphique. pp. 626. 1898. 8°. LECHALAS (M. C.) Encyclopédie des travaux publics. 012216. i.

FORTH (F. C.) Exercises on Graphical Arithmetic and Graphical Statics. pp. 68. *Manch.* 1899. 8°. 08533. g. 45.

ROBINSON (J. L.) A First Book in Statics and Dynamics. pp. 124, 98. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8708. b. 28.

*See also* MATHEMATICS: MECHANICS.

**STATISTICS.**

General Statistics only will be found under this heading. The Statistics of each country, place or subject will be found under the name of the country, town or subject required. For tables of mortality, *see also* INSURANCE.

AC. London. *Statistical Society.* Index to subject-matter of works in the Catalogue of the Statistical Society. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 2465/8.

SCALE. Scale of Nations. *Lond.* 1881. *s. sh.* fol. 1881. c. 16. (131.)

WAPPAEUS (J. E.) Einleitung in das Studium der Statistik. pp. 252. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 8226. h. 16.

GIFFEN (R.) Utility of common Statistics. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8225. b. 2.

HAUSHOFER (M.) Lehr- und Handbuch der Statistik. pp. 520. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 8225. dd. 13.

JOHN (V.) Der Name Statistik. pp. 16. *Bern*, 1883. 4°. 1859. b. 7.

MOUGEOLLE (P.) Statique des Civilisations. pp. 438. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8225. cc. 2.

PETERSEN-STUDNITZ (A.) Statistike Résumés. *Kjøbenh.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8207. d.

EASON (C.) Manual of financial and other Statistics. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8225. aa. 3.

FULD (L.) Die Entwicklung der Moralstatistik. pp. 32. 1884. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. Jahrg. XIII. 12209. f.

JOHN (V.) Geschichte der Statistik. *Stuttg.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8207. cc. 13.

WESTERGAARD (H.) Forelæsninger over Statistikens Theori. pp. 324. *Kjøbenh.* 1884. 8°. 8225. aa. 31.

BERTILLON (J.) La Statistique humaine de la France. pp. 190. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 12208. aaa.

FARR (W.) Vital Statistics. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2256. f. 1.

BLOCK (M.) Traité de Statistique. pp. 577. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8228. f. 4.

**STATISTICS**—*continued.*

MEITZEN (P. A.) Geschichte und Technik der Statistik. pp. 214. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8229. ff. 51.

BEITRAEGE. Beiträge zur Socialstatistik. Heft 1. *Breslau*, 1887. 8°. 8275. h. 11.

HASTINGS (E. J.) Statistical Atlas of commercial Geography. pp. 167. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8226. ee. 3.

GABAGLIO (A.) Teoria della statistica. 2 vol. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 8225. dd. 40.

HUEBNER (O. L.) Geographisch-statistische Tabellen aller Länder. pp. 45. *Frankfurt*, 1889. *obl.* 8°. 10003. aaaa. 39.

MORRIS (A.) Statistical Chart of the World. *Lond.* 1889. *s. sh.* fol. 8223. a. 65.

RUEMELIN (G.) Statistica. 1889. 8°. Biblioteca dell' economista. Ser. 3. Vol. 15. 8205. l.

WALCKER (C.) Grundriss der Statistik der Staatenkunde. pp. 339. *Berl.* 1889. 8°.

WESTERGAARD (H.) Statistikens Theori i Grundrids. pp. 308. *Kjøbenh.* 1890. 8°. 8223. dh. 8.

—— Die Grundzüge der Theorie der Statistik. pp. 286. *Jena*, 1890. 8°. 8535. f. 34.

LONGSTAFF (G. B.) Studies in Statistics. pp. 455. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08225. l. 3.

MEITZEN (P. A.) History, theory and technique of Statistics. 1891, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *American Academy.* Annals. Vol. 1. Supplement. Ac. 2383.

YANSON (Y. E.) Теоріи Статистики, *etc.* pp. 561. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. 8223. dh. 20.

MISCHLER (E.) Handbuch der Verwaltungs-Statistik. *Stuttg.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 8223. dh.

KŐRÖSI (J.) Die internationale Classificierung der Berufsarten. pp. 26. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. 12901. f. 43. (6.)

KETTLER (J. I.) Beiträge zur Statistik. *Weimar*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 10003. de. 6.

SMITH (R. M.) Science of Statistics. 1895, *etc.* 8°. Columbia University Biological Series. 7002. e.

BERTILLON (J.) Cours de Statistique administrative. pp. 599. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08226. k. 20.

MULHALL (M. G.) Industries and Wealth of Nations. pp. 451. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08207. ee. 29.

—— Dictionary of Statistics. pp. 853. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2020. h.

NEWSHOLME (A.) Elements of Vital Statistics. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08223. g. 1.

MUCKE (J. R.) Das historische Princip der Statistik. pp. 134. *Jurjew*, 1900. 8°. 08223. l. 1.

AC. London. *Statistical Society.* Journal. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 2097. d.

—— Almanack. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2465/2.

—— Europe. *Institut de Statistique.* Bulletin. *Rome*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 2404.

P.P. *San Francisco.* McCarty's Annual Statistician. *San Francisco*, 1884–92. 8°. P.P. 3896. ad.

—— *San Francisco.* The Statistician. *San Francisco*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3896. ad.

—— *Tübingen.* Allgemeines statistiches Archiv. *Tübingen*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. PP. 3874. cb.

**STAVANGER.** LÖWOLD (O. A.) Biographiske Efterretninger om Præster i Stavanger pp. 33. *Stavanger*, 1890. 8°. 4888. e. 24. (4.)

AC. Christiania. *Forening til Norske Fortidsmindesmærkers Bevaring.* NICOLAYSEN (N.) Stavanger Domkirke. *Kristiania*, 1895, *etc.* fol. 554.

STAVANGER. Stavanger Domkapitels Protokol, 1571–1630. *Christiania*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 4685. h.

**STAVELOT-MALMEDY.** Nouë (P. de) La législation de l'ancienne principauté de Stavelot-Malmedy. 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Antwerp. *Académie d'Archéologie.* Bulletin. Sér. 4. Tom. 6. Ac. 5513.

**STEAM.**

ENGINEER. Safe use of Steam. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8767. aaa. 17.

ANDERSON (W.) Generation of Steam. 1885. 8°. Ac. London. *Institution of Civil Engineers.* Heat. 8716. bb. 28.

CHARNOCK (G. F.) Questions in Steam. pp. 208. *Huddersfield,* 1887. *obl.* 8°. 8767. a. 27.

BALE (M. P.) Handbook for Steam Users, *etc.* pp. 95. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8767. aaa. 36.

EDWARDS (E.) American Steam Engineer. pp. 419. *Philad.* 1888. 8°. 8767. bb. 46.

SAMUELSON (A.) Das wahre Gesetz der Dampf-Expansion. pp. 127. *Hamb.* 1888. 8°. 8767. h. 18.

RIPPER (W.) Steam. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8766. aa. 42.

KINEALY (J. H.) Charts for low pressure Steam Heating. *N.Y.* 1896. 4°. 8766. g. 25.

JAMIESON (A.) Text-book on Steam. pp. 468. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08766. aaa. 3.

BABCOCK, WILCOX AND CO. Steam: its generation and use. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8766. e. 27.

CALLENDAR (H. L.) and NICOLSON (J. T.) Law of Condensation of Steam. pp. 129. 1898. 8°. Ac. Montreal. *University of McGill.* Papers from the Department of Engineering. No. 3. Ac. 2701. g/9.

JAMIESON (A.) Elementary Manual on Steam. pp. 306. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08766. aa. 52.

*See also* BOILERS: MACHINERY, *Steam:* NAVAL SCIENCE, *Steamships.*

**STEARIN.** *See* FATS AND OILS.

**STEEL.** *See* IRON.

**STEEPLECHASING.** *See* RACING.

**STEETON.** CLOUGH (J.) History of Steeton. pp. 104. *Keighley,* 1886. 8°. 10352. b. 40.

**STEFANIE, Lake.**
*See* AFRICA, *Central and East.*

**STEINAU.** SCHUBERT (H.) Geschichte der Stadt Steinau. pp. 236. *Breslau,* 1885. 8°. 10215. f. 11.

TAEGLICHSBECK (F.) Die Gefechte bei Stenau, 1632. pp. 114. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 9073. f. 14.

**STEINBACH - HALLENBERG.** KORBRICH (A.) Geschichte von Steinbach. pp. 240. *Steinbach,* 1894. 8°. 10255. ee. 10.

**STENAY.** GILBERT (A.) Le Siège de Stenay en 1654. pp. 154. 1893. 8°. Ac. Bar-le-Duc. *Société des Lettres.* Mémoires. Sér. 3. Tom. 3. Ac. 271.

**STENCILLING.** SUTHERLAND (W. G.) Stencils and Stencilling. pp. 36. *Manch.* 1895. fol. 7808. h. 26.

JACK PLANE. Stencil Cutting and Stencilling. pp. 24. 1900. 8°. WARD (H. S.) Useful Arts Series. No. 23. 07807. f.

**STENOGRAPHY.** *See* SHORTHAND.

**STEREOMETRY.**

LEROY (C. F. A.) Traité de Stéréotomie. *Paris,* 1887. fol. 8531. ee. 28.

LA GOURNERIE (J. de) Supplément au Traité de Stéréotomie de Leroy. 2 pt. *Paris,* 1887. 4°. 8531. ee. 29.

PILLET (J.) Traité de Stéréotomie. pp. 167. *Paris,* 1887. 4°. 7816. h. 14.

**STEREOMETRY**—*continued.*

MONDUIT (L.) Traité de la Stéréotomie. pp. 223. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 7816. de. 10.

—— Atlas. fol. 7815. e. 13.

DELITALA (G.) Ricerche di Stereometria. pp. 76. *Sassari,* 1890. 8°. 8535. g. 38.

BRIEM (H.) Kennslubók í Þykkvamálsfræði. pp. 103. *Reykjavík,* 1892. 16°. 866. b. 8.

HOLZMUELLER (G.) Elemente der Stereometrie. *Leipz.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 08533. g.

*See also* MENSURATION.

**STEREOSCOPE.** *See* PHOTOGRAPHY.

**STERILITY, Sexual.** *See* GENITO-URINARY ORGANS: WOMEN, *Diseases of.*

**STERNBERG.** SCHMIDT (K.) Geschichte der Sternberger Hospitalien. 1890. 8°. Ac. Schwerin. *Verein für meklenburgische Geschichte* Jahrbücher. Jahrg. 55. Ac. 7165.

FREIER (B.) Geschichte des Landes Sternberg. *Zielenzig,* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 10250. i.

**STETHOSCOPE.** *See* AUSCULTATION: CHEST.

**STETTIN AND GRABOW.** MEYER (C. F.) Stettin zur Schwedenzeit. pp. 128. *Stettin,* 1886. 8°. 9325. aaaa. 13.

MEYER (W. H.) Stettin in alter und neuer Zeit. pp. 295. *Stettin,* 1887. 8°. 10255. g. 2.

LEMCKE (H.) Die älteren Stettiner Strassennamen. pp. 50. *Stettin,* 1881. 8°. 10107. ff. 13. (9.)

LEMCKE (H.) Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Regierungsbezirks Stettin. 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Stettin. *Gesellschaft für pommersche Geschichte.* Die Baudenkmäler der Provinz Pommern. Thl. 2. Bd. 1. Ac. 7380/3.

KARWOWSKI (S.) Grabów w dawnéj ziemi wieluńskiej. pp. 104. *Poznań,* 1890. 8°. 10291. aaa. 31.

*See also* POMERANIA.

**STEWART SETTLEMENT.** STEWART (G. V.) Notes on the Stewart Settlement, New Zealand. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10492. b. 1. (6.)

**STEYR.** ROLLEDER (A.) Heimatkunde von Steyr. pp. 688. *Steyr,* 1893. 8°. 10215. i. 5.

**STIFFORD.** STIFFORD. Parish registers. ff. 140. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 09917. c. 1.

**STIGMATISATION.** GOERRES (J. J. v.) The Stigmata: a history of various cases. pp. 225. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4824. aaaa. 10.

IMBERT-GOUBEYRE (A.) La Stigmatisation, *etc.* 2 tom. *Clermont-Ferrand,* 1894. 8°. 4824. de. 7.

*See also* HYSTERIA: MIRACLES: MYSTICISM.

**STIRLING.**

STIRLING. Charters relating to Stirling. pp. 255. *Glasg.* 1884. 4°. 10370. ff. 21.

AC. Glasgow. *Glasgow and Stirling Society.* Extracts from the records of the Burgh, 1519–1666. pp. 352. *Glasg.* 1887. 4°. 10369. h. 19.

SMALL (J. W.) Old Stirling. *Stirling,* 1897. fol. 1790. b. 13.

FLEMING (J. S.) Old Nooks of Stirling. pp. 119. *Stirling,* 1898. 8°. 10369. k. 9.

RONALD (J.) Landmarks of old Stirling. pp. 383. *Stirling,* 1899. 8°. 010370. f. 43.

ORMOND (D. D.) A Kirk and a College in the Craigs of Stirling. pp. 117. *Stirling,* 1897. 8°. 4735. d. 10.

STIRLING. The Merchants' Guide Book to Stirling. pp. 90. *Stirling,* 1897. 8°. 10370. cc. 35.

DRYSDALE (W.) Old Faces, old Places, and old stories of Stirling. 2 series. *Stirling,* 1898, 99. 8°. 010370. ff. 14.

**STIRLINGSHIRE.** SIBBALD (*Sir* R.) History and Description of Stirlingshire, 1707. pp. 81. *Stirling*, 1892. 4°. 10370. d. 34.

HARVEY (W.) The Harp of Stirlingshire. pp. 527. *Paisley*, 1897. 8°. 11622. e. 21.

**STOCK HARVARD.** STOCK HARVARD. Registers. 1563 to 1700. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10358. g. 2.

**STOCKHOLM.**

HILDEBRAND (H. O. H.) Stockholm under Medeltiden och Vasatiden. pp. 102. *Stockholm*, 1897. 8°. 10280. ee. 37.

RING (H. A.) Sveriges Konungaborg. Stockholms Slott. 4 dln. *Stockholm*, 1898. 8°. 10280. g.

EICHHORN (C.) Bilder fran gamla Stockholm. *Stockholm*, 1887, *etc.* fol. 493.

HEURLIN (F.) Illustrated guide to Stockholm. pp. 151. *Stockholm*, 1888. 8°. 10280. aaa. 32.

LUNDIN (C.) Nya Stockholm. *Stockholm*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10280. g. 7.

ANTILITHANDER (E. N.) Stockholm om hundra år härefter. pp. 15. *Stockholm*, 1890. 4°. 10280. f. 24.

BARRÈS (M.) Stockholm. 1892. 4°. Les Capitales du Monde. No. 14. 10025. g.

WACHTMEISTER (H.) Vägvisare för Turister. pp. 160. *Stockholm*, 1891. 8°. 10108. bb. 19.

BLANCHE (T.) Official guide to Stockholm. pp. 120. *Stockholm*, 1897. 8°. 7958. aaa. 27.

DAHLGREN (E. W.) Stockholm. Sveriges Hufvudstad skildrad med anledning af Allmänna Konst- och Industriutställningen 1897. 3 dln. *Stockholm*, 1897. 8°. 10280. f.

OXENSTIERNA (B.) Stockholms Stads fattigvård. pp. 136. *Stockholm*, 1898. 8°. 10281. g. 6.

**STOCKPORT.** STOCKPORT. Parish Registers. ff. 118. *Stockport*, 1889. 8°. 9914. f. 9.

CONNELL AND BAILEY. Express Guide to Stockport. pp. 64. *Stockport*, 1894. 8°. 10348. e. 15. (9.)

**STOCKS AND SHARES.**

NASH (R. L.) Inquiry into the profitable nature of our Investments. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8229. bb. 34.

SCHLOSS (P.) Guide pratique de l'Arbitragiste. pp. 193. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8228. b. 16.

STELLER (P.) Handbuch für Capitalisten. *Grünberg i. Schl.*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 8228. cc. 17.

GUTTERIDGE (W.) Speculation and investment in stocks. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8226. eee. 16.

PLAYFORD (W. M.) Hints for Investors. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8228. bb. 11.

BUYER. The Buyer's Companion. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 8548. a. 7.

JAYCEE, *pseud.* Public Companies from the cradle to the grave. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8229. de. 32. (9.)

MATHIESON (F. C.) Highest and lowest prices. 1877–82. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8228. i. 32.

—— Highest and Lowest Prices. 1878–83. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8228. i. 44.

BENNER (S.) Prophecies of ups and downs in prices. pp. 169. *Cincinnati*, 1884. 8°. 8229. a. 9.

LAWSON (W. R.) Scottish Investors' Manual. pp. 72. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 8229. i. 14. (10.)

LÉO ( ) Le Gouffre des capitaux. Étude sur les Sociétés par actions. pp. 203. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 8229. aaa. 23.

MARTIN AND PHILIPPS. Birmingham Investors' Companion. *Birm.* 1884. 32°. 8228. a. 19.

**STOCKS AND SHARES**—*continued.*

URLIN (R. D.) Hints on business. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8244. bb. 10.

BARKER (W.) Advice to Investors. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. k. 10. (6.)

HOEY (D. G.) "Bulling and Bearing." pp. 31. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 8227. i. 7. (8.)

MIDDLETON AND Co. Money manipulated with the minimum of risk. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. k. 10. (5.)

SPALDING (F. W.) Speculators' Guide to cheap telegrams. pp. 8. *Norwich*, 1885. 8°. 8756. aaa. 34.

ADAM (G.) Stock Exchange Investments. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. a. 11.

CRAVEN BROTHERS. Chance rules life. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. d. 36. (7.)

THOMPSON AND Co. Science of investing Money. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8225. bb. 2.

TUTAU (J.) Las crisis monetarias é bursátiles. Conferencias. pp. 151. *Barcelona*, 1886. 8°. 8228. c. 11.

ASSIER (A.) Le Portefeuille des pères de la famille. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8229. aa. 13. (1.)

MATHIESON (F. C.) Six months' prices of Stocks quoted on the Stock Exchange. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8244. ee. 26. (3.)

WONTNER (A. J.) Colonial Government securities. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 8228. k. 37. (4.)

CARTER (J. R.) Stock Exchange Securities in 1877 and 1887 compared. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 8227. g. 46. (6.)

ELSOM (A.) Stocks simplified. pp. 16. *Hull*, 1888. 8°. 8227. a. 45.

FINCH, ELLIS AND Co. Safety and Profit. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8228. a. 34. (1.)

BAKER (G. B.) Sound Investments for small savings. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8229. a. 16.

CLEGG (H.) Investment Record Book. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 1881. a. 13.

INVESTOR'S Ledger. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 1880. a. 45.

M., E. Word to Investors. pp. 27. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8227. a. 45. (12.)

APPEALS. Public appeals for Capital in 1890. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08227. ee. 17.

INVESTMENTS. List of British, Colonial and Foreign Securities. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 8228. l. 7.

MATHIESON (F. C.) Fluctuation Chart showing business in the principal securities on the Stock Exchange, 1890–91. *Lond.* 1891–92. fol. 1882. d. 2. (118.)

SENEX. Counsel to ladies and men on their Business Investments. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08227. de. 9.

CITY MAN. The City Man's Pocket Manual of Joint Stock Companies for 1892. *Middlesbrough*, 1882. 32°. 8228. a. 36.

DUNSFORD (F.) Handbook of Railway and other securities. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1892. 12°. 8235. aa. 69.

MENZIES (W. J.) America as a field for investment. pp. 24. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 08227. ee. 46. (18.)

RAVALOVICH (A.) Le Marché financier en 1892, *etc.* *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 08225. l. 25.

CLARE (G.) Money-market primer. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08227. ee. 49.

DYCK-FOUBY (A. v.) Les Secrets de la Finance. pp. 148. *Brux.* 1893. 12°. 8228. aa. 62.

FENN (C.) Compendium of the English and foreign Funds. pp. 687. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08226. h. 44.

**STOCKS AND SHARES**—*continued.*

WALL (R. E.) Hints to intending Investors. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8227. bb. 68.

WILSON (A. J.) Handbooks for Investors. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8229. a.

DUNCAN (W. W.) Investment and speculation in Stocks and Shares, *etc.* pp. 227. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08227. de. 49.

GABBOTT (E. R.) How to invest Money. pp. 84. 1894. 12°. Wilson's Legal Handy books. 6426. aaa. 39.

POUNDS. Pounds Sterling: how to make money. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1894. 16°. 8228. aa. 68. (4.)

RENNEX (A. de) L'Existence du rentier. pp. 326. *Lausanne*, 1894. 8°. 08235. l. 1.

WALKER (J. D.) and WATSON (R. M.) Investor's and Shareholder's Guide. pp. 272. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 08226. k. 15.

WHITE ( ) White's Reference book of Railroad securities. pp. 526. *N.Y.* 1894. *obl.* 8°. 8235. a. 100.

WILLDEY (C. J.) Parities of American stocks in London, New York and Amsterdam. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 1882. d. 2. (106.)

GREGORY (G.) Hints to Speculators and investors. pp. 420. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08226. h. 20.

KENNEDY (S. S.) System of Share Transfer work. *Lond.* 1895. fol. 8228. l. 17. (9.)

KILLIK (S. H. M.) Stock Exchange Accounts. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8246. aaa. 7.

L., D. C. Bargains, and how they are found. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08228. df. 24. (2.)

MATHIESON (F. C.) Stock Exchange Values. 1885 to 1895. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08226. k. 1.

DUNCAN (W. W.) How Money makes Money. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08228. df. 5.

LONDON. *Universal Stock Exchange.* Special list for investors of perfectly sound securities paying from 2½ to 5 per cent. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1896. 12°. 8228. aa. 67.

NAVAROJĪ JAMSHEDJĪ BULSĀRĀ. Guide to Indian Securities, stocks and currency notes. pp. 32. *Bombay*, 1897. 8°. 08228. g. 58.

SYMONDS (J.) AND CO. A Stock Market Guide, *etc.* pp. 96. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8228. aa. 74.

WILSON (A. J.) Practical Hints to Investors. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08228. df. 10.

C., M. H. Fifty per Cent. Dividend. Showing how certain good dividend-paying stocks may be made to yield a return of 50 per cent. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 08228. h. 28.

COTTON (W.) Everybody's Guide to Money Matters. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08228. ff. 2.

WARDE (J. D.) The Shareholders' and Directors' Manual. pp. 392. *Toronto*, 1898. 8°. 08228. h. 31.

STOCK EXCHANGE INVESTMENTS. Stock Exchange Investments. pp. 329. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08225. g. 14.

CROMWELL (J. H.) The American Business Woman. A guide for the investment and accumulation of property, *etc.* pp. 428. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 08228. g. 63.

DUNCAN (W. W.) Profits *versus* Dividends on Stock Exchange Investments. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08229. df. 35.

G., E. S. A Guide to the Unprotected in matters relating to Property and Income. By a Banker's Daughter. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08225. e. 2.

MATHIESON (F. C.) AND SON. Mathieson's Handbook for Investors. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8228. aa. 81.

**STOCKS AND SHARES**—*continued.*

B., L. L. Money making on the Stock Exchange and Race-course. *Blackburn*, 1894. 8°. 08226. f. 23. (6.)

DIGGLE (J. W.) Speculation and Gambling. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 04420. g. 18. (2.)

M., H. On the analogy between the Stock Exchange and the Turf. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 52. (3.)

*See also* COMPANIES: TRADE AND FINANCE, *etc.*

### Investment of Trust Funds.

ELLIS (A. L.) Trustees' guide to Investments. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6355. aaa. 33.

MATHIESON (F. C.) Statutory Trust Investment guide. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8226. aa. 29.

URLIN (R. D.) Handy book on the investment of Trust Funds. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1894. 12°. 6426. aaaa. 22.

MARRACK (R.) The Statutory Trust Investment Guide. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8226. aaa. 47.

TRUSTEES. Trustees' Yield Table, *etc.* *Lond.* 1897. 12°. 1882. d. 2. (27.)

TRUSTEE. Suggestions for the Admission of Colonial Securities into the category of Trust Investments. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08226. g. 62. (11.)

### Law.

EMDEN (A.) Shareholders' Legal Guide. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6376. aaa. 32.

PIXLEY (F. W.) Shareholders' Handbook. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6376. aaa. 28.

STUTFIELD (G. H.) Law relating to Time-Bargains. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6325. c. 34.

CAVANAGH (C.) Law of Money Securities. pp. 805. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2232. cc. 1.

MELSHEIMER (R. E.) and LAURENCE (W.) Law and customs of the Stock Exchange. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 6376. d. 10.

MARTIN (J.) The Broker's correspondent. pp. 67. 1892. 12°. Wilson's Legal Handy books. 6426. aaa. 39.

ENNIS (G.) and (G. F. M.) Registration of transfers of transferable Stocks and Securities. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6375. cc. 17.

MANSON (E.) Debentures and debenture Stock of trading and other companies. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6376. ee. 3.

BRODHURST (B. E. S.) Law and Practice of the Stock Exchange, *etc.* pp. 328. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6376. h. 5.

KENNEDY (E. E.) The Stockbroker's Handbook. pp. 68. 1898. 8°. Wilson's Legal Handy Books. 6426. aaa. 39.

SIMONSON (P. F.) A Treatise on the Law relating to Debentures and Debenture Stock. pp. 521. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6376. g. 8.

PALMER (F. B.) The Shareholders' Legal Companion. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6376. de. 28.

WAHL (A.) Traité des Titres au porteur français et étrangers. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 6825. b. 7.

REINGANUM (P.) Die Rechte der Actionäre. pp. 46. *Frankfurt*, 1881. 8°. 5605. ccc. 5. (9.)

EHRENBERG (R.) Die Fondsspekulation und die Gesetzgebung. pp. 232. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 8244. cc. 14.

DURA (J. D.) Handhaving der rechten van Obligatiehouders. pp. 246. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 5686. bb. 2.

LEWIS (F. A.) Law relating to securities in the United States. pp. 196. *Philad.* 1881. 8°. 6615. i.

**STOCKS AND SHARES.—Law—*cont.***

Dos Passos (J. R.) Treatise on the law of Stockbrokers. pp. 1043. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 6617. h.

Cumming (R. C.) Annotated Corporation Laws of all the States generally applicable to Stock Corporations. 3 vol. *Albany*, 1899. 8°. 06617. i. 2.

**Stock Exchanges of Various Countries.**

*England.*

London. *Stock Exchange.* Rules and Regulations for the conduct of business on the Stock Exchange. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08227. g. 59.

Gibson (G. R.) The Stock Exchanges of London, Paris and New York. pp. 125. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 08227. de. 23.

Stutfield (G. H.) Rules and usages of the Stock Exchange. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08227. e. 52.

Cordingley (W. G.) Guide to the Stock Exchange. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8228. aa. 59.

Ursa Minor. On the science and practice of Stock Exchange speculation. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8228. aa. 58.

Boudon (G.) La Bourse anglaise. pp. 310. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08228. h. 36.

Hooper (W. E.) The Stock Exchange in the year 1900. pp. 306. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. Tab. 444. b. 6.

Martin, Williams and Co. All about the Stock Exchange. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8228. aa. 18.

Bank and Stock Exchange Anecdotes. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8228. aaa. 8.

Wilson (A. J.) Glossary of colloquial slang and technical terms, in use on the Stock Exchange. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 23.

*See also above, General: Law: below, Periodicals.*

*Austria.*

Mayer (A.) Wiener Finanz und Börse. pp. 26. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8248. dd. 5. (11.)

Horovitz (A.) Das Verfahren vor den Börsenschiedsgerichten in Osterreich. pp. 323. *Wien*, 1896. 8°. 5551. e. 22.

*Denmark.*

Green (T.) Danske Fonds og Aktier 1896. pp. 528. *København.* 1896. 8°. 08228. f. 4.

—— Børsen i København. pp. 220. *Köbenh.* 1898. 8°. 08226. g. 44.

*France.*

Castelli (C.) Traité des Opérations de Bourse à primes. pp. 111. *Paris*, 1882. 16°. 8228. aaaa. 3.

Marion (E.) Dictionnaire de la Bourse. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 923.

Buzin (J.) La Bourse et ses opérations. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8228. bb. 18.

Courtois (A.) Traité des Opérations de Bourse et de Change. pp. 462. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8228. c. 41.

Gibson (G. R.) The Stock Exchanges of London, Paris and New York. pp. 125. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 08227. de. 23.

Revon (L.) La Grammaire de la Bourse. pp. 202. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08229. df. 21.

Ben (A.) Nouveau Manuel de la Bourse. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 8228. c. 49.

Lévy (N.) La Bourse en 1890. pp. 172. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8226. i. 8.

Buchère (A.) Traité des opérations de la Bourse. pp. 850. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 08227. e. 44.

Quinet (H.) and Bournand (F.) Les pièges de la Bourse. pp. 274. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 08235. e. 9.

**STOCKS AND SHARES.—France—*cont.***

Découverdemanche (J. A.) Manuel des valeurs cotées hors parquet à la Bourse de Paris. pp. 357. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 08226. f. 1.

Boudon (G.) La Bourse et ses hôtes. pp. 576. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08228. g. 6.

Léon (E.) Étude sur la Coulisse et ses opérations. pp. 227. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 5408. f. 2.

*See also above, Law.*

*Germany.*

Germanicus. Die Rothschild-Gruppe und der "monumentale" Conversions-Schwindel von 1881. pp. 58. *Frankfurt*, 1881. 8°. 8226. h. 22.

Steuck (E.) Die Effecktenbörse. pp. 244. 1881. 8°. Schmoller (G.) Staats- wissenschaftliche Forschungen. Bd. 3. Hft. 3. 8205. dd.

Pfleiderer (E.) Handbuch der bayerischen Actiengesellschaften. pp. 144. *München*, 1883. 8°. 8228. b. 30.

Sandow (G.) Steuer oder Reform? Ein Wort über die Börse. pp. 23. *Stuttg.* 1883. 8°. 8229. k. 12. (4.)

Saling (A.) Börsen-Papiere. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1884, 87. 8°. 8229. c. 17.

Kalisch (L.) Die Börse und das Börsen-Geschäft. pp. 99. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8228. c. 42.

Kolk (F.) Das Geheimnis der Börsen-Kurse. pp. 63. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 8227. i. 40. (9.)

Solano (A.) Der Geheimbund der Börse. pp. 48. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 8227. i. 40. (10.)

Arnim (H. A. von) *Count.* Ist die Börse reformbedürftig? pp. 192. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 08228. k. 3.

Pfleger (F. J.) and Gschwindt (L.) Börsenreform in Deutschland. 1896. 8°. Münchener Volkswirtschaftliche Studien. Stücke 15, 16, *etc.* 08276. i.

Huelsner (E.) Die Börsengeschäfte in rechtlicher und volkswirthschaftlicher Beziehung. pp. 102. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 08228. k. 15.

Sayous (A. E.) Étude sur les Bourses allemandes. pp. 654. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08207. i. 14.

*See also above, Law.*

*Italy.*

Tedeschi (F.) Dei Contratti di Borsa detti differenziali in Italia ed all' estero. pp. 175. *Torino*, 1897. 8°. 08225. h. 16.

Supino (C.) La Borsa e il capitale improduttivo. pp. 180. *Milano*, 1898. 8°. 08228. h. 38.

*United States of America.*

Lamb (M. J.) Wall Street in History. pp. 95. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 10410. f. 33.

Douglas (J. M.) The dangers of American Railway Bond and Share Holders. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8235. ee. 21. (7.)

Clews (H.) Twenty-eight Years in Wall Street. pp. 684. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. g. 20.

Gibson (G. R.) The Stock Exchanges of London, Paris and New York. pp. 125. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 08227. de. 23.

Emery (H. C.) Speculation on the Stock Exchange of the United States. pp. 230. 1896. 8°. Ac. New York. *Columbia College.* Studies in History, *etc.* Vol. 7. No. 2. Ac. 2688/2.

Hoyle, *pseud.* The Game in Wall Street, and how to play it. pp. 80. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08228. df. 14.

Clews (H.) The Wall Street point of view. pp. 290. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 08225. f. 5.

*See also above, Law:* Companies: Law, *Commercial:* Tables: Trade.

**STOCKS AND SHARES**—*continued.*

**Periodicals.**

P.P. *London.* The Stock Exchange Year Book. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2501. fl. and 2121. b.

—— The Stock Exchange daily Official List. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* fol. N.R.

—— Abbott's Stock and Share Almanac. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2490. nv.

—— United Kingdom Stock and Sharebrokers' Directory. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2490. nb.

—— Burdett's Official Intelligence. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2501. fm.

—— Mathieson's Vade Mecum for Investors. *Lond.* 1883, 87. 8°. P.P. 2490. nc.

—— Monthly list of securities dealt in on the Stock Exchange. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. N.R.

—— Issues. Prospectuses of public companies. Issued by the 'Times.' *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

—— The Investors' Review. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. fb. & N.R.

—— Investment Index. Supplement to the 'Investors' Review.' *Lond.* 1895, 99. 8°. P.P. 1423. fb.

—— *Leeds.* Dunsford's Stock Exchange Handbook. *Leeds*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2490. nd.

**Tables, Ready Reckoners, etc.**

GLADDING (G. B.) Tables for calculating the value of American Shares and Stocks. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1882. *obl.* 8°. 1880. a. 7.

FLEMING (J.) Tables: comprising sinking fund, loan repayment and annuity tables. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8548. d. 50.

HUGHES (T. M. P.) Decimal tables for calculating the value of Stocks. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8532. ee. 6.

MATHIESON (F. C.) Tables for Stockbrokers, *etc.* *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1882. d. 1. (27.)

NASH (R. L.) Investors' Sinking-Fund and Redemption Tables. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 8534. h. 7.

BRASILIER (A.) Théorie mathématique des placements et emprunts à long terme. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1891, 93. 8°. 08225. l. 1.

JOHNSON (H.) Investment Tables, shewing the return per cent. on the market price of stocks. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8548. df. 52.

MESSERVY (A.) Tables facilitant le calcul des Rentes. pp. 54. *Jersey*, 1895. 8°. 8533. dd. 20. (3.)

HUGHES (T. M. P.) Investors' Tables for ascertaining the return of Interest on Investments. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8548. de. 38.

COBB (C. E.) Cobb's Complete Calculator: a ready reckoner. pp. 667. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8548. de. 50.

MATHIESON (F. C.) and SON. Investment Tables for Redeemable Stocks. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8548. de. 49.

FERGUSON (A.) The Buyers' and Sellers' Guide to profit on return. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8228. aa. 77.

WYATT (H. F.) Tables showing the annual returns from Stocks. *Toronto*, 1899. 8°. 8228. aa. 82.

DUNCAN (W. W.) Investment Tables. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8548. cc. 25.

READY RECKONER. Ready Reckoner of Price or Difference of Stocks or Shares. *Lond.* 1900. fol. 1882. d. 2. (218.)

**STOICISM.** *See* PHILOSOPHY, *History.*

**STOKE BISHOP.** WRIGHT (D.) Memorials of Stoke Bishop. pp. 126. *Bristol*, 1897. 8°. 10358. d. 22.

**STOKE CHARITY.** GREENFIELD (B. W.) Old Stoke Charity: monumental brasses and heraldry in the Parish Church. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 9914. aa. 27. (4.)

**STOKE-ON-TRENT.** HUTCHINSON (S. W.) The Archdeaconry of Stoke-on-Trent. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 9902. e. 27.

**STOKESAY CASTLE.** LA TOUCHE (J. D.) Stokesay Castle, Shropshire. pp. 18. *Shrewsbury*, 1898. 8°. 010347. m. 4. (2.)

**STOLBERG.** RADZIWILL (C.) *Princ.* Entwicklung des stolbergischen Grundbesitzes seit dem XIII. Jahrhundert. pp. 168. 1899. 8°. Sammlung nationalökonomischer Abhandlungen. Bd. 23. Ac. 2320.

**STOMACH.**

POENSGEN (E.) Die motorischen Verrichtungen des menschlichen Magens. pp. 167. *Strassb.* 1882. 8°. 7630. f. 2.

ENO (J. C.) The Stomach and its trials. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7404. c. 6.

THIÉBAUT (H.) De la dilatation de l'Estomac. pp. 244. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7620. ee. 17.

AUDHOUI (V.) Traité des maladies de l'Estomac. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7620. bb. 13.

HAUSER (G.) Das chronische Magengeschwür. pp. 80. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 7630. dd. 3.

LEVEN (M.) Estomac et cerveau. pp. 257. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7620. bb. 12.

STILLER (B.) Die nervösen Magenkrankheiten. pp. 252. *Stuttg.* 1884. 8°. 7615. f. 3.

ABELOUS (J. É.) Recherches sur les Microbes de l'Estomac. pp. 163. *Montpellier*, 1889. 8°. 7620. e. 20.

JOHANNESSEN (A.) Studier over Mavens Fysiologi og Pathologi. pp. 69. *Kristiania*, 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 25. (7.)

CSÉRI (J.) Az egészéges és beteg gyomer. pp. 103. *Budapest*, 1891. 8°. 7630. e. 15.

MARTIUS (F.) and LUETTKE (J.) Die Magensäure des Menschen. pp. 193. *Stuttg.* 1892. 8°. 7407. f. 26.

WILHELM (E.) De la Gastro-entérostomie. pp. 360. *Nancy*, 1893. 4°. 7481. i. 11.

BÓKAI (Á.) A belgyógyászat kézikönyve. *Budapest*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 7620. d.

FLEINER (W.) Erfahrungen über die Therapie der Magenkrankeiten. 1894. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N.F. Nr. 103. 7441. g.

MARTIN (S.) Functional and organic diseases of the Stomach. pp. 505. 1895. 8°. Pentland's Medical series. 7641. ee.

PICK (A.) Vorlesungen über Magen- und Darmkrankheiten. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 7630. ddd.

EINHORN (M.) Diseases of the Stomach. pp. 486. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7620. de. 48.

HEMMETER (J. C.) Diseases of the Stomach. pp. 788. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7630. ddd. 7.

ALBU (A.) Die Tetanie Magenkranker. 1899. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N.F. Nr. 254. 7441. g.

VAN VALZAH (W. W.) and NISBET (J. D.) The Diseases of the Stomach. pp. 674. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7620. cc. 9.

FENWICK (S.) and (W. S.) Ulcer of the stomach and duodenum and its consequences. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7620. cc. 12.

FRENKEL (H.) Sémiologie et thérapeutique des maladies de l'Estomac. pp. 560. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 7630. de. 32.

**STOMACH**—*continued.*

HACKER (V. R. v.) Die Magenoperationen. pp. 68. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7305. ee. 5. (8.)

LEDDERHOSE (G.) Die chirurgischen Erkrankungen der Bauchdecken. pp. 194. 1890. 8°. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 45 b. 7482. cc.

JESSETT (F. B.) Surgical diseases and injuries of the Stomach. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7480. de. 10.

BARKER (A. E. J.) The Surgical Affections of the Stomach. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7630. de. 22.

TERRIER (L. F.) and HARTMANN (H.) Chirurgie de l'Estomac. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 07481. k. 1.

FRANKE (F.) Die chirurgische Behandlung des Magengeschwürs. 1900. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N.F. Nr. 270. 7441. g.

OSLER (W.) and MACCRAE (T.) Cancer of the Stomach. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7620. d. 20.

HAUSER (G.) Das Cylinderepithel-Carcinom des Magens. pp. 268. *Jena*, 1890. 8°. 7620. f. 6.

*See also* ABDOMEN: DIGESTION.

**STOMATOPODA.**

*See* CRUSTACEA, *Podophthalma.*

**STONE: MASONRY.**

LUARD (C. E.) Stone: how to get it and how to use it. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7817. g. 14.

FOSTER (C. Le N.) Quarrying. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07109. m. 1. (13.)

HEBERMANN (O.) Steinbruchindustrie und Steinbruchgeologie. pp. 428. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 07108. h. 20.

MERRILL (G. P.) Stones for Building and Decoration. pp. 506. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 7817. h. 4.

SIMONET (E.) Maçonneries. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 7817. b. 11.

PURCHASE (W. R.) Practical Masonry. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7817. i. 13.

RŽCHA (F.) Studien über Steinmetz-zeichen. pp. 57. *Wien*, 1883. 4°. 7814. d. 20.

BALE (M. P.) Stone-Working Machinery. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08766. aaa. 1.

DAY (G.) Stone Cutting and Polishing. pp. 24. 1900. 8°. Useful Arts Series. No. 26. 07807. f.

MASEY (P. E.) Observations on Beer Stone. pp. 16. *Exeter*, 1882. 8°. 07108. i. 13. (3.)

HARRIS (G. F.) Granites. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7108. a. 12.

LONDON. *Patent Victoria Stone Company.* Patent Victoria Stone. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8777. d. 22.

BARBIER (P. V.) Étude sur les Marbres d'Italie. pp. 82. *Aix-les-Bains*, 1888. 8°. 7807. aaaa. 11. (5.)

BLAGROVE (G. H.) Marble decoration and the terminology of Marbles. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. aa. 21.

LEE (A.) Marble and Marble Workers. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7820. aa. 14.

PULLEN (H. W.) Handbook of ancient Roman Marbles. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7706. a. 51.

SAILLON. The antique Cipollino Marbles of Saillon. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 07108. k. 4. (6.)

SUTHERLAND (W.) Marbles and Marbling. pp. 12. *Manch.* 1895. fol. 7808. h. 28.

KELLY (T. C.) Report on Building Stones of the United States. 1884. 4°. UNITED STATES. Tenth Census. Vol. 10. 8225. h.

GREENWOOD (J. H.) Greenwood's Timber and Stone Calculator. pp. 19. *Manch.* 1900. 8°. 8548. b. 52.

**STONE, etc.**—*continued.*

BROWN (A.) The Rating of Mines and Quarries. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6425. cc. 22.

P.P. *Bristol.* The Stonemason. *Bristol*, 1882, *etc.* fol. N.R.

**STONEHAVEN.** Stonehaven, historical and descriptive. pp. 78. *Aberd.* 1897. 8°. 010370. e. 3.

**STONEHENGE.**

SPRULES (J.) Pocket-Guide to Stonehenge. pp. 64. *Oxf.* 1884. 8°. 10360. bbb. 57.

STEVENS (E. T.) Jottings on objects of interest in the Stonehenge excursion. pp. 180. *Salisbury*, 1882. 8°. 7708. a. 39.

STONEHENGE. Guide to the Stones. *Devizes*, 1884. 8°. 7708. aaa. 45. (9.)

JUDD (W. A.) Stonehenge: probable origin, age, and uses. pp. 59. *Maddington*, 1893. 8°. 7707. de. 6. (4.)

BARCLAY (E.) Stonehenge and its earth-works. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 7705. ee. 36.

COLE (J. J.) The People's Stonehenge. ff. 16. *Sutton*, 1895. 8°. 7705. aaaa. 45. (6.)

MORGAN (M. O.) The Royal Winged Son of Stonehenge. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4506. c. 25.

**STONYHURST.**

GERARD (J.) Stonyhurst College, 1592–1894. pp. 316. *Belfast*, 1894. 4°. 8364. i. 7.

—— Memorials of Stonyhurst College. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8304. d. 10. (14.)

FITZGERALD (P. H.) Stonyhurst memories. pp. 411. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08365. f. 1.

STONYHURST COLLEGE. Our Tercentenary, June, 1892. pp. 31. *Clitheroe*, 1892. 8°. 8365. f. 32.

—— Souvenir of the centenary celebration, July, 1894. *Belfast*, 1894. *obl.* 8°. 8364. h. 14.

RIMMER (A.) Stonyhurst illustrated. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 1781. b. 4.

STONYHURST. Views of Stonyhurst. *Bolton*, 1887. 8°. 8366. bb. 40.

—— Illustrations of Stonyhurst College. *Lond.* 1891. *obl.* 4°. 1787. aa. 3.

P.P. *Stonyhurst.* Stonyhurst Magazine. *Stonyhurst*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6145. bda. & 75.

**STORK.** ZIEGLER (J.) Storchnester in Frankfurt. 1893. 8°. AC. Frankfurt on the Main. *Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft.* Bericht, *etc.* Ac. 2878/3.

*See also* BIRDS.

**STORMS.** *See* METEOROLOGY.

**STORRINGTON.** GONZAGUE (L. de) Ordre de Prémontré. Monastère de Storrington. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 4785. k. 10.

**STOURTON.** ELLIS (J. H.) Registers. 1887. 4°. Ac. London. *Harleian Society.* Registers. Vol. XII. 2118. d.

**STOWMARKET.** BENNETT (F. J.) Geology of Stowmarket. 1881. 8°. ENGLAND. *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. 7109. cc.

**STRAINS AND STRESSES.**

CAMPIN (F.) Materials and Construction. A Treatise on Strains. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1881. 12°. 8767. b. 12.

HUMBER (W.) Handy book for the calculation of Strains in girders. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8765. aaa. 6.

GRIFFITHS (W.) Trusses of wood and iron. pp. 71. *Birkenhead*, 1886. *obl.* 8°. 7820. a. 18.

STONEY (B. B.) Theory of Stresses. pp. 777. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2244. h. 8.

**STRAINS AND STRESSES**—*continued.*

MIDDLETON (G. A. T.) Strains in Structures. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7820. aaa. 27.

COVENTRY (W. B.) On the Stresses in masonry dams. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8767. cc. 30. (16.)

JOHNSON (F. R.) Stresses in girder and roof Trusses. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8767. g. 23.

WILLIAMSON (B.) Introduction to the Mathematical theory of the Stress and Strain of elastic solids. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8768. bb. 8.

GEORGE (E. M.) Pocket-book of calculations in Stresses. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1895. *obl.* 8°. 8767. de. 4.

TIMMINS (T.) Instructions for using Timmins' Mechanical Girder calculator. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8767. b. 55.

FARROW (F. R.) Stresses and Strains. pp. 144. 1900. 8°. The Builder Student's Series. 7817. bb.

MIDDLETON (G. A. T.) Stresses and Thrusts. A text-book for students. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7817. b. 15.

*See also* BUILDING: ELASTICITY: ENGINEERING: IRON AND STEEL.

**STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.**

BOULGER (D. C.) The Life of Sir Stamford Raffles. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 010817. i. 1.

DILKE (*Sir* C. W.) Greater Britain. With chapter on the Straits Settlements. pp. 633. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2352. b. 6.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Notes on the Straits Settlements. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 24.

MACLARTY (F. M.) Affairs of the Colony. pp. 138. *Penang*, 1893. 8°. 9056. bb. 35.

HUTTENBACH (A.) Critique on what ought to have been the main point of Mr. McLarty's Book, "Affairs of the Colony." pp. 29. *Penang*, 1893. 8°. 8228. l. 17. (8.)

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. The Straits Settlements Civil Service List. pp. 172. *Singapore*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 8023. k. 3.

—— Census 1881. *Singapore*, 1881. *fol.* Bks. Lobby.

KOEK (E. R.) Table of written Law judicially considered by the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements. pp. 48. *Singapore*, 1900. 8°. 06605. g. 24.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. *Legislative Council.* Acts and Ordinances of the Legislative Council, 1867 to 1898. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 05319. eee. 22.

NAPIER (W. J.) Introduction to the Study of the Law administered in the Straits Settlements. pp. 52. *Singapore*, 1898. 8°. 05319. eee. 37. (10.)

KYSHE (J. W. N.) Chronological table and index of the acts and ordinances in force in the Straits Settlements. pp. 371. *Singapore*, 1893. 8°. 6606. cc. 3.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. Précis of information concerning the Straits Settlements. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 010055. e. 12.

ROSS (J. D.) Singapore and the Straits Settlements. pp. 71. *Singapore*, 1898. 8°. 10055. aa. 33. (2.)

S., D. W. European Settlements in the far East. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10058. df. 20.

P.P. *Penang.* Pinang Gazette and Straits Chronicle. *Pinang*, 1887, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9979. d.

—— The Straits Independent. *Penang*, 1889, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9979. b.

—— *Singapore.* The Straits Advocate. *Singapore*, 1888, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9974. h.

—— The Straits-Chinese Herald. *Singapore*, 1894, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9974. l.

**STRAITS SETTLEMENTS**—*continued.*

P.P. *Singapore.* The Straits Chinese Magazine. *Singapore*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3800. caa.

—— The Straits Telegraph and Daily Advertiser. *Singapore*, 1899, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9974. bb.

—— The Straits Times. *Singapore*, 1887, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9974. b. & c.

*See also* COCOS ISLANDS: LAW REPORTS: MALACCA: MALAY PENINSULA: PENANG: SINGAPORE.

**STRALSUND.** BAIER (R.) Zwei stralsundische Chroniken des XV. Jahrhunderts. pp. 47. *Stralsund*, 1893. 8°. 9008. l. 2. (8.)

REISHAUS (T.) Wallenstein und die Belagerung Stralsunds. pp. 38. *Stralsund*, 1887. 16°. 9004. aaa. 22. (2.)

*See also* POMERANIA.

**STRASSBURG.**

**Bibliography.**

SCHMIDT (C.) Répertoire bibliographique strasbourgeois jusque vers 1530. *Strassb.* 1893, *etc.* 4°. 011900. k.

**History.**

KINDLER (J.) Das goldene Buch von Strassburg. *Wien*, 1885–86. 8°. 9902. f. 5.

LUDWIG (H.) Deutsche Kaiser und Könige in Strassburg. pp. 228. *Strassb.* 1889. 4°. 10231. i. 2.

BURCK (A.) Strasbourg Temporis acti. pp. 18. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10108. h. 1. (2.)

SEYBOTH (A.) Strasbourg historique. pp. 704. *Strasb.* 1894. fol. 1790. b. 12.

ERICHSON (A.) Das Duell im alten Strassburg. pp. 59. *Strassb.* 1897. 8°. 8245. g. 27.

EHRBERG (C. T.) Verfassungs- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte der Stadt Strassburg bis 1681. *Strassb.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 10261. i.

P.P. *Strasburg.* Strassburger Studien. 3 Bd. *Strassb.* 1882–88. 8°. P.P. 5043. ac.

FOLTZ (M.) Beiträge zur Geschichte des Patriziats in den deutschen Städten. Strassburg, Basel, *etc.* pp. 91. *Marburg*, 1899. 8°. 09915. a. 8.

FRITZ (J.) Das Territorium des Bisthums Strassburg um die Mitte des XIV. Jahrhunderts. pp. 221. *Köthen*, 1885. 8°. 9327. c. 10.

STRASSBURG. Kleine Strassburger Chronik. 1424-1615. pp. 39. *Strassb.* 1889. 8°. 10105. dd. 5. (8.)

WIEGER (F.) Geschichte der Medicin in Strassburg, 1497–1872. pp. 173. *Strassb.* 1885. 4°. 7680. f. 2.

BAUM (A.) Magistrat und Reformation in Strassburg. pp. 212. *Strassb.* 1887. 8°. 4660. bb. 1.

GERBERT (C.) Geschichte der Strassburger Sectenbewegung 1524–34. pp. 200. *Strassb.* 1899. 8°. 4661. ee. 28.

HORNING (W.) Briefe von Strassburger Reformatoren, 1548–54. pp. 51. *Strassb.* 1887. 8°. 4534. e. 4. (4.)

HOLLAENDER (A.) Strassburg im französischen Kriege 1552. pp. 67. 1888. 8°. ALSACE-LORRAINE. Beiträge, *etc.* Hft. VI. 10240. c.

ERICHSON (A.) L'Église française de Strasbourg au 16e siècle. pp. 71. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4530. ee. 7. (3.)

REUSS (R.) La justice criminelle à Strasbourg au XVIe-XVIIe siècles. pp. 268. *Strassb.* 1885. 8°. 6056. aa. 2.

HOLLAENDER (A.) Strassburg im schmalkaldischen Kriege. pp. 94. *Strassb.* 1881. 8°. 10108. e. 7. (9.)

STRICKER (E.) Calvin als erster Pfarrer der reformirten Gemeinde zu Strassburg. pp. 65. *Strassb.* 1890. 8°. 4804. d. 1. (7.)

**STRASSBURG.—History—*continued.***

ROEMER (M.) Strassburg in den Jahren 1576 und 1870. pp. 39. *Zürich*, 1884. 8°. 9327. d. 7. (3.)

MUELLER (H.) Die Restauration des Katholicismus in Strassburg. pp. 97. *Halle*, 1882. 8°. 9327. ccc.

MEISTER (A.) Der Strassburger Kapitelstreit 1583–92. pp. 428. *Strassb.* 1899. 8°. 4662. i. 2.

STRASBURG, *Bishops of.* Die Bischöfe von Strassburg von 1592 bis 1890. *Strassb.* 1897. fol. 1765. c. 11.

STRASBURG. Correspondance adressée au magistrat de Strasbourg par ses agents à Metz, 1594–1683. pp. 463. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 9226. l. 8.

JAKUBOWSKI (S. E. v.) Beziehungen zwischen Strassburg, Zürich und Bern im XVII. Jahrhundert. pp. 182. *Strassb.* 1898. 8°. 9305. bb. 28.

MARTIN (D.) D. Martin, ou la vie à Strasbourg au commencement du XVII^e siècle. pp. 333. *Strassb.* 1900. 8°. 10256. e. 6.

JACOB (C.) Strassburgische Politik vom Austritt aus der Union bis zum Bündniss mit Schweden, 1621–32. pp. 147. *Strassb.* 1899. 8°. 9335. g. 9.

LEGRELLE (A.) Louis XIV. et Strasbourg. pp. 808. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 9080. c. 7.

WALTHER (J. J.) La Chronique strasbourgeoise de J. J. Walter. 1672–76. pp. 177. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 10261. k. 1.

ALSATIAN. Zur Geschichte der Strassburger Kapitulation von 1681. pp. 96. *Strassb.* 1881. 8°. 9335. k. 4.

HOELSCHER (C.) Die öffentliche Meinung in Deutschland über den Fall Strassburgs 1681–84. pp. 172. *München*, 1896. 8°. 9327. h. 4.

FEOITZHEIM (J.) Zu Strassburgs Sturm- und Drangperiode, 1770–1786. pp. 77. 1888. 8°. ALSACE-LORRAINE. Beiträge, *etc.* Hft. VII. 10240. c.

LUDWIG (H.) Strassburg vor hundert Jahren. pp. 347. *Stuttg.* 1888. 8°. 10256. cc. 6.

SEINGUERLET (E.) Strasbourg pendant la Révolution. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 9226. g. 9.

SCHWENDT (É. F. J.) Correspondance de F.-É. Schwendt et pièces relatives à l'histoire de Strasbourg. 1881. 8°. L'Alsace pendant la Révolution française. Vol. II. 9231. l. 7.

FABER (C. W.) Eulogius Schneider. pp. 52. *Mülhausen*, 1886. 8°. 10601. d. 22. (4.)

TOUCHEMOLIN (A.) Strasbourg militaire. pp. 150. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 1855. c. 7.

ZAISS (J.) Schilderung der Belagerungen von Strassburg, 1870, 71. pp. 157. *Karlsruhe*, 1894. 8°. 9080. c. 39.

ILEX (F.) Vor Strassburg. Erinnerungen aus dem Jahre 1870. pp. 129. *Strassb.* 1895. 8°. 9080. bb. 38.

DELABROUSSE (L.) Valentin et les derniers jours du siège de Strasbourg. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 010664. m. 27.

PITON (F.) Siège de Strasbourg. Journal d'un assiégé. pp. 271. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 9078. gg. 29.

VACHON (M.) Strasbourg 1870. Inventaire des œuvres d'art détruits. pp. 161. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7807. l. 16.

STAEHLING (C.) Histoire contemporaine de Strasbourg. 2 pt. *Nice*, 1884, 87. 8°. 10231. de. 5.

HUBERT (F.) Die Strassburger liturgischen Ordnungen im Zeitalter der Reformation. pp. 154. *Göttingen*, 1900. 8°. 3475. ff. 5.

BÜCHSENSCHÜTZ (L.) Histoire des Liturgies dans l'église de Strasbourg au XVI^e siècle. pp. 153. *Cahors*, 1900. 8°. 3478. ee. 2.

**STRASSBURG.—History—*continued.***

SCHMIDT (C.) Zur Geschichte der ältesten Bibliotheken zu Strassburg. pp. 200. *Strassb.* 1882. 8°. 11899. g. 11.

OAHN (J.) Münzgeschichte der Stadt Strassburg im Mittelalter. pp. 176. *Strassb.* 1895. 8°. 7756. d. 33.

MEYER (H.) Die Strassburger Goldschmiedezunft von ihrem Entstehen bis 1681. pp. 224. 1881. 8°. SCHMOLLER (G.) Staatswissenschaftliche Forschungen. Bd. 3. Heft 2. 8205. dd.

SEYBOTH (A.) Essai sur l'organisation du Service des Incendies de la Ville de Strasbourg. pp. 52. *Strasb.* 1883. 8°. 8715. ff. 32.

*See also* ALSACE: FRANCE, *History:* GERMAN-FRENCH WAR.

## Topography, etc.

STRASBURG. *Architekten-Verein.* Strassburg und seine Bauten. pp. 686. *Strassb.* 1894. 8°. 10250. i. 8.

HOTTINGER (C. G.) Strassburg in Wort und Bild. pp. 32. *Strassb.* 1883. 8°. 10235. aaa. 7. (3.)

S. A. Ansichten des alten Strassburg. *Strassb.* 1892. fol. 1788. a. 25.

SCHMIDT (C.) Strassburger Gassen- und Häuser-Namen im Mittelalter. pp. 206. *Strassb.* 1888. 8°. 10256. b. 31.

DACHEUX (L.) La petite Chronique de la Cathédrale. 1887. 8°. AC. Strasburg. *Société pour la Conservation des Monuments.* Fragments des anciennes chroniques. Vol. 1. Ac. 5284/2.

MEYER-ALTONA (E.) Die Sculpturen des Strassburger Münsters. 1894. 8°. Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte. Hft. 2. 7808. e.

REUSS (R.) Geschichte des Neuhofes bei Strassburg. pp. 107. *Strassb.* 1884. 8°. 10235. bbb. 13. (1.)

M. Vieux noms et rues nouvelles de Strasbourg. pp. 442. *Strassb.* 1883. 16°. 10256. aa. 7.

SEYBOTH (A.) Costumes strasbourgeois. XVI^e, XVII^e, et XVIII^e siècles. *Strassb.* 1881. 4°. 7743. b. 1.

*See also* ALSACE.

## University and Protestant Gymnasium.

HAUSMANN (S.) Die Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg. pp. 224. *Strassb.* 1897. 4°. 8356. l. 8.

MICHAELIS (A. T. F.) Rückblick auf das erste Jahrzehnt der Universität Strassburg. pp. 32. *Strassb.* 1882. 8°. 8304. d. 14. (4.)

ENGEL (C. F.) L'École latine et l'ancienne Académie de Strasbourg, 1538–1621. pp. 318. *Strassb.* 1900. 8°. 8355. de. 7.

ERICHSON (A.) Das Strassburger Universitätsfest 1621. pp. 15. *Strassb.* 1884. 8°. 8356. aaa. 18. (3.)

AC. Strasburg. *Universität.* Die alten Matrikeln der Universität Strassburg 1621 bis 1793. 2 Bd. 1897. Urkunden und Akten der Stadt Strassburg. Abth. 3. 10260. g.

—— Festschrift zur Einweihung der Neubauten. pp. 150. *Strassb.* 1884. 8°. 8357. l. 6.

—— Die Einweihung der Neubauten der Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität, Strassburg, 1884. pp. 68. *Strassb.* 1884. 8°. 8305. f. 34. (1.)

HAUSMANN (S.) Die K. Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek in Strassburg. Festschrift zur Einweihung des neuen Bibliotheksgebäudes. pp. 51. *Strassb.* 1895. 8°. 11906. e. 74. (2.)

AC. Strasburg. *Universität.* Das Stiftungsfest der Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg, am 1. Mai 1899. pp. 52. *Strassb.* 1899. 8°. 8305. f. 34. (4.)

**STRASSBURG.—University and Protestant Gymnasium—*continued.***

ERICHSON (A.) Das theologische Studienstift Collegium Wilhelmitanum. pp. 210. *Strassb.* 1894. 8°. 8357. g. 50.

STRASBURG. *Protestantisches Gymnasium.* Festschrift zur Feier des 350jährigen Bestehens. 2 Thle. *Strassb.* 1888. 8°. 8357. k. 1.

VEIL (H.) Das protestantische Gymnasium zu Strassburg in den Jahren 1538–1888. pp. 16. *Strassb.* 1888. 8°. 8305. ee. 39. (4.)

**Dialect.**

SCHMIDT (C. G. A.) Wörterbuch der Strassburger Mundart. pp. 123. *Strassb.* 1895, 96. 8°. 12962. s.

**STRATA FLORIDA, Abbey.** WILLIAMS (S. W.) Cistercian Abbey of Strata Florida. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7706. de. 44. (14.)

**STRATEGY.** *See* MILITARY SCIENCE, *Strategy.*

**STRATFORD-ON-AVON.**

LEE (S. L.) Stratford-on-Avon. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1786. b. 23.

FAIRHOLT (F. W.) Home of Shakspeare illustrated. pp. 64. *Warwick,* 1889. 8°. 11763. bb. 9. (3.)

WILLIAMS (J. L.) Home and haunts of Shakespeare. 5 pt. *Lond.* 1892. fol. K.T.C. 2. a. 7.

H., W. H. Historic Stratford. pp. 6. *Birm.* 1893. 16°. 10349. a. 33. (3.)

MOTT (J.) Old landmarks of Stratford-on-Avon. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1893. 12°. 10352. e. 8. (6.)

RIESE (W.) Stratford-on-Avon. pp. 23. *Berl.* 1896. 4°. 11763. i. 15. (7.)

WALTER (J.) Shakespeare's true Life. pp. 397. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 11766. l. 14.

WARD (H. S.) Shakespeare's Town and Times. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 11764. h. 28.

WAITE (W. H.) Shakspeare's Stratford. pp. 69. *Birm.* 1897. 8°. 11765. ff. 26.

WINDLE (B. C. A.) Shakespeare's Country. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 011765. de. 3.

IRVING (W.) Stratford-upon-Avon. pp. 144. *Stratford,* 1900. 8°. 011765. gg. 31.

LEYLAND (J.) The Shakespeare Country. pp. 102. 1900. 4°. 7028. e. 35.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Stratford-upon-Avon. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010347. de. 27.

STRATFORD. Preservation of Holy Trinity Church. pp. 12. *Stratford,* 1885. 4°. 7814. ee. 10.

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O.) Proposed Restoration of the Church of the Holy Trinity. pp. 8. *Brighton,* 1888. 8°. 11765. f. 12.

ABBUTHNOT (G.) Guide to the Church of Stratford-on-Avon. pp. 18. *Stratford,* 1900. 8°. 11766. cc. 18. (5.)

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O.) Stratford Records and Autotypes. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11761. h. 5.

AC. LONDON. *Parish Register Society.* The Registers of Stratford-on-Avon. 1558–1652. pp. 188. 1897. 8°. Ac. 8107/6.

HALL (W.) Shakespeare's Grave. Notes of traditions current at Stratford-on-Avon. *Brighton,* 1884. 8°. 11765. d. 3.

DAVIS (L. C.) The Story of the Memorial Fountain to Shakspeare at Stratford. pp. 261. *Camb.* 1890. 8°. 11766. c. 44.

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O.) Report on the interchange of books, relics, &c., between the New Place and the Birthplace Museum. pp. 15. *Stratford,* 1881. 8°. 820. d. 22. (6.)

**STRATFORD-ON-AVON—*continued.***

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O.) Memoranda on the present state of the Shakspere Birth-Place Trust. pp. 16. *Brighton,* 1883. 8°. 11766. c. 11.

For other books on Shakespeare's connection with Stratford-on-Avon, *see* DRAMA, *England:* WARWICKSHIRE.

**STRATHBLANE.** SMITH (J. G.) Parish of Strathblane. pp. 394. *Glasg.* 1886. 4°. 10370. h. 10.

**STRATHBOGIE.** MACDONALD (J.) Place names in Strathbogie. pp. 300. *Aberd.* 1891. 8°. 12978. c. 34.

**STRATHEARN.** CRIEFF. Crieff with anecdotes of Strathearn. pp. 314. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 10369. cc. 6.

STRATHEARN. Chronicles of Strathearn. pp. 400. *Crieff,* 1896. 8°. 010370. e. 12.

**STRATHENDRICK.** SMITH (J. G.) Strathendrick and its Inhabitants from early times. pp. 410. *Glasg.* 1896. 4°. 10369. k. 5.

**STRATHFIELD SAYE.** GRIFFITH (C. H.) History of Strathfield Saye. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 10352. l. 10.

**STRATHMORE.** GOW (W.) Legends of Strathmore. pp. 22. *Perth,* 1886. 8°. 12331. g. 27. (4.)

**STRATHPEFFER.** MANSON (D.) On the Waters of Strathpeffer Spa. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7462. de. 4.

FOX (J. T.) How to take the Waters. pp. 23. *Strathpeffer,* 1896. 8°. 07305. m. 4. (8.)

—— How to use the Baths. Notes for bathers at the Spa. pp. 20. *Strathpeffer,* 1896, 98. 8°. 07305. m. 4. (9.)

FOX (R. F.) Strathpeffer Spa. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7462. bb. 41.

**STRATTON, Cornwall.** STRATTON. Records of the Charity known as Blanchminster's Charity. pp. 63a. 122. *Louth,* 1898. 8°. 08282. k. 17.

**STRAUBING.**

WIMMER (E.) Sammelblätter zur Geschichte der Stadt Straubing. *Straubing,* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 10255. ccc. 8.

ROSENTHAL (E.) Beiträge zur deutschen Stadtrechtsgeschichte. Städte Landshut und Straubing. pp. 337. *Würzburg,* 1883. 8°. 5604. f. 9.

MONDSCHEIN (J.) Urkunden zur Geschichte der Stadt. 1888. 8°. Ac. Landshut. *Historischer Verein.* Verhandlungen. Bd. 25. Ac. 7118.

**STRAWBERRIES.** HARRISON (W. H.) Strawberries. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07076. e. 19.

BARTRUM (E.) and BUNYARD (G.) Strawberries. pp. 16. 1897. 16°. Helpful Hints for Hard Times. 4430. aa. 7.

LAXTON BROTHERS. The Strawberry Manual. pp. 139. *Bedford,* 1899. 8°. 07077. g. 21.

ZACHAREWICZ (E.) La Culture des Fraises dans Vaucluse. pp. 33. *Avignon,* 1889. 8°. 7075. f. 1. (6.)

SEERS (F. W.) Strawberry Culture. A manual for Indian cultivators. pp. 47. *Calcutta,* 1898. 8°. 7031. a. 22.

*See also* GARDENING, *Fruit, etc.*

**STREATHAM.** ARNOLD (F.) History of Streatham. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10358. f. 30.

STREATHAM. Illustrated Guide to Streatham. pp. 15. *Streatham,* 1895. 32°. 10358. de. 5. (3.)

*See also* LONDON, *Suburbs.*

**STREATLEY.** TAUNT (H. W.) Goring, Streatley and the neighbourhood. pp. 122. *Oxf.* 1894. 8°. 10350. aaa. 52.

**STREETS.** *See* HIGHWAYS: LONDON: TOWNS.

**STRENGNÄS.** HAGSTRÖM (K. A.) Strengnäs. Stifts Herdaminne. *Strengnäs*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 4685. g.

**STRETFORD, Lancashire.** Ac. Manchester. *Chetham Society.* Remains. Vol. 42. A History of the Chapel of Stretford, in Manchester Parish. 1899. 8°. Ac. 8120.
*See also* MANCHESTER.

**STRICTURE.** *See* GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

**STRIKES.** *See* CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

**STRONTIUM.** MALBEC (A.) Les Sels de Strontium. pp. 98. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 07509. g. 1.
*See also* METALS.

**STROOD.** SMETHAM (H.) History of Strood. pp. 435. *Chatham*, 1899. 8°. 010360. ee. 18.

**STUBTON.** STUBTON. Parish Registers. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1883. fol. 09917. bb. 23.

**STUCCO.** MAGNIER (D.) Manuel du Stucateur. 1882. 18°. Encyclopédie Roret.
*See also* BUILDING. 12207. m. 3.

**STUD-BOOKS.** *See* HORSE.

**STUHM.** SELIGO (A.) Untersuchungen in den Stuhmer Seeen. pp. 88. *Danzig*, 1900. 8°. 7005. ff. 8.

**STUNDISTS.** *See* RUSSIA.

**STUTTGART.**

HARTMANN (J.) Chronik der Stadt Stuttgart. pp. 332. *Stuttg.* 1886. 8°. 9335. c.

BACH (M.) and LOTTER (C.) Bilder aus Alt-Stuttgart. pp. 132. *Stuttg.* 1896. fol. 10260. h. 2.

FISCHER (C. A.) Geschichte der Stuttgarter Stadtgarde zu Pferd. pp. 67. *Stuttg.* 1887. 4°. 8826. h. 6.

SITTARD (J.) Zur Geschichte der Musik und des Theaters am württembergischen Hofe. *Stuttg.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7896. ee. 35.

WEHL (F.) Funfzehn Jahre Hoftheater-Leitung. pp. 554. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 11794. f. 37.

BACH (M.) Stuttgarter Kunst, 1794-1860. pp. 348. *Stuttg.* 1900. 8°. 07806. ee. 5.

KELLER (H. A. v.) Bericht über Entstehung des litterarischen Vereins in Stuttgart. pp. 35. *Tübingen*, 1882. 8°. 11825. p. 6.

EULER (G. A.) Die hohe Karlsschule. pp. 50. *Stuttg.* 1882. 8°. 8357. b. 33.

**STUTTON.** CRISP (F. A.) Account of the parish of Stutton. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1881. fol. 10358. h. 24.

**STYLE, Literary.** *See* LITERATURE.

**STYRIA.**

### History.

MAYER (F. M.) Geschichte der Steiermark. pp. 489. *Graz*, 1898. 8°. 09315. df. 3.

AC. Gratz. *Historische Landes-Commission.* Bericht. *Graz*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7197.

ZAHN (J. v.) Styriaca. Gedrucktes und Ungedrucktes zur steiermarkischen Geschichte. pp. 277. *Graz*, 1894. 8°. 10215. bbb. 12.

AC. Gratz. *Historische Landes-Commission.* Forschungen zur Verfassungs- und Verwaltungsgeschichte der Steiermark. *Graz*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7197/2.

—— *Steiermärkisches Landes-Archiv.* Publicationen. *Graz*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7198.

**STYRIA.—History—*continued.***

GRATZ. *Landes-Archiv.* Das steiermärkische Landesarchiv zu Graz. pp. 35. *Graz*, 1893. 4°. 11906. c. 3.

---

KRONES VON MARCHLAND (F. X.) Die deutsche Besiedlung der östlichen Alpenländer. pp. 176. 1889. 8°. LEHMANN (R.) Forschungen zur deutschen Landeskunde. Bd. 3. 10235. i. 10.

—— Verfassung und Verwaltung der Mark und des Herzogthums Steier. pp. 638. 1897. Ac. Gratz. *Historische Landes-Commission für Steiermark.* Forschungen. Bd. I. 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7197/2.

MELL (A.) Die mittelalterlichen Urbare in Steiermark. 1893. 8°. Ac. Gratz. *Historischer Verein.* Beiträge. Jhrg. 25. Ac. 7196.

KRONES VON MARCHLAND (F. X.) Landesfürst, Behörden und Stände des Herzogthums Steier, 1283-1411. pp. 270. 1900. 8°. Ac. Gratz. *Historische Landes-Commission.* Bd. IV., Hft. 1. 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7197/2.

ILWOF (F.) Der Protestantismus in Steiermark. pp. 300. *Graz*, 1900. 8°. 4661. c. 36.

LOSERTH (J.) Die Beziehungen der steiermärkischen zu den Universitäten in der zweiten Hälfte des 16. Jahrhunderts. pp. 124. *Graz*, 1898. 8°. 8357. dd. 17.

MELL (A.) Die Lage des steirischen Unterthanenstandes seit Beginn der neueren Zeit bis in die Mitte des 17 Jahrhunderts. pp. 115. *Weimar*, 1896. 8°. 09315. e. 12.

BIDDERMANN (H. I.) Steiermarks Beziehungen zum kroatisch-slavonischen Königreich im XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderte. pp. 125. 1891. 8°. Ac. Gratz. *Historischer Verein.* Mittheilungen. Hft. 39. Ac. 7196/2.

MAYER (F. M.) Steiermark im Franzosenzeitalter. pp. 264. *Graz*, 1888. 8°. 10215. bb. 16.

ZWIEDINECK-SUEDENHORST (H. v.) Zur Geschichte des Kriegs von 1809 in Steiermark. 1891. 8°. Ac. Gratz. *Historischer Verein.* Beiträge. Jhrg. 23. Ac. 7196.

### Topography, etc.

JAUKER (C.) Das Herzogtum Steiermark. pp. 180. 1881. 8°. UMLAUFT (F.) Die Länder Oesterreich-Ungarns. Bd. 4. 10201. e. 2.

CORNER (C.) My visit to Styria. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 10205. bbb. 17.

JOHN JOSEPH, *Archduke of Austria.* Eine Reise in Obersteiermark. pp. 141. *Graz*, 1882. 8°. 10210. bb. 14.

SEPP (J. N.) Ein Volk von zehn Millionen, oder der Bayernstamm, Herkunft über Steyermark. pp. 248. *München*, 1882. 8°. 10007. bb. 4.

LACHER (C.) Wohnräume aus Steiermark. *Graz*, 1886. fol. 1733. b. 7.

SCHLOSSAR (A.) Sittenbilder aus Steiermark. pp. 219. *Graz*, 1885. 8°. 12481. c. 35.

SEMPER (A.) Die sächsische Alpenturnfahrt nach Steiermark. pp. 108. *Dresd.* 1887. 8°. 10215. bb. 11.

KUPFERSCHMID (A.) Skizzen aus der deutschen Steiermark. pp. 170. *Karlsruhe*, 1888. 8°. 12355. e. 38.

KNITTL (M.) Cultur- und Landschaftsbilder aus Steiermark. pp. 207. *Klagenfurt*, 1889. 8°. 10215. bbb. 8.

STYRIA. Culturbilder aus Steiermark. pp. 290. *Graz*, 1890. 8°. 08225. l. 4.

ZAHN (J. v.) Ortsnamenbuch der Steiermark im Mittelalter. pp. 583. *Wien*, 1893. 4°. 10205. f. 5.

—— Steirische Miscellen. pp. 447. *Graz*, 1899. 8°. 10210. ee. 37.

**STYRIA.—Topography, etc.—*continued.***

BAEDEKER (C.) Südbayern, Steiermark, *etc.* pp. 607. *Leips.* 1900. 8°. 10108. ddd. 21.

—— The Eastern Alps. pp. 468. *Leips.* 1899. 8°. 2352. a. 1.

AC. Gratz. *Gebirgsverein.* Steirische Wanderbücher. 5 pt. *Graz*, 1882–85. 8°. Ac. 6062/2.

—— *Steirischer Gebirgsverein.* Jahresbericht, 1883, *etc.* *Graz*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10210. bb. 22.

SCHLOSSAR (A.) Die Literatur der Steiermark. pp. 171. *Graz*, 1886. 8°. 11903. aa. 12.

—— Deutsche Volkslieder aus Steiermark. pp. 482. *Innsbruck*, 1881. 8°. 11525. ee. 22.

*See also* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

**SUAHILI LANGUAGE.** *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**SUAKIM.** *See* EGYPT, *History.*

**SUBIACO.** P., M. M. A Visit to Subiaco. pp. 47. *Rome*, 1894. 8°. 10132. k. 4.

**SUBMARINE NAVIGATION.** *See* NAVAL SCIENCE.

**SUCCESSION, Law of.**

**General.**

VACHEO DE LAPOUGE (G.) Théorie biologique du droit de Succession. pp. 42. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 5423. g. 2. (2.)

CECIL (E.) Primogeniture. Short history of its development. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6005. e. 10.

LA GRASSERIE (R. de) Études de droit. Du passif des successions. pp. 94. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 5405. e. 4.

BRENTANO (L.) Erbrechtspolitik, alte und neue Feudalität. pp. 592. *Stuttg.* 1899. 8°. 12252. g.

DUPRÉ LA TOUR (F.) De la recherche de la Paternité en droit comparé. pp. 186. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 06005. e. 13.

For the Roman Law of Succession, *see* LAW, *Roman.*

**Great Britain and Ireland.**

WEAVER (C.) Collection of concise precedents of Wills. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6355. aaa. 15.

HAYES (W.) and JARMAN (T.) Concise forms of Wills. pp. 575. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2232. d. 9.

MORRELL (C. F.) Statement of the law of Wills. pp. 160. *Birm.* 1882. 8°. 6355. aaa. 12.

ROBERTS (S.) Popular law for those interested in Wills. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6305. a. 45.

FLOOD (J. C. H.) Pitfalls of Testators. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6355. aaa. 17.

PHIPPEN (W.) Advice to Testators. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6355. aaa. 25.

SCHEDULE of points to assist Testators in giving instructions for their Wills. *Birm.* 1886. fol. 1890. e. 3. (93.)

URLIN (R. D.) Wills, Probate and Administration. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6355. aaa. 29.

STEWART (C. E.) Law of Wills. pp. 130. 1890. 12°. Wilson's Handy Books. 6426. aaa. 39.

WILLIAMS (J.) Wills and intestate Succession. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 6355. aa. 18.

HUDSON (C.) A Practical Guide to making and proving Wills. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6355. ee. 17.

JARMAN (T.) Treatise on Wills. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2017. f.

WEST (B. B.) Wills, and how not to make them. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6355. aa. 19.

**SUCCESSION.—Great Britain, etc.—*cont.***

HOLDSWORTH (W. A.) Law of Wills, Executors and Administrators. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6355. a. 41.

STEWART (C. E.) The Law of Wills. pp. 155. 1895. 8°. Wilson's Legal Handy-Books. 1858, *etc.* 8°. 6426. aaa. 39.

MACNEIL (A.) Wills and Succession. pp. 124. 1896. 8°. Popular Law Series. No. 3. 6573. a.

WILL. How to make a Will. pp. 30. 1897. 8°. Dean's Practical Guide books. 7912. b.

RUMSEY (A.) Will-making made safe and easy. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6355. a. 45.

EMERY (G. F.) The Law of Wills. pp. 98. 1900. 8°. Wilson's Legal Handy books. 6426. aaa. 39.

THEOBALD (H. S.) Concise Treatise on the Law of Wills. pp. 861. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2232. ccc. 11.

UNDERHILL (A.) and STRAHAN (J. A.) Principles of the Interpretation of Wills. pp. 272. 31. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6355. df. 28.

---

MARSHALL (G. W.) Handbook to the ancient Courts of Probate. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6355. aa. 22.

BROWNE (G.) Treatise on the principles of the Court of Probate. pp. 878. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2018. a.

TRISTRAM (T. H.) Contentious Practice of the High Court in respect of grants of Probates and Administrations. pp. 463. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 6355. df. 3.

BEDFORD (E. H.) Final examination guide to the law of Probate and Divorce. pp. iv. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2232. b. 4.

HAYNES (J. F.) Student's Guide to the law of the Courts of Probate and Divorce. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2232. d. 14.

MORRELL (C. F.) Probate and Administration. pp. 183. *Birm.* 1882. 8°. 6355. aa. 10.

COOTE (H. C.) Common Form Practice in granting probates and administrations. pp. 688. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2232. d. 6.

DIXON (W. J.) Probate and Administration. pp. 630. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2232. e. 5.

—— Probate Manual. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1886. 6355. aaa. 19.

POTTS (T. R.) Principles of the Law of Succession. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6355. bb. 23.

HINTS. Few Hints as to proving Wills. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6355. a. 38.

RUMSEY (A.) The way to prove a Will. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6355. a. 36.

HARRISON (J. C.) Epitome of the Law of Probate. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 6355. aaa. 31.

ENGLAND. *Probate Court.* Additional rules for the Registrars of the Principal Probate Registry in respect of non-contentious business. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6190. cc. 4. (6.)

FARWELL (G.) Concise treatise on Powers. pp. 708. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6306. h. 13.

WILL. How to prove a Will. pp. 37. *Wolverhampton*, 1895. 16°. 6355. a. 42.

GIBSON (A.) and WELDON (A.) Student's Probate. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6355. ee. 15.

HOLDSWORTH (W. S.) and VICKERS (C. W.) The Law of Succession, testamentary and intestate. pp. 311. *Oxford*, 1899. 8°. 6355. df. 27.

ROBBINS (L. G. G.) The Devolution of Real Estate on Death. pp. 156. 10. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6355. df. 26.

CECIL (E.) Primogeniture. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6005. e. 10.

**SUCCESSION.—Great Britain, etc.—*cont.***

ROBINSON (T.) Robinson on Gavelkind. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6306. e. 9.

CAMERON (P. H.) Summary of the Law of Intestate Succession. pp. 525. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 6583. bb. 9.

WALKER (W. G.) and ELGOOD (E. J.) Law relating to the administration of estates by the Chancery Division. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6355. bb. 21.

SERRELL (G.) Equitable doctrine of Election. pp. 258. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 6355. aaa. 30.

TYSSEN (A. D.) The new law of Charitable Bequests. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 6190. cc. 3.

MACASKIE (S. C.) Treatise on the Law of Executors and Administrators. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 6355. ee. 5.

CURRIE (J. G.) Confirmation of Executors. pp. 311. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 6355. ee. 7.

HALLETT (S.) Executors and Trustees. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6355. aa. 17.

WOOD (F.) Solicitors' Reports on Administrations and Executorships. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6146. d. 12. (17.)

RUMSEY (A.) Legal handbook for Executors and Administrators. pp. 238. 1891. 8°. Legal Handbooks. 6191. de.

BROWNE (G.) The Law and Practice relating to Probate. By L. D. Powles and T. W. H. Oakley. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2018. a.

DENDY (F. W.) Duties of Executors. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6355. df. 14.

WILLIAMS (*Sir* E. V.) Treatise on the Law of Executors and Administrators. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2017. f.

WOOD (F.) Digest of the Law of Administrations, Executorships and Trusteeships. pp. 470. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6355. df. 17.

PRACTITIONER. The Practitioner's guide to the Duties of Executors and Administrators. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6355. ee. 14.

WALKER (W. G.) and ELGOOD (E. J.) Compendium of the Law relating to Executors and Administrators. pp. 445. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2251. cc. 9.

WHINNEY (F.) Executorship Accounts: a lecture. pp. 197. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6355. df. 21.

CALDICOTT (O. H.) Executorship Accounts. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6355. aaa. 40.

RANKING (D. F. de l'H.) Executorship Law and Accounts. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6355. aaa. 39.

BENNETT (J. F. C.) Practitioner's Guide to the duties of Executors and Administrators. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6355. ee. 16.

EMERY (G. F.) Executors and Administrators. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6355. a. 44.

WILLIAMS (S. E.) Concise Treatise on the Law relating to legal representatives. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6355. aaa. 43.

MACLAREN (J.) Law of Wills and Succession in Scotland. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 6583. g. 16.

CURRILL (J. G.) Confirmation of Executors in Scotland. pp. 372. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 6583. b. 20.

GUERNSEY. The Law of Inheritance and the Laws on the making of Wills in Guernsey. pp. 39. *Guernsey*, 1895. 8°. 6144. de. 10. (3.)

MESSERVY (A.) Tables facilitant les calculs nécessités dans l'Arpentage et partage d'Héritages dans cette Île, *etc.* pp. 163. *Jersey*, 1888. 4°. 8532. h. 13.

*See also* LAND TENURES: MARRIAGE, *Law of.* For the Estate, Probate and Succession Duties, *see* ENGLAND, *Taxation.*

**SUCCESSION.—Great Britain, etc.—*cont.***

*Collections of Wills, etc.*

CANTERBURY, *Province of.* Index of Wills Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1383–1558. 1893, *etc.* 8°. Index Library. Vol. 10, 11, 18. Bar T. (2.)

HARVEY (W. J.) Calendar of Harvey Wills and Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1418–1789. pp. 60. 1890. 8°. 9902. f. 29.

BLAYDES (F. A.) Calendar of some Bedfordshire Wills. pp. 43. *Bedford*, 1893. 8°. 9906. b. 2.

BERKSHIRE. Index to Wills granted in the Court of the Archdeacon of Berks. 1508–1652. pp. 199. 1893. 8°. Index Library. Vol. 8. Bar T. (2.)

PRICE (W. H.) An Index of the Wills at the Diocesan Registry, Chester, 1487–1620. pp. 95. 1896. 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Record Society.* Publications. Vol. 33. Ac. 8121.

CHESTER. An Index to the Wills preserved in the Court of Probate at Chester, 1621–50. 1881. 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Record Society.* Publications. Vol. 2. Ac. 8121.

—— Index to the Wills, 1660–80. 1887. 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Record Society.* Publications. Vol. 15. Ac. 8121.

—— Index to the Wills, 1701–40. 2 pt. 1889. 90. 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Record Society.* Publications. Vols. 20, 22. Ac. 8121.

—— Index to the Wills, 1741–60. pp. 264. 1892. 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Record Society.* Publications. Vol. 25. Ac. 8121.

—— An Index to the Wills, 1761–80. 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Record Society.* Publications. Vol. 37. Ac. 8121.

RYLANDS (J. P.) Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories, 1563–1807. 1897. 4°. Ac. Manchester. *Chetham Society.* Remains, *etc.* N.S. Vol. 37. Ac. 8120.

Ac. Cumberland. *Antiquarian Society.* Testamenta Karleolensia. Wills from the registers of the Bishops of Carlisle, 1353–86. pp. 182. *Kendal*, 1893. 8°. Ac. 5630/10.

WORTHY (C.) Devonshire Wills. pp. 516. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9906. cc. 4.

GLOUCESTER. Calendar of Wills proved in the Consistory Court of Gloucester, 1541–1650. pp. 316. 1895. 8°. Index Library. Vol. 12. Bar T. (2.)

PHILLIMORE (W. P. W.) Calendar of Wills relating to Northampton and Rutland, 1510–1652. pp. 210. 1888. 8°. Index Library. Vol. 1. Bar T. (2.)

WEAVER (F. W.) Wells Wills. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9916. a. 21

CRISP (F. A.) Calendar of Wills at Ipswich. 1444–1600. pp. 524. 1895. 4°. 9906. i. 15.

LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY. Calendars of Wills and Administrations in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1516–1652. pp. 687. 1892. 8°. Index Library. Vol. 7. Bar T. (2.)

COLLINS (F.) Index of Wills in the York Registry, 1514–53. pp. 246. 1891. 8°. Ac. Huddersfield. *Yorkshire Archaeological Association.* Record Series. Vol. 11. Ac. 5652/8.

GIBBONS (A.) Index of Wills in the York Registry, 1554–68. pp. 212. 1893. 8°. Ac. Huddersfield. *Yorkshire Archaeological Association.* Record Series. Vol. 14. Ac. 5652/8.

YORK. Index of Wills in the York Registry, 1568–85. pp. 240. 1895. 8°. Ac. Huddersfield. *Yorkshire Archæological Association.* Record Series. Vol. 19. Ac. 5652/8.

**SUCCESSION.—Great Britain, etc.—*cont.***

YORK. Index of Wills, 1612–19. pp. 227. 1900. 8°. Ac. Huddersfield. *Yorkshire Archæological Association.* Record Series. Vol. 28. Ac. 5652/8.

HAMILTON, *Lanarkshire.* The Commissariot Record of Hamilton and Campsie. Register of Testaments, 1564–1800. pp. 85. 1898. 8°. Index Library. Vol. 20. Bar T. (2.)

DUBLIN. Register of Wills of the Diocese of Dublin, 1457–1483. pp. 277. 1898. 8°. Ac. Kilkenny. *Archæological Society.* Annuary. Extra vol, 1896–97. Ac. 5785/2.

VICARS (*Sir* A.) Index to Prerogative Wills of Ireland, 1536–1810. pp. 512. *Dubl.* 1897. 8°. 9917. g. 24.

### Algeria and Tunis.

*See below, Mohammedan Law.*

### Australasia.

WOOD (J. D.) Laws of the Australasian Colonies as to the administration of the estate of deceased persons. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6605. b. 2.

### Austria-Hungary.

SINGER (H.) Studien über die Erbfolge nach katholischen Weltgeistlichen in Oesterreich-Ungarn. pp. 119. *Erlangen,* 1883. 8°. 5604. ee. 4. (4.)

STEINLECHNER (P.) Das schwebende Erbrecht und die Unmittelbarkeit der Erbfolge. 2 Thle. *Innsbruck,* 1893, 97. 8°. 05549. i.

SPERL (H.) Succession in den Process. pt. 1. *Graz,* 1895. 8°. 05549. h.

THELESZKY (I.) Entwurf des ungarischen Erbrechts. pp. 142. *Budapest,* 1887. 8°. 5549. g. 28.

KADLEC (K.) Rodinny nedíl čili zádruha v právu slovanském. pp. 136. *v Praze,* 1898. 8°. 5551. h. 18.

### Belgium.

LEGRAND (G.) Le Régime successoral. pp. 196. *Namur,* 1899. 8°. 05402. eee. 44.

### Canada.

HOWELL (A.) Probate, Administration and Guardianship. pp. 759. *Toronto,* 1895. 8°. 06605. e. 1.

KINGSFORD (R. E.) Law relating to Executors and Administrators in Ontario. pp. 516. *Toronto,* 1900. 8°. 06605. f. 15.

### Cape of Good Hope.

MAASDORP (A. F. S.) Law relating to Succession in the Colony of the Cape. pp. 187. *Cape Town,* 1897. 8°. 06605. e. 3.

TENNANT (H.) The Notary's Manual. pp. 480. *Cape Town,* 1896. 8°. 6605. aaa. 12.

FOSTER (J.) The Executor's Reference. pp. 40. *Cape Town,* 1896. 8°. 6605. b. 14. (4.)

### Denmark.

DEUNTZER (J. H.) Den danske Skifteret. pp. 150. *Kjøbenh.* 1889. 8°. 5725. aaa. 8.

—— Den danske Arveret. pp. 237. *Kjøbenh.* 1892. 8°. 5725. bb. 13.

### France.

VACHER DE LAPOUGE (G.) Théorie biologique du droit de Succession. pp. 42. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 5423. g. 2. (2.)

CHARDENET (P.) Des Droits de Succession accordés par la loi au conjoint survivant. pp. 280. *Lyon,* 1892. 8°. 5408. e. 12.

LAMBERT (É.) De l'exhérédation et des legs faits au profit d'héritiers présomptifs. pp. 818. *Paris,* 1895. 8°. 5423. eee. 17.

**SUCCESSION.—France—*continued.***

LE SELLYER (A. F.) Commentaire sur le titre des Successions. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1892. 8°. 5406. de. 11.

COLIN (M.) Des Donations entre vifs et des testaments. 1899. 8°. BAUDRY-LACANTINERIE (G.) Traité de droit civil. Pt. 9, 10. 05402. i.

GEOUFFRE DE LAPRADELLE (A.) Théorie et pratique des Fondations perpétuelles. pp. 476. *Paris,* 1895. 8°. 5408. aaa. 10.

*See also* LAND TENURES, *France.*

### Germany.

BAERNREITHER ( ) Stammgüter-System in Deutschland. pp. 112. *Wien,* 1882. 8°. 5604. f. 7.

LAMMFROMM (H.) Zur Geschichte der Erbschaftsklage. pp. 143. *Tübingen,* 1887. 8°. 5205. bb. 27.

KRAH (C.) Die Erbschaftsregulirung und das Erbrecht. pp. 310. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 5656. bb. 17.

GOLDFELD (J.) Streitfragen aus dem deutschen Erbrecht. pp. 110. *Hamb.* 1893. 8°. 05604. i. 23.

JAEGER (E. L.) Die Voraussetzungen eines Nachlasskonkurses. pp. 63. *München,* 1893. 8°. 6005. e. 9.

BOEHM (J.) Das Erbrecht des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuchs. pp. 431. *Hannover,* 1896. 8°. 05605. i. 1.

BRENTANO (L.) Ueber Anerbenrecht und Grundeigenthum. pp. 57. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 6005. b. 4.

FROMMHOLD (G.) Deutsches Anerbenrecht. pp. 242. *Greifswald,* 1896. 8°. 05605. l. 1.

DULTZIG (E. v.) Das deutsche Grunderbrecht in Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. pp. 372. 1899. 8°. Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte. Hft. 58. 6025. e. 9.

BORCHERDT (H.) Das Erbrecht und die Nachlassbehandlung nach den, vom. 1. Januar 1900 an geltenden Reichs- und Landesgesetzen. 3 Bde. *Breslau,* 1900–1901. 8°. 05605. k.

SECKT (F.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Testamentsvollstreckung. pp. 100. *Leipz.* 1900. 4°. 05604. h. 44. (4.)

WEISSLER (A.) Das deutsche Nachlassverfahren. pp. 493. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 5656. g. 19.

---

BARAZETTI (C.) Das Eltern- und Kindesrecht nach dem badischen Landrecht. *Hannover,* 1896. 8°. 05605. k. 1.

RITTER (G. M.) Die Rechtssubjectivität des hamburgischen Testaments. pp. 125. *Hamb.* 1888. 8°. 5605. aa. 1.

ZELTER ( ) Die statutarischen Güter- und Erbrechte in Pommern. *Stettin,* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 05604. i. 4.

KADEN (E.) Hand-Lexikon des im Sachsen Familien- und Erbrechts. pp. 553. *Meissen,* 1894. 8°. 05604. ee. 3.

*See also* LAND TENURES, *Germany.*

### India.

HENDERSON (G. S.) Law of testamentary Devise in India. pp. 551. 1889. 8°. Tagore Law Lectures. 5318. aaa.

—— Testamentary Succession and Administration of Intestate Estates. pp. 410. *Calcutta,* 1897. 8°. 05319. eee. 17.

GRIFFITH (W.) The Indian Succession Act, *etc.* pp. 41, 397. *Madras,* 1898. 8°. 05319. f. 14.

**SUCCESSION.—India—*continued.***

RAMACHANDRA AIYAR. Collection of decisions of the High Courts and Privy Council on the Law of Succession. pp. 55. *Madras*, 1892. 8°. 5319. bb. 8.

—— Collection of decisions of the Hindu Law of Adoption, *etc.* pp. 73. *Nellore*, 1893. 8°. 05319. i. 8.

INDIA, *Legislative Council.* Guardians and wards Act. pp. 98. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 5319. c. 15.

KUVERA UPADHYAYA. Treatise on the Hindu Law of Adoption. pp. 71. *Serampore*, 1881. 8°. 14038. c. 30.

PRATAPARUDIADEVA. The Hindu Law of Inheritance. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 14039. a. 16.

RAMA MISRA SASTRI. Unlawful Inheritance. pp. 8. *Benares*, 1881. 8°. 14038. c. 33.

TRAILOKYANATHA MITRA. Law relating to the Hindu Widow. pp. 480. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 5318. d. 2.

RAJAKUMARA SARVADHIKARI. Hindu Law of Inheritance. pp. 1010. 1882. 8°. Tagore Law Lectures. 5318. c. 12.

SRINATHA VANDYOPADHYAYA. The Father's position as an Heir under the Hindu Law. pp. 35. *Serampore*, 1882. 8°. 5319. b. 10. (4.)

AVINASACHANDRA MITRA. Hindu Law of Adoption. pp. 77. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 5319. de. 24. (5.)

GOLAPCHANDRA SARKAR. Hindu Law of Adoption. pp. 485. 1891. 8°. Tagore Law Lectures. 5318. aaa.

ROGENDRANATHA BHATTACHARYA. Commentaries on the Hindu laws of Inheritance. pp. 768. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 05319. g. 1.

AVINASACHANDRA MITRA. The Hindu Law of Inheritance, Partition, Stridhan and Wills. pp. 299. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 05319. g. 5.

GOLAPCHANDRA SARKAR. Hindu Law with an appendix of Mahomedan Law of Inheritance. pp. 307. 17. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 14038. c. 46.

KRISHNARAVA. A treatise on Aliya Santana Law and Usage. pp. 127. *Mangalore*, 1898. 8°. 14176. c. 32.

### Italy.

VITALI (V.) La forma del Testamento italiano. 2 pt. *Piacenza*, 1882, 83. 8°. 5359. b. 10.

PORRIVECCHI (I.) Esposizione delle Successioni nel regno d' Italia. pp. 236. *Messina*, 1885. 8°. 5373. ee. 13.

SABINI (D. A.) Delle Successioni legittime. pp. 118. *Castiglione*, 1887. 8°. 5359. aa. 8.

ABIGNENTE (G.) Il Diritto successorio nelle provincie napoletane. pp. 256. *Nola*, 1881. 8°. 5373. h. 7.

GARELLI (A. S.) L' Imposta successoria. pp. 175. *Torino*, 1896. 8°. 8225. dd. 48.

### Malaysia.

MALAY CODE. Code malais des successions. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 761. f. 22.

### Mohammedan Law.

LUCIANI (J. D.) Traité des Successions musulmanes. pp. 573. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 5318. dd. 7.

TCHACOS (G.) De la Succession en droit ottoman. pp. 103. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 5319. b. 20.

*See also above, India: Malaysia:* MOHAMMEDANISM.

### Switzerland.

ESCHER (A.) Der Einfluss des Geschlechtsunterschiedes der Descendenten im schweizerischen Erbrecht. pp. 114. *Zürich*, 1900. 8°. 05551. ee. 4.

**SUCCESSION—*continued.***

### United States of America.

CASSODAY (J. B.) The Law of Wills. pp. 310. *St. Paul*, 1893. 8°. 6615. h. 15.

ABBOTT (N.) Selection of authorities on Descents, Wills and Administration. pp. 752. *St. Paul*, 1894. 8°. 06617. e. 3.

BIGELOW (M. M.) The Law of Wills for students. pp. 398. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 6617. aa. 16.

DOS PASSOS (B. F.) The Law of Collateral Inheritance, Legacy and Succession Taxes. pp. 328. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 06616. f. 18.

THORNTON (W. W.) Monograph on the Law of Lost Wills. pp. 198. *Chicago*, 1890. 8°. 06616. df. 15.

CROSSWELL (S. G.) Treatise on the Law relating to Executors and Administrators. pp. 793. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 06616. f. 17.

RICE (F. S.) Probate Reports annotated. *N.Y.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 06617. e.

WESTCHESTER, *County of.* Early Wills of Westchester County, New York, 1664–1784. pp. 488. *N.Y.* 1898. 4°. 9916. c. 26.

**SUDAN.** *See* SOUDAN.

**SUDBURY.** HODSON (W. W.) The Meeting House and the Manse. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4715. bb. 29.

—— Short History of the Borough of Sudbury. pp. 220. *Sudbury*, 1896. 4°. 10368. g. 48.

**SUDELEY CASTLE.** GARNETT (F. B.) Queen Katherine Parr and Sudeley Castle. pp. 10. *Kendal*, 1894. 8°. 10803. g. 15. (8.)

**SUEZ CANAL.**

ROSSIGNOL (L. M.) Le Canal de Suez. Étude historique et politique. pp. 222. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08235. h. 59.

COEN (G.) Le strade del commercio proposte fino dal secolo XVI. Canale di Suez. pp. 504. *Livorno*, 1888. 8°. 8228. c. 29.

SMITH (G. B.) Life of F. de Lesseps. pp. 448. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010662. f. 29.

SUEZ CANAL. Return of the Traffic. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 4°. 8229. h.

—— *Compagnie du Canal Maritime.* General Meeting, May, 1884. Report of M. F. de Lesseps. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8229. i. 14. (12.)

ALLOURY (L.) Comment s'est fait le Canal de Suez. pp. 137. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 8235. aaa. 12.

RUNDALL (F. H.) The highway of Egypt, is it the Suez Canal? pp. 14. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8028. ee. 20. (12.)

FOURNIER DE FLAIX (E.) L'Indépendance de l'Égypte et le régime international du Canal de Suez. pp. 215. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 8027. bbb. 14.

HULL (E. C. P.) England and the Suez Canal. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8028. ee. 20. (15.)

MONGREDIEN (A.) The Suez Canal Question. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8228. b. 31. (2.)

THOMASSY (J.) La Question de Suez. pp. 53. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8028. dd. 12. (9.)

B., H. The Suez Canal and the Liberal Government. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8028. bb. 1. (1.)

EGERTON (*Hon.* F.) Great Britain, Egypt, and the Suez Canal. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8028. bb. 1. (5.)

HAUGHTON (B.) The Block on the Suez Canal. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8229. f. 35. (8.)

HENNEBERT (E.) The English in Egypt. Arabi and the Suez Canal. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8027. bbb. 13.

**SUEZ CANAL**—*continued.*

LADAME (J.) Canal de Suez. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 08235. h. 65. (8.)

MAGOIS (L.) Canal de Suez. pp. 14. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08235. h. 11. (14.)

PAPONOT (F.) Suez et Panama. pp. 143. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8226. f. 55.

LAHAYE (R.) Les Dividendes prochains de l'action Suez et l'avenir du canal. pp. 8. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 08227. g. 47. (9.)

MARTIN (É.) L'Angleterre et le Canal de Suez. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8028. de. 30. (14.)

WHITEHOUSE (F. C.) England's right to the Suez Canal Shares. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8028. e. 36. (5.)

JENKINS (H. D.) Instructions for sailing through the Suez Canal. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10496. d. 15.

CAMAND (M. L.) Étude sur le régime juridique du canal de Suez. pp. 303. *Grenoble*, 1899. 8°. 06955. i. 4.

KELLER (C.) Die Fauna im Suez-Kanal. pp. 39. *Basel*, 1882. 4°. 7208. h. 16.

ROUSE (H. J.) The Story of another Suez Canal. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08235. e. 17.

**SUFFOLK.**

**History, Antiquities, etc.**

ALDRED (H. W.) History of Suffolk. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10358. ccc. 29.

RAVEN (J. J.) History of Suffolk. pp. 287. 1895. 8°. Popular County Histories. 2368. e.

WALTERS (J. C.) Bygone Suffolk: its history, romance, *etc.* pp. 266. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010358. i. 26.

POWELL (E.) The Rising in East Anglia in 1381. pp. 164. *Camb.* 1896. 8°. 9510. g. 9.

METCALFE (W. C.) Visitations in Suffolk, 1561, 1577, and 1612. pp. 230. *Exeter*, 1882. 4°. 9902. i. 20.

SUFFOLK. Marriage Licence Bonds in the Suffolk Archdeaconry Registry at Ipswich, 1663–1750. pp. 241. *Lond.* 1900. fol. 09917. c. 22.

—— Suffolk Notes, from the year 1729. *Ipswich*, 1883, 84. 8°. 10358. k. 12.

PHILLIPS (J. S.) Grand Juries of Suffolk, 1800–1880. pp. 91. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1882. 8°. 6146. d. 2.

SUFFOLK, *West.* An Account of the Endowed Charities in West Suffolk. pp. 320. *Ipswich*, 1895. 8°. 08282. g. 27.

AC. Bury St. Edmunds. *West Suffolk Archæological Institute.* Calendar of the Feet of Fines for Suffolk. pp. 393. *Ipswich*, 1900. 8°. Ac. 5710/3.

MUSKETT (J. J.) Suffolk Manorial Families. *Exeter*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. 9915. d.

RAVEN (J. J.) Church Bells of Suffolk. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3478. g. 13.

HASLEWOOD (F.) Church Plate in the County of Suffolk. 1897. 8°. 3477. ee. 12.

GURDON (*Lady* E. C.) County Folk-Lore. Suffolk. pp. 202. 1893. 8°. Ac. London. *Folk-Lore Society.* County Folk-Lore. Vol. 1. Ac. 9938/18.

NORFOLK. Industries of Norfolk and Suffolk. pp. 8. *Birm.* 1890. 16°. 7942. a. 64.

P.P. *London.* Essex Notebook and Suffolk Gleaner. No. 1–12. *Lond.* 1884–85. 4°. P.P. 6081. l.

—— Eastern Counties Magazine and Suffolk Notebook. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6081. de.

**SUFFOLK**—*continued.*

**Topography.**

EMERSON (P. H.) Pictures of East Anglian Life. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1888. fol. Tab. 443. a.

HISSEY (J.) Tour in a Phaeton through the Eastern Counties. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10350. de. 18.

MILLER (S. H.) Handbook to the Fenland. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10358. aa. 47.

COWPER (F.) Sailing Tours. Pt. I. Coast of Suffolk. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10360. e.

ESSEX. Murray's Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, *etc.* pp. 482. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2364. a. 13.

TAYLOR (J. E.) Tourist's Guide to Suffolk. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10352. a. 63.

HARBOUR (H.) The Way about Norfolk and Suffolk. pp. 150. 1893. 8°. Way-About Series. No. 5. 010358. e.

RITCHIE (J. E.) East Anglia. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 010358. f. 41.

—— Some of Our East Coast Towns. pp. 66. *Chelmsford*, 1893. 8°. 10347. cc. 26. (6.)

BERLYN (A.) Sunrise Land. pp. 345. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10350. bb. 48.

EAST ANGLIA. Holiday Notes in East Anglia. *Stratford*, 1894. 8°. 10352. bbb. 50.

BROWN (F.) Frost's Drawings of Ipswich and Sketches in Suffolk. pp. 24. *Ipswich*, 1895. fol. 1789. d. 5.

BERLYN (A.) Photo Pictures in East Anglia. pp. 133. *Ashtead*, 1897. 8°. 10358. d. 21.

ENGLAND. The Eastern Counties Pictorial Guide. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1899. *obl.* 8°. 1788. d. 12.

TATE (W. J.) East Coast Scenery. pp. 261. 1899. 8°. Jarrold's Holiday Series. 10360. d.

WARD (C. S.) The Eastern Counties. pp. 144. 1899. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. No. 6. 10347. aaa.

For the Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk, *see* NORFOLK.

**SUFFRAGE.** *See* DEMOCRACY: ELECTIONS: GOVERNMENT; and under the subheading *Constitution* of each country.

**SUGAR.**

**General: Growth: Manufacture. (Cane and Beetroot.)**

ROTH (H. L.) Guide to the literature of Sugar. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011902. h. 36.

LIPPMANN (E. O. v.) Geschichte des Zuckers. pp. 474. *Leips.* 1890. 8°. 07945. h. 22.

TUCKER (J. H.) Manual of Sugar Analysis. pp. 353. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 7945. i. 37.

HORSIN-DÉON (P.) Traité de la fabrication du Sucre. pp. 640. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7944. h. 27.

LEPLAY (H.) Chimie des Industries du Sucre. Vol. 1. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7945. dd.

PELLET (H.) and SENCIER (G.) La fabrication du Sucre. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7944. g. 38.

LEFÈBVRE (E.) Un Morceau de Sucre. pp. 127. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7945. a. 31.

WACHTEL (A. v.) Hilfsbuch für chemisch-technische Untersuchungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Zuckerfabrication. pp. 216. *Prag*, 1884. 8°. 8908. b. 28.

LANDRY (A.) Art de filer le Sucre, *etc.* pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7942. aaa. 45. (8.)

LOTMAN (G.) Handboek voor het onderzoek van grondstoffen en producten der Suiker-Industrie. pp. 366. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 8905. ee. 3.

LOCK (C. G. W.) Sugar: a handbook. pp. 920. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2252. f. 8.

**SUGAR.—General—*continued.***

BOCK (J.) Eigenschaften der wichtigsten Zuckerarten. *Magdeburg*, 1889. 8°. 07945. h. 11.

BOULIN (P.) Manuel pratique du fabricant de Sucre. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7945. d. 33.

SPENCER (G. L.) Handbook for Sugar Manufacturers. pp. 221. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 07945. e. 39.

SZEMERE (H.) A czukorrépa termelése. pp. 293. *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. 07076. g. 13.

WIECHMANN (F. G.) Sugar Analysis. pp. 187. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 8908. bb. 33.

STAMMER (C.) Der Dampf in der Zuckerfabrik. pp. 198. *Magdeburg*, 1891. 8°. 07945. f. 30.

WATTS (F.) Introductory manual for Sugar Growers. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07076. i. 7.

BEAUDET (L.) Traité de la fabrication du Sucre de betterave et de canne. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 07944. k. 16.

CAMBIER (T.) Das Brennmaterial in den Zuckerfabriken. pp. 116. *Magdeburg*, 1894. 8°. 07944. f. 15.

HORSIN-DÉON (P.) Le Sucre. pp. 405. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 07944. ee. 14.

TAYLER (A. J. W.) Sugar Machinery. pp. 314. 1895. 8°. Rider's Technical Series. No. 7. 7078. e.

MITTELSTAEDT (O.) Aus der Praxis der Zuckerindustrie. pp. 43. *Magdeburg*, 1896. 8°. 07945. i. 2.

WELLS (R.) The Bread and Biscuit Baker's and Sugar-Boiler's Assistant. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07944. e. 59.

WEIN (E.) Tables for the Quantitative Estimation of the Sugars. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07944. ee. 32.

MAQUENNE (L.) Les Sucres et leurs principaux dérivés. pp. 1032. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08909. f. 5.

P.P. *Manchester*. The Sugar Cane. Continued as: The International Sugar Journal. *Manch.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. di.

—— *London*. Sugar. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

---

PIMIENTA (E.) Manual de la Fabricacion del Azúcar de Cañas. 2 vol. *Habana*, 1881–83. 8°. 7945. bbb. 25.

GOMEZ (J.) Cultivo de la Caña de Azúcar. pp. 143. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 7033. bbb. 13. (7.)

ROTH (H. L.) On the roots of the Sugar-cane. pp. 3. *Sydney*, 1884. 8°. 7033. bbb. 13. (8.)

—— Further remarks on the Roots of the Sugar Cane. pp. 3. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7032. e. 3. (8.)

STADE (G.) Diffusion Process applied to Sugar Cane. pp. 10. *Demerara*, 1885. 8°. 07945. e. 10. (2.)

CANDOLLE (A. de) Origin of the Sugar Cane. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 07076. e. 9. (2.)

BASSET (N.) Guide du Planteur de Cannes. pp. 891. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07076. g. 17.

EVANGELISTA (L.) Tratado de la fabricación del Azúcar de caña y remolacha. pp. 434. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 7945. gg. 43.

OVERSEER. The Overseer's Manual. pp. 308. *Demerara*, 1896. 8°. 7077. ccc. 3.

DEERR (N.) Sugar House Notes and Tables. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07077. i. 42.

ROTH (H. L.) Animal Parasites of the Sugar Cane. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885, 86. 8°. 07076. e. 9. (1.)

ORMEROD (E. A.) Observations on the Sugar-cane Shot-borer Beetle, its habits and its spread in the West Indian Islands. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7004. de. 23. (12.)

**SUGAR.—General—*continued.***

NEW SOUTH WALES. *Department of Agriculture.* Diseases of the Sugar-Cane. pp. 56. *Sydney*, 1893. 8°. 07076. k. 16.

WEST INDIES. *Department of Agriculture.* Hints and suggestions for the treatment of the Moth Borer in Sugar Cane. pp. 21. *Bridgetown*, 1900. 8°. 7207. d. 5. (5.)

---

GOMEZ DE FUENCARRAL (J.) Plantas industriales. pp. 143. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 7033. bbb. 13. (7.)

VIVENZA (A.) Barbabietola da Zucchero coltivata sola. pp. 152. *Piacenza*, 1884. 8°. 7078. bbb. 39.

RATHKE (A.) Verzeichniss der Rübenzuckerfabriken. Jahrg. 3. *Magdeburg*, 1886. 8°. 08229. k.

GIRARD (A.) Recherches sur le développement de la betterave. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7943. h. 29.

MONSELISE (G.) Il Sorgo-Ambra e le sucrerie agricole. pp. 94. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 7074. i. 4.

BEHEM (H.) Die Rübenbrennerei. pp. 166. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 8909. b. 24.

LEPLAY (H.) Progrès dans la culture de la Betterave. pp. 91. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 07028. i. 6.

LONDON. *Beetroot Sugar Association.* Rules of the Clearing Department. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8225. l. 17. (4.)

BITTMAN (C.) Zur Entwickelung der deutschen Rübenzuckerindustrie. pp. 145. *Hildesheim*, 1884. 8°. 8247. bb. 5.

DUPONT (F.) État de la fabrication du Sucre en France. pp. 79. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7942. l. 46. (4.)

NEUMANN (K. C.) Entwurf einer Geschichte der Zuckerindustrie in Böhmen. *Prag*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 8227. k.

FARGO. *Government Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 5. Sugar Beets. 2 pt. *Fargo*, 1892, 93. 8°. 07076. f. 18.

MAERCKER (M.) Profitable cultivation of the Sugar-Beet. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07073. f. 2. (5.)

HOUGH (J. S.) A Summary of Facts concerning the cultivation of the Sugar Beet. pp. 16. *Trenton, N. J.* 1897. 8°. 07031. e. 7. (11.)

KATZENSTEIN (W.) Die deutsche Zuckerindustrie und Zuckerbesteuerung. pp. 218. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 08228. g. 23.

SPENCER (G. L.) A Handbook for Chemists of Beet-Sugar Houses. pp. 475. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 07077. e. 8.

MALPEAUX (L.) La Betterave à sucre. pp. 206. 1900. 8°. Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

LAWES (*Sir* J. B.) and GILBERT (*Sir* J. H.) The Growth of Sugar Beet in the United Kingdom. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07031. e. 24. (4.)

DEBARBIERI (B. R.) L' Industria dello Zucchero. Coltivazione della barbabietola da Zucchero. pp. 219. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 012200. hh. 2.

VERMOREL (V.) Les Ennemis de la Betterave. pp. 65. *Villefranche*, 1897. 8°. 7073. cc. 8. (8.)

STIFT (A.) Die Krankheiten und thierischen Feinde der Zuckerrübe. pp. 208. *Wien*, 1900. 8°. 7078. d. 20.

*See also* GLUCOSE: for Physiological Works on Sugar, *see* PHYSIOLOGY.

**Sugar in America and the West Indies.**

DES ETANGS (G.) *Count.* L'assolement sidéral de M. G. Ville et la betterave à sucre au Canada. pp. 106. *Montréal*, 1893. 8°. 07076. k. 15.

**SUGAR.—America, etc.—*continued.***

WILKMAN (H. St. J.) Growth of Cane Sugar in the Argentine Republic. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 1146. i. 6. (8.)

GARLAND (A.) La industria azucarera en el Perù, 1550–1895. pp. 49. *Lima*, 1895. 8°. 7030. h. 11. (3.)

SCHOLES (T. E. S.) Sugar and the West Indies. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08228. g. 25. (7.)

ROOT (J. W.) The British West Indies and the Sugar Industry. pp. 159. *Liverp.* 1899. 8°. 07077. f. 19.

GUADALOUPE, *Island of.* La Colonie et le projet de loi sur les Sucres. pp. 37. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8229. dd. 31. (7.)

BONAME (P.) Culture de la Canne à Sucre à la Guadeloupe. pp. 303. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7073. eee. 28.

*See also above, General.*

**Sugar in Australasia and Polynesia.**

ROTH (H. L.) Sugar Industry in Queensland. pp. 18. *Mackay*, 1883. 8°. 7033. bbb. 33. (6.)

—— Mackay Sugar Crop as affected by weather. pp. 4. *Mackay*, 1884. fol. 7032. h. 5. (5.)

FLETCHER (P.) Sugar Industry of Queensland. 1886. 8°. LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Queensland. 7959. d. 8.

QUEENSLAND. The Sugar Industry of Queensland. Acts and regulations. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07031. e. 7. (8.)

VOSSION (L.) La production sucrière aux Îles Hawaii en 1896–97. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 07073. f. 2. (9.)

**Sugar in Java.**

BASSET (N.) De Kultuur van Suikerriet op Java door F. J. Potter. pp. 70. *Arnhem*, 1890. 8°. 7074. k. 11. (5.)

KRUEGER (P. W.) Mededeelingen van het proefstation voor Suikerriet in West-Java. *Dresd.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 07076. g. 22.

DEMOPHILE. Onze Suikerindustrie in Gevaar!? pp. 63. *Beverwijk*, 1896. 8°. 08228. g. 25. (2.)

*See also above, General; below, Sugar Trade, etc.*

**Sugar Trade: Bounties, etc.**

LOCK (C. G. W.) Sugar: a handbook. pp. 920. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2252. f. 8.

LIPPMANN (E. O. v.) Geschichte des Zuckers. pp. 474. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 07945. h. 22.

GOERZ (J.) Handel und Statistik des Zuckers. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8228. h. 25.

HUDIG (J.) Suikerlords. pp. 30. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 8248. dd. 5. (4.)

MARTINEAU (G.) Free Trade in Sugar. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 5.

LONDON. *Wholesale Sugar Dealers' Association.* Contract conditions for foreign refined Sugars. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08227. ee. 23. (6.)

BOIZARD (E.) and TARDIEU (H.) Histoire de la législation des Sucres. pp. 393. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 5424. f. 5.

PAASCHE (H.) Zuckerindustrie und Zuckerhandel der Welt. pp. 442. *Jena*, 1891. 8°. 07076. g. 4.

HAGER (C.) Das Zuckersteuergesetz vom 31 Mai 1891. pp. 250. *Magdeburg*, 1892. 8°. 08277. g. 43.

DUREAU (B.) L'Industrie du Sucre depuis 1860. pp. 263. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8226. g. 41.

HORSIN-DÉON (P.) Le Sucre et l'industrie sucrière. pp. 405. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 07944. ee. 14.

**SUGAR.—Trade, etc.—*continued.***

LONDON. *Refined Sugar Association.* Rules and contract conditions for foreign refined Sugars. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08227. i. 32.

SCHWERIN (M.) Statistische Tabellen der Zuckercampagnen 1890–94. *Magdeburg*, 1895. 8°. 8229. bb. 60.

ZIMMERMANN (R.) Der Zucker im Welthandel. pp. 56. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 08226. l. 6.

MATHIESON (G.) Should Sugar be shackled? pp. 28. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08225. g. 16. (5.)

FONTANA-RUSSO (L.) L' Industria dello Zucchero. Commercio, *etc.* pp. 244. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 012200. hh. 3.

SUGAR BOUNTIES. Foreign Sugar Bounties. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8229. c. 10. (9.)

SMART (W.) The Sugar Bounties. pp. 106. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8229. aa. 18.

FARRER (*Sir* T. H.) The Sugar Convention. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8228. bb.

MATHIESON (G.) The Sugar Convention. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8228. bb.

BEETON (M. M.) The Truth about the Foreign Sugar Bounties. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08228. k. 16.

P.P. *Manchester.* The Sugar Cane. Continued as: The International Sugar Journal. *Manch.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. di.

—— *London.* Sugar. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

*See also above, Sugar in America, etc.*

**SUGGESTION, Hypnotic.** *See* HYPNOTISM.

**SUICIDE.**

MOTTA (E.) Bibliografia del Suicidio. pp. 102. *Bellinzona*, 1890. 8°. 011902. h. 35.

LEGOYT (A.) Le Suicide ancien et moderne. pp. 468. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8425. bbb. 11.

GEIGER (C. A.) Der Selbstmord im klassischen Altertum. pp. 82. *Augsburg*, 1888. 8°. 8425. i. 28. (9.)

GARRISSON (G.) Le Suicide dans l'antiquité et dans les temps modernes. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8425. f. 15.

NOTTER (G. de) Del tentato suicidio presso i Romani. pp. 39. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 6005. ee. 13. (5.)

FOOTE (G. W.) Atheism and Suicide. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4018. aaa. 18. (2.)

MORSELLI (E.) Suicide. An essay on moral statistics. pp. 388. 1881. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. 36. 2324. b. 3.

OETTINGEN (A. v.) Ueber akuten und chronischen Selbstmord. pp. 66. *Dorpat*, 1881. 8°. 8425. h. 14.

KIRCHNER (F.) Der Zweck des Daseins, im Hinblick aus die Mehrung des Selbstmordes. pp. 64. 1882. 8°. HOLTZENDORFF-VIETMANSDORF (F. v.) Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. Jahrg. XI. 12209. f.

O'DEA (J. J.) Suicide; studies on its philosophy. pp. 322. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8425. bbb. 12.

MACCABRUNI (U.) Una famiglia di Suicidi. pp. 12. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 7306. cc. 13. (6.)

BONSER (T. O.) The Right to Die. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8425. b. 47.

WESTCOTT (W. W.) Suicide. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8425. b. 9.

INHOFER (M.) Der Selbstmord. pp. 379. *Augsburg*, 1886. 8°. 8425. bbb. 31.

BASSO DALLA ROVERE (U.) Il Suicidio. *Savona*, 1888. 8°. 8410. cc. 22. (3.)

BELL (C.) Suicide and Legislation. pp. 31. 1888. 8°. 6095. e. 33. (4.)

**SUICIDE**—*continued.*

PAZZI (M.) La Psicogenia del Suicidio. pp. 89. *Bologna*, 1889. 8°. 7660. df. 20.

BOURGAREL (G.) Le Suicide. pp. 35. *Aix*, 1891. 8°. 8409. l. 24. (6.)

CORRE (A.) Crime et Suicide. pp. 654. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8425. e. 13.

REHFISCH (E.) Der Selbstmord. pp. 167. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8425. e. 16.

STRAHAN (S. A. K.) Suicide and Insanity. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8425. e. 18.

BULATSKI' (P. Th.) Изслѣдованія о самоубійствѣ смерти. pp. 208. *Рѣсенъ*, 1894. 8°. 8425. e. 24.

SPRENGERS (V. A.) Tractatus de lege hæreditatis atque de suicidio hominis. pp. 186. *Amstelodami*, 1895. 16°. 5685. a. 5.

TIBERI (A.) Le Suicide dans l'hérédité mentale. pp. 80. *Lyon*, 1895. 4°. 7660. dd. 21.

DURKHEIM (É.) Le Suicide. pp. 462. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8425. f. 28.

HENSON (H. H.) Suicide. 1897. 8°. Oxford House Papers. Series 3. 4017. c.

COSTE (F. H. P.) The Ethics of Suicide. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8425. dd. 6. (4.)

GUDERIAN (C.) Die Beihülfe zum Selbstmord und die Tötung des Einwilligenden. pp. 82. 1899. 8°. Rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche Studien. Hft. 2. 05605. k.

GURNHILL (J.) The Morals of Suicide. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8425. e. 30.

PROAL (L.) Le Crime et le Suicide passionnels. pp. 683. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8425. ee. 4.

MESNIER (L. J. É.) Du Suicide dans l'armée. pp. 123. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8425. i. 5.

RICHTER ( ) Die Zunahme des Selbstmordes insbesondere in Sachsen. pp. 74. *Leips.* 1882. 8°. 8425. bb. 26.

TÁPIA Y GIL (A.) Los Suicidios en Cataluña. pp. 237. *Barcelona*, 1900. 8°. 8425. e. 33.

NAGLE (J. T.) Suicides in New York City: during eleven years. pp. 19. *Camb.* 1882. 8°. 8225. cc. 4.

LEE (J. G.) Homicide and Suicide in Philadelphia, 1871–81. pp. 32. *Philad.* 1883. 8°. 6616. de. 4. (5.)

**SULHAMSTEAD ABBOTTS.** SULHAMSTEAD ABBOTTS. Annals of a Country Churchyard, 1602–1750. pp. 20. *Olney*, 1893. 4°. 9903. cc. 12. (2.)

**SULPHUR AND SULPHATES.** CHANCE (A. M.) Recovery of Sulphur from alkali waste. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8909. ccc. 18. (3.)

BUETSCHLI (O.) Untersuchungen über Mikrostrukturen des erstarrten Schwefels. pp. 96. *Leipz.* 1900. 4°. 8906. h. 13.

GESCHWIND (L.) Industries du Sulfate d'aluminium. pp. 361. 1899. 8°. Encyclopédie industrielle. 8709. c.

**SULPHURIC ACID.** *See* ACIDS.

**SULTANPUR.** MUHAMMAD 'ALI. The History of a deserted town, Sultanpur. pp. 42. *Bareilly*, 1894. 8°. 010057. ee. 45. (11.)

**SULU ISLANDS.** COWIE (A.) English-Sulu-Malay vocabulary. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 12907. bb. 4.

*See also* MALAY PENINSULA AND MALAYSIA.

**SULZBURG.** MARTINI (E. C.) Sulzburg. pp. 190. *Freiburg*, 1880. 8°. 10240. c. 10.

**SUMATRA.**

PARMENTIER (J.) and (R.) Voyage à Sumatra en 1529. pp. 202. 1883. 8°. SCHEFER (C.) Recueil de voyages. No. 4. 10024. i.

**SUMATRA**—*continued.*

JEKKEL (L. J. P. J.) Het Sumatra-tractaat. pp. 85. *Leiden*, 1881. 8°. 8023. f. 23. (8.)

SCHREIBER (A.) Zweiter Besuch auf Sumatra. pp. 48. *Barmen*, 1882. 8°. 4766. ccc. 15.

SEELHORST (G.) Eine Reise in's Innere von Sumatra. pp. 417. *Augsburg*, 1882. 8°. 10491. f. 12.

BRADLEY (W.) Wreck of the Nisero, and Our Captivity in Sumatra. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10055. b. 2.

BRAU DE SAINT-POL LIAS (X.) Île de Sumatra. pp. 274. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10058. aaa. 20.

—— De France à Sumatra. pp. 394. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10024. c. 4.

FORBES (H. O.) Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago. pp. 536. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2356. d. 7.

ENGLAND. *Hydrographic Office.* Eastern Archipelago. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890–93. 8°. 10496. ff. 20.

AC. The Hague. *K. Instituut voor de Volkenkunde van Indië.* JACOBS (J.) De Badoej'a. pp. 175. *'s Gravenh.* 1891. 8°. Ac. 7519/13.

CARTHAUS (E.) Sumatra und der malaiische Archipel. pp. 267. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 10470. g. 28.

BRENNER (J. v.) *Baron.* Besuch bei den Kannibalen Sumatras. pp. 388. *Würzburg*, 1893–94. 8°. 10058. k. 8.

IJZERMAN (J. W.) Dwars door Sumatra. pp. 536. *Haarlem*, 1895. 4°. 10470. i. 16.

SUMATRA. Résumés van het onderzoek naar de rechten in de gouvernmentslanden op Sumatra op de onbebouwde gronden. pp. 170. *Batavia*, 1896. fol. 5319. h. 3.

BREITENSTEIN (H.) 21 Jahre in Indien. Java-Sumatra. 2 Thle. *Leipz.* 1899, 1900. 8°. 010057. f.

KAMSTRUP (H. T.) Femten Aar paa Sumatra. pp. 128. *Kristiania*, 1899, 1900. 8°. 010055. e.

LEENDERTZ (C. J.) Van Sumatra's Noordkust tot den Goudberg. pp. 15. *Leiden*, 1896. 8°. 10057. ee. 25. (9.)

DURDÍK (P.) U Lidožroutů. pp. 245. *v Praze*, 1897. 8°. 10055. df. 37.

VETH (P. J.) Midden-Sumatra. 4 deel. *Leiden*, 1881–87. 8°. 1824. b. 2.

—— Atlas. fol. 1824. d. 10.

VOLZ (W.) Zum Toba-See in Central-Sumatra. 1899. 8°. Ac. Amsterdam. *K. Aardrijkskundig Genootschap.* Tijdschrift, *etc.* Serie 2. Dl. 16. Ac. 6094.

SUMATRA. Tabaks-Ondernemingen op de oostkust van Sumatra. pp. 21. *Amsterd.* 1891. *obl.* 4°. 8228. aaaa. 21. (6.)

KEMP (P. H. v. der) Sumatra's Westkust. 1898. 8°. Ac. The Hague. *K. Instituut voor de Volkenkunde van Indië.* Bijdragen. Zesde Volgreeks. Dl. 5. Ac. 7519.

KIELSTRA (E. B.) Sumatra's Westkust 1833–49. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. The Hague. *K. Instituut voor de Volkenkunde van Indië.* Bijdragen. Vijfde Volgreeks. Dl. 4. Ac. 7519.

VERBEEK (R. D. M.) Beschrijving van een gedeelte van Sumatra's Westkust. *Amsterd.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 10058. k. 15.

Atlas —— fol. 1824. c. 8.

WESSELS (L.) De voorstellen van de Indische Regeering omtrent de gouvernements-koffiecultur op Sumatra's westkust. pp. 55. *'s Gravenh.* 1892. 8°. 08227. k. 31. (10.)

COUPERUS (F. E.) Het Rechtswezen op Sumatra's westkust. pp. 244. *Leiden*, 1882. 8°. 8023. ee. 37.

**SUMATRA**—*continued.*

HOUTEN (P. J. v.) De ontworpen West-Sumatra-Spoorweg. pp. 35. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 8244. ee. 29. (7.)

ZUYLEN (G. E. V. L. v.) Een laatste woord over de spoorwegen ter Sumatra's Westkust. pp. 13. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 08235. i. 1. (8.)

BUYS (M.) Twee jaren op Sumatra's Westkust. pp. 440. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 10055. b. 4.

FENNEMA (R.) Topographische beschrijving van het noordelijk gedeelte van het Gouvernement Sumatra's Westkust. pp. 124. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 010055. ee. 7.

BOSSE (J. v.) Eenige Beschouwingen omtrent de oorzaken van den achteruitgang van de Koffiecultuur ter Sumatra's Westkust. *'s Gravenh.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7076. dd.

WILKEN (G. A.) Over het huwelijks en erfrecht bij de volken van Zuid-Sumatra. 1891. 8°. Ac. The Hague. *K. Instituut voor de Volkenkunde van Indië.* Bijdragen. Volgreeks v. Deel 6. Ac. 7519.

MODIGLIANI (E.) L' Isola delle Donne-Viaggio ad Engano. pp. 312. *Milano,* 1894. 8°. 010055. h. 3.

VORDERMAN (A. G.) Les oiseaux de Sumatra. 1890. 8°. Ac. Batavia. *Natuurkundige Vereeniging.* Natuurkundig Tijdschrift. Ser. 8. Deel 10. Ac. 3096.

NEEDHAM (H.) "God First"; or, Hester Needham's Work in Sumatra. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4429. k. 32.

*See also* ACHEEN: JAVA AND THE DUTCH INDIES: MALAY PENINSULA AND MALAYSIA: NETHERLANDS, *Colonies.*

**SUMIR.** *See* ASSYRIA.

## SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM.

### The Sun.

TISCHNER (A.) Sta, Sol, ne moveare. 5 pt. *Leipz.* 1881, 82. 8°. 8563. b. 8.

—— The Sun changes its position in space. pp. 37. *Leipz.* 1883. 16°. 8563. a. 6.

LEDGER (E.) The Sun. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8563. b. 11.

YOUNG (C. A.) The Sun. pp. 321. 1882. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. 39. 2326. b. 6.

—— Die Sonne. pp. 318. 1883. 8°. Internationale wissenschaftliche Bibliothek. Bd. 58. 8709. k.

KONKOLY (M.) A nap félületének megfigyelése 1882–3. *Budapest,* 1883–4. 8°. Értekezések. Köt. 10–11. Ac. 825/47.

MORRIS (H. W.) The celestial symbol interpreted. pp. 704. *Philad.* 1883. 8°. 8561. f. 9.

FRITZ (H.) Die Sonne. pp. 32. *Zürich,* 1884. 4°. 8560. g. 5. (4.)

HÖGMAN (C. A.) Aurinko. Kansantajuinen esitys. pp. 84. *Jywäsk,* 1884. 8°. 8562. b. 52. (2.)

MACLEOD (M.) The Sun's changes in the Ecliptic. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8563. b. 20. (4.)

LOCKYER (*Sir* J. N.) Chemistry of the Sun. pp. 457. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2244. g. 8.

PALMER (A. S.) A misunderstood miracle: new interpretation of Josh. x. 12–14. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3155. cc. 6.

Ac. Greenwich. *Royal Observatory.* Recomputation of the position of the Ecliptic from observations of the sun. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 8566. i.

BRESTER (A.) Essai d'une théorie du Soleil. pp. 48. *Delft,* 1889. 8°. 8562. ee. 25. (3.)

**SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM**—*continued.*

DUNER (N. C.) Recherches sur la rotation du Soleil. pp. 78. 1891. 4°. Ac. Upsal. *R. Societas Scientiarum.* Nova Acta. Vol. 14. Ac. 1076.

HARKNESS (W.) The Solar Parallax and its related constants. pp. 169. 1891. 4°. Ac. Washington. *Naval Observatory.* Astronomical and meteorological Observations for 1885. Appendix III. 8567. e.

BRESTER (A.) Théorie du Soleil. pp. 168. 1892. 8°. Ac. Amsterdam. *K. Akademie van Wetenschappen.* Verhandelingen. Sectie 1. Deel 1. Ac. 944/2.

RICCÒ (A.) Sulla variazione in latitudine della sede dei principali fenomeni solari. pp. 5. 1892. 4°. Ac. Catania. *Accademia di Scienze.* Atti. Ser. 4. Vol. 4. Ac. 2805.

Ac. Vienna. *Sonnblick-Verein.* Jahres-Bericht des Sonnblick-Vereines. *Wien,* 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 4065.

BALL (*Sir* R. S.) The Story of the Sun. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8562. eee. 41.

SAMPSON (R. A.) On the Rotation and Mechanical State of the Sun. 1895. 4°. Ac. London. *Astronomical Society.* Memoirs. Vol. 51. 2022. e.

GOETZE (C.) Die Sonne ist bewohnt. Ein Einblick in die Zustände im Universum. pp. 93. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 8561. dd. 18.

HONORÉ (C.) El Sol. pp. 230. *Montevideo,* 1897. 8°. 8563. e. 8.

KNIGHT (G. M.) Introduction to the study of the Sun. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8562. aaa. 47. (3.)

LOCKYER (*Sir* J. N.) The Sun's Place in nature. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8561. dd. 20.

DAVIS (J. E.) Sun's True Bearing, or Azimuth Tables. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8548. df. 27.

SANDEMAN (W.) The Path of the Sun, its orbit and period of Revolution demonstrated. pp. 132. *Manch.* 1900. 8°. 8561. aa. 26.

SMYTH (C. P.) Madeira Spectroscopic, being a revision of 21 places in the solar visible spectrum. pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1882. 4°. 8560. g. 4.

*See also* ASTRONOMY: for Sun-Worship, *see* RELIGION.

### *Solar Heat and Light.*

ROYAUMONT (L. de) La conquête du Soleil. Applications scientifiques de la chaleur solaire. pp. 420. *Paris,* 1882. 18°. 8563. aa. 3.

IRVING (A.) Solar Radiation and Glacier Motion. *Wellington,* 1883. 8°. 8756. de. 35. (1.)

SIEMENS (*Sir* C. W.) On the conservation of Solar Energy. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8561. g. 23.

—— Ueber die Erhaltung der Sonnen-Energie. pp. 156. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8715. ee. 5.

JORDAN (W. L.) Siemens on the Sun's Heat. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8757. d. 33. (2.)

LANGLEY (S. P.) Researches on Solar Heat. pp. 242. 1884. 8°. U.S.A. *Signal Service.* Professional Papers. No. 15. 8750. i.

HUMPHREYS (R.) Do we get heat from the Sun? No! pp. 14. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8708. b. 11. (2.)

BECQUEREL (A. E.) and (H.) Mémoire sur la température de l'air à la surface du Sol et de la Terre. 1888. 4°. Ac. Paris. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Sér. 2. Tom. 44. 2099. b

LONGLAND (J.) "The Sun not the source of light and heat." pp. 22. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8756. aaa. 51. (5.)

BOULTON (M. P. W.) Considerations on Solar Heat. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8562. ee. 25. (6.)

**SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM**—*continued.*

GOFF (W.) Theory of the Sun's Radiation of Heat. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8708. i. 25 (7.)

BOULTON (M. P. W.) On Solar or stellar heat. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8563. b. 43.

BARTOLI (A.) and STRACCIATI (E.) Formula empirica pel calore solare. 1892. 4°. Ac. Catania. *Accademia Gioenia.* Atti. Ser. 4. Vol. 4. Ac. 2805.

DUBOIS (E.) Die Klimate der geologischen Vergangenheit und ihre Beziehung zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Sonne. pp. 85. *Nijmegen*, 1893. 8°. 07109. e. 18.

HONORÉ (C.) Loi du Rayonnement solaire. pp. 12. *Montévideo*, 1894. 8°. 8562. ff. 38. (5.)

—— Polaires thermiques du Soleil. pp. 30. *Montévideo*, 1895. 8°. 8562. ff. 38. (7.)

HEYSINGER (I. W.) Source and mode of Solar Energy. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8563. aa. 37.

H., W. A New Speculation on the past and future Temperature of the Sun and Earth. pp. 198. *Manch.* 1896. 8°, 8563. aa. 44.

HONORÉ (C.) Loi du Rayonnement thermique solaire. pp. 356. *Montévidéo*, 1896. 8°. 8563. h. 8.

ROTH (F.) Die Sonnenstrahlung. pp. 18. *Halle*, 1885. 8°. 8563. bb. 9. (5.)

CASTRO LOPES (A. de) Le Soleil, comment se forme sa lumière. pp. 35. *Rio de Jan.* 1886. 8°. 8562. eee. 39. (6.)

MALET (H. P.) Sunlight. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8716. aa. 5.

ÅNGSTRÖM (K.) Beobachtungen über die Strahlung der Sonne. pp. 19. 1889. 8°. Ac. Stockholm. *Vetenskaps Academi.* Bihang till handlingar. Bd. 15. Ac. 1070/7.

BERGMANN (H.) Die electrische Kraft des Sonnenlichtes in ihrer Wirkung auf das Protoplasma der Zelle hierdurch. pp. 179. *Dansig*, 1892. 8°. 8757. k. 5.

JOHNSON (A.) Sunshine. pp. 502. 1892. 8°. Nature's Story-books. 8716. aa.

CHWOLSON (O. D.) О современномъ состояніи актинометріи. pp. 245. *Спб.* 1892. 8°. Ac. 1125/48.

—— Актинометрическія наслѣдованія. pp. 216. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. Ac. 1125/48.

*Solar Eclipses.*

LEHMANN (P.) Tafeln zur Berechnung der Sonnen- und Mondfinsternisse. pp. 78. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8561. h. 22.

SCHRAM (R.) Tafeln zur Berechnung der näheren Umstände der Sonnenfinsternisse. 1886. fol. Ac. Vienna. *Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Denkschriften. Math. natur. Classe. Bd. 51. Ac. 810/13.

BROWN (A.) Remarkable Eclipses of the Sun. pp. 25. *Arbroath*, 1889. 4°. 8561. f. 34.

JAFFRÉ (P. V.) Éclipse de Soleil. pp. 137. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8560. f. 38.

JOHNSON (S. J.) Historical and future Eclipses. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8561. aaa. 32.

LYNN (W. T.) Remarkable Eclipses. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8563. a. 34

TODD (M. L.) Total Eclipses of the Sun. pp. 273. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8563. a. 36.

LOCKYER (*Sir* J. N.) Recent and coming Eclipses. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8563. e. 13.

RANYARD (A. C.) Account of observations of the Solar Eclipse of the 29th July, 1878. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 8562. n. 7.

KLEIBER (J. A.) Предстоящее полное солнечное затмѣніе 7/19 августа 1887 года. pp. 40. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 8562. eee. 39. (12.)

**SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM**—*continued.*

PURSUIT of a Shadow. Expedition to Russia to observe the solar eclipse, 1887. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10108. aaa. 29.

Ac. Berkeley. *Lick Observatory.* Reports on the Observations of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, Jan. 1, 1889. pp. 210. *Sacramento*, 1889. 8°. 8561. h. 36.

—— Suggestions for observing the Eclipse of the Sun, Jan. 1, 1889. pp. 21. *Sacramento*, 1888. 8°. 8562. eee. 39. (15.)

—— Saint Louis. *Academy of Science.* Total Eclipse of the Sun, Jan. 1, 1889. pp. 39. *Camb.* 1891. 4°. 8563. i. 18.

—— Berkeley. *Lick Observatory.* Reports on the observations of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, Dec. 21, 1889. 2 pt. *Sacramento*, 1891. 8°. 8561. f. 37.

AUBERTIN (J. J.) By order of the Sun: to Chile to see his eclipse, April 16, 1893. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8563. aa. 36.

SCHAEBERLE (J. M.) Report on the Total Eclipse of the Sun observed at Mina Bronches, Chile, April 16, 1893. pp. 126. 1895. 8°. Ac. Berkeley. *Lick Observatory.* Contributions from the Lick Observatory. No. 4. 8563. cc.

TODD (M. L.) Corona and Coronet: narrative of the Amherst Eclipse expedition to Japan. pp. 383. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 10057. cc. 37.

Ac. London. *British Astronomical Association.* The Indian Eclipse, 1898. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8562. dd. 25.

DE CAMPIGNEULLES (V.) Observations taken at Dumraon during the eclipse of the 22nd January, 1898, by a party of Jesuit Fathers. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8561. m. 5.

CHAMBERS (G. F.) The Story of Eclipses. With especial reference to the total eclipse May 28, 1900. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8563. a. 35.

HALE (G. E.) Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse of May 28, 1900, at Wadesboro. 1900. 8°. Ac. Chicago. *University. Yerkes Observatory.* Bulletin. No. 14. Ac. 4186. d.

LOCKYER (*Sir* J. N.) Total Eclipse, May 28, 1900. Preliminary account of the observations made by the Solar Physics Observatory Eclipse Expedition at Santa Pola. Vol. 67. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8563. cc. 9. (3.)

*See also* ASTRONOMY.

*Sun Spots.*

BERTHOLD (G.) Der Magister J. Fabricius und die Sonnenflecken. pp. 60. *Leips.* 1894. 8°. 8562. e. 32. (6.)

CARRUTHERS (G. T.) Theory concerning Sun Spots. pp. 17. *Roorkee*, 1881. 8°. 8562. eee. 8. (3.)

FISCHER (A. L.) Die Sonnenflecken und das Wetter. pp. 45. *Erfurt*, 1882. 8°. 8755. k. 19.

LOHSE (O.) Abbildungen von Sonnenflecken. pp. 9. 1883. 4°. Ac. Potsdam. *Astrophysikalisches Observatorium.* Publicationen. Bd. 3, Stück 5. 8752. i. 6.

OLIVER (J. A. W.) Sunspottery. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8562. eee. 9. (3.)

BROSZUS (J. E.). Die Theorie der Sonnenflecken. pp. 104. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8563. b. 20. (3.)

KEDZIE (J. H.) Solar heat and Sun spots. pp. 304. *Chicago*, 1886. 8°. 8562. bb. 41.

SPOERER (G.) Beobachtungen von Sonnenflecken 1880–84. 1886. 4°. Ac. Potsdam. *Astrophysik. Observatorium.* Publicationen. Bd. 4. 8752. i. 6

**SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM**—*continued.*

DRUGER (H.) Darstellung der verschiedenen Theorien der Sonnenflecken. pp. 26. 1887. 8°. HUTH (E.) Sammlung Vorträge. Bd. 1, pt. 2. 8705. ff.

ENGLAND. *Committee on Education.* Solar Physics Committee. Measures of positions and areas of sun spots. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 8563. i. 19.

SPOERER (G.) Beobachtungen von Sonnenflecken, 1885-93. pp. 147. 1894. 8°. Ac. Potsdam. *Astrophysikalisches Observatorium.* Publicationen. Bd. 10. 8752. i. 6.

BIRKELAND (O. K. B.) Recherches sur les taches du Soleil et leur origine. pp. 173. 1899. 8°. Ac. Christiania. *Videnskabs-Selskab.* Skrifter. Mathem.-naturv. Klasse. 1899. no. 1. Ac. 1054/5.

ROBINSON (W. H.) The Great Sun-Spot of September, 1898. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8562. d. 41. (4.)

*See also* ASTRONOMY.

### Solar System: Planets.

CARRUTHERS (G. T.) The inverse distances of the Planets. pp. 3. *Roorkee,* 1881. 8°. 8562. eee. 8. (2.)

FOEHRE (S. C.) Die Bewegungen im Sonnenraum. pp. 128. *Dresden,* 1882. 8°. 8561. h. 21.

LEDGER (E.) The Sun: its planets and their satellites. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8563. b. 11.

PETERSON (H.) Ueber Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft unserer Planeten. pp. 49. *Wien,* 1882. 8°. 8703. f. 13.

BECKER (E. E.) Die Sonne und die Planeten. pp. 296. 1883. 8°. Das Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. 10. 12205. d.

CHEYNE (C. H. H.) Treatise on the Planetary Theory. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8563. b. 17.

EARTH. The Earth and the Solar System. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8561. aaa. 14.

MACCURRICK (L.) The Planetary Distances. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8562. eee. 13.

GOEBEL (F. H.) Die Grösse und Bewegung der wichtigsten Himmelskörper im Sonnensysteme. pp. 74. *Wiesbaden,* 1884. 8°. 8563. bb. 6. (6.)

GROTH (E. R. G.) An essay on the origin of the Solar System. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8563. b. 20. (5.)

ISRAEL-HOLTZWART (C.) Neue Wege zur Berechnung von Planetenbahnen. pp. 16. *Halle a/S.,* 1884. 8°. 8563. bb. 6. (7.)

KLEE (F.) Unser Sonnensystem. pp. 77. *Mainz.* 1884. 8°. 8561. f. 12. (4.)

VALENTINER (C. W. F. J.) Atlas des Sonnensystems. 1884. fol. Grimm's Atlas der Astrophysik. Lief. 2. 8564. k. 3.

FORSTER (A.) Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Sonnensystems. pp. 60. *Stuttgart,* 1885. 8°. 8561. f. 12. (3.)

LERSCH (B. M.) Ueber die symmetrischen Verhältnisse des Planeten-Systems. *Köln,* 1885. 8°. 8560. f. 7.

KERZ (F.) Ueber die Entstehung der Körper welche sich um die Sonne bewegen. pp. 79. *Leips.* 1886. 8°. 8560. g. 34. (4.)

ZENGER (R. W.) Die Meteorologie der Sonne und ihres Systemes. pp. 231. *Wien,* 1886. 8°. 8563. bb. 15.

---

HERZ (N.) Geschichte der Bahnbestimmung von Planeten. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8562. eee. 28.

**SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM**—*continued.*

DZIOBEK (O.) Die mathematischen Theorien der Planeten-Bewegungen. pp. 305. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8535. e. 31.

EVOLUTION. Planetary Evolution, or a new Cosmogony. pp. 132. *Kansas,* 1888. 8°. 8563. b. 34.

MASAL (H.) Formeln und Tafeln zur Berechnung der absoluten Störungen der Planeten. pp. 31. 1889. 4°. Ac. Stockholm. *Vetenskaps Academien.* Handlingar. N.F. Bd. 23. Ac. 1070.

SERVISS (G. P.) Solar and Planetary Evolution. pp. 19. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8560. c. 57. (2.)

BONNET (O.) Note sur le mouvement elliptique d'une Planète. pp. 27. 1890. 4°. Ac. Paris. *Bureau des Longitudes.* Annales. Tom. 4. 8752. i.

OAKDEN (A. B.) Child's Solar System. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 8563. a. 10.

LAIDLAW (S.) The Powers which propel and guide the Planets. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8561. aaaa. 43.

REICHENBACH (O.) *Count.* Birth and evolution of the Solar System. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8562. ee. 25. (10.)

H., E. The revolution of the Solar System. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8563. b. 39.

GYLDEN (J. A. H.) Traité analytique des orbites absolues des huit Planètes principales. *Stockholm,* 1893, *etc.* 4°. 8563. i.

MUELLER (G.) Helligkeitsbestimmungen der grossen Planeten und einiger Asteroiden. pp. 197. 1893. 4°. Ac. Potsdam. *Astrophysikalisches Observatorium.* Publicationen. Nr. 30. 8752. i. 6.

LOHSE (O.) Planetographie. pp. 192. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 8563. aa. 39.

CHAMBERS (G. F.) Story of the Solar System. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8563. a. 27.

HARZER (P.) Die säcularen Veränderungen der Bahnen der grossen Planeten. pp. 280. 1895. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Fürstlich Jablonowski'sche Gesellschaft.* Preisschriften. Nr. 31. Ac. 701/2.

TISCHNER (A.) Le Phénomène fondamental du système solaire. pp. 48. *Leips.* 1895. 8°. 8562. c. 54. (7.)

SEE (T. J. J.) Researches on the Evolution of the Stellar Systems. vol. 1. *Lynn, Mass.* 1896. 4°. 8563. g. 13.

VERNEY (W.) An extension of knowledge, or the true principle of the Solar System. pp. 16. *Leamington,* 1897. 8°. 8563. a. 40.

DARWIN (G. H.) The Tides and kindred phenomena in the Solar System. pp. 18, 342. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8562. bb. 50.

DELTA. An Electrical Hypothesis for the Solar and Planetary Systems. 4 pt. 1898. 8°. 8563. cc. 6.

SOKOLOV (S. M.) Correlations régulières du Système planétaire. pp. 79. *Moscou,* 1898. 8°. 8563. f. 2.

EPHEM. Raphael's Ephemeris of the planets' places in 1862 (-1874). *Lond.* 1882. 8°. P.P. 2477. ya.

*Earth. See* EARTH: PHYSIOGRAPHY.

*Jupiter.*

KEMPF (P.) Untersuchungen über die Masse des Jupiter. pp. 50. 1882. 4°. Ac. Potsdam. *Astrophysikalisches Observatorium.* Publicationen. Bd. 3, Stück 2. 8752. i. 6.

**SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM**—*continued.*

LOHSE (O.) Beobachtungen über die physische Beschaffenheit des Planeten Jupiter. pp. 76. 1882. 4°. Ac. Potsdam. *Astrophysikalisches Observatorium.* Publicationen. Bd. 3, Stück 1. 8752. i. 6.

SCHUR (W.) Bestimmung der Masse des Planeten Jupiter. 1882. 4°. Ac. Germany. *Academia Naturæ Curiosorum.* Nova Acta. Tom. XLV. Nr. 3. Ac. 2871.

TERBY (F.) Études sur l'aspect physique de la planète Jupiter. 1886. 4°. Ac. Brussels. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Tom. 47. Ac. 985/6.

CLERKE (E. M.) Jupiter and his System. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8562. dd. 24. (6.)

PLASSMANN (J.) Der Planet Jupiter. pp. 105. 1892. 8°. Ac. Bonn. *Görres-Gesellschaft.* Vereinschrift, 1892. Ac. 2026. (2.)

BAILEY (S. I.) On the Forms of the Disks of Jupiter's Satellites. *Chicago,* 1895. 8°. 8562. e. 32. (8.)

*Mars.*

HOFFMANN (F.) Die neuesten Entdeckungen auf dem Planeten Mars, *etc.* pp. 40. 1882. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. 17. 2338. g.

LOHSE (O.) Beobachtungen über die physische Beschaffenheit des Planeten Mars. pp. 76. 1882. 4°. Ac. Potsdam. *Astrophysikalisches Observatorium.* Publicationen. Bd. 3, Stück 1. 8752. i. 6.

WIELICENUS (W.) Beitrag zur Bestimmung der Rotationszeit des Planeten Mars. pp. 71. *Leipz.* 1886. 4°. 8560. i. 11.

LOHSE (O.) Beobachtungen des Planeten Mars. pp. 42. 1891. 4°. Ac. Potsdam. *Astrophysikalisches Observatorium.* Publicationen. Nr. 28. 8752. i. 6.

FLAMMARION (C.) La Planète Mars et ses conditions d'habitabilité. pp. 608. *Paris,* 1892. 8°. 8562. ff. 32.

KEELER (J. E.) Physical observations of Mars. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 8562. e. 31.

Ac. Lisbon. *Real Observatorio astronomico.* Observations méridiennes de la planète Mars pendant l'opposition de 1892. 2 pt. *Lisbonne,* 1895. 4°. 8563. g. 12.

LOWELL (P.) Mars. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8561. g. 37.

DOUGLASS (A. E.) Canals in the Dark Regions of Mars. 1898. 4°. Ac. Flagstaff. *Lowell Observatory.* Annals. Vol. 1. 8563. g.

LOWELL (P.) Physical and micrometric Observations of Mars. 1898. 4°. Ac. Flagstaff. *Lowell Observatory.* Annals. Vol. 1. 8563. g.

MERCIER (A.) Communications avec Mars. pp. 47. *Orléans,* 1899. 8°. 8563. d. 1. (6.)

*Mercury.*

RUSSELL (H. C.) Transit of Mercury, 1881. pp. 15. *Sydney,* 1882. 8°. 8562. eee. 9. (2.)

PLASSMANN (J.) Die neuesten Arbeiten über den Planeten Mercur. pp. 26. *Freiburg,* 1890. 12°. 8562. c. 54. (2.)

LOWELL (P.) New Observations of the planet Mercury. 1898. 4°. Ac. Boston. *American Academy.* Memoirs. vol. xii. Ac. 1730.

*Neptune.*

LIAIS (E.) L'Histoire de la découverte de la planète Neptune. pp. 21. *Leips.* 1892. 8°. 8562. c. 54. (5.)

*Saturn.*

SATURN. Orbits of the inner Satellites of Saturn. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 1801. d. 1. (100.)

**SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM**—*continued.*

STEUVE (H.) Beobachtungen der Saturnstrabanten. *St. Pétersbourg,* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 8562. g. 20.

EICHELBERGER (W. S.) Orbit of Hyperion. pp. 13. *Lynn, Mass.* 1892. 8°. 8563. g. 7. (9.)

KEELER (J. E.) Spectroscopic proof of the meteoric constitution of Saturn's Rings. *Chicago,* 1895. 8°. 8562. e. 32. (11.)

—— Conditions affecting form of lines in the Spectrum of Saturn. *Chicago,* 1895. 8°. 8562. e. 32. (10.)

BACKLUND (J. O.) Zur Frage von der Libration in den Bewegungen der Saturnssatelliten. *Cnó.* 1898. 8°. Ac. 1125/44.

*Venus.*

PROCTOR (R. A.) Transits of Venus. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2242. c. 9.

AIRY (*Sir* G. B.) Account of observations of the Transit of Venus, 1874. pp. 512. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 8563. i. 8.

Ac. Sydney. *Government Observatory.* Observation of the transit of Venus, 9 Dec., 1874. pp. 43. *Sydney,* 1892. 4°. 8562. ff. 33.

HOUZEAU (J. C.) Passage de Vénus du 6 Déc. 1882. 1884. 4°. Ac. Brussels. *Observatoire.* Annales. N.S. Tom. 5. 8750. h.

MONTI (J. G.) El último tránsito de Vénus. pp. 216. *Madrid,* 1883. 8°. 8563. b. 18.

PECHUELE (C. F.) Expédition danoise pour l'observation du passage de Vénus 1882. pp. 45. *Copenhague,* 1883. 8°. 8563. bb. 6. (3.)

PICKERING (E. C.) Observations on the Transit of Venus, December, 1882. *Camb., Mass.* 1883. 8°. 8562. eee. 8. (12.)

PRINCE (C. L.) Observations upon the Transit of Venus, 1882. pp. 42. *Lewes,* 1883. 8°. 8563. b. 14.

U.S.A. *Commission on the Transit of Venus.* Instructions for observing the Transit, 1882. pp. 50. *Washington,* 1882. 4°. 8563. i. 9.

ZEGERS (L. L.) Transito de Venus 6 dic. 1882. pp. 271. *Santiago de C.* 1883. 8°. 8561. h. 26.

*Minor Planets.*

DONNER (A.) Eine Methode der Anwendung der Gyldén'schen Störungstheorie zur Berechnung der absoluten Störungen der kleinen Planeten. pp. 140. *Helsingfors,* 1882. 4°. 8562. eee. 18.

VENTURI (A.) Metodo di Hansen per calcolare le perturbazioni dei piccoli Pianeti. pp. 120. 1882. fol. Ac. Milan. *Reale Osservatorio di Brera.* Pubblicazioni. No. 22. 8752. h. 1.

TYERMAN (T. F.) Asteroids and the theory of their formation. pp. 30. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 8560. f. 5.

VENTURI (A.) Di una semplificazione nel calcolo delle perturbazioni dei piccoli pianeti. pp. 15. 1886. 4°. Ac. Milan. *Reale Osservatorio.* Pubblicazioni. No. 28. 8752. h. 1.

KIRKWOOD (D.) Asteroids or Minor Planets. pp. 60. *Philad.* 1888. 8°. 8563. aa. 15.

BACKLUND (J. O.) Über die Bewegung einer gewissen Gruppe der kleinen Planeten. pp. 54. 1892. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. Sér. 7. Tom. 38. Ac. 1125/3.

REICHENBACH (O.) *Count.* Misapprehensions of Le Verrier and Adams as evidence for the existence of two Trans-Neptunian planets. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8562. dd. 24. (8.)

MUELLER (G.) Helligkeitsbestimmungen der Asteroiden. pp. 197. 1893. 4°. Ac. Potsdam. *Astrophysikalisches Observatorium.* Publicationen. No. 30. 8752. i. 6.

**SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM**—*continued.*

Ac. Leipsic. *Astronomische Gesellschaft.* Gyldén (J. A. H.) Hülfstafeln zur Berechnung der Hauptungleichheiten in den absoluten Bewegungstheorien der kleinen Planeten. pp. 242. *Leips.* 1896. 4°. Ac. 4140/2.

Sokolov (S. M.) Des Planètes se trouvant vraisemblablement au delà de Mercure et de Neptune. pp. 40. *Moscou,* 1897. 8°. 8563. e. 9.

Schultz-Steinheil (C. A.) Die allgemeinen Jupiter-Störungen des Planeten Alexandra. pp. 82. *Lund,* 1898. 4°. 8560. h. 44.

Lemke (H.) Ueber die Mars- und Jupiterstörungen der kleinen Planeten vom Hebe-Typus. pp. 37. *Berl.* 1897. 4°. 8563. d. 2. (2.)

Eichelberger (W. S.) General Perturbations of Minerva by Jupiter. 1889. 4°. Ac. Washington. *National Academy.* Memoirs. Vol. 8. Ac. 3039/4.

*See also* Astronomy.

**SUNBURN.** Bowles (R. L.) Sunburn on the Alps. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

**SUNBURY.** Goddard (C. E.) Historical account of the parish. pp. 30. *Sunbury,* 1890. 8°. 10347. cc. 17. (5.)

**SUNDA LANGUAGE.** Coolsma (S.) Soendaneesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek. pp. 422. *Leiden,* 1884. 8°. 12907. ee. 42.

Juynboll (A. W. T.) Lijst van Sundaneesche woorden uit het Arabisch afstammende. 1883. 8°. Ac. The Hague. *Instituut voor de Volkenkunde van Indië.* Bijdragen. Vol. 2. Ac. 7519/11.

Oosting (H. J.) Nederduitsch-Soendasch Woordenboek. pp. 390. *Amsterd.* 1887. 4°. 12907. ff. 16.

—— Soendasche Grammatica. 2 pt. *Amsterd.* 1884. 8°. 12907. cc. 22.

Grashuis (G. J.) Soendanesche Spraakkunst. pp. 72. *Leiden,* 1882. 8°. 12906. e. 37.

Karta Winata. Soendasch-Hollandsche Samenspraken. pp. 176. *Batavia,* 1883. 8°. 761. e. 25.

**SUNDAY.**

Lotz (W.) Quaestiones de historia Sabbati. pp. 111. *Lipsiae,* 1883. 8°. 4355. f. 6.

Hamilton (T.) Our Rest-Day: its origin, history and claims. pp. 278. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4355. df. 8.

Hessey (J. A.) Sunday: its origin, history and obligation. pp. 436. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4355. bb. 29.

Waggoner (E. J.) Sunday: origin of its Observance. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4371. de. 3. (2.)

Weston (A. M.) The Evolution of a Shadow; Bible doctrine of Rest. pp. 292. *Cincinnati,* 1886. 8°. 4355. f. 7.

Govett (L. A.) The King's Book of Sports. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4355. e. 12.

Earle (A. M.) The Sabbath in Puritan New England. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4744. dd. 7.

Lewis (A. H.) History of Sunday Legislation. pp. 279. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 6005. aaa. 6.

Hertwig (J. G.) Sunday Laws. pp. 12. *Washington,* 1883. 8°. 6616. de. 6. (2.)

Harris (G. E.) Treatise on Sunday Laws. pp. 338. *Rochester, N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 6616. de. 7.

Ringgold (J. T.) The Legal Sunday. pp. 252. *Battle Creek,* 1895. 8°. 4355. bb. 31.

Sunday. Sunday Closing Leaflets. *Manch.* 1884, *etc.* 12°. 4335. bb. 25.

—— Sunday Closing Tracts. New Series. *Manch.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4355. bb. 26.

**SUNDAY**—*continued.*

Malins (J.) Legislation on the Sunday closing of Public Houses. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8435. e. 24. (6.)

Durnford (R. P.) The Englishman's Brief for Sunday Closing. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8436. g. 1. (3.)

Asquith (J. E.) Sunday Closing of Public Houses. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8436. ee. 5. (8.)

O., H. J. The Case for Sunday Closing. pp. 197. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8436. a. 63.

Beavan (E.) History of the Welsh Sunday Closing Act. pp. 130. *Cardiff,* 1885. 8°. 8436. bb. 25.

Clarke (J. F.) Rational Sunday Observance. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1881. 12°. 4422. h. 19. (1.)

Noble (R.) The Sabbath Day. pp. 123. *Glasgow,* 1881. 8°. 4355. de. 6.

Rigg (J. H.) The Sabbath and the Sabbath Law. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4355. bb. 10.

Östrand (E. J.) Om Sabbaten. Afhandling. pp. 37. *Stockh.* 1882. 4°. 4373. k. 16. (1.)

Sunday Work, on Ship-board. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4109. i. 1. (5.)

Sunday. Sunday Gas Work. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4109. h. 22. (3.)

Bacon (L. W.) The Sabbath Question. pp. 263. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 4355. de. 12.

Blencowe (G.) The Sabbath: divine and regal. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4355. bb. 15.

Bythway (J. E.) Facts on the Sunday Question. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4372. df. 12. (7.)

Darney (R. L.) The Christian Sabbath. pp. 93. *Philad.* 1882. 8°. 4355. aaa. 3.

Gritton (J.) The Lord's Day in Conference. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4355. df. 4.

Gutberlet (C.) Das Sechstagewerk. pp. 36. 1882. 8°. Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. Bd. 3. 12209. g.

Lammers (A.) Sonntagsfeier in Deutschland. 1882. 8°. Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. Jahrg. xi. 12209. f.

Fuller (M. J.) The Lord's Day. pp. 475. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4466. i. 10.

London. *Society for promoting the observance of the Lord's Day.* Prize Sermons on the Sabbath. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4466. c. 9.

—— National Conference of Friends of Lord's-Day Observance. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4355. e. 4.

Macfie (W. G.) The Sabbath of the Lord. pp. 113. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 4355. bb. 13.

Barclay (H. M.) Sunday Occupations for the Children. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4355. df. 6.

Van Sommer (J.) Sunday. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4372. df. 24. (4.)

Arthur (W.) The People's Day. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4355. aaa. 5.

Crafts (W. F.) The Sabbath for Man. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4355. df. 7.

Everard (G.) Your Sundays. Readings for schoolboys. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4407. h. 10.

Everetts (W. W.) The Sabbath: its permanence. pp. 278. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4355. df. 9.

Jackson (L.) Transference of the Jewish Sabbath to the National Day of Rest. *Chicago,* 1885. 8°. 4372. h. 27. (2.)

Lord's Day. Studies of the Lord's Day. pp. 292. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 4355. e. 7.

Waffle (A. E.) The Lord's Day. pp. 419. *Philad.* 1885. 8°. 4355. e. 8.

SUNDAY—*continued.*

BARKER (A. A.) Sunday School Teacher's Essay on the Sabbath. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. df. 27. (9.)

COLWELL (J.) Two Ways of spending Sunday. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. df. 29. (4.)

DAVIS (C. H.) The Sabbath Question. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. df. 24. (9.)

DAVIS (E. L.) The Town's Benefactor. Story of the Sunday Question. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4421. b. 14.

HAMILTON (T.) Our Rest-Day. pp. 273. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4355. df. 8.

HARRIES (J.) New idea of the Sabbath. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. i. 1. (3.)

GUMLEY (R.) Dies Sacra. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4355. df. 11.

HUGHES (J.) Sabbatical Rest. pp. 300. 1888. 8°. Nisbet's Theological Library. 3605. e.

JONES (A. T.) The Abiding Sabbath and the Lord's Day. *Oakland,* 1888. 8°. 4355. df. 12.

WAGGONER (J. H.) The Truth found. Nature of the Sabbath. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4372. e. 25. (10.)

BELLET (C.) Le Dimanche et ses avantages pour la société. pp. 30. *Orléans,* 1889. 8°. 4376. i. 9. (12.)

GICQUEL DES TOUCHES (A. A.) *Marquis.* Le Dimanche chez les nations protestantes. pp. 24. *Paris,* 1889. 12°. 4372. df. 38. (4.)

LAVOLLÉE (D.) Le Dimanche et les Chemins de Fer. pp. 24. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 4372. i. 31. (5.)

LINKLATER (R.) Sunday and Recreation: a symposium. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4355. df. 13.

MERRILL (S. M.) The Sunday Paper. pp. 12. *Cincinnati,* 1889. 8°. 4372. e. 46. (1.)

SUNDAYS. Hold Fast by your Sundays. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4355. df. 14.

BROWN (A.) A Christian Minister's duty with reference to the Sabbath. pp. 187. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4355. de. 22.

GIBON (F.) La Croisade du Dimanche. pp. 58. *Versailles,* 1890. 12°. 4371. a. 2. (7.)

LORD'S DAY. The Lord's Day or Man's? pp. 15. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4372. cc. 12. (12.)

SPIERS (W.) The Sabbath for Man. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4355. df. 15.

WEICH (A. A.) De Sabbatariërs. pp. 35. *Kaapstad,* 1890. 8°. 4372. h. 28. (12.)

GIBON (F.) La Nécessité sociale du Dimanche. pp. 119. *Paris,* 1891. 8°. 4355. aaa. 8.

HELPS. Helps for the Day of Rest. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 4°. 4380. i.

HILL (C.) Tales about Sunday. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4406. i. 7.

MILLER (J.) Physiology in accordance with the Bible respecting the Sabbath. pp. 64. *Edinb.* 1891. 4°. 4371. a. 3. (8.)

PERRAUD (A. L. A.) *Cardinal.* La sanctification du Dimanche. pp. 73. *Autun,* 1891. 8°. 4446. ee. 1. (1.)

RAUTLIN DE LA ROY (R. de) Le travail et le repos du Dimanche. pp. 72. *Paris,* 1891. 12°. 4371. de. 4. (16.)

ROWLAND (A.) Sunday Observance. 1891. 8°. P.P. *London.* The People's Pulpit. No. 39. P.P. 790. gc.

SABBATH DAY. Is the seventh day of the Week or the first day of the Week the real Sabbath Day? pp. 31. *Belfast,* 1891. 8°. 4371. de. 3. (1.)

WOODHOUSE (F. C.) Manual for Sundays. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3456. dd. 9.

SUNDAY—*continued.*

BASHFORD (J. W.) The Lord's Day and the World's Fair. pp. 20. *Delaware,* 1892. 8°. 4371. bb. 36. (1.)

BITTINGER (J. Q.) Plea for the Sabbath and for man. pp. 236. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 4355. df. 19.

HARMANT (É.) Le Repos du Dimanche au Congrès de Malines de 1891. pp. 55. *Malines,* 1892. 8°. 4371. f. 17. (1.)

LINKLATER (R.) The Lord's Day. Series of essays. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4355. aaa. 9.

MORGAN (R. A.) Bible teaching on the sanctification of one day in seven. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4355. aaa. 11.

SUNDAY TRAVELLING. Is it right to practise Sunday-travelling? *Lond.* 1892. s. sh. 8°. 1882. c. 2. (224.)

DU TOIT (S. J.) De Leerstukken der Sabbattariers. pp. 70. *Paarl,* 1893. 8°. 4355. f. 10.

FAIRLY (J. S.) Sunday Observance and Sunday Desecration. pp. 48. *Charleston,* 1893. 8°. 4371. ee. 27. (3.)

GALTON (C.) The Christian Sabbath. pp. 12. 1893. 8°. Readings in Catholic Doctrine. No. 4. 3939. ccc.

LEFROY (W.) The Pastor's duty in regard to the non-observance of Sunday. pp. 28. *Norwich,* 1893. 8°. 4371. b. 25. (7.)

PENANRUN (D. de) La Société centrale des Architectes français et le Repos du Dimanche. pp. 27. *Paris,* 1893. 8°. 4371. ee. 27. (6.)

RYLE (J. C.) *Bp. of Liverpool.* Thoughts about Sunday. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4355. a. 2.

CALCUTTA. *Lord's Day Union.* Brief History of the Repeal of the Lord's Day Act and of efforts to restore the legal "dies non." pp. 28. *Calcutta,* 1894. 8°. 05319. e. 21. (6.)

DELTA. Sunday versus the Puritan Sabbath. pp. 73. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 4355. b. 3.

FERGUSON (F.) Speech at the anniversary of the Sabbath Protection Association. pp. 15. *Glasg.* 1894. 8°. 4371. dd. 8. (9.)

GIBON (F.) Le Dimanche en action. pp. 166. *Tours,* 1894. 8°. 4355. e. 15.

WERNER (M.) Die Sonntagsruhe in Industrie und Handwerk. pp. 228. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 4355. df. 21.

COX (J.) The Sabbath, and the Lord's Day. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1896. 24°. 4422. c. 34. (5.)

HALDANE (J.) Is the Sabbath binding upon the Christian Conscience? pp. 31. *Toronto,* 1896. 8°. 4355. e. 16.

JACOB (G. A.) The Perpetuity of the Sabbath Law in the Fourth Commandment. pp. 24. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 4371. d. 20. (5.)

CHILDREN. The Children's Sunday. *Edinb.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 03605. e.

HALL (E. V.) Sunday Readings for Boys and Girls. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4429. cc. 16.

WILSON (J. M.) Sunday Observance. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4430. bbb. 22. (16.)

DEZELL (R.) Lost Track of a Day. A stricture on seventh day teaching and Sabbath desecration. pp. 108. *Owen Sound,* 1899. 8°. 4355. de. 24.

SUNDAY. What about Sunday? pp. 4. *Lond.* 1899. 16°. 4417. de. 61. (4.)

VRIES (T. de) Overheid en Zondagsviering. pp. 708. *Leiden,* 1899. 8°. 4355. f. 9.

WAUGH (B.) Sunday Readings following the Church's Seasons. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4430. c. 54.

**SUNDAY**—*continued.*

MILNE (J. R.) Primitive Christianity and Sunday Observance. pp. 92. *Norwich*, 1900. 8°. 4355. de. 25.

LONDON. *Society for promoting the observance of the Lord's Day.* Annual Report. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 4372. bb.

P.P. *London.* Our Heritage. A magazine for the furtherance of rest on the Lord's Day. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1025. ca.

---

HUNT (J.) Should museums, *etc.*, be opened on Sunday? pp. 8. *Sevenoaks*, 1881. 8°. 4478. h. 10. (14.)

BARRISTER. Christianity and Common Sense. A plea for the opening of Museums on Sundays. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4018. h. 11.

ARMITAGE (B.) Proposal to open the Libraries of Salford on Sunday. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 4372. e. 25. (6.)

BYLES (A. H.) The Pleasant Sunday Afternoon Society. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 21. (11.)

CONWAY (M. D.) Civilizing the Sabbath. 1892. 8°. LONDON. *South Place Society.* Publications. 4109. f.

WATSON (R. S.) National Federation of Sunday Societies. pp. 16. *Liverp.* 1896. 8°. 4371. g. 19. (6.)

**SUNDAY SCHOOLS.**

BAIN (W. J.) Study of a Rock: history of Sunday Schools. pp. 32. 1885. 8°. Northampton Tracts. Ser. 2. 10360. ff. 33.

HARRIS (J. H.) Robert Raikes, the man who founded the Sunday School. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4907. ff. 9.

WHITE (W.) Development of the Sunday School System. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8304. a. 4. (4.)

SUNDAY SCHOOLS. The Centenary of Sunday Schools, 1880. pp. 776. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4192. e. 7.

LONDON. *World's Sunday School Convention.* The World's Third Sunday School Convention. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4192. ee. 35.

BRIGDEN (T. E.) The Old Leek Sunday School. A centenary Record. pp. 79. *Leek*, 1897. 8°. 4192. ee. 36.

HAWKES (J.) Rise of Wesleyan Sunday Schools, Luton. pp. 24. *Luton*, 1885. 8°. 4192. aaa. 22.

SESSIONS (W.) York and its associations with the Sunday School Movement. pp. 16. *York*, 1882. 8°. 4109. i. 1. (4.)

YORK. Sunday School Committee. Historical Sketch. pp. 159. *York*, 1887. 8°. 4192. f. 7.

HOWARD (J.) Historical Sketch of the York Church of England Sunday School Committee. pp. 176. *York*, 1896. 8°. 4192. f. 11.

EVANS (D.) The Sunday Schools of Wales. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4192. e. 11.

---

LONDON. *Sunday School Union.* May Meeting Guide. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 16°. 4192. aaa. 20.

LYONS (J. A.) Sunday School and its methods. pp. 508. *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1883. 8°. 4192. b. 12.

YEATMAN (H. W.) Paper on Sunday classes for men. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4420. b. 17. (8.)

DUNNING (A. E.) Sunday-School Library. pp. 105. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 4192. b. 17.

GREEN (S. G.) The Pastor in the Sunday School. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 4136. aa. 19. (6.)

**SUNDAY SCHOOLS**—*continued.*

HARTLEY (F. J.) Sunday School Army. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4192. aaa. 27.

MOODY (J.) The Sabbath School as a pastorship. pp. 15. *Castleford*, 1884. 8°. 4422. bbb. 36. (3.)

WATSON (*Mrs.* S.) Atmosphere of our Sunday Schools. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4422. b. 32. (5.)

SUNDAY SCHOOL. Sunday School Buildings. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7808. bb. 25. (4.)

GREENWOOD (T.) Sunday-School and village Libraries. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 011902. i. 16.

HARMER (E. G.) By-paths of Sunday School work. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1892. 16°. 4192. a. 30.

GREEN (B. L.) What more can the Sunday School do for the culture of Spiritual Life. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4371. bb. 9. (2.)

WEBSTER (A. W.) Sunday Schools in the Workhouse and other institutions for poor children. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8304. aa. 23. (4.)

M., A. The Sunday School and its Relations. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4192. b. 47.

HAZARD (M. C.) Home Classes, the Home Department of the Sunday School. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4192. b. 52.

SUNDAY SCHOOL. My Ideal Sunday School. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8304. bbb. 3. (5.)

GARRETT (C.) Relationship of the Sunday School to the Band of Hope. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 8436. a. 30. (3.)

CLARKE (H. F.) The Sunday School in relation to the Band of Hope. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8436. f. 1. (21.)

DAVIS (C. A.) Relation of Sunday School teachers to the Band of Hope movement. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8436. f. 3. (16.)

JOHNSON (T.) S. P. C. K. Sunday School Register. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 1887. b.

LONDON. *Sunday School Union.* Annual Report. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1218.

P.P. *London.* The Sunday School Chronicle. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* fol. N.R.

—— Wesleyan Sunday School Magazine. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1175. e.

—— The Church-Worker. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1175. bc.

—— Sunday School Helper. Vols. 1–8. *Lond.* 1885–92. 8°. P.P. 1175. cha.

—— The Sunday School Journal. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1164. lg.

---

LONDON. Sunday School Union. Handbook of the Continental Mission. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4192. aaa. 21.

RICHARDS (M. W.) Continental Tours on behalf of Sunday Schools. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4192. e. 20.

VINCENT (J. H.) American Sunday School. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4192. e. 23.

TRUMBULL (H. C.) Yale Lectures on Sunday School. pp. 415. *Philad.* 1888. 8°. 4192. e. 39.

HANSTEEN (C.) Søndagsskolen. 2 pt. *Christiania*, 1893. 8°. 4192. g.

ABRAMOV (Y. V.) Наши Воскресныя Школы. pp. 352. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 4193. i. 5.

*See also* EDUCATION, *Religious.*

**Teaching and Lessons.**

O., L. S. A. Talks with Teachers. pp. 116. *Middlesbrough*, 1881. 8°. 4192. bb. 22.

ROWLAND (A.) Half-hours with Teachers. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1881. 12°. 4192. b. 3.

**SUNDAY SCHOOLS. — Teaching and Lessons—*continued.***

WOODCOCK (A. E.) Some difficulties of Sunday School Teachers. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4422. dd. 37. (8.)

WOODALL (A.) Work of a Sunday School Superintendent. pp. 16. *Westminster*, 1882. 8°. 4422. bbb. 10. (3.)

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS. Notes for Sunday School Teachers. pp. 123. *Manch.* 1883. 8°. 3506. df. 29.

—— A few Hints. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 4422. aaa. 41. (9.)

SCOTT (E. B.) Words of counsel to Sunday School Teachers. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 4422. aaa. 41. (7.)

WALCH (C. E.) Sunday School Teaching. pp. 15. *Hobart Town*, 1883. 8°. 4372. h. 19. (11.)

HORTON (R. F.) The Teacher's Breviary. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4422. bbb. 36. (8.)

TOMLIN (J. H.) Papers on Sunday School Teaching. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4192. aaa.

TUCK (R.) Sunday School Teacher's Scrap Book. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 1888. a. 40.

TRUMBULL (H. C.) Teaching and Teachers. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 4192. e. 19.

WHISH (J. C.) Course of teaching for Sunday School. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4192. e. 18.

MORRISON (T.) The Teacher's Handbook. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4192. e. 22.

JACKSON (S.) Thoughts for Teachers. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4422. bbb. 56. (5.)

WICKS (W. A.) What Sunday School Teachers ought to be. pp. 13. *Ross*, 1889. 8°. 4193. bb. 68. (10.)

NICOL (T.) The Scottish Teachers' Book, Grade I. pp. 488. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 3554. gg. 4.

ROBERTSON (J.) The Scottish Teachers' Book, Grade III. pp. 490. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 3554. gg. 5.

SMITH (W. J. S.) Teacher's Practical companion. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 4192. aa. 33.

SUNDAY SCHOOL. Papers for Sunday School teachers. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1890, 96. 8°. 4192. ee.

GRAY (J. C.) The Class and the Desk. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 3126. e. 2.

SILL (E. R.) How to teach a class. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8304. aa. 22. (4.)

HOCKING (W. J.) The Teacher in Class. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1893. 16°. 8307. a. 74.

LEES (A. D. D.) Sunday School teaching. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1893. 12°. 4192. aa. 37.

HELLIER (A. M.) In the Sunday School. Thoughts and Suggestions. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4192. a. 32.

SINDALL (A.) Capital and Interest. The Sunday School teacher's present gains. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1894. 12°. 4371. de. 22. (4.)

COOPER (J. A.) Counsels addressed to Sunday School teachers. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4192. aaa. 50.

HUGHES-GAMES (J.) The Sunday School Teacher's qualifications for his work. pp. 21. *York*, 1895. 8°. 4475. i. 3. (10.)

WATSON (J.) Church teaching for Sunday Schools. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3224. aa. 40.

YATES (H. S. B.) The Teacher and the class. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4192. aaa. 48.

HOBSON (E.) Principles and practice of Teaching, in their application to Sunday Schools. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4430. aaa. 29.

RAWLINGS (H.) Practical Hints for Sunday School Teachers. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4192. a. 38.

**SUNDAY SCHOOLS. — Teaching and Lessons—*continued.***

SCHAUFFLER (A. F.) Ways of Working; helpful hints for Sunday School Teachers. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4192. b. 46.

BAILEY (J.) Sunday School Teaching. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4192. b. 49.

BAKER (*Mrs.* W.) Sunday Teaching. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4192. f. 13.

BLACK (I. P.) Practical primary plans for Primary Teachers of the Sunday School. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4192. bb. 51.

JOHNSTON (R. E.) The Method of S. Sulpice for use in Sunday Schools. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4192. bb. 50.

—— A course of Lessons according to the Method of S. Sulpice. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4192. de. 1.

TUCKER (W. B.) Sunday School Outlines. Normal Studies for Teachers' Meetings. pp. 108. *Toronto*, 1898. 8°. 4192. eee. 3.

B., A. H., and F. E. A Guide to Sunday School Teaching. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4193. a. 68.

BELSEY (F. F.) The Teacher's Red Book. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4192. a. 44.

MUNRO (A. H.) Chart system of teaching Sunday School lessons. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3505. de. 14.

CHIPPINDALE (J.) The Blackboard in the Sunday School. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4192. f. 4.

CLARKE (B.) The Blackboard in the Sunday School. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4192. e. 15.

BELSEY (F. F.) The Bible and the Blackboard. Scripture lessons. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 03128. g. 2.

HOBSON (E.) Church Teachings for the Christian year. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 4192. e. 9.

—— Church teaching on the life of our Lord. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4227. e. 25.

CLIFTON (J. F.) Lesson Outlines for the Gospel Year. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3504. df. 21.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS. Normal Studies. 7 pt. *Lond.* 1883–87. 8°. 3605. bbb.

WATSON (J.) Church Teaching on Christian Faith. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3506. f. 32.

JONES (E.) Llawlyfr at wasanaeth athrawon yr Ysgol Sul. pp. 131. *Merthyr-Tydfil*, 1884. 8°. 3155. aa. 7.

NORTHCOTE (S. C.) Lesson notes for Sunday School Teachers. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4192. ee. 14.

TROTTER (I. L.) Bible History Lessons. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3125. bb. 15.

WATSON (J.) Lessons on the Miracles and Parables. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3225. bb. 3.

BAKER (E. E.) Lessons for Teachers in Infant Sunday Schools. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. f. 62.

SPARKS (S. E.) Notes of infant class Lessons. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. aa. 13.

WATSON (J.) Lessons on the Gospel Story. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4192. b. 26.

CLARKE (J. E.) Sunday School Reader. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12270. aaaa. 4.

WATSON (J.) Church Teaching: lessons on the Catechism. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3504. df. 36.

WATSON (J.) New Testament Portraits. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3205. aaaa. 48.

MILES (A. H.) The new Sunday School reciter. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 12273. e.

PALMER (J.) The Sunday School manual. pp. 426. *Lond.* 1894. 16°. 4193. a. 66.

**SUNDAY SCHOOLS.—Teaching and Lessons**—*continued.*

CLERGYMAN. Church of England Sunday School Notes. 52 lessons on Old Testament characters. ff. 52. *Grimsby*, 1896. 8°. 4192. d. 12.

REYNOLDS (B.) Church Teaching for Sunday Schools. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4109. aaaa. 27.

SINDALL (R. W.) Eye-Teaching in the Sunday School. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4193. bbb. 28.

GREEN (S. G.) The Sunday School International Lesson System. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8304. aa. 23. (13.)

MORTON (*Mrs.* J. F.) A Year's Teaching for Infant Sunday Schools. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4192. aa. 45.

LINSCOTT (T. S.) Fifty-two Weeks with God. A study of the International Sunday School Lessons for 1899. pp. 120. *Toronto*, 1898. 8°. 4192. b. 53.

CROSSE (E. F.) Sunday School Office Book, *etc.* pp. 40. *Oxf.* 1899. 8°. 3504. dg. 26.

TREVELYAN (W. B.) Church Teaching. A course of Sunday School Lessons. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 03558. df. 1.

PALMER (F. U.) One Year of Sunday School Lessons for young children. pp. 226. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 4376. i. 20.

WINCHESTER. Syllabus of religious Instruction for use in the Diocese of Winchester. pp. 40. *Winchester*, 1900. 8°. 8310. dd. 4.

*See also* EDUCATION, *Religious.*

**SUNDERLAND.** KELLY (E. R.) Directory of Sunderland. pp. 612. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2120. d.

SUNDERLAND. Penny Guide to Sunderland. pp. 32. *Sunderland*, 1889. 8°. 10352. g. 3. (9.)

POTTS (T.) Sunderland. pp. 326. *Sunderland*, 1892. 8°. 010358. g. 25.

COLLINGWOOD (C. E. S.) Dr. Cowan and the Grange School, Sunderland. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4955. eee. 3.

**SUN DIALS.** DAWBARN (A. Y.) The Sun-Dial. Explanation of the principle, construction and use of the Sun-dial. *Lond.* 1891. 4° & 8°. 1801. d. 1. (146.)

SACHSE (J. F.) Horologium Achae. pp. 14. *Philad.* 1895. 8°. 8561. g. 36.

TUCKWELL (W.) Tongues in Trees, *etc.* pp. 151. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 12355. f. 36.

GATTY (M.) The Book of Sun-Dials. pp. 529. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 8563. h. 6.

**SUNSTROKE.** FAYRER (*Sir* J.) Sunstroke. 1893. 8°. DAVIDSON (A.) Hygiene of warm Climates. 7686. dd. 2.

GIHON (A. L.) Sea-Sickness. Heat-Stroke. Frost-Bite. 1896. 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 3. 7379. o.

**SUPERGA.** GODKIN (G. S.) Superga. The Monte Sacro of Piedmont. pp. 45. *Florence*, 1898. 8°. 10106. ee. 10. (4.)

**SUPERIOR, Lake.** CAMPBELL (H. C.) Exploration of Lake Superior. pp. 35. *Milwaukee*, 1896. 8°. 10408. dd. 20. (5.)

**SUPERPHOSPHATES.** *See* PHOSPHATES.

**SUPERSTITIONS.** *See* FOLK-LORE: RELIGION, *History.*

**SUPPORT, Law of.** STEPHEN (H. L.) Law of Support and Subsidence. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6306. aa. 32.

**SUPPURATION.** LETULLE (M.) Pus et suppuration. pp. 196. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

*See also* INFLAMMATION.

**SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.** *See* ENGLAND, *Law.*

**SURBITON.** RICHARDSON (R. W. C.) Surbiton. 32 years of local self-government. pp. 146. *Surbiton*, 1886. 8°. 10368. g. 38.

KINGSTON, *upon Thames.* Kingston-upon-Thames and Surbiton in 1891. pp. 70. *Brighton*, 1891. 4°. 10368. k. 30.

**SURETY, Law of.** ROWLATT (S. A. T.) The Law of Principal and Surety. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6376. g. 14.

**SURGERY.**

**Bibliography.** *See* MEDICINE, *Bibliography.*

**History of Surgery.**

HUTCHINSON (J.) Archives of Surgery. 43 pt. *Lond.* 1889–1900. 8°. 7680. de.

GURLT (E.) Geschichte der Chirurgie und ihrer Ausübung. 3 Bd. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 7680. e. 27.

DENEFFE (V.) Étude sur la trousse d'un Chirurgien gallo-romain du IIIme siècle. pp. 66. *Anvers*, 1893. 8°. 07482. f. 4.

PRABHURAMA JIVANARAMA. Forceps used by the Ancients of India. pp. 14. *Bombay*, 1892. 8°. 7306. e. 22. (2.)

KJÆRGAARD (N.) Om Drainagen i den ældre Chirurgi. pp. 179. *København.* 1892. 8°. 7679. ee. 4.

GUIDO, *de Cauliaco.* La Grande Chirurgie de Guy de Chauliac, 1363. pp. 747. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7481. i. 9.

HENRI, *de Mondeville.* Leben, Lehre und Leistungen des Heinrich von Mondeville. *Berl.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 07482. g. 18.

AC. Paris. *Société des anciens Textes.* La Chirurgie de Maître Henri de Mondeville. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9811/42.

SOUTH (J. F.) Memorials of the Craft of Surgery in England. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7482. i. 15.

POWER (d'A.) How Surgery became a Profession in London. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7680. e. 30.

AC. Dublin. *Royal College of Surgeons.* History of the College of Surgeons. pp. 759. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 7679. f. 20.

WERNER (H.) J. D. Larrey. Ein Lebensbild aus der Geschichte der Chirurgie. pp. 87. *Stuttg.* 1885. 8°. 10601. c. 13. (7.)

FOLET (H.) La Révolution de la Chirurgie. 1888. 8°. AC. Lille. *Société d'Amateurs des Sciences.* Mémoires. Série 4. Tom. 15. Ac. 355/2.

AUBEAU (A.) Des progrès de la Chirurgie au XIXe siècle. pp. 48. *Clermont*, 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 10. (4.)

STOKES (*Sir* W.) Jubilee meeting of the British Medical Association. Address in Surgery. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7305. de. 17. (13.)

CARTER (R. B.) Medicine and Surgery. 1837–1887. 1887. 8°. WARD (T. H.) Reign of Victoria. Vol. II. 2082. a.

STOKES (*Sir* W.) Altered relations of Surgery to Medicine. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07305. g. 6. (11.)

GOULD (A. P.) Address on the recent evolution of Surgery. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07481. de. 3.

**SURGERY.—History—*continued.***

VIRCHOW (R. L. C.) Die neueren Fortschritte in der Wissenschaft und ihr Einfluss auf Chirurgie. pp. 35. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 07306. i. 9. (10.)

—— Huxley Lecture on recent advances in Science and their bearing on Surgery. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07306. f. 7. (18.)

GRAY (W.) Progress of Surgery in Bombay during the last twenty years. pp. 28. *Bombay*, 1890. 8°. 07305. h. 16. (5.)

*See also* MEDICINE, *History.*

**General.**

AC. London. *New Sydenham Society.* BILLROTH (T.) Clinical Surgery. pp. 518. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. Ac. 3838. 39.

ALBERT (E.) Lehrbuch der Chirurgie und Operationslehre. 4 Bde. *Wien*, 1881–83. 8°. 7482. m. 2.

FARABEUF (L. H.) Précis de Manuel opératoire. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 7480. de. 4.

HOLDEN (L.) Landmarks medical and surgical. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2254. d. 81.

MACLEOD (K.) Syllabus of lectures on Surgery. pp. 41. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 7305. de. 19. (7.)

AC. London. *Association for the Advancement of Medicine by research.* BOWMAN (W.) Address in Surgery. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7404. bb.

ASHHURST (J.) Encyclopædia of Surgery. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1882–96. 8°. 2256. h. 3.

BOECKEL (J.) Fragments de Chirurgie antiseptique. pp. 506. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7481. ccc. 14.

CHIENE (J.) Lectures on the elements of Surgery. pp. 115. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 7480. ee. 4.

CHEYNE (W. W.) Antiseptic Surgery. pp. 616. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2256. g. 4.

HOPGOOD (T. F.) Notes on Surgical Treatment and minor operations. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7482. a. 1.

KUESTER (E. G. F.) Ein chirurgisches Triennium. pp. 376. *Kassel*, 1882. 8°. 7482. l. 16.

SPENCE (J.) Lectures on Surgery. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 2255. e. 14.

SOUTHAM (F. A.) Regional Surgery. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7481. b. 8.

VOLKMANN (R.) Die moderne Chirurgie. pp. 16. 1882. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 221. 7441. g.

BROWN (G.) Aids to Surgery. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7481. aa. 12.

DAVIES (N. E.) One thousand Surgical Hints. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7321. b. 17.

KOENIG (F.) Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Chirurgie. *Berl.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7509. i. 10.

THOMAS (H. O.) Contributions to Surgery. 7 pt. *Lond.* 1883–90. 8°. 7620. bb. 18.

BRYANT (T.) Manual for the practice of Surgery. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7482. e. 19.

GENZMER (A.) Lehrbuch der speciellen Chirurgie. 1884, *etc.* 8°. WEBDEN (F.) Sammlung kurzer medizinischer Lehrbücher. Bd. IX. 7321. g.

HEATH (C.) Course of operative Surgery. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 2254. g. 4.

HEINEKE (W.) Compendium der chirurgischen Operations- und Verbandlehre. *Erlangen*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7482. m. 7.

HOLMES (T.) System of Surgery. pp. 995. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7480. h. 1.

REGLUS (P.) Clinique et critique chirurgicales. pp. 568. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7480. i. 1.

**SURGERY.—General—*continued.***

VAN BUREN (W. H.) Lectures on Surgery. pp. 588. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7482. k. 15.

COTTERELL (E.) On some common injuries to Limbs. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7481. b. 9.

LE BEC (E.) Précis de Médecine opératoire. pp. 466. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 7481. aaa. 13.

MOSETIG-MOORHOF (A. v.) Handbuch der chirurgischen Technik. pp. 883. *Wien*, 1885–86. 8°. 7482. m. 9.

NEUDORFER (I.) Die moderne Chirurgie. pp. 642. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7480. f. 6.

PYE (W.) Surgical Handicraft. pp. 546. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7481. aaa. 34.

BERNARD (C.) Text Book of operative Surgery. pp. 401. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7481. g. 5.

HEATH (C.) Dictionary of Practical Surgery. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 07482. g. 22.

LANE (W. A.) Manual of Surgery. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7480. aa. 2.

ROBIN (C. P.) Nouveau dictionnaire de Chirurgie. pp. 1000. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7305. g. 2.

TILLAWX (P. J.) Traité de Chirurgie. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7482. dd.

BARKER (A. E. J.) Manual of surgical operations. pp. 423. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7482. ee. 6.

CLARKE (F.) Manual of Surgery. pp. 439. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7482. a. 5.

DRUITT (R.) Surgeon's Vade-mecum. pp. 1000. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2254. a. 7.

FISCHER (H.) Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Chirurgie. pp. 907. *Stuttg.* 1887. 8°. 7480. g. 12.

KEETLEY (C. B.) Index of Surgery. pp. 526. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2255. b. 13.

ROTTER (E.) Die typischen Operationen und ihre Uebung an der Leiche. pp. 247. *München*, 1887. 8°. 7482. a. 4.

SCHOFIELD (A. T.) Examination Cards for Students. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. 7481. aa. 22.

SMITH (S.) Principles and practice of operative Surgery. pp. 877. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 07482. g. 6.

AC. Manchester. *Owens College.* Syllabus of Lectures on Surgery. *Manch.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7481. ff. 1.

HORWITZ (O.) A Compend of Surgery. pp. 210. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7482. e. 9.

LANG (W. S.) Practical Surgery. pp. 135. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7482. e. 6.

LANGENBECK (B. v.) Vorlesungen über Akiurgie. pp. 643. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7482. m. 13.

WYETH (J. A.) Text-book on Surgery. pp. 777. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7482. m. 18.

CLARK (F. L. G.) Papers on Surgery and allied subjects. pp. 447. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 12.

DALE (R.) Epitome of Surgery. pp. 498. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7480. e. 3.

MARTIN (E.) Questions and answers on Surgery. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7482. bb. 24.

SENN (N.) Experimental Surgery. pp. 522. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 7482. c. 5.

DUPLAY (S.) and REGLUS (P.) Traité de Chirurgie. 8 tom. *Paris*, 1890–92. 8°. 7480. h.

GANT (F. J.) Student's Surgery. pp. 817. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2255. c. 4.

GROSS (F.) Nouveaux éléments de clinique chirurgicale. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7481. cc. 5.

KOVÁCS (J.) Gyakorlati sebészet. *Budapest*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 07482. f.

SENN (N.) Principles of Surgery. pp. 601. *Philad.* 1890. 8°. 07482. g. 5.

MACCORMAC (*Sir* W.) Surgical Operations. pt. 1. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07482. f. 1.

**SURGERY.—General**—*continued.*

MOULLIN (C. W. M.) Surgery. pp. 1413. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07482. g. 7.

PAGET (*Sir* J.) Studies of old Case-books. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07305. e. 18.

PORTER (J. H.) Surgeon's Pocket-book. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7481. a. 10.

PYE (W.) Surgical Handicraft. pp. 570. *Bristol*, 1891. 8°. 2255. c. 8.

RULES. Golden rules of surgical Practice. pp. 54. *Bristol*, 1891. 16°. 7482. e. 14.

TILLMANNS (H.) Die moderne Chirurgie. 1891. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N.F. Nr. 27. 7441. g.

TRÉLAT (U.) Clinique chirurgicale. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 07482. g. 11.

TREVES (*Sir* F.) Manual of operative Surgery. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7480. ee. 12.

BELL (J.) Manual of the operations of Surgery. pp. 360. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 7482. e. 16.

ESMARCH (F. v.) and KOWALZIG (E.) Chirurgische Technik. pp. 372. *Kiel*, 1892. 8°. 07482. e. 11.

FISCHER (H.) Specielle Chirurgie. pp. 890. 1892. 8°. Wreden's Sammlung. Bd. 9. 7821. h.

TREVES (*Sir* F.) Student's handbook of Surgical Operations. pp. 495. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07482. e. 9.

HARTE (R. H.) General Surgery. 1893. 8°. ALLEN (H.) Handbook of local Therapeutics. 7442. g. 26.

NORTON (A. T.) Clinical lectures on recent Surgery. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07482. e. 14.

OLLIER (L.) Résections des grandes articulations des Membres. pp. 200. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

ROBB (H.) Aseptical Surgical Technique. pp. 264. *Philad.* 1894. 8°. 07482. e. 16.

ERICHSEN (*Sir* J. E.) Science and art of Surgery. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2024. bb.

GUILLEMAIN (A.) La Pratique des opérations nouvelles. pp. 334. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7481. de. 3.

HEATH (C.) Clinical lectures on surgical subjects. pp. 401. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07481. g. 1.

JUDSON (A. B.) Mechanical vs. Operative Surgery. pp. 3. *N.Y.* 1895. 12°. 07306. e. 8. (3.)

KOCHER (T.) Text-book of operative Surgery. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7482. l. 19.

TILLAUX (P. J.) Leçons de Clinique chirurgicale. pp. 530. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 07482. ee. 18.

TREVES (*Sir* F.) System of Surgery. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 07482. f. 6.

WHERRY (G. E.) Preventive Surgery. pp. 29. *Camb.* 1895. 8°. 7481. aaa. 38.

CAIRD (F. M.) and CATHCART (C. W.) A Surgical Handbook. pp. 321. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07481. de. 5.

JACOBSON (W. H. A.) The Operations of Surgery. pp. 1337. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07482. f. 14.

PAGE (H. W.) Clinical Papers on surgical subjects. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7481. aaa. 40.

PARK (R.) A Treatise on Surgery by American Authors. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 07482. k. 8.

STIMSON (L. A.) and ROGERS (J.) Manual of Operative Surgery. pp. 598. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7481. cc. 7.

DA COSTA (J. C.) Manual of modern Surgery. pp. 911. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07481. h. 6.

MACDONALD (J. W.) Clinical Text-book of Surgical Diagnosis and Treatment. pp. 796. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07481. i. 4.

**SURGERY.—General**—*continued.*

MONSARRAT (K. W.) Surgical technics in Hospital Practice. pp. 132. *Bristol*, 1898. 8°. 7481. b. 36.

SPENCER (W. G.) Outlines of practical Surgery. pp. 694. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07482. ee. 20.

STOOSS (C.) Chirurgische Operation und ärztliche Behandlung. pp. 130. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 6095. cc. 23.

TILLMANNS (R. H.) A Text-book of Surgery. Translated from the German. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1898–99. 8°. 7482. l.

TOBIN (R. F.) A Synopsis of Surgery. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07481. f. 8.

WANSCHER (O.) Afsnit af operativ Kirurgi. pp. 290. *Kjøbenh.* 1898. 8°. 07481. h. 8.

WARING (H. J.) Manual of Operative Surgery. pp. 661. 1898. 8°. Pentland's Students' Manuals. 7383. d.

WHARTON (H. R.) and CURTIS (B. F.) The Practice of Surgery. pp. 1240. *Philad.* 1898. 8°. 7482. dd. 5.

BLOCH (J.) Поранения при современномъ оружіи, *etc.* pp. 56. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 07305. l. 16. (4.)

CHEYNE (W. W.) and BURGHARD (F. F.) A Manual of Surgical Treatment. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1899–1902. 8°. 7481. k. 8.

PAGET (S.) Essays for Students of Surgery. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07481. h. 7.

LOCKWOOD (C. B.) Aseptic Surgery. pp. 264. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 7480. de. 12.

PICK (T. P.) Surgery. pp. 1176. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07482. f. 17.

STONHAM (C.) A Manual of Surgery. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07481. ff. 8.

BIER (A.) Über Amputationen und Exartikulationen. 1900. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N.F. No. 264. 7441. g.

BRYANT (J. D.) Operative Surgery. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900, 01. 8°. 07482. g. 28.

CARWARDINE (T.) Operative and practical Surgery. pp. 661. *Bristol*, 1900. 8°. 07481. ff. 10.

GOULD (A. P.) and WARREN (J. C.) International Text-book of Surgery by British and American Authors. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07481. i. 8.

ROSE (W.) and CARLESS (A.) Manual of Surgery. pp. 1182. 1900. 8°. University Series. 07306. g.

WALSHAM (W. J.) Surgery, its theory and practice. pp. 958. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2256. c. 15.

---

HUTCHINSON (J.) A smaller Atlas of Illustrations of Clinical Surgery. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07482. ee. 19.

ZUCKERKANDL (O.) Atlas and Epitome of Operative Surgery. pp. 395. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07481. ff. 6.

ROBSON (A. W. M.) A Guide to the instruments and appliances required in various operations. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1900. 16°. 07481. de. 7.

TRUAX (C.) The Mechanics of Surgery. pp. 1024. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 7481. k. 9.

BELL (J.) Notes on Surgery for Nurses. pp. 194. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 7482. aa. 8.

BISHOP (E. S.) Lectures to Nurses on antiseptics in Surgery. pp. 66. 1890. 8°. RIDEAL (C. F.) Nursing Record Series. No. 1. 7688. a.

ECCLES (W. McA.) Elementary Anatomy and Surgery for Nurses. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7419. aaa. 2.

**SURGERY.—General—*continued.***

WOOD (G. B.) Household Practice of Medicine and Surgery. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2254. g. 12.

MACKENZIE (W. J.) Home Medicine and Surgery. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7321. b. 21.

SILVERLOCK (H.) Medical and surgical Emergency reference book. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1890. 12°. 7321. aaa. 18.

MARTIN (E.) Minor Surgery. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7482. bb. 25.

WHARTON (H. R.) Minor Surgery. pp. 497. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 07482. e. 10.

THOMSON (S.) Dictionary of Household Surgery. pp. 736. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2255. g. 14.

SWAIN (W. P.) Surgical Emergencies. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07481. f. 1.

HEATH (C.) Manual of Minor Surgery. pp. 397. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2255. a. 4.

LILIENTHAL (H.) Imperative Surgery. pp. 412. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 7482. l. 23.

SMITH (W. J.) Medical and Surgical Help for Shipmasters. pp. 349. 1900. 8°. Charles Griffin's Nautical Series. 8806. bb.

---

POULET (A.) Treatise on foreign bodies in Surgical Practice. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7321. ff. 16.

BUTLER (J.) Electricity in Surgery. pp. 109. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 7481. bb. 7.

CAMPENON (V.) Du redressement des Membres par l'ostéotomie. pp. 311. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7480. g. 11.

TIBBITS (H.) How to use a Galvanic Battery in Surgery. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7461. cc. 2.

HEWSON (A.) Earth as a topical application in Surgery. pp. 309. *Philad.* 1887. 12°. 7482. g. 14.

BRYANT (T.) On Tension, as met with in surgical practice. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7482. ee. 11.

HARRIS (J. D.) Scab healing and its application in surgery. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07305. h. 16. (14.)

POLAND (J.) Traumatic Separation of the Epiphyses. pp. 926. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07481. i. 1.

CRILE (G. W.) Experimental Research into Surgical Shock. pp. 160. *Philad.* 1899. 8°. 07482. k. 7.

DUNCAN (J.) Angioma, and other surgical papers. pp. 177. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 07481. h. 18.

*See also* ACCIDENTS: ANAESTHETICS: ANTISEPTIC AND ASEPTIC TREATMENT: FRACTURES: LIMBS, *Artificial.* For the Surgery of special organs, *see* under the Organ or Disease required, as ABDOMEN: CANCER: INTESTINES: VEINS: VIVISECTION.

### Periodicals and Transactions of Societies.

P.P. *London.* The Retrospect of Medicine and Surgery. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 12°. P.P. 2715. & 2024. a.

—— *Bristol.* Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal. *Bristol*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2821. f. & 144.

—— *London.* Annals of Surgery. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3302.

—— The Clinical Journal. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2707. g.

—— Clinical Sketches illustrative of practical surgery. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2706. kb.

Ac. Glasgow. *Medico-Chirurgical Society.* Transactions. Edited by C. O. Hawthorne. *Glasg.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3853. b/2.

**SURGERY.—Periodicals, etc.—*continued.***

P.P. *Edinburgh.* Scottish Medical and Surgical Journal. *Edinb.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2855. ab.

—— *London.* Treatment. A journal of practical surgery. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2707. fa.

—— The Medical and Surgical 'Review of Reviews.' *Lond.* 1898, 99. 4°. Continued as: The Medical Review. P.P. 2707. ca.

—— *Bombay.* Indian Medico-Chirurgical Review. *Bombay*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2889. da.

—— *Boston, Mass.* Review of Surgical Technics. *Bost.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2894. cb.

Ac. Washington. *Congress of American Surgeons.* Transactions. *New Haven*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3868. d.

—— Cincinnati. *College of Medicine and Surgery.* Archives. *Cincinnati*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8366.

P.P. *London.* The American Year-Book of Medicine and Surgery. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2894. hab.

—— *Paris.* Revue de Chirurgie. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2908. da.

—— *Beyrout.* Revue Internationale de Médecine et de Chirurgie. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6509.

—— *Brussels.* L'Année chirurgicale. *Brux.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3248.

—— *Leipsic.* Deutsche Zeitschrift fur Chirurgie. *Leips.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3061. c.

—— *Stuttgard.* Zeitschrift fur orthopädische Chirurgie. *Stuttg.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 07481. i.

Ac. Birmingham. *British Orthopædic Society.* Transactions. *Birm.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3825. c.

—— U.S.A. *American Orthopædic Association.* Transactions. *Bost.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3857. c.

*See also* MEDICINE, *Periodicals, etc.*

### Hospital Surgery.

LONDON. *North London Hospital.* Reports. Surgical Cases. 1886–89. *Lond.* 1887–89. 8°. 7688. c. 23.

NEWMAN (W.) Surgical Cases from the Stamford Infirmary. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7482. g. 8.

MIDDLETON (G. S.) Clinical records from the Glasgow Royal Infirmary. pp. 82. *Glasg.* 1894. 8°. 7687. eee. 40.

MACLEOD (K.) Operative Surgery in the Calcutta Hospital. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7482. c. 4.

COUTARET (C. L.) Vingt-cinq ans de Chirurgie dans un Hôpital. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7482. bb. 13.

KLEINWAECHTER (W.) Die Amputationen im Augusta Hospital 1871–85. pp. 104. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 7482. i. 19.

Ac. Leipsic. *Academia.* Arbeiten aus der chirurgischen Poliklinik. *Leips.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2122/6.

BRUNS (P.) Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Tübingen. *Tübingen*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7481. ccc. 16.

LENNANDER (K. G.) Aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Upsala. pp. 45. *Upsala*, 1893. 8°. 7306. e. 23. (12.)

SABOIA (V.) Clinica cirurgica do Hospital da Misericordia. 2 tom. *Rio de J.* 1880, 81. 8°. 7482. m. 3.

BURDETT (*Sir* H. C.) The relative mortality after amputations of large and small Hospitals. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7688. c. 2.

*See also* HOSPITALS.

**SURGERY**—*continued.*

### Military Surgery.

FISCHER (H.) Handbuch der Kriegschirurgie. 2 Bde. 1882. 8°. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 17. 7482. cc.

MARTIN (J.) Antiseptic Surgery and its application in military Hospitals. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7481. c. 6.

RANDONE (G. F.) Manuale di medicature per lesioni in guerra. pp. 234. *Pistoia*, 1886. 8°. 7481. bb. 11.

LEENDERTZ (W.) Die Evacuation von Kranken und Verwundeten im Kriege. pp. 37. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 24. (6.)

PORTER (J. H.) Surgeon's Pocket-book. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7481. aa. 17.

BIRCHER (H.) Handbuch der Kriegsheilkunde. pp. 607. *Basel*, 1888. 8°. 7482. ee. 15.

DELORME (E.) Traité de Chirurgie de guerre. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888, 93. 8°. 07482. g. 2.

CHAUVEL (J.) and NIMIER (H.) Traité de Chirurgie d'armée. pp. 664. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 07482. g. 4.

HAASE (W.) Die Unterbringung der Verwundeten und Kranken auf dem Kriegsschauplatze. pp. 150. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 8831. k. 22.

WAGNER (V.) Die Aseptik in der Kriegs-Chirurgie. pp. 68. 1893. 8°. VOLKMANN (R.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N.F. Nr. 65. 7441. g.

MAZZONI (G.) La Neutralità dei Feriti in guerra. pp. 345. *Napoli*, 1895. 8°. 06955. ee. 19.

SLEMAN (R. R.) The Volunteer Surgeon's Guide. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8832. aa. 5.

PORT (J.) Den Kriegsverwundeten ihr Recht! Ein Mahnruf. pp. 84. *Stuttg.* 1896. 8°. 8822. cc. 6.

KOEHLER (R.) Die modernen Kriegswaffen. Ein Lehrbuch der Kriegschirurgie. 2 Thle. *Berl.* 1897–1900. 8°. 8822. cc.

KUETTNER (H.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Röntgenstrahlen für die Kriegschirurgie. 1898. 8°. BRUNS (P.) Mitteilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Tübingen. Bd. 20. 7481. ccc. 16.

BROWN (D. B.) Surgical Experiences in the Zulu and Transvaal Wars. pp. 92. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 7480. ee. 9.

CANADA. *Militia.* Medical and surgical History of the Canadian North-West Rebellion of 1885. pp. 60. *Montreal*, 1886. 8°. 07305. e. 30. (1.)

*See also* AMBULANCE: MEDICINE, *Military:* NURSING. For works on Wounds, *see below, Wounds:* for the medical and surgical history of the Boer War, 1899–1902, *see* AFRICA, *South*; *War with the Boer States, Hospitals, etc.*

### Orthopaedic Surgery.

HAWARD (J. W.) A treatise on Orthopædic Surgery. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7482. h. 15.

STAFFEL (F.) Die orthopädische Gymnastik. pp. 36. *Würzburg*, 1881. 8°. 7306. cc. 5. (11.)

BATEMAN (J. B.) Remarks on Orthopædy. pp. 39. *Manch.* 1882. 8°. 7306. de. 23. (3.)

BUSCH (F.) Allgemeine Orthopädie. pp. 272. 1882. 8°. ZIEMSSEN (H. W. v.) Handbuch der allgemeinen Therapie. Bd. 2., Thl. 2. 7441. dd.

DUBRUEIL (A.) Eléments d'Orthopédie. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 7482. bb. 12.

PAULICKI (A.) Ueber congenitale Missbildungen. pp. 58. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 7306. cc. 5. (10.)

SMITH (E. N.) Surgery of Deformities. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7482. h. 16.

ERNST (F. G.) Orthopædic Apparatus. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7482. bb. 14.

**SURGERY.—Orthopaedic**—*continued.*

SAINT-GERMAIN (L. A. de) Chirurgie orthopédique. pp. 651. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7481. ccc. 17.

BARTLEET (T. H.) Defects and Deformities. 1884. 8°. Birmingham Health Lectures. 7404. c.

REEVES (H. A.) Bodily Deformities and their treatment. pp. 460. 1885. 8°. Lewis's Practical Series. 7482. a.

BAKER (H. F.) Notes on treatment of Deformities. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7482. bb. 21.

ROBERTS (A. S.) Clinical lectures on Orthopædic Surgery. pp. 52. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 7481. bb. 12.

WALSHAM (W. J.) Orthopædic Surgery. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. 2255. a. 28.

SCHREIBER (A.) Allgemeine und specielle orthopädische Chirurgie. pp. 344. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7482. m. 12.

TEMMINK (C.) Aus meiner orthopädischen Praxis. 3 Thle. *Münster*, 1888. 8°. 7482. m. 14.

AC. U.S.A. *American Orthopedic Association.* Transactions. *Bost.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3857. c.

REYNIER (J. B.) Leçons d'Orthopédie. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07482. e. 2.

JUDSON (A. B.) Orthopædic Surgery as a specialty. pp. 4. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 07305. f. 5. (6.)

BIGG (H. H.) Short manual of Orthopædy. Pt. 1. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07581. df. 20.

ADAMS (W.) On the Surgical Treatment of Deformities. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7481. aaa. 35.

LANDERER (A.) Mechanotherapie. Ein Handbuch der Orthopädie. pp. 406. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 7460. bb. 1.

PANUM (P. L.) Behandlingen af de almindeligst forekommende orthopædiske Lidelser. pp. 174. *Kjøbenh.* 1895. 8°. 07481. f. 3.

YOUNG (J. K.) Practical treatise on Orthopedic Surgery. pp. 446. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07482. g. 23.

TUBBY (A. H.) Deformities. A treatise on orthopaedic surgery. pp. 598. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07481. h. 1.

MOORE (J. E.) Orthopedic Surgery. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07481. h. 11.

CLARKE (J. J.) Orthopædic Surgery. pp. 454. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07481. h. 10.

BIGELOW (H. J.) Orthopedic Surgery and other papers. pp. 373. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 07481. h. 15.

BRADFORD (E.) and LOVETT (R. W.) Treatise on Orthopedic Surgery. pp. 655. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07482. k. 10.

KEETLEY (C. B.) Orthopædic Surgery. pp. 539. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07481. h. 19.

KLAUSSNER (F.) Über Missbildungen der menschlichen Gliedmassen und ihre Entstehungsweise. pp. 151. *Wiesbaden*, 1900. 8°. 07481. i. 9.

P.P. *Stuttgard.* Zeitschrift für orthopädische Chirurgie. *Stuttg.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 07481. i.

AC. U.S.A. *American Orthopaedic Association.* Transactions. *Bost.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3857. c.

—— Birmingham. *British Orthopaedic Society.* Transactions. *Birm.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3825. c.

### Surgical Anatomy. *See* ANATOMY.

### Surgical Diagnosis.

HEATH (C.) Student's Guide to Surgical Diagnosis. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2256. a. 11.

GOULD (A. P.) Elements of Surgical Diagnosis. pp. 584. 1884. 8°. Manuals for Students. 2255. a. 15.

PLICQUE (A. F.) Précis de Diagnostic chirurgical. pp. 693. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 07482. e. 12.

**SURGERY.—Surgical Diagnosis—*cont.***

MACDONALD (J. W.) Clinical Text-book of Surgical Diagnosis. pp. 798. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07481. i. 4.

*See also* DIAGNOSIS, *Medical.*

### Surgical Diseases, etc., of Children.

SMITH (S.) Surgical Diseases of Infancy. 1889. 8°.

MANN (M. D.) System of Gynecology. Vol. 2. 7581. d. 18.

OWEN (E.) Selected subjects in connection with the Surgery of Infancy. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07581. de. 7.

BOSTON, *Mass. Children's Hospital.* Medical and Surgical Report. pp. 367. *Bost.* 1895. 8°. 7687. eee. 45.

POWER (D'A.) Surgical Diseases of Children. pp. 548. 1895. 8°. Lewis's Practical Series. 7482. a.

OWEN (E.) The Surgical Diseases of Children. pp. 504. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2255. d. 13.

SMITH (J. L) Treatise on the medical and surgical Diseases of Infancy. pp. 987. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 07581. ee. 2.

PYE (W.) Surgical Treatment of the Deformities of Children. pp. 216. *Bristol,* 1890. 8°. 07581. de. 5.

POLAND (J.) Points of treatment in the Deformities of Children. pp. 16. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 07305. h. 7. (10.)

*See also above, Orthopaedic Surgery:* CHILDREN, *Diseases of.*

### Surgical Pathology. *See* PATHOLOGY.

### Traumatic Fever, etc.

MALCOLM (J. D.) Physiology of death from Traumatic Fever. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7561. k. 19.

LOCKWOOD (C. B.) Traumatic Infection. pp. 138. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 7560. de. 29.

VIRCHOW (R. L. C.) Traumaticismus und Infection. pp. 26. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 07305. e. 32. (12.)

BURDETT (*Sir* H. C.) The relative Mortality after amputations of large and small Hospitals. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7688. c. 2.

*See also above, General: below, Wounds.*

### Wounds.

BARTOLD ( ) Die Hiebwunden des Kopfes und ihre Behandlung. pp. 138. *Bonn,* 1882. 8°. 7482. k. 12.

KOCHER (T.) Ueber die einfachsten Mittel zur Erzielung einer Wundheilung durch Verklebung. pp. 28. 1882. 8°. VOLKMANN (R.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 224. 7441. g.

GAMGEE (J. S.) On the treatment of Wounds. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2254. d. 6.

NEUBER (G.) Anleitung zur Technik der antiseptischen Wundbehandlung. pp. 134. *Kiel,* 1883. 8°. 7480. g. 8.

R. The Labour we delight in. Treatment of wounds, *etc.* pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 7481. aa. 16.

CHIENE (J.) The Process of Repair. Wounds. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students of Medicine. 2255. a.

NEUBER (G.) Die aseptische Wundbehandlung. pp. 36. *Kiel,* 1886. 8°. 7306. ccc. 16. (2.)

SCHARCHTER (M.) Anleitung zur Wundbehandlung. pp. 348. *Wiesbaden,* 1887. 8°. 7482. h. 20.

BRUNS (P.) Die Geschoss-Wirkung der neuen Kleinkaliber-Gewehre. pp. 56. *Tübingen,* 1889. 4°. 7480. h. 4.

**SURGERY.—Wounds—*continued.***

FESSLER (J.) Klinisch-experimentelle Studien über chirurgische Infectionskrankheiten. pp. 176. *München,* 1891. 8°. 07482. g. 10.

HACKER (V. R. v.) Introduction to the antiseptic Treatment of Wounds. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07482. e. 7.

HABART (J.) Das Kleinkaliber und die Behandlung der Schusswunden im Felde. pp. 55. *Wien,* 1894. 8°. 7306. h. 15. (8.)

KOCHER (T.) Zur Lehre von den Schusswunden durch Kleinkalibergeschosse. 1895. 8°. BORN (G.) Bibliotheca Medica. Hft. 2. 7383. l.

LONGMORE (*Sir* T.) Gunshot Injuries. pp. 821. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2254. e. 13.

CHEYNE (W. W.) The Treatment of Wounds. pp. 197. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 7481. de. 4.

STEVENSON (W. F.) Wounds in War. pp. 419. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07481. h. 4.

STOKER (G.) The Oxygen Treatment for Wounds. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7482. dd. 4.

SCHLEICH (C. L.) Neue Methoden der Wundheilung. pp. 378. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 7482. c. 8.

NIMIER (H. J.) and LAVAL (É. C.) Les Armes blanches; leur action et leurs effets vulnérants. pp. 488. *Paris,* 1900. 12°. 07481. f. 10.

*See also above, General: Traumatic Fever:* ERYSIPELAS.

**SURINAM.** *See* GUIANA, *Dutch.*

**SURREY.**

MALDEN (H. E.) A History of Surrey. pp. 321. 1900. 8°. Popular County Histories. 2368. f. 8.

NAPPER (H. F.) Roman Roads in Surrey. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7706. g. 4. (7.)

—— Caesar in Surrey. pp. 5. 1894. 8°. 07703. f. 1. (6.)

SURREY. Pedes Finium; Fines relating to the county of Surrey from Richard I. to the end of the reign of Henry VII. Extracted by F. B. Lewis. pp. 338. 1894. 8°. Surrey Archaeological Collections. Extra volume I. Ac. 5715.

CLINCH (G.) and KERSHAW (S. W.) Bygone Surrey. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010358. i. 13.

WELCH (W.) Rural Surrey and the new régime. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8139. a. 23.

P.P. *London.* The Home Counties Magazine. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6033. ga.

---

DIRECTORIES. Kelly's Directory of Kent and Surrey. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. Bar. T. b.

BEVAN (G. P.) Tourist's Guide to Surrey. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10352. a. 55.

V., H. S. The Way about Surrey. pp. 168. 1891. 8°. Way-About Series. No. 1. 010358. e.

WARD (C. S.) Surrey and Sussex. pp. 171. 1897. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. 10347. aaa.

BLACK (A.) and (C.) Guide to Surrey. Edited by A. R. Hope Moncrieff. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10347. bbb. 17.

SURREY. Murray's Handbook for Travellers in Surrey. pp. 450. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2364. b. 33.

GODWIN (G. N.) Green lanes of Surrey. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10352. cc. 9.

HISSEY (J. J.) A Holiday on the Road. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10350. ee. 22.

NEVILL (R.) Domestic Architecture in S.W. Surrey. pp. 138. *Guildford,* 1889. 4°. 7854. f. 42.

SURREY HILLS. On Surrey Hills. pp. 301. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 010358. f. 28.

**SURREY**—*continued.*

CARTWRIGHT, afterwards ADY (J.) The Pilgrims' Way from Winchester to Canterbury. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10349. h. 32.

BARRETT (C. R. B.) Surrey: highways, byways and waterways. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 10352. dd. 13.

HARPER (C. G.) The Portsmouth Road and its tributaries. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010358. h. 24.

SURREY. Picturesque Surrey. pp. 56. *Guildford*, 1895. fol. 10351. i. 14.

EWART (W.) The climate of the South Eastern Counties. 1895. 8°. Ac. London. *Medical and Chirurgical Society.* Climates of Great Britain. Vol. 1. 7462. g.

DUNN (S. T.) Flora of South-west Surrey. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7054. df. 13.

HOLMES (R. S.) Surrey Cricket and Cricketers. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7912. b. 7.

Ac. London. *English Dialect Society.* GOWER (G. W. G. L.) Glossary of Surrey Words. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. Ac. 9934/34.

**SURVEYING.**

LINTERN (W.) Magnetic Surveying and angular surveying. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8703. ccc. 5.

BEATON (A. C.) Pocket Technical Guide for Surveyors. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 32°. 8765. a. 3.

JACKSON (L. d'A.) Aid to Survey-practice. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8768. c. 19.

BAULE (A.) Lehrbuch der Vermessungskunde. pp. 404. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8535. h. 18.

LOWRY (F.) Table for the use of Surveyors. *Alford*, 1890. 16°. 8548. aa. 23.

GRIBBLE (T. G.) Preliminary Survey and Estimates. pp. 420. 1891. 8°. Text Books of Science. 2244. a. 28.

HENDERSON (R.) Data for Surveyors. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8708. h. 16. (6.)

STRAHAN (G.) Handbook of professional instructions for the Trigonometrical Branch, Survey of India Department. pp. 332. *Dehra Dun*, 1891. 8°. 10058. dd. 11.

TACCHINI (A.) Trattato di Topografia moderna. pp. 766. *Milano*, 1891. 8°. 8768. i. 26.

CLANCEY (J. C.) Examination Questions in Surveying. 2 pt. *Rangoon*, 1892. fol. 8766. g. 29.

LEANING (J.) Specifications for the use of Surveyors. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7817. b. 5.

MIDDLETON (G. A. T.) Surveying and surveying Instruments. pp. 116. 1894. 8°. Specialist's Series. 8708. k.

ORLANDI (G.) Tacheometria. pp. 361. *Sassari*, 1894. 8°. 8534. d. 39.

HOLLOWAY (T.) The Practical Surveyor. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8768. c. 37.

STANLEY (W. F.) Surveying and levelling Instruments. pp. 555. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8768. bb. 16.

CORDEIRO (F. J. B.) Barometrical Determination of Heights: a practical method of barometrical levelling. pp. 28. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8767. aa. 56.

LAUSSEDAT (A.) Recherches sur les Instruments, les méthodes et le dessin topographiques. *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 10004. m.

PRÉVOT (E.) Topographie. *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 10006. de.

MERRIMAN (M.) Elements of Precise Surveying. pp. 261. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 08766. d. 7.

**SURVEYING**—*continued.*

MIDDLETON (R. E.) and CHADWICK (O.) A Treatise on Surveying. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 08766. bb. 7.

HOSKOLD (H. D.) Notes upon ancient and modern Surveying. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08768. c. 2.

KENNEDY (N.) Surveying with the Tacheometer. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08533. g. 56.

MAZZOCCHI (L.) and MARZORATI ( ) Il Codice del perito misuratore. pp. 498. *Milano*, 1900. 8°. 012200. hh. 26.

USILL (G. W.) Practical Surveying. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08766. aaa. 10.

WALMISLEY (A. T.) Field Work and Instruments. pp. 279. 1900. 8°. "The Builder" Student's Series. 7817. bb.

WILSON (H. M.) Topographic Surveying. pp. 910. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 10002. i. 10.

P.P. *London.* Specialities for surveyors. Vols. 1–3. *Lond.* 1889, 91. 4°. N.R.

—— The Engineers' and Surveyors' Compendium and Diary. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2505. sh.

---

MERRETT (H. S.) Treatise on Land and Engineering Surveying. pp. 346. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2249. i. 4.

PENMAN (W.) Land-Surveying. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7073. df. 1.

MOUNTFORT (C. A.) Surveyors' Pocket-book for reducing in the field distances measured on the slope, *etc.* pp. 64. *Napier*, 1890. 8°. 8765. aa. 44.

SCOTT (J.) Agricultural Surveying. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8703. ccc. 50.

JOHNSON (J. B.) Manual of topographical Surveying. pp. 111. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8768. dd. 11.

HASKOLL (W. D.) Land and Marine Surveying. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8767. c. 32.

CLANCEY (J. C.) Aid to Land-Surveying. 2 pt. *Calcutta*, 1895. fol. 8766. g. 28.

BAKER (T.) A Rudimentary Treatise on Land and Engineering Surveying. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08766. aa. 62.

WALMISLEY (A. T.) Land Surveying. pp. 332. 1900. 8°. "The Builder" Student's Series. 7817. bb.

*See also* GEODESY.

For Marine Surveying, *see* SEA: for Military Surveying, *see* MILITARY SCIENCE, *Topography, etc.*

**SUSA: SUSIANA: ELAM.**

DIEULAFOY (J.) La Perse et la Susiane. pp. 739. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 1782. c. 4.

—— At Susa. Narrative of Travel. pp. 266. *Philad.* 1890. 8°. 10076. i. 9.

GIRONDE ( de) La Perse et la Susiane par J. Dieulafoy [a review]. pp. 12. *Montauban*, 1887. 8°. 7704. g. 40. (6.)

DIEULAFOY (M.) L'Acropole de Suse. *Paris*, 1890. fol. 7705. i. 15.

BILLERBECK (A.) Susa. Eine Studie zur alten Geschichte Westasiens. pp. 184. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 7702. c. 37.

LAYARD (*Sir* A. H.) Early adventures in Susiana, *etc.* pp. 436. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10075. bb. 20.

FRANCE. M. de l'Instruction publique, *etc.* Délégation en Perse. Mémoires, *etc.* *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. 7701. cc.

**SUSA**—*continued.*

TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE (A. É. J. B.) Onomastic similarity of Nai Kwang-ti of China and Nakhunte of Susiana. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07703. i. 2. (3.)

—— Western origin of the early Chinese civilisation. pp. 418. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 9055. g. 5.

WEISBACH (F. H.) Die Achämenideninschriften. pp. 126. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 7702. i. 28.

HUEBING (G.) Elamische Studien. 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft.* Mitteilungen. Jahrgang 3, *etc.* Ac. 8816.

*See also* ASSYRIA: PERSIA.

**SUSA, Italy.** BACCO (P.) Cenni storici su Avigliana e Susa. 2 vol. *Susa*, 1881, 83. 8°. 10136. f. 19.

**SUSSEX.**

SAWYER (F. E.) Traces of Teutonic Settlements in Sussex. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7709. bbb. 19. (6.)

—— S. Wilfrith's Life in Sussex. pp. 28. *Lewes*, 1883. 8°. 4705. bbb. 12. (4.)

Ac. Sussex. *Archæological Society.* Doomsday Book in relation to Sussex. pp. 138. *Lewes*, 1886. fol. 10352. m. 15.

SAWYER (F. E.) Proceedings of the Committee of Plundered Ministers relating to Sussex. 2 pt. *Lewes*, 1881, 82. 8°. 4715. c. 2.

AXON (W. E. A.) Bygone Sussex. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 010358. i. 17.

SUSSEX. The Sussex Coast Defences from the earliest times to the Norman Conquest. pp. 8. 1895. 8°. 8831. ee. 41. (2.)

—— Sussex Coast Defence Facts. pp. 14. 1895. 8°. 8831. ee. 41. (3.)

FRANCIS (T.) History of Freemasonry in Sussex. pp. 150. *Portsmouth*, 1883. 8°. 4785. ccc. 15.

---

DIRECTORIES. Kelly's Directory of Kent and Sussex. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. Bar T. b.

CHAMBERS (G. F.) Tourists' guide to Sussex. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10352. a. 60.

SUSSEX. Murray's Handbook for Sussex. pp. 22. 173. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2364. b. 15.

SKINNER (E. F.) Handbook of Sussex. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1893. 12°. 10360. aa. 27.

HARE (A. J. C.) Sussex. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2366. b. 2.

VAUGHAN (H. S.) The Way about Sussex. pp. 222. 1896. 8°. Way-about Series. No. 6. 010358. e.

WARD (C. S.) Surrey and Sussex. pp. 171. 1897. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. 10347. aaa.

BLACK (A.) and (C.) Guide to Sussex. Edited by A. R. Hope Moncrieff. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10347. a. 30.

COWPER (F.) Sailing Tours. Pt. II. Coasts of Sussex. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 10360. e. 33.

CROYDON. Croydon to the North Downs. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10350. bbb.

SUSSEX. Picturesque Sussex. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. 10352. i. 13.

GODWIN (G. N.) Green Lanes of Sussex. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10352. cc. 9.

JENNINGS (L. J.) Field Paths and Green Lanes. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10358. cc. 29.

ELLIS (W. S.) Parks and forests of Sussex. pp. 255. *Lewes*, 1885. 8°. 010358. g. 27.

HISSEY (J. J.) A Holiday on the Road. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10350. ee. 22.

HARPER (C. G.) The Brighton Road. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 010358. h. 10.

**SUSSEX**—*continued.*

BRABANT (F. G.) Sussex. pp. 298. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10352. e. 53.

DAWBER (E. G.) Old Cottages and Farmhouses in Sussex. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7817. i. 17.

SAWYER (F. E.) Sussex Folk-lore connected with the Seasons. pp. 24. *Lewes*, 1883. 8°. 12411. f. 15.

EGERTON (J. C.) Sussex folk and Sussex ways. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 012357. f. 69.

SAWYER (F. E.) Sussex Songs and Music. pp. 22. *Brighton*, 1885. 8°. 11850. b. 29. (6.)

EWART (W.) Climate of the South Eastern Counties. 1895. 8°. Ac. London. *Medical and Chirurgical Society.* Climates of Great Britain. Vol. 1. 7462. g.

SAWYER (F. E.) Sussex Natural History and Folk-lore. pp. 16. *Brighton*, 1883. 8°. 12431. b. 45. (2.)

HUDSON (W. H.) Nature in Downland. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7002. ee. 5.

SAWYER (F. E.) Sussex Fish and fisheries. pp. 15. *Brighton*, 1882. 8°. 7206. bb. 5. (4.)

—— Sussex Dialect. pp. 11. *Brighton*, 1884. 8°. 12902. ccc. 7. (8.)

**SUTHERLAND.**

Ac. Edinburgh. *Sutherland Association.* Sutherland Papers. *Edinb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8252.

GUNN (A.) and MACKAY (J.) Sutherland and the Reay Country. pp. 399. *Glasg.* 1897. 8°. 10369. d. 14.

SELLAR (T.) Sutherland Evictions of 1814. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8142. f. 2.

KEMP (D. W.) The Sutherland Democracy. pp. 50. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 8142. b. 23.

MORRISON (H.) Tourists' Guide to Sutherland. pp. 119. *Wick*, 1883. 8°. 10370. aaa. 6.

SAINT JOHN (C. W. G.) Tour in Sutherlandshire. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 7905. b. 42.

EDWARDS-MOSS (J. E.) A Season in Sutherland. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10369. cc. 38.

CADELL (H. M.) Geology and Scenery of Sutherland. pp. 108. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 7105. aa. 9.

MACKAY (A.) Sketches of Sutherland characters. pp. 352. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10803. bb. 16.

BROWN (J. A. H.) and BUCKLEY (T. E.) Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland. pp. 344. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7206. k. 8.

*See also* SCOTLAND, *Highlands and Topography.*

**SUTRI.** NISPI-LANDI (C.) Storia della città di Sutri. pp. 686. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 10130. bbb. 17.

**SUTRO TUNNEL.** *See* COMSTOCK LODE.

**SUTTON COLDFIELD.** SIDWELL (G.) and DURANT (W. J.) The Popular Guide to Sutton. pp. 61. *Birm.* 1893. 8°. 10360. e. 31.

EDWARDS (E.) Sutton Coldfield: a history and guide. pp. 79. *Birm.* 1881. 8°. 010347. f. 2. (1.)

**SUTTON-IN-HOLDERNESS.** BLASHILL (T.) Sutton-in-Holderness. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010360. ee. 20.

**SUTTON PLACE, Guildford.** HARRISON (F.) Annals of an old Manor-House. pp. xvii. 231. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. K.T.C. 11. b. 9.

**SUTTON VALENCE.** BROWNE (J. C.) Sutton Valence and East Sutton. pp. 54. *Maidstone*, 1898. 8°. 010360. ee. 7.

**SUZERAINTY.** *See* LAW, *International, Protectorates.*

**SVANETIA.** WOLLEY (C. P.) Savage Svanêtia. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10291. bb. 1[illegible]5.

*See also* CAUCASUS.

**SVENDBORG.** LUND (T. P.) Svendborg Kjøbstad 1869 til 1893. pp. 160. *Svendborg*, 1894. 8°. 10280. bbb. 24.

**SWABIA.** QUIDDE (L.) Der schwäbisch-rheinische Städtebund, 1384. pp. 237. *Stuttg.* 1884. 8°. 9335. cc. 6.

LANG (W.) Von und aus Schwaben. *Stuttg.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10256. b. 20.

LUEBKE (W.) Bunte Blätter aus Schwaben. pp. 417. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10235. h. 10.

PAULUS (E.) Aus Schwaben. pp. 296. *Stuttg.* 1887. 8°. 10256. b. 22.

KRAUSS (R.) Schwäbische Litteraturgeschichte. *Freiburg*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 011851. ee.

*See also* BADEN: BAVARIA: GERMAN LANGUAGE: GERMANY, *Antiquities*: WÜRTEMBURG.

**SWAHILI LANGUAGE.** *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**SWAINSWICK.** PEACH (R. E. M.) Annals of the Parish of Swainswick. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 010358. f. 29.

**SWALLOW.** *See* HIRUNDINIDAE.

**SWANAGE.** SWANAGE. Sketch Map of Swanage. *Swanage*, 1881. fol. 10360. ccc. 46.

TUFFIN (R.) The Isle of Purbeck, *etc.* pp. 57. *Swanage*, 1885. 8°. 10347. b. 21. (5.)

BRAYE (J.) Swanage. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010358. f. 10.

SWAINE (H.) Artist's rambles round Swanage. *Lond.* 1893, *obl.* 8°. 10360. e. 28.

HOLLAND (C.) The Gossipy Guide to Swanage and district. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10352. g. 44.

**SWANSEA.** WOODS (J. C.) Guide to Swansea. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10369. cc. 7.

FRANCIS (G. G.) Smelting of copper in the Swansea district. pp. 193. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7105. ee. 4.

JONES (W. H.) A brief account of St. Mary's Church, Swansea. pp. 28. *Swansea*, 1895. 8°. 4707. a. 46.

**SWARRATON.** EYRE (W. L. W.) History of the Parishes of Swarraton and Northington. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 10351. k. 16.

**SWASTIKA.** WILSON (T.) The Swastika, the earliest known Symbol and its migrations. pp. 254. *Washington*, 1896. 8°. 4504. g. 25.

*See also* CROSS.

**SWATOW DIALECT.** *See* CHINESE LANGUAGE.

**SWAZILAND.** GRIFFITHS (T. P.) From Bedford Row to Swazieland. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. ff. 4.

BARTLETT (*Sir* E. A.) British, Natives and Boers in the Transvaal. Appeal of the Swazis. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8154. dd. 20. (9.)

*See also* AFRICA, *South*: TRANSVAAL.

**SWEATING SYSTEM.** *See* CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

**SWEDEN.**

**Antiquities.** *See* SCANDINAVIA.

**Army.**

NORDENSVAN (C. O.) Handbok för Svenska Härens befäl. *Stockh.* 1882, *etc.* 12°. 8829. aa.

ENGELHART (G.) Svenska Arméno uniformer. pp. 34. *Stockh.* 1888. 8°. 8831. b. 34. (2.)

WEIDENHIELM (C. H.) Samling af gällande föreskrifter angående indelta armén. pp. 583. *Stockh.* 1891. 8°. 8823. n. 19.

**SWEDEN.—Army**—*continued.*

P.P. *Stockholm.* Svenska Arméens Rulla. *Stockh.* 1894, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2457. f.

EKLUND (A. F.) La nouvelle Caserne des recruits de Skeppsholm au point de vue hygiénique. pp. 46. *Stockh.* 1881. 8°. 7306. cc. 6. (7.)

SWEDEN. *Army. Staff.* Meddelanden från k. Krigsarkivet. *Stockh.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8824. i. 26.

TIDANDER (L. G. T.) Ofversigt af svenska befästningsväsendets utveckling. *Motala*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8823. n. 5.

JUNGSTEDT (H.) Historick öfversigt öfver Sveriges Befästningsväsende under tidsskedet 1523–1899. pp. 108. *Stockh.* 1899. 4° 9431. b. 4.

CARLSSON (H.) Kavalleristiska Krigsbilder från skilda tider. 2 dl. *Ostersund*, 1897, 98. 8°. 09078. d. 22.

MANNERFELT (O.) Anteckningar om Elfsborgs Regemente, 1680–1815. pp. 239. *Ulricehamn*, 1887. 8°. 8823. i. 43.

*See also* NORWAY, *Army.*

**Church of Sweden.**

*See below, History, Ecclesiastical.*

**Constitution: Riksdag: Relations between Sweden and Norway.**

ASCHEHOUG (T. H.) Staatsrecht. pp. 208. 1886. 8° MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 4. 6006. k.

BERENDREUTZ (H. G.) Précis du Droit constitutionnel de Suède, *etc.* pp. 90. *Stockh.* 1886. 8°. 5725. c. 5.

BLOMBERG (H.) Om svenskt Statsborgarskap. pp. 145. *Upsala*, 1891. 8°. 5725. e. 3.

HILDEBRAND (E.) Lärobok i svensk Statskunstkap. pp. 153. *Stockh.* 1892. 8°. 8092. de. 39.

SWALIN (W.) Konungens Svenska och Norska Statsråd, 1809–1814–1881. pp. 194. *Stockh.* 1881. 8°. 10761. bbb. 15.

SWEDEN. Zur auswärtigen Ministerfrage in Schweden-Norwegen. pp. 31. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 8092. bb. 20. (6.)

KJELLÉN (R.) Studier rörande Ministeransvarigheten. pp. 226. *Upsala*, 1890. 8°. 8006. cc. 6.

STAVENOW (L.) Om Riksrådsvalen under frihetstiden. pp. 156. *Upsala*, 1890. 8°. 9435. f. 14.

SWEDEN. *Riksdag.* Svenska Riksdagsakter 1521–1718. *Stockh.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 5725. c.

RÖNNBLAD (E.) Formerna för grundlagsfrågors behandling i Svenska Riksdagen 1809–1866, *etc.* pp. 228. *Upsala*, 1898. 8°. 9431. e. 7.

SWEDEN. Riks Ständers Protocoll. (Bihang, *etc.*) *Stockh.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. S. 809. b. and S.C. 43–44.

JOHANSSON (J.) Sakregister till Rikets ständers protokoll. 2 Bde. *Stockh.* 1891–93. 4°. 8093. ee. 1.

CASPARSSON (C. E.) Tal och anföranden i Riksdagen samt tidningsuppsalser. 1871–96. 2 vol. *Upsala*, 1898. 8°. 12352. dd. 25.

MARCELLUS. Från 1881 års Andra Kammare. 2 vol. *Stockh.* 1881. 8°. 8092. de. 33.

SCIPIO. Andra Kammarens män, 1888–90. pp. 164. *Stockh.* 1890. 8°. 10761. a. 34.

SWEDEN. *Riksdag.* Riksdagen, 1900. Dess verksamhet och resultat. pp. 60. *Stockh.* 1900. 8°. 8092. df. 18. (3.)

—— Sveriges grundlagar och s. k. konstitutionella stadgar samt Norges Grundlov. pp. 353. *Stockh.* 1900. 8°. 8094. ee. 10.

BERGEN (C. F. B. v.) Frågor på dagordningen. Pt. 1. *Stockh.* 1881. 8°. 8092. cc. 1.

**SWEDEN.—Constitution, etc.—*continued.***

MARCELLUS. Den norska Konflikten. pp. 101. *Stockh.* 1882. 8°. 8092. de. 31.

—— Striden i Norge. Försvar och kritik. pp. 187. *Stockh.* 1883. 8°. 8092. de. 34.

NORWAY. Constitutional Crisis in Norway. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8093. aa. 3. (1.)

SWEDEN. Sveriges grundlagar jemte Norges Grundlov. pp. 308. *Stockh.* 1883. 8°. 5725. aaa. 2.

HÖJER (N.) Statsförbundet mellan Sverige och Norge. pp. 211. *Visby*, 1885. 8°. 8093. e. 2.

ALIN (O. J.) Den svensk-norska Unionen. *Stockh.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8081. i. 1.

SWEDISH QUESTIONS. Svénska Spörsmål. *Upsala*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 8093. bb.

REUTERSKIOLD (C. A.) Till belysning af den Svensk-Norska Unionsförfattningen. pp. 195. *Stockh.* 1893. 8°. 9424. cc. 9.

VULLUM (E.) Unionen og dens Fremtid. pp. 182. *Bergen*, 1894. 8°. 9431. aa. 3.

OSCAR II., *King of Sweden.* Is King Oscar II. a constitutional king? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8092. df. 13. (5.)

NORWAY. Fred med Norge. Unionen må bära eller brista. pp. 40. *Stockh.* 1895. 8°. 8092. bb. 20. (5.)

SWEDEN. Unionen sett fra et praktisk Standpunkt. pp. 31. *Kristiania*, 1895. 8°. 8092. df. 13. (6.)

WÆRN (C. F.) Mellanrikslagen och dess verkningar. pp. 120. *Stockh.* 1895. 8°. 8092. eee. 2.

BJÖRNSON (B.) Mina bref till Peterburgskija Vjedomosti. pp. 72. *Upsala*, 1898. 8°. 8092. c. 4.

BRATT (N.) Norge og Freden. pp. 48. *Oslo*, 1899. 8°. 8425. bbb. 62. (3.)

KEY (E.) Svensk eller storsvensk patriotism? pp. 50. *Stockh.* 1899. 8°. 8092. de. 48. (3.)

CLAUSEN (J.) Skandinavismen historisk fremstillet. pp. 232. *Kjøbenh.* 1900. 8°. 9435. h. 8.

For the history of the Convention of Moss and the Union between Sweden and Norway, *see below, History.*

### Emigration.

HARTMANN (O.) Skandinaven in Syd-Afrika. *Cape Town*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 010790. f.

NELSON (O. N.) History of the Scandinavians in the United States. *Minneapolis*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 010881. f.

SUNDBECK (C.) Svenskarna i Amerika. pp. 107. *Stockh.* 1900. 8°. 10413. e. 18.

*See also* NEW SWEDEN, *Maine.*

### Harbours.

HAZELIUS (A.) Svensk Hamnlots. *Stockh.* 1898. 8°. 10498. cc. 25.

—— Kartor. fol. 10498. d. 17.

EKELÖF (A.) A Guide to Swedish Ports, 1896. pp. 126. *Gothenburg*, 1896. 8°. 10498. a. 28.

### History.

*General.*

ÅBERG (J. O.) Ur Sveriges och Finlands historia. *Stockh.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 9431. aaa. 1.

MEIJER (B.) Svensk-historisk handbok. pp. 397. *Stockh.* 1882. 8°. 9431. aaa. 9.

EICHHORN (C.) Svenska Konungar. *Stockh.* 1886. fol. 10761. i. 2.

LAUGEL (A.) Fragments d'histoire. pp. 435. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 09078. b. 16.

**SWEDEN.—History—*continued.***

SETTERWALL (K.) Förteckning öfver Acta Svecica i Calendars of State Papers. *Stockh.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9435. f.

MALMSTRÖM (C. G.) Sveriges politiska Historia. 3 Del. *Stockh.* 1893–97. 8°. 9435. f. 30.

MANKELL (J.) Öfversigt af svenska Krigens historia. *Stockh.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 9431. g. 49.

OTTOSEN (J.) Lærebog i Nordens Historie. pp. 318. *Kjøbenh.* 1893. 8°. 9424. cc. 10.

TEGNÉR (E.) Från farfarsfars och farfars tid. Sma ströftåg på historiskmark. pp. 348. *Stockh.* 1900. 8°. 9435. f. 34.

STRINDBERG (A.) Les Relations de la France avec la Suède. pp. 249. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 9080. cc. 17.

GEFFROY (M. A.) Suède. pp. 516. 1885. 8°.

FRANCE. *M. des Affaires étrangères.* Recueil des instructions aux Ambassadeurs. Vol. 2. 9080. l. 6.

WRANGEL (F. U.) *Count.* Liste des Diplomates français en Suède, 1541–1891. pp. 95. *Stockh.* 1891. 8°. 10664. l. 16.

GRANDINSON (C. G.) Studier i hanseatisksvensk Historia. *Stockh.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 9424. bb. 4.

BURGH (A. H. H. v. d.) Gesantschappen door Zweden en Nederland, 1592–1795. pp. 84. *d. Haag*, 1886. 8°. 10759. k. 12.

MALMSTRÖM (O.) S. Pufendorf och hans arbeten i Sveriges historia. pp. 88. *Stockh.* 1899. 8°. 9431. bbb. 2.

*Various Periods.*

JORGENSEN (A. D.) Fortællinger af Nordens Historie. *Kjøbenh.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 9425. bbb. 17.

FABRICIUS (A. K.) Minder fra Nordens Historie. pp. 235. *Odense*, 1898. 8°. 9425. aaa. 42.

HILL (M.) Margaret of Denmark. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10761. eee. 14.

ARNOLDSON (K. O.) Nordens Enhet och Kristian II. pp. 128. *Stockh.* 1899. 8°. 9431. bb. 32.

WEIDLING (J.) Schwedische Geschichte im Zeitalter der Reformation. pp. 326. *Gotha*, 1882. 8°. 9424. c. 4.

TEGNÉR (E.) Svenska Bilder från sexton-hundratalet. pp. 314. *Stockh.* 1896. 8°. 9435. bb. 12.

SILFVERSTOLPE (C.) Konung Erik XIV.'s nämnds Dombok. 1884. 8°. Ac. Stockholm. *Samfund för utgifvande af handskrifter.* Handlingar. Del XIII. 1. 9431. g. 2.

ALBERG (A.) Gustavus Vasa and his times. 1525–60. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 9431. bb. 7.

WATSON (P. B.) The Swedish Revolution under Gustavus Vasa. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9435. f. 12.

SJÖGREN (O.) Gustaf Vasa, ett 400-års-minne. *Stockh.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 10761. dd.

ANDERSSON (T.) Svenska underhandlingar med Ryssland 1537. pp. 54. *Stockh.* 1892, 93. 8°. 9004. bbb. 16. (4.)

TIDANDER (L. G. T.) Kriget mellan Sverge och Ryssland, 1555–57. pp. 47. *Vesterås*, 1888. 8°. 9004. gg. 19. (9.)

SWEDEN. Efterretninger under den Nordiske Syvaarskrig 1563–70. 1884. 8°. RÖRDAM (H. F.) Monuments. Række II. 1. 9424. d. 3.

TIDANDER (L. G. T.) D. Rantzaus vinterfälttåg i Sverge. 1567–68. pp. 2. *Stockh.* 1886. 8°. 10601. c. 25. (5.)

HILDEBRAND (C.) Johan III. och Europas Katolska Makter 1568–80, *etc.* pp. 321. *Uppsala*, 1898. 8°. 09078. dd. 6.

**SWEDEN.—History—*continued.***

ÖDEBERG (F.) Om stämplingarna mot Konung Johan III. åren 1572–75. pp. 284. *Stockh.* 1897. 8°. 9431. g. 10.

BERGBOTH (E.) Kustad II. Aadolf. 1594. pp. 47. *Porvoossa*, 1894. 12°. 10604. bbb. 24. (1.)

HILDEBRAND (E.) Karl IX.'s testamente 1611. 1895. 8°. Ac. Stockholm. *Historiska Föreningen.* Historisk Tidskrift. 15 årg. Ac. 7798.

MANKELL (J.) Om Gustaf II. Adolfs Politik. pp. 234. *Stockh.* 1881. 8°. 9431. dd. 1.

STEVENS (J. L.) History of Gustavus Adolphus. pp. 427. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9073. e. 10.

BJÖRLIN (G.) Gustaf Adolf. pp. 401. *Stockh.* 1890. 8°. 10761. ee. 29.

FLETCHER (C. R. L.) Gustavus Adolphus. pp. 316. 1892. 8°. ABBOTT (E.) Heroes of the Nations. 10601. f.

GYURÁTZ (F.) Gusztáv Adolf élete. pp. 437. *Pápá*, 1892. 8°. 10761. cc. 27.

LAMPARTER (E.) Gustav Adolf. pp. 652. *Barmen*, 1892. 8°. 10761. cc. 21.

BAUMGARTEN (H.) Gustav-Adolf und die deutschen Protestanten. pp. 19. *Coburg*, 1893. 8°. 10601. d. 33. (7.)

ÅLUND (O. W.) Gustaf II. Adolf. pp. 348. *Stockh.* 1894. 8°. 10761. cc. 32.

BLUEMEL (E.) Gustav Adolf, König von Schweden. pp. 226. *Eisleben*, 1894. 8°. 10761. aa. 63.

BURG (J.) Gustav Adolph im Lichte der neueren Geschichtsforschung. pp. 47. *Essen*, 1894. 8°. 10600. de. 5. (5.)

FORSSELL (H. L.) Gustaf II. Adolf. pp. 108. *Stockh.* 1894. 8°. 10761. eee. 4.

FRYXELL (A.) Gustaf II. Adolf. pp. 440. *Stockh.* 1894. 8°. 10761. cc. 36.

WITZ (C. A.) Gustav Adolf und Jesus-Christus. pp. 39. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. 3910. cc. 88. (6.)

GUTJAHR (E.) Gustaf Adolfs Beweggründe zur Teilnahme am deutschen Kriege. pp. 72. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 9435. dd. 29. (11.)

TREITSCHKE (H. v.) Gustav Adolf und Deutschlands Freiheit. pp. 29. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 9076. cc. 33. (4.)

DE PEYSTER (J. W.) The Thirty Years' War. With reference to the operations of the Swedes. pp. 93. *Philad.* 1884. 8°. 9079. b. 12. (3.)

BIENEMANN (F.) Gustav Adolf und Livland. 1615–17. pp. 26. *Riga*, 1894. 8°. 9435. dd. 29. (10.)

GUSTAVUS II. ADOLPHUS. Mandata regis Sueciae legatis in Hollandiam annis 1621–29 missis. 1881. 8°. Ac. Helsingfors. *Societas Scientiarum.* Bidrag, *etc.* Häft. 36. Ac. 1094. 4.

WIBLING (C.) Sveriges förhållande till Siebenbürgen, 1623–48. pp. 211. *Lund*, 1890. 8°. 9431. bb. 23.

RYDFORS (A.) De diplomatiska förbindelserna mellan Sverige och England 1624–30. pp. 154. *Upsala*, 1890. 8°. 9080. ee. 15.

HILDEBRAND (E.) Wallenstein und seine Verbindungen mit den Schweden. 1632–34. pp. 80. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 7. (2.)

BAIN (F. W.) Christina, Queen of Sweden. pp. 383. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2402. b.

FRIIS (H. E.) Dronning Christina af Sverrig. pp. 246. *Kjøbenh.* 1896. 8°. 10761. f. 17.

HEIMER (A.) De diplomatiska förbindelserna mellan Sverige och England 1633–54. pp. 159. *Lund*, 1892. 8°. 9077. eee. 37.

KJÆR (S.) Gjøngchøvdingen Svend Povlsen og Snaphanerne 1643–79. pp. 293. *Kjøbenh.* 1892. 8°. 10761. e. 11.

**SWEDEN.—History—*continued.***

VESSBERG (V.) Bidrag till historien om Sveriges krig med Danmark 1643–45. *Stockh.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 9431. dd.

BUELOW (W. v.) Das Weiberregiment am Hofe der Königin Christine von Schweden. pp. 173. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 09078. aa.

CARLSON (F. F.) Sveriges Historia under Konungarne af Pfalziska Huset. 2 vol. *Stockh.* 1883, 85. 8°. 9431. g. 6.

HOFSTEN (J. C. v.) Från Sveriges Storhetstid. pp. 128. *Stockh.* 1893. 8°. 9431. aa. 1.

FRIES (E.) Bidrag till kännedomen om Sveriges och Nederländernas förbindelser under Karl X. Gustaf. pp. 104. *Upsala*, 1885. 8°. 9078. f. 7. (2.)

BÖRJESSON (N. M.) Riksdagen i Stockholm, 1655. pp. 80. *Norrköping*, 1891. 8°. 9007. ff. 4. (6.)

HAUMANT (É.) La Guerre du Nord et la paix d'Oliva, 1655–60. pp. 319. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 9078. ff. 31.

WIBLING (C.) Carl X. Gustaf och Georg Rakoczy II. pp. 66. *Lund*, 1891. 8°. 10601. dg. 6. (5.)

JONES (G.) The Diplomatic Relations between Cromwell and Charles X. Gustavus. pp. 89. *Lincoln, Neb.*, 1897. 8°. 9076. h. 5.

MEDOWS (*Sir* P.) Till Karl X. Gustafs historia. pp. 32. *Halmstad*, 1899. 8°. 09004. bb. 7. (4.)

PASEK (J. C.) Wyprawa Duńska przeciw Szwedom w roku pánskim 1608 i 1609 ym. *Wars.* 1899. 8°. 010790. df. 15.

SJÖGREN (O.) Karl den Elfte och Svenska Folket på hans tid. pp. 527. *Stockh.* 1897. 8°. 9435. g. 11.

MALMSTRÖM (O.) Anteckningar rörande Drottning Ulrika Eleonora d. ä. och Karls XI. hof. pp. 149. *Stockh.* 1898. 8°. 10761. f. 28.

PALMQRIST (E.) Några widh sidste kongl. Ambassaden till Tzaren i Muskou giorde Observationer 1674. *Stockh.* 1898. *obl.* fol. K.T.C. 2. b. 1.

BJÖRLIN (G.) Kriget mot Danmark 1675–79. pp. 296. *Stockh.* 1885. 8°. 9431. bb. 12.

JACOBSEN (S.) Den nordeske Kriigs Krønicke. 1675–79. *Kjøbenh.* 1897. 8°. 9425. eee. 1.

WIMARSON (N.) Sveriges Krieg i Tyskland 1675–79. *Lund*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 09078. bb.

JENSEN (N. P. v.) Den Skaanske Krig, 1675–79. pp. 496. *Kjøbenh.* 1900. 8°. 9425. h. 1.

FÄHRÆUS (R.) Sverige och Danmark 1680–82. Ett bidrag till Skandinavismens Historia. *Stockh.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 9431. bb.

MESMES (J. A. de) *Count d'Avaux.* Négociations du Comte d'Avaux, pendant les années 1693, 1697, 1698. 1882, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Utrecht. *Historisch Gezelschap.* Werken. Nieuwe reeks. No. 33. Ac. 7510. 7.

AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.) Charles XII. pp. 361. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 12204. bbb.

ALBERG (A.) Charles XII. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10761. bbb. 13.

AXELSON (G. E.) Bidrag till kännedomen om Sveriges tillstånd på Karl XII.'s tid. pp. 380. *Visby*, 1888. 8°. 9431. bb. 22.

CHARLES XII., *King.* Die eigenhändigen Briefe König Karls XII. pp. 435. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 010920. f. 42.

BAIN (R. N.) Charles XII. and the collapse of the Swedish Empire, 1697–1719. pp. 320. 1895. 8°. ABBOTT (E.) Heroes of the Nations. Vol. 16. 10601. f.

**SWEDEN.—History—*continued.***

NYSTRÖM (A. K.) Karl XII. och sammansvärjningen mot hans envälde och lif. pp. 250. *Stockh.* 1900. 8°. 010761. g. 1.

BROWNING (O.) Charles XII. of Sweden. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10761. eee. 17.

SARAUW (C. v.) Die Feldzüge Karl's XII. pp. 328. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 9079. cc. 21.

DENMARK. Bidrag til den Store Nordiske Krigs Historie. 1699–1719. Udgivne af Generalstaben. *København.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 9425. eee.

HALLENDORFF (C.) Konung Augusts politik åren 1700–01. pp. 109. *Upsala,* 1898. 8°. 9476. i. 25.

SYVETON (G.) Louis XIV. et Charles XII. Au camp d'Altrandstadt, 1707. pp. 280. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 09078. bb. 25.

KRMANN (D.) Historia ablegationis D. Krmann ad regem Sveciae Carolum XII. 1708–9. 1894. 8°. Ac. Pest. *Magyar Tudományos Akadémia.* Monumenta Hungariae. Osztály II. Köt. 23. Ac. 825.

OSCAR II., *King.* Några bidrag till Sveriges Krigshistoria åren 1711, 1712 och 1713. *Stockh.* 1892. 8°. 9435. f. 28.

SCHENSTRÖM (C. F.) Armfeltska Karolinernas sista tåg. pp. 111. *Stockh.* 1890. 8°. 9425. aaa. 9.

HULTGREN (O. J.) Om mordet på Karl XII., historisk och juridisk undersökning. pp. 70. *Stockh.* 1897. 8°. 10761. eee. 16.

SCHYBERGSON (M. G.) Riksdagsmannavalen Åbo under frihetstiden. 1891. 8°. Ac. Helsingfors. *Svenska Literatursällskapet i Finland.* Skrifter. No. 18. Ac. 9082.

JANSSON (H.) Sveriges accession till Hannoverska Alliansen 1725–27. pp. 143. *Stockh.* 1893. 8°. 09078. cc. 3.

DANIELSON (J. R.) Die nordische Frage in den Jahren 1746–51. pp. 215. *Helsingfors,* 1888. 8°. 9076. i. 5.

BONNEVILLE DE MARSANGY (L.) Le comte de Vergennes, son ambassade en Suède 1771–74. pp. 468. *Paris,* 1898. 8°. 010663. k. 31.

ARNHEIM (F.) Die Memoiren der Königin Ulrike Luise. pp. 142. *Halle,* 1888. 8°. 10761. cc. 4.

BROWN (J.) Memoirs of the Sovereigns of Sweden, 1772–1818. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10600. f. 1.

ODHNER (C. T.) Sveriges politiska historia under Gustaf III. *Stockh.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9435. f. 9.

BAIN (R. N.) Gustavus III. and his contemporaries. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10761. g. 29.

FRYXELL (A.) Bidrag till Sveriges Historia efter 1772. pp. 264. *Stockh.* 1882. 8°. 9431. aaa. 2.

HJELT (A. J.) Sveriges ställning till Utlandet efter 1772. pp. 222. *Helsingfors,* 1887. 8°. 9431. bb. 19.

GAULOT (P.) Marie Antoinette et M. de Fersen. pp. 379. *Paris,* 1892. 12°. 10761. cc. 25.

—— A Friend of the Queen. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2402. c. 15.

FLACH (F. F.) Grefve Hans Axel von Fersen. pp. 172. *Stockh.* 1896. 8°. 10761. ee. 37.

KOERSNER (P. V.) Gustaf III.'s yttre politik under tiden närmast före ryska krigens utbrott. 1786–89. pp. 80. *Falun,* 1882. 8°. 9004. gg. 23. (2.)

GUSTAVUS III., *King.* Gustaf III.'s bref till Friherre G. M. Armfelt. *Fr.* pp. 202. 1883. 8°. Ac. Stockholm. *Samfundet för utgifvande af handskrifter.* Handlingar. Del XII. 3. 9431. g. 2.

ALMQUIST (J. A.) Riksdagen i Gefle 1792. pp. 208. *Upsala,* 1895. 8°. 9431. bbb. 1.

**SWEDEN.—History—*continued.***

BRISSMAN (A.) Sveriges inre styrelse under Gustaf IV. Adolfs förmyndare-regering. 1792–1800. pp. 178. *Lund,* 1888. 8°. 9431. bb. 21.

ÅKESON (N.) Förmyndarestyrelsens planer rörande Gustaf IV. Adolfs förmälning. 1792–1800. pp. 71. *Lund,* 1891. 8°. 9008. l. 3. (1.)

LARSSON (H.) Sveriges deltagande i den väpnade neutraliteten 1800–01. pp. 140. *Lund,* 1888. 8°. 8026. bb. 23.

KEY-ÅBERG (K. V.) De diplomatiska förbindelserna mellan Sverige och Storbritannien under Gustaf IV. Adolfs krig emot Napoleon. pp. 125. *Upsala,* 1890. 8°. 9080. bbb. 29.

BJÖRLIN (G.) Sveriges Krig i Tyskland åren 1805–07. pp. 232. *Stockh.* 1882. 8°. 9431. bb. 10.

—— Finska Kriget 1808–09. pp. 351. *Stockh.* 1883. 8°. 9431. bb. 13.

SWEDEN. Sveriges krig åren 1808 och 1809. *Stockh.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 9080. dd. 15.

SANDEGREN (T.) Till historien om statshvälfningen i Sverige, 1809. pp. 86. *Göteberg,* 1890. 4°. 8276. f. 26.

KEY-ÅBERG (K. V.) De diplomatiska Förbindelserna mellan Sverige och Storbritannien under Gustaf IV. Adolfs senaste regeringsår. 1809. pp. 100. *Upsala,* 1891. 8°. 9435. dd. 7.

ALMÉN (J.) Ätten Bernadotte, biografiska anteckningar. pp. 162. *Stockh.* 1896. 8°. 10761. h. 18.

SCÆVOLA, *pseud.* Utländska diplomaters minnen från Svenska Hofvet. 1809–15. pp. 691. *Stockh.* 1885. 8°. 9079. b. 13.

ALIN (O. J.) Carl Johan och Sveriges yttre Politik 1810–15. Pt. 1. *Stockh.* 1899. 8°. 9431. e.

SCHEFER (C.) Bernadotte Roi, 1810–44. pp. 294. *Paris,* 1899. 8°. 10761. dd. 18.

NIELSEN (Y.) Carl Johan som han virkelig var og som han skildres af Hr Professor J. E. Sars. pp. 30. *Christiania,* 1897. 16°. 10601. a. 58. (5.)

SWEDEN. Svenska Stadsrådets protokoll i frågan om förbundet med Ryssland, 1812. pp. 54. *Upsala,* 1900. 8°. 09008. g. 1. (5.)

LAGERHJELM (G. R.) Napoleon och Carl Johan under kriget i Tyskland 1813. pp. 421. *Stockh.* 1891. 8°. 9080. cc. 18.

BJÖRLIN (G.) Kriget i Norge 1814. pp. 348. *Stockh.* 1893. 8°. 9435. f. 27.

WOYNAR (C.) Osterreiches Beziehungen zu Schweden und Dänemark, 1814. 1891. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akademie.* Archiv für österreichische Geschichte. Bd. 77. Hlfte 2. Ac. 810/8.

NIELSEN (Y.) Aktstykker vedkommende Konventionen i Moss 14 de August 1814. pp. 216. 1894. 8°. Ac. Christiania. *Videnskabs-Selskab.* Skrifter II. 3. Ac. 1054/5.

—— Der Vertrag von Moss vom 14 August 1814. pp. 116. *Kiel,* 1895. 8°. 8094. b. 26.

—— Aktstykker vedkommende Stormagternes mission til Christiania. 1814. Pt. 1. *Christiania,* 1895. 8°. 9431. i.

ALIN (O. J.) Fjerde artikeln af Fredstraktaten i Kiel, den 14 januari 1814. pp. 137. *Stockh.* 1899. 8°. 8027. e. 16.

HEDWIG ELIZABETH CHARLOTTE, *Queen.* Sverige och Norge, 1814. Skildringer af H. M. Drottning. Hedvig Elisabet Charlotta onligt utdrag ur hennes brefväxling med Grefve E. Ruuth. pp. 176. *Stockh.* 1896. 8°. 10761. f. 10.

AKRELL (C. E.) Minnen från Carl's XIV., Oscar's I. och Carl's XV. dagar. 2 del. *Stockh.* 1884, 85. 8°. 10761. ee. 6.

**SWEDEN.—History—*continued.***

ARMAILLÉ (M. C. A. d') *Countess.* Désirée Clary, reine de Suède, 1818–60. pp. 273. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 10761. aa. 64.

CHARLES XV., *King.* Caroliana. Hågkomster ur Carl XV.'s lefnad. pp. 62. *Stockh.* 1889. 8°. 10761. a. 29. (7.)

HOLMBERG (C.) Carl XV. pp. 700. *Stockh.* 1890, 91. 8°. 10761. f. 7.

ADLERSPARRE (A.) Tre Episoder i Konung Karl XV.'s lif. pp. 82. *Stockh.* 1893. 8°. 10761. aa. 59.

OSCAR II., *King.* Reden gehalten während der Jahre 1872–94 von Oscar II. pp. 263. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 012301. f. 27.

AC. Upsal. *Regia Academia.* Festskrift med anledning af Konung Oscar II.'s tjugofemårs regeringsjubileum. 3 pt. *Upsala*, 1897. 8°. Ac. 1077. b.

LINCK (J.) Konung Oscar II. pp. 403. *Stockh.* 1897. 8°. 10761. h. 23.

RYDFORS (A.) Konung Oskar II. och Sveriges Folk. pp. 300. *Stockh.* 1897. 8°. 10761. i. 8.

WRANGEL (F. U.) *Count.* Jubileumsalbum vid Hans Majestät Konung Oscar II.'s 25 åriga regering. pp. 32. *Stockh.* 1897. fol. 1851. c. 31.

OSCAR II., *King.* Beretning om Hans Majestæt Kong Oscar II.'s Regjeringsjubilæum i Norge, 1897. pp. 146. 74. 10. *Kristiania*, 1898. 8°. 10761. h. 32.

*See also* NORWAY, *History:* for the history of the Riksdag, *see also above, Constitution.* For other works on the Thirty Years' War, *see* THIRTY YEARS' WAR.

### History, Ecclesiastical: Church of Sweden.

BERGGREN (P. A.) Überblick über kirchliche Verhältnisse Schwedens. pp. 62. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 4534. aa. 9. (2.)

FRYXELL (K. A.) Om svenska Biskopsval under medeltiden. pp. 137. *Upsala*, 1900. 8°. 4685. i. 15.

SUNDBLAD (J.) Bland kräklor och mitror. pp. 250. *Stockh.* 1886. 8°. 4685. b. 2.

WIDÉN (J.) Studier i Kyrkotuktsfrågan. pp. 70. *Hernösand*, 1892. 8°. 3926. bb. 46. (8.)

SÖDERBLOM (N.) Den Lutherska Reformationens grundtankar. 2 pt. 1893. 8°. Svenska Spörsmål. No. 17–18. 1892, *etc.* 8°. 8093. bb.

KÄLLSTRÖM (J. A.) Bidrag till den Svenska Pietismens historia. *Stockh.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 4685. dd.

BUTLER (C. M.) Reformation in Sweden. pp. 259. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 4685. bb. 11.

CORNELIUS (C. A.) Svenska Kyrkans historia efter Reformationen. Pt. 1. *Upsala*, 1886. 8°. 4685. d. 3.

UPSAL. *Upsala Möte.* Inbjudningsskrifter till de högtidligheter hvarmed Trehundraårsminnet af Upsala Möte kommer at firas i Upsala den 5–7 September 1893. 6 pt. *Upsala*, 1893. 8°. 4685. g. 18.

S., C. W. Det theologiska doktoratet i Sverige resp. 1593–1893. pp. 145. *Lund*, 1893. 8°. 8357. aa. 18.

BAUR (J. B.) Die Kapuziner und die schwedische Generalität im 30jährigen Kriege. pp. 72. *Brixen*, 1887. 8°. 4533. ee. 8. (3.)

LEVIN (H.) Religionstvång och religionsfrihet i Sverige 1686–1782. pp. 310. *Stockh.* 1896. 8°. 4685. dd. 16.

**SWEDEN.—History, Ecclesiastical—*cont.***

NORDIN (H.) Några bidrag till kännedom om Kapellanernas ställning i Sverige under förra hälften af 1700-talet. pp. 108. *Strengnäs*, 1895. 8°. 4685. b. 29.

—— De ecklesiastika deputationerna under Fredrik I.s regering. pp. 137. *Strengnäs*, 1895. 8°. 4685. g. 20.

PETERSEN (R.) Fra det svenske Kirkeliv i de sidste hundrede Aar. pp. 309. *København.* 1895. 8°. 4685. bb. 40.

NORBORG (L.) I den kyrkliga bekännelsefrågan. pp. 361. *Lund*, 1893. 8°. 3925. d. 42.

RUNDGREN (V.) Statistiska studier rörande Svenska Kyrkan. pp. 83. *Stockh.* 1897. 8°. 4685. c. 30.

HERLENIUS (E.) Erik-Jansismens historia. pp. 138. *Jönköping*, 1900. 8°. 4685. i. 13.

QUENSEL (J. O.) Bidrag till svenska liturgiens historia. *Upsala*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 3478. g.

### Law.

SWEDEN. Ostgötalagen. pp. 280. 1895. 8°. Ac. Helsingfors. *Svenska Literatur sällskapet.* Skrifter 29. Ac. 9082.

—— Loi de Vestrogothie. Par L. Beauchet. pp. 464. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 5307. bb. 2.

LEHMANN (C.) Der Königsfriede der Nordgermanen. Schweden. pp. 286. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 5605. ee. 1.

KARLSSON (C. H.) Den svenske konungens domsrätt under medeltiden. *Stockh.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 5725. bb. 6.

SJÖGREN (C. J. V.) Förarbetena till Sveriges Rikes Lag, 1686–1736. *Upsala*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 5725. e.

SWEDEN. Les Codes suédois de 1734. pp. 527. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 5705. g. 4.

ANJOU (A.) Kongl. Svea Hofrätts Presidenter samt embets- och tjenstemän 1614–1898. pp. 261. *Eksjö*, 1899. 8°. 10761. ee. 11.

FAHLCRANTZ (G. E.) Våra Hofrätter och de rättssökande förr och nu. pp. 123. *Falun*, 1898. 8°. 5725. aaa. 16.

UPPSTRÖM (W.) Ofversigt af den svenska Processens Historia. pp. 177. *Stockh.* 1884. 8°. 5725. b. 6.

---

SWEDEN. *Nya Lagberedningen.* Nya Lagberedningens betänkande angående rättegångsväsendets ombildning. 3 Del. *Stockh.* 1884. 8°. 5725. e. 4.

ASK (J.) Föreläsningar i svensk Sakrätt. pp. 218. *Lund*, 1889. 8°. 5725. b. 9.

SWEDEN. Sveriges Rikes Lag. pp. 962. *Stockh.* 1890. 8°. 5725. aaa. 9.

WINROTH (A. O.) Svensk Civilrätt. 3 pt. *Lund*, 1898–1902. 8°. 5725. cc. 5.

AC. Upsal. *Juridiska Föreningen.* NORLING (E. V.) Anteckningar efter Nordlings föreläsningar i svensk civilrätt. pp. 301. *Upsala*, 1891. 8°. 5725. bb. 14.

SCANDINAVIA. *Nordiske Juristmøde.* Forhandlinger paa niende Nordiske Juristmøde i Kristiania. 11 pt. *Kristiania*, 1900. 8°. 06005. f. 20.

*See also* LAW, *Commercial: Criminal: Ecclesiastical: Military: Naval and Maritime.*

### Navy.

BÄCKSTRÖM (P. O.) Svenska Flottans Historia. pp. 513. *Stockh.* 1884. 8°. 8807. ee. 28.

ZETTERSTEN (A.) Svenska Flottans Historia, 1522–1634. pp. 511. *Stockh.* 1890. 8°. 8807. cc. 33.

**SWEDEN.—Navy—*continued.***

TIDANDER (L. G. T.) Sjöförsvarsfrågans utveckling i Sverge efter 1809. pp. 91. *Karlshamn*, 1896. 8°. 9431. c. 20.

WRANGEL (H.) Svenska Flottans Bok en populär framställning. pp. 469. *Stockh.* 1898. 8°. 08805. i.

*See also* NORWAY, *Navy.*

### Politics. *See above, Constitution.*

### Social Life.

LUND (T.) Das tägliche Leben in Skandinavien während des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. pp. 483. *Kopenhagen*, 1882. 8°. 8463. e. 11.

STRINDBERG (A.) Svenska Folket, i helg og söken. *Stockh.* 1881, 82. 8°. 7709. g. 13.

GANDOLPHE (M.) La Vie et l'art des Scandinaves, *etc.* pp. 308. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 10280. h. 19.

AHNFELT (A.) Ur Svenska hofvets och aristokratiens lif. *Stockh.* 1881–83. 8°. 10761. g.

SWEDISH FOLKLIFE. Vårt Folk, verklighetsbilder ur svenskt folklif. *Stockh.* 1894, *etc.* fol. 10281. l.

HEIDENSTAM (V. v.) Om svenskarnes Lynne. pp. 28. *Stockh.* 1898. 8°. 10280. f. 14.

*See also below, Travels.*

### Statistics. *See below, Trade.*

### Topography.

*Geography.*

AHLENIUS (C.) Olaus Magnus och hans framställing af Nordens Geografi. pp. 433. *Upsala*, 1895. 8°. 10006. df. 36.

—— Till kännedomen om Skandinaviens geografi och kartografi under 1500-talets senare hälft. pp. 139. 1900. 8°. Ac. Upsal. *Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet.* Skrifter. Bd. VI. 5. Ac. 1078.

ROSENBERG (C. M.) Geografiskt statistiskt Handlexikon öfver Sverige. Bde. I., II. *Stockh.* 1882, 84. 8°. 10281. bbb.

LIND (C.) Handbok i fädernelandets geografi. pp. 327. *Stockh.* 1890. 8°. 10280. aa. 19.

*Guide Books.*

BAEDEKER (C.) Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. pp. 463. 40. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 2352. a. 16.

NORWAY. Murray's Guide to Norway and Sweden. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 32°. 10108. a. 51. (1.)

STOCKHOLM. Svenska Turistföreningens Resehandbok. 3 pt. *Stockh.* 1895–98. 8°. 10280. de.

—— The Swedish Touring Club's Guide to Sweden. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10280. h. 14.

SWEDEN. Suède. Quelques renseignements pour les touristes. pp. 57. *Stockh.* 1895. *obl.* 12°. 10280. de. 3.

COOK (T.) Guide to Norway, Sweden and Denmark. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10280. h. 7.

GOTTENBURG. From Gothenburg to Dalecarlia. A journey with Bergslagernas Railway. pp. 122. *Göteborg*, 1898. 8°. 10281. ee. 2.

*See also* NORWAY.

*Travels, etc.*

DU CHAILLU (P. B.) Land of the Midnight Sun. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2364. f. 2.

TYLER (K. E.) Story of a Scandinavian Summer. pp. 394. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 10281. bbb. 6.

BRAUN (C.) Die Wisbyfahrt. Reisebriefe von den schwedischen Ostseegestaden. pp. 327. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 10281. bbb. 5.

**SWEDEN.—Topography—*continued.***

HOFBERG (H.) Genom sveriges bygder. pp. 430. *Stockh.* 1882. 8°. 10281. h. 8.

LATIMER (I.) Rambles in Scandinavia. *Plymouth*, 1882. 8°. 10280. aaa. 10.

WOODS (F. H.) Sweden and Norway. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2370. a. 23.

SEYDLITZ (F. v.) Nordische Reiseskizzen. pp. 261. *Dresden*, 1883. 8°. 10280. bb. 31.

BLASIUS (R.) Reisebilder aus Schweden. 1884. 8°. VIENNA. *Ornithologen-Congress.* Vorträge. 7204. bb. 15. (5.)

COOPER (S. W.) Rambles in Sweden. pp. 204. *Gothenburg*, 1884. 8°. 10281. aaa. 19.

MUELLER (G.) Ein Jahr in Schweden. pp. 162. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 10280. aaa. 7.

NAYLOR (R. A.) Letters on Sweden and Norway. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10280. eee. 16

WILDE (J. F. S.) *Lady.* Driftwood from Scandinavia. pp. 297. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10280. c. 1.

LOVETT (R.) Norwegian Pictures, containing a glance at Sweden. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10280. f. 4.

KAISER (C.) Reise durch Skandinavien. pp. 216. *Barmen*, 1886. 8°. 10281. b. 4.

KRAUSS (F.) Von der Ostsee bis zum Nordcap. pp. 959. *Neutitschein*, 1888. 8°. 10280. f. 13.

LÉONZON LE DUC (L. A.) Souvenirs et impressions dans les pays du nord. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10107. g. 7.

WOOD (C. W.) Under Northern Skies. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10280. ee. 15.

BALLOU (M. M.) Due North; Glimpses of Scandinavia. pp. 373. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10280. ee. 21.

CUTTING (C. F.) Glimpses of Scandinavia. pp. 94. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10281. bbb. 9.

MOLYNEUX (E.) Tour in Sweden. pp. 24. *Liverp.* 1887. 4°. 10280. eee. 11.

TORPSON (N.) Norden, dess natur och näringslif. pp. 367. *Stockh.* 1887. 8°. 10281. bbb. 8.

EEDEN (F. W. v.) Noorderlicht. pp. 129. *Haarlem*, 1888. 8°. 10281. bb. 6.

DUMUYS (L.) De Paris au Cap Nord, de Bergen à Stockholm. pp. 346. *Orléans*, 1889. 8°. 10280. aaa. 33.

RIESS (O.) Nach Dänemark und Schweden. pp. 139. *Hamb.* 1889. 8°. 10280. bbb. 22.

THOMAS (W. W.) Från slott till koja. *Stockh.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 10280. f. 10.

GINISTY (P.) De Paris au Cap Nord. pp. 252. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10280. f. 11.

TRÉVERRET (de) Voyage en Norvège, et en Suède. 1893. 8°. Ac. Bordeaux. *Académie des Sciences.* Actes. Série 3. Année 55. Ac. 297.

THOMAS (W. W.) Sweden and the Swedes. pp. 749. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 10281. i. 5.

BAKER (*Mrs.* W.) Pictures of Swedish Life. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10280. ee. 29.

VERGANI (E.) Durch Skandinavien. pp. 144. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 10281. a. 6

PASSARGE (L.) Schweden. Fahrten in Schweden pp. 334. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 10280. ee. 36.

RABOT (C.) Au Cap Nord. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 10280. i. 2.

—— Aux Fjords de Norvège et aux Forêts de Suède. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 10280. i. 3.

ÖDMAN (N. P.) Svenska Minnen och Bilder. *Stockh.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 10280. ee.

*See also* NORWAY, *Topography.*

**SWEDEN**—*continued.*

### Trade: Finance and Statistics.

SWEDEN. *Statistika Central Byrå.* Bidrag till Sveriges officiella Statistik. *Stockh.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. ES. xxi. d.

P.P. *Stockholm.* Statistisk Tidskrift. *Stockh.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. ES. xxi. b.

PALME (J. H.) De hårda tiderna. En statistisk undersökning. pp. 138. *Stockh.* 1895. 8°. 8225. cc. 50.

CORDIER (H.) Les débuts de la Compagnie royal de Suède en Extrême Orient au XVIII^e siècle. pp. 45. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 9055. e. 6.

DAHL (F. W.) Der Handelsverkehr Schwedens mit dem Auslande 1829–79. pp. 31. *Stockh.* 1883. 8°. & fol. 1887. c. 4.

LINDE (L. G.) Sveriges Finansrätt. pp. 704. *Stockh.* 1887. 8°. 08229. df. 5.

—— Sveriges Ekonomirätt. pp. 960. *Stockh.* 1888. 8°. 5725. b. 8.

DAVIDSON (D.) Kommentar till bevillningsförordningen. pp. 306. *Upsala,* 1889. 8°. 8227. dd. 26.

—— Om beskattningsnormen vid inkomstskatten. pp. 150. *Upsala,* 1889. 8°. 8227. dd. 25.

SWEDEN *Pensionskomité.* Betänkande angående ordnande af pensionsväsendet för Staten civile tjensteinnehafvare. pp. 683. *Stockh.* 1894. 4°. 8225. dd. 50.

JUNIUS (M.) Frihandelspolitiken och Svenska folkets framtid, eller Fältslaget på egen mark. *Örebro,* 1881. 8°. 8092. de. 23.

EKEBOT (G.) Svenska industriela verk och anläggningar. *Wexio,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7943. k. 18.

HÖRNELL (R.) and KOERSNER (V.) Export of Sweden. pp. 210. *Stockh.* 1889. 8°. 08227. e. 27.

FAHLBECK (P. E.) Sveriges national-förmögenhet. pp. 131. *Stockh.* 1890. 8°. 08227. e. 23.

MILLET (R.) Les Conditions du travail en Suède. pp. 178. 1890. 8°. France. *M. des Affaires Étrangères.* Recueil de rapports. 08276. k.

THULIN (G.) Om Konungens ekonomiska lagstiftning. pp. 260. *Lund.* 1890. 8°. 5725. d. 3.

FAHLBECK (P. E.) Die Handelspolitik Schwedens und Norwegens. 1892. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Verein für Socialpolitik.* Schriften. Vol. 49. Ac. 2322.

SWEDEN. *Komité för utländska samtraffikens ordnande.* Betänkande. pp. 30. *Stockh.* 1892. fol. 8225. h. 4.

CHICAGO. *Columbian Exposition.* Swedish Catalogue. 2 pt. *Stockh.* 1893. 8°. 7959. e. 3.

SWEDEN. *Commerce Collegium.* Yrke-Inspektionens Verksamhet. *Stockh.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 08282. i.

DALKVIST (O.) De svenska industriarbetarnas läge med särskild hänsyn till Stockholm. pp. 136. *Stockh.* 1899. 8°. 8277. cc. 52.

HÖRNELL (R.) Uppgifter övfer trävaruutförseln från Sverige. pp. 135. *Stockh.* 1899. 8°. 08228. g. 60.

KEY-ÅBERG (C. V. V.) Sveriges Industrie. coll. 1071. *Stockh.* 1898. 8°. 08228. g. 53.

—— Svenska aktiebolag och enskilda banker. pp. 948. *Stockh.* 1900. 8°. 8248. g. 23.

*See also* AGRICULTURE: MINERALOGY AND MINES: NORWAY, *Trade.*

## SWEDENBORGIANISM.

### Bibliography.

SWEDENBORG SOCIETY. Bibliographical Index to the writings of Swedenborg. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 11902. e. 23. (5.)

**SWEDENBORGIANISM**—*continued.*

### Biographies of Swedenborg and Criticisms on his Works.

For editions and translations of Swedenborg's writings, *see* the General Catalogue of Printed Books.

BRAMAN (E. A.) Swedenborg and the New Age. pp. 225. *Philad.* 1881. 12°. 3716. df. 8.

CLISSOLD (A.) Swedenborg's writings and Catholic teaching. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3716. df. 3.

CLOWES (J.) Theological writings of Swedenborg. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3716. df. 7.

WILKINSON (J. J. G.) Swedenborg's Doctrines and the translation of his works. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1882. 12°. 3716. aa. 17. (24.)

BAYLEY (J.) Swedenborg verified. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3716. df. 12.

SWIFT (E.) Swedenborg: the man and his works. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3716. de. 2.

WORCESTER (B.) Life and mission of Swedenborg. pp. 473. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 3716. ccc. 20.

ASHBY (J.) Swedenborg's Testimony. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3716. aa. 23. (5.)

WILKINSON (J. J. G.) E. Swedenborg. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4886. aa. 37

BUSS (J. F.) Swedenborg: his life and mission. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3716. aa. 28. (9.)

DĀDĀBHĀI PĀNDURĀNGA. Opinion d'un Lettré hindou sur les doctrines de Swedenborg. pp. 120. *Paris,* 1892. 12°. 3716. ccc. 25.

WILKINSON (J. J. G.) The African and the true Christian religion. Study in the writings of Swedenborg. pp. 245. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3716. df. 20.

ODENER (C. T.) Account of the life and work of E. Swedenborg. pp. 41. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 3716. df. 34. (2.)

SEWALL (F.) Swedenborg and Aristotle. pp. 21. *Bost.* 1895. 8°. 3716. dd. 7. (6.)

GRAHAM (W.) The Facts of Being: a concurrent study of the Divine Word and the theological works of E. Swedenborg. pp. 579. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 3716. g. 17.

BALLET (G.) Swedenborg. Histoire d'un visionnaire au XVIII^e siècle. pp. 228. *Paris,* 1899. 8°. 4888. ee. 16.

BOWERS (J. E.) Suns and Worlds of the Universe. Outlines of Astronomy according to Swedenborg. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3716. df. 35.

TROBRIDGE (G.) Swedenborg and modern Thought. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3716. df. 36.

SUTTON (H. S.) The Golden Age. The seventh essay for students of the Divine Philosophy of Swedenborg. pp. 73. *Manch.* 1900. 8°. 3716. df. 37.

### History: Controversy, etc.

SUNDELIN (R.) Svedenborgianismens historia i Sverige. pp. 288. *Upsala,* 1886. 8°. 4685. bb. 17.

PETERSON (P. A.) De Skandinaviska Ländernas framtid ur Svedenborgianskt synpunkt. pp. 119. *Örebro,* 1894. 8°. 3716. de. 5.

BAYLEY (J.) New Church Worthies. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4804. aa. 15.

NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH. Reprint of the early Journals of the General Convention of the New Jerusalem, 1817–1892. *Bost.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4744. i.

—— Minutes of the first sessions of the General Conference. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3716. ccc. 23.

SMITH (F.) History of the Peter Street Society of the New Church, Manchester. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4715. aaa. 44.

**SWEDENBORGIANISM.—History, etc.** —*continued.*

SOCCIA (L.) Missionary Work of the New Church in Italy. pp. 7. *Florence*, 1889. 8°. 3716. dd. 7. (4.)

ALLBUTT (L.) What is meant by the New Jerusalem. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3716. aa. 16. (10.)

GILES (C.) Relations of the New Church to the Age. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3716. aa. 15. (25.)

---

JOHNSTON (J.) Diary of the Mission of the late J. Johnston. pp. 523. 1881. 8°. 8631. i. 3.

TAFEL (R. L.) Letter of the Divine Word. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3716. aa. 16. (21.)

—— Second Coming of the Lord. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3716. aa. 18. (11.)

—— Intermediate State. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3716. aa. 18. (6.)

—— Last Judgment. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3716. aa. 18. (7.)

—— The Process of death. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3716. aa. 18. (10.)

—— How God created the Universe. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3716. aa. 18. (5.)

—— Freedom and Faith in the New Church. pp. 91. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 3716. d. 2. (6.)

—— Swedenborg's mission. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3716. aa. 18. (12.)

—— The training of ministers. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3716. aa. 23. (13.)

—— Representatives in the New Church. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3716. d. 2. (7.)

—— Huxley and Swedenborg. Claims of Agnosticism. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3716. aa. 29.

GILLIARD (R. S.) Are New Churchmen Christians? pp. 30. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3716. aa. 17. (5.)

NEW-CHURCH. New Church Doctrine. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3716. df. 6.

NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH. Necessity of joining the New Church in early life. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 3716. aa. 17. (8.)

CLARKE (J. W.) The Lost Secret of real Justification. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3716. e. 6.

HOLCOMBE (W. H.) Aphorisms of the New Life. pp. 106. *Philad.* 1883. 16°. 3716. aa. 20.

NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH. Creed of the New Church. pp. 494. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3716. de. 3.

PRESLAND (J.) Why was a New Church inaugurated. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3716. aa. 23. (4.)

ASHBY (J.) The World and Life beyond. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3716. aa. 23. (10.)

BARRETT (B. F.) Heaven revealed. pp. 382. *Philad.* 1885. 8°. 3716. d. 1.

BUSH (G.) Reasons for embracing the doctrines of Swedenborg. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3716. aa. 21.

MACKEREETH (T.) Heaven: what is it? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3716. aa. 23. (12.)

COLLINGWOOD (C.) The New Church doctrine of correspondence, *etc.* pp. 9. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3716. ccc. 27. (4.)

HALL (R. A.) Swedenborgianism; an assault on Christian doctrines. pp. 420. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4135. df. 16.

ADVANTAGE. On the relative advantage of Tubs with bottoms and Tubs without. Letter to a Swedenborgian clergyman. pp. 4. 345. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 3716. df. 24.

THORNTON (J. J.) Pure Theology. pp. 29. *Melb.* 1890. 8°. 4371. a. 3. (6.)

GILES (C.) Hvarför jag tillhör Nya Kirkan. pp. 97. *Stockholm*, 1891. 8°. 3925. de. 2.

**SWEDENBORGIANISM.—History, etc.** —*continued.*

NEW CHURCH ISSUES. New Church Issues. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 3716. df.

NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH. New-Church Home Reading Union. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 3716. df. 22.

BUSS (J. F.) What the New Church teaches. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3716. g. 18.

LITURGIES. *Swedenborgians.* Dogmes et Liturgie de la Nouvelle Église. pp. 112. *Maurice*, 1899. 16°. 3716. a. 17.

WILKINSON (J. J. G.) Isis and Osiris. Prophecy in the Churches. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4503. dd. 14.

MANN (C. H.) Psychiasis. Healing through the Soul. pp. 158. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 7410. ccc. 15.

P.P. *London.* New Church Magazine. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 710. b.

NEW CHURCH. New Church Herald Series. *Bingley*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 3716. g.

P.P. *Bingley.* New Church Herald. Vol. 1. *Bingley*, 1886. 8°. P.P. 575. e.

—— *Bristol.* Our Monthly Paper. 60 no. *Bristol*, 1889–94. 8°. P.P. 575. cb.

—— *Boston.* New Jerusalem Magazine. *Bost.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 867.

—— New Church Review. Quarterly journal. *Bost.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 867. b.

—— *Urbana, Ohio.* The New Philosophy. A journal. *Urbana, Ohio*, 1898, *etc.* 4°. 15.

*See also* ENGLAND, *Nonconformists.*

## SWEDISH LANGUAGE.

### Dictionaries.

AC., *etc.* Stockholm. *Svenska Akademien.* Ordbok öfver svenska Språket. *Lund*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 12972. p.

SUNDÉN (D. A.) Ordbok öfver svenska Språket. 2 pt. *Stockh.* 1885, 92. 8°. 12972. ee. 34.

TAMM (F. A.) Etymologisk svensk Ordbok. *Stockh.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12972. o.

WENSTRÖM (O. E.) and JEURLING (O.) Svenska språkets ordförråd. coll. 1096. *Visby*, 1891. 8°. 12976. a.

KASTMAN (C. W.) and LYTTKENS (I. A.) Ordlista öfver svenska Språket. pp. 138. *Stockh.* 1898. 8°. 12972. bb. 27.

DALIN (A. F.) Danak-norak och svensk Ordbok. pp. 685. *Stockh.* 1895. 8°. 12972. b. 43.

ÖMAN (V. E.) Svensk-engelsk hand-Ordbok. pp. 467. *Stockh.* 1881. 4°. 2118. a.

BJÖRKMAN (C. G.) Svensk-engelsk Ordbok. pp. 1360. *Stockh.* 1889. 8°. 12972. e. 13.

WENSTRÖM (E.) Engelsk-svensk Ordbok. pp. 1758. *Stockh.* 1890. 8°. 12972. e. 12.

BERNDTSON (C. I. B.) Svensk-fransk Ordbok. *Stockh.* 1881. 8°. 12972. dd. 25.

KONOW (S. v.) Svensk-fransk sjö-militärisk Ordbok. pp. 166. *Stockh.* 1887. 4°. 12972. i. 14.

KLINT (A.) Fransk-svensk Ordbok. pp. 678. *Stockh.* 1893. 8°. 12972. c. 47.

PARMENTIER (T.) Vocabulaire scandinave-français des termes de géographie. pp. 75. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12972. h. 16.

HELMS (S. H.) Svensk-tysk Ordbok. 2 del. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 12972. e. 8.

HOPPE (O.) Schwedisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. pp. 400. *Stockh.* 1892. 8°. 12972. f. 22.

VIDMARK (P. F.) Tysk-svensk Ordbok. *Stockh.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 12972. c. 41.

ROSENBERGER (G.) Deutsch-schwedisches Wörterbuch. pp. 283. *Stockh.* 1894. 16°. 12972. aa. 26.

**SWEDISH LANGUAGE.—Dictionaries —*continued.***

GRILL (C.) Entomologisk latinsk-svensk Ordbok. pp. 96. *Stockh.* 1888. 8°. 12985. bbb. 55.

DICTIONARIES. Variarum Rerum Vocabula cum Sueca interpretatione, Stockholm, 1538. *Uppsala*, 1890. 8°. 12972. o.

SMIRNOV (V. M.) Карманный Шведско-Русскій Словарь. pp. 357. *Спб.* 1898. 16°. 12972. a. 22.

### History, Grammar, etc.

NOREEN (A. G.) Geschichte der nordischen Sprachen. 1889. 8°. PAUL (H.) Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. Bd. 1. 12962. a. 9.

P.P. *Christiania.* Arkiv for Nordisk Filologi. *Christiania*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 5044. e.

STJERNSTRÖM (G.) E. Aurivillii Grammaticæ Svecanæ specimen, 1884. 8°. Ac. Upsal. *Academia Regia.* Årsskrift. 1884. Ac. 1075/6.

NOREEN (A. G.) Altschwedisches Lesebuch. pp. 180. *Halle*, 1892–94. 8°. 12260. k. 1.

LINDER (N.) Regler angående svenska språkets. pp. 237. *Stockh.* 1886. 8°. 12972. cc. 40.

CEDERSCHIÖLD (G. J. C.) Om Svenskan som skriftspråk. pp. 354. *Göteborg*, 1897. 8°. 11852. c. 39.

OTTÉ (E. C.) Simplified grammar of Swedish. pp. 69. 1884. 8°. PALMER (E. H.) Trübner's simplified grammars. Vol. 10. 2268. a.

FORT (H.) Elementary Swedish Grammar. pp. 169. 1900. 8°. Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer. 12902. ccc. 45.

LING (A. J.) Svensk-Engelsk prepositions- och konstruktionslära jamte fullständigt register. pp. 319. *Stockh.* 1894. 8°. 12963. f. 11.

PABAN (A. T.) Grammaire suédoise. pp. 408. *Stockh.* 1884. 8°. 12972. e. 7.

WIED (C.) Deutsch-schwedische Brief- und Konversations-Schule. pp. 182. 1898. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Tl. 55. 12902. c.

TAMM (F. A.) Om främmande ord förmedlade genom Tyskan. pp. 28. *Upsala*, 1880. 8°. 12902. de. 9. (1.)

SVENSSON (P.) Svenska Språkets ställning inom den germanska språkgruppen. pp. 118. *Stockh.* 1896. 8°. 12972. e. 26.

### Orthography, Pronunciation, etc.

AC. UPSAL. *Rättstavningssällskapet.* Nystavaren. Tidskrift för rättskrivningsfrågor. *Uppsala*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9886.

ÅBERG (G. A.) Svensk Ordlista för rättskrifning. pp. 455. *Helsingfors*, 1886. 16°. 12972. ee. 33.

WESSMAN (C. O.) Svensk rättskrifningslära. pp. 111. *Stockh.* 1888. 16°. 12972. aaa. 18.

SUNDÉN (D. A.) Ny svensk rättskrifningslära. pp. 79. *Stockh.* 1889. 8°. 12972. bbb. 21.

NORDLANDER (J.) Ordbok för rättskrifning. pp. 128. *Stockh.* 1890. 8°. 12976. aaa. 32.

STURZEN-BECKER (V. T. P.) Svensk Rättskrifningslära. pp. 71. *Stockh.* 1890. 8°. 12972. b. 36.

LUNDGREN (O.) Svensk staflista angifvande skolstafning jämte gammalstafning och nystafning. pp. 123. *Lund.* 1891. 8°. 12972. bbb. 30.

LUNDELL (J. A.) Svensk Ordlista med reformstavning och uttalsbeteckning. pp. 384. *Stockh.* 1893. 8°. 12972. cc. 55.

BAJER (F.) Kort Fremstilling af den svenske Udtale til Brug for Danske. pp. 33. *Kjøbenh.* 1895. 8°. 012901. h. 8. (8.)

LYTTKENS (J. A.) Svenska språkets ljudlära. 2 pt. *Lund*, 1885. 8°. 11824. ee. 47.

**SWEDISH LITERATURE.**

AC. UPSAL. *Svenska Literatursällskapet.* Sveriges Bibliografi, 1481–1600. *Upsala*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9072/7.

SWEDISH. Årskatalog för svenska Bokhandeln, 1881, *etc.* *Stockh.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 2050. b.

AC. UPSAL. *Svenska Literatursällskapet.* Svenskt Anonym- och Pseudonym-Lexikon. *Upsala*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9072/13.

LUNDSTEDT (B.) Aperçu de la principale littérature bibliographique de la Suède. pp. 34. *Stockh.* 1900. 8°. 011904. ee. 5. (4.)

—— Sveriges Periodiska Litteratur. Bibliografi. 2 pt. *Stockh.* 1895–96. 8°. 011899. l. 19.

---

HORN (F. W.) History of the literature of the Scandinavian North. pp. 507. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 2312. d

MEIJER (B.) Svenskt Literatur-Lexikon. pp. 500. *Stockh.* 1884–86. 8°. 11904. a. 21.

EKERMANN (A.) Läsebok till svenska Literatur Historien. pp. 674. *Stockh.* 1888. 8°. 011840. g. 42.

WARBURG (C. J.) Svensk Litteraturhistoria i sammandrag. pp. 152. *Stockh.* 1888. 8°. 011840. i. 35.

BERNARDINI (L.) La Littérature scandinave. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 011850. eee. 13.

BAGGE (P.) Litteratur-historiska Uppsatser. pp. 110. *Stockh.* 1895. 8°. 011851. e. 15.

BOYESEN (H. H.) Essays on Scandinavian Literature. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 011824. e. 61.

SCHÜCK (J. H. E.) and WARBURG (C. J.) Illustrerad Svensk Litteratur historia. *Stockh.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 11852. i.

HERZFELD (M.) Die skandinavische Litteratur und ihre Tendenzen. pp. 225. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 011851. e. 68.

GOSSE (E. W.) Studies in the literature of Northern Europe. pp. 375. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2312. c. 4.

HJELMQVIST (T.) Naturskildringarna i den norröna Diktningen. pp. 215. *Stockh.* 1891. 8°. 011824. h. 33.

NOREEN (A. G.) and MEYER (E. P. L.) Valda stycken af svenska författare 1526–1732. pp. 301. *Uppsala*, 1893. 8°. 12260. e. 9.

AC. UPSAL. *Svenska Literatursällskapet.* Skrifter från Reformationstiden. *Upsala*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9072/8.

WRANGEL (E. H. G.) Frihetstidens Odlingshistoria ur litteraturens häfder 1718–33. pp. 368. *Lund*, 1895. 8°. 11824. d. 41.

LINDGREN (H.) Sveriges vittra storhetstid, 1730–1850. *Stockh.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 011851. i.

BAIN (R. N.) Gustavus III. Introduction to the history of Swedish belles-lettres. Vol. 2. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10761. g. 29.

VEDEL (V.) Svenak Romantik. En Udsigt over Udviklingen fra den Gustavianske Rococo. pp. 411. *Kjøbenh.* 1894. 8°. 11852. e. 38.

KRUSE (J.) Hedvig Charlotta Nordenflycht, ett skaldinne-porträtt från Sveriges rococo-tid. pp. 415. *Lund*, 1895. 8°. 10761. h. 33.

BIGEON (M.) Les Révoltés scandinaves. pp. 341. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 011850. eee. 14.

GELJERSTAM (J. G. af) Nya Brytningar. pp. 175. *Helsingfors*, 1894. 8°. 11852. df. 39.

SKARSTEDT (E.) Svensk-amerikanska-poeter. pp. 335. *Minneapolis*, 1890. 8°. 11557. c. 7.

**SWEDISH LITERATURE**—*continued.*

AHNFELT (A.) Nektar och gift. Ur svenska pressens. *Stockh.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 11852. d.

P.P. *Stockholm.* Dagny. Månadsblod för literära intressen. *Stockh.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4833. o.

*See also* BALLADS: DRAMA: POETRY.

**SWIMMING.**

FARROW (E. S.) Military system of Swimming. 2 pt. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 7905. cc. 25.

HARTELIUS (T. J.) Home Gymnastics. With a method of swimming. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7907. bb. 38. (8.)

WILSON (W.) Hints on Swimming. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1881. 16°. 7907. df. 2. (3.)

SWIMMING. Swimming. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 7908. aa. 42.

BIBBERO (M.) and WOODS (H.) Lessons in Swimming. Pt. 1. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7908. aaa. 33.

WILSON (W.) The Swimming Instructor. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7907. c. 46.

FINNEY (J.) Hints on Swimming. pp. 16. *Oldham,* 1886. 8°. 7907. cc. 36. (2.)

VRIJDAG (D.) Nederlandsch handboek voor zwemsport. pp. 72. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 7912. aaa. 28.

COBBETT (M.) Swimming. pp. 64. 1890. 8°. The All England Series. 7908. df.

LONDON. *Swimmers' Life-saving Society.* Illustrated Handbook, containing Drill for teaching rescue and resuscitation. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1891. 16°. 7907. a. 75.

AUCKLAND. *Amateur Swimming Association.* Amateur Swimming Association Annual. 1891–92, *etc. Auckland,* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 7912. b.

HIMMEL (J.) Schule der Schwimmkunst. pp. 152. 1895. 8°. Braumüller's militärische Taschenbücher. Bd. 4. 8829. aa.

ANDREWS (W. D.) Swimming and Life-saving. pp. 160. *Toronto,* 1896. 8°. 7907. e. 44.

BROOKS (C. W. A.) How to teach Swimming in class. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7908. ee. 29.

ROGER ( ) Traité de Natation. pp. 144. *Paris,* 1896. 8°. 7912. aaa. 26.

MORRISON (D.) How to learn to Swim. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7912. aa. 50.

WIETING (H. D.) Schwimmschule. pp. 28. *Bremen,* 1897. 8°. 7907. a. 23.

DALTON (D.) How to Swim. pp. 133. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 07905. ee. 20.

ENGLAND. *Amateur Swimming Association.* Handbook. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 7908. de.

SINCLAIR (A.) and HENRY (W.) Swimming. pp. 462. 1900. 8°. The Badminton Library. 2264. aa. 13.

BRETTON (F. G.) and GOWLAND (J. S.) Water Polo and how to play it. pp. 41. *Eastbourne,* 1895. 8°. 07944. de. 10.

WILLIAMS (H. L.) Life of Capt. Webb. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 10825. f. 6.

**SWINDON.** MORRIS (W.) Swindon fifty years ago. pp. 527. *Swindon,* 1885. 8°. 010358. e. 16.

JEFFERIES (R.) Jefferies' Land: a history of Swindon and its environs. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10352. dd. 20.

**SWINE.** *See* PIG.

**SWINEMÜNDE.** AC. Berlin. *Geodätisches Institut.* SEIBT (W.) Das Mittelwasser der Ostsee bei Swinemünde. pp. 93. *Berl.* 1881. 4°. Ac. 4301. 7.

**SWINGFIELD.** LAMBERT (G.) Swingfield and what little is known of it. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 010360. e. 34.

**SWISS DIALECTS AND LITERATURE.**

For the Romansch Language, *see* ROMANSCH LANGUAGE.

**French.**

ZIMMERLI (J.) Die deutsch-französische Sprachgrenze in der Schweiz. *Basel,* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 12962. q. 3.

RITTER (E.) Glossaires et lexicographes génevois. pp. 19. *Genève,* 1893. 8°. 12903. c. 52. (8.)

PLUDHUN (W.) Parlons français. pp. 34. *Genève,* 1890. 8°. 12953. b. 56.

AC. Neuchâtel. *Société d'Histoire.* Le Patois neuchâtelois. pp. 417. *Neuchâtel,* 1894. 8°. 12236. h. 2.

ODIN (A.) Phonologie des patois du Canton de Vaud. pp. 166. *Halle,* 1886. 8°. 12950. h. 40.

DUPERTUIS (F.) Recueil des locutions vicieuses dans le Canton de Vaud. pp. 69. *Lausanne,* 1892. 8°. 12954. bb. 31.

LAVALLAZ (L. de) Essai sur le patois d'Hérémence, Valais. *Paris,* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 12950. i.

ROSSEL (V.) Histoire littéraire de la Suisse romande. 2 tom. *Genève,* 1889, 91. 8°. 011840. m. 34.

GODET (P.) Histoire littéraire de la Suisse française. pp. 569. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 011840. f. 63.

—— La Littérature dans la Suisse française. 1900. 8°. SEIPPEL (P.) La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. Tom. 2. 10196. i. 7.

IMER-CUNO (A.) Recueil poétique de la Suisse romande. pp. 528. *Laus,* 1887. 8°. 11483. e. 20.

P.P. *Chaux-de-Fonds.* La Muse romande. *Chaux-de-F.* 1891, 93. 8°. P.P. 4299. h.

GENEVA. *Comité du Livre Romand.* Les Écrivains de la Suisse romande. Catalogue des ouvrages 1886 à 1896. pp. 78. *Genève,* 1896. 8°. 011900. i. 19.

**German.**

ZIMMERLI (J.) Die deutsch-französische Sprachgrenze in der Schweiz. *Basel,* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 12962. q. 3.

NEUMANN (L.) Die deutsche Sprachgrenze in den Alpen. pp. 36. 1885. 8°. FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung von Vorträgen. Bd. 10. 12208. e.

STUDER (J.) Walliser und Walser. Eine deutsche Sprachverschiebung in den Alpen. pp. 56. *Zürich,* 1886. 8°. 12902. e. 38. (3.)

AC. Zurich. *Antiquarische Gesellschaft.* STAUB (F.) and TOBLER (L.) Schweizerisches Idiotikon. *Frauenfeld,* 1881, *etc.* 4°. 12962. u.

BOSSHART (J.) Die Flexionsendungen des schweizerdeutschen Verbums. pp. 57. *Frauenfeld,* 1888. 8°. 12902. dd. 16. (7.)

BLATTNER (H.) Ueber die Mundarten des Kantons Aargau. pp. 80. *Brugg,* 1890. 8°. 12901. d. 20. (6.)

HOFFMANN (E.) Der mundartliche Vokalismus von Basel-Stadt. pp. 94. *Basel,* 1890. 8°. 12902. dd. 27. (7.)

SCHILD (P.) Brienzer Mundart. Pt. 1. *Basel,* 1891. 8°. 12962. o. 1.

BRANDSTETTER (R.) Prolegomena zu einer Geschichte der Luzerner Mundart. pp. 88. *Einsiedeln,* 1890. 8°. 011824. h. 11. (3.)

—— Die Reception der neuhochdeutschen Schriftsprachen in Luzern. pp. 90. *Einsiedeln,* 1891. 8°. 12901. d. 35. (6.)

STICKELBERGER (H.) Lautlehre der lebenden Mundart der Stadt Schaffhausen. pp. 59. *Aarau,* 1881. 8°. 12903. dd. 36. (5.)

**SWISS DIALECTS, etc.—German—*cont.***

BARCHTOLD (J.) Geschichte der deutschen Literatur in der Schweiz. pp. 687. 244. *Frauenfeld*, 1892. 8°. 11851. e. 33.

SUTERMEISTER (O.) Sammlung deutsch-schweizerischer Mundart-Literatur. *Zürich*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 12249. d.

FAESSLER (O.) La Littérature dans la Suisse allemande. 1900. 8°. SEIPPEL (P.) La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. Tom. 2. 10196. i. 7.

SAITSCHIK (R.) Meister der schweizerischen Dichtung des XIX. Jahrhunderts. pp. 428. *Frauenfeld*, 1894. 8°. 011850. eee. 27.

SCHUMANN (A.) Aargauische Schriftsteller. Pt. 1. *Aarau*, 1888. 8°. 11900. dd. 19.

GESSLER (A.) Der Antheil Basels an der deutschen Literatur des XVI. Jahrhunderts. *Aarau*, 1889. 8°. 011840. g. 38. (9.)

BARAGIOLA (A.) Il conto popolare a Bosco o Gurin, colonia tedesca nel Cantone, Ticino. pp. 175. *Olvidali*, 1891. 8°. 11528. l. 21.

### Italian.

PIODA (A.) La Littérature dans la Suisse italienne. SEIPPEL (P.) La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. Tom. 2. 10196. i. 7.

## SWITZERLAND.

[*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]

### Bibliography.

SWITZERLAND. *Commission pour la Bibliographie suisse.* Bibliographie nationale suisse. *Bern*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 11899. ee.

AC. Basle. *Historische Gesellschaft.* Acta Pontificum Helvetica. Quellen schweizerischer Geschichte aus dem päpstlichen Archiv. *Basel*, 1891, *etc.* fol. Ac. 6924/6.

—— Berne. *Centralkommission für schweizerische Landeskunde.* Bibliographie. *Bern*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3417.

—— Zurich. *Allgemeine geschichtsforschende Gesellschaft.* BRANDSTETTER (J. L.) Repertorium über die in Zeit- und Sammelschriften der Jahre 1812–1890 enthaltenen Aufsätze schweizergeschichtlichen Inhaltes. pp. 467. *Basel*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 6995/4.

ROTT (E.) Inventaire des documents relatifs à l'histoire de Suisse dans les bibliothèques de Paris. 5 pt. *Berne*, 1882–94. 8°. 9305. h. 3.

BERNE. *Stadtbibliothek.* Katalog der Handschriften zur Schweizergeschichte der Stadtbibliothek Bern. pp. 847. *Bern*, 1895. 8°. 11899. d. 23.

AC. Zurich. *Allgemeine geschichtsforschende Gesellschaft.* THOMMEN (R.) Urkunden zur Schweizer Geschichte aus oesterreichischen Archiven. *Basel*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 6995/5.

### Antiquities.

BLUEMNER (H.) Die archaeologische Sammlung im eidgenössischen Polytechnikum zu Zürich. pp. 201. *Zürich*, 1881. 8°. 7706. aa. 21.

AC. Lausanne. *Musée Archéologique.* Antiquités lacustres. Album. *Lausanne*, 1894, *etc.* fol. 289.

VOUGA (E.) Les Helvètes à la Tène. pp. 40. *Neuchâtel*, 1885. 4°. 7701. bb. 12.

AC. Zurich. *Schweizerisches Landesmuseum.* Festgabe auf die Eröffnung des schweizerischen Landesmuseums in Zürich 1898. pp. 234. *Zürich*, 1898. 4°. K.T.C. 20. b. 9.

*See also below, Population and Ethnology.* For Roman Antiquities in Switzerland, *see* ROME, *Antiquities, in Switzerland.*

**SWITZERLAND—*continued.***

### Army: Military History.

BOLLINGER (H.) Militär-Geographie der Schweiz. pp. 122. *Zürich*, 1881. 8°. 10196. bbb. 8.

MEISTER (U.) Die Landesbefestigung der Schweiz. pp. 63. *Zürich*, 1881. 8°. 8823. m. 32.

SWITZERLAND. Die Schweiz im Kriegsfalle. pp. 91. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 8831. bbb. 16. (12.)

LORAND (G.) La Nation armée. Le système suisse. pp. 36. *Brux.* 1888. 12°. 8830. aaa. 37. (3.)

BELL (C. W. B.) Armed strength of Switzerland. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2249. h. 21. (3.)

WEBER (R.) Zur Wehrfrage. pp. 52. 1893. 8°. Schweizer-Zeitfragen. Hft. 24. 8074. f.

SWITZERLAND. Die schweizerische Armee. pp. 73. *Genf*, 1894. fol. 1857. a. 5.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Handbook of the Swiss Army. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2249. a. 31.

COULTON (G. G.) A Strong Army in a Free State. A study of the English and Swiss militias. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8822. e. 1. (5.)

SWITZERLAND. État der Offiziere des Territorial- und Etappendienstes, 1892. pp. 15. *Bern*, 1892. 4°. 8830. l. 27.

P.P. *Frauenfeld.* Schweizerische Monatschrift für Offiziere aller Waffen. *Frauenfeld*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4017.

FEISS (J.) Die schweizerische Infanterie. pp. 95. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 8824. ff. 10.

SCHUMACHER (A.) Die Ergänzung der schweizerischen Artillerie. pp. 55. *Frauenfeld*, 1886. 8°. 8831. bbb. 24. (8.)

SWITZERLAND. *Army.* Die Rekognoszirung in der Gegend Schüpfen. Sep. 1881. pp. 138. *Bern*, 1882. 8°. 8823. k. 18.

T., A. Du Landsturm. Lettres d'un soldat. pp. 31. *Neuchatel*, 1892. 8°. 8830. bbb. 13. (7.)

SWITZERLAND. *Army.* Ordre de bataille der schweizerischen Armée. 2 pt. *Bern*, 1892, 93. 4°. 8830. m. 5.

LA RIVE (E. de) Les Formations de Marche du Corps d'Armée suisse. pp. 46. *Genève*, 1892. 8°. 8824. i. 36.

MALO (C.) L'Armée suisse aux manœuvres de 1889. pp. 200. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8823. k. 43.

ELLISON (G. F.) Home Defence. (Letters on Swiss manœuvres.) pp. 161. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8832. bb. 29.

*History of the Swiss Army and of Swiss Troops in Foreign Service.*

FISCH (C.) Das schweizerische Kriegswesen bis zum Untergang der alten Eidgenossenschaft. pp. 62. *Aarau*, 1893. 8°. 8829. aa. 21.

SECRÉTAN (É.) L'Armée suisse depuis cent ans. 1899. 8°. SEIPPEL (P.) La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. Tom. 1. 10196. i. 7.

GUENTHER (R.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schweizer Infanterie. pp. 92. *Frauenfeld*, 1895. 8°. 8831. m. 7.

CORNAZ-VULLIET (C.) Anciens tirs des Suisses. pp. 72. *Berne*, 1885. 8°. 8831. bbb. 15. (4.)

BOILLOT ( ) Essais de levée d'une force nationale en Suisse, 1798–1800. pp. 190. *Berne*, 1888. 8°. 8823. c. 34.

FREY (A.) Die helvetische Armee im Jahre 1799. pp. 97. *Zürich*, 1888. 8°. 8831. bbb. 28. (7.)

MUELINEN (W. F. v.) Geschichte der Schweizer-Söldner. pp. 184. *Bern*, 1887. 8°. 9304. f. 5.

—— Das französische Schweizer-Garderegiment am 10. August 1792. pp. 214. *Luzern*, 1892. 8°. 8828. f. 15.

**SWITZERLAND.—Army, etc.—*continued.***

SCHALLER (H. de) Histoire des Troupes suisses au service de France sous le règne de Napoleon Ier. pp. 236. *Lausanne*, 1883. 8° 8823. o. 12.

MAAG (A.) Geschichte der Schweizertruppen im Kriege Napoleons I. in Spanien und Portugal, *etc.* 2 Bde. *Biel*, 1892, 93. 8°. 9079. f. 4.

—— Die Schicksale der Schweizerregimenter in Napoleons I. Feldzug nach Russland 1812. pp. 413. *Biel*, 1900. 8°. 09078. e. 24.

—— Geschichte der Schweizertruppen in französischen Diensten, 1813–15. pp. 568. *Biel*, 1894. 8°. 8829. i. 23.

—— Geschichte der Schweizertruppen in französischen Diensten während der Restauration und Julirevolution, 1816–30. pp. 864. *Biel*, 1899. 8°. 8831. l. 26.

### Constitution and Government.

GARCÍA MORENO (A.) Principales constituciones de Suiza. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 8009. b. 6.

—— Texto de las Constituciones federales de Suiza. pp. 207. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 8009. bb. 6.

ORELLI (A. v.) Staatsrecht. pp. 160. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 4. 6006. k.

BOREL (E.) Étude sur la Souveraineté et l'état fédératif. pp. 216. *Berne*, 1886. 8°. 8007. ee. 3.

RASCHER (J. M. v.) Die Schweiz in der Staatsformfrage. pp. 51. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8074. e. 25. (3.)

—— Die Bundesverfassung vom Jahre 1874. pp. 214. 1888. 8°. SWITZERLAND. Sammlung schweizerischer Gesetze. Bd. 1. 5511. e.

SCHOLLENBERGER (J.) Vergleichende Darstellungen aus dem öffentlichen Rechte der Kantone. pp. 81. *Zürich*, 1888. 8°. 6006. ee. 4. (6.)

ADAMS (*Sir* F. O.) The Swiss Confederation. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2238. f. 1.

SWITZERLAND. Die schweizerische Bundesgesetzgebung. *Basel*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 5551. i. 1.

JAMES (E. J.) Federal Constitution of Switzerland. 1890. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *University of Pennsylvania.* Publications. Political Economy Series. No. 8. Ac. 2692. p.

HIRSTAND (P.) Zur Lehre von den Rechtsquellen im schweizerischen Staatsrecht. pp. 87. *Zürich*, 1891. 8°. 5510. ee. 1. (2.)

SALIS (L. R. v.) Schweizerisches Bundesrecht. 4 Bde. *Bern*, 1891–93. 8°. 05551. f. 1.

VINCENT (J. M.) State and federal Government in Switzerland. pp. 247. 1891. 8°. Ac. Baltimore. *Johns Hopkins University.* Studies in Historical Science. Extra vol. 9. Ac. 2689.

HILTY (C.) Die Bundesverfassungen der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. pp. 469. *Bern*, 1891. 8°. 9304. e. 6.

MARSAUCHE (L.) La Confédération helvétique d'après sa constitution. pp. 319. *Neuchatel*, 1891. 8°. 8052. cc. 16.

WYSS (P. F. v.) Abhandlungen zur Geschichte des schweizerischen öffentlichen Rechts. pp. 475. *Zürich*, 1892. 8°. 5551. e. 19.

DUNANT (A.) La Législation par le peuple en Suisse. pp. 138. *Genève*, 1894. 8°. 8072. eee. 13.

VINCENT (J. M.) Government in Switzerland. pp. 370. 1900. 8°. ELY (R. T.) Citizen's Library of Economics. 08225. ee.

FLEINER (F.) Die Gründung des schweizerischen Bundesstaates, 1848. pp. 41. *Basel*, 1898. 8°. 9305. dd. 17.

**SWITZERLAND.—Constitution, etc.—*continued.***

HILTY (C.) L'État actuel du droit public suisse. 1899. 8°. SEIPPEL (P.) La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. Tom. 1. 10196. i. 7.

BERTHEAU (T.) Die bundesrechtliche Praxis betreffend die Niederlassungsfreiheit und Stimmberechtigung. pp. 240. *Zürich*, 1896. 8°. 08277. g. 39.

LANGHARD (J.) Die Glaubensfreiheit nach schweizerischen Bundesrecht. pp. 160. *Bern*, 1888. 8°. 3908. f. 19.

STREIFF (D.) Die Religionsfreiheit, und die Massnahmen der Kantone und des Bundes. pp. 88. *Zürich*, 1895. 8°. 3910. f. 23.

HUBER (M.) Die Gemeinderschaften der Schweiz. pp. 100. 1897. 8°. GIERKE (O.) Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte. Hft. 54. 6025. e. 9.

SWITZERLAND. Handbuch für die schweizerischen Civilstandsbeamten. pp. 385. *Bern*, 1881. 8°. 5604. c. 6.

YOUNG (J. T.) Der Staatsdienst in der Schweiz. pp. 134. *Halle a. S.*, 1896. 8°. 8010. cc. 4.

HILTY (C.) Ueber die Anwendbarkeit der Minoritätenvertretung bei den Wahlen. pp. 72. *Bern*, 1883. 8°. 8074. f. 9. (1.)

HAGENBACH-BISCHOFF ( ) Berechtigung und Ausführbarkeit der proportionalen Vertretung bei unseren politischen Wahlen. pp. 32. *Basel*, 1884. 8°. 8074. e. 21. (2.)

BONAPARTE (R. N.) *Prince.* Assemblées démocratiques en Suisse. pp. 27. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 8074. aaaa. 15. (1.)

—— Démocratie suisse. pp. 26. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 8074. aaaa. 15. (2.)

FREY (A.) Les Lois suisses sur la représentation proportionnelle. pp. 83. *Genève*, 1897. 8°. 8073. ee. 3. (3.)

HERZOG (J. A.) Das Referendum in der Schweiz. pp. 36. 1885. 8°. Deutsche Zeit Fragen. Jahrg. 14. 12209. f.

DEPLOIGE (S.) Le Referendum en Suisse. pp. 190. *Brux.* 1892. 8°. 8072. f. 2.

LA SIZERANNE (R. de) Le Referendum communal. pp. 86. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8050. aaa. 10.

DEPLOIGE (S.) The Referendum in Switzerland. pp. 334. 1898. 8°. HEWINS (W. A. S.) Studies in Economics. 08207. f.

P.P. *Berne.* Politisches Jahrbuch der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. *Bern*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3527. fb.

*See also below, History: Politics.*

### Emigration.

BOKEMEYER (H.) Das Auswanderungswesen in der Schweiz. pp. 75. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 8154. dd. 23. (3.)

FAURE (C.) Exposé sommaire des voyages et travaux géographiques des Suisses. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10025. ee. 7.

P.P. *London.* Rütli. Organ der Schweizer in Grossbritannien. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. & fol. P.P. 1103. ib.

STEINACH (A.) Geschichte und Leben der Schweizer Kolonien in den Vereinigten Staaten. pp. 375. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 10409. c. 31.

For the history of the Swiss troops in foreign Service, *see above, Army.*

### Evangelical and Free Churches.

ADAMINA (J.) Le Réveil religieux dans le canton de Vaud. pp. 44. *Lausanne*, 1893. 8°. 4535. cc. 2. (6.)

**SWITZERLAND.—Evangelical, etc.—*continued.***

GLARDON (A.) Les hérétiques dans l'Église libre. pp. 31. *Lausanne*, 1892. 8°. 3900. bb. 43. (8.)

MARTIN (E.) L'Influence du dogme réformé sur la moralité. pp. 46. *Berne*, 1892. 8°. 4371. ee. 25. (9.)

FROMMEL (G.) Protestantisme dans la Suisse romande. 1900. 8°. SEIPPEL (P.) La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. Tom. 2. 10196. i. 7.

CHARBONNEL (V.) Le Congrès des Religions et la Suisse. pp. 152. *Genève*, 1897. 8°. 3900. c. 54.

*See also above, Constitution, below, History, Ecclesiastical:* CHURCH HISTORY, *Reformation:* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in Switzerland.*

## History.

For the Bibliography of Swiss History, *see above, Bibliography.*

### *General.*

OECHSLI (W.) Quellenbuch zur Schweizergeschichte. 2 pt. *Zürich*, 1886, 93. 8°. 9304. ee. 22.

WYSS (G. v.) Geschichte der Historiographie in der Schweiz. pp. 338. *Zürich*, 1895. 8°. 9007. g.

LEE (T. M.) Story of Switzerland. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9304. b. 5.

GOMEZ DE CÁDIZ (E.) Historia de Suiza. pp. 297. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 9304. dd. 18.

DIERAUER (J.) Geschichte der Schweiz. 1887. 8°. HEEREN (A. H. L.) Geschichte, *etc.* 2068. d.

MERVILLE (G. de) La Suisse historique. pp. 351. *Rouen*, 1888. 8°. 10195. f. 3.

HUG (L.) Switzerland. pp. 430. Story of the Nations. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9004. cc. 25.

ROEHRICH (H.) VI^e Centenaire de la Confédération Suisse. pp. 22. *Genève*, 1891. 8°. 4427. df. 26. (3.)

DAENDLIKER (C.) Geschichte der Schweiz. 3 Bde. *Zürich*, 1893–95. 8°. 9305. g. 3.

—— A Short History of Switzerland. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9304. de. 9.

SCHWEIZER (P.) Geschichte der schweizerischen Neutralität. pp. 1032. *Frauenfeld*, 1893–95. 8°. 9304. de.

BAKER (F. G.) The Model Republic. pp. 550. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 9304. de. 4.

MUYDEN (B. v.) Histoire de la Nation suisse. *Lausanne*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 9305. l.

COLTON (J. M.) Annals of Switzerland. pp. 301. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 9304. cc. 7.

LINDENMANN (R.) Die Helvetier im Kampfe um ihre Freiheit und um die nationale Ehre. pp. 147. *Fehraltorf*, 1898. 8°. 9305. aaa. 19.

HUEBBIN (J.) Handbuch der Schweizer Geschichte. *Stans*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 9305. e.

ROTT (É.) Histoire de la représentation diplomatique de la France auprès des cantons suisses. *Berne*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 9072. h.

For the Military History of the Swiss, *see also above, Army.*

### *Various Periods.*

FISCHER (A. C.) Die Hunnen im schweizerischen Eifischthale und ihre Nachkommen bis auf die heutige Zeit. pp. 433. *Zürich*, 1896. 8°. 9304. de. 8.

HOPFELER (R. R.) Beiträge zur Geschichte des Wallis im Mittelalter. pp. 291. *Zürich*, 1897. 8°. 9304. ccc. 1.

GISLER (A.) Die Tellfrage. pp. 237. *Bern*, 1895. 8°. 010707. ff. 18.

**SWITZERLAND.—History—*continued.***

AC. Basle. *Historische Gesellschaft.* Denkschrift zur Erinnerung an den Bund der Eidgenossen vom 1 Aug. 1291. pp. 176. *Basel*, 1891. 8°. Ac. 6924/5.

OECHSLI (W.) Die Anfänge der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. pp. 391. 319. *Zürich*, 1891. 8°. 9304. e. 5.

MACCRACKEN (W. D.) Rise of the Swiss Republic. pp. 418. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9304. de. 2.

HARTMANN (O.) Die Schlacht bei Sempach. pp. 60. *Frauenfeld*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 14. (5.)

—— Nochmals zur Sempacher Frage. pp. 37. *Frauenfeld*, 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 16. (9.)

LIEBENAU (T. v.) Die Schlacht bei Sempach. pp. 468. *Luzern*, 1886. 8°. 9072. g.

—— Die Sempacher Schlacht. *Zug*, 1886. 8°. 9304. bbb. 10.

OECHSLI (W.) Zur Sempacher Schlachtfeier. pp. 54. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 23. (4.)

BERNOULLI (A.) Winkelrieds That bei Sempach. pp. 39. *Basel*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 14. (4.)

BUERKLI (C.) Der wahre Winkelried. pp. 196. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 9304. bbb. 9.

RITTER (K.) Die Politik Zürichs in der 2^a Hälfte des XIV. Jahrhunderts. pp. 104. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 9079. d. 9. (5.)

MAAG (R.) Die Freigrafschaft Burgund und ihre Beziehungen zu der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft, 1477–1678. pp. 366. *Zürich*, 1891. 8°. 9305. c. 2.

DELBRUECK (H.) Die Perserkriege und die Burgunderkriege. pp. 314. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 9041. i. 17.

WATTELET (H.) Die Schlacht bei Murten. pp. 84. *Freiburg*, 1894. 8°. 9304. ee. 31.

PIRCKHEIMER (B.) W. Pirckheimers Schweizerkrieg. pp. 160. *München*, 1895. 8°. 9304. de. 7.

RYFF (A.) Une Chronique suisse du XVI^me siècle, Circkell der Eidtgnoschaft. pp. 84. *Bâle*, 1892. 8°. 9304. f. 8.

KOHLER (C.) Les Suisses dans la guerres d'Italie de 1506 à 1512. pp. 716. 1896. 8°. Ac. Geneva. *Société d'Histoire de Genève.* Mémoires et documents. Deuxième série. Tom. 4. 1841, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6941.

DUNANT (É.) Les Relations politiques de Genève avec Berne et les Suisses, 1536–1654. pp. 222. *Genève*, 1894. 8°. 9304. f. 16.

GOBAT (A.) La République de Berne et la France pendant les guerres de religion. pp. 242. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 9079. h. 15.

ROTT (É.) Henry IV., les Suisses et la haute Italie. pp. 503. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 9225. h. 17.

GRUETER (S.) Der Anteil der kathol. und protestant. Orte der Eidgenossenschaft an den religiösen und politischen Kämpfen im Wallis, 1600–1613. pp. 183. *Stans*, 1900. 8°. 4662. e. 28.

HOINGEN-HUENE (C. v.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Beziehungen zwischen der Schweiz und Holland im XVII. Jahrhundert. pp. 272. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 4685. dd. 18.

SEEHAUSSEN (R.) Schweizer Politik während des dreissigjährigen Krieges. pp. 106. *Halle*, 1882. 8°. 9327. ccc.

DOHNA (F. zu) *Count.* Les Mémoires du Burgrave F. de Dohna. pp. 517. *Königsberg*, 1898. 8°. 010708. f. 2.

COMBE (E.) Les réfugiés de la Révocation en Suisse. pp. 238. *Lausanne*, 1885. 8°. 4650. ee. 23.

SWITZERLAND. Histoire de la negociation des Ambassadeurs envoyez au Duc de Savoye par les Cantons Evangeliques l'année 1686. pp. 152. *Montiers*, 1898. 8°. 9305. bb. 29.

**SWITZERLAND.—History—*continued.***

HUCH (R.) Die Neutralität der Eidgenossenschaft während des spanischen Erbfolgekrieges. pp. 285. *Zürich*, 1892. 8°. 9073. e. 18.

FAZI (H.) Les Suisses et la neutralité de la Savoie. 1703–04. pp. 349. *Genève*, 1895. 8°. 9304. de. 5.

LENGEFELD (S. v.) Graf D. Passionei, päpstl. Legat in der Schweiz, 1714–1716. pp. 118. *Ansbach*, 1900. 8°. 4866. i. 32.

LIEBENAU (T. v.) La Suisse à la fin du siècle dernier. 1899. 8°. SEIPPEL (P.) La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. tom. 1. 10196. i. 7.

BARTHÉLEMY (F. de) Papiers de Barthélemy, ambassadeur en Suisse 1792–97. 1886, *etc.* 8°. FRANCE. *M. des Affaires étrangères.* Inventaire, *etc.* 8026. h. 5.

STROEHLIN (H.) La Mission de Barthélemy en Suisse, 1792–1797. pp. 101. *Genève*, 1900. 8°. 9304. d. 20.

BISCHOF ( ) Documents sur l'histoire de la Révolution dans l'evêché de Bâle, 1793–1798. pp. 154. *Porrentruy*, 1898. 8°. 04685. bb. 3.

STRICKLER (J.) Die alte Schweiz und die helvetische Revolution. pp. 132. *Frauenfeld*, 1899. 8°. 9305. e. 4.

SWITZERLAND. Sammlung der Acten der helvetischen Republik, 1798–1803. *Bern*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 5510. e. 1.

PICHARD ( ) Journal sur la Révolution helvétique. pp. 328. *Lausanne*, 1891. 8°. 9304. e. 3.

STRICKLER (J.) Die helvetische Revolution 1798. pp. 148. *Frauenfeld*, 1898. 8°. 9305. de. 2.

ERLACH (R. v.) Zur bernischen Kriegsgeschichte, 1798. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 9304. c. 20.

ORCHELI (W.) Die Schweiz in den Jahren 1798 und 1799. 2 Hefte. *Zürich*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 9305. g. 5.

GOLAY (E.) La République helvétique et les recès fédéraux. 1889. 8°. Ac. Geneva. *Institut National.* Bulletin. Tom. 29. Ac. 610.

RUETSCHE (P.) Der Kanton Zürich zur Zeit der Helvetik, 1798–1803. pp. 346. *Zürich*, 1900. 8°. 9305. b. 32.

ERB (A.) Das Kloster Rheinau und die helvetische Revolution. 1798–1803 resp. 1809. pp. 248. *Zürich*, 1895. 8°. 4685. g. 25.

FLACH (H.) A. Rengger. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der helvetischen Revolution. *Aarau*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 010708. f.

SCHALLER (J. F. J. P. D. de) Souvenirs d'un officier fribourgeois, 1798–1848. pp. 227. *Fribourg*, 1890. 8°. 010707. g. 23.

BOILLOT ( ) La Campagne de 1799 en Suisse. pp. 124. 32. *Neuchâtel*, 1890, 91. 4°. 9305. m. 3.

GUENTHER (R.) Der Feldzug der Division Lecourbe im schweizerischen Hochgebirge, 1799. pp. 216. *Frauenfeld*, 1896. 8°. 09078. bb. 8.

REDING-BIBERECG (R. v.) Der Zug Suworoff's durch die Schweiz, 1799. pp. 360. 1895. 8°. Ac. Einsiedeln. *Historischer Verein.* Der Geschichtsfreund. Bd. 50. Ac. 6940.

GUIOT (F.) La Réunion des Grisons à la Suisse. pp. 488. *Bâle*, 1899. 8°. 9305. f. 1.

GUENTHER (R.) Geschichte des Feldzuges von 1800 in Ober-Deutschland und der Schweiz. pp. 210. *Frauenfeld*, 1893. 8°. 9080. i. 13.

BOILLOT ( ) L'an 1800 en Suisse au point de vue militaire. pp. 182. *Davos*, 1899. 8°. 9304. dd. 22.

DROZ (N.) Histoire politique de la Suisse au XIX^me^ siècle. 1899, *etc.* 8°. SEIPPEL (P.) La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. Tom. 1. 10196. i. 7.

**SWITZERLAND.—History—*continued.***

GAVARD (A.) Histoire de la Suisse au XIX^me^ siècle. pp. 462. *Genève*, 1899. 8°. 9304. g. 17.

ORCHELI (W.) Die Verbündeten und die schweizerische Neutralität im Jahre 1813. pp. 46. *Zürich*, 1898. 8°. 09004. d. 3. (12.)

MUYDEN (B. v.) La Suisse sous le pacte de 1815. pp. 596. *Lausanne*, 1890. 8°. 9304. ee. 20.

PIETH (F.) Die Mission Justus von Gruners in der Schweiz, 1816–1819. pp. 192. *Chur*, 1899. 8°. 9305. g. 2.

SCHMIDT (H.) Die deutschen Flüchtlinge in der Schweiz und die erste deutsche Arbeiterbewegung. 1833–1836. pp. 151. *Zürich*, 1899. 8°. 08275. m. 22.

SUTERMEISTER (W.) Metternich und die Schweiz, 1840–1848. pp. 94. *Bern*, 1896. 8°. 9078. g. 24.

NIEDERER (B.) Erinnerungen an den Sonderbundskrieg 1847, *etc.* pp. 63. *Herisau*, 1897. 8°. 9305. cc. 10.

FLEINER (F.) Die Gründung des schweizerischen Bundesstaates im Jahre 1848. pp. 41. *Basel*, 1898. 8°. 9305. dd. 17.

HARTMANN (A.) Gallerie berühmter Schweizer der Neuzeit. 2 Bde. *Zürich*, 1882, 84. 4°. 1765. a. 8.

—— Galerie Nationale. Les Suisses célèbres des temps modernes. 2 vol. *Zurich*, 1888. fol. 10706. m. 15.

DROZ (N.) Études et portraits politiques. pp. 519. *Genève*, 1895. 8°. 8074. bbb. 18.

KERN (J. C.) Souvenirs politiques. pp. 382. *Berne*, 1887. 8°. 9305. b. 7.

### History, *Ecclesiastical.*

GENOUD (J.) Les saints de la Suisse française. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 4829. aa. 23.

EGLI (E.) Kirchengeschichte der Schweiz bis auf Karl den Grossen. pp. 145. *Zürich*. 1893. 8°. 4662. f. 7.

SWISS REFORMATION. Versuch eines Literatur-Verzeichnisses zur schweizerischen. Reformations-Geschichte. pp. 81. *Zürich*, 1884. 8°. 4999. e. 12. (2.)

ISSEL (E.) Die Reformation in Konstanz. pp. 207. *Freiburg*, 1898. 8°. 4662. ee. 5.

BAEHLER (E.) Le Comte de la Croix. Ein Beitrag zur Reformationsgeschichte der Westschweiz. pp. 128. *Biel*, 1895. 8°. 4804. h. 6. (6.)

BERNUS (A.) T. de Bèze à Lausanne. Étude. pp. 112. *Lausanne*, 1900. 8°. 4866. de. 33.

STAEHELIN (R.) Die ersten Martyrer des evangelischen Glaubens in der Schweiz. pp. 31. 1883. 8°. FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung von Vorträgen. Bd. 9. 12208. e.

BURRAGE (H. S.) History of the Anabaptists in Switzerland. pp. 231. *Philad.* 1882. 12°. 4661. aaaa. 22.

GRUETER (S.) Der Anteil der kathol. und protestant. Orte der Eidgenossenschaft an den Kämpfen im Wallis. 1600–1613. pp. 183. *Stans*, 1900. 8°. 4662. e. 28.

HERZOG (E.) Beiträge zur Vorgeschichte der christkatholischen Kirche der Schweiz. pp. 106. *Bern*, 1896. 8°. 4662. bb. 27.

AC. BASLE. *Academia Basiliensis.* SALIS (L. R. von) Die Entwicklung der Kultusfreiheit in der Schweiz. pp. 99. *Basel*, 1894. 4°. 4695. g. 12.

BLOESCH (E.) Geschichte der schweizerisch-reformierten Kirchen. 2 Bde. *Bern*, 1898, 99. 8°. 4685. dd.

**SWITZERLAND.—History—*continued.***

ESCHER (H.) Die Glaubensparteien in der Eidgenossenschaft. pp. 326. *Frauenfeld*, 1882. 8°. 4660. ee. 11.

*See also above, Evangelical Church* and *History:* CHURCH HISTORY, *Reformation:* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in Switzerland.*

### Law.

AC. SWITZERLAND. *Schweizerischer Juristenverein.* Sammlung schweizerischer Rechtsquellen. *Arau*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 5510. ee.

ESCHER (C.) Das schweizerische interkantonale Privatrecht. pp. 287. *Zürich*, 1895. 8°. 05551. k. 2.

SWITZERLAND. Sammlung schweizerischer Gesetze. *Bern*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5551. e.

ROSSEL (V.) Manuel du droit civil de la Suisse romande. pp. 560. *Bâle*, 1886. 8°. 5551. df. 20.

HUBER (E.) System des schweizerischen Privatrechtes. 4 Bde. *Basel*, 1886–93. 8°. 05551. h. 4.

MARTIN (A.) Étude des lois fédérales sur la responsabilité civile. pp. 149. *Genève*, 1890. 12°. 5551. df. 25.

HEUBERGER (J.) Die Grenzen der Wirksamkeit des schweiz. Obligationenrechts und des Gesetzes über die persönliche Handlungsfähigkeit. pp. 128. *Brugg*, 1885. 8°. 5408. aa. 2.

STOLL (H.) Der Verlust des Schweizerbürgerrechtes. pp. 148. *Zürich*, 1888. 8°. 5604. f. 21.

ROGUIN (E.) Conflits des Lois suisses en matière internationale. pp. 920. *Lausanne*, 1891. 8°. 5510. dd. 7.

SCHURTER (E.) Grundzüge des materiellen Beweisrechtes in der Civilprozessgesetzgebung. pp. 438. *Zürich*, 1890. 8°. 5510. dd. 4.

REICHEL (A.) Das Bundesgesetz über die Organisation der Bundesrechtspflege. *Bern*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 5511. g.

FAZY (G.) La centralisation et l'unification du droit en Suisse. 1890. 8°. Ac. Geneva. *Institut National.* Bulletin. Tom. 30. Ac. 610.

BOSSARD (G. J.) Sammlung der Luzerner Civilgesetze. *Luzern*, 1883. 8°. 5511. aaa. 3.

P.P. *Basle.* Revue der Gerichtspraxis im Gebiete des Bundescivilrechts. *Basel*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 5604. ccc. 10.

—— Zeitschrift für schweizerisches Recht. *Basel*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1394.

*See also above, Constitution:* LAW, *Commercial: Criminal.*

### Politics.

EICHMANN (A.) Sammlung der Verträge der Schweiz. pp. 351. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 6916. aa. 6.

HILTY (C.) La Neutralité de la Suisse. pp. 90. *Berne*, 1889. 8°. 8026. ee. 21. (6.)

SWITZERLAND. La neutralità della Svizzera. pp. 119. *Roma*, 1892. 8°. 8026. de. 1.

MAZADE (C. de) L'Europe et les neutralités. pp. 117. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8026. bbb. 36.

ROETHLISBERGER (E.) Le rôle international de la Suisse. 1899, *etc.* 8°. SEIPPEL (P.) La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. tom. 1. 10196. i. 7.

PICTET (P.) Étude sur le Traité d'établissement entre la Suisse et la France, 1882. pp. 221. *Berne*, 1889. 8°. 8026. g. 27.

B., C. M. Les Alliés naturels de la France. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 8026. aaa. 32.

STEIGER (E.) Ein deutsches Pamphlet wider die Schweiz. pp. 23. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8074. e. 21. (8.)

DOUGLAS (R. v. B.) *Baron.* Het Conflict tusscheu Zwitserland en Duitschland in 1889. pp. 144. *Leiden*, 1891. 8°. 5686. cc. 66.

**SWITZERLAND.—Politics—*continued.***

RASCHER (J. M. v.) Der Schweizer Staat und Preussen-Deutschland. pp. 188. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8074. bb. 41.

SWITZERLAND. Unsere Südgrenze. pp. 47. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 8074. b. 34. (5.)

MUELLER (E.) Bericht über die Untersuchung betreffend die anarchistischen Umtriebe in der Schweiz. pp. 185. *Bern*, 1885. 8°. 8072. df. 2.

DEMOCRAT. Soyons un peuple. pp. 16. *Lausanne*, 1887. 8°. 8074. e. 24. (5.)

CERESOLE (A.) Dieu, Patrie, Honneur. pp. 71. *Lausanne*, 1889. 8°. 8052. aaa. 19.

CURTI (T.) Im Bundesratshaus. pp. 108. *Zürich*, 1894. 8°. 8074. c. 16.

P.P. *Berne.* Politisches Jahrbuch der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. *Bern*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3527. fb.

*See also above, Constitution.*

### Population: Ethnology.

SCHUERCH (O.) Neue Beiträge zur Anthropologie der Schweiz. pp. 118. *Bern*, 1900. 4°. 7420. h. 27.

GROSS (V.) Les Protohelvètes. pp. 114. *Berl.* 1883. 4°. 7707. h. 15.

STUDER (T.) and BANNWARTH (E.) Crania Helvetica antiqua. pp. 55. *Leipz.* 1894. fol. 7420. h. 3.

PITARD (E.) Étude de diverses séries de crânes anciens de la vallée du Rhone. pp. 164. *Neuchâtel*, 1899. 8°. 7701. e. 22.

CHALUMEAU (L.) Les Races et la population suisse. pp. 19. *Berne*, 1896. fol. 10106. h. 7. (5.)

VOGT (G.) Population. 1899. 8°. SEIPPEL (P.) La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. tom. 3. 10196. i. 7.

### Roman Catholic Church.

*See* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in Switzerland.*

### Social Life.

GUENTHER (R.) Bilder aus der Kulturgeschichte der Schweiz. pp. 110. *Zürich*, 1896. 8°. 12354. g. 30.

AC. Zurich. *Gesellschaft für Volkskunde.* Schweizerisches Archiv für Volkskunde. *Zürich*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9814.

—— *Stiftung von Schnyder von Wartensee.* Die schweizerischen Bilderchroniken und ihre Architektur-Darstellungen. pp. 368. *Zürich*, 1897. 8°. 7808. cc. 13.

HUNZIKER (J.) Das Schweizerhaus nach seinen landschaftlichen Formen dargestellt. 2 pt. *Aarau*, 1900–2. 8°. 7817. d. 4.

LE COINTE (A.) Inventaire des institutions économiques et sociales de la Suisse. pp. 424. *Genève*, 1900. 4°. 7957. ee. 11.

SEIPPEL (P.) Die Schweiz im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 3 Bde. *Lausanne*, 1899–1900. 8°. 9305. h. 2.

DAWSON (W. H.) Social Switzerland: studies of present-day social movements and legislation. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08282. e. 4.

HOCHFELDT (H.) Psychologisches und Physiologisches aus der deutschen Schweiz. pp. 135. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 10195. bb. 38.

*See also above, History: below, Topography.*

### Topography.

*Geography: Place Names: Guide Books.*

COOLIDGE (W. A. B.) Swiss Travel and Guidebooks. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10196. e. 8.

KNAPP (C.) Dictionnaire géographique de la Suisse. *Neuchâtel*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 19.

**SWITZERLAND.—Topography—*cont.***

PERRON (C.) Des reliefs en général et du relief de la Suisse en particulier. pp. 12. *Genève*, 1900. 8°. 10004. e. 11. (5.)

LAMBELET (G.) Neues Orts- und Bevölkerungs-Lexikon der Schweiz. pp. 221. *Zürich*, 1889. 8°. 10196. aaa. 26.

CHABLOZ (F.) Les sobriquets de communes dans la Suisse romande. pp. 50. *Gorgier*, 1893. 8°. 10106. de. 13. (3.)

STUDER (J.) Schweizer Ortsnamen. Ein historisch-etymologischer Versuch. pp. 288. *Zürich*, 1896. 8°. 12902. eee. 9.

MARCET (W.) Principal Swiss Health Resorts. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2255. c. 7.

ALLBUT (R.) Tourist's Handbook to Switzerland. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10196. aaaa. 28.

SWISS GUIDE. Practical Swiss Guide. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10196. aaa. 43.

PATERSON (W.) Guide to Switzerland. pp. 162. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10196. aaa. 15.

SWITZERLAND. Murray's Handbook for Switzerland. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2364. b. 17.

—— Practical Swiss Guide. pp. 199. 1894. 8°. Practical Guides for tourists. 10196. dd.

JOANNE (P.) Suisse. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 2362. a. 21.

LOETSCHER (H.) Schweizer Kur-Almanach. Die Kurorte und Heilquellen der Schweiz. pp. 450. *Zürich*, 1896. 8°. 10195. a. 1.

LUNN (H. S.) How to visit Switzerland. With which is incorporated the J. E. M. Guide. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10196. aaa. 46.

BAEDEKER (C.) Die Schweiz. pp. 508. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 10108. dd. 28.

—— Switzerland. pp. 512. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 2352. a. 20.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Switzerland. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010347. de. 11.

COOK (T.) Tourist's Handbook for Switzerland. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10196. aaa. 47.

*Travels and General Description.*

COOLIDGE (W. A. B.) Swiss Travel and Guide-books. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1889. 8° 10196. e. 8.

PEYER (G.) Geschichte des Reisens in der Schweiz. pp. 248. *Basel*, 1885. 8°. 10195. de. 1.

MONTAIGNE (M. de) Journal du voyage de M. de Montaigne en Italie par la Suisse en 1580 et 1581. pp. 719. *Città di C.* 1895. 8°. 10130. df. 4.

D * * *. La Suisse alpestre. 2 tom. *Limoges*, 1881, 82. 8°. 10196. f. 7.

GSELL-FELS (T.) Switzerland: its scenery and people. pp. 472. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 1787. c. 9.

GOURDAULT (J.) La Suisse pittoresque. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 10196. f. 8.

KADEN (W.) and WERNICK (F.) Nach dem Süden! Wanderungen durch die Schweiz. 2 Thle. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 10108. bbb. 16.

BITHRAY (E.) Switzerland and Italy. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 10107. ff. 18.

PASCAL (C.) De Glacier en glacier en Suisse. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10196. aaaa. 31.

DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE (A.) Swiss Travel. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10196. aaaa. 34.

BRADBURY (J.) Three Weeks from home. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10108. bbb. 35.

EGLI (J. J.) Die Schweiz. pp. 219. 1886. 8°. Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. 53. 12205. d.

HOCKING (S. K.) Up the Rhine and over the Alps. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10108. bbb. 30.

**SWITZERLAND.—Topography—*cont.***

HOPE (E. R.) *Lady.* Pictures of Silver. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 4401. bb. 52.

NAEHER (J.) Die Schlösser, Burgen und Klöster der romanischen Schweiz. *Karlsruhe*, 1886. 4°. 10105. f. 5. (3.)

TSCHUDI (I. v.) Der Turist in der Schweiz, *etc.* pp. 660. *St. Gallen*, 1887. 8°. 10196. aaa. 13.

—— Voyages en Suisse. pp. 132. *Zurich*, 1889. 8°. 10196. aaa. 18.

BOISSEVAIN (C.) Over de Alpen. pp. 400. *Amsterdam*, 1888. 8°. 10108. aa. 34.

CORDIER (A.) À travers la France et la Suisse. pp. 304. *Limoges*, 1888. 8°. 10107. g. 10.

CORNAZ-VULLIET (C.) La Suisse romande en zigzag. *Lausanne*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10196. bb. 9.

SWITZERLAND, its mountains and valleys. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 10196. f. 13.

GUYON (C.) Des Ardennes en Italie. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10105. ee. 7.

TISSOT (V.) La Suisse inconnue. pp. 506. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10195. f. 4.

—— Unknown Switzerland. pp. 361. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10196. e. 7.

MULLER (A.) À travers l'Oberland bernois. pp. 355. *Mulhouse*, 1891. 12°. 10196. aaaa. 3.

JACOBSON (J.) Reisebriefe aus Italien und der Schweiz. pp. 327. *Königb.* 1893. 8°. 10107. cc. 13.

CONTY (H. A. de) La Suisse circulaire. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1894. 16°. 10196. aa. 23.

STEPHEN (*Sir* L.) The playground of Europe. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2362. b. 4.

MACCRACKAN (W. D.) Romance Switzerland. Teutonic Switzerland. 2 vol. *Geneva*, 1895. 8°. 10196. aa. 25.

MARSH (H.) Two Seasons in Switzerland. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10196. g. 2.

LUBBOCK (J.) *Baron Avebury.* The Scenery of Switzerland. pp. 473. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10196. bb. 13.

RÉGAMEY (F.) D'Aix en Aix. Promenade pittoresque. *Paris*, 1897. 18°. 10106. bb. 32.

*See also* ALPS (under which heading a large proportion of books on Swiss topography will be found): JURA: RHONE, and under each Canton.

**Trade and Finance.**

BOERLIN (G.) Die Transportverbände und das Transportrecht der Schweiz im Mittelalter. pp. 92. *Zürich*, 1896. 8°. 5511. cc. 1.

FREY (E.) Die schweizerische Handelspolitik der letzten Jahrzehnte. 1892. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Verein für Socialpolitik.* Schriften. Vol. 49. Ac. 2322.

SWITZERLAND. Handelsvertrag zwischen der Schweiz und Frankreich. pp. 91. *Bern*, 1882. 8°. 6825. b. 1.

FURRER (A.) Volkswirthschafts-Lexikon der Schweiz. 4 Bde. *Bern*, 1885–92. 8°. 8227. k.

HANHART (H.) Der gegenwärtige Stand der schweizerischen Volkswirthschaft. pp. 52. *Zürich*, 1881. 8°. 8229. i. 10. (5.)

BERTHEAU (T.) Die bundesrechtliche Praxis betreffend die Neiderlassungsfreiheit und Gewerbefreiheit. pp. 240. *Zürich*, 1896. 8°. 08277. g. 39.

DROZ (N.) La Politique fédérale en matière de banqué, d'assurances, et de chemins de fer. pp. 24. *La Chaux-de-Fonds*, 1896. 8°. 08226. i. 16. (7.)

VOGT (G.) Finances. 1899. 8°. SEIPPEL (P.) La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. Tom. 3. 10196. i. 7.

**SWITZERLAND.—Trade, etc.**—*continued.*

LE COINTE (A.) Inventaire des institutions économiques et sociales de la Suisse à la fin du XIXme siècle. pp. 424. *Genève*, 1900. 4°. 7957. ee. 11.

SWISS TRADEBOOK. Schweizerisches Ragionenbuch. *Bern*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8226. g. 7.

WARTMANN (H.) Industrie et commerce. 1899. 8°. SEIPPEL (P.) La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. Tom. 3. 10196. i. 7.

ARAGO (E.) Les conditions du travail en Suisse. pp. 84. 1890. 8°. FRANCE. *M. des Affaires étrangères.* Recueil de rapports. 08276. k.

EMMANUEL. Les Conditions du Travail en Suisse. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 08276. k. 4. (11.)

ZURICH. *Schweizerischer Handels-Verein.* Bericht über Handel der Schweiz. *Zürich*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8229. k.

*See also* AGRICULTURE: CAPITAL AND LABOUR: LAW, *Commercial.*

*Taxation and Tariffs.*

SCHANZ (G.) Die Steuern der Schweiz. 5 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. 08227. f. 15.

BOUROUILL (J. d'A. de) *Baron.* Mededeelingen omtrent de vermogensbelastingen in de Kantons van Zwitserland. pp. 55. *Utrecht*, 1892. 8°. 08227. i. 30. (7.)

CÉRENVILLE (M. de) Les Impôts en Suisse. pp. 420. *Lausanne*, 1898. 8°. 08225. h. 20.

HOFFMAN-MERIAN (T.) Zur Zollfrage. pp. 76. 1881. 8°. Schweizer-Zeitfragen. Heft 14. 8074. f.

STEINMANN-BUCHER (A.) Zur Zollfrage. 1881. 8°. Schweizer-Zeitfragen. Heft 14. 8074. f.

BUERNER (R.) Zollhandbuch für die Hauptindustrien der Schweiz, *etc.* 4 Bde. *Zittau*, 1895–96. 8°. 08826. i. 33.

**SWORD.** *See* FENCING: WEAPONS.

**SYDENHAM.** SYDENHAM. Sydenham and Norwood. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2366. b. 10.

*See also* LONDON, *Suburbs.*

**SYDNEY.**

RUSSELL (H. C.) Sydney Observatory. pp. 16. *Sydney*, 1882. 8°. 8563. bb. 6. (1.)

SYDNEY. Album of Sydney. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 10491. bb. 16.

—— Grosvenor Hotel Visitors' Guide to Sydney. pp. 101. *Sydney*, 1888. 8°. 10491. aaa. 40.

P.P. *Sydney.* Illustrated Sydney News. Vol. 27, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1890, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9096. a.

WOOLCOTT (W. C.) Cook's Guide to Sydney. pp. 135. *Sydney*, 1891. 8°. 10492. aa. 27.

SYDNEY. Beautiful Sydney. *Sydney*, 1896, *obl.* 8°. 10491. de. 23.

AC. Sydney. *University.* Calendar. 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2606. a.

*See also* EXHIBITIONS, Pt. I.: LIBRARIES.

**SYLLABUS, The, 1864.**

*See* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *Papacy.*

**SYLT.** KUNKEL (C.) Der Kurort Sylt in der Eigentümlichkeit seiner Wirkung. pp. 62. *Hamb.* 1889. 8°. 7306. df. 19. (4.)

KNUTH (P.) Botanische Wanderungen auf der Insel Sylt. pp. 116. *Tondern*, 1890. 8°. 7029. a. 12.

HANSEN (C. P.) Das Nordseebad Westerland auf Sylt. pp. 234. *Garding*, 1891. 8°. 10256. aa. 38.

**SYMBOLISM.**

*See* ART, *Christian*: RELIGIONS.

**SYMPHORAL.** HELBING (H.) and PASSMORE (F. W.) Properties and advantages of Symphoral. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7306. df. 22. (9.)

**SYNODS.** *See* COUNCILS.

**SYNONYMS.** For the Synonyms of each language, *see* under the Language required.

**SYPHILIS.** *See* VENEREAL DISEASES.

**SYRACUSE.** CAVALLARI (F. S.) Topografia archeologica di Syracusa. 3 pt. *Palermo*, 1883, 91. fol. 7705. h. 23.

—— Atlante. fol. Tab. 1700. d.

—— Die Stadt Syrakus im Alterthum. pp. 343. *Strassb.* 1887. 8°. 7706. bb. 38.

LUPUS (B.) Die Stadt Syrakus im Alterthum. pp. 26. *Strassb.* 1885. 4°. 7706. ee. 17. (2.)

DU CHASTEL DE LA HOWARDRIES (A.) *Count.* Syracuse: ses monnaies d'argent et d'or. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7757. c. 45.

ORSI (P.) Necropoli Sicula presso Siracusa. 1894. 4°. AC. Rome. *Academia de' Lincei.* Monumenti antichi. Vol. 2. Ac. 102/15.

ARENDT (A.) Syrakus im zweiten punischen Kriege. *Königsberg*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 9040. ccc.

FUEHRER (J.) Eine wichtige Grabstätte der Katakombe von S. Giovanni bei Syrakus. pp. 11. *München*, 1896. 8°. 07703. h. 3. (5.)

AGNELLO ( ) Il Monachismo in Siracusa. pp. 97. *Siracusa*, 1891. 8°. 4605. g. 13.

GULFI (S.) Memorie storiche dei Frati Minori Cappuccini della provincia di Siracusa. pp. 560. *Modica*, 1895. 8°. 4606. c.

MAUCERI (E.) Siracusa nel secolo XV. pp. 61. *Siracusa*, 1896. 8°. 10135. c. 24.

*See also* GREECE: SICILY.

**SYRACUSE, New York.** SMITH (E.) History of the Schools of Syracuse. pp. 347. *Syracuse*, 1893. 8°. 8365. dd. 16.

**SYRIA.** *See* PALESTINE.

**SYRIAC LANGUAGE.**

HASAN BAR BAHLŪL. Lexicon Syriacum. 3 tom. 1888–1901. 4°. AC. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Collection orientale. Série 2. Tom 1. 756. l. 5.

BROCKELMANN (C.) Lexicon Syriacum. pp. 510. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 012904. k. 4.

BRUN (J.) Dictionarium Syriaco-Latinum. pp. 778. *Beryti*, 1895. 8°. 012904. f. 4.

SMITH (R. P.) A Compendious Syriac Dictionary. *Oxf.* 1896, *etc.* 4°. 12904. dd.

DUVAL (R.) Notes de Lexicographie syriaque et arabe. 1893. 8°. Journal Asiatique. Sér. 9. Tom. 2. 2098. d.

NESTLE (E.) Brevis Linguae syriacae grammatica. pp. 128. 1881. 8°. PETERMANN (J. H.) Porta Linguarum Orientalium. Pars v. 12904. de

DUVAL (R.) Traité de Grammaire syriaque. pp. 447. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 012904. h. 7.

ELIAS BAR SHINĀYĀ, *Metropolitan of Nisibis.* Treatise on Syriac Grammar. pp. 47, 71, 54. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 753. g. 13.

NESTLE (E.) Syriac Grammar. pp. 195. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 2268. b. 17.

WILSON (R. D.) Elements of Syriac Grammar. pp. 209. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 012904. h. 33.

—— Introductory Syriac Method and Manual. pp. 160. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 012904. h. 34.

NOELDEKE (T.) Kurzgefasste syrische Grammatik. pp. 305. *Leips.* 1898. 8°. 012904. h. 40

**SYRIAC LANGUAGE**—*continued.*

BROCKELMANN (C.) Syrische Grammatik, mit Litteratur, Chrestomathie, und Glossar. pp. 110. 190. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 012904. ee. 15.

GISMONDI (E.) Linguae Syriacae grammatica et chrestomathia. pp. 169. 67. *Berythi*, 1900. 8°. 753. c. 31.

ROEDIGER (E.) Chrestomathia Syriaca. pp. 123. 119. *Halis S.* 1892. 8°. 753. hh. 3.

MACLEAN (A. J.) Grammar of the dialects of vernacular Syriac. pp. 364. *Camb.* 1895. 8°. 012904. g. 8.

PARISOT (J.) Le Dialecte Ma'lula. Grammaire, vocabulaire et textes. pp. 205. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 012904. h. 46.

—— Contribution à l'étude du dialecte néo-syriaque du Tour-Abdîn. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 12903. h. 31. (7.)

*See also* SEMITIC LANGUAGES.

**SYRIAC LITERATURE: MANUSCRIPTS AND TEXTS.**

WRIGHT (W.) Short history of Syriac Literature. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2214. e. 1.

—— Notulæ Syriacæ. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 753. e. 7. (6.)

DUVAL (R.) Anciennes littératures chrétiennes. La Littérature syriaque. pp. 444. 1900. 8°. Bibliothèque de l'Enseignement de l'Histoire ecclésiastique. 4532. df.

LEWIS (A.) Catalogue of the Syriac MSS. in the convent of St. Catharine on Mount Sinai. 1894. 4°. Studia Sinaitica. No. 1. 753. i. 22.

—— Palestinian Syriac Texts. From palimpsest fragments in the Taylor-Schechter collection. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 3020. c. 27.

GRAFFIN (R.) Patrologia Syriaca, complectens opera omnia SS. Patrum Catholicorum. *Parisiis*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. 753. i. 4.

CHASE (F. H.) Old Syriac element in the text of the Codex Bezæ. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3226. e. 33.

—— The Syro-Latin text of the Gospels. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 3225. ccc. 23.

WHISH (H. F.) Clavis Syriaca: Key to the ancient Syriac Version of the Gospels. pp. 587. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3226. e. 3.

BIBLE. A Palestinian Syriac Lectionary. Edited by A. S. Lewis. pp. 189. 1897. 4°. Studia Sinaitica. No. 6. 753. i. 22.

LITURGIES. Jacobite Church. Notes on the Syriac Liturgy of Saint James. 1884. 8°. SWAINSON (C. A.) Greek Liturgies. 3395. e. 1.

NARSAI. Syrische Wechselllieder von Narsea, ein Beitrag zur altchristlichen syrischen Hymnologie. pp. 55. 35. *Leips.* 1896. 8°. 753. h. 14.

EPHRAIM, *Saint.* Fragments of the Commentary of Ephrem Syrus upon the Diatessaron. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 753. f. 5.

ANTONY, *Saint.* Probe einer syrischen Version der Vita St. Antonii. *Syr. & Germ.* pp. 53. *Leips.* 1894. 8°. 4828. df. 24.

HOCHFELD (S.) Beiträge zur syrischen Fabelliteratur. pp. 50. *Halle a. S.* 1893. 8°. 753. b. 35.

**SYRIAN CHURCH.** *See* JACOBITE CHURCH.

**SYRPHIDAE.** *See* DIPTERA.

**SZABADKA.** IVÁNSCI (I.) Szabadka és vidéke 1848–49 ben. pp. 216. *Szabadka*, 1888. 8°. 9080. bb. 28.

**SZABOLCS.** MÓRICZ (P.) Egy restaurácziò 1844-ben. pp. 100. *Budapest*, 1891. 8°. 9315. aaa. 17.

**SZÁMOS-UJVÁR.** SZONGOTT (K.) Szamosújvár, a magyar-örmény metropolisz irásban. pp. 272. *Szamosújvárt*, 1893. 8°. 10280. ee. 12.

**SZATMÁR.** VARGA (L.) A Szatmári ev. ref. egyházmegye husz éves története 1875-tól 1894. év végéig. pp. 315. *Szatmárt*, 1896. 8°. 4695. eee. 21.

**SZECHUEN.** VIGNERON (L.) Deux ans au Se-Tchouen. pp. 299. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 10055. df. 12.

LITTON (G. J. L.) Report of a Journey to North Szechuen. pp. 32. *Shanghai*, 1898. 8°. 010055. f. 11. (4.)

POTANIN (G. N.) Очеркъ путешествія въ Сы-чуань и на восточную окраину Тибета въ 1892–93 году. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. *Изв. Рус. Геогр. Об. Известия.* т. 35. Ac. 6130/5.

CUNNINGHAM (A.) A History of the Szechuen Riots, May–June 1895. pp. 38. *Shanghai*, 1895. 8°. 4767. d. 29.

*See also* CHINA.

**SZEGEDIN.** KÁLMÁNY (L.) Szeged népe. 2 Köt. *Aradon*, 1881–82. 8°. 011586. g. 43.

KOVÁCS (J.) Szeged. pp. 72. *Szeged*, 1889. 8°. 10107. ee. 20. (5.)

LENHOSSÉK (J.) Die Ausgrabungen zu Szeged-Othalom in Ungarn. pp. 251. *Budapest*, 1884. 4°. 7708. ee. 33.

**SZÉKELY-UDVARHELYT.** PÁLMAY (J.) Udvarhely vármegye nemes családjai. pp. 268. *Székely-Udvarhelyt*, 1900. 4°. 9915. g. 29.

**SZEKLERS.** ORBAN (B.) A Székelyek származásáról. pp. 30. *Budapest*, 1888. 8°. Értekezések. XIII. Ac. 825/11.

SZABÓ (K.) A régi Székelység, *etc.* pp. 222. *Kolozsvár*, 1890. 8°. 9314. b. 8.

JANKÓ (J.) Torda, Aranyosszék, Torocskó magyar (székely) népe. pp. 294. *Budapest*, 1893. 8°. Ac. 6073/3.

Ac. Klausenburg. *Erdélyrészi Kárpát-Egyesület.* HANKÓ (V.) Székelyföld. pp. 350. *Budapest*, 1896. 8°. 10201. d. 11.

*See also* TRANSYLVANIA.

**SZEPES.** *See* ZIPS.

**SZILAGY-SOMLYÓ.** BAYE (J. de) *Baron.* Le Trésor de Szilagy-Somlyó, Transylvanie. pp. 17. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. 7707. g. 36.

**SZLIÁCS.** GRÜNWALD (M.) Die Eisenthermo Szliács in Oberungarn. pp. 56. *Budapest*, 1887. 8°. 10107. e. 13. (1.)

**SZOLMOKVÁROS.** KARKECZ (A.) Szolmokváros közoktatásának története. pp. 235. *Egir*, 1885. 8°. 10201. d. 2.

---

**TABASCO.** ROVIROSA (J. N.) Nombres geográficos del Estado de Tabasco. pp. 36. *México*, 1888. 4°. 12903. i. 10. (3.)

MEXICO. *M. de Fomento.* Reseña económica del Estado de Tabasco. pp. 168. *México*, 1899. 8°. *See also* MEXICO. 08228. h. 46.

**TABES DORSALIS.**
*See* LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA.

**TABLEAUX VIVANTS.** GOODRICK (G. J.) Tableaux Vivants. pp. 64. 1895. 8°. Dean's Practical Guide Books. 7912. b.

WENDLANDT (O. J.) Tableaux Vivants; how to produce and manage them. pp. 81. *Manch.* 1896. 8°. 11779. aa. 51.

*See also* THEATRICALS, *Amateur.*

## TABLES.

### General, Commercial, etc.

GREENWELL (T.) National Table Book. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1883. 16°. 8548. aa. 5.

HOUGHTON ( ) Mercantile Tables. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8548. dd. 7.

JONES (F.) Freight Tables. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8548. dd. 16.

PAINE (R.) Britannia table-book. pp. 32. *Liverp.* 1882. 16°. 8548. aaa. 10.

BUCKLE (J. S.) Compendium for finding the weight of piece goods. *Manch.* 1884. *obl.* fol. 1882. d. 2. (13.)

TABLE-BOOK. Useful Table Book. pp. 12. *Edenfield*, 1884. 12°. 8548. aaa. 18.

ENTWISLE (J.) Entwisle's Tables. pp. 68. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8529. aaa. 38.

POWNALL (G. H.) Bankers' Calculations. pp. 184. *Bakewell*, 1887. 8°. 8535. g. 5.

WILLICH (C. M.) Popular Tables. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8548. c. 26.

FRANCIS (S.) Tables, Memoranda, *etc.* pp. 256. *Lond.* 1890. *obl.* 32°. 8548. aa. 21.

PHILIP (G.) Unrivalled Table Book. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1890. 12°. 8548. aa. 38.

WELCH (J. R.) Proportion and other Tables. *Liverp.* 1890. 8°. 8507. ccc. 5.

JOHNSTON (F.) Tables for calculating the value of any weight. *Coventry*, 1891. 4°. 8548. de. 17.

SMITH (F.) Tables, memoranda and calculated results. pp. 258. *Lond.* 1891. *obl.* 32°. 8548. aa. 27.

WOODS (R. C. S.) and DAVIES (S. H.) Office Tables. *Manch.* 1891. fol. 1882. d. 2. (74.)

CLARKE (J.) Tables for the discovery of mistakes made by reversions and misplacements. *Manch.* 1892. fol. 1804. c. 6.

JUTA (J. C.) AND Co. Colonial penny Table-book, *etc.* pp. 64. *Cape Town*, 1892. 8°. 8548. aa. 38. (3.)

LEE (W. R.) Original Tables of calculations: from 1 lb. to 10$\frac{15}{16}$ lbs. pp. 80. *Manch.* 1894. 8°. 8548. b. 37.

COTSWORTH (M. B.) Direct Calculator. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 8548. h. 5.

DICKSEE (L. R.) Comparative Depreciation Tables. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8548. de. 46.

CRELLE (A. L.) Calculating Tables. coll. 999. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 8548. f. 27.

GITTI (V.) Computisteria commerciale e finanziaria. 2 vol. *Milano*, 1897. 8°. 012200. i. 65.

BARONSFEATHER (W. N.) Tables for the Multiplication of Fractions of a pound sterling at different rates. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08548. f. 2.

ROUSE (R.) Rouse's practical Man. Tables and Calculations. *Lond.* 1900. *obl.* 8°. 6190. a. 27.

TAYLOR (T.) "Gauges at a Glance." pp. 81. *Liverp.* 1900. *obl.* 8°. 8548. aa. 52.

CLANCEY (J. C.) Calculating Tables in English and Burmese. pp. 231. *Rangoon*, 1896. fol. 8562. h. 9.

SYAMARAVA HARI KSHIRASAGARA. The Indian Calculator, containing tables showing equivalents of Indian and English weights, exchange, cubical contents, *etc.* pp. 649. *Bombay*, 1898. 4°. 8548. g. 38.

### Discount and Commission Tables.

SMITH (F. C.) Discounts concisely arranged. pp. 58. *Birm.* 1884. 8°. 8228. aa. 9. (4.)

TABLES.—Discount, etc.—*continued.*

COOPER (A. C.) Business Man's Vade-Mecum, Discount and Commission tables. pp. 447. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8548. e. 42

CASTELLI (C.) Stock Exchange Tables for calculating Interest and Commission. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8548. c. 57.

NORMAN (F. S. C.) Tables of Commission or Brokerage. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8548. de. 53.

*Exchange and Monetary Tables. See* MONEY.

*Interest.*

CURTIS (T. W.) Tables of Interest. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8548. bbb. 11.

GILBERT (E. W.) Tables of Interest. pp. 487. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8548. dd. 14.

KING (J.) Interest Tables. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2242. cc. 9.

TINAKAUDI SARAKARA. Interest Table. pp. 30 *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 8548. d. 27.

PERRIER (E.) Tables de l'intérêt composé des annuités et des rentes viagères. pp. 87. *Paris*, 1882. 4°. 8548. g. 27.

BRETT (J.) Interest Tables. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8548. g. 6.

WARD (W. M.) Table for obtaining the quarterly Interest on any sum. *Lond.* 1884. fol. 8505. k. 1. (38.)

CROSBIE (A.) Tables for conversion of products into Interest. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 8548. f. 11.

MACKIE (D.) Monthly Interest Tables. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8533. h. 43.

WORDSWORTH (J. E.) Tables of Interest and Commission. *Rotherham*, 1885. 8°. 8229. k. 11. (16.)

HUME (A. S.) Tables of Interest and Annuities. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8548. de. 1.

CUMMINS (C.) 2$\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. Interest Tables. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 8535. f. 7.

—— Thom's Interest Tables. 3 pt. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 8548. df. 6.

BARRAUD (F. A.) Table showing the Interest at the rate of 2$\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8548. bbb. 51.

LETTS (J.) Interest Time Tables. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8548. b. 23.

MILLAR (R. C.) Accountant's Handbook of Interest States, Decimal Calculations, *etc.* pp. 105. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8535. h. 9.

NYE (C. H.) Tables showing quarterly dividend on 2$\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. Stock. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. ccc. 16. (8.)

TURPIN (W. H.) Monthly Interest Tables. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 8535. g. 26. (5.)

WILSON (E.) Investment Table. *Lond.* 1889. *s. sh.* fol. 8548. bbb. 46.

BLAKE (J.) Tables for the conversion of 5 per cent. Interest. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8548. de. 10.

SMITH (L.) New Percentage Table. pp. 45. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 8531. df. 5. (9.)

SHILLING BOOK. Shilling book of Interest Tables. pp. 312. 6. *Lond.* 1891. 16°. 8548. aaa. 39.

NYE (C. H.) Tables showing the Dividend on £1 to £100,000 Stock. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1892. *obl.* 8°. 8548. de. 21.

GILBERT (G. M.) Gilbert's Interest and Contango Tables. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08548. e. 4.

WILHELM (J.) Comprehensive Tables of compound Interest. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1893. *obl.* 8°. 8548. aa. 30.

**TABLES.—Discount, etc.**—*continued.*

TABLES. Decimal Interest Tables for the use of Dollars and Pounds Sterling. pp. 16. *Hong Kong*, 1895. 8°. 8548. de. 37.

CASTELLI (C.) Stock Exchange Tables, for calculating simple Interest. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8548. c. 57.

HAM (J. P.) Panton Ham's Universal Interest Tables. *Lond.* 1897. *obl.* 4°. 8548. de. 48.

HEATON (J.) Tables of Simple Interest. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8548. de. 42.

LUND (C. E.) Interest Tables. pp. 23. *St. John, N.B.*, 1897. 8°. 8548. cc. 16.

MURRAY (B. W.) Interest Tables. pp. 368. *Toronto*, 1897. fol. 8548. h. 6.

HUGHES (C. M. C.) Supplementary Interest Tables. *Montreal*, 1898. fol. 8548. h. 10.

WIGHTMAN AND CO. Universal Interest Tables. pp. 48–96. *Lond.* 1899. 32°. 8548. aa. 55.

INWOOD (W.) Tables of Interest and Mortality for the Purchasing of Estates. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8535. d. 35.

REUSSNER (R.) Auxiliary Interest Tables. *Brooklyn*, 1900. 8°. 8548. d. 10.

*Insurance Tables. See* INSURANCE.

*Investment Tables. See* STOCKS AND SHARES.

*Loans, etc.*

MACKENZIE (D. J.) Form of table for the correct valuation of Loans. pp. 7. *Lond* 1884. 8°. 8504. ee. 3. (7.)

COHEN (J.) Table showing Monthly Payment to redeem a loan of £100. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8548. aaa. 29.

COTTON (C. P.) Loans Manual. Compilation of Tables and rules. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8548. dd. 33.

ARCHER (J. A.) Tables for the Repayment of Loans. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8548. e. 15.

BELL (H.) Due Date Tables for accepting Bills. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8548. bbb. 36.

WORDSWORTH (J. E.) Tables for ascertaining due dates of Drafts and Bills. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8548. de. 3.

*Measurements.*

SMITH (R. H.) Forty-three Tables for the conversion of Measurements in different units. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1895. *obl.* 8°. 1879. b. 3.

TRICKEY (F.) Tables of Square Measurements. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8548. aaa. 39.

MEASUREMENT. Square Measurement from $1\frac{3}{4}$ by $1\frac{3}{4}$ to 12 by 12. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8548. a. 45.

*Monetary Tables. See* MONEY.

*Tithe Commutation Tables. See* TITHES.

*Wages.*

WHITELAW (H. N.) Fifty-four Hours' Wages Calculator. pp. 79. *Glasg.* 1883. 8°. 8548. dd. 20.

BEETON (S. O.) 53 hours Wages book. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 8548. b. 38. (3.)

CARNAFFAN (W.) 48 hours Wages book. *Newcastle*, 1892. 8°. 8548. b. 38. (4.)

RADCLIFFE (E.) "Radcliffe" 53 hours Wages Table. *Manch.* 1892. 4°. 8548. g. 25.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Eight hours Wages Book. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1893. 16°. 8548. b. 38. (5.)

MITCHELL (E.) Hourly Wages Table for Builders, *etc. Lond.* 1894. *obl.* fol. 1882. d. 2. (106.)

GARBUTT (T.) Tables of Wages at 54, 52, 50 and 48 hours per week. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8548. c. 53.

**TABLES.—Discount, etc.**—*continued.*

FINCH (J. S.) Tables of Wages. *Toronto*, 1898. fol. 1889. d. 16.

WOOLSTON (T.) Woolston's 53-hours' Wages Calculator, *etc. Middlesbrough*, 1898. 8°. *See also* READY RECKONERS. 8548. de. 47.

**Mathematical and Scientific Tables.**

GLAISHER (J.) Factor Table for the Sixth Million. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 8548. f. 6.

LAW (H.) Mathematical Tables. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8703. bbb. 3. (1.)

LUPTON (S.) Numerical Tables and Constants. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8548. bb. 20.

MONNET (L. F.) Table de lignes trigonometriques à cinq décimales. pp. 98. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8548. bb. 34.

MULTIPLICATION TABLE extended to 100 times 113. pp. 19. *Manch.* 1885. 4°. 8548. bb. 35.

PEYDE (J.) Mathematical Tables. pp. 454. 1885. 8°. Chambers's Educational Course. 1158. b.

BOTTOMLEY (J. T.) Four Figure Mathematical Tables. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8548. df. 3.

BLATER (J.) Table of Quarter-Squares of all whole numbers. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 8548. f. 17.

MACFARLANE (A.) Elementary Mathematical Tables. pp. 105. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8548. df. 12.

BLAKESLEY (T. H.) Table of Hyperbolic Cosines and Sines. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8535. gg. 6. (4.)

HENDERSON (H. S.) Tables of equivalents. pp. 21. *Hull*, 1894. 12°. 8548. aa. 34.

MARKOFF (A.) Table des valeurs de l'intégrale $\int_x^\infty e^{-t^2}\,dt$. pp. 98. *St. Petersbourg*, 1888. 8°. 8535. g. 25. (5.)

GAUSS (F. G.) Polygonometrische Tafeln. pp. 194. *Halle*, 1893. 8°. 8548. df. 37.

TABLES. Mathematical Tables. pp. 78. *Glasg.* 1893. 8°. 8533. de. 27.

HETT (C. L.) Table of falling bodies, in metric measures. *Lond.* 1894. *s. sh.* 8°. 1882. d. 2. (23.)

KNIGHT (F. J.) Bacon's Fraction Diagrams. Sheet 1–5. *Lond.* 1895. fol. Tab. 11747. b. (72.)

GRAY (T.) Smithsonian Physical Tables. pp. 301. 1896. 8°. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 35. Ac. 1875/2.

GORDON (J. W.) Mathematical Tables. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8548. de. 41.

HENSELIN (A.) Rechentafel, enthaltend das grosse Einmaleins bis 999 mal 999. pp. 222. *Berl.* 1897. *obl.* 8°. 8548. h. 8.

BEAZELEY (A.) Tables of Tangential Angles and Multiples. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1898. 32°. 8548. a. 38.

WRAPSON (J. P.) and GEE (W. W. H.) Mathematical and Physical Tables. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8548. dd. 45.

STANTON (W. R.) Arithmetical Tables. pp. 32. *Wisbech*, 1881. 16°. 12202. aa. 45.

BOTHERAS (R. B.) Arithmetical Tables, Definitions, Signs, *etc.* pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8548. b. 38. (1.)

FORTEY (W. S.) Table-book of Arithmetic. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 8548. a. 50. (1.)

SOUTH AFRICA. South African Arithmetical Table book. pp. 40. *Cape Town*, 1890. 16°. 8548. aa. 38. (2.)

BLACKIE (W. G.) Arithmetical Tables. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1892. 16°. 8548. a. 50. (3.)

**TABLES.—Mathematical, etc.**—*continued.*

GOODWIN ( ) Arithmetical Tables. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1896. 16°. 8548. aa. 53. (4.)

WIGHTMAN AND CO. Arithmetical Tables. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1899. 16°. 8548. aa. 50. (2.)

WATSON (J.) Addition Tables and ready reckoner. pp. 48. *Bedlington*, 1894. 8°. 8531. dd. 28. (14.)

For Tables of Logarithms, *see* LOGARITHMS. For Astronomical, Engineering, Nautical and Scientific Tables, *see* ASTRONOMY: ENGINEERING: NAVIGATION: SCIENCE.

**TABOR, Mount.** BARNABÉ, *Père.* Le Mont Thabor. Notices historiques et descriptives. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 10075. e. 27.

**TACHYCARDIA.** *See* HEART.

**TACOMA.** *See* WASHINGTON, *State.*

**TACTICS, Military.** *See* MILITARY SCIENCE.

**TADEMAIT.** *See* SAHARA.

**TADOUSSAC.** ROY (J. E.) In and around Tadoussac. pp. 250. *Levis*, 1891. 8°. 10470. aa. 55.

**TAENSA LANGUAGE.**

*See* INDIAN LANGUAGES, *North America.*

**TAFÍ.** AMBROSETTI (J. B.) Los Monumentos megalíticos del valle de Tafí, Tucuman. pp. 12. *Buenos A.* 1897. 8°. 7701. g. 7. (7.)

**TAFILET.** HARRIS (W. B.) Tafilet. Narrative of a journey of exploration. pp. 386. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 010096. ee. 47.

*See also* MOROCCO.

**TAGAL RACE AND LANGUAGE.**

*See* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

**TAGLIACOZZO.** GATTINARA (G.) Storia di Tagliacozzo. pp. 175. *Città di C.* 1894. 8°. 10136. h. 27.

KOEHLER (G.) Zur Schlacht von Tagliacozzo am 23. August 1268. pp. 44. *Breslau*, 1884. 8°. 9327. e. 11. (5.)

**TAHITI.**

BRASSEY (A.) *Lady.* Tahiti, a series of photographs. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10492. bbb. 10.

FAVALLI-SEVERINO (F.) Costumi dei Taitani. pp. 215. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 8409. g. 11.

LE CHARTIER (H.) Tahiti et les colonies de la Polynésie. pp. 228. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10491. aaa. 35.

MONCHOISY ( ) La nouvelle Cythère. pp. 339. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10491. aaa. 43.

HORT (D.) Tahiti, the Garden of the Pacific. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10491. e. 28.

MELVILLE (H.) Omoo. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 012706. h. 29.

ROUARD DE CARD (E.) L'annexion de Tahiti et de ses dépendances. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8155. f. 6. (5.)

GARDEY (P.) Anglophilie gouvermentale. Manœuvres des Protestants à Tahiti et à Madagascar. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 4767. bb. 38. (13.)

DORMOY ( ) Vocabulaire tahitien-français. pp. 108. *Papeete*, 1894. 8°. 12910. a. 59.

JAUSSEN (T.) Grammaire et dictionnaire de la langue maorie. Dialecte tahitien. pp. 388. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 12910. p. 10.

*See also* PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

**TAÏ LANGUAGE.** *See* TONG-KING.

**TAILLEBOURG.** Inventaires du Château de Taillebourg. pp. 51. *La Rochelle*, 1890. 8°. 7706. f. 20. (5.)

**TAILORING.**

GILES (E. B.) History of the art of Cutting in England. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7743. bbb. 52.

POWER (T. J.) Hints on Cutting. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7743. bb. 36.

DEVERE (L.) Handbook of practical Cutting. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. *obl.* 8°. 7743. bb. 52.

DOBSON (W. L.) Prize Essay on Cutting. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 7742. f. 18.

ROUSSEL (F.) Le Manuel du Coupeur moderne. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 7743. f. 15.

VETTER (P. J.) Art of practical Cutting. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 1522.

GILES (E. B.) West-End System. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 7742. de. 31.

HOLDING (T. H.) Cutter's Difficulties. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7742. b. 16.

LAWSON (R.) Fitting made easy. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7743. c. 8.

WELDON AND CO.'s practical Clothing for boys. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7743. f.

BYRNE (J. J.) Perfection. Illustrated Manual for Tailors. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1889. *obl.* fol. 7742. bb. 23.

FALCONER (J.) Series of tables illustrating economy in Cutting. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7743. ee. 7.

WILLIAMSON (J.) Our Cutting Class. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7743. c. 10.

PICKLES (F.) Philosophical Works of F. Pickles, on cutting Gentlemen's Dress. *Leeds*, 1890. 4°. 7742. de. 24.

MORENO PÉREZ (G.) Morenómetro. Tratado de corte de vestidos. 2 pt. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 7743. bbb. 64.

CORNWELL (E.) Columbian Tailor system. pp. 22. 24. *Chicago*, 1892. 4°. 7742. ee. 16.

COX (W.) Angular Shoulder Measure system. pp. 15. *Grimsby*, 1892. 8°. 7743. c. 15.

HOLDING (T. H.) Cutting for Stout Men. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7743. e. 2.

UTMUTATÁS. Utmutatás ruhaszabásminták Készitésére. *Budapest*, 1892. 8°. 7743. bbb. 63.

TOMLIN (J.) Bond Street systems of Cutting. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 7743. bbb. 65.

HAWKINS (T.) Self-teaching directions for the A. B. C. Tailor system of Dresscutting. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 1810. d. 1. (46.)

KIRKHOPE (G.) Draper's and Tailor's Measurement Book. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8548. bbb. 61.

HERZBERG (G.) Das Schneidergewerbe in München. pp. 135. 1894. 8°. BRENTANO (L.) Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. Stück 5. 08276. i.

NEBELING (A.) The Mastership-System. Nouvelle méthode de coupe américaine. *Bruz.* 1894, *etc.* fol. 7743. i.

BYRNE (J. J.) Practical Tailoring. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7743. cc.

GLASS (J. A.) To Cutters and Tailors. The Nonpareil System. 1895. 8°. 7742. bb. 43.

THORNTON (J. P.) Sectional system of gentlemen's garment Cutting. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 7743. g. 22.

VINCENT (W. D. F.) The Cutter's Practical Guide. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 7742. de. 35.

HOLT (A.) Gentlemen's Fancy Dress. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7742. bb. 48.

SLADDIN (W. H.) "Shoulderology!" "Bustology!" pp. 64. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7742. a. 31.

CLOTHES. Clothes and the Man. Hints on the wearing and caring of Clothes. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7742. a. 32.

**TAILORING**—*continued.*

MÉTHODE. Méthode de Coupe. *Fr.* and *Eng.* *Montreal*, 1900. 8°. 7742. bbb. 28.

HOLDING (T. H.) Coats: how to cut them. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 7954. ee. 5.

HUMPHREYS (T. D.) Practical Coat Cutting. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7743. ee. 10.

—— Polytechnic Coat System. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7743. ee. 8.

COMPAING (C.) and DEVERE (L.) Manual of Waistcoat Cutting. *Lond.* 1883. *obl.* 8°. 7742. aa. 5.

HUMPHREYS (T. D.) Polytechnic Vest System. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7743. ee. 12.

—— Academy and other Trouser Systems. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7743. ee. 9.

VINCENT (W. D. F.) The great national work on Trouser Cutting. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7743. f. 22.

GRIFFITHS (T.) The Eureka Trousers' system. *Halifax*, 1893. 4°. 7743. ee. 19.

HOLDING (T. H.) Trousers cutting. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 7742. ee. 14.

WILLIAMSON (J.) Seven Star Trouser Systems. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7743. ee. 11.

PRINCIPLES of Trouser Cutting. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7743. ee. 14.

ENGLAND. *National Federation of Tailors.* Year Book of the National Federation. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7743. b. 20.

—— *Federation of Merchant Tailors.* Time Log prepared by the Log Committee of the Federation. pp. 179. *Bolton*, 1898. 8°. 7742. bb. 58.

P.P. London. *The Tailor.* Tailor and cutter national average Time Log. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7743. ee. 13.

—— The Tailor and Cutter. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. N.R.

—— The Tailoring World. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* fol. N.R.

—— *Sheffield.* Cutter's Gazette of fashion. 1893-95. *Sheffield*, 1893. 4°. N.R.

P.P. *Leeds.* The Master Tailor. *Leeds*, 1893, *etc.* fol. N.R.

—— *Paris.* Le Tailleur moderne. *Paris*, 1883–85. 4°. 1807. f. 1.

*See also* COSTUME: DRESS.

**TAIN.** TAYLOR (W.) Researches into the history of Tain. pp. 123. *Tain*, 1882. 8°. 10370. cc. 18.

**TAITA LANGUAGE.** *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**TALCAHUANO.** FAGALDE (A.) El Puerto de Talcahuano. pp. 180. *Santiago de C.* 1895. 8°. 8777. d. 38.

**TALMUD.** *See* JEWS, *Talmudic Literature.*

**TAMIL LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

ANKETELL (C. P.) English-Tamil Dictionary. pp. 332. *Madras*, 1888. 16°. 12907. aa. 66.

KNIGHT (J.) English and Tamil Dictionary. pp. 1511. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 12910. i. 19.

VISVANĀTHA PILLAI. Dictionary, Tamil and English. pp. 735. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 12906. dd. 36.

LINCOLN (J. H.) English-Tamil Vocabulary. pp. 87. *Singapore*, 1895. 8°. 12910. aa. 73.

FABRICIUS (J. P.) A Dictionary of Tamil and English, based on Fabricius's "Malabar-English Dictionary." By H. Beisenherz. pp. 656. *Tranquebar*, 1897. 8°. 12906. s. 7.

PERCIVAL (P.) A Dictionary, English and Tamil. pp. 595. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 14172. e. 33.

**TAMIL LANGUAGE**—*continued.*

MARTINET (É.) Dictionnaire de Prononciation tamoule. Vols. I., II. *Pondicherry*, 1890, 97. 8°. 12907. eee. 37.

BESCHIUS (C. J.) Tamulicae Linguae dictionarium. 2 pt. *Trichinopoly*, 1882. 16°. 12906. a. 51.

POPE (G. U.) Handbook of Tamil. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12906. cc. 8.

—— First lessons in Tamil. pp. 265. *Oxf.* 1891. 8°. 12906. bbb. 31.

ARDEN (A. H.) Progressive Grammar of common Tamil. pp. 190. *Madras*, 1892. 8°. 12907. c. 37.

—— Companion reader to Arden's Tamil Grammar. 2 vol. *Madras*, 1893. 8°. 12907. c. 38.

FERGUSON (A. M.) "Ingē Vā!" Pocket Tamil Guide. pp. 156. *Colombo*, 1892. 12°. 12907. aaa. 54.

APPĀSĀMI PILLAI. Anglo-Tamil Manual. pp. 244. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 14172. hh. 8.

POPE (G. U.) First Catechism of Tamil Grammar. pp. 39. *Oxf.* 1895. 8°. 12907. aaa. 58.

RANGASVĀMI RAU. The Linguist's Self-Instructor, in Telugu, Tamil and English. pp. 101. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 14172. hh. 16.

APPĀSĀMI PILLAI. The Translation Guide, English and Tamil. pp. 200. *Madras*, 1890. 8°. 14172. h. 85.

MĪNĀKSHISUNDRAM PILLAI. Student's Guide to Translation, Tamil-English. pp. 109. *Madras*, 1890. 8°. 14172. h. 89.

MUTTUKRISHNAYYA NĀYUDU. The Tamil and English Self-Reader. pp. 104. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 14172. h. 94.

P., D. K. A Vade Mecum of all Anglo-Tamil readers. pp. 94. *Madras*, 1896. 8°. 14172. hh. 12.

RĀJAGOPĀLA SARMAN. Principles of Translation from Tamil into English. pp. 105. *Coimbatore*, 1898. 8°. 14172. h. 89. (2.)

TAMIL IDIOMS. An Aid to Translation. Containing Tamil Idioms with their English equivalents. pp. 27. *Madras*, 1900. 12°. 14172. h. 97. (2.)

RATNAM PILLAI (T. J.) The Domestics' Manual. pp. 320. *Madras*, 1897. 8°. 14172. hh. 13.

TAMIL. Tamil Household Words. pp. 12. *Tiruvadi*, 1898. 12°. 14171. a. 34.

SUNDARAM PILLAI. Some Mile Stones in the history of Tamil Literature. pp. 4. 61. *Madras*, 1895. 8°. 11825. o. 23. (9.)

SESHAGIRI ŚĀSTRI. Essays on Tamil Literature. Vol. 1. *Madras*, 1897. 8°. 14172. hh. 14.

TIRUMALAIKORUNDU PILLAI. The Age of Manicka Vachakar. pp. 117. *Madras*, 1899. 8°. 14171. a. 33.

NĀLADIYĀR. The Naladya, with commentary and translation. pp. 290. *Madras*, 1892. 8°. 14172. b. 45.

—— The Nāladiyār, with translation and notes, by G. U. Pope. pp. 440. *Oxf.* 1893. 8°. 14172. d. 12.

KRISHNASVĀMI MUDALIYĀR. Copious Notes on Tamil Text-Book for the Matriculation Examination, 1898. pp. 72. 18. *Madras*, 1898. 8°. 14172. b. 16. (1.)

AC. Madras. *University.* Annotations on the Matriculation Tamil Text for 1900. 3 pt. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 14172. b. 30. (3.)

—— Notes on the Matriculation Tamil Text for 1900. pp. 119. 69. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 14172. b. 60. (4.)

—— F. A. Examination of 1901. Tamil Poetry. 6 pt. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 14172. b. 60. (5.)

*See also* PROVERBS.

**TAMILS.** *See* MISSIONS, *India.*

**TAMINES.** ALEXIS, *Frère.* La commune de Tamines. 1888. 8°. Ac. Namur. *Société archéologique.* Annales. Tom. XVII. Ac. 5531.

**TAMWORTH.** NORRIS (H.) Tamworth Castle. Its foundation, its history, and its lords. pp. 50. *Tamworth,* 1899. 8°. 10360. ee. 40.

MORTON (W.) Guide to Tamworth Castle. pp. 24. *Tamworth,* 1900. 8°. 10347. d. 14. (4.)

TAMWORTH. *Saint James' College.* Account of S. James' College. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 4707. a. 19.

**TANEY.** BALL (F. E.) and HAMILTON (E.) The Parish of Taney. pp. 256. *Dubl.* 1895. 8°. 10390. de. 17.

**TANGA.** *See* AFRICA, *Colonisation, German.*

**TANGANYIKA, Lake.** *See* AFRICA, *Central and East.*

**TANGIER.** PIESSE (L.) Itinéraire de Tangier. pp. 548. *Paris,* 1881. 8°. 10097. aa. 22.

VYSE (L. H.) A winter in Tangier. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10097. b. 16.

REEVES (E.) Homeward Bound after thirty Years. pp. 337. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10024. g. 10.

STODDARD (C. A.) Spanish cities; with glimpses of Tangier. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. *See also* MOROCCO. 10161. de. 26.

**TANIS.** *See* EGYPT, *Antiquities.*

**TANNENBERG.** LUNGWITZ (H.) Geschichte des Rittergutes Tannenberg bey Geyer. pp. 31. *Annaberg,* 1897. 8°. 10106. i. 3. (11.)

**TANNIN.** TRIMBLE (H.) The Tannins. *Philad.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 07945. h. 35.

**TANNING.** *See* LEATHER.

**TANNINGTON.** TANNINGTON, *Suffolk.* Parish Registers. ff. 62. *Lond.* 1884. fol. 09917. c. 2.

**TANRIDGE PRIORY.** HEALES (A.) History of Tanridge Priory. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4784. e. 3.

**TAOISM.** *See* CHINA, *Religions.*

**TAORMINA.** CALÌ (A.) Taormina a traverso i tempi. pp. 216. *Catania,* 1887. 8°. 10131. bbb. 24.

GAROFALO (B.) Gli atti del parlamento di Taormina, 1411. pp. 31. *Catania,* 1899. 8°. 9004. m. 16. (3.)

STEFANO (G. di) Guida geologica di Taormina. 1891. 8°. Ac. Rome. *Società Geologica.* Bollettino. Vol. 10. Ac. 3104.

*See also* SICILY.

**TAOS, New Mexico.** Ac. Chicago. *University.* MILLER (M. L.) A Preliminary Study of the Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico. pp. 48. *Chicago,* 1898. 8°. Ac. 2691. d. 7.

**TAPAJOZ, River.** COUDREAU (H. A.) Voyage au Tapajoz. pp. 215. *Paris,* 1897. 4°. *See also* AMAZON. 10481. i. 30.

**TAPESTRY.**

### General.

DARCEL (A.) La Tapisserie. 1883. 8°. PARIS. *Union Centrale des Arts décoratifs.* Les Arts, *etc.* 7954. f. 27.

MÜNTZ (E.) La Tapisserie. pp. 372. *Paris,* 1883. 8°. 2261. c. 13.

—— History of Tapestry. pp. 339. 1885. 8°. SPARKES (J. C. L.) Fine Art Library. 2322. a.

GUIFFREY (J. J.) Histoire de la Tapisserie. pp. 533. *Tours,* 1886. 8°. 7742. ee. 9.

**TAPESTRY.—General—***continued.*

RONCHAUD (L. de) La Tapisserie dans l'antiquité. pp. 157. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. 7742. d. 7.

BLANCHET (P.) Notices sur quelques Tissus antiques et du haut moyen-âge jusqu'au XVe siècle. pp. 46. *Paris,* 1897. fol. K.T.C. 34. b. 6.

SEEMANN (T.) Die Tapete, ihre ästhetische Bedeutung und technische Darstellung. pp. 240. *Wien,* 1882. 8°. 7945. bbb.

RISCHGITZ (E.) Handbook on Tapestry painting with indelible colours. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 7854. aa. 18.

GENTILI (P.) Sulla conservazione degli Arazzi. pp. 36. *Roma,* 1886. 4°. 7943. k. 30. (4.)

WASMUTH (E.) Die Tapezierkunst. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* fol. 1810. b. 23.

MÜNTZ (E.) Tapisseries, broderies et dentelles. pp. 43. *Paris,* 1890. 4°. 7743. g. 17.

CHAMPEAUX (A. de) Les Arts du Tissu. pp. 144. *Paris,* 1892. 8°. 7944. h. 33.

HAVARD (H.) La Tapisserie. pp. 198. *Paris,* 1893. 8°. 7942. f.

HUISH (M. B.) Samplers and Tapestry Embroideries. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 7743. e. 33.

Ac. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum.* Descriptive Catalogue of Tapestry. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2264. e. 10.

—— Supplemental descriptive catalogue of Tapestry-woven Specimens acquired between 1886 and 1890. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07958. f. 6. (5.)

—— Supplemental descriptive catalogue of Tapestry-woven Specimens acquired between 1890 and 1894. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07958. f. 6. (6.)

MANNERS (*Lady* V. A. E. D.) Notes on the Tapestry in Haddon Hall. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7743. a. 56.

WAUTERS (A. J.) Les Tapisseries à l'Exposition belge de 1880. *Brux.* 1881, *etc.* fol. 1757. b. 8.

DUPONT-AUBERVILLE ( ) Catalogue des Tissus et Tapisseries. pp. 100. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 7743. bbb. 45.

MÜNTZ (E.) Les Tapisseries. 1890. fol. SPITZER (F.) La Collection Spitzer. Tab. 779. b.

BÖTTIGER (J.) Svenska Statens Samling af väfda tapeter. 4 pt. *Stockh.* 1895–98. fol. K.T.C. 41. b. 2.

BOSTON, *Mass., Museum.* Catalogue of an exhibition of Tapestries. pp. 46. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 7807. e. 30. (12.)

### Tapestry of Various Countries.

Ac. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum.* Catalogue of tapestry-woven Egyptian textiles. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7958. b. 39.

—— Supplemental descriptive Catalogue of Tapestry-woven Egyptian textiles, 1887–90. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7958. d. 9.

—— Supplemental descriptive Catalogue of Tapestry-woven Egyptian Textiles, 1890–93. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07958. f. 6. (7.)

GERSPACH ( ) Les Tapisseries coptes. *Paris,* 1890. 4°. 7743. f. 25.

LONDON. *Fine Art Society.* Catalogue of the Exhibition of old English Tapestry Pictures. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07806. g. 7. (5.)

ANDERSON (J. E.) Account of the Tapestry Works, Mortlake. pp. 20. *Richmond,* 1894. 8°. 07944. g. 8.

KING (A. J.) The Bayeux Tapestry. pp. 48. *Belfast,* 1881. 8°. 07703. f. 3. (5.)

**TAPESTRY.—Various Countries—*cont.***

BRUCE (J. C.) Guide to the Bayeux Tapestry. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7709. aaa. 14.

FERNANDEZ DURO (C.) La Tapiceria de Bayeux. pp. 22. *Madrid*, 1894. 8°. 07807. h. 2. (8.)

FOWKE (F. R.) The Bayeux Tapestry. pp. 139. 1898. 8°. WHITE (J. W. G.) The Ex-Libris Series. K.T.C. 42. a. 1.

GUIFFREY (J. J.) Les Manufactures parisiennes de Tapisseries au XVII^e siècle. 1892. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société de l'Histoire.* Mémoires. Tom. 19. Ac. 6883/2.

GERSPACH (É.) Répertoire des Tapisseries des Gobelins, 1662–1892. pp. 250. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7805. de. 22.

HAVARD (H.) Les Manufactures nationales. Les Gobelins. pp. 632. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 7954. ff. 1.

MÜNTZ (E.) Rapport de la Commission de la Manufactuer des Gobelins. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7806. de. 22. (8.)

FARABULINI (D.) L'arte degli Arazzi e la Galleria dei Gobelins al Vaticano. pp. 229. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 7806. e. 10.

FRANCE. *Ministère de l'Instruction.* Inventaires relatifs aux tapisseries des Princes d'Orléans-Valois 1389–1481. pp. 221. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7709. bbb. 41.

PÉRATHON (C.) Essai de catalogue des anciennes Tapisseries d'Aubusson et de Felletin. pp. 124. *Limoges*, 1894. 8°. 7742. d. 23.

CALLIER (G.) Note sur les Tapisseries de Boussac. pp. 24. *Guéret*, 1887. 8°. 07945. f. 6. (6.)

LHUILLIER (T.) La Tapisserie dans la Brie et le Gâtinais. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7807. k. 11. (2.)

LORIQUET (C.) Tapisserie de la cathédrale de Reims. pp. 164. *Paris*, 1882. fol. 1811. b. 16.

PERROSSIER (C.) Les Tapisseries de l'Église de Romans. pp. 22. *Valence*, 1891. 8°. 7808. e. 20. (5.)

TOURNAY. Tapisseries conservées à la cathédrale de Tournay. pp. 39. *Tournay*, 1883. 4°. 7944. i. 2.

SOIL (E.) Les Tapisseries de Tournai. pp. 460. 1891. 8°. Ac. Tournay. *Société historique.* Mémoires. Tom. 22. Ac. 7600/2.

BEAUMONT (C. de) *Count.* Un Prototype inédit de la Tapisserie d' "Artémise." pp. 14. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 07807. l. 4. (5.)

GUIFFREY (J. J.) La Tapisserie de la Chaste Susanne. pp. 45. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 7742. ee. 11.

MÜNTZ (E.) Les Tapisseries de Raphael au Vatican. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1897. fol. K.T.C. 41. b. 12.

BEAUMONT (C. de) *Count.* Une Tapisserie flamande du seizième siècle. pp. 11. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7808. cc. 9. (9.)

KARABACEK (J.) Die persische Nadelmalere Susandschird. pp. 208. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 7743. f. 10.

*See also* ART, *Decorative*: TEXTILE FABRICS.

**TAPE-WORMS.** *See* PARASITES.

**TAR.**

MILLS (E. J.) Destructive Distillation; coal tar and kindred industries, pp. 126. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7945. c. 16.

NICKELS (B.) Genealogical Tree, shewing the compounds derived from Coal Tar. *Lond.* 1887. *s. sh.* fol. 1881. c. 3. (59*.)

MURRELL (W.) Value of Tar in the treatment of Winter Cough. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07805. e. 1. (14.)

**TAR—*continued.***

JAUBERT (G. F.) L'Industrie du Goudron de houille. pp. 172. 1899. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. No. 227 B. 8709. g.

LUNGE (G.) Die Industrie des Steinkohlentheers und Ammoniaks. 2 Bde. 1900. 8°. BOLLEY (P. A.) Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. N. F. Bd. 10. 8905. eee.

—— Coal-Tar and Ammonia. pp. 929. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07108. i. 14.

SCHULTZ (G.) Die Chemie des Steinkohlentheers. *Braunschweig*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 07108. i.

**TARANTO.** VALENTE (A.) Molle Tarentum. pp. 129. *Taranto*, 1893. 8°. 10132. c. 6.

MARCUCCI (A.) Considerazioni intorno alla guerra di Roma con Taranto. pp. 23. *Rieti*, 1895. 8°. 09004. bb. 4. (2.)

*See also* MAGNA GRAECIA.

**TARAPACÁ.** BILLINGHURST (G. E.) Estudio sobre la Geografía de Tarapacá. pp. 113. *Santiago*, 1886. 8°. 10480. ee. 16.

**TARARE.** FOREST (H.) Le prieuré de Tarare. pp. 620. *Lyon*, 1897. 8°. 4629. ee. 16.

**TARASCO LANGUAGE.**

*See* INDIAN LANGUAGES, *South America.*

**TARASCON.** BONDURANT (É.) Les Coutumes de Tarascon. 1892. 8°. Ac. Nîmes. *Académie.* Mémoires. Sér. 7. Tom. 14. Ac. 330/2.

**TARASP.** PERNISCH (J.) Baths of Tarasp-Schuls. pp. 155. *Schuls*, 1881. 8°. 7462. a. 9.

*See also* ENGADINE.

**TARAWERA.** *See* NEW ZEALAND: VOLCANOES.

**TARBERT.** MITCHELL (D.) Tarbert past and present. pp. 149. *Dumbarton*, 1886. 8°. 10370. b. 46.

**TARDINGEN.** DEBOUT (H.) Tardingen et les sépultures sous dalles. pp. 63. *Arras*, 1894. 8°. 7705. ee. 33.

**TARENTAISE.** BORREL (E. L.) Les monuments anciens de la Tarentaise. pp. 334. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 7708. f. 23.

—— La Révolution en Tarentaise. pp. 58. *Moutiers*, 1889. 12°. 9004. gg. 19. (12.)

—— La Révolution en Tarentaise. Réponse de M. Borrel à la critique de l'abbé Borrel. pp. 118. *Moutiers*, 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 34. (6.)

RULLIER (J. L.) Le pays des Centrons. pp. 103. *Moutiers*, 1891. 8°. 010171. f. 35.

*See also* SAVOY.

**TARGUMS.** *See* JEWS, *Talmudic Literature.*

**TARIFFS.** *See* TRADE AND FINANCE; and under the subheading *Trade and Finance* of each country.

**TARN, River.** SOLANET ( ) Les Gorges du Tarn illustrées. pp. 407. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10172. h. 4.

CORD (E.) Causses et gorges du Tarn. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 010168. f. 12.

**TARN AND TARN-ET-GARONNE, Departments.**

FORESTIÉ (É.) Éphémérides montalbanaises et du Tarn-et-Garonne. pp. 296. *Montauban*, 1882. 8°. 9225. c. 4.

CARAVEN-CACHIN (A.) Description des départements du Tarn et de Tarn-et-Garonne. pp. 684. *Toulouse*, 1898. 8°. 10174. f. 31.

**TARNOW.** HERZIG (F.) Katedra niegdyś kollegiata w Tarnowie 1400–1900. pp. 172. *Tarnów*, 1900. 8°. 4695. h. 8.

**TARO, River.** EMMANUELI (A.) L'alta valle del Taro. pp. 377. *Borgotaro*, 1886. 8°. 10130. bbb. 12.

BIANCHEDI (C.) Il Taro e le sue alluvioni. pp. 44. *Parma*, 1892. 8°. 8709. c. 10. (9.)

**TAROT.** *See* CARDS: OCCULT SCIENCE.

**TARRAGONA.** MORERA Y LLAURADÓ (E.) Tarragona antigua y moderna. pp. 247. *Tarragona*, 1894. 8°. 10136. h. 15.

CUATRO TORRES ( de las) *Baron.* El Blasón de Tarragona. pp. 30. *Barcelona*, 1891. 8°. 9903. h. 10.

**TARRANT CRAWFORD.** HIGHTON (E.) The last Resting-Place of a Scottish Queen, Joan, and a Bishop, R. Poore. pp. 8. *Edinb.* 1894. 4°. 10348. f. 11. (5.)

**TARRYTOWN.** BACON (E. M.) Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. pp. 163. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 10410. aa. 44.

**TARTARS.** HOWORTH (*Sir* H.) History of the Mongols. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1881–88. 8°. 2386. h. 1.

TIZENGAUZEN ( V.) Recueil de matériaux relatifs à l'histoire de la Horde d'Or. *Rus.* *Спб.* 1884. 8°. 14555. d. 26.

PARKER (E. H.) A thousand years of the Tatars. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 9055. d. 30.

LÁZÁR (G.) Dzsengisz-Khán és a Tatár uralom megalapitása. pp. 99. *Budapest*, 1898. 8°. 10606. bbb. 18.

SERENA (C.) Épisodes de mon voyage aux pays des Kalmoucks. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 10075. aaa. 14.

HARLEZ (C. de) La religion nationale des Tartares orientaux. pp. 216. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 11100. e. 1.

GENETZ (A. O. G.) Lyhyt Kasan'in Tatarin Kielen kielioppi. pp. 21. *Häureen*, 1884. 8°. 12901. cce. 16. (1.)

AC. Kasan. *Императорскій Казанскій Университетъ.* KATANOV (N. T.) Матеріалы къ изученію казанско-татарскаго нарѣчія. 2 част. *Казань*, 1898. 8°. Ac. 1097/3.

*See also* ASIA, *Central*: CHINA: MONGOLIA: TURKISTAN, *etc.*

**TASKEGEE.** THRASHER (M. B.) Taskegee, its story and its work. pp. 215. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 08365. f. 13.

**TASMAN GLACIER.** *See* NEW ZEALAND.

**TASMANIA.**

### Aborigines.

ETHERIDGE (R.) Contributions to a catalogue of works on the Tasmanian Aborigines. 1890, *etc.* 4°. NEW SOUTH WALES. *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. Palæontology. No. 8, *etc.* 7203. h.

BONWICK (J.) The Lost Tasmanian Race. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10492. bb.

ROTH (H. L.) The Aborigines of Tasmania. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10492. f. 32.

*See also* AUSTRALIA, *Aborigines.*

### History, etc.

FENTON (J.) A History of Tasmania. pp. 462. *Hobart*, 1884. 8°. 3298. d. 2.

GUMLEY (R.) Brief history of Tasmania. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10491. aa. 32. (2.)

WALKER (J. B.) A. J. Tasman: his life and voyages. pp. iv. 56. *Tasmania*, 1896. 8°. 10759. e. 35.

TASMAN (A.) Tasman's Journal of his discovery of Van Diemen's Land and New Zealand in 1642. *Amsterdam*, 1898. fol. K.T.C. 13. b. 17.

**TASMANIA.—History, etc.—*continued.***

CROZET ( ) Crozet's Voyage to Tasmania, 1771–72. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10492. e. 15.

WHITE (C.) Convict life in Van Diemen's Land. pp. 579. *Bathurst*, 1889. 8°. 6057. b. 30.

NOWELL (E. C.) History of the relations between the two Houses of Parliament in Tasmania, *etc.* pp. 158. *Hobart*, 1890. 8°. 8154. c. 2.

—— Parliamentary Handbook, showing the practice of the English House of Commons in cases not provided for by the standing orders of the Legislative Council, Tasmania. pp. 218. *Tasmania*, 1887. 8°. 8154. a. 21.

TASMANIA. Tasmania Official Record. 1890. pp. 439. *Hobart*, 1890. 8°. 10492. g. 1.

CABBY. Notorious Bushrangers of Tasmania. pp. 166. *Launceston*, 1891. 8°. 6057. a. 33.

### Topography: Trade: Resources.

TASMANIA. Census Returns. *Hobart Town*, 1893. Bks. Lobby.

JUST (T. C.) Official handbook of Tasmania. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10492. bb. 40.

TASMANIA. Handbook of Tasmania, 1892, *etc.* *Hobart*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 10492. dd.

LYDE (L. W.) Elementary Geography of Tasmania. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10492. aa. 20.

BUCKLER (C. D.) Colony of Tasmania. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10492. b. 1. (3.)

TROLLOPE (A.) Victoria and Tasmania. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10492. b. 21.

BALLOU (M. M.) Under the Southern Cross. pp. 405. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10491. aaa. 35.

MOOSAFIR. North-West Coast of Tasmania. pp. 31. *Melbourne*, 1889. 8°. 10491. cc. 17. (4.)

TWAMLEY, afterwards MEREDITH (L. A.) Bush Friends in Tasmania. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1891. fol. 7028. h. 14.

LAUTERER (J.) Australien und Tasmanien. pp. x. 482. *Freiburg*, 1900. 8°. 10492. e. 21.

MURRAY (A. S.) Tasmanian rivers, lakes and flowers. pp. 57. *Australia*, 1900. *obl.* fol. 1788. dd. 4.

DIO. Maria Island. pp. 48. *Hobart*, 1889. 8°. 10491. bbb. 56. (2.)

TASMANIA. The Immigrant's prospects of Tasmania. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10491. dd. 15. (4.)

FORD, RATHBONE and WALTER. Instructions in Farming in Tasmania. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 1146. f. 26. (3.)

CANADA. Suggestions as to instruction in Farming in Tasmania. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 7073. de. 5. (3.)

TASMANIA. *Ministry of Lands.* Crown Lands Guide. pp. 64. *Hobart*, 1891. 8° 10491. cc. 18. (1.)

*See also* GEOLOGY: HOBART: MINERALOGY AND MINES.

**TATARS.** *See* TARTARS.

**TATRA MOUNTAINS.**

*See* CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS.

**TATTERSHALL.** PICKWORTH (M. A.) History of Tattershall. pp. 70. *Lincoln*, 1891. 8°. 10352. cc. 43.

**TATTOOING.** AC. LYONS. *Académie de Sciences.* LACASSAGNE (A.) Les Tatouages. pp. 115. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 10007. cc. 7.

FLETCHER (R.) Tattooing among civilised people. pp. 27. *Washington*, 1883. 8°. 7709. bbb. 20. (6.)

**TATTOOING**—*continued.*

JOEST (W.) Tätowiren. Narbenzeichnen und Körperbemalen. pp. 128. *Berl.* 1887. fol. 1819. a. 22.

BAILLIOT (M.) Du Détatouage. pp. 41. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7306. h. 15. (5.)

VERRIER (E.) Du tatouage en Afrique. pp. 30. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10007. bbb. 27.

PURDY (D. W.) Tattooing—How to tattoo, what to use. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1896. 16°. 07306. de. 6. (6.)

ROBLEY (H. G.) Moko; or, Maori Tattooing. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1896. 4°. 10007. m. 10.

MARQUARDT (C.) Die Tätowirung beider Geschlechter in Samoa. pp. 31. *Berl.* 1899. 4°. 10005. i. 5.

*See also* ANTHROPOLOGY: ETHNOLOGY.

**TAUNTON, Massachusetts.** TAUNTON. Quarter millennial celebration of Taunton. pp. 426. *Taunton*, 1889. 8°. 10409. d. 24.

**TAUNTON, Somerset.** STONE (J. M.) Faithful unto Death. History of the Franciscan convent at Taunton. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4707. cc. 11.

TAUNTON. Where to buy at Taunton. pp. 54. *Brighton*, 1890. 4°. 10368. k. 37.

**TAUNUS.** SCHNAPPER-ARNDT (G.) Fünf Dorfgemeinden auf dem hohen Taunus. pp. 322. 1883. 8°. SCHMOLLER (G.) Staatswissenschaftliche Forschungen. Bd. iv. Hft. 2. 8205. dd.

SIEVERS (W.) Zur Kenntnis des Taunus. pp. 55. 1891. 8°. LEHMANN (R.) Forschungen. Bd. 5. 10235. i. 10.

ANDREAE (E. C. A.) Die Geschichte der Jagd im Taunus. pp. 423. *Frankfurt*, 1894. 8°. 07905. h. 23.

**TAUPO.** SPENCER (C.) Guide to the hot springs of Rótorua and Taupo. pp. 74. *Auckland*, 1885. 8°. 10492. aaa. 39.

**TAVETA LANGUAGE.**
*See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**TAVISTOCK.** WORTH (R. N.) Calendar of Tavistock Parish Records. pp. 135. *Plymouth*, 1887. 8°. 10352. cc. 29.

ALFORD (D. P.) The Abbots of Tavistock. pp. 364. *Plymouth*, 1891. 8°. 4707. aaaa. 25.

**TAXATION.** *See* TRADE AND FINANCE.

**TAXIDERMY: ARRANGEMENT OF NATURAL HISTORY COLLECTIONS, etc.**

MILLER (G. S.) Directions for preparing study specimens of small Mammals. pp. 10. 1881. 8°. Bulletin of the U. S. National Museum. No. 39. Ac. 1875/13.

MANTON (W. P.) Taxidermy without a teacher. pp. 56. *Bost.* 1882. 16°. 7206. a. 5.

MAYNARD (C. J.) Manual of Taxidermy. pp. 111. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 7905. bbb. 41.

LLOFRIU (M.) Taxidermia. Manual práctico. pp. 240. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 7006. bbb. 23.

MOJSISOVICS (A.) Leitfaden bei zool.-zoot. Präparirübungen. pp. 259. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 7421. i. 3.

ALLEN (G.) The Taxidermist's Manual. pp. 64. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 07944. ee. 4. (7.)

HORNADAY (W. T.) Taxidermy and zoological collecting. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7206. i. 14.

MURRAY (J. A.) Syllabus of practical Taxidermy. pp. 13. *Bombay*, 1891. 8°. 7206. h. 19.

GRANGER (A.) Manuel du Naturaliste. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7005. aaa. 24.

**TAXIDERMY**—*continued.*

WARD (R.) The Sportsman's handbook. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7206. e. 18.

BOITARD (P.) Nouveau manuel complet du Naturaliste préparateur. 1895. 18°. Manuels-Roret. 12208. b.

BROWNE (M.) Artistic and scientific Taxidermy and Modelling. pp. 463. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7002. aaa. 6.

ALLÉON (A.) *Count.* Nouveaux procédés de Taxidermie. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 7285. g. 22.

ROWLEY (J.) The Art of Taxidermy. pp. 244. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 07207. g. 1.

GESTRO (R.) Il Naturalista preparatore. Imbalsamatore-tassidermista. pp. 168. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 012200. hh. 1.

AC. LONDON. *British Museum. Department of Zoology.* Hints on removing and preparing Skins of Mammals. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7002. f. 35. (7.)

**TAXWOOD.** MACDUFF (J. R.) The Parish of Taxwood. pp. 238. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 12357. i. 13.

**TAY BRIDGE.** BARLOW (C.) The New Tay Bridge. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 8765. h. 22.

**TAYSIDE, Loch.** CHRISTIE (J.) The Lairds and Lands of Loch Tayside. pp. 94. *Aberfeldy*, 1892. 8°. 010370. f. 48.

**TCHAD, Lake.** ALIS (H.) À la Conquête du Tchad. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 010096. m. 12.

FOUK (A.) Algérie, Sahara, Tchad. pp. 75. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8155. ee. 11.

BRUNACHE (P.) Autour du Tchad. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8708. cc.

DAGLAN (P.) La délimitation franco-allemande dans la région du lac Tchad. pp. 8. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8027. i. 11. (5.)

BÉHAGLE (F. de) Projet de voyage commercial du Congo à la Méditerranée par le Tchad. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 010096. ee. 52. (7.)

MONTEIL (P. L.) De Saint-Louis à Tripoli par le lac Tchad. pp. 462. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. 1786. d. 1.

*See also* AFRICA, *North* and *Central and East*: SAHARA: SOUDAN, *French*.

**TCHEREMISSES.** DOZON (A.) Cérémonies et coutumes des Tchérémisses. 1889. 8°. AC. Paris. *École des Langues orientales.* Recueil, *etc.* Tom. 2. 752. f. 27.

SMIRNOV (J. N.) Черемисы. pp. 255. *Казань*, 1889. 8°. 10292. i. 8.

VASILÉV (T.) Пособіе къ изученію черемисскаго языка. *Казань*, 1887. 8°. 12910. e. 39.

VESKE (M. P.) Изслѣдованія о нарѣчіяхъ черемисскаго языка. *Казань*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12975. n. 3.

*See also* FINLAND.

**TCHERMIGOV.** HRINCHENKO (B. D.) Этнографическіе матеріалы собранные въ черниговской, *etc.*, губерніяхъ. *Чернигов*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 12430. l.

**TEA.**

TEA. Tea Cyclopædia. pp. 355. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 7073. ee. 17.

POORE (G. V.) Coffee and Tea. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7032. e. 3. (3.)

WALSH (J. M.) "A Cup of Tea," containing a history of the tea plant. pp. 196. *Philad.* 1884. 12°. 7074. bbb. 7.

DEAS (F. T. R.) Young Tea-planter's Companion. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7074. f. 10.

TEA and Tea blending. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7945. b. 52

**TEA**—*continued.*

ARMSTRONG (C. S.) Tea cultivation. pp. 10. *Colombo*, 1887. 16°. 7075. a. 65. (4.)

WALSH (J. M.) Tea. Its history and mystery. pp. 265. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 07077. e. 3.

CROLE (D.) Tea. A text book of tea-planting and manufacture. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07077. i. 13.

BOUTILLY (V.) Le Thé. Sa culture, sa manipulation. pp. 108. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 07076. f. 24.

MACEWAN (J.) The Geographical Distribution of the Tea Plant. pp. 19. 1899. 8°. 07077. i. 36.

HISTORY. A History of Tea. pp. 8. *Bath*, 1900. 8°. 7078. bb. 36. (3.)

TAYLER (A. J. W.) Tea Machinery and Factories. pp. 452. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07076. l. 13.

MASON (J. W.) Report on the Tea-mite and the Tea-bug of Assam. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7296. g. 5.

GREEN (E. E.) Insect Pests of the Tea Plant. *Colombo*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7297. a. 39.

WATT (G.) The Pests and blights of the Tea Plant. pp. 467. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 07077. k. 10.

MABSON (R. R.) Forty-five years' history of the Tea Trade. *Lond.* 1881. *s. sh. obl.* fol. 1881. c. 16. (109.)

GOODRICKE (C. A.) Tea Exchange Tables. pp. 7. 64. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08533. g. 3.

SHAFTER (L.) The Dietetic Uses of Theine. pp. 8. *Exeter*, 1881. 8°. C.T. 297. (9.)

SINCLAIR (W. J.) Beverages: tea, *etc.* 1881. 8°. Manchester. *Sanitary Association.* Health Lectures. Vol. 4. 7404. bbb.

STABLES (W. G.) Tea, the drink of pleasure and of health. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 7078. aa. 6.

READE (A.) Tea and Tea drinking. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7078. bbb. 37.

*See also* CAFFEINE.

### Tea Cultivation, etc., in various Countries.

STANTON (A. G.) Report on British-grown Tea. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7077. e. 1. (6.)

MONEY (E.) The Tea Controversy. Indian versus Chinese Teas. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7073. de. 13. (2.)

DE ROSTHORN (A.) On the Tea Cultivation in Western Setch'uah. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07031. de. 3. (8.)

RUTHERFORD (H. K.) Tea cultivation and preparation in Ceylon. pp. 46. *Colombo*, 1885. 12°. 7074. e. 2. (2.)

STRAFORD (W.) List of Tea Estates in Ceylon. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7073. e. 3.

PLANTER'S Note Book. pp. 52. *Colombo*, 1887. *obl.* 16°. 7074. aa. 1.

KANDY. *Ceylon Tea Fund.* Report of the Committee. *Kandy*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 08227. e.

OWEN (T. C.) Tea Planting in Ceylon. *Colombo*, 1891. *obl.* 16°. 7078. aa. 17.

HENDERSON (J. A.) Account of Tea cultivation in Ceylon. pp. 38. *Colombo*, 1893. 8°. 07031. de. 2. (4.)

CEYLON. Tea cultivation in Ceylon. pp. 44. *Colombo*, 1894. 16°. 7030. a. 34. (2.)

FERGUSON (J.) Limited Companies in Ceylon for Tea Plantations. pp. 96. *Colombo*, 1898. 8°. 08226. h. 46.

CAVE (H. W.) Golden Tips. A description of Ceylon and its great tea industry. pp. 474. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010057. h. 40.

**TEA.**—Cultivation, etc.—*continued.*

STREET (F. F.) Ceylon Tea Tables. *Colombo*, 1887. fol. 1882. c. 2. (5.)

BAILDON (S.) Tea industry in India. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7078. dd. 11.

ANDERSON (R.) Indian Tea Tables. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 8548. f. 9.

FEISTMANTEL (O.) Die Theekultur in britisch Oost-Indien. pp. 100. *Prag*, 1888. 8°. 7054. f. 22.

GOW, WILSON AND STANTON. Tea Producing Companies of India and Ceylon. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08228. i. 19.

PLANTER. Notes on Tea in Darjeeling. pp. 102. *Darjeeling*, 1888. 16°. 7943. a. 60.

CAMPBELL (A.) Dehra Doon Tea Company. pp. 25. *Pokpuria, Manbhum*, 1894. 8°. 08226. h. 36. (6.)

BARKER (G. M.) Tea planter's life in Assam. pp. 247. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10058. bbb. 26.

KRASNOV (A. N.) Чайные округи субтропическихъ областей Азіи. *Спб.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 10075. k.

SHEPARD (C. U.) Tea Culture: the experiment in South Carolina. pp. 27. 1899. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture.* Report. No. 61. 7053. e. 78.

**TEACHING, Methods and Profession of.** *See* EDUCATION.

**TE AROHA.** SPOONER (C. F.) Te Aroha, New Zealand. *Te Aroha*, 1895. 8°. 07305. i. 17. (6.)

**TEBELE LANGUAGE.** *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**TEBESSA.** SERIZIAT (C. V. E.) Études sur Tébessa. 3 pt. *Bône*, 1887. 8°. 010096. m. 7.

BALLU (A.) Monuments antiques de Tébessa. pp. 39. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 07708. f. 44.

*See also* AFRICA, *North.*

**TECHNICAL DICTIONARIES.**

TOLHAUSEN (A.) Dictionnaire technologique dans les langues française, anglaise et allemande. 2 pt. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 2118. a.

—— Technologisches Wörterbuch in französischer, deutscher und englischer Sprache. pp. 948. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 2118. a.

DICTIONARIES. Technological dictionary, English—French—German—Italian—Spanish. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12963. aaa. 24.

ROEHRIG (E. O.) Technologisches Wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch. 3 Bde. *Wiesbaden*, 1887–91. 8°. 2272. f. 13.

OFFINGER (H.) Deutsch-englisch-französ.-italien. technologisches Taschenwörterbuch. 4 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1889–90. 16°. 12901. aaa.

OOSTING (J.) Practisch Handelswoordenboek. *Dutch, Ger., Eng.* and *Fr.* pp. 579. *Gouda*, 1890. 8°. 12902. dd. 25.

WEBBER (E.) Technical Dictionary in four languages, English, Italian, German, French. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 012901. ee. 2.

HOSPITALIER (É.) Vocabulaire français, anglais, allemand, technique, industriel et commercial. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 012902. f. 5.

WERSHOVEN (F. J.) Vocabulaire technique anglais-français. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2272. a. 23.

VIVANT (E.) Dictionnaire technique anglais-français. pp. 530. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 2272. d. 14.

FLETCHER (J. J.) Pocket Glossary of technical terms, English-French. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1887. 32°. 12954. a. 46.

—— Pocket Glossary. French-English. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1893. 32°. 12954. a. 54.

**TECHNICAL DICTIONARIES**—*cont.*

KOBTS (G.) Commercial Terms. French-English Vocabulary. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12953. aaa. 54.

TRAVERS (A.) Vocabulaire télégraphique anglais-français et français-anglais. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8247. aaa. 41.

BAYLES (W. E.) Manuel anglais-français des expressions minières. pp. 114. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 12950. cc. 37.

MÉLIOT (M.) and (A.) English and French Dictionary of terms relating to finance, stock exchange transactions, *etc.* pp. 246. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 12952. df. 36.

PAYETTE (N.) Dictionnaire français-anglais des mots en usage dans l'assurance sur la vie. pp. 11. *Montréal*, 1899. 8°. 12953. de. 43.

LOVENDAL (A. S.) Dictionnaire technique français-anglais des outils employés dans les métiers manuels. pp. 158. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 12952. df. 47.

MACLAUGHLIN (J.) Dictionnaire français-anglais des termes commerciaux. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1900. 18°. 12962. ccc. 30.

STANDRING (J. A.) and THIMM (C. A.) Technical Words and Phrases: English-French. pp. 186. 1900. 12°. Marlborough Series of Technical Manuals. No. 1. 12901. aaa.

DICTIONARIES. Deutsch-englisches und englisch-deutsches Wörterbuch technischer Ausdrücke. pp. 52. *Kiel*, 1886. 8°. 12963. bb. 39.

EGER (G.) Technological Dictionary in English and German. 2 pt. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 12962. r. 7.

HOŘOVSKÝ (E.) Deutsch-böhmisch-russisches berg- und hüttenmännisches Wörterbuch. *Prag*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12976. k.

BLASCHKE (P.) Technologisches Wörterbuch, deutsch-französisch und französisch-deutsch. *Wien*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 12962. s.

HUNDEL (F.) New Pocket English-German Dictionary of Business Words. pp. 175. 1900. 8°. Pitman's Rapid Series. 012901. f.

REDFERN (C.) Pocket Dictionary of Spanish technical terms. pp. 99. *Birm.* 1892. 8°. 12942. bbb. 30.

PONCE DE LEON (N.) Diccionario tecnologico, inglés-español. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 12941. dd. 3.

For Dictionaries of Military, Naval and Maritime terms, *see* MILITARY SCIENCE: NAVAL SCIENCE: for Dictionaries of Correspondence in various languages, *see* LETTER-WRITERS: for technical terms used in printing, *see* TYPOGRAPHY.

## TECHNOLOGY.

### Bibliography.

GRACKLAUER (O.) Verzeichniss sämmtlicher Schriften über Gewerbe-Literatur und Industrie. 2 pt. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 11904. bbb.

CATALOGUES. Catalogue of Works on Science and Technology. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. BB.E. a. 6.

HAFERKORN (H. E.) and HEISE (P.) Handy lists of Technical Literature. 6 pt. *Milwaukee*, 1889, 90. 8°. 011902. f. 17.

BIRCH (J.) AND Co. Guide book to Technical Literature. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 011903. e. 25.

BOLTON (H. C.) A Catalogue of Scientific and Technical Periodicals, 1665–1895. pp. 1247. 1897. 8°. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 40. Ac. 1875/2.

### Encyclopaedias.

LAMI (E. O.) Dictionnaire encyclopédique de l'industrie. 8 tom. *Paris*, 1881–88. 8°. 7954. ff.

**TECHNOLOGY.—Encyclopaedias**—*cont.*

BRELOW (G.) Technologisches Lexikon. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 12215. ee.

DAMMER (O.) Technologisches Lexikon für Gewerbtreibende und Industrielle. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 7945. c. 3.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. The Industrial Self-Instructor. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1884–88. 4°. 012217. h. 2.

—— Technical Educator. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1884–86. 4°. 2104. b.

BLAKELY (E. T.) Technical Dictionary. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2240. a. 9.

KLEYER (A.) Mathematisch-technisch-naturwissenschaftliche Encykopädie. *Stuttg.* 1885. *etc.* 8°. 8705. g.

COOLEY (A. J.) Cyclopædia of practical Receipts. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2022. c.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. "Scientific American" Cyclopedia of receipts. pp. 675. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 07945. g. 5.

SIMMONDS (P. L.) Commercial Dictionary of trade products. pp. 510. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8245. e. 70.

LECHALAS (M. C.) Encyclopedie industrielle. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8709. c.

—— Atlas. 4°. 14001. c. 25.

LUEGER (O.) Lexikon der gesamten Technik. *Stuttg.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 07944. k.

RUIZ DE CIUDAD (J.) Diccionario hispano-americano de artes y oficios. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 7942. f. 45.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. The Cyclopædia of Home Arts. pp. 438. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7806. cc. 25.

*See also* TECHNICAL DICTIONARIES.

### General and Miscellaneous.

LOFTIE (W. J.) Art at home series. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 2266. a. 9.

MATÉAUX (C. L.) The Wonderland of Work. 7 vol. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 7955. ee. 9.

AYRTON (W. E.) and WORMELL (R.) Manuals of Technology. *Lond.* 1882–84. 8°. 2266. a. 20–26.

HOUZÉ (J. P.) Le livre des Métiers manuels. pp. 483. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 7945. b. 11.

UHLAND (W. H.) Fortschritte der Industrie und Technik. *Jena*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 8767. k. 12.

WOOD (H. T.) Technological Handbooks. 12 vol. *Lond.* 1882, 96. 8°. 2266. a. 30–42.

COGHILL (W.) Choice Receipts for artisans and others. pp. 26. *Burnley*, 1883. 16°. 7942. aaa. 44. (1.)

DAMMER (O.) Handbuch für Gewerbtreibende. *Leipz.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7945. c. 3.

GARDNER (J.) Churchill's Technological Handbooks. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1883, 86. 8°. 7945. bb.

JACKSON (T. R.) The Working Man's Friend; a collection of receipts. pp. 32. *Grantham*, 1883. 8°. 7306. de. 13. (1.)

WALTON (H. C.) Everyday Wants. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7945. bb. 36.

COLLEY (W.) Pocket manual for mechanics. pp. 92. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 7942. aaa. 44. (2.)

FRANCIS (F. J.) Requisites of a Household. Story of their production. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7944. g. 41.

HANDICRAFT for Handy People. pp. 233. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 7942. b. 44.

SPECIALIST. Specialist's Series. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8708. k.

SPON (E.) Mechanics' Own Book. pp. 702. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2266. c. 9.

DUMONT (G.) Technologie commerciale et industrielle. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7953. f. 7.

**TECHNOLOGY.—General, etc.—*cont.***

EPHEM. Calvert's Mechanics' Reference Book. Second Series. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. P P. 2507. p.

TISSANDIER (G.) Recettes et procédés utiles. pp. 388. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7944. aa. 59.

TRADE RECEIPTS. Practical trade receipts. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 07945. f. 6. (5.)

FINSBURY Technical Manuals. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7945. cc.

PHIN (J.) Trade "Secrets" and Private Recipes. pp. 96. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 7945. bb. 55.

HASLUCK (P. N.) Mechanics' Workshop handy-book, *etc.* pp. 136. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7942. f. 26.

WAYS. A thousand Ways to earn a Living. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8275. aa. 40.

DAUJAT ( ) Cours normal de Travaux manuels. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07945. h. 4.

JAPP (A. H.) Days with Industrials. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7944. d. 7.

SULLIVAN (*Sir* E.) Home Industries. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 32. (10.)

YOUNG (F.) Every man his own Mechanic. pp. 924. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7817. g. 24.

MACKMURDO (A. H.) Plain Handicrafts. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7944. cc. 39.

CARUS (P.) The Philosophy of the tool. pp. 24. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. Pam. 49.

HASSELL (J.) Technology for schools. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07944. e. 7.

RIDER (W.) Technical Series. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1893, 95. 8°. 7078. e.

CHEMIST. Some splendid Trade Secrets. *Dublin*, 1894. 8°. 07944. df. 24. (3.)

RIS-PAQUOT (O. E.) Les petites Occupations manuelles et artistiques. pp. 160. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 07944. e. 36.

CALCUTTA. *Aryan Literary Club.* The Scientific and Commercial Secret Revealer. pp. 192. *Calcutta*, 1896. 12°. 07944. ee. 44.

MALDEN (W. J.) Workman's Technical Instructor. pp. 165. 1896. 8°. Handbook of the Farm Series. No. 10. 7078. bb.

GARNETT (W.) and WERTHEIMER (J.) Text-Books of Technology. 1897, *etc.* 8°. 07944. ee.

JAMESON (L.) The Manufacturers' Practical up-to-date Recipe Book. pp. 528. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7953. bbb. 35.

WILSON (H. S.) The Practical Tool-Maker and Designer. pp. 209. *Philad.* 1898. 8°. 07945. m. 28.

WARD (H. S.) Useful Arts Series. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 07807. f.

SCRANTON, *Pennsylvania. International Correspondence Schools.* Instruction Paper. *Scranton, Pa.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 08766. cc.

—— Plates. 14001. d.

TEMPLETON (W.) The Modernised Templeton. Practical Mechanic's Workshop Companion. pp. 474. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7820. aa. 37.

---

AMATEUR. The Amateur's Workshop. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07945. e. 31.

GRAFFIGNY (H. de) Les Industries d'Amateurs. pp. 365. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 07945. e. 16.

PETERS (C.) Home Handicrafts. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07945. f. 16.

AMATEUR WORK. Amateur work illustrated. *Lond.* 1891–96. 8°. 7944. dd. 8.

BOWER (J. A.) How to make common things, for Boys. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7820. bbb. 35.

LELAND (C. G.) A Manual of Mending and Repairing. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07944. e. 62.

**TECHNOLOGY.—General, etc.—*cont.***

CASSAL (H. J. S.) Workshop Makeshifts. Practical hints and suggestions for amateur workers. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7817. bb. 15.

PETERS (C.) How to make useful articles for the Home. A handy book for girls. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4430. e. 26.

DAY (G.) Everyone's Handbook of Home-Arts. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1900. 16°. 07944. de. 16.

HOW. How to Make and How to Mend. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07943. g. 10.

*See also* ART, *Decorative:* CARPENTRY: EDUCATION, *Technical:* FACTORIES: INDUSTRIES: INVENTIONS: MACHINERY.

**TE DEUM.** *See* CANTICLES.

**TEESDALE.** LEYLAND (J.) Teesdale and district Guide. pp. 40. *Newcastle*, 1897. 8°. 10352. h. 51.

**TEETH.**

**General: Hygiene: Dentistry.**

DAVID (T.) Bibliographie de l'art dentaire. pp. 307. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011902. h. 40.

BALKWILL (F. H.) Testimony of the Teeth to Man's place in nature. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7006. e. 17.

LECHE (W.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Zahnsystems der Säugethiere. 1895, *etc.* 4°. LEUCKART (R.) Bibliotheca Zoologica. Hft. 17. 7203. f.

GEIST-JACOBI (G. P.) Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde. pp. 254. *Tübingen*, 1896. 8°. 7610. dd. 1.

LEMERLE (L.) Notice sur l'histoire de l'Art dentaire. pp. 221. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 7610. gg. 15.

LENNMALM (H.) World's History and Review of Dentistry. pp. 420. *Chicago*, 1894. 8°. 7610. d. 4.

SEWILL (H.) Student's Guide to Dental Anatomy. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2256. a. 20.

TOMES (C. S.) A Manual of Dental Anatomy. pp. 596. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2256. a. 22.

GABELL (D.) Dental Anatomy Note Book. ff. 31. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 7610. gg. 16.

UNDERWOOD (A. S.) Aids to Dental Histology. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7611. c. 2.

ROTHMAN (A.) Histologie der Zahnpulpa und Wurzelhaut. pp. 74. *Stuttg.* 1889. 8°. 7611. g. 12.

MILLER (W. D.) Enleitung zum Studium der Bacterio-Pathologie der Zahnpulpa. 1894. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Odontologische Gesellschaft.* Verhundlungen. Bd. 6. Ac. 3774.

GRIFFITHS (A. B.) The Chemistry of the Hair and Teeth. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7611. c. 17.

ABBOTT (F.) The Teeth. 1881. 8°. Wood's Household Practice. Vol. 2. 2254. g. 12.

LINN (S. H.) The Teeth. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7611. de. 16.

GADDES (T.) The Teeth. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7610. de. 22.

MILLEN (H. A.) Teeth, natural and artificial. pp. 16. *Peckham*, 1883. 16°. 7306. de. 22. (1.)

TOMES (C. S.) The Teeth. 1883. 8°. MORRIS (M.) Book of Health. 2255. f. 5.

DENNIS (J. M.) The Teeth in health and disease. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7611. b. 21.

FORD (C. L.) Questions on the human Teeth. pp. 46. *Ann Arbor*, 1884. 8°. 7306. de. 18. (4.)

HINTS. A few hints for the prevention of Toothache. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7306. df. 1. (11.)

HOLMES (C.) The Teeth and how to preserve them. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1884. 8°. 7306. de. 13. (6.)

**TEETH.—General, etc.**—*continued.*

WEAVER (F.) Hints on the Teeth. pp. 27. *Bath*, 1884. 12°. 7306. a. 23. (4.)

ANDRIEU (E.) Leçons sur les maladies des Dents. pp. 234. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7611. f. 15.

ELLWOOD (F. H.) Dental Hygiene. *Redhill*, 1885. 8°. 1830. c. 1. (62.)

HUDSON (F. H.) Treatise on the Teeth. pp. 31. *Leamington*, 1885. 8°. 7306. a. 13. (4.)

NORD (J.) Compendium der Tandheelkunde. pp. 118. *d. Haag.* 1885. 8°. 7611. df. 22.

WEIL (L. A.) Die Zahnheilkunde. pp. 32. 1885. 8°. Deutsche Zeit Fragen. Jahrg. 14. 12209. f.

WOOD (J.) The Teeth and associate parts. pp. 88. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7611. b. 32.

BLACK (G.) The Mouth and Teeth. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

GORGAS (F. J. S.) Dental Medicine. pp. 446. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7611. f. 32.

WEDGWOOD (J. J.) Progress of Dentistry. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7611. aa. 28.

BRANDT (L.) Lehrbuch der Zahnheilkunde. pp. 708. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7611. g. 22.

SCHEFF (J.) Handbuch der Zahnheilkunde. 3 Bde. *Wien*, 1890, 93. 8°. 7611. g.

CLIFFORD (H.) Domestic Dentistry and self-aid. pp. 46. *Dublin*, 1891. 8°. 7306. df. 16. (5.)

COLLINS (W. J.) Associated and related ocular and dental Diseases. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07305. h. 6. (3.)

METNITZ (J. v.) Lehrbuch der Zahnheilkunde. pp. 375. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 7610. g. 4.

ESTABROOK (C. E.) Intelligent care of the Teeth. pp. 21. *Halifax*, 1892. 8°. 07305. f. 17. (3.)

SMALE (M. A.) and COLYER (J. F.) Diseases and injuries of the Teeth. pp. 423. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7611. cc. 6.

CUNNINGHAM (G.) Defective personal hygiene as it affects the Teeth. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7306. e. 25. (5.)

FEUER (N.) Relation between affections of the Teeth and of the Eyes. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7306. e. 25. (7.)

DITCHAM (V.) Our Teeth: care and preservation. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1895. 16°. 7610. aaaa. 1.

MIKULICZ (J.) and KUEMMEL (W.) Diseases of the Mouth. 1895. 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 8. 7379. o.

BELL (V. C.) Popular Essays upon the care of the Teeth. pp. 112. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 7611. aaaa. 21.

MILLER (W. D.) Lehrbuch der conservirenden Zahnheilkunde. pp. 416. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 7610. d. 5.

TEETH. Our Teeth and how to save them. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7611. aaaa. 24.

BURCHARD (H. H.) Text-book of Dental Pathology. pp. 587. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7611. bb. 38.

FLOERKE (G.) Der Einfluss der Kiefer und Zähne auf den menschlichen Gesichtsausdruck. pp. 96. *Bremen*, 1898. 8°. 7419. i. 36.

PHILLIPS (A.) A Short Lecture on the Care of the Teeth. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1899. 16°. 07306. de. 6. (7.)

CACCIA (V.) Trattato delle malattie dei Denti. 2 pt. *Torino*, 1900. 8°. 7611. cc. 30.

COLEMAN (A.) Manual of Dental Surgery and Pathology. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7611. aaa. 24.

UNDERWOOD (A. S.) Surgery for Dental Students. pp. 212 *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7610. de. 14.

**TEETH.—General, etc.**—*continued.*

HARDIE (J.) Dental Vade mecum. pp. 71. *Glasg.* 1882. 8°. 7611. aa. 21.

SEWILL (H.) Student's Guide to Dental Anatomy and Surgery. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2256. a. 20.

BARRETT (A. W.) Dental Surgery. pp. 136. 1885, *etc.* 8°. Lewis's Practical Series. 7482. a.

JONES (G. H.) Painless Dentistry. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 29. (9.)

SMITH (J.) Notes on Dental Surgery. pp. 76. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7306. de. 30. (4.)

TOMES (*Sir* J.) System of Dental Surgery. pp. 772. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2256. a. 23.

LITCH (W. F.) American system of Dentistry. 3 vol. *Philad.* 1886, 87. 8°. 7610. g. 1.

AMERICAN DENTISTRY. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7611. aaa. 42.

UNDERWOOD (A. S.) Aids to Dental Surgery. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7610. de. 29.

HARRIS (C. A.) Principles of Dentistry. pp. 1222. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2256. g. 6.

QUINBY (H. C.) Notes on dental Practice. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7610. g. 6.

RYMER (J. F.) Note-book for Dental Students. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7611. aaaa. 4.

BRIGGS (F. H.) and (H. F.) Advanced Scientific Dentistry. pp. 18. 1893. 8°. 7611. aaaa. 7.

DENTISTRY. Practical Dentistry, surgical and mechanical. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7611. aaaa. 46.

GORDON (C. H.) and RONNET (A.) L'Art dentaire aux États-Unis en 1893. pp. 138. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7610. cc. 4.

LA GRANGE (B. J.) Manual of Dentistry. pp. 63. *Brux.* 1895. 8°. 7611. aaaa. 19.

BARRETT (A. W.) Dental Surgery. pp. 54. 1897. 8°. Lewis's Practical Series. 7482. a.

LENNOX (R. P.) Some Methods and Appliances in Dentistry. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7611. dd. 4.

EAMES (G. F.) The Practice of Dental Medicine. pp. 240. *Philad.* 1899. 8°. 7611. d. 17.

FITZGERALD (J). Pyorrhœa Alveolaris and its relations to general medicine. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7616. ee. 11.

LOOS (R.) Bau und Topographie des Alveolarfortsatzes im Oberkiefer. pp. 99. *Wien*, 1900. 8°. 7610. gg. 19.

NASH (H. S.) Loosening Teeth, or Chronic Alveolitis. Vol. 1. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 7611. cc.

SCHEFF (J.) Die Replantation der Zähne. pp. 104. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 7611. g. 26.

SEWILL (H.) Dental Caries. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7611. b. 39.

WALLACE (J. S.) The Cause and Prevention of Decay in Teeth. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7611. cc. 29.

WITZEL (A.) Compendium der Pulpakrankheiten des Zahnes. pp. 199. *Hagen*, 1886. 8°. 7611. e. 26.

SCHLENKER (M.) Untersuchungen über das Wesen der Zahnverderbniss. pp. 162. *St. Gallen*, 1882. 8°. 7611. e. 22.

TALBOT (E. S.) Irregularities of the Teeth. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7611. df. 24.

WALKHOFF (O.) Die Unregelmaessigkeiten in den Zahnstellungen und ihre Behandlung. pp. 130. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 7611. g. 29.

FARRAR (J. N.) Irregularities of the Teeth and their Correction. Vol. 2. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 7611. h. 18.

**TEETH.—General, etc.**—*continued.*

BULKLEY (L. D.) On Dangers arising from Syphilis in the Practice of Dentistry. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 07305. h. 9. (3.)

ANDRIEU (E.) Traité de Dentisterie opératoire. pp. 655. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7611. f. 34.

FILLEBROWN (T.) Text-book of Operative Dentistry. pp. 273. *Philad.* 1889. 8°. 7611. bb. 17.

GORHAM (J.) Tooth Extraction. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7610. a. 3.

COLYER (J. F.) Extraction of the Teeth. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7611. aaaa. 22.

WOODBURN (W. de B.) On Extraction. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7611. cc. 14.

HOLLAENDER (L. H.) Das Füllen der Zähne mit Gold. pp. 218. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 7610. ee. 33.

AMBLER (H. L.) Tin Foil and its combinations for filling Teeth. pp. 100. *Philad.* 1897. 8°. 7611. c. 13.

OTTOLENGUI (R.) Methods of Filling Teeth. pp. 219. *Philad.* 1899. 8°. 7611. d. 16.

JOHNSON (C. N.) Principles and practice of Filling Teeth, *etc.* pp. 283. *Philad.* 1900. 8°. 7610. cc. 28.

### Periodicals and Transactions of Societies.

AC. London. *British Dental Association.* Journal. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3831.

—— *Odontological Society.* Transactions. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3845.

—— Berlin. *Odontologische Gesellschaft.* Verhandlungen. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3774.

P.P. *London.* Dental Record. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3258. c.

—— British Dental Journal. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 3258. d.

—— The Dentist. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3258. ba.

—— *Philadelphia.* The Dental Cosmos. *Philad.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3259. e.

### Dental Anaesthetics.

UNDERWOOD (A. S.) Notes on Anaesthetics in Dental Surgery. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7442. aa. 16.

MAURICE (A.) Remarks on the use of Anaesthetics in dental surgery. pp. 24. *Chester*, 1894. 8°. 07305. i. 24. (1.)

HEWITT (F. W.) An inquiry concerning the safety of Chloroform in dental surgery. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07306. g. 4. (9.)

—— The Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen for dental operations. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7611. cc. 18.

*See also* ANAESTHETICS.

### Dental Education and Profession.

ENGLAND. *General Council of Medical Education, etc.* The Dentists' Register. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3828.

—— Regulations in regard to the Registration of Dental Students. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 7679. b.

—— List of Dental Students registered 1899, *etc.* *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 7680. cc.

STERNFELD (A.) Ueber das Studium der Zahnheilkunde in England. pp. 44. *München*, 1883. 8°. 7306. cc. 9. (14.)

SMALE (M. A.) Dental Education. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 11. (9.)

KUHN ( ) L'enseignement et l'organisation de l'art dentaire. pp. 299. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7611. f. 31.

TURNER (A.) Manual of Dental Education. pp. 72. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 7321. aaa. 22. (1.)

**TEETH.—Dental Education, etc.**—*cont.*

TOUCHARD (F.) L'Enseignement de l'Art dentaire en Angleterre. pp. 67. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7610. ee. 39.

AC. Birmingham. *Mason College.* The Birmingham Dental School, Mason College. *Birm.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. cga.

SEWILL (H.) The Dental Profession. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07305. h. 16. (16.)

HAMBLY (C. R.) The Practice Builder. A treatise on the conduct of a Dental Practice, *etc.* pp. 668. *Cincinnati*, 1897. 8°. 7610. e. 28.

COXON ( ) Laboratory Account Book for Dentistry. *Wisbech*, 1885. 4°. 1887. b. 26.

BRYAN (L. C.) Dental Ledger and Register. pp. 503. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 7611. g. 31.

### Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

STOCKEN (J.) Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7510. df. 29.

GLASSINGTON (C. W.) Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7611. aaaa. 27.

BURCHARD (H. H.) Text-book of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. pp. 587. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7611. bb. 38.

*See also above, General.*

### Mechanical Dentistry.

FLETCHER (T.) Practical Dental Metallurgy. pp. 72. *Warrington*, 1881. 8°. 7611. de. 14.

HUNTER (C.) Mechanical Dentistry. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7610. de. 17.

CLIFFORD (I. E.) and (R. E.) Crown, Bar, and Bridge-work. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7611. aaa. 28.

HASKELL (L. P.) Student's Manual for the Dental Laboratory. pp. 97. *Philad.* 1890. 8°. 7611. d. 8.

HUNTER (C.) Manual of the Dental Laboratory. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7611. c. 3.

DENTISTRY. Practical Dentistry, surgical and mechanical. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7611. aaaa. 46.

CASGRAIN (E.) The Use of Aluminium in Dentistry. *Eng.* and *Fr.* 2 pt. *Quebec*, 1896. 8°. 7611. dd. 2.

ROSE (H.) Dental Mechanics. The Dental Laboratory. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7611. cc. 27.

RICHARDSON (J.) A Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry. pp. 677. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7611. d. 13.

PEARSALL (W. B.) Mechanical Practice in Dentistry. pp. 415. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7611. h. 19.

SMITH (E. A.) A Manual of Dental Metallurgy. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7611. aaaa. 35.

*See also above, General.*

### Teeth of Children.

QUINBY (H. C.) What can a Mother do to preserve her Children's Teeth? pp. 59. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7611. b. 36.

BRADSHAW (R.) Our Children's Teeth. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7610. aaa. 4.

FORSHAW (C. F.) Hints to parents on the management of their children's teeth. pp. 12. *Bradford*, 1889. 8°. 7306. df. 17. (4.)

LESLIE (F. D.) Sound Teeth for Children. pp. 19. 1890. 12°. Nursery Health Tracts. No. 4. 7581. de.

PEDLEY (R. D.) Diseases of Children's Teeth. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7611. dd. 1.

*See also above, General.*

**TEHERAN.** *See* PERSIA.

**TEHUANTEPEC.** CORTHELL (E. L.) Atlantic and Pacific Ship-Railway across Tehuantepec. pp. 80. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 08229. df. 29. (3.)

—— Exposition of errors in Admiral Ammen's pamphlet "Certainty of the Nicaragua Canal contrasted with uncertainties of Eads Ship Railway." pp. 52. *Wash.* 1886. 8°. 08229. df. 29. (2.)

**TEHUELCHES.** *See* INDIANS, *American.*

**TEIGNMOUTH.** TEIGNMOUTH GUIDE. Teignmouth guide. pp. 56. *Teignmouth*, 1893. 8°. 10358. g. 44.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Teignmouth, *etc.* 5 pt. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010347. de. 8.

**TEKE LANGUAGE.**
*See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**TEKKE TURKOMANS.**
*See* MERV: TURKESTAN.

**TELEGRAPHY.**

**History and General Works.**

FAHIE (J. J.) History of Electric Telegraphy. pp. 542. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8756. bbb. 28.

BELLOC (A.) La Télégraphie historique. pp. 343. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8757. i. 10.

DROHOJOWSKA (A. J. F. A.) Les grands inventeurs. Télégraphie. pp. 141. *Tours*, 1885. 12°. 10601. bb. 31.

FAHIE (J. J.) Episode in the early history of the Telegraph. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8757. e. 8. (1.)

GRIFFITH (M.) Who were the inventors of Telegraphs? pp. 90. *Llanerchymedd*, 1888. 8°. 8757. aaa. 46.

MUNRO (J.) Heroes of the Telegraph. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4429. ee. 14.

SIME (J.) Sir F. Ronalds and his work in connection with telegraphy in 1816. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10803. cc. 11. (18.)

FAHIE (J. J.) Edward Davy and the Electric Telegraph, 1836 to 1839. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8757. e. 8. (3.)

DICKERSON (E. N.) J. Henry and the magnetic telegraph. pp. 65. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8757. g. 10.

COOKE (*Sir* W. F.) Extracts from the letters of Sir W. F. Cooke, 1836–39, relating to the invention of the Electric Telegraph. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8758. ccc. 4.

BRIGHT (E. B.) The Life Story of Sir C. T. Bright. With which is incorporated the story of the Atlantic cable, *etc.* 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10825. i. 21.

SIEMENS (W. v.) Personal Recollections of W. von Siemens. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 010707. ee. 14.

GAUTIER (F.) Centenaire de la Télégraphie. pp. 81. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8757. e. 17.

COMO. *Congrès des Télégraphistes*, 1899. Les Fêtes voltiennes des Télégraphistes. Chronique illustrée. pp. 468. *Milan*, 1900. 4°. 8758. g. 1.

PREECE (*Sir* W. H.) The Progress of Telegraphy. 1884. 8°. Ac. London. *Institution of Civil Engineers.* Practical applications of Electricity. Ac. 4313. 8.

---

MULLER (E.) Les Voyages de la Pensée. pp. 126. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 12215. aa.

TERNANT (A. L.) Les Télégraphes. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 2.

DU TEMPLE (J. L. R.) Transmissions de la pensée et de la voix. pp. 334. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 8716. b. 28.

**TELEGRAPHY.—History, etc.—*cont.***

LÉAUTÉ (H.) Théorie des transmissions par Cables métalliques. pp. 199. *Paris*, 1882. 4°. 8756. ee. 35.

ROMAIN (A.) Nouveau Manuel de la Télégraphie électrique. pp. 386. 1882. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. l. 26.

TIEMANN (C.) Der electrische Telegraph. pp. 264. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 9.

CANTER (O.) Die Haus- und Hotel-Telegraphie. pp. 219. 1883. 8°. Elektrotechnische Bibliothek. Bd. XIV. 8757. b.

DYER (F. W.) The Telegraphic Assistant. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 1801. d. 1. (79.)

FORCIERI (P.) La Telegrafia elettro-tecnica. pp. 264. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 8756. de. 23.

GALLE (L.) Katechismus der elektrischen Telegraphie. pp. 452. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 8757. aaa. 13.

GRAETZ (L.) Die Elektricität und ihre Anwendungen zur Telegraphie. pp. 348. *Stuttg.* 1883. 8°. 8757. e. 2.

LOCKWOOD (T. D.) Electricity and Electric Telegraphy. pp. 377. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8757. f. 6.

SCHOETTLE (G.) Der Telegraph in administrativer und finanzieller Hinsicht. pp. 327. *Stuttg.* 1883. 8°. 8229. dd. 30.

LELOUTRE (G.) Les Transmissions par courroies, cordes et cables métalliques. pp. 346. 1884. 8°. 8756. e. 5.

CULLEY (R. S.) Handbook of Telegraphy. pp. 442. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2249. f. 5.

GRANFELD (A. E.) Die Mehrfach-Telegraphie. pp. 258. 1885. 8°. Elektro-technische Bibliothek. Bd. XXV. 8757. b.

LYND (W.) The Practical Telegraphist. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8756. aaa. 32.

SLATER (R.) Telegraphic Tests. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 8757. g. 1.

WILLIAMS (W.) Manual of Telegraphy. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8757. g. 4.

CASSAGNES (G. A.) La Sténo-Télégraphie. pp. 3. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 8709. c. 13. (4.)

DESPEISSIS (L. H.) La Sténo-Télégraphie, systeme nouveau. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8756. d. 41. (7.)

ENGLAND. *Post Office.* Connections of Telegraph apparatus and circuits. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8757. aa. 13.

GUILLEMIN (A.) Le Télégraphe. pp. 268. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8757. aaa. 32.

SCHELLEN (H.) Der elektromagnetische Telegraph. pp. 1238. *Braunschweig*, 1886–88. 8°. 8823. dd. 6.

ERFURTH (C.) Haustelegraphie. pp. 286. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8756. eee. 2.

GERMANY. *Reichs-Postamt.* Beschreibung der in der Reichs-Telegraphenverwaltung gebräuchlichen Apparate. 2 Hfte. *Berl.* 1888. 4°. 8757. i. 9.

FERRINI (R.) Manuale di Telegrafia. pp. 318. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 012200. h. 17.

GRAWINKEL (C.) Die Telegraphentechnik. pp. 299. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8757. cc. 16.

MAAS (G.) Der Vertragsschluss auf elektrischem Wege. pp. 90. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 5656. g. 11.

MONTILLOT (L.) La Télégraphie. pp. 334. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 41.

LANGDON-DAVIES (C.) Explication du Phonophore. *Fr.* and *Eng.* pp. 68. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 8757. l. 8.

ISTRUZIONE. Istruzione sulla Telegrafia elettrica. 2 pt. *Roma*, 1891. 8°. 8757. aaa. 58.

POPE (F. L.) Modern practice of the Electric Telegraph. pp. 234. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 8757. g. 32.

**TELEGRAPHY.—History, etc.—*cont.***

WEBB (H. L.) Guide to the testing of insulated Wires and Cables. pp. 118. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 8757. cc. 21.

MUNIER (J.) Le télégraphe imprimeur J. Munier. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8755. dd. 32. (6.)

THOM (C.) and JONES (W. H.) Telegraphic Connections. pp. 59. *N.Y.* 1892. *obl.* 8°. 8757. a. 40.

WEILLER (L.) and VIVAREZ (H.) Traité des lignes et transmissions électriques. pp. 828. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8757. h. 18.

HOUSTON (E. J.) Electric Transmission of Intelligence. pp. 330. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 8758. b. 8.

BOUSSAC (A.) Construction des lignes électriques aériennes. pp. 313. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8757. k. 10.

OAKSHOTT (A.) Answers to the technical Telegraphy questions prescribed by the Engineer-in-chief to officers in the P.O. Telegraph Dept. pp. 40. *Bristol*, 1894. 8°. 8757. a. 53.

THOMAS (H.) Traité de Télégraphie électrique. pp. 911. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8757. k. 8.

LANDI (U.) Nuovo sistema di Telegrafo elettrico stampante. pp. 14. *Firenze*, 1896. 8°. 8758. dd. 14. (7.)

MARSTON (T. D.) Notes on Telegraph Construction. pp. 23. *Dinapore*, 1896. 8°. 8758. d. 19. (10.)

STOW (B. J.) Lectures on Telegraphy, *etc.* pp. 82. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 8758. d. 27.

BELL (J.) The Telegraphists' Guide to Examinations in technical Telegraphy. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8758. bb. 18.

PICOU (R. V.) Canalisations électriques. Lignes aériennes industrielles. pp. 172. 1898. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. No. 220A. 8709. g.

MAVER (W.) American Telegraphy. pp. 563. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8758. dd. 19.

CAROLI (C.) Elektrographie. Eine besondere Methode für Induktionswirkungen; System Jodko. pp. 14. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 08708. aa. 5. (1.)

ENGLAND. *Post Office.* Connections of Telegraphic and Telephonic Apparatus and Circuits. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1899. 12°. 8758. a. 4.

HERBERT (T. E.) Electricity in its application to Telegraphy. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8758. c. 15.

PREECE (*Sir* W. H.) and SIVEWRIGHT (*Sir* J.) Telegraphy. pp. 442. 1899. 8°. GOODEVE (T. M.) Text-books of Science. 2244. a. 19.

NOBLE (J. A.) Handbook to the Telegraphic Writing Machine. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 1269. b. 21. (2.)

SACK (J.) Der Druck-Telegraph Hughes. pp. 144. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8756. bbb. 29.

GUIDE. Guide to correction of errors in Telegrams. pp. 436. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8756. eee. 11.

JAMES (C. S.) The "Morse" Signaller's Companion. pp. 41. *Nürnberg*, 1894. fol. 8757. m. 6.

HENNICKE (F.) Technisches Wörterbuch für Telegraphie. pp. 311. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 12963. bbb. 42.

TRAVERS (A.) Vocabulaire télégraphique anglais-français et français-anglais. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8247. aaa. 41.

P.P. *London.* The Telegraphist. *Lond.* 1883–87. 4°. P.P. 1607. db.

—— The Telegraphic Journal. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* fol. N.R.

—— The Telegraph Journal. Vol. 1–4. *Lond.* 1889–93. 8°. P.P. 1607. dd.

—— The Telegraph Chronicle. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* fol. N.R.

*See also* ELECTRICITY, *Applications:* HELIOGRAPH.

**TELEGRAPHY—*continued.***

### Law of Electric Telegraph.

*See* ELECTRICITY, *Laws relating to Electric Engineering.*

### Military Telegraphy.

*See* MILITARY SCIENCE, *Signalling, etc.*

### National Telegraph Systems.

SELL (H.) Directory of Registered Addresses. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 8755. k. 38.

BIEGLER (C.) Der oesterreichische Telegraphen-Bau. pp. 779. *Brünn*, 1882. 8°. 8756. df. 24.

COPENHAGEN. *Store Nordiske Telegraf-Selskab.* 1869–94. Det Store Nordiske Telegraf-Selskab. pp. 282. *Kjøbenh.* 1894. 4°. 8757. l. 18.

GERMANY. *Reichs-Postamt.* Archiv für Post und Telegraphie. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8247. ff.

PRASCH (A.) Handbuch des Telegraphendienstes. pp. 160. 1884. 8°. Bibliothek des Eisenbahnwesens. Bd. 3. 8227. k.

TESCH (J.) Katechismus für die mündliche Prüfung zum Telegraphisten der Staats-Eisenbahnen. pp. 179. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8756. dd. 5.

SCHORMAIER (M.) Telegraph in Bayern. pp. 312. *München*, 1886. 8°. 8756. df. 28.

PATOCCHI (M.) Introduzione del Telegrafo nel Cantone Ticino. pp. 30. *Bellinzona*, 1888. 8°. 8757. bb. 15. (4.)

BUGGE (J. U. F.) Den norske Statstelegrafs Grundlæggelse. pp. 376. *Christiania*, 1890. 8°. 08235. h. 21.

SPAIN. *Correos.* Anuario oficial de Correos y Telégrafos de España. *Madrid*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 08235. g. 6.

JAPAN. *Imperial Telegraphs.* Service regulations applicable to Telegraph Correspondence. pp. 42. *Tokio*, 1885. 8°. 11099. a. 8.

MAHIEU (A.) Le Télégraphe et le Téléphone dans le Congo. pp. 64. *Brux.* 1900. 8°. 8758. d.

CARLES (C.) Códigos Postal y Telegráfico dictados durante la administración del Dr. C. Carles. pp. 1391. *Buenos A.* 1898. 8°. 08247. ee. 11.

—— Antecedentes administrativos de Correos y Telégrafos. 1891–98. pp. 875. *Buenos A.* 1893–98. 8°. 08247. ff. 42. 44.

—— Mapa de las Lineas telegráficas. 1897. *Buenos A.* 1898. fol. 08247. ff. 46.

—— Legislacion y Tarifas. Telégrafos nacionales. *Buenos A.* 1898. 8°. 08247. ff. 47.

*See also above, General:* POSTS.

### Submarine Telegraphy.

BRIGHT (E. B.) The Life Story of Sir C. Bright, with which is incorporated the story of the Atlantic Cable. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10825. i. 21.

JAMIESON (A.) Laying and repairing Submarine Telegraph Cables. 1881. 8°. Glasgow. *Naval Engineering Exhibition.* Lectures. 8807. ee. 18.

NEWALL (R. S.) Facts relating to the invention of the Submarine Cable. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8768. bbb. 19. (17.)

JUELLIG (M.) Die Kabeltelegraphie. pp. 256. 1884. 8°. Elektro-technische Bibliothek. Bd. 26. 8757. b.

WÜNSCHENDORFF (E.) Traité de Télégraphie sous-marine. pp. 555. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8757. i. 11.

HOSKLER (O.V.v.) Guide for the Electric Testing of Telegraph Cables. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8757. aaa. 55.

**TELEGRAPHY.—Submarine—*continued.***

DEARLOVE (A.) Tables to find the working speed of Cables. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. *obl.* 16°. 8548. aa. 22.

SMITH (W.) Rise and extension of Submarine Telegraphy. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8756. eee. 17.

WILKINSON (H. D.) Submarine Cable Laying and Repairing. pp. 406. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8758. ccc. 15.

BRIGHT (C.) Submarine Telegraphs, their history, construction and working. pp. 744. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8757. k. 15.

FISHER (H. K. C.) and DARBY (J. C. H.) Students' Guide to Submarine Cable Testing. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8758. ccc. 22.

BELFORT (R.) The Colonial Cable Peril, and how to avert it. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8758. d. 19. (13.)

SILVERTOWN. *India Rubber and Telegraph Works Company.* Soundings taken by the Company. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8758. d. 3.

CROUCH (A. P.) Cable-laying in the African Tropics. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10097. cc. 2.

*See also* TELEGRAPH CODES.

### Wireless Telegraphy.

FAHIE (J. J.) A History of Wireless Telegraphy, 1838–99. pp. 325. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 8758. cc. 13.

ERNECKE (E.) Über elektrische Wellen und ihre Anwendung zur Demonstration der Telegraphie ohne Draht nach Marconi. pp. 15. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 8708. l. 18. (5.)

SLABY (A.) Die Funkentelegraphie. pp. 70. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 8758. dd. 8.

LUSSANA (S.) Telegrafo senza fili, sistema Marconi. pp. 23. *Siena*, 1898. 8°. 8707. e. 26. (3.)

BROCA (A.) La Télégraphie sans fils. pp. 202. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 8758. cc. 17.

BOTTONE (S. R.) Wireless Telegraphy and Hertzian Waves. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8758. b. 24.

KERR (R.) Wireless Telegraphy popularly explained. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8758. b. 16.

LANCETTA (P.) Il Telegrafo senza fili, sistema Marconi. pp. 37. *Girgenti*, 1900. 8°. 8758. d. 31. (6.)

LODGE (O. J.) Signalling across Space without Wires: description of the work of Hertz and his successors. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8758. ccc. 32.

**TELEGRAPH CODES.**

ADAM (J.), SON AND CO. Private Telegraphic Code. pp. 124. *Liverp.* 1881. 8°. 8756. ee. 31.

CLOTH. Cloth Sales Code. pp. 17. *Glasg.* 1881. 8°. 8756. bbb. 21.

MACEWAN AND CO. Telegraph Code. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8756. e. 1.

MACGREGOR (P.) Variation Tables for Code Telegraphing. pp. 150. *Manch.* 1881. 4°. 8756. ee. 29.

WILSON (E.) Ship-Broker's Telegraph Code. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8756. e. 2.

YARNS. Yarns Sales Code. pp. 19. *Glasg.* 1881. 8°. 8756. bbb. 20.

MEYER (H. R.) Liverpool Cotton Telegraph Code. Edition A. pp. 376. *Liverp.* 1882. 8°. 8756. ee. 32.

—— Edition B. pp. 400. *Liverp.* 1882. 8°. 8756. ee. 33.

AGER (G.) Indigo Telegram Code. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8756. ee. 38.

**TELEGRAPH CODES—*continued.***

GARSIN (E.) Globe Telegraph Code. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8756. de. 20.

HAWKE (W. H.) Benecke, Souchay and Co.'s Figure Telegram Code. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1883. fol. 1806. a. 12.

MACKAY (G.) "One word" telegraph Code. *Manch.* 1883, *obl.* 4°. 8756. ee. 37.

WOODS (G.) Cable Code of the Longford Wire, Iron and Steel Co. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8756. df. 22.

DUNN (T. S.) Cypher Code for Telegraphy. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 8756. de. 24.

DUXBURY (J.) Special Telegraph Code adapted to the Eastern Trade. pp. 183. *Manch.* 1884. 8°. 8756. df. 27.

TELEGRAPH. Telegraph Code. pp. 48. *Bristol*, 1884. *obl.* 4°. 1803. a. 12.

—— Telegraph Cyphers with terminational order. pp. 900. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 8756. e. 7.

UGENA (E. M.) "El Indispensable." Codigo telegrafico. pp. 165. *Londres*, 1884. 8°. 8756. bb. 20.

AGER (G.) Social Code, 1885. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8756. ccc. 30.

CROSSLEY (J.) Cable Code. pp. 72. *Halifax*, 1885. 8°. 8757. i.

FLETCHER (G.) Telegraph Code-Book for Sugar machinery. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 8755. m. 4.

HAWKE (W. H.) Tables for Telegraphing in one word five variations of 26 subjects. *Putney*, 1885. fol. 1802. b. 4.

JAPAN. *Imperial Government Telegraphs.* Telegraph Code. (Notification.) pp. 20. *Tokio*, 1885. 8°. 11099. a. 9.

MACCUTCHEON (F. G.) Formula and Code Combiner. pp. 337. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8757. g. 29.

MEYER (H. R.) Anglo-International Code for Bankers, Merchants, *etc.* pp. 392. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 8757. k. 12.

MOORE (J. B.) Private Code for cabling sales of cotton. pp. 49. *Liverp.* 1885. fol. 8755. m. 6.

PIGGOTT (T.) Cable Code. pp. 38. *Birm.* 1885. 8°. 8767. aa. 12.

PRENTICE (T.) Telegram Code. pp. 30. *Stowmarket*, 1885. 8°. 8757. a. 6.

SANDERS & CO. Private cable code. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8756. ee. 40.

SIMPLEX TELEGRAPHIC CODE for the household, *etc.* *Lond.* 1885. *s. sh.* fol. 1801. d. 2. (88.)

STOCK EXCHANGE. Stock Exchange Telegraph Code. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8756. aaa. 33.

AGER (G.) Duplex Combination Standard Code. pp. 600. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 8756. ee. 43.

BEITH, STEVENSON AND CO. Phrase Code. pp. 412. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8756. ee. 42.

CODE by which sixpenny telegrams may be applied to petroleum trade. *Liverp.* 1886. *s. sh.* fol. 1801. d. 1. (48*.)

COLLYNS ( ) Private Telegraphic Code. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1801. d. 1. (115.)

CORNFORTH (W. H.) Telegraphic Code, 1886. pp. 572. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8755. k. 43.

E., A. Stockbrokers' Telegraphic Code. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8757. aa. 20.

HARVEY (H.) Operis Corona: Latin Code-words. *N.Y.* 1886. *obl.* 4°. 1890. a. 25.

JONES (F.) Universal Shipping Code. pp. 787. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8756. e. 9.

MACKAY (W. R.) "Acme" Stock Exchange Code. *Dubl.* 1886. *s. sh.* 8°. 1801. d. 1. (112.)

**TELEGRAPH CODES**—*continued.*

MANCHESTER. *Home Trade Association.* Uniform Telegraph Code. pp. 108. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 27.

MERCATOR. Business and Social Code. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8756. aaa. 36.

MEYER (H. R.) Le Code Universel. pp. 235. *Liverp.* 1886. 8°. 8756. e. 8.

MORTON (J. T.) Private Telegram Code. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8756. bb. 22.

REPETITION CODE. The Repetition Code. Sh. 12. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 4°. 8750. f. 1.

SELL (H.) Telegraphic Code. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8756. bbb. 32.

TELEGRAPH CYPHERS. Telegraph Cyphers, with Terminational Order. Dutch Words. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 8756. ee. 41.

TOSPACH RUFFIER (J.) Code à l'usage de Berla, Cotrim & Cie. pp. 527. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 8757. i. 8.

UNICODE. Unicode. Universal phrase-book. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 8°. 8756. a. 8.

WOODS (S. R.) Bohemian Telegraph Code. pp. 170. *Newcastle*, 1886. 8°. 8756. aaa. 35.

—— Theatrical, Musical and Equestrian Code Book. pp. 40. *Newcastle*, 1886. 8°. 8705. aaa. 26. (3.)

AGER (G.) Alphabetical Code. pp. 527. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 8756. f. 6.

—— General and Social Code. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8756. df. 29.

BROOMHALL (E. B.) Miniature Code. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 8757. bb. 14. (2.)

CODIGO. Codigo telegraphico Anglo-Luzo-Brazileiro. pp. 199. *Manch.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. 8757. bbb. 1.

CLAUSON-THUE (W.) A 1 Commercial Code. pp. 1240. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8757. h. 1.

CLAVE Telegráfica Anglo-Hispano-Americana. pp. 199. *Manch.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. 8757. bbb. 2.

LANGENBUCH (P.) Victoria Code. Combination Tables. *Barmen*, 1887. fol. 1881. c. 7. (138.)

LIEBER (B. F.) Universal Telegraphic Cipher. pp. 250. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8757. h. 4.

MAC. Mac Mining Code. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 29.

MEYER (H. R.) British and Foreign Trade and Shipping Code. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8246. eee. 20.

SHADBOLT (G.) Clave telegráfica. pp. 42. *Londres*, 1888. 8°. 8756. eee. 4.

WRAY ( ) Telegraphic Code. *Lond.* 1887. *s. sh. obl.* 8°. 1801. d. 1. (130.)

BENEKE (G.) Code for ordering India rubber balls. pp. 25. *Manch.* 1888. 4°. 8757. bb. 14. (3.)

BURRELL (J. H.) Private Telegraph Code. pp. 40. *Liverp.* 1888. 4°. 8757. l. 5.

CODE. Supplementary Code for Mining. German words. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8756. eee. 3.

HANCOCK (H. H.) Telegraph Code. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* fol. 8756. b. 49.

HAWKE (W. H.) Inland and Foreign Telegram Code. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1888. 24°. 8758. aa. 8. (2.)

MEYER (H. R.) El Código Anglo-Español. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8757. h. 5.

MOREING (C. A.) Mining Code. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8756. de. 34.

BLAKE (G. R.) Kraipnos: Telegraphic Shorthand. pp. 8. *Crewkerne*, 1889. 8°. 8756. dd. 2.

FRANKLIN (C.) Private Code Book for messages and money. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8757. a. 21.

HALL (J.) Alphabetical code for foreign telegrams. pp. 10. *Leeds*, 1889. 4°. 8758. de. 5.

**TELEGRAPH CODES**—*continued.*

LAURIE (R. N.) Universal Code for telegrams. pp. 476. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8757. a. 23.

MACCUTCHEON (F. G.) Imperial Telegram Cyclopædia. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 8756. g. 23.

MEYER (H. R.) International-Commercial supplementary tables containing French and Spanish Ciphers. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8756. df. 44.

—— Standard Grain Code. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8756. df. 43.

TRAVELLER. Traveller's A B C code. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8757. aa. 21.

AGER (G.) Simplex Standard code. pp. 404. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8756. eee. 12.

BROOKES (J.) The Alphabet Code for the Provision Trades. *Manch.* 1890. 4°. 8756. eee. 7.

RICHARDSON, FINDLAY AND CO. General Code. pp. 644. *Glasg.* 1890. fol. 8755. m. 12.

STEVENS (J.) Universal Mining Code. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 7104. dd. 3.

COHEN (G.) "Ironscrap" Telegraph Code. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1891. fol. 8756. eee. 14.

DAVID (M.) Private Telegraph Code. pp. 36. *Penang*, 1891. 8°. 8757. dd. 20.

GLOVER BROTHERS. Telegraph Code for the use of captains, *etc.* pp. 66. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8756. de. 40.

HOWARD AND JONES. Improved Telegraphic Code. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1891. *obl.* fol. 8752. bb. 6.

RÁCZ (S.) A vasúti távirdaszolyálat. 2 Köt. *Budapest*, 1891. 8°. 8757. h. 20.

LOW (E. H.) Pocket Cable Code adapted for American travellers. pp. 214. *N.Y.* 1891. 16°. 8757. a. 29.

MERCURY-CODE. Mercuur-Code. Dutch and English. pp. 1327. *Amsterd.* 1891. 4°. 8757. k. 2.

MOREING (C. A.) and NEAL (T.) New general and Mining Telegraph Code. pp. 676. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8756. de. 39.

PROCTOR (R.) Private Telegraphic Code. pp. 216. *Liverp.* 1891. *obl.* 4°. 8756. eee. 18.

THAMES AND MERSEY MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY. Private Telegraphic Code for the Company. pp. 173. *Manch.* 1891. fol. 8753. b. 2.

BLACKBURN (A. H.) and STEVENS (J.) Engineering Telegraph Code for Engineers, Contractors, Manufacturers, *etc.* pp. 740. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 8756. eee. 20.

GILBERT (E. B.) Tourists' Telegraphic Code. pp. 45. 1892. 32°. 8758. a. 12.

ROBINSON (T. H.) Insurance and maritime Telegraphic Code. pp. 901. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8757. f. 25.

SEDGWICK (H. B.) Private Telegraphic Code. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8756. de. 45.

AGER (G.) Simplex Standard Telegram Code. pp. 824. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 8756. eee. 28.

BROOKES (J.) Series Book. *Manch.* 1893. fol. 1882. d. 2. (88.)

MACNEILL (B.) MacNeill's Code. pp. 807. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8757. k. 3.

TELLIGERO (G.) Clave para obtener secreto y economía en toda clase de correspondencia. *Madrid*, 1893. *obl.* 8°. 8756. a. 39.

SIMSON (E. C.) Code télégraphique. pp. 93. *Anvers*, 1893. 8°. 8757. a. 43.

BERNE. *International Telegraph Office.* Official vocabulary for Telegrams in preconcerted language. pp. 856. *Berne*, 1894. 4°. 8757. m. 7.

**TELEGRAPH CODES**—*continued.*

BERNE. Liste alphabétique des mots du Vocabulaire officiel pour la rédaction des Télégrammes en langage convenu. pp. 429. *Amsterd.* 1898. 4°. 8757. m. 19.

—— Vocabulary for Telegrams in preconcerted Language. *Berne*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. 8758. eee.

BURKHARD (A.) Tables and Code. Bradford Yarns, *etc.* *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8548. b. 34.

CLARE (W. E.) Telegraph Code for Black Sea to Mediterranean Trade. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 8756. g. 31.

EWART'S CHAIN MANUFACTURING CO. Cable Code. 1893. pp. 166. *Birm.* 1894. 8°. 8756. ccc. 28.

GRIMSDITCH (F. J. D.) European-American Tables, adapted for use in the Cotton Trade. *Liverp*, 1894. 4°. 8756. eee. 30.

PENNY (R.) Cipher Code. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8756. cc. 40.

THOMAS AND SHORT. The "Shortener" code. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8757. a. 49.

AGER (G.) A Y Z Telegram Code. pp. 520. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8757. dd. 26.

MEYER (H. R.) Atlantic Cotton Code. pp. 548. *Liverp.* 1895. 8°. 8757. i. 27.

SPICER (J.) AND SONS. Private Telegraph Code for the continent. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8755. dd. 7. (15.)

TABLE. Table of Roots and Terminations from the French, Italian, Spanish and Latin Languages for forming telegraphic code words. pp. 5. 1895. 4°. 1865. c. 1. (36.)

ASHWORTH (W. H.) The "Igha" Telegraph Code and Tables. Five letter cypher key. *Manch.* 1896. fol. 8752. k. 6.

—— Igha Telegraph Code and Tables. Four letter cypher key. pp. 6. *Manch.* 1899. fol. 8752. k. 7.

HARTFIELD (T. W.) The Atlas Universal Travelers' Telegraphic Cipher Code. pp. 726. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8756. b. 57.

LEVIATHAN CABLE CODE. New Leviathan Cable Code. pp. 1053. *N.Y.* 1896. fol. Bks. 1. e. 1.

LIEBER (B. F.) Lieber's Standard Telegraphic Code. pp. 806. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8757. k. 11.

MASSEY-HARRIS CO. Massey-Harris Telegraphic Code. 2 pt. *Toronto*, 1896. 8°. 8757. e. 20.

WALKDEN (A.) The Universal Alphabetical Figure and Column Cable Code. *Manch.* 1896. 4°. 8757. l. 14.

WHITE (W. N.) AND CO. Apple Code. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8757. bb. 36.

GILBURT (E. B.) Bankers' Telegraphic Code. pp. 456. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 8757. dd. 33.

HAWKE (W. H.) Premier Cypher Telegraphic Code. pp. 500. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 8757. i. 28.

MOREING (C. A.) The General Commercial and Mining Telegram Code. pp. 2204. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8757. k. 14.

SCHNEIDER AND CO. Telegram Codes with Schneider and Co. *Manch.* 1897. fol. 8755. m. 23.

STEWART (C.) Stewart's Telegraphic Code, by means of which any number can be expressed by a single word. pp. 22. *Saint Paul*, 1897. 16°. 8758. aa. 10.

V., A. J. Figure Code for Stocks and Shares. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1897. fol. 8757. m. 13.

WRIGHT (S.) The Wright Telegraphic Code. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1897. 32°. 8758. a. 10.

DIXON (W. S.) The American Shipbroker's Supplementary Code, 1898. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 8756. f. 44.

**TELEGRAPH CODES**—*continued.*

MARCHETTI (L.) *Count.* Kryptos. Code télégraphique de poche. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8758. bb. 23.

MILLS (W. H.) The Watson Cable Code. pp. 46. *Liverp.* 1898. 8°. 8758. bb. 17.

VICKERS (B. T.) The Mariners' and Family Cable Code. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8758. c. 11.

WHITELAW ( ) Telegraph Cyphers with Terminational Order. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 8757. m. 21.

BARONIO (A. C.) Pantelegraphy, *etc.* Pt. 1. *San Diego, California*, 1899. 4°. 8756. f.

BINKS (C. H.) Cut-Rate Cable Code. ff. 31. *Liverp.* 1899. 4°. 8758. d. 23.

DURST (M. H.) The "Durst" Telegraphic Code for Hops. pp. 298. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8758. e. 19.

CHESNUTT, COOPER AND CO. Bristle code. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8758. d. 29.

GUTTA PERCHA & RUBBER MANUFACTURING CO., TORONTO. Private Telegraph Code. pp. 65. *Toronto*, 1899. 12°. 8758. aa. 6.

JONES (F.) Manual of Code-Word resemblances both typographic and telegraphic. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1899, 1900. 8°. 8758. ccc. 31.

PROVIDENZA. Providenza Cable-Code. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8758. de. 3.

SCOTT (E. B.) "Scott's Code." The Ship Owner's Telegraphic Code. pp. 824. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8758. d. 26.

TAHL (H.) Telegraphic Code for the use of exporters and importers of Coal, Chemicals, *etc.* pp. 170. *Glasg.* 1899. 8°. 8758. d. 20.

BISHOP (A.) Traveller's Code, 1900, *etc.* pp. 44. *Lond.* 1900. *obl.* 8°. 8758. a. 5.

HAMILTON (W. S.) Telegraphic Code of Numeral Quotations. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8758. cc. 14.

HEINY (A. C.) and NEWHOUSE (W. D.) Heiny-Newhouse System of Cabling. pp. 250. *San Fran.* 1900. 8°. 8756. dd. 19.

HOZIER (H. M.) Hozier's Duplex Code for reporting Movements of Vessels. pp. 924. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 8758. f. 5.

KNOWLES AND FOSTER. Codigo telegraphico de Knowles and Foster. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1900. *obl.* 8°. 8752. bb. 7.

LAMBERT AND SMITH. Private Telegraph Code. pp. 121. *Hull*, 1900. 8°. 8758. cc. 19.

NEW YORK. Western Union Telegraphic Code. 2 pt. *N.Y.* 1900. 4°. 8757. m. 24.

NYS (F.) Code télégraphique colonial. pp. 592. *Brux.* 1900. 8°. 8758. ee. 6.

TELEGRAM CODE. The "Economic" Telegram Code for piece-goods. pp. 229. *Allahabad*, 1900. fol. 8753. b. 7.

WEIL (S.) and NEY (D.) Magyar sürgönyszótár. Chiffre-Code. pp. 99. *Budapest*, 1900. 8°. 8758. de. 8.

**TELEPATHY.**

GURNEY (E.) Telepathie, Eine Erwiderung auf die Kritik des Herrn W. Preyer. pp. 63. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8632. g. 25. (1.)

WOLLNY (F.) Ueber Telepathie. pp. 42. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8632. cc. 27. (3.)

LAZARE (B.) La Télépathie et le neo-spiritualisme. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8630. ee. 31. (3.)

PODMORE (F.) Apparitions and Thought-transference. pp. 401. 1894. 8°. Contemporary Science Series. Vol. 26. 8709. i.

MASON (R. O.) Telepathy and the Subliminal Self. pp. 343. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 08631. g. 8.

**TELEPATHY**—*continued.*

PAPPALARDO (A.) La Telepatia. pp. 329. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 012200. i. 90.

P.P. *Paris.* Annales des Sciences psychiques. *Paris*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 597. ge.

P.P. *London.* Borderland. Edited by W. T. Stead. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1893–97. 4°. P.P. 636. cl.

*See also* OCCULT SCIENCE: PSYCHICAL RESEARCH: SPIRITUALISM.

**TELEPHONE.**

FAHIE (J. J.) Historic notes on the Telephone. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8757. e. 8. (2.)

THOMPSON (S. P.) P. Reis: inventor of the Telephone. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8757. d. 34.

REIS (J. P.) Ein Lebensbild von P. Reis Erfinder des Telephons. pp. 24. *Homburg*, 1899. 8°. 10600. g. 8. (2.)

UHLAND (W. H.) Die Telephonanlagen. pp. 20. *Leips.* 1881. 8°. 8756. e. 4.

DU TEMPLE (J. L. R.) Transmissions de la pensée et de la voix. pp. 334. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 8716. b. 28.

K., J. E. The Telephone. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 4.

VIRGILIO (J.) Il Telefono ed il Governo. pp. 21. *Genova*, 1882. 8°. 8757. e. 9. (1.)

BOTTERO (E.) and MAGISTRELLI (C.) Il Telefono. pp. 110. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 20.

SCHWARTZE (T.) Das Telephon. pp. 232. 1883. 8°. Elektro-technische Bibliothek. Bd. 6. 8757. b.

BRAMWELL (*Sir* F. J.) Telephones. 1884. 8°. Ac. London. *Institution of Civil Engineers.* Practical applications of Electricity. Ac. 4313. 8.

GALANTE (J.) Manual de Telefonía. pp. 224. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 8757. aaa. 28.

HOEFER (F. A.) De Telephonie in de Steden. pp. 136. *Rotterdam*, 1884. 8°. 8757. b. 3.

PICCOLI (D. V.) Il Telefono. pp. 119. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 8757. aa. 10.

PRESCOTT (G. B.) Bell's Speaking Telephone. pp. 526. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 2249. f. 14.

BENNETT (A. R.) Description of telephonic exchange. pp. 8. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 8705. df. 28. (8.)

GUILLEMIN (A.) Le Télégraphe et le Téléphone. pp. 268. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8757. aaa. 32.

BRAULT (J.) Le Téléphone en 1888. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8757. aaa. 39.

DUCRET (L.) L'Exploitation des Téléphones. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8709. aaa. 5. (6.)

ERFURTH (C.) Haustelegraphie und Telephonie. pp. 286. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8756. eee. 2.

MAIER (J.) Das Telephon. pp. 391. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 8757. g. 27.

—— The Telephone. 1889. 8°. Specialist's Series. 8708. k.

RIENZI (M. di) La Téléphonie. pp. 198. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8757. aaa. 54.

ROTHEN ( ) Studio sulla Telefonia. pp. 185. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 8757. cc. 17.

PREECE (*Sir* W. H.) and MAIER (J.) Le Téléphone. pp. 421. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8757. i. 15.

—— and STUBBS (A. J.) Manual of Telephony. pp. 508. 1893. 8°. Specialist's Series. 8708. k.

BENNETT (A. R.) On the Telephoning of great cities. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8757. cc. 25.

HOUSTON (E. J.) Electric transmission of Intelligence. pp. 330. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 8758. b. 8.

KEENAN (W. J.) and RILEY (J.) The Transmitted Word. pp. 113. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 8756. aaa. 56.

**TELEPHONE**—*continued.*

MONTILLOT (L.) Téléphonie pratique. pp. 502. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8757. h. 21.

CARY (G. H.) How to make and use the Telephone. pp. 117. *Lynn, Mass.* 1894. 8°. 8758. bb. 4.

HUGHES (N.) Magneto Hand Telephone. pp. 8. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 8757. a. 50.

BENNETT (A. R.) Municipal Telephony. pp. 34. *Manch.* 1895. 8°. 8758. d. 19. (6.)

POOLE (J.) Practical Telephone handbook. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8758. b. 11.

WEBBER (C. E.) Two Papers on Telephony. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8758. dd. 14. (6.)

VAN CUM (R. T.) Practical Notes on Telephones. pp. 24. *Allahabad*, 1897. 8°. 8758. d. 31. (5.)

BELL (J.) and WILSON (S.) Practical Telephony. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8758. bb. 16.

BYNG (M.) and BELL (F. G.) A Popular Guide to Telephony. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8758. cc. 9.

ALLSOP (F. C.) Telephones. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8758. c. 14.

ENGLAND, *Army.* Handbook for I. Small Ader Telephone; II. Coast Defence Telephone System. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8831. cc. 20.

PIÉRARD (É.) La Téléphonie. pp. 490. *Liége*, 1899. 8°. 8757. e. 30.

MAZOYER (E.) La Post et le Téléphone. pp. 637. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8247. ee. 40.

ESCHBACH (A.) La Confession par Téléphone. pp. 29. *Tournai*, 1888. 8°. 3900. k. 1. (1.)

COLDBROOK (W.) Invention of the Telephone predicted in the Book of Revelation. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3187. aaa. 6. (5.)

---

BENNETT (A. R.) Telephone systems of Europe. pp. 450. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8758. ccc. 5.

FITZGERALD (C. L. W.) Telephone Companies of the United Kingdom. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8756. de. 35. (4.)

LONDON. *Telephone Company.* Telephone Company's Coupon. 1891. *obl.* 16°. 8756. a. 35.

—— List of Subscribers. 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8754. c.

BENNETT (A. R.) The Telephone Question. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8758. bbb. 18. (2.)

PARSONS (F.) The Telephone. Legal Aspects of Monopoly. 1899. 8°. BEMIS (E. W.) Municipal Monopolies. 08226. g. 48.

HASSLER (A.) Die Staatstelephonie in Württemberg. pp. 59. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 8757. dd. 16.

PASCOLATO (A.) Il Telefono alla Camera dei Deputati. pp. 25. *Firenze*, 1890. 8°. 08227. ee. 45. (10.)

BENNETT (A. R.) Report on Telephone systems of Scandinavia. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8758. d. 31. (2.)

MAHIEU (A.) Le Télégraphe et le Téléphone dans le Congo. pp. 64. *Bruz.* 1900. 8°. 8758. d.

TORONTO. Hello! Who rang me up? Key to the Telephone Subscribers of Toronto. pp. 125. *Toronto*, 1897. 12°. 8756. a. 45.

CANADA. The Bell Telephone Company of Canada. Official Telephone Directory, Western Ontario. *Montreal*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 8758. c.

—— Official Telephone Directory, Southern Quebec. pp. 80. *Montreal*, 1897. 8°. 8757. e. 22.

—— Official Telephone Directory. Winnipeg and Selkirk, Man. *Montreal*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 8758. e.

**TELEPHONE**—*continued.*

STERNE (S.) Speech in favour of Bill limiting telephone charges. pp. 20. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8227. bbb. 69.

*See also* ELECTRICITY, *Applications:* for the Law relating to Telephones, *see* ELECTRICITY, *Laws relating to Electric Engineering.*

**TELEPHOTOGRAPHY.** *See* PHOTOGRAPHY: TELESCOPE.

**TELESCOPE.**

SERVUS (H.) Die Geschichte des Fernrohrs. pp. 135. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8715. ff. 38.

HEVELIUS (J.) Account given by Hevelius of the method of mounting his telescopes. *Lat.* and *Eng.* pp. 80. *Lewes*, 1882. 8°. 8716. bbb. 32.

PICKERING (E. C.) Large Telescopes. *Cambridge, Mass.* 1881. 8°. 8562. eee. 8. (6.)

FAHRIG (F. E.) Use and adjustment of the silver on glass-reflecting Telescope. pp. 17. *Southampton*, 1881. 8°. 8707. g. 9. (10.)

BILLOTTI (L.) Teoria degli stromenti ottici con applicazioni ai Telescopi. pp. 237. 1883. fol. AC. Milan. *Reale Osservatorio.* Pubblicazioni. No. 25. 8752. h. 1.

ZURCHER (F.) Télescope et microscope. pp. 190. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 12208. aaa.

NEUMANN (C.) Die Brillen und das Fernrohr, *etc.* pp. 232. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8716. cc. 22.

COOKE (T.) AND SONS. On the adjustment of Telescopic Objectives. pp. 49. *York*, 1891. 8°. 8176. aaa. 37.

PICKERING (E. C.) A Large southern Telescope. pp. 3. *Camb., Mass.* 1892. 4°. 8563. g. 7. (5.)

NELSON (E. M.) Theory of Telescopic Vision. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8716. cc. 38.

GIBSON (F. M.) Amateur Telescopist's handbook. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8563. aa. 33.

STREHL (C.) Theorie des Fernrohrs auf Grund der Beugung des Lichts. Pt. 1. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 8715. i.

LYMAN (B. S.) The Gradienter. Errors in the use of the Gradienter. *Philad.* 1897. 8°. 8707. l. 5. (6.)

WEHGES-BINOCLE. The Wehges-Binocle. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08909. eee. 9. (2.)

DALLMEYER (T. R.) Telephotography. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8908. m. 12.

SCHUPMANN (L.) Die Medial-Fernrohre. pp. 145. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 8561. k. 9.

*See also* ASTRONOMY: OPTICS.

**TELL-EL-AMARNA TABLETS.**

*See* EGYPT, *History.*

**TELL-EL-HESY.**

*See* PALESTINE, *Antiquities.*

**TELL-EL-YAHUDIYEH.**

*See* EGYPT, *Antiquities.*

**TELUGU LANGUAGE.**

DICTIONARIES. English Telugu Vocabulary. 3 pt. *Madras*, 1883. 16°. 12906. a. 50.

RAJAGOPĀLA SETTI. Telugu, Canarese, and Hindustani Vocabulary in Canarese Character. Pt. 3. pp. 62. *Bellary*, 1887. 8°. 760. e. 9.

ENGLISH-TELEGU VOCABULARY. English-Telugu Vocabulary. pp. 132. *Madras*, 1893. 12°. 12910. cc. 19.

HOLLER (P.) Telugu-English dictionary. 4 pt. *Rajahmundry*, 1900. 8°. 12906. n. 2.

SANKARANĀRĀYANA. An English-Telugu Dictionary. pp. 782. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 14174. n. 41.

NARASIMHA. Collection of Telugu idioms. pp. 88. *Madras*, 1882. 12°. 14174. m. 17.

**TELUGU LANGUAGE**—*continued.*

SIVASANKARA. Telugu and English translation guide. 2 pt. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 14174. m. 14.

MORRIS (H.) Simplified Grammar of Telugu. pp. 159. Trübner's Simplified Grammars. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2268. a.

ANGLO-TELUGU READERS. Vade Mecum of all Anglo-Telugu Readers. pp. 100. *Madras*, 1892. 8°. 14174. n. 25.

APPASĀMI PILLAI. Translation guide or exercises, English and Telugu. *Madras*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 14174. n. 23.

MUTTUKRISHNAYYA NĀYUDU. Telugu and English Self-Reader. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 14174. m. 6.

AC. Madras. *University.* Notes on the Telugu Text for the Matriculation Examination. *Nellore*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 14174. k. 62.

—— F. A. Examination—1901. The Telugu Mahabharata, the portion prescribed. 3 pt. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 14174. k. 45. (3.)

RANGASVAMI RAU. The Linguist's Self Instructor in Telugu, Canarese, Malayalam, Marathi, Tamil, and English. pp. 101. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 14172. hh. 16.

VENKATARĀMAIYA. The First Book of Telugu as commonly spoken and written. pp. 124. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 14174. n. 42.

For Telugu Missions, *see* MISSIONS, *India.*

**TEMESVAR.** ORTVAY (T.) Temesvármegye és Temesvárváros története. *Pozsony*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 10201. f.

**TEMISCONATA, Quebec.** GAUVREAU (C. A.) Nos paroisses. 2 tom. *Levis*, 1889–90. 8°. 10470. aa. 45.

**TEMPERAMENT.**

WACKERNAGEL (E.) Temperament und Erziehung. pp. 46. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8304. aa. 8. (4.)

HUTCHINSON (J.) Pedigree of Disease; six lectures on temperament. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7405. ee. 19.

POLTI ( ) La Théorie des Tempéraments et leur pratique. pp. 42. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8469. c. 31. (6.)

HELLWIG (B.) The four Temperaments in Children. pp. 79. *Paderborn*, 1890. 8°. 8357. b. 52.

CHADWICK (F. E.) Temperament, disease and health. pp. 85. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 7391. de. 6.

STEWART (A.) Our Temperaments. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7409. f. 2.

*See also* PSYCHOLOGY.

**TEMPERANCE.**

**Bibliography.**

CATALOGUE. Catalogue of Temperance Literature. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11900. b. 39. (5.)

BULGAKOVSKY (D. G.) Алфавитный указатель книгъ противъ пьянства, *etc.* pp. 64. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 11904. g. 39. (3.)

**History.**

ACKROYD (W.) History and science of Drunkenness. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8435. bbb. 12.

BURNS (D.) Temperance History. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889, 90. 8°. 8435. e. 15.

FRENCH (R. V.) Nineteen centuries of drink in England. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8436. bb. 39.

BAKER (J. J.) The Historical Syllabus: being lessons on the Temperance movement. pp. 75. *Westminster*, 1900. 8°. 8436. g. 11. (4.)

DRAPER (J. P.) Memorial Days. Fitzroy Teetotal Association, 1889–1898. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8436. c. 28.

—— Echoes of speeches delivered in connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Association, 1839–1896. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8435. bbb. 31.

TEMPERANCE.—History—*continued.*

BURNS (D.) Temperance in the Victorian Age. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8436. ee. 4.

RICHARDSON (B. W.) Twenty-one years of progress in the Temperance Reformation. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8436. aa. 25. (23.)

CROYDON. *Temperance Conference.* Temperance Progress. Facts and figures. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. f. 11.

ENGLAND. *National Temperance League.* Total Abstainers in the new Parliament. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. f. 26.

AXON (W. E. A.) Social Results of Temperance in Blackburn. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8470. bb. 57. (2.)

PICKWELL (W.) The Temperance Movement in York. pp. 79. *York*, 1886. 8°. 8470. bb. 57. (5.)

HUDSON (T.) Temperance Pioneers of the West of England. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8435. bbb. 42.

BOYCE (F. B.) The Drink problem in Australia. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8436. bb. 42.

KERCKHOVE (L. L. v. d.) Alcoholism in Belgium. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8435. f. 19. (1.)

CAUDERLIER (E.) Petit dialogue dédié aux membres de la Ligue patriotique contre l'Alcoolisme. pp. 20. *Brux.* 1895. 8°. 8436. g. 10.

MARTIUS (W.) Handbuch der deutschen Trinker- und Trunksuchtsfrage. pp. 392. *Gotha*, 1891. 8°. 8435. e. 19.

GREGSON (J. G.) Drinking in India. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8435. bb. 58. (6.)

INDIAN DRINK QUESTION. Indian drink question in Parliament. pp. 28. *Lucknow*, 1890. 8°. 8435. ee. 12. (3.)

GREGSON (J. G.) Temperance Work among our soldiers in the Cabul Field Force. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10058. bbb. 21.

MELCHIZEDEK (D. J.) The Temperance Mission in Madras. pp. 26. *Madras*, 1898. 8°. 8435. eee. 2. (3.)

STEWART (*Mrs.* E. D.) Memories of the Crusade. Account of the uprising of the women of Ohio against the Liquor Crime. pp. 535. *Columbus*, 1889. 8°. 8436. bb. 35.

CLARKE (G. F.) History of Temperance Reform in Mass., 1813–83. pp. 268. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8436. bb. 26.

For the History of Licensing Laws and the trade in Alcoholic Liquors, *see* LICENSING LAWS.

*Biographies.*

MACCREE (G. W.) Poets, painters, and players. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8436. aa. 25. (21.)

AUSTIN (B. F.) Prohibition Leaders of America. Vol. 1. *Toronto*, 1895. 4°. 8436. l. 1.

BURNS (D.) Pen-pictures of some Temperance notables. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8436. f. 4.

BURKE (S. H.) Father Mathew's Temperance Mission. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 48. (15.)

GOUGH (J. B.) Life of J. B. Gough. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10603. i. 10. (2.)

—— A sketch of J. B. Gough. 1882. 8°. BOLTON (C. E.) Twelve Books. No. 6. 12203. cc.

MARTYN (C.) J. B. Gough, the Apostle of cold water. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4985. dd. 31.

S., W. R. In Mem. J. B. Gough. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10601. c. 14. (9.)

ATKIN (F.) Temperance Shots. Life of C. Hodgson. pp. 271. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8436. aaa. 51.

LIVESEY (J.) Life and Teachings of J. Livesey. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4907. c. 31.

TEMPERANCE.—History—*continued.*

KIMBALL (A. R.) The Blue Ribbon. What T. E. Murphy has done for the promotion of temperance. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8436. c. 16.

LUKE (W. B.) Sir Wilfrid Lawson. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10816. df. 9.

BLACKWELL (E.) Booth of the Blue Ribbon Movement. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10880. cc. 7.

WILLARD (F. E.) My Happy Half-Century. Autobiography of an American Woman. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10883. c. 26.

GORDON (A. A.) The Beautiful Life of F. E. Willard. pp. 416. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 4985. dd. 32.

## General and Miscellaneous Books.

BURNS (D.) Baptists and the Temperance Reform. 1881. 8°. CLIFFORD (J.) The English Baptists. 4136. aaa. 12.

COURTENAY (C.) Plain words on Temperance. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1881. 16°. 8436. aa. 21.

CROSBY (H.) A calm view of the Temperance Question. 1881. 8°. Boston Monday Lectures. 4017. bbb. 16.

—— Moderation vs. total abstinence. pp. 126. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 8436. aaa. 20.

LEARY (F.) Facts and figures for Working Men. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1881. 8°. 8436. b. 17. (3.)

LEWIS (D.) The Drink Problem. pp. 333. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8435. bbb. 43.

REANEY (I.) Our Homes. Books on Christian Temperance. 12 Nos. *Lond.* 1881. 16°. 8436. a. 9.

S., T. B. The Starlight Temperance Series. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 8436. aaa.

SHERLOCK (F.) Heroes in the Strife; or, temperance testimonies. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8436. b. 10.

CLARK (A.) An Enemy of the race. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8436. aa. 25. (12.)

COOK (J.) The new House and its battlement. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8436. aa. 25. (13.)

CUYLER (T. L.) Death in the pot. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8436. aa. 25. (14.)

FOSTER (J.) Tekel! The claims of moderation as a means of temperance reform. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8436. aa. 25. (16.)

HICKMAN (C. D.) and DARBYSHIRE (W.) Trial of John and Jane Temperance. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1882. 16°. 8436. aa. 28. (4.)

MEYER (F. B.) Seven reasons for wearing the Blue Ribbon, *etc.* pp. 8. *Leicester*, 1882. 32°. 8435. a. 104. (3.)

—— Why sign the pledge? pp. 11. *Leicester*, 1882. 32°. 8435. a. 104. (4.)

POOLE (E. A.) Christmas Greeting to "Blue Ribbons." pp. 8. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 8435. aa. 82. (2.)

PORTER (J. F.) Christianity and the temperance movement. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8436. aa. 25. (22.)

TEMPERANCE. Present-Day Papers. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 8436. aaa.

THOMPSON (E.) The Figures of Hell, or the Temples of Bacchus. pp. 214. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8436. b. 24.

WINSLOW (F. E.) Come out from among them. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8436. aa. 25. (25.)

—— The death-march of great Drinkdom. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8436. aa. 25. (26.)

WALLER (C. B.) Temperance. *Woodford*, 1882. 8°. 4473. g. 13. (23.)

TEMPERANCE.—General—*continued.*

BURNS (D.) Why should Moderate Drinkers become Abstainers? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8435. de. 11. (7.)

CHRISTIAN CHURCH and Abstinence. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (1.)

COLLETT (J. I.) Prison reminiscences of the drink curse. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6056. bbb. 20.

ELYS. Traps. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 8436. aa. 27.

EVANS (T. H.) The Picture Gallery of Bacchus. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8436. aaa. 32.

GOUGH (J. B.) Orations. Ser. 1. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8435. bbb. 10.

HASLAM ( ) *Mrs.* What's to be done? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 4422. aa. 44. (4.)

MACCREE (G. W.) Old Friends and New Faces. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (3.)

MEYER (F. B.) New Year's words to Blue Ribbon people. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1883. 32°. 8435. a. 104. (5.)

MORRELL (J. M.) Hints and topics for Temperance Speakers. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8436. aaa. 34.

STEPS. First Steps to Temperance. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8436. aa. 31.

THOMSON (S.) Temperance and total abstinence. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8435. de. 11. (13.)

WARD (G. M.) The Poisoning Conqueror, Alcohol. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8435. de. 11. (14.)

WHITTLETON (R.) The waterdrinking Hercules, the Templar sage, and the temperance Premier. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8435. de. 10.

YOUNG (A. S. W.) The Blue Ribbon v. the Cross. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8436. aa. 32. (10.)

DEARDEN (W. B.) Why I am a Teetotaler. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 8436. a. 32. (3.)

DRUNKENNESS and its Remedies. pp. 8. 1884. 8°. 8436. aaa. 48. (8.)

DYAS (J. P.) Temperance Dynamite. *Sandwich*, 1884. fol. 1882. d. 1. (102.)

EVANS (T. H.) The Temperance Ladder. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. aaa. 39.

GRINDROD (R. B.) Who is responsible? pp. 32. *Stirling*, 1884. 16°. 8435. a. 105. (5.)

—— The Nation's Vice. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. b. 26.

LEES (F. R.) Selected works. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. bb.

MOISTER (W.) The Evil and the Remedy. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. bb. 3.

RICHARDSON (*Sir* B. W.) Brief Notes for Temperance Teachers. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8435. e. 6.

STURDY (H. C.) The Riband of Blue. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. a. 30. (5.)

TURNER (D. W.) Dirt and Drink. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. aaa. 48. (12.)

WHITTAKER (T.) Life's Battles in Temperance Armour. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. b. 25.

ADDRESS on Temperance. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (6.)

BALL (J. D.) Travels in a Strange Land. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (11.)

BELL (H.) Christian Temperance. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 48. (14.)

BRAMWELL (G. W. W.) *Baron Bramwell.* Drink. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8277. a. 46. (4.)

BURNS (D.) Think! Reply to Lord Bramwell's plea for "Drink." pp. 28. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (13.)

TEMPERANCE.—General—*continued.*

CRAFTS (W. F.) What the century has made certain in regard to intemperance. pp. 192. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8436. bb. 15.

ENGLAND. *Commons.* House of Commons on stimulants. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8433. de. 13. (6.)

GOUGH (J. B.) Platform Echoes. pp. 422. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. b. 29.

GUSTAFSON (A.) Thoughts on moderation. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aa. 33.

H., E. T. Who fetches your Beer? pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (14.)

HOYLE (W.) Depression of Trade: its cause and cure. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (3.)

JOHNSTON (W.) Intoxicating beverages. pp. 30. *Gloucester*, 1885. 16°. 8435. aa. 82. (3.)

KUKLOS. Remarks on Temperance. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8435. e. 10. (7.)

LECTURES on Temperance. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 45.

MEADOWS (C.) My Experience as a Drinker and Abstainer. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 44.

MITCHELL (K.) Dangers of Intemperance. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (16.)

RICHARDS (B.) Random Notes on Intemperance. pp. 24. *Penzance*, 1885. 8°. 8435. e. 17. (1.)

TEMPLE (F.) *Archbp. of Canterbury.* National Aspects of Temperance. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (17.)

TEMPERANCE. Series of Tracts. *Stirling*, 1885. 8°. 8436. bb.

WETHERED (T. O.) Teetotalism and the beer trade. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8435. de. 13. (8.)

BOLTON (*Mrs.* R. D.) "And so we bury our Dead." pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (8.)

CORYN (H. A. W.) Moral and physical advantages of Abstinence. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (10.)

FARRAR (F. W.) Reasons for Total Abstinence. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (12.)

TEMPERANCE SUBSTITUTES. Temperance Substitutes for Brandy. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 105. (6.)

TEMPLE (F.) *Archbp. of Canterbury.* Personal Effort. Addresses. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (18.)

WESTON (A. E.) "Who lighted the fire?" *Portsmouth*, 1885. 8°. 4422. bbb. 36. (12.)

WILBERFORCE (A. B. O.) The Trinity of Evil. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. c. 35.

ADENEY (W. F.) The Church in relation to drinking customs. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4478. f. 70. (6.)

BELL (C.) Relation of Intemperance to Insanity. pp. 8. 1887. 8°. 6095. e. 33. (3.)

BOLTON (*Mrs.* R. D.) What Hinders? Difficulties of abstinence. pp. 48. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8436. a. 41. (2.)

DRINK. Why do you take strong drink? *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8435. bb. 58. (3.)

ELLICE (*Lady* J. H.) Shadow of a coming danger. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4422. bbb. 49. (2.)

FOSTER (G. J.) The double Platform. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8435. bb. 58. (4.)

—— Is it a "craze"? pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8470. bb. 57. (3.)

—— Temperance triumphant. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8435. bb. 58. (5.)

HANDBILLS for distribution at Temperance meetings. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4419. c. 13.

**TEMPERANCE.—General—*continued.***

MacCree (G. W.) The "Queen's Health." A word for the Jubilee Year. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8470. bb. 57. (7.)

Manners (J.) *Duchess of Rutland.* Total Abstinence as a safeguard. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8436. a. 40. (3.)

—— Why did you take the Pledge? pp. 7. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8436. a. 40. (1.)

Pilgrim. Temperance and Jubilee. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8436. aa. 35.

Richardson (A. W.) Dangers of Moderate Drinking. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8436. a. 40. (4.)

Smith (W. J. S.) Artizan's Temperance Companion. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8436. a. 40. (7.)

Amery (W. C.) The Non-Alcoholic System of Workhouse Management. pp. 47. *Birm.* 1888. 8°. 8436. g. 1. (2.)

Gustafson (A.) The Foundation of Death. pp. 566. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8435. de. 15.

Morris (C.) Broken Fetters. pp. 602. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8435. f. 14.

Stooke (A. G.) Effects of intoxicating Drink. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8435. bb. 58. (14.)

Temperance. Temperance in the Churches. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8435. bb. 58. (15.)

Foster (E.) From generation to generation. pp. 277. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8436. bb. 28.

—— What is gained by moderate drinking? pp. 16. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8435. bb. 58. (10.)

Maltman (J.) Holiday Papers. Teetotalism. pp. 643. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8435. ee. 6.

Axon (W. E. A.) Claims of the Temperance movement upon the educated classes. pp. 11. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8436. e. 1. (4.)

Barrett (E. R.) The Truth about Intoxicating Drinks. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8436. bb. 32.

Delaunois ( ) Entretiens sur l'Intempérance. pp. 88. 1889. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Collection en-18°. Tom. 43. Ac. 985/4.

F., G. J. Trial by Jury. Total Abstinence against Moderation. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8436. aa. 38. (2.)

Grier (R. M.) Letter of remonstrance to the Dean of Rochester. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8435. e. 17. (4.)

Hack (M. P.) Hold the Fort. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8436. bb. 28.

Lawson (*Sir* W.) Wisdom, grave and gay. Select speeches. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8436. b. 38.

Legh (H. E.) Platform and Pulpit Addresses. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8436. bb. 30.

Meredith (W. M.) Dangers of Moderate Drinking. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8436. bb. 27. (4.)

Page (G. A.) Drunkard-Makers. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8436. bb. 27. (5.)

Bateman (C. W.) Tippling and Temperance. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8435. e. 24. (5.)

Brandreth (H.) Drinkers and Abstainers. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8436. f. 1. (4.)

Cologan (W. H.) Total Abstinence from a Catholic point of view. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 2. (6.)

Envelope Series. Envelope Series of tracts. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 8436. a.

Lacey (W. J.) Case for Total Abstinence. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8436. aa. 40.

Macfadyen (J. A.) Christian Liberty and Abstinence. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8436. f. 1. (8.)

Neech (J. T.) Intemperance: what it is, and how to deal with it. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 8436. f. 1. (11.)

**TEMPERANCE.—General—*continued.***

Smith (J. M.) Nuts to crack for moderate Drinkers. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8436. e. 1. (7.)

Winskill (P. T.) The Temperance movement and its workers. 4 vol. *Edinb.* 1890–92. 8°. 8435. f. 17.

Zurcher (G.) Handcuffs for Alcohol. pp. 132. *Buffalo Plains*, 1890. 8°. 8436. aa. 41.

Brandreth (H.) Traditional Temperance teaching. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8436. f. 1. (17.)

Cheshire (F. R.) Scientific Temperance handbook. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8436. c. 2.

Encyclopædias. Cyclopædia of Temperance and prohibition. pp. 671. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 8435. f. 15.

Fekete (G.) Az iszákosság. pp. 244. *Budapest*, 1891. 8°. 8435. f. 16.

Reasons. Strong Reasons against strong Drink. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8436. aaa. 54.

Whittaker (T.) Brighter England and the way to it. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8436. c. 3.

Abbey (J.) Temperance in the hay and harvest Field. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8435. e. 24. (14.)

Evans (E.) Are you a Teetotaller? pp. 8. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8435. e. 24. (18.)

Farquharson (R.) The Case for Moderate Drinking. pp. 16. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 8435. e. 24. (19.)

Hole (S. R.) The Dean and the Drink. Reprint and reply to a speech by Dean Hole. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8435. e. 24. (20.)

Kingston (W. B.) Intemperance. Its causes and remedies. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8435. de. 20. (8.)

Legh (H. E.) How to make a Temperance Speech. pp. 111. *Westminster*, 1892. 8°. 8436. aaa. 55.

Moffat (R. S.) "The Times" Drinking Bout. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8435. e. 24. (23.)

Parker (J. C.) Mission Work among Licensed Victuallers. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 16°. 8436. de. 1. (4.)

Portrait Envelope Series. Portrait Envelope Series of tracts. *Lond.* 1893. 16°. 8436. a.

Tolstol (L. N.) *Count.* Why do Men Intoxicate themselves. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8436. a. 57.

Bechārāma Chattopādhyāya. Lectures on Drunkenness. pp. 22. *Sukkur*, 1893. 8°. 4503. aaa. 19.

England, *Church of.* Church of England Temperance Tracts. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8435. bbb.

MacRobert (G.) The Truth about strong Drink. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1893. 12°. 8436. f. 3. (9.)

Manners (J.) *Duchess of Rutland.* How Intemperance has been successfully combated. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8435. e. 24. (28.)

Paull, afterwards Ripley (M. A.) Teetotaler and Traveller. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4906. de. 20.

Questions. Questions of the Day. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8436. c.

Richardson (A. W.) Lecture on dangers of moderate Drinking. pp. 5. *Sukkur*, 1893. 8°. 8436. f. 3. (11.)

Thompson (C. J.) The Drink difficulty. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1893. 12°. 8436. f. 3. (12.)

Wilson (G. R.) Drunkenness. pp. 161. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08276. e. 49.

Woolley (J. G.) Seed. Six speeches. pp. 149. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 8436. c. 10.

Clarke (E.) The Worship of Bacchus, a great delusion. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8435. eee. 5.

TEMPERANCE.—General—*continued.*

COOPER (J. J.) Devil-Sickness and its cure. pp. 8. *Birm.* 1894. 8°. 4475. g. 49. (10.)

ENGLAND, *Church of.* Popular Tracts for the People. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8436. c.

LUCAS (D. V.) Wine bad and good. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8436. h. 4. (8.)

MANNING (H. E.) *Cardinal.* Temperance speeches of Cardinal Manning. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8436. f. 7.

TEMPERANCE SPEAKER. The Temperance Speaker's companion. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8435. bbb. 46.

WAGSTAFF (F.) and BONNER (J.) Twelve Temperance addresses. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8436. f. 3. (19.)

WAKELY (C.) Abstinence and hard work. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8436. cc. 3.

BRANDRETH (H.) Two Papers read at clerical meetings. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8436. h. 4. (10.)

CAMPION (G.) A Prick to the Teetotal Bubble. Leaflets. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8436. ccc. 4. (5.)

ELLISON (H. J.) Sermons and addresses on Temperance subjects. pp. 369. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4477. ee. 12.

LISBOA PINTO (P. M.) Alcoholic Drinks, or notes on the liquor question. pp. 65. *Colombo,* 1895. 12°. 8436. e. 4.

MONTGOMERY (H.) The Way out. A solution of the Temperance Question. pp. 320. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8436. h. 2.

WILLARD (F. E.) Do Everything: handbook for the White Ribboners. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8436. f. 12.

BAKER (J. J.) The Economy of Temperance: prize lessons on the economic aspect of temperance. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8436. f. 16.

CALVERLEY (H. C.) Some Thoughts on the Temperance Question. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8436. h. 4. (14.)

CLIFFORD (J.) The Spiritual Groundwork of the Temperance Reformation. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8436. h. 4. (15.)

GARVIE (A. E.) The Ethics of Temperance as applied to the Drink Question. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8436. eee. 1.

GIBSON (J. M.) Abstinence a Duty. A sermon. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4475. i. 3. (15.)

GRIFFITHS (G.) A Paper on Temperance. pp. 5. *Shrewsbury,* 1896. 8°. 8436. h. 4. (18.)

MANTLE (T.) Friend or Foe? Is the use of intoxicating drink consistent with the life of a Christian? pp. 30. *Warrington,* 1896. 8°. 8435. de. 20. (18.)

STANYON (W.) The Crowning Folly. A defence of total abstinence. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8436. ee. 1.

ASPECTS. Three Aspects of Temperance. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8436. f. 19.

AXON (W. E. A.) The Rechabites and the Rechabim. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8435. e. 27 (2.)

CALLINAN (T.) The Spiritual Aspect of Temperance Work. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8436. ee. 5. (4.)

CAMERON (R.) Total Abstinence versus Alcoholism. *Glasg.* 1897. 8°. 8435. c. 26.

CLARK (*Sir* A.) An Enemy of the Race. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3939. ccc. 15. (9.)

PEARSE (M. G.) Is not this the Blood of Men? pp. 30. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8436. eee. 9.

PRIEST. Office for a Temperance Meeting. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1897. 16°. 3455. de. 21. (2.)

TEMPERANCE.—General—*continued.*

TEETOTALERS. Octogenarian Teetotalers. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8435. bb. 66.

HITCHCOCK (W. M.) Common Sense and Total Abstinence. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8436. ee. 5. (9.)

JONES (W.) Y Cydymaith Dirwestol. pp. 143. *Aberdar,* 1898. 8°. 875. i. 8.

LILLINGSTON (C. G. C.) The Clergy and Temperance. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8435. e. 25. (3.)

ATKIN (F.) Reminiscences of a Temperance Advocate. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8436. c. 25.

AXON (W. E. A.) Self imposed Taxation in the Reign of Victoria. *Manch.* 1899. 8°. 8436. i. 2. (3.)

BARRETT (E. R.) The Truth about Intoxicating Drinks. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8436. g. 3.

CRAWSHAW (E.) Scientific Temperance Addresses, *etc.* pp. 98. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8436. c. 23.

DAVIES (A. T.) The Relation of Municipal Action to Morals. pp. 11. *Westminster,* 1899. 8°. 8435. eee. 2. (5.)

EDWARDS (W. N.) Notes of one hundred Blackboard Addresses on temperance. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8436. eee. 5.

FARRAR (F. W.) Temperance Reform as required by national righteousness and patriotism. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8436. a. 64.

KENNEDY (S. S.) Burning Questions of to-day. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8436. c. 24.

KOREN (J.) Economic Aspects of the Liquor Problem. pp. 327. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 8436. g. 2.

BAKER (J. J.) The Temperance Movement in Church and Nation. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8436. g. 5.

CLIFFORD (J.) The Call of the New Century to Temperance Workers. pp. 14. *Lond* 1900. 8°. 8436. g. 11. (5.)

PAGIS (O.) Temperance Rays from Æsop's Lamp. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8436. c. 30.

ROWNTREE (J.) and SHERWELL (A.) The Temperance Problem and Social Reform. pp. 784. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8435. eee. 1.

SPIERS (W.) The Methodist Temperance Manual. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8436. c. 29.

*See also* LICENSING LAWS.

### Periodicals.

P.P. *London.* National Temperance Mirror. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1052. eb.

—— National Temperance Year-Book. Edited by J. Kempster. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2485. pm.

—— The Son of Temperance. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1138. l.

—— The Temperance Worker and Reciter. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1161. e.

—— Blue Ribbon Official Gazette. *Lond.* 1882–86. fol. Continued as: The Signal and Blue Ribbon Gazette. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* fol. P.P. 1138. and N.R.

—— Middlesex Temperance Chronicle. *Lond.* 1883–85. 8°. P.P. 1137. fb.

—— The Bond of Union. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1139. g.

—— League of the Cross Magazine. Vols. 1–4. *Lond.* 1884–87. 8°. P.P. 1137. h.

—— The Brooklet. Organ of the Methodist Temp. League. Vols. 1–8. *Lond.* 1885–94 4°. P.P. 1139. j

**TEMPERANCE.—Periodicals—*continued.***

P.P. *Manchester.* Band of Hope Treasury. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1138. ea.

—— *Beckenham.* The Abstainers' Advocate. *Beckenham,* 1889, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1132. ab.

—— *London.* The Congregational Abstainer. Vols. 1-3. *Lond.* 1889-91. 8°. P.P. 1139. d.

—— Illustrated Temperance Monthly. Magazine of the C. E. T. S. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1132. aa.

—— The Medical Pioneer. *Lond.* 1892, 97. 8°. Continued as: The Medical Temperance Review. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* P.P. 2767.

—— *Dublin.* The Church of Ireland Temperance Visitor. *Dublin,* 1893, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1136.

EPHEM. The Northern Temperance Year Book for 1894-97. *Newcastle,* 1893-96. 8°. P.P. 2485. po.

P.P. *London.* The Church Friendly. Official Organ of the Church of England Temperance Benefit Society. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1132. ac.

—— *Ashton-under-Lyne.* Comrades. Temperance and Family Magazine. *Ashton-under-Lyne,* 1896, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1135. dd.

—— *London.* The United Temperance Gazette. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1138. mc.

—— The London Crusader. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1139. fa.

—— London Alliance Review. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1139. fc.

**Bands of Hope: Temperance Literature for the Young.**

DRAPER (J. P.) Memorial Days. Fitzroy Band of Hope. 1839-98. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8436. c. 28.

—— Echoes of speeches delivered in connection with the Fitzroy Teetotal Band of Hope. 1850-1896. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8435. bbb. 31.

GARRETT (C.) Relationship of the Sunday School to the Band of Hope. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 8436. a. 30. (3.)

ESSERY (W. A.) The Sunday School should incorporate the Band of Hope. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. a. 30. (6.)

HIRD (J. D.) Health, Wealth and Temperance instruction for Bands of Hope. pp. 15. *Westminster,* 1890. 8°. 8436. g. 11. (1.)

GEE (W. M.) The Nation's hope: text book for Band of Hope workers. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8436. aaa. 53.

GLASSPOOL (A. J.) The Band of Hope Companion. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8436. b. 39.

BAND OF HOPE. Band of Hope outline addresses. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 8436. c.

CLARKE (H. F.) Blackboard addresses for Bands of Hope. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 8436. c.

—— The Sunday School in relation to the Band of Hope. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8436. f. 1. (21.)

JAMES (H. T.) Industrial Bands of Hope. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8436. f. 3. (3.)

BAND OF HOPE. The Band of Hope manual. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8436. cc. 4.

CLARKE (H. F.) How to avoid leakage between the Band of Hope and the adult society. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8436. f. 3. (14.)

DAVIS (C. A.) The relation of Sunday School teachers to the Band of Hope movement. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8436. f. 3. (16.)

RIDGE (J. J.) Band of Hope catechism. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8436. e. 1. (9.)

WAKELY (C.) Bands of Hope and Sunday Schools. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8436. f. 3. (20.)

**TEMPERANCE.—Bands of Hope—*cont.***

FARQUHARSON (D.) Band of Hope service book. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8436. f. 6.

HALL (C. J.) Bands of Hope: how to form, conduct and sustain them. pp. 15. *Maidstone,* 1895. 16°. 8425. a. 13. (3.)

NEWMAN (J. R.) Hints on working Bands of Hope. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8435. de. 20. (19.)

SMITH (F.) The Jubilee of the Band of Hope Movement. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8436. bb. 44.

ENGLAND. *C.E. Temperance Society.* Easy Steps to Temperance Knowledge: a catechism for Church Bands of Hope. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8436. g. 1. (4.)

---

ENGLAND. *C. E. Temperance Society.* Juvenile Union. Outline Addresses. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8° 8436. c.

SANDFORD (E. G.) Temperance at school and the university. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8436. f. 1. (12.)

TINLING (J. F. B.) For the sake of the Children. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8436. f. 1. (6.)

BALFOUR (C. L.) Morning Dew-Drops; or, the juvenile abstainer. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8436. b. 40.

ENGLAND. *C.E. Temperance Society.* Alcohol and Childhood. A report of two conferences. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8436. h. 4. (4.)

AXON (W. E. A.) Temperance teaching in education. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1892. 8°. 8435. e. 24. (15.)

BLOXAM (S. U. C.) Temperance Talks with Children. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8435. aa. 94.

SMITH (F.) Simple lessons for young Abstainers. 8 pt. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8435. e. 24. (30.)

WAKELY (C.) Temperance Manual for the Young. Text-book for diagrams. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8436. f. 3. (20.)

ENGLAND. *C.E. Temperance Society.* The Juvenile Manual. Containing suggestions for the formation of branches. pp. 15. *Westminster,* 1895. 12°. 8436. eee. 4. (2.)

—— Young Crusader's union manual. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1895. 32°. 8436. de. 2.

GOOD TEMPLARS. The Juvenile Templar Manual of Instruction. *Birm.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 8436. e.

*See also above, Periodicals; below, Recitations.*

**Bible and the Temperance Movement: Sacramental Wine.**

PEARSON (T.) Bible and Temperance. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8435. de. 9.

BROMAGE (R. R.) What the Bible says on Temperance. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8436. aa. 32. (5.)

DANIEL. Daniel and Gospel Temperance. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8435. de. 11. (10.)

F., W. H. Temperance, not Abstinence, the teaching laid down in Scripture. pp. 38. *Taunton,* 1883. 8°. 8436. aa. 32. (8.)

KIRTON (J. W.) Temperance Daily Text-book. *Lond.* 1883. 32°. 8436. a. 19.

LEES (F. R.) Teetotalism the teaching of the Bible. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8436. b. 21.

SHAW (W.) Teetotalism and the Gospel. pp. 16. *Glasg.* 1883. 16°. 4422. aaa. 54. (4.)

BURNS (D.) Bible Temperance and the Revised Version. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (7.)

COGHLAN (C. L.) Sobriety. Teachings of Holy Scripture. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 8436. aaa. 48. (6.)

**TEMPERANCE.—Bible, etc.—*continued.***

DICK (T.) Scripture Foothold of Abstinence. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (6.)

GRINDROD (R. B.) Physician on Scriptural Temperance. pp. 32. *Stirling*, 1884. 16°. 8435. a. 105. (4.)

KIRTON (J. W.) Water-Drinkers of the Bible. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. bb. 2.

LEIGH (M. A. A.) Temperance taught by the Bible. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 8436. aaa. 48. (9.)

POPE (G.) The mind of God on Total Abstinence. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (5.)

SIKES (J. R.) Biblical Reason why Prohibition is Wrong. pp. 110. *Londonville*, 1886. 8°. 8435. b. 70. (2.)

SPURGEON (C. H.) Gospel Temperance. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (16.)

BIBLE. In the light of the Cross. Christian Abstainers' Text-Book. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 3129. de. 46.

COMPSTON (J.) Temperance as taught in the revised Bible. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8436. a. 37.

STREATFEILD (G. S.) Total Abstinence and the Bible. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8436. f. 1. (3.)

CULPEN (D.) The Bible and Total Abstinence. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8436. f. 3. (8.)

LEES (F. R.) and BURNS (D.) Temperance Bible-Commentary. pp. 512. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8435. e. 23.

ASMUSSEN (G.) Die Bibel und die Alkoholfrage. pp. 32. 1895. 8°. BODE (W.) Tages- und Lebensfragen, *etc.* Nr. 19. 8277. de.

BAKER (J. J.) The Bible and Temperance. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8436. f. 13.

EDWARDS (W. W.) The Bible on the side of Total Abstinence. pp. 56. *Croydon*, 1895. 8°. 8436. e. 2.

JESUS CHRIST. Did our Lord indeed speak sense? pp. 19. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4371. bb. 9. (9.)

ENGLAND. *C.E. Temperance Society.* The Bible and Temperance. A syllabus of instruction. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8435. bbb. 48.

BAKER (J. J.) The Scriptural Syllabus. Elementary lessons on "The Bible and Temperance." pp. 53. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8436. g. 6.

ASPECTS. Three Aspects of Temperance: scriptural, *etc.* 3 pt. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8436. f. 19.

WINE-QUESTION. The Wine-Question. *Philad.* 1882. 8°. 8435. f. 4.

FIELD (L. C.) Oinos: a discussion of the Bible Wine Question. pp. 162. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8436. f. 6.

CHURCHMAN. Fanaticism in regard to sacramental Wine. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 48. (16.)

BURNS (D.) Sacramental Wines. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8436. bb. 27. (3.)

TINLING (J. F. B.) Alcohol in the Sanctuary. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8436. f. 1. (15.)

WRIGHT (L.) Modern teetotal Heresy at the Lord's Table. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8436. f. 1. (20.)

### Licensing Laws and Local Option.

*See* LICENSING LAWS.

### Medical and Physiological Works.

CARPENTER (A.) Alcoholic drinks not necessaries. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8436. aa. 25. (11.)

HOSPITAL NURSING, without alcoholic drinks. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8436. aa. 25. (18.)

**TEMPERANCE.—Medical, etc.—*cont.***

POPE (G.) Thought-Food for farmers and artizans. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (4.)

BURNS (D.) Vital statistics of Abstinence. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (5.)

DEYSDALE (C. R.) Length of Life of Abstainers and Moderate Drinkers. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8435. de. 13. (3.)

RICHARDSON (*Sir* B. W.) Is Alcohol a necessity? pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (10.)

STEELE (J. D.) Hygienic Physiology, with reference to alcoholic drinks. pp. 192. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7404. aa. 54.

ROBINSON (T.) Is Alcohol food or poison? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8435. de. 13. (7.)

U.S.A. *Woman's Temperance Union.* Temperance Physiology. pp. 207. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7407. bb. 3.

BOLTON (*Mrs.* R. D.) What we expect of Doctors. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (9.)

MACKENDRICK (J. G.) Physiologist's view of Temperance. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (14.)

RICHARDSON (*Sir* B. W.) Temperance and Young Physic. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 105. (15.)

TEMPLE (F.) *Archbp. of Canterbury.* Alcohol and disease. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 107. (17.)

RICHARDSON (*Sir* B. W.) Scientific evidence in relation to Abstinence. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8436. a. 40. (5.)

THOMPSON (*Sir* H.) Habitual use of Alcoholic Liquors. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8436. a. 40. (8.)

EMERSON (J. M.) Stimulants. pp. 61. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8436. a. 43.

SQUARE (W. J.) Medical aspect of the Temperance Question. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8435. bb. 58. (13.)

KERR (N. S.) Does Inebriety conduce to longevity? pp. 8. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 1. (8.)

WILLIAMS (H. W.) Alcohol Habit and medical authority. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8436. bb. 27. (6.)

BLACK (G.) Some physical aspects of Temperance. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8436. f. 1. (13.)

STACPOOLE (F.) The health view of Temperance. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8436. e. 1. (8.)

BRODRIBB (T.) Manual of Health and Temperance. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8436. c. 8.

TAYLOR (W.) The physiological side of Temperance. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8436. h. 4. (12.)

ASPECTS. Three Aspects of Temperance: physiological, *etc.* *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8436. f. 19.

RIDGE (J. J.) The Medical Temperance Dictionary. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7306. bb. 22.

WHYTE (J.) Dialogues on Doctors and Drinking. pp. 152. *Manch.* 1897. 8°. 8436. f. 18.

FOWLER (O. S.) Intemperance and Tight Lacing, in relation to the laws of life. pp. 40. *Manch.* 1898. 8°. 07306. f. 7. (11.)

O'GORMAN (P. W.) The Scientific Valuation of Alcohol in Health. pp. 64. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 8435. bbb. 49.

TAYLOR (W.) The Physiological Syllabus: elementary lessons on alcohol. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8436. g. 4.

### Recitations: Poems: Tales.

ROUTLEDGE (G.) Blue Ribbon Reciter. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8436. aaa. 29.

TEMPERANCE READER. Recitations, readings, *etc.* 4 ser. *Lond.* 1882-86. 8°. 8436. bb.

**TEMPERANCE.—Recitations, etc.—*cont.***

BOOTH (R. T.) Blue Ribbon Gems. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8436. aaa. 37.

BOWICK (T.) Standard Book of Song for Temperance Meetings. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 11622. df. 12.

KIRTON (J. W.) Standard Temperance Dialogues. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8436. aa. 29.

TALES. Prize Temperance Tales. pp. 128. *Glasg.* 1883. 8°. 12648. aaa. 28.

SHERLOCK (F.) The Amethyst: temperance readings. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8436. aaa. 36.

TEMPERANCE Mission Hymn Book. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1883. 32°. 3438. de. 4. (3.)

BURNS (D.) Temperance Ballads. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. a. 33. (2.)

MACCREE (G. W.) A Story of Newgate Prison. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (8.)

READE (A. A.) Short Anecdotes on Temperance. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. aaa. 38.

CHILTERN (F.) Messengers of Truth. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4416. ee. 41.

CROSS (S. T.) Saturday Night. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4417. dd. 5.

HOLMES (F. M.) Danger Signals; temperance tales. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4416. ee. 38.

ALBION Temperance Reciter. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8436. bb. 10.

BANNER of Temperance. pp. 94. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 11653. d. 35.

JENNINGS (J. A.) Book of Temperance Readings. pp. 256. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 8436. bb. 14.

PACIS (O.) Chips from a Temperance Workshop. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8436. bb. 17.

LISTER (D.) Temperance Poems. pp. 84. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 11603. bbb. 33.

PACIS (O.) Arrows for Temperance Bows. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8436. bb. 19.

RECITER's Treasury of Temperance Pieces. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8436. a. 38.

HIRD (J. D.) Temperance Reader. pp. 240. 1890. 8°. Cassell's School Series. 12205. aa.

MACRITCHIE, afterwards HAYCRAFT (M. S.) The Springtide Reciter. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11653. dd. 48.

MALINS (J.) World's Temperance Reciter. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 11601. ee. 30.

MILES (A. H.) The New Temperance Reciter. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12273. e.

TEMPERANCE Picture Books. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 8435. h. 1.

ENGLAND. *C.E. Temperance Society.* Juvenile Union Reciters. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 8436. c.

CAMERON (R.) Anti-liquor Recitals and Readings. pp. 112. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 8436. c. 27.

COLLINGS (J. B.) Popular Readings for the Lodge Room. pp. 112. *Birm.* 1893. 8°. 8436. c. 12.

KIRTON (J. W.) Young Abstainers' Reciter. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8436. aa. 44.

MACRITCHIE, afterwards HAYCRAFT (M. S.) Temperance Dramas. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8435. aa. 95.

ENGLAND. *C.E. Temperance Society.* Young Crusader's Hymn and Song Book. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1894. 16°. Pam. 30.

P.P. *Maidstone.* Wide-Awake Temperance Reciter. *Maidstone*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1137. i.

RECITATIONS. Recitations and dialogues for Bands of Hope. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8436. a.

TEMPERANCE RECITER. Illustrated Temperance Reciter. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8436. c.

COURTENAY (C.) For the Good of the House, and other readings. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4429. g. 12.

**TEMPERANCE.—Recitations, etc.—*cont.***

ENGLAND. *C.E. Temperance Society.* Member's Hymnal. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1895. 32°. 3436. de. 6.

OVERTON (R.) Water-Works! Temperance Readings and Recitations. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8435. b. 71.

WALLACE (J.) The Temperance Handbook and Entertainer. pp. 104. *Manch.* 1896. 8°. 8436. f. 17.

TEMPERANCE READING. Temperance Reading. 12 pt. *Westminster*, 1899. 8°. 8436. eee. 7.

CAMERON (R.) Anti-Liquor Recitals, Songs and Hymns. No. 1–17. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 8436. eee. 8.

COLOGAN (W. H.) and CRUISE (*Sir* F. R.) The Catholic Temperance Reader. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 3939. cc. 36.

**Temperance Societies and Congresses.**

ENGLAND. *C.E. Temperance Society.* A Guide to C.E.T.S. Work in London. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8436. a. 49.

WETHERED (T. O.) The C.E.T.S. and moderate drinkers. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8435. e. 17. (7.)

ENGLAND. *C.E. Temperance Society.* Constitution and Government. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8435. ee. 12. (2.)

—— Declaration of Membership. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8436. a. 48.

HAWKINS (H. B.) How to create a general interest in the C.E.T.S. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8436. aa. 38. (9.)

HIRD (J. D.) Guide to C.E.T.S. Work in the London Diocese. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8436. a. 54.

ENGLAND. *C.E. Temperance Society.* Manual for the formation and guidance of branches. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 8436. de. 1. (3.)

—— Hints to the clergy on the formation of a parochial Society. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8435. e. 24. (10.)

SPAIN (T. D.) Guide to the formation of branches of the C.E.T.S. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8436. bb. 38.

WEST (J. R. O.) The C.E.T.S. and Party Politics. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8435. e. 24. (3.)

ENGLAND. *C.E. Temperance Society.* Annual Report. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8436. c.

—— History and Work of the C.E.T.S. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8435. de. 20. (10.)

—— Missionary Efforts of the C.E.T.S. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8435. de. 20. (14.)

COCKSHOTT (J. J.) The C.E.T.S. and Temperance Legislation. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8435. de. 20. (12.)

BARRY (A.) *Bishop of Sydney.* Is it nothing to you? A plea for the Church Temperance Society. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8435. eee. 2. (4.)

HUME (L. C.) How it began: a C.E.T.S. sketch of work and workers. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8436. c. 3.

ISABELL (J.) C.E.T.S. Speakers' and Workers' Vade-Mecum. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8436. g. 7.

BRITISH TEMPERANCE LEAGUE. Report. *Leeds*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8436. bb. 6.

ENGLAND. *United Kingdom Alliance.* Report. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 8436. cc.

—— *Army. Army Temperance Association.* Annual Report. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 8436. cc.

LONDON. *Essex Hall.* Annual Report of the Committee of the Essex Hall Temperance Association. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8436. g.

**TEMPERANCE.—Societies, etc.—*cont.***

LONDON. *Travellers' Total Abstainers' Union.* Report. *York*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8435. de.

P.P. *London.* The Church Friendly. Official Organ of the C.E.T. Benefit Society. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1132. aa.

ENGLAND. *United Kingdom Railway Temperance Union.* Annual Report. *Battersea*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 8436. c.

—— *Sons of Temperance.* Directory of the National Division of the Order. 1895. pp. 59. *Manch.* 1895. *obl.* 8°. N.B.

REOHABITES, *Order of.* Jubilee Record. pp. 191. *Exeter*, 1885. 8°. 8436. bb. 8.

U.S.A. *Temperance Union.* Minutes at the annual meeting. *Brooklyn*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8435. f.

CHESTER. *National Temperance Congress.* Proceedings. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8436. b. 46.

LONDON. *National Temperance League.* The National Temperance Congress. 1889. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8436. c. 1.

*See also below, Women.*

**Woman and the Temperance Movement.**

EDMUNDS (J.) Diet for mothers, including the question of alcoholic drinks. pp. 24. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8436. aa. 32. (7.)

HILTON (M.) Woman's responsibilities in relation to Temperance. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8436. aa. 25. (17.)

FOSTER (G. J.) Women and Temperance. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8435. bb. 58. (11.)

B., M. S. Something I want you Mothers to know. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8436. de. 1. (2.)

PARENT (M.) Le rôle de la femme dans la lutte contre l'Alcoolisme. pp. 46. *Brux.* 1890. 12°. 8436. i. 3. (1.)

WILLARD (F. E.) Address by F. E. Willard, President Woman's Christian Temperance Union. pp. 107. *Atlanta*, 1890. 8°. 8435. e. 24. (9.)

U.S.A. *Woman's Christian Temperance Union.* Minutes of the annual meeting. *Brooklyn*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 8435. f.

—— *Woman's Christian Temperance Union.* Reports. *Chicago*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8435. e.

FORSAITH (F.) Woman's share in juvenile Temperance work. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8436. f. 3. (17.)

**TEMPLARS, Order of Knights.**

BRUGUERA (M.) Historia de la Orden de los Caballeros del Temple. Vol. 1. *Barcelona*, 1882. 8°. 4782. bbb.

DELAVILLE LE ROULX (J.) Documents concernant les Templiers. pp. 53. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 4782. i. 22.

JACQUOT (F.) Défense des Templiers contre la routine des historiens. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 04785. i. 7.

PRUTZ (H. G.) Malteser Urkunden zur Geschichte der Tempelherren. pp. 128. *München*, 1883. 8°. 4782. k. 7.

PARIS. *Société de l'Histoire.* La Règle du Temple. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4071. k. 8.

LAMBERT (G.) Templars. A short paper on the Order. pp. 119. 45. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 04785. i. 17.

PRUTZ (H. G.) Geschichte des Tempelherrenordens. 1887. 8°. Königsberger Studien. Hft. 1. 12204. hh.

SCHOTTMUELLER (C.) Der Untergang des Templer-Ordens. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 4782. i. 26.

**TEMPLARS, Order of Knights—*continued.***

AVOCAT ( ) Procès des frères et de l'ordre du Temple. pp. 420. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4785. f. 8.

MORSHEAD (J. Y. A.) The Templar's Trials. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4784. f. 17.

NAEF (F.) Recherches sur les opinions religieuses des Templiers. pp. 54. *Nîmes*, 1890. 8°. 4784. ee.

GMELIN (J.) Schuld oder Unschuld des Templerordens. pp. 582. *Stuttg.* 1893. 8°. 04785. m. 4.

MIRET Y SANS (J.) Cartaral dels Templers de les Comandes de Gardeny y Barbens. pp. 35. *Barcelona*, 1899. 8°. 04785. i. 22. (5.)

**TEMPLE, London.** *See* LAW, *Profession of.* For the Temple Church, *see* LONDON, *Churches.*

**TEMPLE NEWSAM.** WHEATER (W.) Temple Newsam: its history and antiquities. pp. 138. *Leeds*, 1889. 4°. 10352. dd. 8.

**TENBY.** LEACH (A. L.) Guide to Tenby. pp. 116. *Tenby*, 1898. 8°. 10368. ccc. 43.

**TEN COMMANDMENTS.** *See* DECALOGUE.

**TENERIFE.** *See* CANARY ISLANDS.

**TENNESSEE.**

THRUSTON (G. P.) Antiquities of Tennessee. pp. 369. *Cincinnati*, 1890. 8°. 07708. f. 29.

WRENSHALL (L. H.) A Study of Aboriginal Relics from the stone graves of Tennessee. *Cincinnati*, 1895. 8°. 7704. cc. 34. (13.)

PHELAN (J.) History of Tennessee. pp. 478. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 9605. bbb. 10.

ALLISON (J.) Dropped Stitches in Tennessee History. pp. 152. *Nashville*, 1897. 8°. 9615. df. 14.

LINDSLEY (J. B.) Military Annals of Tennessee. *Nashville*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9605. ee. 19.

FERTIG (J. W.) The Secession and reconstruction of Tennessee. pp. 108. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 9615. df. 15.

HUMES (T. W.) Loyal Mountaineers of Tennessee. pp. 400. *Knoxville*, 1888. 8°. 9615. df. 3.

ALEXANDER (J. E.) Brief history of the Synod of Tennessee, 1817–87. pp. 155. *Philad.* 1890. 8°. 4744. ee. 27.

BARCLAY (W. F.) Manual of Tennessee corporations. pp. 355. *Nashville*, 1892. 8°. 6625. aaa. 9.

TENNESSEE. *Depart. of Agriculture.* Tennessee: its resources. *Nashville*, 1892. *obl.* fol. 1853. a. 18.

CRADDOCK (C. E.) In the Tennessee Mountains. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12350. bb. 46.

TORREY (B.) Spring Notes from Tennessee. pp. 223. *Bost.* 1896. 8°. 10409. aa. 42.

TEMPLE (O. P.) East Tennessee and the Civil War. pp. 588. *Cincinnati*, 1899. 8°. 09603. d. 5.

**TENNIARDS.** The Laws of Tenniards, a game. *Tottenham*, 1892. 32°. 7915. de. 13. (4.)

**TENNI LANGUAGE.** *See* INDIAN LANGUAGES.

**TENNIS AND LAWN TENNIS.**

GUILLAUME (A.) Le Tennis à travers les âges. *Paris*, 1890. *obl.* 4°. 12316. l. 9.

BLEVIN (W. J.) Tennis Players' Handbook. *Liverp.* 1885. 16°. 7908. a. 97.

MARSHALL (J.) Tennis. pp. 104. 1890. 8°. All England Series. 7908. df.

HEATHCOTE (J. M.) Tennis. pp. 488. 1897. 8°. The Badminton Library. 2264. aa. 11.

**TENNIS AND LAWN TENNIS**—*cont.*

NANTEUIL (E. de) La Paume et le Lawn-tennis. pp. 422. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 07905. h. 41.

---

FOSTER (F. W.) Bibliography of Lawn Tennis, 1874–97. pp. 52. *Richmond*, 1897. 8°. 11902. bb. 54. (4.)

DODGSON (C. L.) Lawn Tennis Tournaments. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7907. cc. 32. (4.)

ENGLAND. *All England Croquet Club.* Regulations for the management of Lawn-Tennis prize meetings. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7908. a. 44.

LAWN TENNIS, Badminton, Croquet. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 7908. aa. 45.

LAWN TENNIS. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7913. bb. 58.

—— Lawn Tennis for 1884. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7913. bb. 65.

MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB. Laws of Lawn Tennis. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 7908. aaa. 35.

—— Laws of Lawn Tennis. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7908. aa. 54.

MARSHALL (J.) Tennis Cuts and Quips, in prose and verse. pp. 293. *Lond.* 1884, *obl.* 8°. 7908. a. 98.

NEMO. Stray Hints on Lawn Tennis. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7908. aaaa. 42.

RULES of Lawn Tennis. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7908. a. 59. (2.)

HOPE (R. C.) Lawn Tennis Code. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7907. cc. 32. (7.)

—— The perfect Score Sheets. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7907. cc. 31. (6.)

—— Simplex Score Sheets. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 1890. a. 14.

LAWN TENNIS. Describing the various kinds of courts. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7913. bb. 69.

PEILE (S. C. F.) Lawn Tennis. pp. 86. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7908. aaaa. 58.

DWIGHT (J.) Lawn-tennis. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7908. bb. 43.

ENGLAND. *Lawn Tennis Club.* Regulations for prize-meetings. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 7908. aa. 55.

LAWN TENNIS, its laws, rules, *etc.* *Manch.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7912. a.

HALL (V. G.) Lawn Tennis in America. A record of tournaments. pp. 194. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7908. c. 25.

OSBORN (R. D.) Lawn-Tennis Player. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. aa. 64.

U.S.A. *Lawn Tennis Association.* Lawn Tennis Rules. pp. 71. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 7908. a. 93. (3.)

BROWNLEE (W. M.) Lawn-Tennis. pp. 178. *Bristol*, 1889. 8°. 7908. d. 14.

LONDON. *Lawn Tennis Association.* Laws of Lawn Tennis. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. a. 92. (7.)

WILBERFORCE (H. W. W.) Lawn Tennis. pp. 76. 1889. 8°. All England Series. 7908. df.

CAVENDISH. Game of Lawn-Tennis. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7908. aaa. 53.

LAWN TENNIS. Lawn Tennis and Badminton. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 7908. a. 89.

—— Regulations for the management of Prize-Meetings. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7908. a. 92. (8.)

PARIS. *Union des Sociétés des Sports.* Règles du jeu de lawn tennis. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1891. 16°. 7915. de. 15. (4.)

BENEKE (L.) Lawn Tennis. Anleitung und Beschreibung. pp. 29. *Dresd.* 1892. 8°. 7912. ee. 1. (10.)

**TENNIS AND LAWN TENNIS**—*cont.*

"LET." Lawn-Tennis. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7912. aa. 36.

MANUAL. Manual of Lawn Tennis. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7906. ee. 36.

BADDELEY (W.) Lawn Tennis. pp. 158. 1895. 8°. The "Oval" Series of Games. 07905. f.

HEATHCOTE (C. G.) Lawn Tennis. 1897. 8°. The Badminton Library. 2264. aa. 11.

NANTEUIL (E. de) La Paume et le Lawn-Tennis. pp. 422. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 07905. h. 41.

MILES (E. H.) Lessons in Lawn Tennis. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07905. g. 25.

P.P. *London.* "Field" Lawn Tennis Calendar. *Lond.* 1882, 91. 8°. P.P. 2489. tn.

—— Lawn-Tennis Handbook. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2482. to.

*See also* GAMES.

**TENTS.** LOWNDES (G. R.) Gipsy Tents, and how to use them. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7907. de. 41.

*See also* CAMPING OUT.

**TEOTIHUACÁN.** PEÑAFIEL (A.) Teotihuacán. Estudio histórico y arqueológico Spanish: Eng. French. 3 pt. *México*, 1900. fol 1709. b. 1.

**TEPLITZ.** EBERLE (A.) Teplitz gegen Ischias. pp. 110. *Prag*, 1886. 8°. 7306. df. 7. (1.)

**TERACOLUS, Genus.** *See* LEPIDOPTERA.

**TERAMO.** TERAMO. Statuti del Commune di Teramo, 1440. 2 vol. *Firenze*, 1889. 8°. 5359. aa. 9.

MUTLI (M. de') Della Storia di Teramo. pp. 356. *Teramo*, 1893. 8°. 10130. e. 3.

*See also* ABRUZZI.

**TERATOLOGY.** *See* MONSTERS: OBSTETRICS.

**TERLIZZI.** MARINELLI (L.) Memorie storiche di Terlizzi. pp. 399. *Bari*, 1881. 8°. 10136. g. 17.

**TERMINI IMERESE.** BATTAGLIA (A. G.) Storia di Termini Imerese. *Palermo*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 10132. c. 11.

**TERMITES.** KNOWER (H. M.) The Embryology of a Termite. pp. 64. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 7299. h. 20.

*See also* INSECTS.

**TERMONDE.** BLOMME (A.) Chroniques de Termonde. *Flem.* pp. 436. *Termonde*, 1900. 8°. 010271. l. 2.

**TERNI.** EROLI (G.) Oggetti antichi scavati in Terni, 1880–85. pp. 41. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 7706. ee. 18. (11.)

GALLIANO (G.) Narrazione informativa della spedizione di Terni, 1867. pp. 48. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 9165. bb. 44. (4.)

**TÉROUANE.** Ac. Saint-Omer. *Société des Antiquaires.* TÉROUANE, *Cathedral.* Cartulaires. pp. 437. *Saint-Omer*, 1881. 4°. Ac. 5318. 4.

**TERRACINA.** LA BLANCHÈRE (R. de) Terracine. pp. 218. 1884. 8°. Bibliothèque des Ecoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Ac. 5206/12.

**TERRA COTTA.**

DAVIS (C. T.) Treatise on the manufacture of Terra-cotta. pp. 628. *Philad.* 1895. 8°. 07945. m. 25.

COLIBERT ( ) Terra Cotta painting. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7945. aaa. 24.

ROBERTSON (H. R.) Painting on China and Terra Cotta Painting. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7945. aaa. 43.

**TERRA COTTAS.**

Ac. Berlin. *Archäologische gesellschaft.* Doerpfeld (W.) Über die Verwendung von Terrakotten am Dache griechischer Bauwerke. pp. 31. *Berl.* 1881. 4°. 7705. f. 14.

Pottier (E.) Les Statuettes de Terre cuite dans l'antiquité. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7875. a. 36.

Cartault (A.) Terres cuites grecques. pp. 97. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 7875. f. 16.

Huish (M. B.) Greek Terra-cotta statuettes. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7875. b. 51.

Ac. Vienna. *Museum für Kunst und Industrie.* Masner (C.) Die Sammlung antiker Vasen und Terracotten. pp. 104. *Wien*, 1892. 4°. Ac. 4430/5.

Froehner (W.) Collection Gréau. Catalogue des Terres cuites grecques. pp. 292. *Paris*, 1891. 4°. K.T.C. 4. b. 1.

Paris. *Louvre.* Terres cuites trouvées dans la Nécropole de Myrina. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7706. e. 23.

Lechat (H.) Terres cuites de Corcyre. pp. 112. 1891. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École française.* Bulletin. An. 5. Ac. 5206/3.

Cartault (A.) Sur l'authenticité des groupes en Terre cuite d'Asie-Mineure. pp. 30. *Macon*, 1887. 4°. 7875. eee. 14.

Blanchet (A.) Étude sur les Figurines en Terre cuite de la Gaule. 1891. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société des Antiquaires.* Mémoires. Sér. 6. Tom. 1. Ac. 5331.

Coutil (L.) Les Figurines en Terre cuite des Eburovices, Veliocasses et Lexovii. 2 vol. *Évreux*, 1899. 8°. 07708. f. 57.

*See also* Greece, *Antiquities:* Sculpture: Vases.

**TERRA DI BARI.** Volpicella (L.) Bibliografia della provincia. pp. 853. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 11904. b. 26.

**TERRA DI LAVORO.** Cassella (O.) I matrimonii, le nascite e le morti nella provincia di Terra di Lavoro, 1866–80. pp. 31. *Caserta*, 1882. 8°. 7305. de. 18. (3.)

**TERRA D'OTRANTO.** Valente (A.) Terra d'Otranto. pp. 178. *Taranto*, 1884. 8°. 10129. bbb. 11.

**TERRIER.** *See* Dog.

**TERUEL.** Eixarch Santapau (M.) Los Obispos de Teruel. pp. 312. *Teruel*, 1893. 8°. 4864. aa. 12.

**TESCHEN.** Peter (A.) Geschichte der Stadt. pp. 241. *Teschen*, 1888. 8°. 10255. g. 11.

Biermann (G.) Geschichte des Herzogthums Teschen. pp. 301. *Teschen*, 1894. 8°. 10210. e. 4.

**TESTACELLIDAE.**

*See* Mollusca, *Gasteropoda.*

**TETANUS.** Weiss (N.) Ueber Tetanie. 1881. 8°. Volkmann (R.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 189. 7441. g.

Hutchinson (J.) Tetanus. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. Vol. 1. 2255. a. 28.

Vinson (E. L.) Contribution à l'étude du Tétanos. pp. 60. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7641. i. 17.

Frankl-Hochwart (L. v.) Die Tetanie. pp. 134. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 7630. f. 21.

Haushalter (P.) De l'application des Sérums au traitement du Tétanos. 1896. 8°. Ac. France. *Congrès de Médecine.* Troisième Session. Fasc. 1. Ac. 3712. b.

Tizzoni (G.) Vaccinazione e sieroterapia contro il Tetano. pp. 127. *Milano*, 1898. 8°. 7560. bb. 51.

**TETANUS**—*continued.*

Leyden (E. v.) and Blumenthal (F.) Der Tetanus. pp. 65. 1900. 8°. Nothnagel (H.) Specielle Pathologie. Bd. 5. Tl. 2. 7441. d.

**TETRACHINELLIDA.** *See* Sponges.

**TETRAONIDAE.**

Millais (*Sir* J. G.) Game Birds and shooting sketches. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 7285. k. 10.

Grant (W. R. O.) Handbook to Game Birds. 1895, *etc.* 8°. Allen's Naturalist's Library. 7001. eee.

Valentinitsch (F.) Das Haselhuhn, Tetrao bonasia. pp. 288. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 7285. g. 17.

Macpherson (H. A.) The Grouse. pp. 293. 1894. 8°. Watson (A. E. T.) Fur and Feather Series. 7906. dd.

Macdonald (D. G. F.) Grouse disease. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7285. e. 17.

Klein (E. E.) Etiology and pathology of Grouse disease. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07293. k. 4.

Whitehurst (F. F.) On the Grampian Hills. Grouse shooting. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7906. ccc. 7.

*See also* Birds: Sport.

**TETUAN.** Núñez de Prado (J.) La Conquista de Tetuán. pp. 34. *Madrid*, 1894. 8°. 09004. cc. 2. (4.)

*See also* Morocco.

**TEUFELSMAUER, near Kelheim, Bavaria.** Mowat (J. L. G.) Walk along the Teufelsmauer. pp. 93. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 10255. bb. 20.

**TEUFELSMAUER, near Oschitz, Bohemia.** Wurm (F.) Die Teufelsmauer zwischen Oschitz und Böhm-Aicha. pp. 35. *Böhm.-Leipa*, 1884. 8°. 7709. bbb. 19. (7.)

**TEUTOBURGER-WALD.** Thorbecke (H.) Reisehandbuch für den Teutoburger Wald. pp. 110. *Detmold*, 1882. 8°. 10256. aa. 4.

Deppe (A.) Die Teutoburg. pp. 72. *Heidelberg*, 1884. 8°. 7708. aaa. 43. (4.)

Fricke (W.) Der Teutoburger-Wald. pp. 144. *Bielefeld*, 1884. 16°. 10235. aa. 30.

Velde (P. v. d.) Het Teutoburger-woud. pp. 58. *Amersfoort*, 1890. 8°. 10106. de. 6. (2.)

For the battle between Arminius and the Roman Army under Varus, A.D. 9, *see* Germany, *History, Early.*

**TEUTONIC ORDER.**

Salles (F.) Annales de l'Ordre Teutonique, 1128–1887. pp. 583. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4783. dd. 6

Pettenegg (E. G. v.) Urkunden des Deutsch Ordens-Centralarchives zu Wien. *Prag*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9325. ee. 16.

Teutonic Order. Die Statuten des Deutschen Ordens. pp. 354. *Halle*, 1890. 4°. 4785. h. 14.

Ac. Konigsberg. *Verein für die Geschichte der Provinz Preussen.* Handelsrechnungen des Deutschen Ordens. pp. 629. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. Ac. 7351/3.

Koneczny (F.) Walter von Plettenberg, Landmistrz inflancki, 1500–25. *Cracow*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 750/2.

Pflugk-Harttung (J. v.) Der Deutsche Orden im Kampfe Ludwigs des Bayern mit der Kurie. pp. 261. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 4662. h. 15.

**TEUTONIC RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY.**

Bugge (E. S.) Studien über die Entstehung der nordischen Götter- und Heldensagen. pp. 590. *München*, 1881–89. 8°. 4504. f. 2.

**TEUTONIC RELIGION, etc.**—*continued.*

STEPHENS (G.) S. Bugge's Studies on Northern Mythology shortly examined. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4504. f. 6.

WIESELER (C.) Untersuchungen zur Religion der alten Germanen. pp. 178. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 9009. gg. 4.

NUGÆ historicæ et mythologicæ. pp. 231. *Glasg.* 1882. 8°. 9314. b. 1.

PETERSEN (H.) Ueber den Gottesdienst des Nordens während der Heidenzeit. pp. 123. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 4503. e. 6.

DURMAYER (J.) Reste altgermanischen Heidentums in unseren Tagen. pp. 68. *Nürnberg*, 1883. 8°. 12430. i. 33.

OBERLE (K. A.) Überreste germanischen Heidentums im Christentum. pp. 172. *Baden-Baden*, 1883. 8°. 4506. bb. 20.

DAHN (F.) Walhall. Germanische Götter- und Heldensagen. pp. 665. *Kreuznach*, 1884. 8°. 12431. i. 23.

MANNHARDT (W.) Mythologische Forschungen. pp. 382. 1884. 8°. BRINK (B. ten) Quellen und Forschungen. Hft. 51. 2338. h.

SZ. Der romantische Schwindel in der deutschen Mythologie. 4 Hefte. *Elberfeld*, 1885–87. 8°. 4504. e. 7.

RYDBERG (A. V.) Undersökningar i germanisk mythologi. 2 dln. *Stockh.* 1886, 90. 8°. 4504. f. 13.

—— Teutonic Mythology. pp. 706. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2348. d. 16.

HAHN (W.) Odin und sein Reich. pp. 347. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 4503. bb. 15.

SIMROCK (C. J.) Handbuch der deutschen Mythologie. pp. 643. *Bonn*, 1887. 8°. 4504. g. 23.

WAEGNER (W.) Unsere Vorzeit. Bd. 1. Nordische-germanische Götter und Helden. *Leipz.* 1887–91. 8°. 12411. h. 1.

—— Asgard and the Gods. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12411. g. 8.

HOFFMANN (F.) Nachklänge altgermanischen Götterglaubens. pp. 144. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 4506. e. 38.

SEPP (J. N.) Die Religion der alten Deutschen. pp. 419. *München*, 1890. 8°. 4506. bb. 28.

MEYER (E. H.) Germanische Mythologie. pp. 354. 1891. 8°. Lehrbücher der germanischen Philologie. Th. 1. 12962. l. 17.

ROSENKRANZ (C.) Anklänge an die deutsche Mythologie in unserem Volksleben. pp. 45. *Neuwied*, 1892. 8°. 4504. dd. 9. (9.)

SCHIERENBERG (G. A. B.) Die Götter der Germanen. pp. 224. *Detmold*, 1894. 8°. 4503. ee. 35.

GOLTHER (W.) Handbuch der germanischen Mythologie. pp. 668. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 4506. ee. 4.

HERRMANN (P.) Deutsche Mythologie in gemeinverständlicher Darstellung. pp. 545. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 4506. dd. 5.

CHADWICK (H. M.) The Cult of Othin. An essay in the ancient religion of the North. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4506. bb. 33.

KAUFFMANN (F.) Texte und Untersuchungen zur altgermanischen Religionsgeschichte. *Strassb.* 1899, *etc.* 4°. 4661. g.

DOEPLER (E.) and RANISCH (W.) Walhall. Die Götterwelt der Germanen. pp. 59. *Berl.* 1900. 4°. K.T.C. 4. b. 21.

SAUSSAYE (P. D. C. de la) Geschiedenis van den godsdienst der Germanen. pp. 302. *Haarlem*, 1900. 8°. 4506. bb. 34.

*See also* GERMANY, *Antiquities:* GOTHS: SCANDINAVIA. For works on the text of Richard Wagner's Operas, *see* MUSIC, *Dramatic.*

**TEVIOTDALE.** OLIVER (J. R.) Upper Teviotdale. pp. 470. *Hawick*, 1887. 4°. 9509. i. 4.

**TEWKESBURY.** SPENCE (H. D. M.) Cloister life in the days of Cœur de Lion. (Tewkesbury.) pp. 203. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 4707. g. 12.

BLUNT (J. H.) Tewkesbury Abbey. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010360. e. 9.

MASSÉ (H. J. L. J.) The Abbey Church of Tewkesbury. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4707. de. 8.

LITTLEHALES (H.) Tewkesbury Abbey. pp. 59. *Tewkesbury*, 1886. 8°. 4705. b. 4.

TEWKESBURY, *Battle of.* Particulars of the Battle of Tewkesbury. pp. 38. *Tewkesbury*, 1885. 8°. 9079. aa. 24. (10.)

BAZELEY (W.) The Battle of Tewkesbury, A.D. 1471. pp. 8. *Gloucester*, 1888. 8°. 9004. m. 16. (2.)

MOORE (H. P.) Old Houses of Tewkesbury. pp. 31. *Tewkesbury*, 1886. 8°. 10347. c. 15. (5.)

**TEXAS.**

RAINES (C. W.) A Bibliography of Texas. pp. 268. *Austin*, 1896. 8°. 11900. ee. 38.

SOWELL (A. J.) Rangers and pioneers of Texas. pp. 411. *San Antonio*, 1884. 8°. 9605. aaa. 25.

—— Early Settlers and Indian Fighters of Southwest Texas. pp. 844. *Austin*, 1900. 8°. 010881. g. 12.

WILLIAMS (A. M.) S. Houston and the war of Independence in Texas. pp. 405. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 010882. e. 25.

LUBBOCK (F. R.) Six Decades in Texas, or Memoirs of F. R. Lubbock, Governor of Texas, 1861–63. pp. 685. *Austin*, 1900. 8°. 010881. f. 14.

AC. Austin, *Texas. State Historical Association.* Quarterly of the Association. *Austin*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8363. b.

BUCKLER (C. N.) Civil Digest of the Texas Reports. 3 vol. *Kansas*, 1894. 8°. 06617. g. 1.

GREENLEAF (A. B.) Ten Years in Texas. pp. 131. *Selma*, 1881. 8°. 10409. e. 17. (4.)

SPAIGHT (A. W.) Resources and climate of Texas. pp. 360. *Galveston*, 1882. 8°. 10409. cc. 5.

SWEET (A. E.) and KNOX (J. A.) On a Mexican Mustang through Texas. pp. 672. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10413. k. 7.

ALDRIDGE (R.) Ranch notes in Northern Texas. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10413. bbb. 9.

HUGHES (T.) Gone to Texas. Letters. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10409. bb. 3.

RUX. Through the Mill: or Rambles in Texas. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10413. b. 36.

RABE (J. E.) Eine Erholungsfahrt nach Texas und Mexico. pp. 284. *Hamburg*, 1893. 8°. 10413. h. 37.

TEXAS. Statistics and information concerning Texas. pp. 93. *St. Louis*, 1893. 8°. 10412. bb. 37.

JAQUES (M. J.) Texan Ranch life. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10411. dd. 40.

KNEEDLER (H. S.) The Coast Country of Texas. pp. 76. *Cincinnati*, 1896. 8°. 10408. dd. 21. (5.)

SMITH (F.) Concerning Ranching in Texas. pp. 14. 1897. 8°. 07076. i. 31.

COPE (E. D.) On the zoological position of Texas. pp. 51. 1880. 8°. Bulletin of the U.S.A. National Museum. No. 17. Ac. 1875/13.

**TEXTILE FABRICS, WEAVING, etc.**

AC. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum.* List of books illustrating Textile Fabrics. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7959. b. 42. (8.)

**TEXTILE FABRICS, etc.**—*continued.*

PROWSE (G. R. F.) A Plea for the periodical Publication of a Subject Index to the literature of Textile Dyeing. pp. 19. *Bradford*, 1898. 8°. 07943. l. 3. (4.)

FISCHBACH (F.) Die Geschichte der Textilkunst. pp. 208. 1883. 8°. 7945. k.

AC. London. *Victoria and Albert Museum.* Descriptive catalogue of a collection of Egyptian Textiles. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7959. b. 42. (5.)

FORRER (R.) Die Graeber- und Textilfunde von Achmim. pp. 27. *Strassb.* 1891. 4°. 7705. h. 22.

—— Römische und byzantinische Seiden-Textilien aus dem Gräberfelde von Achmim-Panopolis. pp. 28. *Strassb.* 1891. 4°. K.T.C. 26. b. 9.

AC. Washington. *Smithsonian Institution.* HOLMES (W. H.) Textile Fabrics of ancient Peru. pp. 17. *Wash.* 1889. 8°. 7706. g. 11. (8.)

BLANCHET (P.) Notice sur quelques Tissus antiques, *etc.* pp. 46. *Paris*, 1897. fol. K.T.C. 34. b. 6.

FORRER (R.) Les Imprimeurs de Tissus dans leurs relations historiques avec les corporations. pp. 55. *Strassb.* 1898. 8°. 7743. b. 17.

MIQUEL Y BADÍA (F.) Die Textil-Sammlung Miquel y Badía zu Barcelona. *Barcelona*, 1900. fol. 7742. g. 4.

BÖTTIGER (J.) Svenska Statens Samling af väfda tapeter. 2 pt. *Stockh.* 1895. fol. K.T.C. 41. b. 2.

---

ASHENHURST (T. R.) Album of Textile Designs. *Huddersfield*, 1881. fol. 1810. a. 18.

HOWARD (H.) Textile Fabrics. 1881. 8°. PARIS. *Exposition*, 1878. Reports of U.S.A. Commission. Vol. 2. 7959. f. 18.

SÉE (P.) Description des machines ayant rapport à l'industrie textile à l'Exposition 1878. pp. 230. *Lille*, 1881. 8°. 7959. c. 7.

—— Atlas —— *obl.* 4°. 14001. c. 7.

WEIGERT (M.) Die deutsche Textil-Industrie. pp. 28. 1881. 8°. GERMANY. *Verein zur Förderung der Handelsfreiheit.* Freihändlerische Blätter. Heft 9. 8207. cc. 7.

ASHENHURST (T. R.) Design in Textile Fabrics. pp. 248. 1883. 8°. AYRTON (W. E.) Manuals of Technology. 2266. a. 22.

BROWN (A.) Treatise on the art of Weaving. pp. 132. *Dundee*, 1883. 8°. 8767. b. 27.

BUREAU (T.) Technologie des Matières textiles. pp. 235. *Gand*, 1883. 4°. 7943. k. 15.

LAUBER (E.) Praktisches Handbuch des Zeugdrucks. *Zawiercie*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7944. g.

MACLAREN (W. S. B.) Spinning Woollen and Worsted. pp. 256. 1884. 8°. AYRTON (W. E.) Manuals of Technology. 2266. a. 26.

MORRIS (W.) Textile Fabrics. pp. 29. 1884. 8°. LONDON. *Health Exhibition.* Lectures. 7959. cc. 2.

EDWARDS (W.) Spinner's Guide. pp. 83. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 7942. aaa. 44. (3.)

HUMMEL (J. J.) Dyeing of Textile Fabrics. pp. 534. 1885. 8°. AYRTON (W. E.) Manuals of Technology. 2266. a. 25.

KNOWLES (M.) Tables showing the production of slubbing, frames, *etc.* pp. 77. *Manch.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 8767. a. 20.

SCHORN (O. v.) Die Textilkunst. pp. 260. 1885. 8°. Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. 33. 12205. cc.

BECK (S. W.) Draper's Dictionary. Manual of Textile Fabrics. pp. 377. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2266. aa. 23.

**TEXTILE FABRICS, etc.**—*continued.*

KARLIN (G. J.) Skånsk textil konstslojd. pp. 28. *Lund*, 1886. 4°. 7808. f. 21. (4.)

LEMBCKE (E. R.) Mechanische Webstühle. pp. 171. *Braunschweig*, 1886. 8°. 8766. f. 18.

LELARGE (G.) Cours méthodique de tissage. Traité des croisures. pp. 304. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 7743. f. 21.

REJTÖ (S.) A szövet tartósságának megállapitása. pp. 38. *Budapest*, 1887. 8°. 7942. l. 46. (1.)

ASHENHURST (T. R.) Questions on Weaving and Pattern Designing. pp. 118. *Huddersfield*, 1888. *obl.* 8°. 7944. aa. 61.

—— Treatise on Weaving and designing Textile Fabrics. pp. 392. *Huddersfield*, 1888. 8°. 07945. f. 1.

PFUHL (E.) Die Jute. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 07945. n. 7.

GRANDGEORGE (G.) Les Industries textiles en France, 1848-88. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8228. i. 70. (4.)

HENTSCHEL (F. M.) Praktisches Lehrbuch der Kammgarnspinnerei. pp. 294. *Stuttg.* 1889. 8°. 7942. bb. 57.

NORTON (G. P.) Textile Manufacturers' Book-Keeping. pp. 300. *Huddersfield*, 1889. 8°. 8535. e. 32.

PIERRARD (P.) Tableaux du commerce de laines, fils et tissus en Angleterre. *Londres*, 1889. *s. sh.* fol. 1882. c. 2. (78.)

POSSELT (E. A.) Technology of Textile Design. pp. 292. *Philad.* 1889. 4°. 7743. f. 23.

TEXTILE MANUFACTURER. Design and manufacturing book. *Leeds*, 1889. fol. 1881. b. 13.

AUSTRIA. *Oesterreichischer Textilarbeitertag.* Protokoll des ersten österreichischen Textilarbeitertages. pp. 51. *Reichenberg*, 1890. 8°. 8277. ee. 33. (4.)

BEAUMONT (R.) Colour in woven Design. pp. 440. 1890. 8°. Specialist's Series. 8708. k.

GANSWINDT (A.) Katechismus der Spinnerei, Weberei und Appretur. pp. 338. *Leips.* 1890. 8°. 7742. a. 7.

MICHOTTE (F.) Traité des Plantes textiles. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 07076. m.

SCHLICHTER (H.) Examination of Textile Fibres and Fabrics. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7743. dd. 2.

BROOKS (C. P.) How Calico is made. pp. 31. *Manch.* 1891. 8°. 07944. ee. 3. (2.)

—— Weaving examination questions. pp. 55. *Blackburn*, 1891. 8°. 07944. ee. 5. (3.)

MEYER (R.) Das Färben und Bedrucken der Gewebe. pp. 20. 1891. 8°. VIRCHOW (R.) Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Hft. 135. 12249. m.

OELSNER (G. H.) Die deutsche Webschule. pp. 756. *Altona*, 1891. 8°. 07945. n. 21.

SAVORGNAN D'OSOPPO (M. A.) Coltivazione ed industria delle Piante tessili. pp. 475. *Milano*, 1891. 8°. 12206. aaa. 61.

CHAMPEAUX (A. de) Les Arts du Tissu. pp. 144. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7944. h. 33.

DELMART (A.) Die Stück- und Kammgarnfärberei in ihrem ganzen Umfange. *Reichenberg*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 7743. dd.

FRANCE. *Ministère du Commerce.* Commission des valeurs de douane. Les Industries textiles en France. *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 08229. g.

LECOMTE (H.) Les Textiles végétaux, leur examen microchimique. pp. 196. 1892. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

TEXTILE DESIGNER. Textile Designer's sett scale. *Bradford*, 1892. *obl.* fol. 1810. d. 1. (28.)

**TEXTILE FABRICS, etc.**—*continued.*

ASHENHURST (T. R.) Practical treatise on weaving and designing of Textile Fabrics. pp. 402. *Huddersfield*, 1893. 8°. 7743. bbb. 66.

GRANDGEORGE (G.) and TABOUERIE (L.) Les Industries textiles de la France. pp. 102. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8227. h. 43.

LEGGATT (W.) Theory and practice of weaving Linen and Jute manufactures by power loom. 2 pts. *Dundee*, 1893. 8°. & *obl.* 4°. 7743. bb. 59.

BARKER (A. F.) Analysis and reproduction of Textile Fabrics. pp. 230. *Manch.* 1894. 8°. 7743. bb. 62.

FOX (T. W.) The mechanism of Weaving. pp. 472. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7743. bb. 68.

BELL (T. F.) Jacquard weaving and designing. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7743. c. 26.

GEORGIEVICS (G. v.) Lehrbuch der chemischen Technologie der Gespinstfasern. 2 Thle. *Leipz.* 1895, 98. 8°. 9908. l. 22.

GUIGNET (C. E.) Industries textiles. pp. 674. 1895. 8°. LECHALAS (M. C.) Encyclopédie des travaux publics. 012216. i.

BROWN (A.) Treatise on the construction of the Power-loom. pp. 118. *Dundee*, 1896. 8°. 8767. b. 53.

GARNETT (A.) Notes on Hand-spinning. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07944. f. 24.

SCHULTZE (W.) Die Produktions- Entwickelung der Rohprodukte der Textilindustrie seit 1850. pp. 107. 1896. 8°. Staatswissenschaftliche Studien. Bd. 5. Hft. 6. 8207. h.

SHARP (P.) Flax, Tow and Jute spinning. pp. 231. *Dundee*, 1896. 8°. 07944. f. 27.

NETOLITZKY (A.) Hygiene der Textilindustrie. 1897. 8°. WEYL (T.) Handbuch der Hygiene. Bd. 8. Lief. 6. 7391. dd.

NEVILLE (H.) Students' Handbook of Fabric Structure. pp. 235. *Blackburn*, 1897. 8°. 7743. c. 50.

ROTHWELL (C. F. S.) The Printing of Textile Fabrics. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7743. d. 9.

FORRER (R.) Die Kunst des Zeugdrucks vom Mittelalter bis zur Empirezeit. pp. 104. *Strassb.* 1898. 4°. K.T.C. 40. b. 9.

HERZFELD (J.) The Testing of Yarns and Textile Fabrics. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7743. c. 54.

LORD (R. T.) Decorative and fancy Textile Fabrics. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7742. cc. 4.

POSSELT (E. A.) Recent Improvements in Textile Machinery relating to Weaving. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7743. f. 32.

BEAUMONT (R.) Woollen and Worsted Cloth Manufacture. pp. 471. 1899. 8°. Technological Handbooks. 2266. a. 33.

LEEDS. *Yorkshire College.* The Yorkshire College, Leeds. Textile Industries and Art Departments. pp. 93. *Leeds*, 1899. 8°. 08365. h. 17.

PERSOZ (J.) Essai des Matières textiles. Méthodes et appareils. pp. 186. 1899. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. No. 248 B. 8709. g.

SMITH (G. R.) Practical Mechanics for Textile Workers. pp. 235. *Manch.* 1899. 8°. 08766. aa. 34.

COX (R.) L'Art de décorer les Tissus, d'après les collections du Musée de la Chambre de Commerce de Lyon. pp. 39. *Paris*, 1900. fol. 8 Tab. d. 14.

FOX (T. W.) The Mechanism of Weaving. pp. 512. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7742. bbb. 18.

GRUNER (A.) Power-Loom Weaving and Yarn Numbering. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7742. bbb. 17.

**TEXTILE FABRICS, etc.**—*continued.*

LAMOITIER (P.) Traité de Tissage. pp. 573. *Paris*, 1900. 7743. cc. 23.

PATERSON (D.) The Colour Printing of Carpet Yarns. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07945. h. 49.

THORNLEY (T.) Practical treatise upon self-acting Mules. pp. 392. *Manch.* 1894. 8°. 8767. g. 6.

CHEETHAM (J.) The Complete Guide to Self-acting Mules. pp. 70. *Manch.* 1898. 8°. 07944. e. 73.

P.P. *London.* Kelly's Textile Fabrics Directory. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* fol. N.R.

—— *Bradford.* Textile Industries. *Lond.* 1881. N.R.

—— *Manchester.* Textile Recorder. *Manch.* 1881, *etc.* fol. N.R.

—— The Textile Manufacturer. *Manch.* 1881, *etc.* fol. N.R.

—— British Textile Warehouseman. *Manch.* 1887, *etc.* fol. N.R.

—— *Huddersfield.* The Textile Educator. Vol. 1. *Huddersfield*, 1889. 8°. P.P. 1423. cab.

EPHEM. Worsted Spinners' and Textile Diary. *Manch.* 1889, *etc.* fol. P.P. 2505. hga.

P.P. *Charlottenburg.* Journal zur Veröffentlichung der Fortschritte der Textil-Industrie. *Berl.* 1887, 92. 4°. P.P. 1796. e.

*See also* CARPETS: CLOTH: DYEING: EMBROIDERY. FUSTIAN: LACE: TAPESTRY: WOOL.

---

ARARAT. Oriental Carpets and rugs. *Lond.* 1891. *obl.* fol. 7943. k. 27.

PIM (A. W.) Monograph on Woollen Fabrics in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. pp. 17. *Allahabad*, 1898. 4°. 7743. f. 35.

THURSTON (E.) Monograph on the Woollen Fabric Industry of Madras. pp. 12. *Madras*, 1898. fol. 1883. c. 4.

P.P. *Bombay.* Indian Textile Journal. *Bombay*, 1890, *etc.* fol. P.P. 1803. kg.

SOHRĀBJĪ M. RATNĀGAR. Indian Textile Journal Directory. pp. 34. *Bombay*, 1894. fol. P.P. 1803. kga.

EPHEM. Indian Textile diary. *Manch.* 1890, *etc.* fol. P.P. 2505. hgd.

### Tables, Calculations, etc.

MACLENNAN, BLAIR AND CO. Comparative Yarn Tables. *Paisley*, 1883. 8°. 8548. bbb. 19.

SHARP (P.) Reference Tables for Spinners. pp. 12. *Dundee*, 1883. 8°. 8228. aa. 10.

SPINNERS. Improved Guide and Calculator. *Bradford*, 1883. 16°. 8548. aa. 4.

TANKARD (S.) Practical Yarn Tables. *Bradford*, 1884. 8°. 7945. aaa. 41.

EDMONDSON (J.) Tables of Textile Structure. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1811. a. 6.

KNOWLES (N.) Tables of Calculations. pp. 69. *Manch.* 1888. 12°. 8548. aa. 16.

BROOKS (C. P.) Weaving Calculations. pp. 147. *Blackburn*, 1889. 8°. 8534. aaa. 42.

BROOKES (J.) Brookes's Slide Calculator. *Manch.* 1890. fol. Tab. 1880. b.

ASHENHURST (T. R.) Treatise on Textile Calculations. pp. 220. *Huddersfield*, 1893. 8°. 07944. ee. 6.

BROOKS (C. P.) Weaving calculations. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8534. aaa. 51.

BURKHARD (A.) Burkhard's tables and code. Bradford Yarns. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8548. b. 34.

BRADBURY (F.) Calculations in Yarns and Fabrics. pp. 213. *Halifax*, 1900. 8°. 08533. de. 2.

NORTON (G. P.) Textile Manufacturers' bookkeeping. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8535. f. 41.

**THALAMOPHORA.** *See* PROTOZOA.

**THAME.** LEE (F. G.) History of the church of the Virgin Mary of Thame. pp. 716. *Lond.* 1883. fol. 1855. a. 5.

**THAMES.**

THAMES. Four Views on the Thames, circa 1770–1818. 1895. 4°. 1752. c. 1. (176.)

TAUNT (H. W.) Map of the Thames. pp. 75. *Oxf.* 1881. *obl.* 12°. 10352. e. 1.

DICKENS (C.) Dictionary of the Thames. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 10350. aaa. 40.

KRAUSSE (A. S.) Pictorial history of the Thames. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10349. aaa. 63.

HUMPHERUS (H.) History of the Company of Watermen of the Thames. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8248. e. 16.

DULLEA (O. J.) The Thames, Oxford to London. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1882. fol. 1855. a. 4.

PASK (A. T.) From Lock to Lock. Guide to the Thames, from Teddington to Oxford. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12315. h. 35.

THAMES. Guide to the Upper Thames. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1882. *obl.* 12°. 10350. aaa. 26.

FARREN (R.) The Battle Ground of the Eights. *Camb.* 1884. *obl.* fol. 1785. a. 15.

THAMES. The Royal River. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 10350. h. 15.

ARMSTRONG (W.) The Thames from source to sea. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 10348. k. 14.

CHURCH (A. J.) Isis and Thamesis: from Oxford to Henley. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10350. h. 14.

LESLIE (G. D.) Our River. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10350. ee. 27.

PASK (A. T.) Eyes of the Thames. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10349. d. 15.

THAMES. The Thames Guide Book. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10350. cc. 35.

PENNELL (E. R.) The Stream of Pleasure: journey on the Thames from Oxford to London. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. K.T.C. 5. b. 10

SENIOR (W.) The Thames from Oxford to the Tower. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. K.T.C. 5. b. 8.

ALLEN (C. G. B.) The Tidal Thames. 5 pt. *Lond.* 1892. fol. K.T.C. 13. b. 3.

ENGLAND. Rivers of Great Britain. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 10348. k. 18.

LONDON. *Victoria Steam-Boat Association.* The Thames from Hampton Court to Clacton. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10348. e. 15. (6.)

THAMES. The Thames: from London Bridge to Hampton Court. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10347. ee. 33. (12.)

LEYLAND (J.) The Thames illustrated, from Richmond to Oxford. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1897. fol. 10349. k. 4.

THAMES. Up and Down the Thames. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1897. *obl.* 8°. 10349. a. 43.

SALTER (J. H.) A Guide to the Thames. pp. 196. *Oxf.* 1900. 8°. 10352. g. 47.

THAMES. Royal Thames Guide. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010350. ee. 13.

DREDGE (J.) Thames Bridges. From the Tower to the source. 1896, *etc.* fol. Engineering Series. 8755. m.

WALKER (J.) Paternostering for Perch in the Thames. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7907. cc. 30. (4.)

FRANCIS (H. R.) Thames-Trout Fishing. 1889. 4°. Badminton Library. "Fishing." Vol. 1. 7905. f.

**THAMES**—*continued.*

THAMES VALLEY. The Thames Valley illustrated. A piscatorial guide. pp. 54. *Richmond,* 1896. *obl.* 4°. 1787. aa. 40.

HOOPER (H. G.) Poetical sketch of the Thames. pp. 19. *Cheltenham,* 1885. 8°. 11651. h. 36.

MANNING (E. F.) Delightful Thames. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 11651. m. 15.

THAMES. Poetry of the Thames. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11652. d. 22.

ARMOUR (M.) Thames Sonnets and Semblances. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 11651. d. 35.

---

JONES (H. L.) Swin, Swale and Swatchway: Cruises down the Thames. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 10358. e. 26.

THAMES. Sailing Directions for the Thames. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10496. b. 64.

MOORE (S. A.) The Thames Estuary: its tides, channels and ports. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10496. a. 20.

PENNEY (S.) Concise Navigating Directions for the Thames. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10498. b. 24.

SAUNDERS (R. J. H.) Thames Improvements east of London Bridge. *Lond.* 1883. *s. sh.* fol. 1882. d. 1. (91.)

JORDAN (C. H.) Particulars of Dry Docks on the Thames. *Lond.* 1882. *s. sh.* fol. 8806. a. 50.

VOLPRIGNANO (P. T.) The Future of the Port of London. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8777. ee. 7. (7.)

EPHEM. Thames Yachting Almanack. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2489. hab.

*See also* ENGLAND, *Topography, Rivers.*

**Thames Conservancy: Laws: Regulations, etc.**

FISHBOURNE (E. H.) The Thames Conservancy. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6426. aaa. 32.

LEWIS (G. P.) A Handbook of Thames River-Law. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6425. c. 43.

COOK (C. H.) Thames rights and Thames wrongs. pp. 227. *Westminster,* 1894. 8°. 6426. aaa. 24.

GODDARD (C. E.) Thames. Rules as to boating, fishing, *etc.* pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 10347. aa. 21. (2.)

THAMES VALLEY. Removal of Iffley Lock. Reports and Letters. pp. 43. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 8768. dd. 8. (14.)

HENNELL (T.) On the Storage of the Water of the Thames in aid of the water supply of London. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8777. g. 21. (13.)

**THANET.**

KERSHAW (S. W.) Thanet in former days. 1881. 8°. MAYHEW (A.) Birchington-on-Sea. 10352. h. 17.

SPECTATOR. Tourist's Guide to Thanet. pp. 107. *Ramsgate,* 1884. 8°. 10360. bbb. 65.

THANET. Guide to Thanet. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10347. cc. 14. (9.)

MONTEFIORE (A.) The Isle of Thanet. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10358. ccc. 43.

THANET. Guide to the Isle of Thanet. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10360. e. 47.

COTTON (C.) History and antiquities of St. Laurence, Thanet. pp. 288. *Ramsgate,* 1895. 4°. 10358. i. 15.

*See also* KENT.

**THEATRE CONSTRUCTION, etc.**

POUGIN (A.) Dictionnaire du Théâtre. pp. 775. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 2302. f. 2.

GOSSET (A.) Traité de la construction des Théâtres. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 1731. a. 2.

BUCKLE (J. G.) Theatre construction and maintenance. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7817. k. 12.

ROTH (W. E.) Theatre Hygiene. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8777. cc. 15. (8.)

MOYNET (G.) La Machinerie théatrale. pp. 408. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 011795. i. 6.

LEFÈVRE (J.) L'Électricité au Théâtre. pp. 345. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8758. b. 3.

SACHS (E. O.) and WOODROW (E. A. E.) Modern Opera Houses and Theatres. Examples from playhouses recently erected. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1896–98. fol. 1736. d. 3.

YOUNG (A.) Theatre Panics and their Cure. pp. 20. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 11795. f. 50.

DARBYSHIRE (A.) Theatre Exits. A paper. pp. 13. 1898. 8°. LONDON. *British Fire Prevention Committee.* Publications. No. 4. 8715. i.

For the history of the Theatre, *etc.*, *see* DRAMA: for the Acoustics of Theatres, *see* ACOUSTICS: for Fires and protection against fire in Theatres, *see* FIRES.

**THEATRICAL ART.** *See* DRAMA.

**THEATRICALS, Amateur.**

SMITH (C. W.) Family Theatricals, selected from standard authors. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 11777. aaa. 1.

HEYWOOD (A.) Musical Dramas, Farces and Dialogues for amateurs. *Manch.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11781. g.

CHARADES. New Acting Charades. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11781. b. 60.

CADOGAN (*Lady* A.) Drawing-Room Plays. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 11781. h. 9.

DAWSON (C. A.) Home Charades. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11779. aaa. 18. (3.)

HARRISON (C. C.) Comedies for amateur players. pp. 116. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 11791. bb. 8.

TOPLIS (S. G.) Charades and Plays. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11779. c. 10.

BELL (*Mrs.* H.) Chamber Comedies. pp. 321. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11779. bb. 33.

BURNAND (*Sir* F. C.) Short Plays for drawing-room performance. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11781. df. 37.

BOWMAN (A.) Acting Charades and proverbs. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 11781. h. 13.

PEMBERTON (H. L. C.) "Twenty minutes" Drawing-Room Duologues. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 11779. aa. 26.

WHINYATES (A.) Plays for young actors. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 11779. aa. 20.

BEERBOHM (C.) A Little Book of Plays for amateur actors. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 11781. gg. 17.

H., J. S. Private Theatricals. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 11794. c. 43.

HARRISON (C.) Theatricals and tableaux vivants for amateurs. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 11794. c. 44.

JAMES (M. E.) What shall we act? pp. 127. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 11794. b. 42.

DAKIN (H. J.) The Stage in the Drawing-Room. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 11794. a. 37.

AMATEURS' guide to the law of Dramatic Performances. pp. 12. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 6006. aaa. 13. (5.)

**THEATRICALS, Amateur**—*continued.*

ASTER (C.) Die Dilettanten-Bühne und die Kunst des Schminkens. pp. 31. *Landsberg*, 1886. 8°. 7808. bb. 24. (6.)

TOWNSEND (S.) Account of the Dramatic Club of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11795. bbb. 43.

CALLOW (F. E.) and (A. M.) Home Theatricals made easy. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 11779. h. 14.

MILMAN (C.) "Evenings Out:" or, the Amateur Entertainer. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7913. ccc. 29.

FOX (C. H.) The Art of Making-up. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 011795. ee. 27. (8.)

MOSCROP (H.) Amateur Actor's dramatic handbook and guide. pp. 39. *Bury*, 1892. 8°. 011795. ee. 13.

GANTHONY (R.) Amateur Entertainments: how to organise them. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 11795. dg. 34.

SELOUS (M.) The Stage in the drawing-room. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 11779. c. 17.

LYNN (R. A. N.) Hints on Making-up. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 11779. cc.

ELLIOT (W. G.) Amateur Clubs and Actors. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 011795. f. 49.

*See also* DRAMA: TABLEAUX VIVANTS.

**THEBAN LEGION.** BERNARD (J.) Saint Maurice et la légion thébéene. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4829. e. 26.

STOLLE (F.) Das Martyrium der thebäischen Legion. pp. 112. *Breslau*, 1891. 8°. 4829. h. 1. (3.)

BERG (R.) Der heilige Mauricius und die thebäische Legion. *Halle*, 1895. 8°. 4532. ee. 24.

**THEBES, Boeotia.** STERN (E. v.) Geschichte der spartanischen und thebanischen Hegemonie. pp. 248. *Dorpat*, 1884. 8°. 9026. ff. 33.

ALLCROFT (A. H.) Sparta and Thebes, 404–362 B.C. pp. 184. 1899. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c. 428.

FABRICIUS (E.) Theben. pp. 32. *Freiburg*, 1890. fol. 7705. h. 34. (6.)

*See also* GREECE, *Antiquities* and *History*.

**THEBES AND THE THEBAID, Egypt.** DUEMICHEN (J.) Der Grabpalast des Patuamenap in der thebanischen Nekropolis. *Leipz.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. 7704. l. 9.

LEFÉBURE (E.) Les Hypogées royaux de Thèbes. 1885, *etc.* fol. Mémoires par les membres de la Mission archéologique. Tom. II. 7703. k.

MASPÉRO (G.) Les Hypogées royaux de Thebes. pp. 127. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7702. e. 38.

*See also* EGYPT, *Antiquities*.

**THEINE.** *See* CAFFEÏNE.

**THEISM.** *See* DEITY.

**THEISS, River.** RÉVY (G. V.) A bodrogközi Tiszaszabályozó Tarsulát belcsatornázási művei. pp. 86. *Budapest*, 1886. 8°. 8777. cc. 25.

PATZKÓ (G.) A Tiszaszabályozás alaphibája. pp. 28. *Nagyvárad*, 1887. 8°. 8768. l. 16. (5.)

VADNAY (A.) A Tiszamellékről. Tanulmány az alföldi munkáskérdésről. pp. 159. *Budapest*, 1900. 8°. 08275. m. 29.

**THEOLOGY.**

**Bibliography.**

MACLINTOCH (J.) and STRONG (J.) Cyclopaedia of Theological Literature. (With bibliographies of each article.) 10 vol. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 2015. e.

THEOLOGY.—Bibliography—*continued.*

HURST (J. F.) Bibliotheca theologica. pp. 417. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 4999. df. 8.

CAVE (A.) Introduction to Theology. pp. 576. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. BB. A. b. 1.

HURST (J. F.) Literature of Theology. A classified bibliography. pp. 759. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 4999. dd. 17.

SONNENSCHEIN (W. S.) A Bibliography of Theology. 12 pt. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 11906. g. 7.

BUND (J.) Catalogus auctorum qui scripserunt de Theologia. pp. 184. *Rothomagi*, 1900. 8°. 4999. cc. 13.

HURTER (H.) Nomenclator literarius recentioris Theologiae Catholicae. *Oeniponte*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 4999. ee. 6.

TAVAGNUTTI (M. S.) Katholisch-theologische Bücherkunde der letzten 50 Jahre. Pt. 1-4. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 4999. ee.

BALDAMUS (E.) Die Erscheinungen der deutschen Literatur auf dem Gebiete der katholischen Theologie. pp. 92. *Leips.* 1881. 8°. 4999. dd. 9.

KORFF (H.) Bibliotheca Theologiae Catholicae. Verzeichniss von deutschen Werken der katholischen Theologie. pp. 196. *München*, 1897. 8°. 4999. ee. 18.

P.P. *Paris.* Annales de Bibliographie théologique. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 65. ba.

—— *Gottingen.* Bibliotheca Theologica. *Göttingen*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6516. d. and BB.A.

### History.

LOOFS (F.) Leitfaden für Vorlesungen über Dogmengeschichte. pp. 302. *Halle*, 1889. 8°. 4530. ee. 18.

ALLEN (A. V. G.) Continuity of Christian Thought. pp. 438. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 4374. de. 13.

STANLEY (A. P.) Christian Institutions. pp. 447. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2206. c. 16.

PUENJER (G. C. B.) History of the Christian Philosophy of Religion. *Edinb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2214. e. 11.

KOELLING (W.) Die Lehre von der Theopneustie. pp. 470. *Breslau*, 1891. 8°. 4376. gg. 12.

DIEKAMP (F.) Die Gotteslehre des heiligen Gregor von Nyassa. *Münster*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 3623. a.

KOESTLIN (J.) The Theology of Luther in its historical development. 2 vol. *Philad.* 1897. 8°. 3906. i. 37.

FRANK (F. H. R.) Geschichte und Kritik der neueren Theologie. pp. 369. *Erlangen*, 1898. 8°. 3910. f. 25.

DOWDEN (J.) *Bp. of Edinburgh.* Outlines of the History of English Theological Literature from the Reformation to the close of the eighteenth century. pp. 214. 1897. 8°. Bishop Paddock Lectures. 1896-7. 4487. f.

LICHTENBERGER (F.) German Theology in the 19th century. pp. 629. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 4661. e. 22.

AHRENDT (C.) Die Entwickelung der Theologie in den letzten 75 Jahren. pp. 21. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 4371. ee. 26. (6.)

LANDERER (M. A.) Neueste Dogmengeschichte. pp. 385. *Heilbronn*, 1881. 8°. 3560. c. 20.

*See also below, Scholastic Theology:* CHURCH HISTORY, *General, and History of Dogma.*

## Dictionaries, Encyclopaedias, and Libraries, Biblical and Theological.

### *Biblical Dictionaries.*

BASTOW (J. A.) A Bible Dictionary. pp. 804. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3125. e. 6.

THEOLOGY.—Dictionaries, etc.—*cont.*

HAMBURGER (I.) Real-Encyclopädie für Bibel. 2 Abth. *Neustrelitz*, 1884, 92. 8°. 2001. d.

FAIRBAIRN (P.) Imperial Bible Dictionary. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 3126. k. 3.

FARRAR (J.) Biblical and Theological Dictionary. pp. 693. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3149. df. 38.

BOURAZAN (F.) A Sacred Dictionary. Explanation of Scripture names and terms. pp. 447. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3127. m. 11.

MACPHERSON (J.) Universal Bible Dictionary. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3104. b. 7.

EASTON (M. G.) Illustrated Bible Dictionary. pp. 724. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3125. df. 15.

RICE (E. W.) People's Dictionary of the Bible. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3125. de. 40.

RIEHM (E. C. A.) Handwörterbuch des biblischen Altertums. 2 Bde. *Bielefeld*, 1893. 8°. 3149. i. 15.

SMITH (*Sir* W.) Dictionary of the Bible. Vol. I. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2000. d.

WESTCOTT (A.) and WATT (J.) Concise Bible Dictionary. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3109. cc. 6.

WRIGHT (W.) Bible Helps. The Illustrated Bible Treasury. pp. 712. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 03128. i. 4.

RICE (E. W.) The People's Dictionary of the Bible. pp. 396. *Londini*, 1897. 8°. 03128. h. 16.

BACHES (W.) The Keswick Bible Dictionary. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 03128. de. 5.

CHEYNE (T. K.) and BLACK (J. S.) Encyclopædia Biblica. A critical dictionary of the Bible. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1899, 1903. 8°. 2003. f.

URQUHART (J.) The New Biblical Guide. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 03128. i.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. The People's Bible Encyclopedia. Edited by C. R. Barnes. pp. 1221. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 03129. g. 2.

HASTINGS (J.) A Dictionary of the Bible. 4 vol. *Edinb.* 1900, 1902. 8°. 2000. e.

CLARK (S.) The Bible Atlas. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 2000. g.

For Hebrew and Greek Dictionaries of Biblical Language, *see* GREEK AND HEBREW LANGUAGES: for histories and critical works, *see* CHRISTIANITY, *Biblical Criticism:* JEWS, *History.*

### *Theological Dictionaries, Encyclopaedias and Libraries.*

HAGENBACH (C. R.) Encyklopädie der theologischen Wissenschaften. pp. 491. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. BB. A. b. 3.

—— Theological Encyclopædia. pp. 596. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. BB. A. h. 18.

HERZOG (J. J. T.) Real Encyclopädie für protestanische Theologie. 18 Bd. *Leipz.* 1881-88. 2015. c.

—— Religious Encyclopædia. Edited by P. Schaff. 4 vol. *N.Y.* 1882-87. 4°. 2015. d.

MACLINTOCH (J.) and STRONG (J.) Cyclopaedia of Theological Literature. 10 vol. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 2015. e.

HOLTZMANN (H. J.) and ZOEPFFEL (R.) Lexikon für Theologie. pp. 728. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 12208. cc.

DOEDES (J. I.) Encyclopedie der christelijke Theologie. pp. 272. *Utrecht*, 1883. 8°. 3560. g. 9.

PERUJO (N. A.) Lexicon philosophico-theologicum. pp. 352. *Valentiæ*, 1883. 8°. 3560. g. 18.

ADDIS (W. E.) and ARNOLD (T.) Catholic Dictionary. pp. 961. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2015. b.

BENTON (A. A.) The Church Cyclopædia. pp. 810. *Philad.* 1884. 8°. 4182. g. 3.

**THEOLOGY.—Dictionaries, etc.—*cont.***

DICTIONARIES. Church Handy Dictionary. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3478. bbb. 37.

RABBIGER (J. F.) Encyclopædia of Theology. 2 vol. 1884, 85. 8°. Clark's Foreign Theological Library. New Series. Vol. xx., xxi. 2015. a.

CAVE (A.) Introduction to Theology. pp. 576. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. BB. A. b. 17.

MEUSEL (C.) Kirchliches Handlexicon. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12208. i.

ZOECKLER (O.) Handbuch der theologischen Wissenschaften in encyklopädischer Darstellung. 5 pt. *Nördlingen*, 1885, 86. 8°. 3560. cc. 2.

WETZER (H. J.) Kirchenlexikon. *Freiburg*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 3560. dd.

BENHAM (W.) Dictionary of Religion. pp. 1148. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2015. c.

EDUCATOR. The Theological Educator. 17 vol. *Lond.* 1888–98. 8°. 3605. e.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Calwer Kirchenlexikon. Theologisches Handwörterbuch. pp. 996. *Calw*, 1889–93. 8°. 3553. df. 1.

EDEN (R.) The Churchman's Theological Dictionary. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4372. i. 32.

PERTHES (F. A.) Handlexicon für evangelische Theologen. *Gotha*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 3557. i. 6.

BREVET ( ) Sujets traités par ordre alphabétique sur tout ce qui concerne le Dogme. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1895, 96. 8°. 3554. ff.

CUTTS (E. L.) Dictionary of the Church of England. pp. 674. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2210. c. 6.

HAUCK (A.) Realencyklopädie für protestantische Theologie. *Leipz.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 3554. ff.

ARNAUD (E.) Dictionnaire de la Doctrine et de la vie chrétienne, en 372 articles. pp. 585. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 3559. cc. 2.

KUYPER (A.) Encyclopedia of Sacred Theology. pp. 683. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 3554. h. 8.

VACANT (J. M. A.) Dictionnaire de Theologie catholique. *Paris*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 3558. dd.

THEIN (J.) Ecclesiastical Dictionary. pp. 749. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 3475. g. 4.

BIBLIOTHEK. Theologische Bibliothek. *Freiburg*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 3623. ff.

CLARK (T.) and (T.) Foreign Theological Library. New Series. 44 vol. *Edinb.* 1881–90. 8°. 2015. a. b.

FERRARIS (L.) Bibliotheca theologica. 8 vol. *Romæ*, 1885, 92. fol. 12215. gg.

LIBRARY. The Theological Library. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3605. h.

SAMMLUNG. Sammlung von Lehrbüchern der praktischen Theologie. *Berl.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 03605. ee.

BIBLIOTEKA. Общедоступная богословская библіотека. *Спб.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 03605. i.

NEWBOLT (W. C. E.) and BRIGHTMAN (F. E.) The Oxford Library of Practical Theology. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 03605. g.

## General and Miscellaneous Works.

*Dogmatic Theology, etc.*

MILNE (D.) Philosophy of the Dispensations. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4372. bbb. 32.

PHAYRE (R.) Teaching of the Holy Catholic Church. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1881–85. 8°. 3476. g. 19.

SEPP (C.) Polemische en irenische Theologie. pp. 247. *Leiden*, 1881. 8°. 3925. k. 5.

DU JON (F.) F. Junii Opuscula Theologica. pp. 494. *Amstelodami*, 1882. 4°. 3905. h. 4.

**THEOLOGY.—General Works—*cont.***

LITTON (E. A.) Introduction to Dogmatic Theology on the basis of the xxxix. Articles. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3560. e. 3.

MULFORD (E.) The Republic of God. An institute of theology. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3559. ee. 12.

ROEHM (J. B.) Aufgaben der protestantischen Theologie. pp. 237. *Augsburg*, 1882. 8°. 3560. g. 6.

WILLIAMS (H. W.) Manual of Theology. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3554. ccc. 13.

DORNER (I. A.) Gesammelte Schriften aus dem Gebiet der systematischen Theologie. pp. 498. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 3706. bb. 10.

GLOATZ (P.) Spekulative Theologie. Bd. 1. *Gotha*, 1883. 8°. 4372. c.

PRATT (P. P.) Key to the Science of Theology. pp. 182. *Liverp.* 1883. 8°. 4182. c. 25.

STOCK (J.) Handbook of Revealed Theology. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3558. de. 10.

BARBER (T. W.) Scientific Theology. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4373. de. 17.

GIRODON (P.) Exposé de la Doctrine catholique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 3560. g. 16.

DRUMMOND (J.) Introduction to the study of Theology. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3560. aaa. 8.

PRICHARD (R.) Theological Instructor. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3504. bb. 58.

RANDLES (M.) First Principles of Faith. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4373. g. 9.

SMITH (H. B.) System of Christian Theology. pp. 630. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 3560. i. 7.

WALTERS (E.) First Principles of the Faith. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3559. ee. 13.

CAVE (A.) Introduction to Theology. pp. 576. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. BB.A. b. 17.

CLARKE (H. J.) The Fundamental Science. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4373. g. 12.

GRETILLAT (A.) Exposé de Théologie systématique. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1885–92. 8°. 3554. gg. 12.

KROGH-TONNING (K.) Den christelige Dogmatik. 4 Bde. *Christiania*, 1885–94. 8°. 3554. ee.

POPE (W. B.) Catechism of Theology. pp. 389. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3505. e. 56.

BLUNT (J. H.) Household Theology. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3559. aa. 25.

CHRISTIAN TEACHING. Key-Words of Christian Teaching. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4373. de. 33.

DORNER (I. A.) System der christlichen Glaubenslehre. 2 Bd. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 3560. dd. 5.

PFLEIDERER (O.) Grundriss der christlichen Glaubens- und Sittenlehre. pp. 323. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 4378. i. 1

STRONG (A. H.) Systematic Theology. pp. 750. *Rochester*, 1886. 8°. 3554. i. 2.

BOEHL (E.) Dogmatik. Darstellung der christlichen Glaubenslehre. pp. 654. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 3560. e. 8.

FIELD (B.) Student's Handbook of Christian Theology. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3557. bb. 1.

OWEN (R.) Treatise of Dogmatic Theology. pp. 506. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3560. g. 23.

SZLAVÍK (M.) A legujabb theologia történetéből. pp. 92. *Budapest*, 1887. 8°. 4371. e. 3. (6.)

ALEXANDER (W. L.) System of Biblical Theology. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 3560. h. 7.

COMPENDIUM. Compendium Theologiæ dogmaticæ. *Hongkong*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 3559. cc.

BANKS (J. S.) Manual of Christian Doctrine. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3558. e. 1.

THEOLOGY.—General Works—*cont.*

KUEBEL (R.) Über das Wesen einer bibelglaubigen Theologie. pp. 66. *Stuttg.* 1889. 8°. 4372. f. 41. (4.)

MONSABRÉ (J. M. L.) Exposition du Dogme catholique. 18 vol. *Paris*, 1889-91. 8°. 4427. d. 1.

OLIVER (S.) Synopsis of Christian Theology. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4377. aa. 2.

SCHLOTTMANN (C.) Kompendium der biblischen Theologie. pp. 192. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 3109. df. 20.

SHEDD (W. G. T.) Dogmatic Theology. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 3557. g. 5.

ACHELIS (E. C.) Praktische Theologie. 2 Bde. *Freiburg*, 1890, 91. 8°. 3557. i. 9.

BUEL (S.) Treatise of Dogmatic Theology. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 3554. gg. 6.

DALPONTE (J.) Compendium Theologiae Dogmaticae specialis. pp. 815. *Tridenti*, 1890. 8°. 3557. i. 15.

KRAUSS (A.) Lehrbuch der praktischen Theologie. 1890, *etc.* 8°. Sammlung theologischer Lehrbücher. 3554. i.

LAMBRECHT ( ) *Bp. of Ghent.* Theologiae Fundamentalis Libri tres. 3 pt. *Gand*, 1890. 8°. 3557. i. 13.

HEBBELYNCK (A.) Theologia dogmatica D. Lambrecht. Index analyticus quem confecit A. H. pp. 67. *Gandavi*, 1892. 8°. 4371. ee. 4. (4.)

OUTLINES. Outlines of Theological Study. pp. 60. *Camb.* 1890. 8°. 8366. b. 46.

SCHEEBEN (M. J.) Manual of Catholic Theology. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 3554. gg. 3.

WATTS (R.) The new Apologetic. pp. 358. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4014. d. 1.

BEYSCHLAG (W.) Neutestamentliche Theologie. *Halle*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 3225. dd. 13.

DIDIOT (J.) Cours de Théologie catholique. pp. 557. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 4373. k. 11.

FIGG (E. G.) Analysis of Theology. pp. 556. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3558. f. 9.

JAMIESON (G.) A revised Theology. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4372. ee. 29.

PUSEY (E. B.) Notes and questions on the Catholic Faith and Religion. pp. 346. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3505. df. 52.

SCHMID (F.) Questiones selectae ex Theologia dogmatica. pp. 493. *Paderbornae*, 1891. 8°. 4371. ee. 5.

SCOTT (J.) Outlines of Theology. pp. 193. *Colombo*, 1891. 12°. 4375. dd. 2.

FRANK (F. H. R.) Dogmatische Studien. pp. 135. *Erlangen*, 1892. 8°. 4376. e. 3.

GREGORY (J. R.) The Theological Student. Handbook of elementary theology. pp. 301. 1892. 8°. GREGORY (A. E.) Books for Bible students. 3125. dd.

STRONG (T. B.) Manual of Theology. pp. 424. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4376. i. 17.

ACHELIS (E. C.) Grundriss der theologischen Wissenschaften. *Freiburg*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 3622. ee.

EGGER (F.) Enchiridion Theologiae Dogmaticae generalis. pp. 644. *Brixinae*, 1893. 8°. 3554. gg. 13.

HURTER (H.) Theologiae Dogmaticae compendium. *Oeniponte*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 3557. f.

PERCIVAL (H. R.) A Digest of Theology. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3554. ee. 3.

RUSSELL (H. P.) Doctrine and discipline of Holy Church. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4109. e. 36.

THEOLOGY.—General Works—*cont.*

SIMAR (T. H.) Lehrbuch der Dogmatik. pp. 950. 1893. 8°. Theologische Bibliothek. Serie 1. 3623. ff.

PESCH (C.) Praelectiones dogmaticae. *Friburgi*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 3622. c.

HARRIES (J.) Handbook of Theology. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4376. ee. 23.

HUNTER (S. J.) Outlines of Dogmatic Theology. 1895, *etc.* 8°. Manuals of Catholic Theology. 3622. df.

CAVE (A.) An Introduction to Theology. pp. 610. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 3554. gg. 16.

DEARDEN (H. W.) Church Teaching on Foundation Truths. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4371. c. 14.

HOLTZMANN (H. J.) Lehrbuch der neutestamentlichen Theologie. 1896, *etc.* 8°. Sammlung theologischer Lehrbücher. 3554. i.

KAFTAN (J.) Dogmatik. pp. 644. 1897. 8°. ACHELIS (E. C.) Grundriss der theologischen Wissenschaften. Abth. 11. 3622. ee.

MORTIMER (A. G.) Catholic Faith and Practice. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 3554. ee. 9.

OTTIGER (I.) Theologia Fundamentalis. *Friburgi*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 3559. dd.

PRICE (L. C.) Catholic Christianity. A textbook. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4109. aaaa. 29.

TOWNSEND (W. J.) A Handbook of Christian Doctrine. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1897. 16°. 3557. a. 3.

BALL (C. R.) The Faith in Outline: catechetical notes on Christian faith and practice. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4430. c. 19.

HODGSON (J. M.) Theologia Pectoris: outlines of faith and doctrine. pp. 207. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 4371. cc. 41.

MACPHERSON (J.) Christian Dogmatics. pp. 467. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 3554. f. 16.

CLARKE (W. N.) An Outline of Christian Theology. pp. 488. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 3554. ee. 11.

SATTERLEE (H. Y.) *Bishop of Washington.* New Testament Churchmanship. pp. 280. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 4182. bbb. 48.

BURWASH (N.) Manual of Christian Theology on the inductive method. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 03558. ee. 2.

GRASSMANN (R.) Die Gotteslehre oder die Theologie. 2 Tle. *Stettin*, 1900. 8°. 3554. e. 7.

STONE (D.) Outlines of Christian Dogma. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 3554. aa. 27.

*Miscellaneous Works: Essays, etc.*

FLUEGEL (O.) Die spekulative Theologie der Gegenwart kritisch beleuchtet. pp. 392. *Cöthen*, 1881. 8°. 4373. g. 6.

HAMMER (A. T.) Wahrheiten und Hypothesen. pp. 86. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 4374. h. 19.

KUEBEL (R.) Ueber den Unterschied zwischen der positiven und der liberalen Richtung in der modernen Theologie. pp. 142. *Nördlingen*, 1881. 8°. 4372. bbb. 34.

MARTINEAU (J.) Loss and Gain in Recent Theology. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4372. h. 13. (7.)

SMYTH (N.) The Orthodox Theology of to-day. pp. 189. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 4487. g. 9.

ALLEN (J. H.) Our Liberal Movement in Theology. pp. 220. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 4182. b. 13.

HODENBERG (B. v.) *Baron.* Die Dogmatik der Zukunft. pp. 278. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 3560. g. 7.

CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY. New Studies in Christian Theology. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4226. g. 1.

MYERS (F.) Catholic Thoughts on Theology. pp. 411. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4109. aaa. 48.

THEOLOGY.—General Works—*cont.*

JAMIESON (G.) Profound Problems in Theology. pp. 629. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4373. g. 10.

DOGMA. Dogma no antidote for doubt. pp. 253. *Philad.* 1885. 8°. 4017. b. 17.

GIDLEY (L.) Disputed points of Theology. pp. 88. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 4374. i. 4.

HEARD (J. B.) Old and new Theology. pp. 364. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4374. de. 12.

LUEDEMANN (H.) Die neuere Entwicklung der protestantischen Theologie. pp. 38. *Bremen*, 1885. 8°. 3911. aa. 62. (6.)

CLARKE (J. F.) Vexed Questions in Theology. pp. 249. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 4372. e. 10.

GORE (C.) *Bp. of Worcester.* Hints for the study of Theology. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4372. f. 26. (6.)

HODGE (A. A.) Lectures on Theological Themes. pp. 472. *Philad.* 1887. 8°. 4374. k. 8.

MACKINTOSH (R.) Essays towards a new Theology. pp. 475. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 4372. i. 26.

WOOD (E. G. de S.) Theology the Science of Religion. pp. 30. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 4376. i. 11. (11.)

BERNHARD (J.) Biblisch-theologische Untersuchungen. *Lübeck*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 3127. m.

COPNER (J.) The Faith of a Realist. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4018. e. 27.

STIRLING (J. H.) Philosophy and Theology. pp. 407. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 2210. f. 5.

BASCOM (J.) The new Theology. pp. 217. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 4371. c. 36.

CLIFFORD (J.) The coming Theology. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4018. df. 13. (6.)

DRUMMOND (J.) Religion and Theology. 1891. 8°. BARTRAM (R.) Religion and Life. 4372. ee. 10.

G., G. P. Die Königin der Wissenschaften. pp. 37. *Salzburg*, 1891. 8°. 4371. ee. 7. (4.)

OWEN (J.) Free Learning and free teaching in Theology. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4371. ee. 2. (9.)

ROBINS (H. E.) Harmony of Ethics with Theology. pp. 100. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 4257. aaa. 22.

ANGUS (J.) Theology, an inductive and progressive science. pp. 44. 1892. 8°. Present Day Tracts. No. 68. 4018. aa.

COX (W. L. P.) Scientific study of Theology. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4376. ee. 14.

KRAUSE (C. C. F.) Zur Religions-philosophie und speculativen Theologie. pp. 180. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 4371. ee. 12.

LENOIR (F.) De la Théologie du XIX^e siècle. pp. 102. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 3900. i. 21.

MICHAUD (É.) La Théologie et le temps présent. pp. 44. *Berne*, 1893. 8°. 4371. ee. 27. (5.)

STEARNS (L. F.) Present Day Theology; popular discussion. pp. 568. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4371. e. 13.

MEAD (C. M.) Some current Notions concerning Dogmatic Theology. *Hartford*, 1894. 8°. 4371. ee. 29. (7.)

GOUSSEN (H.) Studia Theologica. *Lipsiae*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 3622. ee.

BANKS (J. S.) The Tendencies of Modern Theology. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4371. i. 3.

BERNOULLI (C. A.) Die wissenschaftliche und die kirchliche Methode in der Theologie. pp. 229. *Freiburg*, 1897. 8°. 4371. g. 15.

GUYAU (J. M.) The non-Religion of the Future. pp. 543. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4018. dd. 2.

SVYETLOV (P. Ya.) О мѣстѣ богословія въ семьѣ университетскихъ наукъ. *Kiev*, 1897. 8°. Ac. 1099.

THEOLOGY.—General Works—*cont.*

WILSON (S. L.) Chapters in present day Theology. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4378. dd. 2.

ALLIN (T.) Race and Religion. Hellenistic Theory: its place in Christian Thought. pp. 161. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4371. d. 29.

DOLE (C. F.) The Theology of Civilization. pp. 256. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 4371. aa. 56.

HASTIE (W.) Theology as Science, and its present position and prospects. pp. 106. *Glasg.* 1899. 8°. 4371. eee. 25.

WARFIELD (B. B.) The Right of Systematic Theology. pp. 92. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 4175. aa. 7.

WENLEY (R. M.) Contemporary Theology and Theism. pp. 202. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 4371. eee. 8.

*Lotze: Ritschl.*

LOTZE (R. H.) Grundzüge der Religions-philosophie. pp. 102. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 4372. h. 17. (4.)

—— Outlines of the Philosophy of Religion. Edited by F. C. Conybeare. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4017. c. 13.

RITSCHL (A.) Fides implicita. pp. 97. *Bonn*, 1890. 8°. 4371. ee. 2. (6.)

—— Gesammelte Aufsätze. pp. 247. *Freiburg*, 1893. 8°. 3911. g. 17.

GLAGE (M.) Der Grundfehler der Ritschlschen Theologie. Tl. 1. *Kiel*, 1893. 8°. 3910. f. 30.

MIELKE (G.) Das System A. Ritschl's dargestellt. pp. 60. *Bonn*, 1894. 8°. 3914. bb. 17.

ORR (J.) The Ritschlian Theology and the Evangelical Faith. pp. 276. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 4371. de. 38.

GARVIE (A. E.) The Ritschlian Theology critical and constructive. pp. 400. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 4371. g. 26.

WENDLAND (J.) A. Ritschl und seine Schüler im Verhältnis zur Theologie. pp. 135. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 3914. bb. 19.

*Periodicals.*

P.P. *Edinburgh.* Critical Review of theological literature. *Edinb.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 409. c.

P.P. *London.* The Journal of Theological Studies. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 296. ca.

—— *Chicago.* Current Discussions in Theology. Vols. 1–7. *Chicago*, 1883, 90. 8°. P.P. 848. b.

—— *Paris.* Annales de Bibliographie théologique. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 65. ba.

—— *Lausanne.* Revue de Théologie. *Lausanne*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 57. b.

—— *Montauban.* Revue de Théologie. *Montauban*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 37. caa.

—— *Gottingen.* Bibliotheca Theologica. *Göttingen*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6516. d. & BB.A.

—— *Hamburg.* Theologische Studien. *Hamburg*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 150.

—— *Jena.* Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Theologie. *Jena*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 88. c.

—— *Tubingen.* Theologische Quartalschrift. *Tübingen*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 130.

—— *Copenhagen.* Theologisk Tidsskrift. *Kjøbenh.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 165. ba.

## Moral and Ascetic Theology.

BUND (J.) Catalogus auctorum qui scripserunt de Theologia morale. pp. 184. *Rothomagi*, 1900. 8°. 4999. cc. 13.

THOMAS, *Aquinas.* Aquinas Ethicus, or the Moral Teaching of S. Thomas. With notes by J. Rickaby. 1892. 8°. Quarterly Series. Vols. 79, 80. 3605. dd. 79, 80.

**THEOLOGY.—Moral—*continued.***

SKINNER (J.) A Synopsis of Moral and Ascetical Theology. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1882. 4°. 3559. g. 1.

LEHMKUHL (A.) Theologia moralis. 2 vol. *Friburgi Brisgoviae*, 1883, 84. 8°. 3560. i. 5.

STALLER (J.) Epitome Theologiæ moralis. 2 pt. *Brixinae*, 1883, 85. 8°. 3559. cc.

GAVRIIL, *Archimandrite.* Нравственное богословіе. pp. 883. *Тверь*, 1884. 8°. 3554. i. 3.

SCHWANE (J.) Allgemeine Moraltheologie. pp. 207. *Freiburg*, 1885. 8°. 4373. h. 14.

ARMANDI (G.) Compendio della Teologia morale. 2 vol. *Modena*, 1886. 8°. 4375. cc. 4.

MOEREN (A. B. v. d.) Introductio in studium Theologiæ moralis. pp. 161. *Gandavi*, 1887. 8°. 3557. i. 11.

MUELLER (E.) *Bp. of Lins.* Theologia moralis. Lib. 1, 2. *Vindobonae*, 1887. 8°. 3560. h. 6.

GURY (J. P.) Compendium Theologiae moralis. 2 tom. *Romae*, 1889. 8°. 4061. dd. 10.

CORRE (J. M.) Notæ addititiæ ad P. Gury. pp. 622. *Hongkong*, 1890. 8°. 4061. dd. 13.

LEHMKUHL (A.) Theologia moralis. 2 vol. *Friburgi*, 1890. 8°. 3557. i. 12.

SCAVINI (P.) Theologia moralis universa. 3 lib. *Mediolani*, 1890. 8°. 3557. i. 7.

SCHEICHER (J.) Compendium repetitorium Theologiae moralis. pp. 376. *Viennae*, 1890. 8°. 3559. aa. 27.

CARDINI (E.) Dei supremi principii della Teologia morale. 4 vol. *Quaracchi*, 1891. 8°. 3554. gg. 11.

ERBEL (B.) Theologia moralis per modum Conferentiarum. *Paderbornae*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 3554. gg. 10.

BUCCERONI (J.) Institutiones Theologiae moralis. *Romae*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 3554. g. 8.

BONACINA (A.) Theologiae moralis universae manuale. pp. 296. *Augustae*, 1895. 8°. 3554. aa. 2.

GOEPFERT (F. A.) Moraltheologie. 1897. 8°. Wissenschaftliche Handbibliothek. Erste Reihe. Bd. 12. 3558. e.

SCARAMELLI (G. B.) Direttorio ascetico. 2 vol. *Torino*, 1892. 8°. 3455. i. 11.

*See also above, General:* ETHICS, *Christian:* PENANCE: SACRAMENTS, *etc.*

## Natural Theology. *See* RELIGION.

## Pastoral Theology.

COCH (F.) Der evangelische Pfarrer. pp. 515. *Gütersloh*, 1882. 8°. 4498. f. 14.

SCHRAM (D.) Little Manual of direction for Priests. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1882. 12°. 4407. aa. 2.

WILSON (J. S.) The life-education of the Christian Ministry. pp. 284. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4499. e. 19.

EDDOWES (J.) The office and work of a Priest. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4499. aa. 4.

FRASSINETTI (G.) The New Parish Priest's Manual. pp. 553. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4499. e. 20.

HOW (W. W.) *Bp. of Wakefield.* Lectures on Pastoral Work. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4499. aaa. 18.

HOWARD (G. B.) Hints on Ministration. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 4499. aaa. 17.

KAUFMANN (M.) Sermons on the social duties of the Clergy. pp. 72. *Birkenhead*, 1883. 8°. 4466. k. 12.

HOPPIN (J. M.) Pastoral Theology. pp. 534. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4498. ee. 5.

NORRIS (J. P.) Lectures on Pastoral Theology. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4499. bbb. 6.

**THEOLOGY.—Pastoral—*continued.***

PARNELL (F.) Ars Pastoria. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4499. aaa. 19.

WYNNE (F. R.) The Joy of the Ministry. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4498. ee. 4.

BECK (J. T.) Pastoral Theology. pp. 348. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4499. bb. 16.

BEEVER (W. H.) Parson's round of parish duty. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4499. cc. 10.

PROPST (F.) Theorie der Seelsorge. pp. 172. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 4373. aa. 2.

BURROWS (H. W.) The Clergyman in three aspects. 1886. 8°. The Spiritual Life. 4405. bb. 5.

JOHNSON (T.) The Parish Guide. pp. 417. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4499. e. 27.

STALL (S.) Methods of Church Work. pp. 304. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 4182. f. 25.

BORSU ( ) Le Prêtre, sa vie de paroisse. pp. 424. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 4499. aaa. 29.

ELLERTON (J.) Manual of Parochial Work. pp. 509. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4498. ee. 6.

BLUNT (R. F. L.) Doctrina Pastoralis: Teaching of the pastoral office. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4421. bb. 33.

WESTCOTT (B. F.) *Bp. of Durham.* Gifts for Ministry. pp. 86. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 4499. aa. 14.

BERARDI (A.) Theologia pastoralis. pp. 372. *Faventiae*, 1890. 8°. 4061. dd. 11.

JAMES (H.) The Country Clergyman and his Work. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4499. cc. 18.

KOENIG (A.) Der katholische Priester vor fünfzehnhundert Jahren. pp. 204. *Breslau*, 1890. 8°. 4533. aa. 6.

LIGHTFOOT (J. B.) *Bp. of Durham.* Ordination Addresses and counsels to clergy. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4473. cc. 18.

MOUSSARD (L. F.) Le Prêtre et la vie d'étude. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 4498. ff. 9.

WILLCOX (G. B.) The Pastor amidst his flock. pp. 186. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 4376. dd. 3.

LEEKE (E. T.) Ourselves, our people, our work. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4429. aa. 40.

SACERDOCE. The Ancient Fathers on the office and work of the Priesthood. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4499. cc. 24.

ELLERTON (J.) Manual of parochial Work. pp. 551. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4429. bbb. 6.

MOULE (H. C. G.) *Bp. of Durham.* Chapters on pastoral life and work. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4409. f. 1.

KENRICK (C. W. H.) The work of the Ministry. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4499. de. 3.

LIBERMANN (F. M. P.) Das Ideal des Priestertums. pp. 200. 1893. 8°. P.P. *Paderborn.* Der katholische Seelsorger. Ergänzung 1. P.P. 86. i.

RENNINGER (J. B.) Pastoraltheologie. pp. 567. 1893. 8°. Theologische Bibliothek. Serie 1. 3623. ff.

TIBERGE (L.) Retraite ecclésiastique. pp. 375. *Hongkong*, 1893. 8°. 4427. ee. 1.

GIBSON (E. C. S.) Self-discipline in relation to the life of a Priest. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4429. a. 17.

LIDDON (H. P.) Clerical life and work. pp. 377. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2210. a. 8.

LITTLETON (*Hon.* C. J.) The Office and work of a Priest. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4499. cc. 30.

MOORHOUSE (J.) *Bp. of Manchester.* Church Work; its means and methods. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4499. cc. 29.

**THEOLOGY.—Pastoral—*continued.***

NEWBOLT (W. C. E.) Speculum Sacerdotum, the Divine model of the priestly life. pp. 321. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4499. c. 25.

CHADWICK (W. E.) Work of the Church in suburban and residential parishes. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4429. a. 107.

GOTT (J.) *Bp. of Truro.* The Parish Priest of the Town. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4430. aaa. 13.

SIDEBOTHAM (H.) Pastoral visitation of the sick and suffering. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4430. aaa. 16.

ENGLAND. *Clergy.* Suggestions regarding Parochial Visitation. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4371. de. 39. (1.)

INGRAM (A. F. W.) *Bp. of London.* Work in great cities. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4499. b. 26.

WATSON (J.) The Cure of Souls. Yale Lectures. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4499. ee. 1.

HARDELAND (A.) Geschichte der speciellen Seelsorge in der vorreformatorischen Kirche und der Kirche der Reformation. pp. 532. *Berl.* 1897–98. 8°. 4530. df.

STANG (W.) Pastoral Theology. pp. 299. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 4498. e. 3.

INGRAM (A. F. W.) *Bp. of London.* Good Shepherds: addresses delivered to those preparing for holy orders. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4499. aa. 22.

LIFE. The Clerical Life: a series of letters to ministers. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4175. ff. 8.

NEWBOLT (W. C. E.) Priestly Ideals: lectures delivered in St. Paul's Cathedral. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4479. ee. 26.

MACLAREN (W. E.) *Bp. of Chicago.* The Holy Priest. pp. 176. *Milwaukee,* 1899. 8°. 04402. e. 8.

ROBERTSON (J.) The Christian Minister: his aims and methods. pp. 184. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 4498. e. 2.

PRUNER (J. E.) Lehrbuch der Pastoraltheologie. 2 Bd. 1900, 1901. 8°. Wissenschaftliche Handbibliothek. Reihe 1. Bd. 18, *etc.* 03558. e.

SPURGEON (C. H.) An All-Round Ministry. Addresses to ministers. pp. 404. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4499. ee. 18.

STOEHR (A.) Handbuch der Pastoralmedicin. pp. 477. 1887. 8°. Theologische Bibliothek. Ser. 2. No. 5. 3623. ff.

EPHEM. Pastor's Diary. *Edinb.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2482. fh.

*See also* CLERGY: ENGLAND, *Church of:* HOMILETICS: LONDON, *Poor, etc.*

## Scholastic Theology and Philosophy.

EHRLE (F.) Bibliotheca Theologiæ Scholasticæ. *Parisiis,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 3558. dd.

BAEUMKER (C.) Beitrage zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters. 3 Bd. *Münster,* 1891–1901. 8°. 8485. 6.

WULF (M.) Histoire de la Philosophie médiévale. pp. 480. *Louvain,* 1900. 8°. 8486. h. 4.

—— Histoire de la philosophie scholastique dans les pays-bas. pp. 404. 1895. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires couronnés. Tom. 51. Ac. 985/4.

AA (J. v. d.) Cursus compendiarius Philosophiae scholasticae. pp. 444. *Lovanii,* 1887. 8°. 8465. dd. 27.

BERTHIER (J. J.) Tabulae systematicae totius Summae Theologicae. *Friburgi,* 1893. 4°. 3676. c. 15.

**THEOLOGY.—Scholastic—*continued.***

TOWNSEND (W. J.) The Great Schoolmen. pp. 361. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8485. bb. 5.

GUERS (É.) Vrais principes de Philosophie scolastique. pp. 474. *Paris,* 1883. 12°. 3670. df. 3.

POOLE (R. L.) Illustrations of the history of Medieval Thought. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4533. ff. 14.

MARTIGNÉ (P. de) La Scholastique et les traditions franciscaines. pp. 544. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 3554. gg. 2.

BLANC (É.) Traité de Philosophie scolastique. 2 tom. *Lyon,* 1889. 8°. 8462. b. 15.

NOVA (P.) Dictionnaire de Terminologie scolastique. pp. 319. *Avignon,* 1885. 8°. 3832. cc. 1.

APPEL (H.) Die Lehre der Scholastiker von der Synteresis. pp. 60. *Rostock,* 1891. 8°. 8465. ee. 24. (7.)

WERNER (C.) Die Scholastik des späteren Mittelalters. 4 Bd. *Wien,* 1881, 87. 8°. 3622. bb. 6.

---

HIERONYMUS, *de Montefortino.* Duns Scoti Summa Theologica per F. Hieronymum de Montefortino. *Romae,* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 3559. dd.

SEEBERG (R.) Die Theologie des Duns Scotus. pp. 705. 1900. 8°. Studien zur Geschichte der Theologie. Bd. 5. 03605. h.

FRASSEN (C.) Scotus Academicus seu universa Doctoris Subtilis theologica dogmata. *Romæ,* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 3559. dd.

GARDNER (A.) Studies in John the Scot. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 3837. aaa. 25.

MIGNON (A.) Les Origines de la Scolastique et Hugues de Saint-Victor. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1895. 8°. 3553. a. 1.

PROTOIS (F.) Pierre Lombard. pp. 198. *Paris,* 1881. 8°. 4825. ee. 12.

MANDONNET (T. F.) Siger de Brabant et l'Averoisme latin au XIII^e siècle. pp. 127. 1899. 4°. Collectanea Friburgensia. Fasc. 8. Ac. 607/2.

THOMAS, *Aquinas.* Sancti Thomae Aquinatis Opera omnia. *Romae,* 1882, *etc.* 4°. 3670. g.

—— S. Thomae Summa Theologica. 5 tom. *Paris,* 1887–89. 8°. 3805. c. 2.

—— Totius Summæ Theologicæ conclusiones. pp. 416. *Parisiis,* 1890. 16°. 2208. a. 2.

—— Summa Philosophiæ ex libris D. Thomæ Aquinatis. 3 tom. 1885, 94. 8°. EHRLE (F.) Bibliotheca Theologiæ. 3558. dd. 5.

—— S. Thomae Questiones disputatae, cum commentariis T. de Vio Cajetani. 4 tom. *Luxemb.* 1885. 8°. 3851. df. 1.

—— Opuscula philosophica et theologica. Editio recognita a M. de Maria. 3 vol. *Tiferni Tib.* 1886. 8°. 3676. c. 9.

—— S. Thomae Summae de Veritate Catholicae Fidei. pp. 722. *Romae,* 1888. 8°. 3676. cc. 1.

—— Aquinas Ethicus, or the Moral Teaching of S. Thomas, with notes by J. Rickaby. 2 vol. 1892. Quarterly Series. Vols. 72, 88. 3605. dd. 79, 80.

SCHAEZLER (C. v.) Introductio in Theologiam ad mentem T. Aquinatis. pp. 401. *Ratisbonae,* 1882. 8°. 3627. dd. 6.

ASTROMOFF (J.) Introductio ad intelligendam doctrinam Angelici Doctoris. pp. 446. *Romæ,* 1884. 4°. 3678. e. 3.

**THEOLOGY.—Scholastic—*continued.***

SATOLLI (F.) In Summam Theologicam Thomæ Aquinatis prælectiones. pp. 592. *Romæ*, 1884. 8°. 3627. dd. 7.

SCHNEIDER (C. M.) Das Wissen Gottes nach der Lehre T. von Aquin. 4 Abth. *Regensburg*, 1884, 86. 8°. 4373. h.

THOMIST. Kritische Bemerkungen zu der Schrift: "Die Entstehung der thomistisch-molinistischen Kontroverse." pp. 79. *Aachen*, 1884. 8°. 3911. aa. 62. (4.)

MOGLIA (A.) La filosofia di S. Tommaso nelle scuole italiane. pp. 476. *Piacenza*, 1885. 8°. 8486. f. 10.

ADEODATUS (A.) Die Philosophie der Neuzeit und die Philosophie des h: Thomas von Aquino. 1887. 8°. Ac. Bonn. *Görres-Gesellschaft.* Vereinsschrift. Ac. 2062/2.

MOGLIA (A.) L'Aristotelismo e l'Enciclica "Æterni Patris." pp. 189. *Piacenza*, 1887. 8°. 4050. aa. 27.

LIPPERHEIDE (V.) Thomas von Aquino und die platonische Ideenlehre. pp. 131. *München*, 1890. 8°. 8460. ee. 42.

STOECKL (A.) Doctrine philosophique de S. Thomas d'Aquin. pp. 398. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 8466. e. 26.

GARDAIR (J.) Corps et Ame. Essais sur la philosophie de S. Thomas. pp. 391. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8469. d. 31.

CORNOLDI (G. M.) The physical system of St. Thomas Aquinas. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 3805. b. 4.

PORTMANN (A.) Das System der theologischen Summe des hl. Thomas von Aquin. pp. 422. *Luzern*, 1894. 8°. 3627. cc. 3.

THEOLOGIA. Theologia dogmatica. A commentary on "Summa Theologica." 2 vol. *Solesmis*, 1894–97. 8°. 4371. f. 18.

MANDATO (P. de) Institutiones philosophicae ad normam [doctrinae Aristotelis et S. Thomae Aquinatis. pp. 682. *Prati*, 1895. 8°. 8470. k. 2.

WEISS (C.) S. Thomae Aquinatis De septem donis Spiritus Sancti doctrina proposita. pp. 209. *Viennae*, 1895. 8°. 4227. h. 27.

FARGES (A.) and BARBEDETTE (D.) Cours de Philosophie Scolastique d'après la pensée de S. Thomas. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 8470. f. 38.

MANCINI (G. M.) Elementa philosophiae ad mentem D. Thomae Aquinatis. 3 vol. *Romae*, 1898. 8°. 08464. i. 58.

LOTTINI (G.) Compendium philosophiæ scholasticæ ad mentem S. Thomæ Aquinatis. 2 vol. *Florentiæ*, 1900. 8°. 08464. g.

NARDI (P. de) Gli odierni Tomisti e la filosofia. pp. 78. *Forlì*, 1895. 8°. 8461. eee. 26.

*See also above, History; General: Moral Philosophy:* PHILOSOPHY, *History of.*

**THEOPHILANTHROPY.** SICARD (A.) À la recherche d'une Religion civile. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 3900. c. 37.

LA REVELLIÈRE DE LÉPEAUX (L. M. de) Mémoires. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 010663. i. 35.

CHARAVAY (E.) La Revellière Lépaux et ses mémoires. pp. 46. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 010663. i. 17.

*See also* FRANCE, *History, Revolution* and *History, Ecclesiastical.*

**THEOSOPHY.**

Books under this heading are those which are issued by the Theosophical Society, or those which obviously relate to this subject. Many similar works will be found under the heading OCCULT SCIENCE.

**THEOSOPHY—*continued.***

**Proceedings, etc., of the Theosophical Society.**

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Transactions of the London Lodge. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8631. cc.

—— *European Section.* Constitution and rules. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8630. ee. 30. (7.)

—— Transactions of the Blavatsky Lodge of the Theosophical Society. Pt. 1, 2. *Lond.* 1890, 91. 4°. 8632. f. 33.

—— *Scottish Section.* Occult, Scientific, and Literary Papers. 15 no. *Lond.* 1895–99. 8°. 8632. i.

—— *Norwegian Section.* Skrifter udgivne af det Norske Teosofiske Samfund. 3 no. *Kristiania*, 1895. 8°. 8631. bbb.

—— *Swedish Section.* Skrifter, *etc.* No. 1–16. *Stockh.* 1889, 90. 8°. 8632. ccc.

—— *Indian Section.* Proceedings of the anniversary meetings. *Calcutta*, 1883–85. 8°. 8632. e. 9.

—— Proceedings of the Convention of the Society held at Adyar. pp. 91. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 8632. d. 2.

—— Rules of the Society. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 8632. d. 1.

—— Report of the Galle Convention. pp. 27. *Galle*, 1891. 8°. 8632. e. 37. (4.)

*Madame Blavatsky.*

BLAVATSKY (H. P.) The Voice of the Silence. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4503. a. 26.

—— The Key to Theosophy. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. d. 9.

—— Glossary of Theosophical terms. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 8632. d. 16.

—— The Theosophical Glossary. pp. 389. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8632. h. 10.

—— Petit glossaire de termes théosophiques. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1894. 16°. 8632. b. 45.

—— The Secret Doctrine. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1893–95. 8°. 8632. i. 10.

—— First Steps in Occultism. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1895. 32°. 8632. aa. 38.

—— The H.P.B. Memorial Fund Series. Vol. 1. A Modern Panarion: a collection of fugitive fragments. pp. 504. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8632. h.

—— Kurzgefasster Grundriss der Geheimlehre. pp. 190. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 8630. e. 56.

—— Posthumous Memoirs. Dictated from the spirit-world. pp. 169. *Bost.* 1896. 8°. 8632. f. 36.

MORGAN (H. R.) Reply to report of an Examination by J. D. B. Gribble into the Blavatsky Correspondence. pp. 21. *Ootacamund*, 1884. 8°. 8632. cc. 3.

COULOMB (E.) Account of my intercourse with Madame Blavatsky. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (8.)

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Report on Charges against Madame Blavatsky. pp. 152. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 8632. e. 13. (3.)

SINNETT (A. P.) Incidents in the life of Madame Blavatsky. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10795. ee. 3.

FOOTE (G. W.) The New Cagliostro. Letter to Madame Blavatsky. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8630. ee. 30. (4.)

CIMINO FOLLIERO DE LUNA (A.) Elena Blavatsky, Annie Besant e la Teosofia moderna. pp. 37. *Roma*, 1893. 8°. 8632. g. 25. (9.)

THEOSOPHY—*continued.*

JUDGE (W. Q.) The Esoteric She. Madame Blavatsky. pp. 19. *Surat*, 1893. 16°. 10802. e. 9. (1.)

WACHTMEISTER (C.) Reminiscences of H. P. Blavatsky. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8632. c. 42.

BLAVATSKY (H. P.) Madame Blavatsky: her tricks and her dupes. pp. 44. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 8630. cc. 38. (7.)

LILLIE (A.) Madame Blavatsky and her "Theosophy." pp. 228. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8631. ee. 35.

SOLOV'EV (V. S.) A modern Priestess of Isis: Madame Blavatsky. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8632. e. 32.

WACHTMEISTER (C.) H. P. Blavatsky and the crisis in the Theosophical Society. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8632. e. 37. (9.)

GEIJERSTAM (C. af) Den afslöjade Isis. Madame Blavatskys historia. pp. 274. *Stockh.* 1897. 8°. 08631. h. 16.

*Mrs. A. Besant.*

BESANT (A.) Why I became a Theosophist. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4018. e. 35. (3.)

—— Dharma. Three lectures. pp. 70. *Benares*, 1899. 8°. 4503. aaa. 36.

—— De theosofische Sfinx. pp. 25. *Amsterd.* 1891. 8°. 4503. dd. 1. (3.)

—— Building of the Kosmos. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8631. aaa. 58.

—— Dangers of Spiritualism. pp. 15. *Bellary*, 1894. 16°. Pam. 36.

—— India Past and Present. pp. 93. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 8022. aa. 4.

—— In the Outer Court. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8631. bb. 52.

—— Reinkarnation oder Wiederverkörperungslehre. pp. 182. *Leips.* 1895. 8°. 4503. aaa. 27.

—— Birth and evolution of the Soul. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8462. c. 32.

—— The Self and its Sheaths. pp. 86. *Benares*, 1895. 8°. 8631. ee. 46.

—— The Path of Discipleship. Four lectures. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08631. g. 3.

—— The Ancient Wisdom: an outline of theosophical teachings. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08631. g. 3.

—— Thoughts, chosen by a Christian from the writings of Annie Besant. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1897. 16°. 8410. de. 14.

—— Esoteric Christianity. 5 pt. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4018. aa. 43.

—— Occultism, Semi-occultism, and Pseudo-occultism: a lecture. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8631. bbb. 42. (5.)

—— Evolution of Life and Form: four lectures, *etc.* pp. 153. *Madras*, 1899. 8°. 7899. bb. 30.

—— Avatâras. Four lectures. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4503. b. 39.

—— Some Problems of Life. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8409. d. 28.

WYNN (W.) Theosophy. Reply to Mrs. Besant. pp. 32. *Bradford*, 1892. 8°. 8632. e. 37. (5.)

MURDOCH (J.) Theosophy exposed: or, Mrs. Besant and her Guru. pp. 113. *Madras*, 1893. 8°. 8631. bb. 50.

BESANT (A.) Who is Mrs. Besant? Why has she come to India? pp. 44. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 10803. de. 7. (11.)

KALIPRASANNA KAVYAVISARADA. Mrs. Besant in India. Her stratagem exposed. pp. 34. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 8631. i. 18. (4.)

THEOSOPHY—*continued.*

MURDOCH (J.) The Theosophic Craze: its history; how Mrs. Besant was befooled and deposed. pp. 84. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 8632. d. 32.

THEOSOPHY. Theosophy. The new religion of Mrs. Besant. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4506. df. 11. (4.)

## General and Miscellaneous Works.

OLCOTT (H. S.) Theosophy: its friends and enemies. pp. 26. *Bombay*, 1881. 8°. 8632. g. 13. (4.)

SINNETT (A. P.) The Occult World. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8631. ee. 10.

THEOSOPHY. Hints on Esoteric Theosophy. 2 Nos. *Calcutta*, 1882–83. 8°. 8632. e. 11.

X., H. Hints on Esoteric Theosophy. pp. 131. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 8632. f. 10.

ZOELLNER (J. C. F.) Transcendal Physics. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8631. bbb. 20.

M., C. C. Metaphysical basis of "Esoteric Buddhism." pp. 70. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8632. g. 13. (5.)

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Fragments of Occult Truth. 8 pt. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 8632. cc. 4.

HARTMANN (F.) Report of Observations during a stay at the Head-quarters of the Society at Adyar. pp. 60. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 8632. d. 3.

KINGSFORD (A. B.) Reply to the "Observations" of Subba Row. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. g. 13. (9.)

LEVI (E.) Unpublished Writings. pp. 115. 1884. 8°. Theosophical Miscellanies. No. 2. 8632. e. 10.

LILLIE (A.) Koot Hoomi Unveiled; Tibetan "Buddhists." pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (4.)

BROUN (W. T.) Some experiences in India. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. cc. 11. (5.)

MURDOCH (J.) Theosophy unveiled. pp. 93. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 8630. cc. 30. (8.)

OLCOTT (H. S.) Theosophy and Occult Science. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. bbb. 46.

PEMBER (G. H.) Earth's earliest ages: their connection with theosophy. pp. 481. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4374. cc. 16.

SINNETT (J.) Purpose of Theosophy. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. c. 7.

SINCLAIR (M.) *Countess of Caithness.* Théosophie universelle. pp. 174. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8632. c. 30.

SINNETT (A. P.) Occult World Phenomena. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8632. e. 12. (4.)

DERING (E. H.) Esoteric Buddhism. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8632. cc. 11. (6.)

PHILANGI DASA. Swedenborg the Buddhist. pp. 322. *Los Angeles*, 1887. 8°. 3716. f. 5.

SINNETT (P.) The purpose of Theosophy. pp. 55. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 8632. cc. 38.

TUKARAM TATYA. Guide to Theosophy. pp. 400. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 8632. e. 23.

C., M. Light on the Path. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8410. aa. 39.

DEWEY (J. H.) The Way, the Truth, and the Life. pp. 408. *Buffalo*, 1888. 8°. 7410. df. 19.

HARTMANN (F.) Cosmology; or, universal science. 2 pt. *Bost.* 1888. fol. 1896. b. 4.

—— Life of Jehoshua, the prophet of Nazareth. An occult study. pp. 208. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 4016. f. 28.

COLVILLE (W. J.) Universal Theosophy. pp. 365. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 7410. df. 18.

SINNETT (A. P.) Esoteric Buddhism. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4506. aa. 16.

THEOSOPHY—*continued.*

THEOSOPHY. Theosophy and the Churches. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8632. g. 11.

BUCK (J. D.) The nature and aim of Theosophy. pp. 55. *Cincinnati*, 1889. 8°. 8632. cc. 33.

NIZIDA. The Astral Light: exposition of occult principles in nature. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. cc. 21.

THEOSOPHY. Qué es la theosophia? pp. 22. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 8630. ee. 30. (5.)

BARBERIS (T.) Il Buddismo esoterico. pp. 68. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 4503. dd. 2. (1.)

BEHRE (C.) Spiritisten, Mystiker und Theosophen. pp. 85. *Leips.* 1890. 8°. 8632. e. 36. (9.)

HARDEN-HICKEY (J. L.) *Baron.* La Théosophie. pp. 233. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 8630. bbb. 32.

JENNINGS (H.) Indian Religions; results of the mysterious Buddhism. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4503. e. 15.

K., B. Why one should join the Theosophical Society. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8630. g. 45. (2.)

RAMA PRASADA. The Science of Breath and Philosophy of the Tatwas. pp. 258. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8632. ccc. 31.

THEOSOPHICAL TRACT SERIES. Theosophical Tract series. 4 no. *Bombay*, 1890. 12° & 16°. 4503. de.

TUKARAMA TATYA. Theosophía. pp. 95. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 4503. dd. 1. (1.)

BANCROFT (H.) Threads of Theosophy. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4503. dd. 1. (2)

DEANS (J.) Plain talk about Theosophy. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4506. de. 13. (1.)

OLD (W. R.) What is Theosophy? pp. 128. *Lond.* 1891. 12°. 8632. aaa. 47.

PEMBER (G. H.) Theosophy, Buddhism and the signs of the end. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4503. bb. 30.

SLATER (T. W.) Theosophy. Popular explanation. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4503. dd. 1. (4.)

THEOSOPHY. Practische Theosophie. pp. 15. *Amsterd.* 1891. 8°. 4503. dd. 1. (5.)

—— Information for enquirers. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8630. ee. 30. (8.)

V., H. A. Wat is de beteekenis der Theosofie. pp. 8. *Amsterd.* 1891. 8°. 4503. dd. 1. (6.)

WARD (H. S.) The A B C of Theosophy. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4506. de. 13. (2.)

—— Karma and its twin doctrine Re-incarnation. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4505. de.

WELSH (R. E.) The Truth about Theosophy. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8631. i. 18. (3.)

WEST. Het Westen door Oostersch licht beschenen. pp. 45. *Amsterd.* 1891. 8°. 4503. dd. 1. (7.)

CHRISTIAN IDEA. "Things to Come": essays towards a fuller apprehension of the Christian idea. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4372. ee. 26.

CLARKE (R. F.) Theosophy: its teaching and character. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 3939. ccc. 12.

COULOMB (E. J.) Le secret de l'absolu. pp. 254. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 8632. ccc. 25.

GELJERSTAM (C. af) Modern Vidskepelse. pp. 197. *Stockh.* 1892. 8°. 8631. aaa. 53.

INNES (J. W. B.) The True Church of Christ. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4371. aaa. 33.

MOORE (C. J.) Keely's Progress. "Wisdom in Mystery." pp. 30. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8632. g. 38.

OLCOTT (H. S.) A united Buddhist world. pp. 5. *Madras*, 1892. 8°. 4504. dd. 9. (8.)

THEOSOPHY. Theosophy. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1892. 12°. 08631. f. 11. (2.)

THEOSOPHY—*continued.*

BIBLIOTHEK. Theosophische Bibliothek. 3 Bde. *Braunschweig*, 1893, 94. 8°. 8631. aa.

JUDGE (W. Q.) Echoes from the Orient. Outline of Theosophical doctrines. pp. 64. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 8631. ee. 44.

—— The ocean of Theosophy. pp. 154. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 8631. ee. 43.

MAHABHARATA. *Bhagavadgita.* Thoughts on Bagavad Gita. pp. 162. *Kumbhakonam*, 1893. 8°. 4503. cc. 30.

MEAD (G. R. S.) Notes on Nirvana. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 8632. h. 11.

PATAÑJALI. The Yoga Aphorisms of Patanjali. pp. 65. *N.Y.* 1893. 12°. 8632. aa. 27.

SALZER (L.) Scientific basis of Theosophy. pp. 49. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 8632. d. 30.

SATYANATHA (S.) Theosophy: an appeal. pp. 18. *Madras*, 1893. 8°. 8630. cc. 38. (6.)

SOLOV'EV (V. S.) Современная жрица Изиды. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. 8632. g. 22.

ANDERSON (J. A.) Reincarnation. pp. 192. *San Francisco*, 1894. 8°. 8632. f. 32.

CLIFFORD (J.) The new Theosophy and Christian teaching. pp. 19. *Colombo*, 1894. 16°. 8631. a. 49. (4.)

G., A. K. The Yoga of Christ. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4371. bb. 4.

GOERING (H.) Theosophische Schriften. 30 Tle. *Braunschweig*, 1894–96. 16°. 8631. aa.

HAETE (R.) Lay Religion. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4015. aa. 1.

MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD. The Alchemy of Happiness; or the Key to Eternal Bliss. pp. 96. *Lahore*, 1894. 8°. 757. cc. 28.

P.P. *Bombay. The Theosophist.* Five Years of Theosophy. pp. 385. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8632. g. 21.

ROSNY (L. L. de) Le Bouddhisme éclectique. pp. 180. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 4506. de. 9.

SITARAMA. Isis further unveiled: or more light on the pre-W. Q. Judge-Mahatmas. pp. 39. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 8631. i. 18. (5.)

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. The Neutrality of the Theosophical Society. An enquiry into charges against W. Q. Judge. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8631. dd. 33. (2.)

WILLIAMS (G. C.) An Introduction to the study of Yoga aphorisms of Pantanjali. pp. 18. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. 4505. de. 2. (11.)

WRIGHT (C. F.) Outline of the principles of modern Theosophy. pp. 192. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 8631. bbb. 38.

GARRETT (F. E.) Isis very much unveiled. pp. 136. 1895. 8°. Westminster Gazette Library. Vol. 2. 012200. l.

KINGSLAND (W.) The esoteric Basis of Christianity. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4018. ff. 16.

LEADBEATER (C. W.) The Aura: an enquiry into the luminous mist seen about human and other bodies. pp. 18. *Madras*, 1895. 8°. 08631. h. 28.

MEAD (G. R. S.) The World-mystery. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4504. b. 8.

OLCOTT (H. S.) Old Diary Leaves. Story of the Theosophical Society. pp. 491. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8631. eee. 33.

SUBBA RAVA. Collection of Esoteric Writings. pp. 356. *Bombay*, 1895. 8°. 8632. dd. 12.

THEOSOPHICAL MANUALS. Theosophical Manuals. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1895–96. 8°. 4503. ccc.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. The Plot against the Theosophical Society. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08631. e. 6.

THEOSOPHY—*continued.*

WYLD (G.) Christo-Theosophy. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8631. aa. 46.

HARRISON (C. G.) The Transcendental Universe. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8631. bbb. 40.

MARQUES (A.) The Human Aura. pp. 76. *San Francisco*, 1896. 8°. 8631. dd. 32.

OLCOTT (H. S.) Historical Retrospect, 1875–96, of the Theosophical Society. pp. 32. *Madras*, 1896. 8°. 8631. dd. 33. (9.)

PARVATECHARANA RAYA. From Hinduism to Hinduism. A theosophical tract. pp. 71. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 4503. c. 27.

SINNETT (A. P.) The Growth of the Soul. pp. 454. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8632. e. 39.

UPANISHADS. The Theosophy of the Upanishads. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4503. b.

HARTMANN (F.) Die Erkenntnislehre der Bhagavad Gita im Lichte der Geheimlehre betrachtet. pp. 150. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 14048. b. 31.

—— Karma oder Wissen, Wirken und Werden. pp. 178. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 4504. cc. 5.

HERMANN (E.) Populäre Theosophie. pp. 94. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 4504. cc. 7.

LEADBEATER (C. W.) Träume, eine theosophische Studie. Autorisirte Übersetzung von G. K. Wagner. pp. 68. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 8631. ee. 50.

OLCOTT (H. S.) The Buddhist Catechism. pp. 120. *Madras*, 1897. 8°. 4503. ccc. 8.

THEOSOPHY. Theosophy briefly explained. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4503. ccc. 5.

HARTMANN (F.) Die Geheimlehre in der christlichen Religion nach den Erklärungen von Meister Eckhart. pp. 226. 1898. 8°. Bibliothek esoterischer Schriften. Bd. 3, 4. 4503. dd.

DOCTRINE. The Doctrine of the Heart: extracts from Hindu letters. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1899. 16°. 4503. d. 1.

LEADBEATER (C. W.) Invisible Helpers. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08631. i. 2.

BHAGAVAN DASA. The Science of the Emotions. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08464. e. 23.

LEADBEATER (C. W.) The Astral Plane. pp. 126. 1900. Theosophical Manuals. No. 5. 4503. ccc.

—— Theosofie en Theosofische Vereeniging. pp. 24. *Amsterd.* 1900. 8°. 4506. df. 15. (1.)

### Periodicals.

P.P. *London.* Lucifer: theosophical monthly. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 636. ck.

—— The Vâhan. Vehicle for the interchange of theosophical opinions. Vol. 1, 2. *Lond.* 1891–93. 4°. P.P. 636. cka.

—— Book-notes theosophical, occult, *etc.* Vol. 1–4. *Lond.* 1893, 97. 8°. P.P. 6481. k.

—— The Crusader. The people's theosophic monthly. Edited by K. A. Tingley. Vols. 1–4. *Lond.* 1897–99. 8°. P.P. 636. ckd.

—— The Theosophical Chronicle. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 636. cke.

—— *Dublin.* The Irish Theosophist. Vols. 1–5. *Dublin*, 1882–97. 4°. P.P. 646.

—— The Internationalist. *Dublin*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 646. aa.

—— *Toronto.* The Lamp. A Theosophical monthly. Vol. 1. *Toronto*, 1894, 95. 8°. P.P. 647. g.

—— *Santa Cruz, California.* The Buddhist Ray. Vols. 1–7. *Santa Cruz*, 1888, 94. 8°. 1066.

—— *Colombo.* The Buddhist. English organ of the Southern Church of Buddhism. *Colombo*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 636. cn.

—— *Bombay.* The Theosophist. *Bombay*, 1881, *etc.* fol. & 8°. P.P. 636. cm.

THEOSOPHY—*continued.*

P.P. *Paris.* Revue théosophique. Vol. 1. *Paris*, 1889, 90. 8°. P.P. 597. gg.

—— Le Lotus bleu. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 597. gh.

*See also* OCCULT SCIENCE.

THERA. *See* GREECE, *Local Antiquities.*

THERAPEUTICS.

DUNGLISON (R. J.) Therapeutics. 1881. 8°. Wood's Household Practice of Medicine. Vol. 1. 2254. g. 12.

SEMMOLA (M.) Médecine vieille et Médecine nouvelle. pp. 109. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7460. ee. 9.

TROUSSEAU (A.) and PIDOUX (H.) Treatise on Therapeutics. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7321. ff. 13.

BURGGRAEVE (A.) New handbook of Dosimetric Therapeutics. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7461. c. 10.

DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ (G.) Dictionnaire de Thérapeutique. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1882–95. 8°. 7460. h.

HENRY (A.) Posological and therapeutic tables. pp. 68. *Edinb.* 1882. 16°. 7509. de. 13.

LUTON (A.) Études de Thérapeutique générale. pp. 463. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7383. h. 4.

MAYNE (J.) Therapeutical Remembrancer. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 7509. dc. 17.

PAULIER (A. B.) Manuel de Thérapeutique. pp. 1302. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 7461. bb. 3.

POTTER (S. O. L.) Index of comparative Therapeutics. pp. 279. *Chicago*, 1882. 8°. 7460. a. 2.

SEMPLE (C. E. A.) Tablets of Therapeutics. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7509. df. 36.

ZIEMSSEN (H. W. v.) Handbuch der allgemeinen Therapie. 7 Bde. *Leipz.* 1882–85. 8°. 7391. f.

—— Handbook of Therapeutics. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1885–87. 8°. 2026. h.

BERLIOZ (F.) Manuel de Thérapeutique. pp. 580. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 7462. b. 33.

BOUCHUT (E.) and DESPRÉS (A.) Dictionnaire de Thérapeutique. pp. 1593. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7441. h. 4.

DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ (G.) Leçons de clinique thérapeutique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7442. g. 12.

HARE (C. J.) Good remedies—out of fashion. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7442. c. 6.

JAMES (J. B.) Replies to questions on Therapeutics. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7461. a. 4.

JOUSSET (P.) Traité de Thérapeutique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7509. i. 18.

LEECH (D. J.) Relation of Pharmacology to Therapeutics. 1884. 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Owens College.* Introductory Lectures. 7404. bbb. 12.

WESTCOTT (W. W.) Therapeutic Index. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7509. df. 37.

WINCKLER (A.) Therapeutisches Lexicon. pp. 332. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7442. aaa. 17.

CLARKE (J. H.) The Prescriber: dictionary of the new Therapeutics. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7461. aa. 4.

GARROD (A. B.) Essentials of Therapeutics. pp. 545. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2255. b. 13.

HOFFMANN (F. A.) Vorlesungen über allgemeine Therapie. pp. 453. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7461. g. 2.

LIEBERMEISTER (C.) Vorlesungen über specielle Therapie. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7440. h. 6.

SEMPLE (C. E. A.) Aids to Therapeutics. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7509. aaa.

THERAPEUTICS—*continued.*

STURM (C.) Die Heilung der Krankheiten durch Beseitigung ihrer Ursachen. pp. 178. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7461. ccc. 1.

AITCHISON (R. S.) Synopsis of Therapeutics. pp. 120. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7509. de. 35.

DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ (G.) Conférences thérapeutiques de l'Hôpital Cochin. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7460. ee. 16.

JUERGENSEN (T. v.) Lehrbuch der speziellen Therapie. pp. 794. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7442. f. 13.

PHILLIPS (C. D. F.) Materia Medica and Therapeutics. pp. 1081. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7509. i. 20.

SHARP (W.) Therapeutics founded upon organopathy. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7461. f. 2.

WARING (E. J.) Manual of Therapeutics. pp. 638. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7460. aa. 2.

BRUNTON (T. L.) Text-book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics. pp. 1261. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2024. d.

FOTHERGILL (J. M.) Aids to Therapeutics. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7461. a. 12.

HAYEM (G.) Leçons de Thérapeutique. pp. 431. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7442. f. 14.

ROBIN (H. A.) Leçons de Thérapeutique. pp. 543. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7442. b. 19.

CAUQUIL (C.) Les Remèdes nouveaux. pp. 141. *Montpellier*, 1888. 8°. 7510. c. 3.

POCKET THERAPEUTIC NOTES on new drugs. pp. 157. *Bristol*, 1888. 8°. 7509. de. 46.

POTTER (S. O. L.) Progress of Medicine, measured by the progress of therapeutics, *etc.* pp. 76. *San Francisco*, 1888. 8°. 07305. h. 4. (9.)

WHITE (W. H.) Text-book of Therapeutics. pp. 371. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7462. de. 5.

BUM (A.) Therapeutisches Lexicon. pp. 1807. *Wien*, 1890, 91. 8°. 7460. ff. 21.

FERRAND (A.) Formulaire de Thérapeutique appliquée. pp. 626. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 7461. a. 13.

FARQUHARSON (R.) A Guide to Therapeutics. pp. 417. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2254. c. 8.

POTTER (S. O. L.) Handbook of Therapeutics. pp. 767. *Philad.* 1891. 8°. 07509. e. 14.

ROSENBACH (O.) Grundlagen, Aufgaben und Grenzen der Therapie. pp. 196. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 7460. ff. 22.

SOULIER (H.) Traité de Thérapeutique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7442. d.

AILMENTS. Minor Ailments: their medical and surgical treatment. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07305. i. 23.

BRUNTON (T. L.) Introduction to modern Therapeutics. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7442. e. 11.

HARE (H. A.) System of practical Therapeutics. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 7460. ff. 27.

LEONARD (C. H.) and CHRISTY (T.) Dictionary of Therapeutics. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07509. de. 19.

NAPHEYS (G. H.) Modern Therapeutics medical and surgical. 2 vol. *Philad.* 1892, 93. 8°. 7460. e. 1.

SCHWALBE (J.) Grundriss der speciellen Therapie. pp. 763. *Stuttg.* 1892. 8°. 7442. i. 3.

SEMPLE (C. E. A.) Elements of Therapeutics. pp. 480. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07509. de. 20.

TROUESSART (É. L.) La Thérapeutique antiseptique. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7482. e. 17.

WHITLA (W.) Dictionary of Treatment; or Therapeutic Index. pp. 948. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7320. aa. 3.

ALLEN (H.) Handbook of local Therapeutics. pp. 505. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7442. g. 26.

THERAPEUTICS—*continued.*

CERNA (D.) Notes on the newer Remedies. pp. 177. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 7509. b. 12.

COHEN (S. S.) The Therapeutic Properties of animal extracts. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 7306. g. 20. (7.)

NUÑEZ (T.) Tratado de Terapeutica. pp. 627. *México*, 1893. 8°. 7461. g. 7.

YEO (I. B.) Manual of Medical Treatment. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7442. aaa. 20.

BRADBURY (J. B.) Inaugural lecture on Therapeutics. pp. 35. *Camb.* 1894. 8°. 7306. e. 25. (2.)

FENWICK (S.) Outlines of medical Treatment. pp. 502. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2254. a. 8.

NOTHNAGEL (H.) Specielle Therapie. *Wien*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 7441. d.

WHEELER (A.) Student's handbook of Therapeutics. pp. 396. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 7460. aa. 5.

BROUARDEL (P.) Traité de Médecine et de Thérapeutique. 10 tom. *Paris*, 1895–1902. 8°. 07305. k.

EXCERPTA. The Excerpta Therapeutica. *Lond.* 1895. 12°. 7460. a. 7.

HUSBAND (H. A.) The Student's Pocket Prescriber. pp. 152. *Edinb.* 1895. 32°. 7510. dg. 1.

SHOEMAKER (J. V.) Practical Treatise on Therapeutics. pp. 1108. *Philad.* 1895. 8°. 07509. i. 6.

BARTHOLOW (R.) Practical Treatise on Therapeutics. pp. 866. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07509. i. 7.

BUCK (D. de) Traité de Thérapeutique physiologique. pp. 304. *Haarlem*, 1896. 8°. 7442. i. 11.

COHEN (S. S.) Some Thoughts concerning Disease and Recovery, in their relation to therapeutics. pp. 29. *Baltimore*, 1896. 8°. 07306. i. 3. (9.)

MURRELL (W.) A Manual of Pharmacology and Therapeutics. pp. 657. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7510. df. 30.

WILSON (J. C.) American Text-Book of applied Therapeutics. pp. 1326. *Philad.* 1896. 8°. 7461. i. 13.

BRUNTON (T. L.) Lectures on the Action of Medicines. pp. 673. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07509. i. 8.

BUTLER (G. F.) A Text-book of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. pp. 858. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07509. g. 4.

DOWSE (T. S.) The Pocket Therapist. pp. 192. *Bristol*, 1897. 12°. 7320. a. 1.

EULENBURG (A.) and SAMUEL (S.) Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Therapie und der therapeutischen Methodik. 3 Bde. *Wien*, 1897, 98. 8°. 7460. dd.

FIESSINGER (C.) La Thérapeutique des vieux maîtres. pp. 335. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 07305. h. 36.

FOSTER (F. P.) Reference-Book of practical Therapeutics. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7460. dd. 4.

RINGER (S.) and SAINSBURY (H.) A Handbook of Therapeutics. pp. 746. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2024. e.

WILSON (A.) Common Ailments and their cures. pp. 258. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7383. f. 6.

DOWSE (T. S.) The Treatment of Disease by physical methods. pp. 412. *Bristol*, 1898. 8°. 7462. e. 30.

WHITLA (W.) Elements of Therapeutics. pp. 644. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2256. a. 25.

WOOD (H. C.) Therapeutics. pp. 1033. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2246. d. 13.

**THERAPEUTICS**—*continued.*

BRUCE (J. M.) Materia Medica and Therapeutics. pp. 609. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2255. a. 13

LAKSHMANA BĀCHĀJĪ DHARGALKAR. Notes on the Therapeutics of Indigenous Vegetable Drugs. pp. 132. 10. *Bombay*, 1899. 8°. 07509. h. 13.

MURRAY (W.) Rough Notes on Remedies. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7321. bbb. 39.

REBUSCHINI (E.) Organoterapia. pp. 441. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 012200. i. 91.

REIERSEN (A. C.) Bidrag til Organotherapien og Aareladebehandlingen. pp. 94. *Kjøbenh.* 1899. 8°. 7442. ee. 15.

ARNOZAN (X.) Précis de Thérapeutique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1900–1902. 8°. 7440. de.

CUSHNY (A. R.) A Text-book of Therapeutics. pp. 730. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07509. i. 10.

FISCHER (H.) Vade-mecum de Thérapeutique chirurgicale des médecins-practiciens. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 07481. f. 14.

HARE (H. A.) A Text-book of practical Therapeutics. pp. 798. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7442. ee. 22.

WHITE (W. H.) Materia Medica and Therapeutics. pp. 649. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07509. de. 80.

HAY (M.) Physiological action of Saline Cathartics. pp. 201. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 7461. h. 14.

P.P. *London.* The Practitioner. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. PP. 2757.

—— *Edinburgh.* Journal of comparative Therapeutics. *Edinb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2856. aa.

—— *London.* The Therapist. Monthly journal. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 3190. ab. and 2081.

—— The A B C Excerpta therapeutica. *Lond.* 1893, 96. P.P. 2487. be.

—— The Journal of Physical Therapeutics. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2707. ec.

—— *Paris.* Bulletin général de Therapeutique. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3013.

—— *Berlin.* Therapeutische Monatshefte. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 3134. e.

—— *Vienna.* Die Therapie der Gegenwart. *Wien*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2982. b.

*See also* HYPODERMIC TREATMENT: ELECTRICITY, *Medical*: HOMOEOPATHY: MATERIA MEDICA: MEDICINE: PHARMACY.

**THERESIENSTADT.** MAIENEK (V.) De Venezia a Theresienstadt. pp. 142. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 10629. aa. 51.

**THERMIA.** HAUTTECŒUR (H.) Le Folklore de l'île de Kythnos. pp. 40. *Brux.* 1898. 8°. 12450. cc. 11. (4.)

**THERMO-DYNAMICS.** *See* HEAT.

**THERMOMETER.**

GERLAND (E.) Das Thermometer. pp. 40. 1885. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. 20. 12249. m.

HAZEN (H. A.) Thermometer exposure. pp. 32. 1885. 4°. U.S.A. *War Department.* Papers of the Signal Service. No. 18. 8750. i.

RUSSELL (H. C.) On a self-recording Thermometer. pp. 3. 1888. 8°. 8707. e. 24. (4.)

GUILLAUME (C. E.) Traité de la Thermométrie de précision. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8716. cc. 29.

DAY (W. S.) A Comparison of Rowland's Thermometers with the Paris Standard. *Baltimore*, 1898. 8°. 8707. l. 7. (4.)

ARMATAGE (G.) The Thermometer as an aid to diagnosis in Veterinary Medicine. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7294. df. 6.

*See also* MEDICINE: METEOROLOGY.

**THETFORD.** Thetford. pp. 28. *Thetford*, 1894. 8°. 10348. c. 25. (12.)

**THEUX.** LIMBOURG (P. de) Organisation de la communauté de Theux. 1885. 8°. Ac. Liége. *Institut Archéologique.* Bulletin. Tom. 18. Ac. 5527.

**THIERS, Puy-de-Dôme.** JACQUETON (H.) Études sur la ville de Thiers. pp. 436. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10174. f.

**THIGH.** JUDSON (A. B.) Orthopedic Treatment of Paralysis of the anterior muscles of the Thigh. pp. 8. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 07305. f. 2. (5.)

—— Sur le traitement de la déformation dans la Coxalgie. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 07305. g. 26. (3.)

*See also* HIP.

**THIOPHENE.** MEYER (V.) Die Thiophengruppe. pp. 301. *Braunschweig*, 1888. 8°. 8909. c. 4.

*See also* CHEMISTRY.

**THIRTY YEARS' WAR.**

GINDELY (A.) Illustrirte Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Krieges. 3 Bde. *Prag.* 1884, 85. 8°. 9326. aaa.

—— History of the Thirty Years' War. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2392. e.

SCHILLER (J. C. F. von) Histoire de la Guerre de trente ans. pp. 552. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 9078. bb. 14.

DE PEYSTER (J. W.) Religious Aspects of the Thirty Years' War. pp. 26. 1888. 8°. 4534. f. 10. (6.)

DROYSEN (G.) Das Zeitalter des dreissigjährigen Krieges. pp. 472. 1888. 8°. ONCKEN (W.) Allgemeine Geschichte. Hauptabthl. III. Thl. 3. Hälfte 1. 2068. (18 b.)

WINTER (G.) Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Krieges. pp. 671. 1889. ONCKEN (W.) Allgemeine Geschichte. Hauptabthl. III. Thl. 2. Hälfte 2. 2068. (18.)

LEDIEU (A.) Esquisses de la Guerre de Trente Ans. pp. 231. *Lille*, 1888. 8°. 9079. h. 5.

RITTER (M.) Deutsche Geschichte im Zeitalter des 30jährigen Krieges, 1555–1648. 1889, *etc.* 8°. ZWIEDINECK-SUEDENHORST (H. v.) Bibliothek deutscher Geschichte, *etc.* 9325. ff.

KLOPP (O.) Der dreissigjährige Kreig bis zum Tode Gustav Adolfs 1632. 3 Bde. *Paderborn*, 1891, 96. 8°. 9080. g.

MALLESON (G. B.) Battlefields of Germany from the outbreak of the Thirty Years' War. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 9327. e. 10.

SEEHAUSSEN (R.) Schweizer Politik während des dreissigjährigen Krieges. pp. 106. *Halle*, 1882. 8°. 9327. ccc.

KVACSALA (J.) Irenische Bestrebungen zur Zeit des dreissigjährigen Krieges. pp. 22. *Dorpat*, 1894. 8°. 4532. g. 9. (8.)

BAUR (J.) Philipp von Sötern Kurfürst zu Trier und seine Politik während des dreissigjährigen Krieges. pp. 493. *Speyer*, 1897. 8°. 4887. h.

WILLE (B.) Hanau im dreissigjährigen Kriege. pp. 740. *Hanau*, 1886. 8°. 10235. c. 5.

BAUER (B.) Geschichte Memmingen vom Beginne des dreissigjährigen Krieges. 1891. 8°. Ac. Augsburg. *Historischer Verein.* Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 18. Ac. 7013/2.

BRUCHMUELLER (W.) Die Folgen der Reformation und des 30jährigen Krieges für die ländliche Verfassung im östlichen Deutschland. pp. 37. *Crossen*, 1897. 8°. 09004. d. 8. (3.)

GEBAUER (J.) Die Publicistik über den böhmischen Aufstand von 1618. *Halle*, 1892. 8°. 9327. ccc.

THIRTY YEARS' WAR—*continued.*

HAMANN (C.) Bildnisse einiger berühmter Persönlichkeiten des dreissigjährigen Krieges auf Münzen und Medaillen. pp. 11. *Hamb.* 1891. 4°. 7757. h. 15. (4.)

HENNEQUIN (A. C.) *Count.* Tilly, 1618 à 1632. pp. 453. *Lille*, 1887. 8°. 9326. df. 6.

KEYM (F.) Graf von Tilly. pp. 170. *Freiburg*, 1884. 12°. 10706. bbb. 7.

RUETHNING (G.) Tilly in Oldenburg und Mansfelds Abzug aus Ostfriesland. pp. 24. *Oldenburg*, 1890. 4°. 9004. n. 11. (14.)

SCHEBEK (E.) Die Lösung der Wallensteinfrage. pp. 612. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 10703. g. 16.

BÍLEK (T. V.) Beiträge zur Geschichte Waldstein's. pp. 362. *Prag*, 1886. 8°. 10705. gg. 29.

KOLLER (J.) Wallenstein. pp. 69. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 10601. ee. 18. (8.)

SCHULZ (H.) Wallenstein und die Zeit des dreissigjährigen Krieges. pp. 133. 1898. 8°. Monographien zur Weltgeschichte. No. 3. 9005. e.

GINDELY (A.) Waldstein während seines ersten Generalats. 2 Bde. *Prag*, 1886. 8°. 10704. h. 12.

—— Zur Beurtheilung des Generals A. von Waldstein. pp. 38. *Prag*, 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 18. (3.)

HALLWICH (H.) Wallenstein und Waldstein. Brief an Dr. Gindely. pp. 68. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10601. dd. 1. (8.)

—— Gestalten aus Wallenstein's Lager. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10708. dd. 6.

DVORSKÝ (F.) Albrecht z Valdštejna až na Konec roku 1621. pp. 217. *Prague*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 799/2.

HEINRICH (A.) Wallenstein als Herzog von Sagan. pp. 96. *Breslau*, 1896. 8°. 10706. g. 35.

LOEWE (V.) Die Organisation der Wallensteinschen Heer. pp. 99. *Freiburg*, 1895. 8°. 8824. e. 50.

BALLAGI (A.) Wallensteins kroatische Arkebusiere. pp. 42. *Budapest*, 1884. 8°. 8831. bbb. 14. (4.)

KRUEGER (H.) Wallensteins Kriegszug durch das Fürstentum Schweidnitz. pp. 39. *Langenbielau*, 1883. 8°. 9077. bbb. 1. (3.)

LEINUNG (W.) and STUMVOLL (R.) Aus Magdeburgs Sage und Geschichte. pp. 237. *Magdeburg*, 1894. 8°. 10256. c. 16.

NEUBAUER (E.) Wallenstein und die Stadt Magdeburg. pp. 246. *Magdeburg*, 1891. 8°. 9326. dd. 5.

GAEDEKE (A.) Wallensteins Verhandlungen mit den Schweden. pp. 346. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 8°. 9078. ccc. 9.

HILDEBRAND (E.) Wallenstein und seine Verbindungen mit den Schweden. pp. 80. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 7. (2.)

WAPLER (R.) Wallensteins letzte Tage. pp. 145. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 9327. d. 5.

PEKÁR (J.) Dějiny Valdštejnského Spiknutí. pp. 507. *Prague*, 1895. 8°. Ac. 799/2.

SZILÁGYI (S.) Georg Rákóczy I. im dreissigjährigen Kriege. pp. 145. *Budapest*, 1883. 8°. 9325. ee. 13.

DES ROBERT (F.) Campagnes de Charles IV., Duc de Lorraine. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1883, 88. 8°. 9327. d. 3.

CASATI (A.) Die Correspondenz von A. und G. Casati mit Erzherzog Leopold v. von Oesterreich, 1620–23. pp. 214. 1894. 4°. Ac. Fribourg. *Universität.* Collectanea Friburgensia. Fasc. I. Ac. 607/2.

THIRTY YEARS' WAR—*continued.*

REITZENSTEIN (C. v.) Der Feldzug des Jahres 1622 am Oberrhein und in Westfalen. 2 Hfte. *München*, 1891, 93. 8°. 8823. n. 3.

WESKAMP (A.) Das Heer der Liga in Westfalen, 1622–23. pp. 371. *Münster*, 1891. 8°. 9079. h. 14.

SEUBERT (M.) Die Schlacht bei Wimpfen, 1622. pp. 32. 1885. 8°. HAUG (F.) Der römische Grenzwall. Pt. 2. 7706. b.

BROMBACHER ( ) Der Tod der vierhundert Pforzheimer bei Wimpfen. pp. 166. *Pforzheim*, 1886. 8°. 9325. bb. 27.

WIBLING (C.) Sveriges förhållande till Siebenbürgen 1623–48. pp. 211. *Lund*, 1890. 8°. 9431. bb. 23.

DE PEYSTER (J. W.) The Thirty Years' War. With reference to the operations of the Swedes. pp. 93. *Philad.* 1884. 8°. 9079. b. 12. (3.)

BAUMGARTEN (H.) Gustav Adolf und die deutschen Protestanten. pp. 19. *Coburg*, 1893. 8°. 10601. d. 33. (7.)

GUTJAHR (E.) Gustav Adolfs Beweggründe zur Teilnahme am deutschen Kriege. pp. 72. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 9435. dd. 29. (11.)

TREITSCHKE (H. v.) Gustav Adolf und Deutschlands Freiheit. pp. 29. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 9076. cc. 33. (4.)

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, *King.* Gustav Adolf und die Katholiken in Erfurt. 1887. 8°. Ac. Bonn. *Görres-Gesellschaft.* Vereinsschrift, 1887. Ac. 2026/2.

BUEHRING (J.) Venedig, Gustav Adolf und Rohan. pp. 382. *Halle*, 1885. 8°. 9327. ccc. 14.

HUETTEMANN (P.) Kurfürst Georg Wilhelm in seiner Stellung zu König Gustav Adolf. pp. 21. *Witten*, 1897. 8°. 09078. aa. 41. (3.)

STRUCK (W.) Das Bündniss Wilhelms von Weimar mit Gustav Adolf. pp. 158. *Stralsund*, 1895. 8°. 9079. l. 13.

OPITZ (W.) Die Schlacht bei Breitenfeld, 17. Sept. 1631. pp. 116. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 9079. h. 19.

RAMON (G.) La forteresse de Péronne pendant les périodes suédoise et française de la guerre. pp. 444. *Péronne*, 1888. 8°. 9080. aaa. 25.

LORENTZEN (T.) Die schwedische Armee im dreissigjährigen Kriege. pp. 216. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 9078. g. 19.

DONAUBAUER ( ) Nürnberg in der Mitte des dreissigjährigen Krieges. 1893. 8°. Ac. Nuremberg. *Verein für Geschichte der Stadt.* Mittheilungen. Hft. 10. Ac. 7134.

IRMER (G.) H. G. von Arnim. Lebensbild. pp. 397. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 010707. ff. 7.

STRUCK (W.) Johann Georg und Oxenstierna. Von dem Tode Gustav Adolfs, Nov. 1632, bis 1633. pp. 304. *Stralsund*, 1899. 8°. 9431. k. 4.

AEDO Y GALLART (D. de) Schilderung der Schlacht von Nördlingen, 1634. pp. 105. *Strassb.* 1884. 8°. 9073. f. 7. (3.)

STRUCK (W.) Die Schlacht bei Nördlingen, 1634. pp. 106. *Stralsund*, 1893. 8°. 9079. i. 19.

LEO (E.) Die Schlacht bei Nördlingen. pp. 95. *Halle*, 1900. 8°. 9327. ccc.

FEIL (J.) Torstenson before Vienna. 1645. pp. 68. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10603. i. 9. (3.)

SCHMIDT (R.) Ein Kalvinist Peter Melander als kaiserlicher Feldmarschall im dreissigjährigen kriege, *etc.* 1645–1648. pp. 172. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 10708. f. 45.

**THIRTY YEARS' WAR**—*continued.*

OGIER (F.) Journal du Congrès de Munster. pp. 268. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 9079. i. 11.

---

DITFURTH (F. W. v.) *Baron.* Die Volkslieder des dreissigjährigen Krieges. pp. 355. *Heidelberg*, 1882. 8°. 11526. g. 2.

KEMBE (H.) Die Grafen von Mansfeld in den Liedern ihrer Zeit. pp. 60. *Halle*, 1885. 8°. 11515. dd. 5.

KROKER (E.) Leipzig in Liedern und Gedichten des dreissigjährigen Krieges. 1896. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Verein für die Geschichte Leipzigs.* Schriften. Bd. 5. Ac. 7074.

*See also* GERMANY, *History*: HISTORY, *Mediæval and Modern*: HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. For general biographies of Gustavus Adolphus and other works on Swedish History during the Thirty Years' War, *see* SWEDEN, *History.*

**THIZY.** BILLET (H.) Thizy et les environs. 2 vol. *Lyon*, 1899. 4°. 10173. g. 18.

**THLINKETS, of Alaska.**
*See* INDIANS, *N. America.*

**THOMASON COLLEGE, Roorkee.** Ac. Roorkee. *Thomason College.* Calendar. *Roorkee*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2559.

**THOMPSON, Norfolk.** CRABBE (G.) Materials for a history of the parish of Thompson. pp. 115. *Norwich*, 1892. 4°. 10360. k. 17.

—— Church of St. Martin, Thompson. 1882. *obl.* fol. 10360. k. 17.

**THOMPSON RIVER INDIANS.**
*See* INDIAN LANGUAGES: INDIANS, *N. America.*

**THONON.** THONON. La Société populaire ou Club des Jacobins de Thonon. 1793–95. 1898. 8°. Ac. Chambéry. *Société savoisienne.* Mémoires. Tom. 37. Ac. 5240.

PIOCARD (L. E.) Thonon et le Chablais moderne. pp. 504. *Annemasse*, 1889. 8°. 010171. m. 24.

**THORAX.** *See* LUNGS.

**THORINGTON.** HILL (T. S.) The Registers of the parish of Thorington. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10352. i. 34.

**THORN, Limburg.** THORN. De Archieven van het Kapittel der Rijksabdij Thorn. *'s Gravenh.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4685. i. 3.

—— Opgezworen kwartier-staten van 36 kanonikessen der vorstelijke Rijksabdij Thorn. pp. 6. *'s Gravenh.* 1899. fol. 1860. b. 9.

**THORN, Prussia.** MAERCKER (H.) Geschichte der ländlichen Ortschaften des Kreises Thorn. 3 Lfgn. *Danzig*, 1899, 1900. 8°. 10240. k. 19.

JACOBI (F.) Das Thorner Blutgericht, 1724. pp. 183. 1896. 8°. Ac. Halle. *Verein für Reformationsgeschichte.* Schriften. Nr. 51, 52. Ac. 2027.

SEMRAU (A.) Gedenkschrift zur hundertjährigen Feier der Vereinigung Thorns mit Preussen, 1793. pp. 91. 1893. 8°. Ac. Thorn. *Copernicus-Verein.* Mittheilungen. Hft. 8. 8752. cc. 5.

**THORNDON HALL, Essex.** LAURIE (P. G.) Thorndon Hall. pp. 8. *Brentwood*, 1900. 8°. 010347. m. 5. (10.)

**THOROLD, Ontario.** THOMPSON (J. H.) History of Thorold Township and Town. pp. 212. 77. *Thorold*, 1897–8. 8°. 10460. cc. 10.

**THOROUGH BASS.** *See* MUSIC.

**THOUARCÉ.** RAIMBAULT (L.) Histoire du Canton de Thouarcé. pp. 243. *Thouarcé*, 1882. 8°. 10168. g. 23.

**THOUARS.** CARRÉ DE BUSSEROLLE (J. X. Les Vendéens à Thouars, 1793. pp. 60. *Montsoreau*, 1890. 8°. 9072. cc. 4. (6.)

POISSON (J. F.) Les Fiefs de la vicomté de Thouars. pp. 235. *Niort*, 1893. 4°. 10171. h. 3.

**THOUGHT-READING.**

E., T. Exposition of W. I. Bishop's Thought-Reading. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (1.)

MASTERS (W. J.) Key to the mysteries of Thought-Reading. pp. 9. *Portsmouth*, 1883. 8°. 8632. dd. 4. (5.)

ROBERTSON ( ) Handbook of Thought-Reading. pp. 44. *Birm.* 1883. 24°. 8632. a. 5.

S., E. C. Thought-Reading investigated. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1883. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (1.)

BLACKBURN (D.) Thought-Reading. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 8632. aaa. 18.

WELTON (T.) Mental Magic. Rationale of thought-reading. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 7410. dh. 45.

HOVEY (W. A.) Mind-reading and beyond. pp. 201. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8632. c. 5.

THOUGHT-READING. Plates, with instructions. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 1801. d. 2. (71.)

C., N. Psychometry and Thought-Transference. pp. 35. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 8470. dd. 33. (4.)

PREYER (W.) Die Erklärung des Gedankenlesens. pp. 70. *Leips.* 1886. 8°. 7410. dh. 48.

CUMBERLAND (S. C.) A Thought-Reader's Thoughts. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10827. bb. 29.

—— S. Cumberland und seine Wissenschaft. pp. 15. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8632. c. 16. (4.)

MACAIRE (S.) Mind Reading. pp. 80. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. 7410. a. 80.

TARCHANOV (I.) Hypnotisme et lecture des pensées. pp. 163. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 7410. df. 34.

COATES (J.) How to Thought-Read. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8630. ccc. 7.

WILLIS (C.) How to become a Thought-Reader. pp. 19. *Bolton*, 1895. 8°. 8630. cc. 38. (9.)

**THREE RIVERS, Quebec.** DIRECTORIES. *Three Rivers.* Almanach des adresses de la cité des Trois-Rivières. Three Rivers Directory. pp. 123. *Trois-Rivières*, 1900. 8°. P.P. 2538. ob.

THREE RIVERS, *Diocese of.* Extrait de l'exposé de la question de la division du diocèse. pp. 38. 25. 1885. 8°. 4745. e. 36.

**THRIFT.** STEPPING-STONES to Thrift. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 8409. b. 23.

BLACKLEY (W. L.) Thrift and Independence. pp. 189. 1884. 8°. People's Library. 4420. dd.

THRIFT. Useless Thrift, or, How the poor are robbed. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1895. 12°. 08275. df. 1. (6.)

WILKINSON (J. F.) Mutual Thrift. pp. 324. 1891. 8°. Social questions of to-day. 08276. e.

BROWN (M. W.) The Development of Thrift. pp. 222. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 08282. ee. 3.

*See also* HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT: PENSIONS: SOCIAL SCIENCE, *etc.*

**THROAT.**

COHEN (J. S.) The Throat and its diseases. 1881. 8°. Wood's Household Practice. Vol. 2. 2254. g. 12.

HEMMING (W. D.) Throat Diseases. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 7616. a. 15.

INGALS (E. F.) Lectures on Diseases of the Throat. pp. 437. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7615. ee. 20.

JURASZ (A.) Ueber die Sensibilitätsneurosen des Rachens und des Kehlkopfes. 1881. 8°. VOLKMANN (R.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 195. 7441. g.

THROAT—*continued.*

POORE (G. V.) Lectures on the physical examination of the Throat. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7615. ee. 19.

SHULDHAM (E. B.) Chronic Sore Throat. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7616. e. 2.

MICHAELIS ( ) Hals- und Lungen-Diätetik. *Wüstegiersdorf*, 1882. 8°. 7615. ee. 21.

RIEDEL ( ) Die entzündlichen Processe am Hals. 1882. 8°. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 36. 7482. cc.

PORRITT (N.) Operative treatment of intra-thoracic Effusion. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7616. b. 5.

STOKER (G.) Clergyman's Sore Throat. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 7306. de. 13. (10.)

HOLMES (G.) Hygiene of the Throat. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. a. 11. (3.)

BRISTOWE (J. S.) The Throat. 1886. 8°. POWER (H.) Management of the Eye, *etc.* 7611. aaa. 37.

JAMES (M. P.) Sore Throat. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7616. aa. 32.

—— Therapeutics of respiratory Passages. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7615. f. 5.

MACKENZIE (G. H.) Treatise on the Sputum, with reference to diseases of the Throat. pp. 104. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7615. ee. 34.

SCHECH (P.) Diseases of the Throat. pp. 302. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7615. ee. 31.

CHIARI (O.) Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Hals-Krankheiten. pp. 84. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 7306. cc. 23. (8.)

MACDONALD (G.) Lectures on forms of Nasal Obstruction in relation to Throat Disease. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7615. ee. 33.

BLACK (G.) The Throat and the voice. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

COHEN (J. S.) Common Sore Throat. pp. 6. 1889. 8°. 07305. f. 2. (7.)

BALCOMB (J. T.) Diagrams of the Mouth, Fauces and Larynx. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 7616. a. 35.

HUTCHINSON (P. S.) Manual of Diseases of the Throat. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7616. aaa. 4.

KAISER (O.) Die Funktionen der Ganglienzellen des Halsmarkes. pp. 80. *Haag*, 1891. 8°. 7419. l. 8.

NEWMAN (D.) Malignant disease of the Throat. pp. 213. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 7616. f. 7.

THORNER (M.) Soor des Rachens bei einem Erwachsenen als Begleiterscheinung der Influenza. pp. 6. 1892. 8°. 07305. h. 19. (13.)

—— Rheumatic Throat affections. pp. 8. 1893. 8°. 7305. f. 6. (12.)

BURNETT (C. H.) System of diseases of the Throat. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7615. cc. 14.

COHEN (S. S.) Esophageal Stethoscope; with remarks on intra-thoracic auscultation. pp. 4. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 7306. df. 25. (3.)

—— Some of the Throat-conditions observed in gouty subjects. pp. 12. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 7306. df. 25. (5.)

IVINS (H. F.) Diseases of the Throat. pp. 507. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 7616. i. 8.

DOWNIE (J. W.) Clinical manual for the study of diseases of the Throat. pp. 268. *Glasg.* 1894. 8°. 7616. aaa. 11.

HALL (F. de H.) Diseases of the Throat. pp. 524. 1894. 8°. Lewis's Practical Series. 7482. a.

D'ORSEY (C.) Correct Voice Use as a preventive to Throat Disease. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07305. f. 19. (7.)

THROAT—*continued.*

THORNER (M.) Uncommon Accidents following operations in the Throat. pp. 4. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 07306. f. 8. (2.)

BISHOP (S. S.) Diseases of the Throat. pp. 496. *Philad.* 1897. 8°. 7610. e. 27.

BOSWORTH (F. H.) A text-book of Diseases of the Throat. pp. 814. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2254. g. 13.

SCHEPPEGRELL (W.) Electricity in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the Throat. pp. 403. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 7615. c. 44.

WILLIAMS (C.) Adenoids. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07306. e. 4. (4.)

BROWNE (L.) The Throat and Nose, and their diseases. pp. 967. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7615. g. 10.

SCHWEINITZ (G. E. de) and RANDALL (B. A.) American text-book of diseases of the Eye and Throat. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7610. gg. 13.

YEARSLEY (P. M.) Nursing in Diseases of the Throat. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7688. bb. 5.

BROWN (J. P.) Diseases of the Nose and Throat. pp. 471. *Philad.* 1900. 8°. 7616. i. 30.

COAKLEY (C. G.) Manual of Diseases of the Nose and Throat. pp. 536. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7616. g. 24.

MACBRIDE (P.) Diseases of the Throat. pp. 744. 1900. 8°. Pentland's Medical Series. Vol. 3. 7641. ee.

SHURLY (E. L.) Treatise on Diseases of the Nose and Throat. pp. 744. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7616. i. 31.

AC. London. *General Council of Medical Education.* Pharmacopœia of the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7509. df. 31.

*See also* DIPHTHERIA: GOITRE: LARYNX: MOUTH: MUMPS: QUINSY: THYROID GLAND: TONSILS: TRACHEOTOMY: VOICE.

THRUSHES. SEEBOHM (H.) A Monograph of the Turdidae or Thrushes. 13 pt. *Lond.* 1898, 1902. 4°. 7285. k.

*See also* BIRDS.

THUN. BISCHOFF (E.) Three days at Thoune. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10196. b. 3.

*See also* SWITZERLAND.

THUNDERSTORMS. *See* METEOROLOGY.

THURINGIA AND THE THURINGIAN FOREST.

AC. Halle. *Verein für Erdkunde.* Die landeskundliche Litteratur für Nordthüringen. pp. 174. *Halle a. S.* 1883. 8°. 11899. f. 25. (9.)

—— Gotha. *Thüringer Archivtag.* Wegweiser durch die historischen Archive Thüringens. pp. 86. *Gotha*, 1900. 8°. Ac. 7057.

GILLWALD (A.) Thüringen in Geschichte. pp. 133. *Eisenach*, 1887. 8°. 10255. e. 4.

ROTHE (J.) Chronik von Thüringen. pp. 264. *Eisenach*, 1888. 8°. 10240. h. 17.

HOLDER-EGGER (O.) Studien zu thüringischen Geschichtsquellen. 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Germany. *Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde.* Neues Archiv. Bd. 20. Ac. 7003.

MITZSCHKE (P.) Thüringisch-sächsische Geschichtsbibliothek. 3 Bde. *Gotha*, 1889–95. 8°. 9366. g.

ZSCHIESCHE (R.) Heidnische Kultusstätten in Thüringen. pp. 37. *Erfurt*, 1896. 8°. 4505. dd. 13. (4.)

KIRCHHOFF (A.) Thüringen doch Hermundurenland. *Leips.* 1882. 8°. 9327. d. 1.

**THURINGIA**—*continued.*

Ac. Jena. *Verein für thüringische Geschichte.* Regesta diplomatica necnon epistolaria historiae Thuringiae. *Jena*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 7068/4.

Meissen, *Margraves of.* Urkunden der Markgrafen von Meissen und Landgrafen von Thüringen 948–1234. 1882. 4°. Codex Diplomaticus Saxoniae Regiae. Hauptthl. 1. Bd. 1. 9326. ee.

Stolle (C.) Memoriale—thüringisch-erfurtische Chronik—von Konrad Stolle. pp. 568. 1900. 8°. Geschichtsquellen der Provinz Sachsen. Bd. 39. Ac. 7161.

Leo (H.) Untersuchungen zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte des thüringischen Osterlandes in der Zeit des früheren Mittelalters. pp. 93. 1900. 8°. Arndt (W.) Leipziger Studien. Bd. vi., Hft. 3. 09325. h.

Sax (E.) Die Hausindustrie in Thüringen. 1882. 8°. Ac. Halle. *Academia Fridericiana.* Conrad (J.) Sammlung nationalökonomischer Abhandlungen. Bd. 2. Hft. 7, *etc.* Ac. 2320.

Regel (F.) Thüringen. Ein landeskundlicher Grundriss. pp. 223. *Jena*, 1897. 8°. 10256. h. 2.

—— Die Entwickelung der Ortschaften im Thüringerwald. pp. 100. 1884. 4°. Mittheilungen aus Perthes' Anstalt. Ergänzungsheft Nr. 76. P.P. 3946.

Trinius (A.) Thüringer Wanderbuch 7 Bde. *Minden*, 1886–1900. 8°. 10256. b. 21.

Bahlsen (O.) Touren-Buch von Thüringen. pp. 70. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 10256. aa. 31.

Proescholdt (H.) Der Thüringer Wald. pp. 51. 1891. 8°. Lehmann (R.) Forschungen, *etc.* Bd. 5. 10235. i. 10.

Herwig (M.) Idiotismen aus Thüringen. pp. 32. *Eisleben*, 1893. 4°. 12902. h. 19. (3.)

*See also* Germany: Meiningen: Reuss: Saxe-Altenburg: Saxe-Coburg-Gotha: Schwarzburg: Weimar.

**THURN AND TAXIS.** Mehler (J. B.) Das fürstliche Haus Thurn und Taxis in Regensburg. pp. 299. *Regensburg*, 1898. 8°. 09915. aa. 7.

**THUSIS.** Rumpf (A.) Thusis. pp. 40. *Zurich*, 1881. 8°. 10108. bb.

*See also* Grisons, *Canton.*

**THYMUS GLAND.** Rolleston (H. D.) Diseases and tumours of the Thymus Gland. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07306. e. 4. (14.)

**THYROID GLAND.** Castagnol (A. L.) Étude de la Médication thyroidienne. pp. 57. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 07306. i. 5. (5.)

Moussu (G.) Recherches sur les fonctions thyroïdienne et parathyroïdienne. pp. 74. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 7616. dd. 8.

Murray (G. R.) Diseases of the Thyroid Gland. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 7616. f.

*See also* Basedow's Disease: Goitre: Myxoedema: Throat.

**TIAHUANACO.** Stuebel (A.) Die Ruinenstädte von Tiahuanaco. pp. 67. *Breslau*, 1892. fol. 1706. c. 15.

*See also* Peru, *Antiquities.*

**TIBET.**

Henry, d'Orléans, *Prince.* Le Père Huc et ses critiques. pp. 65. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 10058. de. 8.

Roero (O.) Ricordi dei viaggi al Cashemire e Thibet, 1853–75. 3 vol. *Torino*, 1881. 8°. 10075. aaa. 10.

Garnier (F.) De Paris au Tibet. pp. 422. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 10058. bb. 30.

**TIBET**—*continued.*

Gill (W.) The River of Golden Sand. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10058. bbb. 29.

Ollivier-Beauregard (G. M.) Kachmir et Tibet. pp. 144. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10007. c. 26.

Pershevalski (N.) Reisen in Tibet. pp. 281. *Jena*, 1884. 8°. 10057. cc. 1.

Schlagintweit-Sakunlunski (H. v.) Das Kaiserreich Ostindien und die angrenzenden Gebirgsländer. pp. 639. *Jena*, 1884. 8°. 10056. e. 1.

Kinloch (A. A. A.) Large Game Shooting in Thibet. pp. 237. *Calcutta*, 1885. 4°. 7906. i. 12.

Dutreuil de Rhins (J. L.) L'Asie centrale et Thibet. pp. 620. *Paris*, 1889. fol. 1783. a. 18.

—— Atlas. 1784. d.

Dulrovin (N. T.) Н. М. Пржевальскій. pp. 602. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 010795. k. 9.

Rockhill (W. W.) The land of the Lamas. pp. 399. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 010057. l. 5.

Bonvalot (G.) De Paris au Tonkin à travers le Tibet. pp. 506. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10057. e. 5.

—— Across Thibet. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 010057. ee. 21.

Pratt (A. E.) To the Snows of Tibet through China. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 010057. ee. 29.

Forbes (H. F. G.) The Road from Simla to Shepki in Chinese Thibet. pp. 45. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 10058. a. 30.

Knight (E. F.) Where Three Empires Meet. pp. 528. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 010057. e. 22.

Landsdell (H.) Chinese Central Asia. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10075. f. 16.

Murray (C. A.) *Earl of Dunmore.* The Pamirs. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10076. e. 4.

Wegener (G.) Nord-Tibet und Lob-nur-Gebiet. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 10077. e. 30.

Bower (H.) Diary of a Journey across Thibet. pp. 309. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10058. d. 12.

Ac. Washington. *Smithsonian Institution.* Rockhill (W. W.) Diary of a Journey through Thibet. pp. 413. *Wash.* 1894. 8°. 10075. ff. 24.

Bird, afterwards Bishop (I. L.) Among the Tibetans. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4429. g. 5.

Louis (J. A. H.) The Gates of Thibet. pp. 183. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 010057. k. 13.

Marston (A. W.) The great closed Land. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4766. ee. 24.

Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Имп. Русс. Геог. Общество.* Труды Тибетской Экспедиціи 1889–90. *Спб.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6130. b.

—— *Academia Scientiarum.* Min'chzul Khutukt. Географія Тибета, переводъ изъ тибетскаго сочиненія Миньчжулъ Хутукты. pp. 95. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. Ac. 1125/63.

Bonvalot (G.) L'Asie Inconnue. A travers le Tibet. pp. 388. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 10058. de. 13.

Dutreuil de Rhins (J. L.) Mission scientifique dans la haute Asie, 1890–95. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1897–98. 4°. 10075. k. 8.

—— Atlas. 1785. b. 17.

Hedin (S.) Through Asia. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10076. g. 22.

Landor (A. H. S.) In the Forbidden Land: a journey in Tibet. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10076. d. 26.

Wellby (M. S.) Through unknown Tibet. pp. 440. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10075. ff. 31.

Reid (W. J.) Through unexplored Asia. pp. 499. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 010057. i. 15.

**TIBET**—*continued.*

LYDEKKER (R.) Great and small Game of India, Burma and Tibet. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1900. fol. 7208. k. 9.

SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.) Le Bouddhisme au Tibet. pp. 292. 1881. 4°. Annales du Musée Guimet. Tom. 3. 7704. h. 21.

GEUENWEDEL (A.) Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet. pp. 244. *Leips.* 1900. 8°. 4503. g. 26.

DESGODINS (C. H.) Le Thibet d'après la correspondance des Missionaires. pp. 475. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4766. dd. 12.

SCHNEIDER (H. G.) Working and Waiting for Tibet. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4767. c. 27.

TIBET. *Tibetan Pioneer Mission.* Origin of the Tibetan Pioneer Mission. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 4767. ccc. 33.

GRAHAM (A.) On the Threshold of three closed Lands. pp. 166. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 4767. bb. 35.

GAUTIER (H.) Nouvelle étude sur la Rhubarbe du Thibet. pp. 19. *La Rochelle*, 1890. 8°. 7030. g. 6. (5.)

LAUFER (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der tibetischen Medicin. *Berl.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 7680. cc.

*See also* ASIA, *Central*: BUDDHISM.

**TIBETAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

JAESCHKE (H. A.) Tibetan-English Dictionary. pp. 671. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 12907. g. 15.

DICTIONARIES. Dictionnaire thibétain-latin-francais. Par les missionnaires du Thibet. pp. 1087. *Hongkong*, 1899. 4°. 12910. v. 21.

JAESCHKE (H. A.) Tibetan Grammar. pp. 104. 1883. 8°. PALMER (E. H.) Trübner's Collection of Grammars. No. VII. 2268. a. 19.

DESGODINS (A.) Essai de Grammaire thibétaine pour le langage parlé. pp. 91. *Hongkong*, 1899. 8°. 12910. c. 24.

SANDBERG (G.) Handbook of colloquial Tibetan. pp. 372. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 12907. cc. 38.

TURNER (C. H. P.) The Colloquial Language of Tibet. ff. 20. *Darjeeling*, 1897. 8°. Tib. 39.

CONRADY (A.) Eine indochinesische Causativ-Denominativ-Bildung, *etc.* pp. 208. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 012901. l. 1.

PONGRACZ (S.) Tibet-magyar nyelvtanulmányok. 2 rész. *Budapest*, 1896, 97. 8°. 012901. k. 7.

AC. Pest. *Magyar Tudományos Akadémia.* KUUN (G.) *Count.* Ismereteink Tibetről. Alkalmi beszéd. pp. 80. *Budapest*, 1900. 8°. Ac. 825/146.

JAMETEL (M.) L'Épigraphie chinoise au Tibet. Inscriptions recueillies par M. Jametel. *Peking*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 11100. d. 9.

HUTH (G.) Die Inschriften von Tsagan Baišin, Tibetisch-mongolischer Text. pp. 63. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 761. g. 30.

BKAH-HGYUR. Tibetan tales derived from Indian sources. pp. 368. 1882. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. 2212. e.

**TIBIA.** *See* KNEE.

**TICINO.**

VIDARI (G.) Frammenti cronistorici dell' Agro ticinese. 3 vol. *Pavia*, 1891. 8°. 9166. d.

BORRANI (S.) Il Ticino sacro. Memorie religiose della Svizzera italiana. pp. 543. *Lugano*, 1896. 8°. 4662. b. 6.

MAULDE DE CLAVIÈRE (A. R. de) La conquête du Canton du Tessin, 1590–03. pp. 47. *Torino*, 1890. 8°. 9008. g. 8. (4.)

VOGT (G.) Zur Tessiner-Frage. pp. 54. 1889. 8°. Schweizer Zeitfragen. Hft. 18. 8074. f.

**TICINO**—*continued.*

PATOCCHI (M.) Introduzione del telegrafo elettrico nel Cantone Ticino. pp. 30. *Bellinzona*, 1888. 8°. 8757. bb. 15. (4.)

NIZZOLA (G.) La Società ticinese degli Amici dell' Educazione del Popolo. pp. 116. *Lugano*, 1889. 8°. 8306. de. 19. (5.)

BUTLER (S.) Alps and Sanctuaries of the Canton Ticino. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2360. e. 1.

SALVIONI (C.) Bibliografia dei dialetti ticinesi. pp. 32. *Bellinzona*, 1900. 8°. 11907. f. 14. (5.)

*See also* SWITZERLAND.

**TICKET WRITING.** ART. Art of Ticket Writing. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7942. bbb. 48.

**TIDES.** *See* SEA.

**TIENTSIN.** P.P. *Tientsin.* Peking and Tientsin Times. *Tientsin*, 1894, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9990. ff.

*See also* CHINA.

**TIERRA DEL FUEGO AND CAPE HORN.**

BOSSI (B.) Exploracion de la Tierra del Fuego con el vapor oriental Charrúa. pp. 59. *Montevideo*, 1882. 8°. 010480. i. 2. (2.)

MACMICHAEL (M.) A Landlubber's Log of his voyage around Cape Horn. pp. 150. *Philad.* 1883. 12°. 10481. c. 5.

HORN, *Cape.* Mission scientifique du Cap Horn. 7 tom. *Paris*, 1885–91. 4°. 8709. d.

LISTA (R.) Viaje al país de los Onas. pp. 145. *Buenos A.* 1887. 8°. 10481. ff. 24.

POPPER (J.) Popper Expedition. Tierra del Fuego. pp. 47. *Buenos A.* 1887. 8°. 10481. bb. 44. (2.)

DIAZ (J. V.) Descripcion del Territorio argentino de la Tierra del Fuego. pp. 80. *Buenos A.* 1891. 8°. 10480. df. 1. (5.)

STIRLING (W. H.) *Bp. of the Falkland Islands.* Account of the Falkland Islands and Tierra del Fuego. pp. 27. *Buenos A.* 1891. 8°. 4745. aa. 46.

SPEARS (J. R.) The Gold Diggings of Cape Horn. A study of life in Tierra del Fuego. pp. 319. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 10480. d. 31.

PAYRÓ (R. J.) La Australia Argentina. Excursión periodística á las costas patagónicas, Tierra del Fuego, *etc.* pp. 448. *Buenos A.* 1898. 8°. 10481. de. 15.

NORDENSKJÖLD (O.) Från Eldslandet. pp. 254. *Stockh.* 1898. 8°. 10481. h. 36.

BRINTON (D. G.) Further Notes on Fuegian Languages. 1892. 8°. 12910. d. 31. (3.)

*See also* AMERICA, *Central and South*: MAGELLAN, *Straits of*: PATAGONIA.

**TIFLIS.** KLEMENT'EV (N. F.) Карманный путеводитель по г. Тифлису. pp. 96. *Тифлисъ*, 1889. 16°. 10077. a. 5.

*See also* CAUCASUS.

**TIGER.** BARRAS (J.) India and tiger-hunting. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7908. b. 45.

LITTLEDALE (H.) Notes on Wild Dogs, Tigers, *etc.* pp. 21. *Bombay*, 1892. 8°. 7004. df. 21. (11.)

*See also* CARNIVORA: SPORT: ZOOLOGY.

**TIGRÉ LANGUAGE.** SCHREIBER (J.) Manuel de la Langue tigraï. 2 pt. *Vienne*, 1887–93. 8°. 12910. dd. 33.

VITO (L. de) Grammatica della lingua tigrigna. pp. 85. *Roma*, 1895. 8°. 012904. h. 25.

**TIGRIS.** *See* EUPHRATES.

**TIHANY.** Szamota (I.) A Tihanyi apátság 1055-iki alapitólevele mint a magyar nyelv legrégibb. pp. 39. *Budapest*, 1895. 8°. 011851. i. 5. (8.)

**TILBURG.** Dijksterhuis (B.) Bijdragen tot de geschiedenis der Heerlijkheid Tilburg en Goirle. pp. 244. *Tilburg*, 1889. 8°. 010271. f. 18.

**TILES.** *See* Ceramics.

**TILSIT.** Tilsit. Aus Tilsits Vergangenheit. 4 Tle. *Tilsit*, 1888–91. 8°. 10235. aaa. 34.

Lenz (M.) Tilsit. 1893. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Verein für Geschichte der Mark Brandenburg.* Märkische Forschungen. N.F. Bd. 6. Ac. 7325.

Thimm (R.) Beiträge zur Geschichte von Tilsit. *Tilsit*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 10235. dd.

*See also* East Prussia: France, *Military and Diplomatic History*, 1807.

**TIMBER.** *See* Forestry.

**TIMBUKTU.**

Barth (H.) Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa. pp. 548. 1890. 8°. Bettany (G. T.) Minerva Library. 012207. h.

Pouyanne (J.) Note sur l'établissement de la carte de la région entre le Touat et Tombouctou. pp. 100. *Alger*, 1883. 8°. 10097. dd. 17.

Lenz (O.) Timbuktu. Reise durch Marokko und den Sudan. 2 Bde. *Leips.* 1884. 8°. 10095. cc. 1.

—— Timbouctou. Traduit de l'allemand. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 010097. k. i.

Hennebert (E.) De Paris à Tombouctou. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10026. b. 9.

Jaime (G.) De Koulikoro à Tombouctou. pp. 436. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 010096. m. 13.

Bonnetain (*Mme.* P.) Une Française au Soudan, sur la route de Tombouctou. pp. 377. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10097. cc. 15.

Joffre (J. J. C.) Opérations de la Colonne Joffre avant et après l'occupation de Tombouctou. pp. 76. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 9061. ccc. 33.

Delmont (T.) La France noire et Tombouctoo. pp. 31. *Aurillac*, 1894. 8°. 8154. dd. 23. (6.)

Guillaumet (É.) Le Soudan en 1894. La vérité sur Tombouctou. pp. 164. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 010097. f. 7.

Dubois (F.) Tombouctou la mystérieuse. pp. 420. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 010095. g. 17.

—— Timbuctoo the Mysterious. Translated by D. White. pp. 377. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 010095. f. 3.

Hacquard (A.) Monographie de Tombouctou. pp. 119. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 10097. de. 34.

*See also* Africa, *West:* Sahara: Soudan.

**TIME, Methods of Reckoning.**

Bilfinger (G.) Die antiken Stundenangaben. pp. 159. *Stuttg.* 1888. 8°. 8563. b. 35.

Grotefend (H.) Zeitrechnung des deutschen Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. 2 Bde. *Hannover*, 1891–98. 4°. 8562. ff. 45.

Upton (W.) Information relative to the construction of Time-Balls. pp. 31. 1881. 4°. U.S.A. *Department of War.* Professional Papers. No. 5. 8750. i.

Fleming (S.) Time-Reckoning for the twentieth century. *Wash.* 1889. 8°. 8562. bbb. 37. (4.)

Menabrea (L. F.) *Count.* Du méridien initial et de l'heure universelle. pp. 2. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 8562. ff. 39. (4.)

Tondini (C.) Une Solution de la question de l'heure universelle. 6 pt. *Paris*, 1890. fol. 8563. g. 7. (6.)

**TIME, Methods of Reckoning**—*continued.*

Tondini (C.) Les propositions de la France au sujet de l'heure universelle. pp. 6. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8562. ff. 35. (7.)

—— Examen critique du choix du méridien initial de Jérusalem. pp. 38. *Rouen*, 1890. 4°. 8563. c. 3.

—— Deux appareils indiquant automatiquement l'heure, *etc.* pp. 4. *Paris*, 1892. fol. 8563. g. 7. (7.)

—— La double date sur la surface du globe déterminée par le méridien de l'Observatoire de Bologne. pp. 4. *Paris*, 1892. fol. 8563. g. 7. (8.)

Ac. Bologna. *Istituto delle Scienze.* Exposé des raisons appuyant la transaction proposée par l'Académie de Bologne au sujet du méridien initial et de l'heure universelle. pp. 54. *Bologne*, 1890. 4°. 8563. g. 8.

Laporte (E.) L'heure de Greenwich, ou guide de l'heure universelle. *Brux.* 1892. *s. sh.* fol. 1810. d. 1. (28.)

Hammer (E.) Zeitbestimmung, Uhr-Kontrole, ohne Instrumente. pp. 47. *Stuttg.* 1893. 8°. 8562. ff. 35. (9.)

Claudet (H. T.) What Time is it? Manual of instruction in teaching and reckoning time. pp. 38. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 8562. b. 52. (4.)

Johnson (A. C.) Time-altitudes for expediting the calculation of apparent time. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8548. de. 32.

Ball (*Sir* R. S.) Time and tide. pp. 192. 1895. 8°. Romance of Science Series. 4421. de.

Rajna (M.) L' Ora esatta dappertutto. pp. 123. *Milano*, 1897. 8°. 8563. e. 10.

Courbet (P.) L'Heure et le méridien de Greenwich en France. pp. 12. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8561. i. 33.

**TIME AND SPACE.**

Deichmann (C.) Das Problem des Raumes in der griechischen Philosophie. pp. 103. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 8460. f. 24.

Nys (D.) La Notion du temps d'après les principes de S. Thomas. pp. 232. *Louvain*, 1898. 8°. 08464. g. 21.

Escherich (G. v.) Einleitung in die Geometrie des Raumes. pp. 282. *Leips.* 1881. 8°. 8530. g. 18.

Zoellner (J. C. F.) Populäre Beiträge zur Theorie der vierten-Dimension. pp. 318. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 4017. c. 4.

—— Transcendental Physics. (On space of four dimensions). pp. 265. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8631. bbb. 20.

Gutberlet (C.) Die neue Raumtheorie. pp. 102. *Mainz*, 1882. 8°. 8709. bbb. 5. (4.)

Gerland (E.) Der leere Raum. pp. 40. 1883. 8°. Virchow (R.) Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. 18. 12249. l.

Lasswitz (K.) Die Lehre Kants von der Idealität des Raumes. pp. 246. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 8463. f. 14.

Boekelen (O.) Analytische Geometrie des Raumes. pp. 336. *Stuttg.* 1884. 8°. 8529. f. 3.

Schneid (M.) Die philosophische Lehre von Zeit und Raum. pp. 124. *Mainz*, 1886. 8°. 8486. bbb. 24.

Bellermann (G.) Beweis aus der neueren Raumtheorie für die Realität von Zeit und Raum. pp. 30. *Berl.* 1889. 4°. 8469. i. 9. (5.)

Cranz (C.) Gemeinverständliches über die sogenannte vierte Dimension. pp. 70. 1890. 8°. Virchow (R.) Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N.F. Ser. 5. 12249. m.

**TIME AND SPACE**—*continued.*

GIEVIUS (H.) Kant's Lehre von Raum und Zeit. pp. 38. *Hannover*, 1890. 8°. 8468. k. 26. (3.)

JOVACCHINI (A.) La formazione della vitta nello Spazio e nell Tempo. pp. 359. *Lanciano*, 1891. 8°. 7006. e. 9.

FARGES (A.) L'Idée de continu dans l'Espace et le Temps. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8462. g. 9.

WHITMELL (C. T.) Space and its dimensions. pp. 28. *Cardiff*, 1893. 8°. 08533. g. 62. (2.)

WILLINK (A.) The World of the unseen. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4256. de. 5.

DOERING (A.) Über Zeit und Raum. pp. 41. 1894. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Philosophische Gesellschaft.* Philosophische Vorträge. Folge 3. Hft. 1. Ac. 2737/2.

KEYSERLING (A. v.) *Count.* Einige Worte über Raum und Zeit. pp. 31. *Stuttg.* 1894. 8°. 8461. b. 29. (11.)

KRASSNIG (J.) Die Zeit- und Raumvorstellung. pp. 39. *Nikolsburg*, 1894. 8°. 8468. k. 28. (10.)

NICHOLS (H.) Our notions of Number and Space. pp. 201. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 8532. bb. 43.

BOLYAI (J.) The Science absolute of Space independent of Euclid's Axiom XI. pp. 71. *Austin*, 1896. 8°. 8535. df. 42.

LECHALAS (G.) Étude sur l'Espace et le Temps. pp. 201. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 8466. aa. 45.

PICK (L.) Die vierte Dimension. pp. 46. *Leipz.* 1898. 12°. 08533. g. 49. (5.)

HESS (E.) Weitere Beiträge zur Theorie der räumlichen Configurationen. pp. 482. 1899. 4°. Ac. Germany. *Academia Cæsarea.* Nova acta. Bd. 75. Nr. 1. Ac. 2871.

**TIMGAD.** BOESWILLWALD (E.) and CAGNAT (R.) Timgad, une cité africaine. pp. 215. *Paris*, 1891, 97. 4°. 7703. b.

BALLU (A.) Monuments antiques de l'Algérie. pp. 39. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 07708. f. 44.

—— Guide de Timgad, antique Thamugadi. pp. 69. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 7708. a. 74.

—— Les ruines de Timgad. pp. 213. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 7706. d. 8.

*See also* AFRICA, *North.*

**TIMIDITY.** *See* FEAR.

**TIMUCUA LANGUAGE.**
*See* INDIAN LANGUAGES, *S. America.*

**TIN.**

REYER (E.) Zinn. Eine geologisch-historische Monografie. pp. 248. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 7109. f. 1.

—— History of Tin. pp. 12. *Truro*, 1881. 8°. 07109. m. 3. (5.)

RICHTER (C.) Zink, Zinn und Blei. pp. 260. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 7106. aaa. 34.

CHARLETON (A. G.) Tin: describing the chief methods of mining and smelting it. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7106. ff. 4.

REY (J.) Essays on an enquiry into the cause wherefore Tin and Lead increase in weight on calcination, 1630. pp. 54. 1895. 8°. Alembic Club Reprints. No. 11. 8909. g.

ROLKER (C. M.) The Production of Tin in various parts of the world. 1895. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Report 16. pt. 3. 1828. aa.

SYMONS (B.) The Tin deposits of Tuscany. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7106. f. 17. (6.)

BORLASE (W. C.) Tin-Mining in Spain. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 07108. g. 30.

**TIN**—*continued.*

WRAY (L.) Tin Mines of Perak. pp. 78. 1894. 8°. Perak Museum Notes. No. 3. 7297. bb.

*See also* METALS.

**TINCHEBRAY.** DUMAINE (L. V.) Tinchebray et sa région. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1883, 87. 8°. 10168. d. 7.

**TINNEVELLY.** CALDWELL (R.) History of the District of Tinnevelly. pp. 300. *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 9057. cc. 11.

—— Records of the Tinnevelly Mission. pp. 356. *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 4765. ee. 11.

**TINTAGEL.** IZANT (F.) Boscastle and Tintagel, Cornwall. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10352. e. 39.

**TINTAGEL CASTLE, Steamship.** MACLEAN (W. W. L.) An illustrated record of the voyage of S.S. "Tintagel Castle" to Cape Town, March, 1900. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1900. fol. 9061. g. 19.

**TINTERN ABBEY.** TAYLOR (J.) An Hour at Tintern Abbey. pp. 8. *Bristol*, 1891. 4°. 010347. m. 1. (1.)

**TIPPECANOE.** PIETLE (A.) The Battle of Tippecanoe, 7th Nov. 1811. pp. 158. 1900. 4°. Filson Club Publications. No. 15. Ac. 8423.

**TIPPERAH.** SAMBHUCHANDRA MUKHOPADHYAYA. Travels between Calcutta and Tipperah. pp. 323. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 10058. cc. 29.

**TIPPERARY, County.** BASSETT (G. H.) The book of County Tipperary. pp. 422. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. 10390. df. 8.

WHITE (J. D.) Anthologia Tipperariensis. Account of abbeys, churches, castles, *etc.* pp. 148. *Cashel*, 1892. 4°. 10390. g. 18.

**TIRAH CAMPAIGN, 1897-1898.**
*See* INDIA, *Northern Frontiers.*

**TIRCONNELL.** *See* DONEGAL.

**TIRNOVO.** KONSTANTINOV (K. P.) Обитаемые за града Селико-Търново. pp. 64. *Търново*, 1893. 8°. 10106. de. 12. (1.)

**TIRON, Abbey.** Ac. Chartres. *Société archéologique.* Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de la Sainte-Trinité. pp. 138. *Chartres*, 1883. 4°. Ac. 5293/5.

**TIRYNS.** *See* GREECE, *Local Antiquities.*

**TISSZA-ESZLAR.** *See* JEWS, *Religion, Accusation of Ritual Murders.*

**TISZAFÜRED.** TARICZKY (E.) Tiszafüred vidéke. pp. 31. *Eger*, 1892. 8°. 10105. ee. 18. (3.)

**TITANIUM.** LÉVY (L.) Contribution à l'étude du Titane. pp. 87. *Paris*, 1891. 4°. 7109. dd. 4.

*See also* METALS.

**TITHES.**

CLARKE (H. W.) History of Tithes. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4109. e. 22.

PALMER (R.) *Earl of Selborne.* Ancient facts and fictions concerning Churches and Tithes. pp. 413. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2216. b. 2.

DURAND (L.) La Dîme ecclésiastique au XVIII^e siècle. pp. 303. *Poitiers*, 1898. 8°. 05107. f. 17.

EASTERBY (W.) History of the law of Tithes. pp. 110. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 5155. cc. 21.

BOLTON (T. H.) Tithe Acts. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 5155. aaa. 2.

ENGLAND. Tithe Commutation Act. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. i. 6. (8.)

TITHES—*continued.*

JONES (G. M. E.) Law of Tithes. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 5157. aaa. 6.

SQUIRE (W. H.) and PETERSON (E. W. I.) Tithe Rentcharge Recovery Bill, 1890. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 5155. b. 7. (4.)

STUDD (E. F.) Law of Tithes and Tithe Rent-Charge. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1891. 12°. 5155. f. 10.

THRING (A. T.) The Tithe Act, 1891. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 5155. de. 21.

LEACH (G. P.) The Tithe Acts. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 5155. de. 31.

WHALLEY (G. H.) The Tithe Acts. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 5155. de. 31.

HOPGOOD, *Farmer.* Talks on Tithes; why pay them? pp. 113. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4422. dd. 37. (6)

BLACKLEY (W. L.) The truth about Tithe Rent-charge. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4109. h. 21. (13.)

INDERWICK (F. A.) Taxes on Agriculture. The extraordinary tithe. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8138. e. 3. (21.)

STEVENS (C. A.) Fluctuations of prices, 1835 to 1880, in relation to the value of Tithe Rent-charge. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8228. h. 18. (4.)

CROMPTON (J.) Church Tithes in England. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 4109. a. 20. (3.)

FULLER (M. J.) Alleged tripartite Division of Tithes. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. i. 5. (3.)

SMITH (H. H. A.) The Duke and the Doctors, or the truth about tithes. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 9. (9.)

CUNNINGHAM (J.) Free-will Offerings and Tithes. 1886. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. Ser. 6. 4466. g.

DOUGHTY (H. M.) Fair Trade and Tithes. pp. 18. *Ipswich*, 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 16. (3.)

WILLIAMSON (S.) The relations between Church and State and the Tithing system. pp. 14. *Liverp.* 1886. 8°. 4109. k. 16. (4.)

BRAMWELL (G. W. W.) *Baron Bramwell.* Tithes. Speeches by Lord Bramwell and others. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 4109. de. 5. (1.)

COUNTRYMAN. Tithe, Parson, and Farmer. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. i. 6. (6.)

HARVEY (F. B.) Tithes and Tithe Rent Charge. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. e. 13. (5.)

HAWKINS (W. M.) Key to the Tithe Question. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. bb. 17.

STEVENS (C. A.) Land-rental and Tithe-rent-charge. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 5155. h. 8.

TURNER (T.) "Hear the other side!" pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. e. 13. (10.)

W., J. C. Tithes of all sects and churches. *Taunton*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4109. a. 24.

BOURKE (*Hon.* G.) Remarks on Tithe Redemption. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4109. b. 21. (5.)

FISHER (F. W.) Tithe Rent Charge Legislation. Session 1888. pp. 15. *Doncaster*, 1888. 8°. 6190. cc. 3. (2.)

LIGHTFOOT (R. P.) Tithe Rent-Charge Bill. pp. 10. *Wellingborough*, 1888. 8°. 8139. bb. 45. (10.)

PRESTON (W.) Question of Tithes made plain. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4421. aaa. 25. (6.)

PRIESTS. Our Priests and their tithes. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4109. bb. 19.

DAWSON (J.) Injustice of recent and present Tithes. pp. 24. *Bradford*, 1891. 8°. 4109. aaaa. 21. (6.)

LESLIE (R. J.) A Tract upon Tithes. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4109. k. 12. (12.)

SLATER (J. H.) God and our Right. Defence of tithe, *etc.* pp. 134. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4109. bb. 28.

TITHES—*continued.*

POYNTZ (N.) Personal Tithes and Easter Dues. pp. 14. *Oxf.* 1897. 8°. 4108. a. 84. (1.)

TAYLOR (G. H.) Tithe Commutation. Table showing the value of tithe rent-charges, 1899. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8548. ccc. 3.

THOMAS (W.) The Anti-Tithe Movement in Wales. pp. 111. *Whitland*, 1891. 8°. 4109. b. 24.

ELLIOT (N.) Teind Law Reform. pp. 26. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 6146. bbb. 24. (7.)

BLACK (W. G.) What are Teinds? pp. 110. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 5157. b. 13.

ELLIOT (N.) Teinds and procedure in the Court of Teinds, Scotland. pp. 242. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 5157. b. 12.

CHAYTOR (D. G.) Law and Practice relating to the variation of Tithe Rent-Charges in Ireland. pp. 252. *Dublin*, 1897. 8°. 6503. aaa. 23.

*See also* LAW, *Ecclesiastical.*

TIVERTON. SNELL (F. J.) Chronicles of Twyford. History of Tiverton. pp. 394. *Tiverton*, 1892. 8°. 010358. f. 31.

—— Palmerston's Borough. Electioneering anecdotes, *etc.* pp. 141. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8139. c. 14.

TIVOLI. WINNEFELD (H.) Die Villa des Hadrian bei Tivoli. pp. 168. 1895. 4°. Ac. Berlin. *Deutsches archäologisches Institut.* Jahrbuch. Erganzungsheft 3. Ac. 5388.

MUELLER (G. A.) Die Tempel zu Tivoli bei Rom und das altchristliche Privathaus auf dem Monte Celio. pp. 55. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 7701. aaa. 19.

TOAD. *See* AMPHIBIA AND BATRACHIA.

TOASTS. FRENCH (R. V.) History of Toasting in England. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8436. b. 16.

SPEECHES, and Toasts. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12301. b. 39.

TOAST-MASTER. Social and convivial Toast-Master. pp. 36. *Glasg.* 1883. 8°. 12305. ccc. 39.

## TOBACCO.

### Culture: Preparation.

LIGATA (G.) Il Tabacco. pp. 32. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 7306. a. 12. (2.)

RAGLAND (R. L.) Instructions how to grow Tobacco. pp 36. *Richmond*, 1885. 8°. 7032. h. 7. (9.)

LOCK (C. G. W.) Tobacco: growing, curing and manufacturing. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7078. c. 13.

GÓMEZ FLORES (E.) El Tabaco. pp. 155. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 19.

LARBALÉTRIER (A.) Le Tabac. pp. 303. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 7075. bbb. 3.

COMES (O.) Il Tabacco. pp. 128. 1897. 4°. Ac. Naples. *Istituto d'Incoraggiamento alle Scienze.* Atti. Serie IV. Vol. 10. Ac. 2815.

LAROQUE (G.) Culture et préparation du Tabac. pp. 91. *Québec*, 1897. 8°. 07077. ee. 6.

LABELLE (L. V.) Traité de la culture et de l'industrie du Tabac. pp. 112. *Québec*, 1898. 8°. 07007. g. 18.

LOEW (O.) Curing and Fermentation of Tobacco. pp. 34. 1899. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture.* Report No. 59. 7058. e. 78.

MAYOL GARCÍA (M.) Tabaco. Nociones de cultivo y elaboración. pp. 44. *Valencia*, 1899. 8°. 7031. k. 24. (6.)

PRIEGO (J. M.) El Cultivo del Tabaco. pp. 130. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 07077. g. 24.

TOBACCO.—Culture—*continued.*

KONING (C. J.) Der Tabak. Studien über seine Kultur und Biologie. pp. 86. *Amsterd.* 1900. 4°. 7076. k. 4.

LAURENT (L.) Le Tabac. Sa culture et sa préparation. pp. 337. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 07077. k. 27.

TAYLOR (P. M.) Tobacco: a farmer's crop. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7073. aaa. 3.

BEALE (E. J.) English Tobacco Culture. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7074. ccc. 23.

JACKSON (H. K.) How to grow English Tobacco. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7055. i. 2.

CAIRNS (J.) Treatise on growing Tobacco in Ireland. pp. 30. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 7031. bb. 31. (3.)

NOVI (G.) La coltivazione dei Tabacchi esteri in Napoli nel 1850. 1890. 8°. Ac. Naples. *Società Pontaniana.* Atti. Vol. 20. Ac. 94/2.

COMES (O.) La coltivazione sperimentale dei Tabacchi durante la campagna 1893. 1894. 4°. Ac. Naples. *Reale Istituto d' Incoraggiamento alle Scienze.* Atti. Ser. 4. Vol. 7. Ac. 2815.

ATIENZA Y SIRVENT (M.) Cultivo del Tabaco en España. pp. 64. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 7073. e. 4. (3.)

RALLO Y CAMPUZANO (J.) Tratado del cultivo y beneficio del Tabaco en la Peninsula. pp. 86. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 07077. h. 13.

PEREZ DEL TORO (F.) El Tabaco canario y las pesquerías en Africa. pp. 236. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 7077. de. 44.

COMES (O.) Introduzione, diffusione ed uso del Tabacco in Asia ed in Oceania. pp. 177. 1898. 4°. Ac. Naples. *R. Istituto d' Incoraggiamento alle Scienze.* Atti. Serie IV. Vol. 11. Ac. 2815.

HAFFNER (E.) Essais de culture du Tabac faits à Hong-Quan. pp. 36. 1899. 8°. Ac. Saigon. *Société des Études indo-chinoises.* Publications. No. 4. 7031. k. 24. (5.)

BORNEO. *British North Borneo Company.* The new Tobacco country. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 010057. ee. 46. (8.)

AMSTERDAM. *Internationale Koloniale Tentoonstelling.* De Tabak uit de Nederlandsche kolonien. pp. 41. *Amsterd.* 1883. 8°. 8155. ee. 18. (7.)

HAARSMA (G. E.) Der Tabaksbau in Deli. pp. 240. *Amsterd.* 1890. 8°. 7077. i. 6.

SUMATRA. Tabaks-Ondernemingen op de oostkust van Sumatra. pp. 21. *Amsterd.* 1891. *obl.* 4°. 8228. aaaa. 21. (4.)

ARNOLD (B. W.) History of the Tobacco Industry in Virginia, 1860–94. pp. 80. *Baltimore*, 1897. 8°. 07077. i. 18.

FLOYD (M. L.) Cultivation of Cigar-Leaf Tobacco in Florida. pp. 31. 1899. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture.* Report. No. 62. 7053. e. 78.

CUBA. Guide to Tobacco Planting in Cuba. pp. 11. *Colombo*, 1889. 8°. 07028. f. 24. (3.)

BLÉRALD (E. D.) La Culture du Tabac à la Martinique. pp. 92. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 07077. f. 10.

MATOSO (E.) Cultivo del Tabaco en Argentina, Paraguay y Uruguay. pp. 94. *Corrientes*, 1893. 8°. 07031. df. 2. (4.)

BELL (J.) Chemistry of Tobacco. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8909. c. 12. (6.)

SCHELLENBERG (E.) Hygiene der Tabakarbeiter. 1896. 8°. WEYL (T.) Handbuch der Hygiene. Bd. 8. Lief. 8. 7391. dd.

For Periodicals, *see below, Trade.*

TOBACCO—*continued.*

## Smoking.

DRIVER (J.) The Nature of Tobacco. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7306. de. 8. (3.)

STINDE (J.) Das Rauchen. pp. 24. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 7306. de. 9. (6.)

CARPENTER (R. L.) A Lecture on Tobacco. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8435. de. 11. (3.)

JACKSON (H.) Is the use of Tobacco injurious? pp. 8. *Barnstaple*, 1882. 8°. 7306. de. 10. (8.)

HINDS (J. I. D.) The use of Tobacco. pp. 138. *Lebanon, Tenn.*, 1882. 8°. 7078. b. 47.

ALCOTT (W. A.) Tobacco: its effects on the human system. pp. 149. *N.Y.* 1883. 12°. 7404. a. 37.

LIVERMORE (A. A.) Anti-Tobacco. pp. 117. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 8436. a. 26.

READE (A. A.) Study and Stimulants; or, the use of narcotics in relation to intellectual life. pp. 206. *Manch.* 1883. 8°. 8436. aaa. 33.

VALLEMONT (E. di) Trattato d' igiene pei fumatori. pp. 155. *Milano*, 1883. 8°. 7390. de. 11.

M., A. L. J. The Anatomy of Tobacco. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12305. f. 39.

ARNOLD (*Mrs.* R. A.) A woman on Tobacco. pp. 12. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8425. bbb. 43. (1.)

CLINGMAN (T. L.) Tobacco Remedy. pp. 42. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7306. a. 11. (1.)

HARE (H. A.) Physiological effects of Tobacco. pp. 86. *Philad.* 1885. 8°. 8436. b. 32.

LAWRENCE (M. W.) The Tobacco problem. pp. 279. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8436. bb. 12.

SILBERBERG (L.) Silberberg's Legacy. Tobacco. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 7404. aa. 71.

FORSON (R. S.) Is smoking injurious? Don't know. pp. 12. *Bradford*, 1888. 8°. 8425. bbb. 32. (6.)

VILARDEBÓ Y MORET (J.) El Tabaco. pp. 142. *Barcelona*, 1888. 8°. 8435. bbb. 45.

LEWINSTEIN (G.) Für und wider den Tabak. pp. 112. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8435. bb. 61.

PARIS. *Société contre l'abus du Tabac.* Congrès international contre l'abus du Tabac. pp. 236. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8436. aaa. 57.

PATTE (A.) Des troubles causés par l'abus du Tabac. pp. 59. *Lyon*, 1890. 4°. 07305. l. 5. (4.)

SEUTIN (E.) and (L.) Étude sur les dangers inhérents à l'abus du Tabac. pp. 187. *Brux.* 1890. 8°. 7391. g. 17.

WILLIAMS (C.) Cholera and Tobacco-Smoking. pp. 12. *Bodmin*, 1890. 16°. 07306. de. 5. (3.)

LAURENT (E.) Le Nicotinisme. pp. 221. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7660. de. 12.

SILBERBERG (L.) Tobacco: its use and abuse. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7404. df. 6.

BALLARD (F.) The Smoking Craze. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8436. f. 15.

DEPIERRIS (H. A.) Physiologie sociale. Le Tabac abrège-t-il l'existence? pp. 524. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 7391. ee. 9.

BELL (C.) The Cigarette. Does it contain any ingredient other than tobacco and paper? *N.Y.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 07660. k.

GARRISON (W. H.) A Brief for the Cigarette. pp. 12. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 07305. e. 31. (4.)

SMOKING. Juvenile Smoking. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8435. bb. 7.

JOHNSON (C.) Juvenile Smoking. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7306. aa. 22. (7.)

W., C. Juvenile Smoking. pp. 16. *Bodmin*, 1883. 8°. 8425. bbb. 33. (1.)

**TOBACCO.—Smoking—*continued.***

STEPHENS (R.) When a Boy Smokes. (Reprinted from "Young England.") pp. 14. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8425. aa. 54.

---

BARBER (E. A.) Pennsylvania Museum. Catalogue of a Collection of Tobacco Pipes. pp. 13. *Philad.* 1882. 8°. 7959. e. 2. (6.)

—— Antiquity of the Tobacco Pipe. Part II.—Switzerland. pp. 6. 1882. 8°. 7709. bb. 49.

BEWLAY ( ) Tobacco Leaves. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7074. aaa. 12.

COPE BROTHERS AND CO. Smoke Room Booklets. 14 no. *Liverp.* 1889–94. 8°. 012314. i. 3.

HAMER (J.) The Smoker's Text Book. pp. 54. *Liverp.* 1889. 8°. 012314. i. 3.

HAMILTON (W.) Odd Volume for Smokers. Poems and parodyes. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 11601. bbb. 45.

PRITCHETT (R. T.) Smokiana, historical and ethnographical. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7709. g. 27.

TOBACCO TALK. Tobacco Talk and Smokers' Gossip. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8425. aaa. 41.

HUTCHISON (W. G.) Lyra Nicotiana: poems concerning tobacco. pp. 262. 1898. 8°. The Canterbury Poets. 11604. aaaa.

**Taxation, etc.**

LEWINSTEIN (G.) Die Belastung des Tabaks in den europäischen Staaten. pp. 106. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 08226. g. 16.

TANNER (A. E.) The Tobacco Laws and their administration. pp. 205. *Stroud*, 1898. 8°. 6426. eee. 4.

FRANCE. *Direction des Manufactures de l'État.* Lois et arrêtés rendus depuis le 15 décembre 1810, époque de l'établissement du régime de la fabrication des tabacs jusqu'au 31 déc. 1899. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 05402. h.

HAUENSCHILD (H.) Das Tabakmonopol. pp. 44. 1881. 8°. LEDERSTEGER (A. P. v.) *Baron.* Brennende Zeitfragen. Heft 1. 12207. n.

DEHN (P.) Drei Briefe über das deutsche Tabaksmonopol. pp. 21. *München*, 1882. 8°. 8229. i. 11. (6.)

ERNST (C.) Ein Ersatz für den Tabakmonopol. pp. 8. *Strassburg*, 1882. 8°. 8229. i. 10. (11.)

KLEINSCHROD (E. F. G.) Erörterungen über die Einführung des Tabak-Monopols. pp. 32. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 8229. ff. 45. (3.)

MAURER (A.) Das Tabaks-Monopol. pp. 62. *Weinheim*, 1882. 8°. 8229. de. 30. (4.)

RICHTER (E.) Gegen das Tabaksmonopol. pp. 29. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8229. de. 30. (5.)

TABAKSMONOPOL. Das Tabaksmonopol. pp. 20. *Stuttg.* 1882. 8°. 8229. de. 30. (9.)

—— Tabaksmonopol, vom Standpunkt der Nichtraucher aus beleuchtet. pp. 16. *München*, 1882. 8°. 8229. de. 30. (6.)

KARSAI (S.) Das deutsche Tabaksteuer-Gesetz, 1879. pp. 120. *Budapest*, 1892. 8°. 08227. h. 25.

LINCKH (O.) Das Tabakmonopol in Württemberg. pp. 75. *Stuttg.* 1894. 8°. 8228. i. 76.

**Trade.**

DIRECTORIES. Directory of the Tobacco Trade in Great Britain. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. N.R.

—— Tobacco. A monthly journal. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

LOFTUS (W. R.) "The Tobacconist." A practical guide. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8229. d. 28. (2.)

**TOBACCO.—Trade—*continued.***

P.P. *London.* Cigar and Tobacco World. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

—— The Cigar and Tobacco World Diary. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2505. sna.

—— *Tobacco.* "Tobacco" Year Book and Diary. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 4° & fol. P.P. 2505. sn.

ALEXANDER (E. B.) The Tobacconist's Handbook. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07077. f. 4.

ARNOLD (B. W.) History of the Tobacco Industry in Virginia, 1860–94. pp. 80. *Baltimore*, 1897. 8°. 07077. i. 18.

P.P. New York. *U.S.A. Tobacco Journal.* A century's history of the tobacco trade and industries of the United States. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 1866. b. 10.

COPE AND CO. Cigar Brands and Cigar Box Decorations. pp. 442. *Liverp.* 1885. *obl.* fol. 1887. a. 4.

**TOBAGO.** HAY (L. G.) Handbook of the colony, *etc.* pp. 66. *Scarborough, Tob.* 1884. 8°. 10470. bbb. 8.

EPHEM. Creole Almanack for Tobago. *Port of Spain*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2587. ab.

PORT OF SPAIN. *Trinidad and Tobago Exhibition.* Official Catalogue. pp. 73. *Port of Spain*, 1891. 8°. 7958. g. 17.

DE SUZE (J. A.) Geography of Trinidad and Tobago. pp. 307. *Trinidad*, 1894. 8°. 10480. aa. 25.

SMART (E. R.) Hints and Suggestions on Planting in Tobago. pp. 20. 1900. 8°. WEST INDIES. *Department of Agriculture.* Pamphlet Series. No. 2. 07077. ee.

*See also* ENGLAND, *Colonies:* WEST INDIES.

**TOBAS.** *See* INDIAN LANGUAGES and INDIANS, *S. American.*

**TOBOGGANING.** WHELLAMS (C. J.) What is Tobogganing. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7908. b. 46.

GIBSON (*Hon.* H.) Tobogganing on crooked runs. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7912. c. 4.

COOK (T. A.) Notes on Tobogganing at St. Moritz. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7912. c. 5.

**TOCANTINS, River.** COUDREAU (H. A.) Voyage au Tocantins-Araguaya, 1896–97. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1897. 4°. 10481. i. 32.

**TOCKHOLES.** NIGHTINGALE (B.) History of the Independent Chapel, Tockholes. pp. 227. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 4715. aaa. 15.

**TODI, Diocese.** LEÔNIJ (L.) Cronaca dei Vescovi di Todi. pp. 215. *Todi*, 1889. 8°. 4864. bbb. 39.

**TOGO.** KLOSE (H.) Togo unter deutsche Flagge. pp. 561. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 10094. e. 13.

*See also* AFRICA, *East and German.*

**TOILET.**

FRANKLIN (A.) La vie privée d'autrefois. Les Soins de Toilette. pp. 223. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7709. aaa. 16.

SYLVIA. Sylvia's book of the Toilet. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7743. bb. 31.

WOOTON (E.) Toilet Medicine. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7321. ee. 11.

BAYARD (M.) Toilet Hints. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7743. bb. 52.

WOOTON (E.) Toilet Medicine. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7321. b. 18.

MONIN (E.) L'Hygiène de la Beauté. pp. 20. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7404. aa. 67.

**TOILET**—*continued.*

BEAUTY. Beauty and how to keep it. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7404. aaa. 45.

BROWN (W. H. J.) The Complexion. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7640. aaa. 15.

SCHULZ (E.) Ueber verschönernde Gesichtsbildung. pp. 328. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7410. df. 28.

RIS-PAQUOT (O. E.) Le Livre de la Femme d'intérieur. pp. 440. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 07945. m. 17.

RUPPERT (A.) A Book of Beauty. *Lond.* 1892. *obl.* 8°. 7743. aaa. 47.

—— Natural Beauty. pp. 34. 1892. *obl.* 8°. 7743. aaa. 46.

—— Dermatology. A book of Beauty. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07305. i. 13. (3.)

STAFFE ( ) *Baroness.* The Lady's Dressing-room. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7743. bb. 58.

DRUETTI (G.) L'Arte dei Cosmetici. pp. 142. *Roma*, 1894. 8°. 7404. aaa. 23.

GARCHES ( de) *Marquise.* Les secrets de Beauté d'une Parisienne. pp. 210. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 7742. bb. 34.

ROAD. The royal road to Beauty. pp. 87. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. 7404. df. 11.

SCHELENZ-AHLGREEN (H.) Kosmetik. pp. 37. 1894. 8°. VIRCHOW (R.) Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Hft. 203. 12249. l.

B., F. How to train the Figure and attain perfection of form. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7742. b. 54.

NEMO, *Dr.* Le Trésor de la Beauté. pp. 32. *Montreal*, 1896. 8°. 7743. cc. 16.

BROWNING (H. E.) Beauty Culture. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7391. cc. 12.

MIRANDA. Aids to Health and Beauty: a toilet guide. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7404. aaaa. 21.

ART. The Art of Beauty: a book for women and girls. pp. 152. 1899. 8°. Isobel Handbooks. No. 7. 07944. f.

BIGG (G. K. S.) Face and Figure. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7404. b. 50.

HUMPHRY (C. E.) How to be Pretty though Plain. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7742. b. 60.

LAYNARD (B.) Secrets of Beauty, Health and Long Life. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7404. cc. 25.

MYRENE, *pseud.* The Lady Beauty-Book. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7404. de. 26.

*See also* PERFUMERY: HYGIENE: WOMEN, *Hygiene, etc.*

**TOKENS.** *See* NUMISMATICS.

**TOKYO.**

GREBY (E.) The wonderful City of Tokio. pp. 301. *Bost.* 1883. 4°. 10058. dd. 15.

INOUYE (J.) Sketches of Tokyo Life. pp. 103. *Yokohama*, 1897. 8°. 010057. h. 18.

IWAGORO (M.) In Darkest Tokyo. Sketches of humble life. pp. 78. *Yokohama*, 1897. 8°. 11099. b. 35.

PURCELL (T. A.) A Suburb of Yedo. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10058. cc. 27.

BRAUNS (D.) Geology of Tokio. pp. 82. 1881. 8°. AC. Yedo. *Tokio Kaisei-Gakko.* Memoirs. No. 4. AC. 2697.

MENDENHALL (T. C.) Report on the Meteorology of Tokio. pp. 81. 1881. 8°. AC. Yedo. *Tokio Kaisei-Gakko.* Memoirs. AC. 2697.

**University.**

AC. Yedo. *Imperial University of Tokio.* Imperial University of Japan. Calendar. *Tokyo*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 11099. b. 30.

**TOLEDO.**

LYNCH (H.) Toledo. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10161. bb. 44.

TAILHAN (J.) Chronique rimée des derniers rois de Tolède. pp. 205. *Paris*, 1885. fol. 1861. d. 1.

BERNADET Y VALCÁZAR (J.) Las espadas de Toledo. pp. 65. *Cádiz*, 1891. 8°. 8831. m. 21.

MORALEDA Y ESTEBAN (J.) Leyendas históricas de Toledo. pp. 56. *Toledo*, 1892. 16°. 10106. a. 36. (2.)

—— Numismática Toledana. pp. 35. *Toledo*, 1893. 8°. 7755. aa. 19. (5.)

GALLARDO Y DE FONT (J.) Opúsculo acerca del mejoramiento de la clase obrera en Toledo. pp. 26. *Ciudad-Real*, 1886. 8°. 8285. bbb. 20.

IBAÑEZ MARÍN (J.) Recuerdos de Toledo. pp. 219. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 10160. bbb. 15.

ARRÚE (F. M.) Historia del Alcázar de Toledo. pp. 190. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 10160. f. 6.

PÉREZ PASTOR (C.) La imprenta en Toledo. pp. 392. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 11900. g. 17.

**TOLERATION.**

PUAUX (N. A. F.) Les Précurseurs français de la tolérance. pp. 217. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 4629. bbb. 12.

LEZIUS (F.) Der Toleranzbegriff Lockes und Pufendorfs. pp. 115. 1900. 8°. Studien zur Geschichte der Theologie. Bd. 6. Heft 1. 03605. h.

REINKENS (J. H.) Lessing über Toleranz. pp. 173. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 3914. b. 1.

HAUSER (N.) Toleranz und Intoleranz. pp. 36. 1881. 8°. HAFFNER (P.) Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. Bd. 2. 12209. g.

TOLERANZ. Ueber Toleranz, Glauben und Vernunft. pp. 47. *Halle*, 1882. 8°. 3910. ee. 17. (5.)

HESS (A.) Ueber religiöse und sittliche Toleranz. pp. 67. *St. Gallen*, 1884. 8°. 3911. aa. 62. (1.)

HOLYOAKE (G. J.) Hostile and generous Toleration. pp. 15. 1886. 8°. LONDON. *South Place Society.* Publications. No. 7. 4109. f.

SCHRAMM (R.) Die wahre Toleranz. pp. 27. *Bremen*, 1886. 8°. 3910. ee. 30. (5.)

BROOKS (P.) Tolerance. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4373. aaa. 6.

CREIGHTON (M.) *Bp. of London.* Persecution and Tolerance. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4455. dc. 14.

*See also* LIBERTY.

**TOLNAVÁR.** WOSINSKY (M.) Tolnavármegye története. *Budapest*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 7708. dd

**TOLTECS,** *See* INDIANS, *S. American.*

**TÖLZ.** WESTERMAYER (G.) Chronik der Burg und des Marktes Tölz. pp. 319. *Tölz*, 1893. 8°. 10255. f. 35.

**TOMATO.** IGGULDEN (W.) The Tomato. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7077. de. 21.

GROOM (J.) How to grow Tomatoes. 1888. 8°. Fruit-Grower's Library. No. 2. 07028. f.

RAVENSCROFT (B. C.) Tomato culture for amateurs. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7073. de. 10.

HARRIMAN (G.) Tomato growing as an industry for women. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07077. g. 3.

*See also* GARDENING.

**TOMBSTONES.** *See* BURIAL: EPITAPHS.

**TOMSK.** KASHCHENKO (N. Th.) Научные очерки Томскаго Края. *Томскъ*, 1898. 8°. 7005. cc. 40.

**TONBRIDGE, Town and School.** Photographs of Tonbridge. *Tonbridge*, 1895. *obl.* 8°. 10360. aa. 39.

RIVINGTON (S.) The History of Tonbridge School. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8364. g. 14.

TONBRIDGE SCHOOL. Register of Tonbridge School. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8364. h. 9.

**TONG.** GRIFFITHS (G.) History of Tong. pp. 236. *Newport*, 1894. 8°. 010358. f. 54.

—— Guide to Tong Church. pp. 83. *Oswestry*, 1885. 8°. 10352. bb. 43.

—— Tong Church, 1892. pp. 8. *Oswestry*, 1892. 4°. 10348. f. 11. (2.)

**TONGA.** TONGA, *Kingdom of.* Criminal and Civil Code of Tonga. *Auckland*, 1891. 8°. 6785. d. 15.

SCHOLES (S. E.) Fiji and the Friendly Isles. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10491. aa. 6.

MONFAT (A.) Les Tonga et le R.P. J. Chevron. pp. 478. *Lyon*, 1893. 8°. 4766. dd. 13.

THOMSON (B.) Diversions of a Prime Minister. pp. 407. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 10491. e. 29.

DICTIONARIES. Dictionnaire français-toga-anglais. pp. 422. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 12910. d. 16.

*See also* MISSIONS: PACIFIC OCEAN, *etc.*

**TONGARIRO.** *See* NEW ZEALAND.

**TONGKING.**

### History and Politics.

LAUNAY (A.) Histoire de l'Annam, Tong-King et Cochinchine. pp. 251. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 9056. ff. 12.

MELON (P.) Le Tonking. Les événements de 1873 & 1874. pp. 40. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8023. ee. 15. (11.)

DUBOC (É.) 35 Mois de campagne en Chine, au Tonkin. 1882–1885. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1898. 4°. 9055. f. 23.

BAUDE DE MAURCELEY (C.) Le commandant Rivière et l'expédition du Tonkin. pp. 222. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10664. aaa. 23.

BART (J.) La Vérité sur les Crédits du Tonkin votés en 1883–1884. pp. 14. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8229. df. 39. (2.)

THUREAU (H.) Le Tong-Kin, colonie française. pp. 112. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8022. cc. 4.

DELAFOSSE (J.) Vingt ans au Parlement. Question du Tonkin, 1883–88. pp. 418. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 8050. dd. 14.

DESCHANEL (P.) La Question du Tonkin. pp. 505. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8023. bbb. 12.

FRENCH, in Indo-China. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 10056. aaa. 15.

GAUTIER (H.) Les Français au Tonkin. pp. 416. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 9056. aa. 17.

DUPUIS (J.) Les origines de la question du Tong-Kin. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 8023. aaa. 15.

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) The Truth about Tonquin: The *Times* Special Correspondence. pp. 157. 1884. 16°. Vellum-Parchment Series. 12208. bb.

—— Autour du Tonquin. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10024. c. 3.

FILALETE. L'odierna questione franco-annamita a riguardo del Touchino. pp. 67. *Genova*, 1884. 16°. 8022. bb. 16. (3.)

MESNY (W.) Tungking. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 9057. a. 23.

NORMAN (C. B.) Tonkin; or, France in the Far East. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 9056. ff. 9.

—— Le Tonkin. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 9056. aa. 18.

**TONGKING.—History, etc.—*continued.***

NORMAND (R. A. L. V.) Lettres du Tonkin, 1884–85. pp. 216. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 9056. aaa. 22.

SCOTT (J. G.) France and Tongking. Narrative of the campaign, 1884. pp. 381. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9056. ff. 13.

CHAILLEY (J.) Paul Bert au Tonkin. pp. 404. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 010664. f. 32.

STAUNTON (S. A.) War in Tong-King. pp. 45. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 10055. cc. 5.

DABRY DE THIERSANT (P.) La solution de la question du Tonkin. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8023. e. 18. (5.)

DEGUINE (É.) Journal de marche d'un Turco au Tonkin, 1885–87. pp. 99. *Abbeville*, 1895. 8°. 9055. aa. 22.

GUILLON (E.) Le Conflit franco-chinois. pp. 71. *Grenoble*, 1885. 8°. 8023. e. 18. (6.)

MARIN. Les Colonies nécessaires. pp. 90. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8052. b. 1.

LONLAY (D. de) Au Tonkin. pp. 597. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9055. ee. 6.

TUNG-KING. Exploits des Français au Tonkin. pp. 376. *Fécamp*, 1886. 8°. 9061. f. 14.

DUMOUTIER (G.) Les Débuts de l'enseignement français au Tonkin. pp. 16. *Hanoi*, 1887. 8°. 8304. e. 12. (3.)

MICHELLE (P. L.) L'Amiral Courbet au Tonkin. pp. 158. *Tours*, 1887. 8°. 9055. eee. 26.

BENNASSI-DESPLANTES (F. J.) L'Amiral Courbet et le Tonkin. pp. 191. *Rouen*, 1892. 8°. 9055. df. 26.

GIOI (M.) Le Tonkin actuel, 1887–90. pp. 303. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10058. aa. 36.

LECOMTE (J. F. A.) Corps expéditionnaire du Tonkin. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9055. bb. 15.

LEHAUTCOURT (P.) Les expéditions au Tonkin. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9055. eee. 21.

MAURY (A. P.) Mes campagnes au Tong-King. pp. 323. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 9056. aaa. 27.

PETIT (É.) Le Tong-Kin. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9057. b. 16.

RIVIÈRE (A.) L'Expédition du Tonkin. pp. 76. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9055. bb. 14.

ANTONINI (P.) L'Annam, le Tonkin et l'intervention de la France. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10057. df. 16.

BARATIER (A.) L'Administration militaire au Tonkin. pp. 241. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8824. ccc. 10.

HUGUET (L.) En Colonne. Souvenirs d'Extrême-Orient. pp. 228. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9057. aa. 15

KREITMANN (L.) Le Service du génie au Tonkin. pp. 263. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9056. bb. 6.

FERRY (J.) Le Tonkin et la Mère-Patrie. pp. 406. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 8022. aa. 2.

LECOMTE (J. F. A.) L'Armée française au Tonkin. pp. 211. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9055. aaa. 19.

—— Deux années de Lutte, 1890–91. pp. 236. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 9055. aaa. 26.

CARTERON (R.) Souvenirs de la campagne du Tonkin. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 9055. df. 23.

TUNG-KING. La Piraterie au Tonkin. pp. 52. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 9004. gg. 24. (12.)

BOISSET (T.) À travers le Tonkin pendant la guerre. pp. 302. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 9055. aaa. 28.

PETIT (É.) Le Tong-Kin. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 9057. c. 7.

FREY (H.) Pirates et rebelles au Tonkin. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 9055. aaa. 23.

HARMANT (J.) La Vérité sur la retraite de Lang-Son. pp. 339. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 9055. aaa. 25.

**TONGKING.—History, etc.—*continued.***

LECOMTE (J. F. A.) Lang-Son. Combats, retraite et négociations. pp. 555. *Paris*, 1895. 8° and fol. 9055. e. 37.

HOCQUARD (C. É.) Une Campagne au Tonkin. pp. 539. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10055. f. 9.

LECOMTE (J. F. A.) La Vie militaire au Tonkin. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 9055. ee. 15.

BADIER (A.) and (H.) Au Tonkin. Journal d'un sous-officier. pp. 138. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 9055. d. 28.

ROUSSET DE POMARET (M. J. A.) L'Expédition du Tonkin. pp. 166. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 9055. a. 22.

GALLIENI (J. S.) Trois colonnes au Tonkin, 1894–1895. pp. 164. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 9055. df. 39.

FAMIN (P. P.) Au Tonkin. pp. 373. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 9055. ee. 35.

ROCHE (A.) Lettres Tonkinoises. pp. 110. *Brioude*, 1895. 8°. 9056. b. 35.

SARZEAU (J.) Les Français au Tonkin. pp. 473. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 9055. de. 15.

CHABROL (E. P. G.) Opérations militaires au Tonkin. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 9055. dd. 36.

PILA (U.) Ce que l'on peut faire au Tonkin. pp. 45. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8022. bbb. 20. (4.)

DUPUIS (J.) Le Tong-Kïn et l'intervention française. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1898. 18°. 8022. aaa. 9.

GRANDMAISON (L. de) L'Expansion française au Tonkin. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 9055. a. 28.

JOLEAUD-BARRAL ( ) La Colonisation française en Annam et au Tonkin. pp. 248. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 010097. e. 21.

EPHEM. Annuaire du Tonkin. *Hanoi*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2573. e.

**Law.**

ANAM. Recueil de la législation en vigueur au Tonkin. 2 vol. *Hanoi*, 1895–99. 8°. 5319. e. 11.

SOMBSTHAY (E.) Annam et Tonkin. Cours de législation. pp. 353. *Paris*, 1898. 18°. 5318. aa. 5.

**Missions**, *Christian.* *See* MISSIONS, *Foreign.*

**Topography.**

GINDRE DE MANCY (J. B.) Dictionnaire des Communes de la France, Tonkin, *etc.* pp. 944. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10169. k. 7.

PARIS ( ) Itinéraires au Tong-King. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Nancy. *Société de Géographie.* Bulletin. 1886, trim. 2. Ac. 6034.

DUBARD (M.) La vie en Chine précédée d'une expédition au Tonquin. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 10058. aaa. 15.

AUMOITTE (A.) Tong-king. De Hanoi à la frontière du Kouang-si. pp. 44. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10058. k. 20. (2.)

MAHÉ DE LA BOURDONNAIS (A.) *Count.* Un français en Birmanie. pp. 281 *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10055. aaaa. 9

BERNARD ( ) De Toulon au Tonkin. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10025. bb. 7.

VIAL (P.) Un voyage au Tonkin. pp. 53. *Grenoble*, 1887. 8°. 10056. e. 5. (5.)

BONNETAIN (P.) Au Tonkin. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 16°. 10055. aaa. 8.

DUMOULIN (S.) Le Tonkin. Exploration du Mékong. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9055. f. 5.

ROLLET DE L'ISLE ( ) Tonkin. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10058. h. 27.

PIÉTRALBA (H.) Dix Mois à Hanoï. pp. 69. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 10058. a. 35. (4.)

**TONGKING.—Topography—*continued.***

COURTOIS (E.) Le Tonkin français. pp. 399. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 010057. l. 8.

GARCIN (F.) Au Tonkin. Un an chez les Muongs. pp. 239. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10058. cc. 30.

GIBOD (L.) Tonkin occidental. pp. 20. *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1891. 8°. 4765. ee. 35. (7.)

DESTELAN (P.) Annam et Tonkin. Notes de voyage. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 9055. aaa. 24.

HENRY, D'ORLÉANS, *Prince.* Une Excursion en Indo-Chine. pp. 94. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10055. aaaa. 37.

BURGÈS (J.) Notice sur le Tonkin. pp. 162. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7686. bb. 12.

GRÉPON (E.) Neuf ans en Algérie et Tonkin. pp. 186. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 10026. coc. 6.

GALLAIS (H.) Vade-mecum de l'officier au Tonkin. pp. 218. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10057. aa. 19.

HENRY, D'ORLÉANS, *Prince.* Autour du Tonkin. pp. 654. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 010057. g. 8.

—— Around Tonkin. pp. 426. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10055. e. 16.

ORY (P.) La Commune annamite au Tonkin. pp. 147. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 010057. f. 30.

PEYTRAL (L.) Silhouettes tonkinoises. pp. 262. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 010057. e. 54.

HENRY, D'ORLÉANS, *Prince.* Du Tonkin aux Indes. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1898. 4°. 10058. k. 11.

—— From Tonkin to India by the sources of the Irawadi. pp. 467. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10056. g. 25.

GIBOD (L.) Dix Ans de Haut-Tonkin. pp. 300. *Tours*, 1899. 8°. 010057. l. 37.

DUBOIS (R.) Le Tonkin en 1900. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1900. 4°. 10057. h. 26.

*See also* ANNAM: FRANCE, *Colonies:* INDO-CHINA: RED RIVER.

**Trade and Resources.**

ALAVAILL (É.) Richesses du Tonkin. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 07028. i. 12. (3.)

MILLOT (E.) Le Tonkin: son commerce. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 010057. e. 7

SARRAN (E.) Étude sur le bassin houiller du Tonkin. pp. 103. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 7105. e. 3.

DEVREZ (V. H. G.) Les grandes voies commerciales du Tonkin. pp. 53. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10058. a. 38. (2.)

MALARET (F.) Le commerce du Tonquin avec la province du Quang-Si. pp. 100. *Marseille*, 1892. 8°. 10058. a. 39. (3.)

BURGÈS (J.) Notice sur le Tonkin. pp. 162. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7686. bb. 12.

*See also above, History* and *Topography.*

**Languages, etc.**

DIGUET (E.) Étude de la Langue taï. pp. 192. *Hanoi*, 1895. 4°. 12910. l. 14.

GOUZIEN (P.) Manuel franco-tonkinois de conversation à l'usage du médecin. pp. 174. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 12910. v. 5.

V., P.-G. Dictionnaire franco-tonkinois. pp. 405. *Hanoi*, 1898. 8°. 12910. cc. 26.

—— Légendes du Tonkin. pp. 98. *Hanoi*, 1887. 8°. 11099. d. 15.

**TONGUE.**

BUTLIN (H. T.) and SPENCER (W. G.) Diseases of the Tongue. pp. 475. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7611. d. 20.

LOUIS, *of Bavaria, Prince.* Zur Anatomie der Zunge. pp. 108. *München*, 1884. 4°. 1833. a. 17.

WHITEHEAD (W.) Excision of the Tongue. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7805. de. 16. (7.)

**TONGUE**—*continued.*

FIORANI (G.) Nuovo processo per l'amputazione della Lingua. pp. 39. *Milano*, 1882. 8°. 7482. m. 5.

DICKINSON (W. H.) The Tongue as an indication in Disease. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7611. f. 22.

THIÉRY (P.) Ulcération tuberculeuse de la Langue guérie par l'iodoforme. 1890. 8°.

VERNEUIL (A. A.) Études sur la tuberculose. Tom. 2. 7561. k. 1.

JESSETT (F. B.) Cancer of the Tongue. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7616. f. 6.

*See also* MOUTH.

**TONIC SOL-FA SYSTEM.** *See* MUSIC.

**TONNERRE.** MOREAU (G.) Tonnerre pendant la Révolution. pp. 306. *Tonnerre*, 1890. 8°. 9226. bbb. 18.

**TÖNSBERG.** Tönsberg. *Tönsberg*, 1893. *obl.* 12°. 10281. a. 1.

**TONSILS.** BROWN (C. H.) Tonsilitis in Adolescents. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7616. b. 13.

BULKLEY (L. D.) Clinical notes on Chancre of the Tonsil. pp. 10. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 7305. f. 6. (4.)

KNIGHT (C. H.) Chronic diseases of the Tonsils. 1893. 8°. BURNETT (C. H.) System of diseases of the Ear. Vol. 2. 7613. cc. 14.

YEARSLEY (P. M.) Papilloma of the Tonsil. pp. 8. 1898. 8°. 07305. k. 19. (16.)

**TOOTING-GRAVENEY.** MORDEN (W. E.) The History of Tooting-Graveney, Surrey. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 010350. i. 10.

**TOPEKA.** GILES (F. W.) Thirty Years in Topeka. pp. 412. *Topeka*, 1886. 8°. 10413. e. 9.

JACKSON (M. S.) Topeka pen and camera Sketches. pp. 192. *Topeka*, 1890. 8°. 10408. e. 29.

**TOPOGRAPHY.**

*See* GEOGRAPHY: MILITARY SCIENCE.

**TOPS.** PERRY (J.) Spinning Tops. pp. 136. 1890. 8°. Romance of Science Series. 4421. de.

**TORBAY.** GREGORY (C.) Brixham, in Devonia. pp. 166. *Totnes*, 1896. 8°. 10352. f. 8.

*See also* TORQUAY.

**TORGAU.** JACOB (C.) Verzeichniss der Sammlung von Büchern über Torgau. pp. 54. *Torgau*, 1888. 8°. 011903. e. 9.

DANIELS (E.) Zur Schlacht von Torgau 3 Nov. 1760. pp. 43. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (8.)

LE PLOGE (F.) La défense de Torgau en 1813. pp. 66. *Paris*. 1896. 8°. 09078. d. 4.

*See also* SEVEN YEARS' WAR.

**TORNADOES.** *See* METEOROLOGY.

**TORONTO.**

ROBERTSON (J. R.) Landmarks of Toronto. pp. 1128. *Toronto*, 1894, 96. 8°. 10460. ff. 20.

TORONTO. Toronto Pocket Street Guide. pp. 96. *Toronto*, 1897. 8°. 10470. aa. 58.

WOODS (J. L.) Toronto Illustrated Guide-book. pp. 158. *Toronto*, 1897. *obl.* 8°. 10460. a. 41.

FRASER (A.) Toronto, historical, descriptive, and pictorial. pp. 46. *Toronto*, 1899. 8°. 10470. ff. 24.

CHAMPION (T. E.) The Methodist Churches of Toronto. pp. 388. *Toronto*, 1899. 4°. 4744. g. 19.

AC. Toronto. *University of Toronto.* Calendar of the University. *Toronto*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2539. hb.

—— University of Toronto Quarterly. *Toronto*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2702/6.

**TORONTO**—*continued.*

AC. *Toronto.* Benefactors of the University of Toronto after the fire of 1890. pp. 58. *Toronto*, 1892. 8°. 8365. aa. 20.

—— Calendar. 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2539. h.

**TORPEDOES.** *See* NAVAL SCIENCE.

**TORQUAY.**

KERR (J. C.) Illustrated guide to Torquay. pp. 32. *Bristol*, 1884. 8°. 10360. g. 6.

WESTLEY (A.) Guide to Torquay. pp. 284. *Torquay*, 1884. 8°. 10352. aaa. 35.

TORQUAY illustrated. *Torquay*, 1889. fol. 1882. c. 2. (88.)

THOMAS (W. E.) Guide to Torquay. pp. 40. *Torquay*, 1896. 8°. 10348. aaa. 51. (6.)

WARD LOCK AND CO. Guide to Torquay. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010347. de. 31.

TORQUAY. Where to buy at Torquay. pp. 38. *Brighton*, 1890. 4°. 10368. k. 38.

*See also* DEVONSHIRE: TORBAY.

**TORRE DEL GRECO.** CASTALDI (G.) and (F.) Storia di Torre del Greco. pp. 294. *Torre del Greco*, 1890. 8°. 10131. h. 11.

**TORRES STRAITS.**

*See* GEOLOGY, *Australasia*: NEW GUINEA.

**TORRIJOS DE LOS OLIVARES.** ALARCÓN (M. A.) Apuntes históricos sobre la villa de Torrijos, Toledo. pp. 352. *Valencia*, 1894. 8°. 10161. dd. 12.

**TORRINGTON.** DOE (G. M.) Torrington during the Civil War. pp. 24. *Barnstaple*, 1884. 12°. 10358. aa. 38. (11.)

**TORTOISE.** SAUZIER (T.) Les Tortues de terre gigantesques des Mascareignes. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7204. c. 17. (13.)

VAILLANT (L.) Les Tortues éteintes de l'Île Rodriguez. pp. 37. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 7203. h. 13.

*See also* REPTILES.

**TORTOSA.** TORTOSA. Libre de les costums de la ciutat de Tortosa. pp. 556. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 5384. ff. 8.

O'CALLAGHAN (R.) Episcopológio de la Santa Iglesia de Tortosa. pp. 279. *Tortosa*, 1896. 8°. 4625. bb. 10.

**TORTS, Law of.**

HASTINGS (S.) Treatise on Torts. pp. 455. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6325. f. 14.

PIGGOTT (F. T.) Principles of the law of Torts. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6325. e. 14.

BIGELOW (M. M.) Elements of the law of Torts. pp. 374. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 6615. aaa. 5.

INNES (L. C.) Principles of the law of Torts. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 6325. cc. 20.

ADDISON (C. G.) Treatise on the law of Torts. pp. 893. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2018. e.

POLLOCK (*Sir* F.) Law of Torts. pp. 636. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2230. bb. 6.

CLERK (J. F.) and LINDSELL (W. H. B.) The law of Torts. pp. 733. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6325. ee. 4.

FRASER (H.) A Compendium of the law of Torts. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6325. eeee. 9.

RINGWOOD (R.) Outlines of the law of Torts. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6325. h. 6.

ERWIN (F. A.) A Summary of Torts. pp. 159. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 06617. g. 9.

UNDERHILL (A.) A Summary of the law of Torts. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2230. b. 19.

BALL (W. E.) Leading cases on the law of Torts. pp. 494. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2230. f. 10.

**TORTS, Law of**—*continued.*

PIGGOTT (F. T.) Two Chapters in the law of Torts. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6325. f. 16.

UNDERHILL (A.) A Summary of the law of Torts. pp. 539. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6325. h. 24.

VOET (P.) The Roman and Roman-Dutch law of Injuries. pp. 327. *Capetown*, 1899. 8°. 5207. de. 19.

GIRIDHARI LALA. Selection from the law of Torts. pp. 20. *Allahabad*, 1889. 8°. 05319. e. 21. (4.)

COLLETT (C.) A Manual of the law of Torts. pp. 502. *Madras*, 1895. 8°. 5319. aa. 17.

RATANLALA RANCHHODDASA. A Treatise on the law of Torts. pp. 550. *Bombay*, 1897. 8°. 05319. ee. 9.

KAMESVARANATHA. A Handbook of the law of Torts. pp. 25. *Benares*, 1898. 8°. 5318. aa. 2.

ALEXANDER (R. D.) Indian Case-Law Torts. pp. 317. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 05319. g. 15.

*See also* REPARATION, *Scotch Law of.*

**TORTURE.** *See* PUNISHMENT.

**TORVER.** ELLWOOD (T.) Leaves from the annals of a Parish in Lakeland. pp. 68. *Ulverston*, 1888. 8°. 10347. c. 29. (9.)

**TOTEMS.** *See* RELIGION.

**TOTOWA.** TOTOWA. History of the old Dutch Church at Totowa. pp. 170. *Paterson, N.J.* 1892. 8°. 9903. f. 15.

**TOTTENHAM.** TOTTENHAM. History of Tottenham. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 10368. cc. 40.

*See also* LONDON, *Suburbs.*

**TOUAREG.** *See* SAHARA.

**TOUL.** LA VALLÉE (G.) *Marquis de Pimodan.* La réunion de Toul à la France. pp. 441. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9200. eee. 15.

LUXER (A.) Les Institutions judiciaires de Toul. pp. 43. *Nancy*, 1888. 8°. 6006. f. 16. (6.)

DENIS (A.) Le Club des Jacobins de Toul. pp. 130. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 9231. l. 5.

**TOULON.**

LAMBERT (G.) Histoire de Toulon. *Toulon*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10173. de. 9.

—— De la décoration navale à Toulon aux 16e et 17e siècles. pp. 22. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7807. k. 11. (1.)

GINOUX (C.) Les écoles d'art à Toulon, 1640–1887. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7807. k. 11. (3.)

LAMBERT (G.) Histoire du siège de Toulon, 1707. pp. 101. *Toulon*, 1891. 8°. 9080. bbb. 32.

COTTIN (P.) Toulon et les Anglais en 1793. pp. 455. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 09078. b. 27.

DOMINIQUE (A.) Le choléra à Toulon, 1835–84. pp. 160. *Toulon*, 1885. 8°. 7560. f. 34.

CARTIER (A. M.) L'Hygiène à Toulon. Statistique hygiénique. pp. 310. *Toulon*, 1894. 8°. 7391. g. 18.

DINGUIBARD (B.) L'Assainissement de Toulon. pp. 579. *Toulon*, 1898. 8°. 8777. bbb. 43.

BÉRANGER-FÉRAUD (L. J. B.) Saint-Mandier près Toulon. Contribution à l'histoire de la localité et de l'hôpital. pp. 524. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 10173. de. 7.

**TOULOUSE.**

ARISTE (L.) and BRAUD (L.) Histoire populaire de Toulouse. pp. 934. *Toulouse*, 1898. 8°. 010168. g. 4.

CUGUILLÈRE (É.) Les Lépreux et les léproseries de Toulouse. pp. 68. *Toulouse*, 1898. 8°. 07561. k. 9.

**TOULOUSE**—*continued.*

DOUAIS (C.) Soumission de la Vicomté de Carcassone et la croisade contre Raymond, Comte de Toulouse. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 9079. b. 12. (4.)

—— Des fortunes commerciales à Toulouse d'après deux testaments, XIIIe–XVe siècle. pp. 27. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 10106. h. 7. (2.)

DU BOURG (A.) Corporations ouvrières de la ville de Toulouse, 1270–1791. pp. 237. *Toulouse*, 1885. 12°. 8275. aaa. 46.

CASTERAS (P. de) La Société toulousaine à la fin du dix-huitième siècle. pp. 363. *Toulouse*, 1891. 8°. 010171. e. 8.

DUBÉDAT ( ) Histoire du Parlement de Toulouse. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9200. eee. 14.

DUBOUL (A.) La fin du Parlement de Toulouse. pp. 430. *Toulouse*, 1890. 8°. 9231. i. 9.

—— Le Tribunal révolutionnaire de Toulouse, 1794. pp. 168. *Toulouse*, 1894. 8°. 9231. i. 13.

—— L'Armée révolutionnaire de Toulouse. pp. 265. *Toulouse*, 1891. 8°. 9226. e. 6.

BOUCLON (R. de) Les reclus de Toulouse sous la Terreur. *Toulouse*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 10660. gg. 32.

JULLIEN ( ) L'Église de Toulouse pendant la période révolutionnaire. pp. 16. *Toulouse*, 1887. 8°. 4533. ee. 12. (5.)

LAHONDÈS (J. de) L'Église Saint-Étienne. pp. 482. *Toulouse*, 1890. 8°. 4629. i. 15.

DOUAIS (C.) La Confrérie de l'Assomption à Saint-Étienne de Toulouse. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10106. h. 7. (2.)

SATURNINOS, *Saint, Abbey of.* Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Sernin. pp. 610. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 4630. f. 4.

CLAUDIN (A.) Les enlumineurs, les relieurs et les imprimeurs de Toulouse aux XVe et XVIe siècles. pp. 67. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 011902. m. 21. (12.)

—— Les libraires, les relieurs et les imprimeurs de Toulouse au XVIe siècle, 1531–50. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 011899. i. 25.

**TOURAINE.**

BOUSREE (L.) Les monuments mégalithiques de la Touraine. pp. 112. *Tours*, 1894. 8°. 7708. de. 41.

BRUNG (F.) L'âge de pierre en Touraine. pp. 64. *Tours*, 1892. 8°. 07708. g. 20.

CHAUVIGNÉ (A. A.) Histoire des corporations de Touraine. pp. 64. *Tours*, 1885. 8°. 7945. k 38.

ESPINAY (G. d') La Coutume de Touraine au XVe siècle. 1888. 4°. Ac. Tours. *Société Archéologique.* Mémoires. Tom. XXXIV. Ac. 5345.

—— Les réformes de la Coutume de Touraine au XVIe siècle. pp. 246. *Tours*, 1891. 8°. 5406. e. 3.

DUPIN DE SAINT-ANDRÉ (A.) Les Églises réformées disparues en Touraine. pp. 58. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 4629. f. 33.

ANGERS (C. d') La Révolution en Touraine. pp. 86. *Tours*, 1889. 12°. 9078. bbb. 6. (1.)

ARNAULT (V.) Le Clergé du Touraine pendant la Révolution, 1789–1800. pp. 409. *Tours*, 1893. 8°. 4629. d. 11.

CARRÉ (J. X.) La Chouannerie en Touraine. 1799–1801. pp. 20. *Montsoreau*, 1890. 8°. 9072. cc. 4. (5.)

---

CARRÉ (J. X.) Catalogue d'aveux de fiefs rendus per des familles de La Touraine. pp. 214. *Tours*, 1885. 8°. 10168. ccc. 23.

ROBIDA (A.) La vieille France. La Touraine. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10172. i.

**TOURAINE**—*continued.*

BLACK (C. B.) Touraine. pp. 305. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 2366. a. 12.

PARAMONDON (G.) Quinze jours en Touraine. pp. 103. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 10168. b. 55.

COOK (T. A.) Old Touraine. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10169. eee. 1.

*See also* TOURS.

**TOURC'H.** VILLIERS DU TERRAGE ( ) *Viscount.* Notes sur la paroisse de Tourc'h. pp. 18. *Quimper*, 1894. 8°. 10106. i. 1. (15.)

**TOURMALINE.** HAMLIN (A. C.) History of Mount Mica and its deposits of Tourmalines. pp. 72. *Bangor*, 1895. 8°. 07108. g. 22.

*See also* CRYSTALS.

**TOURNAMENTS.** NIEDNER (F.) Das deutsche Turnier im XII. und XIII. Jahrhundert. pp. 90. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 7709. bb. 41.

**TOURNAY.**

DESMAZIÈRES (É.) Bibliographie tournaisienne. pp. 768. *Tournai*, 1882. 8°. 11901. bbb. 37.

HOYOIS (J.) Un Coin de l'histoire littéraire belge. pp. 202. *Gand*, 1893. 8°. 011850. i. 52.

HERBOMEZ (A. d') Histoire des châtelains de Tournai de la maison de Mortagne. 2 tom. *Tournai*, 1895. 8°. 09915. a. 13.

HOYOIS (J.) Tournai au XIIIme siècle. pp. 77. *Ghent*, 1897. 8°. 10168. h. 13.

CAUCHIE (A.) La Grande Procession de Tournai. pp. 127. *Louvain*, 1892. 8°. 9930. f. 77.

AC. Tournay. *Société historique.* Annales de la Société historique de Tournai. *Tournai*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7600/3.

---

LA GRANGE (A. de) Documents relatifs à quelques anciens monuments de Tournai. 1890. 8°. AC. Tournay. *Société historique.* Bulletins. Tom. 23. Ac. 7600.

BOURLA (C.) Tournai-Guide. pp. 250. *Tournai*, 1884. 8°. 10271. aaa. 11.

CLOQUET (L.) Tournai et Tournaisis. pp. 493. *Bruges*, 1884. 4°. 10271. aaa. 12.

HOCQUET (A.) Les rues, places publiques et boulevards de Tournai. pp. 173. *Tournai*, 1899. 8°. 10270. b. 25.

VOS (J. J.) Les Dignités de l'ancien Chapitre de Notre-Dame de Tournai. 2 tom. *Bruges*, 1898. 8°. 4630. cc. 6.

GORDIÈRE (L. A.) Le Prieuré de Saint-Amand de l'ordre des Bénédictins. pp. 389. *Compiègne*, 1886. 4°. 4629. f. 28.

CLOQUET (L.) Monographie de l'Église de St. Jacques à Tournay. pp. 408. *Lille*, 1881. 8°. 4685. bb. 13.

AC. Brussels. *Commission d'Histoire.* Chartes de l'abbaye de Saint-Martin de Tournai. *Brux.* 1898, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 986/29.

SOIL (E.) Recherches sur les porcelaines de Tournay. pp. 376. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7944. cc. 29.

—— Potiers et Faïenciers tournaisiens. pp. 220. *Lille*, 1886. 8°. 7944. g. 43.

TOURNAY. Tapisseries conservées à la Cathédrale de Tournay. pp. 39. *Tournay*, 1883. 4°. 7944. i. 2.

**TOURNON.** MASSIP (M.) Le Collège de Tournon en Vivarais. pp. 323. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8356. f. 37.

**TOURNUS.** AC. Tournus. *Société des Amis des Arts.* Histoire de la ville et du canton de Tournus. pp. 344. *Tournus*, 1892. 8°. 10171. g. 1.

**TOURS.**

MOUETTE (A.) Dix ans à Tours sous Louis XI. pp. 78. *Tours*, 1890. 12°. 10169. c. 15.

TOURS. Recherche de la noblesse dans la généralité de Tours en 1666. pp. 806. *Mamers*, 1895. 4°. 1859. a. 1.

DUMAS (F.) La Généralité de Tours au XVIIIe siècle. pp. 437. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 08226. l. 2.

CARRÉ (J. X.) Histoire d'un procureur de Tours, 1793–96. pp. 80. *Tours*, 1888. 8°. 10602. dd. 14. (3.)

CHEVALIER (C.) Tours capitale: l'occupation prussienne, 1870–71. pp. 349. *Tours*, 1896. 8°. 9230. h. 24.

PITROU (E. R.) L'Épiscopat tourangeau. pp. 365. *Tours*, 1881. 12°. 4864. c. 29.

DUCHESNE (L.) Les anciens Catalogues episcopaux de Tours. pp. 102. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 4865. dd. 11.

DUPIN DE SAINT-ANDRÉ (A.) L'Église réformée de Tours. pp. 107. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4629. b. 21.

BOSSEBŒUF (L. A.) Les Rues de Tours. pp. 136. *Tours*, 1888. 8°. 10168. b. 45.

RATEL (S.) Les Basiliques de Saint Martin à Tours. 2 pt. *Brux.* 1886, 90. 8°. 7709. g. 29.

CHEVALIER (C.) Les fouilles de Saint Martin de Tours. pp. 134. *Tours*, 1888. 8°. 7814. e. 19.

FL. L'ancienne paroisse de Saint-Pierre le Puellier de Tours. 996–1790. pp. 38. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 10105. f. 19. (9.)

MESNAGE (V.) Les Vitraux de l'Église Saint-Saturnin de Tours. pp. 46. *Tours*, 1890. 4°. 7805. eee. 28.

GIRAUDET (E.) Les Artistes tourangeaux. pp. 419. *Tours*, 1885. 8°. 7805. ee. 16.

—— Les origines de l'imprimerie à Tours. pp. 130. *Tours*, 1881. 8°. 11899. h. 8.

*See also* TOURAINE.

**TOWAGE, Law of.** *See* PILOTAGE.

**TOWEDNACK.** MATTHEWS (J. H.) History of the parishes of St. Ives, Towednack and Zennor. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 10368. h. 30.

**TOWER, of London.** *See* LONDON, *Tower.*

**TOWER BRIDGE, London.** *See* LONDON, *Bridges.*

**TOWNS: MUNICIPALITIES.**

This heading contains only general works on Towns and Municipal Administration: for books relating to each town, *see under* the name of the place required: for Villages, *see* VILLAGES.

**History.**

LIEBENAM (W.) Städteverwaltung im römischen Kaiserreiche. pp. 577. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 5207. de. 16.

GROSS (C.) A Bibliography of British Municipal History. pp. 461. 1897. 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard University.* Harvard Historical Studies. *etc.* Vol. 5. Ac. 2692/10.

GREEN (A. S.) Town Life in the fifteenth century. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2258. b. 23.

CHEYNEY (E. P.) English Towns and Gilds. pp. 40. 1895. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *University of Pennsylvania.* Transactions from the original Sources of European History. Vol. 2. No. 1. Ac. 2692. p. 5.

ASHLEY (W. J.) The Beginnings of Town Life in the Middle Ages. pp. 50. *Bost.* 1896. 8°. 08277. h. 32.

MAITLAND (F. W.) Township and Borough. Ford Lectures. pp. 220. *Cambridge*, 1898. 8°. 10352. dd. 24.

**TOWNS, etc.—History—*continued.***

ASHLEY (W. J.) Surveys, Mediaeval and Urban. pp. 476. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08207. f. 17.

PAUFFIN (H.) Essai sur l'Organisation et la juridiction municipales au moyen âge. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 5403. f. 4.

RIETSCHEL (S.) Die civitas auf deutschem Boden bis zum Ausgange der Karolingerzeit. pp. 102. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 5206. c. 1.

NAEHER (J.) Die deutsche Burg, ihre Entstehung und ihr Wesen. pp. 43. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7709. bb. 66.

BELOW (G. von) Der Ursprung der deutschen Stadtverfassung. pp. 147. *Düsseldorf*, 1892. 8°. 5604. bb. 5.

HEGEL (C.) Die Entstehung des deutschen Städtewesens. pp. 192. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 05604. h. 42.

—— Städte der germanischen Völker im Mittelalter. 6 Bde. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 8248. g. 13.

KUNTZE (J. E.) Die deutschen Stadtgründungen. pp. 79. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 8009. c. 27.

KEUTGEN (F.) Untersuchungen über den Ursprung der deutschen Stadtverfassung. pp. 236. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 5604. e. 4.

KUCZYNSKI (R.) Der Zug nach der Stadt. Studien über Vorgänge der Bevölkerungsbewegung im deutschen Reiche. pp. 284. 1897. 8°. Münchener Volkswirthschaftliche Studien. Stück 24. 08276. i.

*See also* GUILDS: and under the subheadings History and Social Life of each Country.

**General Works on Towns and Municipal Government.**

HODDER (E.) Cities of the world. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1886–89. 8°. 10024. i.

BORJA QUEIPO (F.) *Count de Toreno.* De la importancia de las grandes Capitales. 1889. 8°. Ac. Madrid. *R. Academia de Ciencias morales.* Memorias. Tom. 6. Ac. 142.

CAPITALES. Les Capitales du Monde. pp. 592. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. 10025. g. 4.

IZOULET (J.) La Cité moderne et la métaphysique de la sociologie. pp. 691. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 08277. g. 15.

FRITSCH (T.) Die Stadt der Zukunft. pp. 29. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 8776. eee. 38.

WEBER (A. F.) The Growth of Cities in the nineteenth century. pp. 495. 1899. 8°. Ac. New York. *Columbia College.* Studies in History, Economics and Public Law. Vol. 11. Ac. 2688/2.

WILLIAMS-FREEMAN (J. P.) Effect of Town Life on the Health. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 7. (15.)

FOTHERGILL (J. M.) The Town Dweller, his needs and wants. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7404. cc. 7.

BIRKETT (P.) Value of open spaces in thickly-populated districts. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (7.)

DOLMAN (F.) Municipalities at work. pp. 143. 1895. 8°. GIBBINS (H. de B.) Social Questions of to-day. 08276. e.

STUDIES. Studies in Municipal Economy. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8777. bbb.

WHITE (A.) The problems of a Great City. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08275. e. 36.

WILCOX (D. F.) The Study of City Government. pp. 268. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 8009. bbb. 16.

GOODNOW (F. J.) Municipal Problems. pp. 621. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 8010. bb. 9.

**TOWNS, etc.—General Works—*continued.***

EATON (D. B.) The Government of Municipalities. pp. 498. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8010. e. 3.

Ac. London. *London and Middlesex Archæological Society.* Hand-List of Municipal Insignia lent by the Magistrates of various Municipalities for exhibition in the Mansion House. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. Ac. 5668/2.

JEWITT (L.) Corporation Plate and insignia of office of England and Wales. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 7709. l. 21.

SHAW (A.) Municipal Government in Great Britain. pp. 385. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8139. d. 2.

P.P. *London.* The Municipal Year Book of the United Kingdom. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2486. bab.

WARING (G. E.) Report on Social Statistics of Cities. 1886. 4°. U.S.A. Tenth Census. Vol. XVIII. 8225. h.

BUEL (J. W.) Mysteries and miseries of America's Cities. pp. 606. *San Francisco*, 1883. 8°. 10409. c. 28.

BROWN (F. J.) Streets and Slums. pp. 21. *Baltimore*, 1891. 8°. 8277. ee. 28. (2.)

CHAMPERNOWNE (H.) The Boss. Essay upon the art of governing American cities. pp. 243. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 8176. de. 2.

CONKLING (A. R.) City government in the United States. pp. 227. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 8176. de. 3.

TOLMAN (W. H.) Municipal Reform Movements in the United States. pp. 219. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8176. de. 8.

*See also* LOCAL GOVERNMENT: SOCIAL SCIENCE: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *Politics, Municipal*: and under the name of each Town: for the Law of Municipal Election, *see* ELECTIONS, *Law of.*

**Municipal Finance: Trading, etc.**

HOPPS (J. A.) Municipal Accounts. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8535. cc. 9.

CROFTS (W. C.) Municipal Socialism. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. de. 8. (10.)

CHARTERIS (F. W.) *Earl of Wemyss.* Modern Municipalism. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8277. ee. 30. (19.)

ROSEWATER (V.) Special Assessments. Study in municipal finance. pp. 152. 1893. 8°. Ac. New York. *Columbia College.* Studies, *etc.* Vol. 2. Ac. 2688/2.

O'MEARA (J. J.) Municipal Taxation at home and abroad. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08225. ee. 12.

GREENE (T. L.) Corporation Finance. pp. 181. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 08228. h. 12.

HUGO (C.) Städteverwaltung und Munizipal-Sozialismus in England. pp. 300. *Stuttg.* 1897. 8°. 08277. f. 46.

HAINER (B. T.) Treatise on the modern law of Municipal Securities. pp. 725. *Indianapolis*, 1893. 8°. 06617. e. 14.

PAUL-DUBOIS (L.) Essai sur les Finances communales, *etc.* pp. 306. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08228. f. 12.

CHARTERIS (F. W.) *Earl of Wemyss.* The Dangers of Municipal Trading. pp. 31. *Westminster*, 1899. 8°. 08277. f. 57. (6.)

BEMIS (E. W.) Municipal Monopolies: papers by American economists. pp. 691. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 08226. g. 48.

DAVIES (D. H.) The Cost of Municipal Trading. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08228. i. 32.

**TOWNS, etc.—Municipal Finance—*cont.***

MERLA (G.) Indole giuridica e limiti delle concessioni municipali. pp. 437. *Napoli*, 1899. 8°. 5357. d. 6.

AG. London. *Statistical Society*. FOWLER (*Right Hon. Sir* H. H.) Municipal Finance and Municipal Enterprise. pp. 25. *Westminster*, 1900. 8°. 08226. g. 62. (8.)

BALDOCK (G. Y.) Municipal Labour Bureaux. pp. 4. 1900. fol. 8285. g. 29.

For the local taxation and duties of each country, *see under* the heading Trade and Finance of the Country required: for the finance of each town, *see under* the name of the town required.

### Municipal Law.

RAWLINSON (*Sir* C.) The Municipal Corporation Act. pp. 1013. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 6426. df. 10.

CHAMBERS (G. F.) Digest of the Law relating to Municipal Corporations. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6425. g. 5.

LELY (J. M.) The Law of Municipal Corporations. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2230. e. 11.

WILLIAMS (J. W. H.) and VINE (J. R. S.) The English Municipal Code. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6425. d. 10.

ARNOLD (T. J.) Law relating to Municipal Corporations in England. pp. 629. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6426. df. 14.

OWEN (H.) Municipal Corporations Act, 1882. pp. 446. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6426. bb. 12.

ARNOLD (T. J.) Law relating to Municipal Corporations in England and Wales. pp. 931. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6425. de. 23.

DERBYSHIRE (W. H.) A Handbook of Municipal Law and Burgesses' Guide. pp. 44. *Dunstable*, 1897. 8°. 6145. d. 38. (10.)

MUIRHEAD (J.) Byelaws and standing orders for Burghs in Scotland. pp. 284. *Glasg.* 1895. 8°. 6583. g. 17.

—— The Town Councils, Scotland, Act, 1900. pp. 119. *Glasg.* 1900. 8°. 6583. cc. 19.

MEYN (E.) Stadterweiterungen in rechtlicher Beziehung. pp. 97. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 05604. i. 25.

RIETSCHEL (S.) Markt und Stadt in ihrem rechtlichen Verhältnis. pp. 234. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 05604. i. 40.

CANADA. The Municipal Manual. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°. 06606. i.

*See also* LOCAL GOVERNMENT: for the Law of Municipal Elections, *see* ELECTIONS, *Law of*.

### The Poor in Towns.

*See* CAPITAL AND LABOUR, *General: Housing of the Working Classes*, and other subheadings: LONDON, *Poor*: PAUPERISM.

### Sanitation, Drainage, etc., of Towns.

*See* DRAINAGE: HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

### Street Alignment, etc.

*See* HIGHWAYS.

**TOWYN.** HARRISON (J. P.) Descriptive account of the slate tablet discovered at Towyn. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 7706. ee. 6.

**TOXICOLOGY: POISONS: TOXINES.**

PAULIER (A. B.) and HÉTET (F.) Traité de médecine légale et de toxicologie. pp. 915. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 6095. a.

PRESCOTT (A. B.) Poisons. 1881. 8°. Wood's Household Practice. Vol. 1. 2254. g.

VULPIAN (A.) Cours de pathologie. Leçons sur l'action des substances toxiques. pp. 432. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7482. bbb. 13.

**TOXICOLOGY—*continued.***

CHAPUIS (A.) Précis de toxicologie. pp. 736. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 7510. df. 8.

DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ (G.) Dictionnaire de toxicologie. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1882–95. 8°. 7460. h. 2.

LUCHSINGER (B.) Thermisch-toxikologische Untersuchungen. 1882. 8°. GRUETZNER (P.) Physiologische Studien, *etc.* 7306. cc. 5. (6.)

MAYNE (J.) Notes on Poisons. *Lond.* 1882. *s. sh.* fol. 1832. c. 12.

HYETT (W. H.) Prompt remedies for Poisons. *Lond.* 1884. *s. sh. obl.* fol. 1830. c. 1. (60.)

YAÑEZ (T.) Elementos de toxicologia. pp. 813. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 6095. f. 13.

HEMMING (W. D.) Aids to Toxicology. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6095. a. 31.

LEWIN (L.) Lehrbuch der Toxikologie. pp. 456. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7510. f. 23.

WORMLEY (T. G.) Micro-chemistry of Poisons. pp. 784. *Philad.* 1885. 8°. 7510. dd. 5.

DRAGENDORFF (J. G. N.) Manuel de Toxicologie. pp. 742. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 6095. aaa. 28.

LEGRAND DU SAULLE (H.) Traité de Toxicologie. pp. 1655. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 6095. f. 16.

CRACAU (J. N. B.) Gift und Gegengift. pp. 449. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7509. df. 43.

WEBBER (W. J. A.) Compendium der Toxikologie. pp. 184. *Stuttg.* 1887. 8°. 7509. g. 5.

CHANDELON (J. T. P.) Traité de Toxicologie. pp. 463. *Liége*, 1888. 8°. 6095. f. 20.

FROEHNER (E.) Lehrbuch der Toxikologie. pp. 256. *Stuttg.* 1890. 8°. 07293. m. 1.

POLIN (L. H. A. M.) and LABIT (H. J. J. P.) Étude sur les Empoisonnements alimentaires. pp. 226. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7560. e. 17.

SEMPLE (C. E. A.) Essentials of Toxicology. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6095. aa. 29.

BROUARDEL (P.) and OGIER (J.) La Laboratoire de toxicologie. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7510. dd. 14.

HUGOUNENQ (L.) Traité des Poisons. pp. 509. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7510. d. 2.

AUTENRIETH (W.) Kurze Anleitung zur Auffindung der Gifte. pp. 65. *Freiburg*, 1892. 8°. 7305. f. 5. (1.)

CHAPMAN (H. C.) Manual of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology. pp. 237. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 6095. aaa. 33.

GUÉRIN (G.) Traité d'analyse chimique et de recherches toxicologiques. pp. 492. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8908. h. 37.

MANN (J. D.) Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. pp. 639. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6095. d. 36.

MURRELL (W.) First aid in Poisoning. *Lond.* 1893. *s. sh.* fol. 1830. c. 1. (86.)

LOEW (O.) Ein natürliches System der Giftwirkungen. pp. 136. *München*, 1893. 8°. 07509. i. 4.

BRESTOWSKI (A.) Pharmakologie und Toxikologie. pp. 967. 1894. 8°. DRASCHE (A.) Bibliothek der gesammten medicinischen Wissenschaften. 7383. k.

JAKSCH (R. v.) Die Vergiftungen. 2 Hfte. 1894. 8°. NOTHNAGEL (H.) Specielle Pathologie. 7441. d.

MURRELL (W.) Aids to Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6095. a. 35.

WITTHAUS (R. A.) and BECKER (T. C.) Medical Jurisprudence, Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. 4 vol. *N.Y.* 1894–96. 8°. 6095. g. 8.

TOXICOLOGY—*continued.*

BLYTH (A. W.) Poisons: their effects and detection. pp. 724. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2255. d. 6.

HUSEMANN (T.) Behandlung der Vergiftungen. 3 pt. 1895. 8°. PENZOLDT (F.) Handbuch der speciellen Therapie innerer Krankheiten. Bd. 2. 7620. f.

LUFF (A. P.) Text-book of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6095. df. 1.

SMALL (B.) Poisoning. 1896. 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 3. 7379. o.

CHABRIN (A.) Les Poisons de l'organisme. Poisons des tissus. pp. 219. 1896. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. No. 181 B. 8709. g.

HEY (M.) General Notes on First Aid in cases of Poisoning. *Lond.* 1896. 16°. 1830. c. 1. (90.)

VITALI (D.) La Chimica farmaceutica e tossicologica. 2 pt. *Bologna*, 1896. 8°. 8906. g. 23.

HAWTHORNE (C. O.) Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. pp. 174. *Glasg.* 1897. 8°. 6095. de. 16.

AUSTIN (A. E.) and CORIAT (I. H.) Laboratory Manual of physiological and clinical Chemistry and Toxicology. pp. 97. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 7510. df. 32.

KOBERT (R.) Practical Toxicology for physicians and students. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07509. e. 24.

KUNKEL (A. J.) Handbuch der Toxikologie. pp. 1117. *Jena*, 1899, 1900. 8°. 07509. l. 11.

OGIER (J.) Traité de Chimie toxicologique. pp. 837. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 8908. dd. 3.

MURRELL (W.) What to do in cases of Poisoning. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7510. df. 15.

SMITH (F. J.) Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6095. de. 20.

VIBERT (C.) Précis de Toxicologie clinique et médico-légale. pp. 916. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 07509. h. 16.

ENGLAND. Pharmacy and Poison Laws of the United Kingdom. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6095. a. 34.

BLYTH (A. W.) Old and Modern Poison Lore. pp. 24. 1884. 8°. LONDON. *Health Exhibition.* Lectures. 7959. cc. 2.

---

GAUTIER (E. J. A.) Les Toxines microbiennes et animales. pp. 617. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 07509. e. 20.

DECROLY (O.) Étude de l'action des toxines et antitoxines sur la nutrition générale. pp. 103. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 07509. e. 28.

BLAKE (E. T.) Sewage Poisoning. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8768. cc. 2. (2.)

THOMSON (W.) Domestic Poisons. 1883. 8°. MANCHESTER. *Sanitary Association.* Health Lectures. Series 1882–3. No. 4. 7404. bbb.

CARR (H.) Our Domestic Poisons. pp. 43. 1884. 8°. LONDON. *Health Exhibition.* Lectures. 7959. cc. 2.

OLIVER (T.) Lead poisoning. pp. 121. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 7620. df. 24.

STEWART (J.) Poisoning from Lead, Arsenic, Zinc, Copper, Mercury, Silver, and Phosphorus. 1895, *etc.* 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 3. 7379. o.

OLIVER (T.) Metallic and some other forms of Poisoning. 1897. 8°. ALLBUTT (T. C.) A System of Medicine. Vol. 2. 7383. k.

LINSTOW (O. v.) Die Giftthiere und ihre Wirkung auf dem Menschen. pp. 147. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 7204. c. 18.

TOXICOLOGY—*continued.*

CORNEVIN (A. M. C. I.) Des Plantes vénéneuses. pp. 524. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7078. d. 11.

KRAUS (M.) Die einheimischen Giftpflanzen. pp. 104. *Luxemburg*, 1887. 8°. 7033. c. 25.

HEFTI (J. J.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Giftpflanzen u. Pflanzengifte. pp. 125. *Schwanden*, 1889. 8°. 7029. aa. 32.

TRÉMEAU DE ROCHEBRUNE (A.) Toxicologie africaine. Etude sur les végétaux toxiques propres au continent africain. *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 07509. e.

BACON (G. W.) Handbook to accompany Bacon's Chart of Poisonous Plants. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7031. aa. 28.

PLANCHON (L.) Plantes toxiques du département de l'Hérault. 1899. 8°. Ac. Montpellier. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires de la Section de Médecine. Série 2. Tom. 1 Ac. 378/3.

*See also* MEDICINE, *Legal*: PTOMAINES: SNAKES.

### Trials for Poisoning, etc.

KOHUT (A.) Berühmte und berüchtigte Giftmischerinnen. pp. 184. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 6057. b. 32.

THOMPSON (C. J. S.) Poison Romance and poison mysteries. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6057. aaaa. 7.

FUNCK-BRENTANO (F.) Le Drame des Poisons. pp. 307. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 6057. dd. 18.

NASS (L.) Les Empoisonnements sous Louis XIV. 1679–82. pp. 204. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 6057. e. 40.

BROWNE (G. L.) and STEWART (C. G.) Reports of trials for murder by poisoning. pp. 604. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6095. e. 23.

COUTANCE (A.) Empoisonneurs-empoisonnés. pp. 420. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7510. c. 2.

BEAL (E.) The Trial of Adelaide Bartlett for Murder. With a preface by Sir E. Clarke. pp. 313. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6496. bbb. 6.

TIDY (C. M.) The Maybrick Trial. A toxicological study. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6496. bbb. 10. (7.)

*See also* CRIME: LAW REPORTS: MEDICINE, *Legal.*

**TOYS.** LUKIN (J.) Toys and toymaking. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 7913. cc. 23.

CLARÉTIE (L.) Les Jouets. Histoire—fabrication. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 7944. h. 35.

**TRACHEOTOMY.** PARKER (R. W.) Tracheotomy in laryngeal diphtheria. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7615. b. 3.

RENAULT (P.) Manuel de Trachéotomie. pp. 117. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7616. b. 17.

*See also* DIPHTHERIA: LARYNX: THROAT.

**TRACTION ENGINES.**

*See* MOTOR CARS AND CARRIAGES.

**TRADE, FINANCE, TAXATION.**

This heading contains only general Works on Trade and Finance: for all books relating to the National Finance, Taxation and Trade of each country, *see* under the subheading *Trade and Finance* of each Country.

### GENERAL HISTORY OF TRADE AND FINANCE, ETC.

YEATS (J.) Natural History of Commerce. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2240. b. 25.

HAAB (R.) Beitrag zur Geschichte der Handels-Firma. pp. 61. *Strassb.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 3. (7.)

NOËL (O.) Histoire du Commerce du Monde. *Paris*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 8228. l.

**TRADE AND FINANCE**—*continued.*

BONASSIEUX (P.) Les grandes Compagnies de Commerce. pp. 562. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 9009. h. 4.

CONS (H.) Précis d'histoire du Commerce. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8244. c. 73.

LETOURNEAU (C. J. M.) L'évolution du Commerce dans les diverses races. pp. 581. 1897. 8°. Bibliothèque anthropologique. Tom. 18. 7004. de.

PEREZ DEL TORO (F.) Compendio de historia general del desarrollo del Comercio. *Madrid*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 08228. g.

COHN (G.) Zur Geschichte und Politik des Verkehrswesens. pp. 524. *Stuttg.* 1900. 8°. 08235. i. 28.

DAMIANI (F.) Saggio sul Commercio degli antichi. pp. 125. *Bari*, 1897. 8°. 8248. h. 11.

LIEBLEIN (J. D. C.) Handel auf dem rothen Meere in alten Zeiten. pp. 150. *Christiania*, 1886. 8°. 7703. e. 19.

SPECK (E.) Handelsgeschichte des Altertums. *Leipz.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 8248. g.

JACOB (G.) Der nordisch-baltische Handel der Araber im Mittelalter. pp. 152. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7709. aaa. 17.

—— Welche Handelsartikel bezogen die Araber aus den nordischbaltischen Ländern. pp. 83. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 08227. f. 28.

KOSTANECKI (A. v.) Der öffentliche Kredit im Mittelalter. pp. 125. 1889. 8°. Staatswissenschaftliche Forschungen. Bd. 9. Hft. 1. 8205. dd.

GIBBINS (H. de B.) The History of Commerce in Europe. pp. 233. 1897. 8°. Macmillan's Commercial Class-books. 012202. h.

CUNNINGHAM (W.) An Essay on Western Civilisation in its economic aspects. 2 pt. 1898–1900. Cambridge Historical Series. 2378. b.

HUBER (F. C.) Die geschichtliche Entwickelung des modernen Verkehrs. pp. 232. *Tübingen*, 1893. 8°. 08247. ff. 24.

ALEXI (S.) Law und sein System. Ein Beitrag zur Finanz- und Münzgeschichte. pp. 67. *Berl.* 1885. 4°. 8229. ff. 46. (3.)

SCHMOLLER (G.) The Mercantile System and its historical significance. pp. 95. 1896. 8°. Economic Classics, *etc.* 8206. aa.

CHAPMAN (S. J.) The History of Trade between the United Kingdom and the United States. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08276. ee. 32.

REEVES (J.) The Rothschilds: financial rulers. pp. 381. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10708. ccc. 22.

JANNET (C.) Le Capital, la speculation et la finance au XIX^e siècle. pp. 607. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8227. h. 38.

SCHMIDT-WEISSENFELS (E.) Geschichte des modernen Reichtums. pp. 391. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 09325. g. 8.

**DICTIONARIES, ENCYCLOPAEDIAS AND PERIODICALS.**

HAUSHOFER (M.) Hartleben's Handlexikon des ganzen kaufmännischen Wissens. 2 Bde. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 8244. df. 20.

MACCULLOCH (J. R.) A Dictionary of Commerce. Edited by A. J. Wilson. pp. 1558. 261. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2023. c.

SAY (J. B. L.) Dictionnaire des Finances. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1883, 94. 4°. 8229. k.

SIMMONDS (P. L.) Commercial Dictionary of Trade Products. pp. 463. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8247. bbb. 9.

**TRADE AND FINANCE**—*continued.*

SACRÉ (A.) Dictionnaire de Commerce. pp. 971. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 6825. c. 12.

WEEVERINGH (J. J.) Woordenboek van den Effecten-Wissel- en Speciehandel. *Amsterd.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8244. g. 16.

BEETON (S. O.) Dictionary of Commerce. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 012216. h. 3.

PHILLIPS (H. J.) Enciclopedia comercial. pp. 227. *Valparaiso*, 1888. fol. 6785. l. 1.

HAGE (C.) Haandbog i Handelsvidenskab. pp. 1272. *Kjøbenh.* 1890, 94. 8°. 08227. cc.

BITHELL (R.) A Counting-House dictionary. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08227. de. 19.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Wyman's Commercial Encyclopædia. pp. 448. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 12215. gg. 5.

GUYOT (Y.) and RAVALOVICH (A.) Dictionnaire du Commerce. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1898–1901. 8°. 08225. l. 33.

MÉLIOT (M.) and (A.) Dictionnaire financier international. pp. 914. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08226. i. 26.

P.P. *London.* The Economist. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* fol. N.R.

—— The Statist. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* fol. N.R.

—— The Bullionist. *Lond.* 1881–99. Continued as: The Financier and Bullionist. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* fol. N.R.

—— *Paris.* L'Année financière, 1883–1900. *Paris*, 1883–1900. 8°. P.P. 1423. kn.

—— *Stuttgard.* Finanz-Archiv. *Stuttg.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. hda.

For Dictionaries of Commercial Terms, etc., in different languages, *see* TECHNICAL DICTIONARIES.

**FINANCE, GENERAL AND PUBLIC.**

MULHALL (M. G.) Balance-Sheet of the World, 1870–80. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2240. a.

COSSA (L.) Grundriss der Finanzwissenschaft. pp. 170. *Erlangen*, 1882. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 6.

KING (G.) The Theory of Finance. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8229. h. 29.

WAGNER (A.) Finanzwissenschaft. 3 Thle. *Leipz.* 1883–90. 8°. 08227. g. 22.

BESSAIGNET (O.) Manuel de Finances. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8229. de. 34.

JEVONS (W. S.) Investigations in Finance. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2020. f.

BISCHOF (A.) Katechismus der Finanzwissenschaft. pp. 148. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8228. aaa. 9.

STEIN (L. v.) Lehrbuch der Finanzwissenschaft. 2 Thle. *Leipz.* 1885–86. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 19.

ZORLI (A.) Sistemi finanziari. pp. 123. *Bolog.* 1885. 8°. 8223. a. 2.

MARZANO (F.) Compendio di scienze delle finanze. pp. 226. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 8228. b. 43.

CUSUMANO (V.) Saggi di scienza delle finanze. pp. 145. *Palermo*, 1887. 8°. 8207. bb. 40.

LINDEN (P. W. A. C. v. d.) Leerboek der Financiën. pp. 608. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 08229. e. 1.

CHAYTOR (H.) Secrets of National Finance. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. e. 15.

RAFFALOVICH (A.) L'Année économique, 1888–89. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08227. ee. 9.

—— Le Marché financier. *Paris*, 1894, *etc* 8°. 08225. l. 25.

YANZHUL (I. I.) Основныя начала финансовой науки. 2 вып. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 08227. g. 8.

GIFFEN (*Sir* R.) Essays in Finance. 2 series. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08226. i. 22.

**TRADE AND FINANCE**—*continued.*

MARIE (L.) Traité mathématique des Operations financières. pp. 570. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8535. f. 29.

SEIDLER (G.) Leitfaden der Staatsverrechnung. 2 Tle. *Wien*, 1891, 86. 8°. 08225. h.

WORMS (É.) Doctrine, histoire et réforme financière. pp. 401. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 08227. h. 20.

COSSA (E.) I fenomeni della Finanza pubblica. pp. 120. *Milano*, 1892. 8°. 08227. i. 27.

KOERNER (A.) Staatsschuldentilgung und Staatsbankerott. pp. 104. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. 08227. i. 31.

LÉVY (R. G.) Mélanges financiers. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8228. cc. 49.

BASTABLE (C. F.) Public Finance. pp. 716. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2020. f.

CARROLL (E.) Principles and practice of Finance. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08226. h. 28.

COHN (G.) The Science of Finance. Translated by T. B. Veblen. pp. 800. 1895. 8°. Ac. Chicago. *University*. Economic Studies. No. 1. Ac. 2691. d./4.

ICHENHAEUSER (J.) Finanzielle Zeit- und Streitfragen. pp. 243. *Zittau*, 1895. 8°. 08228. i. 2.

YANZHUL (I. I.) Основныя начала финансовой науки. pp. 500. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. 8227. i. 46.

BOUCARD (M.) and JÈZE (G.) Éléments de la science des Finances. pp. 451. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08228. g. 12.

GRÉCIANO (P.) Du rôle de l'État en matière monétaire. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08228. i. 21.

HEULHARD (A.) La Finance à l'Exposition de 1900. Projet d'une Exposition financière internationale. pp. 305. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 08228. f. 7.

PLEHN (C. C.) Introduction to Public Finance. pp. 364. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 08225. ee. 14.

WICKSELL (K.) Finanztheoretische Untersuchungen. pp. 352. *Jena*, 1896. 8°. 08226. l. 9.

SMITH (Adam) Lectures on Justice, Revenue, *etc.* delivered in the University of Glasgow, 1763. pp. 293. *Oxf.* 1896. 8°. 6005. cc. 5.

GRAZIANI (A.) Istituzioni di scienza delle Finanze. pp. 715. *Torino*, 1897. 8°. 08228. k. 6.

VODOVOZOV (N.) Экономическіе этюды. pp. 218. *M.* 1897. 8°. 08207. g. 34.

LAURENT (H.) Théorie des Opérations financières. pp. 166. 1898. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. No. 205 B. 8709. g.

VITI DE MARCO (A. de) Saggi di Economia e Finanza. pp. 188. *Roma*, 1898. 8°. 8206. ff. 22.

DANIELS (W. M.) The Elements of Public Finance. pp. 383. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 08226. g. 49.

LEROY-BEAULIEU (P. P.) Traité de la science des Finances. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08228. g. 54.

*See also* POLITICAL ECONOMY: TREATIES, *Commercial.*

### Budgets: National Debts.

DREYFUS (F. C.) Les budgets de l'Europe et des Etats-Unis. pp. 331. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 8228. b. 20.

SEIDLER (G.) Budget und Budgetrecht im Staatshaushalte der constitutionellen Monarchie. pp. 244. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8223. de. 11.

HECKEL (M. v.) Das Budget. pp. 354. 1898. 8°. Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften. Abt. 2. Bd. 4. 8009. k.

BESSON (E.) Le Contrôle des Budgets en France et à l'étranger. pp. 628. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08226. l. 20.

FENN (C.) Fenn on the Funds: a handbook of Public Debts. pp. 578. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2020. e.

**TRADE AND FINANCE**—*continued.*

ROSS (E. A.) Sinking Funds. pp. 106. *Baltimore*, 1892. 8°. 08227. i. 9.

SCOTT (W. A.) Repudiation of State Debts. pp. 325. 1893. 8°. ELY (R. T.) Library of Economics. No. 2. 08225. ee.

For the BUDGET, NATIONAL DEBT, *etc.*, of each country, *see* under the subheading *Trade and Finance* of each country.

### Taxation.

CECILIA (E. la.) Saggio storico sulla evoluzione dei Tributi. *Napoli*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 08225. f. 3.

FOURNIER DE FLAIX (E.) L'Impôt dans les diverses civilisations. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08228. g.

METZEN (J.) Die ordentlichen, direkten Staatssteuern des Mittelalters. 1895. 8°. Zeitschrift fur vaterländische Geschichte. Bd. 53. Ac. 7355.

ROUSSET (A.) Histoire des Impôts indirects. pp. 390. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8228. dd. 26.

HOLZER (F.) Historische Darstellung der indirecten Steuern in Belgien, Dänemark, Deutschland. pp. 310. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 2.

SCARISBRICK (J.) Taxation in various States. pp. 107. 1900. 8°. Revenue Series. No. 4. 8226. cc.

FALCK (G. v.) Rückblicke auf die Entwickelung der Lehre von der Steuerüberwälzung seit Adam Smith. pp. 208. *Dorpat*, 1882. 8°. 8228. g. 8.

FEUNE (J. G.) Essai d'un nouveau système de Contributions publiques. pp. 68. *Delémont*, 1881. 8°. 8229. de. 30. (3.)

KAIZL (J.) Die Lehre von der Überwälzung der Steuern. pp. 131. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 8229. dd. 26.

MEYER (R.) Die Principien der gerechten Besteuerung in der neueren Finanzwissenschaft. pp. 413. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 08226. i. 11.

COSSA (L.) Taxation: its principles and methods. pp. 213. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8229. aa. 12.

HELFERICH (J. A. R.) Teoria dell' Imposta. 1889. 8°. Biblioteca dell' economista. Ser. 3. Vol. 14. 8205. l.

CONIGLIANI (C. A.) Teoria degli effetti delle imposte. pp. 281. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 8207. g. 41.

DEFOURNY (P. G.) Le Militarisme et les impôts modernes. pp. 24. *Grenoble*, 1890. 8°. 8026. ee. 24. (5.)

PATTEN (S. N.) Principles of rational Taxation. pp. 25. 1890. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *University*. Publications. Political Economy Series. No. 6. Ac. 2692. p.

MACDONALD (J.) Poverty, Wealth and Taxation. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08276. h. 12.

RICARDO (D.) Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. pp. 455. 1891. 8°. Bohn's Economic Library. 2500. i.

ATKINSON (E.) Taxation and work. pp. 296. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 08276. f. 64.

SCHAEFFLE (A. E. F.) Die Steuern. pp. 420. 1895. Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften. Abth. 2. Bd. 2. 8009. k.

SELIGMAN (E. R. A.) Essays in Taxation. pp. 434. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 08226. h. 31.

SHEARMAN (T. G.) Natural Taxation. pp. 268. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8176. de. 25.

PLATON (G.) La Démocratie et le régime fiscal, *etc.* pp. 347. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08228. i. 37.

SELIGMAN (E. R. A.) The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation. pp. 337. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 08226. i. 23.

VERINDER (F.) A Just Basis of Taxation. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8282. de. 52. (12.)

**TRADE AND FINANCE**—*continued.*

WELLS (D. A.) The Theory and practice of Taxation. pp. 648. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 08226. g. 51.

DAVIDSON (D.) Öfversikt af den i utlandet gällande lagstiftningen angående Inkomstskatt. pp. 210. *Upsala*, 1893. 8°. 8227. h. 42.

MALLET (B.) Principle of progression in Taxation. 1894. 8°. MACKAY (T.) Policy of free exchange. 08225. k. 5.

SELIGMAN (E. R. A.) Progressive Taxation. pp. 222. 1894. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *American Economic Association.* Publications. Vol. 9. Ac. 2388.

MARTELLO (T.) L'Imposta progressiva. pp. 208. 1895. 8°. Ac. Venice. *Istituto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti.* Atti. Serie 7, tom. 6. Ac. 110.

MASE-DARI (E.) La Imposta progressiva. Indagini di storia della finanza. pp. 750. *Torino*, 1897. 8°. 08228. i. 17.

ROYER-HUGOT ( ) Essai sur la théorie de l'impôt progressif. pp. 34. *Dijon*, 1898. 8°. 08225. g. 16. (7.)

COHEN (S. S.) Moral purport of the single Tax. pp. 12. *N.Y.* 1895. 12°. 08275. ee. 45. (3.)

DOLLFUS (R.) Über die Idee der einzigen Steuer. pp. 164. *Basel*, 1897. 8°. 08227. k. 34.

FRANCE. *M. des Finances.* L'Impôt sur le Revenu et l'Impôt sur les Revenus dans les pays étrangers. pp. 914. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 8223. d. 52.

KERGALL ( ) L'Impôt démocratique sur le revenu. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08226. de. 2.

LUÇAY (H. de) *Count.* L'Impôt général sur le revenu. pp. 27. *Grenoble*, 1896. 8°. 08226. i. 16. (12.)

ROCHE (J.) Contre l'Impôt sur le revenu. pp. 265. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 08228. f. 17.

BOYER (M.) L'Impôt sur le revenu des valeurs mobilières. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08226. l. 19.

COURTRAY (L.) Les Impôts sur le luxe en France et à l'étranger. pp. 196. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 08226. k. 8.

BAUMANN (A. A.) Betterment. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8277. de. 25.

—— Betterment, worsement and recoupment. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08275. e. 10.

HONEYMAN (J.) Betterment in relation to Municipal Improvements. pp. 19. *Glasg.* 1897. 8°. 08282. g. 33. (13.)

HALLGARTEN (R.) Die kommunale Besteuerung des unverdienten Wertzuwachses in England. pp. 206. 1899. 8°. Münchener Volkswirtschaftliche Studien. Stück 32. 08276. i.

TURQUEY (É.) Les Octrois municipaux. pp. 410. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08228. h. 43.

*See also* POLITICAL ECONOMY.

For the taxation on Land, *see* LAND TENURES: for Local Taxation, *see also* LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

**TRADE AND COMMERCE.**

PHEAR (*Sir* J. B.) International Trade. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8229. bb. 33.

BLOCK (M.) Le Commerce. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8051. bb. 25.

GAIRDNER (C.) Foreign Trade. pp. 27. *Glasg.* 1882. 8°. 8829. de. 31. (7.)

SCHAEFER (W.) Der gewerbliche Credit. pp. 128. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 8229. i. 12. (5.)

WALKER (J. H.) A few facts on Trade. pp. 105. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 8229. bb. 35.

BLOCK (M.) Premiers principes de Législation appliqués au commerce. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1883. 18°. 8229. aaaa. 7.

**TRADE AND FINANCE**—*continued.*

FARRER (T. H.) *Baron Farrer.* The State in its relation to trade. pp. 181. 1883. 8°. The English Citizen. 2238. bb.

SCHRAUT (M.) Die Organisation des Kredits. pp. 158. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 8229. de. 28.

BASTABLE (C. F.) Theory of International Trade. pp. 176. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 8228. cc. 20.

BEAUJON (A.) Handel en Handelspolitiek. pp. 165. *Haarlem*, 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 27.

D'YOKONOV (I. V.) Сборникъ свѣдѣній по вопросамъ финансовымъ, *etc.* pp. 607. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 08227. ee. 8.

RAFFALOVICH (A.) L'année économique, 1887–89. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888, 89. 8°. 08229. e. 18.

MALLET (C.) Dictionnaire des contemporaines de l'industrie et du commerce. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 10659. i. 12.

SONNDORFER (R.) Die Technik des Welthandels. pp. 406. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 08227. h. 16.

TURNER (B. B.) Commerce and Banking. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8244. aaa. 42.

WATERSTON (W.) Manual of Commerce. pp. 288. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8548. bbb. 54.

EARLING (P. R.) Whom to trust. A treatise on mercantile credits. pp. 304. *Chicago*, 1890. 8°. 08226. g. 33.

HORVÁTH (J.) Az iparosok adó-bélyeg-és illeték ügyeinek kézikönyve. pp. 307. *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. 5549. g. 29.

BRENNWALD (A.) Zur Lage des Welthandels. *Berl.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 08229. k.

MATAJA (V.) Grossmagazine und Kleinhandel. pp. 105. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 08227. ee. 39.

BASTABLE (C. F.) The Commerce of nations. pp. 216. 1892. 8°. GIBBINS (H. de B.) Social Questions of to-day. 08276. e.

CANTILLON (R.) Essai sur le Commerce. pp. 430. *Lond.* 1892. 12°. 08226. f. 6.

BORGHT (R. v. d.) Das Verkehrswesen. pp. 468. 1894. 8°. FRANKENSTEIN (K.) Handbuch der Staatswissenschaften. Bd. 7. 8009. k.

FRANÇOIS (G.) Le Commerce. pp. 211. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8227. aa. 45.

GIBBINS (H. de B.) Economics of Commerce. pp. 94. 1894. 8°. Methuen's Commercial Series. 08227. de.

HAUPT (O.) Arbitrages et Parités, contenant les usages commerciaux de tous les pays. pp. 922. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8227. i. 42.

KOÓS (G.) Áruisme. A kereskedő tanonczisskolák II. és III. osztálya számára. pp. 128. *Budapest*, 1894. 8°. 08228. g. 8.

SEBESTYÉN (J.) Kereskedelmisme, *etc.* pp. 149. *Budapest*, 1894. 8°. 08226. f. 38.

WEICHS-GLON (F. zu) *Baron.* Das finanzielle und soziale Wesen der modernen Verkehrsmittel. pp. 252. *Tübingen*, 1894. 8°. 08235. f. 42.

BINNS (H.) The Theory of the Yearly Trade Movement. pp. 100. *Manch.* 1895. 8°. 08226. k. 13.

GRUNZEL (J.) Der internationale Wirtschaftsverkehr und seine Bilanz. pp. 224. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 08226. i. 13.

PEEZ (A.) Zur neuesten Handelspolitik. pp. 347. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. 8226. ff. 35.

CALAMANDREI (R.) Definizione del Commercio. pp. 137. *Firenze*, 1896. 8°. 08228. h. 14.

OXLEY (J. M.) The Romance of Commerce. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08226. f. 37.

EHRENBERG (R.) Der Handel; seine wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. pp. 100. *Jena*, 1897. 8°. 08228. ff. 7.

**TRADE AND FINANCE**—*continued.*

FAURE (G.) Éléments de Commerce et de Comptabilité. pp. 461. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8228. cc. 36.

GASTRELL (W. S. H.) Our trade in the World in relation to foreign competition, 1885-95. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08228. i. 10.

KAZANSKY (P. E.) Международный союзъ для печатанія таможенныхъ тарифовъ. pp. 36. *Одесса*, 1897. 8°. 08226. k. 38. (2.)

STICKNEY (A.) State Control of Trade by National or State authority. pp. 202. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 08228. i. 29.

ALLEN (A. P.) The Ambassadors of Commerce. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 30.

BLEICKEN (P.) Der Handel auf altruistischer Grundlage. pp. 122. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 8408. d. 13.

APELT (K.) Die Konsumtion der wichtigsten Kulturländer in den letzten Jahrzehnten. pp. 245. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 08225. h. 21.

LINGS (S.) Trade Combinations. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1899. 8°. 08225. k. 14. (7.)

BASTABLE (C. F.) The Theory of International Trade. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08228. g. 59.

BORGHT (R. v. d.) Handel und Handelspolitik. pp. 570. 1900. 8°. FRANKENSTEIN (K.) Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften. Abth. 1. Bd. 16. 8009. k.

CHRISTIANITY. Commerce and Christianity. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08275. ee. 63.

LOUIS (P.) La Guerre économique. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08226. f. 58.

LONDON. *Chamber of Commerce.* Annual Report of the Council. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8229. k.

PARIS. *Congrès International du Commerce.* Rapports, discussions et résolutions. pp. 637. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 08227. k. 29.

AC. *International Commercial Congress.* Official Proceedings of the Congress held in Philadelphia. pp. 442. *Philad.* 1899. 4°. Ac. 2501.

*See also* BANKING: BILLS: CAPITAL AND LABOUR: COMPANIES: LAW, *Commercial:* MONEY: MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS: PRICES: STOCKS AND SHARES: TREATIES, *Commercial.*

### Business Methods, etc.

FREEMAN (S.) Mercantile and Maritime Handbook. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. N.R.

TURNER (B. B.) A guide to Commercial Knowledge. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8247. bbb. 7.

BARNUM (P. T.) The Art of Money-getting. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8244. aaa. 23.

BUSINESS. How to do Business; a pocket-manual of practical affairs. pp. 126. *Glasg.* 1883. 16°. 12357. a. 16. (1.)

REMARKS. A few remarks about Business. pp. 15. *Glasg.* 1883. 8°. 8229. bb. 46. (2.)

GORDON (W. J.) Warne's Commercial Handbook. pp. 536. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8247. bbb. 14.

SMITH (R. H.) The Science of Business. pp. 182. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8228. ccc. 15.

BATES (J.) System of Business explained. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. cc. 6. (5.)

GODDARD (F. B.) The Art of Selling; with hints on buying. pp. 128. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8229. aa. 16.

EMERY (M. S.) Every-Day Business. pp. 158. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 11.

MACLEAN (G. N.) How to do Business. pp. 207. *Chicago*, 1890. 8°. 08227. h. 1.

MALLETT (D. T.) When. Business hints. pp. 41. *N.Y.* 1890. 4°. 8228. aa. 78. (1.)

COUNSELS. Brief counsels concerning Business. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4429. ee. 20.

**TRADE AND FINANCE**—*continued.*

GARLAND (S. C.) How to purchase and succeed in a Business. pp. 8. *Deptford*, 1891. 8°. 08227. ee. 46. (8.)

LESSONS. One hundred lessons in Business. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08227. e. 36.

PHILP (R. K.) Handy book of Shopkeeping. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8228. aaa. 27.

FOWLER (N. C.) Building Business. pp. 518. *Bost.* 1893. 4°. 08227. ee. 34.

GUNN (E. S.) Business Training manual. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08225. g. 3.

JACKSON (S.) Primer of Business. pp. 96. 1894. 8°. Methuen's Commercial Series. No. 2. 08227. de.

GAMBARO (R.) Lessons in Commerce. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08226. f. 28.

D., F. T. Nouveau Cours de Commerce et de comptabilité. pp. 126. *Levis*, 1896. 8°. 8531. d. 41.

DALE (B.) How are Profits for the year to be ascertained? pp. 56. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08228. ff. 11. (1.)

FIELDHOUSE (A.) Papers in Office Work and Business Methods. pp. 131. *Huddersfield*, 1897. 8°. 8244. ee. 44.

HOOPER (F.) and GRAHAM (J.) An Introduction to modern Business Methods. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08228. g. 26.

—— Modern Business Methods: guide to the operations of trade. *Leeds*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 08228. g.

—— Teacher's Companion to Modern Business Methods. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08228. g. 34.

—— Beginner's Guide to Office Work. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08228. h. 26.

JOHNSON (G.) Mercantile Practice. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08226. f. 44.

GREENWOOD (W. J.) Business Practice. Explanations of business operations and terms. pp. 60. *Manch.* 1898. 8°. 08226. f. 51.

HANSFORD (J. E.) The Business Guide; or, Safe Methods of Business. pp. 478. *Toronto*, 1898. 8°. 08228. ff. 4.

RICHARDS (W. M.) Matters of the Counting-House. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8228. d. 68.

SMITH (F. W.) "Confound that Boy!" A manual of office routine. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08228. f. 11.

OXBORROW, SON AND CO. Universal Office Manual. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1899. *obl.* fol. 1803. a. 23.

PITMAN (*Sir* I.) Elementary Manual of Business Training. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08228. df. 12.

—— Office Routine for Boys and Girls, 1899, *etc.* 3 pt. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08225. f. 6.

—— Office Routine Copy Book. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 8226. h.

—— Manual of Business Training. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08225. f. 7.

BOYLE (*Sir* C.) Hints on the Conduct of Business, public and private. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08228. f. 20.

COUNTING HOUSE. Counting House Routine. 1900. 8°. Pitman's Commercial Series. 8226. h.

EXERCISE BOOK. Exercise Book of Facsimile Commercial Forms. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 8226. h. 48.

WHITFIELD (E. E.) Introduction to the Commercial Sciences. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08225. ee. 19.

*See also* BOOKKEEPING.

TRADE AND FINANCE—*continued.*

### Crises and Depressions in Trade.

WIRTH (M.) Geschichte der Handelskrisen. pp. 660. *Frankf.* 1883. 8°. 8247. df. 21.

HYNDMAN (H. M.) Commercial Crises of the nineteenth century. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. e. 35.

BERGMANN (E. v.) Die Wirtschaftskrisen. Geschichte der Krisentheorieen. pp. 440. *Stuttg.* 1895. 8°. 08277. i. 10.

JONES (E. D.) Economic Crises. pp. 251. 1900. 8°. ELY (R. T.) Citizen's Library. 08225. ee.

U.S.A. *Bureau of Labour.* Industrial Depressions. pp. 496. 1886. 8°. First Annual Report of the Bureau of Labour. 8275. k.

ENGLAND. *Royal Commission to inquire into the Depression of Trade.* Reports. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8244. ee. 22.

JUGLAR (C.) History of Panics and their periodical occurrence in the United States. pp. 150. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 08225. ee. 8.

CROCKER (U. H.) The Cause of Hard Times. pp. 110. *Bost.* 1896. 8°. 8276. a. 78.

RODBERTUS-JAGETZOW (C.) Overproduction and Crises. Translated by J. Franklin. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08276. ee. 26.

RUHKOPF (C.) Rodbertus Theorie von den Handelskrisen. pp. 87. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 8277. h. 18. (10.)

---

EBSTEIN (G.) Étude sur la Crise financière de 1882. pp. 50. *Paris,* 1882. 8°. 8229. i. 10. (10.)

GOADBY (E.) The present depression in Trade. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. de. 36.

GOSCHEN (G.) *Viscount Goschen.* Address on the Condition of Trade. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (2.)

HARRIS (D.) "Depression of Trade," and National Progress and Prosperity. pp. 39. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. C.T. 530. (11.)

HOYLE (W.) Depression of Trade. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (3.)

JAMIESON (G. A.) Present Financial Depression. pp. 69. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (4.)

JONES (A. O.) Falling Markets. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 8229. df. 3.

MAN (E. G.) Present Trade crisis. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. k. 11. (10.)

MEDLEY (G. W.) Trade depression. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8225. aa. 4.

MEYER (R.) La crise internationale de l'Industrie. pp. 128. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8275. g. 22.

MONGREDIEN (A.) Trade depression. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 30. (4.)

ROSS (O. C. D.) Depression in Trade. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (8.)

WALLACE (A. R.) Bad Times: essay on depression of Trade. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8228. b. 39.

WEIGERT (M.) Die Krisis des Zwischenhandels. pp. 26. 1885. 8°. Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen. Jhrg. VII. Hft. 5. 8207. i.

WILLIAMS (H.) Depression of Trade. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. k. 11. (15.)

JONES (F. W.) Where are we? Remedy for depressed trade. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 16. (6.)

SMITH (J. A.) Elements of prosperity causing depression of trade. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 18. (14.)

WILLIAMS (S. D.) Trade depression. pp. 29. *Birm.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 11. (8.)

TRADE AND FINANCE—*continued.*

WILLOUGHBY (F. S.) Depression in Trade. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1885. 4°. 8229. bbb. 53. (9.)

DICK (G. H.) The Depression of Trade. An endeavour to popularise the consideration of that subject. pp. 30. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 08226. h. 57. (8.)

CROCKER (U. H.) Over-production and commercial Distress. pp. 37. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 08227. f. 16.

GLAYSHER (H.) Pamphlet on Depression of Trade. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 16. (4.)

PRASCHKAUER (M.) On Depression of Trade. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. C.T. 355. (6.)

SMITH (C. M.) Trade Depression and wasted resources. pp. 41. *Sydney,* 1887. 8°. 08229. f. 30. (6.)

HAYWARD (M. P.) Protection the only remedy for depression. pp. 11. *Cheltenham,* 1888. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 19. (2.)

JUGLAR (C.) Des Crises commerciales et de leur retour périodique en France, en Angleterre et aux Etats-Unis. pp. 560. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 08244. i. 1.

TURNER (W.) Revival of Trade. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08227. e. 9. (10.)

ARMSDEN (J.) Trade Depressions. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 17. (13.)

SMITH (C. W.) Original theories upon and remedies for Depression in Trade. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8226. aaa. 51.

—— Commercial Gambling: causes of depression. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08227. de. 32.

JONES (E. D.) Relation of Economic Crises to erroneous legislation. 1895. 8°. AC. Madison. *Academy of Sciences.* Transactions. Vol. x. AC. 1880/2.

### Free-Trade and Protection.

MONGREDIEN (A.) History of the Free-Trade Movement in England. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 29.

SMITH (G. A.) The Free-Trade Movement and its results. pp. 244. 1898. 8°. Victorian Era Series. 9525. dd.

PARKER (C. S.) Sir Robert Peel. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010817. ee. 7.

VILLIERS (*Right Hon.* C. P.) Free Trade Speeches, 1838–52. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8229. e. 23.

COBDEN (R.) R. Cobden and the Free Traders. 1881. 8°. Memorable Men. Vol. 4. 10601. bbb.

WALCKER (C.) Cobden's volkswirthschaftliche Ansichten. pp. 91. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 8135. h. 2. (4.)

BRETT (J.) Free Trade. Cobden, Bright, *etc.,* collated. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 18. (4.)

DUNCKLEY (H.) R. Cobden and the Jubilee of Free Trade. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08225. f. 1.

MORLEY (*Right Hon.* J.) The Life of R. Cobden. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10815. df. 9.

AC. London. *Cobden Club.* SLAGG (J.) Free Trade and Tariffs. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8228. bb. 10.

BESANT (A.) Free Trade versus Fair trade. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4018. aaa. 18. (1.)

CAYLEY (E. S.) Fair trade and Free trade. pp. 16. *Bradford,* 1881. 8°. 8229. de. 31. (3.)

CROSS (J. K.) Imports, Exports, and the French Treaty. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8228. bb. 9.

DIXWELL (G. B.) Premises of Free Trade examined. pp. 36. *Cambridge, Mass.* 1881. 8°. 8229. h. 25.

TRADE AND FINANCE—*continued.*

ECROYD (W. F.) A speech in reply to the attack upon Fair Trade, by W. E. Gladstone. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8244. cc. 12. (9.)

FACTS. Some facts about Free Trade. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8229. c. 10. (3.)

FAIR-PLAY. One-sided Free Trade! pp. 8. *Leicester*, 1881. 8°. 8207. aaa. 13. (7.)

FAWCETT (*Right Hon.* H.) Free Trade and Protection. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2240. b. 7.

FIELDEN (J. C.) Free Trade v. Reciprocity. pp. 36. *Manch.* 1881. 8°. 8244. cc. 12. (10.)

FISHBOURNE (E. G.) Injustice of Free Trade Policy. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8229. i. 6. (9.)

ENGLAND. Our Trade with France under the Cobden treaty. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1881. *obl.* 8°. 1880. a. 9.

GREY (H. G.) *Earl Grey.* Free Trade with France. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8207. aaa. 13. (8.)

HARRIS (W. J.) An answer to the Cobden Club. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8229. c. 10. (4.)

JUNIUS (M.) Frihandelspolitiken och Svenska folkets framtid, eller Fältslaget på egen mark. *Örebro*, 1881. 8°. 8092. de. 23.

LEADAM (L. I. S.) What Protection does for the Farmer. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8138. e. 3. (11.)

LONDON. *Fair Trade League.* Prospectus. pp. 4. 1881. fol. 8228. l. 17. (2.)

MACEWEN (A.) Reasonable Protection; a revenue tariff. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8139. bbb. 3. (12.)

MACFIE (R. A.) Cries in a crisis for statesmanship to test Free-Trade. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8229. de. 22.

MEDLEY (G. W.) England under Free Trade. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8207. aaa. 13. (10.)

—— The Reciprocity Craze. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8228. bb. 8.

PELEKUS, *pseud.* Fair Trade v. Free Trade. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8244. cc. 12. (13.)

R., E. Six Chapters on Free Trade and Protection. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8244. cc. 12. (14.)

SHIP-OWNER. Free Trade and Trades' Unionism. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8229. i. 6. (14.)

TRADE. Free Trade and political economy. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8207. aaa. 13. (13.)

WILLOUGHBY (F. S.) Real Question of the Day! pp. 32. *Stockport*, 1881. 8°. 8207. aaa. 13. (14.)

BUXTON (E. N.) A B C of Free Trade. pp. 31 *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8228. bb.

DONNELL (E. J.) Slavery and "Protection." pp. 69. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8282. ee. 13. (8.)

FINDLATER (J.) Free trade, protection and fair trade. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8229. i. 8. (9.)

FORBES (A.) Is free trade sound policy for Great Britain? pp. 24. *Aberd.* 1882. 8°. 8229. de. 31. (6.)

FORTIOR. The Fair Trade Cry. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8229. d. 29. (3.)

HERKLESS (W. R.) Economics of Fair Trade. pp. 40. *Glasg.* 1882. 8°. 08227. ee. 22. (5.)

LONDON. *National Fair-Trade League.* The fair-trade policy. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8229. de. 31. (9.)

MONGREDIEN (A.) Pleas for Protection examined. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8228. bb.

ROSEWATER (F.) No more Free Rides on this Jackass: or, Protection forever. pp. 160. *Cleveland*, 1882. 8°. 8228. b. 19.

SMITH (A. M.) Want: a vindication of Protection. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8229. d. 29. (7.)

TRADE AND FINANCE—*continued.*

CABALLERO (T. T.) La Protección y el libre cambio. pp. 287. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 16

GODÉE (E. C.) Het oude stelsel van Vrijen Handel en het moderne Protectionisme. pp. 115. *Utrecht*, 1883. 8°. 8229. i. 13. (3.)

MADRID. *Asociatión para la reforma de los Aranceles de Aduanas.* Meeting Libre-Cambista. pp. 53. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8229. k. 14. (2.)

MAYER (S.) Die Aufhebung der Gewerbefreiheit. pp. 66. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 8276. ff. 24. (9.)

STEBBINS (G. B.) American Protectionists' manual. pp. 192. *Detroit*, 1883. 8°. 8228. ccc. 17.

SULLIVAN (*Sir* E. R.) Free Trade Bubbles. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8229. aaa. 21.

WALSH (G. N.) Fair Trade: its purport. pp. 16. *Sheffield*, 1883. 8°. 8229. i. 11. (11.)

WELLS (D. A.) Freer trade essential to national prosperity. pp. 51. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8229. k. 12. (3.)

WESSLAU (O. E.) Free-Trade and Protection. pp. 51. 1883. 8°. Current Questions. 8227. dd.

WILMOT (*Sir* J. E. E.) Free or Fair Trade? pp. 48. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8229. d. 28. (10.)

BROWNE (F. W.) Figures and Facts: suggestions in depressed times. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 23. (1.)

MOLESWORTH-HEPWORTH (E. N.) British Free Trade versus the world's Protection. pp. 24. *Manch.* 1884. 8°. 8229. d. 33. (5.)

NEALE (J. A.) Enquiry into the Principles of Free Trade. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8229. ff. 45. (9.)

PORTER (R. P.) Protection and Free Trade to-day. pp. 48. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 30. (2.)

RATHBONE (W.) Protection and Communism. pp. 42. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8229. c. 21.

ROBERTS (E. H.) Government Revenue: An argument against free trade. pp. 389. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8228. cc. 19.

RUSSELL (R.) Free Trade: the exterminator. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8229. bb. 47. (5.)

TRUMBULL (M. M.) American lesson of Free Trade in England. pp. 290. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 8207. bb. 22.

VAUGHAN (T.) The Working Man's Question. pp. 8. *Coventry*, 1884. 8°. 8229. i. 14. (14.)

AC., *etc.* London. *Cobden Club.* Annual Meeting. 1885. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8228. bb. 35.

—— Leaflets. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8139. bbb.

BOWKER (R. R.) Economic Fact-Book and Free trader's Guide. pp. 151. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8207. aaa. 33.

CRICKMAY (H. J.) Depression or Decline. Analysis of Free Trade apologies of the "Times," *etc.* pp. 144. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bb. 50.

KUKLOS. Words on the "Promotion of Home Industry." pp. 18. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 5. (5.)

LALANDE (A.) L'Angleterre et le libre-échange. pp. 38. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7032. h. 7. (7.)

LOVIBOND (J. W.) Fair Trade in relation to food and land. pp. 7. *Salisbury*, 1885. 8°. 8229. c. 25. (5.)

M., G. L. British Jugernath. Free Trade! Fair Trade!! pp. 102. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 27.

MASON (S.) Depression in connection with Free versus Fair Trade. pp. 27. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 8229. d. 33. (7.)

POPE (J. B.) The Curse of Cobden. pp. 58. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8228. b. 57.

PHILLIPS (H. D.) Fair Trade or Free Trade? pp. 78. *Wallington*, 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (7.)

**TRADE AND FINANCE**—*continued.*

S., S. L. The Great Bread Riots; or, What came of fair trade. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 12315. aaa. 49.

SUMNER (W. G.) Protectionism teaches that waste makes wealth. pp. 172. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 8.

TRADE. Fair Trade justified. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8229. c. 25. (8.)

CASHIN (T. F.) Free Trade Fallacies. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (12.)

DOUGHTY (H. M.) Fair Trade. pp. 18. *Ipswich*, 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 16. (3.)

EDEN (F. M.) There is no God but Free-trade. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 12. (6.)

FARRER (T. H.) *Baron Farrer.* Free Trade versus Fair Trade. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8228. c. 6.

GEORGE (H.) Protection or Free Trade. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. c. 33.

MOLESWORTH (G. L.) Imperialism and Free Trade. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. d. 36. (9.)

MONGREDIEN (A.) The Western Farmer of America. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 16. (7.)

OFFIN (T. W.) Protection v. Free Trade. pp. 24. *Chelmsford*, 1886. 8°. 8229. d. 36. (10.)

PALAZZINI (N.) Il Protezionismo di fronte al libero scambio. pp. 52. *Bergamo*, 1886. 8°. 8248. c. 14. (8.)

PASMORE (L. N. S.) Letter on Fair Trade. pp. 11. *Exeter*, 1886. 12°. 8229. aa. 7. (4.)

PORTER (R. P.) Free-Trade Folly. pp. 96. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8228. bb. 12.

STOFFEL (J.) Vrije Handel en Kapitaal-Bescherming. pp. 81. *Deventer*, 1886. 8°. 8282. e. 39. (4.)

THRUPP (G. A.) Free Trade and competition. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 12. (9.)

AVELING (F. W.) Free Trade. pp. 22. *Taunton*, 1887. 8°. 08226. h. 57. (10.)

D., J. E. Imperial Federation. Free Trade v. Fair Trade. *Hobart*, 1887. 8°. 8248. d. 27. (8.)

DAVOGLIO (G.) Sul Protezionismo. pp. 137. *Brescia*, 1887. 8°. 8227. i. 10.

DON'T CARE. Is Free Trade a mistake? pp. 27. *Southsea*, 1887. 8°. 08229. df. 12. (11.)

MACEWEN (A.) Reasonable Protection. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 08229. df. 12. (9.)

GILL (R.) Free Trade. pp. 346. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8207. aaa. 43.

HOWARD (J.) The Science of Trade. Free Trade or Fair Trade. pp. 20. *Luton*, 1887. 8°. 08226. h. 57. (13.)

LEADAM (I. S.) What Protection does for the Farmer. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8228. bb.

MEDLEY (G. W.) Fair Trade unmasked. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8228. bb.

PRICES. Low Prices in connection with Free Trade. pp. 24. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8248. e. 12. (12.)

TABOR (W. C.) Free Trade. pp. 27. *Shrewsbury*, 1887. 8°. 8248. cc. 6. (10.)

WILLIAMSON (A.) Free Trade and Depressed Trade. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8248. d. 27. (13.)

BASTIAT (F.) Popular fallacies regarding Trade. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8206. aa. 24.

BUXTON (E. N.) A B C of Free Trade. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8228. bb.

BONHAM (J. M.) Industrial Liberty. pp. 414. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8275. dd. 19.

CASTLE (H.) Doctrine of Protection examined. pp. 39. *Philad.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 31. (4.)

ELY (R. T.) Problems of to-day. pp. 222. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 08229. de. 14.

**TRADE AND FINANCE**—*continued.*

HAYWARD (M. P.) Protection the only remedy for agricultural and other depression. pp. 31. *Cheltenham*, 1888. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 19. (2.)

HOYT (H. M.) Protection versus Free Trade. pp. 445. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 31.

LEONHARDI (J. v.) *Baron.* Studie über die Lage der heimischen Industrie in ihren Beziehungen zum Export. pp. 102. *Wien*, 1888. 4°. 8227. k. 10.

LIEB (H.) Protective Tariff. pp. 232. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 08229. de. 8.

MARX (C.) Free Trade. A Speech. pp. 48. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 30. (10.)

MILLER (E.) Free Trade? Protection? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 12. (14.)

MONGREDIEN (A.) Pleas for Protection examined. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8228. bb.

SMITH (C. M.) Free Trade and its influence on prosperity. pp. 24. *Townsville*, 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 30. (12.)

TAYLOR (E.) Is Protection a Benefit? pp. 274. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 8228. c. 20.

AC. London. *Cobden Club.* The Annual Meeting, 1889. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8228. bb. 36.

DIEPEN (A.) De jongste uitingen van het Anti-protectionisme in Nederland. pp. 395. *Gorinchem*, 1889. 8°. 08227. g. 1.

PETTIFER (H. J.) John Bull and Jonathan, or Free Trade v. Protection. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08227. ee. 65. (9.)

RAFFALOVICH (A.) Les Coalitions de producteurs et le protectionnisme. pp. 22. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08227. g. 21. (10.)

AC. London. *Cobden Club.* Triumph of Free Trade. Annual Meeting of the Cobden Club, 1890. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8228. bb.

GLADSTONE (*Right Hon.* W. E.) A Duel. Free Trade—W. E. Gladstone. Protection—J. G. Blaine. pp. 54. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 08227. g. 17.

HARTE (J. J. I.) Vrijhandel en Bescherming. pp. 102. *'s Gravenh.* 1890. 8°. 08227. ee. 16.

NOVIKOV (Y. A.) Протекціонизмъ. pp. 290. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 08229. k. 5.

PATTEN (S. N.) Economic basis of Protection. pp. 144. *Philad.* 1890. 12°. 08225. ee. 4.

SALOMON (L.) Deux années de Protectionnisme en France et en Italie. pp. 58. *Milan*, 1890. fol. 8228. l. 6.

SIDES. Both Sides of the Tariff question. pp. 298. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 08227. ee. 35.

ACHTUNDVIERZIGER. Freihandel. pp. 40. 1891. 8°. Schweizer Zeitfragen. No. 21. 8074. f.

BANCROFT (H.) England and Free Trade versus the U.S.A. and protection. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 17. (7.)

DOMERGUE (J.) La Comédie libre-échangiste. pp. 286. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 08227. e. 21.

—— Les Dessous du libre-échange lyonnais. pp. 69. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 08227. ee. 46. (6.)

EPHEM. Fair-trade Almanack and Diary. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2502. h.

FARQUHAR (A. B.) and (H.) Economic and industrial Delusions. pp. 424. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 8227. dd. 30.

GEORGE (H.) Protection or Free Trade? pp. 216. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 8228. aaa. 24.

LOMBARD (F.) Le Protectionnisme et la ligue contre le renchérissement de la vie. pp. 23. *Genève*, 1891. 8°. 08227. ee. 46. (10.)

MALLET (*Sir* L.) Free Exchange. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08207. g. 2.

**TRADE AND FINANCE**—*continued.*

GEORGE (H.) Protection or Free Trade, *etc.* pp. 63. 1892. 8°. 8175. e. 2. (3.)

HEWES (F. W.) and MACKINLEY (W.) What are the Facts? Protection and Reciprocity illustrated. pp. 126. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 8226. i. 11.

NICHOLSON (J. S.) Tariffs and international commerce. 1892. 8°. AC. Edinburgh. *Scottish Geographical Society.* Britannic Confederation. AC. 6182/2.

TRUMBULL (M. M.) The Free Trade struggle in England. pp. 288. *Chicago*, 1892. 8°. 08227. de. 30. (1.)

CRAVEN (J.) Tariffs. pp. 8. *Bradford*, 1893. 8°. 08227. de. 40. (12.)

HAUBERG (S. C.) Indledende Foredrag til en Diskussion om Toldspørgsmaalet. pp. 15. *Kjøbenh.* 1893. 8°. 08226. k. 18. (3.)

AC. London. *Cobden Club.* LEADAM (I. S.) What Protection does for the farmer and labourer. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8228. bb.

POINSARD (L.) Libre-Echange et Protection. pp. 631. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8226. bbb. 40.

RABBENO (U.) Protezionismo americano. pp. 511. *Milano*, 1893. 8°. 08226. g. 4.

TENREIRO (L.) Protección ó Libre Cambio. pp. 38. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 08226. k. 5. (9.)

H., M. Socialism or Protection? pp. 79. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08275. e. 19.

LOFFT (R. E.) The Great Experiment: mock free trade. pp. 15. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1894. 8°. 08226. h. 14. (16.)

CHARLES-ROUX (J.) La Liberté commerciale et la politique des Traités de Commerce. pp. 61. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8227. i. 47. (4.)

GIRETTI (E.) Protezionismo e sgoverno. pp. 45. *Bologna*, 1895. 8°. 8229. ff. 53.

HUNT (J.) A Home and Work for every man. Argument for protection. pp. 161. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08275. ee. 28.

LINDERBERG (F.) Frikonkurrencen og Socialismen. pp. 264. *Københ.* 1895. 8°. 08277. ff. 35.

MOTHERSHILL (J.) England's Free Trade. pp. 12. *Oshawa*, 1895. 8°. 08226. h. 36. (12.)

BOS (D.) Het Protectionisme en zijne gevolgen. pp. 75. *Winschoten*, 1896. 8°. 08228. i. 22.

FIAMINGO (G.) Il Protezionismo sociale contemporaneo. pp. 326. *Torino*, 1896. 8°. 08228. g. 7.

FUNCK-BRENTANO (T.) Les Tarifs douaniers et les Traités de Commerce. pp. 153. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08227. f. 51.

AGNELLI (A.) Libero Scambio. pp. 175. *Milano*, 1897. 8°. 08228. h. 22.

ASHLEY (W. J.) Tory Origin of Free Trade Policy. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08228. h. 21.

GIRETTI (E.) Les Déceptions du Protectionnisme, à propos de la crise cotonnière en Italie. pp. 11. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8226. f. 40. (4.)

AC. London. *Cobden Club.* Memorandum from the Committee to the Members on the future policy of the Club. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08226. g. 62. (4.)

LAKE (J. H.) The Knell of Free Trade. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08225. l. 29. (12.)

AC. London. *Cobden Club.* PRIMROSE (A. P.) *Earl of Rosebery.* Speech on the Anti-Corn Law League and Free Trade. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8228. bb. 32.

COPENHAGEN. *Landbrugets Toldbeskyttelseforening.* Landbrugstold ud og hjemme. pp. 50. *Kjøbenh.* 1899. 8°. 08223. h. 1. (7.)

FANNO (M.) Protezionismo industriale ed agricolo. pp. 135. *Torino*, 1900. 8°. 08228. g. 61.

**TRADE AND FINANCE**—*continued.*

FARRER (T. H.) *Baron Farrer.* What is a Bounty? pp. 31. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8228. bb. 33.

WILLIAMS (E. E.) The Case for Protection. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08227. de. 54.

YOUNG (J. P.) Protection and Progress. pp. 586. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. 8176. eee. 16.

*See also* POLITICAL ECONOMY: TREATIES, *Commercial;* and under the heading *Trade and Finance* of each country: for Imperial Federation, *see* ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

### Imports and Exports.

AC. London. *Cobden Club.* CROSS (J. K.) Imports, Exports and the French Treaty. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8228. bb. 9.

PHEAR (*Sir* J. B.) The relation between Exports and Imports. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8229. bb. 33.

GIFFEN (*Sir* R.) Import and Export statistics: a reply to R. Giffen. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8229. de. 31. (8.)

AZNAVOUR (P. V.) Formulaire de l'Exportation et l'Importation. pp. 154. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8548. aaa. 19.

WISE (B. R.) Mutual Relations of Imports and Exports. pp. 45. *Sydney*, 1887. 8°. 08229. f. 30. (7.)

*See also* POLITICAL ECONOMY, and *above, Free Trade and Protection.*

## TRADE MARKS, etc.

### General: International.

DONZEL (L.) Commentaire de la Convention signée à Paris le 20 mars 1883 pour la protection de la propriété industrielle. pp. 492. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 6825. ee. 20.

DAY (C. A.) Handbook on British, Colonial and Foreign Trade Marks. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6006. a. 40.

AC. Europe. *Union pour la Protection de la Propriété industrielle.* Recueil de la législation et des traités concernant la propriété industrielle. 4 tom. *Berne*, 1896–1901. 8°. 08277. k. 29.

LEECHMAN (G. D.) British, Colonial and Foreign Patents, Designs and Trade Marks. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1897. *obl.* 16°. 6375. a. 38.

VIDAL-NAQUET (E.) Des Marques de fabrique et de commerce en Droit international. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 06955. ee. 23.

GREELEY (A. P.) Foreign Patent and Trade-mark Laws. pp. 319. *Wash.* 1899. 8°. 06005. k. 12.

SCHMID (P.) Das Waarenzeichenrecht. pp. 388. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 6835. h. 11.

P.P. *Berne.* La Propriété industrielle. *Berne*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1645. d.

*See also* PATENTS.

### Great Britain and Ireland and Colonies.

DAVIS (C. T.) Merchants' Marks. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07703. g. 3. (14.)

HARDINGHAM (G. G. M.) Trade Marks: notes on the British and Colonial Laws. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8244. cc. 10.

ASTON (T.) The new Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Act, 1883. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6426. bb. 25.

CLARK (A. M.) and (W.) Summary of the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Act, 1883. pp. 197. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6825. b. 2.

HORN AND SON. New Law relating to Trade Marks. *Lond.* 1884. *s. sh.* 4°. 1891. d. 1. (68.)

**TRADE MARKS.—Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.***

SLATER (J. H.) Law relating to Trade Marks. pp. 466. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6375. h. 22.

BRICE (S. W.) Law of Trade-Marks. pp. 393. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6375. bb. 25.

MUSHET (R. S.) Law relating to Trade Marks. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6146. aaa. 27.

ABEL (C. D.) Patents and Trade Marks. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6375. bb. 27.

BROWNE (N.) Law of Trade Marks. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6146. d. 12. (4.)

GRAHAM (J. C.) Designs and Trade Marks. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. aaa. 53.

HART (W. F.) Trade Marks. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8276. aa. 39. (9.)

BEWES (W. A.) Copyright, Trade Marks, *etc.* pp. 351. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 6376. d. 14.

CARTMALL (J. A.) Abstract of reported cases relating to Trade Marks, 1876–92. pp. 417. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6376. dd. 4.

DEWHURST (G.) and (R.) City Police Court, Manchester. Crighton, on behalf of G. and R. Dewhurst v. Ellinger for infringement of trade mark. pp. 51. *Manch.* 1893. fol. 6496. k. 2.

NEWTON (A. V.) Patent Law: including the Registration of Trade Marks. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6375. aa. 54.

FULTON (D.) Treatise on Patents and Trade Marks. pp. 488. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6376. ee. 6.

HADDAN (R.) Inventor's Adviser and Manufacturer's Handbook to Trade Marks. pp. 441. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6376. de. 5.

KERLY (D. M.) The Law of Trade Marks. pp. 752. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6376. ee. 10.

EDMUNDS (L.) The Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Acts, 1883–88. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6376. dd. 6.

LAWSON (W. N.) The Law and Practice under the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Acts, 1883 to 1888. pp. 636. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2232. cc. 11.

SEBASTIAN (L. B.) The Law of Trade Marks. pp. 756. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2232. d. 19.

NEW ZEALAND. "The Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Act, 1889." pp. 428. *Wellington*, 1889. 4°. 6605. ff. 7.

*Merchandise Marks Act.*

GRAY (A.) Law of False Marking. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6375. aaa. 47.

WRIGHT (H. L.) Merchandise Marks Act and the cotton trade. pp. 92. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 6376. aaa. 46.

HAM (G. D.) Merchandise Marks Act. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6376. aaa. 47.

PAYN (H.) Merchandise Marks Act. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6376. bb. 27.

KLOESSEL (M. H.) "Made in Germany." Das englische Handelsmarken Schutz-Gesetz von 1887. pp. 139. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 6405. cc. 22.

SAFFORD (F.) Law of Merchandise Marks. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6375. bb. 29.

ENGLAND. "Made in Germany." Das englische Gesetz der Waarenbezeichnung. *Eng.* and *Ger.* pp. 67. *Hamb.* 1895. 8°. 6376. c. 29.

ELLIS (G. B.) The Merchandise Marks Act; ten years' experience. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6376. h. 12.

MUIR (J.) Progress of the Merchandise Marks Act in Scotland. pp. 66. *Glasg.* 1899. 8°. 6144. f. 6. (8.)

**TRADE MARKS.—Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.***

WATTS (J. I.) A Simple System of marking Foreign and Colonial Produce. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08226. h. 36. (16.)

**Europe and America.**

BRUNSTEIN (J. L.) Studien im österreichischen Markenrecht. pp. 115. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. 5549. d. 17.

LASITZ (P.) A bélyeg. pp. 512. *Budapest*, 1889. 8°. 5549. g. 30.

DENMARK. Law respecting the protection of Trade-marks in Denmark. pp. 7. *Copenh.* 1890. 8°. 5725. bb. 19. (3.)

FAUCHILLE (A.) Rapport sur la Ligue pour la Défense des Marques de Fabrique françaises. pp. 5. *Lille*, 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 2. (9.)

BARCLAY (T.) Law of France relating to Industrial Property, Patents, *etc.* pp. 244. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 5424. bbb. 13.

MAILLARD DE MARAFY (de) *Count.* Grand dictionnaire de la Propriété industrielle. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1889, 92. 8°. 6825. f. 8.

JOUBERT (R.) De l'apposition frauduleuse d'une Marque sur des produits fabriques à l'étranger. pp. 216. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 5403. cc. 3.

PELLETIER (M.) Brevets d'invention, Marques de fabrique, *etc.* pp. 428. 1893. 8°. LECHALAS (M. C.) Encyclopédie des travaux publics. 012216. i.

VAUNOIS (A.) Les Dessins et modèles de fabrique. pp. 362. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 5408. h. 1.

LASTIG (G. H. F.) Markenrecht und Zeichenregister. pp. 194. *Halle*, 1889. 8°. 08227. ee. 5.

MONZILLI (A.) La législation italienne et la Convention pour la protection de la propriété industrielle. pp. 107. *Rome*, 1886. 8°. 5359. bb. 11. (3.)

GFELLER (J.) La protection de la propriété immatérielle en Suisse. pp. 273. *Lausanne*, 1895. 8°. 5510. a. 3.

AMERICA. Patent and Trade-mark laws of America. pp. 48. 1891. 8°. U.S. *Bureau of American Republics.* Bulletin. No. 3. 08225. k. 1.

**TRADES UNIONS.** *See* CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

**TRAFALGAR, Battle of.** *See* ENGLAND, *Navy*, *Naval History.*

**TRAGEDY.** *See* DRAMA.

**TRAINING, Athletic.** *See* GYMNASTICS.

**TRAISENTHAL.** RABL (J.) Das Traisenthal. 2 Abth. 1881, 84. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *Touristen Club.* Touristen-Führer. Heft III., IV. P.P. 2435. h.

**TRAMPS.** *See* PAUPERISM.

**TRAMWAYS.**

LONDON. *International Tramways Exhibition*, 1900. Official Catalogue of the Exhibition at the Royal Agricultural Hall, London. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08766. c. 24.

VIAPPIANA (A.) La costruzione e l'esercizio delle Tramvie. pp. 317. *Torino*, 1893. 8°. 8235. f. 50.

CLARK (D. K.) Tramways. Their construction and working. pp. 758. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2249. f. 3.

SEGUELA (R.) Les Tramways. Voie et matériel. pp. 181. 1896. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

GODFERNAUX (R.) La Traction mécanique des Tramways. pp. 372. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08766. bb. 3.

**TRAMWAYS**—*continued.*

AUCAMUS (E.) and GALINE (L.) Tramways et automobiles pp. 481. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08766. c. 25.

DONIOL (A.) La Réglementation des Chemins de fer et des Tramways. pp. 365. 1900. 8°. Encyclopédie des travaux publics. 012216. i.

---

TAYLER (A. J. W.) Aerial or Wire-Rope Tramways. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08766. aa. 24.

STERN (J.) Die Dampf-Tramway. pp. 103. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 8768. k. 9. (5.)

DEVOOGHT (F.) Patented System Francis Devooght. Cablerailroad and Cabletramways. *Fr.* pp. 16. *Antwerp*, 1882. 8°. 8768. bbb. 19. (10.)

—— Système françois Devooght. pp. 20. *Anvers*, 1883. 8°. 8766. e. 7.

GADOT (P.) La Traction électrique et la traction animale des Tramways. pp. 139. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8757. aa. 32.

RECKENZAUN (A.) Electric Traction. pp. 422. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8757. cc. 32.

CASTAGNERIS (G.) Tramvie e ferrovie elettriche. pp. 432. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 8758. cc. 5.

MARTINEZ (G.) La Trazione elettrica. pp. 347. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 8757. g. 35.

TRAMWAYS. Electric Tramways as a means of rapid transit. pp. 16. *Cardiff*, 1896. *obl.* 8°. 8758. a. 9.

DAWSON (P.) Electric Railways and Tramways. pp. 677. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 8757. k. 13.

MARÉCHAL (H.) Les Tramways électriques, *etc.* pp. 199. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8758. d. 11.

SCHOLEY (H.) Electric Tramways popularly explained. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8758. ccc. 16.

GREATOREX (A. D.) Electric Tramway Traction. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1900. *obl.* 8°. 8758. b. 20.

NICCOLINI (F.) Il Tram elettrico. pp. 206. *Livorno*, 1898. 8°. 8758. aa. 5.

OLIVE (W. T.) Tables for curving Tramway Rails. *Didsbury*, 1885. 8°. 8548. ee. 32.

KROEHNKE (G. H. A.) Handbook for laying out curves on Tramways, *etc.* pp. 162. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8548. bb. 30.

---

DUNCAN (W. W.) Manual of Tramway Companies. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8235. aa. 17.

CROWTHER (F. J.) Provisional Orders of the Board of Trade in reference to Gas and Water and Tramway undertakings. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6426. aaaa. 18.

GLASGOW. *Corporation Tramways.* Specification and Tender for Power Station Piping. *Glasg.* 1900. fol. 8235. l. 61.

MAGNÉ (L.) Pour les Tramways bruxellois qu'on veut empêcher de rouler. pp. 45. *Brux.* 1898. 8°. 8235. k. 42.

CHAMPION (L.) Monographie de la Compagnie des Tramways de Bordeaux. pp. 92. *Bordeaux*, 1892. 8°. 08235. e. 25. (6.)

DENIZET (F.) Note sur le Tramway électrique de Marseille. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8757. i. 25.

RADDI (A.) Il servizio dei Tramvia in Firenze. pp. 56. *Firenze*, 1896. 8°. 08235. i. 21. (9.)

BIANCHI (G.) L'impianto e l'esercizio dei Tramways nella Provincia di Milano. pp. 270. *Milano*, 1883. 8°. 8768. m. 1.

BOERS (H.) De Tramwegen in Nederland. pp. 70. *Rotterd.* 1884. 8°. 8235. h. 5. (9.)

**TRAMWAYS**—*continued.*

SANDERS (T.) Een nieuw Tramwegnet voor Amsterdam. pp. 51. *Amsterd.* 1885. 8°. 8235. i. 44. (1.)

TRAMWAY MOTORS. Tramway motors: lessons from America. pp. 56. *Glasg.* 1897. 8°. 8767. cc. 35.

*See also* ELECTRICITY, *Applications:* MOTOR CARS AND CARRIAGES.

**Law.**

PHILLIPS (G. I.) The Tramways Act, 1870. pp. 152. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 6376. bb. 44.

SUTTON (H.) Tramway Acts of the United Kingdom. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6375. f. 21.

GLEN (W. C.) and (A.) The Law relating to Tramways, *etc.* pp. 1096. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2232. f.

BRICE (S. W.) The Law specially relating to Tramways. pp. 487. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6426. ee. 17.

VIGOUROUX (E.) Législation des Tramways. pp. 434. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 5403. ee. 1.

**TRANCE.** *See* SLEEP.

**TRANENT.** SANDS (J.) Sketches of Tranent in the olden time. pp. 102. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 10370. cc. 15.

**TRANSCASPIAN PROVINCES.**

*See* CASPIAN SEA: FERGHANA: KHIVA: MERV: TURKESTAN.

**TRANSCAUCASIA.** *See* CAUCASUS.

**TRANSFUSION, of Blood.** *See* BLOOD.

**TRANSPORT.**

KIRKMAN (M. M.) Classical Portfolio of primitive Carriers. *Chicago*, 1895. *obl.* fol. 1803. a. 20.

—— Origin and Evolution of Transportation. pp. 539. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 08235. g. 29.

MARCERAUX (F.) Du Char antique à l'automobile. pp. 285. *Paris*, 1897. 4°. 7913. g. 13.

UZANNE (O.) La Locomotion à travers l'histoire et les mœurs. pp. 281. *Paris*, 1900. 4°. 8766. h. 10.

BOERLIN (G.) Die Transportverbände und das Transportrecht der Schweiz im Mittelalter. pp. 92. *Zürich*, 1896. 8°. 5511. cc. 1.

COLSON (C.) Transports et tarifs, *etc.* pp. 479. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 08235. f. 12.

MACCAIN (C. C.) Compendium of Transportation Theories. pp. 295. *Wash.* 1893. 8°. 08235. f. 43.

COOLEY (C. H.) Theory of Transportation. pp. 148. 1894. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *American Economic Association.* Publications. Vol. 9. Ac. 2388.

CHICAGO. *Columbian Exposition.* Official Catalogue. Pt. VII. Transportation Exhibition. pp. 60. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 7958. bb. 29.

DREDGE (J.) Record of the Transportation Exhibits of the Columbian Exposition. pp. 779. 1894. 4°. Engineering Series. 8755. m.

BRIGG (T. H.) The Principles of economy in civil and military Transport. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08766. dd. 3. (6.)

CARBO (T.) La Lutte entre la navigation et les chemins de fer. pp. 32. *Meaux*, 1895. 8°. 08235. k. 19. (8)

ADAMS (H. C.) Report on Transportation in the United States at the eleventh Census, 1890. 2 pt. pp. 867. 1895. 4°. U.S.A. Eleventh Census. Statistical Reports. 1882. c. 9 and 11.

CAMPREDON (E.) Rôle des voies de communication. pp. 515. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08235. e. 27.

**TRANSPORT**—*continued.*

CROCKER (G. G.) From the Stage Coach to the Railroad Train and the Street Car. pp. 32. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 08235. cc. 1.

---

IVATTS (E. B.) Carriers' Law. pp. 1127. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6376. bb. 12.

MACNAMARA (W. H.) Digest of the Law of Carriers. pp. 580. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2232. ccc. 9.

COTELLE (T. A.) Des dommages-intérêts en matière de Transports. pp. 487. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 5408. ee. 4.

BURCHARD (J. L.) Das Recht der Spedition. pp. 536. *Stuttg.* 1894. 8°. 05604. i. 31.

*See also* CARRIAGES: MILITARY SCIENCE: MOTOR CARS AND CARRIAGES: NAVAL SCIENCE: POSTS: RAILWAYS: TRAMWAYS.

**TRANSVAAL.**

For the War of 1899–1902, *see* AFRICA, *South, War with the Boer States.*

### Constitution of the South African Republic.

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC. Political Laws of the Republic. Translated by W. A. Macfadyen. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6605. aa. 14.

AMESHOFF (H. A.) Ontwerp-schets voor een grondwet der Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek. *Pretoria*, 1898. 8°. 8155. f.

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC. The Constitution of the South African Republic. English translation by F. H. Papenfus. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8156. df. 25. (1.)

*See also below, Law.*

### Dutch Reformed Church.

*See* AFRICA, *South, Reformed Church.*

### Gold Fields. *See* GOLD: MINERALOGY.

### History and Politics *to October*, 1899.

CLOETE (H.) History of the Great Boer Trek and Origin of the South African Republics. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9060. bb. 6.

POSTMA (D.) Eenige schetsen voor eene geschiedenis van de Trekboeren. pp. 332. *Amsterd.* 1897. 8°. 9060. c. 4.

VRIES (M. de) Die geskiedenis van die Transvaal. pp. 74. *Leiden*, 1881. 8°. 9004. gg. 10. (2.)

JANIUS (J. H.) De Kolonien en staten van Zuid Afrika. pp. 112. *Tiel*, 1882. 8°. 10097. c. 8.

NIXON (J.) Story of the Transvaal. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2386. e.

THEAL (G. M.) History of the Boers in Africa. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9061. eee. 18.

KLOESSEL (H.) Die südafrikanischen Republiken. pp. 206. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 9.

FISHER (W. E. G.) The Transvaal and the Boers. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9061. aa. 8.

LOO (C. J. v. d.) De Geschiedenis der Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek aan het volk verteld. pp. 190. *Zwolle*, 1896. 8°. 9060. dd.

WITHERS (H.) The English and the Dutch in S. Africa. pp. 217. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9061. aa. 10.

SEIDEL (A.) Transvaal, die südafrikanische Republik. pp. 481. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 12249. ccc. 23.

AFRICANUS. The Transvaal Boers. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9060. c. 7.

BLINK (H.) De Britische koloniale politiek in Zuid-Afrika en de vryheidstrijd der Boeren. pp. 80. *Amsterd.* 1899. 8°. 8156. bb. 4. (2.)

**TRANSVAAL.—History, etc.**—*continued.*

PFEIL (J.) *Count.* Die Gründung der Boerenstaaten. pp. 30. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 09004. cc. 7. (4.)

SOUTH AFRICAN BOERS. De Reuzenstrijd der Zuid-Afrikaansche Boeren. pp. 116. *Amsterd.* 1899. 8°. 9060. b. 11.

TREADWELL (J. W.) American History of Transvaal Boers. 2 pt. *San Francisco*, 1899. 8°. 9006. e. 23. (2.)

BROWN (H.) War with the Boers. An account of past and present troubles with the S. African Republics. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 9061. dd.

HAGENMEYER (C.) Das Burenvolk in Südafrika. pp. 64. *Karlsruhe*, 1900. 8°. 8155. de. 42.

HESTEREN (J. N. v.) Het Land van Kruger en Steijn, Transvaal en Oranje-Vrijstaat. Lief. 1–25. *Utrecht*, 1900, 1901. 8°. 101.

HOOKER (L. R.) The Africanders. A Century of Dutch-English feud in S. Africa. pp. 279. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. 9060. aa. 21.

LOO (C. J. v. d.) Om leven en vrijheid. Geschiedenis der Oud-Hollandsche Republieken in Zuid-Afrika. *Nijmegen*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. 9061. dd.

MACKENZIE (W. D.) S. Africa: its history, heroes, and wars. pp. 675. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 9060. dd. 17.

MILLS (D.) The English in Africa. (The South African Republic.) pp. 371. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°. 9060. aaa. 14.

POIRIER (J.) Le Transvaal, 1652–1899. pp. 329. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 9060. aaa. 15.

PRATT (E. A.) Leading points in S. African History, 1486 to March 30, 1900. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 9060. cc. 3.

RANDOLPH (S.) Who ought to win? History of the Dutch-English Settlement in S. Africa from its origin. pp. 287. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. 8155. de. 29.

REITZ (F. W.) Een Eeuw van Onrecht. pp. 72. *Dordrecht*, 1900. 8°. 8156. df. 35. (4.)

—— A Century of Wrong. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8155. cc. 8.

—— Ein Jahrhundert voller Unrecht. pp. 96. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 8156. df. 28.

ROBINSON (C. N.) Pictorial history of S. Africa and the Transvaal. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 09061. bb. 3.

SCHEIBERT (J.) Der Freiheitskampf der Buren, und die Geschichte ihres Landes. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 09061. bb.

SEIDEL (A.) Transvaal, die Südafrikanische Republik. pp. 541. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 010096. g. 27.

STARK (J. H.) The British and Dutch in S. Africa. pp. 32. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 8156. de. 15. (3.)

VAN DER HOOGT (C. W.) The Story of the Boers narrated by their own leaders. pp. 284. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 9060. aaa. 11.

WLAST (P.) Südafrika. Entwicklungsgeschichte und Gegenwartsbilder. pp. 310. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 9060. aa. 26.

*See also* AFRICA, *South*, under which heading other works on the Dutch and Boers in South Africa will be found.

### 1877 to 1899.

D., D. M. The Transvaal in 1876. pp. 74. *Grahamstown*, 1881. 8°. 10097. b. 17. (5.)

JORISSEN (E. J. P.) Transvaalsche Herinneringen 1876–1896. pp. 144. 59. *Amsterd.* 1897. 8°. 010095. i. 16.

**TRANSVAAL.—History, etc.—*continued.***

MARTINEAU (J.) Life and correspondence of Sir Bartle Frere. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10816. cc. 27.

—— The Transvaal Trouble. Extract from the biography of Sir Bartle Frere. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9060. aa. 12.

FRERE (*Sir* Bartle) Afghanistan and South Africa. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8032. ee. 17. (7.)

FRUIN (R.) A Word from Holland on the Transvaal. A reply to Sir Bartle Frere. pp. 16. *Utrecht*, 1881. 8°. 8154. b. 3. (3.)

MOODIE (G. P.) Annexation of the Transvaal. A reply to Sir Bartle Frere's letter, Feb. 1881. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8154. e. 5. (8.)

DAVIS (N. N.) The Transvaal under the Queen. 1877. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10095. h. 7.

VERNEY (E. H.) Four Years of Protest in the Transvaal. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8154. e. 5. (11.)

KRUGER (S. J. P.) P. Kruger en de opkomst van de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek. *Amsterd.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 9061. h.

OORDT (J. F. v.) P. Kruger en de Opkomst der Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek. pp. 904. *Amsterd.* 1898. 8°. 9061. h.

—— P. Krüger, und die Entstehung der Südafrikanischen Republik. *Basel*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 09061. b.

STATHAM (F. R.) P. Kruger and his times. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10760. ee. 25.

MACKENZIE (F. A.) P. Kruger: his life story. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10759. b. 36.

BUNCE (C. T.) The Real Kruger and the Transvaal. pp. 218. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8155. de. 30.

GLUCKSTEIN (S. M.) Queen or President? An indictment of P. Kruger. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8155. bbb. 1.

SCOBLE (J.) and ABERCROMBIE (H. R.) The Rise and fall of Krugerism. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 09061. b. 7.

WORMSER (J. A.) Drie en zestig jaren in dienst der vrijheid. De levensgeschiedenis van Generaal Joubert. pp. 121. *Amsterd.* 1900. 8°. 010817. h. 26.

TRANSVAAL. The Birth of the Bond. 1880–81. pp. 24. *Grahamstown*, 1900. 8°. 8154. b. 17. (5.)

BELLAIRS (B.) *Lady.* The Transvaal War, 1880–81. pp. 491. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 9061. eee. 15.

CARTER (T. F.) A Narrative of the Boer War. pp. 574. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9060. d. 2.

HAGGARD (H. R.) The Last Boer War. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9060. aa. 15.

MONTAGUE (W. E.) Besieged in the Transvaal. pp. 100. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 8830. aaa. 11.

TOMASSON (W. H.) With the Irregulars in the Transvaal. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 9061. b. 19.

NEWMAN (C. L. N.) With the Boers in the Transvaal, 1880–1. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 9061. ff. 13.

BROWN (D. B.) Surgical Experiences in the Transvaal War. pp. 92. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 7480. ee. 9.

CROMB (J.) The Story of Majuba Hill. pp. 59. *Glasg.* 1899. 8°. 9060. aa. 13.

VALLENTIN (W.) Der Freiheitskampf der Buren. Die Schlacht am Majuba Hill. pp. 56. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 8156. ee. 17. (7.)

HENDRY (H.) Majuba, Bronkerspruit, Ingogo, Lang's Nek, Krugersdorp. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 9060. b. 7.

**TRANSVAAL.—History, etc.—*continued.***

P.P. Potchefstroom. *Staatscourant.* De Staats Courant gedurende den Vrijheidsoorlog van 1881. No. 1–14. *Pretoria*, 1885. fol. P.P. 9991. d.

LOO (C. J. v. d.) Verzameling van officieele stukken behoorende bij de Geschiedenis der Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek. pp. 192. *Zwolle*, 1897. 8°. 9060. dd. 4.

---

AYLWARD (A.) The Transvaal of to-day. pp. 323. *Edinb.* 1881. 8°. 2358. a. 12.

CLARK (G. B.) British Policy towards the Boers. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8154. e. 5. (4.)

—— Our Future Policy in the Transvaal. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8154. e. 5. (5.)

DAVISON (C. F.) The Case of the Boers in the Transvaal. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8154. e. 5. (6.)

HARTING (P.) Lettre à un membre du Transvaal-Independence-Committee. pp. 8. *Utrecht*, 1881. 8°. 8154. bb. 11. (13.)

SMIT (J. A. R.) Die Transvaal-Republik und ihre Enstehung. pp. 88. *Köln*, 1881. 8°. 8154. aaa. 9.

STATHAM (F. R.) Blacks, Boers, British. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8154. b. 2.

HAGGARD (H. R.) Cetywayo and his white neighbours. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 9061. ff. 14.

AFRICANDER. Een Afrikaander. pp. 71. *Amsterd.* 1883. 8°. 10097. e. 3.

CLARK (G. B.) The Transvaal and Bechuanaland. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8155. df. 63.

C., E. V. The Promised Land. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10095. bb. 4.

SMIT (J. A. R.) Die Transvaal-Republik. pp. 88. *Köln*, 1884. 8°. 8061. de. 20.

BOUSFIELD (H. B.) Six years in the Transvaal. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4420. bbb. 48.

AUBERT (V. S.) La République sud-africaine. pp. 204. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08227. k. 15.

BLINK (H.) Transvaal en omliggende landen. pp. 116. *Amsterd.* 1889. 8°. 8154. aaa. 34.

—— De Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek en hare bewoners. pp. 125. *Amsterd.* 1890. 8°. 10097. cc. 19.

DUTOIT (S. J.) Afrika: het land der toekomst. pp. 47. *Amsterd.* 1890. 8°. 8154. dd. 25. (8.)

P.P. *Johannesburg.* Standard and Diggers News, July 1890–Oct. 1899. *Johannesburg*, 1890–99. fol. P.P. 9999. rcc.

—— *Lydenburg.* The Transvaal. Authorised medium for the insertion of Government notices. *Lydenburg*, 1887–90. fol. P.P. 9999. rk.

RAE (C.) Malaboch; notes from my diary on the Campaign of 1894 against the Chief Malaboch. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 9060. dd. 9.

BARTLETT (*Sir* E. A.) British, Natives and Boers in the Transvaal. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8154. dd. 20. (9.)

AFRICA, *South.* *Afrikaander Bond.* Officieëlle Stukken van den Afrikaander Bond en Boerenvereeniging. pp. 23. *Paarl*, 1895. 8°. 8155. df. 46. (2.)

BRULIN (W. de) De Transvaalsche Onlusten in 1896. pp. 37. *Rotterd.* 1896. fol. 1855. b. 12.

NEWMAN (T.) A Solution of the Problem of the Boer, Outlander, or Dutch Population, relative to the freedom of the Transvaal. 1896. fol. 8154. h. 5. (3.)

REGAN (W. F.) Boer and Uitlander. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9061. aa. 7.

**TRANSVAAL.—History, etc.**—*continued.*

ASTON (P. E.) The Raid on the Transvaal by Dr. Jameson. pp. 306. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9061. aa. 20.

CITTERS (W. v.) Zuid-Afrika voor en na Dr. Jameson's inval in de Transvaal. pp. 68. *'s Gravenhage*, 1897. 8°. 8154. b. 14.

DAVIS (R. H.) Dr. Jameson's Raiders vs. the Johannesburg Reformers. pp. 56. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 9061. eee. 28.

GARRETT (F. E.) and EDWARDS (E. J.) The Story of an African Crisis. Truth about the Jameson Raid. pp. 308. *Westminster*, 1897. 8°. 9060. aa. 2.

HILLIER (A. P.) Raid and Reform. By a Pretoria Prisoner, A. P. Hillier. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 9060. d. 12.

HOFMEYR (N. J.) De Afrikaner-Boer en de Jameson-Inval. pp. 408. *Kaapstad*, 1897. 8°. 9060. aa. 8.

—— Die Buren und Jamesons Einfall in Transvaal. pp. 356. *Bremen*, 1897. 8°. 9060. bb. 1.

HAMMOND (N.) A Woman's Part in a Revolution. Johannesburg, 1896. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9060. aa. 1.

MANN (A. M.) The Truth from Johannesburg. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8155. de. 18.

VALLENTIN (W.) Engeland en de Boeren. De Johannisburger Comedie. pp. 71. *Utrecht*, 1900. 8°. 8155. de. 39.

KRUGERSDORP. Extract from a letter describing the battle of Krugersdorp—1, 2 Jan. 1896. 1896. 8°. 9009. dd. 5. (9.)

NIERSTRASZ (P. A.) De tocht van Jameson met een terreinkaartje van het slagveld bij Krugersdorp. pp. 16. *'s Gravenhage*, 1896. 8°. 9008. k. 9. (7.)

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC. Stukken betrekking hebbende op den inval van de troepen der British South Africa Company in de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek. pp. 107. *Pretoria*, 1896. fol. 8155. h. 6.

—— Correspondentie van de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek, met betrekking tot de beroeringen in den aanvang van 1896. pp. 147. *Pretoria*, 1896. fol. 8154. k. 3.

PHILLIPS (F.) Some South African Recollections. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010095. ee. 4.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. *Parliament.* Report of the Committee on the Jameson Raid into the South African Republic. pp. 264. *Cape Town*, 1896. 8°. 8155. eee. 2.

STEAD (W. T.) The Scandal of the South African Committee. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8156. cc. 9. (3.)

—— Joseph Chamberlain: conspirator or statesman? pp. 111. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8156. cc. 9. (2.)

ABRAHAM (F.) Die südafrikanische Republik, *etc.* pp. 58. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 9061. ccc. 34.

ARON (J.) Canada, Transvaal. pp. 127. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8154. aaa. 57.

BARTLETT (*Sir* E. A.) The Transvaal Crisis. The Case for the British Uitlander residents. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8154. b. 10.

CAMPBELL (*Mrs.* F. A.) Englishwomen and Dr. Jameson. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8154. dd. 20. (12.)

KING (J.) Dr. Jameson's Raid. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9061. aaa. 13.

MULLER (H. P. N.) De Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek en Rhodesia. pp. 66. *'s Gravenhage*, 1896. 8°. 9060. aaa. 1.

**TRANSVAAL.—History, etc.**—*continued.*

ROVERS (J. A.) De Transvalers en hunne heldhaftige vrouwen. pp. 26. *Amsterd.* 1896. 8°. 8154. dd. 25. (9.)

MERMEIX ( ) Le Transvaal et la Chartered. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 9060. aa. 5.

PROCTER (J.) Boers and Little Englanders. pp. 241. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9060. aa. 3.

ROELS (E.) Boers et Anglais. pp. 80. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08226. k. 27.

VS. Betrachtungen über die Transvaalfrage und die Verstimmung zwischen Deutschland und England. pp. 16. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 8155. cc. 6. (8.)

JOSSON (M.) Notes sur le Transvaal. pp. 64. *Gand*, 1898. 8°. 8156. bb. 3. (1.)

LOO (C. J. v. d.) De Transvaal en Engeland. pp. 192. *Zwolle*, 1898. 8°. 9060. dd. 14.

SPRIJT (C. B.) Engeland en Transvaal. pp. 47. *Amsterd.* 1898. 8°. 8155. df. 46. (3.)

BLOEMFONTEIN. Conferentie te Bloemfontein 31 Mei 1899, en volgende dagen. pp. 83. *Rotterd.* 1899. 8°. 8156. bb. 4. (3.)

DEVEREUX (R.) Side Lights on South Africa. pp. 273. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010095. de. 20.

DU PLESSIS (C. N. J.) The Transvaal Boer speaking for himself. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010097. e. 16.

HEYER (A. E.) Brief history of the Transvaal Secret Service System. pp. 31. *Cape Town*, 1899. 8°. 8154. b. 18. (2.)

HILLEGAS (H. C.) Oom Paul's People. A narrative of the British-Boer troubles in South Africa. pp. 308. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8155. de. 23.

BOVILL (J. H.) Natives under the Transvaal Flag. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8155. de. 25.

BUTTERY (J. A.) Why Kruger made War; or Behind the Boer Scenes. pp. 298. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8155. de. 31.

EDWARDS (N.) The Transvaal in War and Peace. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 9061. dd. 18.

FITZPATRICK (J. P.) The Transvaal from within. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 9061. aa. 24.

FROBS (T.) Kruger & Co., Limited, the Pretoria Illicit Gold Buying Firm and the Afrikander Bond's Connexion therewith. pp. 24. *Cape Town*, 1900. 8°. 8154. b. 18. (10.)

HILLIER (A. P.) South African Studies. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8155. de. 33.

KEANE (A. H.) The Boer States: land and people. pp. 313. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010095. de. 18.

KRUGER (S. J. P.) Kruger's Secret Service. By One who was in it. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8155. de. 44.

MANN (A. M.) The Boer in Peace and War. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 12354. ee. 44.

ROBINS (W.) The Truth about the Transvaal, gathered from the despatches between the British and Boer Governments. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8156. f. 11.

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC. Yesterday and today in Kruger's Land. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 9061. aaa. 24.

THOMAS (C. H.) Origin of the Anglo-Boer War revealed. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 9060. b. 14.

VAN DER HOOFT (C. W.) The Story of the Boers narrated by their own leaders. pp. 284. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 9060. aaa. 11.

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC. The Government of the South African Republic and Public Education. pp. 12. *Pretoria*, 1900. 4°. 8307. l. 22.

*See also* AFRICA, *South: below, Topography:* SWAZILAND. For the history of the War, 1899–1900, *see* AFRICA, *South, War with the Boer States.*

**TRANSVAAL**—*continued.*

### Law.

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC. De locale Wetten der Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek, 1849–85. 2 vol. *Pretoria*, 1887, 88. 8°. 06606. g. 8.

—— Codex van de locale Wetten der Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek. pp. 721. *Groningen*, 1894. 8°. 5685. a. 4.

—— De locale Wetten der Zuid-Afr. Republiek, 1890, *etc.* 5 Deel. *Pretoria*, 1894, 97. 8°. 06606. h. 9.

DE WILDE (H. N.) Manual for Everyone. Attempt at Codification. *Eng. & Dutch.* 2 pt. *Cape Town*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 06605. f.

JOSSON (M.) Schets van het Recht van de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek. *Gent*, 1897. 8°. 06605. g. 19.

KOTZÉ (J. G.) Reports of cases decided in the Supreme Court of the South African Republic, 1881–84. *Cape Town*, 1894. 8°. 06606. h.

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC. Officieele Rapporten van het Hooggerechtshof der Z. A. Republiek gedurende 't eerste kwartaal van 't jaar 1895. *Pretoria*, 1895. 8°. 06605. ff. 2.

—— Correspondentie met betrekking tot de Hooggerechtshof-kwestie in zake het toetsingsrecht. pp. 120. *Pretoria*, 1898. fol. 6605. i. 5.

—— Documents and Correspondence relating to the Judicial Crisis in the S. African Republic. Translated by J. G. Kotzé. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 06605. g. 16.

HAAN (O. L. A. de) Losse schetsen over het notariaat in de Z.-A. Republiek. pp. 41. *Amsterd.* 1899. 8°. 08228. i. 57.

For the Law relating to Gold Mining in the Transvaal, *see* GOLD AND SILVER, *Africa.*

### Missions, Christian. *See* MISSIONS.

### Native Races.

*See above, History: below, Topography.*

### Topography: Travels.

DU VAL (C.) With a show through Southern Africa. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10097. g. 25.

HECKFORD (S.) A Lady Trader in the Transvaal. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10097. aaa. 40.

JAMESON (R.) Notes of a trip to the Transvaal Gold Fields. pp. 19. *Durban*, 1886. 4°. 10094. ee. 10. (3.)

HEITMANN (G.) Transvaal, das Land und seine Bewohner. pp. 112. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10097. a. 24.

ALBRACHT (M. J.) La République sud-africaine au point de vue de l'immigration européenne. pp. 44. *Brux.* 1890. 8°. 8154. dd. 23. (2.)

MORRISON (P.) Visit to the Transvaal. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. e. 7.

DISTANT (W. L.) Naturalist in the Transvaal. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7002. f. 9.

LONGLAND (H.) The Golden Transvaal. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 10096. g. 12.

BALFOUR (A. B.) Twelve hundred miles in a Wagon. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010097. g. 8.

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC. Emigrantenbond. Naar Transvaal! pp. 47. *Rotterd.* 1895. 8°. 8154. dd. 20. (11.)

DE VILLIERS (J. A. J.) The Transvaal. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 010097. f. 6.

GOUNON (S.) La Colonie du Cap et le Transvaal. pp. 39. *Lyon*, 1896. 8°. 010095. e. 11. (9.)

MAJUBA. Van Majuba tot Krugersdorp. Transvaalsche landschappen, volkstypen en portretten. *Haarlem*, 1896. 4°. 10094. f. 2.

**TRANSVAAL.—Topography**—*continued.*

MANHEIMER (É.) Le Nouveau Monde sud-africain. La vie au Transvaal. pp. 349. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 010097. e. 7.

TANGYE (H. L.) In New South Africa: travels in the Transvaal. pp. 431. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 010096. h. 11.

TRANSVAAL. Scenes and Life in the Transvaal. *Johannesburg*, 1897. *obl.* 4°. 10094. de. 2.

BORDEAUX (A.) Rhodésie et Transvaal. Impressions de voyage. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 010097. e. 13.

WORMSER (J. A.) Van Amsterdam naar Pretoria. Acht maanden in Zuid-Afrika. pp. 233. *Amsterd.* 1898. 8°. 10097. h. 31.

—— Durch Südafrika. Von Amsterdam nach Pretoria. pp. 238. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 10097. h. 32.

HALCOMBE (C. J. H.) Travels in the Transvaal. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010097. e. 17.

HAVE (J. J. ten) Transvaal. pp. 31. *'s Gravenhage*, 1899. 8°. 010095. f. 19. (3.)

JICKLING (C.) Across the Vaal: impressions of South Africa. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010097. e. 18.

LITTLE (W. J. K.) Sketches and Studies in South Africa. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010095. i. 23.

SEIDEL (A.) Transvaal, die südafrikanische Republik. pp. 541. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 010096. g. 27.

SHELDON (L. V.) Yankee Girls in Oom Paul's Land. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010097. e. 25.

WILLOUGHBY (W. C.) Native Life on the Transvaal Border. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10095. de. 36.

*See also above, History and Politics:* AFRICA, *South:* JOHANNESBURG: ZOUTPANSBERG.

### Trade: Resources.

*See above, History* and *Topography:* GOLD AND SILVER: MINERALOGY AND MINES.

## TRANSYLVANIA.

*See also* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

### Antiquities.

KŐVÁRI (L.) Erdily régiségei. pp. 335. *Kolozsvár*, 1892. 8°. 7709. bbb. 36.

### Ethnology. (*Germans: Bulgarians and Roumanians.*)

AC. Hermannstadt. *Verein für siebenbürgische Landeskunde.* Urkundenbuch zur Geschichte der Deutschen in Siebenbürgen. *Hermannstadt*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 9315. c.

SCHWICKER (J. H.) Die Deutschen in Siebenbürgen. pp. 509. 1881. 8°. AUSTRIA. Die Völker Oesterreich-Ungarns. Bd. III. 10210. eee. 21.

TEUTSCH (F.) Geschichte der Siebenbürger Sachsen für das sächsische Volk. *Hermannstadt*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 09315. f.

TRANSYLVANIA. Hundert Jahre sächsischer Kämpfe. pp. 344. *Hermannstadt*, 1896. 8°. 9314. d. 1.

HALTRICH (J.) Zur Volkskunde der Siebenbürger Sachsen. pp. 535. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 12431. i. 24.

KEINTZEL (G.) Über die Herkunft der Siebenbürger Sachsen. pp. 52. *Bistritz*, 1887. 4°. 12902. h. 7. (5.)

FRANK (P. J.) Gegenwart und Zukunft der Siebenbürger Sachsen. pp. 368. *Hermannstadt*, 1892. 8°. 08276. h. 26.

**TRANSYLVANIA.—Ethnology**—*cont.*

SCHUBERT (H. v.) Siebenbürgen. Vorträge über die siebenbürgischen Sachsen. pp. 68. *Tübingen*, 1900. 8°. 10210. e. 40.

TEUTSCH (F.) Die Art der Ansiedelung der Siebenbürger Sachsen. pp. 55. 1895. 8°. LEHMANN (R.) Forschungen zur deutschen Landeskunde. Bd. 9. 10235. i. 10.

WOLFF (J.) Die deutschen Dorfsnamen in Siebenbürgen. pp. 106. *Hermannstadt*, 1881. 4°. 12963. l. 5.

FRONIUS (F. F.) Bilder aus dem sächsischen Bauernleben in Siebenbürgen. pp. 252. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 12357. k. 14.

WLISŁOCKI (H.) Sitte die Siebenbürger Sachsen. pp. 36. 1888. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N.F. Ser. III. Hft. 63. 12249. m.

MILETICH (D.) Заселението на католишкати Българи въ Седмиградско. *София*, 1897. 8°. 11826. k.

SLAVICI (J.) Die Rumänen in Siebenbürgen. pp. 236. 1881. 8°. Die Völker Oesterreich-Ungarns. Bd. VI. 10210. eee. 21.

WLISŁOCKI (H. v.) Aus dem Leben der siebenbürger Rumänen. pp. 34. 1889. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N.F. Ser. IV. Hft. 87. 12249. m.

ROUMANIA. The Roumanian Question in Transylvania and in Hungary. pp. 151. *Vienna*, 1892. 8°. 8074. h. 1.

BALACEANŬ (C.) La Question transylvaine. pp. 14. *Bucarest*, 1893. 8°. 8074. ee. 58. (3.)

TRANSYLVANIA. La Quistione romena nella Transilvania. pp. 139. *Vienna*, 1893. 8°. 8028. ff. 20.

BROTE (E.) Die rümanische Frage in Siebenbürgen. pp. 432. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 8074. h. 4.

TRANSYLVANIA. Programmes politiques des Roumains de la Transylvanie. pp. 55. *Bucarest*, 1894. 8°. 8028. e. 34.

BROTE (E.) La Questione rumena in Transilvania. pp. 330. *Torino*, 1896. 8°. 8027. de. 1.

GHICA (J. T.) L'Autonomie de la Transylvanie. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8074. f. 41. (3.)

*See also* HUNGARY, *Ethnology and Politics*: ROUMANIA, *History*.

### History.

GHERGHEL (I.) Zur Geschichte Siebenbürgens. pp. 47. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 9008. g. 12. (7.)

SLAVICI (J.) Ardealul. Studiu istorie. pp. 145. *Bucuresci*, 1892. 16°. 9136. aaa. 8.

CZEKELIUS (F.) Gegenreformation in Siebenbürgen. pp. 40. 1885. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. XX. Hft. 465. 12249. m.

HUBER (A.) Die Erwerbung Siebenbürgens durch Ferdinand I., 1551. 1889. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften*. Archiv, *etc.* Bd. 65. Hft. 2. Ac. 810/8.

VERESS (E.) Erdély fejedelmi interregnuma. Izabella királyné diplomácziai működése. 1551–56, *etc.* pp. 128. 1899. 8°. Ac. Pest. *Magyar Tudományos Akadémia*. Értekezések a történettudományi osztály köréből. Köt. 18. Ac. 825/11.

SZÁDECZKY (L.) Erdély és mihály vajda története 1595–1601. pp. 612. *Temesvár*, 1893. 8°. 9314. f. 25.

—— Mihály hazasföldi vajda Erdélyben, 1599–1601. pp. 190. *Budapest*, 1882. 8°. 10606. h. 5.

KAMENÍČEK (F.) Prameny ke upádům Bočkajovců na moravu, a k ratificaci Míru Vídenského od zemí Koruny České roku 1605–6. pp. 268. 1894. 8°. Ac. Prague. *Česká Akademie*. Historický Archiv. Čis. 4. Ac. 799/6.

**TRANSYLVANIA.—History**—*continued.*

GABRIEL (B.) *Prince of Transylvania*. Bethlen Gábor levelezése 1613–29. pp. 470. *Budapest*, 1887. 8°. 10910. i. 31.

Ac. Pest. *Magyar Tudományos Akadémia*. Acta et documenta historiorum Gabrielis Bethlen illustrantia. pp. 543. *Budapestini*, 1890. 8°. Ac. 825/100.

—— Transylvania et Bellum Boreo-Orientale. *Budapestini*, 1890. 8°. Ac. 825/99.

WIBLING (C.) Sveriges förhållande till Siebenbürgen, 1623–48. pp. 211. *Lund*, 1890. 8°. 9431. bb. 23.

ZIEGLAUER (F. v.) Die politische Reformbewegung in Siebenbürgen in der zeit Joseph's II. pp. 599. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 9314. g. 29.

*See also above, Ethnology*: AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

### Topography: Travels.

HEKSCH (A. F.) Illustrirter Führer durch Siebenbürgen. pp. 272. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 10210. aaa. 22.

JOANNE (T.) États du Danube et des Balkans. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10126. dc.

BAEDEKER (C.) Austria, Transylvania, *etc.* pp. 468. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 2352. a. 22.

REISSENBERGER (C.) Siebenbürgen. pp. 140. 1881. 8°. UMLAUFT (F.) Die Länder Oesterreich-Ungarns. Bd. 13. 10201. e. 2.

BERGNER (R.) Siebenbürgen. pp. 410. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 10240. i. 5.

TUCKER (W. J.) Life in Eastern Europe. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10126. g. 7.

Ac., *etc.* Klausenburg. *Erdélyi Muzeum-Egylet*. Az Erdélyi Muzeum-Egylet Kiadvanyai. Értekezések. *Kolozsvárt*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7300/3.

GERARD (E. D.) The Land beyond the Forest. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10215. ee. 3.

LEMHARDT (J.) Geschichten aus Siebenbürgen. pp. 220. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 10215. ee. 18.

Ac., *etc.* Klausenburg. *Erdélyrészi Magyar Közművelodési Egyesület*. Emke uti-kalauz magyarország erdélyi részeben. pp. 340. *Kolozsvárt*, 1891. 8°. 10215. aa. 18.

PENNELL (E. R.) To Gipsyland. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10007. bb. 16.

FAVA (R.) Ricordi rumeni. Note di un viaggio. pp. 311. *Parma*, 1894. 8°. 10215. aa. 25.

MOLDOVAN (S.) Ţara Nóstră. Descrierea părţilor Ardéluluĭ. pp. 446. *Sebiiu*, 1894. 8°. 10215. a. 7.

*See also above, Ethnology*: AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

**TRANSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY, Kentucky.** PETER (R.) Transylvania University. Its origin, rise, decline and fall. pp. 202. 1896. 4°. Filson Club Publications. No. 11. Ac. 8423.

**TRAPANI.**

BUTLER (S.) On the Trapanese origin of the Odyssey. pp. 24. 13. *Camb.* 1893. 8°. 11315. d. 30. (7.)

—— L'origine siciliana dell' Odissea. pp. 22. *Acireale*, 1893. 8°. 11335. dd. 9. (2.)

—— Ancora sull' origine siciliana dell' Odissea. pp. 26. *Acireale*, 1894. 8°. 11825. q. 23. (6.)

—— The Authoress of the Odyssey, where and when she wrote. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 11335. ee. 29.

SUGAMELA (P.) Origine trapanese dell' "Odissea" secundo S. Butler. pp. 66. *Trapani*, 1892. 8°. 11315. d. 30. (6.)

**TRAPANI**—*continued.*

ROMANO (S.) Gli Avvenimenti di Trapani nella rivoluzione del 1848. pp. 28. *Palermo*, 1898. 8°. 9166. f. 28. (6.)

TALOTTI (G. B.) Cenni su di alcuni studi geologici nella Provincia di Trapani. pp. 54. *Trapani*, 1881. 8°. 7462. e. 2. (9.)

MONDELLO (F.) Spettacoli e feste popolari in Trapani. pp. 77. *Trapani*, 1882. 8°. 7709. aaa. 8.

BULGARELLA-QUARTANA (A.) La Cavalcata, processione con la quale si chiude il secondo giorno dell' annue feste Mariane. pp. 17. *Trapani*, 1891. 8°. 9930. g. 74. (5.)

**TRAPPISTS.** *See* LA TRAPPE.

**TRAUMATIC INFECTION.** *See* WOUNDS.

**TRAUTENAU, Battle of.** *See* AUSTRIA, *War of* 1866.

**TRAVANCORE.** SUNDARAM PILLAI. Some early Sovereigns of Travancore. pp. 74. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 14170. e. 23.

KRISHNA RAU. Revenue handbook. pp. 524. *Madras*, 1889. 4°. 08227. g. 27.

TRAVANCORE MEMORIALS. Travancore Memorials and counter memorials. ff. 17. *Madras*, 1891. fol. 8623. l. 15.

BIDIE (G.) Catalogue of articles of Travancore, at the Calcutta Exhibition. pp. 96. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 7958. h. 5.

MATEER (S.) Native Life in Travancore. pp. 434. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10058. dd. 14.

For the Syrian Christians of Travancore, *see* JACOBITE CHURCH.

**TRAVEMÜNDE.** SEIBT (W.) Das Mittelwasser der Ostsee bei Travemünde. pp. 59. *Berl.* 1885. 4°. 8704. f. 7. (4.)

**TRAYAS, Le.** MARTEL (E. A.) Le Trayas, Var. Guide. pp. 79. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 010171. e. 33.

**TREASURE TROVE.** *See* ENGLAND, *Constitutional Law*: FORESHORE, *Law of the.*

**TREATIES.**

JELLINEK (G.) Die Lehre von der staatenverbindungen. pp. 319. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 6955. cc. 8.

BRIE (S.) Theorie der Staaten-Verbindungen. pp. 135. *Stuttg.* 1886. 8°. 5605. ee. 2.

SELIGMANN (E.) Beiträge zur Lehre vom Staatsvertrag. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 6006. f. 5.

WEGMANN (F.) Die Ratifikation von Staatsvertraegen. pp. 100. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 8009. i. 28.

MANUALE. Cronologia dei principali Trattati dal 1496 av. Cr. ai nostri giorni. pp. 216. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 9076. ff. 2.

SCALA (R. v.) Die Staatsverträge des Altertums. pp. 226. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 09004. bb.

COSNEAU (E.) Les Traités de la guerre de cent ans. pp. 187. 1889. 8°. Collection de textes. 9210. de.

URUSOV (A. M.) Résumé des principaux Traités de paix depuis le Traité de Westphalie. pp. 446. *Évreux*, 1884. 8°. 6955. g. 4.

FABRIZI (A.) I Congressi diplomatici dal 1648 al 1878. pp. 74. *Torino*, 1894. 8°. 9077. bb. 52.

GEMMA (S.) Storia dei Trattati nel secolo XIX. pp. 387. *Firenze*, 1895. 8°. 9078. bb. 39.

MILOVANOVICH ( ) Les Traités de garantie au XIXe siècle. pp. 415. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6915. ee. 17.

RIBIER (G. de) Répertoire des Traités de paix, depuis 1867 jusqu'à nos jours. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1895–99. 8°. 2016. c.

**TREATIES**—*continued.*

HERTSLET (L.) Collection of Treaties and Conventions between Great Britain and Foreign Powers. *Lond.* 1881–85. 16 vol. 2016. a.

AITCHISON (*Sir* C. U.) Collection of Treaties relating to India and neighbouring countries. 11 vols. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 2386. g.

VAST (H.) Les grands Traités du Règne de Louis XIV. pp. 187. 1893. 8°. Collection de textes. 09210. de.

SPAIN. Colección de los Tratados celebrados por nuestros gobiernos con los Estados extranjeros desde el reinado de Doña Isabel II. hasta nuestros días. 8 vol. *Madrid*, 1890–96. 8°. 8027. g.

—— Índices generales de los Tratados firmados por España, desde 1801 á 1897. pp. 440. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 8027. i. 7.

U.S.A. Treaties and Conventions between the United States and other Powers since July 4, 1776. pp. 1434. *Wash.* 1889. 8°. 06955. g. 15.

For separate Treaties, *see* GERMAN-FRENCH WAR: SEVEN YEARS' WAR: THIRTY YEARS' WAR: UTRECHT, *Treaty of*, and under the history of each country.

**Commercial Treaties.**

RIBIER (G. de) Répertoire des Traités de Commerce, *etc.* *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 2016. c.

SCHRAUT (M.) System der Handelsverträge. pp. 121. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 6835. bb. 8.

NICOLLET (R.) Les Traités de Commerce dits Conventionnels. pp. 48. *Grenoble*, 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 12. (16.)

FUNCK-BRENTANO (T.) Les Tarifs douaniers et les Traités de Commerce. pp. 153. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08227. f. 51.

GOTHEIN (G.) Die Wirkung der Handelsverträge. pp. 32. 1895. 8°. Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen. Hft. 133. 8207. i.

AC. London. *Cobden Club.* CHAMBERLAIN (*Right Hon.* J.) The French Treaty and reciprocity. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8228. b. 17.

THOMPSON (C. H.) "Commercial Treaties and Foreign Competition." pp. 48. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8229. bbb. 41.

BEUTNER ( ) Die deutschen Handels-Freundschafts Verträge. pp. 439. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 6915. ee. 11.

GERMANY. Die Tarifverträge des deutschen Reiches mit dem Auslande. pp. 33. *Nördlingen*, 1885. 8°. 8229. a. 12. (2.)

—— Die wirthschaftlichen Verträge Deutschlands. 3 Bd. *Berl.* 1892–93. 8°. 08227. i.

DAHL (F. W.) Der Handelsverkehr Schwedens mit dem Auslande 1829–79. pp. 31. *Stockh.* 1883. 8°. & fol. 1887. c. 4.

EICHMANN (A.) Sammlung der Handels- u. Konsular-Verträge der Schweiz. pp. 351. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 6916. aa. 6.

*See also* TRADE, and under the subheading *Trade and Finance* of each country.

**TREBBIA, Battle of,** A.D. 218. *See* ROME, *History.*

**TREES.** *See* FORESTRY.

**TREFRIW.** HAYWARD (J. W.) Guide to Trefriw. pp. 83. *Liverp.* 1881. 8°. 7462. b. 25.

JONES (T. E.) Trefriw Mineral Springs. pp. 32. *Llanrwst*, 1897. 8°. 10368. bbb. 53.

**TRÉGUIER.** Ivo, *Saint.* Inauguration du tombeau de Saint Yves à Tréguier. pp. 176. *Saint-Brieuc*, 1890. 12°. 4827. aaa. 1.

**TRÉGUIER**—*continued.*

LECOQU (T. M.) Le Culte de Saint Yves pendant les XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles. 1891. 8°. Ac. Saint Brieuc. *Société Archéologique.* Mémoires. Sér. 2. Tom. 4. Ac. 5294/2.

QUELLIEN (N.) Contes et nouvelles du Pays-de-Tréguier. pp. 261. 1898. 8°. Conteurs et poètes de tous pays. Tom. 1. 12411. aa.

**TREIA.** MELONI (M.) Treia e i Papi. pp. 38. *Macerata,* 1892. 8°. 10136. k. 10.

**TRENCSIN.** TRENTSCHIN. Wegweiser in der Trencsiner Burg-Ruine. pp. 48. *Trencsin,* 1886. 8°. 10106. ccc. 17. (3.)

**TRENT AND THE TRENTINO.**

SCHNELLER (F.) Beiträge zur Geschichte des Bisthums Trient aus dem spätern Mittelalter. 1894. 8°. Ac. Innspruck. *Ferdinandeum.* Beiträge zur Geschichte von Tirol. Hft. 33. Ac. 760.

CESARINI SFORZA (L.) Piazze e strade di Trento. pp. 112. *Trento,* 1896. 8°. 10201. e. 11.

LORENZI (E.) L'Invasione francese del 1703 nel Trentino. pp. 107. *Trento,* 1900. 8°. 09078. d. 41.

BRENTARI (O.) Guida del Trentino. *Bassano,* 1891. 8°. 10215. aa.

—— Stazioni balneari nel Trentino. pp. 208. *Bassano,* 1892. 8°. 10215. a. 5.

DICTIONARIES. Vocabolario trentino-italiano. *Trento,* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 12943. ee.

**TRENT, Council of.**

TRENT, *Council of.* Canons and Decrees. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 5015. b. 2.

—— Enarratio in Canones Tridentinos. pp. 489. *Mediolani,* 1887. 8°. 5015. bb. 3.

DRUFFEL (A. v.) Monumenta Tridentina. 5 Hft. *München,* 1884–99. 8°. 5016. e. 1.

LAINEZ (D.) Disputationes Tridentinae. 2 tom. *Oeniponte,* 1886. 8°. 4373. h. 29.

EVANS (T. R.) Council of Trent. pp. 192. 1888. 8°. Church History Series. Vol. 4. 4421. i.

LITTLEDALE (R. F.) History of the Council of Trent. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4421. a. 24.

FROUDE (J. A.) Lectures on the Council of Trent. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 5016. dg. 1.

MARCHESE (V.) La riforma del clero secondo il Concilio. pp. 404. *Torino,* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 5061. aaa. 8.

DEJOB (C.) De l'influence du Concile de Trente sur la littérature. pp. 413. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. 11840. d. 54.

WOLF (G.) Das tridentinische Concil und der Talmud. pp. 14. *Wien,* 1885. 8°. 4034. l. 12. (2.)

LEINZ (A.) Der Ehevorschrift des Concils von Trient Ausdehnung und heutige Geltung. pp. 180. *Freiburg,* 1888. 8°. 5175. aaa. 19.

MORSOLIN (B.) Il Concilio di Vicenza. Episodio della storia del Concilio di Trento. 1889. 8°. Ac. Venice. *Istituto Veneto.* Atti. Ser. 6. Tom. 7. Ac. 110.

VERMEULEN ( ) Die Verlegung des Konzils von Trient. pp. 74. *Regensburg,* 1890. 8°. 4535. c. 10. (4.)

BIANCHI (G.) Il Clero piacentino dal concilia di Trento. pp. 79. *Piacenza,* 1891. 8°. 4535. bb. 17. (8.)

SCHUERMANS (H.) Amyot au Concile de Trente. pp. 30. *Brux.* 1891. 8°. 4532. g. 9. (5.)

*See also* CHURCH HISTORY, *Reformation:* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

**TRENT, Steamship.** *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *History, Civil War.*

**TRENTON, New Jersey.** LEE (F. B.) History of Trenton, New Jersey. pp. 335. *Trenton,* 1895. 4°. 10411. i. 27.

**TREPANNING.** *See* SKULL.

**TRESILLO, Game of.** *See* CARDS: OMBRE.

**TRESQUES.** BOUZIGE (T.) L'Église et le château de Tresques. pp. 297. *Nimes,* 1900. 8°. 010168. i. 25.

**TREVES.**

HETTNER (F.) Die römischen Steindenkmäler des Provinzialmuseums zu Trier. pp. 294. *Trier,* 1893. 8°. 7705. c. 38.

KEUFFER (M.) Trierisches Archiv. 8 Hft. *Trier,* 1898–1902. 8°. 7709. cc.

SAUERLAND (H. V.) Trierer Geschichtsquellen des XI. Jahrhunderts. pp. 212. *Trier,* 1889. 8°. 4661. e. 24.

FERDINAND (F.) Cuno von Falkenstein als Erzbischof von Trier, 1377. pp. 100. 1886. 8°. LINDNER (T.) Münsterische Beiträge. Heft 9. 4662. bb.

WEGELER (J.) Richard von Greiffenclau, Erzbischof und Kurfürst von Trier, 1511–31. pp. 56. *Trier,* 1881. 8°. 4887. e. 17.

KNIPSCHAAR (C.) Kurfürst Philipp Christoph und seine Beziehungen zu Frankreich, 1567. pp. 66. *Marburg,* 1895. 8°. 9078. g. 20.

JANKE (A.) Die Belagerungen der Stadt Trier, 1673 bis 1675. pp. 108. *Trier,* 1890. 8°. 9079. g. 11.

DIEL (P.) Geschichte des Rothen Hauses in Trier. pp. 33. *Trier,* 1881. 8°. 10235. aaa. 6. (4.)

HENNEN ( ) Triers Wiegendrucke. pp. 16. *Trier,* 1887. 8°. 011903. m. 12. (6.)

TREVES. Urkundliches zur Buchdruckergeschichte Triers im XVI. Jahrdt., *etc.* *Trier,* 1888. 8°. 11901. aa. 51. (4.)

BEISSEL (S.) Geschichte der Trierer Kirchen. *Trier,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4661. e. 11.

MOHR (J.) Die Heiligen der Diözese Trier. pp. 364. *Trier,* 1892. 8°. 4829. c. 15.

---

BACH (J.) Der heilige Rock zu Trier. pp. 27. 1891. 8°. Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. N.F. Bd. 12. Hft. 11. 12209. g.

BEISSEL (S.) Nachtrag zur Geschichte des heiligen Rockes. pp. 15. *Trier,* 1891. 8°. 4808. dd. 6. (2.)

BENECKE (H.) Der heilige Rock zu Trier. pp. 56. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 4808. dd. 6. (4.)

—— Bischof Dr. Korum und die Wunderwirkung des heiligen Rocks zu Trier. pp. 36. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 4808. dd. 6. (3.)

BEYSCHLAG (W.) Vaterländisch - kirchliche Erinnerungen aus Trier. Pro-memoria zur Trierer Rockausstellung von 1891. pp. 31. *Halle,* 1891. 8°. 3911. ee. 51. (6.)

CLARKE (R. F.) Pilgrimage to the Holy Coat of Treves. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4806. bbb. 12.

FORESTER (T.) Der heilige Rock von Trier im Jahre 1844 und 1891. pp. 23. *Halle,* 1891. 8°. 4808. g. 11. (1.)

GERMANUS. Wallfahrt zum heiligen Rock. pp. 92. *Bonn,* 1891. 8°. 4808. g. 11. (2.)

GRUNAU (J. E.) Der heilige ungenähte Rock zu Trier. pp. 16. *Neuss,* 1892. 8°. 4808. g. 11. (7.)

HENNING (L.) Der heilige Rock zu Trier im Jahre 1844 und 1891. pp. 24. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 4807. bbb. 17. (4.)

**TREVES**—*continued.*

HULLEY (J.) Kurze Geschichte der Wallfahrt zum hl. Rock in Trier. pp. 159. *Trier*, 1891. 8°. 4807. cc. 3.

JASKOWSKI (F.) Der heilige Rock von Trier, gerichtet von seinen eigenen Freunden. pp. 122. *Saarbrücken*, 1891. 8°. 4808. dd. 6. (5.)

—— Verzeichniss der unzähligen Reliquien der Stadt Trier. pp. 24. *Saarbrücken*, 1891. 8°. 4808. g. 11. (4.)

—— Verlauf und Fiasko des trierer Schauspiels. pp. 84. *Saarbrücken*, 1891. 8°. 4808. dd. 6. (6.)

JUNIUS, *Dr.* Der sogenannte "heilige Rock" zu Trier, ein Betrug der Clerisei. pp. 48. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 4808. dd. 6. (7.)

KREUTZKAMP (J.) Auf nach Trier! Eine Beschreibung des heiligen Rockes. pp. 40. *Dülmen*, 1891. 16°. 4808. a. 16.

KURTZ (H.) Trier und der heilige Rock. pp. 128. *Zürich*, 1892. 8°. 4807. cc. 2.

LINDNER (M.) Der heilige Rock zu Trier und die Wunderheilungen. pp. 34. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 4807. cc. 8.

PLATER (E. A.) The Holy Coat of Treves. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4806. c. 2.

SCHNEIDER (J.) Der heilige Rock. pp. 120. *Aachen*, 1891. 16°. 4223. a. 26.

STOECK (A.) Die Wallfahrt nach Trier zum heiligen Rock. *Dülmen*, 1891. 16°. 10235. a. 13.

TREVES. Die Rockfahrt nach Trier unter der Aera Korum. pp. 55. *Trier*, 1891. 8°. 4808. g. 11. (5.)

WILLEMS (C.) Der hl. Rock zu Trier. pp. 186. *Trier*, 1891. 8°. 4808. bb. 17.

—— Der hl. Rock zu Trier und seine Gegner. pp. 122. *Trier*, 1892. 8°. 4808. bb. 20.

CHEVALLIER (M. A.) Questions sur une brochure intitulée: La Sainte Robe de Trèves, du Dr. Willems. pp. 25. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 4808. g. 11. (6.)

**TREVIGLIO.**

RAINONI (F.) La Vergine delle Lagrime venerata a Treviglio. pp. 61. *Treviglio*, 1896. 8°. 4535. aa. 7. (3.)

SIMONSFELD (H.) Eine deutsche Colonie zu Treviso im späteren Mittelalter. 1891. 4°. Ac. Munich. *K. Akademie.* Abhandlungen der hist. Classe. Bd. 19. Abt. 3. Ac. 713/5.

SANTALENA (A.) 1796–1813. Vita trevigiana. pp. 378. *Treviso*, 1889. 8°. 9166. c. 32.

—— Treviso, 1848. pp. 103. *Treviso*, 1885. 8°. 9073. de. 14. (3.)

—— Guida di Treviso. pp. 198. *Treviso*, 1894. 8°. 10136. a. 9.

ROSSI (J.) Ricordo di Treviso. pp. 398. *Feltre*, 1886. 8°. 10130. bbb. 13.

BAILO (L.) Degli affreschi salvati nella chiesa di Santa Margherita. pp. 52. *Treviso*, 1883. 8°. 7808. bb. 25. (3.)

NINNI (A. P.) *Count.* Materiali per un vocabolario della Lingua rusticana di Treviso. 2 pt. *Venezia*, 1891. 8°. 12942. bbb. 32.

**TRIAL BY COMBAT.** *See* FEUDALISM.

**TRIALS.** *See* LAW REPORTS.

**TRIANON.** *See* VERSAILLES.

**TRICHINOPOLY.** DALTON (C.) Memoir of Capt. Dalton, Defender of Trichinopoly, 1752. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10817. b. 28.

**TRICHINOSIS.** U.S.A. *Marine Hospital Service.* Report on Trichinæ and Trichinosis. pp. 212. *Wash.* 1881. 8°. 7620. c. 13.

**TRICHINOSIS**—*continued.*

CHATIN (J.) La Trichine et la trichinose. pp. 282. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7620. bb. 14.

JOHNE (A.) Der Trichinenschauer. pp. 127. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7561. g. 9.

**TRICYCLES.** *See* BICYCLES.

**TRIENT.** *See* TRENT.

**TRIER.** *See* TREVES.

**TRIESTE.**

TOMASIN (P.) Die Volksstämme im Gebiete von Trieste. pp. 107. *Triest*, 1890. 8°. 10215. bb. 24.

SENIZZA (G.) Storia di Trieste abbinata a quella dell' Istria. pp. 214. *Venezia*, 1895. 8°. 10201. c. 1.

P.P. *Roma.* Archivio storico per Trieste. *Roma*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3557. c.

CAPRIN (G.) Il Trecento a Trieste. pp. 253. *Trieste*, 1897. 8°. 10201. d. 10.

CESCA (G.) L' assedio di Trieste nel 1463. pp. 58. *Verona*, 1883. 8°. 9167. ccc. 19. (2.)

NEUMANN-SPALLART (F. X. v.) Oesterreichs maritime Entwicklung und die Hebung von Triest. pp. 114. *Stuttg.* 1882. 8°. 8229. i. 11. (9.)

ROBERT (F.) Studie über den Triester Handel sammt Platz-Usancen. pp. 159. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 08227. g. 16.

F., J. Neuer Fremdenführer durch die Stadt Triest. pp. 63. *Triest*, 1881. 8°. 10205. cc. 8.

TRIESTE. Illustrirter Führer durch Triest. pp. 140. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 10210. aaa. 38.

ROBERT (F.) Die Triester Ausstellung. pp. 92. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 8229. i. 13. (6.)

VENETIANER (A.) Die evangelische Kirche Cristo Salvatore. pp. 115. *Triest*, 1885. 8°. 4661. e. 8.

BUCHWALD (S. v.) Geschichte des Hafencastells von Triest. pp. 40. *Linz*, 1895. 8°. 10215. de. 20.

MUELLER (F.) Führer in die Grotten von Sanct Canzian bei Triest. pp. 111. *Triest*, 1887. 8°. 10215. bb. 14.

**TRIGONOMETRY.**

**General.**

BRAUNMUEHL (A. v.) Vorlesungen über Geschichte der Trigonometrie. pp. 248. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 8548. g.

ADAMS (W. M.) Shilling Manual of Trigonometry. pp. 66. 1881. 8°. Granville Series. 12200. cc.

GARNETT (W.) Book of Trigonometry. pp. 174. 1882. 8°. BESANT (W.) Stewart's Local Examination Series. 12200. c.

GUENTHER (S.) Parabolische Logarithmen und parabolische Trigonometrie. pp. 98. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 8530. g. 20. (2.)

LOCK (J. B.) Trigonometry for Beginners. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8534. aaa. 10.

CARR (H.) Key to Lock's Trigonometry for Beginners. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. b. 8.

LOCK (J. B.) Treatise on elementary Trigonometry. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8506. c. 10.

CARR (H.) Key to Lock's elementary Trigonometry. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. b. 7.

LOCK (J. B.) Treatise on higher Trigonometry. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8535. aaa. 5.

OPENSHAW (T. W.) Formulæ and Equations in Trigonometry. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8548. b. 6.

BAYMA (J.) Treatise on plane and spherical Trigonometry. pp. 89. *San Francisco*, 1886. 8°. 8533. cc. 36.

**TRIGONOMETRY.—General—*continued.***

DAVIS (J. P.) Relations between the chord or sine of an Arc, and the chord or sine of three-times-five-times the Arc. pp. 16. *Newport*, 1886. 8°. 8533. bbb. 35. (1.)

EVERS (H.) Practical Trigonometry. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8507. bb. 38.

ROACH (T.) Elementary Trigonometry. pp. 265. 1887. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. d. 34.

SENIOR (M. H.) My first Trigonometry. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8507. bb. 40.

PALMER (J. H.) Text-Book of Trigonometry. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8535. b. 1.

JOHNSON (W. E.) Treatise on Trigonometry. pp. 504. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. cc. 26.

ASTRAND (J. J.) Hulfstafeln zur Auflösung des Kepler'schen Problems. pp. 110. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8561. h. 39.

EUSTACE (J. M.) Notes on Trigonometry. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8533. d. 8.

GELDARD (C.) Introduction to elementary Trigonometry. pp. 44. *Camb.* 1890. 8°. 8534. a. 12.

PINKERTON (R. H.) Text-book of Trigonometry. pp. 192. 1890. 8°. Blackie's Text-Books. 12205. aa.

SMITH (J. H.) Elementary Trigonometry. pp. 224. 1890. 8°. Rivington's Mathematical Series. 2242. a. 27.

—— Key to elementary Trigonometry. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2242. aa. 24.

DYER (J. M.) and WHITCOMBE (R. H.) Elementary Trigonometry. pp. 266. *Camb.* 1891. 8°. 8535. b. 38.

GUYOU (E.) Traité de Trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique. pp. 261. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8533. cc. 41.

SPARKS (F.) Longmans' School Trigonometry. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8535. aaa. 51.

NEWMAN (F. W.) The higher Trigonometry. pp. 117. *Camb.* 1892. 8°. 8535. d. 11.

NIXON (R. C. J.) Elementary Trigonometry. pp. 380. 1892. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2319. b. 2.

WARD (G. H.) Examination papers in Trigonometry. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12205. f.

—— Key to papers in Trigonometry. pp. 127. 1891. 8°. STEDMAN (A. M. M.) School Examination series. 12205. f.

ELFRINK (W. F.) Goniometrische en trigonometrische Vraagstukken. pp. 113. *Amsterd.* 1893. 8°. 8534. bbb. 39.

GOODWIN (H. B.) Plane and spherical Trigonometry. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8533. d. 24.

HALL (H. S.) and KNIGHT (S. R.) Elementary Trigonometry. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8533. e. 37.

—— Solutions of examples in Hall and Knight's Trigonometry. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8533. e. 42.

SAALSCHUETZ (L.) Vorlesungen über die Bernoullischen Zahlen. pp. 207. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8535. g. 10.

GRAF (J. H.) Einleitung in die Theorie der Gammafunktion und der Euler'schen Integrale. pp. 64. *Bern*, 1894. 8°. 8530. ee. 38.

KLINGATSCH (A.) Die graphische Ausgleichung bei der trigonometrischen Punktbestimmung durch Einschneiden. pp. 46. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 8535. h. 31.

MACFARLANE (A.) Principles of elliptic and hyperbolic Analysis. pp. 47. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 8535. gg. 6. (9.)

—— Definitions of the trigonometric Functions. pp. 49. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 8535. gg. 6. (10.)

**TRIGONOMETRY.—General—*continued.***

ORLANDI (G.) Tacheometria. pp. 361. *Sassari*, 1894. 8°. 8534. d. 39.

CASEY (J.) Treatise on elementary Trigonometry. pp. 187. *Dublin*, 1895. 8°. 8534. a. 22.

PENDLEBURY (C.) Elementary Trigonometry. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8533. de. 36.

ADAMS (H.) Practical Trigonometry for Engineers, Architects and Surveyors. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8534. a. 27.

TRAUB (C.) Berechnung der Radien der acht Berührungskreise beim Apollonischen Problem. pp. 18. *Lahr*, 1896. 8°. 08533. k. 8. (7.)

BRIGGS (W.) and BRYAN (G. H.) The Tutorial Trigonometry. pp. 326. 1897. 8°. The Tutorial Series. 12205. c. 344.

BUCK (R. C.) Manual of Trigonometry. pp. 113. 1897. 8°. Charles Griffin's Nautical Series. 8806. bb.

LOCK (J. B.) The Trigonometry of One Angle. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8534. a. 31.

NICHOLSON (J. W.) Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 2 pt. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08533. g. 31.

BRIGGS (W.) The Preceptors' Trigonometry. pp. 258. 1899. 8°. Preceptors' Series. 012200. f.

JOHNSON (A. C.) Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08533. g. 42.

PRESSLAND (A. J.) and TWEEDIE (C.) Elementary Trigonometry. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 08533. f.

BRIGGS (W.) Synopsis of Trigonometry. pp. 41. 1900. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c. 446.

*See also* MATHEMATICS: NAVIGATION: SURVEYING.

## Plane Trigonometry.

ELLIOT (J.) Treatise on Plane Trigonometry. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8529. f. 2.

VYVYAN (T. G.) Introduction to Plane Trigonometry. pp. 112. *Camb.* 1882. 8°. 8533. de. 3.

BEASLEY (R. D.) Elementary treatise on Plane Trigonometry. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8533. e. 15.

GRIFFIN (R. W.) Elementary treatise on Plane Trigonometry. pp. 59. *Dublin*, 1883. 8°. 8533. e. 12.

WALMSLEY (J.) Introductory course of Plane Trigonometry. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8535. b. 10.

—— Key. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8535. b. 11.

WARREN (I.) Elements of Plane Trigonometry. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8534. aaa. 34.

CASEY (J.) Treatise on Plane Trigonometry. pp. 276. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 8532. bb. 41.

HOOKER (G. N.) Lessons in Plane Trigonometry. pp. 231. *Camb.* 1888. 16°. 8531. de. 2.

RONEY (T.) Student's Plane Trigonometry. pp. 571. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8548. c. 35.

WARREN (I.) Elements of Plane Trigonometry. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8534. aaa. 45.

—— Examination papers in Plane Trigonometry. pp. 66. *Dublin*, 1890. 8°. 8530. bbb. 27. (4.)

KEITH (J.) Key to Warren's Elements of Plane Trigonometry. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8532. aa. 43.

TODHUNTER (I.) Plane Trigonometry. pp. 405. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2242. aa. 19.

—— Key. pp. 482. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2242. aa. 17.

LEVETT (R.) and DAVISON (C.) Elements of Plane Trigonometry. pp. 520. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8534. aa. 41.

CLARKE (A. D.) Plane Trigonometry. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8535. cc. 35.

**TRIGONOMETRY.—Plane—*continued.***

VERSLUYS (J.) Handboek der vlakke-driehoeksmeting. pp. 255. *Amsterd.* 1894. 8°. 8533. dd. 14.

LONEY (S. L.) Plane Trigonometry. 2 pt. *Camb.* 1895. 8°. 8535. de. 28.

—— Solutions of the Examples in Loney's Plane Trigonometry. pp. 464. *Camb.* 1896. 8°. 8534. df. 26.

HOBSON (E. W.) Treatise on Plane Trigonometry. pp. 360. *Camb.* 1897. 8°. 8533. cc. 44.

GOODWIN (H. B.) Elementary Plane Trigonometry. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08533. g. 26.

MURRAY (D. A.) Plane Trigonometry. pp. 206. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 08533. g. 50.

PENDLEBURY (C.) Short Course of elementary Plane Trigonometry. pp. 160. 1900. 8°. Cambridge Mathematical Series. 08533. f.

*See also above, General.*

**Spherical Trigonometry.**

MACCLELLAND (W. J.) Treatise on Spherical Trigonometry. 2 pt. *Dublin*, 1885-86. 8°. 8534. bbb. 21.

ELFVERSON (J. P.) Elementerna i sferisk Trigonometri. pp. 95. *Karlshamn*, 1888. 8°. 8531. df. 5. (4.)

CASEY (J.) Treatise on Spherical Trigonometry. pp. 165. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. 8535. b. 14.

LÁSKA (W.) Lehrbuch der sphärischen Trigonometrie. pp. 187. 1890. 8°. Kleyers Encyklopädie. 8705. g.

HOLT (H. F.) Spherical Trigonometry. *Lond.* 1891. *obl.* 8°. 8533. df. 2.

STUDY (E.) Sphärische Trigonometrie. pp. 147. 1893. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.* Abhandlungen. Bd. 33. Ac. 700/4.

LANE (W. W.) Spherical Trigonometry. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08533. g. 37.

*See also above, General.*

**TRILOBITA.** *See* PALÆONTOLOGY, *Zoology, Invertebrata.*

**TRINIDAD, South Atlantic.** KNIGHT (E. F.) Cruise of the "Alerte." pp. 328. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10481. c. 26.

**TRINIDAD, West Indies.**

VERTEUIL (L. A. A. G. de) Trinidad. pp. 484. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2374. g.

BODU (J. M.) Trinidadiana: chronological review of events. pp. 107. *Port of Spain*, 1890. 8°. 9771. cc. 3.

STARK (J. H.) Guide-Book and History of Trinidad. pp. 172. *Bost.* 1897. 8°. 10480. df. 21.

SCOTT (J.) Early English Colonies in Trinidad. pp. 19. *Port of Spain*, 1897. 8°. 09004. bb. 6. (4.)

DELAMERE (A. R.) The Old Bar and the New Bar. Reminiscences. 1820. 1892. pp. 34. *Port of Spain*, 1899. 8°. 06005. de. 13.

EVERSLEY (T. F. E.) The Trinidad Centenary Pocket Guide-Book. pp. 36. *Trinidad*, 1897. 8°. 10481. a. 37.

TRINIDAD. 1797-1897. Album of the Centenary of Trinidad. pp. 40. *Port of Spain*, 1897. *obl.* 4°. 10480. de. 9.

—— Centenary of Trinidad. Official Programme, *etc.* pp. 32. *Port of Spain*, 1897. 8°. 9930. ccc. 57.

BILLOUIN (H. S.) Guide Book to the Masonic and Friendly Societies of Trinidad. pp. 64. *Port of Spain*, 1900. 16°. 4783. a. 43.

**TRINIDAD, West Indies—*continued.***

TRINIDAD. Laws of Trinidad. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 6606. dd.

GOLLENS (J. H.) Guide to Trinidad. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10480. ee. 24.

CLARK (H. J.) Iëre, the Land of the humming-bird. pp. 96. *Port of Spain*, 1893. 8°. 10480. d. 28.

DE SUZE (J. A.) Geography of Trinidad and Tobago. pp. 307. *Trinidad*, 1894. 8°. 10480. aa. 25.

PORT OF SPAIN. *Trinidad and Tobago Exhibition.* Catalogue. pp. 73. *Port of Spain*, 1891. 8°. 7958. g. 17.

HART (F. R.) Chaguaramas scheme of Don Siegert for constructing docks, *etc.* pp. 18. *Trinidad*, 1894. 12°. 08235. i. 23. (5.)

VERTEUIL (J. de) Essai sur l'agriculture de la Trinidad. pp. 240. *Beauvais*, 1896. 8°. 07076. m. 19.

WILSON (G.) La Brea. pp. 11. *San Fernando*, 1891. 12°. 07108. e. 9. (4.)

EPHEM. Creole Almanack for Trinidad. *Port of Spain*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2587. ab.

P.P. *London.* The Trinidad Reviewer. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2587. k.

—— *Port of Spain.* The Agricultural Record. Official Journal of the Central Agricultural Board of Trinidad, *etc.* *Port of Spain*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2324.

*See also* ENGLAND, *Colonies:* WEST INDIES.

**TRINITY, Doctrine of the.**

STANNUS (H. H.) History of the origin of the doctrine of the Trinity. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4223. aa. 5.

CASPARI (C. P.) Der Glaube an die Trinität in der Kirche des ersten Jahrhunderts. pp. 32. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 4371. dd. 8. (8.)

SIMON (D. W.) The Trinity in Sacred History. pp. 64. 1898. 8°. Present Day Tracts. No. 83. 2210. a. 9.

PAINE (L. L.) History of the evolution of Trinitarianism and its outcome in the new Christology. pp. 387. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 4531. df. 11.

---

NOBLE (S.) The Trinity in the person of Jesus Christ. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 3716. aa. 17. (3.)

O'CONNELL (J. J.) Conferences on the Trinity. pp. 270. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 4487. g. 16.

SHAW (J.) Is the Trinity concerned in Salvation. 1882. 8°. HANDCOCK (W.) Burning Questions. 4466. h. 13.

RUETTIMANN (P. A.) Das Geheimniss der Dreieinigkeit. pp. 135. *Lindau*, 1887. 8°. 4374. bb. 6.

DAVIES (R. N.) Doctrine of the Trinity. pp. 234. *Cincinnati*, 1891. 8°. 4376. de. 1.

MACKINNEY (S. B. G.) The Revelation of the Trinity. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4376. i. 14.

RÉGNON (T. de) Études de Théologie positive sur la Sainte Trinité. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 4227. dd.

WHITON (J. M.) Gloria Patri, or talks about the Trinity. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4227. ee. 4.

HATCH afterwards RICHMOND (C. L. V.) Symbol of the Trinity. pp. 16. 1893. 8°. Copley's Broad-Thought Library. No. 4. 8632. ccc.

HOPE (T. H.) Modern doctrine of the Trinity. pp. 27 *Chowbent*, 1894. 8°. 4371. bb. 9. (3.)

**TRINITY, Doctrine of the**—*continued.*

HARWOOD (J.) The Doctrine of the Trinity. pp. 24. 1894. 8°. Theological Essays. No. 11. 03605. e. 1.

SLIGHT (L. A.) "In the Name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost." A setting forth of the Trinity. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4371. ee. 41. (10.)

MARSDEN (S. L.) A Gem of Orthodoxy. An inquiry into the doctrine of the Trinity. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4227. cc. 9.

*See also* CHRISTIANITY: CHURCH HISTORY, *History of Dogma:* DEITY: THEOLOGY.

**TRINITY COLLEGE, Cambridge.**
*See* CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.

**TRINITY COLLEGE, Glenalmond.**
GLENALMOND. *Trinity College.* School List, 1847–1895. pp. 60. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 8366. aa. 34.

—— Prospectus. pp. 8. 1891. 8°. 8306. de. 20. (8.)

**TRINITY COLLEGE, London.**
*See* MUSIC, *Education.*

**TRINITY HOUSE, Corporation.** BARRETT (C. R. B.) The Trinity House of Deptford Strond. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 8807. g. 30.

**TRIPENTE, Game.** ARNOLD (A. B.) Tripente or Threes and Fives. A game. *Winchester,* 1895. 8°. Tab. 11746. b.

**TRIPOLI.**

PLAYFAIR (*Sir* R. L.) Bibliography of the Barbary States. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. BB.I. e. 12.

SANDERS (T.) Voyage to Tripolis, 1584. 1886. 8°. Cassell's Library. Vol. 23. 12208. aaa.

BARY (E. de) Le dernier rapport d'un Européen sur Ghât et les Touareg de l'Aïr. pp. 221. *Paris,* 1898. 8°. 010095. g. 20.

BISSON (L. de) La Tripolitaine et la Tunisie. pp. 147. *Paris,* 1881. 12°. 10097. aa. 25.

BRUNIALTI (A.) Algeria e Tripolitania. pp. 274. *Milano,* 1881. 8°. 8027. bbb. 5.

ROHLFS (G.) Kufra. Reise von Tripolis nach der Oase Kufra. pp. 559. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 2358. e.

CHARMES (G.) La Tunisie et la Tripolitaine. pp. 443. *Paris,* 1883. 18°. 10097. c. 7.

RIZZETTO (R.) I commerci di Tripoli. pp. 118. *Roma,* 1883. 8°. 8244. aaa. 12.

SCHWEIGER-LERCHENFELD (A. von) *Baron.* La Tripolitaine et l'Égypte. pp. 187. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. 10097. df. 15.

LUPI (E.) La Tripolitania. pp. 60. *Roma,* 1885. 8°. 10097. e. 16. (2.)

BORSARI (F.) Geografia della Tripolitania. pp. 278. *Torino,* 1888. 8°. 010096. f. 3.

MORDACQ (C.) Influence italienne à Tunis et dans la Tripolitaine. pp. 11. *Paris,* 1891. 8°. 8028. de. 30. (12.)

RADIOT (P.) Tripoli d'occident et Tunis. pp. 299. *Paris,* 1894. 12°. 10097. ccc. 19.

THOMPSON (G. E.) Life in Tripoli. pp. 116. *Liverpool,* 1894. 8°. 010096. e. 63.

MONTEIL (P. L.) De Saint-Louis à Tripoli par le lac Tchad. pp. 462. *Paris,* 1895. 4°. 1786. d. 1.

COWPER (H. S.) The Hill of the Graces: record of investigation among the trilithons and megalithic sites of Tripoli. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 010095. g. 11.

**TRIPOLI**—*continued.*

LOUIS SALVATOR, *Archduke of Austria.* Eine Yachtreise an den Küsten von Tripolitanien und Tunesien. pp. 383. *Wien,* 1899. 8°. 010097. ee. 2.

STUMME (H.) Märchen und Gedichte aus der Stadt Tripolis in Nordafrika. pp. 317. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 14583. c. 15.

*See also* AFRICA, *General and North:* TURKEY.

**TROCHILIDAE.** *See* HUMMING BIRDS.

**TROLLEBORG.** RASMUSSEN SÖKILDE (N.) Trolleborgegnen og dens Beboere igjennem 250 Aar, *etc.* pp. 171. *Odensee,* 1894. 16°. 10280. a. 7.

**TROMSÖ.** HELLAND (A.) Topografisk-statistisk Beskrivelse over Tromsø Amt. 2 Del. 1899. 8°. Norges Land og Folk, *etc.* vol. 19. 10280. dd.

**TRONDHJEM, City and District.**

MATHIESEN (H.) Det gamle Throndhjem. Byens Historie 997 til 1152. *Kristiania,* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 10280. g.

HEGGTVEIT (H. G.) Throndhjem i Fortid og Nutid, 997–1897. pp. 347. *Horten,* 1897. 8°. 10280. eee. 25.

DRONTHEIM. *Historisk Udstilling.* Trondhjems 900 Aars Julilæum. Katalog for den Historiske Udstilling, 1897. pp. 250. *Trondhjem,* 1897. 8°. 7955. df. 8.

AC. Drontheim. *K. Norsk Videnskabers Selskab.* Festskrift udgivet i Anledning af Trondhjems 900 Aars Jubilæum. 6 pt. *Trondhjem,* 1897. 8°. Ac. 1060/2.

MATHIESEN (H.) Throndhjems ældre Topografi. 1892. 8°. Ac. Christiania. *Norsk Historisk Forening.* Historisk Tidsskrift. Række III. Bd. 2. Ac. 7721.

DRONTHEIM. *Turistforening.* Guide to Trondhjem. pp. 96. *Trondhjem,* 1890. 8°. 10280. aa. 18.

SCHULZ (C.) Reisehåndbog over Trondhjem. pp. 114. *Trondhjem,* 1893. 8°. 10280. aaa. 42.

KREFTING (O.) Om Throndhjems Domkirke. pp. 32. *Trondhjem,* 1885. 8°. 7807. g. 28. (3.)

NICOLAYSEN (N.) Atter om Throndhjems Domkirke. 1888. 8°. Ac. Christiania. *Norsk Historisk Forening.* Historisk Tidsskrift. Række II. Bd. 6. Ac. 7721.

V. S. Trondhjems Domkirke. pp. 14. *Christiania,* 1893. 8°. 7808. cc. 9. (2.)

SCHIRMER (H. M.) Kristkirken i Nidaros. pp. 187. *Kristiania,* 1885. 8°. 7816. aa. 7.

HELLAND (A.) Topografisk-statistisk Beskrivelse over søndre Trondhjems Amt. 2 del. 1898. 8°. Norges Land og Folk. Vol. 16. 10280. ee. 14.

**TROPICS.**

MARRAT (J.) In the Tropics. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10470. aaa. 22.

HUNT (S. L.) and KENNY (A. L.) On Duty under a Tropical Sun. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7383. aaaa. 23.

KIDD (B.) The Control of the Tropics. pp. 101. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8027. b. 20.

COSTANTIN (J.) La Nature tropicale. pp. 315. *Paris,* 1899. 8°. 8708. d.

IRELAND (A.) Tropical Colonization. pp. 282. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8155. eee. 9.

WULFFERT (F.) Die Akklimatisation der germanischen Rasse in den Tropen und ihre hauptsächlichen Hindernisse. 1900. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N.F. Nr. 279. 7441. g.

*See also* AGRICULTURE, *Tropical:* DISEASES AND HYGIENE, *of Tropical Countries.*

**TROSSACHS.** *See* SCOTLAND, *Topography.*

**TROTTING.** ROUSSEL (J.) Le Trotteur aux États-Unis. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 7908. aaaa. 41.

HEYDEBRAND UND DER LASA (L. von) Handbuch des Fahr-Sport. pp. 269. *Wien*, 1883. 16°. 7905. b. 41.

SPLAN (J.) Life with the Trotters. pp. 450. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 07291. ee. 3.

FRÉMER (A.) Le Trotting Club de Paris. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 7905. k. 16.

P.P. *London.* Racing Calendar of the Trotting Union of Great Britain. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 12°. P.P. 2489. sg.

*See also* HORSE: RACING: SPORT.

**TROUBADOURS.**

BRINCKMEIER (E.) Die provenzalischen Troubadours. pp. 270. *Göttingen*, 1882. 8°. 11840. ccc. 21.

DIEZ (F.) Leben und Werke der Troubadours. pp. 506. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 11825. k. 1.

VASCHALDE (H.) Histoire des Troubadours. pp. 214. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 11825. bbb. 22.

CHABANEAU (C.) Les Biographies des Troubadours. pp. 204. *Toulouse*, 1885. 4°. 10659. h. 26.

ROWBOTHAM (J. F.) The Troubadours and Courts of love. pp. 324. 1895. 8°. Social England Series. 9503. ccc.

MAHN (C. A. F.) The Lives of the Troubadours. Translated by I. Farnell. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 011850. i. 66.

SMITH (J. H.) The Troubadours at Home. Their lives and personalities. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 011852. h. 14.

GUY (H.) Essai sur la vie et les œuvres du trouvère Adan de le Hale. pp. 605. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 011851. ee. 52.

SACHSE (M.) Ueber das Leben des Troubadours Wilhelm IX., Graf von Poitou. pp. 57. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 10601. d. 33. (3.)

DANIEL (A.) La Vita et le opere del trovatore Arnaldo Daniello. pp. 281. *Halle*, 1883. 8°. 11498. i. 2.

SETTEGAST (F.) Die Ehre in den Liedern der Troubadours. pp. 46. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 11825. i. 38. (7.)

DIEZ (F. C.) Die Poesie der Troubadours. pp. 314. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 011840. k. 77.

ERDMANNSDOERFFER (E.) Reimwörterbuch der Trobadors. pp. 199. 1897. 8°. EBERING (E.) Romanische Studien. Hft. 2. 12952. ee.

NOEL (H.) The Troubadour. Shall we revive him? pp. 31. *Jersey*, 1886. 8°. 11825. aaa. 34. (4.)

*See also* FRENCH LITERATURE: PROVENÇAL LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

**TROUT.** *See* FISH, *Salmonidae: Fish Culture and Angling.*

**TROY AND THE TROAD.**

SCHLIEMANN (H.) Ilios, Stadt und Land der Trojaner. pp. 880. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 560. c.

—— Ilios, the city and country of the Trojans. pp. 800. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2031. d.

—— Reise in der Troas. pp. 77. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 7704. bb. 25.

—— Troja. Ergebnisse neuesten Ausgrabungen auf der Baustelle von Troja. pp. 402. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7706. b. 23.

—— Troja: results of the latest researches. pp. 434. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2259. d. 7.

—— Bericht über die Ausgrabungen in Troja, 1890. pp. 60. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 7706. f. 19. (9.)

**TROY AND THE TROAD—*continued.***

SCHLIEMANN (H.) Documents nouveau sur la question troyenne. *Brux.* 1890. 8°. 7706. f. 20. (4.)

—— H. Schliemann's Selbstbiographie. pp. 100. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 010707. ff. 12.

HARDY (E.) Schliemann und seine Entdeckungen. pp. 28. 1882. 8°. HAFFNER (P.) Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. Bd. 3. 12209. g.

BOETTICHER (E.) La Troie de Schliemann une Nécropole à Incinération. pp. 115. *Louvain*, 1889. 8°. 07708. f. 10.

—— "Sendschreiben" [criticising discoveries made at Troy by H. Schliemann]. 5 pt. *Louvain*, 1889–90. 8°. 7705. c. 36.

SCHUCHHARDT (C.) Schliemann's Ausgrabungen in Troja. pp. 405. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 7706. f. 22.

—— Schliemann's Excavations. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2259. d. 11.

REINACH (S.) Documents sur les fouilles et découvertes dans l'Orient hellénique 1883–90. pp. 786. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7704. cc. 22.

BABIN (C.) Rapport sur les fouilles de M. Schliemann à Hissarlik, Troie. 1893. 4°. Ac. Paris. *Académie des Inscriptions.* Mémoires. Sér. I. Tom. 10. 2099. e.

BIANCO (P.) Schliemann ed Omero. Studio sull' antica topografia della Troade, *etc.* pp. 50. *Firenze*, 1898. 8°. 11335. cc. 32.

BRENTANO (E. W. H.) Zur Lösung der troianischen Frage. pp. 138. *Heilbronn*, 1881. 8°. 7706. aaa. 27.

—— Troia und Neu-Ilion. pp. 74. *Heilbronn*, 1882. 8°. 7706. b. 9. (5.)

HANNO (G.) Les Villes retrouvées. pp. 366. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7704. a. 31.

WITT (C.) The Trojan War. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 9025. bb. 9.

AC. France. *Comité des Amis des Monuments.* NORMAND (C.) La Troie d'Homère. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. 7705. i. 24.

BOETTICHER (E.) Troja im Jahre 1894. pp. 34. *Schwerin i. M.*, 1894. 8°. 7704. cc, 33. (2.)

HEINRICH (A.) Troja bei Homer und in der Wirklichkeit. pp. 47. *Graz*, 1895. 4°. 11335. k. 6. (3.)

JOSEPH (D.) Die Paläste des homerischen Epos, mit Rucksicht auf die Ausgrabungen H. Schliemanns. pp. 81. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 7705. aaaa. 39.

ISHAM (N. M.) The Homeric Palace. pp. 64. *Providence*, 1898. 8°. 11335. cc. 30.

MARCHI (F.) Argo e Troia. pp. 92. *Imola*, 1898. 8°. 9026. i. 11.

WILSON (*Sir* C. W.) Murray's Handbook for the Troad, *etc.* *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2364. b. 26.

CLARKE (J. T.) Gargara, Lamponia and Pionia: towns of the Troad. pp. 29. 1889. 8°. 7704. g. 43. (17.)

DILLER (J. S.) Notes upon the Geology of the Troad. 1882. 8°. AC. Boston, *Mass. Archeological Institute.* Papers. Classical Series. Vol. 1. Ac. 5790/6.

*See also* ASIA MINOR: GREECE, *Antiquities and History*: GREEK LITERATURE: for Romances on the siege of Troy and the Trojans, *see* ROMANCES.

**TROY, New York.** WILLARD (E.) Emma Willard and her Pupils. Fifty years of Troy Female Seminary, 1822–72. pp. 895. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 10881. h. 8.

**TROYES.**

CARRÉ (G.) Histoire populaire de Troyes. pp. 482. *Troyes*, 1881. 8°. 10168. f. 11.

SOCARD (É.) Biographie des personnages de Troyes. pp. 435. *Troyes*, 1882. 8°. 10658. c. 4.

**TROYES**—*continued.*

RONDOT (N.) Les Peintres de Troyes du XIII^e au XV^e siècle. pp. 20. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 07807. l. 15. (2.)

—— Les Peintres verriers de Troyes du XIV^e et du XV^e siècle. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 07807. l. 15. (3.)

—— Les Peintres de Troyes dans la première moitié du XVI^e siècle. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 07807. l. 15. (5.)

—— Les Peintres de Troyes du nom de Pothier. pp. 27. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 07807. l. 15. (1.)

—— Les Sculpteurs de Troyes au XIV^e et au XV^e siècle. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 07807. l. 15. (4.)

BABEAU (A.) Les Académies de Musique de Troyes au XVII^e et au XVIII^e siècle. pp. 19. *Troyes*, 1883. 8°. 7898. l. 15. (2.)

—— L'Académie de Troyes. pp. 30. *Troyes*, 1887. 8°. 011840. m. 12. (2.)

LALORE (C.) Ancienne discipline du diocèse de Troyes. *Troyes*, 1882. 8°. 5107. ee.

**TROYON.** LABOURASSE (H.) Troyon. Histoire et statistique. 1896. 8°. Ac. Bar-le-Duc. *Société des Lettres.* Mémoires. Sér. 3. Tom. 5. Ac. 271.

**TRUCK ACTS.** *See* CAPITAL AND LABOUR, *Great Britain and Ireland.*

**TRUFFLES.** *See* FUNGI.

**TRUMPET.** EICHBORN (H.) Die Trompete in alter und neuer Zeit. pp. 118. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 7897. g. 31.

*See also* MUSIC, *Instruments.*

**TRURO, Diocese.** EPHEM. The Truro Diocesan Kalendar. *Truro*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. em.

P.P. *Plymouth.* The Church in the West: chronicle of the Church in the Diocese of Truro. *Plymouth*, 1883–1900. fol.

—— New series. *Plymouth*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 343. q.

TRURO, *Diocese of.* Cornish See and Cathedral. pp. 62. *Truro*, 1888. 8°. 4707. e. 17.

TRURO. *Diocesan Society.* Members' Manual. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1893. 16°. 4109. a. 34.

**TRURO, Mass.** RICH (S.) Truro, Cape Cod. pp. 580. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 10409. e. 19.

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Law of.**

VAIZEY (J. S.) Treatise on the Law of Settlements. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2230. f. 9.

—— Collection of Precedents and Forms. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6305. f. 18.

HALLETT (S.) Executors and Trustees. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6355. aa. 17.

INDERMAUR (J.) Student's Guide to Trusts. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6375. aaa. 50.

URLIN (R. D.) Handy Book of the Law of Trustees. pp. 94. 1889. 8°. Wilson's Legal Handy books. 6926. aaa. 39.

—— Handy book on the investment of Trust-Funds. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6355. a. 37.

HAMILTON (G. B.) Trustee Acts. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6355. c. 30.

VAIZEY (J. S.) Trust Investment Act, 1889. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6355. c. 29.

GODEFROI (H.) Law relating to Trusts and Trustees. pp. 936. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2230. d. 8.

KERR (W. W.) Treatise on the law and practice as to Receivers. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2230. e. 9.

ELLIS (A. L.) The Trustee Act, 1893. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6355. aaa. 34.

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Law of**—*continued.*

UNDERHILL (A.) Manual of the law relating to private Trusts and Trustees. pp. 694. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2230. b. 20.

WOOD (F.) Digest of the law of Administrations and Trusteeships. pp. 470. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6355. df. 17.

BIRRELL (A.) The Duties and Liabilities of Trustees. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6355. aa. 23.

BEACH (C. F.) Commentaries on the Law of Trusts and Trustees. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6355. c. 33.

LEWIN (T.) Treatise on the Law of Trusts. pp. 1479. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2017. f.

RUDALL (A. R.) and GREIG (J. W.) The Law of Trusts and Trustees. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6355. df. 25.

SOLICITOR. The Judicial Trustees Act, 1895. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6355. de. 5.

EASTON (J. M.) The Law as to the appointment of new Trustees. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 6355. de. 6.

GEARE (E. A.) Investment of Trust Funds. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6355. bb. 24.

OSBORNE (H. J.) Investments by Trustees. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6145. d. 38. (3.)

MATHIESON (F. C.) Statutory Trust Investment guide. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8226. aa. 29.

ELLIS (A. L.) Trustees' guide to Investments. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6355. aaa. 33.

URLIN (R. D.) Handy book on the investment of Trust Funds. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1894. 12°. 6426. aaaa. 22.

MARRACK (R.) The Statutory Trust Investment Guide. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8226. aaa. 47.

TRUSTEES. Trustees' Yield Table, *etc.* *Lond.* 1897. 12°. 1882. d. 2. (27.)

TRUSTEE. Suggestions for the Admission of Colonial Securities into the category of Trust Investments. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08226. g. 62. (11.)

---

WOOD (P. F.) Trusts (Scotland) Acts. pp. 84. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 6583. aa. 7.

HOWDEN (C. R. A.) Trusts and the Trusts Acts in Scotland. pp. 437. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 6583. g. 13.

MENZIES (A. J. P.) The law of Scotland affecting Trustees. *Edinb.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 6583. cc. 2.

WHEELER (G. J.) The Judicial Trustees Act, 1896, with notes of cases in Scotland. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 6355. df. 24.

AGNEW (W. T. F.) Law of Trusts in British India. pp. 555. 1882. 8°. Tagore Law Lectures. 5318. c. 14.

GRIFFITH (W.) The Indian Trusts Act. pp. 265. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 5319. aaa. 33.

---

HUC (T.) Traité de la cession des Créances. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 5406. de. 2.

ADAMKIEWICZ ( ) Der Rechtsbegriff der Curatel—die Pflegschaft—in systematischer Darstellung. pp. 232. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 6005. e. 6.

BARAZETTI (C.) Die Vormundschaft (la Tutelle), die Pflegschaft (la Curatelle) und die Beistandschaft (le Conseil). pp. 662. *Hannover*, 1894. 8°. 05604. k. 7.

SCHROEDER (E.) Das Vormundschaftsrecht in Elsass-Lothringen. pp. 464. *Strassb.* 1892. 8°. 05604. i. 2.

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Law of—** *continued.*

GIANTURCO (E.) Delle Fiducie nel diritto civile italiano. pp. 64. *Napoli*, 1882. 8°. 5373. g. 8. (5.)

CUTURI (T.) Dei fidecommessi e delle sostituzioni nel diritto italiano. pp. 405. *Città di Castello*, 1889. 8°. 5373. ee. 16.

FERRINI (C.) Teoria dei legati e dei fedecommessi secondo il diritto romano. pp. 709. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 5254. cc. 15.

FLINT (J. H.) Law of Trusts and Trustees. pp. 572. *San Francisco*, 1890. 12°. 6615. a. 2.

BEACH (C. F.) Commentaries on the Law of Trusts in the U.S.A. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6355. c. 33.

*See also* CHILDREN, *Laws, etc.*: MARRIAGE, *Laws of.*

**TRUSTS, Commercial.**

*See* COMPANIES: MONOPOLIES.

**TSHI LANGUAGE.**

*See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES, *Otyi.*

**TSIEN-TANG KIANG.** ENGLAND. *Admiralty.* Report on the Bore of the Tsien-Tang Kiang. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10497. ee. 34.

—— Further report on the Bore of the Tsien-Tang-Kiang. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10497. ee. 37.

**TSUNG-MING.** HAVRET (H.) L'Île de Tsong-Ming. pp. 59. 1892. 8°. Variétés sinologiques. No. 1. 010057. k.

**TUAM, R.C. See.** BURKE (O. J.) History of the Catholic archbishops of Tuam. pp. 416. *Dubl.* 1882. 8°. 4735. b.

**TUBERCULIN.**

*See* CONSUMPTION, *Dr. Koch's Treatment.*

**TUBERCULOSIS.**

**General: Etiology and Treatment.**

BAUMGARTEN (P.) Ueber latente Tuberkulose. pp. 22. 1882. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 218. 7441. g.

FRERICHS (E.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Tuberkulose. pp. 183. *Marburg*, 1882. 8°. 7616. b. 3.

HEIBERG (H.) Die Tuberculose in ihrer anatomische Ausbreitung. pp. 51. *Leipz*, 1882. 8°. 7306. cc. 5. (7.)

KROCZAK (F.) Die Heilung der Tuberculose. pp. 54. *Brünn*, 1882. 8°. 7615. de. 40.

SPINA (A.) Studien über Tuberculose. pp. 128. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 7615. ee. 11.

—— A history of Tuberculosis. pp. 191. *Cincinnati*, 1883. 8°. 7616. b. 9.

EVE (F. S.) Tuberculosis. 1886. 8°. Manuals for students. Vol. 1. 2255. a. 28.

KOCH (R.) Etiology of Tuberculosis. 1886. 8°. CHEYNE (W. W.) Recent Essays. Ac. 3838/48.

WOOTON (E.) Experimental researches on Tuberculosis. pp. 54. *Dubl.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 11. (11.)

CORNET (G.) Ueber Tuberculose. pp. 206. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 7615. d. 4.

CROOKE (G. F.) Post graduate lectures on the pathology of Tuberculosis. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7615. a. 4.

CZAPLEWSKI (E.) Die Untersuchung des Auswurfs auf Tuberkelbacillen. pp. 124. *Jena*, 1891. 8°. 7615. f. 38.

WOLFF (F.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tuberkulose. pp. 124. 1891. 8°. BREHMER (H.) Mitteilungen. Bd. 3. 7615. ee. 36.

TUBERCULOSIS. Tuberculosis and its treatment. pp. 16. *Glasg.* 1891. 8°. 07305. f. 6. (5.)

**TUBERCULOSIS.—General—** *continued.*

DIXON (S. G.) Relationship between Tubercular Diathesis and nitrogenous metabolism. pp. 10. *Detroit*, 1894. 8°. 7306. df. 25. (10.)

COZZOLINO (O.) La Tuberculosi sperimentale da inoculazione endermica nei conigli. pp. 72. 1895. 8°. Ac. Rome. *R. Universita.* Annali d' igiene. N. S. Vol. 5. Ac. 104. b.

JENNER (*Sir* W.) Clinical Lectures and essays. pp. 329. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7616. h. 23.

STRAUS (I.) La Tuberculose et son bacille. pp. 884. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7615. g. 5.

RANSOME (A.) Researches on Tuberculosis. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7616. f. 21.

CORNET (G.) Die Tuberculose. pp. 674. 1899. 8°. NOTHNAGEL (H.) Specielle Pathologie und Therapie. Bd. 14. Tl. 3. 7441. d.

KRIEGE (H.) Über Ursachen und Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose. 1899. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N. F. Nr. 236. 7441. g.

WOODHEAD (G. S.) Lecture on Tuberculosis. pp. 24. *Wakefield*, 1899. 8°. 07306. h. 4. (8.)

HILLIER (A. P.) Tuberculosis. Its nature, prevention, and treatment. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7616. ee. 10.

BURLUREAUX (C.) La Pratique de l'antisepsie dans la Tuberculose. pp. 274. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 7460. aa. 4.

NOTES. Notes on the intensive treatment of Tuberculosis. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07305. i. 17. (5.)

SEIFERT (R.) On Carbonate of Guaiacol in the treatment of Tuberculosis. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7306. e. 25. (10.)

P.P. *Paris.* Études sur la Tuberculose. Tom. 1–3. *Paris*, 1887–92. 8°. [Continued as:] Revue de la Tuberculose. *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3137. d.

---

REIBMAYR (A.) Die ehe Tuberculoser und ihre Folgen. pp. 315. *Leips.* 1894. 8°. 7616. i. 4.

HECKER (R.) Über Tuberculose im Kindes- und Säuglingsalter. pp. 29. *München*, 1894. 8°. 07306. g. 14. (3.)

THORNE (*Sir* R. T.) Administrative Control of Tuberculosis. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7616. h. 34.

LYDTIN (A.) The influence of heredity on Tuberculosis. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7615. ee. 26.

BOULEY (H.) Contagiosité de la Tuberculose. pp. 390. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7615. df. 21.

WEBB (W. H.) Facts to prove the contagiousness of Tuberculosis. *Philad.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 21. (14.)

CREIGHTON (C.) Bovine Tuberculosis in man. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7615. ee. 17.

PUETZ (H.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Tuberculose des Menschen zur Tuberculose der Thiere. pp. 64. *Stuttg.* 1883. 8°. 7305. de. 18. (9.)

For the climatic and open-air treatment of Tuberculosis and for Dr. Koch's treatment, *see* CONSUMPTION.

**Surgical Treatment.**

PHILIPPS (A.) Die Resultate der operativen Behandlung der Bauchfelltuberkulose. pp. 37. *Göttingen*, 1890. 4°. 7305. f. 7. (1.

THIÉRY (P.) De la Tuberculose chirurgicale. pp. 600. *Paris.* 1890. 8°. 7615. f. 30.

LANNELONGUE (O. M.) La Tuberculose chirurgicale. pp. 168. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

**TUBERCULOSIS.—Surgical Treatment** —*continued.*

CHEYNE (W. W.) On the Treatment of Tuberculous Diseases in their surgical aspect. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07481. ff. 8.

### Tuberculosis of Special Organs, Limbs, etc.

LANNELONGUE (O. M.) Abcès froids et Tuberculose osseuse. pp. 186. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7615. d. 9.

—— Coxotuberculose. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7615. d. 8.

—— Tuberculose vertébrale. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7615. d. 7.

KOENIG (F.) Die Tuberculose der Knochen. pp. 169. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 7615. d. 2.

REBOUL (J.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la Tuberculose des os. pp. 264. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7615. ee. 39.

JUDSON (A. B.) Early symptoms of tubercular joint diseases. pp. 7. *Chicago*, 1894. 12°. 07306. f. 11. (12.)

PREINDLSBERGER (J.) Die Behandlung der Gelenkstuberculose. pp. 258. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 7616. dd. 2.

NAZ (O.) De l'Arthrite tuberculeuse sacroiliaque. pp. 238 *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 7620. cc. 6.

KRAUSE (F.) Die Tuberculose der Knochen und Gelenke. pp. 288. 1899. 8°. Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 28 a. 7482. cc.

CORNET (G.) Die acute allgemeine Miliartuberculose. pp. 61. 1900. 8°. Specielle Pathologie und Therapie. Bd. 14. Tl. 2. 7441. d.

HENLE (A.) Conservative treatment of Tubercular Joint Disease and Cold Abcess. Translated by C. W. Cathcart. pp. 101. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 7616. dd. 11.

SCHECK (P.) Die Tuberkulose des Kehlkopfes. 1883. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 230. 7441. g.

KOEHLER (A.) De la Tuberculose oculaire. pp. 104. *Nancy*, 1892. 4°. 7383. ddd. 1. (5.)

SCHOTTLAENDER (J.) Ueber Eierstocktuberkulose. pp. 169. *Jena*, 1897. 8°. 07581. i. 7.

HELMRICH (V.) Die therapeutischen Wandlungen in der Behandlung der Bauchfelltuberculose. pp. 106. *Basel*, 1892. 8°. 7616. i. 5.

LINDFORS (A. O.) Om Tuberculosis Peritonei. pp. 149. *Lund.* 1889. 8°. 7620. de. 19.

SENN (N.) Tuberculosis of the Genito-urinary organs. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7640. dd. 34.

HEYAR (A.) Die Entstehung und Behandlung der Genitaltuberkulose des Weibes. pp. 60. *Stuttg.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 20. (5.)

For Tubercular Disease of the Lungs, *see* CONSUMPTION.

### Tuberculosis in Cattle and other Animals.

*See* VETERINARY MEDICINE.

**TÜBINGEN.** JOLLY (L.) Die neueste Geschichte der Universität Tübingen. pp. 28. *Tübingen*, 1891. 8°. 8305. ff. 6. (13.)

SCHWABE (L.) Geschichte der archaeologischen Sammlung der Universität. pp. 45. *Tübingen*, 1891. 4°. 7701. i. 11. (6.)

SCHMOLLER (O.) Geschichte des theologischen Stipendiums in Tübingen. pp. 88. *Stuttg.* 1893. 8°. 4662. f.

ZAHN (J. K. A.) Ein Winter in Tübingen. Skizzen aus dem Leben einer deutschen Universitätsstadt. pp. 223. *Stuttg.* 1896. 8°. 8357. bb. 38.

**TÜBINGEN**—*continued.*

STEIFF (C.) Der erste Buchdruck in Tübingen, 1498–1534. pp. 254. *Tübingen*, 1881. 8°. 11899. ff. 15.

**TUCUMAN.** SOPRANO (P. P.) La conquista del antiguo Tucuman. pp. 429. *Buenos A.* 1889. 8°. 9772. c. 1.

DÁVALOS (A. L.) Noticias sobre el descubrimiento y conquista de la provincia del Tucuman. pp. 192. *Buenos A.* 1896. 8°. 9771. aa. 22.

*See also* ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

**TULA.** TULA. Тула. pp. 240. *M.* 1884. 4°. 10291. k. 6.

**TULIP.** The Tulip. By D. D. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7074. f. 15. (5.)

*See also* FLOWERS: GARDENING.

**TULLE.** CLÉMENT-SIMON (G.) La prise de Tulle par Jean de la Roche, 1426. pp. 42. *Tulle*, 1895. 8°. 9004. dd. 5. (3.)

—— Tulle pendant les Guerres de religion. pp. 272. *Tulle*, 1887. 8°. 9220. g. 3.

—— Histoire du Collège de Tulle. pp. 387. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8356. h. 16.

FAGE (R.) Un chapitre de l'histoire du Collège de Tulle, 1790–92. pp. 60. *Tulle*, 1896. 8°. 8356. f. 41.

—— Contribution à l'histoire de l'Imprimerie à Tulle. 2 pt. *Limoges*, 1894, 95. 8°. 11899. bbb. 45. (5.)

**TULLIALLAN.** BEVERIDGE (D.) Culroes & Tulliallan. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10370. dd. 6.

**TULSIPUR, Oudh.** BADLEY (B. H.) The Mela at Tulsipur. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4421. l. 3.

**TULU LANGUAGE.** MAENNER (A.) Tulu-English Dictionary. pp. 687. *Mangalore*, 1886. 8°. 12906. df. 32.

—— English-Tulu Dictionary. pp. 653. *Mangalore*, 1888. 8°. 12907. cc. 27.

**TUMBUKA LANGUAGE.**

*See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**TUMOURS.**

BONNET (L. E.) Introduction à l'étude des Tumeurs. pp. 203. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7620. ee. 16.

EDGELOW (G.) Cancer and Tumours dispersed by Electricity. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7630. aaa. 8.

PURCELL (F. A.) On Cancer, and other Tumours. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7620. e. 15.

WILLIAMS (W. R.) Introduction to the pathology of Tumour formation. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7641. bbb. 10.

—— Principles of Tumour formation. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7620. de. 11.

MARSDEN (A.) Our present means of successfully treating Tumours. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7630. e. 5.

SUTTON (J. B.) Dermoids; tumours containing skin, teeth, *etc.* pp. 131. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7640. ee. 1.

MITCHELL (C. P.) Philosophy of Tumour-disease. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. h. 24.

BROCA (A.) Traitement des Tumeurs blanches chez l'enfant. pp. 155. 1893. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

SUTTON (J. B.) Tumours innocent and malignant. pp. 511. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7630. e. 18.

LUECKE (A.) and ZAHN (W.) Chirurgie der Geschwülste. 1896, *etc.* 8°. Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 22. 7482. cc.

BURNETT (J. C.) Curability of Tumours by medicines. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7630. a. 40.

**TUMOURS**—*continued.*

LOVETT (R. W.) and COUNCILMAN (W. T.) A Case of double Teratoma. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07305. l. 16. (1.)

SNOW (H. L.) Twenty-two Years' Experience in the treatment of Cancerous and other Tumours. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7630. d. 32.

WELLS (*Sir* T. S.) Diagnosis and treatment of abdominal Tumours. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2256. d.

THOMPSON (*Sir* H.) On Tumours of the bladder. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7620. ee. 20.

—— The suprapubic Operation of opening the bladder for Tumours. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7630. ff. 17.

ANDERSON (T. McC.) Cerebral Tumour: history and diagnosis. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7306. df. 16. (6.)

OUSTANIOL (J. G.) Contribution à l'étude des Tumeurs des méninges rachidiennes. pp. 148. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7620. df. 30.

BURNETT (J. C.) Tumours of the Breast. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7581. bbb. 27.

THORNER (M.) Benign Tumours of the larynx. *Cincinnati*, 1892. 4°. 7630. aaa. 53.

LASSALLE (C.) Des Tumeurs incluses dans les ligaments larges. pp. 110. *Montpellier*, 1891. 8°. 7580. e. 7.

STEVEN (J. L.) Pathology of mediastinal Tumours. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7616. h. 16.

*See also* CANCER: HYDROCELE. For Uterine and Ovarian Tumours, *see* also WOMEN, *Diseases of.*

**TUNBRIDGE WELLS.**

COLBRAN (S. J.) Guide to Tunbridge Wells. pp. 260. *Tunbridge Wells*, 1881. 8°. 10360. e. 5.

THOMSON (J. R.) Guide to Tunbridge Wells. pp. 204. *Tunbridge Wells*, 1881. 8°. 10352. b. 25.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS. Round Tunbridge Wells. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10350. bbb.

STERRY (J. A.) Snailway Guide to Tunbridge Wells. pp. 30. *Tunbridge Wells*, 1884. 8°. 10369. cc. 10. (10.)

TUNBRIDGE WELLS. Album of Photographs of Tunbridge Wells. *Tunbridge Wells*, 1895, *obl.* 8°. 10360. aa. 42.

—— Pictures of Tunbridge Wells and neighbourhood. *Tunbridge Wells*, 1897, *obl.* 4°. 1788. d. 7.

—— Tunbridge Wells (Album views). 1900. 8°. The Photographic Series. 1788. d.

**TUNDRAS.** *See* SIBERIA, *Topography.*

**TUNG-KING.** *See* TONG-KING.

**TUNGUSIAN LANGUAGE.** BANG (W.) Uralaltaische Forschungen. pp. 44. 1890. 8°. Einzelbeiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft. Hft. 10.

*See also* MANCHU LANGUAGE.

**TUNICATA.** *See* ASCIDIA.

**TUNIS.**

*See also* AFRICA, *North* and *French Possessions:* FRANCE, *Colonies.*

### Bibliography.

ASHBEE (H. S.) A Bibliography of Tunisia to the end of 1888. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. BBI. e. 13.

### Administration. *See below, History.*

### Antiquities.

FRANCE. *M. de l'Instruction.* Exploration de la Tunisie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884–88. 4°. 10105. ff.

—— Atlas archéologique de la Tunisie. *Paris*, 1893. fol. 144.

**TUNIS.—Antiquities**—*continued.*

LETOURNEUX (A.) Les Troglodytes de Tunisie. pp. 15. 1884. 8°. 10097. de. 30. (3.)

BRUUN (D.) Huleboerne i Syd Tunis. pp. 266. *København*, 1895. 8°. 010097. i. 1.

—— The Cave Dwellers of Southern Tunisia. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010095. e. 7.

TRISSON D'HÉRISSON (M. d') *Count.* Relation d'une mission archéologique en Tunisie. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1881. 4°. 7705. h. 12.

DROUIN (E. A.) Les Inscriptions de Tunis. *Louvain*, 1882. 8°. 7706. c. 33. (3.)

HOUDAS (O.) and BASSET (R.) Epigraphie tunisienne. pp. 40. *Alger*, 1882. 4°. 7707. aaa. 49.

HOUDARD (L.) Étude à propos d'Antiquités recueillies en Tunisie. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 07703. g. 1. (4.)

CODERA Y ZAIDIN (F.) Misión historica en la Argelia y Tunez. pp. 207. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 14598. d. 24.

CARTON (L.) Une campagne de fouilles à Dougga. pp. 59. *Lille*, 1894. 8°. 7706. d. 4.

—— Découvertes archéologiques faites en Tunisie, région de Dougga. pp. 425. 1895. 8°. AC. Lille. *Société d'Amateurs des Sciences.* Mémoires. sér. 5. fasc. 4. Ac. 355/2.

TOUTAIN (J.) Les Cités romaines de la Tunisie. pp. 412. 1896. 8°. Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. fasc. 72. Ac. 5206/2.

GAUCKLER (P.) Découvertes archéologiques en Tunisie. 1897. 8°. AC. Paris. *Société des Antiquaires.* Bulletin et mémoires. Sér. 6, tom. 6. Ac. 5331.

—— Rapport épigraphique sur les découvertes faites en Tunisie par le Service des Antiquités. 1898. 8°. AC. Paris. *Comité des Travaux historiques.* Bulletin archéologic. Année 1897. Ac. 437.

TUNIS. *Direction des Antiquités et Arts.* Les Monuments historiques de la Tunisie. *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* fol. 7701. k.

AC. Tunis. *Institut de Carthage.* Revue Tunisienne. *Tunis*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 16.

*See also* AFRICA, *North:* CARTHAGE.

### Army.

(*French Army in Tunis.*)

TUNIS. *Army.* Loi sur le recrutement de l'Armée tunisienne. pp. 32. *Tunis*, 1883. 8°. 8830. c. 43. (7.)

CHEVILLET (G.) Scènes de la vie militaire en Tunisie. pp. 239. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 010096. h. 3.

FRISCH (R. J.) Considérations sur la défense de l'Algérie-Tunisie et l'Armée d'Afrique. pp. 246. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 8155. bb. 7.

*See also below, History.*

### Dialect. *See* ARABIC LANGUAGE.

### History.

*General.*

BROADLEY (A. M.) Tunis, past and present. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 9061. cc. 7.

CAT (É.) Petite histoire de Tunisie. 2 tom. *Alger*, 1888, 91. 8°. 9061. de. 33.

POOLE (S. L.) The Barbary Corsairs. pp. 316. 1890. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 21.

GAUTIER (F.) Coup d'œil sur la régence de Tunis depuis son origine. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 9007. ff. 6. (7.)

BOUTROUE (A.) L'Algérie et la Tunisie à travers les âges. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 9061. dd. 11.

**TUNIS.—History—*continued.***

PAVY (A.) Histoire de la Tunisie. pp. 386. *Tours*, 1894. 4°. 9061. f. 16.

LOTH (G.) Histoire de la Tunisie. pp. 295. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 9060. aa. 9.

CASTAN (A.) La conquête de Tunis en 1535. pp. 64. *Besançon*, 1891. 8°. 9007. ff. 5. (4.)

ROSSEAU (A.) *Baron.* History of the Conquest of Tunis by the Ottomans, 1573. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 14555. b. 9.

PLANTET (E.) Correspondances des Beys de Tunis et des Consuls de France avec la Cour, 1577-1830. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1893-99. 8°. 9061. h.

MARCHESI (V.) Tunisi e la repubblica di Venezia. pp. 88. *Venezia*, 1882. 8°. 9180. ff. 4.

—— Le relazioni tra Tunisi e Venezia, 1792-97. pp. 32. *Venezia*, 1883. 8°. 8028. f. 20. (8.)

*French Occupation.*

INCOGNITO, *Bey.* Trois mois de compagne double en Tunisie. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 9061. a. 2.

LA BERGE (A. de) En Tunisie. Récit de l'expédition française. pp. 378. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 10097. aa. 21.

BOIS (M.) La France à Tunis, 1881-82. pp. 156. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9061. de. 22.

FRANCE. *Army.* L'Expédition militaire en Tunisie, 1881-82. pp. 421. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 8831. d. 7.

CÉALIS (É.) De Sousse à Gafsa. Lettres sur la campagne de Tunisie, 1881-84. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1897. 18°. 10097. ccc. 26.

HUBERSON (G.) L'Expédition de Tunisie. pp. 370. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 9061. f. 6.

PHILEBERT (C.) La 6e Brigade en Tunisie. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 9060. ccc. 2.

BRUNIALTI (A.) Algeria, Tunisia e Tripolitania. pp. 274. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. 8027. bbb. 5.

FABRE (J.) Essai sur la régence de Tunis. pp. 188. *Avignon*, 1881. 12°. 8027. bbb. 2.

GALEOTTI (L.) Memoria in causa Governo di Tunisi. pp. 299. *Firenze*, 1881. 8°. 8028. g. 9.

GUEST (M. J.) The Tunisian Question and Bizerta. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8027. bbb. 18.

MELON (P.) Les événements de Tunis. pp. 22. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 8028. ee. 20. (2.)

ROBINET (J. F. E.) La politique positive et la question tunisienne. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8028. ee. 20. (1.)

SANTI (F. L.) Memento Carthago; pensieri. pp. 105. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. 8027. bbb. 10. (3.)

—— Italia e Tunisi. pp. 105. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. 8027. bbb. 10. (2.)

TUNISIAN QUESTION. Duplicity or diplomacy. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8028. ee. 20. (3.)

VENOSTA (F.) I Francesi a Tunisi. pp. 127. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. 9061. bb. 1.

VIDENS, *pseud.* Les Français en Tunisie. pp. 19. *Londres*, 1881. 8°. 8027. bbb. 9.

DIPLOMATE. Tunis en France. pp. 200. *Genève*, 1882. 8°. 8027. bbb. 15.

FERRY (Jules) Les affaires de Tunisie. Discours. pp. 212. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 8027. bbb. 3.

FRANCE. *Chambre des Députés.* Rapport sur le projet de loi relatif à l'organisation des services en Tunisie. pp. 53. *Paris*, 1882. 4°. 8156. g. 4. (2.)

MARIN. Les Colonies nécessaires. pp. 90. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8052. b. 1.

VIGNON (L.) La France dans l'Afrique du Nord. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9061. ee. 19.

**TUNIS.—History—*continued.***

COSSERON DE VILLENOISY (L. P. J. M.) La France à Tunis. pp. 45. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8028. de. 30. (11.)

MORDACQ (C.) Influence italienne à Tunis. pp. 11. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8028. de. 30. (12.)

TUNIS. Tunisi ed il protettorato. pp. 244. *Roma*, 1891. 8°. 8028. e. 28.

X., P. H. La Politique française en Tunisie. pp. 489. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8028. de. 28.

FAUCON (N.) La Tunisie avant et depuis l'occupation française. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 9061. h. 10.

RODOCANACHI (E.) L'assimilation française en Tunisie. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8027. ee. 2. (3.)

FOUCHER (L.) De l'évolution du protectorat de la France sur la Tunisie. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 09061. bb. 5.

VITRY (A.) L'Œuvre française en Tunisie. pp. 208. *Compiègne*, 1900. 8°. 09061. bb. 16.

P.P. *Paris.* Annuaire de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2578. ca.

*See also below, Topography.*

## Law.

TUNIS. Législation de la Tunisie. Recueil des lois, décrets et règlements en vigueur. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1888-96. 8°. 5408. d. 2.

DIANOUS (P. de) Notes de Législation tunisienne. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 5319. aa. 19.

SORBIER DE POUGNADORESSE (G. de) La Justice française en Tunisie. pp. 434. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 05319. eee. 12.

TUNIS. Petit manuel de droit immobilier suivant les deux rites de la Régence. pp. 108. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 5319. a. 10.

MONTELS (J.) Les Biens de mainmorte en Tunisie. pp. 59. *Tunis*, 1889. 8°. 05319. eee. 37. (2.)

TUNIS. *Laws.* Loi foncière et règlements annexes. pp. 231. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 05319. k. 5.

TERRAS (J. M.) Essai sur les biens habous en Algérie et en Tunisie. pp. 277. *Lyon*, 1899. 8°. 05319. eee. 20.

P.P. *Algiers.* Revue tunisienne de législation. *Alger*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1284.

*See also* MOHAMMEDANISM.

## Topography.

*Exploration, etc.*

FRANCE. *M. de l'Instruction.* Exploration de la Tunisie. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 10105. ff.

TUNIS. Rapport sur le fonctionnement du Service topographique 1886-93. pp. 136. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 010096. m. 21.

ROUDAIRE (E.) Rapport sur la dernière expédition des Chotts. pp. 187. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 10498. cc. 11.

—— Extraits de la mission de M. le commandant Roudaire dans les Chotts tunisiens. pp. 79. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 10498. cc. 10.

DUMERGUE (E.) The Chotts of Tunis. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10096. aaa. 1.

LASSALLE (C.) Dictionnaire des Communes. pp. 1169. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 010168. h. 9.

AC. TUNIS. *Institut de Carthage.* Revue Tunisienne. *Tunis*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 16.

*See also above, Antiquities.*

*Guide Books, Travels and Descriptions.*

P.P. *Tunis.* Guide-annuaire tunisien. Par H. Le François. *Tunis*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2578. cba.

TUNIS.—Topography—*continued.*

PLAYFAIR (*Sir* R. L.) Murray's Handbook for Algeria and Tunis. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 2364. a. 1.

PIESSE (L.) Algérie et Tunisie. pp. 419. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 2362. a. 24.

BISSON (L. de) La Tripolitaine et la Tunisie. pp. 147. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 10097. aa. 25.

VILLOT (É. C. É.) Description géographique de Tunis. pp. 45. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 10097. dd. 11. (2.)

HESSE-WARTEGG (E. v.) Tunis. Land und Leute geschildert. pp. 283. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 10095. ee. 3.

—— Tunis. The Land and the People. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10097. g. 18.

HJELT (O. J.) Korsika och Tunis. pp. 192. *Stockh.* 1882. 8°. 10025. bb. 6.

LUX (J.) Trois mois en Tunisie. pp. 201. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 10097. b. 23.

REID (T. W.) The Land of the Bey. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10097. b. 15.

CHARMES (G.) La Tunisie et la Tripolitaine. pp. 443. *Paris*, 1883. 18°. 10097. c. 7.

ANTICHAN (P. H.) La Tunisie. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10095. f. 2.

DAVIDSOHN (R.) Vom Nordcap bis Tunis. pp. 175. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 10107. bbb. 13. (4.)

BODDY (A. A.) To Kairwân the Holy. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10097. b. 4.

HIRSCHBERG (J.) Eine Woche in Tunis. pp. 113. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10097. dd. 15. (3.)

POSTEL (R.) En Tunisie et au Maroc. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10097. bb. 24.

LEROY (A. L.) D'Alger à Tunis. pp. 40. *Alger*, 1886. 8°. 010098. i. 5. (4.)

BARABAN (L.) À travers la Tunisie. pp. 227. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10097. bb. 32.

GRAHAM (A.) Travels in Tunisia. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10096. gg. 5.

LANESSAN (J. L. de) La Tunisie. pp. 268. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10097. df. 24.

MAYET (V.) Voyage dans le sud de la Tunisie. pp. 354. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10097. c. 17

RÉVEILLAUD (E.) Une excursion au Sahara. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10097. e. 10.

RIVIÈRE (A.) La Tunisie. pp. 145. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10096. aa. 5.

SERVONNET (J.) En Tunisie. pp. 434. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10097. dc. 14.

FAGAULT (P.) Tunis et Kairouan. pp. 285. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10097. cc. 9.

PONTOIS (H.) Les Odeurs de Tunis. pp. 542. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10097. cc. 12.

TAYLOR (M.) Some old letters from North Africa. pp. 135. *Rome*, 1889. 8°. 010096. e. 17.

LALLEMAND (C.) Tunis et ses Environs. pp. 245. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 10095. i. 7.

MAUPASSANT (G. de) La Vie errante. pp. 233. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10024. cc. 8.

PLÉDRAN (P.) Étude sur la Tunisie. pp. 90. *Nantes*, 1890. 8°. 10095. de. 2. (2.)

PERRY (A.) Official tour along the eastern Coast of Tunis, *etc.* pp. 110. *Providence*, 1891. 8°. 010096. ff. 24.

CASTONNET DES FOSSES (H.) La Tunisie. Conférence. pp. 20. *Lille*, 1892. 8°. 010095. i. 22. (5.)

GUÉRARD (F. A. H.) and BOUTINEAU (É.) La Khroumirie et sa colonisation. pp. 163. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10095. g. 7.

LALLEMAND (C.) La Tunisie. pp. 253. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. 1783. a. 21.

TUNIS.—Topography—*continued.*

SOUQUET (H.) Journal d'un Lycéen de Tunis. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10096. i. 11.

CLARETIE (L.) Feuilles de route en Tunisie. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 10097. de. 24.

BARAUDON (A.) Algérie et Tunisie. Récits de voyage. pp. 327. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 10097. de. 25.

GRÉPON (E.) Neuf ans en Algerie et Tunisie. pp. 186. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 10026. ccc. 6.

LALLEMAND (C.) Vingt jours en Tunisie. pp. 118. *Paris*, 1893. *obl.* 4°. 10097. de. 23.

TUNIS. Notice générale sur la Tunisie. *Tunis*, 1893. 8°. 010096. ee. 42.

BOURNAND (F.) Tunisie et Tunisiens. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1894. 8° 10097. l. 12.

CAGNAT (R.) and SALADIN (H.) Voyage en Tunisie. pp. 419. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 010097. g. 3.

ECKARDT (J. T. v.) Von Carthago nach Kairuan. pp. 317. *Berl.* 1894. 12°. 10096. aa. 11.

LA FORGE (J. de) Tunis port-de-mer. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 012314. f. 55.

RADIOT (P.) Tripoli et Tunis. pp. 299. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 10097. ccc. 19.

FITZNER (R.) Die Regentschaft Tunis. pp. 360. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 12249. ccc. 8.

DROUET (F.) Au Nord de l'Afrique. pp. 168. *Nice*, 1896. 4°. 10097. i. 4.

MAAS (A.) Afrikanische Frühlings-, Italienische Sommer-Tage. pp. 175. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 010096. h. 10.

ROTHSCHILD (H. de) Notes africaines. pp. 247. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 010097. f. 11

TUNIS. La Tunisie. Histoire et description. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 010095. g. 5.

VUILLIER (G.) La Tunisie. pp. 287. *Tours*, 1896. 4°. 1790. b. 14.

GIANNINI (T. C.) Mille e una ora nell' Affrica verde. pp. 109. *Firenze*, 1897. 8°. 10096. bbb. 31.

LANDAIS (G.) Impressions de deux voyages en Tunisie 1889–93. pp. 170. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 010095. gg. 5.

LEROY-BEAULIEU (P. P.) L'Algérie et la Tunisie. pp. 620. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 10097. dd. 31.

MAJERSKY (A. v.) Eine Frühlingsfahrt durch Italien nach Tunis, *etc.* pp. 230. *Frankfurt*, 1897. 4°. 10028. g. 17

PAVY (A.) L'Expédition de Morès. pp. 151. *Paris*, 1897. 18°. 010097. f. 20.

LAPIE (P.) Les Civilisations tunisiennes. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1898. 18°. 010097. f. 24.

OLIVIER (L.) La Tunisie. pp. 391. *Paris*, 1899. 4°. 10094. h. 6.

SCHLIPPENBACH (A. v.) *Count.* Als Strohwittwer nach Afrika. pp. 284. *Prenzlau*, 1899. 8°. 010095. de. 24.

LOUIS SALVATOR, *Archduke.* Eine Yachtreise an den Küsten von Tripolitanien und Tunesien. pp. 383. *Wien*, 1899. 8°. 010097. ee. 2.

VIVIAN (H.) Tunisia and the Modern Barbary Pirates. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010095. gg. 8.

GALINIER (O.) Six ans à travers la Tunisie. pp. 56. *Carcassonne*, 1900. 8°. 010096. m. 31.

REY (R.) Voyage d'études en Tunisie. pp. 147. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 010096. m. 32.

*See also* AFRICA, *North*: KEF.

*Hydrography: Nautical Instructions, etc.*

ROUIRE ( ) La découverte du bassin hydrographique de la Tunisie. pp. 186. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10097. df. 22.

**TUNIS.—Topography—*continued.***

FRANCE. *Dépôt des Cartes et Plans.* Instructions nautiques sur les côtes de Tunisie. pp. 124. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10497. f. 18.

—— Reconnaissance hydrographique des côtes de Tunisie. pp. 277. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 10496. dd. 10.

—— *Service hydrographique.* Instructions sur le Maroc et la Tunisie. pp. 399. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 10497. b. 49.

**Trade and Finance.**

BERTAGNA (J.) Le nouveau Tarif tunisien. pp. 14. *Bône*, 1889. 8°. 8227. ee. 54. (17.)

MONTELS (J.) Le Commerce de Tunis, 1888. pp. 24. *Tunis*, 1889. 8°. 8228. k. 38. (2.)

TUNIS. Étude sur les Finances tunisiennes. *Paris*, 1892. *s. sh. obl.* fol. 08226. k. 6. (11.)

—— Commerce de la Tunisie avec la France. pp. 39. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8228. aa. 75.

COLLAS (L. C.) Le Régime douanier de la Tunisie. pp. 200. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08229. g. 50.

RHEIMS. *Chambre de Commerce.* Rapport par L. Sacy sur la mission en Tunisie pour l'étude des laines indigènes et du commerce des tissus. pp. 32. *Reims*, 1900. 8°. 08228. k. 32. (5.)

*See also above, Law: Topography.*

**TUNNELS.**

BERGEMANN (F.) Die Stollenförderung im Tunnelbau. pp. 54. 1881. 8°. Technische Mittheilungen. Hft. 20. 8767. dd.

DOLEŽÁLEK (C.) Der Tunnelbau. pp. 288. *Hannover*, 1889. 8°. 8767. l. 7.

SIMMS (F. W.) Practical Tunnelling. pp. 548. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8768. m. 7.

PHILIPPE (R.) Le Bouclier et les méthodes nouvelles de percement des souterrains. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08766. bb. 16.

LEGNAZZI (E. N.) Tunnel sottomarino attraversante il Mare Jonio nello stretto di Messina. pp. 27. *Padova*, 1899. 8°. 8708. bbb. 24. (5.)

BURR (S. D. V.) Tunnelling under the Hudson River. pp. 70. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8766. g. 14.

*See also* ENGINEERING: RAILWAYS. For the Saint Gotthard Tunnel, *see* RAILWAYS, *Switzerland*: for the Simplon Tunnel, *see* SIMPLON PASS.

**TUPI LANGUAGE.**

*See* INDIAN LANGUAGES, *S. America.*

**TURBELLARIA.**

GRAFF (L. v.) Monographie der Turbellarien. 4 pt. *Leipz.* 1882–99. fol. 1826. c. 15.

WOODWORTH (W. M.) Contributions to the Morphology of the Turbellaria. pp. 42. 1891. 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard University. Museum of Zoology.* Bulletin. Vol. 21. Ac. 1736/2.

BERGENDAL (D.) Studien über Turbellarien. 1892, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Stockholm. *K. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien.* Handlingar. Ny följd. Bd. 25. Ac. 1070.

WOODWORTH (W. McM.) Report on the Turbellaria collected by the Michigan State Fish Commission. 1896. 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard College. University of Comparative Zoology.* Bulletin. Vol. 29. Ac. 1736/2.

PEREYASLAVTSEVA (S.) Monographie des Turbellariés de la mer noire. pp. 303. 1892. 8°. Ac. Odessa. *Новор. Об. Естеств.* Записки, *etc.* т. 17. Ac. 2989.

GRAFF (L. v.) Die Organisation der Turbellaria Acoela. pp. 90. *Leipz.* 1891. 4°. 7615. g. 3.

**TURBELLARIA—*continued.***

BOEHMIG (L.) Die Turbellaria Acoela der Plankton-Expedition. pp. 48. 1895. 4°. Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition. Bd. II. 1826. b.

*See also* VERMES.

**TURBINES.**

DONALDSON (W.) Donaldson's Poncelet Turbine. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 8766. ee. 7.

BACH (C.) Die Wasserräder. pp. 428. *Stutty.* 1886. 8°. 8765. ece. 19.

—— Atlas. fol. 1801. c. 4.

LUDEWIG (H.) Allgemeine Theorie der Turbinen. pp. 194. *Berl.* 1890. 4°. 8776. ff. 37.

HETT (C. L.) Turbine manual and Millwrights' handbook. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8777. b. 41.

INNES (C. H.) The Centrifugal Pump. Turbines and water motors. pp. 173. *Manch.* 1893. 8°. 8777. aaa. 31.

LAVERGNE (G.) Les Turbines. pp. 235. 1893. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

POINCARÉ (H.) Théorie des Tourbillons. pp. 211. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8768. l. 22.

SOSNOWSKI (K.) Roues et Turbines à vapeur. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08766. dd. 1.

BRAUER (E. A.) Grundriss der Turbinen-Theorie. pp. 124. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 08766. cc. 19.

BUCHETTI (J.) Les Turbines actuelles à l'Exposition Universelle à Paris. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1900. 4°. 7955. e. 27.

—— Album. fol. 7955. g. 10.

HENROTTE (J.) Turbines hydrauliques, pompes et ventilateurs centrifuges. pp. 76. *Liége*, 1900. 4°. 8775. g. 25.

SINGRÜN FRÈRES. Turbine "Hercule-Progrès." 4 pt. *Épinal*, 1900. 8°. 08766. b. 14.

*See also* HYDRAULICS.

**TURENNE, Vicomté de.** FAGE (R.) Les États de la Vicomté de Turenne. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 010171. m. 40.

**TURFAN.** *See* TURKESTAN.

**TURIN.**

VENOSTA (F.) P. Micca e l'assedio di Torino, 1706. pp. 126. *Milano*, 1884. 16°. 10629. aa. 38.

VERNIER (J. J.) Un épisode de la guerre de la succession d'Espagne. Le siège de Turin de 1706. 1897. 8°. Ac. Chambéry. *Société académique.* Mémoires. Sér. 4. Tom. 6. Ac. 34.

MOGLIOTTI ( ) Torino politica. pp. 90. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 8033. g. 31.

ARMANDI (G. I.) Guida-ricordo di Torino. pp. 224. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 10130. aaa. 8.

BERSEZIO (V.) Torino e l' Esposizione del 1884. pp. 999. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 10130. e. 35.

CASANOVA (F.) Alcuni giorni in Torino. pp. 122. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 10130. aa. 3.

AMICIS (E. de) Le tre Capitali. Torino—Firenze—Roma. pp. 235. *Catania*, 1898. 8°. 10136. aaa. 29.

FRIZZI (A.) Bergo e castello medioevali in Torino. pp. 324. *Torino*, 1894. 8°. 10136. h. 16.

CLARETTA (G.) *Baron.* I Marmi scritti della città di Torino e de' suoi sobborghi. pp. 716. *Torino*, 1899. 8°. 7709. c. 22.

—— Degli Alberghi antichi di Torino. pp. 79. *Pinerolo*, 1891. 8°. 10129. bbb. 31.

BARICCO (P.) Gli asili d' infanzia in Torino. pp. 86. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 8309. e. 35. (1.)

ROBERTI (G.) La Cappella regia di Torino. pp. 70. *Torino*, 1880. 8°. 7808. bb. 35. (4.)

FOSCHINI (G.) Il Liceo musicale di Torino. pp. 66. *Torino*, 1892. 8°. 7898. m. 15. (2.)

**TURIN**—*continued.*

RIZZO (G. B.) Il Clima di Torino. 1893. 4°. Ac. Turin. *Accademia delle Scienze.* Memorie. Ser. 2. Tom. 43. Ac. 2816.

VIRGILIO (F.) La collina di Torino in rapporto alle Alpi. pp. 159. *Torino*, 1895. 8°. 07107. i. 1.

GALLEANI (C.) Sulla origine della parlata di Torino. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 12902. dd. 9. (4.)

*See also* PIEDMONT.

**TURKESTAN, Eastern.**

IMBAULT-HUART (C.) Récit officiel de la conquête du Turkestan par les chinois, 1758–60, traduit du Chinois. 1895. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Comité des Travaux historiques.* Bulletin de Géographie. Année 1895. No. 1. Ac. 437/6.

SE YU T'OO CHE. Description orographique du Turkestan chinois. 1881. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Langues orientales.* IMBAULT-HUART (C.) Recueil des documents. Ac. 8813. 10.

KATANOV (N. Th.) Письма изъ восточнаго Туркестана. pp. 114. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. *Ac. Sc. Imp. Записки.* 73. Ac. 1125/48.

LANDSDELL (H.) Chinese Central Asia. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10075. f. 16.

CUMBERLAND (C. S.) Sport on the Pamirs and Turkestan Steppes. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07905. h. 25.

Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum Imperialis.* Nachrichten über die Expedition nach Turfan. *Спб.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1124/24.

SZÉCHENYI (B.) *Count.* Gróf Szechenyi B. Keletázsiai utjának tudományos eredménye. 3 Köt. *Budapest*, 1890–97. 4°. 10058. l. 6.

—— Atlasz. 1785. c. 15.

*See also* ASIA, *Central:* CHINA: GOBI: KASHGAR: LOB-NOR.

**TURKESTAN, Western and Transcaspian Territory.**

**History, etc.**

SCHWARZ (F. v.) Turkestan, die Wiege der indogermanischen Völker. pp. 606. *Freiburg*, 1900. 8°. 10076. h. 13.

SKRINE (F. H. B.) The Heart of Asia. A history of Russian Turkestan. pp. 444. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9055. bbb. 29.

SCHWARZ (F. v.) Alexander des Grossen Feldzüge in Turkestan. pp. 103. *München*, 1893. 8°. 9026. h. 20.

MAKSHEEV (A. I.) Историческій обзоръ Туркестана и поступательнаго движенія въ него Русскихъ. pp. 375. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 9055. g. 1.

KUROPATKIN (A. N.) Завоеваніе Туркменіи. Походъ въ Ахаль-Теке въ 1880–81 гг. pp. 224. *Спб.* 1899. 8°. 9136. i. 10.

LOPATIN (I. A.) Дневникъ Туруханской Экспедиціи 1866. pp. 191. *Спб.* 1897. 8°. *Имп. Русс. Геогр. Об. Записки по об. геогр.* т. 28. Ac. 6130/2.

SKOBELEV (M. D.) Siege and assault of Denghil-Tépé. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8830. cc. 17.

ARTAMONOV (L. K.) Покореніе Туркменъ-Текинцевъ въ 1880–81 гг. pp. 31. *Спб.* 1884. 8°. 010795. g. 9. (2.)

GRODEKOV (N. I.) Война въ Туркменіи. Походъ Скобелева въ 1880–81 гг. 4 tom. *Спб.* 1883–84. 8°. 9055. eee. 23.

MIKHAILOV (Th. A.) Туземцы Закаспійской Области. pp. 79. *Асхабадъ*, 1900. 8°. 10076. ee. 29.

**Topography, Travels, etc.**

YAVORSKY (I. L.) Отчетъ о географической поѣздкѣ въ Туркестанъ 1849 г. pp. 211. *Одесса*, 1896. 8°. [*Имп. Новор. Ун. Записки.* т. 67.] Ac. 1110.

**TURKESTAN.—Western**—*continued.*

ARANDARENKO (G. A.) Досуги въ Туркестанѣ. 1874–89. pp. 666. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 10075. ff. 20.

ROERO (O.) Ricordi dei viaggi al Cashemire Turkestan. 3 vol. *Torino*, 1881. 8°. 10075. aaa. 10.

BONVALOT (G.) En Asie Centrale. pp. 309. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10077. aaa. 3.

FEDCHENKO (O. A.) Виды русскаго Туркестана. *Moscow*, 1885. fol. 1780. c. 5.

SEMENOV (P. P.) Туркестанъ и Закаспійскій Край въ 1888 году. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. Ac. 6130/5.

COCHARD (L.) Paris, Samarcande. pp. 146. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10076. ff. 14.

BIDDULPH (C. E.) From London to Samarcand. pp. 53. *Bombay*, 1892. 8°. 10077. h. 16.

HEDIN (S.) Genom Khorasan och Turkestan. 2 Del. *Stockh.* 1892. 8°. 10076. f. 10.

ALBRECHT (M.) Russisch Centralasien. pp. 249. *Hamb.* 1896. 8°. 10077. g. 43.

MIKHAILOV (Th. A.) Туземцы Закаспійской Области. pp. 79. *Асхабадъ*, 1900. 8°. 10076. ee. 29.

ZELENIN (A. V.) Путешествія Н. М. Пржевальскаго. 2 том. *Спб.* 1900. 8°. 010790. i. 24.

YAVORSKY (I. L.) Опытъ медицинской географіи Туркестана. *Спб.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10076. eee. 21.

PENKINA (Z. M.) 1865–85. Закаспійскій край. pp. 123. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 011900. f. 11.

ZHUKOVSKY (V. A.) Древности Закаспійскаго Края. pp. 216. *Спб.* 1894. 4°. [*Имп. Арх. Комм. Древности Геродот. Скиѳ.* No. 16.] 7704. l. 5.

HEYFELDER (O.) Transkaspien und seine Eisenbahn. pp. 159. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 10076. f. 5.

OBRUCHEV (V. A.) Закаспійская Низменность. pp. 270. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. [*Имп. Русс. Геол. Об. Записки по об. Геогр.* т. 20.] Ac. 6130/2.

RUSSIA. *Transcaspian Provinces.* Обзоръ закаспійской области съ 1882 по 1890 годъ. pp. 269. *Асхабадъ*, 1892. 8°. 08225. l. 30.

CHARUIKOV (N. V.) Путешествіе въ Узбекистанъ въ 1671 году. *Fr.* 1893. 8°. RUSSIA. *Мин. Иност. Дѣлъ. Мос. Главный Архивъ.* Сборникъ. вып. 5. 9454. d.

*See also* ASIA, *Central:* BOKHARA: FERGHANA: KHIVA: KIRGHIZ: MERV; SART LANGUAGE.

**TURKEY.**

**Antiquities: Inscriptions.**

RADLOV (V. V.) Das türkische Sprachmaterial der im Gebiete von Semirjetschie aufgefundenen syrischen Grabinschriften. 1890. 4°. Ac. Saint-Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. Sér. 7. Tom. 37. Ac. 1125/3.

—— Die alttürkischen Inschriften der Mongolei. *St. Petersburg*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 758. h. 40.

MARQUART (J.) Die Chronologie der alttürkischen Inschriften, *etc.* pp. 112. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 07708. g. 50.

ALBERTS (O.) Der türkische Text der bilingualen Inschriften der Mongolei. *Halle*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 7701. aaa.

**Army.**

AHMAD JAWAD. État militaire ottoman depuis la fondation de l'empire. *Paris*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 8823. dd. 11.

Album —— *obl.* 4°. 14001. c. 8.

LE BRUN-RENAUD (C.) L'Armée ottomane. pp. 94. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8823. a. 7.

CONSTANTINOPLE. Impressions militaires d'un séjour à Constantinople. pp. 24. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8831. bb. 44. (5.)

**TURKEY.—Army—*continued.***

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Handbook of the Turkish Army. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8831. ee. 43.

A., H. Die türkische Wehrmacht und die Armeen der Balkanstaaten. pp. 207. *Wien,* 1892. 8°. 8823. ddd. 23.

LAMOUCHE (L.) L'Organisation militaire de l'Empire ottoman. pp. 195. *Paris,* 1895. 8°. 8828. d. 51.

LEBRUN-RENAUD (C. G. N.) La Turquie puissance militaire. pp. 96. *Paris,* 1895. 8°. 8823. bb. 34.

### Constitution, etc.

TURKEY. Constitution Ottomane décembre 1876. pp. 23. *Constantinople,* 1891. 8°. 8028. ee. 8. (11.)

—— Constitution Ottomane 1876. Traduction officielle. pp. 24. II. *Genève,* 1898. 8°. 758. g. 46. (7.)

*See also below, Politics.*

### History.

LA JONQUIÈRE (A. de) *Viscount.* Histoire de l'Empire ottoman. pp. 670. 1881. 12°.
DURUY (V.) Histoire Universelle. 9006. d.

ERRANTE (V.) Storia dell' Impero osmano. 2 vol. *Roma,* 1882, 83. 8°. 9136. bb. 6.

HERTZBERG (G. F.) Geschichte des osmanischen Reiches bis gegen Ende des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. 1883, *etc.* 8°. ONCKEN (W.) Allgemeine Geschichte. Hauptabth 2. Th. 7. 2068. (13.)

SALIM FARIS. Album des Souverains ottomans. *Const.* 1885. 4°. 14560. a. 17.

VÁMBÉRY (Á.) Das Türkenvolk. pp. 638. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10007. g. 40.

AHMAD JAUDAT. Considérations sur l'histoire ottomane. 1886. 8°. AC. Paris. *École des Langues orientales.* Mélanges. 752. f. 23.

POOLE (S. L.) Turkey. pp. 373. 1888. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 14.

LÁZÁR (G.) A török birodalom története. pp. 563. *Nagy-Becskereken,* 1890. 8°. 9136. cc. 39.

LA GARDE DE DIEU (L. de) Histoire de l'Empire ottoman. pp. 276. *Brux.* 1892. 8°. 4503. ee. 19.

TURKISH HISTORIANS. Török történetírók. *Budapest,* 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 825/6.

BRODHEAD (J. M. N.) Slav and Moslem. Historical sketches. pp. 301. *Aiken,* 1894. 8°. 8027. bbb. 20.

MUHAMMAD. *Chronicler.* Deámi-et-tevárikh. Történetek gyűjteménye. *Budapest,* 1894. 8°. Ac. 825/6.

POOLE (S. L.) The Mohammadan Dynasties. pp. 361. *Westminster,* 1894. 8°. 9055. aaa. 38.

BAUDIN (P.) La Turquie et les Ottomans. pp. 257. *Paris,* 1896. 8°. 9136. dd. 10.

CAHUN (L.) Introduction à l'histoire de l'Asie. pp. 519. *Paris,* 1896. 8°. 9055. dd. 35.

SPANDOUGINOS (T.) Petit Traicté de l'origine des Turcqz. pp. 403. *Paris,* 1896. 8°. 9135. aa. 12.

VERTEN ( ) Coup d'oeil historique au Bosphore. pp. 17. *Brux.* 1896. 8°. 09004. d. 1. (7.)

MITCHELL (O.) The Greek, the Cretan and the Turk: a short history. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9136. b. 10.

DRIAULT (É.) La Question d'Orient depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. pp. 407. *Paris,* 1898. 8°. 8028. ff. 33.

LA BARRE DE NANTEUIL (A. de) *Baron.* L'Orient et l'Europe depuis le XVII^e siècle jusqu'aujourd'hui. pp. 251. *Paris,* 1898. 8°. 8028. ff. 27.

**TURKEY.—History—*continued.***

AC. Paris. *Société d'Histoire diplomatique.* DUSSON (J. L.) *Marquis de Bonde.* Mémoire sur l'ambassade de France à Constantinople. pp. 287. *Paris,* 1894. 8°. Ac. 6885/4.

NOVAKOVIĆ (S.) Срби и Турци XIV. и XV. века, *etc.* pp. 397. *Београд,* 1893. 8°. 9136. i. 19.

PISKO (J.) Skanderbeg. 1422–68. pp. 162. *Wien,* 1894. 8°. 10606. h. 21.

THUASNE (L.) Djem-Sultan, fils de Mohammed II., 1459–95. pp. 457. *Paris,* 1892. 8°. 10606. h. 19.

TURSUN, *Beg.* Tárikh-i Ebulfeth szultán Mohammed Khán. *Budapest,* 1893. 8°. Ac. 825/6.

'UTHMAN, *House of.* 1486-ki Névtelen. Tevárikh-i-ál-i Oszmán. *Budapest,* 1893. 8°. Ac. 825/6.

JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE (J. P. E.) Les corsaires et la marine de Soliman le grand. 1520–66. pp. 377. *Paris,* 1887. 12°. 9076. bb. 7.

FERDI, *Turkish Chronicler.* Tárikh-i-száhib-i kánun szultán Szulejmán. 1520–66. A törvényhozó Szulejman szultán története. *Budapest,* 1894. 8°. Ac. 825/6.

KUPELWIESER (L.) Die Kämpfe Ungarns mit den Osmanen bis zur Schlacht bei Mohács, 1526. pp. 253. *Wien,* 1895. 8°. 9314. i. 12.

LEISS (G. J.) Ursache der I. Belagerung Wiens durch die Türken, 1529. pp. 30. *Wien,* 1893. 8°. 9004. bbb. 16. (6.)

SMETS (M.) Wien in und aus der Türken-Bedrängniss, 1529–1683. pp. 122. *Wien,* 1883. 8°. 9314. b. 16.

TRAUT (H.) Kurfürst Joachim II. von Brandenburg und der Türkenfeldzug, 1542. pp. 157. *Gummersbach,* 1893. 8°. 9077. ff. 5.

BROSCH (M.) Geschichten aus dem Leben dreier Grosswesire. (Mohammed Sokolli, die beiden Köprili. 1555–1676.) pp. 191. *Gotha,* 1899. 8°. 10606. e. 22.

ROUSSEAU (A.) *Baron.* History of the Conquest of Tunis by the Ottomans 1573. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 14555. b. 9.

FERNÁNDEZ (C.) El Duque de Osuna y su marina. Jornadas contra Turcos, 1602–24. pp. 458. *Madrid,* 1885. 8°. 10632. e. 2.

GONTAUT BIRON (J. de) *Baron de Salignac.* Ambassade en Turquie, 1605–10. 2 tom. 1888, 89. 8°. Ac. Auch. *Comité d'Histoire.* Archives. Fasc. 16, 19. Ac. 6772/2.

GALLAND (A.) Journal à Constantinople, 1672–73. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1881. 8°. 9136. h. 1.

KLOPP (O.) Das Jahr 1683 und der folgende grosse Türkenkrieg. pp. 580. *Graz,* 1882. 4°. 9135. f. 9.

HASSEL (P.) and VITZTHUM VON ECKSTAEDT (C. F.) *Count.* Zur Geschichte des Türkenkrieges im Jahre 1683. pp. 184. *Dresden,* 1883. 8°. 9135. c. 1.

HELFERT (J. A. v.) *Baron.* Der Chef der wiener Stadtvertheidigung 1683, gegen die Türken. pp. 66. *Prag,* 1883. 8°. 10601. d. 11. (9.)

MALDEN (H. E.) Vienna: 1683. History of the defeat of the Turks. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 9314. b. 2.

NEWALD (J.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Belagerung von Wien, 1683. 2 Abthl. *Wien,* 1883, 84. 8°. 9314. dd. 24.

SEEBASS (O.) Die Türken vor Wien 1683. pp. 22. *Dresden,* 1883. 8°. 9335. g. 5. (3.)

TOIFEL (C.) Die Türken vor Wien im Jahr 1683. pp. 674. *Prag,* 1883. 8°. 9136. f. 26.

VIENNA. Der Entsatz von Wien am 12. September, 1683. pp. 120. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 9335. i. 4. (3.

**TURKEY.—History—*continued.***

VIENNA. Gedenkblätter an die Belagerung Wien's durch die Türken, 1683. *Wien*, 1883. fol. 1755. b. 11.

MAMUCHA DELLA TORRE (M. A.) Türkische Urkunden den Krieg des Jahres 1683. pp. 48. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 758. g.

MALMSTRÖM (O.) Nils Bielke och Kriget mot Turkarna. 1684–87. pp. 87. *Stockh.* 1895. 8°. 10761. f. 13.

ZIEGLAUER (F. v.) Die Befreiung Ofens von der Türken, 1686. pp. 192. *Innsbruck*, 1886. 8°. 9314. k. 2.

SOREL (A.) La question d'Orient au XVIII^e siècle. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8028. aaa. 7.

BONNEVILLE DE MARSANGY (L.) De Vergennes; son Ambassade à Constantinople. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 010662. h. 45.

*See also* BYZANTINE EMPIRE: CONSTANTINOPLE: CRUSADES: HISTORY, *Mediaeval and Modern:* LEPANTO: MOHAMMEDANISM.

*Nineteenth Century.*

BENGESCŮ (G.) Essai d'une notice bibliographique sur la Question d'Orient, 1821–97. pp. 327. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 011899. m. 17.

POTEL (A.) Aperçu des affaires d'Orient. pp. 245. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9080. bb. 30.

BLANCARD (T.) Les Mavroyéni. Essai d'étude additionelle à l'histoire moderne de la Turquie. pp. 916. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 9916. aaa. 26.

LATIMER (E. W.) Russia and Turkey in the nineteenth century. pp. 413. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 9136. de. 3.

ENGELHARDT (E.) La Turquie et le Tanzimat, ou, histoire des réformes depuis 1826. pp. 283. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8028. ee. 2.

HANSEN (H. v.) Erinnerungen eines Soldaten an den Feldzug der Russen gegen die Türken 1828. pp. 438. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 9456. f. 3.

DANUBE. Aperçu des passages du Danube pendant les guerres turco-russes depuis 1828. pp. 27. *Constantinople*, 1896. 8°. 9009. dd. 4. (6.)

MOLTKE (H. C. B. v.) *Count.* Briefe über Zustände und Begebenheiten in der Türkei 1835–39. pp. 431. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 9135. c. 4.

—— Essays, Speeches and Memoirs. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 12354. k. 16.

POOLE (S. L.) Life of Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2407. f.

BAMBERG (F.) Geschichte der orientalischen Angelegenheit im Zeitraume des Pariser und des Berliner Friedens. pp. 622. 1892. 8°. ONCKEN (W.) Allgemeine Geschichte. Hauptabth. IV. Th. 5. 2068. (30.)

SCHWITZER (H. de) *Baron.* Trois Sultans. D'Abdul-Azis à Abdul-Hamid. 1861–76. pp. 53. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 10606. h. 30.

KONSTANTINOV (K. P.) Спомени за страшната пролѣть, 1876. pp. 155. *Пловдив*, 1884. 8°. 9136. e. 13.

BOICHO. Въстанието въ Батакъ. pp. 104. *Пловдив*, 1892. 8°. 9136. ff. 8.

CHERNOVYEZHD. Описание на Панагюрско-то въстание . . . 1876. pp. 128. *Срѣдец*, 1893. 8°. 9136. ff. 9.

SCALIERI (C.) Appel à la justice internationale par rapport au grand procès de Constantinople, par suite de la mort du feu Sultan Aziz. 1876. pp. 192. *Athènes*, 1881. 8°. 8027. c. 1.

LUSIGNAN (A. de) *Princess.* The reign of Abdul Hamid II. 1876, *etc.* pp. 270. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9136. bbb. 32.

**TURKEY.—History—*continued.***

BAUDIN (P.) Abd-Ul-Hamid II. Les progrès de la Turquie. pp. 30. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8026. de. 13. (12.)

FRÉMONT (P.) Abd Ul-Hamid et son règne. pp. 102. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8027. bbb. 23.

BRESNITZ VON SYDAČOFF ( ) Abdul Hamid und die Christenverfolgungen in der Türkei, *etc.* pp. 73. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 8027. c. 12.

HIDAYETTE. Abdul Hamid révolutionnaire, ou Ce qu'on ne peut pas dire en Turquie. pp. 269. *Zurich*, 1896. 8°. 8027. b. 11.

BÉRARD (V.) La Politique du Sultan Abdul Hamid II. pp. 361. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 8028. aaa. 12.

KUENTZER (C.) Abdul Hamid II. und die Reformen in der Türkei. pp. 48. *Dresden*, 1897. 8°. 8027. cc. 3. (8.)

MIDHAT, *Pasha.* Un horrible Assassinat commis sur l'ordre spécial du Sultan Abdul-Hamid II. Assassinat de Midhat Pacha. pp. 45. *Genève*, 1898. 12°. 758. d. 36.

MUSTAFA RAFIK. Ein kleines Sündenregister Abdul-Hamid's II. pp. 170. *Genf*, 1899. 12°. 758. b. 27.

CHOUBLIER (M.) La Question d'Orient depuis le Traité de Berlin. 1878, *etc.* pp. 538. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8028. ff. 29.

LEONOV (R.) Documents secrets de la politique russe en Orient, 1881–90. pp. 237. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8028. ee. 29.

WOODS (H. F.) Blackmailing the Sultan. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8028. de. 30. (7.)

CONSTANTINOPLE. La manifestation sanglante du 15 Juillet 1890 à Constantinople. pp. 16. *Athène*, 1891. 8°. 9004. gg. 24. (5.)

BERARD (V.) La Turquie et l'Hellénisme contemporaine. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8028. aaa. 11.

*See also* CRIMEAN WAR: HISTORY, *Modern:* RUSSIAN-TURKISH WAR, 1877–78.

**Law.**

TURKEY. The Medjellè or Ottoman Civil Law. pp. 433. *Nicosia*, 1895. 8°. 758. f. 37.

RANZI (C.) Das Verfahren vor den Civilgerichten des türkischen Reiches. pp. 220. *Wien*, 1900. 8°. 05319. f. 12.

*See also* LAW, *Criminal:* for International Consular Laws in Turkey, *see* CONSULS.

**Navy.** *See above, History.*

**Politics.**

BUDGE. The Eastern Question solved. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8028. aaa. 12.

CANNING (S.) The Eastern Question. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2238. c. 3.

CORY (A.) The Eastern Menace. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8028. cc. 34.

FOREIGNER. Russia, Europe and the East. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8028. cc. 36.

PAUL (E.) Griechenland und die Türkei. pp. 47. *Leips.* 1886. 8°. 8027. bbb. 17. (3.)

CHANNEBOT (A.) L'Empire ottomane, l'Italie et la France. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8028. f. 32. (4.)

BÉRARD (E.) Rapport sur l'Égypte et la Turquie. pp. 27. *Lyon*, 1892. 4°. 8028. f. 30.

DES GODINS DE SOUHESMES (G.) Comment les français sont protégés en Turquie. pp. 87. *Fécamp*, 1892. 8°. 8028. de. 31. (8.)

CAMPBELL (G. D.) *Duke of Argyll.* Our responsibilities for Turkey. 1856–96. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8027. b. 8.

**TURKEY.—Politics—*continued.***

MacColl (M.) The Sultan and the Powers. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8028. d. 2.

Gladstone (*Right Hon.* W. E.) The Eastern Crisis. A letter. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8028. b. 8.

Johnny. Turkey, Greece, and the Powers. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1897. 12°. 012331. gg. 2. (5.)

Perris (G. H.) The Eastern Crisis of 1897 and British Policy in the near East. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8027. bb. 23.

Saucerme (C.) La Question d'Orient populaire. pp. 138. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8028. f. 42.

Barth (H.) Türke, wehre Dich. pp. 276. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 8027. b. 23.

Gregory (D. S.) The Crime of Christendom, or the Eastern Question. pp. 330. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8027. bb. 30.

Lamy (É.) La France du Levant. pp. 385. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8028. ff. 36.

---

Hassan Effendi, *pseud.* Turkische Stimmen der Gegenwart. pp. 65. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 8028. bb. 8.

Chiragh 'Ali. Proposed Reforms in the Ottoman Empire. pp. 183. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 8028. cc. 37.

Lusignan (A. de) *Princess.* A word about Turkey. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8028. b. 4.

Régla (P. de) La Turquie officielle. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10125. bb. 17.

Desjardin (P. A.) La Turquie officielle. pp. 442. *Genève*, 1890. 8°. 8022. aa. 1.

'Abd al Hamid II., *Sultan.* Comité ottoman d'Union et de Progrès. Abdul Hamid II. A reply to an article attacking the "Young Turks" for appealing to the European Cabinets. pp. 11. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 758. g. 46. (5.)

Iden Bulur, *pseud.* Affaires d'Orient. Réponse au "New-York Herald" et à Mahmoud Nédim Bey. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 758. g. 46. (6.)

Murad, *Bey.* La Force et la faiblesse de la Turquie. Les coupables et les innocents. pp. 59. 1. *Genève*, 1897. 8°. 758. g. 46. (4.)

Mustafa Fazil, *Pasha.* Lettre adressée au feu Sultan Abdul Aziz, 1866. pp. 18. *Caire*, 1897. 8°. 758. g. 46. (3.)

P.P. *Paris.* La Turquie libre. No. 1–17. *Paris*, 1891, 92. 4°. N.R.

—— La Turquie. Organe des intérêts de l'Empire ottoman. No. 1–10. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. P.P. 9455. aa.

—— Mechveret: organe de la Jeune Turquie. Supplément français. *Paris*, 1895–98. 4°. 758. l. 8.

—— La Jeune Turquie. Journal politique. No. 1–16. *Paris*, 1895–96. fol. P.P. 9455. ab.

—— Mizan—La Balance: organe de la jeune Turquie. Année I. *Paris*, 1896, 97. fol. 758. l. 3.

—— *Geneva.* Osmanli, journal bi-mensuel. Organe de la Jeune Turquie. *Genève*, 1897, *etc.* 4°. 758. l. 9.

—— *Folkestone.* Le Dolab: journal turc mensuel. *Folkestone*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. 758. i. 25.

For the War with Russia, 1853–56: for the War with Servia and Russia, 1876–78, *see* Servia, *History* and Russian Turkish War, 1877–78. *See also* under the subheading *Foreign Politics* of England, France, Germany, Russia: for the Armenian Question, *see* Armenia.

**TURKEY—*continued.***

### Social Life, etc.

Prunol de Rosny (L.) Les Populations danubiennes. *Paris*, 1882, *etc.* 4°. 10007. m. 3.

—— Atlas. fol. 1787. d. 7.

Kesnin, *Bey.* The Evil of the East. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10125. de. 16.

Basmajian (K. H.) Social and religious Life in the Orient. pp. 247. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 10126. cc. 12.

Ramsay (*Mrs.* W. M.) Everyday life in Turkey. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10125. c. 42.

Fazy (E.) Les Turcs d'aujourd'hui, ou le Grand Karagheuz. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1898. 18°. 10125. b. 42.

Garnett (L. M. J.) The Women of Turkey and their Folk-Lore. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12430. l. 4.

Loebel (D. T.) Hochzeitsbräuche in der Türkei. pp. 298. *Amsterd.* 1897. 8°. 8415. ff. 20.

*See also above, Politics: below, Topography.*

### Topography.

L., J. Manuel de géographie de l'Empire ottoman. pp. 168. *Constantinople*, 1887. 8°. 10126. bb. 16.

Busch (M.) Die Türkei. Reise-Handbuch. pp. 232. *Triest*, 1881. 8°. 10125. aa. 10.

Joanne (P.) De Paris à Constantinople. pp. 434. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 10125. a. 47.

Wilson (*Sir* C. W.) Murray's Handbook for Constantinople, *etc.* pp. 173. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2364. b. 26.

---

Ac. London. *Hakluyt Society.* Dallam (T.) Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant, 1599-1679. pp. 305. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. Ac. 6172/69.

Brassey (A.) *Lady.* Sunshine and Storm in the East. pp. 488. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2356. a. 3.

Wachtmeister (H.) Dagboksanteckningar under en resa i Turkiet. pp. 133. *Stockh.* 1884. 8°. 10028. f. 16.

Field (H. M.) Greek Islands and Turkey after the War. pp. 228. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10126. bb. 12.

Johnson (E. C.) On the track of the Crescent. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10107. d. 2.

Bigot (C.) Turquie. pp. 303. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10126. aaa. 18.

Hugonnet (L.) La Turquie inconnue. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10125. aaa. 15.

Krumbacher (C.) Griechische Reise. pp. 390. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10126. aa. 12.

Laveleye (E. de) La péninsule des Balkans. 2 tom. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 10125. aaa. 3.

Colbeck (A.) Summer's Cruise in the waters of Turkey. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10108. e. 13.

Cox (S. S.) Isles of the Princes. pp. 381. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 10125. de. 13.

Gordon (C.) *Marquis of Huntly.* Travels in the east of Europe. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10125. de. 12.

Boué (A.) Die europäische Türkei. 2 Bde. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 10125. ff. 6.

Montarlot (P.) De Paris à Berlin par le Bosphore. pp. 445. *Autun*, 1889. 8°. 10108. a. 43.

Buehler (A.) Von den Vogesen zum Balkan. 2 vol. *Magdeburg*, 1890. 8°. 10105. ee. 5.

Cahu (T.) Des Batignolles au Bosphore. pp. 376. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10126. cc. 11.

Lindau (P.) Aus dem Orient. pp. 296. *Breslau*, 1890. 8°. 10126. aa. 19.

Scarfoglio (E.) In Levante e a traverso i Balkani. pp. 245. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 10126. aa. 21.

**TURKEY.—Topography—*continued.***

SHELGUNOVA (L. P.) Въ странѣ контрастовъ. pp. 106. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. 10076. f. 8.

CENTELLI (A.) L'Oriente d'oggi. pp. 278. *Milano*, 1892. 8°. 10125. aaa. 20.

LÜTKEN (A.) Fra Adria til Bosporus. *Kjøbenh.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 10126. f. 19.

MUSTAFA IBN 'ABD ALLAH. Хаџи-Калфа о Балканском Полуострву. col. 132. 1892. fol. Ac. Belgrade. *Споменик.* Српске Краљевске Академије. No. 18. Ac. 1130.

BOROTRA (H.) Lettres orientales. *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 10126. df. 1.

DAVIES (D.) Notes of sport in the Levant. pp. 108. *Malta*, 1893. 8°. 7912. aaa. 14.

DUKAS-THEODASSOS (J.) Im Zeichen des Halbmonds. pp. 391. *Köln*, 1893. 8°. 10125. b. 3.

SHOPOV (A.) Изъ живота на Българитѣ. pp. 381. *Пловдив*, 1893. 8°. 10125. de. 28.

WARNER (C. D.) In the Levant. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 10077. bbb. 20.

BONOMELLI (G.) *Bp. of Cremona.* Un autunno in Oriente. pp. 360. *Milano*, 1895. 8°. 10026. bbb. 25.

CALLAN (H.) From the Clyde to the Jordan. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10026. ccc. 7.

HEPP (A.) Minutes d'Orient. Propos de cour et paysages. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 10126. aaa. 26.

SPRY (W. J. J.) Life on the Bosphorus. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10125. ff. 12.

BETTOJA-BLUM (A.) De Gênes à Constantinople. pp. 160. *Varazze*, 1896. 8°. 10107. e. 25.

GHISLANZONI (N.) Una Corsa in Oriente. pp. 335. *Lecco*, 1896. 8°. 10078. aa. 30.

RUSSELL (R. H.) The Edge of the Orient. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10027. ee. 6.

DAVEY (R.) The Sultan and his subjects. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10126. f. 25.

GILLIODTS (J. O.) Impressions d'Orient. Voyage en Turquie. pp. 24. *Brux.* 1897. 8°. 10105. ee. 24. (8.)

LAUNAY (L. de) Chez les Grecs de Turquie. pp. 236. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 10126. f. 26.

MUELLER (G. A.) Letters from Constantinople. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10125. aa. 30.

RAMSAY (W. M.) Impressions of Turkey. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10076. ee. 24.

THOMSON (H. C.) The Outgoing Turk: impressions of a journey through the western Balkans. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10126. ddd. 4.

BEAMAN (A. G. H.) Twenty Years in the Near East. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10126. e. 25.

KARRILLON, *Dr.* Eine moderne Kreuzfahrt von Dr. Karrillon. pp. 334. *Weinheim*, 1898. 8°. 010026. i. 7.

KINGLAKE (A. W.) Eothen. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10027. aa. 24.

MILLER (W.) Travels and politics in the near East. pp. 515. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10126. ee. 26.

BOUCHER (L.) Au Congrès de Moscou. pp. 171. *Rouen*, 1899. 8°. 10292. d. 22.

LINDAU (R.) Zwei Reisen in der Türkei. pp. 146. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 10125. cc. 32.

LINDAU (P.) Ferien im Morgenlande. pp. 282. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 10125. cc. 31.

ROGERON (G.) Souvenirs d'un voyage en Orient. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 10026. dd. 33.

ROSSI (A.) Da Costantinopoli a Madrid. pp. 215. *Catania*, 1899. 8°. 010107. e. 3.

SANDRO ( ) Fra Turchi e Arabi: note e impressioni. pp. 186. *Bologna*, 1899. 8°. 10126. g. 27.

**TURKEY.—Topography—*continued.***

ODYSSEUS. Turkey in Europe. pp. 475. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10126. f. 28.

For Turkey in Asia, *see* ASIA MINOR.

### Trade and Finance.

HEYD (W.) Histoire du commerce du Levant au moyen-âge. 2 tom. *Leips.* 1885, 86. 8°. 2085. aa.

MASSON (P.) Histoire du commerce français dans le Levant au XVII^e siècle. pp. 533. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08226. k. 12.

TURKEY. La Turquie et sa dette. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8229. df. 30. (13.)

—— Imperial Ottoman Debt. Decree dated December 8/20, 1881. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1882. 4°. 8225. ff. 11.

LONDON. *Corporation of Bondholders.* Turkish Debt. Report of R. Bourke. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8228. d. 22.

MANCARDI (F.) Debito turco. pp. 129. *Roma*, 1882. 8°. 8229. ff. 43.

TURKEY. *Administration of the Public Debt.* Rapport, 1886–87. *Constantinople*, 1887. fol. 8223. f. 26.

CAILLARD (V.) Report on revenues ceded by Turkey to the bondholders. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8227. f. 43.

P.P. *Constantinople.* Annuaire du commerce, de l'administration, *etc.* *Constantinople*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2459. m.

—— Le Journal de la Chambre de Commerce. *Galata*, 1894, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9103. ie.

**TURKEY, Bird.**

RODICZKY (E. v.) Die Monographie des Truthuhnes. pp. 82. *Wien*, 1882. 16°. 7293. aaa. 6.

WILLIS HARRIS (W.) The Turkey: how to breed and rear. pp. 67. *Tunbridge Wells*, 1890. 8°. 7204. a. 16. (7.)

CHEVASSU (F.) Nouvel art d'élever les Dindons. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 7004. de. 22. (7.)

WILLIS HARRIS (W.) The Turkey. pp. 90. *Pulboro'*, 1893. 8°. 7295. bb. 5.

COOK (W.) Pheasants, Turkeys and Geese. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7294. bbb. 16.

DIGBY (H.) Geese and Turkeys for Farm and Cottage. pp. 16. 1895. 16°. BARTRUM (E.) Helpful Hints for hard times. 4430. aa. 7.

MYRICK (H.) Turkeys and how to grow them. pp. 159. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 7291. aa. 40.

*See also* ANIMALS, *Domestic*: BIRDS: POULTRY.

**TURKISH LANGUAGE.**

### Dictionaries.

REDHOUSE (*Sir* J. W.) Turkish-English lexicon. *Const.* 1890. 4°. 12906. g. 23.

KIUPELIAN (A.) Turkish-Armenian-French dictionary. pp. 956. *Vienna*, 1883. 8°. 12902. ccc. 18.

DICTIONARIES. Ein türkisch-arabisches Glossar. 2 pt. *Leiden*, 1894. 8°. 758. g. 44.

AC. Paris. *École des Langues orientales.* BARBIER DE MEYNARD (A. C.) Dictionnaire turc-français. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8813. 11.

SHUKRI (M.) Dictionnaire français-turc. 2 tom. *Const.* 1882–83. 8°. 12976. aaa. 24.

SAMI, *Bey.* Dictionnaire turc-français. pp. 1208. *Const.* 1885. 8°. 12906. bbb. 26.

—— Dictionnaire français-turc. pp. 1630. *Const.* 1882. 8°. 12906. bbb. 27.

YUSUF (R.) Dictionnaire turc-français. 2 tom. *Const.* 1888. 8°. 12906. aaa. 45.

WIESENTHAL (W.) Dictionnaire français-turc. pp. 1216. *Const.* 1888. 16°. 12906. aa. 41.

**TURKISH LANGUAGE.—Dictionaries** —*continued.*

HEINTZE (W.) Türkischer Sprachführer. Konversations-Wörterbuch. pp. 256. *Leipz.* 1883. 16°. 12906. a. 47.

LOEBEL (D. T.) Deutsch-türkisches Wörterbuch. pp. 334. *Constantinopel*, 1896. 8°. 12907. a. 59.

UMAR FA'IK. Deutsch-türkisches Wörterbuch. pp. 731. 18. *Konstantinopel*, 1898. 8°. 12906. t. 10.

RADLEV (V. V.) Опытъ словаря тюркскихъ нарѣчій. Versuch eines Wörterbuches der Turk-Dialecte. 2 Bde. *Спб.* 1888–97. 8°. 12906. i. 11.

**Grammar: Etymology, etc.**

RADLOV (V. V.) Vergleichende Grammatik der nördlichen Türksprachen. pp. 378. *Leipz.* 1882–83. 8°. 12906. e. 50.

MURAD DAMAR, *Efendi.* Türkdsche söjlemisiniz? Sprechen Sie Türkisch? pp. 208. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 12906. bbb. 14.

REDHOUSE (J. W.) Grammar of the Ottoman-Turkish Language. pp. 204. 1884. 8°.
PALMER (E. H.) Trübner's Collection of Grammars. 2268. a.

WIED (C.) Anleitung die türkische Sprache in kurzer Zeit sprechen zu lernen. pp. 123. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 12906. aaa. 34.

DAL MEDICO (M. M.) Méthode pour l'enseignement de la Langue turque. *Const.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12906. bbb. 19.

TARRING (C. J.) Turkish Grammar. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12906. aaa. 39.

LYON (H. L. T.) Scheme for a Turkish Grammar. pp. 19. *Cairo*, 1888. 8°. 12902. c. 21. (7.)

MUELLER (F. A.) Türkische Grammatik. 2 pt. 1889. 8°. PETERMANN (J. H.) Porta linguarum orientalium. Pars 11. 12904. de.

WIED (C.) Die Kunst die türkische Sprache zu erlernen. pp. 183. 1889. 8°. Kunst der Polyglottie. 12902. c.

YÜSUF (R.) Grammaire de la Langue ottomane. pp. 340. *Const.* 1892. 8°. 12937. aa. 70.

PEKOTSCH (L.) Übungsbuch zur gründlicheren Erlernung der osmanisch-türkischen Sprache. pp. 69. *Wien*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 12910. f.

JEHLITSCHKA (H.) Türkische Konversations-Grammatik. pp. 420. *Heidelberg*, 1895. 8°. 12906. de. 12.

TIEN (A.) A Turkish Grammar. pp. 418. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 12907. b. 46.

THIMM (F. J. L.) Turkish self taught. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 12906. de. 20.

MIKLOSISCH (F.) Die türkischen Elemente in den osteuropäischen Sprachen. 3 pt. 1887–89. 4°. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Denkschriften. Philosoph. Classe. Bd. 34, 35, 37. Ac. 810/12.

DECOURDEMANCHE (J. A.) Études sur les racines arabes et turques. pp. 118. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 012901. h. 18.

KEKULE (S.) Über Titel, Ämter und Anreden in der osmanischen Sprache. pp. 44. *Halle*, 1892. 8°. 12903. e. 28. (4.)

SIMONIAN (K.) Guide de la traduction du français en turc. pp. 111. *Const.* 1887. 8°. 12906. aa. 45.

MELIOPOULOS (I. P.) Διαλογοι Τουρκο-ἑλληνικοι και Ἑλληνο-τουρκικοι. pp. 275. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπολει, 1887. 8°. 758. b. 19.

ZOBOU (K.) Correspondance commerciale en deux langues – français et turc. pp. 400. *Const.* 1888. 8°. 758, d. 27.

**TURKISH LANGUAGE — Grammar, etc.**—*continued.*

YUSUF ZIYA. Modèle des Correspondances turc-français. pp. 40. *Const.* 1891. 8°. 758. d.

KANDELSDORFER (C.) Rechtschreibung türkischer geographischer Namen. pp. 66. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 38. (6.)

For Turkish Inscriptions, *see* TURKEY, *Antiquities.*

**TURKISH LITERATURE.**

HUART (C.) Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres imprimés à Constantinople, 1880–81. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 820. f. 43. (14.)

—— Notice des livres turcs, arabes et persans imprimés à Constantinople, 1882–88. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1885–89. 8°. 011900. h. 31, 32.

—— Bibliographe ottomane, 1885–87. pp. 69. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 011903. k. 8. (6.)

—— Notice des Livres imprimés à Constantinople, 1887–88. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011900. h. 32.

WELLS (C.) Literature of the Turks. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 578. c. 31.

GIBB (E. J. W.) A History of Ottoman Poetry. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 011852. k.

JACOB (G.) Türkische Litteraturgeschichte in Einzeldarstellungen. *Berl.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 011852. k.

ALBERTS (O.) Aristotelische Philosophie in der türkischen Literatur des 11. Jahrhunderts. pp. 20. *Halle*, 1899. 8°. 8462. h. 40. (4.)

NASR AL-DIN. Naszreddin hodsa tréfái Török, (kisázsiai) szövegét gyüjtötte, fordítással és jegyzetekkel ellátta Dr. Kúnos I. *Turk. & Hung.* 2 pt. 1899. 8°. Ac. Pest. *Magyar Tudómanyos Akadémia.* Értekezések a nyelv- és széptudományi osztály köréből. Köt. 17. Ac. 825/20.

*See also* POETRY.

**TURKS ISLANDS.** PUSEY (J. H.) The Handbook of the Turks and Caicos Islands. pp. 163. *Jamaica*, 1897. 8°. 10480. df.

*See also* BAHAMAS: WEST INDIES.

**TURNING.**

HASLUCK (P. N.) Lathe-work. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2266. b. 15.

LUKIN (J.) Turning Lathes. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7945. d. 29.

EVANS (J. H.) Ornamental Turning. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7817. f. 14.

EXAMPLES. Examples of Lathes, Apparatus and Work. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8767. bbb. 35.

NORTHCOTT (W. H.) Geometric Turning simplified. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7817. f. 18.

LA NICCA (T.) The Turner's Pocket-Book. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7942. de. 3. (5.)

HASLUCK (P. N.) Lathe Construction. 24 plates. *Lond.* 1898. *obl.* fol. 1800. a. 12.

HOLTZAPFFEL (J. J.) Turning Lathes. pp. 24. 1900. 8°. Useful Arts Series. No. 15. 07807. f.

TRICKER (F.) The "Simplex" Turners' Guide. pp. 48. *Chiswick*, 1900. 12°. 8767. e. 5.

*See also* CARPENTRY: METALWORK: WOODWORK.

**TURNIP.** FINLAYSON (D.) Liability of the Turnip plant to sport. pp. 16. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 1146. i. 4. (7.)

*See also* AGRICULTURE: GARDENING, *Vegetable.*

**TURPENTINE.** HEUSLER (F.) Die Terpene. pp. 183. *Braunschweig*, 1896. 8°. 8909. m. 4.

*See also* FATS AND OILS.

**TURVEY.** Munby (G. F. W.) Turvey and Legh Richmond. pp. 50. *Olney*, 1894. 8°. 10352. f. 33.

**TUSAYAN INDIANS.** *See* Indians, *S. America.*

**TUSCANY.** *See* Florence.

**TVER.** Karmanov (D. I.) Собраніе сочиненій относящихся къ исторіи тверскаго края. pp. 165. *Тверь*, 1893. 8°. 10292. g. 17.

Ac. Tver. *Тверская Ученая Архивная Коммисія.* Замѣчательныя рукописи Архіепископа Ѳеофилакта Лопатинскаго. pp. 30. *Тверь*, 1891. 8°. 011907. i. 5. (2.)

Obsyannikov (N. N.) Тверь въ XVII вѣкѣ. pp. 91. *Тверь*, 1889. 8°. 10290. ee. 14.

Stobozhev (V. N.) Тверское дворянство XVII вѣка. 4 pt. *Тверь*, 1891–95. 8°. 9906. bb. 17.

Titov (A. A.) Тверскіе Епископы. pp. 57. *M.* 1890. 8°. 4804. i. 11. (2.)

**TWEED, River.** Scrope (W.) Days of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2264. c. 14.

Crockett (W. S.) In Praise of Tweed. An anthology. pp. 185. *Selkirk*, 1899. 8°. 11621. e. 33.

**TWICKENHAM.** Chapman (F.) Architectural Remains of Richmond, Twickenham, Kew, *etc.* pp. 127. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10349. i. 24.

Brown (E. H.) Annals of the Twickenham Baptist Chapel. pp. 11. *Twickenham*, 1881. 12°. 4715. bb. 7.

**TWYFORD.** *See* Tiverton.

**TYNE, River.** Palmer (W. J.) The Tyne and its tributaries. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2366. g. 7.

Robinson (J.) Handbook to the river Tyne. pp. 93. *Newcastle*, 1894. 8°. 10352. f. 2.

Watson (A.) Down the Tyne. pp. 70. *Newcastle*, 1894. 16°. 10360. aa. 30.

Johnson (R. W.) The Making of the Tyne: fifty years' progress. pp. 357. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 10368. g. 28.

**TYNINGHAME.** Waddell (P. H.) An Old Kirk Chronicle. pp. 166. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 4735. eee. 13.

**TYPEWRITING.**

Petrie (J. G.) Manual of the Type-Writer. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10921. bb. 9.

Blake (G. R.) Kraipnography, or type-writer shorthand. pp. 16. *Crewkerne*, 1889. 8°. 12991. c. 22.

Torrey (B.) Practical Typewriting. pp. 64. *N.Y.* 1889. 4°. 07945. n. 19.

Drouin (F.) Les Machines à écrire. pp. 60. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 07945. n. 20.

Pope (D. H.) The Type-Writer Guide. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7942. aa. 69.

Morton (A. E.) Typewriting and typewriters. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 7945. e. 32.

Marshall (M.) Practical Typewriting cards. *Lond.* 1892. fol. 1865. c. 1. (18.)

Ross (A. M.) Speed Manual of Typewriting. pp. 15. *Liverp.* 1892. 8°. 7942. g. 24. (5.)

Ellis (H. H.) How to double your speed. pp. 20. *Grand Rapids*, 1893. 8°. 7942. g. 38. (2.)

Manual. Manual of the Typewriter. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7945. f. 33.

Richards (L. H.) Twenty Typewriter exercises. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7943. ee. 30.

**TYPEWRITING**—*continued.*

Hartley (L.) Employment for Girls. pp. 8. *Woolwich*, 1894. 8°. 07944. i. 5. (6.)

Parkyn (W. A.) Commercial Handbook of Typewriting. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7943. e. 34.

Southam (A. D.) Typewriting as a means of earning a Livelihood. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7942. bb. 59.

Speed Secret. The Speed Secret. pp. 58. *N.Y.* 1894. 12°. 12981. aa. 66.

Mills (E. D.) The Mills book of Typewriter Forms. pp. 154. *N.Y.* 1895. 4°. 6625. i. 4.

Buisson (G.) La Sténographie et la machine à écrire en Angleterre. pp. 45. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 12991. g. 43. (6.)

Pitman (*Sir* I.) and Sons. Typewriter Manual. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 7943. dd. 21.

Nelson (W. W.) Combinational Keyboard for Typewriters. pp. 6. *Liverp.* 1898. 8°. 07944. i. 9. (4.)

Collyns (E.) The Typists' Manual. pp. 156. *Manch.* 1899. 8°. 07944. ee. 62.

Wardle (J.) Universal Typewriter Manual. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07944. g. 40.

Dalziel (W.) and Lumley (D.) Typewriting made easy. pp. 72. *Walsall*, 1900. 8°. 07943. f. 9.

Standen (A. W.) Typing by touch. ff. 12. *Reading*, 1900. *obl.* 8°. 1879. b. 22.

India. The Typewriter in India. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07944. i. 9. (2.)

Bar-Lock. Instructions on the Royal Bar-Lock Typewriter. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07944. i. 9. (3.)

Instructions. Instructions on the Caligraph Typewriter. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7942. g. 24. (7.)

Harrison (J.) Manual of the Remington Standard Typewriter. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7942. a. 54.

Nicholson (R. T.) Lantern lecture on the Remington Typewriter. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7942. g. 24. (8.)

Remington Typewriter. Remington Typewriter Manual. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 07944. k. 13.

Yōst Typewriter. Instructions on the Yōst Typewriter. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7942. g. 24. (6.)

P.P. *London.* London Phonographer. Vol. 1-5. *Lond.* 1891–95. 8°. P.P. 1891. pe.

—— Writing Machine News. A magazine for all interested in the Yōst Machine. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1891. pf.

**TYPHUS AND TYPHOID FEVERS.** *See* Fevers.

**TYPOGRAPHY.**


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Bibliography | 773 |
| General History | 773 |
| Invention of Printing | 773 |
| Incunabula | 774 |
| " Collections | 774 |
| " Facsimiles | 775 |
| Printers' Marks | 775 |
| Greek Typography | 775 |
| Hebrew Typography | 775 |
| Musical Typography | 776 |
| History of Printing in various countries | 776 |
| " " Great Britain and Ireland | 776 |
| " " Europe | 776 |
| " " America | 780 |
| General and Technical Works | 780 |
| Hygiene of Printing | 781 |

**TYPOGRAPHY**—*continued.* *Page*

Machinery . . . . . 782
Proof Corrections . . . . . 782
Specimens of Types . . . . . 782
Stereotyping . . . . . 782
Technical Terms . . . . . 782
Periodicals and Directories . . . . 782

### Bibliography.

REED (T. B.) List of books and papers on Printers and Printing. pp. 72. 1895. 4°. BB. G. b. 27.

CLAUDIN (A.) Les Travaux sur l'histoire de l'imprimerie. pp. 22. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 011902. k. 5. (10.)

LONDON. *Saint Bride Foundation Institute.* Passmore Edwards and W. Blades Libraries of Printing. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 11904. g. 41.

GRACKLAUER (O.) Verzeichniss sämmtlicher Schriften über Buchdruckerkunst, 1865–81. pp. 12. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 11904. bbb.

### General History of Printing.

FAULMANN (C.) Illustrirte Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. pp. 806. *Wien*, 1881, 82. 8°. 11899. cc. 2.

LORCK (C. B.) Handbuch der Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. 2 Thl. *Leips.* 1882, 83. 8°. 11899. g. 10.

DUPONT (P.) Histoire de l'Imprimerie. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1883. 18°. 11899. ee. 8.

FASOL (C.) Album der Buchdruckerkunst. 6 Thle. *Wien*, 1884–88. fol. 1881. b. 11.

Ac. New York. *Grolier Club.* DE VINNE (T. L.) Historic Printing types. pp. 110. *N.Y.* 1886. 4°. Ac. 4714/3.

VITU (A. C. J.) Histoire de la Typographie. pp. 168. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11899. f. 34.

BOUCHOT (H.) Le Livre. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 2261. c.

—— The Printed Book. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11899. e. 15.

LINDE (A. v. d.) Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der Boekdrukkunst. pp. 16. *Gent*, 1887. 8°. 011902. g. 1. (7.)

BLADES (W.) The Pentateuch of Printing. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 11899. h. 39.

DEGEORGE (L.) L'Imprimerie en Europe aux XV^e et XVI^e siècles. pp. 137. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 11899. a. 13.

JERROLD (W.) The Triumphs of the Printing Press. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07944. e. 63.

BIBLIOPHILE. Liste des lieux d'impression en Europe, avec dates et noms. pp. 108. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 011899. h. 17.

POCHE (J.) Quelques adresses de Libraires et Imprimeurs du XVII^e siècle. pp. 129. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 011900. g. 11.

BLADES (W.) Numismata typographica; or, the medallic history of printing. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 11899. i. 13.

P.P. *Leipsic.* Archiv für Buchdruckerkunst. *Leipz.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1622. bab.

P.P. *Lausanne.* Les Archives de l'Imprimerie. *Lausanne*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1626.

### Invention of Printing: Gutenberg.

LOZZI (C.) Delle origini della Stampa. pp. 24. *Genova*, 1881. 8°. 11904. d. 20. (2.)

LINDE (A. v. d.) Quellenforschungen zur Geschichte der Erfindung der Typographie. pp. 82. *Wiesbaden*, 1884. 8°. 11899. ff. 21.

—— Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckkunst. 3 Bde. *Berl.* 1886. 4°. 11901. l. 4.

**TYPOGRAPHY.—Invention, etc.**—*cont.*

BLADES (W.) Who was the Inventor of Printing? pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 011902. k. 29. (3.)

HESSELS (J. H.) Haarlem the birth-place of Printing. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11899. g. 29.

MONNOYER (C.) Recherches sur les origines de l'Imprimerie avant Gutenberg. pp. 16. *Le Mans*, 1888. 8°. 11901. bb. 47. (4.)

BRUUN (C. W.) De nyeste Undersøgelser om Bogtrykkerkunstens Opfindelse. pp. 92. *Kjøbenh.* 1889. 4°. 1890. b. 9.

FAULMANN (C.) Die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst nach den neuesten Forschungen. pp. 156. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 11899. ff. 53.

MIDDLETON-WAKE (C. H.) The Invention of Printing. Lectures. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 11899. cc. 6.

MEISNER (H.) and LUTHER (J.) Die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. pp. 116. 1900. 8°. HEYCK (E.) Monographien zur Weltgeschichte. XI. 9005. e.

BRANDES (G. M. C.) Bogtrykkerkunstens Opfindelse. pp. 16. *Kjøbenh.* 1900. 8°. 011907. f. 2. (2.)

DELON (C.) Gutenberg et l'invention de l'Imprimerie. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 12206. c.

PEARSON (E. C.) Gutenberg; or, the world's benefactor. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 11899. bb. 23.

HESSELS (J. H.) Gutenberg: was he the inventor of Printing? pp. 201. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 11899. f. 22.

BOUCHOT (H.) L'Œuvre de Gutenberg. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 11899. ff. 44.

DZIATZKO (C.) Gutenbergs früheste Druckerpraxis. pp. 136. 1890. 8°. Sammlung bibliotheks-wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. No. 4. 11904. b. 23.

RÉÉ (P. J.) Gutenberg. Festrede. pp. 18. *Nürnberg*, 1890. 8°. 011900. f. 9. (5.)

IHME (F. A.) Gutenberg und die Buchdruckerkunst im Elsass. pp. 52. *Strassb.* 1891. 8°. 011900. ee. 6. (18.)

WOSKI (Z.) Jan Gutenberg. pp. 32. *Warszawa*, 1894. 8°. 10600. de. 8. (8.)

DZIATZKO (C.) Was wissen wir von dem Leben J. Gutenbergs? 1895. 8°. 11904. l. 17. (10.)

BOERCKEL (A.) Gutenberg; sein Leben, sein Werk. pp. 122. *Giessen*, 1897. fol. 10705. i. 20.

—— Gutenberg und seine Nachfolger im ersten Jahrhundert der Typographie. pp. 211. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1900. 8°. 011904. f. 4.

FISCHBACH (F.) Ursprung der Buchstaben Gutenbergs. pp. 23. 1900. 4°. 7705. cc. 32.

MARTENS (W.) J. Gutenberg und die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. pp. 46. *Karlsruhe*, 1900. 8°. 11904. a. 38. (5.)

MILCHSACK (G.) Gutenberg, sein Leben und seine Erfindung. pp. 32. *Wolfenbuettel*, 1900. 8°. 10706. g. 38.

ZATZMANN (V.) Gutenberg. Ein Lebensbild fürs Volk. pp. 48. *Mainz*, 1900. 8°. 10600. df. 8. (8.)

KLEMM (H.) Gutenberg-Ausstellung. pp. 108. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 11903. bb. 27. (5.)

HUPP (O.) Ein Missale speciale, Vorläufer des Psalteriums von 1457. *München*, 1898. 4°. 11901. k. 25.

MISSET (E.) Le premier livre imprimé connu. Un missel de Constance, œuvre de Gutenberg avant 1450. pp. 41. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 11902. cc. 20. (7.)

**TYPOGRAPHY.—Invention, etc.—*cont.***

PALTSITS (V. H.) The newly-found edition of the Missale Speciale. pp. 7. *N.Y.* 1899. 16°. 11899. a. 17. (7.)

—— Missale Speciale: further examination of the pretensions urged in behalf of this specimen of typography. pp. 11. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 11904. bb. 60. (8.)

DELISLE (L. V.) Les Bibles de Gutenberg d'après les recherches de K. Dziatzko. pp. 13. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 11905. d. 6.

BERLIN. *K. Bibliothek.* Festschrift zur Gutenbergfeier. Juni, 1900. pp. 90. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 011901. k. 21.

BOCKENHEIMER (C. G.) Gutenberg-Feier in Mainz, 1900. Festschrift. 7 pt. *Mainz*, 1900. 8°. 11903. k. 26.

CRACOW. *Stowarzyszenie Drukarzy Krakowskich.* Na cześć Jana Gutenberga, drukarze krakowscy. pp. 70. *w Krakowie*, 1900. 8°. 011902. k. 26.

GOLDSCHMIDT (P.) Gutenberg-Buch. Festgabe. pp. 56. *Halle*, 1900. 8°. 011899. h. 15.

GUTENBERG (J.) Gutenberg-Feier, Mainz, 1900. *Mainz*, 1900. *obl.* 8°. 1858. a. 6.

—— Gutenberg-Büchlein. Zur fünfhundertjährigen Gedächtnisfeier des Geburtstages J. Gutenbergs. pp. 32. *Hannover*, 1900. 8°. 11901. bb. 36. (9.)

HARTWIG (O.) Festschrift zum fünfhundertjährigen Geburtstage von J. Gutenberg. pp. 455. *Mainz*, 1900. 4°. 11907. g. 40.

KOESTER (A.) Festrede zur fünfhundertjährigen Geburts-Feier J. Gutenbergs. pp. 30. *Leipz.* 1900. 4°. 11901. g. 21.

PARIS. *Imprimerie Nationale.* À la mémoire de Jean Gutenberg. Hommage de l'Imprimerie Nationale et de la Bibliothèque Nationale. pp. 77. *Paris*, 1900. fol. 1889. e. 7.

BERLAN (F.) La invenzione della Stampa a tipo mobile fuso rivendicata all' Italia. pp. 298. *Firenze*, 1882. 8°. 11899. bb. 27.

FULIN (R.) Prof. F. Berlan. La invenzione della Stampa rivendicata all' Italia. pp. 8. *Venice*, 1883. 8°. 11899. dd. 9. (1.)

FUMAGALLI (G.) La questione di P. Castaldi. pp. 127. *Milano*, 1891. 8°. 11899. e. 34.

**Incunabula, *General, Descriptions.***

HAWKINS (R. C.) Titles of the first Books from the earliest Presses established in Europe. pp. 143. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 11899. k. 4.

M., F. Zur Methodik des Sammelns von Incunabeln. pp. 15. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 11904. a. 31. (11.)

FAELLI (E.) Saggio sulle Bibliografie degli Incunabuli. pp. 40. *Città di Cast.* 1887. 8°. 11901. aaa. 51. (2.)

EINSLE (A.) Die Incunabel-Bibliographie. pp. 36. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 011903. e. 16. (6.)

DEGEORGE (L.) L'Imprimerie en Europe aux XV^e et XVI^e siècles. pp. 137. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 11899. a.

ALDRICH (S. J.) Incunabula. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 11904. g. 35. (4.)

DUFF (E. G.) Early Printed Books. pp. 219. 1893. 8°. POLLARD (A. W.) Books about Books. 2312. d.

COPINGER (W. A.) Supplement to Hain's Repertorium Bibliographicum. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1895, 1902. 8°. 2048. c.

HAIN (L.) Repertorium Bibliographicum. Indices uberrimi opera C. Burger. pp. 427. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 2048. c.

PROCTOR (R. G. C.) Tracts on early Printing. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1895–97. 8°. 011901. g. 32.

**TYPOGRAPHY.—Incunabula—*cont.***

REICHHART (G.) Beiträge zur Incunabelnkunde. pp. 464. 1895. 8°. P.P. *Leipsic.* Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Bd. 5. P.P. 4649. e.

Ac. London. *British Museum.* Facsimiles from early Printed Books in the British Museum. *Lond.* 1897. fol. K.T.C. 41. b. 6.

BOERCKEL (A.) Gutenberg und seine Nachfolger im ersten Jahrhundert der Typographie. pp. 211. *Frankf.* 1900. 8°. 011904. f. 4.

COPINGER (W. A.) Incunabula Biblica; first half-century of the Latin Bible, 1450–1500. pp. 226. pl. 54. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 11901. l. 7.

PROCTOR (R. G. C.) The Printing of Greek in the fifteenth century. pp. 217. 1900. 4°. Ac. London. *Bibliographical Society.* Illustrated Monographs. No. 8. Ac. 9670/2.

SCHWAB (M.) Les Incunables orientaux du XVI siècle. pp. 138. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 11904. d. 14.

*See also above, Invention of Printing:* for the Incunabula of each country, *see below, History of Printing in various countries.*

***Collections of Incunabula and Books printed in the Sixteenth Century.***

PROCTOR (R. G. C.) An Index to the early Printed Books in the British Museum. With notes of those in the Bodleian. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. Cat. Desk C.

PELLECHET (M.) Catalogue général des Incunables des bibliothèques de France. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. Bar T. w.

PORTAL (C.) Bibliothèque d'Albi. Catalogue des Incunables et des livres de la 1re moitié du XVI^e siècle. pp. 90. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 011899. i. 39.

CASTAN (A.) Catalogue des Incunables de la Bibliothèque de Besançon. pp. 815. *Besançon*, 1893. 8°. 011900. h. 21.

Ac. Bologna. *Università.* Gli Incunaboli della Biblioteca. pp. 518. *Bolog.* 1889. 8°. 011902. k. 39.

MODONA (L.) Degli Incunaboli nella Biblioteca della Università di Bologna. pp. 15. *Brescia*, 1890. 8°. 11901. d. 26. (4.)

VOULLIÉME (E.) Die Incunabeln der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Bonn. pp. 262. 1885. 8°. P.P. *Leipsic.* Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Beihefte. No. 13. P.P. 4649. e.

NENTWIG (H.) Die Wiegendrucke in der Stadtbibliothek zu Braunschweig. pp. 246. *Wolfenbüttel*, 1891. 8°. 011902. m. 14.

Ac. Budapest. *Magyar Tudom. Akad.* A magyar Tud. Akad. Könyvtárában levő ősnyomtatványoknak Jegyzéke. *Budapest*, 1886. 8°. Ac. 825/55.

Ac. Cambridge. *University. Saint John's College.* Catalogue of Printed Classics in the library of St. John's College, Cambridge. pp. 11. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 11899. bbb. 45. (5.)

COLMAR. Catalogue des Incunables de la Bibliothèque de Colmar, par M. Pellechet. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. 11906. k. 7.

KOPERA (F.) Spis druków epoki Jagiellońskiej w zbiorze Emeryka hrabiego Hutlen-Czapskiego w Krakowie. col. 232. *Cracow*, 1900. 4°. 11908. h. 3.

Ac. Cracow. *Uniwersytet Jagielloński.* WIBLOCKI (W.) Incunabula typographica Bibliothecæ Universitatis. pp. 634. *Cracoviæ*, 1900. 8°. Ac. 749/11.

TYPOGRAPHY.—Incunabula—*cont.*

POLKOWSKI (I.) Dwieście vaptarszych inkunabułow z Biblioteki Kapetulnej Krakowskiej od roku 1462–1500. pp. 115. *Kraków*, 1887. 8°. 11899. ee. 22.

DIJON. Catalogue des Incunables, par M. Pellechet. pp. 171. *Dijon*, 1889. 8°. 11904. aa.

VARNHAGEN (H.) Über eine Sammlung alter italienischer Drucke der Erlanger Universitäts-Bibliothek. pp. 62. *Erlangen*, 1892. 8°. 11901. d. 28.

GRENOBLE. Catalogue des Incunables de la Bibliothèque de Grenoble. Par E. Maignien. pp. 498. *Macon*, 1899. 8°. 11907. f. 11.

RÉCSEY (V. I.) A Kassai, püspökségi Könyvtár és incunabulamainak jegyzéke. pp. 108. *Budapest*, 1891. 8°. 011902. m. 11.

PELLECHET (M.) Catalogue des Incunables des Bibliothèques de Lyon. pp. 472. *Lyon*, 1893. 8°. 011901. f. 3.

VINGTRINIER (M. É. A.) Les Incunables de la Ville de Lyon. pp. 39. *Lyon*, 1890. 8°. 11903. aa. 23. (6.)

MARSEILLES. Catalogue des Incunables de la Bibliothèque. Par H. Barré. pp. 71. *Marseille*, 1897. 8°. 011901. ee. 39.

ZEDLER (G.) Die Inkunabeln nassauischer Bibliotheken. pp. 114. 1900. 8°. Ac. Wiesbaden. *Verein für nassauische Alterthumskunde.* Annalen. Bd. 31. Ac. 5402.

Ac. New York. *Grolier Club.* Description of the early Printed Books owned by the Grolier Club. pp. 77. *N.Y.* 1895. fol. Ac. 4714/5.

—— Catalogue of early printed Books presented by D. W. Bruce. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 11903. b. 44. (5.)

ORLEANS. Bibliothéque d'Orléans. Catalogue des incunables, par Ch. Cuissard. pp. 126. *Orléans*, 1895. 8°. 11906. g. 2.

PARIS. *Bibliothèque Mazarine.* Catalogue des Incunables de la Bibliothèque Mazarine. Par P. Marais. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1893, 98. 8°. 011901. g. 18.

COPINGER (W. A.) Corrections and additions to the Catalogue of Incunabula in the Mazarine Library. pp. 11. *Manch.* 1893. 8°. 11903. b. 44. (3.)

DAUNOU (P. C. F.) Catalogue des Incunables de la Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. pp. 309. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 011900. f. 26.

PERPIGNAN. *Bibliothèque publique.* Catalogue des Incunables. Par P. Vidal. pp. 80. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 11903. f. 37.

ZELLER (F.). Die Incunable-Drucke der Fürstenberg'scher Bibliothek zu Pürglitz. pp. 48. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 011902. m. 20. (5.)

GISI (M.) Verzeichniss der Incunabeln der Kantons-Bibliothek Solothurn. pp. 180. *Solothurn*, 1886. 8°. 11901. e. 36.

PELLECHET (M.) Bibliothèque de Versailles. Catalogue des Incunables et des livres imprimés de MD. à MDXX. pp. 302. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011902. l. 6.

HOLTROP (H. v.) Catalogue d'une collection de spécimens d'impression du XV. et XVI. siècles. pp. 40. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 011900. f. 10. (12.)

*Facsimiles of early Types.*

Ac. London. *British Museum.* Facsimiles from early Printed Books in the British Museum. *Lond.* 1897. fol. K.T.C. 41. b. 6.

PHOTOGRAPHS. Photographs of early types. Edited by George Dunn. 4 pt. *Woolley*, 1899–1901. fol. Bks. 1. g. 1.

TYPOGRAPHY.—Incunabula—*cont.*

Ac. Oxford. *Type Facsimile Society.* Publications. *Oxford*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 9674.

DUFF (E. G.) Early English Printing: facsimiles of types used in England during the XVth century. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1896. fol. K.T.C. 41. b. 1.

THIERRY-POUX (O.) Premiers monuments de la Typographie en France au XV^e siècle. *Paris*, 1890. fol. Tab. 1216. a.

GERMANY. *Reichsdruckerei.* Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae typographica. *Berl.* 1892, *etc.* fol. 1888. d.

ITALIAN RENAISSANCE. L'Arte della Stampa nel rinascimento italiano. *Venezia*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 011901. k.

—— Early Venetian Printing illustrated. pp. 228. *Venice*, 1895. 4°. 011901. k. 3.

### Printers' Marks.

PARIS. *Cercle de la Librairie.* Inventaire des marques d'Imprimeurs de la collection du Cercle de la Librairie. pp. 355. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 11899. k. 23.

BUECHERMARKEN. Die Büchermarken, oder Buchdrucker- und Verlegerzeichen. *Strassb.* 1892. *etc.* 8°. 11901. l.

ROBERTS (W.) Printers' Marks. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 011900. de. 6.

THOMPSON (S. P.) Peter Short, printer, and his marks. 1898. 4°. Ac. London. *Bibliographical Society.* Transactions. Vol. 4. Ac. 9670.

HEITZ (P.) Die Zürcher Büchermarken bis zum Anfang des 17. Jahrhunderts. pp. 48. *Zürich*, 1895. fol. 1890. b. 12.

HAVRE (G. v.) Marques des Imprimeurs anversois. 2 vol. 1883. 8°. Ac. Antwerp. *Maatschappij der Antwerpen Bibliophiles.* Uitgaven. No. 13, 14. Ac. 9629/2.

DUCOURTIEUX (P.) Les marques typographiques des Imprimeurs de Limoges. pp. 16. *Limoges*, 1890. 8°. 11903. aa. 22. (5.)

HEICHEN (P.) Die Drucker- und Verleger-Zeichen der Gegenwart. pp. 36. pl. 28. *Berl.* 1892. *obl.* fol. 11906. a. 1.

### Greek Typography.

PROCTOR (R. G. C.) The Printing of Greek in the Fifteenth Century. pp. 217. 1900. 4°. Ac. London. *Bibliographical Society.* Monographs. No. 8. Ac. 9670/2.

OMONT (H.) Essai sur les débuts de la Typographie grecque à Paris, 1507–16. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 11899. f. 50.

—— Spécimens de caractères hébreux et grecs par G. le Bé, 1545-92. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1880 8°. 011902. h. 21. (11.)

### Hebrew Typography.

BERLINER (A.) Aus meiner Bibliothek. Beiträge zur hebräischen Typographie. pp. 77. *Frankfurt*, 1898. 8°. 1939. e. 34.

—— Ueber den Einfluss des ersten hebräischen Buchdrucks auf den Cultus der Juden. pp. 49. *Frankfurt*, 1896. 8°. 4034. m. 25.

BIBERFELD (E.) Die hebräischen Druckereien zu Karlsruhe und ihre Drucke. pp. 40. *Karlsruhe i. B.*, 1898. 8°. 011900. h. 5. (18.)

MANZONI (G.) Annali tipografici dei Soncino. 4 fasc. *Bologna*, 1883–86. 8°. 11899. dd. 24.

OMONT (H.) Spécimens de caractères hébreux gravés à Venise par G. le Bé, 1545-92. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011902. h. 21. (11.)

**TYPOGRAPHY**—*continued.*

### Musical Typography.

VERNARECCI (A.) O. de' Petrucci da Fossombrone, inventore dei tippi mobili della musica. pp. 288. *Bologna*, 1882. 8°. 11899. ff. 19.

BEAUDOIRE (T.) Manuel de Typographie musicale. pp. 60. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7896. dd. 8.

THUERLINGS (A.) Der Musikdruck mit beweglichen Metalltypen im 16. Jahrhundert. pp. 32. *Leips.* 1892. 8°. 11899. dd. 8. (3.)

OMONT (H.) Spécimens de musique gravés à Venise par G. le Bè, 1545-92. pp. 18. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011902. h. 21. (11.)

KIDSON (F.) British Music Publishers and Printers. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7899. f. 20.

### History of Printing in various Countries.

*Great Britain and Ireland.*

PLOMER (H. R.) A Short History of English Printing 1476–1898. pp. 330. 1900. 8°. K.T.C. 15. c.

POLLARD (A. W.) English Bookman's Library. K.T.C. 15. c.

BLADES (W.) Biography and Typography of Caxton. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2308. c. 3.

CAXTON (W.) Caxton's Advertisement. Photolithograph of the copy preserved in the Bodleian. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 011902. m. 21. (11.)

DUFF (E. G.) The Printers of London in the fifteenth century. pp. 105. *Aberd.* 1899. 8°. 11901. f. 28.

—— Early English Printing. Facsimiles of types used in England during the 15th century. *Lond.* 1896. fol. K.T.C. 41. b. 1.

AC. London. *Bibliographical Society.* Handlists of English Printers 1501–56. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 4°. BB.G. b. 27.

GERRING (C.) Notes on Printers and Booksellers. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 11903. k. 24.

PLOMER (H. R.) New documents on English Printers and Booksellers of the sixteenth century. 1898. 4°. Ac. London. *Bibliographical Society.* Transactions. Vol. 4. Ac. 9670.

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O.) Dictionary of Misprints in printed books of the 16th and 17th centuries. pp. 94. *Brighton*, 1887. 4°. 11899. f. 37.

AC. Cambridge. *University Library* Early English Printed Books in the University Library, 1475 to 1640. By C. E. Sayle. *Camb.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. Cat. Desk C.

KIDSON (F.) British Music Publishers and Printers. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7899. f. 20.

THOMPSON (S. P.) Peter Short, printer, and his marks. 1898. 4°. Ac. London. *Bibliographical Society.* Transactions. Vol. 4. Ac. 9670.

REED (T. B.) History of the old English letter foundries. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 11899. d. 14.

AC. Oxford. *Historical Society.* MADAN (F.) The Early Oxford Press, 1468-1640. pp. 365. *Oxf.* 1895. 8°. Ac. 8126/19.

HART (H.) Notes on a century of Typography at the University Press, Oxford, 1693-1794. pp. 172. *Oxf.* 1900. fol. 11907. i. 13.

PARIS. *Exposition Universelle*, 1900. Oxford University Press. List of Books exhibited. 3 pt. *Oxf.* 1900. 8°. 07958. g. 2.

DREDGE (J. I.) Devon Booksellers and Printers in the 17th and 18th centuries. ff. 133. *Plymouth*, 1885. 4°. 011900. ee. 28.

EDWARDS (F. A.) Early Hampshire Printers. pp. 24. *Southampton*, 1891. 8°. 011900. ee. 3. (3.)

**TYPOGRAPHY.—Great Britain and Ireland**—*continued.*

HINDLEY (C.) History of the Catnach Press. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 11899. ff. 31.

DICKSON (R.) Annals of Scottish Printing. 2 pt. *Camb.* 1890. 4°. 1889. b. 5.

—— Who was Scotland's first Printer. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1881. 12°. 11899. b. 22.

—— Introduction of Printing into Scotland. pp. 98. *Aberd.* 1885. 8°. 11901. i. 4.

EDMOND (J. P.) The Aberdeen Printers, 1622–1736. pp. 274. *Aberd.* 1886. 8°. 11899. i. 15.

—— Hand-list of Books printed at Aberdeen. pp. 8. *Aberd.* 1884. 8°. 11901. f. 8. (3.)

—— Last notes on the Aberdeen Printers. pp. 36. *Aberd.* 1888. 4°. 011903. e. 27. (3.)

DOBSON (W. T.) History of the Bassandyne Bible. pp. 232. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 3129. ff. 6.

AC. Edinburgh. *Bibliographical Society.* Handlist of Books and Pamphlets printed by J. Watson, 1695–1722. pp. 4. 1890. 8°. 011900. e. 2.

GIBB (J. S.) J. Watson, Printer: notes of his life and work, 1697–1712. 1896. 4°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Bibliographical Society.* Publications. No. I. Ac. 9703.

FERGUSON (J.) Brothers Foulis and early Glasgow printing. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 011900. f. 8. (4.)

ANDERSON (J.) Catalogue of early Belfast Printed Books, 1694–1830. pp. 23. *Belfast*, 1894. 4°. 11900. i. 37.

DIX (E. R. M.) Catalogue of early Dublin-printed Books, 1601 to 1700. *Dublin*, 1898, *etc.* 4°. 11908. g.

For English Typography of the present time, *see below, General and Technical Works.*

*Austria-Hungary.*

MAYER (A.) Wiens Buchdrucker-Geschichte. 2 Bd. *Wien*, 1883–87. 4°. 1807. b.

WALDNER (F.) Quellenstudie zur Geschichte der Typographie in Tirol. 1888. 8°. Ac. Innspruck. *Ferdinandeum.* Zeitschrift. Folge 3. Heft 32. Ac. 769.

STIEFVATER (L.) Beitrag zur Geschichte des Buchdruckes in Steiermark. pp. 53. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 11900. aaa. 40. (14.)

THEWREWK (A.) Magyar nyomtatott munkák a XVI és XVII századbol. pp. 20. *Budapest*, 1882. 8°. 011902. k. 29. (1.)

EBLE (G.) Egy magyar nyomda a XVIII században. pp. 99. *Budapest*, 1891. 8°. 11899. f. 48.

AHN (F.) Die slovenischen Erstlingsdrucke der Stadt Laibach. 1575-1580. pp. 21. *Graz*, 1896. 8°. 11899. dd. 16. (1.)

KOVÁTS (S. J.) A Könyvnyomtátas története Vasmegyében. pp. 79. *Szombathely*, 1891. 8°. 11899. f. 52.

*Belgium. See below, Netherlands.*

*Denmark.*

COPENHAGEN. *Typografiske Forening.* Danske Typografers Organisations Historie, *etc.* *Kjøbenh.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 8248. ee.

*Finland.*

VASENIUS (G. V.) Piirteitä Suomen Kirjapainon historiasta. pp. 26. *Helsing.* 1892. 16°. 011900. g. 13. (1.)

—— Outlines of the History of Printing in Finland. Translated by E. D. Butler. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 11899. ee. 42.

**TYPOGRAPHY**—*continued.*

*France.*

CLAUDIN (A.) Histoire de l'Imprimerie en France au XV^e et au XVI^e siècle. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. Crach. 2. Tab. 2. b. 2.

VACHON (M.) Les Arts et les industries du Papier en France. pp. 246. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 7943. h. 32.

LABANDE (L. H.) L'Imprimerie en France au XV^e siècle. 1900. 4°. HARTWIG (O.) Festschrift zum fünfhundertjährigen Geburtstage von J. Gutenberg. 11907. g. 40.

CHRISTIAN (A.) Origines de l'imprimerie en France. Conférences. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1900. fol. Crach. 1. Tab. 5. b.

THIERRY-POUX (O.) Premiers monuments de l'Imprimerie en France au XV^e siècle. pp. 24. Planches 40. *Paris*, 1900. fol. Tab. 1216. a.

AC. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Inventaire de la Collection Anisson sur l'histoire de l'imprimerie, principalement à Paris. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. Bar. T.

RENOUARD (P.) Imprimeurs parisiens depuis 1470, jusqu'à la fin du XVI^e siècle. pp. 480. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 011899. h. 10.

PHILIPPE (J.) Origine de l'imprimerie à Paris. pp. 253. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11899. ff. 29.

CLAUDIN (A.) The first Paris Press. Account of books printed for G. Fichet and J. Heynlin in the Sorbonne 1470–72. pp. 100. 1898. 4°. AC. London. *Bibliographical Society.* Monographs. No. VI. Ac. 9670/2.

FICHETUS (G.) Épître, 1472 par G. Fichet, sur l'introduction de l'Imprimerie à Paris. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 11899. g. 35.

PELLECHET (M.) Une Association d'Imprimeurs parisiens au XV^e siècle. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 011902. k. 4. (4.)

PICHON (J.) and VICAIRE (G.) Documents pour servir à l'histoire des Libraires de Paris 1486–1600. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 011901. ee. 34.

MACFARLANE (J.) Antoine Vérard. pp. 143. 1900. 4°. AC. London. *Bibliographical Society.* Illustrated Monographs. No. 7. Ac. 9670/2.

CLAUDIN (A.) Pierre César et Jean Stoll, Imprimeurs parisiens du XV^e siècle. pp. 13. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 011907. i. 5. (5.)

OMONT (H.) Essai sur les débuts de la Typographie grecque à Paris, 1507–16. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 11899. f. 50.

DELISLE (L. V.) L'Imprimeur parisien Josse Bade et le professeur J. Vaus. pp. 12. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 010910. i. 1. (7.)

ESTIENNE, *Family of.* Nouveaux documents sur les Estienne, Imprimeurs parisiens, 1517–1665. 1895. 8°. AC. Paris. *Société de l'Histoire de Paris.* Mémoires. Tom. XXII. Ac. 6883/2.

DUCOURTIEUX (P.) Les Barbou, Imprimeurs, Lyon, Limoges, Paris, 1524–1820. pp. 411. *Limoges*, 1896. 8°. 11899. d. 28.

HAUSER (H.) Une grève d'Imprimeurs parisiens au XVI^e siècle, 1539–42. pp. 20. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 11899. dd. 11. (2.)

LOUIS XV., *King of France.* L'Imprimerie du Cabinet du Roi aux Tuileries sous Louis XV., 1718–30. pp. 11. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 011900. f. 7. (4.)

DELALAIN (P.) L'Imprimerie et la librairie à Paris de 1789 à 1813. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 011902. f. 48.

ALKAN ( ) Les quatre doyens de la Typographie parisienne. pp. 104. *Angers*, 1889. 8°. 11899. ff. 47.

**TYPOGRAPHY.—France**—*continued.*

ANDRIEU (J.) Histoire de l'imprimerie en Agenais. pp. 169. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11899. i. 30.

CLAUDIN (A.) Le premier livre imprimé à Agen. pp. 21. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 11904. l. 16. (16.)

ADVIELLE (V.) B. Dacquin, premier Imprimeur de la Province d'Artois. pp. 15. *Abbeville*, 1893. 8°. 10601. ff. 11. (4.)

CLAUDIN (A.) Les origines de l'Imprimerie à Auch. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 11904. l. 16. (14.)

DUHAMEL (L.) Les origines l'Imprimerie à Avignon. pp. 15. *Avignon*, 1890. 8°. 011900. ee. 6. (6.)

REQUIN ( ) Origines de l'Imprimerie en France. Avignon, 1444. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 011900. f. 10. (10.)

LACAZE (L.) Les Imprimeurs en Béarn, 1552–1883. pp. 322. *Pau*, 1884. 4°. 11899. ff. 24.

BONNET (É.) L'Imprimerie à Béziers au XVII^e et au XVIII^e siècle. pp. 107. *Béziers*, 1897. 8°. 011899. k. 28.

PORCHER (R.) Notice sur les Imprimeurs blésois du XVI^e au XIX^e siècle. pp. 292. *Blois*, 1895. 8°. 011900. de. 10.

LABADIE (E.) Notices sur les Imprimeurs et libraires bordelais des XVI^e, XVII^e, et XVIII^e siècles. pp. 184. *Bordeaux*, 1900. 8°. 010662. k. 58.

LHOTE (A.) Histoire de l'Imprimerie à Châlons-sur-Marne. pp. 232. *Châlons-sur-M.* 1894. 4°. 11901. h. 1.

GADBIN (R.) Quelques notes sur l'histoire de l'Imprimerie à Château-Gontier. pp. 27. *Laval*, 1896. 8°. 011900. h. 43. (1.)

GRIMAUD (H.) Les origines de l'Imprimerie à Chinon. pp. 6. *Tours*, 1891. 8°. 011900. ee. 5. (12.)

DELISLE (L. V.) Livres imprimés à Cluni au XVI^e siècle. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 11899. dd. 16. (4.)

JANIN (C.) Les Imprimeurs dans la Côte d'Or. pp. 238. *Dijon*, 1883. 8°. 11904. bb. 47.

MAIGNIEN (E.) L'imprimerie et les libraires de Grenoble du XV^e au XVIII^e siècle. pp. 609. *Grenoble*, 1884. 8°. 11899. e. 38.

CLAUDIN (A.) Les origines de l'Imprimerie à Hesdin-en-Artois, 1512–18. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 011900. ee. 16. (14.)

LA BOUILLERIE (S. de) *Baron.* Histoire de l'Imprimerie à La Flèche. pp. 101. *Mamers*, 1896. 4°. 11903. i. 36.

CLAUDIN (A.) Les origines de l'Imprimerie à La Réole, 1517. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 11904. l. 16. (15.)

ANGOT (A.) Histoire de l'Imprimerie à Laval, jusqu'en 1789. pp. 48. *Laval*, 1892. 8°. 11903. aa. 23. (7.)

DANCHIN (F.) Notes sur l'Imprimerie à Lille et à Armentières. pp. 23. *Lille*, 1899. 8°. 11902. h. 17. (7.)

GUIBERT (L.) Les premiers Imprimeurs de Limoges. pp. 44. *Limoges*, 1893. 8°. 11904. l. 16. (9.)

CLAUDIN (A.) Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'Imprimerie à Limoges. pp. 29. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 11903. f. 34. (7.)

—— Les origines de l'imprimerie à Limoges. pp. 50. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 11899. bbb. 44. (9.)

DUCOURTIEUX (P.) Les Marques typographiques des Imprimeurs de Limoges. pp. 16. *Limoges*, 1890. 8°. 11903. aa. 22. (5.)

VINGTRINIER (M. E. A.) Histoire de l'Imprimerie à Lyon. pp. 440. *Lyon*, 1894. 8°. 011901. g. 27.

**TYPOGRAPHY.—France—*continued.***

RONDOT (N.) Les graveurs sur bois et les imprimeurs à Lyon, au XVᵉ siècle. pp. 245. *Lyon*, 1896. 8°. 7858. r. 4.

BAUDRIER (H.) Recherches sur les imprimeurs de Lyon au XVIᵉ siècle. 4 Série. *Lyon*, 1895, 99. 8°. 011901. ee. 44.

HAUSER (H.) Histoire d'une grève au XVIᵉ siècle. Les Imprimeurs lyonnais de 1539–42. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 11904. l. 16. (19.)

VINGTRINIER (A.) Imprimeurs lyonnais. pp. 27. 1885. 8°. Collection des opuscules. No. 7. 10168. d. 3.

ALENÇON. *Exposition industrielle.* Notes historiques sur l'Imprimerie à Mamers. pp. 21. *Mamers*, 1898. 8°. 11902. h. 17. (6.)

FORESTIE (É.) Histoire de l'Imprimerie et de la Librairie à Montauban. pp. 378. *Montauban*, 1898. 8°. 011900. f. 48.

CLOUZOT (H.) Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'Imprimerie à Niort. 1890. 8°. AC. Niort. *Société de Statistique.* Mémoires. Sér. 3. Tom. 7. Ac. 316.

JARRY (L.) Les Débuts de l'Imprimerie à Orléans. pp. 42. *Orléans*, 1884. 8°. 11901. f. 8. (5.)

CLAUDIN (A.) Les antécédents d'H. Poyvre et de J. de Vingles, Imprimeurs de Pau. pp. 3. *Auch*, 1893. 8°. 11904. l. 16. (5.)

—— Origines de l'Imprimerie à Poitiers. 1479–1515. pp. 192. 1897. 8°. Antiquités typographiques de la France. Tom. 2. 011899. m.

BOURLOTON (E.) À propos de l'origine de l'Imprimerie à Poitiers. pp. 19. *Vannes*, 1897. 8°. 11904. g. 39. (1.)

—— Encore un mot sur les Origines de l'Imprimerie à Poitiers. pp. 16. *Vannes*, 1898. 8°. 11904. g. 39. (2.)

LA BOURALIÈRE (A. de) Chapitre rétrospectif sur les débuts de l'Imprimerie à Poitiers. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 011899. m. 22.

—— L'Imprimerie et la librairie à Poitiers pendant le XVIᵉ siècle. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 011902. f. 50.

CLAUDIN (A.) Les origines de l'Imprimerie à Reims. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 011900. ee. 3. (2.)

—— Un Typographe rouennais oublié. Maître J. G. [i.e. Jacques Gentil?] pp. 18. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 11899. bbb. 45. (13.)

CLOUZOT (H.) Les premiers Imprimeurs et Libraires de Saint-Jean-d'Angély. pp. 17. *Niort*, 1895. 8°. 11899. bbb. 45. (9.)

CLAUDIN (A.) Les origines de l'Imprimerie à Saint-Lô. pp. 37. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 11903. f. 34. (8.)

—— Les origines de l'Imprimerie à Salins. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 011902. m. 22. (3.)

—— Les origines de l'Imprimerie à Sisteron. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 11903. f. 34. (9.)

LA BOURALIÈRE (A. de) L'Imprimerie à Thouars. pp. 7. *Saint-Maixent*, 1892. 8°. 011900. f. 10. (11.)

CLAUDIN (A.) Les Enlumineurs et les Imprimeurs de Toulouse aux XVᵉ et XVIᵉ siècles. pp. 67. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 011902. m. 21. (12.)

—— Les Libraires et les Imprimeurs de Toulouse au XVIᵉ siècle, 1531–50. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 011899. i. 25.

HEUILLET (G.) Ville de Toulouse. Rapport sur la Typographie et parties similaires. pp. 43. *Toulouse*, 1889. 8°. 11903. aa. 23. (2.)

GIRAUDET (E.) Les origines de l'Imprimerie à Tours. pp. 130. *Tours*, 1881. 8°. 11899. h. 8.

**TYPOGRAPHY.—France—*continued.***

BAUDRIER (H.) De l'orthographe du nom de Guillaume Rouville. À propos du livre de M. Giraudet. pp. 52. *Lyon*, 1883. 8°. 11899. f. 24.

MORIN (L.) Histoire des Imprimeries de Troyes depuis 1789. 1892. 8°. AC. Troyes. *Société d'Agriculture.* Mémoires. Tom. 56. Ac. 260.

FAGE (R.) Contribution à l'histoire de l'Imprimerie à Tulle. 2 pt. *Limoges*, 1894–95. 8°. 11899. bbb. 45. (5.)

LACROIX DE VIMEUX (A.) *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Les Imprimeurs vendômois et leurs oeuvres. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 11899. ff. 14.

LA BOURALIÈRE (A. de) Les Imprimeurs du département de la Vienne. pp. 142. *Poitiers*, 1895. 8°. 011899. m. 6.

CLAUDIN (A.) L'Imprimerie à Uzès au XVᵉ siècle. pp. 7. *Besançon*, 1899. 8°. 11904. g. 39. (5.)

For French Typography of the present time, *see below, General and Technical Works.*

*Germany.*

GERMANY. *Reichsdruckerei.* Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae typographica. *Berl.* 1892, *etc.* fol. 1888. d.

SCHORBACH (C.) Studien zur Buchdruckergeschichte Deutschlands. *Strassb.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 11900. k. 20.

MARZI (D.) I Tipographi tedeschi in Italia durante il secolo XV. 1900. 4°. HARTWIG (O.) Festschrift zum fünfhundert-jährigen Geburtstage von J. Gutenberg. 11907. g. 40.

ALDRICH (S. J.) The Augsburg Printers of the fifteenth century. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 11904. g. 35. (6.)

IRMISCH (L.) Kurze Geschichte der Buchdruckereien in Braunschweig. pp. 54. *Braunschweig*, 1890. 8°. 011900. f. 8. (9.)

ROTH (F. W. E.) Die Druckerei zu Eltville im Rheingau. pp. 30. *Augsburg*, 1886. 8°. 11899. ff. 36.

GROTEFEND (H.) C. Egenolff, der erste Buchdrucker zu Frankfurt a. M. pp. 28. *Frankfurt*, 1881. 4°. 11899. i. 9.

HUMAN (R. A.) Geschichte der Hofbuchdruckerei von Hildburghausen. pp. 19. *Hildburghausen*, 1883. 8°. 11904. d. 20. (6.)

AC. Cologne. *Stadtbibliothek.* MERLO (J. J.) Ulrich Zell, Koelns erster Drucker. pp. 73. *Koeln*, 1900. 8°. 011902. f. 54.

LANGE (H. O.) Bidrag til Lübecks Bogtrykkerhistorie i det femtende Aarhundrede. 2 pt. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1898. 8°. 11901. i. 26.

WIDMANN (S.) Eine Mainzer Presse der Reformationszeit im Dienste der katholischen Litteratur. pp. 111. *Paderborn*, 1889. 8°. 4999. bb. 23.

ROTH (F. W. E.) Die Mainzer Buchdruckerfamilie Schöffer während des XVI. Jahrhunderts. pp. 250. 1892. 8°. P.P. *Leipsic.* Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Beihefte. No. 9. P.P. 4649. e.

DOMMER (A. v.) Die ältesten Drucke aus Marburg, 1527–66. pp. 32. 182. *Marburg*, 1892. 8°. 11852. gg. 32.

RUNGE (H.) Geschichte des Osnabrücker Buchdrucks. 1892, *etc.* 8°. AC. Osnaburg. *Historischer Verein.* Mittheilungen. Bd. 17, *etc.* Ac. 7145.

SCHMIDT (C.) Zur Geschichte der ersten Buchdrucker zu Strassburg. pp. 200. *Strassb.* 1882. 8°. 11899. g. 11.

H., *Dr.* Urkundliches zur Buchdruckergeschichte Trier's. *Trier*, 1888. 8°. 11901. aaa. 51. (1.)

**TYPOGRAPHY.—Germany—*continued.***

STEIFF (C.) Der erste Buchdruck in Tübingen. pp. 251. *Tübingen*, 1881. 8°. 11899. ff. 17.

GOEBL (S.) Zur Geschichte der Presse in Würzburg. 1896. 8°. Ac. Wurzburg. *Historischer Verein.* Archiv. Bd. 38. Ac. 7175.

For Works on Gutenberg, *see above, Invention of Printing*: for German Typography of the present time, *see below, General and Technical Works.*

*Greece. See above, Greek Typography.*

*Ireland. See above, Great Britain and Ireland.*

*Italy.*

GERMANY. *Reichsdruckerei.* Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae typographica. *Berl.* 1892, *etc.* fol. 1888. d.

ITALIAN RENAISSANCE. L'Arte della Stampa nel rinascimento. *Venezia*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. 011901. k.

PHILLIMORE (C. M.) I primi grandi stampatori e i mecenati della stampa in Italia. pp. 54. *Rimini*, 1896. 8°. 011900. g. 13. (2.)

VARNHAGEN (H.) Über eine Sammlung alter italienischer Drucke der Erlanger Universitats-Bibliothek. pp. 62. *Erlangen*, 1892. 4°. 11901. d. 28.

DEABATE (G.) J. Suigo da San Germano, celebre tipografo piemontese del secolo XV. pp. 29. *Torino*, 1899. 4°. 011901. g. 64.

MANZONI (G.) Annali tipografici dei Soncino. 4 fasc. *Bologna*, 1883-86. 8°. 11899. dd. 24.

MARZI (D.) I Tipographi tedeschi in Italia durante il secolo XV. 1900. 4°. HARTWIG (O.) Festschrift zum fünfhundertjährigen Geburtstage von J. Gutenberg. 11907. g. 40.

PANSA (G.) La Tipografia in Abruzzo dal secolo XV. al sec. XVIII. pp. 103. *Lanciano*, 1891. 8°. 011902. m. 16.

GARIBOLDI (C.) Ricerche sull' arte della stampa in Ancona. pp. 31. *Ancona*, 1890. 8°. 011900. f. 9. (4.)

BOLOGNA (P.) La Stamperia fiorentina del Monastero di S. Jacopo di Ripoli, e le sue edizioni. pp. 51. *Torino*, 1893. 8°. 11901. f. 34.

BERLAN (F.) La introduzione della stampa in Milano. pp. 180. *Venezia*, 1884. 8°. 11899. bbb. 21.

BORGO-CARATTI (P.) La famiglia Agnelli tipografi in Milano dal 1625 ad oggi. pp. 23. *Milano*, 1898. 8°. 09915. aa. 13. (1.)

BRIZI (A.) Annali tipografici di Perugia. pp. 26. *Bologna*, 1888. 12°. 11901. aa. 27. (5.)

CASTELLANAI (C.) La Stampa in Venezia. pp. 134. *Venezia*, 1889. 8°. 11899. g. 34.

BROWN (H. R. F.) The Venetian Printing Press. pp. 463. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 11899. g. 40.

FULIN (R.) Documenti per servire alla storia della Tipografia veneziana. pp. 132. *Venezia*, 1882. 8°. 11901. b. 42.

ITALIAN RENAISSANCE. Early Venetian Printing illustrated. pp. 228. *Venice*, 1895. 4°. 011901. k. 3.

MASSENA (A. P. V.) *Duke de Rivoli.* Les Missels imprimés à Venise de 1481 à 1600. pp. 950. *Paris*, 1896. 4°. K.T.C. 25. b.

RENOUARD (A. A.) Bibliographical sketch of the Aldine Press at Venice. 3 pt. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 011901. g. 1.

MANUTIUS (A. P.) Catalogues des livres imprimés par Alde Manuce à Venise, 1498-1513. pp. 26. *Paris*, 1892. fol. Tab. 11748. a.

**TYPOGRAPHY.—Italy—*continued.***

MARZI (D.) Una questione libraria fra i Giunti ed Aldo Manuzio. pp. 16. *Firenze*, 1895. 8°. 011900. h. 5. (8.)

BERNONI (D.) Dei Torresani, Blado e Ragazzoni, celebri Stampatori a Venezia e Roma. pp. 403. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 11899. ee. 19.

OMONT (H.) Spécimens de caractères hébreux grecs, latins, et de musique gravés à Venise par Guillaume le Bé, 1545-1592. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011902. h. 21. (11.)

For Italian Typography of the present time, *see below, General and Technical Works.*

*Jews. See above, Hebrew Typography.*

*Montenegro.*

RUVARAC (I.) О Цетињској штампарији. pp. 46. 1893. Ac. Belgrade. *Српска Краљевска Академија.* Глас. кн. 40. 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1131/3.

*Netherlands.*

BERGMANS (P.) Analectes belgiques. (Un imprimeur belge du XVI^e siècle. Jean van Doesborgh.) pp. 238. *Gand*, 1896. 8°. 11852. h. 30.

OLTHOFF (F.) De Boekdrukkers in Antwerpen. pp. 134. *Antwerpen*, 1891. 4°. 011900. f. 19.

HAVRE (G. van) Marques des Imprimeurs anversois. 2 vol. 1883, 84. 8°. Ac. Antwerp. *Maatschappij der Antwerpsche Bibliophilen.* Uitgaven. No. 13, 14. Ac. 9629/2.

BRADSHAW (H.) Godfried v. d. Haghen, publisher of Tindale's last edition of the New Testament. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4999. e. 12. (4.)

ANTWERP. *Musée Plantin-Moretus.* Catalogue du Musée Plantin-Moretus pp. 139. *Anvers*, 1887. 8°. 11900. aa. 25.

DEGEORGE (L.) La maison Plantin à Anvers. pp. 212. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11899. bbb. 26.

ROOSES (M.) Christophe Plantin, Imprimeur anversois. pp. 414. *Anvers*, 1896. 4°. K.T.C. 33. b. 17.

—— Les frères Wiericx à l'Imprimerie Plantinienne. pp. 24. *Anvers*, 1881. 8°. 11899. f. 25. (2.)

WILLEMS (A.) Les Elzevier. Histoire et annales typographiques. pp. 607. *Brux.* 1881. 8°. 11901. g. 1.

GOLDSMID (E. M.) Catalogue of the publications of the Elzevier Presses. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 11899. g. 33.

BERGHMAN (G.) Nouvelles études sur la Bibliographie Elzevirienne. pp. 172. *Stockh.* 1897. 8°. 2050. c.

FRICK (G.) Die Elzevir'schen Republiken. pp. 35. *Halle*, 1892. 8°. 9327. ccc.

MORGAND (D.) Notice sur une collection de volumes imprimés par les Elzevier et typographes hollandais du XVII^e siècle. pp. 22. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 011900. h. 43. (4.)

DOYEN (F. D.) Bibliographie namuroise, indiquant les livres imprimés à Namur. *Namur*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11904. b. 25.

DESMAZIÈRES (É.) Recherches sur les imprimeurs de Tournai. pp. 768. *Tournai*, 1882. 8°. 11904. bbb. 37.

BERGMANS (P.) Les Imprimeurs belges à l'étranger. *Gand*, 1897. 8°. 011899. i. 37.

*See also above, Invention of Printing.*

*Poland.*

LEONID (A.) Библіографическая замѣтка о служебникахъ Виленской печати XVI в. Памятники, 9. pp. 20. *Спб.* 1882. 8°. Ac. 9086/6.

*Portugal. See below, Spain.*

**TYPOGRAPHY**—*continued.*

*Russia.*

DAMARKIN, *Bp. of Sievsk.* Библіотека россійская. pp. 100. 9. *Спб.* 1881. 8°. *Об. Люб. Древ. Пис.-Пам.* 11. Ac. 9086/6.

SEUBE ( ) Списокъ русскихъ книгъ напечатанныхъ въ Россіи. 1875–80. pp. 44. *Берлинъ*, 1885. 8°. 011902. m. 19. (5.)

*Roumania.*

PICOT (É.) Coup d'œil sur l'histoire de la typographie dans les pays roumains au XVIe siècle. pp. 43. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. 11906. k. 4.

*Scotland. See above, Great Britain and Ireland.*

*Spain and the Philippine Islands.*

HAEBLER (C.) Early Printers of Spain and Portugal. pp. 165. 1897. 4°. Ac. London. *Bibliographical Society.* Monographs. No. 4. Ac. 9670/2.

CATALINA GARCIA (J.) Ensayo de una Tipografía complutense. pp. 673. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 11899. h. 34.

VALDENEBRO Y CISNEROS (J. M. de) La Imprenta en Córdoba. pp. 721. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 11905. aa. 15.

PÉREZ-PASTOR (C.) La Imprena en Medina del Campo. pp. 526. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 11906. c. 6.

LLABRÉS Y QUINTANA (G.) La Dinastía de impresores mas antigua de Europa ó sea el pié de imprenta Guasp. pp. 22. *Mahón*, 1897. 8°. 011902. k. 5. (4.)

HAZANAS Y LA RUA (J.) La imprenta en Sevilla. pp. 142. *Sevilla*, 1892. 8°. 011900. ee. 12.

CHAVES (M.) Historia de la Prensa sevillana. pp. 375. *Sevilla*, 1896. 8°. 011899. m. 10.

PÉREZ PASTOR (C.) La imprenta en Toledo. pp. 392. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 11899. i. 32.

FENOLLAR (B.) Primer libro impreso en España. Les Trobes en lahors de la Verge Maria, 1474. *Valencia*, 1894. 8°. 11450. h. 25.

PARDO DE TAVERA (T. H.) Noticias sobre la imprenta en Filipinas. pp. 48. *Madrid*, 1893. 8°. 11902. l. 14. (6.)

MEDINA (J. T.) La imprenta en Manila. pp. 280. *Santiago*, 1896. 8°. 11906. c. 11.

—— Epítome de la imprenta en Manila, 1593–1810. pp. 32. *Madrid*, 1896. 8°. 011901. de. 6.

RETANA (W. E.) La Imprenta en Filipinas 1593–1810. Adiciones á La Imprenta en Manila de J. T. Medina. Coll. 276. *Madrid*, 1897. 4°. 11899. k. 27.

*Sweden.*

KEY (E.) Försök till svenska tidningspressens historia. 1634–1719. pp. 200. *Stockh.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 11899. e. 9.

SWEDEN. Boktryckarekonstens i Sverige fyrahundraårsfest. pp. 55. *Stockh.* 1885. 8°. 011903. k. 11. (2.)

*Switzerland.*

HECKETHORN (C. W.) The Printers of Basle in the XV. and XVI. centuries. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 11906. k. 6.

FROBENIUS (H.) Rechnungsbuch der Froben und Episcopius, Buchdrucker zu Basel. pp. 148. *Basel*, 1881. 8°. 11899. i. 10.

HEITZ (P.) Die Zürcher Büchermarken bis zum Anfang des 17 Jahrhunderts. pp. 48. *Zürich*, 1895. fol. 1890. b. 12.

*Turkey.*

OMONT (H.) Documents sur l'Imprimerie à Constantinople au XVIIIe siècle. pp. 29. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 11899. dd. 11. (4.)

**TYPOGRAPHY**—*continued.*

*America.*

*United States of America.*

AC. Boston. *Massachusetts Historical Society.* List of early American Imprints. pp. 137. *Camb.* 1895. 8°. Ac. 8400/11.

SEIDENSTICKER (O.) First century of German Printing in America, 1728–1830. pp. 253. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 011900. ee. 33.

GREEN (S. A.) Remarks on the early history of Printing in New England. pp. 16. *Bost.* 1897. 8°. 11899. dd. 8. (25.)

AC. New York. *Grolier Club.* Catalogue of Books printed by W. Bradford and other printers in the middle colonies. pp. 100. *N.Y.* 1893. 12°. 011899. e. 1.

HILDEBURN (C. R.) Issues of the press in Pennsylvania 1685–1784. *Philad.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 11905. bb. 27.

—— Printing in New York in the 17th century. 1892. 8°. WILSON (J. G.) Memorial History of New York. Vol. I. 9603. f. 5.

—— Sketches of Printing in Colonial New York. pp. 189. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 011901. h. 7.

NICHOLS (C. L.) Some Notes on I. Thomas and his Worcester Imprints. pp. 21. *Worcester, Mass.* 1900. 8°. 011907. i. 4.

For American Typography of the present time. *see below, General and Technical Works.*

*Spanish America.*

MEDINA (J. T.) Historia y bibliografía de la Imprenta en la América española. 2 pt. 1892. fol. Ac. La Plata. *Museo.* Anales. Tab. 1227. a.

—— La Imprenta en México. 1539–1810. pp. 291. *Sevilla*, 1893. 8°. 11899. aaa. 22.

—— Historia de la Imprenta en el Vireinato del Rio de La Plata. 4 pt. 1892. fol. Ac. La Plata. *Museo.* Anales. Tab. 1227. a.

O'RYAN (J. E.) Bibliografia de la Imprenta en Guatemala. pp. 120. *Santiago*, 1897. 8°. 011899. h. 6.

MEDINA (J. T.) Historia de la Imprenta en el Paraguay, 1705–1727. pp. 36. 1892. fol. Ac. La Plata. *Museo.* Anales. Tab. 1227. a.

—— La Imprenta en Lima. 1584–1810. pp. 118. *Santiago*, 1890. 8°. 11899. bb. 47.

—— Historia de la Imprenta en Montevideo, 1807–1810. pp. 15. 1892. fol. Ac. La Plata. *Museo.* Annales. Tab. 1227. a.

FERNÁNDEZ Y MEDINA (B.) La Imprenta en el Uruguay desde 1807 a 1900. pp. 87. *Montevideo*, 1900. 8°. 11902. b. 57.

**General and Technical Works.**

FLORENCE. *Arte della Stampa.* La Tipografia dell' Arte della Stampa. pp. 18. *Firenze*, 1881. 8°. 11899. g. 13.

BERTHIER (S.) Traité de l'Imprimerie. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 11899. g. 12.

JACOBI (C. T.) Printing. 1882. 8°. pp. 302. WOOD (H. T.) Technological Handbooks. 2266. a. 35.

POZZOLI (G.) Nuovo manuale di Tipografia. pp. 464. *Milano*, 1882. 8°. 11899. i. 14.

CLAYE (J.) Typographie. Manuel de l'apprenti compositeur. pp. 192. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 11899. b. 25.

LORCK (C. B.) Die Herstellung von Druckwerken. pp. 195. *Leips.* 1883. 8°. 11899. f. 53.

PAPER. Paper and Printing Recipes. pp. 87. *Chicago*, 1883. 8°. 11899. ee. 9.

**TYPOGRAPHY.—Technical Works—** *continued.*

CAPPUS (H.) Reise-Handbuch für Buchdrucker. pp. 133. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 10235. aa. 29.

FAULMANN (C.) Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst. pp. 304. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 11899. bb. 30.

GIRÁLDEZ (J.) Tratado de la Tipografía. pp. 279. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 11899. f. 27.

LANDI (S.) I Tipografi e i loro clienti. pp. 45. *Firenze*, 1884. 8°. 11904. a. 19. (1.)

PRINTER. The Printer. pp. 102. 1884. 8°. Houlston's Library. No. 31. 12201. ccc.

SMITH (I.) The Treasury of Typography. pp. 129. *Cawnpore*, 1884. 8°. 011902. e. 20. (1.)

LANDI (S.) L' Arte tipografica alla Esposizione di Torino. pp. 160. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 11900. aa. 26.

BOECK (J.) Zincography. Guide to the art in connexion with letterpress printing. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11899. b. 39.

LOUISY (P.) Le Livre et les arts qui s'y rattachent. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11899. d. 13.

BOUCHOT (H.) Le Livre. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 2261. c.

—— The printed Book. pp. 383. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11899. g. 38.

ELLIS (J. B.) Hints for the Printing Office. pp. 102. *Leeds*, 1887. 8°. 11899. a. 11.

BEAUDOIRE (T.) Méthode pour la fonte et l'entretien des rouleaux typographiques. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7942. l. 46. (2.)

PARIS. *Cercle de la Librairie.* Le Cercle de la Librairie à l'Exposition du Livre, Anvers, 1890. Catalogue. pp. 173. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 011903. f. 24.

DICTIONARIES. American dictionary of Printing. pp. 591. *N.Y.* 1891. 4°. 7945. k. 43.

JACOBI (C. T.) The Printer's Handbook. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07945. m. 10.

—— On the making and issuing of Books. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 11899. ee. 20.

MOTTEROZ ( ) Essai sur la mise en train typographique. pp. 74. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 011900. ee. 6. (20.)

GERSTENBERG (A.) Die neuere Entwickelung des deutschen Buchdruck-Gewerbes. pp. 192. 1892. 8°. Ac. Halle. *Academia Fridericiana.* CONRAD (J.) Sammlung nationalökonomischer Abhandlungen. Bd. 7. Ac. 2320.

HARLAND (J. W.) The Printing Arts. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07945. e. 87.

JACOBI (C. T.) Some Notes on Books and Printing. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 11899. cc. 3.

LIMOGES. *Cercle d'Études commerciales.* Le Papier, l'Imprimerie, la Porcelaine. pp. 140. *Limoges*, 1892. 8°. 7942. dd. 8.

SOUTHWARD (J.) Practical Printing. pp. 782. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 11899. ee. 31.

CHICAGO. *Columbian Exposition.* Exposition de la Librairie française. Impressions typographiques, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 7958. h. 33.

GOULD (J.) The letterpress Printer. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 11899. aaa. 23.

JACOBI (C. T.) Printing of modern Books. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 11902. a. 28. (4.)

DUMONT (J.) Vade-mecum du Typographe. pp. 390. *Brux.* 1894. 8°. 7942. k. 44.

FRANCE. *Congrès des maîtres-imprimeurs.* Premier Congrès. Compte rendu des séances. pp. 282. *Lyon*, 1894. 8°. 011899. l. 1.

MANUALE. Manuale practico di Tipografia. 2 vol. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 07944. g.

MARCASSIN (J.) Guide du conducteur-typographe. pp. 79. *Saint-Just*, 1894. 8°. 7942. e. 47.

**TYPOGRAPHY.—Technical Works—** *continued.*

LONDON. *City and Guilds Institute for the Advancement of Technical Education.* Questions in Typography set from 1890 to 1895. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1895. 16°. 07944. df. 24. (4.)

WILLIAMS (T. B.) Hints on Imposition. Guide for printer and press-man in the construction of book forms. pp. 85. *Toronto*, 1895. 8°. 7943. aaa. 50.

JERROLD (W.) The Triumphs of the Printing Press. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07944. e. 63.

PELLETAN (É.) Première lettre aux Bibliophiles. pp. 14. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 011901. g. 47.

—— Deuxième lettre aux Bibliophiles, du texte et du caractère typographique. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 011901. g. 48.

BORY (P.) Les Métamorphoses d'un Chiffon. pp. 320. *Abbeville*, 1897. 8°. 07945. f. 39.

HOW. How to Print. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07944. k. 10. (8.)

JACOBI (C. T.) Gesta Typographica, or a medley for printers and others. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. K.T.C. 39. s. 3.

LECLERC (É.) Nouveau manuel complet de Typographie. pp. 568. 1897. 8°. Manuels Roret. 12208. b.

ROWELL (G. F.) How to start a Printing Office. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08228. ff. 1. (8.)

SOUTHWARD (J.) Progress in Printing during the Victorian Era. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7943. k. 50.

—— Modern Printing: a handbook. 3 Sections. *Lond.* 1898-99. 8°. 07945. i.

BESSELL (A. L.) Printers' Everyday Book. pp. 61. *Cape Town*, 1899. 16°. 07943. e. 2.

ABELSDORFF (W.) Beiträge zur Sozialstatistik der deutschen Buchdrucker. pp. 66. 1900. 8°. FUCHS (C. J.) Volkswirthschaftliche Abhandlungen der badischen Hochschulen. Bd. 4. Hft. 4. 08282. i.

DE VINNE (T. L.) The Practice of Typography, *etc.* pp. 403. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 07944. f. 55.

HEATH (T. C.) How Books are made. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 11899. aaa. 26.

PARIS. *Exposition Universelle*, 1900. Oxford University Press List of Books exhibited. 3 pt. *Oxf.* 1900. 8°. 07958. g. 2.

—— *Cercle de la Librairie.* La Librairie. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 11908. g. 8.

MORRIS (W.) A Note by W. Morris on his aims in founding the Kelmscott Press. pp. 70. *Hammersmith*, 1898. 8°. C. 43. c. 16.

RICKETTS (C. S.) A Defence of the Revival of Printing. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 011901. h. 10.

—— and PISSARRO (L.) W. Morris et son influence sur les arts et métiers. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1898. 4°. 011899. h. 8.

SANDERSON (T. J. C.) The Ideal Book or Book Beautiful. pp. 9. *Hammersmith*, 1900. 4°. C. 43. c. 19.

### Hygiene of Printing.

CHOQUET ( ) Hygiène professionelle. Le compositeur typographe. pp. 21. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7391. g. 5.

VOGT (A.) Ueber die gesundheitliche Stellung des Buchdruckergewerbs in der Schweiz. pp. 23. *Basel*, 1884. 8°. 7306. ccc. 10. (6.)

### Law of Printing.

*See* PRESS, *Laws relating to the.*

TYPOGRAPHY—*continued.*

### Machinery.

GOEBEL (T.) F. Koenig et l'invention de la presse mécanique. pp. 373. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11899. h. 26.

WALDOW (A.) Hilfsbuch für Maschinenmeister an Buchdruck-Cylinderschnellpressen. 3 Thle. *Leipz.* 1886–92. 8°. 8767. dd. 16.

WILSON (F. J. F.) Treatise on Printing Machinery, *etc.* pp. 455. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11899. h. 31.

G., J. Printing Machine Managers' handbook. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7945. c. 34.

SOUTHWARD (J.) Type-composing Machines. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7942. g. 24. (2.)

S., T. B. C. P. The evolution and anatomy of the Newsum two-revolution cylinder printing machine. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8768. dd. 13. (3.)

WENTSCHER (E.) Maschinen der amerikanischen Druck-Industrie. pp. 311. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 08766. b. 4.

### Proof Corrections, etc.

BIGELOW (M. T.) Punctuation, and other typographical matters. pp. 112. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 12981. aa. 14.

LE FORESTIER (J.) Manuel pratique du Correcteur. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 011902. e. 19. (4.)

BETTINI (P.) Il Correttore nella tipografia moderna. pp. 32. *Milano*, 1891. 8°. 011902. e. 20. (5.)

BLADES (W.) How to correct Printers' proofs. *Lond.* 1893. *obl.* 8°. 7042. a. 72.

HART (H.) Rules for Compositors and Readers at the Clarendon Press, Oxford. pp. 24. *Oxf.* 1897. 24°. 11899. a. 16.

GREFFIER (D.) Manuel des signes de la Correction typographique, *etc.* pp. 45. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 07944. df. 30. (2.)

For other works on Punctuation, *see* PUNCTUATION.

### Specimens of Types and Prices.

AUSTIN (S.) Specimens of types in Oriental and other languages. *Hertford*, 1885. 8°. 11899. ff. 33.

GERMAN TYPEFOUNDER. Specimens of Type. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1865. b. 8.

HEYWOOD (J.) Specimens of Type. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 11899. bbb. 38.

PRINTING TYPES. Specimens of letterpress executed by Harrison and Sons. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11899. ee. 18.

LORD'S PRAYER. Catalogue des caractères non-latins employées à l'imprimerie E. J. Brill. *Leyden*, 1892. 4°. 12902. i. 8.

DAVY (J.) Specimens of Type in use by J. Davy and Sons. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 7943. dd. 22.

CLARK (J. T.) Price lists of Letterpress Printing. pp. 13. *Stalybridge*, 1890. 8°. 11899. a. 12.

PRINTERS. Multum in Parvo. Printers' price list. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 11902. aa. 35. (2.)

PRINTER. The Printer's Estimate Guide. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08226. f. 40.

ROWELL (G. F.) Hints on estimating for printing. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1897. 32°. 8227. aa. 60. (3.)

### Stereotyping.

PARTRIDGE (C. S.) Stereotyping, the papier-maché process. pp. 127. *Chicago*, 1892. 8°. 07945. m. 19.

SÉDARD (A.) Notions pratiques de Clicherie. pp. 64. *Lyon*, 1899. 8°. 07943. i. 3.

TYPOGRAPHY—*continued.*

### Technical Terms, etc.

BOUTMY (E.) Dictionnaire de l'argot des Typographes. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 12952. df. 26.

LIST of technical terms relating to Printing Machinery. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 11899. b. 24.

BOSSE (F.) Wörterbuch der gebräuchlichsten Kunst-Ausdrücke für den Buchdruck. pp. 136. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7808. bb. 33.

JACOBI (C. T.) Printers' Vocabulary of technical terms, *etc.* pp. 158. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11899. e. 20.

KLENZ (H.) Die deutsche Druckersprache. pp. 128. *Strassb.* 1900. 8°. 12962. dd. 39.

### Periodicals and Directories.

P.P. *London.* Printing Trades' Diary. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2506. tak.

—— The Printing World. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

—— The L.S.C., Compositors', Printers', and Typographical Pocket Almanack and Diary. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2492. ba.

—— The Printers' Pocket Guide, Ready Reckoner and Diary. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2492. b.

—— The Printers' Year Book and Diary. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. tai.

GOSS (H. J.) London and Provincial Printing Trades' Directory. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11900. bbb. 8. (3.)

P.P. *New York.* The American Bookmaker. Vol. 1–22. *N.Y.* 1885, 96. 4°. P.P. 1622. bfa.

DÉSÉCHALIERS (E.) Répertoire des Imprimeurs. 1895. pp. 219. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7942. f. 43.

P.P. *Leipsic.* Archiv für Buchdruckerkunst. *Leipz.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1622. bak.

—— *Pest.* Magyar Nyowdászat. *Budap.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1612. f.

—— *Oporto.* Typographia portugueza. Nos. 1–12. *Porto*, 1887, 88. fol. P.P. 1622. ak.

—— *Lausanne.* Les Archives de l'Imprimerie. *Lausanne*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1626.

TYRE. BERTOU (J. de) La Topographie de Tyr. 1884. 4°. Ac. Paris. *Académie des Inscriptions.* Mémoires. Ser. I. Tom. 9. 2099. e.

JEREMIAS (F.) Tyrus bis zur Zeit Nebukednezar's. pp. 48. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 07703. g. 3. (10.)

LUCAS (L.) Geschichte der Stadt Tyrus zur Zeit der Kreuzzüge. pp. 91. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 9055. dd. 32.

*See also* PHOENICIA.

TYRESÖ. KLINGSPOR (C. A.) Svenska Slott Tyresö. pp. 53. *Stockholm*, 1885. 4°. 10281. l. 3.

## TYROL.

### History: Law: Politics.

JAEGER (A.) Geschichte der landständischen Verfassung Tirols. 2 Bde. *Innsbruck*, 1881, 85. 8°. 09315. e. 19.

TYROL. Acta Tirolensia. Urkundliche Quellen. 2 Bde. *Innsbruck*, 1886, 99. 8°. 9314. k. 3.

VOLTELINI (H. v.) Beiträge zur Geschichte Tirols. pp. 188. 1889. 8°. Ac. Innspruck. *Ferdinandeum.* Zeitschrift. Folge 3. Hft. 33. Ac. 760.

MAURER (J.) Tiroler Helden. pp. 116. *Münster i. W.*, 1895. 8°. 010707. ff. 15.

Ac. Germany. *Gesellschaft für Anthropologie.* Beiträge zur Anthropologie und Urgeschichte von Tyrol. pp. 277. *Innsbruck*, 1894. 8°. 10201. d. 4.

STECK (J.) Erzählungen aus Tirols Geschichte. 2 Bde. *Bozen*, 1896, 97. 8°. 09315. e. 16.

**TYROL.—History, etc.—*continued.***

HIRN (J.) Erzherog Ferdinand II. von Tirol. 2 vol. *Innsbruck*, 1885, 87. 8°. 9314. dd. 25.

LINDNER (F.) Die Aufhebung der Klöster in Deutschtirol, 1782–1787. pp. 485. *Innsbruck*, 1886. 8°. 4782. aa. 33.

SULLIVAN (A. M.) Hofer and the Tyrol. pp. 60. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 10601. b. 30. (2.)

LENTNER (F.) Kriegspolitische Denkwürdigkeiten aus Tirols Befreiungskämpfen, 1797. pp. 131. *Innsbruck*, 1899. 8°. 09315. f. 12.

MARETICH VON RIV-ALPON (G.) *Baron.* Die Gefechte in der Umgebung von Salzburg, 1800, 1805, 1809. pp. 104. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. 9080. dd. 18.

—— Die zweite und dritte Berg-Isel-Schlacht, 25 und 29 Mai 1809, *etc.* pp. 216. *Innsbruck*, 1895. 8°. 9077. eee. 40.

—— Die vierte Berg Isel-Schlacht 13. August 1809. pp. 450. *Innsbruck*, 1899. 8°. 09078. cc. 8.

KRONES VON MARCHLAND (F. X.) Tirol 1812–1816. pp. 309. *Innsbruck*, 1890. 8°. 9314. dd. 31.

ARMING (R.) Erinnerungen des Trommlers der Welsberger Landesschützen 1848. pp. 181. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 9305. c. 1.

HEYL (J. A.) Gestalten und Bilder aus Tirols Drang- und Sturmperiode. pp. 203. *Innsbruck*, 1890. 8°. 9315. aaa. 15.

AC. Vienna. *Heraldisch-genealogischer Verein Adler.* HOHENBUEHEL (L. v.) Beiträge zur Geschichte des tiroler Adels. pp. 130. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 9902. g. 22.

PRIESTER (C. A.) Kunstgeschichte von Tirol. pp. 410. *Bozen*, 1885. fol. 7808. f. 13.

RAPP (L.) Kulturgeschichtliche Bilder aus Tirol. pp. 126. *Brixen*, 1892. 8°. 10215. bbb. 10.

LECHER (B.) Das Verfachbuch in Tirol. pp. 176. *Innsbruck*, 1885. 8°. 5551. c. 2.

SARTORI-MONTECROCE (T. v.) Über die Reception der fremden Rechte in Tirol, und die Tiroler Landes-Ordnungen. pp. 91. *Innsbruck*, 1895. 8°. 5551. e. 20.

BIDERMANN (H. I.) Die Nationalitaten in Tirol. pp. 87. 1886. 8°. LEHMANN (R.) Forschungen, *etc.* Bd. 1. 10235. i. 10.

GRABMAYR (C. v.) Die Agrarreform im tiroler Landtag. pp. 157. *Meran*, 1896. 8°. 08277. h. 41.

ROHMEDER (W.) Das deutsche Volkstum und die deutsche Schule in Südtirol. pp. 140. *Wien*, 1898. 8°. 10201. f. 19.

**Topography, etc.**

H., E. R. Rambles in the Tyrol. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10205. bb. 1.

HOHENBUEHEL (L. v) Beiträge zur Kunde Tirols. pp. 254. *Innsbruck*, 1885. 16°. 10210. aaa. 30.

HARRISON (W.) A Holiday in the Tyrol for £21. pp. 66. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 10107. cc. 4. (4.)

BRACHVOGEL (W.) An Etsch und Eisack. Bilder aus Südtirol. pp. 178. *München*, 1888. 8°. 10215. aa. 2.

TRAUTWEIN (T.) Tirol, Südbaiern und Salzburg. pp. 538. *Augsburg*, 1889. 8°. 10240. aa. 19.

EDWARDS (A. B.) Untrodden Peaks and unfrequented Valleys. pp. 389. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2362. f. 4.

RIVIÈRE (L.) Entre l'Inn et le lac de Constance. pp. 330. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10215. aaa. 35.

TAPONIER (A.) Bavière et Tyrol. pp. 364. *Fribourg*, 1892. 8°. 10235. c. 8.

GRANDJEAN (M.) En Tyrol. Paysages, mœurs. pp. 288. *Lille*, 1893. 8°. 10205. eee. 8.

**TYROL.—Topography, etc.—*continued.***

ACHLEITNER (A.) and UBL (E.) Tirol und Vorarlberg. pp. 400. *Leipz.* 1894-96. 4°. 10201. g. 13.

AMTHOR (E.) Führer durch Tirol und das angrenzende Alpen-Gebiet. 3 Thle. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 10215. aa. 36.

HODGSON (R. L.) On Plain and Peak: sketches of Bohemia and Tyrol. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07905. k. 8.

SCHNELLER (C.) Südtirolische Landschaften. pp. 342. *Innsbruck*, 1899. 8°. 10205. ccc. 22.

BAEDEKER (C.) Südbayern, Tirol und Salzburg. pp. 607. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 10108. ddd. 21.

—— The Eastern Alps. pp. 468. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 2352. a. 1.

KOEGLER (C.) Tirol als Gebirgsland. pp. 34. 1881. 8°. VIRCHOW (R.) Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. XVI. 2338. g.

NIEVELT (C. v.) Bergstudien. Omgang in het land der Dolomieten. pp. 195. *Leiden*, 1888. 8°. 10215. aaa. 24.

AC. Berlin. *Geodätisches Institut.* HELMERT (F. R.) Die Schwerkraft im Hochgebirge insbesondere in den tyroler Alpen. pp. 52. *Berl.* 1890. 4°. Ac. 4301/25.

BLAAS (J.) Die geologische Erforschung Tirols und Vorarlbergs. pp. 322. *Innsbruck*, 1900. 8°. 07107. f. 3.

ZEHENTER (J.) Die Mineralquellen Tirols. pp. 141. 1893. 8°. AC. Innspruck. *Ferdinandeum.* Zeitschrift. Dritte Folge. Hft. 37. Ac. 760.

---

SCHNELLER (C.) Tirolische Namenforschungen. pp. 373. *Innsbruck*, 1890. 8°. 12962. dd. 25.

—— Beiträge zur Ortsnamenkunde Tirols. *Innsbruck*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 12962. s.

BAUER (J. E.) Tiroler Kriegslieder aus den Jahren 1796 und 1797. pp. 162. *Innsbruck*, 1896. 8°. 011528. f. 30.

MENGHIN (A.) Aus dem deutschen Sudtirol. Mythen, Sagen, *etc.* pp. 171. *Meran*, 1884. 8°. 12430. aaa. 33.

CAMOIN DE VENCE ( ) Ruines et Légendes du Tyrol. pp. 192. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10215. aaa. 23.

LECHLEITNER (F.) Tiroler Bauernspiele. pp. 217. 1890. 8°. Deutscher Bücherschatz. Bd. 6. 12253. f.

HEGL (J. A.) Volkssagen, Bräuche und Meinungen aus Tirol. pp. 847. *Brixen*, 1897. 8°. 12450. g. 24.

LELAND (C. G.) Hans Breitmann in Germany. Tyrol. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 012314. ee. 67.

For other works on the Tyrol, *see* ALPS, *Eastern:* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: VORARLBERG.

**TYRONE.** CORRY (S. R. L.) *Earl of Belmore.* Parliamentary Memoirs of Tyrone, 1613–1885. pp. 368. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 8146. dd. 1.

**TYRRHENIANS.** MONTELIUS (O.) The Tyrrhenians in Greece and Italy. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7706. g. 23. (3.)

**TZOTZIL LANGUAGE.**

*See* INDIAN LANGUAGES, *South America.*

---

**ÜBERLINGEN.** SCHAEFER (F.) Wirtschafts- und Finanzgeschichte Überlingens, 1550–1628. pp. 196. 1893. 8°. GIERKE (O.) Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte. Hft. 44. 6025. e. 9.

**UCKFIELD.** Brookes (J.) Guide for Uckfield. pp. 117. *Uckfield*, 1888. 8°. 10351. aaa. 58.

Prince (C. L.) Observations on the climate of Uckfield. pp. 290. *Lewes*, 1886. 8°. 8755. f. 3.

**UDINE.** Udine. Statuta et ordinamenta comunitatis terre Utini, MCCCCXXV. pp. 180. *Udine*, 1898. fol. 5359. h. 1.

Picco (A.) Ricordi intorno agli Operai di Udine. pp. 190. *Udine*, 1884. 8°. 10136. bbb. 19.

Ongaro (D.) Le scuole in Udine nel secolo XV. pp. 74. *Udine*, 1885. 8°. 8356. cc. 22. (4.)

*See also* Friuli.

**UFTON COURT, Berkshire.** Sharp (A. M.) History of Ufton Court. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 010358. l. 36.

**UGANDA.**

Ashe (R. P.) Chronicles of Uganda. pp. 480. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 9061. ccc. 30.

Wilson (C. T.) and Felkin (R. W.) Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2358. b. 15.

—— Uganda und der aegyptische Sudan. 2 Bde. *Stuttg.* 1883. 8°. 2358. b.

Ashe (R. P.) Two Kings of Uganda. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010096. ee. 2.

Gordon (E. C.) The Revolution in Uganda. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 40.

Bentley (E. L.) Handbook to the Uganda question. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8028. e. 30.

Lugard (*Sir* F. J. D.) British East Africa and Uganda. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8028. e. 31.

—— The Rise of our East African Empire. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 010096. h. 4.

Ruwenzori. Arcana in the Ruwenzori. Treasures in Uganda. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7702. bb. 42.

Smith (R. B.) Uganda. Letters to "The Times." pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8028. de. 30. (13.)

Tucker (A. R.) *Bp. of Equatorial Africa.* African Sketches. *Lond.* 1892. *obl.* 4°. 10096. i. 4.

Uganda. L'Ouganda et les agissements de la Compagnie anglaise. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8029. c. 9.

England. *War Office.* Handbook of British East Africa. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10097. dd. 26.

M., J. L'Ouganda, la mission catholique et les agents de la Compagnie anglaise. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 4766. ee. 23.

Macdermott (P. L.) British East Africa or Ibea. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8154. dd. 15.

Moloney (J. A.) With Captain Stairs to Katanga. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 010096. e. 59.

Portal (*Sir* G. H.) The British Mission to Uganda in 1893. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 9061. ccc. 22.

Stock (S. G.) The Story of Uganda. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4429. eee. 30.

Macdonald (J. R. L.) Uganda. 1897. 8°. Ac. Chatham. *Royal Engineers Institute.* Professional Papers. Vol. 23. Ac. 4354.

Ansorge (W. J.) Under the African Sun: native races in Uganda, and experiences. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10094. f. 7.

Purvis (J. B.) Handbook to Uganda. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10097. de. 35.

**UGANDA**—*continued.*

Africa. East Africa Protectorate. Ordinances and Regulations. pp. 46. *Bombay*, 1897. 8°. 06605. g. 8.

*See also* Africa, *Central and East* and *British Possessions:* England, *Colonies:* for the Language of Uganda, *see* African Languages, *Ganda:* for Christian Missions, *see* Missions, *Africa, Central.*

**UGLICH.** Uglich. Угличскіе акты. 1400–1749 гг. pp. 234. *M.* 1899. 8°. 9454. h. 11.

**UGRIAN LANGUAGES.**

Budenz (J.) Az Ugor nyelvek összehasonlító alaktana. 2 pt. *Budapest*, 1884-87. 8°. Ac. 825/74.

Winkler (H.) Uralaltaische Völker und Sprachen. pp. 480. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 12903. dd. 26.

Duka (T.) Essay on Ugor Languages. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12976. dd. 28.

Radlov (V. V.) Къ вопросу объ Уйграхъ. pp. 130. *Спб.* 1893. 8°. Ac. 1125/48.

Ac. Helsingfors. *Suomalais Ugrilaisen Seura.* Apuneuvoja suomalais-ugrilaisten Kielten opintoja varten. *Helsingfors*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9081/4.

—— Pest. *Szent-István Társulat.* Giesswein (S.) Az urali nyelvek helyhatározói demonstrativ elemei. pp. 29. *Budapesth*, 1894. 8°. Ac. 8982/23.

—— Pest. *Magyarországi Néprajzi Társaság.* Keleti Szemle. Közlemények az ural-altaji népés nyelvtudomány köréből. *Budapesth*, 1900. *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6230. d.

Broch (O.) Угрорусское нарѣчіе села Ублы, Земплинскаго Комитата, *etc.* pp. 117. 1900. 8°. Ac. St. Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Изслѣдованія по Русскому Языку. том. II. вып. 1. Ac. 1125/62.

*See also* Finnish and Lap Languages: Ostiaks: Tcheremisses: Vogul Language: Zyrians.

**UIST.** *See* Hebrides.

**UITENHAGE.** *See* Cape of Good Hope.

**UJVIDEK.** Erdujhelyi (M.) Ujvidék története. pp. 455. *Ujvidék*, 1894. 8°. 10210. ff. 6.

**ULCEBY.** Fletcher (W. G. D.) Notes on Ulceby. pp. 44. *Stamford*, 1885. 8°. 10368. ccc. 34.

**ULCERS.** Moullin (C. W. M.) Ulcers. 1886. 8°. Manual of Surgery. Vol. 1. 2255. a. 28.

Crawford (W. S.) Ulcers and their treatment. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7630. a. 14.

*See also* Wounds.

**ULIA.** *See* Caroline Islands.

**ULM.** Nuebling (E.) Ulms Handel im Mittelalter. pp. 606. *Ulm*, 1899, 1900. 8°. 08228. h. 54.

Leel (H.) Die Einnahme von Ulm 1702. pp. 68. *Ulm*, 1882. 8°. 9335. g. 3. (4.)

Ac. Stuttgard. *K. statistisch-topographisches Bureau.* Beschreibung des Oberamts Ulm. 2 Bde. *Stuttg.* 1897. 8°. 10256. c. 22.

—— Ulm. *Verein für Kunst und Alterthum.* Bazing (H.) and Veesenmeyer (G.) Urkunden zur Geschichte der Pfarrkirche in Ulm. pp. 215. *Ulm*, 1890. 8°. 4662. a. 7.

**ULRICEHAMN.** Ulricehamn. Ulricehamns Sanatorium. *Ulricehamn*, 1889. fol. 10281. ee. 4.

**ULSTER.**

P.P. *Belfast.* Ulster Journal of Archæology. *Belfast*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1925. ga.

ULSTER. Annals of Ulster, A.D. 431–1540. Edited by W. M. Hennessy. 4 vol. *Dublin*, 1887, 1901. 8°. 2396. f.

HARRISON (J.) The Scot in Ulster. pp. 115. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 9509. aa. 18.

MACDONNELL (J.) The Ulster Civil War of 1641 and its consequences. pp. 187. *Dublin*, 1881. 8°. 9509. bbb. 17.

YOUNG (R. M.) Ulster in '98. Episodes and anecdotes. pp. 96. *Belfast*, 1893. 8°. 9509. aaa. 24.

LATIMER (W. T.) Ulster Biographies, relating chiefly to the Rebellion of 1798. pp. 112. *Belfast*, 1897. 8°. 10803. ee. 3.

TAYLOR (J. W.) The Rossmore Incident. Meetings in Ulster in the autumn of 1883. pp. 164. *Dublin*, 1884. 8°. 8146. bbb. 25.

ULSTER. Ulster and Home Rule. pp. 23. *Belfast*, 1886. 8°. 8146. aa. 5. (7.)

GLADSTONE (*Right Hon.* W. E.) Mr. Gladstone on Ulster. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8146. cc. 6. (11.)

JENKINS (R. C.) Revival of the exploded doctrine of "Passive Obedience" and "Non-Resistance" in its application to Ulster. pp. 9. *Folkestone*, 1892. 8°. 8138. aa. 20. (5.)

MACKNIGHT (T.) Ulster as it is: twenty-eight years' experience as an Irish Editor. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10390. f. 18.

MORRISON (L. A.) Among the Scotch-Irish. 2 pt. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 10106. ccc. 26.

LYNN-LINTON (E.) About Ulster. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8146. aaa. 43.

CRONE (J. S.) A run round Ulster. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 10390. h. 17.

*See also* ANTRIM, IRELAND.

**ULUNDA.** *See* LUNDA.

**ULVERSTON.** BARDSLEY (C. W.) Chronicles of Ulverston. pp. 154. *Ulverston*, 1885. 4°. 10358. h. 23.

SAINT MARY, *Ulverston.* Registers. pp. 735. *Ulverston*, 1886. 8°. 9906. g. 9.

**ULWAR.** *See* ALWAR.

**UMBALLA.** *See* AMBALA.

**UMBELLIFERAE.** COULTER (J. M.) and ROSE (J. N.) Report on Mexican Umbelliferæ. 1895. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture.* Contributions from the National Herbarium. Vol. 3. 7053. e. 8.

**UMBRELLA.** UZANNE (O.) L'Ombrelle. pp. 138. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7709. g. 10.

—— The Sunshade. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7742. ee. 4.

*See also* COSTUME.

**UMBRIA: UMBRIAN LANGUAGE.**

P.P. *Foligno.* Archivio storico per l'Umbria. Vol. 1–4. *Foligno*, 1884–89. 8°. P.P. 4168. e.

BUECHELER (F.) Lexicon Italicum. Vocabula conlecta ex monumentis Vmbrorum, *etc.* pp. 30. *Bonnae*, 1881. 4°. 12903. f. 1. (4.)

—— Umbrica ex tabulis, quae Iguvii prope theatrum effossae feruntur. pp. 223. *Bonnae*, 1883. 8°. 7706. b. 25.

BUCK (C. D.) The Oscan-Umbrian Verb-System. 1895. 8°. Ac. Chicago. *University.* Studies in Classical Philology. Vol. 1. Ac. 2691. d./2.

FREGNI (G.) Delle più celebri Iscrizioni etrusche ed umbre. pp. 155. *Modena*, 1897. 8°. 7706. dd. 3.

**UMBRIA**—*continued.*

FREGNI (G.) Sui Caratteri etruschi ed umbri. pp. 16. *Modena*, 1898. 8°. 012901. l. 4. (5.)

PLANTA (R. v.) Grammatik der oskisch-umbrischen Dialekte. *Strassb.* 1892. 8°. 12933. i.

*See also* PERUGIA.

**UMBUNDU LANGUAGE.** *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES, *Mbundu.*

**UMTATA.** GIBSON (A. G. S.) Reminiscences of the Pondomisi War of 1880. pp. 124. *Cape Town*, 1900. 8°. 9061. aaa. 33.

**UNICORN.** BROWN (R.) The Unicorn. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 12430. h. 24.

HIRST (J.) On the religious symbolism of the Unicorn. pp. 14. *Exeter*, 1884. 8°. 7706. ee. 19. (7.)

*See also* BESTIARIES: FOLK-LORE, *Animal Lore.*

**UNIONIDAE.** *See* MOLLUSCA, *Lamellibranchiata.*

**UNION JACK.** *See* FLAGS.

**UNION PACIFIC RAILWAY.** *See* RAILWAYS, *America, North.*

**UNITARIANISM.**

**History.**

ALLEN (J. H.) Historical sketch of the Unitarian movement since the Reformation. pp. 254. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 4745. de. 7.

DOUWEN (W. J. van) Socinianen en Doopsgezinden, 1559–1626. pp. 188. *Leiden*, 1898. 8°. 04685. d. 6.

KANYARÓ (F.) Unitáriusak magyarországon. pp. 229. *Kolozsvár*, 1891. 8°. 4695. ee. 37.

BONET-MAURY (G.) Des origines de Christianisme unitaire chez les Anglais. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 4715. g. 11.

DYER (A. S.) Sketches of English Nonconformity. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4109. aa. 42.

GORDON (A.) Heads of English Unitarian history. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4715. aaa. 50.

LLOYD (W.) The Story of Protestant Dissent and English Unitarianism. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4715. bbb. 4.

GRUNDY (C. S.) Reminiscences of Strangeways Unitarian Church. pp. 87. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 4571. aa. 5.

MATTHEWS (A. W.) Unitarian Churches of Middlesex. ff. 17. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 4715. cc. 23.

ENGLAND. *Conference of Unitarians.* Report of Conference, Birmingham, 1885. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4136. bb. 7.

—— Report of Conference, Leeds, 1888. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4135. e. 10.

EPHEM. Unitarian Church Directory, 1884–85. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. P.P. 2522. ac.

ALLEN (J. H.) and EDDY (R.) History of the Unitarians in the U.S.A. pp. 506. 1894. 8°. American Church History Series. Vol. 10. 4744. g.

WILBUR (E. M.) History of the first Unitarian church, of Portland, Oregon. pp. 95. *Portland*, 1893. 8°. 4744. dd. 8.

*See also* ENGLAND, *Nonconformists:* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *Churches.*

**Doctrines, Controversy, etc.**

FAY (E.) Is Unitarianism false and is orthodoxy true? pp. 14. *Sheffield*, 1881. 8°. 4139. aa. 25. (4.)

CLARKE (J. F.) Work of Unitarians in the past and future. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1882. 12°. 4475. de. 31. (11.)

**UNITARIANISM**—*continued.*

HAM (J. P.) The Unitarian Crisis. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4473. g. 14. (9.)

CLARKE (J. F.) Christ and Christianity. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4139. bbb. 21. (3.)

CREERY (A. M.) Reasons for giving up the Unitarian Ministry. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4183. de. 17. (10.)

MACGOWAN (J.) Arians' and Socinians' Monitor. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 4139. aaa. 9.

MARRIOTT (J. T.) Our Unitarian Faith for young people. pp. 84. *Manch.* 1883. 8°. 4466. aa. 40.

CLARKE (J. F.) Manual of Unitarian Belief. pp. 64. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 4136. aaa. 27.

HOPPS (J. P.) A Unitarian's reasons for not conforming to the Church. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4136. aa. 16. (5.)

WILLIAMS (S. F.) Beliefs and opinions of a Unitarian. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4135. df. 20.

CLARKE (J. F.) Modern Unitarianism. pp. 218. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 4182. aaa. 12.

AUSTIN (H.) Lectures in defence of Unitarian Christianity. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4138. c. 6. (10.)

WICKSTEED (C.) Controversial Lectures. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4136. b. 15.

CLARKE (J. F.) False Witnesses answered. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4139. bbb. 21. (5.)

DRUMMOND (R. B.) Free Thought and Christian Faith. pp. 123. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4018. c. 17.

MACQUAKER LECTURES. McQuaker Trust Lectures. 3 Series. *Lond.* 1890, 96. 8°. 4182. bbb.

UNITARIANISM, its origin and history. pp. 394. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 4745. cc. 38.

UNITARIANS. An appeal to Unitarians. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4136. aa. 31

BARTRAM (R.) Religion and Life: essays. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4372. ee. 10.

SAVAGE (M. J.) Katekismus Unitara. pp. 63. *Winnipeg*, 1891. 8°. 3506. df. 48.

BEARD (C.) The Church, the Bible and free thought. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4139. bbb. 21. (9.)

HANSON (J. W.) Pocket Cyclopædia. Explanations of religious terms as understood by Universalists. pp. 89. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 4257. e. 15.

ARMSTRONG (R. A.) The Principles and Ideals of the Unitarians. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4139. bbb. 29.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. Reasonable Religion. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4371. df. 29.

SPIRIT. In Spirit and in Truth. Essays. pp. 163. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 4371. aaa. 29.

CAPLETON (E.) How I became and why I remain a Unitarian. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4139. bbb. 21. (10.)

CHADWICK (J. W.) Old and new Unitarian Belief. pp. 246. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 4182. c. 32.

CLARKE (J. F.) Why am I a Unitarian? pp. 20. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4139. bbb. 21. (11.)

DODGE (J. S.) The Purpose of God. pp. 257. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 4371. bb. 11.

DOWSON (H. E.) Unitarianism a Positive Faith. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4139. bbb. 21. (12.)

DRUMMOND (J.) Hibbert Lectures on Christianity in its most simple form. pp. 331. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2212. e. 17.

HARGROVE (C.) Unitarianism: a protest and a creed. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4139. bbb. 21. (14.)

**UNITARIANISM**—*continued.*

HEDGE (F. H.) Reason in Religion. pp. 458. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4136. b. 36.

HERFORD (B.) The forward movement in Religious Thought as interpreted by Unitarians. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4136. c. 13.

HOPPS (J. P.) The Unitarian Faith: "good to die by." pp. 4. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4139. bbb. 21. (15.)

MARTINEAU (J.) The three stages of Unitarian Theology. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4139. bbb. 21. (16.)

RUGG (H. W.) Our word and work for Missions pp. 254. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 4767. f. 7.

SHARPE (S.) Unitarian Christianity. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1894. 16°. 4139. a. 21.

—— Unitarianism. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4139. bbb. 21. (19.)

UNITARIAN CHRISTIANITY. Unitarian Christianity. Lectures. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4136. aa. 40.

WALTERS (F.) Unitarian Christianity. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1894. 32°. 4139. a. 24. (1.)

WARD (M. A.) Unitarians and the future. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4139. aaa. 22.

WRIGHT (J.) Religious doctrines believed by Unitarians. 7 pt. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4139. bbb. 21. (22.)

—— Orthodox Doctrines denied by Unitarians. 7 pt. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4139. bbb. 21. (21.)

APPLETON (W. S.) Views of Unitarian Belief by a Layman of Boston. pp. 12. *Camb. Mass.* 1896. 8°. 4183. f. 29. (4.)

ARMSTRONG (R. A.) Unitarian Christianity explained. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1898. 32°. 4139. a. 24. (2.)

SAVAGE (M. J.) Our Unitarian Gospel. pp. 282. *Bost. Mass.* 1898. 8°. 4182. bbb. 49.

P.P. *Belfast.* The Disciple. A Magazine for Unitarians. 3 vol. *Belfast*, 1881–83. 8°. P.P. 564.

—— *Liverpool.* The Liverpool Unitarian annual. *Liverp.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2483. wb.

**UNITAS FRATRUM.**

*See* BRETHREN, *Moravian.*

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Army | 787 |
| Churches and Religious Bodies | 787 |
| Civil Service | 787 |
| Constitution | 788 |
| " History | 788 |
| " General Works | 788 |
| " Congress: Elections | 790 |
| " Presidency | 790 |
| History | 790 |
| " Bibliography | 790 |
| " General History | 790 |
| " Colonial History | 792 |
| " War of Independence to the Civil War, 1773–1860 | 793 |
| " Civil War, General | 796 |
| " " Biographies | 797 |
| " " Confederate States | 799 |
| " " Separate Campaigns, Battles, *etc.* | 799 |
| " " Regimental Histories | 801 |
| " " Naval History of the Civil War | 801 |
| " " Relations with Great Britain | 801 |
| " " Prisoners of War | 802 |
| " " Poems and Ballads | 802 |
| " 1865 to the Present Time | 802 |
| " War with Spain, 1898 | 802 |
| Immigration | 804 |

UNITED STATES.—*continued.*


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Law | 805 |
| Navy | 806 |
| Politics | 807 |
| „ General | 807 |
| „ History of Political Parties | 807 |
| „ Municipal Politics | 808 |
| „ Pamphlets | 808 |
| „ Foreign | 809 |
| „ „ Monroe Doctrine, *etc.* | 809 |
| Protestant Episcopal Church | 810 |
| Public Domain | 811 |
| Social Life | 811 |
| Southern States | 811 |
| Statistics | 812 |
| Topography | 812 |
| „ Geography, Guide Books, *etc.* | 812 |
| „ Travels, *etc.* | 813 |
| Trade and Finance | 816 |
| „ „ Tariffs and Taxation | 817 |
| „ „ Trade and Manufactures | 817 |
| Western States | 818 |


**BIBLIOGRAPHY.** *See below, History.*

**ANTIQUITIES.**

*See* AMERICA, *Antiquities*: INDIANS.

**ARMY.**

U.S.A. *Army.* Official Army Register. *Wash.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2521. e.

POWELL (W. H.) List of Officers of the Army of the United States. pp. 863. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8832. bbb. 10.

BAIRD (W.) Index to General Orders of the U.S. Army. pp. 108. *Wash.* 1887. 8°. 8830. aa. 7.

BROOKS (E. S.) Story of the American Soldier. pp. 350. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8829. l. 6.

BRESLER (A. L.) Die Armee der Vereinigten Staaten. pp. 38. *Leips.* 1891. 8°. 8823. h. 24.

MERRITT (W.) The Army of the U.S.A. pp. 438. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8829. i. 9.

RODENBOUGH (T. F.) and HASKIN (W. L.) The Army of the U.S.A. pp. 741. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8831. m. 27.

TRICOCHE (G.) Les Milices des États-Unis. pp. 33. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8827. ee. 44. (11.)

BUEL (J. W.) Hero Tales of the American Soldier and Sailor. pp. 504. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 9770. f. 5.

POWELL (J. W.) Customs of the Service. The Army, National Guards, and Volunteers. pp. 181. *Kansas*, 1899. 8°. 8832. aaa. 6.

WAGNER (A. L.) The United States Army and Navy. pp. 241. *Ohio*, 1899. *obl.* fol. 1858. d. 2.

FORSYTH (G. A.) The Story of the Soldier. pp. 389. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8822. a. 2.

ROSENGARTEN (J. G.) The German Soldier in the Wars of the U.S.A. pp. 175. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 9602. aaa. 6.

WILSON (J. T.) The Black Phalanx; history of Negro Soldiers of the U.S.A., 1775–1865. pp. 528. *Hartford*, 1888. 8°. 9605. dd. 2.

---

KING (C.) Trials of a Staff-Officer. pp. 214. *Philad.* 1891. 8°. 8830. aaa. 43.

U.S.A. *Cavalry Association.* Journal. *Leavenworth*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8831. l.

BOYD (*Mrs.* O. B.) Cavalry Life in tent and field. pp. 376. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 012330. g. 59.

TRICOCHE (G.) Notes d'un engagé volontaire au 11th U.S. Cavalry. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8826. bbb. 46.

BIRKHIMER (W. E.) Historical sketch of the artillery. pp. 406. *Wash.* 1884. 8°. 8829. k. 22.

UNITED STATES.—Army.—*continued*

AC. West Point. *Military Academy.* Biographical Register of the Academy. 3 vol. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 2407. g. 2.

FARROW (E. S.) West Point and the Military Academy. pp. 75. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 8365. aa. 5.

REED (H. T.) Cadet Life at West Point. pp. 236. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 8827. bb. 55.

BURNHAM (W. P.) Three roads to a commission in the U.S. Army. pp. 160. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 8823. b. 18.

RODENBOUGH (T. F.) Uncle Sam's Medal of Honor, 1861–86. pp. 424. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9602. dc. 5.

*See also below, History: Western States:* INDIANS *N. American:* LAW, *Military:* MILITARY SCIENCE. For the Military and Regimental History of the Civil War, 1861–65, *see below, History.*

**CENSUS.** *See below, Statistics.*

**CHINESE IN THE UNITED STATES.**

*See below, Immigration.*

**CHURCHES AND RELIGIOUS BODIES.**

JACKSON (S. M.) Bibliography of American Church History, 1820–93. 1894. 8°. American Church History Series. Vol. 12. 4744. g.

BOWERMAN (G. F.) Selected Bibliography of the Religious Denominations of the United States. pp. 94. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 4999. ee. 17.

AMERICAN CHURCH HISTORY. American Church History Series. 13 vol. *N.Y.* 1893, 97. 8°. 4744. g.

BACON (L. W.) A History of American Christianity. pp. 429. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4744. g. 18.

SMALL (C. H.) Corner-Stones of Faith; Christian Denominations of the United States, *etc.* pp. 469. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 4182. oc. 32.

ADDISON (D. D.) The Clergy in American Life and Letters. pp. 400. 1900. 8°. National Studies in American Letters. 011852. de.

CARROLL (H. K.) Report of statistics of Churches in the U.S.A. pp. 812. 1894. 8°. Eleventh Census of the U.S.A. 1882. c. 1.

*See also below, Protestant Episcopal Church:* BAPTISTS: CONGREGATIONALISM: LUTHERAN CHURCHES: METHODISM: MORMONISM: PRESBYTERIANISM: ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in the United States:* UNITARIANISM: UNIVERSALISM.

**CIVIL SERVICE,** *Federal, State and Municipal.*

FOSTER (W. E.) Literature of Civil Service Reform. pp. 15. *Providence*, 1881. 8°. 8177. de. 9. (6.)

SALMON (L. M.) History of the appointing power of the President. pp. 129. 1886. 8°. Ac. United States. *Historical Association.* Papers. Vol. 1. No. 5 Ac. 8504.

EATON (D. B.) The "Spoils" System and Civil Service Reform at New York. pp. 123. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 8176. aaa. 30.

—— Term and tenure of office. pp. 108. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8176. aaa. 33.

NEW YORK. *National Civil-Service Reform League.* Expediency of asking Candidates for public office their views of Civil-Service Reform. pp. 43. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8176. aaa. 31.

JAY (J.) Civil Service Reform. pp. 15. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 12301. g. 64. (5.)

U.S.A. *Civil Service Commission.* Report. *Wash.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8177. h.

COMSTOCK (J. M.) Civil Service in the U.S.A. pp. 602. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8176. aaa. 39.

UNITED STATES.—Civil Service—*cont.*

NEW YORK. *Civil Service Reform Association.* Report. pp. 22. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8177. de. 15. (6.)

PIATT (D.) Civil Service, its rot and its remedy. pp. 31. *Cincinnati*, 1885. 8°. 8177. e. 3. (2.)

CIVIL SERVICE Question Book. pp. 282. *Syracuse*, 1888. 8°. 12204. b. 8.

RICHMOND (H. A.) Working-men's interest in Civil-Service Reform. pp. 19. 1888. 8°. 8715. ee. 5. (2.)

BONAPARTE (C. J.) Civil-Service reform as a moral question. pp. 8. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8177. df.

MECHEM (F. R.) Treatise on the Law of Public Offices and Officers. pp. 751. *Chicago*, 1890. 8°. 06616. df. 13.

CLARKE (W. H.) The Civil Service law. pp. 240. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 8177. de. 39.

NEW YORK. *Civil Service Reform League.* Civil Service Reform in the National Service, 1889–91. Reports. pp. 86. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 8177. de. 40.

—— Proceedings at the Annual Meeting. *N.Y.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 8177. de.

CURTIS (G. W.) "Party and Patronage:" an address for the meeting of the Civil-Service Reform League. pp. 26. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 8177. df.

BOSTON. *Civil Service Reform Association.* Good Government. Official journal of the Civil Service Reform League. *Wash.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 3638. g.

U.S.A. The Civil Service Guide: a manual for applicants for positions under the U.S.A. Civil Service examinations. pp. 144. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 8175. ee. 14.

LEUPP (F. E.) How to prepare for a Civil Service Examination. pp. 553. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8176. eee. 9.

*See also below, Constitution: Politics.*

### COLONIES AND COLONIAL QUESTIONS.

*See below, Politics, Foreign, Expansion, etc.*

### CONGRESS.

For Works on the constitution of Congress, *see below, Constitution:* for the History of Congress, *see below, History.*

### CONSTITUTION.

#### Constitutional History.

STEVENS (C. E.) Sources of the Constitution of the United States. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8177. de. 42.

WALKER (J. B.) Birth of the Federal Constitution. pp. 128. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 9602. bbb. 5.

FREEMAN (E. A.) An Introduction to American Institutional History. pp. 39. 1882. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. No. 1. Ac. 2689.

STERNE (S.) Constitutional History of the United States. pp. 323. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 9603. bbb. 6.

PORTER (L. H.) Outlines of constitutional History. pp. 311. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 9605. bb. 17.

JAMESON (J. F.) Introduction to the study of the constitutional and political History of the States. pp. 29. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Series 4. No. 5. Ac. 2689.

CURTIS (G. T.) Constitutional History of the U.S.A. to the close of their civil war. *N.Y.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9615. df.

JOHNSTON (A.) The United States, history and constitution. pp. 286. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 9605. aaa. 12.

U.S.A. Documentary history of the Constitution of the United States. 1893. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of State. Bureau of Rolls.* Bulletin. No. 1. 011900. k.

UNITED STATES.—Constitution—*cont.*

JEFFERS (J. F.) and NICHOLS (J. L.) Safe Citizenship; or, Canadian and American Citizenship. pp. 585. *Toronto*, 1896. 8°. 8175. de. 9.

ALTMANN (W.) Urkunden zur ausserdeutschen Verfassungsgeschichte seit 1776. pp. 278. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 8008. h. 17.

FISHER (S. G.) Evolution of the Constitution of the United States. pp. 398. *Philad.* 1897. 8°. 8175. ee. 13.

CLEVELAND (F. A.) The Growth of Democracy in the United States. pp. 532. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 8176. eee. 8.

FORD (H. J.) Rise and Growth of American Politics. pp. 409. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8175. ee. 15.

THORPE (F. N.) A Constitutional History of the American People, 1776–1850. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 09603. c. 5.

LANDON (J. S.) The Constitutional History of the United States. pp. 447. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 09603. cc. 7.

---

GOURD (A.) Les Chartes coloniales des États-Unis. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8175. dd. 3.

U.S.A. Journal of the Federal Convention, May, 1787, kept by J. Madison. pp. 805. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 9602. h. 12.

RICHARDSON (H. P.) Journal of the Federal Convention of 1787 analysed. pp. 244. *San Francisco*, 1899. 8°. 8176. cc. 1.

JAMESON (J. F.) Essays in the Constitutional History of the U.S.A., 1775–89. pp. 321. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8177. de. 29.

FORD (P. L.) Pamphlets on the Constitution, 1787–88. pp. 451. *Brooklyn*, 1888. 8°. 8177. e. 2.

VOSSION (L.) La célébration du Centenaire de la Constitution à Philadelphia. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 9551. c. 13.

HAMILTON (A.) The Federalist; a Commentary on the Constitution of the United States, 1787–88. pp. 793. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8175. ee. 18.

MEIGS (W. M.) The Growth of the Constitution in the Federal Convention of 1787. pp. 374. *Philad.* 1900. 8°. 8175. cc. 6.

HOWARD (G. E.) Introduction to local constitutional history of the U.S.A. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Extra vol. IV. Ac. 2689.

CHANNING (E.) Town and County Government in English Colonies of N. America. pp. 57. 1884. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 2. No. 10. Ac. 2689.

*See also below, History of the United States.*

#### General Works on the Constitution.

LALOR (J. J.) Cyclopaedia of Political Science, *etc.* 3 vol. *Chicago*, 1881–88. 8°. 8176. ee. 1.

CENTZ (P. C.) The Republic of republics. pp. 606. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 8175. cc. 2.

GARCÍA MORENO (A.) Texto de las Constituciones federales de los Estados-Unidos, Suiza, *etc.* 3 tom. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8009. bb. 15.

HURD (J. C.) Theory of our National Existence. pp. 550. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 8177. df. 13.

FORD (W. C.) American Citizen's Manual. pp. 146. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8176. bbb. 8.

REAVIS (L. U.) Continental supremacy of the American Constitution. pp. 63. *St. Louis*, 1882. 8°. 8176. e. 18. (2.)

SHEA (*Hon.* G.) The American Government, founded in the Christian Religion. pp. 52. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 8176. a. 41.

UNITED STATES.—Constitution—*cont.*

BAZAN (J. S.) Las Instituciones federales en los Estados-Unidos. pp. 459. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8176. b. 14.

SUPLÉE (T. D.) Handbook of Civil Government. pp. 239. *Philad.* 1883. 8°. 8009. bbb. 2.

BROOKS (E. S.) Century book for young Americans. pp. 249. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 8176. ee. 8.

CURTIS (G. T.) Implied Powers of the Constitution. *Wash.* 1885. 8°. 8177. df. 16. (4.)

DAVIS (H.) American Constitutions. pp. 70. 1885. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 3. No. 9. 10. Ac. 2689.

DAWES (A. L.) How we are governed. pp. 423. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8176. b. 25.

FISKE (J.) American political ideas from the standpoint of universal history. pp. 158. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8176. aaa. 40.

HOLST (H. v.) Staatsrecht der Vereinigten Staaten. pp. 189. 1885. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 4. 6006. k.

MACMURRAY (J.) People's manual of popular government. pp. 236. *Harrisburg*, 1885. 8°. 8176. aa. 28.

BANCROFT (G.) Plea for the constitution of the U.S.A. pp. 95. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8176. a. 50.

MACY (J.) Our government, how it grew, *etc.* pp. 238. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8176. aa. 29.

BANNATYNE (D. J.) Handbook of republican institutions. pp. 624. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 2238. bb. 2.

BARNWELL (J. G.) Reading Notes on the Constitution. pp. 15. *Philad.* 1887. 8°. 8177. df. 21. (5.)

CARNEGIE (A.) Home Rule in America. pp. 60. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 8176. aaa. 50.

HITCHCOCK (H.) American State Constitutions. pp. 61. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8176. bbb. 11.

ROBERTSON (E.) American Home Rule. pp. 131. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8175. aaa. 3.

CLEMENT (R. E.) Civil Government. Studies of the Federal Constitution. pp. 232. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8177. de. 21.

PIERCE (E. L.) The Obligations of the Citizen. pp. 30. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8176. c. 3. (4.)

U.S.A. Manual of the Constitution. pp. 348. *Cincinnati*, 1888. 8°. 8177. de. 14.

COCKER (W. J.) Government of the U.S.A. pp. 274. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8177. de. 23.

HARE (J. I. C.) American Constitutional Law. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 06617. e. 10.

RICAUD (J. A.) Étude de la République américaine. pp. 311. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 10409. aaa. 44.

THORPE (F. N.) Government of the People of the U.S.A. pp. 308. *Philad.* 1889. 8°. 8177. de. 26.

VOSSION (L.) La Constitution américaine. pp. 74. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8177. ee. 5.

CARLIER (A.) États-Unis. Institutions de l'Union, Institutions d'État. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8176. e. 21.

FISKE (J.) Civil Government in the United States. pp. 360. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 8177. de. 33.

HURD (J. C.) The Union-State: letter to our states-rights friends. pp. 135. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 8177. df. 22.

SCOTT (J.) The Republic as a form of government. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8177. de. 28.

TIEDEMAN (C. G.) The Unwritten Constitution of the United States. pp. 165. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 8175. ee. 20.

BOUTMY (É. G.) Studies in constitutional law. France—England—United States. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8008. bbb. 20.

UNITED STATES.—Constitution—*cont.*

DOLE (C. F.) The American Citizen. pp. 320. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 8176. aaa. 46.

ORDRONAUX (J.) Constitutional Legislation in the United States. pp. 696. *Philad.* 1891. 8°. 8176. bb. 25.

WEBSTER (P.) Treatise on the Law of Citizenship in the United States. pp. 338. *Albany*, 1891. 8°. 06616. f. 19.

WENZEL (J.) Comparative view of the executive and legislative Departments of the Governments of the United States, France, England, and Germany. pp. 22. *Bost.* 1891. *obl.* 8°. 8010. a. 3.

WILLOUGHBY (W. W.) and (W. F.) Government and administration of the United States. pp. 148. 1891. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 9. Ac. 2689.

CHAMBRUN (A. de) Droits et libertés aux États-Unis. pp. 542. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8177. ee. 10.

FORD (P. L.) Essays on the Constitution of the U.S.A., 1787–88. pp. 424. *Brooklyn*, 1892. 8°. 8175. f. 7.

MOWRY (W. A.) Elements of Civil Government. pp. 211. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 8176. bbb. 20. (1.)

BRYCE (*Right Hon.* J.) The American Commonwealth. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893–95. 8°. 2238. f. 11.

CLARK (F. H.) Outlines of Civics: supplement to Bryce's American Commonwealth. pp. 261. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8176. de. 29.

HART (A. B.) Practical Essays on American government. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8176. bbb. 22.

U.S.A. *Constitutional Documents.* Constitution of the United States. pp. 745. *Wash.* 1893. 8°. 8176. ee. 9.

CURRY (J. L. M.) The Southern States in their relations to the Constitution. pp. 248. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 8176. bbb. 26.

HIGBY (C. D.) Outlines of Civil Government in the U.S.A. pp. 133. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 8005. c. 1.

RACIOPPI (F.) Nuovi limiti nelle istituzioni politiche Americane. pp. 376. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 8177. df. 26.

BOUTMY (É. G.) La notion de l'État aux États-Unis. 1896. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. 2e série. Tom. 19. 2098. f.

BROOKS (N.) How the Republic is governed. pp. 169. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8175. de. 17.

CHAMBRUN (A. de) Le Pouvoir exécutif aux États-Unis. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8176. e. 24.

FOSTER (R.) Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. Vol. 1. *Bost.* 1896. 8°. 8175. dd. 4.

HUNT (R.) Selected Arguments, lectures and miscellaneous papers. pp. 345. *New Orleans*, 1896. 8°. 8175. bb. 3.

OVERALL (J. W.) A Catechism of the Constitution of the United States. pp. 190. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8176. de. 14.

ROGERS (A. E.) Our System of Government. pp. 584. *Orono*, 1896. 8°. 8010. de. 17.

DAVIS (G. B.) Elements of Law. An introduction to the study of the Constitutional Law of the United States. pp. 188. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 06617. e. 9.

HARRISON (B.) *President of the United States.* Constitution and Administration of the United States. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8175. ee. 10.

SCHOULER (J.) Constitutional Studies, State and Federal. pp. 332. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 8176. eee. 4.

**UNITED STATES.—Constitution—*cont.***

CLÉREL DE TOCQUEVILLE (C. A.) *Count.* Democracy in America. Translation by H. Reeve. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 2238. b. 21.

GODKIN (E. L.) Unforeseen tendencies of Democracy. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8007. df. 2.

BRADFORD (G.) The Lesson of popular Government. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8010. de. 31.

*See also below, History and Politics.*

### Congress: Elections.

MORAN (T. F.) Rise and Development of the Bicameral System in America. pp. 54. 1895. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Series 13. No. 5. Ac. 2689.

COOLEY (T. M.) Treatise on the limitations upon the legislative power of the States. pp. 886. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 6614. k. 3.

WILSON (W.) Congressional Government. pp. 333. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8176. a. 47.

MOORE (J. W.) The American Congress. pp. 581. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 9605. dd. 16.

FOLLETT (M. P.) The Speaker of the House of Representatives. pp. 378. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8176. de. 11.

JAMESON (J. F.) The origin of the Standing Committee System in American Legislative Bodies. pp. 22. 1884. 8°. Ac. Providence. *Brown University.* Papers, *etc.* No. 4. Ac. 2692. r.

MACCONACHIE (L. G.) Congressional Committees. pp. 441. 1898. 8°. ELY (R. T.) Library of Economics and Politics. 08225. ee.

MACMILLAN (D. C.) The Elective Franchise in the United States. pp. 203. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8176. eee. 10.

FISK (O. H.) Stimmrecht und Einzelstaat in den Vereinigten Staaten. pp. 221. 1896. 8°. Staats- und völkerrechtliche Abhandlungen. Bd. 1. Hft. 4. 8010. d.

PIERCE (E. L.) Enfranchisement and Citizenship. pp. 397. *Bost.* 1896. 8°. 8156. aaa. 5.

HAYNES (J.) Popular Election of United States Senators. 1893. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Series 11, No. 11, 12. Ac. 2689.

DALLINGER (F. W.) Nominations for Elective Office in the United States. pp. 290. 1897. 8°. Harvard Historical Studies. Vol. 4. Ac. 2692/10.

PIERCE (E. L.) Biennial Elections. Remarks before the Legislative Committee. pp. 19. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8176. c. 3. (3.)

PRYOR (J. W.) Statement of the Election Law in force in New York City. pp. 62. *N.Y.* 1894. 12°. 8180. a. 38. (2.)

For the History of the Congress of the United States, *see below, History:* for the Legislature of each State, *see* under the State required: for works on the Referendum in the United States, *see* REFERENDUM.

### Presidency: Executive.

GOODNOW (F. J.) Comparative Administrative law. Analysis of the system of the United States, England, France, and Germany. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 6005. h. 10.

NORTON (C. B.) The President and his Cabinet. pp. 249. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8177. de. 22.

MACCLURE (A. K.) Our Presidents and how we make them. pp. 417. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8176. de. 34.

POLEN (G. P.) Shall our Presidents be elected for eight years? pp. 32. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8176. de. 24.

**UNITED STATES.—Constitution—*cont.***

LOCKWOOD (H. C.) The Abolition of the Presidency. pp. 331. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8176. aaa. 37

SALMON (L. M.) History of the appointing power of the President. pp. 129. 1886. 8°. Ac. United States. *Historical Association.* Papers. Vol. 1. No. 5. Ac. 8504.

MECHEM (F. R.) Treatise on the Law of Public Offices and Officers. pp. 751. *Chicago,* 1890. 8°. 06616. df. 13.

BENTON (J. H.) Veto Power in the United States. pp. 58. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8177. df. 19.

HART (A. B.) The Veto Power. 1891. 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard University.* Harvard Historical Monographs. No. 1. Ac. 2692/6.

*See also above, Civil Service.*

### Territories.

FARRAND (M.) The Legislation of Congress for the government of the Territories of the United States, 1789–1895. pp. 101. *Newark,* 1896. 8°. 8176. b. 37.

**FINANCE.** *See below, Trade.*

**GOLD PRODUCTION.** *See* GOLD AND SILVER.

**HISTORY.**

### Bibliography and Sources.

FORD (P. L.) Check List of Bibliographies of American subjects. *Brooklyn,* 1889. 4°. BB.K. c. 3.

PRESTON (H. W.) Documents illustrative of American History, 1606–1863. pp. 320. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 9605. c. 6.

Ac. U.S.A. *Historical Association.* Report of the Historical Manuscripts Commission of the American Historical Association, Dec. 30, 1896. pp. 644. *Wash.* 1897. 8°. Ac. 8504/3.

NEW YORK. *Public Library.* Calendar of the Emmet Collection of Manuscripts, *etc.*, relating to American History. pp. 563. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 9605. ee. 26.

U.S.A. *Department of the Interior.* Check List of Public Documents. pp. 222. *Wash.* 1895. 8°. 011900. i. 15.

POORE (B. P.) Catalogue of the Government Publications of the United States, 1774–1881. pp. 1392. *Wash.* 1885. 4°. Cat. Desk I.

MACDONALD (W.) Documents illustrative of the History of the United States, 1776–1861. pp. 465. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 9602. de. 21.

FORD (P. L.) Materials for a Bibliography of official publications of Continental Congress, 1774–89. pp. 57. *Brooklyn,* 1888. 8°. 11901. cc. 28.

Ac. Amsterdam. *Athenæum.* Boeken betreffende den amerikaanschen Vrijheids-oorlog. pp. 27. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 011902. k. 1. (2.)

BOWKER (R. R.) State Publications. List of the official publications of the several States. *N.Y.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 11903. aa.

ABBOT (G. M.) Bibliography of the Civil War. *Philad.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11900. dd. 18.

BOSTON. *Public Library.* Index of Articles upon American local history in the Library. pp. 225. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 011902. l. 26

### General History and Miscellaneous Works.

JAMESON (J. F.) Dictionary of United States History, 1492–1895. pp. 733. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 9605. ff. 17.

NORTHAM (H. C.) Help towards fixing the facts of American History. pp. 298. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 9605. aaa. 1

**UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.***

OLLIER (E.) Cassell's History of the United States. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1880–83. 4°. 9605. ee. 6.

THALHEIMER (M. E.) Eclectic History of the United States. pp. 392. *Cincinnati*, 1881. 8°. 9602. aaa. 5.

COFFIN (C. C.) Building the Nation. pp. 485. *N.Y.* 1883. 4°. 9615. ee. 15.

GILMAN (A.) History of the American People. pp. 668. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 9602. df. 9.

MACMASTER (J. B.) History of the people of the United States. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 9605. cc. 5.

HOPP (E. O.) Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten. 1884, *etc.* 8°. Das Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. 26, *etc.* 12205. d.

SCUDDER (H. E.) American Commonwealths. 14 vols. *Bost.* 1884–85. 8°. 9603. aaa. 13–25.

BANCROFT (G.) History of the United States. 6 vol. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 9615. df.

HIGGINSON (T. W.) Larger History of the United States. pp. 470. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9602. f. 7.

JOHNSTON (A.) History of the United States for Schools. pp. 473. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 9604. b. 3.

WINSOR (J.) Narrative and critical History of America. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1885–89. 4°. 2057. c.

CHILDS (E. E.) History of the United States. pp. 254. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 9555. bb. 7.

ELLIS (E. S.) Youth's History of the United States. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9605. f. 8.

HALE (E. E.) History of the United States. pp. 312. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9605. bbb. 8.

PATTON (J. H.) Concise History of the American People. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9605. dd. 1.

EGGLESTON (E.) First Book in American History. pp. 203. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 9603. bb. 31.

—— History of the United States for Schools. pp. 398. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 9605. bbb. 12.

—— Household History of the United States. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9605. e. 21.

PEATTIE (E. W.) Story of America. pp. 303. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 9602. h. 7.

AMERICAN HISTORY. Winnowings in American history. 14 Nos. *Brooklyn*, 1890–91. 8°. 9551. aaa.

JOHNSTON (A.) The United States; history and constitution. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9605. aaa. 14.

—— A shorter history of the United States. pp. 340. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 9602. cc. 7.

MORRIS (C.) Elementary History of the United States. pp. 250. *Philad.* 1890. 8°. 9605. aaa. 16.

HART (A. B.) Epochs of American history. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1891–93. 8°. 9551. aa.

—— Epoch maps illustrating American history. *N.Y.* 1891. *obl.* 8°. S. 178. (30.)

GREG (P.) History of the United States. 2 vol. *Richmond*, 1892. 8°. 9615. df. 9.

HOWISON (R. R.) History of the United States. pp. 936. *Richmond*, 1892. 8°. 9605. c. 10.

MABIE (H. W.) and BRIGHT (M. H.) Memorial Story of America, 1492 to 1892. pp. 851. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 9555. f. 6.

MACKENZIE (R.) America. A history. pp. 564. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9551. bbb. 2.

MOIREAU (A.) Histoire des États-Unis. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 9602. h. 11.

PAYNE (E. J.) History of the New World. *Oxf.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 2398. d. 9.

PONTOPPIDAN (M.) De Forenede Staters historie. pp. 320. *Kjøbenh.* 1892. 8°. 9602. c.

SMITH (Goldwin) The United States. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 9602. cc. 8.

**UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.***

SWINTON (W.) School history of the United States. pp. 383. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 9605. c. 13.

ZIMMERMAN (G. A.) Vierhundert Jahre amerikanischer Geschichte. pp. 736. *Milwaukee*, 1893. 8°. 9551. f. 9.

FISKE (J.) History of the United States for Schools. pp. 474. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 9615. d. 1.

NYE (E. W.) History of the United States. pp. 329. *Philad.* 1894. 8°. 9605. c. 15.

SHALER (N. S.) The United States. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10413. dd. 1.

THOMAS (A. C.) History of the United States. pp. 410. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 9604. bbb. 11.

ANDREWS (E. B.) History of the United States. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 9605. c. 19.

GANNETT (H.) The Building of a Nation. pp. 252. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 08225. g. 10.

LODGE (H. C.) and ROOSEVELT (T.) *President of the United States.* Hero Tales from American history. pp. 335. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 9605. bb. 23.

CHANNING (E.) and HART (A. B.) Guide to the Study of American History. pp. 471. *Bost.* 1896. 8°. 9555. b. 35.

DECELLES (A. D.) Les États-Unis. pp. 437. *Ottawa*, 1896. 8°. 9604. cc. 5.

JUDSON (H. P.) The Growth of the American Nation. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9615. ccc. 5.

PARMELE (M. P.) The Evolution of an Empire. pp. 296. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 9604. aaa. 29.

HART (A. B.) American History told by Contemporaries. 4 vol. *N.Y.* 1897, 1901. 8°. 9551. bb. 36.

MONTGOMERY (D. H.) Student's American History. pp. 523. *Bost.* 1897. 8°. 9605. b. 31.

CHANNING (E.) Student's History of the United States. pp. 603. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 9602. de. 19.

HAWTHORNE (J.) History of the United States from the landing of Columbus. 3 vol. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 09603. aaa. 3.

MACCARTHY (J. H.) A Short History of the United States. pp. 321. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 9605. c. 27.

SCUDDER (H. E.) A History of the United States. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 9603. bbb. 35.

BASCOM (J.) Growth of Nationality in the United States. pp. 213. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 09603. aaa. 6.

GRIFFIS (W. E.) The Romance of Conquest. The story of American expansion. pp. 312. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 9605. c. 28.

HALSTEAD (M.) The History of American expansion, *etc.* pp. 712. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 09605. c. 3.

MACLAUGHLIN (A. C.) History of the American Nation. pp. 587. 1899. 8°. Twentieth Century Series. 012201. h.

MORRIS (C.) The Greater Republic. pp. 711. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 9602. i. 9.

CHANNING (E.) Short History of the United States for School Use. pp. 401. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 9604. bbb. 27.

CLAPIN (S.) Histoire des États-Unis, *etc.* pp. 218. *Montréal*, 1900. 8°. 9603. aaa. 29.

DOUB (W. C.) Topical Discussion of American History. pp. 110. *San Francisco*, 1900. 8°. 09603. aaa. 11.

SPARKS (E. E.) The Expansion of the American people. pp. 461. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. 9604. bbb. 30.

THOMAS (A. C.) Elementary History of the United States. pp. 343. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 09603. bb. 3.

UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.*

JOHNSTON (A.) Representative American Orations. 3 vol. *N.Y.* 1884. 16°. 12301. cc. 2.

—— American Orations. Studies in American Political History. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8176. de. 9.

FORD (P. L.) Great Words from Great Americans. pp. 195. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8175. ee. 19.

SMITH (L. H.) Historical Atlas of the United States. *Wash.* 1881. 4°. 1858. c. 19.

WILSON (J. G.) and FISKE (J.) Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography. 6 vol. *N.Y.* 1887, 89. 4°. 2037. f.

BROWN (J. H.) Lamb's Biographical Dictionary of the United States. *Bost.* 1900, *etc.* 4°. 1453. k.

AC. U.S.A. *Historical Association.* Papers. *N.Y.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8504.

ALLEN (J. G.) Topical studies in American History. pp. 74. *Rochester*, 1885. 8°. 9555. aaa. 12.

WRIGHT (H. C.) Children's Stories in American History. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9603. bb. 29.

BRISTOL (F. M.) Providential Epochs. pp. 269. *Cincinnati*, 1894. 8°. 9004. g. 25.

FERGUSON (H.) Essays in American History. pp. 211. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 9605. aaa. 24.

ZELLER (J. W.) A Manual containing suggestions, questions and answers in connection with the United States History. *Philad.* 1896. 8°. 9602. de. 17.

AMERICA. American Historic Towns. 4 vol. *N.Y.* 1898-1900. 8°. 10413. d.

HUBBARD (E.) Little Journeys to the Homes of American Statesmen. pp. 436. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 10883. a. 23.

ARNOLD (H. P.) Historic Side-Lights. pp. 331. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 9009. i. 13.

P.P. *New York.* American Historical Review. *N.Y.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3437. baa.

—— *Philadelphia.* American Historical Register. 1894-97. *Philad.* 1894-97. 8°. P.P. 3437. bb.

*See also* AMERICA, *History*, and under the history of each State of the American Union.

## Colonial History to the War of Independence.

SMITH (G. B.) The United States. From the earliest times to the landing of the Pilgrim Fathers. 2 vol. 1897. 8°. The Romance of Colonization. Vol. 1, 2. 9551. b. 11.

DOYLE (J. A.) The English in America. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2398. d. 1.

THWAITES (R. G.) The Colonies, 1492-1750. pp. 301. 1891. 8°. HART (A. B.) Epochs of American History. 9551. aa.

WINSOR (J.) Rival Claimants for North America, 1497-1755. pp. 21. *Worcester*, 1895. 8°. 9551. k.

HALL (G. B.) Historical sketches in colonization of America. pp. 222. *Minneapolis*, 1886. 8°. 9551. i. 7.

WINSOR (J.) Geographical Discovery in the interior of North America. 1537-1700. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 9551. f. 11.

DRAKE (S. A.) The making of Virginia and the middle Colonies. 1578-1701. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 9605. c. 18.

PILGRIM FATHERS. Exhibition of documents at Leiden, relating to the Dutch Settlements in North America. pp. 32. *Leyden*, 1888. 8°. 9094. aaa. 22. (3.)

GRIFFIS (W. E.) The Influence of the Netherlands in the making of the American Republic. pp. 40. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 9005. d. 26. (7.)

UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.*

FISHER (G. P.) The Colonial Era. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9602. aaa. 10.

LODGE (H. C.) Short History of the English Colonies in America. pp. 560. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 09555. cc. 8.

GOODWIN (J. A.) The Pilgrims Republic; Colony of New Plymouth, *etc.* pp. 662. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 9605. ff. 1.

DEVERELL (W.) The Pilgrims and the Anglican Church. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4707. df. 6.

BROWN (A.) Genesis of the United States. 1605-16. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9602. i. 1.

WINSLOW (W. C.) The Pilgrim Fathers in Holland. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4530. eee. 2. (4.)

CAMPBELL (D.) The Puritan in Holland, England and America. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9602. dd. 1.

BETTS (C. W.) American Colonial History illustrated by contemporary Medals. pp. 332. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 7757. e. 37.

EGGLESTON (E.) The Beginners of a Nation. A history of the English settlements in America. pp. 377. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9555. bb. 20.

MACMASTER (J. B.) With the Fathers. Studies in the history of the United States. pp. 321. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 9605. b. 27.

TONER (J. M.) Colonies of North America and the Genesis of the Commonwealths. 1896. 8°.

AC. U.S.A. *American Historical Association.* Annual Report, 1895. Ac. 8504/2.

GOURD (A.) Les Chartes coloniales. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8175. dd. 3.

ARBER (E.) Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1606-1623: as told by themselves. pp. 634. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9551. bb. 31.

BROWN (A.) The First Republic in America, 1605-27. pp. 688. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 9555. f. 17.

BRUMBAUGH (M. G.) and WALTON (J. S.) Liberty Bell Leaflets: translations and reprints. 6 pts. *Philad.* 1898, 1900. 8°. 09603. b.

MACDONALD (W.) Select Charters and other documents illustrative of American History, 1606-1775. pp. 401. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 9551. f. 17.

BRADY (C. T.) American Fights. Stories of the first five wars of the United States. pp. 326. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 9602. de. 23.

BROOKS (E. S.) The Century Book of the American Colonies. pp. 233. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 9602. i. 11.

POINDEXTER (C.) Captain J. Smith and his critics. pp. 74. *Richmond*, 1893. 8°. 10883. cc. 12.

SCOTT (E. G.) Development of constitutional liberty in the Colonies. pp. 334. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 9603. eee. 5.

PARKMAN (F.) A half-century of Conflict. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9602. de. 12.

BISHOP (C. F.) History of Elections in the American Colonies. pp. 297. 1893. 8°. Columbia College Studies. vol. 3. Ac. 2638/2.

MOORE (C.) The North-west under three Flags, 1635-1796. pp. 402. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 09603. c. 7.

NEW ENGLAND COMPANY. Correspondence between the Governors of the New England Company in London and the Commissioners of the Colonies in America and others, 1657-1712. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4766. dd. 18.

ASHLEY (W. J.) Surveys. (England and America, 1660-1760.) pp. 476. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08207. f. 17.

SLOANE (W. M.) The French War, *etc.* pp. 409. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 9555. b. 12.

**UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.***

WINSOR (J.) The struggle in America between England and France, 1697–1763. pp. 484. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 9551. f. 12.

JOHNSON (R.) History of the French War, ending in the conquest of Canada. pp. 381. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 9555. b. 1.

DRAKE (S. A.) The Taking of Louisburg, 1745. pp. 136. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 9602. cc. 5.

WASHINGTON (G.) *President of the United States.* Journal of Colonel Washington, commanding a detachment of Virginia troops, sent across the Alleghany Mountains, in 1754. pp. 273. *Albany*, 1893. 4°. 10882. ff. 43.

DAVIS (N. D.) British Newspaper Accounts of Braddock's Defeat. pp. 20. *Philad.* 1899. 8°. 9004. m. 15. (5.)

TRUE (H.) Journal and Letters of Rev. H. True, Chaplain in the New Hampshire Regiment of the Provincial Army, 1759–62. pp. 37. *Marion, Ohio*, 1900. 8°. 4985. ee. 24.

*See also* NEW ENGLAND: VIRGINIA, and other States; for the Wars in America between England and France, 1697–1760, *see also* CANADA.

## War of Independence to the Civil War, 1773–1860.

AC. Amsterdam. *Athenæum.* Boeken betreffende den amerikaanschen vrijheids-oorlog. pp. 27. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 011902. k. 1. (2.)

WOODBURN (J. A.) Causes of the American Revolution. pp. 74. 1892. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 10. No. 12. Ac. 2689.

STEVENS (B. F.) Facsimiles of MSS. relating to America, 1773–1783. 25 vol. *Lond.* 1889–98. fol. 9603. i.

FISKE (J.) The War of Independence. pp. 200. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 012202. e.

HUNNEWELL (J. F.) Illustrated Americana of the Revolution. pp. 9. *Charlestown*, 1892. 4°. 07806. i. 5. (1.)

MOORE (J. W.) The American Congress, 1774–1895. pp. 581. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 9605. dd. 16.

BECKER (J.) Historia política y diplomática desde la independencia de los Estados Unidos, 1776–1895. pp. 642. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 9615. df. 12.

LABRA (R. M. de) La Revolucion norte-americana del siglo XVIII. pp. 443. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 9603. bb. 22.

MUZZEY (A. B.) Reminiscences of men of the Revolution. pp. 424. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 10880. h. 15.

MACKAY (C.) The Founders of the Republic. pp. 434. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10881. bb. 5.

LECKY (W. E. H.) A History of England in the Eighteenth Century. Vol. 4. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2072. cc.

DURAND (J.) Materials for the history of the Revolution. pp. 311. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 9605. bbb. 14.

GOODLOE (D. R.) The Birth of the Republic. pp. 400. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 9605. c. 4.

FISKE (J.) The American Revolution. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 9605. c. 7.

TIFFANY (N. M.) From Colony to Commonwealth. pp. 180. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 9605. aaa. 18.

POIRIER (J. R.) La Naissance d'un peuple; les États-Unis dans la seconde moitié du XVIII^e siècle. pp. 208. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 9603. eee. 8.

SLOANE (W. M.) The French War and the Revolution. pp. 409. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 9555. b. 12.

**UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.***

BOUDINOT (E.) Journal of American events during the Revolutionary War. pp. 97. *Philad.* 1894. 8°. 9605. ee. 24.

SAFFELL (W. T. R.) Records of the Revolutionary War. pp. 555. *Baltimore*, 1894. 8°. 9605. dd. 17.

FROTHINGHAM (R.) Rise of the Republic of the United States. pp. 640. *Bost.* 1895. 8°. 9615. dd. 10.

AC. Hartford. *Connecticut Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.* Vindications of Patriots of the American Revolution. pp. 42. *Hartford*, 1896. 8°. Ac. 8417/2.

BROOKS (E. S.) The Century Book of the American Revolution. pp. 249. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 9605. ff. 18.

LODGE (H. C.) The Story of the Revolution. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 09603. cc. 1.

TREVELYAN (*Sir* G. O.) The American Revolution. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 9615. ccc. 6.

BRADY (C. T.) American Fights. Stories of the first five wars of the United States. pp. 326. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 9602. de. 23.

HUNT (G.) Fragments of Revolutionary History: unpublished writings of the men of the American Revolution. pp. 188. *Brooklyn*, 1892. 4°. 09603. d. 4.

TYLER (M. C.) Literary History of the American Revolution 1763–83. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 011851. h. 27.

CAMPBELL (R. A.) Our Flag. Evolution of the Stars and Stripes. pp. 128. *Chicago*, 1890. 8°. 9602. cc. 4.

BOSTON. *Athenæum.* A Catalogue of the Washington Collection in the Boston Athenæum. 2 pt. *Bost.* 1897–1900. 8°. 11899. dd. 15.

FABRE (J.) Washington, libérateur de l'Amérique. pp. 335. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 10882. aa. 25.

HABBERTON (J.) George Washington. pp. 345. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10882. aa. 29.

FERNAY (J.) Georges Washington. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10882. k. 44.

STODDARD (W. O.) George Washington. pp. 307. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10883. b. 1.

TOWNSEND (V. F.) Life of Washington. pp. 267. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 010881. de. 21.

JOHNSON (B. T.) General Washington. pp. 338. 1894. 8°. WILSON (J. G.) Great Commanders. Vol. 8. 10883. d.

JOHNSTON (E. B.) George Washington day by day. pp. 207. *N.Y.* 1895. 4°. 10880. ee. 29.

SCUDDER (H. E.) George Washington. pp. 248. *Bost.* 1889. 4°. 012202. e.

THAYER (W. M.) George Washington. pp. 422. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 010882. k. 6.

FORD (P. L.) The true George Washington. pp. 319. *Philad.* 1897. 8°. 10881. c. 30.

TRENT (W. P.) Southern Statesmen. Washington. pp. 293. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 10881. de. 11.

WILSON (W.) George Washington. pp. 333. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 10883. c. 28.

BAKER (W. S.) Early sketches of George Washington. pp. 150. *Philad.* 1894. 8°. 10881. ee. 27.

CARRINGTON (H. B.) Washington the Soldier. pp. 394. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 010881. ee. 15.

JOUBERT (J.) Washington et la formation de la République. pp. 230. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010882. g. 5.

BAKER (W. S.) Itinerary of General Washington. June 15, 1775 to Dec. 23, 1783. pp. 334. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 010882. m. 19

**UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.***

WASHINGTON (G.) *President of the United States.* Orderly Book of General Washington, kept at Valley Forge, 18 May–11 June, 1778. pp. 54. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 09603. d. 12.

HENKELS (S. V.) Revolutionary manuscripts and portraits. Washington's Correspondence. pp. 172. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 011903. h. 22.

BUTTERFIELD (C. W.) Official letters between Washington and Brig.-Gen. Irvine 1781 to 1783. pp. 430. *Madison, Wis.*, 1882. 8°. 9615. ee. 17.

HAMILTON (S. M.) Letters to Washington and accompanying papers. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1898, 99. 8°. 09603. cc. 3.

WASHINGTON (G.) *President of the United States.* Spurious Letters attributed to Washington. pp. 166. *Brooklyn*, 1889. 8°. 010920. f. 11.

BAKER (W. S.) Washington after the Revolution. 1784–99. *Philad.* 1898. 8°. 010881. k. 6.

WASHINGTON (G.) *President of the United States.* History of the Centennial Celebration of the inauguration of George Washington as first President. pp. 673. *N.Y.* 1892. 4°. K.T.C. 9. b. 6.

JAY (J.) Correspondence and public papers of J. Jay. 1763–81. 4 vol. *N.Y.* 1890–93. 8°. 8176. ee. 14.

AC. Philadelphia. *American Philosophical Society.* Calendar of the Correspondence, relating to the American Revolution, of General G. Weedon, R. H. Lee, A. Lee, and General N. Greene. pp. 255. *Philad.* 1900. 8°. Ac. 1830. b./2.

BROOKS (N.) H. Knox, a soldier of the Revolution. pp. 286. 1900. 8°. American Men of Energy. 010881. de.

EGLESTON (T.) Life of J. Paterson, General in the Revolutionary Army. pp. 293. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 010881. f. 1.

BUELL (A. C.) Paul Jones, founder of the American Navy. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010882. e. 46.

KAPP (F.) Life of J. Kalb, General in the Revolutionary Army. pp. 337. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10881. bbb. 12.

ANDREWS (W. L.) An Essay on the Portraiture of the American Revolutionary War. pp. 100. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 7858. g. 42.

---

FARNSWORTH (A.) Diary kept by Lieut. A. Farnsworth of Groton, during a part of the Revolutionary War. April, 1775—May, 1779. pp. 36. *Camb.* 1898. 8°. 10601. ff. 19. (5.)

HOWE (W.) *Viscount Howe.* Sir W. Howe's Orderly book at Charlestown, Boston and Halifax, 1775–76. pp. 357. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9605. ff. 8.

RIEDESEL (F. A. v.) *Baron.* Briefe des Generals von Riedesel während des nord-amerikanischen Kriegs, 1776 bis 1783. pp. 305. *Freiburg*, 1881. 8°. 10921. cc. 14.

NORTON (I.) Orderly Book of Capt. Norton of Col. Mott's regiment of Connecticut troops, 1776. pp. 64. *Fort Edward*, 1898. 8°. 8831. d. 15.

WILD (E.) Arnold's expedition against Quebec. pp. 12. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (12.)

HADDEN (J. M.) Journal in Canada and on Burgoyne's campaign, 1776–77. pp. 581. *Albany*, 1884. 4°. 9604. bb. 1.

WINSOR (J.) Two papers: Abandoned Boston; Continental Line of the Revolutionary Army. pp. 10. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (13.)

**UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.***

CHAMBERLAIN (M.) Authentication of the Declaration of Independence. pp. 28. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 12. (1.)

DIGBY (W.) The British Invasion from the North. 1776–77. pp. 412. *Albany*, 1887. 4°. 9605. dd. 4.

JOHNSTON (H. P.) The Battle of Harlem Heights, Sept. 16, 1776. pp. 234. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 9615. d. 3.

STRYKER (W. S.) The Battles of Trenton and Princeton. pp. 514. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 09555. cc. 1.

DRAKE (S. A.) Burgoyne's Invasion of 1777. pp. 146. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 9605. aaa. 8.

PAUSCH (G.) Journal of Capt. Pausch, of the Hanau artillery during the Burgoyne campaign. pp. 185. *Albany*, 1886. 4°. 10883. cc. 4.

WALWORTH (E. H.) Battles of Saratoga, 1777. pp. 191. *Albany*, 1891. 4°. 9605. ff. 7.

STONE (W. L.) Visits to the Saratoga Battlegrounds. pp. 344. *Albany*, 1895. 4°. 9605. dd. 15.

JOHNSTON (H. P.) The Storming of Stony Point on the Hudson, July 15, 1779. pp. 231. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 09603. b. 3.

ANGELL (I.) Diary of Col. I. Angell, commanding the Second Rhode Island Regiment, 1778–81. pp. 149. *Providence*, 1899. 8°. 9602. c. 27.

ABBATT (W.) The Crisis of the Revolution, being the story of Arnold and André. pp. 119. *N.Y.* 1899. 4°. 9603. g. 14.

LOSSING (B. J.) The Two Spies, N. Hale and J. André. pp. 169. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10603. g. 13.

DRAPER (L. C.) King's Mountain and its Heroes, 1780. pp. 612. *Cincinnati*, 1881. 8°. 9615. eee. 4.

DE SAUSSURE (W. G.) Account of the Siege of Charleston in 1780. pp. 29. *Charleston*, 1885. 8°. 9551. d. 5. (1.)

STEVENS (B. F.) Campaign in Virginia, 1781. Reprint of pamphlets on the Clinton-Cornwallis controversy. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9605. ee. 22.

PATTON (J. H.) Yorktown: account of the Campaign. pp. 62. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 9605. ee. 3.

STEVENS (J. A.) Yorktown Centennial Handbook. pp. 124. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 10409. b. 23.

JONES (C.) Orderly Book of the "Maryland Loyalists Regiment," 1778. pp. 111. *Brooklyn*, 1891. 8°. 8823. n. 21.

STRYKER (W. S.) New Jersey Volunteers, Loyalists, in the Revolutionary War. pp. 67. *Trenton*, 1887. 8°. 8831. bbb. 30. (6.)

STILLÉ (C. J.) General A. Wayne and the Pennsylvania line in the Continental Army. pp. 441. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 9605. dd. 9.

ROSENTHAL (L.) America and France in the XVIIIth century. pp. 302. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 9226. bbb. 3.

DONIOL (H.) Histoire de la participation de la France à l'établissement des États-Unis. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1886–92. 4°. 9603. g.

LEE (W.) Letters of W. Lee, Commercial Agent of the Continental Congress in France and Minister to Vienna and Berlin. 1766–83. 3 vol. *Brooklyn*, 1891. 8°. 10920. i. 29.

BLANCHARD (C.) Guerre d'Amérique, 1780–83. pp. 134. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8831. b. 28. (5.)

STONE (E. M.) Our French Allies. pp. 632. *Providence*, 1884. 8°. 9603. dd. 14.

BALCH (T.) The French in America during the War of Independence, 1777–83. Vol. 2. *Philad.* 1895. 8°. 9605. ff. 15.

**UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.***

FAUCHER DE SAINT-MAURICE (N. H. É.) Notes pour servir à l'histoire des officiers de la Marine et de l'Armée française qui ont fait la guerre de l'Indépendance. pp. 287. *Québec*, 1896. 8°. 010663. l. 18.

GABRIEL (C. N.) Le maréchal de camp Desandrouins. pp. 416. *Verdun*, 1887. 8°. 10664. f. 12.

MORÉ-PONTGIBAUD (C. A. de) *Count de Moré.* A French Volunteer of the War of Independence. Translated by R. B. Douglas. pp. 294. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 010662. ff. 60.

IRELAND (J.) *R.C. Archbishop of St. Paul.* Un trait d'union entre l'Amérique et la France. La Fayette. Discours. pp. 34. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 9602. c. 28.

GRANGES DE SURGÈRES ( de) *Marquis.* Prises des Corsaires français pendant la guerre de l'indépendance, 1778–83. pp. 58. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08805. ff. 15.

CHICAGO. *Columbian Exposition.* Catalogue de l'Exposition des souvenirs franco-américains de la guerre de l'Independance. pp. 108. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 7959. h. 25.

LOWELL (E. J.) The Hessians in the revolutionary war. pp. 328. *N.Y.* 1884. 12°. 9603. bb.

EELKING (M. v.) German allied troops in the North American War of Independence, 1776–83. pp. 360. *Albany*, 1893. 4°. 9615. eee. 11.

WERTHERN (A. H. T. v.) *Baron.* Die hessischen Hülfstruppen in nordamerikanischen Unabhängigkeitskriege, 1776–83. pp. 47. *Cassel*, 1895. 8°. 8827. ee. 44. (7.)

STONE (W. L.) Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers during the American Revolution. pp. 258. *Albany*, 1891. 4°. 9605. d. 7.

---

JAY (J.) Peace Negotiations of 1782–83. pp. 239. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. Ac. 8425/14.

—— Peace Negotiations of 1782 illustrated by the secret correspondence of France and England. pp. 22. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 22. (8.)

SCHOULER (J.) History of the United States. 1783–1861. 5 vol. *N.Y.* 1880–91. 8°. 9605. d. 8.

NOAILLES (P. de) *Duc de Noailles.* Cent ans de république. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886–89. 8°. 8177. df. 14.

U.S.A. The American Republic. pp. 206. *Chicago*, 1892. fol. 1856. a. 7.

WALKER (F. A.) The Making of the Nation, 1783–1817. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9605. aaa. 26.

FISKE (J.) The Critical Period of American History, 1783–89. pp. 395. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 09605. c. 1.

SMITH (E.) England and America after Independence. A short examination of their intercourse, 1783–1872. pp. 397. *Westminster*, 1900. 8°. 09603. cc. 4.

MOORE (J. W.) The American Congress. pp. 581. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 9605. dd. 16.

U.S.A. Journal of the Federal Convention, May, 1787, kept by J. Madison. pp. 805. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 9602. h. 12.

RICHARDSON (H. P.) The Journal of the Federal Convention of 1787 analyzed. pp. 244. *San Francisco*, 1899. 8°. 8176. cc. 1.

VOSSION (L.) La célébration du centenaire de la Constitution américaine à Philadelphie. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 9551. c. 13.

EVANS (C. H.) Kings without Crowns. pp. 224. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 10880. cc. 20.

**UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.***

STANWOOD (E.) A History of the Presidency. pp. 586. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 9615. d. 4.

—— History of Presidential Elections. pp. 452. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 9602. de. 11.

GETCHELL (G. H.) Our Nation's Executives and their administrations. pp. 421. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10881. h. 7.

FROST (J.) Presidents of the United States from Washington to Cleveland. pp. 547. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 10883. aaa. 21.

MACKEE (T. H.) Presidential Inaugurations from Washington to Cleveland. pp. 166. *Wash.* 1893. 8°. 9605. d. 10

THOMPSON (R. W.) Recollections of sixteen Presidents from Washington to Lincoln. 2 vol. *Indianapolis*, 1894. 8°. 010882. h. 25.

WILSON (J. G.) The Presidents of the United States. 1789–1894. pp. 526. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 10883. dd. 16.

UPTON (H. T.) Our Early Presidents, their wives and children. pp. 395. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 010882. m. 13.

CHAPLIN (J.) Chips from the White House. pp. 488. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 8176. aa. 25.

STANLEY (O.) A Pocket History of the Ladies of the White House. pp. 80. *N.Y.* 1898. 32°. 10883. a. 25.

LORD (J.) Beacon Lights of History. Vol. vii. American Statesmen. pp. 538. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 9008. l.

ROBERTS (W. C.) Leading Orators. Biographical sketches. pp. 250. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10882. ff. 10.

TRENT (W. P.) Southern Statesmen of the Old Régime. pp. 293. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 10881. de. 11.

STRYKER (M. W.) Hamilton, Lincoln, etc. pp. 191. *Utica*, 1896. 8°. 012301. f. 26.

BOUTELL (L. H.) A. Hamilton, the constructive statesman. pp. 66. *Chicago*, 1890. 8°. 10880. bb. 36.

CHAMBERLAIN (M.) John Adams, the statesman of the Revolution. pp. 476. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 012357. i. 66.

JEFFERSON (T.) *President of the United States.* The Jeffersonian Cyclopedia. pp. 1009. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 12295. g. 3.

—— The Jefferson Papers. pp. 389. 1900. 8°. Ac. Boston. *Massachusetts Historical Society.* Collections. Series vii. vol. 1. Ac. 8400.

ADAMS (H.) History of the United States of America during the administrations of T. Jefferson and James Madison. 9 vol. *N.Y.* 1889–96, 91. 8°. 9605. aaa. 13.

MADISON (J.) *President of the United States.* Writings of James Madison. *N.Y.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 12297. cc.

MADISON (D.) Memoirs and letters. pp. 240. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10883. aaa. 3.

POWELL (E. P.) Nullification and Secession in the United States during the first century of the Republic. pp. 461. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 8175. ee. 11.

PIETLE (A.) The Battle of Tippecanoe, 7 Nov. 1811. pp. 158. 1900. 4°. Filson Club Publications. No. 15. Ac. 8423.

JOHNSON (R.) History of the War of 1812–15. pp. 360. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 9555. b. 2.

ROOSEVELT (T.) *President of the United States.* Naval war of 1812. pp. 498. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8807. bbb. 13.

ABBOT (W. J.) Blue Jackets of 1812. pp. 409. *N.Y.* 1887. 4°. 9615. eee. 9.

UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.*

MONROE (J.) *President of the United States.* Writings of James Monroe. *N.Y.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 8176. ff. 2.

BURGESS (J. W.) The Middle Period, 1817-1858, *etc.* pp. 544. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 9604. bbb. 25.

SPENCER (J. A.) Memorabilia of sixty-five years, 1820-86. pp. 250. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 4986. g. 29.

SNEAD (T. L.) The fight for Missouri. pp. 322. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 9605. bbb. 6.

DIXON (S. B.) The True History of the Missouri Compromise and its Repeal. pp. 623. *Cincinnati*, 1899. 8°. 09603. d. 2.

PECK (C. H.) The Jacksonian Epoch. pp. 472. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 09603. cc. 5.

GIGOT (A.) Le Général Andrew Jackson. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8176. aa. 27.

PARTON (J.) Life of Andrew Jackson. 3 vol. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 010882. h. 21.

DYER (O.) General Andrew Jackson. pp. 378. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 010882. e. 12.

WILSON (W.) Division and Reunion, 1829-89. pp. 326. 1893. 8°. HART (A. B.) Epochs of American History. 9551. aa.

DUBOSE (J. W.) Life of W. L. Yancey. History of political parties in the U.S.A. 1834-64. pp. 752. *Birm.* 1892. 8°. 010882. m. 27.

BACOURT (A. de) Private letters during the Administrations of Van Buren, Harrison and Tyler. pp. 297. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10413. bb. 31.

MACCULLOCH (H.) Men and Measures of half a century. pp. 542. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 9602. h. 6.

SHERMAN (J.) J. Sherman's Recollections of forty years in the House. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 010881. f. 4.

SHERMAN (W. T.) Correspondence between General Sherman and Senator Sherman, 1837-91. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 010920. i. 1.

LADD (H. O.) History of the War with Mexico. pp. 328. *N.Y.* 1883. 12°. 9555. b. 4.

SENEX. The Evolution of Myth in General Grant's History of the plot of President Polk and Secretary Marcy to sacrifice two American armies, 1846-48. pp. 54. *Wash.* 1890. 8°. 8175. ee. 5. (4.)

ROBARTS (W. H.) Mexican War Veterans. pp. 80. *Wash.* 1887. 8°. 8831. bbb. 27. (4.)

DYER (O.) Great Senators of the United States forty years ago. pp. 316. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 10883. aa. 16.

HAPGOOD (N.) Daniel Webster. pp. 119. 1899. 16°. HOWE (M. A. de W.) Beacon Biographies. 10883. a.

JOHNSON (O.) W. L. Garrison and his times. pp. 490. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8157. cc. 4.

CLARKE (J. F.) Anti-Slavery Days. pp. 244. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8156. b. 1.

PILLSBURY (P.) Acts of the Anti-Slavery Apostles. pp. 503. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8156. b. 2.

HOPE (A. R.) Heroes in Homespun. Scenes from the Emancipation movement. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8155. aaaa. 8.

ANDERSON (T. M.) Political Conspiracies preceding the Rebellion. pp. 100. *N.Y.* 1882. 4°. 9605. bb. 14.

RHODES (J. F.) History of the United States from the Compromise of 1850. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 09605. c. 2.

THAYER (E.) History of the Kansas Crusade. pp. 294. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8156. de. 5.

ROBINSON (C.) The Kansas Conflict. pp. 487. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 9604. c. 1.

UNITED STATES.—History—*continued*

HINTON (R. J.) J. Brown and his men. pp. 73 1894. 8°. MARTYN (C.) American Reformer 10883. bbb. 1

ELSON (H. W.) Side Lights on American History National period before the Civil War. pp. 236 *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 09603. bb. 1

KING (H.) Turning on the Light. Survey of President Buchanan's administration from 1861 pp. 419. *Philad.* 1895. 8°. 9605. bbb. 21

*See also above*, Constitutional and General History: for the Indian Wars, *see* INDIANS, *American*: for the campaign in Canada, 1812-1814, *see* CANADA, *History*: for other works on Slavery and the Southern States, *see below Southern States* and SLAVERY: for the History of Political Parties in the United States, *see below, Politics.*

## Civil War, 1860-1865.

*General Histories and Miscellaneous Works.*

CHAMPLIN (J. D.) Young Folk's history of the war for the Union. pp. 593. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 9605. bb. 8.

MANGOLD (F.) Geschichte des Bürgerkrieges. pp. 335. *Hannover*, 1881. 8°. 9605. cc. 4.

GORDON (G. H.) War diary of events, 1863-1865. pp. 437. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 9605. bb. 12.

TODD (A.) Campaigns of the Rebellion. pp. 130. *Manhattan*, 1884. 4°. 9604. bb. 2.

GRASSET (E.) La Guerre de Secession. pp. 391. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 9604. b. 5.

U.S.A. *Military Order of the Loyal Legion.* Glimpses of the Nation's Struggle. A series of papers. 4 vol. *St. Paul*, 1897, 98. 8°. 9551. f. 13.

COFFIN (C. C.) Drum-beat of the Nation. First period of the war. pp. 478. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 9604. de. 15.

—— Marching to Victory; second period of the War. pp. 491. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 9602. h. 5.

—— Redeeming the Republic. Third period of the War. pp. 478. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 9605. cc. 11.

JOHNSON (R.) History of the War of Secession. pp. 552. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 9605. cc. 9.

GIBSON (J. W.) Chart History of the Civil War, 1861-65. pp. 117. *Chicago*, 1894. 8°. 9605. ff. 12.

ROPES (J. C.) Story of the Civil War. *N.Y.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. 9605. d. 13.

MOAT (L. S.) F. Leslie's Illustrated Leaders and Battle Scenes of the Civil War. pp. 544. *N.Y.* 1896. fol. 1855. b. 15.

DODGE (T. A.) Bird's-eye View of our Civil War. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9615. cc. 2.

DUNNING (W. A.) Essays on the Civil War. pp. 376. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8176. eee. 3.

FOSTER (E. G.) The Civil War by campaigns. pp. 286. *Topeka*, 1899. 8°. 9605. aaa. 34.

PAGE (C. A.) Letters of a War Correspondent during the Civil War. pp. 397. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 09605. cc. 2.

SCOTT (J.) During the War and after the War. pp. 99. *Warrenton, Va.* 1900. 8°. 09603. aaa. 5.

LIVERMORE (T. L.) Numbers and Losses in the Civil War, 1861-65. pp. 150. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 09603. d. 7.

PLUM (W. R.) The military telegraph during the Civil War. 2 vol. *Chicago*, 1882. 8°. 8756. df. 23.

UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.*

BARTON (G.) Angels of the Battlefield; history of the labors of the Catholic Sisterhoods in the Civil War. pp. 406. *Philad.* 1898. 8°. 4744. g. 16.

POWELL (W. H.) The Fifth Army Corps. A record of operations, 1861–65. pp. 900. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 9602. h. 16.

IRWIN (R. B.) History of the Nineteenth Army Corps. pp. 528. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 9615. df. 5.

DUPUY (R.) Les Raids dans la cavalerie des Etats-Unis pendant la guerre, 1861–1865. pp. 94. *Chambéry*, 1898. 8°. 9604. aa. 39.

CHANAL (F. V. A. de) The American Army in the War of Secession. pp. 245. *Leavenworth*, 1895. 8°. 8828. dd. 33.

LOGAN (J. A.) Volunteer Soldier of America. pp. 706. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 8831. i. 29.

WILLIAMS (G. W.) History of Negro Troops, 1861–65. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9604. bb. 7.

SCOTT (E. G.) Reconstruction during the Civil War. pp. 432. *Bost.* 1895. 8°. 9605. c. 23.

KERBEY (J. O.) On the War Path. Journey over the grounds of the late Civil War. pp. 304. *Chicago*, 1890. 8°. 9602. cc. 2.

---

WILLIAMS (G. F.) Bullet and Shell. War as the soldier saw it. pp. 454. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 9603. eee. 6.

KELSEY (D. M.) Deeds of Daring by both Blue and Grey. pp. 608. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 9603. bbb. 7.

TOWNSEND (E. D.) Anecdotes of the Civil War. pp. 287. *N.Y.* 1884. 12°. 9605. bb. 18.

JOHNSON (R. U.) Battles and leaders of the Civil War. 4 vol. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9605. f.

HERR (G. W.) Episodes of the Civil War. pp. 461. *San Francisco*, 1890. 8°. 9604. de. 16.

WILSON (W. B.) A few Acts and actors in the tragedy of the Civil War. pp. 114. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 9605. c. 11.

AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. Famous Adventures and Escapes of the Civil War. pp. 338. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 9605. c. 12.

BUEL (J. W.) Hero Tales of the American Soldier and Sailor. pp. 504. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 9770. f. 5.

---

PHISTERER (F.) New York in the War of the Rebellion. pp. 532. *Albany*, 1890. 8°. 9605. ff. 4.

FRY (J. B.) New York and the Conscription, 1863. pp. 85. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8829. b. 16.

TOWNSEND (T. S.) Honors of the Empire State in the Rebellion. pp. 416. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 9605. cc. 12.

MACCARTHY (C.) Detailed minutiæ of soldier life in the army of Northern Virginia. pp. 224. *Richmond*, 1882. 8°. 8831. aaa. 21.

EDWARDS (J. N.) Shelby and his Men; or, The War in the West. pp. 461. *Kansas City*, 1897. 8°. 9605. aaa. 13.

BRITTON (W.) The Civil War on the Border: operations in Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas and the Indian Territory. pp. 473. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 9615. dd. 9.

KIRKE (E.) The Rear-Guard of the Revolution. pp. 317. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 9602. bb. 4.

FISKE (J.) The Mississippi Valley in the Civil War. pp. 368. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 09603. b. 2.

GEORGIA. Mountain Campaigns in Georgia. pp. 51. *Buffalo*, 1886. 4°. 9603. f. 2.

JONES (C. C.) Georgians during the War. pp. 34. *Augusta*, 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 28. (9.)

UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.*

BROWN (J. M.) The Mountain Campaigns in Georgia. pp. 72. *Buffalo*, 1890. 4°. 9605. f. 11.

JONES (C. C.) Military operations in Georgia during the war. pp. 32. *Augusta*, 1893. 8°. 9551. h. 8. (8.)

HUMES (T. W.) Loyal Mountaineers of Tennessee. pp. 400. *Knoxville*, 1888. 8°. 9615. df. 3.

TEMPLE (O. P.) East Tennessee and the Civil War. pp. 588. *Cincinnati*, 1899. 8°. 09603. d. 5.

*Biographies, Memoirs and Reminiscences.*

PIATT (D.) Memories of the Men who saved the Union. pp. 302. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 10883. c. 21.

RIDDLE (A. G.) Reminiscences of men and events in Washington, 1860–65. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 9605. dd. 20.

U.S.A. Heroes of the Republic. pp. 488. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 010882. f. 21.

DWIGHT (T. F.) Critical Sketches of some of the Federal and Confederate Commanders. pp. 348. 1895. 8°. Ac. Boston. *Military Historical Society.* Papers. Vol. 10. Ac. 8400. b.

U.S.A. *Army.* Officers of the Army and Navy who served in the Civil War. pp. 177. *Philad.* 1894. 4°. 10880. k. 14.

FISH (D.) Lincoln Literature. A bibliographical account of books relating to Lincoln. pp. 135. *Minneapolis*, 1900. 8°. 11904. i. 31.

LINCOLN (A.) *President of the United States.* Complete Works. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 12295. eee. 2.

—— Abraham Lincoln's Speeches. pp. 371. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8175. de. 5.

—— Words of Lincoln. pp. 221. *Wash.* 1895. 8°. 8175. ee. 6.

SELBY (P.) Life, Stories and Speeches of Abraham Lincoln. pp. 469. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. 10883. bbb. 21.

LINCOLN (A.) *President of the United States.* Lincoln's Pen and Voice, a compilation of his Letters. pp. 435. *Cincinnati*, 1890. 8°. 9602. cc. 3.

CATHEY (J. H.) Truth is stranger than Fiction; or, the true genesis of a wonderful man—Abraham Lincoln. pp. 185. 1899. 8°. 010882. e. 40.

STODDARD (W. O.) Abraham Lincoln. pp. 508. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10882. c. 17.

ARNOLD (I. N.) Life of Abraham Lincoln. pp. 462. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 10881. c. 2.

FOSTER (E.) Abraham Lincoln. pp. 128. 1885. 8°. World's Workers. 10601. bbb.

RICE (A. T.) Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln, by men of his time. pp. 656. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10883. dd. 5.

NICOLAY (J. G.) Abraham Lincoln. A History. 10 vol. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 010882. i. 1.

STODDARD (W. O.) Inside the White House in War Times. pp. 244. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 9602. aaa. 37.

FRENCH (C. W.) Abraham Lincoln. pp. 398. 1891. 8°. American Reformers. 10883. bbb. 6.

CHITTENDEN (L. E.) Recollections of President Lincoln and his administration. pp. 470. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 9604. de. 17.

SCHURZ (C.) Abraham Lincoln. An Essay. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10883. aa. 29.

HERNDON (W. H.) and WEIK (J. W.) Abraham Lincoln, 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 10883. c. 13.

MACCLURE (A. K.) Abraham Lincoln and Men of war-times. pp. 462. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 010882. g. 15.

**UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.***

CHITTENDEN (L. E.) Personal Reminiscences, 1840–90, including some of Lincoln. pp. 434. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 010881. ee. 8.

COFFIN (C. O.) Abraham Lincoln. pp. 542. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 10883. cc. 10.

GREELEY (H.) Greeley on Lincoln. To which are added Reminiscences of H. Greeley. pp. 271. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 10883. b. 31.

MORSE (J. T.) Abraham Lincoln. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10883. b. 29.

BROOKS (N.) Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of slavery. pp. 471. 1894. 8°. ABBOTT (E.) Heroes of the Nations. 10601. f.

—— Washington in Lincoln's Time. pp. 328. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 9605. c. 20.

LAMON (W. H.) Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1847–65. pp. 276. *Chicago*, 1895. 8°. 010882. e. 32.

STRYKER (M. W.) Hamilton, Lincoln, and other addresses. pp. 191. *Utica*, 1896. 8°. 012301. f. 26.

GILMORE (J. R.) Personal Recollections of Abraham Lincoln. pp. 338. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 010881. ee. 21.

HAPGOOD (N.) Abraham Lincoln, the Man of the People. pp. 433. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 010881. de. 36.

CHOATE (J. H.) Abraham Lincoln. Address delivered before the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010881. ee. 29.

TARBELL (I. M.) The Life of Abraham Lincoln. Illustrated. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 010881. i. 14.

LINCOLN (A.) Political Debates between Abraham Lincoln and S. A. Douglas in 1858 in Illinois. pp. 316. *Cleveland*, 1894. 8°. 8156. dd. 3.

—— Political Speeches and debates of Abraham Lincoln and S. A. Douglas. pp. 555. *Battle Creek*, 1895. 8°. 8176. e. 23.

DANA (C. A.) Lincoln and his Cabinet. A lecture. pp. 70. *Cleveland*, 1896. 8°. 9602. aaa. 34.

OLDROYD (O. H.) Lincoln's Campaign; the Revolution of 1860. pp. 241. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 8175. ee. 7.

PINKERTON (A.) History of the passage of Abraham Lincoln from Harrisburg, Pa., to Washington, D.C., Feb. 1861. pp. 39. 1892. 8°. 8176. bb. 28.

KELLEY (W. D.) Lincoln and Stanton: war administration, 1861–62. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8176. bbb. 6.

PATTON (W. W.) President Lincoln and the Chicago Memorial on Emancipation. pp. 36. 1888. Ac. Baltimore. *Maryland Historical Society.* Peabody Fund Publications. No. 27. Ac. 8398/6.

HARRIS (T. M.) Assassination of Lincoln. History of the Great Conspiracy. pp. 419. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 010882. k. 11.

DE WITT (D. M.) Judicial Murder of M. E. Surratt. pp. 259. *Baltimore*, 1895. 8°. 6615. aa. 10.

ROMAN (A.) The military operations of General Beauregard, 1861 to 1865. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 9603. eee. 7.

BUCKINGHAM (S. G.) Life of W. A. Buckingham, the War Governor of Connecticut. pp. 537. *Springfield*, 1894. 8°. 010882. h. 24.

BADEAU (A.) Military History of U. S. Grant. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10880. h. 3.

JONES ( ) Has Gen. Grant genius? pp. 140. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10880. g. 25.

BOSTON. Memorial of U. S. Grant. pp. 104. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 10881. h. 6.

**UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.***

THAYER (W. M.) From Tannery to White House. Life of U. S. Grant. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10880. cc. 2

RINGWALT (J. L.) Anecdotes of Gen. Grant. pp. 118. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 10883. aa. 2

STODDARD (W. O.) U. S. Grant. pp. 362. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10883. b. 2

ALEXANDER (A. W.) Grant as a Soldier. pp. 249. *St. Louis*, 1887. 8°. 10883. aaa. 12

GRANT (U. S.) *President of the United States.* Personal Memoirs of U. S. Grant. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 010881. ee. 13

MACCLELLAN (C.) Personal Memoirs of U. S. Grant versus the record of the Army of the Potomac. pp. 278. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 9605. bbb. 7

ODELL (S. W.) Lives and Campaigns of Grant and Lee. pp. 602. *Chicago*, 1895. 8°. 010881. i. 1.

VAN ORDEN (W. H.) Life and Military Services of U. S. Grant. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10883. bb. 37.

CHURCH (W. C.) U. S. Grant and the period of national preservation. pp. 473. 1897. 8°. ABBOTT (E.) Heroes of the Nations. Vol. 22 10601. f.

CRAMER (M. J.) U. S. Grant. Conversations and unpublished letters. pp. 207. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 10881. aa. 37.

WILSON (J. G.) General Grant. pp. 390. 1897. 8°. Great Commanders. Vol. 12. 10883. d.

GARLAND (H.) U. S. Grant: his life and character. pp. 524. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 010881. h. 2

VAN ORDEN (W. H.) Life and Military Services of U. S. Grant. pp. 236. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 010881. de. 46.

WISTER (O.) U. S. Grant. pp. 145. 1900. 16°. HOWE (M. A. de W.) Beacon Biographies. 10883. a.

DOEHN (R.) Die Administrationen der Präsidenten U. S. Grant und R. B. Hayes. pp. 328. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 9605. eee. 5.

WALKER (F. A.) General Hancock. pp. 332. 1895. 8°. WILSON (J. G.) Great Commanders. Vol. 10. 10883. d.

GITTINGS (J. G.) Personal Recollections of Stonewall Jackson. pp. 311. *Cincinnati*, 1899. 8°. 010881. de. 37.

HENDERSON (G. F. R.) Stonewall Jackson and the Civil War. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010381. ee. 20.

HOVEY (C.) Stonewall Jackson. pp. 131. 1900. 16°. HOWE (M. A. de W.) Beacon Biographies. 10883. a.

HUGHES (R. M.) General Johnston. pp. 353. 1893. 8°. WILSON (J. G.) Great Commanders. 10883. d.

LONG (A. L.) Memoirs of R. E. Lee. pp. 707. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10880. g. 33.

LEE (F.) General Lee. pp. 433. 1894. 8°. WILSON (J. G.) Great Commanders. 10883. d.

ODELL (S. W.) Lives and Campaigns of Grant and Lee. pp. 602. *Chicago*, 1895. 8°. 010881. i. 1.

WHITE (H. A.) R. E. Lee and the Southern Confederacy. pp. 467. 1897. 8°. ABBOTT (E.) Heroes of the Nations. Vol. 22. 10601. f.

SWEENEY (T.) Vindication from a Northern standpoint of Gen. R. E. Lee and his fellow-officers who left the U.S.A. Army and Navy, 1861. pp. 48. *Richmond*, 1890. 8°. 9004. m. 4. (18.)

CURTIS (G. T.) McClellan's last service to the Republic. pp. 150. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10880. aaa. 38.

**UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.***

MacClellan (G. B.) McClellan's own Story. pp. 678. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9605. ee. 21.

Bache (R. M.) Life of General G. G. Meade, Commander of the Army of the Potomac. pp. 596. *Philad.* 1897. 8°. 010882. g. 20.

Polk (W. M.) L. Polk, Bishop and General. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10883. c. 18.

Bancroft (F.) The Life of W. H. Seward. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 010882. e. 42.

Davies (H. E.) General Sheridan. pp. 332. 1895. 8°. Wilson (J. G.) Great Commanders. 10883. d.

Sherman (W. T.) Correspondence between General Sherman and Senator Sherman, 1837–91. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 010920. i. 1.

Sherman (J.) J. Sherman's Recollections of forty years. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 010881. f. 4.

Gorham (G. C.) Life and Services of E. M. Stanton. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 010881. f. 10.

Dawes (A. L.) C. Sumner. pp. 330. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 10883. aa. 36.

---

Cox (J. D.) Military Reminiscences of the Civil War. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 09603. cc. 11.

Dana (C. A.) Recollections of the Civil War. pp. 296. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 9604. aa. 38.

Heros ( ) Zwei Jahre im Sattel und am Feinde. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 9602. c. 1.

Hazen (W. B.) Narrative of military service. pp. 450. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 9602. df. 12.

Hyde (T. W.) Following the Greek Cross, memories of the Sixth Army Corps. pp. 269. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 9605. aaa. 23.

Keifer (J. W.) Slavery and Four Years of War. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 09605. cc. 3.

Longstreet (J.) From Manassas to Appomattox. Memoirs of the civil war. pp. 690. *Philad.* 1896. 8°. 9604. c. 21.

Miles (N. A.) Personal Recollections and Observations of General N. A. Miles. pp. 590. *Chicago*, 1896. 4°. 9602. i. 6.

Monteiro (A.) War Reminiscences. pp. 208. *Richmond*, 1890. 8°. 9605. aaa. 15.

Mosby (J. S.) War Reminiscences. pp. 256. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 9602. bb. 6.

Sobieski (J.) Life-Story and Reminiscences of Col. J. Sobieski. pp. 384. *Shelbyville*, 1900. 8°. 010882. e. 48.

Wilson (J. G.) and Coan (T. M.) Personal recollections of the War of the Rebellion. pp. 391. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 9605. ff. 5.

Livermore (M. A.) My Story as Nurse in the Union Army. pp. 700. *Hartford*, 1888. 8°. 9615. eee. 10.

Wittenmyer (A.) Under the Guns. A woman's reminiscences of the Civil War. pp. 272. *Bost.* 1895. 8°. 9605. b. 26.

For Memoirs and Reminiscences relating to the Confederate States, *see below, Confederate States:* for those relating to separate Campaigns, *see below, Separate Campaigns:* for Naval Biographies, *see below, Naval History.*

*Confederate States.*

Davis (J.) Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2398. g. 2.

Smith (G. W.) Confederate War Papers. pp. 381. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 9602. bb. 2.

Brown (G. W.) Baltimore and the 19th April, 1861. pp. 176. 1887. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Extra vol. III. Ac. 2689.

**UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.***

Bulloch (J. D.) Secret Service of the Confederate States in Europe. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 9615. eee. 8.

Owen (W. M.) In Camp and Battle with the Artillery of New Orleans. pp. 467. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 9602. df. 11.

Ellis (E. S.) Camp-Fires of General Lee. pp. 414. *Philad.* 1887. 8°. 9602. de. 7.

Watson (W.) Life in the Confederate Army. pp. 456. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9605. bb. 20.

De Leon (T. C.) Four Years in Rebel Capitals. pp. 376. *Mobile*, 1890. 8°. 9615. dd. 2.

Allen (S. P.) Down in Dixie. Life in a cavalry regiment in the war days. pp. 494. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 9615. dd. 5.

Bernard (G. S.) War Talks of Confederate Veterans. pp. 335. *Petersburg*, 1892. 8°. 9605. dd. 10.

La Bree (B.) The Confederate Soldier in the Civil War. pp. 480. *Louisville*, 1895. fol. 1855. c. 10.

Dinkins (J.) Personal Recollections and Experiences in the Confederate Army. pp. 280. *Cincinnati*, 1897. 8°. 9605. b. 32.

Mathes (J. H.) The Old Guard in Gray. Researches in the annals of the Confederate Historical Association. pp. 298. *Memphis*, 1897. 8°. 010881. e. 16.

Daniel (F. E.) Recollections of a Rebel Surgeon. pp. 264. *Austin, Texas*, 1899. 8°. 9605. aaa. 33.

Grady (B. F.) The Case of the South against the North. pp. 345. *Raleigh*, 1899. 8°. 8176. c. 6.

Hague (P. A.) Blockaded Family. Life in S. Alabama. pp. 176. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 9602. aaa. 8.

Daniel (L. C.) Confederate Scrap Book. Copied from a book kept by a young girl. pp. 256. *Richmond*, 1893. 8°. 9605. bbb. 19.

Blackford (C. M.) The Trials and Trial of Jefferson Davis. pp. 46. *Richmond*, 1900. 8°. 10600. ff. 8. (5)

Fagan (W. L.) Southern War Songs. pp. 389. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 11686. i. 9.

*See also above, General: Biographies: Campaigns and Battles: below, Naval History: Regimental Histories: Prisoners of War: Southern States.*

*Separate Campaigns: Battles, etc.*

Nicolay (J. G.) Outbreak of Rebellion. pp. 220. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 9605. b. 7.

Crawford (S. W.) Story of Sumter, 1860-61. pp. 486. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9615. ee. 22.

Abbot (W. J.) Battle-Fields of '61. pp. 356. *N.Y.* 1889. 4°. 9605. cc. 10.

Maguire (T. M.) Campaigns in Virginia, 1861–62. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 9602. h. 9.

Fry (J. B.) McDowell and Tyler in the campaign of Bull Run. 1861. pp. 63. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 9603. bb. 25.

Allan (W.) The Army of Northern Virginia in 1862. pp. 537. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 9615. dd. 4.

Dwight (T. F.) Campaigns in Virginia, 1861–62. pp. 369. 1895. 8°. Ac. Boston. *Military Historical Society.* Papers. Vol. I. Ac. 8400. b.

MacClellan (G. B.) Peninsular Campaign of Gen. McClellan, 1862. pp. 249. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 9605. dd. 6.

Webb (A. S.) McClellan's Campaign of 1862. pp. 219. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 9605. b. 9.

Fry (J. B.) Operations of the army under Buell, 1862. pp. 201. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 9603. bb. 28.

UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.*

FORCE (M. F.) From Fort Henry to Corinth. pp. 204. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 9605. b. 8.

SMITH (G. W.) Battle of Seven Pines. pp. 202. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 9603. cc. 1.

GORDON (G. H.) Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain in the War of the Rebellion. pp. 376. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 9605. bb. 16.

PITTENGER (W.) Capturing a Locomotive. pp. 354. *Philad.* 1882. 12°. 9605. bb. 9.

—— Daring and Suffering: Andrews Railroad Raid into Georgia, 1862. pp. 416. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9605. e. 19.

COX (J. D.) Second battle of Bull-Run. *Cincinnati*, 1882. 8°. 9603. bb. 21.

ROPES (J. C.) The Army under Pope. pp. 229. *N.Y.* 1881. 12°. 9605. b. 10.

POPE (J.) The Virginia Campaign of Gen. Pope, 1862. pp. 394. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 9605. dd. 7.

DWIGHT (T. F.) The Virginia Campaign of 1862 under General Pope. pp. 541. 1895. 8°. Ac. Boston. *Military Historical Society.* Papers. Vol. 2. Ac. 8400. b.

PALFREY (F. W.) The Antietam and Fredericksburg. pp. 228. *N.Y.* 1882. 12°. 9605. b. 11.

FREDERICKSBURG. Campaign of Fredericksburg, 1862. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9605. aaa. 3.

GREENE (J. L.) Gen. W. B. Franklin and the operations of the left wing at the Battle of Fredericksburg. pp. 38. *Hartford*, 1900. 8°. 09603. c. 8.

REED (S. R.) The Vicksburg campaign. pp. 201. *Cincinnati*, 1882. 8°. 9615. ee. 13.

STEVENSON (A. F.) Battle of Stone's River. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 9604. e. 2.

U.S.A. *Army.* Kinston, Whitehall and Goldsboro expedition, Dec. 1862. pp. 92. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 9605. aa. 3.

—— Maps. fol. 1851. c. 10. (8.)

JOHNSON (J.) Defense of Charleston Harbor. pp. 276. *Charleston*, 1890. 8°. 9615. ee. 23.

HOKE (J.) Great Invasion of 1863. pp. 613. *Dayton*, 1887. 8°. 9605. ee. 18.

WALKER (F. A.) History of the Army of the Potomac. pp. 737. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 9604. bb. 5.

JONES (E. R.) Four Years in the Army of the Potomac. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 9615. eee. 1.

WILKESON (F.) Recollections of a Soldier in the army of the Potomac. pp. 246. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9605. aaa. 2.

TROBRIAND (R. de) Four years with the Army of the Potomac. pp. 757. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 9605. bbb. 15.

GOSS (W. L.) Recollections of a Private of the army of the Potomac. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9603. ee. 2.

WILKESON (F.) The Soldier in Battle; or, Life in the Army of the Potomac. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9604. bbb. 23.

RHODES (C. D.) History of the Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac. pp. 200. *Kansas City*, 1900. 8°. 9605. aa. 18.

WORMELEY (K. P.) The Cruel Side of War. With the army of the Potomac. Letters from the Sanitary Commission, 1862. pp. 210. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 9603. bb. 35.

DODGE (T. A.) Campaign of Chancellorsville. pp. 261. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 9605. e. 14.

DOUBLEDAY (A.) Chancellorsville. pp. 243. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 9605. b. 12.

UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.*

HAMLIN (A. C.) The Battle of Chancellorsville. pp. 196. *Bangor*, 1896. 8°. 8827. bbb. 53.

HUEY (P.) History of the charge of the Eighth Pennsylvania Cavalry at Chancellorsville. pp. 76. *Philad.* 1883. 8°. 9603. bb. 26.

DOUBLEDAY (A.) Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. pp. 243. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 9605. b. 12.

LOUIS PHILIP, *Count de Paris.* Battle of Gettysburg. pp. 315. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 9602. f. 8.

DE PEYSTER (J. W.) Before, at, and after Gettysburg. pp. 56. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 16. (7.)

DOUBLEDAY (A.) Gettysburg made plain. pp. 59. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 9004. gg. 18. (5.)

LEE (A. E.) Battle of Gettysburg. pp. 142. *Columbus*, 1888. 8°. 9605. e. 20.

BEALE (J.) Tabulated Roster of the Army of the Potomac at Gettysburg, 1863. pp. 32. *Philad.* 1888. 16°. 9004. bbb. 15.

DAVIS (G. B.) Operations of the Cavalry in the Gettysburg Campaign. 1896. 8°. WAGNER (A. L.) International Series. No. 2. 8822. c.

RAWLE (W. B.) With Gregg in the Gettysburg Campaign. pp. 30. *Philad.* 1884. 4°. 9602. bbb. 2. (4.)

MEADE (G.) Did General Meade desire to retreat at Gettysburg? pp. 29. *Philad.* 1883. 8°. 8176. e. 16. (9.)

HUMPHREYS (A. A.) From Gettysburg to the Rapidan. pp. 86. *N.Y.* 1883. 12°. 9605. bb. 15.

HEROS VON BORCKE (J. H.) and SCHEIBERT (J.) Die grosse Reiterschlacht bei Brandy Station, 9 Juni 1863. pp. 179. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 9605. dd. 13.

AUGUSTA. *Confederate Survivors' Association.* Defence of Battery Wagner, July 18, 1863. *Augusta*, 1892. 8°. 9555. f. 4. (6.)

DE PEYSTER (J. W.) Last ten days of the Old Third Corps with the army of the Potomac. pp. 16. 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 16. (8.)

CIST (H. M.) The Army of the Cumberland. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 9605. b. 13.

TURCHIN (J. B.) Chickamanga. pp. 295. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 9605. dd. 19.

BOYNTON (H. V.) Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19–20, 1863. pp. 35. *Wash.* 1895. 8°. 9602. cc. 33. (11.)

—— Battles about Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 23 25, 1863. Orchard Knob, Lookout Mountain, Missionary Ridge. pp. 35. *Wash.* 1895. 8°. 9602. cc. 33. (12.)

SMITH (W. F.) From Chattanooga to Petersburg under Grant and Butler. pp. 201. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 9605. c. 14.

BRITTON (W.) Memoirs of the Rebellion on the Border, 1863. pp. 458. *Chicago*, 1882. 8°. 9605. bb. 13.

FLINN (F. M.) Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana, '63 and '64. pp. 239. *Lynn*, 1887. 8°. 9604. bbb. 7.

POND (G. E.) The Shenandoah Valley in 1864. pp. 287. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 9605. b. 17.

WELLS (E. L.) Hampton and his Cavalry in '64. pp. 429. *Richmond*, 1899. 8°. 9605. bb. 30.

HUMPHREYS (A. A.) Virginia Campaign of '64 and '65. pp. 451. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 9605. b. 18.

FITZHUGH'S WOODS, *Battle of.* Battle of Fitzhugh's Woods, Augusta, April 1, 1864. pp. 207. 1897. 8°. 9004. m. 15. (1.)

BERNARD (G. S.) The Battle of the Crater in front of Petersburg, July 30, 1864. pp. 18. *Petersburg*, 1895. 8°. 9602. bbb. 32. (8.)

UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.*

Cox (J. D.) Atlanta. pp. 274. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 9605. b. 19.

Hedley (F. Y.) Marching through Georgia. Pen-Pictures of life in General Sherman's army. pp. 490. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 9605. c. 24.

Cox (J. D.) The March to the Sea, Franklin and Nashville. pp. 265. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 9605. b. 16.

Jones (C. C.) General Sherman's March from Atlanta to the coast. pp. 19. *Augusta*, 1884. 8°. 9602. bbb. 2. (3.)

Cox (J. D.) The Battle of Franklin, Tennessee, Nov. 30, 1864. pp. 351. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 9603. bbb. 34.

Jones (C. C.) Siege and Evacuation of Savannah. pp. 30. *Augusta*, 1890. 8°. 9004. m. 4. (6.)

Sheridan (P. H.) Closing Days about Richmond. 1884. 4°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Clarendon Historical Society.* Reprints. No. 13, 14. Ac. 8251.

Boynton (H. V. N.) Was General Thomas slow at Nashville? Dec. 1, 1864. pp. 95. *N.Y.* 1896. 12°. 9605. aa. 10.

Campbell (J. A.) Reminiscences of the War, 1865. pp. 68. *Baltimore*, 1887. 8°. 9603. bbb. 8.

*Regimental Histories.*

Abbot (G. M.) Bibliography of the Civil War. Regimental Histories. pp. 34. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 11900. dd. 18.

Sanford (W. L.) History of the Fourteenth Illinois Cavalry. pp. 347. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 8832. bb. 49.

Maryland. History and Roster of Maryland Volunteers, War of 1861–65. 2 vol. *Baltimore*, 1898, 99. 4°. 8822. dd. 11.

Walcott (C. F.) History of the Twenty-First Regiment, Mass. Volunteers. 1861–65. pp. 502. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 9603. eee. 2.

Underwood (A. B.) Three years' service of the Thirty-Third Mass. Infantry Regiment. pp. 299. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 9605. e. 13.

Emilio (L. F.) History of the Fifty-fourth Regiment of Mass. Infantry. pp. 410. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 9605. cc. 16.

Isham (A. B.) Historical sketch of the Seventh Regiment Michigan Cavalry. pp. 118. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 8829. bbb. 48.

Hill (A. J.) History of Company E of the Sixth Minnesota Regiment of Infantry. pp. 45. *St. Paul*, 1899. 8°. 8831. d. 21. (4.)

Thompson (S. M.) New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry in the War. pp. 717. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8829. k. 29.

Palmer (A. J.) History of the New York State Volunteers. pp. 314. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8829. d. 4.

Morris (G.) The History of a Volunteer Regiment. Account of the Sixth Regiment N.Y. Volunteers. pp. 160. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 8823. n. 14.

Cowtan (C. W.) Services of the Tenth New York Volunteers in the War. pp. 459. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 9603. bb. 24.

Roe (A. S.) The Ninth New York Heavy Artillery. A history of its services. pp. 615. *Worcester*, 1899. 8°. 8832. bbb. 1.

U.S.A. *Army.* History of the 118th Pennsylvania Volunteers. pp. 746. *Philad.* 1888. 8°. 9604. e. 4.

Allen (G. H.) Forty-six months with the Fourth R. I. Volunteers. pp. 389. *Providence*, 1887. 8°. 9615. df. 1.

UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.*

Newcomer (C. A.) Cole's Cavalry; or, Three Years in the Saddle in the Shenandoah Valley, 1863–65. pp. 165. *Baltimore*, 1895. 8°. 9605. dd. 21.

Reid (J. W.) History of the Fourth Regiment of South Carolina Volunteers. pp. 143. *Greenville*, 1892. 8°. 8827. c. 69.

Goodhart (B.) History of the Independent Loudoun Virginia Rangers, 1862–65. pp. 234. *Wash.* 1896. 8°. 8829. dd. 38.

Williamson (J. J.) Mosby's Rangers: a record of the operations of the forty-third battalion Virginia Cavalry. pp. 511. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8822. cc. 3.

*Naval History of the Civil War.*

Abbot (W. J.) Blue Jackets of '61. History of the Navy in the War. pp. 318. *N.Y.* 1886. 4°. 9555. f. 1.

U.S.A. *Navy.* The Navy in the Civil War. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 9615. cc. 4.

Porter (D. D.) Incidents of the Civil War. pp. 357. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 9615. ee. 21.

—— Naval history of the Civil War. pp. 843. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9605. f. 7.

Davis (C. H.) Life of C. H. Davis, Rear-Admiral. 1807–77. pp. 349. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 010881. i. 11.

Mahan (A. T.) Admiral Farragut. pp. 333. 1892. 8°. Wilson (J. G.) Great Commanders. 10883. d.

Barnes (J.) D. G. Farragut. pp. 132. 1899. 16°. Howe (M. A. de W.) Beacon Biographies. 10883. a.

Batten (J. M.) Random Thoughts. Two years in the United States Navy, 1864–66. pp. 320. *Pittsburg*, 1896. 8°. 9605. b. 29.

Maclay (E. S.) Reminiscences of the old Navy. pp. 362. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08805. k. 3.

Buel (J. W.) Hero Tales of the American Soldier and Sailor. pp. 504. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 9770. f. 5.

Scharf (J. T.) History of the Confederate States Navy. pp. 824. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8807. h. 19.

Bigelow (J.) France and the Confederate Navy. pp. 247. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 9604. bbb. 9.

Semmes (R.) Service Afloat, career of the "Sumter" and "Alabama." pp. 833. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9605. ee. 20.

Haywood (P. D.) Cruise of the Alabama. pp. 150. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 9603. aaa. 10.

Sinclair (A.) Two Years on the Alabama. pp. 352. *Bost.* 1896. 8°. 9605. ff. 16.

Hobart (*Hon.* A. C.) Sketches from my Life. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10817. b. 29.

Watson (W.) Adventures of a Blockade Runner. pp. 324. 1892. 8°. Adventure Series. 012207. k.

Taylor (T. E.) Running the Blockade: a personal narrative. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9605. c. 25.

*Relations with Great Britain.*

Dudley (T. H.) Three Critical Periods in our diplomatic relations with England during the late war. pp. 22. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 9004. m. 15. (2)

Harris (T. L.) The Trent Affair. pp. 288. *Indianapolis*, 1896. 8°. 9602. de. 16.

Adams (C. F.) C. F. Adams. pp. 426. 1900. 8°. Morse (J. T.) American Statesmen. 10882. a. 49.

**UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.***

BULLOCH (J. D.) Secret Service of the Confederate States in Europe. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 9615. eee. 8.

*Prisoners of War.*

ISHAM (A. B.) Prisoners of war and Military Prisons. Personal narratives. pp. 571. *Cincinnati*, 1890. 8°. 9605. d. 6.

HADLEY (J. V.) Seven Months a Prisoner. pp. 258. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 9605. aa. 11.

BRAUN (H. A.) Andersonville. pp. 164. *Milwaukee*, 1892. 8°. 9605. aa. 13.

ROE (A. S.) The Ninth New York Heavy Artillery. With accounts of life in a rebel Prison. pp. 615. *Worcester*, 1899. 8°. 8832. bbb. 1.

*Collected Poems: Ballads: Songs.*

EGGLESTON (G. C.) American war Ballads and lyrics. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1891. 16°. 012202. eeee. 9.

BROWNE (F. F.) Bugle Echoes. Poems of the Civil War. pp. 336. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 11688. e. 9.

FAGAN (W. L.) Southern War Songs. pp. 389. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 11686. i. 9.

## 1865 to the Present Time.

For Biographies of President Grant, *see above, Civil War, Biographies.*

BLAINE (J. G.) Twenty Years of Congress: from Lincoln to Garfield. 2 vol. *Norwich*, 1884–86. 8°. 8177. ee.

WENTWORTH (J.) Congressional reminiscences. pp. 101. *Chicago*, 1882. 8°. 10409. b. 39.

COWAN (F.) A. Johnson, President of the U.S.A. pp. 16. *Greenesburgh*, 1894. 8°. 010881. ee. 1. (9.)

CHADSEY (C. E.) The Struggle between President Johnson and Congress. pp. 141. 1896. 8°. Ac. New York. *Columbia College.* Studies in History, *etc.* Vol. 8. No. 1. Ac. 2688/2.

ROSS (E. G.) History of the Impeachment of A. Johnson, by the House of Representatives. pp. 180. *Santa Fé*, 1896. 8°. 8176. ee. 11.

DUNNING (W. A.) Essays on the Civil War and Reconstruction. pp. 376. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8176. eee. 3.

FOOL. A Fool's Errand. (By A. W. Tourgee.) pp. 381. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 12705. ff. 11.

ROYALL (W. L.) A reply to "A Fool's Errand." pp. 160. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 8155. aaaa. 1.

LESTER (J. C.) Ku Klux Klan. pp. 117. *Nashville*, 1884. 12°. 9605. aa. 1.

STUART (A. H. H.) Narration of the incidents of the organization in Virginia to restore peace, 1865. pp. 72. *Richmond*, 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 31. (2.)

HERBERT (H. A.) Why the Solid South? Reconstruction and its results. pp. 452. *Baltimore*, 1890. 8°. 8177. de. 32.

ANDREWS (E. B.) The History of the last quarter century in the United States, 1870–95. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9602. i. 3.

GIBSON (A. M.) A Political Crime: the election of President Hayes. pp. 402. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8176. bb. 14.

DOEHN (R.) Die Administrationen der Präsidenten U. S. Grant und R. B. Hayes. pp. 328. *Leips.* 1881. 8°. 9605. eee. 5.

LOGAN (J. A.) The Great Conspiracy. pp. 810. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 9604. de. 13.

OGILVIE (J. S.) History of the attempted assassination of J. A. Garfield. pp. 264. *N.Y.* 1881. 8° 10882. bbb. 29.

**UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.***

GARFIELD (J. A.) *President of the United States.* Death of President Garfield. Meeting of Americans in London. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 010882. e. 45.

CLEVELAND (S. G.) *President of the United States.* Writings and speeches of G. Cleveland. pp. 571. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 8176. aaa. 47.

—— Public Papers of G. Cleveland, 1885–89. *Wash.* 1889. 4°. 8176. g. 1.

RALPHDON (H. F.) The Age of Cleveland. pp. 135. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8177. aaa. 2.

HENSEL (W. U.) Life of Cleveland. pp. 588. *Philad.* 1888. 8°. 010882. e. 7.

WELCH (D.) S. G. Cleveland. Life. pp. 222. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10880. cc. 21.

PARKER (G. F.) Life of G. Cleveland. pp. 333. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 10883. aa. 39.

WHITTLE (J. L.) G. Cleveland. pp. 240. 1896. 8°. Public Men of to-day. 10600. e.

HARRISON (B.) *President of the United States.* Public Papers and addresses of B. Harrison, 1889–93. pp. 302. *Wash.* 1893. 4°. 8176. g. 2.

—— Speeches of B. Harrison, 1888–92. pp. 580. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 8176. bb. 27.

—— Our President. From the Atlantic to the Pacific. 1891. pp. 199. *Kansas City*, 1891. 8°. 8175. a. 5.

—— Through the South and West with the President. 1891. pp. 152. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 8176. bbb. 16.

MACKINLEY (W.) *President of the United States.* Life and Speeches of W. McKinley. pp. 337. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8176. de. 15.

—— McKinley's Masterpieces: selections from public addresses of W. McKinley. pp. 207. *Bost.* 1896. 8°. 8175. de. 8.

ANDREWS (B.) One of the People. Life and speeches of W. McKinley. pp. 365. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 010881. de. 6.

PORTER (R. P.) Life of W. McKinley. pp. 505. *Cleveland*, 1896. 8°. 010881. ee. 4.

STUART (A. J. C.) W. McKinley. 1899. 8°. Mannen van Beteekenis in onze dagen. Vol. 30. 10602. h.

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES. Autobiographies of the President, Cabinet, Supreme Court and fifty-fifth Congress. 2 vol. *Wash.* 1899. 4°. 010881. k. 10.

*See also below, Politics.*

## War with Spain.

*Loss of the U.S. Ship 'Maine.'*

U.S.A. Message from the President transmitting the report of the naval Court of Inquiry upon the destruction of the Maine. pp. 307. *Wash.* 1898. 8°. 8176. ee. 15.

SIGSBEE (C. D.) The 'Maine': an account of her destruction. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9771. de. 15.

*General Histories, etc.*

AMERICAN-SPANISH WAR. The American-Spanish War: a history by the War Leaders. pp. 607. *Norwich*, 1899. 8°. 9615. df. 16.

ABBOT (W. J.) Blue Jackets of '98: a history of the Spanish-American War. pp. 367. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 9770. aa. 20.

BROOKS (E. S.) The Story of our War with Spain. pp. 349. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 9770. aa. 16.

BÉNOIST (C.) L'Espagne, Cuba et les États-Unis. pp. 269. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8176. de. 20.

BRIDE (C. L. M.) La Guerre hispano-américaine de 1898, *etc.* pp. 275. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 9770. cc. 4.

UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.*

BERJAC (E.) Précis de quelques Campagnes contemporaines. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1893–99. 8°. 9080. f.

CORTIJO (V. de) Apuntes para la historia de la pérdida de nuestras colonias. pp. 64. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 09004. aa. 2. (3.)

GÓMEZ NÚÑEZ (S.) La Guerra hispano americana. pp. 160. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 9771. aaa. 22.

HALSTEAD (M.) Official History of the War with Spain. pp. 794. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 9770. f. 6.

HARPER AND BROTHERS. Pictorial History of the War with Spain. pp. 507. *N.Y.* 1899. fol. 1855. de. 1.

JOHNSTON (W. A.) History up to Date. A concise account of the war between the United States and Spain. pp. 258. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9770. aa. 11.

KING (W. N.) The Story of the War of 1898. pp. 322. *N.Y.* 1898. *obl.* fol. 14001. d. 26.

LLANOS (A.) La guerra con los Estados Unidos. pp. 70. *Habana*, 1897. 8°. 8179. aaa. 88.

LODGE (H. C.) The War of the United States with Spain. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9770. aa. 17.

MARQUIS (A. N.) and Co. Spanish-American War Cyclopædia. pp. 87. *Chicago*, 1898. 12°. 8829. a. 43.

MORRIS (C.) The American War with Spain. pp. 383. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 9770. aa. 9.

MUSICK (J. R.) Lights and Shadows of our war with Spain. pp. 224. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 9770. aa. 12.

RUSSELL (H. B.) Illustrated History of our War with Spain. pp. 796. *Hartford*, 1898. 8°. 9770. b. 11.

SOLAS (P. J.) Atlas de la Guerra. Impresiones y notas referentes á España y á sus provincias. *Madrid*, 1898. *obl.* 4°. 9771. df. 4.

SPAIN. *Ministerio de Estado.* Documentos presentados á las Cortes. *Madrid*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. E.S. xx. s.

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR. The Spanish-American War: the events described by eye witnesses. pp. 8. 228. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 9770. b. 12.

TITHERINGTON (R. H.) A History of the Spanish-American War. pp. 415. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 9770. bb. 41.

WATTERSON (H.) History of the Spanish-American War. pp. 656. *Lond.* 1899. 4°. 9770. dd. 10.

WILCOX (M.) Short History of the War with Spain. pp. 350. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 9771. de. 17.

---

WAR POINTERS. War Pointers. Facts showing why we [i.e., the United States] must win. pp. 32. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8177. a. 4.

U.S.A. MACKINLEY (W.) *President.* Our Treaty with Spain. Triumphant Diplomacy. pp. 64. *Wash.* 1898. 8°. 8176. c. 4. (2.)

LE FUR (L.) Étude sur la Guerre hispano-américaine au point de vue du droit international. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 9770. f. 11.

LATANÉ (J. H.) Diplomatic Relations of the United States and Spanish-America. pp. 294. *Baltimore*, 1900. 8°. 9770. aa. 26.

AMADOR Y CARRANDI (E.) La Guerra hispano-americana ante el derecho internacional. pp. 218. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 9772. bb. 34.

ATKINSON (E.) Criminal Aggression: by whom committed? pp. 20. *Brookline*, 1899. 8°. 8175. bb. 5.

FITÉ (V.) Las desdichas de la patria. pp. 361. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 8042. k. 2.

UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.*

ISERN (D.) Del Desastre nacional y sus causas. pp. 531. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 8042. g. 21.

MAHAN (A. T.) Lessons of the War with Spain. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8176. de. 28

MESA DE LA PEÑA (R.) En la guerra—en la paz. España. pp. 65. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 8042. cc. 29.

MOROTE (L.) La Moral de la derrota. pp. 784. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 8042. f. 10.

OJETTI (U.) L'America vittoriosa. pp. 343. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 10411. b. 50.

PEREZ RIOJA (A.) La Tragedia de América: cómo empieza y cómo acaba. pp. 156. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 9771. aaa. 23.

RODRÍGUEZ MARTÍNEZ (J.) Los Desastres y la regeneración de España. pp. 208. *La Coruña*, 1899. 8°. 8042. cc. 28.

VANDALIN-MNISZECH (G. M. J. P. P.) *Count.* Der spanisch-amerikanische Krieg und seine Rückwirkung auf die deutsche Flotten und Kolonialpolitik. pp. 102. *Frankfurt*, 1899. 8°. 8176. c. 4. (5.)

VERDADES, *El Capitan.* La Guerra hispano-americana. Historia negra. pp. 255. *Barcelona*, 1899. 8°. 9771. aaa. 25.

BROWNLEE (J. H.) War-Time Echoes. Patriotic poems of the War. pp. 209. *Akron*, 1898. 8°. 11688. i. 31.

*Cuban and Puerto Rico Campaigns.*

ATKINS (J. B.) The War in Cuba: experiences of an Englishman with the U.S.A. army. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9771. d. 26.

BÉNOIST (C) L'Espagne, Cuba et les États-Unis. pp. 269. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8176. de. 20.

BIGELOW (J.) Reminiscences of the Santiago Campaign. pp. 188. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 09603. bb. 4.

BONSAL (S.) The Fight for Santiago. pp. 543. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9772. d. 19.

CARTER (W. H.) From Yorktown to Santiago with the sixth U.S. Cavalry. pp. 317. *Baltimore*, 1900. 8°. 09603. d. 8.

CORRAL (M.) El Desastre! Memorias de un voluntario en la campaña de Cuba. pp. 236. *Barcelona*, 1899. 8°. 9770. aa. 23.

DAVIS (R. H.) The Cuban and Porto Rican Campaigns. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9771. de. 13.

DRAPER (A. S.) The Rescue of Cuba. pp. 186. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 9771. df. 5.

EDWARDS (F. E.) The '98 Campaign of the 6th Massachusetts U.S.V. pp. 360. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 9770. aa. 19.

HANCOCK (H. I.) What one man saw: personal impressions of a War Correspondent in Cuba. pp. 177. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 9770. aa. 25.

HEMMENT (J. C.) Cannon and Camera: battles of the Spanish American war in Cuba. pp. 60. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 9771. cc. 26.

HERRMANN (C. S.) From Yauco to Las Marias: story of the recent campaign in Western Puerto Rico. pp. 109. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 9771. aa. 27.

KENNAN (G.) Campaigning in Cuba. pp. 269. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 9771. de. 14.

MATTHEWS (F.) The New-born Cuba. pp. 391. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 010480. de. 3.

MILEY (J. D.) In Cuba with Shafter. pp. 228. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 09605. b. 1.

MONFORT (M.) Historia de la guerra de Cuba. Tom. I. *Puerto-Rico*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 9770. b.

UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.*

MUELLER Y TEJEIRO (J.) Combates y capitulación de Santiago. pp. 280. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 9770. b. 8.

—— Battles and Capitulation of Santiago. From the Spanish. pp. 165. 1899. 8°. U.S.A. *Navy Department.* War Notes. No. 1. 9770. dd.

MUSGRAVE (G. C.) Under Three Flags in Cuba. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9770. aa. 18.

PARODI (D.) Cavite e Santiago. pp. 79. *Genova*, 1898. 8°. 9770. b. 14.

PLUEDDEMANN (M.) Der Krieg um Cuba im Sommer 1898. pp. 258. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 9772. d. 22.

ROOSEVELT (T.) *President of the United States.* The Rough Riders. pp. 298. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9770. aa. 10.

MARSHALL (E.) Story of the Rough Riders, 1st U.S. Volunteer Cavalry. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9772. c. 31.

U.S.A. *Army.* The History of Troop "A," New York Cavalry in the Spanish-American War. pp. 348. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 9770. b. 20.

VIVIAN (T.) The Fall of Santiago. pp. 246. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 9770. aa. 13.

WHEELER (J.) The Santiago Campaign. pp. 369. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 9615. df. 13.

For Works on the Insurrection in Cuba before the War and political works on Cuba, *see* CUBA.

*Naval Campaign.*

ABBOT (W. J.) Blue Jackets of '98: a history of the Spanish-American war. pp. 367. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 9770. aa. 20.

CERVERA Y TOPETE (P.) Guerra hispano-americana. Colección de documentos referentes á la escuadra de operaciones de las Antillas. pp. 218. *El Ferrol*, 1899. 8°. 9770. b. 19.

—— A collection of documents relative to the squadron operations in the West Indies. pp. 165. 1899. 8°. U.S.A. *Navy Department.* War Notes. No. 7. 9770. dd.

CONCAS Y PALAU (V. M.) La Escuadra del Almirante Cervera. pp. 244. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 9770. b. 23.

—— The Squadron of Admiral Cervera. pp. 117. 1900. 8°. U.S.A. *Navy Department.* War Notes. No. 8. 9770. dd.

GOODE (W. A. M.) With Sampson through the War: account of the naval operations of the North Atlantic Squadron during the war. pp. 307. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 9770. b. 10.

LEWIS (H. H.) A Gunner aboard the "Yankee." The yarn of the cruise of the naval reserves in the Spanish-American war. pp. 312. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 9770. aa. 15.

SPEARS (J. R.) The American Navy in the War with Spain. pp. 406. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9770. bb. 42.

U.S.A. *Navy.* Reprint of the Squadron Bulletins of the North Atlantic Squadron. pp. 101. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 9771. d. 27.

GÓMEZ NUÑEZ (S.) The Spanish-American War. Blockades and coast defence. pp. 120. 1899. 8°. U.S.A. *Navy Department.* War Notes. No. 6. 9770. dd.

WILSON (H. W.) The Downfall of Spain. Naval history of the Spanish-American War. pp. 451. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 9770. b. 15.

HOBSON (R. P.) The Sinking of the "Merrimac": a personal narrative. pp. 306. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9772. cc. 7.

*See also above, General History of the War* and *Cuban Campaign: below, Campaigns in the Philippines.*

UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.*

*Campaigns in the Philippines and Ladrone Islands.*

WILCOX (M.) Harper's History of the War in the Philippines. pp. 472. *N.Y.* 1900. fol. 1855. de. 5.

TORAL (J.) and (J.) El Sitio de Manila, 1898. pp. 321. *Manila*, 1898. 8°. 9055. cc. 36.

VIVIAN (T. J.) With Dewey at Manila. pp. 100. *N.Y.* 1898. *obl.* 4°. 9772. bb. 31.

BRUCE (T.) Views of the American press on the Philippines. pp. 68. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8023. aaa. 16.

CLEMENS (W. M.) Life of Admiral G. Dewey. pp. 196. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 010881. de. 44.

HANDFORD (T. W.) Admiral Dewey, the hero of Manila. pp. 349. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. 10880. aaa. 42.

COLTHURST (J. E.) The "Dewey" Souvenir. pp. 112. *Hong Kong*, 1899. 4°. 9770. f. 10.

FAUST (K. I.) Campaigning in the Philippines. pp. 314. 72. *San Francisco*, 1899. 8°. 9055. h. 11. (1.)

MILLET (F. D.) The Expedition to the Philippines. pp. 274. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 09057. aaa. 6.

OTIS (E. S.) Proclamation. An explanation of the instructions of the President of the U.S.A. relative to the administration of the Philippine Islands. *Manila*, 1899. *s. sh.* fol. 1865. c. 7. (30.)

MACMANUS (J.) Soldier Life in the Philippines. pp. 176. *Milwaukee*, 1900. 8°. 9057. bb. 19.

MARTÍNEZ (G.) Memorias del cautiverio. Páginas de la revolución filipina. pp. 232. *Manila*, 1900. 8°. 9055. bb. 1.

SALAS-EDWARDS (R.) The Liquidation of the War on the Pacific. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8180. g. 31.

SHERIDAN (R. B.) The Filipino Martyrs. A story of the crime of Feb. 4, 1899. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 9770. aa. 27.

VAN METER (H. H.) The truth about the Philippines from official records. pp. 432. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. 8023. aa. 16.

WELSH (H.) The Other Man's Country. An appeal to conscience. pp. 257. *Philad.* 1900. 8°. 8176. eee. 15.

P.P. *Manila.* The Philippine Monthly Magazine. *Manila*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4105. c.

GUAM. A collection of Proclamations in English, Spanish and Tagal, issued by R. P. Leary, Governor. *Agaña*, 1899–1900. 8°. and fol. 1854. a. 26.

*See also* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

IMMIGRATION: FOREIGN COLONISTS.

PROPER (E. E.) Colonial Immigration Laws. pp. 91. 1900. 8°. Ac. New York. *Columbia College.* Studies in History, *etc.* Vol. 12. No. 2. Ac. 2688/2.

FISKE (J.) The Dutch and Quaker Colonies in America. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 09603. aaa. 4.

HOLYOAKE (G. J.) Travels in search of a Settler's Guide-Book of America. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10408. cc. 2.

PIERCE (E. L.) The Adopted Citizen. Address. pp. 8. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 8176. c. 3. (7.)

VILLENEUVE (A.) Les États-Unis et l'émigration. pp. 53. *Marseille*, 1891. 8°. 10411. f. 39. (7.)

ATCHISON (R. M.) Un-American Immigration: its effects and perils. pp. 197. *Chicago*, 1894. 8°. 8176. de. 6.

UNITED STATES.—Immigration—*cont.*

SMITH (R. M.) Die Einwanderung in die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1896. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Verein für Socialpolitik.* Schriften. No. 72. Ac. 2322.

CHETWOOD (J.) Immigration Fallacies. pp. 147. *Bost.* 1896. 8°. 8175. de. 11.

### Germany.

EICKHOFF (A.) In der neuen Heimath. 2 pt. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 9604. e. 3.

AMERICA. Bilder aus dem amerikanischen Leben von Deutschen. 2 Bde. *N.Y.* 1884–86. 8°. 12354. g. 28.

MELZER (A. L.) Die deutschen Kolonien. Australien und Amerika als Ziele der Auswanderung. pp. 118. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8154. bb. 20.

SARTORIUS VON WALTERSHAUSEN (F. H. W. A. v.) Die Zukunft des Deutschthums in den Vereinigten Staaten. pp. 40. 1885. 8°. Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. Jhrg. XIV. 12209. f.

GOEBEL (J.) Zur deutschen Frage in Amerika. pp. 19. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8177. de. 16. (5.)

GONNER (N.) Die Luxemburger in der neuen Welt. pp. 489. *Dubuque, Iowa,* 1889. 8°. 10409. cc. 29.

FRITSCH (W. A.) Zur Geschichte des Deutschthums in Indiana. pp. 78. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 9605. aaa. 30.

EIBOECK (J.) Die Deutschen von Iowa und deren Errungenschaften. pp. 788. *Iowa,* 1900. 8°. 10413. d. 16.

KNORTZ (C.) Das Deutschthum der Vereinigten Staaten. pp. 83. 1898. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N. F. Hft. 281, 282. 12249. l.

### Irish.

BAGENAL (P. H. D.) American Irish, and their influence on Irish Politics. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2240. a. 4.

GRACE (W. R.) The Irish in America. pp. 31. *Chicago,* 1886. 8°. 8177. df. 16. (7.)

CONDON (E. O'M.) The Irish in America. pp. 316. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9605. aaa. 5.

LUCY (E. W.) The Molly Maguires of Pennsylvania. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6057. b. 13.

MACMICKEN (G.) The abortive Fenian Raid on Manitoba. pp. 11. *Winnipeg,* 1888. 8°. 9007. ff. 5. (2.)

GREEN (S. S.) The Scotch-Irish in America. pp. 59. *Worcester, Mass.,* 1895. 8°. 9602. dd. 25. (6.)

PERRY (A. L.) Scotch Irish in New England. pp. 55. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 9008. g. 11. (6.)

FAMILY MAN. Shall we emigrate? pp. 32. *Dublin,* 1885. 8°. 10411. bb. 25. (5.)

MACGRATH (T. F.) History of the Ancient Order of Hibernians in America. pp. 150. *Cleveland,* 1898. 8°. 8146. aa. 38.

### Poles.

PANEK (P.) Emigracya polska w Stanach zjednoczonych Ameryki północnej. pp. 58. *Lwów,* 1898. 8°. 8093. e. 5. (1.)

### Scandinavians.

SUNDBECK (C.) Svenskarna i Amerika. Deras land, antal och kolonier. pp. 107. *Stockh.* 1900. 8°. 10413. e. 18.

NELSON (O. N.) History of the Scandinavians in the United States. *Minneapolis,* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 010881. f.

NEW SWEDEN. *Maine.* Celebration of the decennial anniversary of the founding of New Sweden. pp. 87. *Portland,* 1881. 8°. 10409. e. 10.

UNITED STATES.—Immigration—*cont.*

ESTES (S. J.) Story of New Sweden as told at the quarter centennial celebration. pp. 134. *Portland,* 1896. 8°. 10409. g. 9.

### Swiss.

STEINACH (A.) Geschichte und Leben der schweizer Kolonien in den V. S. pp. 375. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 10409. c. 31.

### Chinese.

SEWARD (G. F.) Chinese Immigration. pp. 420. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 8176. aaa. 27.

BARROWS (C. D.) Expulsion of the Chinese. pp. 19. *San Fran.,* 1886. 8°. 8177. df. 16. (5.)

CULIN (S.) China in America. pp. 16. *Philad.* 1887. 8°. 10410. f. 36.

—— Religious Ceremonies of the Chinese in the U.S.A. pp. 23. *Philad.* 1887. 4°. 4504. i. 5.

—— Practice of Medicine by the Chinese of America. pp. 3. *Philad.* 1887. 8°. 7305. f. 4. (3.)

—— Gambling Games of the Chinese in America. pp. 17. 1891. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *University.* Publications. Series in Philology. Vol. 1. No. 4. Ac. 2692. p. 2.

CESARINO (A.) Conferencia sobre a immigraçao chineza. pp. 23. *S. Paulo,* 1888. 8°. 8180. f. 29. (4.)

BECK (L. J.) New York's Chinatown. An historical presentation of its people and places. pp. 332. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 10413. d. 17.

### INDIANS.

*See below, Western States:* INDIANS, *N. America.*

### LAND TENURES. *See* LAND TENURES.

### LAW.

### General.

HUNTOON (D. T. V.) The Province Laws. pp. 24. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 6616. de. 4. (6.)

Ac. Philadelphia. *Historical Society.* Charlemagne Tower collection of American colonial laws. pp. 298. *Philad.* 1890. 4°. Ac. 8430/8.

MERRILL (J. H.) American and English Encyclopædia of law. 30 vol. *Northport,* 1887–95. 8°. 2016. a. and aa.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. The American and English Encyclopædia of Law. Second edition. *Northport,* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 5805. aa. 6.

BISHOP (J. P.) Commentaries on the written laws. pp. 354. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 6616. de. 9.

CLARK (A. B.) L. L. L., or fifty law lessons. pp. 201. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 6614. aa. 3.

WHARTON (F.) Commentaries on American law. pp. 856. *Philad.* 1884. 8°. 6615. df.

STIMSON (F. J.) American Statute Law, 1886. pp. 799. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 6625. i. 1.

LEAHY (D. F.) The American Law Primer. pp. 181. *San Fran.* 1889. 8°. 6617. aa. 9.

DILLON (J. F.) Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America. pp. 431. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 06616. f. 20.

WILLARD (A. R.) Legislative Handbook relating to the preparation of Statutes. pp. 281. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 8176. bbb. 10.

BLACK (H. C.) Handbook on the Construction and Interpretation of the Laws. pp. 499. *St. Paul, Minn.,* 1896. 8°. 06617. e. 7.

FIELD (G. W.) Lawyers' Briefs. 2 vol. *Albany,* 1884. 8°. 6615. i.

BARBOUR (O. L.) Treatise on the rights of persons and rights of property. 2 vol. *Rochester, N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 06616. g. 13.

UNITED STATES.—Law—*continued.*

KEMPIN (E.) Die Rechtsquellen der Gliedstaaten der Vereinigten Staaten. pp. 78. *Zürich*, 1892. 8°. 6615. aaa. 9.

P.P. *Cambridge, Mass.* Harvard Law Review. *Camb.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1352. m.

JONES (L. A.) Index to Legal Periodicals. pp. 635. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. Cat. Desk B.

*See also above, Constitution:* JURY: LAW, *Commercial, Criminal, Military, Profession of:* LAW REPORTS: for the Laws of each State, *see* under the State required.

### Equity.

FOSTER (R.) Treatise on pleading and practice in Equity in the Courts of the U.S.A. pp. 822. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 06616. df. 12.

GIBSON (H. R.) Treatise on suits in Chancery. pp. 1188. *Knoxville*, 1891. 8°. 06616. g. 20.

### Supreme Court: Judicature, etc.

WILLOUGHBY (W. W.) The Supreme Court. pp. 124. 1890. 8°. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. Extra vol. VII. Ac. 2689.

CARSON (H. L.) The Supreme Court of the United States. pp. 745. *Philad.* 1891. 4°. 6006. l. 3.

HEDDE (E.) Du rôle politique du pouvoir judiciaire dans la Constitution des États-Unis. pp. 102. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8177. d. 1.

U.S.A. *Supreme Court.* Rules. pp. 24. *Wash.* 1884. 8°. 6615. h. 3.

STERNE (S.) The Salaries of the U.S.A. Supreme Court Justices. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 06617. g. 4.

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES. Autobiographies and Portraits of the President, Supreme Court and Congress. 2 vol. *Wash.* 1899. 4°. 010881. k. 10.

CARTER (H. M.) The Jurisdiction of Federal Courts. pp. 303. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 06617. ee. 6.

HOLT (G. C.) Concurrent jurisdiction of Federal and State Courts. pp. 287. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 06616. f. 9.

SPEER (E.) Removal of Causes from State to Federal Courts. pp. 136. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 06616. df. 10.

RICHARDSON (W. A.) History, jurisdiction and practice of the Court of Claims. pp. 68. *Wash.* 1885. 8°. 6625. e. 1.

### Judicature: Procedure, etc.

WRIGHT (J. A.) How to get good Judges. pp. 85. *San Fran.* 1892. 8°. 6616. aa. 1.

WILLARD (J. A.) Half a century with Judges and Lawyers. pp. 371. *Bost.* 1895. 8°. 012330. e. 53.

BOONE (C. T.) Pleadings under the Codes. pp. 581. *San Fran.* 1885. 12°. 6615. aa. 9.

DESTY (R.) A Manual of Practice in the Courts of the United States. 4 vol. *San Fran.* 1899. 8°. 6615. de. 1.

BENTON (J. H.) Influence of the Bar in our State and Federal Government. pp. 63. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 06617. g. 12. (6.)

DONOVAN (J. W.) Skill in Trials, *etc.* pp. 173. *Rochester, N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 06616. de. 1.

### LITERATURE.

*See* AMERICAN LITERATURE: ENGLISH LITERATURE: POETRY.

**LUTHERAN CHURCH.** *See* LUTHERAN CHURCH.

**METHODIST CHURCHES.** *See* METHODISM.

UNITED STATES—*continued.*

### NAVY.

MACLAY (E. S.) History of the U.S. Navy. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8805. dd. 65.

SPEARS (J. R.) The History of our Navy from its origin to the present day. 4 vol. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 08805. g. 9.

MACLAY (E. S.) A History of the United States Navy. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8806. c. 50.

HALL (A. D.) Uncle Sam's Ships: a history of the American Navy. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08805. de. 21.

WAGNER (A. L.) The United States Army and Navy: their histories. pp. 241. *Akron*, 1899. *obl.* fol. 1858. d. 2.

MACLAY (E. S.) A History of American Privateers. pp. 519. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 08805. f. 24.

SEAWELL (M. E.) Twelve Naval Captains. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010882. e. 26.

BROWN (J. H.) American Naval Heroes. pp. 607. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 010881. k. 8.

BATTEN (J. M.) Reminiscences of the United States Navy. pp. 125. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1881. 12°. 9605. b. 6.

AMMEN (D.) The old Navy and the New. pp. 553. *Philad.* 1891. 8°. 010882. l. 1.

MACLAY (E. S.) Reminiscences of the Old Navy. pp. 362. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08805. k. 3.

BUEL (J. W.) Hero Tales of the American Soldier and Sailor. pp. 504. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 9770. f. 5.

---

U.S.A. *Navy.* Register of Officers of the Navy. *Wash.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2521. c.

MILLER (J. F.) The necessity for a navy. *Wash.* 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (11.)

U.S.A. *Navy Department.* Recent Naval Progress. pp. 346. *Wash.* 1887. 8°. 8808. f. 5.

—— Naval Mobilization and improvement in matériel. pp. 485. *Wash.* 1889. 8°. 8808. f. 7.

—— A Year's Naval Progress. *Wash.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8808. f.

THOMAS (C. M.) Instructions for Infantry and Artillery, U.S. Navy. 2 pt. 1891. 8°. Ac. Annapolis. *U.S. Naval Institute.* Papers. Ac. 4398.

BATES (W. W.) American Marine. pp. 479. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 8806. dd. 20.

CHICAGO. *Columbian Exposition.* Catalogue of the exhibit of the U.S.A. Navy Department. pp. 233. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 7958. bb. 20.

SCHROEDER (S.) The U.S.S. Vesuvius. pp. 65. 1894. 8°. Ac. Annapolis. *U.S. Naval Institute.* Papers. Vol. 20. Ac. 4398.

U.S.A. *Navy Department.* Naval Reserves, training and matérial. pp. 433. *Wash.* 1895. 8°. 8808. f. 6.

TIEDALE (R. D.) Naval Apprentices. 1896. 8°. Ac. Annapolis. *Naval Institute.* Papers. Vol. 22. No. 2. Ac. 4398.

BENNETT (F. M.) The Steam Navy of the United States. pp. 953. *Pittsburgh*, 1896. 8°. 08805. k. 1.

MAHAN (A. T.) The Interest of America in Sea Power. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8176. eee. 2.

MASSON (T.) The Yankee Navy. pp. 124. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08805. g. 12.

U.S.A. *Navy.* Uncle Sam's Navy. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1898. *obl.* 4°. 1802. a. 17.

ALDODERN (F.) Consideraciones sobre el poder naval de los Estados Unidos en 1898. pp. 30. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 08805. f. 34. (1.)

UNITED STATES.—Navy—*continued.*

MORRIS (C.) The American Navy. pp. 333. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08805. de. 11.

SPEARS (J. R.) The American Navy in the War with Spain. pp. 406. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9770. bb. 42.

BENNETT (F. M.) The Monitor and the Navy under Steam. pp. 369. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 08805. ee. 35.

GRIFFIN (E.) Our Sea-coast Defences. pp. 62. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8807. d. 12. (2.)

ABBOT (H. L.) Lectures on the Defence of the Sea-Coast. pp. 167. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8831. i. 32.

LUMETTE DE ROCHEMONT (E. T.) Les Ports Maritime de l'Amérique. *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 08805. h.

—— Plates. fol. 14000. e.

For the Naval History of the War of 1812, the Civil War, 1861–65, and the War with Spain, 1898, *see above, History.*

*See also* NAVAL SCIENCE.

## POLITICS.

### General Political Works.

REEMELIN (C.) Critical review of American Politics. pp. 630. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8177. df. 11.

CAPITALIST. Present and future Republic of N. America. pp. 498. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8275. aaa. 44.

LAWTON (G. W.) The American Caucus System. pp. 107. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8176. bbb.

ALTON (E.) Among the Law-Makers. pp. 308. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8010. df. 4.

CARNEGIE (A.) Triumphant Democracy. pp. 519. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8176. b. 31.

AMERICAN COUSINS and their political life. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8177. de. 12.

MILLER (J. B.) Trade Organizations in Politics. pp. 218. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8275. dd. 13.

LOWELL (J. R.) Political Essays. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8007. ee. 1.

TOURGÉE (A. W.) Letters to a King. pp. 303. *Cincinnati*, 1888. 8°. 8177. de. 27.

HALL (G. F.) Some American Evils. pp. 70. *Cincinnati*, 1889. 8°. 8411. c. 34.

U.S.A. The Ideals of the Republic. pp. 173. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8175. a. 3.

STICKNEY (A.) The Political Problem. pp. 189. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 8177. de. 30.

GRONLUND (L.) Our Destiny. Influence of Nationalism on morals and religion. pp. 219. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 11.

JACOBSON (A.) The Crisis of a Party. pp. 171. *Chicago*, 1892. 8°. 8176. bbb. 21.

LODGE (H. C.) Historical and Political Essays. pp. 213. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 8175. aaa. 4.

AC. Brooklyn. *Ethical Association.* Factors in American civilization. pp. 417. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 08276. g. 69.

BRYCE (J.) The American Commonwealth. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2238. f. 11.

FOOTE (A. R.) Prosperity and Politics. pp. 187. *Wash.* 1893. 16°. 8176. eee. 6.

THOMPSON (D. G.) Politics in a Democracy. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8005. ccc. 18.

SEYMOUR (H. W.) Government and Co. Limited. pp. 148. *Chicago*, 1895. 8°. 8175. de. 6.

AMENDMENT. The Sixteenth Amendment. A proposal for the amendment of the Constitution with a view to the abolition of poverty. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 08277. ee. 23.

DE CLAIRMONT (R.) Reform: an essay on the political condition of the United States. pp. 266. *Bost.* 1896. 8°. 8176. e. 1.

UNITED STATES.—Politics—*continued.*

GODKIN (E. L.) Problems of modern Democracy. pp. 332. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8007. df. 1.

POCOCK (R.) Rottenness. A study of America and England. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08277. f. 22.

ELIOT (C. W.) American Contributions to Civilization. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 08277. h. 44.

MARTYN (C.) Christian Citizenship. pp. 224. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 8175. de. 13.

ROOSEVELT (T.) *President of the United States.* American Ideals and other essays. pp. 354. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 8176. de. 17.

CLÉREL DE TOCQUEVILLE (C. A.) *Count.* Democracy in America. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 2238. b. 21.

DOLE (C. F.) The Coming People. pp. 209. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8411. e. 19.

LUSK (H. H.) Our Foes at Home. pp. 297. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8176. de. 27.

CHAPMAN (J. J.) Practical Agitation. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8176. eee. 12.

CLARK (C. C. P.) The "Machine" abolished and People restored to power. pp. 196. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8175. ee. 27.

FERGUSON (C.) The Religion of Democracy. pp. 170. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8176. eee. 13.

GOHREN (A.) Anglo-Saxons and others. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8010. bb. 15.

ROOSEVELT (T.) *President of the United States.* The Strenuous Life. pp. 225. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 012357. k. 54.

WHITTEN (R. H.) Trend of Legislation in the United States. 1900. 8°. Ac. Albany. *University.* State Library Bulletin. Ac. 2686/2.

NORTON (C. L.) Political Americanisms. Glossary of terms and phrases. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8175. a. 4.

REDDALL (H. F.) The sunny side of Politics: wit and humour, *etc.* pp. 312. *St. Paul*, 1892. 8°. 8176. bbb. 19.

*See also above, Civil Service: Constitution: History: below, Southern States: Trade and Finance:* CAPITAL AND LABOUR: PAUPERISM: SOCIALISM: SOCIAL SCIENCE, *etc.*

### History of Political Parties, etc.

BLANCHARD (R.) Rise of Political Parties in the United States. pp. 218. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 8176. a. 43.

HEWES (F. W.) Citizen's Atlas of American Politics, 1789–1888. pp. 56. *N.Y.* 1888. fol. 1851. b. 6.

JOHNSTON (A.) History of American Politics. pp. 355. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 8177. de. 36.

TYLER (L. G.) Parties and patronage in the U.S.A. pp. 133. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 8177. de. 38.

BROWN (E.) and STRAUSS (A.) A Dictionary of American Politics. pp. 574. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 8175. ee. 16.

FREDERICK (J. M. H.) National party platforms of the U.S.A. pp. 83. *Akron*, 1892. 8°. 8175. ee. 5.

GORDY (J. P.) A History of Political Parties in the U.S.A. *N.Y.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 8176. eee.

HOPKINS (J. H.) History of Political Parties in the U.S.A. pp. 477. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 09603. cc. 10.

MACY (J.) Political Parties in the U.S.A., 1846–61. pp. 333. 1900. 8°. ELY (R. T.) Citizen's Library of Economics. 08225. ee.

MACKEE (T. H.) The National Conventions and Platforms of all Political Parties, 1789–1900. pp. 370. *Baltimore*, 1900. 8°. 8175. ee. 28.

**UNITED STATES.—Politics—*continued.***

BOUTWELL (G. S.) Why I am a Republican. pp. 195. *Hertford, Conn.* 1884. 8°. 8176. a. 45.

FLOWER (F. A.) History of the Republican Party. pp. 623. *Springfield*, 1884. 8°. 8176. b. 15.

LONG (J. D.) The Republican Party. pp. 427. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8177. df. 24.

KNOX (T. W.) The Republican Party and its Leaders. pp. 608. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 8175. g. 8.

NORCROSS (J.) The history of Democracy as a party. pp. 227. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8176. aaa. 51.

FULTON (C.) History of the Democratic Party. pp. 608. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 8175. g. 7.

CRAVEN (H. W.) Errors of Populism. pp. 113. *Seattle, Wash.* 1896. 8°. 8228. cc. 50.

MACVEY (F. L.) The Populist Movement. 1896. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *American Economic Association.* Economic Studies. Vol. 1. Ac. 2388/2.

POPULISM. Populism. The new-born international democracy under the auspices of Mr. Bryan. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8009. e. 25. (4.)

*See also above, Constitution: History.*

### Municipal Politics.

MULHOOLY. "I'm fur 'im." A sketch of municipal politics. pp. 178. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 8176. aa. 26.

BUEL (J. W.) Mysteries and miseries of America's cities. *San Francisco*, 1883. 8°. 10409. c. 28.

CHAMPERNOWNE (H.) The Boss. Essay upon the art of governing American cities. pp. 243. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 8176. de. 2.

CONKLING (A. R.) City Government in the United States. pp. 227. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 8176. de. 3.

TOLMAN (W. H.) Text-book of the New Reformation. Municipal Reform Movements in the United States. pp. 219. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8176. de. 8.

DEVLIN (T. C.) Municipal Reform in the United States. pp. 174. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8176. bbb.

GOODNOW (F. J.) Municipal Problems. pp. 621. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 8010. bb. 9.

WILCOX (D. F.) The Study of City Government. pp. 268. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 8009. bbb. 16.

EATON (D. B.) The Government of Municipalities. pp. 498. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8010. e. 3.

*See also above, Civil Service.*

### Pamphlets and Campaign Literature.

U.S.A. *Republican National Convention.* Proceedings June, 1880. pp. 304. *Chicago*, 1881. 8°. 9603. dd. 11.

MACPHERSON (E.) Handbook of Politics for 1882. pp. 210. *Wash.* 1882. 8°. 8176. ee. 1.

STETSON (S.) The People's power. pp. 63. *San Francisco*, 1883. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (5.)

WHITRIDGE (F. W.) Caucus system. pp. 27. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8229. bbb. 47.

BALCH (W. R.) An American career. Life of J. G. Blaine. pp. 546. *Philad.* 1884. 8°. 10880. cc. 25.

BLAINE (J. G.) Blaine and his foreign policy. pp. 69. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (6.)

—— The Blaine Letters. 1884. fol. & 8°. 8177. f. 3.

CLEVELAND (S. G.) *President of the United States.* Public office a public trust. G. Cleveland. pp. 40. 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 18. (3.)

CODMAN (C. R.) Address at the Conference of Republicans and Independents, 1884. pp. 4. 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 18. (4.)

**UNITED STATES.—Politics—*continued.***

COOPER (T. V.) Campaign of '84. Biographies of James G. Blaine and John A. Logan. 3 pt. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 10882. ff. 9.

DAVENPORT (J. I.) History of the forged "Morey Letter." pp. 146. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 18. (5.)

MARTIN (J. B.) The Future of the United States. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8176. df. 3.

MEAD (E. D.) The case of Mr. Blaine. pp. 54. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8176. aaa. 41. (6.)

MORSE (R. M.) Address at the Republican State Convention, 1884. pp. 18. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (13.)

SCHURZ (C.) Address in opposition to the Republican party. pp. 29. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (14.)

TWINING (K.) Cleveland's Moral Character. pp. 12. *Buffalo*, 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (15.)

VIGUÑA MACKENNA (B.) Blaine. Su designacion para la Presidencia. pp. 26. *Santiago*, 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (10.)

STERNE (S.) Defective and corrupt legislation. pp. 26. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8176. bbb. 9.

FISHBACK (W. P.) A Plea for Honest Elections. pp. 26. *Indianapolis*, 1886. 8°. 8177. df. 16. (6.)

MUSGRAVE (C. A.) Die bevorstehende Revolution in den V. S. pp. 42. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8177. df. 16. (9.)

SPOONER (L.) Letter to G. Cleveland, on his false Inaugural Address. pp. 110. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8277. c. 42.

ANDREWS (C. C.) Administrative Reform in the next Presidential canvass. pp. 42. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 8177. de. 16. (6.)

JAY (J.) The National Republican Party. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8177. df. 21. (6.)

DAWSON (G. F.) Republican Campaign Text-book. pp. 250. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8176. bbb. 6.

U.S.A. *Democratic Committee.* Campaign Text Book. pp. 656. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8177. e. 1.

MACPHERSON (E.) Handbook of Politics for 1890. pp. 280. *Wash.* 1890. 8°. 8176. ee. 7.

D., J. W. History of the Gerrymander. pp. 11. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 12901. f. 43. (3.)

GREGORY (C. N.) The corrupt use of money in Politics and laws for its prevention. pp. 25. *Madison*, 1893. 8°. 8010. f. 5. (8.)

METTE (J. A.) The Way to Liberty! pp. 24. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8175. c. 2. (6.)

MACKINLEY (W.) *President of the United States.* Our Country's Honor. McKinley and Hobart the Standard-bearers for sound money. pp. 92. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 8175. de. 10.

MACMILLIN (B.) Democratic Campaign Book. Presidential election of 1896. pp. 383. *Wash.* 1896. 8°. 8176. ee. 12

STEVANS (C. M.) Bryan and Sewall and the great issue of 1896. pp. 336. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8175. de. 12.

U.S.A. Pamphlets and single sheets issued during the Presidential Election of 1896. 1896. 1851. d. 22.

BRYAN (W. J.) Bryan's speeches. Sketch of Bryan's career. pp. 43. *Milwaukee*, 1897. 12°. 8180. a. 38. (3.)

MACLAUGHLIN (J. R.) The Jury Trial of 1900 in the Court of Public Opinion. pp. 294. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. 8175. ee. 26.

*See also above, History, 1865 to the present Time: below, Trade and Finance:* MONEY, *Bimetallism.*

UNITED STATES.—Politics—*continued.*

### Foreign Politics.

*General: Expansion: Colonial Policy.*

TOWNSEND (T. S.) Indications of what may be found in the department of foreign relations of Townsend's Library. pp. 31. 1892. 4°. 11900. h. 17.

AMERICA. America and Europe. A study of international relations. pp. 128. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8176. bbb.

MAHAN (A. T.) The Interest of America in Sea Power. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8176. eee. 2.

FERNALD (J. C.) The Imperial Republic. pp. 192. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8175. ee. 21.

WOOLSEY (T. S.) America's Foreign Policy. pp. 282. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8176. de. 19.

ADAMS (C. F.) "Imperialism" and "The Tracks of our Forefathers." pp. 37. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 8176. ee. 16.

BICKNELL (E.) The Territorial Acquisitions of the United States. pp. 110. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 9602. a. 42.

GARDINER (C. A.) Our Right to acquire and hold Foreign Territory. pp. 56. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8176. bbb.

GRIFFIS (W. E.) The Romance of Conquest. pp. 312. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 9605. c. 28.

HALSTEAD (M.) The History of American Expansion and the story of our new possessions. pp. 712. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 09605. c. 3.

JORDAN (D. S.) Imperial Democracy. pp. 293. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8007. de. 7.

SWIFT (M. I.) Imperialism and Liberty. pp. 491. *Los Angeles,* 1899. 8°. 8176. de. 30.

THÉRY (E.) Europe et États-Unis d'Amérique. pp. 349. *Paris,* 1899. 12°. 08228. f. 15.

WALDSTEIN (C.) The Expansion of Western Ideals and the World's Peace. pp. 194. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8010. aaa. 8.

BOUTWELL (G. S.) The Crisis of the Republic. pp. 215. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 8177. ee. 14.

CARNEGIE (A.) The Gospel of Wealth and other Essays. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 012357. k. 56.

GIDDINGS (F. H.) Democracy and Empire. pp. 363. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8007. eee. 12.

REID (W.) Problems of Expansion. pp. 294. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8175. ee. 25.

SPARKS (E. E.) The Expansion of the American People. pp. 461. *Chicago,* 1900. 8°. 9604. bbb. 30.

*Monroe Doctrine: South America and West Indies.*

HAMILTON (S. M.) The Hamilton Facsimiles. The Monroe Doctrine. *N.Y.* 1896. 4°. 9555. f.

GROTIUS. Review of the Monroe Doctrine. pp. 19. *Wash.* 1882. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (3.)

TUCKER (G. F.) The Monroe Doctrine. pp. 138. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8176. b. 16.

ADLER (F.) The Monroe Doctrine and the war spirit in the United States. pp. 20. *Philad.* 1896. 8°. 8176. c. 2. (4.)

AMERICA. America and Europe. The Monroe Doctrine. By E. J. Phelps. pp. 128. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8176. bbb.

MACMASTER (J. B.) The origin and application of the Monroe Doctrine. *Philad.* 1896. 8°. 8175. de. 16.

DELARUE DE BEAUMARCHAIS (M.) La Doctrine de Monroë. pp. 226. *Paris,* 1897. 8°. 8175. f. 9.

REDDAWAY (W. F.) The Monroe Doctrine. pp. 162. *Camb.* 1898. 8°. 8176. de. 16.

UNITED STATES.—Politics—*continued.*

STOCKTON (A. A.) The Monroe Doctrine and other addresses. pp. 191. *St. John,* 1898. 8°. 8176. de. 18.

PÉTIN (H.) Les États-Unis et la doctrine de Monroe. pp. 452. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 8176. c. 7.

WASHINGTON. Minutes of the International American Conference. pp. 905. *Wash.* 1890. 4°. 8175. l. 5.

ROMERO (M.) Mexico and the United States. Vol. I. *N.Y.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 8177. ee. 12.

FURCY-CHATELAIN ( ) Le Pan-Américanisme et l'équilibre américain. pp. 323. *Saint-Amand,* 1897. 8°. 8176. ee. 13.

GARLAND (A.) South American Conflicts and the United States. pp. 13. *Lima,* 1900. 4°. 06955. i. 8.

PERU. Memorandum sobre la actitud del Gobierno de los Estados-Unidos en el Pacífico. pp. 64. *Buenos Aires,* 1882. 8°. 8176. e. 18. (1.)

NIMAL (H. de) Les États-Unis, Cuba, et le droit des gens. pp. 34. *Charleroi,* 1896. 8°. 8179. c. 44. (4.)

For other political works on the relations of the United States and Cuba, *see above, History, War with Spain. See also* VENEZUELA.

*Austria and the United States.*

SCHLITTER (H.) Die Beziehungen Österreichs zu Amerika. Th. I. *Innsbruck,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8027. c.

*Canada: Great Britain and Ireland.*

GANNETT (H.) Boundaries of the United States. pp. 135. 1885. 8°. UNITED STATES. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. Vol. 2, No. 13. 1829. a. 7.

HINCKS (*Sir* F.) Boundaries formerly in dispute between Great Britain and the U.S. pp. 29. *Montreal,* 1885. 8°. 8155. df. 3. (1.)

WINSOR (J.) Cartographical History of the N.-E. Boundary Controversy between the U.S. and Great Britain. pp. 24. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 10413. h. 35. (7.)

BOURINOT (J. G.) Canada and the United States. 1891. 8°. Papers of the American Historical Association. Vol. 5. Ac. 8504.

TRAVIS (I. D.) The History of the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty. pp. 312. *Ann Arbour,* 1900. 8°. 09603. d. 6.

For General Works on the political relations between Great Britain and Ireland, *see* ENGLAND, *Foreign Politics:* for the Geneva Arbitration, 1871, *etc., see* ALABAMA, *Ship:* for the Seal Fisheries Arbitration, *see* BEHRING SEA.

*France and Madagascar.*

ARON (J.) Les deux Républiques, France et États-Unis. ff. 119. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8026. g. 18.

MADAGASCAR. Madagascar and the United States. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8153. e. 10. (1.)

*China: Japan and the East.*

GRIFFIS (W. E.) America in the East. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 9055. cc. 33.

HUBBARD (R. B.) The United States in the Far East. pp. 384. *Richmond,* 1899. 8°. 8022. de. 34.

CONANT (C. A.) The United States in the Orient. pp. 237. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 8028. aa. 19.

MAHAN (A. T.) The Problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8023. bbb. 50.

*See also above, General:* CHINA: JAPAN.

## PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

*See* PRESBYTERIANISM.

UNITED STATES—*continued.*

PRESIDENCY.

For the Constitutional Position of the Presidency, *see above, Constitution*: for history and biographies of the Presidents, *see above, History.*

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

History.

JACKSON (S. M.) Bibliography of American Church History, 1820–93. 1894. 8°. American Church History Series. Vol. 12. 4744. g

BENHAM (W.) History of the Episcopal Church. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4744. bbb. 5.

PERRY (W. S.) *Bp. of Iowa.* History of the American Episcopal Church, 1587–1883. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 4745. ee. 3.

—— Historical sketch of the P. E. Church, 1784–1884. pp. 22. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4534. aa. 9. (3.)

COLEMAN (L.) *Bp. of Delaware.* The Church in America. pp. 391. 1895. 8°. DITCHFIELD (P. H.) The National Churches. Vol. 8. 4534. de.

TIFFANY (C. C.) History of the Protestant Episcopal Church. pp. 593. 1895. 8°. American Church History Series. Vol. 7. 4744. g.

DUDLEY (T. U.) *Bp. of Kentucky.* The Church in the United States. 1897. 8°. BARRY (A.) *Bp. of Sydney.* The Anglican Communion. 4430. bbb. 15.

MACCONNELL (S. D.) History of the American Episcopal Church. pp. 452. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4744. dd. 15.

BACON (L. W.) A History of American Christianity. pp. 429. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4744. g. 18.

MOREHOUSE (F. C.) Some American churchmen. pp. 240. *Milwaukee,* 1892. 8°. 4985. dd. 28.

BOSTON. Commemoration by King's Chapel, Boston, of the completion of 200 years since its foundation. pp. 200. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 4745. e. 6.

PERRY (W. S.) *Bp. of Iowa.* The alleged "Toryism" of the Clergy of the United States at the breaking out of the war of the Revolution. pp. 26. *Davenp.* 1896. 12°. 4535. aa. 6. (5.)

—— Christ Church, Philadelphia, in the Revolution. pp. 50. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 4535. b. 16. (5.)

SEABURY (S.) *Bp. of Connecticut.* Seabury Centenary handbook. pp. 58. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 4744. bbb. 4.

WORDSWORTH (C.) *Bp. of St. Andrew's.* Address, for the opening of the Seabury Commemoration. pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 4534. b. 15. (5.)

BEDELL (G. T.) *Bp. of Ohio.* Centenary of the American Episcopate. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4473. g. 28. (4.)

WILSON (J. S.) Centenary of the Consecration of S. Seabury. pp. 214. *Aberd.* 1885. 8°. 4744. ee. 8.

PERRY (W. S.) *Bp. of Iowa.* The Church's Centennial Thanksgiving. pp. 10. *Davenp.* 1889. 8°. 4887. i. 4. (2.)

WHITE (W.) *Bp. of Pennsylvania.* Centennial Commemorations of the Consecration of Bishops White and Prevost. pp. 37. *Philad.* 1887. 8°. 4744. h. 3.

POTTER (H.) *Bp. of New York.* Address commemorative of the 100th anniversary of the consecration of the first bishops. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4478. h. 12. (13.)

BATTERSON (H. G.) Sketch-Book of the American Episcopate. pp. 368. *Philad.* 1884. 12°. 4744. bbb. 7.

UNITED STATES.—Protestant Episcopal Church—*continued.*

PERRY (W. S.) *Bp. of Iowa.* The Episcopate in America. Sketches of the Bishops of the American Church. pp. 378. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 4745. ee. 14.

—— The Consecration of the first Bishop of Massachusetts, 1797. pp. 12. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 4534. cc. 25. (5.)

ADDISON (D. D.) The Life and times of Edward Bass, first Bishop of Massachusetts. pp. 350. *Bost.* 1897. 8°. 4985. dd. 33.

NEW YORK. Centennial History of the P. E. Church in New York, 1785–1885. pp. 454. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 4744. ee. 11.

DIX (M.) A History of the Parish of Trinity Church, New York. *N.Y.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 4744. h.

BRAND (W. F.) Life of W. R. Whittingham, Bishop of Maryland. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4986. dd. 30.

HOTCHKIN (S. F.) A Memoir of W. B. Stevens, Bishop of Pennsylvania. pp. 19. *Philad.* 1899. 8°. 4804. i. 17. (4.)

BROOKS (P.) *Bp. of Massachusetts.* Phillips Brooks: the man, the preacher and the author. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4986. e. 30.

ALLEN (A. V. G.) Life and Letters of Phillips Brooks. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4986. h. 20.

PERRY (W. S.) *Bp. of Iowa.* A correspondence concerning Phillips Brooks. 1891. 4°. 1897. c. 8. (26.)

SPENCER (J. A.) Memorabilia of sixty-five years, 1820–86. pp. 250. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 4986. g. 29.

KIP (W. I.) *Bp. of California.* Early days of my Episcopate. pp. 263. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 4745. de. 4.

CLARK (T. M.) *Bp. of Rhode Island.* Reminiscences. pp. 226. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 4986. ff. 8.

WHIPPLE (H. B.) *Bp. of Minnesota.* Lights and Shadows of a long Episcopate. pp. 576. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 4986. h. 13.

*See also above,* CHURCHES: ENGLAND, *History, Ecclesiastical.*

Doctrines, Discipline, etc.

BENTON (A. A.) The Church Cyclopædia. pp. 810. *Philad.* 1884. 8°. 4182. g. 3.

HERZOG (E.) Gemeinschaft mit der angloamerikanischen Kirche. pp. 77. *Bern,* 1881. 8°. 3910. ee. 13. (2.)

LAY (H. C.) *Bp. of Easton.* Studies in the Church. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4182. aa. 19.

RANDALL (G. M.) *Bp. of Colorado.* Why I am a Churchman. pp. 106. *N.Y.* 1882. 12°. 4372. df. 22. (5.)

ANDREWS (J. W.) Church Law. Suggestions on the law of the Protestant Episcopal Church. pp. 142. *Columbus,* 1883. 12°. 5157. a. 8.

WOOLWORTH (J. M.) The cathedral in the American Church. pp. 211. *N.Y.* 1883. 12°. 4182. bb. 14.

LITTLE (A. W.) Reasons for being a Churchman. pp. 266. *Milwaukee,* 1885. 8°. 4182. e. 13.

LAY (H. C.) *Bp. of Easton.* The Church in the Nation. pp. 256. 1886. 8°. Bishop Paddock Lectures. 4487. f.

SEYMOUR (G. F.) *Bp. of Springfield.* Considerations why the name of the P. E. Church should be changed. pp. 29. *Milwaukee,* 1887. 8°. 4183. aaa. 87. (8.)

SOUTHWELL (G. W.) Why is the P. E. Church one of the smaller religious bodies? pp. 14. *Milwaukee,* 1887. 8°. 4183. aaa. 84. (6.)

**UNITED STATES.—Protestant Episcopal Church—*continued.***

HUNTINGDON (W. R.) Popular misconceptions of the Episcopal Church. pp. 87. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 4182. aaa. 32.

EX-CHURCHWARDEN. Protestant Episcopal layman's handbook. pp. 319. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 3940. bbb. 24.

MACQUEARY (H.) Ecclesiastical Liberty; defence of H. MacQueary before the Ecclesiastical Court of Ohio, against the charges of heresy. pp. 51. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 4182. de. 5. (3.)

PERRY (W. S.) *Bp. of Iowa.* The Ecclesiastical Constitution of the American Church. pp. 291. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 4744. ccc. 1.

U.S.A. *Churches.* On the Dedications of American Churches. pp. 154. *Camb.* 1891. 8°. 4744. g. 14.

SHINN (G. W.) Manual of information concerning the Episcopal Church. pp. 182. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 4182. a. 39.

PERRY (W. S.) *Bp. of Iowa.* Relations of the Church and the Country. pp. 31. *Davenport*, 1893. 8°. 4103. aa. 22. (4.)

—— Relations of the Clergy to their vestries and congregation. pp. 27. *Davenport*, 1892. 8°. 5155. b. 7. (5.)

COLEMAN (L.) *Bp. of Delaware.* Our financial Relations to the Church. pp. 20. 1894. 8°. 4445. f. 9. (15.)

RESTARICK (H. B.) Lay Readers, their history, organisation and work. pp. 269. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 4499. d. 4.

SMITH (C. E.) The old Church in the new land. pp. 279. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 4182. b. 42.

BROWN (W. M.) The Church for Americans. pp. 440. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 4182. cc. 31.

MACCONNELL (S. D.) The Protestant Episcopal Church. 1896. 8°. RICHEY (T.) Five lectures upon the Church. 4182. df. 2.

SMITH (C. E.) In the Household of Faith. pp. 295. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 4182. aaa. 40.

BARTON (W. S.) Diocese of Virginia, remarks on the proposed Canons. pp. 24. *Richmond*, 1881. 8°. 4183. e. 8. (12.)

WRIGHT (J.) Early Prayer Books of America. pp. 492. *St. Paul*, 1896. 8° 4999. df. 4.

STEVENS (C. E.) The Genesis of the American Prayer Book. pp. 169. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 3477. df. 1.

PERCIVAL (H. R.) The Doctrine of the Episcopal Church as it is set forth in the Prayer Book. pp. 103. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 4182. aaa. 44.

TEMPLE (E. L.) The Church in the Prayer Book. pp. 408. *Milwaukee*, 1893. 8°. 3475. de. 20.

U.S.A. *Protestant Episcopal Church. General Convention.* Report on the Book of Common Prayer. 2 pt. *Philad.* 1883. 4°. 3407. e. 5.

PERRY (W. S.) *Bp. of Iowa.* The Changes of the Standard Book of Common Prayer of 1892 as compared with the Standard of 1871. pp. 28. *Davenport*, 1893. 8°. 3478. aa. 16. (5.)

*See also* ENGLAND, *Church of, Prayer Book.*

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.**

*See* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in the United States.*

**PUBLIC DOMAIN.**

U.S.A. *Public Land Commission.* Public Domain. Its history, with statistics. pp. 1343. *Wash.* 1884. 8°. 6616. aaa.

**UNITED STATES.—Public Domain—*continued.***

U.S.A. *Public Land Commission.* Laws of a permanent character relating to the Public Domain. 2 pt. *Wash.* 1884. 8°. 6616. aaa.

—— Laws of a local character upon which the Public Land Titles depend. 2 vol. *Wash.* 1884. 8°. 6616. aaa.

**REFORMED CHURCH.** *See* LUTHERAN CHURCHES.

**SOCIAL LIFE, *History of.***

HARLAND (M.) Some Colonial Homesteads and their stories. pp. 511. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 10413. c. 49.

EARLE (A. M.) Home Life in Colonial Days. pp. 470. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 9555. df. 2.

—— Costume of Colonial Times. pp. 264. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 7742. b. 57.

FISHER (S. G.) Men, Women and Manners in Colonial Times. 2 vol. *Philad.* 1898. 8°. 9555. aa. 11.

SMITH (H. E.) Colonial Days and Ways. pp. 376. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 012357. k. 58.

WHARTON (A. H.) Salons Colonial and Republican. pp. 286. *Philad.* 1900. 8°. 010882. f. 41.

—— Through Colonial Doorways. pp. 237. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 9555. aaa. 29.

BROOKS (G.) Dames and Daughters of Colonial Days. pp. 284. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 010882. e. 49.

U.S.A. Women of Colonial and Revolutionary Times in America. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1895–97. 8°. 10883. bbb.

*See also above, History; below, Southern States.*

For works on contemporary American Life, *see below, Travels, etc.*

**SOUTHERN STATES.**

AC. Washington. *Southern History Association.* Publications. *Wash.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8547.

BANDELIER (A. F.) Hemenway South-western Archæological Expedition. pp. 206. 1890. 8°. AC. Boston. *Archæological Institute.* Papers. American series. v. Ac. 5790/8.

BLACKMAR (F. W.) Spanish institutions of the South-West. pp. 353. 1891. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Extra vol. x. Ac. 2689.

GREEN (T. M.) The Spanish Conspiracy. Review of early Spanish movements in the South-West. pp. 406. *Cincinnati*, 1891. 8°. 9603. d. 4.

TRENT (W. T.) Southern Statesmen of the old régime. pp. 293. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 10881. de. 11.

GOODWIN (M. W.) The Colonial Cavalier, or southern Life before the revolution. pp. 304. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 9555. b. 34.

POPE (J.) Tour through the southern territories, 1792. pp. 104. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 10409. d. 9.

MALLARD (R. Q.) Plantation life before Emancipation. pp. 237. *Richmond*, 1892. 8°. 8157. b. 15.

CLAYTON (V. V.) White and Black under the Old Regime. pp. 195. *Milwaukee*, 1900. 8°. 010881. de. 42.

PORTER (A. T.) Led On! Scenes from clerical, military and plantation life in the South, 1828–98. pp. 462. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 4985. eee. 15.

GRADY (B. F.) The Case of the South against the North. pp. 345. *Raleigh*, 1899. 8°. 8176. c. 6.

TOURGEE (A. W.) Appeal to Cæsar. Essays. pp. 422. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8157. b. 8.

**UNITED STATES.—Southern States—** *continued.*

FORTUNE (T. T.) Black and White: land, labour and politics in the South. pp. 310. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8157. b. 9.

BRECKINRIDGE (W. C. P.) The Ex-Confederate and what he has done in peace. pp. 22. *Richmond*, 1892. 8°. 8175. cc. 5. (7.)

HESSE-WARTEGG (E. v.) Mississippi-Fahrten. pp. 354. *Leips.* 1881. 8°. 10412. gg. 10.

PIERSON (H. W.) In the Brush; or, old-time life in the South-west. pp. 321. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 10413. c. 16.

TOURGEE (A. W.) Education, South. With statistics. pp. 23. 1882. 8°. BOLTON (C. E.) Twelve Books. No. 9. 12203. cc.

HARDY (M.) *Lady.* Down South. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10408. f. 5.

WATTERSON (H.) Oddities in Southern Life and Character. pp. 485. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 12316. k. 9.

CABLE (G. W.) The Silent South. pp. 180. *N.Y.* 1885. 12°. 8176. b. 27.

ROBERTS (E.) With the Invader: glimpses of the Southwest. pp. 156. *San Francisco*, 1885. 8°. 10412. aaa. 13.

SCHURZ (C.) The new South. pp. 32. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10409. c. 4. (3.)

MACCLURE (A. K.) The South. pp. 257. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 10413. b. 30.

BUTTERWORTH (H.) A Zigzag Journey in the Sunny South. pp. 320. *Bost.* 1887. 4°. 9605. ee. 16.

GORDON (J. B.) The old South. Addresses before the Confederate Survivors. pp. 23. *Augusta*, 1887. 8°. 8177. df. 16. (12.)

HILLYARD (M. B.) The new South. pp. 413. *Baltimore*, 1887. 8°. 10413. k. 21.

JOHNSTON (J. W.) The emancipation of the Southern Whites. *Baltimore*, 1887. 8°. 8179. a. 74. (2.)

HARRISON (W. H.) How to get rich in the South. pp. 192. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 7076. aaa. 2.

STRAKER (D. A.) The New South investigated. pp. 230. *Detroit*, 1888. 8°. 8176. de. 1.

WARNER (C. D.) On Horseback: a tour. pp. 331. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 10409. c. 27.

—— Studies in the South. pp. 484. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10411. df. 27.

WETZELL (H. B.) Resources and development of the South. pp. 31. *Manch.* 1888. 4°. 10410. f. 37.

CURRY (J. L. M.) Appeal to Southern Representatives in Congress. 1889. 8°. 8304. e. 21. (6.)

BLAIR (L. H.) Prosperity of the South dependent on the elevation of the Negro. pp. 147. *Richmond*, 1889. 12°. 8176. bbb. 9.

FALKINER (W. R.) The South and its people. pp. 98. *Richmond*, 1890. 8°. 8176. aaa. 44.

HERBERT (H. A.) Why the Solid South? or, reconstruction and its results. pp. 452. *Baltimore*, 1890. 8°. 8177. de. 32.

CLOWES (W. L.) Black America. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8157. c. 6.

OGLESBY (T. K.) The Britannica answered and the South vindicated. A defense of the South. pp. 60. *Montgomery*, 1891. 8°. 8175. cc. 5. (4.)

LE CONTE (J.) The Race problem in the South. 1892. 8°. Ac. Brooklyn. *Ethical Association.* Evolution series. No. 29. 7006. bbb.

MORTON (O. T.) The Southern Empire. pp. 207. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 012357. h. 13.

**UNITED STATES.—Southern States—** *continued.*

SOUTH-LAND. Something of Interest to all. The South-Land. pp. 30. *St. Louis*, 1893. 8°. 10411. aa. 51. (4.)

CURRY (J. L. M.) The Southern States considered in their relations to the Constitution. pp. 248. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 8176. de. 23.

EDMONDS (R. H.) Facts about the South. pp. 32. *Baltimore*, 1894. 8°. 10412. dd. 25. (14.)

OTKEN (C. H.) The Ills of the South. pp. 277. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 8176. eee. 7.

ATLANTA. The Cotton States and International Exposition and South, illustrated. pp. 504. *Atlanta*, 1896. fol. 7957. h. 5.

RALPH (J.) Dixie, or, Southern Scenes and Sketches. pp. 412. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 10413. cc. 17.

EICKEMEYER (R.) Down South. Pictures. *N.Y.* 1900. fol. 10410. h. 19.

KENT (C. W.) Studies in Southern Literature. *Richmond*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 11853. aaa.

*See also above, Constitution: History: Politics: below, Topography:* NEGRO RACE, *in America:* SLAVERY, and under the name of each of the Southern States.

**SPORT.** *See* SPORT.

**STATISTICS.**

U.S.A. *Census.* Tenth Census. Statistical Reports. 23 vol. *Wash.* 1881–88. 4°. 1882. b. 1. (23.)

BOYD (W. H.) Population of the United States, 1880. *Wash.* 1882. 8°. 10409. aaa. 17.

HEWES (F. W.) Scribner's statistical atlas of the U.S.A. pp. 120. *N.Y.* 1885. fol. 1784. c. 1.

POPULATION by ages. Analysis of the social condition of the U.S.A. pp. 30. *Baltimore*, 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 64. (2.)

U.S.A. *Census.* Census Bulletin. Nos. 1–19. *Wash.* 1890. 4°. 8223. f.

—— Compendium and Statistical Reports of the Eleventh Census: 1890. 26 vol. *Wash.* 1892, 97. fol. 1882. c.

—— Abstract of the Eleventh Census: 1890. pp. 300. *Wash.* 1896. 8°. 08225. h. 15.

—— Statistical Atlas of the United States. pp. 69. 63. *Wash.* 1898. fol. S. 273. (2.)

WILLCOX (W. F.) Area and Population of the United States at the Eleventh Census. 1897. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *Economic Association.* Economic Studies. Vol. 2. Ac. 2388/2.

—— Density and distribution of Population in the United States at the Eleventh Census. 1897. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *Economic Association.* Economic Studies. Vol. 2. Ac. 2388/2.

Ac. Saratoga. *American Economic Association.* The Federal Census: critical essays. pp. 516. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. Ac. 2388.

THÉRY (E.) Europe et États-Unis d'Amérique, statistiques d'ensemble. pp. 349. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 08228. f. 15.

**SUPREME COURT.** *See above, Law.*

**TERRITORIES.**

*See above, Constitution; below, Topography.*

**TOPOGRAPHY.**

**Geography: Guide Books: Sailing Directions.**

U.S.A. *Department of the Interior.* Reports of Explorations printed in the Documents of the United States Government. pp. 90. *Wash.* 1899. 8°. 011904. h. 5.

UNITED STATES.—Topography—*cont.*

WINSOR (J.) Geographical Discovery in the Interior of North America, 1537–1700. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 9551. f. 11.

GANNETT (H.) The mother Maps of the United States. 1892. 8°. Ac. National Geographic Magazine. Vol. 4. Ac. 6192.

HEWES (F. W.) Scribner's statistical atlas of the U.S.A. pp. 120. *N.Y.* 1885. fol. 1784. c. 1.

COLANGE (A. L. de) National Gazetteer. pp. 1125. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10410. f. 31.

TOWNSEND (M.) Index to the United States. pp. 482. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 10410. e. 44.

BRADSHAW (B.) A. B. C. Dictionary of the U.S.A. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10408. aa. 29.

PATTON (J. H.) Natural resources of the U.S.A. pp. 523. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 10409. c. 15.

REDWAY (J. W.) Physical Geography of the United States. pp. 26. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 10408. d. 1. (3.)

COLES (J.) Geography of the United States. pp. 4. *Leeds*, 1891. 8°. 10408. de. 18. (5.)

GANNETT (H.) The United States. pp. 466. 1898. 8°. Stanford's Compendium of Geography. 2060. a.

MEIKLEJOHN (M. J. C.) The United States. pp. 93. 1898. 8°. Professor Meiklejohn's Series. 12201. ee.

APPLETON (D.) Guide to the United States. pp. 512. *N.Y.* 1883. 12°. 2370. a.

—— Illustrated Handbook of American Summer Resorts. pp. 185. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 10409. bb. 1.

—— Handbook of American Winter Resorts. pp. 168. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 10413. c. 45.

BABCOCK (L. M.) Our American resorts. pp. 150. *Wash.* 1883. 8°. 10408. f. 6.

ENGLISHMAN. Englishman's Guide to the United States. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10409. aa. 13.

COOK'S American Tours. Programme. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10408. cc. 32. (5.)

SWEETSER (M. F.) King's Handbook of the United States. pp. 939. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10408. ee. 2.

BAEDEKER (C.) Die Vereinigten Staaten, nebst einem Ausflug nach Mexiko. pp. 488. *Leips.* 1893. 8°. 10108. d. 6.

—— The United States. pp. 579. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 2352. a. 21.

ENGLAND. *Admiralty.* Sailing Directions for the West Coasts of Central America and the United States. pp. 473. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10496. i. 24.

—— Sailing Directions for the East Coast of the United States. pp. 896. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10496. f. 34.

### Travels: Descriptions and Works on Contemporary American Life.

MICHAUX (A.) Portions of the Journal of A. Michaux written during his travels in the U.S.A. and Canada, 1785–96. pp. 145. 1886. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *American Philosophical Society.* Proceedings. Vol. 26. No. 129. Ac. 1830.

TWINING (T.) Travels in India a hundred years ago: with a visit to the United States. pp. 529. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 010057. i. 1.

BOISSEVAIN (C.) Van't Noorden naar 't Zuiden. 2 Deel. *Haarlem*, 1881–82. 8°. 10410. cc. 10.

CLERC (A.) À travers le monde. pp. 323. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 10409. bbb. 19.

HARDY (M.) *Lady.* Through Cities and Prairie Lands. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10408. f. 8.

UNITED STATES.—Topography—*cont.*

HATTON (J.) To-day in America. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10408. ee. 16.

HOLYOAKE (G. J.) Among the Americans. pp. 246. *Chicago*, 1881. 8°. 10413. b. 9.

MARSHALL (W. G.) Through America. pp. 424. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2370. e. 11.

ZSCHOKKE (H.) Nach Nordamerika und Canada. pp. 895. *Würzburg*, 1881. 16°. 10409. a. 12.

BACOURT (A. de) Souvenirs d'un diplomate. Lettres intimes sur l'Amérique. pp. 401. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 10413. e. 2.

BODENSTEDT (F. M.) Vom Atlantischen zum Stillen Ocean. pp. 426. *Leips.* 1882. 8°. 10409. e. 14.

DIONNE (N. E.) États-Unis, Manitoba et Nord-Ouest. pp. 184. *Québec*, 1882. 8°. 10409. a. 20.

GALLYNIPPER, in Yankeeland. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10409. b. 30.

HUDSON (T. S.) A scamper through America. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10408. bbb. 18.

KNORTZ (C.) Aus der transatlantischen Gesellschaft. pp. 304. *Leips.* 1882. 8°. 10409. bbb. 15.

KUNZ (R.) Bilder aus America. pp. 166. *Regensberg*, 1882. 8°. 10409. bbb. 25.

LAVELEYE (É. de) Les États-Unis. 2 tom. *Verviers*, 1882. 8°. 10409. bb. 9.

PFLEIDERER (J. G.) Amerikanische Reisebilder. pp. 212. *Bonn*, 1882. 8°. 10408. bbb. 19.

SALA (G. A.) America revisited. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2370. f. 14.

SPICE (R. P.) Wanderings of the Hermit of Westminster between New York and San Francisco. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10412. ee. 30.

SUTTER (A.) American Notes, 1881. pp. 118. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 10409. b. 29.

CLERON (O.) *Viscount d'Haussonville.* À travers les États-Unis. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1883. 18°. 10409. b. 33.

FREEMAN (E. A.) Some Impressions of the United States. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2370. a.

GAILLARDET (F.) L'Aristocratie de l'Amérique. pp. 375. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8176. a. 40.

HELLWALD (F. v.) Amerika. Eine Schilderung der Vereinigten Staaten. 2 vol. *Leips.* 1883. fol. 1855. a. 11.

ROBINSON (P.) Sinners and Saints. A tour across the States. pp. 370. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10411. df. 19.

TURNER (J. F.) There and Back, or, Three Weeks in America. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10409. aaa. 15.

ANDREASEN (H.) Amerika, set fra et Landbostandpunkt. pp. 382. *Kjøbenh.* 1884. 8°. 10409. d. 1.

FAITHFULL (Emily) Three Visits to America. pp. 377. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 10409. e. 21.

GRIFFIN (*Sir* L. H.) The Great Republic. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2370. b. 5.

HARDY (I. D.) Between two Oceans. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10413. h. 15.

HERZOG (C.) Aus America. 2 Thle. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 10408. bbb. 22.

MOHR (W.) Mit einem Retourbillet nach dem Stillen Ozean. pp. 309. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 10409. bb. 10.

NEELMEYER (H.) Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. pp. 640. *Leips.* 1884. 4°. 10026. k. 8.

PIDGEON (D.) Old-World Questions and New-World Answers. pp. 369. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10409. bb. 11.

**UNITED STATES.—Topography—*cont.***

PIERREPONT (E.) Fifth Avenue to Alaska. pp. 339. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10409. bbb. 34.

POLLITZ (C.) Reise durch die Vereinigten Staaten. pp. 40. *Frankfort*, 1884. 8°. 8229. ff. 47. (5.)

PRANCE (C. C.) Notes on America. pp. 44. *Evesham*, 1884. 8°. 10408. aa. 34. (2.)

SEMLER (H.) Das Reisen nach und in Nord-Amerika. pp. 426. *Wismar*, 1884. 8°. 10024. b. 27.

TENNER (A.) Der heutige Standpunkt der Kultur in den Vereinigten Staaten. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 10410. bbb. 2.

ZANNINI (A.) De l'Atlantique au Mississipi. pp. 271. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10413. b. 14.

BUSTAMENTE (J.) Del Atlántico al Pacífico. pp. 439. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 10409. aaa. 32.

CRONAU (R.) Von Wunderland zu Wunderland. 2 Th. *Leips.* 1885, 87. fol. 1781. c. 4.

DALE (A.) Jonathan's Home. pp. 160. 1885. 8°. Arrowsmith's Library. Vol. VII. 12207. g.

GREENWOOD (T.) Tour in the States. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10413. bb. 7.

KATE (H. F. C. t.) Reizen in Noord Amerika. pp. 464. *Leiden*, 1885. 8°. 10409. cc. 8.

MANDAT-GRANCEY (E. de) En visite chez l'Oncle Sam. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10409. aaa. 26.

MANN (H.) Features of Society in Old and New England. pp. 103. *Providence*, 1885. 8°. 8277. a. 43.

MARK (J.) Diary of my trip to America. pp. 105. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 10409. aaa. 27.

SIMONIN (L.) À travers les Etats-Unis. pp. 382. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10409. aaa. 33.

TRASENSTER (P.) Aux États-Unis. pp. 258. *Liége*, 1885. 12°. 10409. aaa. 37.

U.S.A. Notes by a Wanderer from Demarara. pp. 126. *Demarara*, 1885. 8°. 10409. c. 12.

WATT (R.) Paa Reiser og Eventyr. pp. 191. *Kjøbenh.* 1885. 8°. 10409. aaa. 30.

COUNTRY. Here and there in our own Country. pp. 214. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 10409. d. 2.

HEROZEGH (V. L.) Amerikai viszonyok. pp. 183. *Sz.-Fehérvár*, 1886. 8°. 10409. aaa. 46.

HERTER (A.) Die Wahrheit über Amerika. pp. 327. *Bern*, 1886. 8°. 10409. bb. 30.

JACKSON (M.) To America and back. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10409. bb. 20.

LAPEYRÈRE (P. de) Souvenirs et épisodes. États-Unis. pp. 163. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10058. aa. 10.

LEAN (F.) Tom Tiddler's Ground. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10409. d. 4.

MARMIER (X.) Les États-Unis et le Canada. pp. 236. *Tours*, 1886. 8°. 10408. i. 14.

MASON (C. A.) Etchings from two Lands. pp. 179. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10024. b. 29.

MONEY (E.) The Truth about America. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10409. aa. 12.

STOKER (B.) Glimpse of America. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10411. bb. 25. (6.)

TISSANDIER (A.) Six mois aux États-Unis. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10411. h. 25.

BATES (E. K.) A Year in the Great Republic. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10409. c. 11.

GARDINI (C.) Gli Stati Uniti. 2 vol. *Bologna*, 1887. 8°. 10411. de. 15.

KIRKWOOD (J.) Autumn Holiday in the United States. pp. 272. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10409. bb. 29.

LANGE (A. B.) Amerika og Amerikanerne. pp. 281. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 10409. aaa. 43.

LIEBKNECHT (W.) Ein Blick in die Neue Welt. pp. 288. *Stuttg.* 1887. 8°. 10409. aa. 14.

**UNITED STATES.—Topography—*cont.***

STRATHESK (J.) Bits about America. pp. 192. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10412. aaa. 34.

U.S.A. Visit to the States. Reprint of letters from the correspondent of the Times. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1887, 88. 16°. 10409. aa. 16.

VIGNERON (L.) De Montréal à Washington. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10409. bb. 28.

WATKIN (*Sir* E.) Canada and the States. pp. 524. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10470. e. 24.

BRYANT (T. C.) Picturesque America. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10411. k. 12.

AMRITALALA RAYA. Reminiscences, English and American. 2 pt. *Calcutta*, 1888–90. 8°. 10409. aa. 31.

ARNOLD (M.) Civilization in the United States. pp. 192. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 10409. aa. 19.

AUBERTIN (J. J.) A Fight with distances. The States. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10024. c. 8.

BARROWS (W.) United States of yesterday and to-morrow. pp. 432. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 10409. bb. 31.

CHAMPNEY (L. W.) Three Vassar girls at home. pp. 233. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 10412. gg. 18.

FIRTH (J. C.) Our Kin across the Sea. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10413. b. 33.

HULOT (É.) De l'Atlantique au Pacifique. pp. 339. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10026. cc. 3.

MOREAU (F. F.) Aux États-Unis. pp. 263. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10409. c. 20.

SASIBHUSHANA. A Sojourn in the U.S.A. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10411. de. 16.

AMERICA. Homeward through America. pp. 32. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 10411. dd. 41.

BRYDGES (H.) Uncle Sam at home. pp. 844. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10409. c. 22.

CARBUTT (E. H.) Five months' fine weather in Western U.S.A., *etc.* pp. 243. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10408. bbb. 29.

COOK (J.) An Eastern Tour at Home. pp. 286. *Philad.* 1889. 8°. 10408. b. 40.

DILKES (C. E.) The United States as they are. pp. 144. *Liverpool*, 1889. 8°. 10409. c. 30.

HAMSUN (K.) Fra det moderne Amerikas aandsliv. pp. 255. *København*, 1889. 8°. 10412. aaa. 37.

HOGAN (J. F.) The Australian in America. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10025. cc. 16.

JANNET (C.) Les États-Unis contemporains. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10409. c. 24.

O'RELL (M.) Jonathan et son continent. pp. 380. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10409. b. 50.

—— Jonathan and his Continent. pp. 292. *Bristol*, 1889. 8°. 10409. b. 49.

—— A Frenchman in America. pp. 336. *Bristol*, 1891. 8°. 10409. aaa. 49.

WHITNEY (J. D.) The United States: facts and figures. pp. 472. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 10408. dd. 14.

CAMACHO ROLDAN (S.) Notas de viaje. Colombia y Estados Unidos de America. pp. 896. *Bogotá*, 1890. 8°. 10409. d. 18.

KROUPA (B.) An Artist's Tour. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10413. k. 24.

PORTEOUS (A.) Scamper through some Cities of America. pp. 116. *Glasg.* 1890. 8°. 10413. aaa. 15.

SAN CARLOS DE PÉDROSO ( de) *Marchioness.* Les Américains chez eux. pp. 362. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 12355. cc. 31.

STANYON (W.) Holiday Trip to America. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10409. aa. 25.

ARNOLD (*Sir* E.) Seas and Lands. pp. 535. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 010057. ee. 17.

UNITED STATES.—Topography—*cont.*

FERGUSON (J.) From Ceylon to England by way of China and the United States. pp. 111. *Colombo*, 1891. 4°. 10026. k. 13.

FITZPATRICK (T.) A Transatlantic Holiday. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10409. c. 35.

GAULLIEUR (H.) Études américaines. pp. 299. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10409. aa. 30.

LOVETT (R.) United States Pictures. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10411. i. 22.

NIELSEN (A.) En Sommer i Amerika. pp. 200. *Odense*, 1891. 8°. 10408. bbb. 30.

ROBERTS (C.) Adrift in America. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10409. d. 23.

U.S.A. Drei Monate in Amerika. pp. 87. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 10411. aa. 52. (3.)

CRAIB (A.) America and the Americans. pp. 325. *Paisley*, 1892. 8°. 10409. d. 25.

CROONENBERGHS (C.) Trois ans dans l'Amérique septentrionale. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10412. cc. 28.

DECKERT (E.) Die neue Welt. Reiseskizzen. pp. 488. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 10413. k. 20.

GORDON (H. P.) The Land of the almighty dollar. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10408. c. 34.

HIGGINSON (T. W.) The new World and the new Book. pp. 239. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 012357. h. 11.

JOUSSELIN (S.) Yankees fin de siècle. pp. 333. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 10412. aaa. 39.

KNORTZ (C.) Kulturhistorisches aus dem Dollar-Lande. pp. 171. *Basel*, 1892. 8°. 10408. ee. 24.

LUMMIS (C. F.) Some strange Corners of our Country. pp. 270. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 10409. bb. 32.

NORDENSKIÖLD (G.) Från fjärran Västern. pp. 115. *Stockh.* 1892. 8°. 10412. aa. 20.

ROSSI (A.) Un Italiano in America. pp. 324. *Milano*, 1892. 8°. 10408. de. 12.

—— Nel Paese dei dollari. pp. 207. *Milano*, 1893. 8°. 10412. b. 39.

ROUSIERS (P. de) La Vie américaine. pp. 698. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10410. f. 38.

—— American Life. pp. 437. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 12350. i. 26.

SHALER (N. S.) Nature and man in America. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7001. b. 9.

SMITH (W.) A Yorkshireman's trip to the United States. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10409. d. 21.

U.S.A. Aux États-Unis et dans Ontario. pp. 64. 5. *Montréal*, 1892. 8°. 10411. aa. 51. (2.)

BARBIER (E.) Voyage au Pays des dollars. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 10412. aaa. 42.

BERNARD (M.) Au Pays des dollars. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 10410. c. 40.

BRYCE (J.) The American Commonwealth. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893–95. 8°. 2238. f. 11.

CROSS (J. W.) Impressions of Dante and the New World. pp. 314. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 11420. c. 20.

DIERCKS (G.) Kulturbilder aus den Vereinigten Staaten. pp. 378. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 12249. ccc. 4.

GIRIODI (C.) Una Signorina italiana in America. pp. 159. *Torino*, 1893. 8°. 10412. c. 33.

HESSE-WARTEGG (E. v.) Curiosa aus der neuen Welt. pp. 327. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 10408. b. 42.

JANNET (C.) Die Vereinigten Staaten in der Gegenwart. pp. 704. *Freiburg*, 1893. 8°. 10412. dd. 20.

LINDAU (P.) Altes und Neues aus der neuen Welt. Bd. 1. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 10413. g.

LUMMIS (C. F.) Tramp across the Continent. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10412. bb. 35.

UNITED STATES.—Topography—*cont.*

OBERLAENDER (C.) Ein Ausflug nach Amerika. pp. 212. *Hamb.* 1893. 8°. 10409. aa. 37.

PANTOJA (D. de) Los Estados Unidos y la América del Sur. pp. 374. *Buenos A.* 1893. 8°. 12354. de. 4.

S., J. F. Trip across the Atlantic. pp. 123. *Southampton*, 1893. 8°. 10412. aaa. 40.

SAUVIN (G.) Autour de Chicago. pp. 263. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 10412. aaa. 41.

UZANNE (O.) Vingt jours dans le Nouveau Monde. pp. 214. *Paris*, 1893. *obl.* 8°. 10413. e. 4.

BELOW (E.) Bilder aus dem Westen. pp. 289. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 10408. aa. 33.

ERZYBOWSKI (P.) Land und Leute in Amerika. pp. 290. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 10410. cc. 18.

HAUGAARD ( ) Gennem det lyse Fastland. Skitser fra Amerika. pp. 277. *København*, 1894. 8°. 10408. bb. 38.

KIERULF (M.) Erindringer fra en Rejse til Amerika in Sommeren 1893. pp. 88. *Odense*, 1894. 8°. 10412. c. 37.

PAASCHE (H.) Kultur- und Reiseskizzen aus Nord- und Mittel-Amerika. pp. 553. *Magdeburg*, 1894. 8°. 10408. dd. 13.

SANCHEZ SOMOANO (J.) Costumbres Yankees. pp. 208. *México*, 1894. 8°. 10409. a. 21.

SCHÉELE (K. H. G.) Hemlandstoner. 2 pt. *Stockh.* 1894–95. 8°. 10410. c. 43.

SHALER (N. S.) The United States. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10413. dd. 1.

SIEVERS (W.) Amerika: eine allegemeine Landeskunde. pp. 687. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 10412. i. 14.

SMITH (N.) A tour through the Land of the West. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10410. bb. 31.

BERG (G. v.) *Baron.* Reisebriefe aus Nord-Amerika. pp. 201. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 10412. b. 22.

BOURGET (P. C. J.) Outre-Mer. Notes sur l'Amérique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 10409. aa. 41.

—— Impressions of America. pp. 425. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10413. c. 46.

BRADFORD (G.) Types of American Character. pp. 210. *N.Y.* 1895. 16°. 10409. a. 22.

CLARETIE (L.) Feuilles de routes aux États-Unis. pp. 293. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 10410. c. 41.

GUEST (*Lady* T.) A Round Trip in North America. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10408. dd. 15.

HOLE (S. R.) A little Tour in America. pp. 381. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10408. dd. 16.

HOME (R.) Columbian Sketches. pp. 370. *Dubl.* 1895. 8°. 10408. bbb. 33.

HUGHES (T.) Vacation Rambles. pp. 405. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010026. h. 1.

STANLEY (*Sir* H. M.) My early Travels and Adventures in America. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10027. ee. 4.

VARIGNY (H. de) En Amérique. Souvenirs de voyage. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10410. bbb. 30.

BENTZON (T.) Notes de voyage. Les Américaines chez elles. pp. 414. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 10410. bbb. 31.

BOOTH (H.) Glimpses of our American Kith and Kin. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10410. a. 45.

BRUEHL (G.) Zwischen Alaska und Feuerland. pp. 722. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 10408. dd. 19.

DUGARD (M.) La Société américaine. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 10412. aaa. 46.

UNITED STATES.—Topography—*cont.*

PAWLE (F. D.) A Flying Visit to the American Continent. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10411. de. 22.

REPUBLICS. Republics: North and South. pp. 265. *Gravesend*, 1896. 8°. 8176. de. 10.

ROSS (W. W.) 10,000 Miles by Land and Sea. pp. 284. *Toronto*, 1896. 8°. 10410. aa. 43.

AMERICA. America and the Americans from a French point of view. pp. 293. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10413. e. 13.

HOWARD (W. M.) *Baroness Howard of Glossop.* Journal of a Tour in the United States. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10408. aaa. 37.

SATYANATHA (S.) A Holiday Trip to Europe and America. pp. 234. *Madras*, 1897. 8°. 10025. aaa. 14.

SOMMERSTORFF (O.) Wo ich war und was ich sah. Erinnerungen. pp. 236. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 10413. e. 14.

STEEVENS (G. W.) The Land of the Dollar. pp. 316. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 10411. de. 23.

GROUSSAC (P.) Del Plata al Niágara. pp. 486. *Buenos A.* 1897. 8°. 10412. gg. 20.

BENTZON (T.) Choses et gens d'Amérique. pp. 334. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 10409. aa. 43.

DIXON (A. C.) Lights and Shadows of American Life. pp. 197. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 10413. f. 11.

ENGLISH-SPEAKING WORLD. The English-speaking World: photographic reproductions of views. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1898. *obl.* fol. 1787. aaa. 27.

GIACOSA (G.) Impressioni d' America. pp. 286. *Milano*, 1898. 8°. 10409. bb. 33.

JOHANET (F. E.) Autour du Monde millionnaire américain. pp. 377. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 8228. b. 61.

MOSES (B.) Democracy and Social Growth in America. pp. 129. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8176. eee. 5.

SCHERFF (J.) Nord-Amerika. Reisebilder. pp. 269. *Leips.* 1898. 8°. 10409. e. 36.

KIPLING (R.) American Notes. pp. 137. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 012331. m. 6.

KUYPER (A.) Varia Americana. pp. 191. *Amsterd.* 1899. 8°. 12352. dd. 31.

LACROIX (L.) Yankees et Canadiens. Impressions de voyage en Amérique. pp. 304. *Tours*, 1899. 8°. 10470. f. 29.

PORTER (T. C.) Impressions of America. pp. 241. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. K.T.C. 103. b. 3.

ROUSIERS (P. de) La Vie américaine. L'éducation et la société. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 10413. b. 49.

—— La Vie américaine. Ranches, fermes et usines. pp. 370. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 10410. a. 46.

ARCHER (W.) America to-day. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10409. bbb. 41.

GARCÍA MÉROU (M.) Estudios americanos. pp. 492. *Buenos A.* 1900. 8°. 10408. dd. 25.

MUIRHEAD (J. F.) The Land of Contrasts. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10413. g. 26.

VARIGNY (C. de) La Femme aux États-Unis. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8415. de. 27.

PAPA (D.) La Donna in America. pp. 103. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 08416. f. 1.

BLACK (A.) Modern daughters. Conversations with American girls. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 12331. h. 40.

*See also above, Southern States: below, Western States*, and each State or Town of the United States.

UNITED STATES—*continued.*

## TRADE AND FINANCE.

### National Finance.

SUMNER (W. G.) The Financier R. Morris and the finances of the Revolution. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 08227. h. 15.

BULLOCK (C. J.) The Finances of the United States from 1775–1787. pp. 156. *Madison*, 1895. 8°. 08228. k. 1.

BOLLES (A. S.) Financial history of the United States, 1789 to 1860. pp. 621. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8229. df. 32.

—— Financial history of the United States, 1861–85. pp. 585. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8229. de. 41.

BOURNE (E. G.) History of the surplus revenue of 1837. pp. 161. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8227. bb. 4.

NOYES (A. D.) Thirty Years of American Finance. pp. 277. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 08228. h. 24.

ROBERTSON (J. B.) Confederate Debt. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 8228. i. 42.

SCOTT (W. A.) Repudiation of State Debts. pp. 237. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 08226. f. 3.

GLASSON (W. H.) History of Military Pension Legislation in the United States. pp. 132. 1900. 8°. Ac. New York. *Columbia College.* Studies in History, *etc.* Vol. 12. No. 3. Ac. 2688/2.

SHAW (A.) National Revenues: papers by American Economists. pp. 245. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 8228. c. 12.

BURKE (W. E.) Federal Finances. pp. 263. *Chicago*, 1891. 8°. 08227. de. 11.

UPTON (J. K.) Report on wealth, debt, and taxation. 1892. 4°. U.S.A. Eleventh Census. 1882. c. 7.

SHALER (N. S.) The United States. A study of the American Commonwealth. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10413. dd. 1.

ROZENRAAD (C.) Financial and monetary Situation in the United States. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08226. h. 38.

PLEHN (C. C.) Das Kreditwesen der Staaten und Städte der Nordamerikanischen Union. pp. 93. 1891. 8°. ELSTER (L.) Staatswissenschaftliche Studien. Band 4. Heft 1. 8207. b.

KINLEY (D.) The History, organisation and influence of the Treasury of the United States. pp. 329. 1893. 8°. Library of Economics and Politics. No. 1. 08225. ee.

SCOTT (S. M.) The Sub-Treasury Plan. pp. 97. *Topeka*, 1891. 8°. 08227. i. 30. (6.)

BLACK (W. M.) The United States Public Works. pp. 276. *N.Y.* 1895. *obl.* 4°. 8767. k. 32.

HEYDECKER (E. L.) The War Revenue Law of 1898. pp. 167. *Albany*, 1898. 8°. 08228. g. 41.

*See also* MONEY: TRADE AND FINANCE.

### Tariffs.

GOSS (J. D.) History of Tariff administration in the United States. pp. 89. 1891. 8°. Ac. New York. *Columbia College.* Studies in History, *etc.* Vol. 1. Ac. 2688/2.

TAUSSIG (F. W.) Tariff History of the U.S.A. pp. 269. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 08229. df. 32.

—— History of the present Tariff, 1860–83. pp. 111. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 28.

WILLIAMS (C. F.) Tariff Laws of the United States. pp. 193. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 6625. ee. 7.

DONNELL (E. J.) The True Issue. Depression and corruption caused by tariff monopolies. pp. 79. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8229. c. 23.

**UNITED STATES.—Trade and Finance —*continued.***

NELSON (H. L.) Our unjust Tariff Law. pp. 87. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 30. (1.)

RATHBONE (W.) Protection and Communism. Effects of the Tariff upon wages. pp. 42. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8229. c. 21.

ROBERTS (E. H.) Government Revenue. An argument against the fallacies of free trade. pp. 389. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8228. cc. 19.

THOMPSON (T. O.) The Tariff: its use and abuse. pp. 24. *Chicago,* 1884. 8°. 8229. df. 38. (3.)

NEW YORK. Spanish Treaty opposed to Tariff reform. pp. 31. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8229. c. 22.

PHELAN (J.) Democratic position on the Tariff. pp. 40. *Memphis,* 1886. 8°. 8177. df. 16. (10.)

ELLIOTT (G. W.) Tariff and Wages. pp. 112. *Buffalo,* 1888. 8°. 8228. bb. 20.

PHILPOTT (H. J.) Tariff chats. pp. 38. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 08226. g. 8.

POOR (H. V.) Twenty-Two Years of Protection. pp. 222. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 18.

SCHOENHOF (J.) The destructive influence of the Tariff upon manufacture and commerce. pp. 88. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 08226. g. 7.

ADAMS (G. H.) Handbook of the Tariff on Imports in the United States. pp. 321. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 08225. l. 9.

ANDREW (J. F.) The Tariff. Speech. pp. 8. *Wash.* 1890. 8°. 08227. ee. 21. (3.)

CHAMBERLAIN (N. H.) What's the Matter? or, our Tariff and its taxes. pp. 268. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 8228. aaa. 21.

SIDES. Both Sides of the Tariff question. pp. 298. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 08227. ee. 35.

U.S.A. A Public Act, commonly known as "The McKinley Bill." pp. 64. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08227. ee. 23. (9.)

ATKINSON (E.) Taxation and work. Treatises on the Tariff, *etc.* pp. 296. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 08276. f. 64.

HEWES (F. W.) and MACKINLEY (W.) *President of the United States.* What Are the Facts? Protection and reciprocity illustrated. pp. 126. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 8226. i. 11.

KNORTZ (C.) Der amerikanische Schutzzoll. pp. 60. *Zürich,* 1892. 8°. 08227. g. 47. (8.)

HILL (W.) The first stages of the Tariff Policy of the United States. pp. 162. 1893. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *American Economic Association.* Publications. Vol. 8. Ac. 2388.

BEATTY (J.) McKinleyism, as it appears to a non-partisan. pp. 156. *Wash.* 1894. 8°. 08226. f. 16.

U.S.A. *Statutes.* Public Act, commonly known as "The Wilson Bill," No. 4864. The New Tariff. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08227. g. 52.

CUDMORE (P.) Cleveland's Maladministration. Free Trade, Protection, and Reciprocity. pp. 46. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8176. c. 2. (5.)

YOUNG (J. P.) Protection and Progress. pp. 586. *Chicago,* 1900. 8°. 8176. eee. 16.

*See also* TRADE, *Free Trade* and *Protection.*

### Taxation.

HOWE (F. C.) Taxation and Taxes in the United States under the internal revenue system, 1791–1895. pp. 293. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 8228. ccc. 51.

ADAMS (H. C.) Taxation in the United States. pp. 79. 1884. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Series II. Nos. 5 and 6. Ac. 2689.

WASHBURN (C. A.) From Poverty to Competence. Graduated Taxation. pp. 163. *Philad.* 1887. 8°. 8285. aa. 51.

**UNITED STATES.—Trade and Finance —*continued.***

CLEVELAND (S. G.) *President of the United States.* What shall we do with it? Taxation and Revenue. pp. 68. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8229. aa. 11.

ELY (R. T.) Taxation in American States and Cities. pp. 544. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 08229. de. 13.

HALL (B.) Who pays your Taxes? pp. 239. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 08225. ee. 5.

HOWE (F. C.) Federal Revenues and the Income Tax. *Philad.* 1894. 8°. 08226. k. 4. (11.)

HILL (D. B.) The Income-Tax Law. pp. 90. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8228. aa. 65.

WALKER (F.) Double Taxation in the United States. pp. 132. 1895. 8°. Ac. New York. *Columbia College.* Studies in History, *etc.* Vol. 5. No. 1. Ac. 2688/2.

CHAPMAN (J. W.) State Tax Commissions in the United States. pp. 114. 1897. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Series 15. No. 10, 11. Ac. 2689.

HOLLANDER (J. H.) Studies in State Taxation with reference to the Southern States. pp. 253. 1900. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 18. Ac. 2689.

BAUMANN (A. A.) Betterment; the law of special assessment for benefits in America. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8277. de. 25.

*See also* TRADE AND FINANCE, *Taxation.*

### Trade and Manufactures.

GANNETT (H.) The Building of a Nation; the growth and resources of the United States. pp. 252. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 08225. g. 10.

WRIGHT (C. D.) The Industrial Evolution of the United States. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08277. ff. 45.

BEER (G. L.) Commercial policy of England toward the American Colonies. pp. 167. 1893. 8°. Ac. New York. *Columbia College.* Studies in History, *etc.* Vol. 3. Ac. 2688/2.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Privy Council.* Report of a Committee on the trade of Great Britain with the United States. Jan. 1791. pp. 79. *Wash.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 44.

DEPEW (C. M.) 1795–1895. One hundred years of American Commerce. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8225. g. 43.

CHAPMAN (S. J.) The History of Trade between the United Kingdom and the United States. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08276. ee. 32.

SMITH (R. M.) and SELIGMAN (E. R. A.) Commercial policy of the United States. 1860–90. pp. 74. 1892. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Verein für Socialpolitik.* Schriften. Vol. 49. Ac. 2322.

JUGLAR (C.) History of Panics and their occurrence in the United States. pp. 150. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 08225. ee. 8.

UPTON (J. K.) Report on wealth, debt and taxation at the Eleventh Census, 1890. 1892, *etc.* 4°. U.S.A. *Census.* Eleventh Census. 1882. c. 7.

MEYER (R.) Ursachen der amerikanischen Concurrenz. pp. 825. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 10413. k. 8.

MARTIN (J. B.) The future of the United States. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8176. df. 3.

SMITH (R. H.) Science of Business. pp. 182. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8228. ccc. 15.

SCHUYLER (E.) American Diplomacy and the furtherance of Commerce. pp. 469. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8175. aaa. 5.

**UNITED STATES.—Trade and Finance —*continued.***

EARLING (T. R.) Whom to trust. Treatise on mercantile credits. pp. 304. *Chicago*, 1890. 8°. 08226. g. 33.

LECLERC (M.) Choses d'Amérique: les crises économique et religieuse, 1890. pp. 282. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8176. bbb. 12.

TEELE (A. L.) Money-making in America. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1892. 16°. 8228. a. 50.

CUSHING (J. P.) Development of the commercial policies of the United States. pp. 59. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 08226. k. 4. (8.)

SHALER (N. S.) The United States. Study of the American Commonwealth. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10413. dd. 1.

RABBENO (U.) The American commercial policy. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 08226. h. 7.

CHINN (W. Y.) The Mercantile Agencies against Commerce. pp. 386. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 08228. f. 2.

ADAMS (B.) America's Economic Supremacy. pp. 222. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8175. ee. 24.

DOS PASSOS (J. R.) Inter-State Commerce Act. pp. 125. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 6625. aaa. 7.

U.S.A. Commercial relations of the United States with foreign Countries. 2 vol. *Wash.* 1887. 8°. 08229. e. 30.

MACCORMICK (R. S.) Future trade relations between Great Britain and the United States. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08226. k. 6. (8.)

CURTIS (W. E.) Trade between the United States and Spanish America. pp. 342. *Wash.* 1889. 8°. 08227. ee. 6.

SAVAGE (T.) Commercial Intercourse between the United States and Spanish America, 1889. pp. 629. *San Francisco*, 1889. 8°. 8229. bb. 57.

—— Manual of intercourse between the United States and Spanish America, 1890–91. pp. 629. *San Francisco*, 1890. 8°. 08227. e. 22.

U.S.A. *Bureau of American Republics.* Handbook of the American Republics. pp. 288. *Wash.* 1891. 8°. 08225. k. 1.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. *Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.* Reciprocidad comercial. Negociaciones entre Estados Unidos y la República Argentina. pp. 57. *Buenos A.* 1892. 8°. 8180. k. 10. (6.)

---

BEVAN (G. P.) Handbook to the Industries of the United States. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8229. aaa. 20.

FALES (I. C.) Industrial Conditions of the United States. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (4.)

BONHAM (J. M.) Industrial Liberty. pp. 414. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8275. dd. 19.

CHAMBRUN (A. de) Les Conditions du travail aux États-Unis. pp. 111. 1891. 8°. FRANCE. *M. des Affaires étrangères.* Recueil de rapports. 08276. k.

WHEELER (D. H.) Our Industrial Utopia and its unhappy citizens. pp. 341. *Chicago*, 1895. 8°. 08275. ee. 43.

WRIGHT (C. D.) Report on Manufacturing Industries in the United States at the Eleventh Census: 1890. 1895, *etc.* 4°. U.S.A. Eleventh Census. Statistical Reports. 1882. c. 14.

HAGEMANS (P.) Les États-Unis industriels. pp. 254. *Brux.* 1897. 8°. 08277. h. 47.

GRESWELL (W. H. P.) The United States and their Industries. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10409. a. 24.

**UNITED STATES.—Trade and Finan —*continued.***

GRINNELL (W. M.) The Regeneration of t United States. A forecast of its industri evolution. pp. 145. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8176. de. 3

*See also above, Statistics, below, Western State* AGRICULTURE: CAPITAL AND LABOUR; LA *Commercial:* IRON AND STEEL: MINERALOG AND MINES: MONEY: MONOPOLIES AND TRUS RAILWAYS: STOCKS AND SHARES: TRADE AN FINANCE.

**WESTERN STATES.**

BANCROFT (H. H.) The Bancroft Library a material for Pacific States History. pp. 26 *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 820. f. 43. (19

BUTTERFIELD (C. W.) History of the discover of the Northwest. pp. 113. *Cincinnati*, 1881. 8° 10460. b. 11

HALE (J. P.) Trans-Allegheny Pioneers. pp. 330. *Cincinnati*, 1886. 8°. 10409. c. 14

DRAKE (S. A.) Making of the Great West. pp. 339. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9551. bb. 9

HINSDALE (B. A.) The Old Northwest. pp. 44 *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 9555. eee. 9

POOLE (W. F.) The Early Northwest. pp. 26 *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 10470. dd. 23. (4.)

ROOSEVELT (T.) *President of the United State.* The winning of the West. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 9602. h. 8

BLANCHARD (R.) Discovery and conquests o the North-West. pp. 768. *Wheaton*, 1891. 8°. 9605. e. 11.

MOORE (C.) The Northwest under three Flags 1635–1796. pp. 402. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 09603. b. 4

PARKMAN (F.) La Salle and the discovery of the Great West. pp. 488. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9555. bbb. 14

GIST (C.) C. Gist's Journals. 1750–53. pp. 296. *Pittsburg*, 1893. 8°. 010882. m. 26

WINSOR (J.) The Colonies and the Republic west of the Alleghanies, 1763–1798. pp. 595. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 9551. c. 23

ENGLISH (W. H.) Conquest of the Country Northwest of the River Ohio, 1778–1783. 2 vol. *Indianapolis*, 1896. 8°. 9602. i. 4.

ALDEN (G. H.) New Governments west of the Alleghanies before 1780. pp. 74. 1897. 8°. Ac. Madison. *University of Wisconsin.* Bulletin Economics. Vol. 2. No. 1. Ac. 1732

POPE (J.) Tour through the southern and western Territories, 1792. pp. 104. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 10409. d. 9.

LEWIS (M.) History of the expedition under the command of Lewis and Clark to the Pacific, 1804–06. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10412. i. 11.

FOWLER (J.) The Journal of J. Fowler. Narrating an adventure from Arkansas through the Indian territory. 1821–22. pp. 183. 1898. 8°. American Explorers Series. 10413. ee.

SPEED (T.) The Wilderness Road. Filson Club Publications. No. 2. *Louisville*, 1886. 4°. Ac. 8423.

INMAN (H.) The Old Santa Fé Trail. pp. 493. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 10413. d. 6.

INMAN (H.) and CODY (W. F.) The Great Salt Lake Trail. pp. 529. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 10413. d. 10.

PARKMAN (F.) The Oregon Trail. (Vols. 19 and 20 of Parkman's Works.) 2 vol. *Boston*, 1898. 8°. 12296. f.

GILMORE (J. R.) The Advance-Guard of Western Civilization. pp. 343. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 9615. ee. 3.

**UNITED STATES.—Western States—** *continued.*

CUSTER (E. B.) Boots and Saddles. Life in Dakota. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10409. b. 43.

—— Tenting on the Plains. pp. 702. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10410. g. 16.

FORSYTH (G. A.) The story of the Soldier in the Western States. pp. 389. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8822. a. 2.

WETMORE (H. C.) Last of the Great Scouts: the life story of Col. W. F. Cody. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010881. ee. 17.

MAJORS (A.) Seventy years on the Frontier. pp. 325. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 10413. bbb. 32.

SHINN (C. H.) Mining Camps. Study in frontier government. pp. 316. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 6625. aaa. 5.

---

BRISBIN (J. S.) The Beef Bonanza; or, how to get rich on the plains. pp. 222. *Philad.* 1881. 8°. 7293. c. 12.

WALKER (J. B.) Experiences of pioneer life in the West. pp. 310. *Chicago*, 1881. 8°. 10409. bbb. 20.

PACIFIC NORTH-WEST. Guide for settlers. pp. 81. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 10409. c. 3. (2.)

PORTER (R. P.) The West: from the census of 1880. pp. 630. *Chicago*, 1882. 8°. 10413. k. 4.

RUSSELL (W. H.) Hesperothen; notes from the West. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10408. bbb. 17.

RIDEOUT (J. B.) Six Years on the Border. pp. 221. *Philad.* 1883. 8°. 10409. aaa. 23.

WINSOR (H. J.) The great Northwest. A guide-book. pp. 276. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 10409. bb. 5.

WOELMONT (A. de) *Baron.* Souvenirs du Far West. pp. 269. *Paris*, 1883. 18°. 10409. aaa. 16.

BUTTERWORTH (H.) Zigzag Journeys in the Western States. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10413. h. 19.

JENKINS (T. J.) Six seasons on our Prairies. pp. 218. *Louisville*, 1884. 8°. 10412. aaa. 14.

TAIT (J. S.) The Cattle-fields of the Far West. pp. 71. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 7291. aaa. 18.

WEST. Five Years in the West. pp. 211. *Nashville*, 1884. 8°. 10409. bb. 15.

—— Holiday Skip to the Far West. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10480. dd. 2. (7.)

BARNEBY (W. H.) Life and Labour in the Far West. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10408. f. 7.

ROWBOTHAM (F. J.) Trip to Prairie-land. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10409. bb. 19.

BUNNY. Two Years a Cow Boy. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10411. de. 14.

FRANCIS (F.) Saddle and Mocassin. pp. 822. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10411. df. 25.

MANDAT-GRANCEY (E. de.) Cow-boys and Colonels. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10412. f. 18.

ROBERTS (M.) The Western Avernus. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10409. ccc. 17.

ROOSEVELT (T.) *President of the United States.* Ranch Life and the Hunting Trail. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10411. i. 19.

JACKSON (L.) The Industrial West. pp. 16. *Chicago*, 1890. 8°. 08227. g. 20. (7.)

SAINT MAUR (S.) Impressions of a Tender-foot during a journey in the Far West. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10470. dd. 24.

WARNER (C. D.) Studies in the South and West. pp. 484. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10411. df. 27.

FINCK (H. T.) The Pacific Coast scenic tour. pp. 309. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10413. g. 18.

**UNITED STATES.—Western States—** *continued.*

DAVIS (R. H.) The West from a Car-window. pp. 242. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 10410. b. 32.

LUMMIS (C. F.) Some strange Corners of our country. pp. 270. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 10409. bb. 32.

STEVENSON (R. L.) Across the Plains. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 012357. f. 51.

EDWORDS (C. E.) Camp-fires of a Naturalist. Story of fourteen expeditions after North-American mammals. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7001. aa. 27.

KELLER (C.) Als "Greenhorn" im Westen von Nord Amerika. pp. 208. *Hamburg*, 1893. 8°. 10413. aaa. 18.

WHEELER (O. D.) 6000 Miles through Wonderland. pp. 106. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 10412. dd. 22.

RALPH (J.) Our Great West. pp. 477. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 10413. g. 23.

GROHMAN (W. A. B.) Fifteen Years' Sport and Life in the Hunting Grounds of Western America. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07905. l. 15.

SMYTHE (W. E.) The Conquest of arid America. pp. 326. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 07077. f. 16.

*See also, above, History* and *Topography*: ROCKY MOUNTAINS: SPORT: and under each of the Western States.

**UNIVERSALISM.**

WOOD (T.) The Doctrines of Annihilation and Universalism. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4257. cc. 21.

ADAMS (J. G.) Fifty notable years. Views of the ministry of Christian Universalism. pp. 336. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 4744. ee. 7.

EDDY (R.) Universalism in America. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 4257. c. 21.

KNOWLTON (I. C.) Through the Shadows. pp. 210. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 4257. g. 31.

NYE (H. R.) Universalism. pp. 46. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 4257. g. 26. (7.)

ALLIN (T.) Universalism asserted. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4257. l. 20.

HANSON (J. W.) The Leaven at work in direction of Universalism. pp. 177. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 4257. f. 15.

UNIVERSALISM. Primitive Universalism. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4257. m. 15.

HUTCHINGS (W. H.) Universalism. pp. 80. *York*, 1889. 8°. 4257. i. 35.

HANSON (J. W.) Pocket Cyclopædia. Explanations of religious terms as understood by Universalists. pp. 89. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 4257. e. 15.

CHICAGO. *Columbian Exposition. World's Congress Auxiliary.* Columbian Congress of the Universalist Church. pp. 361. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 4182. c. 31.

HANSON (J. W.) Universalism the prevailing doctrine of the Christian Church during its first five hundred years. pp. 321. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 4256. e. 12.

*See also* ESCHATOLOGY.

**UNIVERSITIES.** For general works on University Education, *see* EDUCATION, Pt. I.: for the University Education of each country, *see* EDUCATION, Pt. II., and under the name of each University.

**UNTERWALDEN, Canton.** SOWERBY (J.) Forest Cantons of Switzerland. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10196. cc. 11.

*See also* ALPS: SWITZERLAND.

**UPANISHADS.** *See* INDIA, *Religions: Sacred Books.*

**UPHALL.** PRIMROSE (J.) Strathbrock; or, the History of the Parish of Uphall. pp. 120. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 010370. ff. 7.

**UPHOLSTERY.** *See* FURNITURE.

**UPLÄND, Sweden.** LEWENHAUPT (C. H. E.) *Count.* Från Upländsk bygd. pp. 108. *Stockh.* 1899. 8°. 10281. l. 13.

**UPMINSTER.** WILSON (T. L.) History and topography of Upminster. pp. 208. *Romford,* 1880. 8°. 10358. dd. 29.

**UPPINGHAM SCHOOL.**

UPPINGHAM SCHOOL. Uppingham School Roll. 1824 to 1898. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1894, 99. 8°. 8364. de. 37.

THRING (E.) Sermons preached in Uppingham School. 2 vol. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 4463. e. 1.

RAWNSLEY (H. D.) E. Thring, teacher and poet. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4903. bb. 49.

SKRINE (J. H.) A Memory of E. Thring. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4905. dd. 19.

PARKIN (G. R.) E. Thring, Life and Letters. pp. 518. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4907. d. 28.

THRING (E.) Uppingham Songs and Lyrics. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11653. l. 25.

**UPSALA, City and University.**

FRÖLÉN (H.) Upsala Domkyrka efter restaureringen. pp. 59. *Upsala,* 1893. 8°. 07807. h. 3. (1.)

MODIN (E.) and SÖDERBERG (E. N.) Matrikel öfver i Upsala studevande Norrlänningar, 1595–1889. pp. 350. *Stockh.* 1889. 8°. 8357. f. 9.

BAHR (J. v.) and BRANDBERG (G. T.) Upsala Universitets Matrikel. pp. 182. *Upsala,* 1896. 8°. 8357. k. 12.

BAHR (J. v.) Statuter för Universiteten i Upsala och Lund. pp. 285. *Upsala,* 1897. 8°. 8357. k. 20.

AC. Upsal. *Regia Academia Upsaliensis.* Upsala Universitets styresmän, lärare och tjänsteman, 1872–1897. pp. 183. *Upsala,* 1897. fol. Ac. 1077. b/2.

—— Upsala Universitets Katalog för Höstterminen. *Upsala,* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 8357. ccc.

**UPTON, Berks.** AC. London. *Parish Register Society.* The Register of Upton, 1588–1741. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. Ac. 8107/8.

**UPTON, Cheshire.** AC. London. *Parish Register Society.* The Registers of Upton, Cheshire, 1600–1812. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. Ac. 8107/32.

**UPTON, Essex.** EPHEM. Upton Almanac and Directory. *Upton,* 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2480. ne.

**UPTON, Norfolk.** HILL (P. O.) History of Upton, Norfolk. pp. 163. *Norwich,* 1891. 8°. 010358. g. 15.

**UPTON-BISHOP.** HAVERGAL (F. T.) Records of the parish of Upton Bishop. pp. 97. *Walsall,* 1883. 4°. 10360. g. 33.

**UPTON-ON-SEVERN.** LAWSON (E. M.) *Mrs.* The Nation in the Parish, or, records of Upton-on-Severn. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10352. bb. 39.

LAWSON (R.) Upton-on-Severn Words and Phrases. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. Ac. 9934/19.

**URAL-ALTAIC LANGUAGES.** *See* UGRIAN LANGUAGES.

**URAL MOUNTAINS.**

HIEKISCH (C.) Das System des Urals. pp. 2 *Dorpat,* 1882. 8°. 7202. e.

SCHMALHAUSEN (J.) Die Pflanzenreste der St kohlenformation am östlichen Abhange Ural-Gebirges. pp. 20. 1883. 4°. Ac. Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoi VII° série. Tom. XXXI. Ac. 1125.

BROWN (J. C.) Forestry in the Mining Distri of the Ural Mountains. pp. 182. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 7078. bbb. 1

SHISHKOVSKY (K. A.) Notes sur les antiqui préhistoriques del'Oural méridional. *Ekaterinburg,* 1884. 8°. 7705. h. 34. (3

RIDLEY (J. C.) Reminiscences of the Ur Mountains. pp. 100. *Newcastle,* 1898. 8°. 10292. e. 1

**URBINO.** SANTI (G.) Federigo di Mon feltro, duca di Urbino. Cronaca. pp. 230. *Stuttg.* 1893. 8°. 11422. h. 1

CELLI (L.) Storia della sollevazione di Urbi contro il Duca Guidobaldo, 1572–74. pp. 39 *Torino,* 1892. 8°. 9166. ee. 1

CALZINI (E.) Urbino e i suoi monumenti. pp. 213. *Rocca S. Casciano,* 1897. fol. 7808. i. 1

CORBUCCI (V.) Il movimento letterario dei secoli XV. e XVI. nella corte di Urbino. pp. 53. *Urbino,* 1882. 8°. 11825. df. 16. (3

*See also* MARCHES, *Italian.*

**URDU LANGUAGE.** *See* HINDUSTANI.

**UREDINEAE.** *See* FUNGI.

**URETHRA.** *See* GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

**URI, Canton.** ZELLER-WERDMUELLER (H) Denkmäler aus der Feudalzeit im Lande Ur pp. 32. 1884. 4°. Ac. Zurich. *Gesellschaft für Enforschung vaterländischer Alterthümer* Mittheilungen. Bd. XXI. Hft. 5. Ac. 53

SOWERBY (J.) Forest Cantons of Switzerland pp. 288. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10196. cc. 1

**URIC ACID.** LATHAM (P. W.) On the formation of Uric Acid in animals. pp. 52. *Camb.* 1884. 8°. 7630. aaa. 9

ROBERTS (*Sir* W.) On the chemistry and therapeutics of Uric Acid. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7630. bbb. 16

HAIG (A.) Uric Acid. pp. 846. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7620. d. 18

GORDON (J.) A contribution to the study of the solvent action of Piperazine on Uric Acid. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07306. g. 19. (4.)

*See also* GOUT.

**URINE AND URINARY ORGANS.** *See* GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

**URQUHART AND GLENMORISTON.**

MACKAY (W.) Urquhart and Glenmoriston. pp. 594. *Inverness,* 1893. 8°. 010370. f. 31.

URQUHART. The Church and Priory of Urquhart. pp. 71. *Elgin,* 1900. 8°. 4735. aa. 3

**URSULINES.** MERR (A.) Geschichte des Ursulinerinnenklosters zu Liebenthal. pp. 112 *Breslau,* 1883. 8°. 4783. aaa. 2

DUVAL (T.) *Bp. of Soissons.* Les Ursulines du Hâvre. pp. 226. *Rouen,* 1890. 8°. 4629. i. 3

THREE RIVERS, *Ursuline Monastery of.* Les Ursulines des Trois-Rivières. pp. 436. *Montréal,* 1898. 8°. 4744. g. 21.

*See also* RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

## URUGUAY AND MONTEVIDEO.

[*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]

*See also* AMERICA, *Central and South.*

### Constitution and Government.

MASCARÓ (P.) Revista del archivo general administrativo. *Montevideo*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9772. g. 4.

VARELA (L. V.) Apuntes de Derecho administrativo. pp. 507. *Montevideo*, 1895. 8°. 6784. f. 20.

EPHEM. Almanaque general del Uruguay. pp. 149. *Montevideo*, 1894. 12°. P.P. 2594. ib.

BAUZÁ (F.) Estúdios constitucionales. pp. 461. *Montevideo*, 1887. 8°. 8180. aaa. 21.

*See also below, History.*

### History and Politics.

BERRA (F. A.) Bosquejo histórico de la República del Uruguay. pp. 464. *Montevideo*, 1881. 8°. 9772. bbb. 8.

ORIENTAL. Aclaraciones históricas. pp. 133. *Montevideo*, 1884. 8°. 9772. de. 8.

MARIA (I. de) Elementos de historia de la República del Uruguay. pp. 69. *Montevideo*, 1891. 8°. 9004. c. 18. (2.)

—— Páginas históricas de la República del Uruguay. pp. 124. *Montevideo*, 1892. 8°. 9772. e. 10.

ARREGUINE (V.) Historia del Uruguay. pp. 416. *Montevideo*, 1892. 8°. 9772. bb. 6.

MARSO (C. M.) Glorias uruguayas. pp. 135. *Montevideo*, 1892. 8°. 9772. c. 10.

ARAÚJO (O.) Efemérides uruguayas. pp. 267. *Montevideo*, 1894. 8°. 9772. aa. 22.

MIRANDA (J. O.) Apuntes sobre historia de la República de Uruguay. pp. 108. *Montevideo*, 1894. 8°. 9771. b. 30.

BAUZÁ (F.) Historia de la dominación española en el Uruguay. 3 tom. *Montevideo*, 1895–97. 8°. 9770. dd. 11.

MARABOTTINI MARABOTTI (P.) Cenni storici sull' Uruguay. pp. 81. *Firenze*, 1898. 8°. 9772. a. 32.

BOLLO (S.) Manual de historia de la Républica del Uruguay, 1492–1830. pp. 707. *Montevideo*, 1897. 8°. 9781. dd. 10.

MARIA (I. de) Tradiciones y recuerdos. Montevideo antiguo. 2 pt. *Montevideo*, 1888. 8°. 9772. ee. 13.

MARSO (J.) Los primeros Patriotas orientales de 1811. pp. 248. *Montevideo*, 1888. 8°. 9772. e. 11.

MARIA (I. de) Anales de la defensa de Montevideo, 1842–51. 4 tom. *Montevideo*, 1883–87. 8°. 9772. ece. 11.

MITRE (B.) Ricordi dell' assedio di Montevideo. 1843–51. pp. 24. *Firenze*, 1882. 8°. 9004. bbb. 16. (1.)

ARÓZTEGUY (A.) La Revolucion oriental de 1870. 2 tom. *Buenos A.* 1889. 8°. 9772. f. 17.

CACCIA (E.) Uruguai e Missioni. pp. 134. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 4766. coc. 27.

—— Mensaje del Presidente. pp. 107. *Montevideo*, 1886. 8°. 8180. h. 23.

PALOMEQUE (A.) La dinastia Santos-Vidal. pp. 130. *Buenos A.* 1886. 8°. 9772. d. 2.

ORDOÑANA (D.) Pensamientos rurales sobre necesidades sociales de la Republica. 2 tom. *Montevideo*, 1892. 8°. 8277. de. 49.

MELIAN LAFINUR (G.) Los partidos de la Republica del Uruguay. pp. 635. *Buenos A.* 1893. 8°. 9772. de. 10.

FLORO COSTA (A.) Nirvana. Estudios sobre la República del Uruguay. pp. 431. *Montevideo*, 1899. 8°. 8180. aa. 27.

## URUGUAY AND MONTEVIDEO — *continued.*

### Law.

GOYENA (P. V.) Diccionario de la legislación rural de la República. pp. 305. *Montevideo*, 1887. 8°. 6784. aaa. 13.

REQUESENS (R. de) Practica civil y criminal de la República del Uruguay. 3 tom. *Montevideo*, 1886. 8°. 6785. b. 15.

*See also* LAW, *Criminal.*

### Topography: Immigration, etc.

RIGUERA MONTERO (M.) Bosquejo geografico de las Repúblicas argentina y oriental. pp. 127. *Montevideo*, 1882. 8°. 10481. c. 33.

BOLLO (L. C.) Atlas geográfico de la República del Uruguay. pp. 96. *Montevideo*, 1896. fol. 10480. h. 27.

ARAÚJO (O.) Nuestro país. Cuadros descriptivos del Uruguay. pp. 318. *Montevideo*, 1895. 8°. 10481. a. 31.

URUGUAY. The Republic of Uruguay as a field for emigration. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10408. ee. 18. (6.)

BERRA (F. A.) Album de la República del Uruguay. pp. 341. *Montevideo*, 1882. 8°. 10481. g. 11.

URUGUAY. The Republic of Uruguay. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10481. e. 5.

MARSO (C. M.) El Oriental. Descripción general de la República. pp. 206. *Montevideo*, 1884. 8°. 10481. ee. 34.

BORDONI (G. E.) Montevideo e Uruguay. pp. 198. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 10481. f. 23.

VECCHI (L. P.) Uruguay, Paraguay. pp. 204. *Genova*, 1885. 8°. 10480. bb. 36.

CLEMENS (E. J. M.) La Plata countries. pp. 511. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 10481. aaa. 31.

CORNIANI (G.) Argentina, Uruguay, *etc.* pp. 422. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 10480. bb. 42.

MARRO (C.) Manuale dell' emigrante. pp. 232. *Genova*, 1889. 8°. 10481. aa. 26.

URUGUAY. Republic of Uruguay. 1889. 8°. 10481. aaa. 39.

DOVITIIS (U. J. de) L'Uruguay. pp. 79. *Napoli*, 1897. 8°. 10480. de. 13.

*See also* AMERICA, *Central and South.*

### Trade and Finance.

FONTAN E ILLAS (C. G.) Propiedad y Tesoro de la República del Uruguay. pp. 432. *Montevideo*, 1882. 8°. 10481. g. 8.

GUERRICO (A. A. de) Truth about Uruguayan Finances. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. d. 36. (8.)

MADRID. *Exposición histórico-americana.* Catálogo de los objetos que presenta la República del Uruguay. pp. 13. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 7959. f. 24.

PENA (C. M. de) and ROUSTAN (H.) The Republic of Uruguay at the Columbian Exhibition. pp. 54. *Montevideo*, 1893. 8°. 10408. m. 5. (1.)

URUGUAY. The country in the Paris Exhibition. pp. 79. *Liverp.* 1889. 4°. 10481. ff. 27.

FLORO COSTA (A.) Nirvana. Estudios sociales y económicos sobre la República del Uruguay. pp. 431. *Montevideo*, 1899. 8°. 8180. aa. 27.

*See also* AGRICULTURE: MINERALOGY AND MINES, *South America.*

## URUGUAYAN LITERATURE.

FERNÁNDEZ Y MEDINA (B.) La Imprenta y la Prensa en el Uruguay 1807 a 1900. pp. 87. *Montevideo*, 1900. 8°. 11902. b. 57.

**URUGUAYAN LITERATURE**—*cont.*

MEDINA (J. T.) Historia y Bibliografía de la Imprenta en Montevideo, 1807–10. pp. 15. 1892. 8°. Ac. La Plata. *Museo de La Plata.* Anales. Sección de historia. Parte II. Tab. 1227. a.

FERNANDEZ Y MEDINA (B.) Antologia uruguaya. pp. 477. *Montevideo*, 1894. 8°. 011851. e. 7.

—— Uruguay. Cuentos y narraciones de autores uruguayos contemporáneos. pp. 421. *Montevideo*, 1895. 12°. 12489. b. 44.

**USHAW COLLEGE.** USHAW. *St. Cuthbert's College.* Records and recollections. pp. 333. *Preston*, 1889. 8°. 8366. aaa. 18.

LAING (R. C.) Ushaw College: a centenary memorial. pp. 254. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1895. 4°. 8365. ff. 37.

**USSURIA, River.** NADAROV (J. P.) Southern Ussurian district at the present time. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1890. fol. 10057. h. 24. (2.)

**USTICA.** LOUIS SALVATOR, *Archduke of Austria.* Ustica. With illustrations and map. pp. 132. *Prag*, 1898. 4°. 1790. b. 16.

**USTILAGINEAE.** *See* FUNGI.

**USURY.**

CARPENTER (E.) Modern money-lending and the meaning of dividends. pp. 27. *Manch.* 1883. 8°. 8275. a. 64. (18.)

SILLAR (R. G.) Usury. A paper read before the London Junior Clergy Society. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8282. d. 48. (17.)

—— Usury. A paper read before the Somerville Club. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8229. i. 14. (6.)

CUNNINGHAM (W.) Christian opinion on Usury. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 11.

CRAWFORD (R. F.) Letters on Usury. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8411. c. 27. (6.)

MODESTE (V.) Le Prêt à l'Intérêt, dernière forme de l'esclavage. pp. 439. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8277. aa. 46.

SILLAR (R. G.) Usury, its pernicious effects. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 8408. i. 4.

ANDREANI (F.) Delle leggi contro l'usura. pp. 78. *Perugia*, 1888. 8°. 8409. g. 31.

BLISSARD (W.) The Ethic of Usury and Interest. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. e. 45.

CABO (L.) Der Wucher. pp. 311. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 8277. cc. 50.

MASON (E. W.) Forgotten Teaching and neglected discipline of the Church as to Usury. pp. 16. *Leicester*, 1900. 8°. 8425. aa. 57. (5.)

*See also* MONEY-LENDING: POLITICAL ECONOMY: SOCIALISM: TRADE, *etc.*

**UTAH.** *See* MORMONISM.

**UTERUS.** *See* OBSTETRICS: WOMEN, *Medical Works.*

**UTRECHT.**

MULLER (S.) Openbare verzamelingen der gemeente Utrecht. Catalogus van de Bibliotheek over Utrecht. pp. 332. *Utrecht*, 1881. 8°. 11905. aa. 29.

—— Rijksarchieven in de Provincie Utrecht. pp. 144. *d. Haag.* 1886. 8°. 11901. bh. 40.

—— Catalogus van het Archief. 3 Afdeel. *Utrecht*, 1893. 8°. 011901. g. 23.

WELSCH (A. G.) Oud-Utrecht. pp. 234. *Utrecht*, 1893. 8°. 010271. h. 1.

MULLER (S.) Geschiedenis der fundatiën beheerd door het College van Regenten der vereenigde Gods- en Gasthuizen. pp. 298. *Utrecht*, 1900. 8°. 4685. h. 18.

**UTRECHT**—*continued.*

RIEMSDIJK (T. H. F. van) Geschiedenis van Kerspelkerk van St. Jacob te Utrecht. pp. [illegible] *Leiden*, 1882. fol. 1732. c

AC. Utrecht. *Academia.* Album Studiosorum Academiae, 1636–1886. pp. 591, 60. *Ultrajecti*, 1886. 4°. 8357. l

MORTANGES (W. T. P. de) Overzicht van de [illegible] gebeurtenissen voorgesteld in de Maskerade [illegible] gelegenheid van het 250-jarig bestaan [illegible] Utrechtsche Academie. pp. 173. *Utrecht*, 1886. 8°. 8357. cc. [illegible]

LONCQ (G. J.) Historische schets der Utrechtsche Hoogeschool. pp. 340. *Utrecht*, 1886. 8°. 8357. e. 2

BEEKEL (A. v.) Utrechts Hoogeschool. pp. 1[illegible] *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 8357. h. [illegible]

**Ecclesiastical History: Jansenist Church.**

BEEK (J. A. v.) Lijst van boeken uitgegeven [illegible] de Oud-Katholieke Kerk, 1700–51. pp. 113. *Rotterd.* 1893. 8°. 4999. f. 7.

—— Lijst van boeken uitgegeven in de Oud-Katholieke Kerk, 1751–1842. pp. 24. *Rotterd.* 1892. 8°. 011902. m. 21. (8.)

—— Lijst van boeken uitgegeven in de Oud-Katholieke Kerk sedert 1842. pp. 11. *Rotterd.* 1892. 8°. 11903. d. 31. (11.)

—— Overzicht van de geschiedenis der Hollandsche Kerk. *Rotterd.* 1886. fol. 1894. a. 3.

NETHERLANDS. Neerlandia Catholica, sive Provinciae Utrajectensis historia. pp. 584. *Utrecht*, 1888. fol. Tab. 442. a.

BROM (G.) Bullarium Trajectense. 2 vol. *Haga-Comitis*, 1881, 96. 8°. 5035. aa.

HULLER (J. de) Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van het Utrechtsche Schisma. pp. 160. *'s Gravenh.* 1892. 8°. 4685. i. 4.

MULLER (S.) Bijdragen voor een Oorkondenboek van het Sticht Utrecht. pp. 69. *'s Gravenh.* 1890. 8°. 4685. h. 7.

DU PAC DE BELLEGARDE (G.) Coup d'œil sur l'ancienne Église catholique de Hollande. pp. 59. *Le Haye*, 1890. 8°. 4535. bb. 17. (3.)

**Peace of Utrecht.**

GERARD (J. W.) The Peace of Utrecht. A historical review. pp. 420. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 9073. e. 12.

DOESBURG (J. J.) De Wording van den Vrede van Utrecht. pp. 152. *Utrecht*, 1886. 8°. 9077. ccc. 6

WEBER (O.) Der Friede von Utrecht, 1710–13. pp. 485. *Gotha*, 1891. 8°. 9077. ccc. 10.

*See also* HISTORY, *Modern*: TREATIES: and under the subheading *History* of England, France and Spain.

**UTTOXETER.** REDFERN (F.) History and Antiquities. pp. 465. *Hanley*, 1886. 8°. 10360. bb. 57.

**UVA.** *See* CEYLON.

**UVEA.** C. A., *le P.* Dictionnaire Latin-Uvea. 1886. 8°. Œuvre de Saint-Jérôme. No. 2. 12902. cc. 53.

*See also* PACIFIC OCEAN.

**UXBRIDGE.** REDFORD (G.) History of Uxbridge. pp. 230. *Uxbridge*, 1885. 8°. 10358. bb. 57.

**UZBEGS.** *See* TURKESTAN, *Western.*

**UZÈS.** SAINT-VENANT (J. de) Tumulus néolithiques près d'Uzès. pp. 24. *Nimes*, 1894. 8°. 7704. cc. 33. (3.)

CLAUDIN (A.) L'Imprimerie à Uzès au xv^e siècle. pp. 7. *Besançon*, 1899. 8°. 11904. g. 39. (5.)

---

**VACCINATION.** *See* SMALL POX.

**VACHA.** GRAU (P.) Chronik der Stadt Vacha. pp. 82. *Weimar*, 1891. 8°. 10105. ee. 10. (8.)

**VADSTENA.** SELLIN (E.) Vadstena, Omberg och Alvastra. pp. 110. *Vadstena*, 1890. 8°. 10280. aaa. 35.

—— Vadstena Klosters Jordebok, 1500. pp. 315. 1897. 8°. Ac. Stockholm. *K. Samfundet för utgifvande af Handskrifter rörande Skandinaviens historia.* Historiska Handlingar. Del. 16. No. 1. 9431. g.

**VAGINA.** *See* WOMEN, *Medical Works.*

**VAGRANCY.** *See* PAUPERISM.

**VALAIS, Canton.**

REBER (B.) Excursions archéologiques dans le Valais. 1892. 8°. Ac. Geneva. *Institut National.* Bulletin. Tom. 31. Ac. 610.

Ac. Saint Maurice. *Société helvétique.* Mélanges d'histoire et d'archéologie. *Fribourg*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6992.

GAY (H.) Histoire du Valais. 2 vol. *Genève*, 1888, 89. 8°. 9304. c. 6.

HOPPELER (R. R.) Beiträge zur Geschichte des Wallis im Mittelalter. pp. 291. *Zürich*, 1897. 8°. 9304. ccc. 1.

GRUETER (S.) Der Anteil der katholischen und protestantischen Orte der Eidgenossenschaft an den religiösen und politischen Kämpfen im Wallis, 1600-13. pp. 183. *Stans*, 1900. 8°. 4662. e. 28.

Ac. Sion. *Historischer Verein.* Die Kämpfe der Walliser gegen die Franzosen, 1798 and 1799. pp. 152. *Sitten*, 1899. 8°. Ac. 6993.

GILLIÉRON (J.) Petit Atlas du Valais roman. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 1858. a. 1.

LENTHÉRIC (C.) Le Rhône alpestre et le Valais. pp. 76. *Avignon*, 1883. 8°. 10196. f. 12.

WOLF (F. O.) Wallis und Chamonix. 2 Bde. *Zürich*, 1890. 8°. 10196. cc. 5.

WOOD (C. W.) In the Valley of the Rhone. pp. 439. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10169. g. 25.

*See also* ALPS: SWITZERLAND: ZERMATT: for the dialects of the Valais, *see* SWISS DIALECTS.

**VALBENOITE, Monastery.** TESTENOIRE-LAFAYETTE (C. P.) Histoire de l'Abbaye de Valbenoite. pp. 218. 1893. 8°. Ac. Montbrison. *Société de la Diana.* Recueil de mémoires. Tom. 10. Ac. 6880.

**VAL-BREGAGLIA.** COMBA (E.) Visita ai Grigioni riformati italiani. pp. 176. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 4605. a. 3.

*See also* GRISONS, *Canton.*

**VALCROISSANT.** CHEVALIER (J.) L'Abbaye de Notre-Dame de Valcroissant de l'ordre de Cîteaux. pp. 90. *Valence*, 1898. 8°. 4629. ee. 17.

**VALDEPEÑAS.** VÁSCO (E.) Valdepeñeros ilustres. pp. 216. *Valdepeñas*, 1895. 8°. 10632. dd. 16.

**VALENCE.** CHEVALIER (J.) Quarante années de l'histoire des Évêques de Valence au moyen âge. pp. 102. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4865. e. 2.

ROCHAS (A.) Journal d'un Bourgeois de Valence, 1789-99. 2 vol. *Grenoble*, 1891, 92. 8°. 9226. k. 22.

**VALENCIA, Spain,** *Kingdom, Province, and City.* CASAÑ Y ALEGRE (J.) Colección de documentos del Archivo del Reino de Valencia. *Valencia*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 9180. dd.

Ac. Valencia. *El Archivo valentino.* Monumentos históricos de Valencia y su reino. 2 tom. *Valencia*, 1895, 96. 4°. 9181. g.

TARIN Y JUANEDA (F.) La Cartuja de Porta-Cœli, Valencia. pp. 222. *Valencia*, 1897. 8°. 4625. aa. 24.

CHABÁS LLORENS (R.) Los Mozarabes valencianos. pp. 35. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 4534. c. 30. (5.)

FERNÁNDEZ (E.) *Marquis de San Román.* Guerra civil de 1833-40. *Madrid*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 9181. dd. 2.

TRAMOYERES (L.) Institutiones Gremiales, su origen en Valencia. pp. 444. *Valencia*, 1889. 8°. 8276. g. 38.

CORTAZAR (D. de) Descripción de la Provincia. pp. 417. 1882. 8°. SPAIN. *Comisión del Mapa geologica.* Memorias. 7108. gg.

GUILLÉN Y MARCO (V.) Valencia como estación universal. Estudio de topografía médica. pp. 216. *Valencia*, 1898. 8°. 10161. g. 4.

*See also* ALICANTE: CASTELLON: SPAIN, *History.*

**VALENCIA, Venezuela.** FIGUEREDO HERRERA (F.) Topografía médica de Valencia. pp. 50. *Valencia*, 1891. 4°. 7305. h. 6. (3.)

**VALENCIENNES.** MARIAGE (É.) Les Fortifications de Valenciennes. pp. 238. *Valenciennes*, 1891-95. fol. 8825. i. 14.

CAPPLIEZ ( ) Histoire des métiers de Valenciennes et de leurs saints patrons. pp. 380. *Valenciennes*, 1893. 8°. 8248. h. 5.

LE BOUCQ (S.) Récit du siège de Valenciennes, 1656. pp. 193. *Valenciennes*, 1889. 4°. 9230. h. 5.

DESMAREST (P. M.) Quinze ans de Haute Police sous l'Empire. Suivi du Siège de Valenciennes, 1793. pp. 453. *Paris*, 1900. 18°. 09225. e. 7.

VALENCIENNES. Éphémérides valenciennoises. pp. 160. *Valenciennes*, 1888. 8°. 010171. h. 5.

**VALENTINO.** BELTRAMI (L.) Il reale castello del Valentino. pp. 16. *Milano*, 1888. fol. 7820. h. 11.

**VALENTINOIS.** CHEVALIER (J.) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des comtés de Valentinois et de Diois. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 010168. h.

*See also* DRÔME and ISÈRE, *Departments.*

**VALETTA.** *See* MALTA.

**VALLADOLID, Spain.** MARCILLA (G.) Curiosidades bibliográficas de Valladolid. *Valladolid*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11899. f. 33.

PICATOSTE (F.) Le casa de Cervantes en Valladolid. pp. 38. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 10602. d. 23. (6.)

ORTEGA RUBIO (J.) Los pueblos de los provincia de Valladolid. 2 tom. *Valladolid*, 1895. 8°. 10161. b. 4.

PAZ (J.) El monasterio de San Pablo de Valladolid. pp. 64. *Vallodolid*, 1897. 8°. 4530. eee. 6. (2.)

**VALLOMBROSA.** STORY (W. W.) Vallombrosa. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10135. cc. 6.

PICCIOLI (L.) Guida alle escursioni botaniche nei dintorni di Vallombrosa. pp. 297. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 07028. h. 11.

**VALLOUISE.** Séranon (J. de) Une vallée des Alpes pendant la Révolution. La Vallouise. pp. 150. *Aix*, 1891. 8°. 10169. aaa. 2.

**VALPARAISO.** Vicuña (B.) First Britons in Valparaiso, 1817-27. pp. 45. *Valparaiso*, 1884. 8°. 9004. l. 4. (4.)

England. *War Office.* The Capture of Valparaiso in 1891. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9772. eee. 13.

*See also* Chile.

**VALSASSINA.** Arrigoni (G.) Notizie storiche della Valsassina. pp. 358. *Lecco*, 1889. 8°. 10136. h. 8.

**VALSESIA.** Tonetti (P.) Biblioteca valsesiana. 2 tom. *Varallo*, 1893, 94. 8°. 12226. bb.

Gallo (C.) In Valsesia. pp. 312. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 10130. bb. 24.

Ac. Turin. *Club Alpino Italiano.* Giordani (G.) La colonia tedesca di Alagna-Valsesia. pp. 201. *Torino*, 1891. 8°. 12963. k. 32.

*See also* Alagna: Varallo.

**VALTELLINA.** Cermenati (M.) La Valtellina ed i naturalisti Bibliografia. *Sondrio*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 011902. k. 24.

Luzzi (G.) La San Bartolommeo della Valtellina. pp. 29. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 4335. a. 6.

Bassi (E.) Escursioni in Valtellina. pp. 247. *Mantova*, 1884. 8°. 10130. bbb. 8.

**VALUATIONS.** Munro (W.) Valuation of Property. pp. 51. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 08227. e. 1.

Curtis (C. E.) Valuation of Property. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08227. g. 32.

Fletcher (B.) Valuations and compensations. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6325. de. 35.

Wheeler (J.) The Appraiser and Valuer's pocket assistant. pp. 337. *Lond.* 1893. 16°. 8548. aa. 32.

Cragg (A. R.) Hints to Young Valuers. pp. 636. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 6375. g. 28.

**VALUE.** *See* Prices.

**VALVE-GEARS.** *See* Machinery.

**VAMPIRES.** Hock (S.) Die Vampyrsagen und ihre Verwertung in der deutschen Litteratur. pp. 133. 1900. 8°. Muncker (F.) Forschungen zur neueren Litteratur Geschichte. xvii. 011851. i.

*See also* Folk-Lore.

**VANADIUM.** Klecki (V. v.) Analytische Chemie des Vanadins. pp. 55. *Hamb.* 1894. 8°. 8907. cc. 11. (14.)

Rowland (H. A.) and Harrison (C. N.) Arc-Spectra of Vanadium. pp. 39. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 8707. l. 7. (6.)

*See also* Metals.

**VANCOUVER ISLAND.**

*See* British Columbia.

**VANDALS.**

Victor, *Bp. of Vita.* Victoris Historia persecutionis Africanae Provinciae. Recensuit M. Petschenig. pp. 174. 1881. 8°. Corpus Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum. Vol. vii. 3622. bb.

—— Victoris Historia persecutionis Africanae Provinciae. Recensuit C. Halm. 1891. 4°. Monumenta Germaniae. Auctorum antiquissimorum. Tomus iii. Ac. 7003. 2.

—— Des Bischofs Viktor Verfolgung der Afrikanischen Kirche. Aus dem Lateinischen von A. Massy. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 4534. b. 14. (3.)

Procopius, *of Caesarea.* Prokopius Vandalenkrieg. Übersetzt von D. Coste. pp. 82. 1885. 8°. Die Geschichtschreiber der deutschen Vorzeit. vi Jahrhundert. Bd. ii. 9325. cc.

**VANDALS**—*continued.*

Dahn (F.) Die Könige der Germanen. Bd. I. *München*, 1881. 8°. 9327. gg.

Schmidt (L.) Aelteste Geschichte der Wandalen. pp. 29. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 24. (11.)

Hodgkin (T.) Italy and her Invaders. Vol. 2, 3. *Oxf.* 1892. 8°. 2068. c.

Wrede (F.) Über die Sprache der Wandalen. pp. 119. 1886. 8°. Brink (B. ten) Quellen und Forschungen. Heft 59. 2338. h.

**VANILLA.** O'Conor (J. E.) Vanilla: its cultivation in India. pp. 25. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 7078. i. 6.

**VANNES, City and Diocese.**

Le Mené (J. M.) Topographie historique du Vannes. pp. 99. *Vannes*, 1897. 8°. 10169. g. 24.

—— Église cathédrale de Vannes. 1882. 8°. Ac. Caen. *Société pour la Conservation des Monuments.* Séances générales. Session 48. Ac. 5296/2.

Luco ( ) Pouillé de l'ancien diocèse de Vannes. pp. 896. *Vannes*, 1884. 8°. 10170. f. 5.

Le Mené (J. M.) Histoire du diocèse de Vannes. 2 tom. *Vannes*, 1888, 89. 8°. 4629. h.

—— Histoire des paroisses du diocèse de Vannes. 2 tom. *Vannes*, 1891, 96. 8°. 4629. ee.

Châlons (P. de) Dictionnaire breton-français du dialecte de Vannes. pp. 115. 1895. 8°. Ac. Rennes. *Faculté des Lettres.* Bibliothèque bretonne armoricaine. Fasc. 1. Ac. 8936. c.

**VANNI, District.** *See* Ceylon.

**VAR, Department.** Mireur ( ) Inventaire des Archives. 1882, *etc.* 4°. France. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1815.

Salvarelli (J.) Les Administrateurs du Var, 1790-1897. pp. 501. *Draguignan*, 1897. 8°. 010663. l. 6.

Laugier (F.) Le Schisme constitutionnel et la persécution du clergé dans le Var. pp. 339. *Draguignan*, 1897. 8°. 4629. c. 19.

*See also* Esterel, *Hills:* Provence.

**VARALLO.**

Chiara (A. L.) Dell' importanza monumentale del Sacro Monte. pp. 111. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 7875. aa. 44.

Butler (S.) Ex Voto: account of the Sacro Monte. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7875. aaa. 26.

—— Ex Voto. Studio sulle opere d' arte del S. Monte di Varallo e di Crea. pp. 316. *Novara*, 1894. 8°. 7875. a. 42.

Varallo. Il Santuario di Varallo. pp. 104. *Novara*, 1889. 8°. 7875. aa. 50.

Migliio (G.) From Mottarone to Varallo. pp. 60. *Novara*, 1897. 8°. 10106. e. 32. (7.)

Fassó (G.) Via ferrata Novara-Varallo. *Borgosesia*, 1888. *obl.* fol. 1787. c. 33.

*See also* Valsesia.

**VARENNES.** Nicaise (A.) Le Cimetière des Varennes près Dormans. pp. 9. *Châlons-sur-M.* 1881. 8°. 7706. de. 29. (2.)

*See also* France, *History, Revolution.*

**VARESE, Town and Lake.** Quaglia (G.) Dei sepolcreti antichi scoperti in Varese. pp. 64. *Varese*, 1881. fol. 1707. a. 28.

Varese. Il Codice degli Statuti varesini del 1347. pp. 93. *Varese*, 1893. 8°. 5357. e. 4.

Borri (L.) Giudizi dei giornali sui Documenti varesini. pp. 34. *Varese*, 1892. 8°. 9008. l. 2. (5.)

**VARESE**—*continued.*

CAMBIASI (P.) Teatro di Varese. pp. 51. *Milano*, 1891. 8°. 11795. g. 31. (2.)

QUAGLIA (G.) Laghi dei circondario. pp. 92. *Varese*, 1884. 4°. 10129. g. 5.

**VARICOCELE.** *See* BLOOD.

**VÄRMLAND.** FERNOW (E.) Beskrifning öfver Värmland. pp. 14. 570. *Karlstad*, 1898. 8°. 10281. f. 26.

**VARNA.** KOEHLER (G.) Die Schlachten von Nicopoli und Warna. pp. 67. *Breslau*, 1882. 8°. 9135. ee. 9.

*See also* CRIMEAN WAR.

**VARNISHES.**

CAMERON (J.) Oils and varnishes. pp. 376. 1886. 8°. GARDNER (J.) Churchill's Handbooks. 7945. bb.

FINK (F.) Manuel de Vernissage des métaux et des bois. pp. 204. 1887. 8°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. m.

GORINI (G.) Colori e vernici. pp. 184. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 7857. a. 36.

ROMAIN (A.) Manuel du Fabricant de Vernis. pp. 408. 1888. 8°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. m.

CLARK (R. I.) Few notes on Varnishes. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7943. h. 30.

STANDAGE (H. C.) Practical polish and varnish-maker. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07945. e. 86.

HALPHEN (G. H.) Couleurs et Vernis. pp. 380. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7857. aa. 59.

LIVACHE (A.) The Manufacture of Varnishes. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07945. f. 41.

BITMEAD (R.) French Polishing and Enamelling. Including recipes for making varnishes, *etc.* pp. 111. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07943. ee. 4.

*See also* COLOUR, *Manufacture of Paints, etc.*

**VASA, Town and Province.** ASPELIN (H. E.) Lehtiä Waasan kaupungin historiasta. pp. 135. *Helsingessa*, 1882. 8°. 10291. bb. 24.

VASA. Separatormejerierna i Wasa län. pp. 25. *Nikolaistad*, 1887. 8°. 08276. f. 23. (3.)

**VASCOEUIL.** DUCHEMIN (P.) Notice historique. pp. 158. *Gisors*, 1888. 8°. 10174. aa. 28.

**VASCULAR SYSTEM.** *See* BLOOD.

**VASES.**

FURTWAENGLER (A.) Mykenische Vasen. pp. 87. *Berl.* 1886. fol. 1704. b. 17.

ORSI (P.) Necropoli sicula con Vasi e bronzi micenei. 1894. 4°. AC. Roma. *Academia de Lincei.* Monumenti antichi. Vol. 2. Ac. 102/15.

ARNDT (P.) Studien zur Vasenkunde. pp. 170. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7706. b. 31.

KLEIN (W.) Griechische Vasen. pp. 261. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 7706. bb. 37.

BLOCH (L.) Die Götter in den Vasengemälden des malerischen Stiles. pp. 72. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7704. f. 44. (13.)

MUELLER (W.) Die Theseusmetopen vom Theseion in ihrem Verhältnis zur Vasenmalerei. pp. 63. *Göttingen*, 1888. 8°. 7807. l. 39. (5.)

BENNDORF (O.) Wiener Vorlegeblätter für archaeologische Übungen, 1888(–1891). *Wien*, 1889, *etc.* fol. 1704. c.

KLEIN (W.) Die griechischen Vasen mit Lieblingsinschriften. pp. 98. 1890. fol. AC. Vienna. *Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Denkschriften. Phil.-historische Classe. Bd. 39. Ac. 810/12.

**VASES**—*continued.*

WERNICKE (C.) Die griechischen Vasen mit Lieblingsnamen. pp. 143. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7705. aaaa. 35.

REINACH (S.) Peintures de Vases antiques recueillies par Millin, 1808, et Millingen, 1813. 1891. 8°. Bibliothèque des monuments figurés. Vol. 2. 7705. f. 33.

SITTL (C.) Die Phineusschale und ähnliche Vasen. pp. 23. *Würzburg*, 1892. 4°. 7705. f. 49.

HARTWIG (P.) Die griechischen Meisterschalen der Blüthezeit. pp. 701. *Stuttg.* 1893. 4°. 557. c.

—— Tafeln. 1893. fol. 558. h.

HARRISON (J. E.) and MACOLL (D. S.) Greek Vase Paintings. Selection of examples. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1894. fol. K.T.C. 13. b. 6.

KRETSCHMER (P.) Die griechischen Vaseninschriften. pp. 251. *Gütersloh*, 1894. 8°. 07708. g. 30.

HOPPIN (J. C.) Euthymides. A study in Attic vase-painting. pp. 42. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 7808. e. 39.

TORR (C.) Un Vase peint à La Haye. pp. 4. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 07807. k. 12. (3.)

WALLIS (H.) Pictures from Greek Vases. The white Athenian lekythi. pp. 18. *Paris*, 1896. *obl.* fol. K.T.C. 42. b. 3.

HORNER (S.) Greek Vases, historical and descriptive. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07707. eee. 3.

BOEHLAU (J.) Aus ionischen und italischen Nekropolen. pp. 170. *Leipz.* 1898. 4°. 7708. dd. 26.

ENDT (J.) Beiträge zur ionischen Vasenmalerei. pp. 77. *Prag*, 1899. 8°. 07707. k. 6.

REINACH (S.) Répertoire des Vases peints grecs et étrusques. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1899, 1900. 8°. 7701. aa. 23.

FURTWAENGLER (A.) and REICHHOLD (K.) Griechische Vasenmalerei. *München*, 1900, *etc.* fol. 1709. a. & 1711. c.

POLLAK (L.) Zwei Vasen aus der Werkstatt Hierons. pp. 33. *Leipz.* 1900. 4°. 7701. i. 17.

CAVALLARI (F. S.) Su alcuni vasi orientali rinvenuti in Siracusa. 1887. 4°. AC. Palermo. *Accademia.* Atti. N. S. Vol. 9. Ac. 99.

SALVIATI (A.) On the Chalcedony-Agate Vases produced at the Salviati Establishment in Venice, *etc.* pp. 9. *Lond.* 1862. 8°. 07806. i. 4. (1.)

---

AC. London. *British Museum.* Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities: First Vase Room. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 7706. a. 11.

—— Catalogue of Greek and Etruscan Vases. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 4°. 7706. d. 7.

—— Designs from Greek Vases in the British Museum. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1894. fol. K.T.C. 2. a. 10.

—— White Athenian Vases in the British Museum. By A. S. Murray and A. H. Smith. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1896. fol. K.T.C. 13. b. 12.

—— Guide to the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities. By A. H. Smith. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7701. aa. 13.

GARDNER (E. A.) Catalogue of the Greek Vases in the Fitzwilliam Museum. By E. A. Gardner. pp. 95. *Camb.* 1897. 8°. 7705. ee. 45.

GARDNER (P.) Catalogue of Greek Vases in the Ashmolean Museum. pp. 43. *Oxf.* 1893. 4°. 7704. l. 28.

BERLIN. *Museen.* Beschreibung der Vasensammlung. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7705. aaa. 17.

**VASES**—*continued.*

WINNEFELD (H.) Beschreibung der Vasensammlung zu Karlsruhe. pp. 193. *Karlsruhe*, 1887. 8°. 7958. bb. 6.

FURTWAENGLER (A.) Führer durch die Vasen-Sammlung K. Ludwigs I. zu München. pp. 52. *Leips.* 1895. 8°. 07807. ee. 4. (6.)

AC. Vienna. *Österreichisches Museum.* MASNER (C.) Die Sammlung antiker Vasen und Terracotten. pp. 104. *Wien*, 1892. 4°. Ac. 4430/5.

BOLOGNA, *Museo Civico.* Catalogo dei Vasi antichi dipinti. pp. 133. *Bologna*, 1900. 4°. 7701. h. 24.

PATRONI (G.) Vasi arcaici delle Puglie nel Museo di Napoli. 1896. 4°. AC. Rome. *Accademia de' Lincei.* Monumenti antichi. Vol. 6. Ac. 102/15.

CARLEVARIS (P.) Vasi in bronzo del Giardino di Torino. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 7875. de. 13.

MÉLIDA (J. R.) Sobre los Vasos griegos, etruscos é ítalo-griegos del Museo Nacional. pp. 48. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 7708. aaa. 43. (3.)

AC. Geneva. *Institut National.* Vases antiques des collections de la Ville de Genève. pp. 33. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. 7703. b. 28.

BOSTON. *Museum of Fine Arts.* Catalogue of Greek, Etruscan and Roman Vases. pp. 249. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 7706. cc. 14.

*See also* ART, *Ancient:* CERAMICS: GREECE, *Antiquities.*

**VASLUIU.** CHIRIŢA (G.) Dicţionar geografic al judeţuluĭ Vasluiŭ. pp. 226. *Bucurestĭ*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 6003/5.

**VATICAN COUNCIL.**

CECCONI (E.) Histoire du Concile du Vatican. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4571. f. 6.

DOELLINGER (J. J. I. v.) Briefe und Erklärungen über die vaticanischen Deacte, 1869-87. 2 Thle. *München*, 1890. 8°. 4534. f. 11.

—— Declarations and letters on the Vatican Decrees 1869-87. pp. 178. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 2210. c. 1.

—— Lettres et Déclarations au sujet des décrets du Vatican. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 3914. b. 4.

JENKINS (R. C.) The Vatican Constitution "Pastor Æternus," has it altered the relations between the Church of Rome and other Churches. pp. 8. *Folkestone*, 1890. 8°. 3940. bb. 31. (5.)

MONSABRÉ (J. M. L.) Conférences de Notre Dame. Concile et Jubilé. pp. 264. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 4427. d. 2.

MOZLEY (T.) Letters from Rome on the occasion of the Oecumenical Council, 1869-70. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 5015. b. 3.

SAUVÉ (H.) Le Pape et le Concile du Vatican. pp. 436. *Laval*, 1890. 8°. 4050. g. 32.

VATICAN COUNCIL. Constitutiones dogmaticae Oecumenici Concilii Vaticani. pp. 243. *Friburgi*, 1892. 8°. 5016. bb. 2.

VACANT (J. M. A.) Études sur les constitutions du Concile du Vatican. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 5015. cc. 4.

*See also* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *Doctrines, Papacy, and Infallibility of the Pope.*

**VATICAN LIBRARY.** *See* LIBRARIES.

**VAUBECOURT.** BONNABELLE (C.) Notes sur Vaubecourt. pp. 49. *Bar-le-Duc*, 1889. 8°. 10105. bbb. 8. (5.)

**VAUCLUSE, Department.** AUBERT (A.) Les Vaucluseins. Dictionnaire biographique de Vaucluse pp. 212. *Avignon*, 1890. 8°. 010661. g. 27.

**VAUCLUSE**—*continued.*

DUHAMEL (L.) Documents sur la Révolution dans Vaucluse, 1793-1800. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1894, 95. 8°. 9231. g. 11.

APOLLINAIRE, *de Valence.* Études franciscaines sur la Révolution dans le Vaucluse. pp. 84. *Avignon*, 1895. 8°. 4629. f. 31.

*See also* AVIGNON: COMTAT-VENAISSIN.

**VAUD, Canton.**

VULLIET (A.) and ROCHAT (A.) Histoire illustrée du Pays-de-Vaud. pp. 432. *Lausanne*, 1898. 8°. 9305. de. 1.

—— Scènes de la Réformation dans le Vaud. pp. 94. *Lausanne*, 1886. 8°. 4530. aa. 4. (3.)

GAGNAUX (L.) Souvenir de la fête de l'Indépendance vaudoise. pp. 14. *Lausanne*, 1898. 8°. 09004. aa. 1. (7.)

PELLIS (É.) La Liberté vaudoise. pp. 80. *Lausanne*, 1886. 8°. 8074. e. 28. (6.)

SECRÉTAN (C.) Paysages vaudois. pp. 93. *Lausanne*, 1895. 8°. 10196. h. 9.

CART (J.) Histoire de la liberté des cultes dans le Vaud. pp. 371. *Lausanne*, 1890. 8°. 4632. df. 17.

ADAMINA (J.) Le Réveil religieux dans le canton de Vaud. pp. 44. *Lausanne*, 1893. 8°. 4535. cc. 2. (6.)

CHAPUIS (P.) À propos d'un Cinquantenaire. Coup d'œil sur la crise ecclésiastique vaudoise de 1845. pp. 68. *Lausanne*, 1896. 8°. 4605. e. 13.

CART (J.) Histoire des cinquante premières années de l'Église évangélique libre du Vaud. pp. 431. *Lausanne*, 1897. 8°. 4685. g. 28.

FAVRE (J.) Il y a cinquante ans: pages dédiées à la jeunesse de l'Église évangélique libre du Vaud. pp. 160. *Lausanne*, 1897. 8°. 10195. cc. 22.

*See also* ALPS: RHONE: SWITZERLAND. For the Dialect and Literature of the Vaud, *see* SWISS DIALECTS and LITERATURE.

**VAUDOIS.** *See* WALDENSES.

**VAUVERT.** Vauvert pendant la Révolution française 1788-98. pp. 363. *Nîmes*, 1897. 8°. 09225. k. 8.

BOUISSON (E.) Notre-Dame de Vauvert. 1898. 8°. AC. Nîmes. *Académie de Nîmes.* Mémoires. Série 7. Tom. 21. Ac. 330/2.

**VAYNOR.** JENKINS (J. E.) Vaynor: its history and guide, *etc.* pp. 159. *Merthyr Tydfil*, 1897. 8°. 10368. aa. 56.

**VECCHIAZZANO.** SANTARELLI (A.) Di una Stazione preistorica a Vecchiazzano. pp. 33. *Forlì*, 1884. 8°. 7708. d. 33. (5.)

**VEDAS.** *See* INDIA, *Religions:* SANSKRIT LANGUAGE.

**VEGA, Ship.** *See* ARCTIC REGIONS.

**VEGETABLES.**

*See* BOTANY, *Economic:* GARDENING, and under the name of each vegetable.

**VEGETARIANISM.** *See* FOOD.

**VEGLIA.** VASSILICH (G.) Statuto della città di Veglia. 1885, *etc.* 8°. AC. Parenzo. *Società Istriana.* Atti. Vol. 1, 2. Ac. 5230.

**VEHMGERICHTE.** LINDNER (T.) Die Veme. pp. 668. *Münster*, 1888. 8°. 5604. eee. 12.

PHILIPPI (F.) Das westfälische Vemegericht. pp. 20. *Stettin*, 1888. 8°. 5604. b. 6. (5.)

THUDICHUM (F.) Femgericht und Inquisition. pp. 110. *Giessen*, 1889. 8°. 9327. c. 13.

**VEHMGERICHTE**—*continued.*

LINDNER (T.) Der angebliche Ursprung der Vemegerichte aus der Inquisition. pp. 31. *Paderborn*, 1890. 8°. 9004. m. 6. (12.)

*See also* SECRET SOCIETIES.

**VEILSDORF, Abbey.** HUMAN (A.) Chronik von Kloster Veilsdorf. pp. 143. *Hildburghausen*, 1882. 8°. 4782. bb. 20.

**VEINS.** *See* BLOOD.

**VEJLE.** Vejle og omegn. pp. 22. *Kjøbenh.* 1896. 8°. 10280. h. 17. (2.)

**VELAINES.** MATHIEU (L.) Un Village barrois. Velaines, 1264–1789. pp. 342. *Bar-le-Duc*, 1899. 18°. 010171. e. 34.

**VELAY.** JOANNE (P.) Velay, *etc.* pp. 514. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10168. aa. 30.

JOHN, *the Baptist. Knights Hospitallers.* Cartulaire des Hospitaliers du Velay. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4784. ff. 32.

VINOLS DE MONTFLEURY ( de) *Baron.* Vocabulaires patois vellavien-français et français-vellavien. pp. 207. *Le Puy*, 1891. 8°. 12950. f. 34.

*See also* HAUTE-LOIRE: LANGUEDOC.

**VELDES.** RIKLI (A.) Physico-hydriatic Establishment at Veldes. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7306. bb. 18. (12.)

**VELLETRI.** PASQUALI (G.) Le due battaglie di Velletri, 1744–1849. 2 pt. *Velletri*, 1891. 8°. 9166. f. 9.

**VELLORE.** KUMARASVAMI AIYAR. Velapuri; or, a Peep into the past of Vellore. pp. 35. 5. *Vellore*, 1900. 8°. 7701. aaa. 22. (14.)

**VENDÉE, La.**

CRÉTINEAU-JOLY (J. A. M.) Histoire de la Vendée militaire. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1895–97. 8°. 9231. k.

BITTON (A.) Documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'instruction en Vendée pendant la Révolution. 1890. 8°. Ac. Napoléon. *Société d'Émulation.* Annuaire. Sér. 3. Vol. 10. Ac. 395.

LA ROCHEBROCHARD (L. de) L. de la Rochejaquelein en Vendée 1832–33. pp. 49. *Saint Maixent*, 1891. 8°. 010661. m. 47.

IMBERT DE SAINT AMAND (A. L.) *Baron.* La Duchesse de Berry en Vendée, 1832. pp. 586. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 10659. i. 11.

VALLETTE (R.) Les Mobiles de la Vendée au siège de Paris, 1870–71. pp. 27. *Vannes*, 1888. 8°. 9007. g. 22. (1.)

TRÉBUCQ (G.) La Chanson populaire en Vendée. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 11482. k. 7.

For the Civil War in La Vendée, 1793, *etc.*, *see* FRANCE, *History, Vendean and Chouan Wars.*

**VENDÔME AND VENDÔMOISE.**

LAUNAY (G.) Répertoire archéologique de l'arrondissement. pp. 164. *Vendôme*, 1889. 8°. 07708. f. 3.

LACROIX DE VIMIEUX (A.) *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Le Vendomois. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 07708. f. 9.

—— Biographie vendômoise. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10664. l. 15.

Ac. Vendôme. *Société Archéologique.* Guide du Touriste dans le Vendômois. pp. 428. *Vendôme*, 1883. 8°. 10168. aaa. 21.

—— Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de la Trinité de Vendôme. *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. 4630. dd.

MÉTAIS (C.) L'Église et l'Abbaye de la Trinité de Vendôme, 1790–1802. pp. 44. *Vendôme*, 1889. 8°. 4534. e. 4. (2.)

**VENDÔME**—*continued.*

LACROIX DE VIMIEUX (A.) *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Les Imprimeurs vendômois et leurs oeuvres, 1514–1881. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 11899. ff. 14.

MARTELLIÈRE (P.) Glossaire du Vendômois. pp. 366. *Orléans*, 1893. 8°. 12953. f. 26.

**VENDREST.** BENOIST (L.) Notice sur Vendrest. pp. 60. *Meaux*, 1889. 8°. 10105. dd. 5. (5.)

**VENDSYSSEL.** GAARDBOE (A. P.) Fortidsminder fra Vendsyssel. pp. 400. *Aarhus*, 1893. 8°. 10281. bbb. 12.

**VENEREAL DISEASES.**

**Bibliography.**

PROKSCH (J. K.) Die Litteratur über die venerischen Krankheiten. *Bonn*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 011902. l. 23.

**History.**

JACOB (P. L.) Recherches historiques sur les Maladies de Vénus. pp. 203. *Bruz.* 1883. 16°. 7641. a. 24.

MILTON (J. L.) History and Treatment of Syphilis. pp. 377. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7641. bb. 25.

BURET (F.) La Syphilis aujourd'hui et chez les anciens. pp. 256. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7641. aaa. 27.

PROKSCH (J. K.) Die Geschichte der venerischen Krankheiten. 2 Thle. *Bonn*, 1895. 8°. 7641. dd.

BURET (F.) Syphilis in ancient and pre-historic times. pp. 226. *Philad.* 1891. 8°. K.T.C. 10. b. 1.

PEYPERS (H. F. A.) Lues medii aevi: bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der Syphilis. pp. 106. *Amsterd.* 1895. 8°. 7641. h. 38.

HESNAUT ( ) Le Mal français à l'époque de l'expédition de Charles VIII. en Italie. pp. 208. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7641. aa. 22.

**Venereal Diseases in Various Countries, etc.**

COMMENGE (J. R. V. O.) Les Maladies vénériennes dans les armées anglaise, française et russe. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7630. i. 22.

DECK (L.) Syphilis et réglementation de la prostitution en Angleterre et aux Indes. pp. 93. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 07305. e. 30. (4.)

LOWNDES (F. W.) Prostitution and Venereal Diseases in Liverpool. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 23. (10.)

GIERSING (O. M.) La statistique sur les Maladies vénériennes en Danemark. pp. 15. *Copenhague*, 1884. 8°. 7306. cc. 23. (2.)

COMMENGE (J. R. V. O.) Recherches sur les Maladies vénériennes à Paris dans leurs rapports avec la prostitution. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 25. (8.)

TOMMASOLI (P.) Prostitution et maladies vénériennes en Italie. pp. 79. 1900. 8°. BRUSSELS. *Conférence internationale pour la prophylaxie de la syphilis.* Conférence internationale. Tom. 2. 7641. i.

MOUNIER (G. J. D.) Onderzoek naar de beteekenis van de statistiek der venerische ziekten bij de landmacht in der Nederlanden. pp. 130. *'s Gravenh.* 1889. 8°. 7641. i. 18.

NORWAY. *Sedelighedsforeninger.* Études sur la répression de la Prostitution et la lutte contre les maladies vénériennes, en Norvége. pp. 70. *Christiania*, 1899. 8°. 8285. e. 34.

PETERSEN (O. V.) Die Syphilis und die venerischen Krankheiten in den Städten Russlands. 1899. 8°. P.P. *Berlin.* Dermatologische Zeitschrift. Bd. 6. Ergänzungsheft. P.P. 3015. f.

**VENEREAL DISEASES**—*continued.*

INDIA. Annual Reports on the Lock Hospitals in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh. *Lucknow*, 1881–84. fol. I.S.N. 45.

—— Annual Report on the Lock Hospitals, Central Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1881, *etc.* fol. I.S.C. 23.

—— Annual Report on the Military Lock Hospitals, Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1881, *etc.* fol. I.S.M. 34.

—— Annual Report on Lock Hospitals in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1881. fol. I.S.B. 27/2.

For the Contagious Diseases Act and similar enactments, *see* PROSTITUTION.

## Works on Venereal Diseases in General and on Syphilis.

KEYES (E. L.) The Venereal Diseases. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7321. ff. 15.

STURGIS (F. R.) Student's manual of Venereal Diseases. pp. 196. *N.Y.* 1882. 12°. 7641. aa. 16.

FRANKLIN (E. C.) Manual of Venereal Diseases. pp. 111. *Chicago*, 1883. 8°. 7641. ff. 27.

MAURIAC (C.) Leçons sur les Maladies vénériennes. pp. 1072. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7641. ff. 26.

LESSER (E.) Lehrbuch der Geschlechtskrankheiten. 2 Thle. *Leipz.* 1885, 86. 8°. 7640. i. 12.

PETERSEN (O.) Die Antiseptik auf dem Gebiete der venerischen Krankheiten. pp. 9. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Medizinal Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft 58. d. 7321. i.

HILL (M. B.) Manual of Venereal Diseases. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2255. a. 5.

JULLIEN (L.) Traité des Maladies vénériennes. pp. 1271. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7641. c. 23.

HARGREAVES (M. K.) Manual of Venereal Diseases. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7641. aaa. 18.

DE MÉRIC (H.) Notes on Venereal Diseases. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7641. b. 26.

KOPP (C.) Lehrbuch der venerischen Erkrankungen. pp. 569. 1889. 8°. Wreden's Sammlung. Bd. 14. 7321. h.

DIDAY (P.) La pratique des Maladies vénériennes. pp. 575. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7640. ee. 4.

STOKES (F. W.) Venereal diseases in both sexes. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7306. df. 20. (9.)

TAYLOR (R. W.) Pathology and treatment of Venereal Diseases. pp. 1002. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 7640. i. 26.

HYDE (J. N.) and MONTGOMERY (F. H.) A Manual of Syphilis and the venereal diseases. pp. 618. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7640. ee. 13.

RICHARD D'AULNAY (G.) and EUDLITZ (M.) Technique des injections mercurielles. pp. 23. *Clermont*, 1897. 8°. 7306. h. 16. (8.)

LYDSTON (G. F.) Surgical Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Tract. pp. 1011. *Philad.* 1899. 8°. 7641. i. 27.

Ac. London. *New Sydenham Society.* Selected Essays and Monographs, from foreign sources. pp. 306. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. Ac. 3838/79.

TAYLOR (R. W.) A Practical Treatise on Sexual Disorders. pp. 438. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7640. i. 28.

WEISS (J.) Venerische- und Hautkrankheiten. pp. 860. 1900. 8°. DRASCHE (A.) Bibliothek der gesammten medicinischen Wissenschaften. 7383. k.

BLASCHKO (A.) Hygiene der Prostitution und der venerischen Krankheiten. pp. 128. 1900. 8°. WEYL (T.) Handbuch der Hygiene. Bd. 10. 7391. dd.

**VENEREAL DISEASES**—*continued.*

Ac. *Congrès de Dermatologie.* Comptes rendus *Paris, etc.*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3639. e

---

Ac. London. *New Sydenham Society.* COLLES (A.) Selections from the works of A. Colles. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. Ac. 3837. a.

HILL (M. B.) Syphilis. pp. 636. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2256. f. 7

LANE (J. B.) Lectures on Syphilis. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7641. e. 2

PIFFARD (H. G.) Chancroid and Syphilis. 1881. 8°. Wood's Household Practice. Vol. 2 2254. g. 12

BRANDIS (B.) Principles of the treatment of Syphilis. pp. 41. *Dublin*, 1882. 8°. 7306. cc. 7. (4)

BULKLEY (L. D.) Malignity of Syphilis. pp. 27. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 7306. cc. 9. (6)

ILANOR (C. S. v.) Vorlesungen über neuere Behandlungsweisen der Syphilis. pp. 200. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 7641. i. 6

COOPER (A.) Syphilis and Pseudo-syphilis. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7641. f. 17.

HUTCHINSON (J.) Syphilis. pp. 532. 1884. 8°. Clinical Manuals. 2255. a. 27.

LEE (R. J.) Lectures on the transmission of Syphilis. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. df. 6. (3.)

ROBINSON (T.) Diagnosis and treatment of Syphilis. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7641. aa. 24.

BLANC (L.) De l'Action des eaux d'Aix-les-Bains, Marlioz et Challes dans le traitement de la syphilis. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7462. e. 10. (18.)

DISSE (J.) and TAGUCHI (K.) Das Contagium der Syphilis. pp. 87. 1887. 4°. Ac. Yedo. *Imperial University.* Mitteilungen aus der medicinischen Facultät. Bd. 1. Ac. 2697/4.

MILTON (J. L.) History and treatment of Syphilis. pp. 377. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7641. bb. 25.

KEYES (E. L.) Surgical diseases of the Urinary Organs, including Syphilis. pp. 704. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7641. h. 16.

LANGLEBERT (E.) Traité de la Syphilis. pp. 610. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 7641. aa. 30.

SCHWIMMER (E.) Die Grundlinien der heutigen Syphilistherapie. pp. 119. 1888. 8°. P.P. *Hamburg.* Monatshefte für Dermatologie. Bd. 7. P.P. 3015. e.

BAUDOUIN (G.) Contribution à l'étude des Syphilis précoces. pp. 212. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7641. h. 19.

SCHETTINI (V. V.) Della Sifilide. pp. 130. *Trani*, 1889. 8°. 7640. h. 22.

ZIEMSSEN (O.) Treatment of constitutional Syphilis. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7641. b. 32.

COOPER (A.) Syphilis. pp. 489. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7641. f. 31.

PICK (P. J.) Behandlung und Prophylaxis der venerischen Helkose und der Syphilis. 1895. 8°. PENZOLDT (F.) and STINTZING (R. v.) Handbuch der speciellen Therapie innerer Krankheiten. Bd. 6. 7620. f.

WEBER (F. P.) Syphilis and lardaceous disease. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07306. i. 1. (14.)

HYDE (J. N.) and MONTGOMERY (F. H.) A Manual of Syphilis. pp. 618. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7640. ee. 13.

NEUMANN (I.) Syphilis. 2 pt. 1896. 8°. NOTHNAGEL (H.) Specielle Pathologie und Therapie. Bd. 23. 7441. d.

NIESSEN ( v.) Der Syphilisbacillus. pp. 92. *Wiesbaden*, 1896 8°. 7641. g. 43.

**VENEREAL DISEASES**—*continued.*

RICHARD D'AULNAY (G.) Infection syphilitique s'accompagnant de pleurésie, de phlébite et d'ictère. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 07306. i. 5. (6.)

WEBER (F. P.) Syphilis and the Etiology of Atheroma. pp. 7. *Philad.* 1896. 8°. 07306. i. 5. (8.)

GRÖN (K.) Studier over gummøs, tertiær, Syfelis. pp. 262. *Kristiania*, 1897. 8°. 7640. h. 41.

RICHARD D'AULNAY (G.) Des caractères et du processus du Syphili-virus et de l'exérèse du syphilome. pp. 20. *Clermont*, 1897. 8°. 07306. f. 7. (7.)

HARVEY (W. Y.) Syphilis and gonorrhœa. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7640. aaa. 57.

BRUSSELS. *Conférence pour la prophylaxie de la Syphilis.* Conférence pour la prophylaxie de la Syphilis, Bruxelles, sept. 1899. *Brux.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 7641. i.

LAMBKIN (F. J.) The Treatment of Syphilis in the Public Services. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07305. e. 31. (14.)

MACKENZIE (J. A. S.) The Syphilitic Factor in the Diseases of Women. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7640. ee. 19.

NEUMANN (I.) Beiträge zur Dermatologie und Syphilis. pp. 1015. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 7641. k. 9.

ROBINSON (T.) The Diagnosis and treatment of Syphilis. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7641. aaa. 41.

P.P. *Hamburg.* Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie. *Hamb.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3015. e.

*See also* GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

*Atlases and Illustrations.*

MACLAREN (P. H.) Atlas of Venereal Diseases. *Edinb.* 1887. 4°. Tab. 439. a.

PRINGLE (J. J.) Pictorial Atlas of Skin Diseases and Syphilitic Affections. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1895–97. fol. 1832. d. 15.

MRAČEK (F.) Atlas of Syphilis and the venereal diseases. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7640. ee. 18.

*See also* SKIN.

*Heredity of Syphilis and Syphilis in Children.*

FOURNIER (A.) Syphilis et mariage. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 7641. ff. 17.

—— Syphilis and Marriage. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7641. ee. 3.

BLAISE (H.) De l'Hérédité syphilitique. pp. 163. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7641. i. 7.

FOURNIER (A.) La Syphilis héréditaire. pp. 650. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7641. i. 12.

AENEAE (B. W. S.) De Syphilis der Onschuldigen. pp. 97. *d. Haag.* 1889. 8°. 7641. e. 3.

BULKLEY (L. D.) Hereditary Syphilis. pp. 16. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 07306. f. 11. (5.)

MACKENZIE (J. A. S.) On Maternal Syphilis. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7641. c. 33.

HEUBNER (J. O. L.) Die Syphilis im Kindesalter. 1896. 8°. GERHARDT (C. J.) Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. Nachtrag 1. 7581. ff.

COUTTS (J. A.) Some aspects of Infantile Syphilis. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7641. aa. 54.

*See also* CHILDREN, *Diseases.*

*Syphilis and Vaccination.*

CREIGHTON (C.) Natural history of Cow-Pox and vaccinal Syphilis. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7561. b. 27.

FOURNIER (A.) Leçons sur la Syphilis vaccinale. pp. 256. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7641. i. 15.

**VENEREAL DISEASES**—*continued.*

MILNES (A.) Theory and practice of Vaccino-Syphilis. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07305. f. 20. (7.)

*See also* SMALL POX AND VACCINATION.

*Syphilis of Various Organs, etc.*

OPPENHEIM (H.) Die syphilitischen Erkrankungen des Gehirns. pp. 196. 1896. 8°. NOTHNAGEL (H.) Specielle Pathologie und Therapie Bd. 9. Th. 1. 7441. d.

SCHUBERT (P.) Ueber syphilitische Augenkrankheiten. pp. 140. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 7306. c. 18. (9.)

ALEXANDER (L.) Syphilis und Auge. pp. 234. *Wiesbaden*, 1889. 8°. 7641. h. 18.

WHISTLER (W. M.) Notes on operation in syphilitic strictures of the Larynx. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7306. cc. 5. (4.)

COHEN (J. S.) Syphilis of the Larynx and Bronchi. pp. 24. *Philad.* 1888. 4°. 7305. f. 4. (6.)

BULKLEY (L. D.) Clinical notes on chancre of the Tonsil. pp. 10. 7305. f. 6. (4.)

—— Manifestations of Syphilis in the Mouth. pp. 5. 1898. 8°. 07305. k. 19. (9.)

—— On the dangers from Syphilis in the practice of dentistry. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 07305. h. 9. (3.)

STORCH (E.) Beitrag zur Syphilis der Lunge. pp. 12. 1896. 4°. Born (G.) Bibliotheca Medica Abth. C. Hft. 8. 7383. l.

LIEVEN (A.) Die Syphilis der oberen Luftwege. 1898, *etc.* 8°. HAUG (R.) Klinische Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Otologie. Bd. 2. 7615. dd.

KASSOWITZ (M.) Die normale Ossification und die Erkrankungen des Knochensystems bei Syphilis. 2 Thle. *Wien*, 1881, 85. 8°. 7641. g.

FOURNIER (A.) De l'Ataxie locomotrice d'origine syphilitique. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7641. ff. 23.

ANDERSON (T. M.) On syphilitic Affections of the nervous system. pp. 89. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 7630. ff. 23.

ALTHAUS (J.) Treatment of Syphilis of the nervous system. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7640. ee. 5.

UNNA (P. G.) Neurosyphilide und Neurolepride. 1890. 8°. P.P. *Hamburg.* Monatshefte für Dermatologie. Bd. 9. P.P. 3015. e.

GOWERS (*Sir* W. R.) Syphilis and the nervous system. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7641. bb. 27.

LAMY (H.) La Syphilis des centres nerveux. pp. 203. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

STARTIN (J.) Hereditary syphilitic eruptions of the Skin. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7305. de. 17. (12.)

—— Syphilitic eruptions of the Skin. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7641. bb. 22.

*See also above, General* and *Atlases.*

**Gonorrhœa.**

MILTON (J. L.) On the pathology of Gonorrhœa. pp. 399. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7641. f. 15.

PEPPER (A. J.) Gonorrhœa. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. Vol. 1. 2255. a.

FINGER (E.) Die Blennorrhöe der Sexualorgane. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7640. i. 4.

GERHEIM (M.) Ueber Mischinfection bei Gonorrhoe. pp. 33. 1888. 8°. Ac. Wurzburg. *Medicinische Gesellschaft.* Verhandlungen. N. F., Bd. XXI. No. 5. Ac. 3763/3.

SINCLAIR (W. J.) Gonorrhœal infection in women. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7641. aaa. 20

**VENEREAL DISEASES**—*continued.*

FRISCH (F.) Ueber Gonorrhoea rectalis. pp. 31. 1891. 8°. Ac. Wurzburg. *Physikalisch-medicinische Gesellschaft.* Verhandlungen. N.F. Bd. 25. Ac. 3763/3.

KOPP (C.) Die Behandlung der Gonorrhöe. 1895. 8°. PENZOLDT (F.) Handbuch der speciellen Therapie innerer Krankheiten. Bd. 6. 7620. f.

HARVEY (W. Y.) Syphilis and Gonorrhoea. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7640. aaa. 57.

SUNDERLAND (S.) On the Frequency of Gonorrhoeal Rheumatism in Women. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07305. k. 18. (1.)

*See also above, General:* GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

**VENEZUELA.**

*See also* AMERICA, *Central and South.*

### History and Politics.

BRICEÑO (M.) Paginas para la historia de Venezuela. pp. 239. *Bogotá*, 1884. 8°. 9772. aaa. 16.

BARALT (R. M.) and DÍAZ (R.) Resumen de la historia de Venezuela. 3 tom. *Curazao*, 1887. 8°. 9770. cc. 2.

Ac. Carácas. *Academia de la Historia.* Memorias. *Carácas*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8590/2.

—— Documentos para los anales de Venezuela. *Carácas*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8590.

ROJAS (A.) Leyendas historicas de Venezuela. 2 tom. *Carácas*, 1890, 91. 8°. 9772. ee. 19.

RODRÍGUEZ (T.) Tradiciones populares. Colección de crónicas y leyendas. pp. 340. *Carácas*, 1885. 8°. 12430. i. 46.

ESTELLER (A.) Catecismo de historia de Venezuela. pp. 128. *Carácas*, 1891. 8°. 9771. bb. 23.

TEJERA (F.) Manual de historia de Venezuela. pp. 291. *Carácas*, 1895. 8°. 9781. dd. 8.

GIL FORTOUL (J.) El Hombre y la historia. pp. 197. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 9771. bb. 42.

CAIVANO (T.) Il Venezuela. pp. 360. *Milano*, 1897. 8°. 9772. bb. 27.

OVIEDO Y BAÑOS (J. de) Historia de la conquista de la Provincia. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 9772. eee. 3.

ROJAS (A.) Historia patria. Origines venezolanos. Tom 1. *Carácas*, 1891. 8°. 9772. ee. 18.

VELASCO Y ROJAS (M. de) *Marquis de Dos Hermanas.* Simón Bolívar. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 010881. e. 11.

SCHRYVER (S. de) Esquisse de la vie de Bolivar. pp. 371. *Brux.* 1899. 8°. 010881. i. 9.

HEREDIA Y MIESES (J. F.) Memorias sobre las revoluciones de Venezuela. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 9771. ee. 13.

OLAVARRÍA (D. A.) Estudios histórico-políticos, 1810–89. pp. 286. *Valencia*, 1894. 8°. 8042. c. 10.

BLANCO (E.) Venezuela heróica. pp. 266. *Carácas*, 1881. 8°. 9772. b. 3.

PÉPPER (E.) Paralelos en el centenario del libertador de los esclavos en Venezuela, J. G. Monagas. pp. 40. *Curaçao*, 1895. 8°. 8180. f. 45. (5.)

SOUBLETTE (C.) General C. Soublette. pp. 64. 1889. fol. 10880. i. 9.

ROJAS (J. M. de) Bosquejo histórico. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9781. df. 1.

PADULA (A.) Au Vénézuéla. Le général J. Crespo. pp. 46. *Rome*, 1893. 8°. 10601. d. 34. (14.)

LAMEDA (L.) and LANDAETA ROSALES (M.) Historia militar y política del general Joaquin Crespo. 2 vol. *Carácas*, 1897. fol. 10882. k. 16.

**VENEZUELA.—History, etc.**—*continued.*

PIETRI (D.) Réclamation contre le Gouvernement. pp. 24. *Valencia*, 1883. 8°. 1414. f. 77. (18.)

GONZALEZ GUINAN (F.) Historia del gobierno del doctor J. P. Rojas Paul, Presidente de los Estados de Venezuela, 1888 á 1890. pp. 560. *Valencia*, 1891. 8°. 9772. d. 21.

PÉPPER (E.) El Areópago revolucionario de Venezuela, ó los industriales políticos. 2 pt. 1888. 8°. 8180. e. 19. (6.)

—— Apuntes para la historia contemporanea de Venezuela. pp. 93. *Curaçao*, 1895. 8°. 9772. d. 17.

MONAGAS (D.) La Verdad de los hechos. pp. 36. 1892. 4°. 8180. k. 10. (7.)

ROJAS PAÚL (J. P.) Manifiesto. pp. 17. *Curaçao*, 1892. 8°. 8180. e. 20. (8.)

OLAVARRIA (D. A.) Estudios en refutación de "El manifiesto liberal de 1893." pp. 147. *Valencia*, 1893. 8°. 8042. c. 9.

SARRÍA (J. F.) Rectificationes. pp. 15. 1893. 8°. 8180. f. 45. (1.)

### Foreign Politics: Boundaries.

ROJAS (J. M.) Las Fronteras de Venezuela. pp. 65. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8180. dd. 10.

VILLEGAS PULIDO (G. T.) Los Extranjeros, su admision, su expulsion. pp. 168. *Carácas*, 1891. 8°. 06955. df. 7.

DAVIS (N. D.) Venezuelan International Law. pp. 42. *Georgetown*, 1896. 8°. 8179. cc. 13. (4).

U.S.A. U.S. and Venezuela Claims Commission. 1889–90. Opinions by the Commissioners. pp. 520. *Wash.* 1890. 8°. 8177. ee. 8.

VENEZUELA. *Ministerio de Relaciones exteriores.* Libro amarillo de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela, 1891. 2 tom. *Caracas*, 1891. fol. 8179. i. 16.

—— El Libre amarillo, 1892. 2 tom. *Caracas*, 1892. fol. 8179. i. 22.

For the Boundaries between Venezuela and Colombia, *see* COLOMBIA: for the Boundaries between Venezuela and British Guiana and the Arbitration of 1898–99, *see* GUIANA, *British.*

### Law.

VENEZUELA. Codigo civil. pp. 199. *Carácas*, 1896. fol. 6784. k. 7.

—— El nuevo Código Civil venezolano. pp. 182. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 6785. d. 7.

*See also* LAW, *Commercial.*

### Statistics: Census.

VENEZUELA. *Ministerio de Fomento.* Statistisches Jahrbuch der Vereinigten Staaten von Venezuela, 1894. pp. 279. *Carácas*, 1896. 8°. 08225. g. 8.

—— Tercer censo de la República. 1891. 4 tom. *Carácas*, 1891. fol. 8223. d. 49.

### Topography.

LEVEL (A.) Nomenclator de Venezuela. 2 tom. *Carácas*, 1883. 8°. 10480. h. 22.

PHILLIPS (P. L.) Guiana and Venezuela Cartography. 1898. 8°. Ac. U.S.A. *American Historical Association.* Annual Report. 1897. 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8504/2.

GARCÍA (M.) Impresiones. pp. 391. *Madrid*, 1884. 12°. 10026. b. 8.

BARRY (W.) Venezuela. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10481. aaa. 28.

BUCHNER (F.) Reise-Skizzen aus Venezuela. pp. 96. *München*, 1888. 8°. 10481. ee. 27.

**VENEZUELA,—Topography—*continued.***

CAZENEUVE (P. de) États-Unis de Vénézuéla. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10481. b. 40.

ROELANTS (H. A. M.) Venezuela. pp. 171. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 10481. i. 9.

SIEVERS (W.) Venezuela. pp. 359. *Hamb.* 1888. 8°. 10481. ff. 26.

LANDAETA ROSALES (M.) Gran recopilacion geográfica de Venezuela. 2 tom. *Cardcas*, 1889. *obl.* fol. 1851. a. 9.

LAVERDE AMAYA (I.) Un viajè à Venezuela. pp. 406. *Bogotá*, 1889. 8°. 10480. aa. 14.

VENEZUELA. Notice sur Vénézuéla. 5 pt. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10481. aaa. 44.

ERBACH (E. zu) Wandertage im Strom- und Küstengebiet des Orinoko. pp. 460. *Leips.* 1892. 8°. 10481. e. 33.

CURTIS (W. E.) Venezuela. A land where it's always summer. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10480. b. 21.

DAVIS (R. H.) Three Gringos in Venezuela and Central America. pp. 282. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 10480. df. 4.

RONCAYOLO (*Madame* L.) Souvenirs. Au Vénézuéla 1876-92. pp. 208. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 10480. df. 2.

SIEVERS (W.) Zweite Reise in Venezuela in den Jahren 1892-93, *etc.* pp. 327. 1896. 8°. Ac. Hamburg. *Geographische Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen. Bd. 12. Ac. 6054.

WOOD (W. E.) Venezuela; or, Two Years on the Spanish Main. pp. 196. *Middlesbrough*, 1896. 8°. 10481. bbb. 53.

BÉNARD (C. M. E. P.) Le Vénézuéla. Études physiques, *etc.* pp. 106. *Bordeaux*, 1897. 8°. 10481. f. 22.

MORRIS (I. N.) With the Trade-Winds. A jaunt in Venezuela. pp. 157. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 10480. aa. 22.

SCRUGGS (W. L.) The Colombian and Venezuelan Republics. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010480. de. 5.

MACPHERSON (T. A.) Diccionario del estado Miranda. pp. 556. *Cardcas*, 1891. 8°. 10480. h. 21.

—— Vocabulario del estado Carabobo. 2 pt. *Valencia*, 1890, 91. 4°. 10480. h. 19.

**Trade, Resources, etc.**

ORSI DE MOMBELLO (G.) Venezuela y sus riquezas. pp. 107. *Cardcas*, 1890. 8°. 10481. bbb. 45.

P.P. *Cardcas.* Boletin de la riqueza pública de Venezuela. *Cardcas*, 1891, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 9885. f.

BARRAL (J. A.) Avenir de grandes exploitations agricoles établies sur les côtes du Vénézuéla. pp. 164. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7078. bb. 6.

VENEZUELA. *Ministerio de Hacienda.* Exposicion que dirige al Congreso el Ministro de Hacienda en 1895. 2 tom. *Cardcas*, 1895. 4°. 8179. i. 18.

SAVYGNAC (J.) Le Vénézuéla, financier, économique. pp. 84. *Brux.* 1898. 8°. 8179. ff. 16.

*See also* MINERALOGY AND MINING.

**VENEZUELAN CENTRAL RAILWAY.** *See* RAILWAYS, *Central and South.*

**VENICE.**

**Bibliography.**

GIGOGNA (E. A.) Bibliografia Veneziana. pp. 938. *Venezia*, 1885. 4°. BB.K. c. 23.

**Art and Art Galleries.**

*See below, Topography:* ART, *Italian:* EXHIBITIONS: PAINTING, *Italian.*

**VENICE—*continued.***

**Churches.** *See below, Topography.*

**History.**

*General and Miscellaneous.*

S., E. L. The City in the Sea. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2388. b. 8

BROWN (H. F.) Venetian Studies. pp. 433. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10129. bbb. 20.

OLIPHANT (M. O.) Makers of Venice. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9167. i. 15.

MUSATTI (E.) Storia d'un Lembo di Terra. 6 tom. *Padova*, 1888, 89. 8°. 9167. i. 19

MOLMENTI (P. G.) Venezia e le repubbliche marinare. 1890. 8°. Gli albori della vita italiana. Vol. i. 9166. ccc. 11.

BROWN (H. R. F.) Venice: historical sketch of the Republic. pp. 434. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 9166. f. 11.

LAWLEY, afterwards WIEL (A. J.) Venice. pp. 478. 1894. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. ccc. 14.

BATTISTELLA (A.) La Repubblica di Venezia dalle sue origini alla sua caduta. pp. 399. *Bologna*, 1897. 8°. 9167. c. 16.

ZWIEDINECK-SUEDENHORST (H. v.) Venedig als Weltmacht und Weltstadt. pp. 207. 1899. 8°. HEYCK (E.) Monographien zur Weltgeschichte. No. 8. 9005. c.

HAZLITT (W. C.) The Venetian Republic. Its rise, its growth, its fall. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2388. f. 2.

PROST (G. A.) Les Chroniques vénitiennes. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1882, 83. 8°. 011851. ee. 7.

MONTICOLO (G.) Cronache veneziane antichissime. 1890, *etc.* 8°. Fonti per la storia d'Italia. No. 9, *etc.* Ac. 6543

BESTA (E.) Il Senato veneziano: origine, costituzione, attribuzioni e riti. 2 pt. 1899. 4°. Ac. Venice. *Deputazione di Storia Patria.* Monumenti storici. Ser. 2. Tom. 5. Ac. 6580/2.

BARSANTI (E.) L' Inquisitorato alle revisioni e appuntature nell' antica repubblica di Venezia. pp. 113. *Livorno*, 1898. 8°. 08228. i. 40.

P.P. *Venice.* Archivio Veneto. *Venezia*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3556. v.

MOLMENTI (P. G.) La Dogaressa di Venezia. pp. 384. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 9166. ee. 8.

FREEMAN (E. A.) Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. pp. 395. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2388. a. 1.

MAS LATRIE (J. M. J. L. de) *Count.* De l'empoisonnement politique dans la république de Venise. 1895. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Académie des Inscriptions.* Mémoires. Tom. 34. 2099. f.

MUSATTI (E.) Storia della Promissione ducale. pp. 218. *Padova*, 1888. 8°. 9150. g. 2.

SCOTT (W.) The Camorra in Venice. pp. 57. *Venice*, 1888. 8°. 10131. bbb. 26.

MOLMENTI (P. G.) Studi e Ricerche di storia e d' arte. pp. 350. *Torino*, 1892. 8°. 12354. i. 9.

—— Venezia. Nuovi studi di storia e d' arte. pp. 407. *Firenze*, 1897. 8°. 9165. cc. 13.

LENEL (W.) Die Entstehung der Vorherrschaft Venedigs an der Adria. pp. 145. *Strassb.* 1897. 8°. 9166. ee. 28.

MOLMENTI (P. G.) I Banditi della Repubblica veneta. pp. 367. *Firenze*, 1898. 8°. 9167. f. 8.

*Various Periods.*

FLAT (P.) Les premiers Vénitiens. pp. 181. *Paris*, 1899. 4°. Tab. 438. c. 2.

**VENICE.—History—*continued.***

MUSATTI (E.) Venezia e le sue conquiste nel medio evo. pp. 500. *Padova*, 1881. 8°. 9180. ff. 2.

LENTZ (E. A. L.) Das Verhältnis Venedigs zu Byzanz. pp. 68. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 9165. c.

SHAW (W. H.) Syllabus of Lectures on Venice during the Middle Ages. pp. 19. *Oxf.* 1891. 8°. 8367. e. 4. (2.)

BAER (A.) Die Beziehungen Venedigs zum Kaiserreiche in der staufischen Zeit [1154, *etc.*]. pp. 126. *Innsbruck*, 1888. 8°. 9167. ccc. 31.

HAIN (A. G. E.) Der Doge von Venedig, 1032–1172. pp. 133. *Königsberg*, 1883. 8°. 9166. cc. 13.

M. L'Armeno-Veneto. Compendio delle relazioni degli Armeni coi Veneziani. 2 tom. *Venezia*, 1893. 8°. 9055. g.

PASOLINI (P. D.) Documenti riguardanti antiche relazioni fra Venezia a Ravenna. pp. 132. *Imola*, 1881. 8°. 9166. dd. 7.

BONGIOANNINI (E.) Sulla Cronaca dei Veneziani di Martino da Canal. pp. 78. *Torino*, 1897. 8°. 9167. l. 8.

PERRET (P. M.) Histoire des relations de la France avec Venise du XIII^e siècle à l'avènement de Charles VIII. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 09078. d. 1.

LAMANSKY (V. I.) Secrets d'État de Venise: documents and extraits. XV^e–XVI^e siècle. pp. 834. *St. Petersb.* 1884. 8°. 9167. d. 12.

WIEL (A.) Two Doges of Venice, 1414–57. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10629. d. 14.

LEVI (C. A.) Venezia e il Montenegro, 1443–94. pp. 98. *Venezia*, 1896. 8°. 9135. ff. 20.

MARINELLI (G.) Venezia nella storia della geografia. 1889. 8°. Ac. Venice. *Istituto Veneto.* Atti. Ser. 6. Tom. 7. Ac. 110.

FULIN (R.) Dell' attitudine di Venezia dinanzi ai grandi viaggi marittimi del secolo XV. pp. 27. *Venezia*, 1881. 8°. 10024. e. 3.

BELLONDI (V.) I Battisti. Pagine della Inquisizione veneta. pp. 130. *Roma*, 1881. 8°. 4606. a. 9.

CASTELLANI (G.) La Dominazione veneta a Santarcangelo, 1503–05. pp. 50. *Santarcangelo*, 1894. 8°. 10105. ee. 20. (6.)

CARDO (G.) La Lega di Cambray, 1508. pp. 41. *Venezia*, 1895. 8°. 9076. d. 30.

FRANKL, afterwards FRAKNÓI (V.) Ungarn und die Liga von Cambray. pp. 96. *Budap.* 1883. 8°. 9304. f. 3.

PELLICIER (G.) *Bp. of Montpellier.* Correspondance politique de G. Pellicier, ambassadeur de France à Venise, 1540–42. pp. 810. 1899. 8°. FRANCE. *Commission des Archives diplomatiques.* Inventaire des Archives du Ministère des Affaires étrangères. 8026. h. 5.

Ac. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Venetianische. Despechen von Kaiserhofe, 1558–76. 3 Bde. *Wien*, 1889–95. 8°. Ac. 810/17.

ELZE (T.) Geschichte der protestantischen Bewegungen in Venedig. pp. 132. *Bielefeld*, 1883. 8°. 4571. f. 4.

PAPA (U.) Un Dissidio tra Venezia e Pio V., 1566–72. pp. 49. 1895. 4°. Ac. Venice. *Deputazione di Storia Patria.* Monumento storici. Serie 2, tom. 3. Ac. 6580/2.

BOLOGNINI (G.) Le Relazioni tra Firenze e Venezia nell' ultimo ventennio del secolo XVI. pp. 109. 1895. 8°. P.P. *Venice.* Archivio veneto. Tom. 9. P.P. 3556. v.

**VENICE.—History—*continued.***

HENRY IV., *King of France.* Lettres à M. de Villiers, ambassadeur à Venise, 1599. pp. 99. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10921. bbb. 26.

FERNANDEZ (C.) El Duque de Osuna. Jornadas contra Venecianos, 1602–24. pp. 458. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 10632. e. 2.

ROBERTSON (A.) Fra Paoli Sarpi, the greatest of the Venetians. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4864. bbb. 45.

SCADUTO (F.) Stato e chiesa secondo Sarpi, e la coscienza pubblica durante l' interdetto di V. 1606–07. pp. 262. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 4050. e. 5.

LIONELLO (G. B.) Brieven uit den Haag aan Doge, 1616–18. pp. 472. 1883. 8°. Ac. Utrecht. *Historisch Gezelschap.* Werken. N. R. No. 37. Ac. 7510/7.

ZWIEDINECK-SUEDENHORST (H. v.) Die Politik der Republik Venedig während des dreissigjährigen Krieges. 2 Bd. *Stuttg.* 1882–85. 8°. 9166. dd. 18.

BUEHRING (J.) Venedig, Gustav Adolf und Rohan. pp. 382. *Halle*, 1885. 8°. 9327. ccc. 14.

MARCHESI (V.) Tunisi e Venezia nel secolo XVIII. pp. 88. *Venezia*, 1882. 8°. 9180. ff. 4.

GRIMANI (P.) Lettere di P. Grimani, ambasciatore veneto a Vienna, 1768. pp. 45. *Venezia*, 1894. 8°. 010920. l. 10.

MOSCHETTA (A.) Venezia e la elezione di Clemente XIII. [1758]. pp. 37. 1890. 4°. Ac. Venice. *Deputazione di Storia Patria.* Monumenti. Ser. 4. Vol. 11. Ac. 6580/2.

MUSATTI (E.) Due parole sui Veneziani della decadenza. pp. 123. *Padova*, 1893. 8°. 9167. f. 4.

MOLMENTI (P. G.) La Decadenza di Venezia. La Vita Italiana nel seicento. Vol. 1. 9167. bb. 9.

ROVINSKY (P. A.) Записка Венеціанскому сенату о заслугахъ Черногорцевъ . . . 1744. *Спб.* 1882. 8°. *Об. Люб. Арев. Пис. Памятники.* Ac. 9086/6.

DALMEDICO (A.) La Massoneria e la repubblica di Venezia. pp. 28. 1891. 8°. 04785. l. 4 (5.)

BONNAL DE GANGES (E.) Chute d'une République. Venise. pp. 410. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 9166. b. 24.

MARCHESI (V.) Le relazioni tra Tunisi e Venezia, 1792–97. pp. 32. *Venezia*, 1883. 8°. 8028. f. 20. (8.)

VISCOVICH (F.) *Count.* Storia di Perasto dalla caduta della Repubblica Veneta [1797] al ritorno degli Austriaci. pp. 332. *Trieste*, 1898. 4°. 10201. ff. 5.

OTTOLENGHI (L.) Intorno la caduta della Repubblica di Venezia. pp. 124. *Verona*, 1899. 8°. 9166. f. 30.

MARCHESI (V.) Settant' anni di storia di Venezia, 1798–1866. pp. 239. *Torino*, 1892. 8°. 9167. g. 1.

NANI MOCENIGO (F.) Del dominio napoleonico a Venezia, 1806–14. pp. 139. *Venezia*, 1896. 8°. 9167. c. 15.

OLIVO (T.) Venezia e il 22 marzo 1848. pp. 32. *Venezia*, 1889. 8°. 9005. a. 34. (1.)

PASINI (V.) Alcuni episodi della Guerra nazionale nel Veneto, 1848. pp. 16. *Vicenza*, 1898. 8°. 09004. b. 7. (1.)

VENICE. Venezia. L' epopéa del 1848 e 1849. pp. 95. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 9166. a. 6.

GENOVA DI REVEL. La cessione del Veneto, 1859. pp. 183. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 9150. g. 1.

*See also* HISTORY, *Mediaeval* and *Modern*: ITALY, *History.*

VENICE—*continued.*

### Navy and Maritime History.

LEVI (C. A.) Navi Venete, da codici, marmi e dipinti. pp. 285. *Venezia*, 1892. 8°. 8806. k. 24.

GAVAZZO (A.) Delle Galeazze venete, secolo XVII. pp. 13. *Genova*, 1882. 8°. 8807. ee. 23. (3.)

LEVI (C. A.) Navi da Guerra costruite nell' arsenale di Venezia, 1664 al 1896. pp. 188. *Venezia*, 1896. 8°. 8805. f. 36.

LEHNERT (J. v.) Geschichte der österreichisch-venetianischen Kreigs-Marine, 1797–1802. pp. 464. 1891. 8°. AUSTRIA. *Navy.* Geschichte der Kriegs-Marine. Thl. 2. 8807. i. 5.

### Social Life, History of.

MOLMENTI (P. G.) La vie privée à Venise. pp. 554. *Venise*, 1882. 8°. 10136. c. 11.

—— Studi e ricerche di storia e d' arte. pp. 350. *Torino*, 1892. 8°. 12354. i. 9.

—— Venezia. Nuovi studi, *etc.* pp. 407. *Firenze*, 1897. 8°. 9165. cc. 13.

VOLPI (E.) Storie intime di Venezia. pp. 330. *Venezia*, 1893. 8°. 9166. cc. 14.

YRIARTE (C.) La Vie d'un Patricien au XVI. siècle. pp. 375. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 1765. a. 12.

ROURNET (A.) Venise. Notes prises dans la bibliothèque d'un vieux Vénitien. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 10136. c. 9.

MOLMENTI (P. G.) La Dogaressa di Venezia. pp. 384. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 9166. ee. 8.

MUSATTI (E.) La Donna in Venezia. pp. 270. *Padova*, 1891. 8°. 10631. f. 45.

*See also above, History*: for contemporary Social Life, *see below, Topography.*

### Topography and Contemporary Social Life.

SORMANI MORETTI (L.) *Count.* La provincia di Venezia. pp. 603. *Venezia*, 1881. fol. 1857. c. 4.

GOURDAULT (J.) À travers Venise. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1883. 4°. 1786. b. 15.

GSELL-FELS (T.) Venedig. pp. 72. 1884. 8°. Italien's Städte. Bd. 1. 10135. k. 2.

GOURDAULT (J.) Venise et la Vénétie. pp. 315. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12207. n.

RUSKIN (J.) Stones of Venice. 3 vol. *Orpington*, 1886. 8°. 7816. g. 17.

—— Examples of Architecture of Venice. *Orpington*, 1887. fol. Tab. 1226. a.

PAOLETTI (P.) L' Architettura e la scultura del rinascimento in Venezia. 2 pt. *Venezia*, 1893. fol. 1733. d. 21.

VOLPI (E.) Lapidi murate in Venezia nel secolo XIX. pp. 108. *Venezia*, 1890. 8°. 10629. h. 26.

GEORGE (E.) Etchings of Venice. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 1786. b. 29.

HARE (A. J. C.) Venice. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10131. bbb. 27.

MIARI (F.) *Count.* Venetia anticha. pp. 35. *Venezia*, 1890. 4°. 10131. h. 10.

HOWELLS (W. D.) Venetian Life. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. K.T.C. 7. a. 1.

BLANCO (B.) Venecia: impresiones de viage. pp. 38. *Cochabamba*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 91.

PRATESI (M.) Di Paese in Paese. pp. 516. *Milano*, 1892. 8°. 10130. df. 2.

SYMONDS (M.) Days spent on a Doge's Farm. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10132. f. 16.

CLEMENT (C. E.) The Queen of the Adriatic. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10132. bb. 28.

VENICE.—Topography, etc.—*continued.*

BELZA (S.) Na Lagundach. pp. 327. *Warszawa*, 1895. 8°. 10130. df. 3.

PERL (H.) Venezia. pp. 248. *Wien*, 1895. 4°. K.T.C. 40. b. 3.

—— Venezia. Adapted from the German. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10135. i. 9.

PIDGEON (D.) Venice. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10136. aaa. 22.

HUTTON (L.) Literary Landmarks of Venice. pp. 71. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 10135. ccc. 7.

SMITH (F. H.) Gondola Days. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10136. bbb. 35.

TASSINI (G.) Curiosità veneziane, ovvero origini delle denominazioni stradali di Venezia. pp. 869. *Venezia*, 1897. 4°. 10136. h. 23.

PAULI (G.) Venedig. pp. 158. 1898. 4°. Berühmte Kunststätten. No. 2. 07807. k.

HOHENLOHE-WALDENBURG (F. J. v.) *Prince.* Notes vénitiennes. pp. 131. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 10135. aa. 30.

BROWN (H. R. F.) Life on the Lagoons. pp. 297. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10136. e. 20.

JOANNE (P.) Venise. pp. 88. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10136. aaa. 24.

COOK (T.) Handbook to Venice. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10136, b. 5.

*Canals and Lagoons.*

VENICE. Calli e canali in Venezia. 2 tom. *Venezia*, 1890, 95. fol. 8 Tab. d. 1.

JAMES (H.) The Grand Canal. 1892. 8°. Great Streets of the World. 10026. k. 16.

BULLO (A.) La questione lagunare. pp. 101. *Firenze*, 1884. 8°. 5359. b. 17.

*Churches and other Buildings.*

BOITO (C.) La Basilica di San Marco illustrata nella storia da scrittori veneziani. 16 tom. *Venezia*, 1881–88. fol. Tab. 1282. a.

—— The Basilica of S. Mark in Venice, by Venetian writers under the direction of C. Boito. 3 pt. *Venice*, 1888, 89. 4°. 7806. de. 13.

—— La basilica di S. Marco in Venezia. pp. 34. *Venezia*, 1883. 8°. 10136. h. 5.

SCOTT (W.) Historical Documents relating to the Church of St. Mark. pp. 53. *Venice*, 1887. 8°. 4605. g. 6.

PASINI (A.) Guide de la Basilique St. Marc. pp. 331. *Schio*, 1888. 8°. 7815. aa. 12.

ROBERTSON (A.) The Bible of St. Mark. St. Mark's Church, the altar and throne of Venice. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7805. cc. 22.

SACCARDO (P.) I restauri della Basilica di San Marco nell' ultimo decennio. pp. 63. *Venezia*, 1890. fol. 7814. f. 15.

MOLINIER (É.) Le trésor de la Basilique de Saint Marc. pp. 106. *Venise*, 1888. 4°. 7805. e. 4.

SACCARDO (P.) Les Mosaïques de Saint-Marc à Venise. pp. 336. *Venise*, 1896. 8°. 7858. aaa. 4.

TASSINI (G.) Iscrizioni della Chiesa di S. Salvatore di Venezia. pp. 95. *Venezia*, 1895. 8°. 7709. g. 55.

MONTICOLO (G.) L' Ufficio della Giustizia vecchia a Venezia sino al 1330. pp. 172. 1892. 4°. AC. Venice. *Deputazione di Storia Patria.* Monumenti storici. Ser. 4. Vol. 12. Ac. 6580/2.

BERCHET (F.) Le Sale d'armi del Consiglio dei Dieci. 1900. 8°. AC. Venice. *Istituto Veneto.* Atti. Tom. 59. Ac. 110.

*See also* ITALY, *Topography.*

**VENICE**—*continued.*

**Trade and Finance.**

CARABELLESE (F.) Le Relazioni commerciali fra la Puglia e la republica di Venezia dal secolo x. al xv. 2 vol. *Trani*, 1897, 98. 8°. 8227. k. 18.

VENICE. *Consiglio de' Dieci.* Una Tariffa, con disegni di monete, stampata a Venezia nel 1517. *Venezia*, 1899. 8°. 7756. cc. 37. (2.)

PAPADOPOLI (N.) *Count.* Tarifs vénitiens avec dessins de monnaies du xvi^e siècle. pp. 13. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08245. g. 3.

STELLA (A.) Il Servizio di cassa nell' antica Repubblica veneta. pp. 388. *Venezia*, 1889. 8°. 08225. l. 8.

SIMONSFELD (H.) Der Fondaco dei Tedeschi in Venedig. 2 Bde. *Stuttg.* 1887. 8°. 08229. e. 3.

**VENOSA.** CRUDO (G.) La SS. Trinità di Venosa. pp. 451. *Trani*, 1899. 8°. 4571. g. 4.

**VENTILATION.**

BANNER (E. G.) House Ventilation. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8768. bbb. 19. (6.)

CONSTANTINE (J.) Practical Ventilation. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8777. b. 14.

EDWARDS (F.) Ventilation of dwelling houses. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8776. eee. 23.

WUTTKE (O.) Über natürliche Ventilation vermittels des selbsttätigen Luftventils. pp. 16. *Berl.* 1881. 4°. 8768. k. 9. (4.)

BANNER (E. G.) Wholesome Houses. With a chapter on Ventilation. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8777. b. 18.

MURGUE (D.) The theories and practice of centrifugal Ventilating Machines. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8777. b. 23.

BILLINGS (J. S.) Principles of Ventilation. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8777. d. 26.

BOYLE (R.) Experiments with exhaust ventilators at the Health Exhibition. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8776. aaaa. 17. (2.)

GALTON (D.) On Ventilation. pp. 90. 1884. 8°. LONDON. *Health Exhibition.* Handbooks. 7958. d.

—— Ventilation in connection with Warmth, *etc.* pp. 17. 1884. 8°. LONDON. *Health Exhibition.* Lectures. 7959. cc. 2.

ROMAIN (A.) Manuel de la Ventilation. pp. 316. 1884. 8°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12208. b.

NEWTON (J.) Heating and Ventilation. 1885. 8°. MANCHESTER. *Sanitary Association.* Health Lectures. Series 8. 7404. bbb.

RIETSCHEL (H.) Lüftung und Heizung von Schulen. pp. 50. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8775. eee. 19.

BOYLE (R.) Natural Ventilation. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8777. ee. 12. (1.)

BUCHAN (W. P.) Ventilation. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8777. aaa. 22.

SHAW (W. N.) Warming and Ventilation. 1892. 8°. STEVENSON (T.) and MURPHY (S. F.) Treatise on hygiene. 7391. g. 18.

BILLINGS (J. S.) Ventilation and heating. pp. 500. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 8777. h. 23.

BOYLE (R.) Ventilation. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1893. 16°. 8777. de. 1.

WILLETT (J. R.) Heating and Ventilation of residences. pp. 34. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 8777. bbb. 28. (10.)

CORFIELD (D. H.) Dwelling houses. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8777. aaa. 37.

DANGER. A Danger to the public health. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1894. 16°. 8777. a.

**VENTILATION**—*continued.*

JACOB (E. H.) Notes on the Ventilation and Warming of houses, churches, schools, *etc.* pp. 124. 1894. 8°. Manuals of Health. 7404. a.

KEITH (J.) Houses of Parliament. Report on the ventilation. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8768. dd. 13. (2.)

OLDROYD (E.) Brief essay on mechanical Ventilation. pp. 19. *Leeds*, 1894. 8°. 8708. b. 23. (10.)

VENTILATION. Dangerous Ventilation, embracing analysis of a report issued by the Local Government Board. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8776. aa. 17. (3.)

DALY (T.) New plan of Window Ventilation. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8777. ee. 7. (4.)

DENFER (J.) Architecture et constructions civiles. Chauffage et ventilation. pp. 726. 1896. 8°. Encyclopédie des travaux publics. 012216. i.

SCHMIDT (C.) Heizung und Ventilation. 1896. 8°. WEYL (T.) Handbuch der Hygiene. Bd. 4. Lief. 2. 7391. dd.

PICARD (P.) Traité pratique du Chauffage et de la Ventilation. pp. 580. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8777. dd. 9.

BOYLE (R.) Natural and artificial methods of Ventilation. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8777. aaa. 50.

KINEALY (J. H.) Formulas and Tables for Heating. German formulas and tables for heating and ventilating. pp. 53. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8715. b. 76.

METHODS. Methods of Ventilation. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8777. aaa. 49.

BOYLE (R.) The Boyle System of Ventilation. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 8777. k. 26.

WOODBRIDGE (S. H.) Upward versus Downward Ventilation. Extracts from Report by S. H. Woodbridge on the ventilation of the Capitol, Washington. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8777. ee. 12. (5.)

CASTALIA. Ventilation of the Smallpox Hospital Ship "Castalia." pp. 7. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8776. aaaa. 17. (3.)

*See also* ARCHITECTURE, *Domestic*: BUILDING: HYGIENE AND SANITATION: for the Ventilation of Coal Mines, *see* COAL: for the Ventilation of Sewers, *see* DRAINAGE.

**VENTIMIGLIA.** ROSSI (G.) Storia della città. *Oneglia*, 1886. 8°. 10135. ee. 16.

**VENTNOR.** WILLIAMSON (J. M.) Ventnor in pulmonary diseases. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7688. aa. 13.

*See also* WIGHT, *Isle of.*

**VENTRILOQUISM.** SCHULZ (E.) Kunst des Bauchredens. pp. 166. *Erfurt*, 1886. 8°. 7908. bbb. 28.

CALLAHAN (G. W.) Easy method of Ventriloquism. pp. 23. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 7913. ccc. 28.

GANTHONY (R.) Practical Ventriloquism. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7913. c. 53.

MACCABE (F.) Voice Production, *etc.* pp. 113. *Wolverhampton*, 1893. 8°. 11805. ccc. 29.

BARTER (J.) How to become a Ventriloquist, *etc.* pp. 32. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7912. de. 6. (9.)

RUSSELL (F.) Ventriloquism and kindred arts. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 012330. i. 12.

*See also* VOICE.

**VENUS, the Planet.**

*See* SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM.

**VERCELLI.** Colombo (G.) Documenti intorni gli artisti vercellesi. pp. 501. *Vercelli*, 1883. 8°. 10629. bbb. 13.

Baggiolini (E.) Lo Studio generale di Vercelli nel medio evo. pp. 141. *Vercelli*, 1888. 8°. 8356. f. 23.

Fissore (G.) Le glorie dalla chiesa di Vercelli. pp. 16. *Alba*, 1889. 8°. 4535. bb. 17. (2.)

Gabotto (F.) Biella e i Vescovi di Vercelli. 1896. 8°. Archivio Storico italiano. Serie v. Tom. 17. P.P. 3557.

**VERDUN, Meuse.**

Frizon (E. v.) Petite Bibliothèque verdunoise. *Verdun*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10168. bbb. 30.

Gabriel (C. N.) Verdun. pp. 285. *Verdun*, 1888. 8°. 10174. aa.

Pouzet (P.) La Succession de Charlemagne et le Traité de Verdun. pp. 92. 1890. 8°. Ac. Lyons. *Faculté des Lettres.* Bibliothèque. Tom. 7. Ac. 8922/2.

Gabriel (C. N.) Verdun au xi^e siècle. pp. 519. *Verdun*, 1891. 8°. 010171. g. 9.

Labande (H.) Verdun. Inventaire des Archives communales. 1891. 4°. Collection des Inventaires sommaires. 1815. b, *etc.*

Petitot-Bellavène ( ) Verdun aux xvii^e et xviii^e siècles, 1573–1789. 1891. 8°. Ac. Verdun. *Société Philomathique.* Mémoires. Tom. 12. Ac. 580.

Labande (J. H.) La Charité à Verdun. pp. 98. *Verdun*, 1894. 8°. 8282. h. 20.

Robinet (N.) Pouillé du diocèse de Verdun. 2 tom. *Verdun*, 1888–98. 8°. 4629. h.

**VERDUN, Saône-et-Loire.** Jeandet (J. P. A.) Fragments des annales de la ville de Verdun-sur-Saône-et-Doubs. pp. 470. *Dijon*, 1893. 8°. 010171. f. 44.

Fertiault (F.) Dictionnaire du Langage populaire verduno-châlonnais. pp. 472. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 12953. f. 29.

**VERMAND.** Pilloy (J.) Les cimetières de Vermand du quatrième siècle. 1891. 8°. Ac. Saint-Quentin. *Société des Sciences.* Mémoires. Sér. 4. Tom. 9. Ac. 530.

**VERMES.**

Pintner (T.) Vermes. pp. 66. 1893. 8°. Ac. Naples. *Zoologische Station.* Jahresbericht, 1892. Ac. 3552/3.

Gamble (F. W.) Flatworms and Mesozoa. 1896. The Cambridge Natural History. Vol. 2. 7001. ee.

Cobb (N. A.) Nematodes, mostly Australian and Fijian. pp. 59. 1893. 8°. New South Wales. *Department of Agriculture.* Miscellaneous Publications. No. 13. 7076. i.

Linstow (O. v.) Nematoden aus der Berliner zoologischen Sammlung. pp. 28. 1899. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Museum für Naturkunde.* Mitteilungen. Ac. 2926.

Hamann (F. O.) Die Nemathelminthen. 2 Hft. *Jena*, 1891. 8°. 7298. e.

Hinde (G. J.) On Annelid remains. pp. 28. *Stockh.* 1882. 8°. 7106. bbb. 26. (8.)

Friedlaender (B.) Über die markhaltigen Nervenfasern der Anneliden. 1889. 8°. Ac. Naples. *Zoologische Station.* Mittheilungen, *etc.* Bd. 9. Ac. 3552/2.

Gathy (E.) Contribution à l'étude du développement de l'œuf et de la fécondation chez les Annélides. 1900. 8°. Carnoy (J. B.) La Cellule. Tom. 17. 7421. i.

**VERMES**—*continued.*

Havet (J.) Structure du système nerveux des Annélides. 1900. 8°. Carnoy (J. B.) La Cellule. Tom. 17. 7421. i.

Langerhans (P.) Ueber einige canarische Anneliden. 1881. 4°. Ac. Germany. *Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum.* Nova Acta, *etc.* Tom. 42. No. 3. Ac. 2871.

Bianco (S. L.) Gli Anellidi trovati nel Golfo di Napoli. pp. 97. 1894. 4°. Ac. Naples. *Accademia delle Scienze.* Atti. Serie ii. Vol. 5. Ac. 96.

Johnson (H. P.) Preliminary Account of the Marine Annelids of the Pacific Coast. 1897. 8°. Ac. San Francisco. *California Academy.* Proceedings. Ser. 3. Zoology. Vol. 1, No. 5. Ac. 3037.

Eisig (H.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Capitelliden. 1898. 8°. Ac. Naples. *Zoologische Station.* Mittheilungen. Bd. 13. Ac. 3552/2.

Malaquin (A.) Recherches sur les Syllidiens. pp. 477. *Lille*, 1893. 8°. 7299. g. 25.

Beddard (F. E.) Monograph of the order of Oligochaeta. pp. 769. *Oxf.* 1895. 4°. 7297. i. 15.

Darwin (C. R.) Formation of vegetable mould through the action of Worms. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2252. b. 10.

*See also* Hirudinea: Parasites (for Cestoda and other parasitic worms): Polyzoa: Turbellaria.

**VERMIFORM APPENDIX.** *See* Appendix, *Vermiform.*

**VERMLAND.** *See* Värmland.

**VERMONT, State.**

Heaton (J. L.) Story of Vermont. pp. 319. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 9615. ccc. 2.

Conant (E.) Geography, history and government of Vermont. pp. 288. *Rutland*, 1890. 8°. 9065. c. 8.

Hazen (H. A.) New Hampshire and Vermont: historical study. pp. 15. *Concord*, 1894. 8°. 9551. k. 8. (12.)

Wilbur (La F.) Early History of Vermont. 2 vol. *Jericho, Vt.* 1899, 1900. 8°. 09603. c. 10.

Hall (H.) Why the early Inhabitants of Vermont disclaimed the jurisdiction of New York. pp. 14. *Bennington*, 1884. 8°. 8177. df. 16. (3.)

Wood (F. A.) History of taxation in Vermont. pp. 128. 1894. 8°. Ac. New York. *Columbia College.* Studies in History. Vol. 4. Ac. 2688/2.

Lincklaen (J.) Travels in 1791–92 in Vermont, *etc.* pp. 162. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 010881. h. 6.

Bush (G. G.) History of Education in Vermont. pp. 216. 1900. 8°. U.S.A. *Bureau of Education.* Circular of Information. 1900. No. 4. 8308. i.

Spear (V. I.) Vermont: scenery and industries. pp. 64. *Montpellier*, 1893. *obl.* 8°. 10413. e. 5.

*See also* New England.

**University of Vermont.**

Ac. Burlington. *University of Vermont.* Centennial Addresses. 2 pt. *Burlington*, 1892. 8°. 8366. de. 36.

Taft (R. W.) Vermont Verse. A collection of verse by undergraduates of Vermont University. pp. 110. *St. Albans*, 1898. 8°. 11688. dd. 9.

**VERNEUIL.** Le Chat (C.) Histoire de la ville. pp. 139. *Verneuil*, 1888. 8°. 10171. h. 13.

**VERNON, Eure.** Bertin (L.) Les Prussiens dans l'Eure. Vernon et ses environs, 1870–71. pp. 376. *Vernon*, 1898. 12°. 09078. aa. 24.

## VERONA.

GIULIARI (G. B. C.) Il Veronese all' epoca romana. pp. 19. 1884. 4°. Ac. Venice. *Deputazione veneta.* Monumenti storici. Vol. 10. Ac. 6580/2.

MILANI (L. A.) Le recenti scoperte di antichità in Verona. pp. 30. *Verona*, 1891. fol. 7701. bb. 5. (2.)

REVELLI (G. A.) Mura antiche di Verona. pp. 87. *Verona*, 1885. 8°. 7706. ee. 18. (8.)

CIPOLLA (C.) Note di Storia veronese. 1892. 8°. P.P. *Venice.* Nuovo Archivio veneto. Tom. 4. P.P. 3556. v.

LENEL (W.) Studien zur Geschichte Veronas im dreizehnten Jahrhundert. pp. 86. *Strassb.* 1893. 8°. 9167. e. 3.

BEVILACQUA (E.) Le Pasque veronesi, 1736–37. pp. 415. *Verona*, 1897. 8°. 9166. f. 27.

CIPOLLA (C.) Di alcune opinioni intorno alla storia dei XIII. Comuni veronesi. pp. 88. *Venezia*, 1887. 4°. 10131. h. 13.

VERONA. Le Popolazioni dei XIII. Communi veronesi. 1882. 4°. Ac. Venice. *Deputazione veneta.* Monumenti storici. Vol. 8. Ac. 6580/2.

RUSKIN (J.) Verona: and other lectures. pp. 168. *Orpington*, 1894. 8°. K.T.C. 27. b. 1.

POMELLO (A.) Verona sconosciuta. 2 vol. *Verona*, 1889. 8°. 10131. bbb. 33.

ZAMBONI (P.) Monografia del setificio veronese. pp. 205. *Verona*, 1885. 8°. 7943. f. 28.

*See also* VENICE.

**VERS.** JOSSE (H.) Notice sur la commune de Vers. pp. 186. 1891. 8°. Ac. Amiens. *Société d'Archéologie.* Mémoires. Sér. 4. Tom. 1. Ac. 5343.

## VERSAILLES, Town and Château.

GAVIN (M.) Historique de la création de la ville, du château et du parc de Versailles. pp. 109. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 010168. i. 21.

MAQUET (A.) Versailles aux temps féodaux. pp. 163. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010171. h. 25.

LAURENT-HANIN ( ) Histoire municipale. 4 tom. *Versailles*, 1885–89. 8°. 10168. d. 4.

THÉNARD (G. F.) Bailliages de Versailles et de Meudon. pp. 324. *Versailles*, 1889. 12°. 9226. bbb. 13.

NOLHAC (P. de) Le Château de Versailles sous Louis XV. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 010168. h. 2.

—— Le Château de Versailles, 1770–89. 1899. 8°. Ac. Versailles. *Société des Sciences.* Mémoires. Tom. XVI. Ac. 536.

GATIN (L. A.) Ville de Versailles. Fêtes du centenaire de 1789. pp. 164. *Versailles*, 1891. 8°. 8051. e. 41.

BISMARCK (O. E. L. v.) *Prince.* Bismarck in Versailles. pp. 280. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 9079. bb. 32.

DUSSIEUX (L. É.) Le Château de Versailles. 2 tom. *Versailles*, 1881. 8°. 2362. f.

VERSAILLES. Palais de Versailles. Motifs de décorations. ff. 100. *Paris*, 1891. fol. 1733. a. 7.

MARQUET DE VASSELOT (J. J.) La Ménagerie du Château de Versailles. La grotte et les pavillons. pp. 16. *Versailles*, 1899. 8°. 010168. i. 26.

GILLE (P. H.) Versailles et les deux Trianons. 2 tom. *Tours*, 1899, 1900. fol. 1736. e. 1.

DESJARDINS (G. A.) Le Petit-Trianon. pp. 469. *Versailles*, 1885. 8°. 10168. i. 25.

VERSAILLES. *Palais de Trianon.* Illustrated handbook. pp. 89. *Versailles*, 1888. 8°. 10171. aaa. 16.

CLÉMENT DU RIS (L.) *Count.* Notice du Musée historique de Versailles. pp. 132. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 7856. de. 8. (9.)

**VERSAILLES**—*continued.*

VERSAILLES. *Musée National.* Guide illustré du Musée national. pp. 72. *Versailles*, 1893. 12°. 7807. e. 32.

NOLHAC (P. de) and PÉRATÉ (A.) La Musée national de Versailles. Description du Château et des collections. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 7858. e. 20.

GILLE (P. H.) Une promenade à Versailles. ff. 49. *Versailles*, 1892. *obl.* fol. 1787. aa. 7.

FENNEBRESQUE (J.) La Petite Venise à Versailles. pp. 107. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 010168. h. 4.

**VERSIFICATION.** *See* POETRY: SONNETS.

**VERTEBRATA.** *See* Zoology, and under each Order, Family, Genus or Species.

**VERUCCHIO.** PECCI (A.) Memorie degli istituti di beneficenza della terra di Verucchio. pp. 84. *Rimini*, 1886. 8°. 8275. g. 31.

**VERVIERS.** WEBER (A.) Essai de Bibliographie verviétoise. pp. 256. *Verviers*, 1893. 8°. 011901. de. 10.

**VERZY.** QUEUTELOT (E.) Saint Basle et le monastère der Verzy. pp. 349. *Reims*, 1892. 8°. 4629. aaa. 29.

**VESOUL.** LONGIN (É.) Les armoiries de la ville de Vesoul. pp. 28. *Vesoul*, 1890. 8°. 9906. b. 9. (12.)

**VESPIDAE.** *See* BEES: WASPS.

**VESTAL VIRGINS.** *See* ROME, *Religion.*

**VESTERBOTTEN.** REGNÉR (P. B.) Kriget och tillståndet i Vesterbotten 1809. pp. 67. *Stockh.* 1891. 8°. 9007. ff. 5. (7.)

**VESTMENTS, Ecclesiastical.** *See* LITURGIOLOGY.

**VESUVIUS.** FURCHHEIM (F.) Bibliografia del Vesuvio. pp. 297. *Napoli*, 1897. 8°. 011900. f.

SCHNEER (J.) and STEIN-NORDHEIM ( ) The History of Vesuvius from A.D. 79 to 1894. pp. 68. *Naples*, 1895. 8°. 07108. h. 11.

BARATTA (M.) Il Vesuvio e le sue eruzioni, dall' anno 79 d. C. al 1896. pp. 202. *Roma*, 1897. 8°. 7109. aa. 30.

DORMANN (H.) Ein Vesuvausbruch 1872. pp. 14. *Napoli*, 1882. 16°. 7108. a. 31.

LOBLEY (J. L.) Mount Vesuvius. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07109. g. 7.

*See also* VOLCANOES.

**VESZPRÉM.** VARGYAS (E.) Veszprém vármegye földrajza, *etc.* pp. 48. *Veszprém*, 1894. 8°. 10215. aa. 26.

## VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

### Bibliography.

GRACKLAUER (O.) Verzeichniss der gesammten Literatur über Veterinärwissenschaft. pp. 69. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 11904. bbb. 32.

FOCK (G.) Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Medizin und Tierheilkunde. pp. 120. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 011903. l. 6.

KRÓLIKOWSKI (S.) Bibliografia Polska weterynari. pp. 167. *Lwów*, 1891. 8°. 011903. k. 46.

### History: Profession of Veterinary Medicine, etc.

BARANSKI (A.) Geschichte der Thierzucht im Alterthum. pp. 245. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7293. l. 14.

EICHBAUM (F.) Grundriss der Geschichte der Thierheilkunde. pp. 323. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7293. dd. 2.

**VETERINARY MEDICINE.—History, etc.—*continued.***

POSTOLKA (A.) Geschichte der Thierheilkunde. pp. 399. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 7295. f. 1.

MOULÉ (L.) Histoire de la Médecine vétérinaire. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1891–96. 8°. 07293. k.

AC. London. *Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.* Register of Veterinary Surgeons. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3880.

CHOMEL (C.) Histoire du corps des Vétérinaires militaires en France. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8824. i. 28.

ARLOING (S.) L'École vétérinaire de Lyon, 1761–1889. pp. 148. *Lyon*, 1889. 8°. 7295. g. 2.

LEROY (P.) De l'exercice de la Médecine vétérinaire selon la législation actuelle. pp. 482. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7291. i. 6.

DAMMANN (C.) Die neue thierärztliche Hochschule in Hannover. *Berl.* 1899. 4°. 7294. h. 11.

MILAN. *Scuola di Medicina Veterinaria.* La cerimonia del primo centenario della Scuola. pp. 82. *Milano*, 1891. 8°. 7291. d. 10.

SWEDEN. Regulations concerning the Veterinary Service in Sweden. 2 pt. *Stockh.* 1894. 4°. 7291. f. 27.

*See also* ENGLAND, *Army, Veterinary Department.*

## General Works on Veterinary Medicine and Surgery.

PFLUG (J. G.) Vorträge für Thierärzte. 8 serie. *Leips.* 1881, 86. 8°. 7291. ee.

BEUGNOT ( ) Dictionnaire de Chirurgie et de Médecine vétérinaires. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7291. f. 21.

ARMATAGE (G.) Veterinarian's Pocket Remembrancer. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 7293. a. 1.

BROWN (G. T.) Domestic Veterinary Treatment of animals. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7291. c. 3. (2.)

KOCH (A.) Encyklopädie der gesammten Thierheilkunde. 11 Bd. *Wien*, 1884–94. 8°. 07293. l.

PUETZ (H.) Compendium der Thierheilkunde. pp. 622. *Stuttg.* 1885. 8°. 7291. f. 26.

HEATLEY (G. S.) Every Man his own Vet. 4 pt. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7293. aaa.

BORNEWISSZA (Z.) Gazdasági állatgyógyászat. pp. 264. *Ungvár*, 1889. 8°. 7293. k. 21.

FRIEDBERGER (F.) and FROEHNER (E.) Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie der Hausthiere. 2 Bde. *Stuttg.* 1889. 8°. 7295. i. 13.

—— Veterinary Pathology. Vol. 1. Translated by M. H. Hayes. pp. 532. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07291. h. 14.

HAYES (M. H.) Notes and Appendix to Friedberger and Fröhner's Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie der Hausthiere. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07293. i. 35.

MONOSTÓRI (K.) Vezérfonal az allatorvosi tisztivizsgán. pp. 96. *Budapest*, 1889. 8°. 7291. i. 15.

ARMATAGE (G.) The Thermometer as an aid to diagnosis in Veterinary Medicine. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7294. df. 6.

LECLAINCHE (E.) Précis de Pathologie vétérinaire. pp. 475. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 7293. b. 36.

CADEAC (C.) Pathologie et Anatomie des animaux domestiques. pp. 478. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 7421. aaa. 28.

COX (W. G. R. A.) Stock-keeper and Agriculturists' text-book on diseases of domesticated animals. pp. 201. *Newcastle*, 1893. 8°. 07293. i. 20.

MILLER (W. B. E.) Diseases of live stock. pp. 523. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07293. k. 6.

**VETERINARY MEDICINE.—General Works, etc.—*continued.***

SIGNOL (J.) Aide-mémoire du Vétérinaire. pp. 648. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 7291. aa. 27.

WRIGHT (G. H. C.) The Farmers' Veterinary Guide. pp. 113. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 7293. f. 16.

COUTURE (J. A.) Précis de Médecine vétérinaire. pp. 148. *Québec*, 1895. 8°. 07293. g. 27.

SETON (B.) Elementary Veterinary Manual for Officers attending Veterinary Classes. pp. 110. 1895. 8°. Gale & Polden's Military Series. 8830. b.

THOMPSON (H.) Elementary lectures on Veterinary Science. pp. 273. *Whitehaven*, 1895. 8°. 07291. h. 2.

HODGINS (J. E.) and HASKETT (T. H.) The Veterinary Science. pp. 388. *Lond., Canada*, 1896. 8°. 07291. h. 6.

ARUCH (E.) Manuale di Semiotica medica veterinaria. pp. 6. 413. *Torino*, 1897. 8°. 07291. f. 5.

WILLIAMS (W.) Principles and practice of Veterinary Medicine. pp. 863. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 07293. i. 45.

KOCH (A.) Handwörterbuch der gesammten Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht. *Wien*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 07291. k.

MACCULLUM (A. I.) Common Ailments and diseases of Farm Stock. pp. 56. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 07291. f. 7.

BROWN (T.) Complete modern Farrier. pp. 764. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 07293. k. 23

CADIOT (P. J.) Studies in clinical Veterinary Medicine and Surgery. pp. 619. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 07293. m. 24.

DAY AND SONS. Everyday Farriery. pp. 228. *Crewe*, 1900. 8°. 7293. f. 15.

DUCHÊNE (J. D.) Manuel de Médecine vétérinaire. pp. 125. *Québec*, 1900. 8°. 7294. df. 17.

FLEMING (G.) Text-Book of Veterinary Surgery. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7291. ee. 25.

HERING (E. v.) Operationslehre für Tierärzte. *Stuttg.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7291. h. 1.

MOELLER (H.) Lehrbuch der speciellen Chirurgie für Thierärzte. pp. 872. *Stuttg.* 1891. 8°. 07293. m. 8.

—— Operative Veterinary Surgery. pp. 733. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 07293. m. 17.

HOFFMANN (L.) Tierärztliche Chirurgie. 2 Bde. *Stuttg.* 1892. 8°. 07293. m. 9.

DOLLAR (J. A. W.) An Atlas of Veterinary Surgical Operations. *Lond.* 1899. fol. 1819. b. 13.

—— A Surgical Operating Table for the Horse. pp. 42. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 7293. g. 16.

WILLIAMS (W.) Principles and Practice of Veterinary Surgery. pp. 760. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 2250. e. 17.

PFEIFFER (W.) and WILLIAMS (W. L.) A Course in Surgical Operations. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07293. g. 41.

---

SMITH (F.) Manual of Veterinary Hygiene. pp. 477. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7293. f. 10.

BOUCHER (H.) Hygiène des animaux domestiques. pp. 504. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 7291. aa. 31.

BROWN (G. T.) Dentition as indicative of the age of animals of the farm. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7291. c. 3. (7.)

MOELLER (H.) Lehrbuch der Augenheilkunde für Thierärzte. pp. 247. *Stuttg.* 1889. 8°. 7291. f. 33.

**VETERINARY MEDICINE.—General Works, etc.—*continued.***

BAYER (J.) Bildliche Darstellung des gesunden und kranken Auges unserer Hausthiere. 2 Abth. *Wien*, 1891–92. 8°. 07293. m. 6.

NEUMANN (L. G.) Traité des Maladies parasitaires des animaux domestiques. pp. 767. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 07293. m. 10.

—— Treatise on the Parasites and parasitic diseases of domesticated animals. pp. 800. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 07293. m. 7.

BEARD (G. M.) Trance and trancoidal states in the lower animals. pp. 17. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 7208. g. 5. (2.)

*See also* ANIMALS, *Domestic.*

### Periodicals.

P.P. *London.* The Veterinarian. A monthly journal. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3280.

—— Quarterly journal of Veterinary Science in India. Vols. 1–4. *Lond.* 1883–86. 8°. P.P. 3282. c.

EPHEM. Veterinary Surgeon's Diary. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 12°. P.P. 2487. u.

—— Mackey's Veterinary Diary. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2487. ub.

—— *Paris.* Recueil de Médecine vétérinaire. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3284.

—— *Augsburg.* Wochenschrift für Thierheilkunde. *Augsburg*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3284. da.

—— *Berlin.* Jahresbericht über die Leistungen auf dem gebiete der Veterinar Medicin. *Berl.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3283.

—— Archiv fur Thierheilkunde. *Berl.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3284. ea.

—— *Jena.* Zeitschrift für Thiermedicin. *Jena*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3284. dc.

—— *Pest.* Állategészègügyi lokönyv. *Budapest*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3284. bc.

### Anatomy and Physiology.

KAISER (H.) Gemeinverständlicher Leitfaden der Anatomie der Haussäugethiere. pp. 164. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7421. i. 8.

MACFADYEAN (J.) Anatomy of domesticated Animals. *Edinb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7291. de. 18.

CHAUVEAU (A. P.) Traité d'Anatomie des Animaux domestiques. pp. 1064. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7291. d. 5.

—— Comparative anatomy of the domesticated Animals. pp. 1084. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2254. f. 2.

SMITH (R. M.) Physiology of the Domestic Animals. pp. 938. *Philad.* 1889. 8°. 7291. cc. 2.

STRANGEWAYS (T.) Veterinary Anatomy. pp. 601. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 07293. i. 8.

CADEAC (C.) Pathologie et Anatomie des Animaux domestiques. pp. 478. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 7421. aaa. 28.

KITT (T.) Lehrbuch der pathologisch-anatomischen Diagnostik für Thierärzte. 2 Bd. *Stuttg.* 1894–95. 8°. 07293. m

SMITH (F.) Manual of veterinary Physiology. pp. 573. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7295. ee. 4.

BRADLEY (O. C.) Outlines of Veterinary Anatomy. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1896–97. 8°. 7293. f.

*See also below, Cattle: Horse:* ANATOMY, *Comparative.*

### Contagious Diseases of Animals.

PUETZ (H.) Die Seuchen und Herdekrankheiten unserer Hausthiere. *Stuttg.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 7291. f. 13.

ROELL (M. F.) Die Thierseuchen. pp. 434. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 7291. f. 14.

**VETERINARY MEDICINE. — Contagious Diseases—*continued.***

BILLINGS (F. S.) Relation of Animal Diseases to the Public Health. pp. 446. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7291. g. 11.

FRIEDBERGER (F.) and FROEHNER (E.) Friedberger and Fröhner's Veterinary Pathology. Vol. II. Infective Diseases. Translated and edited by M. H. Hayes. pp. 532. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07291. h. 14.

ENGLAND. Contagious Diseases (Animals) Acts, 1878, *etc.* pp. 33. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 6426. db.

MACMORRAN (A.) Provisions of the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1886. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6425. aaa. 34.

ENGLAND. Handbook of Laws and Regulations relating to Contagious Diseases of Animals. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6426. c. 23.

GERMANY. Jahresbericht über die Verbreitung von Thierseuchen. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7295. i.

HOFMANN (F.) and BEISSWAENGER (H.) Die Viehseuchengesetze. pp. 626. *Stuttg.* 1897. 8°. 05604. g. 11.

ACE (D.) Foot-and-Mouth Disease in Cattle. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 1146. g. 24. (4.)

DUCKHAM (T.) Foot-and-Mouth Disease: its introduction, spread, and consequences. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 07293. k. 33.

BROWN (G. T.) Report on Diseases of the teats of Cows in relation to scarlet fever. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7561. i. 28.

STANTON (A. J.) Foot-and-Mouth Disease. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7293. f. 12. (3.)

CHAMBERLAND (C.) La Vaccination charbonneuse d'après les travaux de M. Pasteur. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7291. f. 22.

FIELD (W.) Inoculation as a preventive to pleuro-pneumonia. pp. 87. *Manch.* 1892. 8°. 07305. h. 17. (7.)

DIECKERHOFF (W.) Geschichte der Rinderpest. pp. 270. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7291. d. 9.

TURNER (G.) Rinderpest. Its pathology and the means used to combat its invasion of South Africa. pp. 24. *Cape Town*, 1897. 4°. 7293. l. 27.

KOCH (R.) Reise-Berichte über Rinderpest in Indien und Afrika. pp. 136. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 07291. k. 4.

DEGIVE (A.) Die Lungenseuche des Rindviehes. pp. 70. 1885. 8°. PFLUG (J. G.) Vorträge für Thierärzte. Ser. VII. Hfte. 11, 12. 7291. ee.

ANDERSEN (S. P. N.) Tuberkulosen hos Kvæget. pp. 28. *Odense*, 1888. 8°. 07305. g. 7. (6.)

PFEIFFER (A.) Über die bacilläre Pseudotuberkulose bei Nagethieren. pp. 42. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7291. g. 16.

BRUSAFERRO (S.) La Tubercolosi negli animali domestici. 1890. 8°. Ac. Turin. *Società Agraria.* Annali. Vol. 33. Ac. 3386/2.

COURMONT (J.) Sur une nouvelle Tuberculose bacillaire d'origine bovine. 1890. 8°. P.P. *Paris.* Études expérimentales sur la tuberculose. Tom. 2. P.P. 3137. d.

BEHREND (H.) Cattle Tuberculosis and tuberculous meat. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07293. g. 5.

NOCARD (E.) Les Tuberculoses animales. pp. 208. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

SHUMWAY (H. L.) Handbook of Tuberculosis among cattle. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7291. a. 3.

CUTTER (E.) American Blood Test for Cattle Tuberculosis. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 07293. l. 16.

**VETERINARY MEDICINE. — Contagious Diseases—*continued.***

De Schweinitz (E. A.) Tuberculosis Investigations. pp. 27. 1896. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin. No. 13. 7053. e. 41.

Wilson (J.) Results of the use of Tuberculin in the Castlecraig Herd, *etc.* pp. 15. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 7204. d. 2. (13.)

Legge (T. M.) and Sessions (H.) Cattle Tuberculosis. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07291. h. 13.

*See also below, Cattle and Sheep: Horse: Pig:* Actinomycosis.

### Homoeopathy.

Gooday (H.) Text-book of Veterinary Homœopathic Practice. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7293. aaa. 25.

Moore (J.) Dog diseases treated by Homœopathy. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 7294. a. 3.

Moore (J.) Outlines of Veterinary Homœopathy. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7293. aaa. 24.

### Legal Medicine.

Dessart (J. B.) Traité de Médecine légale vétérinaire. pp. 1265. *Brux.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 6057. aa. 8.

Osokor (J.) Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Thierheilkunde. 3 Th. *Wien,* 1889–98. 8°. 7291. c. 7.

### Obstetrics.

Bruemmer (J.) Die Dauer der Trächtigkeit. 1883. 8°. Pflug (J. G.) Vorträge für Thierärzte. Serie v. 7291. ee.

Fleming (G.) Text-book of Veterinary Obstetrics. pp. 758. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07291. h. 1.

Dalrymple (W. H.) Veterinary Obstetrics. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07293. l. 10.

Sugden (F. L.) A plain Treatise describing the treatment for Cows before and after calving. pp. 15. *Sheffield,* 1896. 8°. 07293. k. 28. (1.)

### Veterinary Materia Medica, etc.

Heatley (G. S.) Veterinary remedies. pp. 111. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7293. bb. 37.

Bouchardat (A.) Formulaire vétérinaire. pp. 471. *Paris,* 1886. 12°. 7293. a. 3.

Gresswell (G.) Veterinary Pharmacopœia. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7293. c. 23.

Banham (G. A.) Tables of Veterinary Posology and Therapeutics. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 7293. aa. 11.

Froehner (E.) Lehrbuch der thierärztlichen Arzneimittellehre. pp. 551. *Stuttg.* 1888. 8°. 7291. i. 7.

—— Arzneiverordnungslehre für Thierärzte. pp. 334. *Stuttg.* 1890. 8°. 7293. k. 23.

—— Lehrbuch der Toxikologie für Thierarzte. pp. 256. *Stuttg.* 1890. 8°. 07293. m. 1.

Dun (F.) Veterinary Medicines. pp. 776. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 7291. i. 16.

Beasley (H.) Druggist's general Receipt Book, comprising a Veterinary Formulary. pp. 538. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7509. aa. 13.

Hoare (E. W.) Manual of Veterinary Therapeutics and Pharmacology. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7293. b. 44.

Tuson (R. V.) Pharmacopœia for practitioners of veterinary Medicine. pp. 370. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07293. g. 20.

Notes. Therapeutical Notes on new Veterinary Medicines. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07291. e. 1.

Cagny (P.) Formulaire des Vétérinaires praticiens. pp. 348. *Paris,* 1900. 12°. 7293. aa. 25.

**VETERINARY MEDICINE.—Materia Medica, etc.—*continued.***

Veterinary Practice. Veterinary Counter Practice. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07293. g. 40.

*See also above, Homoeopathy.*

### Diseases, etc., of Various Animals.

*Cattle and Sheep.*

Hill (J. W.) Principles of Bovine Medicine and Surgery. pp. 664. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7291. f. 17.

Steel (J. H.) Treatise on Diseases of the Ox. pp. 520. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2250. d. 16.

Gresswell (G.) Diseases of the Ox and Sheep. pp. 755. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7291. c. 5.

Harms (C.) Erfahrungen über Rinderkrankheiten. pp. 308. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7291. d. 8.

Knowlson (J. C.) The Yorkshire Cattle Doctor and farrier. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7293. i. 9.

Gresswell (J. B.) and (A.) The Bovine prescriber. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7294. df. 8.

Sugden (F. L.) A Treatise describing the Treatment for Cows before and after calving. pp. 15. *Sheffield,* 1896. 8°. 07293. k. 28. (1.)

Barton (F. T.) Every-Day Ailments and Accidents of Cattle. pp. 321. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7293. aaa. 32.

Arloing (S.) Le Charbon symptomatique du Bœuf. pp. 281. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 7291. ccc. 3.

Moore (V. A.) Investigation into the nature and means of preventing the cornstalk disease of Cattle. 1896. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin. No. 10. 7053. e. 41.

—— A disease in Cattle not distinguishable from Rabies. 1896. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin. No. 10. 7053. e. 41.

Schmaltz (R.) Topographische Anatomie der Körperhöhlen des Rindes. 3 Lief. *Berl.* 1890–95. 4°. 7294. h. 4.

Steel (J. H.) Treatise on Diseases of the Sheep. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7291. c. 9.

Brown (G. T.) Contagious Foot-rot in Sheep. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7293. i. 12. (10.)

Armatage (G.) The Sheep Doctor. pp. 608. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7294. dd. 2.

Halse (E.) Liver-Fluke and Rot. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7293. aaa. 13.

Plaut (H.) Untersuchung über eine neue Krankheit der Lämmer. pp. 20. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 7204. bb. 17. (3.)

For Contagious Disease of Cattle, Foot-and-Mouth Disease, Pleuro-Pneumonia, Rinderpest, Tuberculosis, *etc., see above, Contagious Diseases: see also* Animals, *Domestic:* Cattle.

*Dogs and Cats.*

Heatley (G. S.) Our Dogs and their diseases. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7293. cc. 20.

Spratt ( ) Dog doctoring. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7293. aaa. 8.

Ashmont. Dogs in Disease. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7293. cc. 26.

Moore (J.) Dog diseases treated by Homœopathy. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 7294. a. 3.

Steel (J. H.) Treatise on Diseases of the Dog. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7291. bb. 7.

Mueller (G.) Die Krankheiten des Hundes und ihre Behandlung. pp. 434. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 07293. k. 3.

Diseases. The Diseases of Dogs and Cats. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07293. g. 38.

**VETERINARY MEDICINE.—Diseases, etc.—*continued.***

MUELLER (G.) Der kranke Hund. pp. 190. 1896. 8°. Thaer-Bibliothek. Bd. 91. 7078. aaa.

BARTON (F. T.) The Dog Owners' Chart. *Glasg.* 1897. fol. Tab. 11747. b. (34.)

STABLES (W. G.) The Ailments of Dogs. pp. 84. 1897. 8°. Dean's Practical Guide Books. 7912. b.

BARTON (F. T.) The Dog Owner's Companion. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7293. a. 13.

COMMON SENSE. The Common Sense of Dog Doctoring. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7291. aa. 49.

DALZIEL (H.) The Diseases of Dogs. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7291. aaa. 38.

HOBDAY (F. T. G.) Canine and Feline Surgery. pp. 152. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 07291. g. 7.

FORSTER (E. J.) Cause and treatment of Mange. pp. 16. *Chicago*, 1881. 8°. 7204. b. 18. (3.)

*See also* ANIMALS, *Domestic*: CAT: DOG.

*Horse.*

MACFADYEAN (J.) Anatomy of the Horse. pp. 375. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 7291. de. 17.

RIO (A.) Anatomie des formes du Cheval. pp. 55. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7204. bb. 22. (11.)

SCHMALTZ (R.) Die Lage der Eingeweide und die Sektions-Technik bei dem Pierde. *Berl.* 1888. 4°. 1819. a. 24.

—— The Horse: its external and internal organisation. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1894. *obl.* 8°. 7294. df. 10.

BALLOU (W. R.) Compendium of equine Anatomy and physiology. pp. 205. *Edinb.* 1890. 4°. 7291. aa. 11.

GOUBAUX (A.) De l'Extérieur du Cheval. pp. 996. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7291. ccc. 1.

KRABBE (H.) Huspattedyrenes, særlig hestens, bygning og liv. pp. 194. *Kjøbenh.* 1892. 8°. 07293. m. 11.

SEWELL (E.) The Examination of Horses as to Soundness. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07293. i. 37.

ARMSTEAD (H. W.) The Artistic Anatomy of the Horse. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 7291. f. 34.

BANHAM (G. A.) Explanatory Text of Baillière's anatomical model of the Horse. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. and fol. Tab. 11747. e. 2.

DUPONT (M.) L'âge du Cheval et des principaux animaux domestiques. pp. 187. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 07293. g. 14.

SCHWAB (C.) Practical pocket guide to ascertain from the teeth the age of the Horse. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7293. a. 6.

---

F., W. Simple Ailments of Horses. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7293. bb. 31.

HEATLEY (G. S.) The Horse-Owners' Safeguard. pp. 223. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 7291. aaa. 7.

TEREG (I.) Sammlung von Dienstvorschriften für Rossärzte. pp. 272. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 7291. f. 4.

HAYES (M. H.) Veterinary notes for Horse Owners. pp. 527. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7293. bb. 36.

HORSE-OWNER'S Handy Note Book. pp. 48. *Dubl.* 1884. 16°. 7204. a. 9. (1.)

KIRK (B. R.) Treatise indicating the common origin in all diseases of the Horse. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 7204. b. 18. (6.)

GRESSWELL (A.) Diseases of the Horse. pp. 227. *Leeds*, 1886. 8°. 7293. g. 9.

COCKRAM (J.) The Horse in Sickness. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7204. d. 10. (6.)

**VETERINARY MEDICINE.—Diseases, etc.—*continued.***

MOORE (J.) Horses ill and well. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7293. c. 29.

GRESSWELL (J. B.) Manual of Equine Medicine. pp. 539. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7293. c. 31.

ROBERTSON (W.) Text-book of Equine Medicine. pp. 774. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7291. i. 12.

CHAMPETIER (P.) Les maladies du jeune Cheval. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7293. f. 11.

COX (J. R.) Horses in accident and disease. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 07293. i. 14.

CHIARI (E.) Elementi di Podologia. pp. 582. *Parma*, 1896. 8°. 07293. g. 31.

MAYHEW (E.) Illustrated Horse Doctor. pp. 572. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07291. h. 3.

HAYES (M. H.) Veterinary Notes for Horse Owners. pp. 733. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7294. df. 12.

BARTON (F. T.) The Horse Owner's Companion. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7293. a. 12.

—— The Ailments of Horses. pp. 107. 1899. 8°. Dean's Practical Guide Books. 7912. b.

GRESSWELL (J. B.) and (A.) The Equine Hospital Prescriber. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7293. aaa. 29.

DALZIEL (H.) The Diseases of Horses. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07293. h. 12.

FLEMING (G.) The Practical Horse Keeper. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07293. g. 37.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Reports on African Horse-sickness. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 7294. h. 8.

HUNTING (W.) Glanders; how it arises and spreads, *etc.* pp. 82. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7295. b. 7.

TAPPE (F. A. W.) Der Lungenbrand der Pferde. pp. 40. 1883. 8°. PFLUG (J. G.) Vorträge für Thierärzte. Serie VI. 7291. ee.

COTTERELL (E.) Roaring in Horses. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7293. aaa. 19.

FLEMING (G.) Roaring in Horses. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7293. g. 11.

CADIOT (P. J.) Roaring in Horses. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7293. bbb. 34.

BLAŽEKOVIC (F.) Die Krankheiten des Herzens des Pferdes. pp. 71. 1882. 8°. PFLUG (J. G.) Vorträge für Thierarzte. Ser. V. 7291. ee.

DEXLER (H.) Die Nervenkrankheiten des Pferdes. pp. 277. *Leips.* 1899. 8°. 07293. k. 22.

GREGORY (C. W.) Hints on Lameness in Horses. pp. 20. *Bristol*, 1887. 16°. 7293. a. 16.

WYMAN (W. E. A.) The Clinical Diagnosis of Lameness in the Horse. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07293. l. 11.

ROBERGE (D.) The Foot of the Horse. pp. 269. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 07293. k. 13.

DOLLAR (J. A. W.) A Surgical Operating Table for the Horse. pp. 42. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 7293. g. 16.

COHN (J.) and SWALES (F.) Practical Horse Dentistry. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7291. aa. 42.

For General Works on the Horse, on the hygiene of stables, horse-shoeing, *etc.*, *see* HORSE.

*Pig.*

U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture.* Report of the Board of Inquiry concerning Epizootic Diseases among Swine. pp. 15. *Wash.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 07076. g.

BOWHILL (T.) Identity of English with American Swine plague. pp. 34. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 7293. i. 12. (9.)

**VETERINARY MEDICINE.—Diseases, etc.—*continued.***

ENGLAND. *Board of Agriculture.* Swine-Fever order of 1893. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1893. fol. 7293. m. 20.

HOEVER (P.) Das Mikroskop und die Untersuchung des Schweinefleisches auf Trichinen. pp. 63. *Neuwied*, 1881. 8°. 7306. de. 2. (5.)

*See also* ANIMALS, *Domestic:* PIG.

*Poultry and Pigeons.*

HILL (J. W.) Diseases of Poultry. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7293. b. 25.

VALE (W.) Manual of Poultry Diseases. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7293. bbb. 27.

GRAY (D. J. T.) Poultry Ailments. pp. 62. *Dundee*, 1889. 8°. 7291. aa. 4.

CRAIG (Q.) Diseases of Poultry and Pigeons. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7293. b. 35.

SMITH (T.) Investigations concerning infectious diseases among Poultry. pp. 90. 1895. 8°. U.S.A. *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin. No. 8. 7053. e. 41.

THEOBALD (F. V.) Parasitic Diseases of Poultry. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07293. g. 32.

BARTON (F. T.) Every-day Ailments of Poultry. pp. 79. 1897. 8°. Dean's practical Guide Books. 7912. b.

*See also* ANIMALS, *Domestic:* DUCK: GOOSE: POULTRY: PIGEON: TURKEY, *etc.*

**VETULONIA.**

FALCHI (I.) Vetulonia e la sua necropoli antichissima. pp. 323. *Firenze*, 1891. 4°. 7705. g. 43.

—— Replica alle osservazioni del P. de Cara sul libro "Vetulonia e la sua necropoli." pp. 12. *Firenze*, 1892. 8°. 07703. h. 1. (7.)

—— Le reviste del P. de Cara sul libro "Vetulonia e la sua necropoli." pp. 8. *Firenze*, 1892. 8°. 07703. h. 1. (8.)

DOTTO DE' DAULI (C.) Vetulonia. Nuovi errori, mistificazioni e menzogne. pp. 190. *Pitigliano*, 1894. 8°. 10132. f. 19.

—— Sul sito di Vetulonia: fatti e non falsità. pp. 16. *Roma*, 1896. 8°. 7704. cc. 34. (15.)

SORDINI (G.) Vetulonia. Studî e ricerche. pp. 115. *Spoleto*, 1894. 8°. 7707. dd. 29.

MORI (A. M.) Vetulonia etrusca. pp. 52. *Sciacca*, 1900. 8°. 7701. aa. 26. (6.)

*See also* ETRUSCANS: ITALY, *Antiquities.*

**VEULES.** PREVOST (L.) Recherches sur la ville de Veules. pp. 114. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10171. c. 3.

**VEVEY.** CERESOLE (A.) Vevey. pp. 40. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 19. 10108. bb.

**VEXIN.** ACHENBACH-WAHL (G.) Histoire du Vexin. pp. 131. *Magny*, 1894. 8°. 010171. i. 1.

*See also* EURE: OISE: SEINE ET OISE, *Departments:* PONTOISE.

**VÉZELAI.** GALLY ( ) Vézelai monastique. pp. 148. *Tonnerre*, 1887. 12°. 10169. bb. 6.

**VÉZÈRE, River.** GIROD (P.) and MASSÉNAT (É.) Les stations de l'âge du renne dans les vallées de la Vézère et de la Corrèze. pp. 101. *Paris*, 1900. 4°. 7701. f. 11.

**VEZZANO.** CENTI (A.) Cenni storici di Vezzano ligure. pp. 306. *Genova*, 1898. 8°. 10132. e. 23.

**VIBORG.** DANIELSON (J. R.) Viborgs läns åter förening med det öfriga Finland. pp. 166. *Helsingfors*, 1894. 8°. 8093. aaa. 1.

**VIBRATION (Medical Process).** LIEBBECK (C. H.) Description of the Vibrator and directions for use. pp. 64. *Stockh.* 1891. 8°. 7461. bb. 15.

**VICENZA.**

MORSOLIN (B.) L'Acquedotto romano di Vicenza. pp. 19. 1884. 4°. AC. Venice. *Deputazione Veneta.* Monumenti. Vol. 10. Ac. 6580/2

BORTOLAN (D.) La Peste nel 1630 a Vicenza. pp. 53. *Venezia*, 1894. 8°. 07306. df. 16. (1.)

TESSARI (S.) Idrografia della provincia di Vicenza. pp. 120. *Vicenza*, 1884. 4°. 10135. i. 1.

BORTOLAN (D.) Dei nomi delle contrade nella città di Vicenza. pp. 478. *Vicenza*, 1889. 8°. 10132. aaa. 8°.

SCHIO (A. da) Tavole meteorologiche di Vicenza, 1885–86. pp. 60. 1895. 4°. AC. Venice. *Istituto di Scienze.* Memorie. Vol. 25. No. 6. Ac. 110/2.

PAJELLO (L.) Dizionario vicentino-italiano e italiano-vicentino. *Vicenza*, 1896. 8°. 12941. d. 16.

**VICHY.**

MALLAT (A.) Vichy à travers les siècles. pp. 350. *Vichy*, 1890. 8°. 010171. h. 39.

VICHY. Vichy et ses environs. Guide Joanne. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10169. de. 29.

DÉCORET (G.) Une page sur Vichy. 2 tom. *Vichy*, 1895. 4°. 10172. g.

BONNARD (C.) Vichy-Ambulance, son rôle pendant la prochaine guerre. pp. 106. *Vichy*, 1890. 8°. 8823. c. 52.

JAMES (M. P.) Vichy and its therapeutical resources. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7462. bb. 13.

CORMACK (C. E.) Mineral Waters of Vichy. pp. 375. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7462. b. 43.

VICHY. Notice sur les eaux de Vichy. pp. 83. *Paris*, 1889. 16°. 7462. de. 11. (6.)

CORNILLON (J.) Clinique thermale de Vichy. pp. 246. *Cusset*, 1891. 8°. 7462. ee. 41.

**VIC-LE-COMTE.** FOUILHOUX (J. B.) Monographie d'une paroisse. Vic-le-Comte. 1898. 8°. AC. Clermont-Ferrand. *Académie de Clermont.* Mémoires. Série 2. Ac. 312.

**VICOFORTE.** GIOANNINI (G.) Il santuario di Vicoforte. pp. 211. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 4606. aa. 14.

**VICTORIA, Australia.**

*See also* AUSTRALIA: ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

**Church of England in Victoria.**

GOODMAN (G.) The Church in Victoria, during the Episcopate of C. Perry, first Bishop. pp. 476. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4744. g. 13.

*See also* ENGLAND, *Church of, in the Colonies.*

**Exhibitions.**

*See* EXHIBITIONS, Pt. II., *Melbourne.*

**History and Politics.**

MELBOURNE. *Public Library.* Letters from Victorian Pioneers. pp. 325. *Melbourne*, 1898, 99. 8°. 9781. df. 15.

DUFFY (*Sir* C. G.) My Life in two Hemispheres. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010817. g. 19.

STEBBING (W.) C. H. Pearson, Education Minister in Victoria. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10827. ee. 11.

WESTGARTH (W.) Recollections of Victoria. pp. 178. *Melbourne*, 1888. 8°. 10491. bb. 37.

JENKS (E.) The Government of Victoria. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8154. ee. 26.

**VICTORIA.—History, etc.**—*continued.*

ROWE (C. J.) An Englishman's views on questions in Victoria. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8154. bb. 12.

FITZGIBBON (E. G.) Party Government and suggestions for better. 2 pt. *Melbourne*, 1893, 94. 8°. 8154. bb. 31. (14.)

*See also* AUSTRALIA.

### Law.

VICTORIA. The Victorian Statutes. 5 Vols. *Melbourne*, 1890. 8°. 06606. gg.

*See also* LAW REPORTS.

### Topography.

VICTORIA. Census Returns, 1881-91. *Melbourne*, 1883-92. 8°. 8223. df. 5 & Bks. Lobby.

SUTHERLAND (A.) Geography of Victoria. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10492. aa. 26.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Illustrated Handbook of Victoria. pp. 108. *Melbourne*, 1886. 8°. 10492. ff. 7.

GANE (D. M.) New South Wales and Victoria. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10491. bb. 17.

HAYTER (H. H.) Handbook to the Colony of Victoria. pp. 56. *Melbourne*, 1891. 8°. 10491. cc. 17. (6.)

MYERS (F.) and CHAMBERS (T.) Victorian Tourist's Railway Guide. pp. 159. *Melbourne*, 1892. 8°. 10492. c. 35.

TROLLOPE (A.) Victoria and Tasmania. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10492. bb. 21.

FINCH-HATTON (*Hon.* H.) Advance Australia! *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10492. bbb. 26.

WOODS (W. J.) Visit to Victoria. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10492. aaa. 11.

VICTORIA. Victoria and its Metropolis. 2 vol. *Melbourne*, 1888. 4°. 10491. h. 11.

SPAWN (A. F.) New homes in the Irrigation Colonies of Victoria. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10492. bb. 42.

VICTORIA. Cities and towns of Victoria. 2 pt. *Ballarat*, 1893. *obl.* 8°. 10491. de. 20.

BANNOW (W.) The Colony of Victoria socially and materially. pp. 314. *Melbourne*, 1896. 8°. 10491. cc. 25.

*See also* AUSTRALIA: BALLARAT: GIPPSLAND: MELBOURNE.

### Trade: Resources, etc.

SMITH (R. M.) Finances of Victoria. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8229. d. 29. (8.)

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Exhibits in the Victorian Court. pp. 208. *Melbourne*, 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 10.

HIRSCH (M.) Protection in Victoria. pp. 29. *Melbourne*, 1891. 8°. 8282. e. 43. (12.)

DYER (E. J.) Victoria and its resources. pp. 88. *Ballarat*, 1893. fol. 1854. a. 4.

*See also* AUSTRALIA: ENGLAND, *Colonies:* EXHIBITIONS, Pt. II., *Melbourne:* MINERALOGY AND MINING: RAILWAYS, *Australia.*

**VICTORIA, British Columbia.**
*See* BRITISH COLUMBIA.

**VICTORIA, Hong Kong.** *See* HONG KONG.

**VICTORIA CROSS.**

KNOLLYS (W. W.) and ELLIOTT (W. J.) Gallant Deeds. The Victoria Cross. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8829. b. 12.

TOOMEY (T. E.) The Victoria Cross. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8830. aa. 14.

MUNDELL (F.) Stories of the Victoria Cross. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8829. aa. 24.

**VICTORIA CROSS**—*continued.*

MUDDOCK (J. E.) "For Valour": the "V. C." Record of brave deeds. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8829. bb. 32.

TOOMEY (T. E.) Heroes of the Victoria Cross. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10803. bb. 33.

PAREY (D. H.) Britain's Roll of Glory. pp. 404. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8829. b. 52.

ROMANCE. Romance of the Victoria Cross. pp. 80. 1899. 8°. Tit Bits Citizen's Library. 12600. l.

ELLIOTT (W. J.) Victoria Cross in Afghanistan, 1877-80. pp. 248. 1882. 8°. Deeds of Daring Library. 10602. bb.

—— Victoria Cross in Zululand. pp. 268. 1882. 8°. Deeds of Daring Library. 10602. bb.

RICHARDS (W.) Heroes of To-day: recent winners of the V. C. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10803. e. 5.

STANNUS (H. J.) Curiosities of the Victoria Cross. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8830. bb. 15. (6.)

*See also* ENGLAND, *Army and Navy.*

**VICTORIA FALLS, South Africa.** OATES (F.) Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls. pp. 383. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2358. g. 4.

*See also* AFRICA, *Central and East: South.*

**VICTORIA NYANZA, Lake.** KOLLMANN (P.) The Victoria Nyanza. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010095. e. 14.

*See also* AFRICA, *Central and East.*

**VIENNA, City.**

### Art Galleries and Exhibitions.
*See* EXHIBITIONS, Pts. I. and II.

### Churches.
*See below, Topography.*

### History and Antiquities.

FAMESINA (A.) Urkundliche Beiträge zur Geschichte Wien's. pp. 100. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 10201. h. 1.

WEISS (C.) Geschichte der Stadt Wien. 2 Bde. *Wien*, 1882, 83. 8°. 10205. ee. 12.

JAQUES (H.) Fünf Reden über Österreich und Wien. pp. 69. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 10107. ff. 27. (8.)

GUGLIA (E.) Geschichte der Stadt Wien. pp. 306. *Prag*, 1892. 8°. 10215. ee. 22.

UHLIRZ (C.) Quellen zur Geschichte der Stadt Wien. pt. I. *Innsbruck*, 1896. 8°. 10215. dd. 6.

—— Nachtrag zu meiner Kritik der Quellen zur Geschichte der Stadt Wien. pp. 35. *Wien*, 1896. 8°. 10105. ee. 21. (8.)

Ac. Vienna. *Alterthumsverein.* Geschichte der Stadt Wien. *Wien*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. K.T.C. 34. b.

—— *Central-Commission zu Erforschung der Baudenkmale.* KENNER (F.) Bericht über romische Funde in Wien, 1896 bis 1900. pp. 91. *Wien*, 1900. 4°. Ac. 4792/6.

—— *Alterthumsverein.* Alt-Wien. *Wien*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 1786. c. 22.

BERMANN (M.) Alt-Wien. pp. 224. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 10215. ee. 14.

SMETS (M.) Wien in und aus der Türken-Bedrängniss, 1529-1683. pp. 122. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 9314. h. 16.

LEISS (G. J.) Ursache der 1. Belagerung Wiens durch die Türken, 1529. pp. 30. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. 9004. bbb. 16. (6.)

FEIL (J.) Torstenson before Vienna. pp. 68. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10603. i. 9. (3.)

HELFERT (J. A. v.) *Baron.* Der Chef der Wiener Stadtvertheidigung, 1683. pp. 66. *Prag*, 1883. 8°. 10601. d. 11. (9.)

**VIENNA.—History, etc.—*continued.***

KLUCZYCKI (F.) König Johann III. vor Wien. pp. 106. *Krakau*, 1883. 8°. 9476. l. 1.

MALDEN (H. E.) Vienna: 1683. History of the defeat of the Turks. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 9314. b. 2.

NEWALD (J.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Belagerung von Wien durch die Türken. 2 Abthl. *Wien*, 1883, 84. 8°. 9314. dd. 24.

RENNER (V. v.) Wien im Jahre 1683. pp. 487. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 9314. h. 19.

SEEBASS (O.) Die Türken vor Wien, 1683. pp. 22. *Dresden*, 1883. 8°. 9335. g. 5. (3.)

TOIFEL (C.) Die Türken vor Wien, 1683. pp. 674. *Prag*, 1883. 8°. 9136. f. 26.

VIENNA. Der Entsatz von Wien, 1683. pp. 120. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 9335. i. 4. (3.)

—— Kreuz und Halbmond. Gedenkblätter an die Belagerung Wien's durch die Türken, 1683 2 pt. *Wien*, 1883. *obl.* fol. 1755. b. 11.

HIRSCH (A.) Die Medaillen auf den Entsatz Wiens 1683. pp. 35. *Troppau*, 1883. 4°. 7755. g. 6.

LANDAU (M.) Rom, Wien, Neapel, während des spanischen Erbfolgekrieges, 1701–14. pp. 480. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9166. d. 17.

VIENNA. *Wiener Congress Ausstellung*, 1896. Der Wiener Congress. Culturgeschichte, 1800 bis 1825. pp. 307. *Wien*, 1898. 4°. K.T.C. 16. b. 8.

ZENKER (E. V.) Die Wiener Revolution 1848. pp. 296. *Wien*, 1897. 8°. 09315. df. 2.

BACH (M.) Geschichte der Wiener Revolution im Jahre 1848. pp. 942. *Wien*, 1898. 8°. 9315. d. 40.

KOHN-ABREST (F.) Vienne sous François-Joseph Ier. 1848–88. pp. 630. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10215. bb. 15.

BERGGRUEN (O.) Cortège historique de la Ville de Vienne à l'occasion des noces d'argent de leurs majestés. *Paris*, 1881. fol. 1764. c. 7.

*See also* AUSTRIA, *History*: VIENNA, *Congress of*, 1814.

**Jews in Vienna.** *See* JEWS, *Austria.*

**Municipal Government: Sanitation, etc.**

MUNK (L.) Die Steuerbelastung der Städte Wien und Berlin. pp. 143. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 27.

VIENNA. *Gemeinde-Verwaltung.* Die Gemeinde-Verwaltung der Stadt Wien, 1889–93. pp. 742. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. 10215. f. 15.

MIHATSCH (C.) Der Bau der Wiener Kaiser Franz Josefs-Hochquellen-Wasserleitung. pp. 116. 2 pt. *Wien*, 1881. fol. & 4°. 1806. a. 4.

STARZENGRUBER (T.) Die Wahrheit über die Fleischtheuerung in Wien. pp. 122. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 8229. i. 12. (6.)

VIENNA. Das bedrängte Wien. pp. 76. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8227. i. 7. (9.)

KOBATSCH (R.) Die Armenpflege in Wien. pp. 92. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. 8276. ee. 65.

VIENNA. Jahres-Bericht des Wiener Stadtphysikates. *Wien*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8708. dd.

PUSCHMANN (T.) Die Medicin in Wien während der letzten 100 Jahre. pp. 327. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 7680. df. 1.

**Theatres.** *See* DRAMA, *Austria.*

**Topography: Social Life, etc.**

BERMANN (M.) Führer durch Wien und Umgebungen. pp. 240. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 10205. bbb. 23.

**VIENNA.—Topography, etc.—*continued.***

AMLAUFT (F.) Namenbuch der Stadt Wien. pp. 205. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. 10215. cc. 6.

GUERRA (C.) Vienna 1875. Impressioni e ricordi. pp. 306. *Piacenza*, 1881. 8°. 10210. aaa. 23.

POETZL (E.) Jung Wien. pp. 226. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 12316. ccc. 35.

VASILI (P.) La Société de Vienne. pp. 446. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10215. f. 8.

BODENSTEIN (C.) Hundert Jahre Kunstgeschichte Wiens. pp. 206. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 9806. ee. 25.

TISSOT (V.) Un Hiver à Vienne. pp. 565. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10216. g. 9.

VIENNA. Gross Wien. pp. 16. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 10210. ff. 3.

FERRON (J. F.) Neu-Wien. pp. 382. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 10215. c. 23.

LAMBER, afterwards ADAM (J.) Vienne. 1892. 4°. Les Capitales du Monde. No. 8. 10025. g.

SPITZER (D.) Letzte wiener Spaziergänge. pp. 310. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 10201. cc. 5.

ROBERT (U.) Voyage à Vienne. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 10215. aaa. 48.

KISCH (W.) Die alten Strassen u. Plätze von Wien's Vorstädten. 2 Bde. *Wien*, 1888–95. fol. 1788. dd. 1.

BLUEMEL (J.) Geschichte der Entwickelung der Wiener-Vorstädte. 3 pt. *Wien*, 1884–86. 8°. 10215. dd. 2.

ZETSCHE (E.) Aus den Umgebungen Wiens. pp. 132. *Stuttg.* 1894. 8°. 10210. ff. 4.

*See also* AUSTRIA, *Topography.*

*Churches and Buildings.*

ZSCHOKKE (H.) Geschichte des Metropolitan-Capitels zum heiligen Stephan in Wien. pp. 428. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. 4685. d. 39.

WOLFSGRUBER (C.) Die Hofkirche zu S. Augustin. pp. 155. *Augsburg*, 1888. 4°. 4661. ee. 19.

—— Die Kaisergruft bei den Kapuzinern in Wien. pp. 366. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 10215. g. 6.

—— Geschichte der Loretokapelle bei S. Augustin. pp. 121. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 4661. e. 5.

NIEMANN (G.) Palast-Bauten des Barockstils in Wien. 5 pt. *Wien*, 1882–87. fol. 1734. d. 22.

VIENNA. *Justiz-Palast.* Der neue Justiz-Palast in Wien. pp. 28. *Wien*, 1881. 16°. 7820. aa. 4.

**Trade and Finance.**

NEUSTADTL (S.) Ideen zur Reform der Wiener Börse. pp. 64. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 8229. f. 35. (6.)

MAYER (A.) Wiener Finanz, Banken und Börse. pp. 26. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8248. dd. 5. (11.)

*See also above, Municipality.*

**University.**

WAPPLER (A.) Geschichte der theologischen Facultät der Universität zu Wien. pp. 494. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8357. h. 9.

AC. Vienna. *Universitas.* Geschichte der Wiener Universität von 1848 bis 1898. pp. 436. *Wien*, 1898. 4°. 8357. i. 17.

WOLF (G.) Der neue Universitätsbau in Wien. pp. 78. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 8304. b. 11. (5.)

AC. Vienna. *Universitas.* Übersicht der akademischen Behörden, 1892/93. pp. 64. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 8357. cc. 48.

KOPALLIK (J.) Die feierliche Inauguration des Rectors 1892/3. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 803/5.

—— Bericht über die volksthümlichen Universitätsvorträge im Studienjahre 1899/1900. pp. 26. *Wien*, 1900. 8°. Ac. 803/9.

HIMMELBAUR (I.) Führer an der Universität zu Wien. pp. 84. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 8357. e. 4.

**VIENNA**—*continued.*

**Dialect.**

BACCIOCCO (F. A.) Der Wiener Dialect. pp. 62. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 12901. d. 32. (6.)

**VIENNA, Congress of, 1814.** TALLEYRAND PÉRIGORD (C. M. de) *Prince of Benevento.* Correspondance pendant le Congrès de Vienne. pp. 528. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 10905. g. 10.

—— Correspondence during the Congress of Vienna. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2410. e.

VIENNA. *Wiener Congress Ausstellung*, 1896. Der Wiener Congress. pp. 307. *Wien*, 1898. 4°. K.T.C. 16. b. 8.

*See also* FRANCE, *Military and Diplomatic History of the Revolution.*

**VIENNA, Diocese of.** KOPALLIK (J.) Regesten zu Geschichte der Erzdiöcese Wien. 2 Bde. *Wien*, 1890, 94. 4°. 4695. g.

**VIENNE, City.**

CHAMPIER (L.) Du Royaume des Allobroges, avec l'antiquité de Vienne. pp. 76. *Lyon*, 1884. 12°. 10168. aaa. 32.

BAZIN (H.) Vienne et Lyon gallo-romains. pp. 407. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7708. cc. 53.

VIENNE. Lettre des églises de Vienne et de Lyon sur la persécution de l'an 177. pp. 31. *Lyon*, 1898. 8°. 4532. df. 10. (4.)

FOURNIER (P.) Les Royaume d'Arles et de Vienne 1138–1378. pp. 554. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 9225. k. 25.

VIENNE, *Council of.* La Philosophie du Concile de Vienne. pp. 261. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 5015. aa. 4.

—— Inventaire des Archives. 1883, *etc.* 4°.

FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1815.

**VIENNE, Department.** RÉDET (L.) Dictionnaire du département de la Vienne. pp. 526. 1881. 4°. FRANCE. Dictionnaire topographique. 2060. e.

*See also* POITOU: TOURAINE.

**VIENNE, Haute, Department.**

*See* HAUTE VIENNE.

**VIERZO, El.** CÁCERES PRAT (A.) El Vierzo. pp. 163. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 10161. bb. 14.

**VIERZON.** TOULGOËT-TRÉANNA (É. de) *Count* Histoire de Vierzon. pp. 535. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 4782. k. 8.

**VIETRI.** TAIANA (D.) Cenni monografici. pp. 86. *Salerno*, 1887. 4°. 10135. g. 7.

**VIÉVY-LE-RAYÉ.** SAINT-VENANT (J. de) Anciennes forteresses à Viévy-le-Rayé. pp. 53. *Vendôme*, 1889. 8°. 07703. i. 1. (5.)

**VIGAN.** TEISSIER (F.) Inventaire des Archives du Vigan antérieures à 1790. 1890. 4°. Collection des Inventaires. 1814–15. b., *etc.*

**VIGNORY.** STEPHEN, *Saint, Priory of, at Vignory.* Cartulaire du Prieuré. pp. 314. *Langres*, 1882. 8°. 4782. k. 6.

**VIGO.** SANTIAGO Y GÓMEZ (J. de) Historia de Vigo y su comarca. pp. 604. *Madrid*, 1896. 8°. 10161. ee. 3.

**VIJAYANAGAR.** SEWELL (R.) A Forgotten Empire—Vijayanagar. pp. 427. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 09057. cc. 3.

**VIKINGS.** *See* DENMARK, *History:* ICELAND, *History:* NORTHMEN: NORWAY, *History:* SCANDINAVIA.

**VILELA LANGUAGE.**

*See* INDIAN LANGUAGES, *S. America.*

**VILLACH.** RABL (J.) Führer durch Kärnten, mit Berücksichtigung der Städte Klagenfurt und Villach. pp. 279. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 10210. aaa. 12.

**VILLAGES.**

GOMME (G. L.) The Village Community. pp. 239. 1890. 8°. ELLIS (H. H.) Contemporary Science Series. 8709. i.

SEEBOHM (F.) The English Village Community. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2240. e. 12.

NOVAKOVIĆ (S.) Село. pp. 261. 1891. 8°. Ac. Belgrade. *Српска Краљевска Академија.* Гл. кн. 24. Ac. 1131/3.

GOMME (G. L.) Folk-lore relics of early Village Life. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12204. hh. 7.

JACQUES ( ) Histoire d'un Village franc-comtois. pp. 292. *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1883. 8°. 10168. e. 7.

---

ASEMISSEN (O.) Kleinstädte und Kleinstaaten auf industriellen Gebieten. pp. 154. *Bielefeld*, 1885. 8°. 8229. d. 35. (5.)

LIFE. Life in our Villages. By the Special Commissioner of the Daily News. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8139. aa. 46.

COOPER (A. N.) Our Villages. Reply to the Daily News Commissioner. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 20. (16.)

SCRIVENER (S. C.) The de-population of Villages. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 20. (19.)

GRAHAM (P. A.) The rural Exodus. Problem of the Village and the town. pp. 216. 1892. 8°. GIBBINS (H. de B.) Social Questions of to-day. 08276. e.

ACLAND (H. W.) Health in the Village. pp. 88. 1884. 8°. LONDON. *Health Exhibition.* Handbooks. 7958. d.

SLAGG (C.) Sanitary work in Villages. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8776. aaaa. 12.

MORE (E. S.) Laws of New York relating to villages. pp. 174. *Rochester*, 1888. 8°. 6617. aaa. 11.

*See also* HYGIENE AND SANITATION: LOCAL GOVERNMENT, *Great Britain and Ireland:* TOWNS.

**VILLAINAGE.**

*See* LAND TENURES, *Great Britain and Ireland.*

**VILLEDIEU-LES-POËLES.** GREUTE (J.) and HAVARD (O.) Villedieu-lès-Poëles. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1899, 1900. 8°. 010168. h. 18.

**VILLEFRANCHE.** VILLEFRANCHE. La Prinse de Villefranche par les Protestants en 1652. pp. 74. *Villefranche*, 1897. 8°. 09225. i. 2.

LONGIN (É.) Essai historique sur Villefranche pendant les guerres religieuses. pp. 236. *Beaujeu*, 1899. 8°. 09210. h. 3.

**VILLEMEUX.** CHRÉTIEN (D.) Notice historique sur la commune de Villemeux. pp. 50. *Chartres*, 1895. 8°. 10105. ee. 21. (6.)

**VILLENEUVE DE BERG.** GIGORD (R. de) La Noblesse de Villeneuve de Berg en 1789. pp. 777. *Lyon*, 1894. 8°. 9906. h. 3.

**VILLENEUVE-LOUBET.** PANISSE-PASSIS (P. M. H. de) *Marquis.* Villeneuve-Loubet et ses seigneurs. pp. 198. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. 10173. g. 9.

**VILLENEUVE-SAINT-GEORGES.** BONNIN (P.) Ablon-sur-Seine et Villeneuve-St.-Georges pendant la Fronde. pp. 112. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10169. cc. 15.

**VILLENEUVE-SUR-LOT.** MAKET (F. de) La Révolution à Villeneuve-sur-Lot, 1789. 18 Brumaire. pp. 376. *Villeneuve*, 1894. 8°. 9231. l. 10.

**VILLEQUIERS.** LAUGARDIÈRE (M. de) Histoire du pays de Villequiers. pp. 433. *Bourges*, 1892. 8°. 010171. g. 8.

**VILLERS, Brabant.** SHERIDAN (P.) Les Inscriptions sur ardoise de l'Abbaye de Villers. pp. 64. *Brux.* 1896. 8°. 7701. e. 21. (3.)

**VILLERS-SOUS-AILLY.** HECQUET de ROQUEMONT ( ) Villers-sous-Ailly. pp. 242. *Amiens*, 1889. 8°. 010171. f. 19.

**VILLESAVIN, Chateau.** STORELLI (A.) Notice historique. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1883. fol. 10173. h. 15. (5.)

**VILLIERS-LE-BEL.** BERTAUTS-COUTURE (L.) Histoire de Villiers-le-Bel pendant la Révolution. pp. 141. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 9226. k. 13.

**VILLINGEN.** VILLINGEN. *Bickenkloster.* Chronik des Bickenklosters zu Villingen 1238 bis 1614. pp. 167. 1881. 8°. Ac. Stuttgard. *Literarischer Verein.* Bibliothek. Bd. 151. Ac. 8963.

**VILNA, University.** TWARDOWSKI (J.) Reforma Uniwersytetu Wilénskiego. pp. 135. *Cracow*, 1897. 8°. Ac. 750/22.

BIELIŃSKI (J.) Uniwersytet Wileński, 1579–1831. 3 tom. *Kraków*, 1899–1900. 8°. 08355. k. 5.

**VILSHOFEN.** SCHARRER (F. S.) Chronik der Stadt Vilshofen von 791 bis 1848. pp. 476. *Vilshofen*, 1897. 8°. 10256. g. 4.

**VINCENNES.** BÉNARD (N.) Le blocus de Vincennes en 1815. pp. 93. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 9200. bb. 13.

**VINE AND WINE.**

### History, etc.

THUDICHUM (G.) Traube und Wein in der Kulturgeschichte. pp. 106. *Tübingen*, 1881. 8°. 7077. de. 22.

BABRIUS (J.) Influencia del Vino en la Civilización. pp. 335. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 07076. k. 21.

ROY-CHEVRIER (J.) Ampélographie rétrospective. pp. 531. *Montpellier*, 1900. 8°. 07077. h. 18.

DELITZSCH (F.) Die Bibel und der Wein. pp. 18. 1885. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Institutum Judaicum.* Schriften. No. 7. 4034. dd.

BODINGTON (C.) Wines of the Bible. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4421. a. 14. (7.)

KERR (N. S.) Wines of the Bible. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (15.)

—— Wines: scriptural and ecclesiastical. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8435. bbb. 41.

JIVANJI JAMSHEDJI MODI. Wine among the ancient Persians. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. 8436. f. 2. (5.)

BONAPARTE (L. L.) *Prince.* Words connected with the Vine in Latin and Neo-Latin dialects. pp. 61. 1883. 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Philological Society.* Transactions. Vol. 2. Ac. 9905/2.

### General Works.

ROVASENDA (G. di) *Count.* Essai d'une Ampélographie universelle. pp. 241. *Montpellier*, 1881. 4°. 7075. k. 3.

BARRON (A. F.) Vines and Vine Culture. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7078. df. 39.

BEAUDET (F.) Les dîners de M. Laguipière, précédes de notices sur la manière de soigner les vins. pp. 295. *Troyes*, 1883. 8°. 7944. ee. 27.

SIMPSON (J.) The Grape Vine, its propagation and culture. pp. 104. 1883. 8°. ROBINSON (W.) The Country Series. 7074. b.

STRUCCHI (A.) La coltivazione della Vite. pp. 160. *Milano*, 1883. 8°. 7074. cc. 5.

FOËX (G.) Manuel pratique de Viticulture. pp. 302. *Montpellier*, 1884. 12°. 7078. bb. 31.

**VINE AND WINE.—General Works—** *continued.*

MACH (E.) Die Gährung und die Technologie des Weines. pp. 382. 1884. 8°. SCHWACKHOEFER (F.) Lehrbuch der landwirthschaftlichen-chemischen Technologie. Bd. 2. 8908. g. 22.

MAIGNE (P.) Nouveau manuel du Sommelier et du Marchand de Vins. pp. 356. 1884. 18°. Encyclopédie Roret. 12207. m. 24.

THUDICHUM (J. L. W.) Æsthetical Use of Wine. pp. 23. 1884. 8°. LONDON. *Health Exhibition.* Lectures. 7959. cc. 2.

PEARSON (J. R.) Vine Culture under Glass. pp. 52. *Nottingham*, 1885. 8°. 7078. aa. 11.

FOËX (G.) Cours de Viticulture. pp. 852. *Montpellier*, 1886. 8°. 7078. cc. 14.

PORTES (L.) Traité de la Vigne. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1886–89. 8°. 07076. m. 3.

RÉAL (A.) Les grands Vins. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7074. d. 18.

LEBEUF (V. F.) Calendrier des Vins. pp. 184. 1888. 8°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12208. b.

POLLACCI (E.) La teoria e la pratica della Viticultura. pp. 992. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 7078. g. 39.

RÁTHAY (E.) Die Geschlechtsverhältnisse der Reben. pp. 114. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 7078. i. 31.

MOURAILLE (L. P) Guide for the treatment of Wines in English Cellars. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7944. aa. 70.

SAPORTA (A. de) La Chimie des Vins. pp. 156. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7945. cc. 15.

WEBBER (A.) Wine. Notes. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 7078. aa. 12.

AMICIS (E. de) Il Vino. pp. 93. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 8436. bb. 37.

CAZALIS (F.) Traité de l'art de faire le Vin. pp. 395. *Montpellier*, 1890. 8°. 07945. f. 20.

LE SOURD (P.) Traité des Vins, cidres, *etc.* pp. 617. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 07076. m. 7.

MAUMENÉ (E. J.) Traité du travail des Vins. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7078. k. 7.

MICHAUT (C.) Les engrais de la Vigne. pp. 311. *Montpellier*, 1890. 8°. 07076. e. 7.

THOMSON (W.) Treatise on the cultivation of the Grape Vine. pp. 105. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 07076. h. 34.

LISSONE (S.) La fabbricazione e conservazione del Vino. pp. 100. *Torino*, 1891. 8°. 7942. h. 31. (6.)

MOLYNEUX (E.) Grape-growing for amateurs. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07076. e. 24.

CAMBON (V.) Le Vin et l'art de la vinification. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 7076. aa. 2.

MALEPEYRE (F.) Nouveau manuel de la fabrication des Vins de fruits. pp. 352. 1892. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12208. b.

MAGNIER DE LA SOURCE (L.) Analyse des Vins. pp. 196. 1892. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

PLATANIA D'ANTONI (R.) Le Vinacce, loro uso e valore. pp. 27. *Catania*, 1893. 8°. 07944. df. 26. (3.)

COSTE-FLORET (P.) Procédés modernes de Vinification. pp. 456. *Montpellier*, 1894. 8°. 7078. e. 11.

FITZJAMES (M. A. M. de) *Duchess.* La pratique de Viticulture. pp. 380. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 7078. e. 10.

HELD (P.) Weinbau. Anleitung zur rationellen Traubenzucht. pp. 181. 1894. 8°. Thaer-Bibliothek. Bd. 87. 7078. aaa.

MAUMENÉ (E. J.) Comment s'obtient le bon Vin. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 07944. g. 3.

**VINE AND WINE.—General Works—** *continued.*

PAUL (P.) De la Vinification. pp. 281. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 7078. e. 12.

SERNAGIOTTO (R.) Enologia domestica. pp. 223. *Milan*, 1894. 8°. 012200. i. 9.

THUDICHUM (J. L. W.) Treatise on Wines. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07076. e. 51.

COSTE-FLORET (P.) Vinification des Vins blancs. pp. 341. *Montpellier*, 1895. 8°. 07077. h. 1.

CELLAR WORK. Cellar Work at a glance. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1896. 12°. 07944. df. 24. (5.)

LAPPARENT (H. de) Agriculture industrielle. Le Vin et l'eau-de-vie de vin. pp. 533. 1896. 8°. 8709. c.

LECHALAS (M. C.) Encyclopédie industrielle.

GREG (T. T.) Through a Glass lightly. Essays on wine. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 012356. de. 14.

SÉBASTIAN (V.) Les Vins de Luxe. pp. 392. *Montpellier*, 1897. 8°. 7077. ccc. 2.

FEUERHEERD (H. L.) The Gentleman's Cellar and Butler's Guide. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07944. df. 27.

DURAND (E.) Manuel de Viticulture pratique. pp. 424. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 07077. ee. 9.

OTTAVI (O.) Enologia. pp. 304. *Milano*, 1900. 8°. 012200. hh. 21.

ROOS (L.) Wine-making in hot climates. pp. 273. *Melbourne*, 1900. 8°. 07077. i. 32.

VICTORIA. *Department of Agriculture.* First Steps in Ampelography. pp. 95. *Melbourne*, 1900. 8°. 7078. cc. 40.

### Colouration, Falsification, etc.

TOVEY (C.) Wine Revelations. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7078. bb. 25.

GAUTIER (E. J. A.) La sophistication des Vins. pp. 268. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 7078. bb. 33.

CAZENEUVE (P.) La coloration des Vins. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 7945. c. 18.

BASTIDE (E.) Les Vins sophistiqués. pp. 154. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7945. d. 32.

MONAVON (M.) La Coloration artificielle des Vins. pp. 164. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 8905. de. 15.

SANNINO (F. O.) Le alterazoni dei Vini. pp. 197. *Casale*, 1897. 8°. 07077. f. 11.

### Diseases: Phylloxera.

AC. Paris. *Académie des Sciences.* Observations sur le Phylloxera. *Paris*, 1881. 4°. 7076. i.

SARAGOSSA. Der internationale Phylloxera-Congress zu Saragossa. pp. 39. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 7078. g. 32.

FISCHER (E.) La Naphtaline en médecine et en agriculture. pp. 80. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7078. i. 11.

KOENIG (F.) Studien über die Desinfection der Pflanzen gegen die Phylloxera. pp. 40. *Stuttg.* 1882. 8°. 7032. e. 2. (7.)

LAFITTE (P. de) Quatre ans de luttes pour nos Vignes de France. pp. 596. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7078. i. 8.

GOETHE (H.) Der amerikanischen Reben welche der Phylloxera widerstehen. *Pras.* 1884. 8°. 7031. f. 28. (1.)

COUESLANT (F.) Disease of the Vine. pp. 20. *Melbourne*, 1886. 8°. 07076. f. 1. (2.)

GOETHE (H.) Die Phylloxera und ihre Bekämpfung. pp. 66. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 07028. e. 9. (2.)

LARBALETRIER (A.) Maladies de la Vigne. pp. 35. *Paris*, 1887. 8° 7074. f. 11. (6.)

**VINE AND WINE.—Diseases—** *cont.*

PATRIGEON (J. P. G.) Le Mildiou, peronospora viticola. pp. 215. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7074. cc. 11.

JEMINA ( ) Turin Phylloxera Council. Ideas as to the Phylloxera. pp. 11. *Nicosia*, 1888. 8°. 07028. i. 12. (5.)

DREYFUS (L. T.) Ueber Phylloxerinen. pp. 88. *Wiesbaden*, 1889. 8°. 7299. f. 29.

JOLICŒUR (H.) Les ennemis des Vignes champenoises. pp. 469. *Reims*, 1889. 8°. 7075. a. 2.

KUNCKEL D'HERCULAIS (J.) Recherches sur la préservation des Vignes contre les ravages des acridiens ailés. pp. 31. *Constantine*, 1889. 8°. 7074. l. 13. (8.)

RHONE-CONVERSET (J. L.) La Vigne. Ses maladies—ses ennemis. pp. 122. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7073. bb. 7.

BEL (J.) Les Maladies de la Vigne. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 07076. e. 8.

MAJET (V.) Les insectes de la Vigne. pp. 470. *Montpellier*, 1890. 8°. 7297. g. 34.

DEZEIMERIS (R.) D'une cause de dépérissement de la Vigne. 1890. 8°. Ac. Bordeaux. *Académie des Sciences.* Recueil des Actes, 1890. Ac. 297.

GYÜRKY (A.) Védekezés a Filloxéra ellen. pp. 92. *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. 7073. de. 14. (8.)

PIERCE (N. B.) California Vine disease. pp. 215. 1892. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture. Division of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin, 2. 7053. e. 39.

VERMOREL (V.) and PERRAUD (J.) Guide contre les ennemis de la Vigne. pp. 208. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7077. de. 39.

CETTOLINI (S.) Malattie ed alterazioni dei Vini. pp. 138. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 012200. h. 118.

DUSSUC (É.) Les ennemis de la Vigne. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7078. e. 6.

SALAS Y AMAT (L.) La resistencia filoxérica. pp. 112. *Málaga*, 1897. 8°. 07076. f. 23.

RITTER (C.) and REUBSAAMEN (E. H.) Die Reblaus und ihre Lebensweise. pp. 31. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. and fol. 1825. d. 7.

### Wine Trade.

CROSLAND (J.) Wine Calculator. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8548. bb. 8.

REITLECHNER (C.) Die Bestandtheile des Weines. pp. 185. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 7078. bbb. 15.

EMION (V.) Traité du commerce des vins. pp. 333. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8228. c. 36.

DUJARDIN (J.) L'Essai commercial des Vins. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7075. a. 5.

HENDERSON (J. F.) Startling Profits from Wine making in combination with the Wine Trade. pp. 110. *Dundee*, 1897. 8°. 07944. f. 26.

## Vines and Wines of Various Countries.

### Austria-Hungary.

MOLNÁR (J.) Szőlőink ujjáalkitása. pp. 127. *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. 07076. f. 10.

DEZSŐ (M.) Legujabb magyar szőlőgazda. pp. 131. *Pécsett*, 1892. 8°. 07076. l. 9.

MACH (E.) Österreichs Weinbereitung und Weinverwertung. 1899. 8°. Geschichte der österreichischen Land- und Forstwirtschaft, 1848-98. Bd. 3. 8277. i.

### Belgium.

HALKIN (J.) Étude historique sur la culture de la Vigne en Belgique. pp. 146. *Liége*, 1895. 8°. 7077. g. 13.

**VINE AND WINE**—*continued.*

### France.

GUTHRIE (W.) Remarks upon Claret, Burgundy and Champagne. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7077. aaa. 11.

MOUILLEFERT (P.) Les Vignobles et les Vins de France et de l'étranger. pp. 560. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 07076. g. 3.

MAYET (C.) La Vin de France. pp. 302. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 07076. h. 15.

SEMPÉ (H.) Régime économique du Vin. pp. 318. *Bordeaux*, 1898. 8°. 08226. k. 26.

BERGET (A.) Les Vins de France. Histoire, géographie et statistique. pp. 215. *Paris*, 1900. 16°. 07077. de. 4.

LOUIS-PERRIER (J. P. A.) Mémoire sur le vin de Champagne. pp. 116. *Épernay*, 1886. 8°. 7073. b. 3.

BOURGEOIS (A.) Le Vin de Champagne sous Louis XIV. et sous Louis XV. pp. 93. *Paris*, 1897. 16°. 7077. b. 23.

RAVAZ (L.) Le Pays du Cognac. pp. 307. *Angoulême*, 1900. 4°. 7074. m. 15.

PRIEUR (C.) Reconstituons nos Vignobles. pp. 32. *Angoulême*, 1887. 8°. 07028. e. 9. (3.)

ALIBERT (F.) En Médoc. pp. 126. *Bordeaux*, 1889. 4°. 07076. m. 2.

COCKS (C.) Bordeaux et ses Vins. pp. 786. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 07077. g. 1.

—— Bordeaux and its Wines. pp. 826. *Bordeaux*, 1899. 8°. 07073. ee. 1.

FERET (É.) Saint-Émilion et ses Vins. pp. 212. *Bordeaux*, 1893. 12°. 7078. e. 2.

SEMPÉ (H.) Les droits de Douane et les Vins étrangers. pp. 59. *Bordeaux*, 1899. 8°. 8225. ee. 42. (5.)

DANGUY (R.) Les Grands Vins de Bourgogne. pp. 662. *Dijon*, 1892. 8°. 7074. dd. 32.

VERMOREL (V.) Les Vins du Beaujolais, du Mâconnais et du Châlonnais. pp. 703. *Dijon*, 1894. 8°. 7078. e. 7.

LE MOYNE DE LA BORDERIE (L. A. de) Notes sur la culture de la Vigne en Bretagne avant le XVIe siècle. 1892. 8°. Ac. Brittany. *Association Bretonne.* Bulletin. Sér. 3. Tom. 10. Ac. 5292.

SAPORTA (A. de) La Vigne dans le Midi de la France. pp. 206. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7078. bbb. 50.

SOUCHARD (C.) De la Vinification en Corse. pp. 131. *Ajaccio*, 1891. 8°. 7074. c. 15.

*See also above, General: Diseases.*

### Germany.

REICHELT (C.) Geschichte des ältesten Weinbaus in Deutschland. pp. 91. *Reutlingen*, 1886. 8°. 7078. c. 10.

PAULS (E.) Zur Geschichte des Weinbaus und Weinverzehrs in der aachener Gegend. 1885. 8°. Ac. Aix-la-Chapelle. *Geschichtsverein.* Zeitschrift. Bd. 7. Ac. 7008.

SCHMITT (C.) Die Weine des nassauischen Cabinetskellers. pp. 104. *Berl.* 1893. 4°. 7073. f. 3.

### Italy.

ROME. *Stazione Chimico-Agraria Sperimentale* I Vini romani. pp. 43. *Roma*, 1881. 8°. 7078. i. 12.

SPRINGMUEHL (F.) Italiens Weine und die Concentration des Mostes im Vacuum. pp. 150. *Frankfurt*, 1884. 8°. 7078. i. 20.

HUDSON (W.) Wines of Italy. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7955. e. 10.

**VINE AND WINE.**—Italy—*continued.*

ITALY. Account of the Wine industry of Italy. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 7078. a. 13.

LANCERIO (S.) I Vini d'Italia giudicati da Papa Paolo III. pp. 83. *Roma*, 1890. 16°. 7077. a. 7.

LAUDATI (G.) La fabricazione razionale del Vino pugliese. pp. 340. *Torino*, 1893. 8°. 07076. f. 17.

ITALY. *Ministero di Agricoltura.* Notizie intorno ai Vini ed alle uve d'Italia. pp. 845. *Roma*, 1896. 8°. 7078. k. 5.

OTTAVI (E.) and MARESCALCHI (A.) Vademecum del commerciante di Vini in Italia. pp. 511. *Casale*, 1897. 8°. 07077. ee. 7.

MONDINI (S.) Produzione e commercio del Vino in Italia. pp. 304. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 012200. i. 92.

PUGLISI (G.) La Sicilia e i suoi Vini. pp. 216. *Palermo*, 1884. 8°. 7074. ccc. 18.

### Spain and Portugal.

SHERRY. Good Sherry. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07076. e. 5.

ABELA Y SAINZ DE ANDINO (E.) Los vinos españoles en la Exposición de Chicago. pp. 47. *Madrid*, 1892. 8°. 7077. aaa. 15.

MARTINEZ AÑIBARRO ( ) Breves instrucciones al alcance de todos para la elaboración de los Vinos ordinarios. pp. 53. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°. 07943. e. 5.

LOPEZ GUARDIOLA (E.) La Vid. Notas sobre su cultivo intensivo. pp. 198. *Valencia*, 1899. 8°. 07076. k. 22.

SELLERS (C.) Oporto, old and new. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1899. 4°. 10162. k. 1.

### Caucasus and Cyprus.

TAIROV (V.) Note sur la culture de la Vigne du Caucase. pp. 8. *Montpellier*, 1887. 8°. 07076. h. 1. (11.)

MOUILLEFERT (P.) Report on the Vineyards of Cyprus. 2 pt. *Nicosia*, 1893. 8°. 7074. l. 13. (12.)

### Africa.

DEJERNON (R.) Les Vignes et les Vins de l'Algérie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1883, 84. 8°. 7078. h. 11.

BERNIARD (L.) L'Algérie et ses Vins. 3 pt. *Paris*, 1888–92. 8°. 7078. bbb. 46.

LEROUX (S.) Traité pratique sur la Vigne et le Vin en Algérie et en Tunisie. 2 vol. *Blida*, 1894. 8°. 7073. dd. 16.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Viticulture of the Cape Colony. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07031. de. 1. (7.)

### Australia.

CASTELLA (H. de) John Bull's Vineyard. Australian sketches. pp. 263. *Melbourne*, 1886. 8°. 10492. bbb. 50.

NEW SOUTH WALES. *Department of Agriculture.* The Vineyard and the cellar. pp. 61. *Sydney*, 1894. 8°. 07076. k. 17.

### America.

FOËX (G.) Album de Raisins américains. 2 pt. *Montpellier*, 1883–85. fol. 1821. c. 8.

GOETHE (H.) Die amerikanischen Reben welche der Phylloxera widerstehen. pp. 36. *Gras*, 1884. 8°. 7031. f. 28. (1.)

BOURGADE (G.) Étude sur les Vignes américaines. pp. 20. *Montpellier*, 1887. 8°. 07076. h. 1. (7.)

FITZ-JAMES ( de) *Duchess.* La Viticulture franco-américaine. pp. 648. *Montpellier*, 1889. 8°. 07076. e. 1.

**VINE AND WINE.—America—*cont.***

VIALA (P.) Une mission viticole en Amérique. pp. 387. *Montpellier*, 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 33.

PONSOT ( ) Les Vignes américaines. pp. 264. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 07076. h. 43.

VALLESE (F.) Le Viti americane. pp. 96. *Sassari*, 1892. 8°. 07077. i. 12.

HUSMANN (G.) American Grape Growing and Wine Making. pp. 269. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 07077. g. 9.

VIALA (P.) and RAVAZ (L.) Les Vignes américaines. pp. 390. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 07076. f. 21.

NEWHALL (C. S.) The Vines of North-eastern America. pp. 207. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 07031. h. 1.

ONTARIO. Orchards and Vineyards of Ontario, the Premier Province of Canada. pp. 8. *Liverp.* 1897. 8°. 07031. e. 24. (2.)

HUSMANN (G.) Grape Culture in California. pp. 380. *San Francisco*, 1888. 8°. 7073. df. 6.

WAIT (F. U.) Wines and Vines of California. pp. 215. *San Francisco*, 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 36.

PIERCE (N. B.) California Vine disease. pp. 215. 1892. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture.* Division of Vegetable Pathology. Bulletin 2. 7053. e. 39.

OLDHAM (C. F.) Paper on California Wines. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07031. de. 1. (11.)

LOIRET. Les Vignes américaines à Orléans. Pt. 1. *Orléans*, 1883. 8°. 7078. de.

AMBROSETTI (J. B.) La Industria vinícola en Salta. pp. 20. *Buenos A.* 1897. 8°. 7076. g. 45. (7.)

CAMPOS DA PAZ ( ) Viticultura. Exposição de uvas européas cultivadas em S. Paulo. pp. 32. *Rio de J.* 1897. 8°. 7078. d. 18. (1.)

—— Manual pratico do Viticultor brazileiro. pp. 151. *Rio de J.* 1898. 8°. 7074. i. 9.

—— Viticultura. Exposição viticola de S. Paulo em 1897. pp. 41. 1898. 8°. RIO DE JANEIRO. *Sociedade de Agricultura.* Publications. Pt. 1. 1898, *etc.* 8°. 07077. i.

**VINEGAR.**

MICHAELIS (V.) Process of the revolving apparatus for making Vinegar. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7955. c. 35. (7.)

ROTHERMEL (P.) Vinegar Brewing by Michaelis Process. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7943. c. 19.

GARDNER (J.) Acetic Acid and Vinegar. pp. 200. 1885. 8°. Churchill's Technological Handbooks. 7945. bb.

JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S.) Manuel du Vinaigrier. pp. 424. 1887. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. l. 30.

CUTTER (E.) and (J. A.) Vinegar and vinegar yeasts. pp. 4. *Philad.* 1889. 8°. 07305. f. 7. (5.)

BRANNT (W. T.) Treatise on the Manufacture of Vinegar. pp. 479. *Philad.* 1890. 8°. 07945. n. 15.

DUJARDIN (J.) L'Essai commercial des Vinaigres. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7075. a. 5.

BANCKS (C. G. W.) The Production of Vinegar from honey. pp. 15. *Dartford*, 1898. 8°. 07944. de. 23.

**VINELAND.** *See* AMERICA, *Discovery.*

**VINEUIL-LÈS-BLOIS.** PORCHER (R.) Essais historiques sur Vineuil-lès-Blois. pp. 77. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10660. b. 40.

**VINT, Game.** HOFFMANN (E.) and RENNENKAMPFF (A. v.) Laws and principles of Vint stated and explained. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7915. df. 16.

**VINTSCHGAU.** TILLE (A.) Die bäuerliche Wirtschaftsverfassung des Vintschgaues. pp. 280. *Innsbruck*, 1895. 8°. 08277. g. 33.

*See also* TYROL.

**VIOLA ALTA.** ADEMA (E.) H. Ritter und seine Viola alta. pp. 65. *Würzburg*, 1881. 8°. 7898. aaa. 30.

**VIOLAINES.** LECOCQ (H.) Notice sur Violaines. pp. 40. *Arras*, 1889. 8°. 10107. ff. 26. (4.)

**VIOLET.** MILLET (A.) Les Violettes, leurs origines, leurs cultures. pp. 161. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 07031. de. 32.

*See also* FLOWERS.

**VIOLIN.**

**Bibliography.**

ALLEN (E. H.) De Fidiculis Bibliographia. 12 pts. *Lond.* 1890, 93. 4°. 011903. k.

—— Libri desiderati. Appendix to "De fidiculis bibliographia." pp. 8. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11901. aa. 28. (5.)

**Construction: History, etc.**

HOE (W.) A Dictionary of the Fiddle. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7898. a. 61.

STRAD. The Strad Library. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7899. cc.

STAINER (C.) A Dictionary of Violin Makers. pp. 102. 1896. 8°. Novello's Music Primers. No. 55. 7895. ff.

SIMOUTRE (N. E.) Historique et construction du Violon. pp. 55. *Bâle*, 1883. 8°. 7898. c. 8. (3.)

WASIELEWSKI (J. W. v.) Die Violine und ihre Meister. pp. 567. *Leips.* 1883. 8°. 7898. i. 17.

ALLEN (E. H.) Violin-Making, as it was and is. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2264. d. 1.

HART (G.) The Violin: its famous makers and their imitators. pp. 499. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2264. f. 7.

STARCKE (H.) Die Geige. pp. 178. *Dresd.* 1884. 8°. 7898. bbb. 38.

PICCOLELLIS (G. de) Liutai antichi e moderni. 2 vol. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 7898. l. 6.

SIBIRE (A.) La Chélonomie, ou le parfait Luthier. pp. 227. *Brux.* 1885. 12°. 7897. a. 47.

VIDAL (A.) La Lutherie et les luthiers. pp. 247. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7897. i. 38.

DROEGEMEYER (H. A.) Die Geige. pp. 48. *Bremen*, 1891. 8°. 7897. l. 13. (7.)

FLEMING (J. M.) The Fiddle Fancier's guide. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7898. k. 45.

SHELTON (E.) The Violin, and all about it. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7896. a. 55.

RIECHERS (A.) The Violin and the art of its construction. pp. 35. *Goettingen*, 1895. 8°. 7899. dd. 5.

PHIPSON (T. L.) Famous Violinists and Fine Violins. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7899. b. 23.

FOUCHER (G.) Treatise on the History and Construction of the Violin. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7899. aaaa. 9.

---

ALLEN (E. H.) Opuscula Fidicularum. 7 pt. *Lond.* 1882–94. 8°. 7898. aaa.

ENGEL (C.) Researches into the early history of the Violin family. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7897. f. 24.

FLEMING (J. M.) Old Violins and their makers. pp. 331. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7898. h. 54.

HAWEIS (H. R.) Old Violins. pp. 293. 1898. 8°. Collector Series. K.T.C. 32. a.

**VIOLIN.—Construction, etc.**—*continued.*

BALFOUR AND Co. How to tell the Nationality of old Violins. ff. 28. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7899. b. 53.

HAJDECKI (A.) Die italienische Lira da Braccio. pp. 62. *Mostar*, 1892. 8°. 7899. ee. 2.

LOZZI (C.) I Liutai bresciani. pp. 27. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 7899. b. 1. (8.)

MIGGE (O.) Le secret des célèbres Luthiers italiens. pp. 89. *Frankf.* 1894. 8°. 7896. bb. 49.

NIEDERREITMANN (F.) Cremona: an account of the Italian Violin-makers. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7898. g. 55.

STRADIVARI (A.) The "Tuscan." Account of a violin by Stradivari, dated 1690. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7895. f. 30.

FLEMING (J. M.) The Stradivarius Violin, the "Emperor." pp. 7. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7898. c. 50. (10.)

COUTAGNE (H.) G. Duiffoprougcart et les Luthiers lyonnais du XVI^e siècle. pp. 79. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7896. f. 38.

STRAETEN (E. v.) and SNOECK (C. C.) Étude sur les Willems, Luthiers gantois du XVII^e siècle. pp. 32. *Gand*, 1896. 4°. 7899. f. 7.

---

MORDRET (L.) La Lutherie artistique. pp. 148. *Paris*. 1885. 8°. 7897. f. 48.

SIMOUTRE (N. E.) Un progrès en Lutherie. *Bâle*, 1886. 8°. 7898. bb. 15.

BROADHOUSE (J.) Facts about Fiddles. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7897. b. 61. (10.)

TOLBECQUE (A.) Quelques considérations sur la Lutherie. pp. 49. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7898. l. 15. (8.)

BROADHOUSE (J.) How to make a Violin. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7898. aaaa. 1.

—— Art of Fiddle-making. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7899. aaa. 20.

FOUCHER (G.) Repairing, Restoring and Adjustment of the Violin. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7899. aaaa. 3.

HEPWORTH (W.) Information for players, owners, and makers of Bow-Instruments. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7899. c. 17.

SAINT-GEORGE (H.) The Bow. Its history, manufacture, and use. pp. 124. 1896. 8°. The "Strad" Library. No. 3. 7899. cc.

BALFOUR (H.) Natural History of the Musical Bow. pp. 87. *Oxford*, 1899. 8°. 7899. h. 19.

---

P.P. *London.* Fiddler. Quarterly journal. Vol. 1-3. *Lond.* 1884, 87. 8°. P.P. 1946. g.

—— The Strad. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1946. ga.

—— Strings, the Fiddler's Magazine. *Lond.* 1894-95. 8°. P.P. 1946. gaa.

—— The Violin Times. A monthly journal. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1946. gb.

### Violin-Playing.

WASSMANN (C.) Entdeckungen zur Erleichterung der Violintechnik. pp. 63. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7942. cc. 27. (3.)

BURTON (J.) Diagrams illustrating positions on the Violin. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1801. d. 1. (123.)

FLEMING (J. M.) Practical Violin School. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7897. k. 23.

TOTTMANN (A.) Fuhrer durch den Violin-Unterricht. pp. 396. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7896. bb. 36.

FLEMING (J. M.) Legato Studies for the Violin. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7897. k. 24.

**VIOLIN.—Playing**—*continued.*

GRESSWELL (H. W.) How to play the Fiddle. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7898. h. 61.

MEUGY (A.) Observations sur l'art du Violon. pp. 121. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7898. k. 29.

FIDDLER. Fiddler's Hand Book. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7896. aa. 56. (3.)

SAUZAY (E.) Le Violon harmonique. pp. 261. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7897. i. 37.

LATARCHE (A.) The Violin positions. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7897. aa. 70.

RAIKES (A. H.) Violin Chat for beginners. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7896. de. 30.

BEAZLEY (J. C.) Aids to the Violinist. pp. 10. *Ryde*, 1892. 4°. 7808. bbb. 31. (4.)

LATARCHE (A.) The Violin Student's manual. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7808. de. 2. (5.)

SECRETS. The Secrets of Violin-Playing. pp. 76. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 7898. aa. 58.

VIOLIN. The Violin: how to master it. pp. 106. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 7898. aa. 59.

WOOD (R.) Tone and expression in Violin Playing. pp. 34. *Sheffield*, 1894. 8°. 7899. aaa. 11. (11.)

COURVOISIER (C.) The Technics of Violin Playing. pp. 61. 1895. 8°. The "Strad" Library. Vol. 1. 7899. cc.

SCHROEDER (C.) Catechism of Violin Playing. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7899. b. 16.

LEHMANN (G.) Principles of the Art of Violin Playing. pp. 74. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 7899. ee. 29.

PASSAGNI (L.) Il Violino. Manualetto pratico. pp. 153. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 7899. c. 27.

PHIPSON (T. L.) G. Papini and the Italian School of Violinists. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7898. k. 20. (5.)

*See also* MUSIC, *Instruments.* For biographies of Violinists, *see* BIOGRAPHY, *Musical.*

**VIOLONCELLO.** SWEET (J. de) The Violoncello. pp. 102. 1882. 8°. Novello's Music Primers. No. 22. 7895. ff.

SCHROEDER (C.) Catechism of Violoncello Playing. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7898. cc. 28.

WASIELEWSKI (J. W. v.) Das Violoncell und seine Geschichte. pp. 245. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7897. g. 58.

—— The Violoncello and its history. pp. 225. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7897. g. 61

*See also* MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS: VIOLIN.

**VIPER.** *See* SNAKES.

**VIRE.** GASTÉ (A.) Petite Anthologie viroise. pp. 130. *Caen*, 1891. 8°. 11483. d. 15

DATIN (L.) Notre-Dame sur Vire. pp. 82. *La Chapelle-Montligeon*, 1900. 8°. 4629. bbb. 23.

**VIRGINIA.**

### History, Institutions, etc.

COOKE (J. E.) Virginia, a history. pp. 523. 1883. 8°. SCUDDER (H. E.) American Commonwealths. 9603. aaa.

BROWN (A.) New views of early Virginia History, 1606-19. pp. 18. *Liberty*, 1886. 4°. 9004. l. 35. (4.)

SMITH (M. V.) Virginia, 1492-1892. pp. 459. *Wash.* 1893. 8°. 9605. ff. 9.

GRANTHAM (*Sir* T.) Historical account of some memorable actions in Virginia. pp. 71. *Richmond*, 1882. 4°. 9615. ee. 14.

GREEN (W.) Genesis of certain counties in Virginia from cities of the same name. 1883. 8°. SLAUGHTER (P.) Brief sketch of the life of W. Green. 10892. ff. 8.

**VIRGINIA.—History, etc.—*continued.***

PEYTON (J. L.) History of Augusta County. pp. 387. *Staunton*, 1882. 8°. 10409. cc. 1.

WADDELL (J. A.) Annals of Augusta County. pp. 460. *Richmond*, 1888. 8°. 10410. g. 17.

Ac. Richmond. *Virginia Historical Society.* Collections. New series. *Richmond*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8545/5.

WILLIAMSBURG. *William and Mary College.* Quarterly Historical papers. *Williamsb.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 08365. k.

Ac. Richmond. *Virginia Historical Society.* Virginia Magazine of history and biography. *Richmond*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8546/6.

---

RICHMOND. *Virginia Exposition.* Catalogue of Exhibit of Relics and Antiquities, 1888. *Richmond*, 1888. 8°. 7704. g. 43. (15.)

TONER (J. M.) Index to Names of Persons and Churches in Bishop Meade's Old Churches and Families of Virginia. pp. 63. 1898. 8°. Ac. Washington. *Southern History Association.* Publications. Extra vol. 1. Ac. 8547

DRAKE (S. A.) The Making of Virginia, 1578–1701. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 9605. c. 18.

HARRIOT (T.) Narrative of the first English Plantation of Virginia in 1585. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 9551. f. 5.

FISKE (J.) Old Virginia and her neighbours. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 9605. b. 33.

WARNER (C. D.) Captain John Smith. pp. 307. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 10817. aaa. 11.

ASHTON (J.) History of Captain John Smith. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10817. aaa. 13.

TRUE (C. K.) Life of Captain John Smith, first planter of Virginia. pp. 267. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 10883. a. 22.

NEILL (E. D.) Earliest contest in America on charter-rights in Virginia Legislature. 1890. 8°. Ac. Saint Paul. *Macalester College.* Contributions. Department of history. No. 5. Ac. 2692. s.

CHANDLER (J. A. C.) Representation in Virginia. pp. 83. 1896. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 14. No. 6, 7. Ac. 2689.

INGLE (E.) Local Institutions. pp. 127. 1885. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 3. No. 2, 3. Ac. 2689.

BROCK (R. A.) The colonial Virginian. pp. 22. *Richmond*, 1891. 8°. 9555. f. 4. (2.)

BALLAGH (J. C.) White Servitude in the Colony of Virginia. pp. 99. 1895. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 13. No. 6, 7. Ac. 2689.

LATANÉ (J. H.) Early Relations between Maryland and Virginia. pp. 81. 1895. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 13. No. 3, 4. Ac. 2689.

NEILL (E. D.) Virginian Governors under the London Company. pp. 35. 1889. 8°. Ac. Saint Paul. *Macalester College.* Contributions. Department of History. No. 4. Ac. 2692. s.

—— The Colony under Charles I. & II. pp. 446. *Albany*, 1886. 4°. 9605. bbb.

BRUCE (P. A.) Economic History of Virginia in the seventeenth century. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 9605. c. 22.

JAMES (C. F.) History of the struggle for Religious Liberty in Virginia. pp. 272. *Lynchburg*, 1900. 8°. 4744. dd. 22.

BROCK (R. A.) Huguenot Emigration to Virginia. pp. 247. 1886. 8°. Ac. Richmond. *Virginia Hist. Society.* Collections. N.S. Vol. 5. Ac. 8545/5.

**VIRGINIA.—History, etc.—*continued.***

GREENWOOD (I. J.) Morgan Jones and the Wel Indians of Virginia. pp. 11. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 4804. i. 16. (

DINWIDDIE (R.) Official Records of R. Di widdie, Lieut.-Governor of the Colony, 1751-5 1883. 8°. Ac. Richmond. *Virginia Hist. Socie* Collections. New Series. Vol. 3. Ac. 8545.

WASHINGTON (G.) Journal of my Journey ove the Mountains while surveying for Lord Fairfa in the northern neck of Virginia. pp. 144. *Albany*, 1892. 4°. 10882. e. 2

WITHERS (A. S.) Chronicles of Border Warfare: a history of the settlement of North-West Vir ginia. pp. 447. *Cincinnati*, 1895. 8°. 9605. f. 1

TYLER (L. G.) The Cradle of the Republic. Jamestown and James River. pp. 187. *Richmond*, 1900. 8°. 10413. ee. 2

STEVENS (B. J.) Campaign in Virginia, 1781. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9605. ee. 2

ALLEN (E. M.) La Fayette's Second Expeditio to Virginia in 1781. pp. 50. 1891. 8°. Peabody Fund Publications. No. 32. Ac. 8398/6

BURWELL (L. M.) A Girl's life in Virginia before the war. pp. 209. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 10881. de. 1

MAGUIRE (T. M.) The Campaigns in Virginia 1861–62. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 9602. h. 9

POPE (J.) Virginia Campaign of General Pope. 1862. pp. 394. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 9605. dd. 7.

DWIGHT (T. F.) The Virginia Campaign of 1862 under General Pope. pp. 541. 1895. 8°. Ac. Boston. *Military Historical Society of Massachusetts.* Papers. Vol. 2. Ac. 8400. b.

STUART (A. H. H.) The movement in Virginia, 1865, to re-establish peaceful relations between the Northern and Southern States. pp. 72. *Richmond*, 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 31. (2.)

*See also* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *History, and Southern States.*

### Indians. *See* INDIANS.

### Law.

SMITH (A. M.) Commissioners in Chancery in Virginia. pp. 208. *Richmond*, 1888. 8°. 06616. g. 9.

### Protestant Episcopal Church.

BARTON (W. S.) Diocese of Virginia. pp. 24. *Richmond*, 1881. 8°. 4183. e. 8. (12.)

TONER (J. M.) Index to Names of Persons and Churches in Bishop Meade's Old Churches of Virginia. pp. 63. 1898. 8°. Ac. Washington. *Southern History Association.* Publications. Extra Vol. 1. Ac. 9547.

### Topography, Resources, etc.

BOYD (C. R.) Resources of South-west Virginia. pp. 321. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 10412. ee. 14.

VIRGINIA. Synopsis of the Geology, Geography, Climate and Soil. pp. 116. *Richmond*, 1889. 8°. 10409. e. 33.

SHALER (N. S.) Account of the fresh-water Morasses, with a description of the Dismal Swamp district of Virginia. 1890. 4°. U.S. *Geological Survey.* Annual Report. No. 10. 1828. aa.

BRUCE (T.) South-west Virginia and Shenandoah Valley. pp. 259. *Richmond*, 1891. 8°. 10408. d. 23.

VIRGINIA. Virginia: its climate, soil, productions. pp. 36. *Baltimore*, 1893. 8°. 10411. g. 39. (14.)

**VIRGINIA.—Topography, etc.—*cont.***

VIRGINIA. Virginia in Black and White. Chesapeake and Ohio Route. pp. 64. *Buffalo*, 1893. 16°. 10409. a. 23.

WHITEHEAD (T.) Virginia: a handbook. pp. 341. *Richmond*, 1893. 8°. 10412. cc. 33.

MEAD (E. C.) Historic Homes of the South-west Mountains, Virginia. pp. 275. *Philad.* 1899. 8°. 10410. cc. 25.

CHANDLER (J. E.) The colonial Architecture of Virginia. *Bost.* 1900. 4°. 7816. dd. 6.

*See also above, History, etc.:* TOBACCO.

**Dialect.**

GREEN (B. W.) Word-book of Virginia Folk-Speech. pp. 435. *Richmond*, 1899. 8°. 12983. h. 19.

**VIRGINIA, West.** *See* WEST VIRGINIA.

**VIRIEU.** CALLET (A.) Virieu-le-Grand. Son château, ses seigneurs. pp. 134. *Bourg*, 1896. 8°. 010171. g. 25.

LAGIER (A.) La Révolution dans les Terres-froides. pp. 147. *Valence*, 1892. 8°. 9226. l. 22.

**VIRUNUM.** PICHLER (F.) Virunum. pp. 294. *Gras*, 1888. 8°. 7706. de. 43.

*See also* KLAGENFURT.

**VISIGOTHS.** *See* GOTHS.

**VISINGSÖ.** BERG (W.) Visingsö. pp. 217. *Göteborg*, 1885. 8°. 10280. g. 5.

**VIS MAJOR.** EXNER (A.) Der Begriff der höheren Gewalt im römischen und heutigen Verkehrsrecht. pp. 86. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 6005. e. 12.

GERTH (G.) Der Begriff der Vis Major in römischen und Reichsrecht. pp. 213. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 5206. ee. 14.

**VISSO.** VISSO. Statuta comunis, MDLXI. pp. 139. *Camerini*, 1884. 8°. 5361. h. 3.

**VISTULA.** SARMATICUS. Von der Weichsel zum Dnjepr. pp. 328. *Hannover*, 1886. 8°. 10292. h. 8.

AC. Berlin. *Geodätisches Institut.* SEIBT (W.) Präcisions-Nivellement der Weichsel. pp. 74. *Berl.* 1891. 4°. Ac. 4301/27.

**VITEBSK.** Описаніе нѣкоторыхъ древностей найденныхъ въ Витебской Губерніи. *Спб.* 1890. 8°. [*Имп. Арх. Ком. Древности Геодот. Скиѳ.* No. 4.] 7704. l. 5.

NIKIFOROVSKY (N. Ya.) Очерки простонароднаго житья-бытья въ Витебской Бѣлоруссіи. pp. 552. *Витебскъ*, 1895. 8°. 10291. bbb. 4.

TRUHMAN (Yu. Ya.) Этимологія мѣстныхъ Названій Витебской Губерніи. pp. 331. *Ревель*, 1897. 8°. 12975. s. 13.

**VITERBO.**

PINZI (C.) Storia della città di Viterbo. 2 vol. *Roma*, 1887–89. 8°. 10135. ee. 15.

SIENNA. Relazioni tra Siena e Viterbo. pp. 37. *Siena*, 1886. 8°. 9304. l. 14. (6.)

WINKELMANN (E.) Friedrichs II. Kampf um Viterbo. 1886. 8°. WAITZ (G.) Historische Aufsätze. 9008. i. 13.

CRISTOFORI (F.) Le tombe dei Papi in Viterbo. pp. 470. *Siena*, 1887. 8°. 4856. f. 5.

PINZI (C.) Gli Ospizi medioevali e l' Ospedal-Grande di Viterbo. pp. 430. *Viterbo*, 1893. 8°. 7688. g. 12.

CARDINALI (A.) I Volontari Garibaldini del 1867 di Viterbo. pp. 57. *Jesi*, 1895. 8°. 9008. bbb. 23. (5.)

CESARIS (L. de.) Le acque minerali di Viterbo. pp. 51. *Viterbo*, 1888. 8°. 7462. e. 1. (7.)

**VITICULTURE.** *See* VINE.

**VITI ISLANDS.** *See* FIJI.

**VITIM, River.** LOPATIN (I. A.) Дневникъ Витимской экспедиціи 1865 года. pp. 283. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. Ac. 6130/2.

**VITRY-LE-FRANÇOIS.** JACQUIER (E.) Le Collège de Vitry-le-François. Les études, les maîtres, les élèves. pp. 424. *Vitry-le-François*, 1897. 8°. 8356. d. 21.

JOVY (E.) Spicilège de Vitry. pp. 863. *Vitry-le-François*, 1899. 8°. 8357. bb.

**VITSKÖL.** LÖFFLER (J. B.) Ruinerne af Vitakøl Klosterkirke. pp. 30. *Kjøbenh.* 1900. fol. 1733. b. 14.

**VITTEL.** RODET (P.) Vittel. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10174. aa. 22.

**VIVARAIS.**

VISSAC (R. de) Chronique vivaroise. pp. 85. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 9231. l. 9.

MAZON (A.) Essai sur le Vivarais pendant la guerre de Cent Ans. pp. 314. *Tournon*, 1889. 8°. 9210. ccc. 5.

—— Quelques notes sur l'origine des églises du Vivarais. 2 tom. *Privas*, 1891–93. 8°. 4629. de.

VASCHALDE (H.) Les Inondations du Vivarais. pp. 126. *Aubenas*, 1890. 8°. 8755. dd. 39.

VOGÜÉ (E. M. de) *Viscount.* Notes sur le Bas-Vivarais. pp. 105. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 10172. bb. 1.

VOLANE (J.) En Vivarais. pp. 196. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 010168. i.

BOURDIN (L.) Le Vivarais. Essai de géographie régionale. pp. 262. 1898. 8°. AC. Lyons. *Université.* Annales. Fasc. 37. Ac. 365.

*See also* ARDÈCHE, *Department:* LANGUEDOC.

**VIVIERS, Diocese.** ROCHE (A.) Armorial des Évêques de Viviers. 2 tom. *Lyon*, 1894. 8°. 4864. ee. 1.

**VIVISECTION.**

BESANT (A.) Vivisection. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4018. aa. 22. (12.)

GLADSTONE (*Right Hon.* W. E.) The Woman and the Age. A letter to W. E. Gladstone. By Members of the Association for the Suppression of Vivisection. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8425. g. 4.

JENSEN (W.) Ueber die Vivisektion, ihre Gegner und Herrn R. Wagner. pp. 48. *Stuttg.* 1881. 8°. 8425. g. 6.

MACAULAY (J.) Vivisection, scientifically and ethically considered. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8425. h. 10.

NAGEL (R.) Der wissenschaftliche Unwerth der Vivisektionen. pp. 30. 1881. 8°. Berlin. *Tierschutz-Verein.* Humanitäts-Schriften. No. 1. 8425. bbb.

P.P. London. Zoophilist. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1078.

PHILANTHROPOS, *pseud.* Physiological Cruelty. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8425. g. 11.

SCHMIDT (A.) Zur Vivisectionsfrage. pp. 55. *Dorpat*, 1881. 8°. 8425. h. 12.

THOMSON (W.) Bacon and Shakespeare on Vivisection. pp. 39. *Melbourne*, 1881. 8°. 11764. f. 6. (5.)

ADAMS (C.) The Coward Science. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8425. f. 8.

GAMGEE (J. S.) Influence of Vivisection on human surgery. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7305. de. 16. (12.)

HUMPHRY (G. M.) Vivisection: what good has it done? pp. 10. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7404. bb.

**VIVISECTION**—*continued.*

JESSE (G. R.) Comments on "the influence of vivisection on human surgery." pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8425. h. 16. (4.)

—— Correspondence with Professor Owen on Hunter and Aneurism. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8425. h. 16. (5.)

KNODT (E.) Bilder aus der wissenschaftlichen Thierfolter. pp. 19. *Dresden*, 1882. 8°. 7206. bb. 5. (3.)

LA SERRE (H.) La Vivisection devant la conscience publique. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 8425. bb. 27.

LIVON (C.) Manuel de Vivisections. pp. 343. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7420. aaa. 5.

MESTRUM (X.) and PFEIFFER (A.) Die Vivisection und die Agitation ihrer Gegner. pp. 133. *Wiesbaden*, 1882. 8°. 8425. g. 9.

WALKER (A. de N.) The Bishop of Peterborough on Vivisection. pp. 22. *Norwich*, 1882. 8°. 8425. c. 69. (2.)

AC. London. *Association for the Advancement of Medicine by Research.* CLELAND (J.) Experiment on Brute Animals. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7407. bb.

CORBE (F. P.) Comments on the debate in the House of Commons on Mr. Reid's bill for the Prohibition of Vivisection. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8425. e. 43. (2.)

—— Light in dark places. pp. 31. *Westminster*, 1883. 8°. 8425. e. 43. (3.)

GOLTZ (F.) Wider die Humanaster! pp. 36. *Strassb.* 1883. 8°. 8466. gg. 7. (4.)

GEYSANOWSKI (E. G.) Die Presse und die vivisectorische Reklame. pp. 10. *Dresd.* 1883. 8°. 8425. b. 48.

HOLST. (E.) Om Vivisektion. 2 pt. *Kjøbenh.* 1883. 8°. 8425. bb. 44. (4.)

LA SERRE (H.) Bismarck et la Vivisection. pp. 34. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8425. b. 57. (4.)

PLAYFAIR (L.) *Baron Playfair.* Speech on Mr. Reid's Bill for the Suppression of Scientific Experiments. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8425. g. 20. (8.)

THORNHILL (M.) The Clergy and Vivisection. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8425. bbb. 15.

BRISTOL. *Anti-Vivisection Society.* Mercy and Truth v. Cruelty and Contradiction. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8425. aaa. 10.

BRYAN (B.) The Vivisectors' Directory. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8425. f. 10.

GIRDLESTONE (E. D.) Vivisection. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8425. bbb. 25.

GORE (G.) Utility of Vivisection. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8425. g. 20. (9.)

HEIDENHAIN (R.) Die Vivisection. pp. 98. *Leips.* 1884. 8°. 7406. g. 13.

ONODI (A. D.) Leitfaden zu Vivisectionen am Hunde. Th. 1. *Stuttg.* 1884. 8°. 7208. h. 23.

AC. London. *Assoc. for Advancement of Medicine.* Circular to German Universities by the Minister of Instruction enjoining safeguards against abuses of Vivisection. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7404. bb.

GEYSONOWSKI (E. G.) Ein Wort zur Verständigung über die Vivisection. pp. 65. *Hannover*, 1885. 8°. 8425. b. 54. (3.)

THORNHILL (M.) Morality of Vivisection. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8425. bb. 45. (4.)

GORDON (C. A.) Vivisection Controversy in Parliament. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8425. f. 12.

COBBE (F. P.) The Modern Rack. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8425. bb. 54.

**VIVISECTION**—*continued.*

LEFFINGWELL (A.) Vivisection. pp. 95. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8425. aaa. 3

METZGER (D.) La Vivisection est-elle un Science? pp. 78. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8425. aaa. 2

REID (H. J.) Science on "Ticket of Leave." pp. 20. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8425. c. 69. (4

S., M. R. C. Twelve Years' trial of the Vivisection Act. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8425. f. 13. (4

VAGNER (N. P.) Работы произведенныя въ Лабораторіи Зоотомическаго Кабинета Имп. С. Пет. Университета. *Спб.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2994

BERDOE (E.) The Healing Art and the claims of Vivisection. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8425. aaa. 7.

LONDON. *Society for the Protection of Animals from Vivisection.* The Vivisection Controversy. 22 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8425. e. 6

MORRIS (F. O.) Defence of our dumb companions against the cowardly cruelty of experimenters. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8425. c. 69. (7.)

METZGER (D.) La Vivisection. pp. 235. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8425. f. 17.

MORRIS (F. O.) The cowardly Cruelty of the experimenters on living animals. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8425. c. 69. (5.)

REID (H. J.) Experimental Physiology. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8425. b. 62. (9.)

RHODES (G. M.) The circles of the hell of the Innocent. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8425. bbb. 40.

CARPENTER (E.) and MAITLAND (E.) Vivisection. pp. 53. 1893. 8°. Humanitarian League's Publications. No. 6. 8425. aa.

EYSINGA (S. F. W. R. v.) Vivisectie en hooger Onderwijs. pp. 56. *'s Gravenh.* 1893. 8°. 8409. l. 24. (9.)

OUIDA, *pseud.* The new Priesthood. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1893. 16°. 8425. aaa. 34.

REID (H. J.) Administration of the cruelty to Animals Act, 1876. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8425. c. 69. (8.)

—— "That the Reader may judge." pp. 35. *Lond.* 1893. 16°. 8410. a. 45. (5.)

BOSC (E.) De la Vivisection. pp. 161. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8425. b. 65.

LESCHER (W.) The Practice of Vivisection. pp. 24. *Stroud*, 1894. 8°. 8425. e. 26. (3.)

RUBENS (M.) Anti-Vivisection exposed. pp. 25. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. 8425. bbb.

BRYAN (B.) Anti-Vivisection. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8425. b. 64.

CAIRD (A. M.) A Sentimental View of Vivisection. pp. 48. 1895. 8°. Bijou Library. No. 3. 12200. ee. 7.

HARVEY (R.) The Pasteur Institute and Vivisection. pp. 24. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 8425. f. 27. (5.)

LEFFINGWELL (A.) A Dangerous Ideal. pp. 7. *Providence*, 1895. 8°. 8425. e. 26. (5.)

LONDON. *Society for the Protection of Animals from Vivisection.* Pamphlets and Leaflets. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 4°. 8425. i.

—— Annual Report. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8425. bbb.

MORGAN (W. H.) Extract from a Sermon. Animal and Man. pp. 8. *Aurora, Ill.* 1895. 12°. 4476. de. 23.

U.S.A. *Humane Association.* Report of the Association on Vivisection. pp. 71. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 8425. d. 59.

**VIVISECTION**—*continued.*

ED (A. M.) Beyond the Pale. An appeal behalf of the victims of vivisection. pp. 71. 97. 16°. Bijou Library. No. 8. 12200. ee. 7.

WARD (T. A.) Vivisection. pp. 27. *Averp.* 1897. 8°. 8425. e. 26. (10.)

ERNARD (C.) Introduction à l'étude de la Médécine expérimentale. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 07306. i. 7.

TRATTON (J.) Vivisection and Anti-Vivisection. pp. 36. *Manch.* 1898. 8°. 8425. e. 37. (5.)

ONDON. *Anti-Vivisection Society.* Against Vivisection: report of speeches delivered by Mr. W. S. B. M'Laren, Mr. Lawson Tait and others. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8425. c. 74. (2.)

—— Report of Speeches at the Annual Meeting of the Society. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8425. c. 74. (3.)

TAIT (R. L.) The Uselessness of Vivisection upon Animals. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8425. c. 74. (5.)

PAGET (S.) Experiments on Animals. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7407. de. 26.

*See also* ANIMALS, *Kindness and Cruelty towards.*

**VIZAGAPATAM.** BION (W. A.) Notes on the Meteorology of Vizagapatam. 2 pt. *Calcutta*, 1898–99. 8°. 8754. cc. 29.

**VLOTHO.** HARLAND (H.) Geschichte der Herrschaft Vlotho. pp. 426. *Vlotho*, 1888. 8°. 10255. g. 16.

**VOGHERA.** CAVAGNA SANGIULIANI (A.) L'Agro vogherese. pp. 414. *Casorate Primo*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10132. h. 9.

LODI (F.) Sommario della storio di Voghera. pp. 304. *Voghera*, 1891. 8°. 10136. g. 24.

GIURIA (P.) Storia aneddotica della occupazione austriaca, 1859. pp. 157. *Voghera*, 1896. 8°. 9166. cc. 18.

MARAGLIANO (A.) Biografie e profili vogheresi. pp. 439. *Voghera*, 1897. 8°. 10630. dd. 40.

**VOGTLAND.** COLLMANN (C. F.) Das Vogtland im Mittelalter. pp. 134. *Greiz*, 1892. 8°. 9385. h. 9.

BENEDICT (M.) Die Ortsnamen des sachsischen Vogtlandes. pp. 128. *Planen*, 1900. 8°. 10256. ff. 8.

**VOGUL LANGUAGE.** SZINNYEI (J.) Suomen kielen hemolaiset. pp. 38. *Porvoossa*, 1883. 8°. 12975. i. 13.

GOMBOOZ (Z.) A vogul nyelv idegen elemei. *Budapest*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 825/5.

*See also* UGRIAN LANGUAGE.

**VOICE: SPEECH AND SINGING.**

FARRAR (J.) The Human Voice. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7616. aa. 17.

HOLMES (G.) A treatise on vocal Physiology and hygiene. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7616. aa. 14.

GUTTMANN (O.) Gymnastics of the Voice. pp. 138. *Albany*, 1882. 8°. 7898. i. 6.

LUNN (C.) Conservation and Restoration. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 1414. h. 19. (3.)

BEHNKE (E.) Mechanism of the Human Voice. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7616. a. 17.

BRISTOWE (J. S.) Voice and Speech. 1883. 8°.

MORRIS (M.) Book of Health. 2255. g.

MEYER (G. H. von) The Organs of Speech. pp. 349. 1883. 8°. International Scientific Series. 2324. b. 14.

LUNN (C.) Artistic Voice in speech and song. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7898. ee. 55. (3.)

**VOICE**—*continued.*

SEMPLE (C. E. A.) The Voice, musically and medically considered. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7616. a. 24.

BEHNKE (E.) The Child's Voice. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7898. ee. 53.

BROWNE (L.) Voice use and stimulants. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7898. ee. 54.

GOUGUENHEIM (A.) Physiologie de la Voix et du chant. pp. 208. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7898. g. 47.

SANDLANDS (J. P.) Voice and public speaking. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11824. df. 29.

BRISTOWE (J. S.) Throat, Voice and Speech. 1886. 8°. POWER (H.) Management of the Eye, *etc.* 7611. aaa. 37.

CANTELLI (A.) Metodo per la corretta emissione della Voce nella parola e nel canto. pp. 50. *Palermo*, 1886. 8°. 7808. bbb. 10. (3.)

MACKENZIE (*Sir* M.) Hygiene of the vocal organs. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7898. bb. 17.

PLUMPTRE (C. J.) Right mode of respiration in speech and song. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7807. g. 24. (6.)

ROSS (W. T.) Voice Culture and elocution. pp. 328. *San Fran.* 1886. 8°. 11805. c. 40.

SANDLANDS (J. P.) How to develop general vocal power. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11824. c. 40.

BROWNE (L.) Voice, Song and Speech. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2255. g. 3.

HANDMANN (R.) Die menschliche Stimme und Sprache. pp. 230. *Münster*, 1887. 8°. 7897. h. 61.

BLACK (G.) The Throat and the Voice. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

QUATREMAYNE (F.) Correct Voice production. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7807. aaa. 7. (4.)

BELL (A. M.) Manual of Vocal Physiology. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. c. 23.

KNOWLES (H.) The Voice: its culture and preservation. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7615. b. 7.

CHATER (T.) Scientific Voice, artistic singing and speaking. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7896. a. 53.

MYER (E. J.) Vocal Reinforcement. pp. 269. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 7899. c. 7.

P.P. *London.* Song and Speech. A monthly journal. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1891–92. 4°. P.P. 1945. hdd.

VOICE GYMNASTICS. Voice Gymnastics. *Bethersden*, 1891. 16°. 1865. c. 1. (16.)

BERNHARDT (J. W.) Vox Humana: voice production and development. pp. 73. 28. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 7897. l. 27.

GRIFFITHS (W. H.) The human Voice, its cultivation and preservation. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 011824. de. 40.

SANDLANDS (J. P.) New Art of Healing: relation between Voice production and health. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7616. aaa. 8.

BLACKMAN (D. A.) The Psycho Vowel Method of Voice culture. pp. 103. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 7898. cc. 23.

FELL (H.) Voice Production. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7898. aa. 51. (8.)

MACCABE (F.) Voice Production, arts of speaking, singing, and ventriloquism. pp. 113. *Wolverhampton*, 1893. 8°. 11805. ccc. 29.

MAUREL (V.) Un Problème d'art. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 7898. aa. 54.

CASTEX (A.) Hygiène de la voix parlée et chantée. pp. 219. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

D'QUERY (C.) Address on the cultivation of the speaking Voice. pp. 16. Lond. 1894. 8°. 7899. aaa. 11. (8

**VOICE**—*continued.*

SANDRAS (A.) La Voix modifiée par les inhalations. pp. 107. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 7898. cc. 27.

SUTRO (E.) The basic law of Vocal Utterance. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7616. f. 14.

LEVIEN (J. J. M.) Voice Production and vowel enunciation. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07807. f. 1. (7.)

D'ORSAY (C.) Correct Voice use as a preventive to throat disease. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07305. f. 19. (7.)

PILTAN (A.) The Human Voice; its mechanism. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 7895. g. 22.

DUNSTAN (R.) Exercise in Voice-Production and Enunciation for speakers. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7616. aaaa. 6.

GARNAULT (P.) Cours de Physiologie d'hygiène et de thérapeutique de la voix. pp. 464. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. 7616. aaa. 12.

HODGSON (J. S.) The Cultivation of the Voice. 1896, *etc.* 8°. Common Sense for Housewives. 07944. f.

MAHLENDORFF (P.) Voice Production. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7899. bb. 13. (3.)

NORTH (A. A.) Voxometric Revelation. The problem surrounding the production of the human voice discovered. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7899. e. 3.

BEHNKE (K.) The Speaking Voice: its development and preservation. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. 7899. bbb. 17.

BELL (A. M.) The Science of Speech. pp. 56. *Wash.* 1897. 8°. 12991. d. 38.

CAMPBELL (H.) Voice, Speech and Gesture. pp. 1132. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 011805. f. 16.

GUILLEMIN (A.) Sur la génération de la Voix et du timbre. pp. 392. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 7899 ee. 22.

MAHLENDORFF (P.) Science of Adjustment between the producing and reflecting vocal apparatus. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7899. bb. 13. (4.)

MARICHELLE (H.) Phonétique expérimentale. La Parole d'après le tracé du phonographe. pp. 138. *Paris*, 1897. 18°. 8716. aaa. 53.

MAUBACH (D.) Doctrines prosodique et tonique du discours. pp. 162. *Liége*, 1897. 8°. 12952. c. 33.

VIDAL Y CARETA (F.) Suelo, lenguaje y canto. pp. 85. *Madrid*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 7899. g.

WHITE (H. W.) The Mechanism of Speech. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12991. g. 22.

AIKIN (W. A.) The Voice: its physiology and cultivation. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7616. ee. 8.

LUNN (C.) The Philosophy of Voice. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7899. ee. 39.

For works on the origin, *etc.*, of speech, *see* LANGUAGE.

## Chanting and Church Choir Singing.

*See* MUSIC, *Ecclesiastical.*

## Defects and Diseases of Speech.

### *General.*

POTTER (S. O. L.) Speech and its defects. pp. 117. *Philad.* 1882. 8°. 7616. e. 10.

GERDTS (A. E.) The Impediments of Speech and their cure. pp. 65. *Bingen*, 1883. 8°. 7630. e. 8.

ABBOTTS (W.) Impediments of Speech. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7616. a. 51.

FOSTER (J. E.) Impediments of Speech. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1885. 8° 7306. de. 19. (3.)

**VOICE.—Defects of Speech**—*continued.*

COEN (R.) Pathologie der Sprachanomalien. pp. 246. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7615. f. 9.

BERKHAN (O.) Ueber Störungen der Sprache und der Schriftsprache. pp. 89. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7615. e. 7.

BEHNKE (*Mrs.* E.) Causes of Voice-failure. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07305. f. 17. (12.)

TREITEL (L.) Grundriss der Sprachstörungen. pp. 100. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 7616. i. 13.

WYLLIE (J.) The disorders of Speech. pp. 425. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 7616. i. 12.

FOSTER (J. E.) Defects in Speech. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07306. df. 1. (3.)

BELL (A. M.) Phonetic syllabication, the cure for defects of speech. pp. 27. *Wash.* 1896. 8°. 12991. f. 14.

PERSHING (H. T.) The Disorders of Speech. 1900. 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 10. 7379. a.

GUTHRIE (L. G.) Idioglossia: with reference to a case in which it was associated with pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07306. e. 4. (8.)

### *Aphasia.*

BALLET (G.) Le Langage intérieur et les formes de l'Aphasie. pp. 174. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7660. aa. 26.

ROSS (J.) On Aphasia. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7660. e. 2.

BATEMAN (F.) On Aphasia. pp. 420. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7610. de. 33.

FREUND (S.) Zur Auffassung der Aphasien. pp. 107. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 7630. f. 19.

MILLS (C. K.) Aphasia, and other affections of the speech in their medico-legal relations. pp. 81. *Philad.* 1891. 8°. 07305. h. 18. (3.)

TREITEL (L.) Über Aphasie im Kindesalter pp. 26. 1893. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. Nr. 64. 7441. g.

FERRAND ( ) Le Langage, la parole et les Aphasies. pp. 229. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7616. a. 49.

HEILBRONNER (C.) Aphasie und Geisteskrankheit. pp. 33. 1896. 8°. WERNICKE (C.) Psychiatrische Abhandlungen. Hft. 1. 7660. cc.

ELDER (W.) Aphasia and the Cerebral Speech Mechanism. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7611. dd. 3.

BASTIAN (H. C.) Treatise on Aphasia and other Speech Defects. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7616. i. 24.

COLLINS (J.) The Genesis and Dissolution of the Faculty of Speech. A study of Aphasia. pp. 432. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 7616. cee. 4.

*See also above, General.*

### *Stammering.*

SANDLANDS (J. P.) How to cure Stammering. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11824. c. 40.

BEASLEY (B.) Stammering: its treatment. pp. 56. *Birm.* 1887. 8°. 7306. de. 34. (2.)

FORSHAW (C. F.) Cause and cure of Stammering. pp. 8. *Stanningley*, 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 17. (2.)

GUENTHER (E.) Anleitung zur Heilung des Stotterns. pp. 106. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7615. f. 20.

BERNARD (A. G. F.) Causes and cure of Stammering. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7616. g. 10.

COEN (R.) Specielle Therapie des Stammelns. pp. 112. *Stuttg.* 1889. 4°. 7615. e. 4.

BALL (J. C.) New theory for the cure of Stammering. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7616. b. 23.

DENHARDT (R.) Das Stottern. pp. 298. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 7615. f. 24.

**VOICE.—Defects of Speech—*continued.***

ERNST (R.) Das Stottern und Seine Heilung. pp. 279. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 7616. i. 6.

BEHNKE (E.) Stammering; its nature and treatment. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1893. 16°. 7616. de. 1.

CHERVIN (A.) La Méthode-Chervin pour corriger le Bégaiement. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7306. e. 23. (8.)

WYSS (A.) Le Bégayement. pp. 91. *Genève*, 1895. 8°. 7630. ff. 31.

BELL (A. M.) Phonetic Syllabication the cure for oratorical defects of speech. pp. 27. *Wash.* 1896. 8°. 12991. f. 14.

MASON (N. H.) A Practical Guide to the Natural System for the cure of Stammering. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7616. f. 29.

GUTZMANN (H.) Das Stottern. Ein Monographie für Aerzte, *etc.* pp. 459. *Frankf.* 1898. 8°. 7616. dd. 9.

MACMINN (T.) Stammering: its cause and cure. pp. 56. *Belfast*, 1898. 8°. 7616. f. 20.

*See also above, General.*

## Singing.

### *History.*

LEMAIRE (T.) and LAVOIX (H.) Le Chant, ses principes et son histoire. pp. 456. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7896. ff. 14.

MARCEL (P.) L'Art du Chant en France. pp. 126. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 7896. ee. 26.

PIERRE (C.) L'École de Chant de l'Opéra, 1672–1807, *etc.* pp. 30. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7899. k. 6. (5.)

MACNAUGHT (W. G.) Dutch and Belgian School Singing. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7806. df. 10. (6.)

POHL (C. F.) Denkschrift aus Anlass des fünfundzwanzigjährigen Bestehens des Singvereines in Wien. pp. 81. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 7895. ee. 18.

SCHMID (T.) Die Pflege der Gesangskunst in Budapest. pp. 50. *Budapest*, 1882. 8°. 786. e. 69. (5.)

BLUMNER (M.) Geschichte der Sing-Akademie zu Berlin. pp. 256. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 8357. k. 7.

VOLLHARDT (R.) Geschichte der Cantoren und Organisten von den Städten in Sachsen. pp. 411. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 7899. h. 21.

WIDMANN (B.) Die kunsthistorische Entwickelung des Männerchors. pp. 100. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7858. h. 20. (8.)

GOLDSCHMIDT (H.) Der Vokalismus des neuhochdeutschen Kunstgesanges und der Bühnensprache. pp. 34. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 7899. k. 6. (3.)

KOFLER (L.) Old Italian School of Singing. pp. 125. *Albany*, 1883. 8°. 7898. i. 7.

GOLDSCHMIDT (H.) Die italienische Gesangsmethode des XVII. Jahrhunderts. pp. 137. *Breslau*, 1890. 8°. 7896. dd. 10.

LABANCHI (A. G.) Gli eunuchi e le scuole di canto del secolo XVIII. pp. 35. *Napoli*, 1893. 8°. 7898. m. 15. (4.)

METALLOV (V. M.) Синодальные бывшіе патріаршіе пѣвчіе. *Спб.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 4695. bb.

### *Theory and Practice of Vocal Music.*

BISHENDEN (C. J.) A Singing Lesson, and how to teach it. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1881. 16°. 7898. e. 3.

HILES (H.) First Lessons in Singing. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1881. 8°. 7897. f. 23. (8.)

WALSHE (W. H.) Dramatic Singing. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7898. g. 7.

TAYLOR (J.) Method of teaching Singing. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7899. g. 9.

**VOICE.—Singing—*continued.***

WELDON (G.) Hints for pronunciation in Singing. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 1414. h. 19. (6.)

WUELLNER (F.) Treatise on Choral Singing. pp. 86. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 7896. ff. 17.

BACH (A. B.) On Vocal Culture. pp. 272. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 7896. ee. 7.

DOW (S. H.) Artistic Singing. pp. 115. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 7898. f. 51.

LAMPERTI (F.) L'arte del Canto. pp. 71. *Milano*, 1883. 8°. 7896. ff. 19.

—— The Art of Singing according to ancient tradition. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7896. e. 23. (3.)

MATHER (G.) Freehay singing class manual. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7898. h. 44. (9.)

PHILP (E.) How to sing an English Ballad. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7898. h. 44. (10.)

CLARK (J. M.) How to excel in Singing. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7898. g. 41.

NUMBER-NOTATION, or, Singing made easy. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7898. g. 40.

SEMPLE (C. E. A.) The Voice musically considered. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1884–86. 8°. 7616. a. 24.

WILLIAMS (J.) The Elocution of Singing. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7898. g. 43. (7.)

KILBURN (N.) How to manage a Choral Society. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7898. aaa. 46. (3.)

LUETGEN (B.) Why are there so few Amateur Vocalists? pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7898. aaa. 39. (6.)

WATKINS (A.) Singing in elementary schools. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7898. h. 57.

BACH (A. B.) Art of Singing. pp. 155. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7898. aaa. 50.

DUNN (S.) The Solo Singer. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7898. bb. 23.

SAINT GERMAINE (C.) Growth and cultivation of the Voice in Singing. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7898. bbb. 8.

SKIFFERT (A.) De menschelijke Stem en het Zangonderwijs. pp. 265. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 7898. i. 32.

VENABLES (L. C.) The Choral Society. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7898. h. 62.

MAŠEK (J. J.) Theoreticko practická škola zpěvu. pp. 192. *Prague*, 1888. 8°. 12216. l.

BARTH (T. W.) Cheapest singing lesson in the world. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7807. f. 23. (6.)

CARR (M. A. C.) Manual of vowel sounds in voice production. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7897. aaa. 68

CORNET (A.) L'enseignement du Chant. pp. 54. 1889. 8°. PARIS. *Musée Pédagogique.* Mémoires. 2e sér. Fasc. 37. 8310. ff.

CROWEST (F. J.) Advice to Singers. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7898. c. 22.

TAYLOR (J.) How to Teach Sight-singing. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 7895. dd. 1.

TAYLOR (S.) System of Sight-Singing from the established musical notation. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7895. ee. 25.

WARMAN (E. B.) The Voice. How to train it. pp. 168. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 7898. k. 34.

ROKITANSKY (V.) Über Sänger und Singen. pp. 191. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 7898. c. 38.

DUNN (S.) The art of Singing. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1892. 16°. 7898. bb. 39.

MILES (R.) Chart of the whole art of Singing. *Deptford*, 1892. 8°. 1865. c. 1. (4.)

BEHNKE (*Mrs.* E.) and PEARCE (C. W.) Voice-training primer. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7898. bbb. 37.

**VOICE.—Singing—*continued.***

BOURMAN-HART (M. H.) Practical Hints on Singing. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7899. dd. 1. (9.)

HELMORE (F.) The pocket Voice Gymnasium. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1893. 24°. 7899. aa. 17. (3.)

KELLY (T.) First principles of Voice Production. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7898. m. 6. (11.)

ROGERS (C. K.) Philosophy of Singing. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7898. cc. 19.

BACH (A. B.) The principles of Singing. pp. 305. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 7897. m. 7.

GARCIÁ (M. P. R.) Hints on Singing. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. ME. 363. a.

PALMER (E. D.) Manual of Voice-training. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7899. aaa. 11. (1.)

BERNHARDT (J. W.) A Singing Lesson. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7808. cc. 8. (6.)

CROKER (N.) Handbook for Singers. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7899. b. 17.

JOAL (J.) On Respiration in Singing. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7897. aaa. 75.

LEONESI (L.) La decadenza dell' Arte del Canto. pp. 67. *Bologna*, 1895. 8°. 7899. d. 14.

PLEW (J.) Didaktik und Methodik der einzelnen Lehrfächer. Gesang. pp. 56. 1895. BAUMEISTER (A.) Handbuch der Erziehungs- und Unterrichtslehre. Bd. 4. 1895, *etc.* 8°. 8311. h.

HEIDRICH (J.) La Enseñanza del Canto por el método modal. pp. 242. *Santiago*, 1896. 8°. 7899. d. 27. (2.)

THORP (G. E.) Twenty Lessons on the Development of the Voice. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7899. aaa. 56.

—— Twelve Lessons on Breathing and Breath Control, for singers. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7899. a. 9.

GADSBY (H. R.) A Technical Method of Sight Singing. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7899. c. 12.

MYER (E. J.) Position and Action in Singing. pp. 217. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 7899. c. 6.

TAYLOR (J.) How to Sing at sight from the staff. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7899. aaa. 58.

SMITH (T.) A Singing Instructor. pp. 23. *Huddersfield*, 1898. 8°. 7899. dd. 27. (6.)

CUTTER (E.) Phonation. pp. 12. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 7899. bb. 39. (8.)

PORPORA (G.) Voice Culture. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7899. c. 21.

SAWYER (F. J.) Manual of Sight-Singing. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 7899. aaaa.

BAYLIS (J. B.) The Often mis-used Voice. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1900 8°. 7899. c. 35.

REEVES (J. S.) Sims Reeves on "The Art of Singing." pp. 48. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07806. i. 8. (4.)

THORP (G. E.) and NICHOLL (W.) A Text Book on the natural use of the Voice. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7899. bb. 34.

For Church Choir singing, *see* MUSIC, *Ecclesiastical.*

*Training of Children's Voices.*

SIGHT-SINGING for schools. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7898. k. 18. (1.)

HASKINS (A. B.) Singing in schools. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7898. bb. 13.

D., F. Sight-Singing for schools. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7898. c. 23.

TAYLOR (J.) The New Code sight-singing book for Divisions I. to IV. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 7895. dd. 2.

—— School Songs with sight-singing exercises. pp. 95 *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7895. dd. 4.

**VOICE.—Singing—*continued.***

CURTIS (E. C.) Children's Voices: how harmed, how helped. pp. 84. *Cincinnati*, 1895. 8°. 7899. aa. 16.

HIGGS (J.) A collection of two-part solfeggi in the principal major keys designed for the practice of choristers. pp. 27. 1895. 4°. Novello's Music Primers. No. 51. 7895. ff.

GILBERT (A.) A Singing Book for public school and choir boys. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07806. g. 3. (5.)

HOWARD (F. E.) The Child-Voice in Singing. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 7899. e. 12.

STUBBS (G. E.) Current Methods of Training Boys' Voices. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07806. k. 5. (3.)

HARDY (T. M.) How to train Children's Voices. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7899. e. 25.

HOLLOWAY (H.) The Singing Voice of Boys. pp. 59. *Birm.* 1899. 8°. 7899. bbb. 22.

PEPPIN (A. H.) Hints on Tone and Pronunciation. For the use of children's singing-classes. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7899. aaaa. 12.

CURWEN (J. S.) The Boy's Voice. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7899. bbb. 26.

ENGLAND. *Army Schools.* Regulations for Teaching Singing in Army Schools. 1900. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8829. a. 46. (6.)

For the training, *etc.*, of Church Choirs, *see* MUSIC, *Ecclesiastical.*

*Exercises, etc.*

THWING (E. P.) Drill book in vocal culture. pp. 115. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 7897. bb. 57.

TAYLOR (J.) Original sight-singing exercises for Code Divisions I. and II. pp. 16. *Lond* 1890. 4°. 7895. dd. 5.

—— Original sight-singing exercises for Code Divisions III. and IV. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 7895. dd. 6.

BAYLIS (J. B.) Outline of twelve weeks' course of original Exercises for the development of the Voice. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 7807. d. 10. (4.)

VERNHAM (J. E.) Fifty Three-part Studies within the compass of an octave. pp. 56. 1895. 8°. Novello, Ewer & Co.'s Music Primers. 7895. ff.

STAINER (*Sir* J.) The Exercises in the "Choral Society Vocalisation" Primer by J. Stainer adapted for Female Voices by A. W. Marchant. pp. 33. 1897. 4°. Novello's Music Primers. No. 50A. 7895. ff.

DUNSTAN (R.) Exercises in Voice-Production and Enunciation. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 011805. e. 19.

**VOIRONS.** GONTHIER (J. F.) Les Voirons autrefois et aujourd'hui. pp. 78. *Annecy*, 1893. 12°. 10170. b. 4.

## VOLAPÜK AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGES.

### General.

HOLYOAKE (M. Q.) International Language. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12902. e. 37. (2.)

AC. Paris. *Société zoologique.* De l'adoption d'une Langue scientifique internationale. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12902. d. 26. (3.)

GUELPA (G.) De la nécessité d'une Langue internationale scientifique. pp. 11. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12902. g. 32. (3.)

KUHLENBECK (L.) Das Problem einer Gelehrtensprache und der Hellenismus der Zukunft. pp. 32. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 12902. aa. 55. (3.)

**VOLAPÜK.**—*continued.*

NICOLAS (A. C. A. M.) Sur un projet de Langue scientifique internationale. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12901. d. 20. (5.)

PIETZKER (F.) Ueber die Möglichkeit einer künstlichen Universalsprache. pp. 38. 1889. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. Hft. 54. 12209. f.

LIPTAY (A.) Eine Gemeinsprache der Kulturvölker. pp. 272. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 12902. cc. 47.

VAD (W.) Altes und Neues über Weltsprache. pp. 48. *Döbeln*, 1891. 8°. 12901. d. 36. (3.)

LETELLIER (C. L. A.) Théorie du Language international et des progrès scientifiques. pp. 53. *Caen*, 1892. 8°. 12903. dd. 33. (10.)

SCHUCHARDT (H. E. M.) Weltsprache und Weltsprachen. pp. 53. *Strassb.* 1894. 8°. 12902. e. 47.

HEINTZELER (E.) Die wissenschaftlich notwendigen Grundlagen für eine brauchbare Weltsprache. *Meran*, 1895. 8°. 12901. dd. 39. (7.)

SCHLEYER (J. M.) Volapük. pp. 143. *d. Haag.* 1884. 8°. 12902. ccc. 12.

—— Hauptgedanken meiner Vorträge über die von mir ersonnene Allsprache Volapük. pp. 23. *Konstanz*, 1885. 8°. 12903. e. 26. (6.)

COSTE (J.) El Volapük. pp. 32. *Barcelona*, 1886. 8°. 12902. e. 40. (2.)

LENZE (C.) Die Weltsprache Volapük. pp. 32. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12902. e. 40. (5.)

IVANOVICH (I.) Die Weltsprache Volapük. pp. 28. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 12902. aaa. 33.

ÖSTRUP (I.) Volapüks umulighed. pp. 40. *Kjøbenh.* 1887. 8°. 12902. aa. 54. (1.)

STEMPFL (J.) Ausstellungen an der Volapük. pp. 52. *Kempten*, 1887. 8°. 12902. aa. 34. (2.)

BELÉ (A.) Hvad er Volapük? pp. 35. *Aalborg*, 1888. 8°. 12902. cc. 36. (1.)

LOTT (J.) Ist Volapük die beste Lösung des Weltsprache-Problems? *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 12901. d. 40.

NNAG. Observations sur Volapük. pp. 84. *Florence*, 1888. 8°. 12902. g. 30.

PIRON (E.) Weltsprache Volapük. pp. 54. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 12902. ccc. 11. (5.)

ROEMER-BERLIN ( ) Volapük und deutsche Professoren. pp. 54. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 12902. d. 27. (4.)

SCHMID (G.) Volapükaflen. Warum erlernt man Schleyers Universalsprache? pp. 70. *St. Gallen*, 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 36.

SCHUCHARDT (H. E. M.) Auf Anlass des Volapüks. pp. 48. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 12902. ccc. 11. (6.)

STEMPFL (J.) Ueber Weltsprache und Volapük. pp. 127. *Kempten*, 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 35.

BOEGER (R.) Eine Probe auf die Leistungsfähigkeit des Volapük. pp. 43. *Hamb.* 1889. 8°. 12902. aa. 54. (3.)

PIETZKER (F.) Zur Kritik des Volapüks. pp. 14. *Halle*, 1889. 8°. 12902. cc. 36. (4.)

P.P. *Paris.* Yelabuk pedipedelas, *etc.* *Paris*, 1887–89. 8°. 12902. ccc.

—— *St. Gall.* Volapükaften jveizik. Jahrg. 1. 2 *St. Gallen.* 1888–98. 4°. P.P. 4937.

—— *Turin.* Volapükabled Tälik. Nos. 1–22. *Torino*, 1888–89. 4°. P.P. 4938.

—— *London.* Volapük. Monthly Volapük journal. Vol. I. *Lond.* 1888–89. 8°. P.P. 4970. d.

—— *Sydney.* The Cosmopolitan. Quarterly gazette for furthering Volapük. Nos. 1–31. *Sydney*, 1891–98. 4°. P.P. 4970. dg.

**VOLAPÜK**—*continued.*

*Dictionaries, Grammars, etc.*

SCHLEYER (J. M.) Kleines Polyglotten-Wörterbuch in den fünf Hauptsprachen der Erde. pp. 23. *Konstanz*, 1898. 12°. 012901. ee. 3. (2.)

—— Woordenboek der Wereldtaal. pp. 256. *d. Haag.* 1885. 8°. 12902. ccc. 13.

HANSEN (W.) Dansk-volapük Ordbog. pp. 138 *Kjøbenh.* 1887–91. 8°. 12902. aa. 16

HEINE (N.) Volapük. Mit einem Wörterbuch. pp. 76. *Bielefeld*, 1888. 8°. 12902. ccc. 114. (3.)

PFLAUMER (W.) Wörterbüch des Volapük. pp. 444. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 12902. bb. 32.

RELLYE (J.) Dictionary of English and Volapük. pp. 199. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 39.

SCHLEYER (J. M.) Wörterbuch der Volapük. pp. 648. *Konstanz*, 1888. 8°. 12902. a. 26.

WALTHER (E.) Dictionnaire der Volapük. 2 Thl. *Ansbach*, 1886. 16°. 12902. a. 24.

DICTIONARIES. Völabuk volapükik-tälänik e tälänik-volapükik. 2 pt. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 12902. a. 30.

SCHLEYER (J. M.) Grammatikalisches Lexicon. pp. 16. *Konstanz*, 1893. 12°. 12901. de. 14. (3.)

SCHERZINGER (J. A.) A complete English Dictionary of the roots of the world-language Volapük. pp. 155. *Konstanz*, 1897. 8°. 12902. a. 32.

---

SCHLEYER (J. M.) Volapük. pp. 171. *Überlingen*, 1884. 8°. 12901. bb. 40.

—— Grammar with vocabularies of Volapük. pp. 420. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 12902. aa. 19.

STARCK (H.) Volapük. pp. 48. *Ueberlingen*, 1885. 8°. 12901. b. 47. (3.)

COSTE (J.) Curso supplementario de Volapük. pp. 90. *Barcelona*, 1886. 8°. 12901. c. 43.

GRZYBOWSKI ( ) Méthode pour apprendre la Volapük. *Compiègne*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12902. aa. 26.

HANSEN (W.) En Samling af de Substantiver i Volapük. pp. 24. *Kjøbenh.* 1886. 12°. 12901. aaa. 18.

HAIN (H. M.) Lecture on Volapük. pp. 17. *Banbury*, 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 38. (5.)

HANSEN (W.) Kortfattet omrids af grammatiken i Verdenssproget Volapük. pp. 8. *Kjøbenh.* 1887. 8°. 12902. b. 44. (2.)

KERCKHOFF (A.) Abridged Grammar of Volapük. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12902. b. 33. (4.)

—— Key. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 30.

LEDERER (S.) De Lederer Volapükabuks. 2 pt. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 12902. aa.

OBHLIDAL (M.) Sammlung deutsch-weltsprachlicher Wörter. pp. 184. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 12902. aa. 25.

SCHNEID (A.) Vereinfachtes Volapük. pp. 56. *Brünn*, 1887. 12°. 12902. aa. 34. (1.)

SCHNEPPER (H.) Volapük in zwei Lehrstufen. pp. 98. *München*, 1887. 8°. 12902. ccc. 11. (1.)

—— Schlüssel. pp. 31. *München*, 1887. 8°. 12902. ccc. 11. (2.)

TOUSSAINT (A.) Volapük. pp. 119. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 12902. aa. 24.

WOLFF (A.) Grammatik i Volapük. pp. 68. *Kjøbenh.* 1887. 12°. 12902. aa. 17.

ZWILLINGER (M.) Vollständiger Lehrcours für Volapük. pp. 26. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 12902. cc. 32. (1.)

AC. Weimar. *Weltspracheverein Weimar.* Zur Einführung in Volapük. pp. 32. *Weimar*, 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 44.

**VOLAPÜK**—*continued.*

AAEN (J. C.) Kortfattel Volapük-Grammatik. pp. 32. *Aalborg*, 1888. 8°. 12901. ccc. 9. (2.)

CATTILIO (A.) Lingua universale. Corso de Volapük. pp. 116. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 34. (3.)

DEVIDÉ (T.) Deutsch-weltsprachliche Volks-Grammatik. pp. 132. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 012902. f. 2.

FOERSTER (H.) Grammatik der Volapük. *Berl.* 1888. 16°. 12902. aaa. 30.

GIANI (C.) Esercizi per lo studio del Volapük. pp. 18. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 12902. cc. 36. (2.)

HANSEN (W.) Konlet, e konilas se läns valik pelovepolöl in Volapük. pp. 206. *Kjøbenh.* 1888. 8°. 12902. b. 15.

HEINE (N.) Volapük. Mit einem Wörterbuch. pp. 76. *Bielefeld*, 1888. 8°. 12902. ccc. 114. (3.)

HOFFMANN (K. F.) Volapük. Praktischer Lehrgang. pp. 92. *Giessen*, 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 38.

KERCKHOFF (A.) Course of Volapük. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 27.

—— Volapük for the English-speaking public. pp. 130. *Milwaukee*, 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 29.

—— Volapük; grammatical course. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 22.

PFLAUMER (W.) Fuldstændig Lærebog i Volapük. pp. 135. *Aalborg*, 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 56.

RUFFERT (B.) Volapük-Liederbuch. pp. 39. *Hamb.* 1888. 16°. 12901. aa. 26. (2.)

SPIELMANN (S.) Volapük in drei Lectionen. pp. 32. *Leipz.* 1888. 16°. 12902. aa. 34. (4.)

SPRAGUE (C. E.) Handbook of Volapük. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 28.

WEISS (J. E.) Methodische Anleitung zur Erlernung der Volapük. pp. 96. *München*, 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 42.

GIREME (A.) Plekabuk Volapükik. pp. 158. *Bamberg*, 1889. 16°. 12901. aaa. 20.

GUERRA (T.) Saggio di versioni in Volapük. pp. 39. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 12901. aa. 58. (2.)

KNIELE (R.) Volapük Commercial Correspondent. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12902. aa. 50.

—— Yebalsüp balid Volapüka. pp. 125. *Konstanz*, 1889. 8°. 12902. b. 44. (7.)

SCHWARZ (A.) Da Volapük. Sprachführer für Deutsche. pp. 93. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 12902. aa. 51.

VOELKER (C.) Lehrbuch der Weltsprache "Volapük." pp. 67. *Cassel*, 1889. 8°. 12902. cc. 36. (5.)

POILLEVEY (P.) Volapük français. pp. 22. *Autun*, 1890. 8°. 12902. g. 32. (7.)

POST (A. A.) Comprehensive Volapük grammar. pp. 62. *Mattapan*, 1890. 8°. 12901. ccc. 16. (6.)

RUBINO DE BARAZIA (H.) Nouvelle grammaire du Volapük. pp. 69. *La Rochelle*, 1890. 12°. 12901. ccc. 18. (4.)

BLANCHARD (B.) Plägasbuk Velapükik. pp. 44. *Uberlingen*, 1891. 8°. 12901. aa. 58. (4.)

HEINE (N.) Der kaufmännische Volapükist. pp. 192. 8°. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 12902. dd. 33.

HEYLIGERS (A.) Volledige handleiding tot het aanleeren der wereldtal Volapük. pp. 100. *Haarlem*, 1891. 8°. 12901. de. 13. (8.)

SCHLEYER (J. M.) Büds sanlik balsena bals. pp. 16. *Konstanz*, 1893. 12°. 12901. de. 16. (6.)

—— Notizen über die sog. 'Normàlgrámmatik' der Pseudoakademie Volapüka. pp. 16. *Constance*, 1893. 12°. 12901. de. 16. (5.)

*Other International Languages.*

MILL (F.) Anti Volapük oder die Mezzofanti-Sprache. pp. 52. *Neuwied*, 1893. 8°. 12902. de. 1. (9.)

**VOLAPÜK**—*continued.*

DORMOY (É.) Le Balta. pp. 194. *Tours*, 1892. 12°. 12902. b.

BOLLACK (L.) La Langue bleue—Bolak—la[illegible] internationale pratique. 4 pt. *Paris*, 1899–1902. 8°. 012901.

—— Abridged Grammar of the Blue Langu[illegible] Bolak. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 12903. d.

MAX (S. de) Le Bopal, langue universelle. pp. 54. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12902. aa.

HOINIX (P.) A Compromise Language—Eng[illegible] French. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12902. aa. 55.

STEMPFL (J.) Communia, oder internatio[illegible] Verkehrs-Sprache. pp. 76. *Kempten*, 1893. 12902. aaa.

GUEL ( ) Internationale Verkehrssprache [illegible] 2 Thle. *Breslau*, 1892, 94. 8°. 12902. a.

FIEWEGER ( ) Unterrichtsbrief für das Selb[illegible] Studium der Verkehrssprache Dil. 2 pt. *Breslau*, 1893, 94. 8°. 12991. ddd.

ESPERANTO. Internationale Sprache. pp. 48. *Warschau*, 1887. 8°. 12902. aa.

—— Langue Internationale. pp. 48. *Varsovie*, 1887. 8°. 12902. aa.

—— Dua libro de l' linguo internacia. 2 pt. *Varsovio*, 1888. 8°. 12906. aa.

—— La lingvo internacia. pp. 78. *Nürnberg*, 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 54. (2.)

AC. Nuremberg. *Nürnberger Weltsprache-Verein.* La lingvo internacia. pp. 32. *Nürnberg*, 1889. 8°. 12901. dd. 39. (4.)

ESPERANTO. Attempt towards an International Language. pp. 56. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 12902. cc. 36. (3.)

—— Wörterbuch der internationalen Esperanto-Sprache. pp. 73. *Warschau*, 1889. 8°. 12901. aa. 23.

P.P. *Nuremberg.* La Esperantisto. *Nürnberg*, 1889, 95. fol. P.P. 493.

MARIGNONI (D.) Esperanto, ossia la più pratica delle lingue internazionali. pp. 75. *Crema*, 1890. 8°. 12901. ccc. 13. (6.)

NIELSEN (C.) Lærebog til det internationale Esperantosprog. pp. 71. *Flensborg*, 1890. 8°. 12901. c. 45. (4.)

MEIER (L.) La Linguo internacia Esperanto. pp. 68. *München*, 1891. 8°. 12903. c. 51. (8.)

SAMENHOF (L.) Det Internationela Språket Esperanto. pp. 63. *Upsala*, 1893. 16°. 12901. aa. 21.

LEMAIRE (C.) L'Esperanto. pp. 53. *Brux.* 1898. 8°. 012901. k. 13. (9.)

BEAUFRONT (L. de) Commentaire sur la grammaire de la langue internationale "Esperanto." pp. 230. *Épernay*, 1900. 12°. 012901. ee. 4.

BOLTZ (A.) Hellenisch, die internationale Gelehrtensprache der Zukunft. pp. 328. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 12923. eee. 21.

GUARDIOLA (J.) Kosmal Idioma. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 12902. ccc. 34.

LIPTAY (A.) Langue catholique. pp. 282. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 12902. d. 30.

—— La Lengua católica. pp. 248. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 12902. dd. 23.

MALDANT (E.) La Langue internationale. pp. 60. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12902. d. 26. (2.)

—— La Langue naturelle. Langue internationale. pp. 135. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12902. b. 41.

HENDERSON (G. J.) Lingua: international language. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 31.

BERNHARD (S.) Grammatik der Lingua Franca nuova. pp. 75. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 12902. cc. 32. (3.)

VOLAPÜK—*continued.*

OTT (J.) Un lingua internazional. Grammatika et vokabular pro angleses, germanes, romanes et pro kultivates de tut mond. pp. 298. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 12902. a. 27.

DYER (F. W.) The Lingualumina. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12902. cc. 37.

BRAAKMAN (J.) Grammatico del Mundolinco pro li de Hollando factore. pp. 19. *Noordwijk*, 1894. 8°. 12903. bbb. 28. (3.)

STEMPFL (J.) Myrana und Welt-Sprache. pp. 183. *Kempten*, 1889. 8°. 12902. aa. 52.

COURTONNE (E.) Manuel de Langue néolatine. *Nice*, 1886. 8°. 12902. b. 35. (7.)

—— Manbiblo di le Novlatne Linga. Langue neo-Latine. 5 pt. *Nice*, 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 39. (6.)

BEERMAN (E.) Novi-latiin. pp. 60. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 12901. dd. 39. (6.)

PUCHNER (J.) Gramatica di Nuove-Roman lingua universal. pp. 78. *Linz*, 1897. 8°. 012901. i. 7. (3.)

LEHMANN ( ) Pasilingua contra Volapük. pp. 15. *Neuwied*, 1887. 8°. 12901. dd. 39. (3.)

LENZ (F.) Pasilingua contra Volapük. pp. 15. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 12902. g. 22. (3.)

SCHEYRER (F.) Die Concurrenten des Volapük, Pasilingua, Bamberger Methode, Kosmos. pp. 17. *Darmstadt*, 1888. 8°. 12902. cc. 32. (5.)

STEINER (P.) Summary of the universal Language Pasilingua. pp. 36. *Darmstadt*, 1889. 12901. bbb. 45. (1.)

BAUER (G.) Spelin-Wörterbuch, Vodobuk Spelinir. *Agram*, 1892. 8°. 12903. e. 26. (12.)

HEINTZELER (E.) Universala. Weltsprache auf Grund der romanischen Sprachen. pp. 76. *Stuttg.* 1893. 8°. 12903. e. 29. (4.)

WELT-SPRACHE. Versuch eine Universal-Sprache mit Zugrundelegung des lateinischen Wort-Stammes zu bilden. pp. 176. *Bamberg*, 1887. 8°. 12901. de. 5.

ARNIM (W. v.) Entwurf einer internationalen Verkehrs-Sprache genannt "Veltparl." pp. 36. *Oppeln*, 1896. 8°. 12901. dd. 39. (8.)

BERNHARD (S.) Welt-Italienisch Franca, Universalsprache. pp. 73. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 12901. ccc. 17. (4.)

BELL (A. M.) Handbook of World-English. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12902. cc. 32. (2.)

HILBE (F.) Wörterbuch der Zahlensprache. Deutsch-weltsprachlicher Theil. pp. 57. *Innsbruck*, 1897. 8°. 012901. k. 5. (6.)

—— Die Zahlensprache. Neue Weltsprache auf Grund des Zahlen-Systems. pp. 31. *Innsbruck*, 1897. 8°. 012901. k. 5. (5.)

## VOLCANOES.

### General.

DUNMAN (T.) Volcanoes and Coral Reefs. pp. 19. 1881. 8°. Popular Science Lectures. No. 4. 8709. b.

JUDD (J. W.) Volcanoes. pp. 381. 1881. 8°. International Scientific Series. 2244. b. 2.

NIEMANN (A.) Betrachtungen über Erdbeben und Vulkane. pp. 24. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 7106. h. 14. (2.)

PEACOCK (R. A.) Saturated Steam, the motive power in volcanoes. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7202. aaa. 6.

BOSCOWITZ (A.) Les Volcans. pp. 492. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7109. k. 6.

GORINI (P.) Diffendiamoci dai Vulcani. pp. 37. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 7106. f. 18. (4.)

VOLCANOES.—General—*continued.*

GATTA (L.) Vulcanismo. pp. 267. *Milano*, 1885. 16°. 012200. h. 72.

LISA (G. de) Vulcanologia. Di una recente pubblicazione del Prof. O. Silvestri. pp. 13. *Palermo*, 1885. 8°. 7105. g. 13. (1.)

STOPPANI (A.) Che cosa è un Vulcano? pp. 113. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 7106. e. 7. (1.)

HARTWIG (G.) Volcanoes and Earthquakes. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7108. a. 5.

LIVERSIDGE (A.) Composition of pumice and lava from the Pacific. pp. 5. *Sydney*, 1887. 8°. 7106. h. 30. (15.)

PARKIN (J.) Volcanic Origin of Epidemics. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7561. b. 30.

KNEELAND (S.) Volcanoes and Earthquakes. pp. 220. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8707. h. 20.

LOBLEY (J. L.) On the Causes of Volcanic Action. pp. 12. 1888. 8°. 07109. m. 6. (7.)

DANA (J. D.) Characteristics of Volcanoes. pp. 399. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07109. k. 17.

GOOCH (A. E.) On the Causes of Volcanic Action. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07109. m. 7. (3.)

HULL (E.) Volcanoes: past and present. pp. 270. 1892. 8°. ELLIS (H. H.) Contemporary Science Series. 8709. i.

LONGRAIRE (L. de) Séismes et Volcans. 1894. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société des Ingénieurs.* Mémoires. Sér. 5. Ann. 47. Ac. 4305.

LOBLEY (J. L.) Volcanic Phenomena. pp. 15. *Lewes*, 1894. 8°. 07108. i. 13. (5.)

BONNEY (T. G.) Volcanoes: their structure and significance. pp. 351. 1899. 8°. BEDDARD (F. E.) The Progressive Science Series. 08708. b.

*See also* EARTHQUAKES: GEOLOGY.

### Volcanoes of Various Countries.

*Europe.*

GEIKIE (*Sir* A.) Volcanic Action during the Tertiary Period in the British Isles. 1889. 4°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Royal Society.* Transactions. Vol. 35. 2099. g.

—— The Ancient Volcanoes of Great Britain. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07108. k. 7.

JOHNSTRUP (J. F.) Om de vulkanske udbrud i den nordøstlige del af Island. 1890. 8°. Ac. Copenhagen. *Naturhistoriske Forening.* Festskrift. Ac. 2969.

LOCK (W. G.) Askja, Iceland's largest Volcano. pp. 106. *Charlton*, 1881. 8°. 10281. h. 7.

THORODDSEN (T.) Vulkaner i det nordöstlige Island. pp. 71. 1888. 8°. Ac. Stockholm. *K. Svenska Vetenskaps Academien.* Bihang till Handlingar. Bd. 14. Ac. 1070/7.

SILVESTRI (A.) L' Eruzione dell' Etna dell 1886. pp. 36. 1893. 4°. Ac. Catania. *Accademia Gioenia.* Atti. Anno 70. Ac. 2805.

HUPFER (P.) Die Regionen am Ätna. 1895. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Verein für Erdkunde.* Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen. Bd. 2. Ac. 6056/2.

*Asia: Krakatoa.*

NETHERLANDS. Gedenkblad ten voordeele van de ongelukkigen op Java [in consequence of the earthquake at Krakatoa]. pp. 32. *Utrecht*, 1883. fol. 1757. b. 5.

BONAPARTE (R. N.) *Prince.* Les premières nouvelles concernant l'éruption du Krakatau. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7105. e. 11. (2.)

VERBEEK (R. D. M.) Verslag over de uitbarsting van Krakatau. pp. 25. *d. Haag*, 1884. 8°. 7106. h. 32. (2.)

—— Krakatau. pp. 546. *Batavia*, 1885. 8° & fol. 10028. g. 9.

**VOLCANOES.—Asia—*continued.***

VERBEEK (R. D. M.) Krakatau. *Fr. Batavia*, 1886. 8°. 7106. cc. 12.

—— Album. fol. 1824. d. 7.

AC. London. *Royal Society.* The Eruption of Krakatoa, and subsequent phenomena. pp. 494. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7105. g. 16.

—— *Victoria and Albert Museum.* Catalogue of sky sketches, 1883–86, by W. Ascroft. Illustrating phenomena attributed to the eruption at Krakatoa. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8708. c. 12. (5.)

KIESSLING (J.) Untersuchungen über Dämmerungserscheinungen zur Erklärung der nach dem Krakatau-Ausbruch beobachteten atmosphärisch-optischen Störung. pp. 172. *Hamb.* 1888. 4°. 8756. g. 22.

FLAMMARION (C.) L'Eruption du Krakatoa. pp. 247. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7108. a. 17.

SANDICK (R. A. v.) In het Rijk van Vulcaan. De uitbarsting van Krakatau. pp. 195. *Zutphen*, 1890. 8°. 07109. h. 14.

WHARTON (J.) Dust from the Krakatoa Eruption of 1883. pp. 3. *Philad.* 1894. 8°. 07109. e. 23. (14.)

KRONECKER (F.) Von Javas Feuerbergen. Das Tengger-Gebirge und der Vulkan Bromo. pp. 29. *Oldenburg*, 1897. 8°. 7109. dd. 16.

*Australasia.*

HECTOR (J.) Recent Volcanic Eruptions, New Zealand, 1886. pp. 6. *Wellington*, 1886. fol. 7105. g. 13. (3.)

SMITH (S. P.) Eruption of Tarawera. pp. 84. *Wellington*, 1886. 8°. 7108. e. 13.

HUTTON (F. W.) Report on the eruption of Tarawera and Rotomahana. pp. 74. *Wellington*, 1888. 8°. 07109. h. 16.

THOMAS (A. P. W.) Report on the eruption of Tarawera and Rotomahana, N.Z. pp. 74. *Wellington*, 1888. 8°. 07109. h. 16.

*See also* NEW ZEALAND, *Topography.*

*America.*

RUSSELL (I. C.) Volcanoes of North America, *etc.* pp. 346. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 07107. i. 5.

SMITH (G. O.) The Geology of the Fox Islands, Maine. A contribution to the study of old volcanics. pp. 76. *Skowhegan*, 1896. 8°. 07108. k. 12.

IDDINGS (J. P.) On a group of Volcanic Rocks from the Tewan Mountains, New Mexico. pp. 34. 1890. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 66. 1829. a. 7.

DILLER (J. S.) A late Volcanic Eruption in Northern California. pp. 33. 1891. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 79. 1829. a. 7.

MONTESSUS (F. de) Tremblements de terre et éruptions au Centre-Amérique. pp. 293. *Dijon*, 1888. 4°. Ac. 2843/3.

STUEBEL (A.) Die Vulkanberge von Ecuador geologisch-topographisch aufgenommen und beschrieben. pp. 556. *Berl.* 1897. 4°. 7105. g. 15.

**VOLCI.** *See* VULCI.

**VOLES.** MILLER (G. S.) Genera of Voles and Lemmings. pp. 78. 1896. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture.* North American Fauna. No. 12. 7053. e. 13.

*See also* RODENTS.

**VOLGA, River.**

KOECHLIN-SCHWARTZ (A.) Un Touriste au Caucase. Volga. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 10291. aaa. 10.

**VOLGA, River—*continued.***

NEFEDOV (F. D.) Этнографическія наблюденія на пути по Волгѣ и ея притокамъ. Три чтенія. pp. 30. 1881. 4°. 10290. g. 2.

MONASTUIRSKY (S.) Иллюстрированный спутникъ по Волгѣ. 3 pt. *Казань*, 1884. 8°. 10292. f. 4.

ROSKOSCHNY (H.) Die Wolga und ihre Zuflüsse. pp. 352. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 10290. ee. 12.

GRONOV (G. P.) На Волгѣ. pp. 250. *Нижній-Новгородъ*, 1889. 8°. 10292. aaa. 2.

SUBBOTIN (A. P.) Волга и Волгары. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 10292. f.

SIDOROV (V.) По Россіи. I. Волга. pp. 360. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. 10292. aa. 6.

LANCRENON (M. P. M.) De la Seine à la Volga. pp. 404. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 010107. h. 1.

*See also* SCYTHIANS.

**VOLHYNIA.** BATYUSHKOV (P. N.) Волынь. pp. 288. 127. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 9456. g. 2.

**VOLLORE.** GUÉLON (P. F.) Vollore et ses environs. pp. 454. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1890. 8°. 10174. h. 12.

**VOLOF LANGUAGE.**

*See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**VOLOGDA.** MERTSALOV (A. E.) Вологодская старина. pp. 124. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 10292. h. 13.

IVANITSKY (N. A.) Матеріалы по этнографіи Вологодской Губерніи. pp. 234. 12. *М.* 1890. 4°. [Об. *Любл. Естест. Изслѣдов.* т. 69.] Ac. 2991.

**VOLONE.** LIEUTAUD (V.) Les Cloches de Volone, Basses-Alpes. pp. 16. *Sisteron*, 1898. 8°. 7701. aaa. 21. (3.)

**VOLTERRA.** CINCI (A.) Dall' archivio di Volterra. 21 pt. *Volterra*, 1885. 8°. 10129. ee. 11.

MAFFEJUS (R.) Storia volterrana. pp. 513. *Volterra*, 1887. 8°. 10136. h. 9.

LEONCINI (G.) La visita del S. P. Pio IX. a Volterra. pp. 79. *Volterra*, 1885. 8°. 4530. ee. 7. (1.)

**VOLUNTEERS.** *See* ENGLAND, *Army.*

**VÖLUSPÁ.**

*See* ICELANDIC LITERATURE, *Eddas.*

**VONIZONGO.** MATTHEWS (T. T.) Notes of mission work in the Province of Vonizongo, Madagascar. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4765. ee. 10.

**VORARLBERG.** SANDER (H.) Vorarlberg zur Zeit des deutschen Bauernkriegs. 1893. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *Universitas.* Mittheilungen des Instituts für oesterreichische Geschichtsforschung. Ergänzungsband 4. Ac. 803.

LECHER (B.) Das Verfachbuch in Vorarlberg. pp. 176. *Innsbruck*, 1885. 8°. 5551. e. 2.

PRIESTER (C. A.) Kunstgeschichte von Vorarlberg. pp. 410. *Bozen*, 1885. fol. 7808. f. 13.

SANDER (H.) Vorarlberg. Land und Leute, Geschichte und Saga. pp. 210. *Innsbruck*, 1891. 8°. 11528. bbb. 60.

RAPP (L.) Topographisch-historische Beschreibung des Generalvikariates Vorarlberg. *Brixen*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 10215. cc. 5.

ACHLEITNER (A.) and UBL (E.) Tirol und Vorarlberg. pp. 400. *Leips.* 1894–96. 4°. 10201. g. 13.

WINDER (E.) Die Vorarlberger Dialectdichtung. pp. 172. *Innsbruck*, 1890. 8°. 011824. i. 6.

VONBUN (F. J.) Die Sagen Vorarlbergs. pp. 314. *Innsbruck*, 1889. 8°. 12431. k. 9.

*See also* TYROL.

**VORTEX RINGS.** THOMSON (J. J.) Treatise on the motion of Vortex Rings. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8535. e. 34.

**VOSGES, Mountains and Department.**

HAILLANT (N.) Bibliographie vosgienne de l'année 1883. pp. 87. *Épinal*, 1884. 8°. 11901. f. 8. (4.)

—— Bibliographie vosgienne de l'année 1884. pp. 75. *Épinal*, 1887. 8°. 011903. k. 10. (7.)

JOUVE (L.) Biographie générale des Vosges. pp. 80. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 10601. e. 20. (9.)

—— Voyages anciens et modernes dans les Vosges. pp. 239. *Épinal*, 1881. 8°. 10168. aaa. 14.

FOURNIER (A.) Topographie ancienne du département des Vosges. 2 pt. 1894. 8°. Ac. Épinal. *Société d'Émulation du Département des Vosges.* Annales de la Société, *etc.* Année 70, 71. Ac. 585.

LEE (K.) In the Alsatian Mountains. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10231. e. 5.

GANIER (H.) Voyage aux Châteaux historiques des Vosges. pp. 510. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10235. k. 18.

BOUVIER (F.) Les Vosges pendant la Révolution. pp. 520. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10168. ccc. 20.

JOUVE (L.) Les Vosges. 1886. fol. LORRAINE. La Lorraine. 1787. d. 4.

LOUIS (L.) Le Département des Vosges. 7 tom. *Épinal*, 1887–89. 8°. 10170. k. 13.

BLEICHER (G.) Les Vosges. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10256. aa. 32.

EHRENBURG (F.) In die Vogesen! pp. 146. *Zürich*, 1890. 4°. 10256. i. 4.

WOLFF (H. W.) Watering-Places of the Vosges. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10169. e. 2.

—— The Country of the Vosges. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10231. e. 7.

PARISOT (V.) Vosges. pp. 80. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 10172. aaa. 4.

CONTY (H. A. de) Les Vosges en poche. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 10171. aa. 27.

FRAIPONT (G.) Les Vosges. pp. 426. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. 10172. i. 15.

TRINIUS (A.) Die Vogesen in Wort und Bild. pp. 449. *Karlsruhe*, 1895. 8°. 10261. g. 6.

Ac. Paris. *Club Alpin français.* FOURNIER (A.) Les Vosges. Du Donon au Ballon d'Alsace. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* fol. Ac. 6037. c.

JOANNE (P.) Itinéraire de la France. Les Vosges et l'Alsace. pp. 46. 417. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 2362. a. 23.

SAUVÉ (L. F.) Le Folk-Lore des Hautes-Vosges. pp. 416. 1889. 8°. Littératures populaires, *etc.* Tom. XXIX. 2348. a.

HAILLANT (N.) Flore des Vosges. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. Ac. 3331/4.

THOULET (J.) Contribution à l'étude des lacs des Vosges. 1894. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société de Géographie.* Bulletin. Sér. 7. Tom. 15. Ac. 6035.

HAILLANT (N.) Dictionnaire du patois du Vosges. pp. 627. *Épinal*, 1886. 8°. 12954. cc. 10.

**VOTYAKS,** *See* ZYRIANS.

**VOYAGES, EXPLORATIONS AND TRAVELS.**

General Voyages and Travels only will be found under this heading. Travels in each continent or country will be found under the name of the continent or country required.

**Bibliography.**

PETHERICK (E. A.) Catalogue of the York Gate Geographical Library. pp. 333. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. BB.I. c. 20.

**VOYAGES.—Bibliography—*continued.***

Ac. London. *Royal Geographical Society.* Catalogue of the Library. pp. 833. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. BB.I. c. 22.

ARMAND (P.) Voyages classés par parties du monde. 1892. 8°. Ac. Marseilles. *Société de Géographie.* Bulletin. Tom. 16. Ac. 6031.

AMAT DI FILIPPO (P.) Bibliografia dei Viaggiatori italiani. pp. 742. 1882. 4°. Ac. Florence. *Società Geog.* Studj, *etc.* Vol. 1. BB.I. e. 3.

BRY (T. de) Grands Voyages of De Bry. pp. 218. 1884. 8°. Bibliotheca Lindesiana. No. 3. 11901. l.

Ac. London. *Royal Geographical Society.* Review of British Geographical Work, 1789–1889. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. BB.I. a. 11.

*See also* GEOGRAPHY.

**General History, etc., of Voyages and Travels.**

HALF-HOURS. Half Hours in many lands. pp. 373. 1881. 8°. The Half Hour Library. 10026. aaa.

VOYAGERS. Great Voyagers. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10024. aaa. 17.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) Heroes of Maritime Discovery. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10024. aa. 13.

EMBACHER (F.) Lexikon der Reisen und Entdeckungen. pp. 393. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 12208. cc.

MONDE. À travers le Monde. *Paris*, 1882–87. 8°. 10025. f. 4.

CORTAMBERT (R.) Nouvelle histoire des Voyages. pp. 800. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10027. k. 5.

HAKLUYT (R.) Principal Navigations of the English Nation. 16 vol. *Edinb.* 1884–90. 8°. 10027. dd. 4.

MACAULAY (J.) True Tales of Travel and adventure. pp. 404. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10803. b. 23.

MARKHAM (C. R.) The Sea Fathers. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10601. aaa. 20.

RICHARDSON (R.) Adventurous Boat Voyages. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10024. aaa. 23.

ROUTLEDGE (G.) Book of Travel and Adventure. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 12269. k. 1.

STORIES. Stories of the Sea in former days. pp. 256. 1885. 8°. 10496. b. 2.

DISCOVERIES by land and sea. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10024. aaa. 26.

HAKLUYT (R.) Voyagers' Tales. pp. 192. 1886. 8°. Cassell's Library. Vol. 23. 12208. aaa.

MARMIER (X.) Récits de Voyages. pp. 333. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10024. aaa. 27.

TRAVEL and Adventure. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10026. ccc. 3.

SIMONYI (J.) Idegen népek Közt. pp. 264. *Budapest*, 1888. 8°. 10026. ccc. 4.

KELTIE (J. S.) The World's Great Explorers. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1889–92. 8°. 10024. cc.

OBERLAENDER (R.) and THOMAS (L.) Opdagelsernes Bog. 2 Bd. *Kjøbenh.* 1890. 8°. 10025. cc. 34.

MONTEFIORE (A.) Leaders into unknown Lands. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10024. c. 27.

BOLTON (S. K.) Famous Voyagers and explorers. pp. 509. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10024. ccc. 5.

FRITH (A.) The Romance of Navigation. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10024. ccc. 4.

GREELY (A. W.) Explorers and travellers. pp. 373. 1894. 8°. Men of Achievement. 10601. df.

ADVENTURE. Adventure and Adventurers, tales of daring. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 012330. g. 62.

**VOYAGES.—General History, etc.—*cont.***

COUCH (A. T. QUILLER) The Story of the Sea. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895, 96. 8°. 8807. g. 31.

GROSER (H. G.) Out with the old Voyagers. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010026. f. 1.

HAMY (E. T.) Études historiques et géographiques. pp. 480. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 10002. i. 8.

JACOBS (J.) The Story of Geographical Discovery. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10003. aaaa. 57.

WORLD. Wide World Adventure. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 012331. ee. 26.

DRONSART (M.) Les Grandes Voyageuses. pp. 436. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10025. g. 1.

MUNDELL (F.) Heroines of Travel. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10025. de. 13.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) Celebrated women travellers of the Nineteenth Century. pp. 459. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10024. aa. 14.

*See also* AMERICA, *Discovery of*: ANTARCTIC AND ARCTIC REGIONS: GEOGRAPHY, *Historical.*

### Periodicals and Transactions of Societies.

AC. London. *Royal Geographical Society.* Journal. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6170. and 2058. a.

—— Proceedings. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* Ac. 6170/2.

—— Edinburgh. *Scottish Geographical Society.* The Scottish Geographical Magazine. *Edinb.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6182.

—— Manchester. *Geographical Society.* Journal. *Manch.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6175.

P.P. *London.* The Wide World Magazine. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6018. t.

AC. Paris. *Société de Géographie.* Bulletin. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6035.

P.P. *Paris.* Le Tour du Monde. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 4°. 2058. e.

—— Revue française d'Exploration. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3807. afa.

AC. Lyons. *Société de Géographie.* Bulletin. *Lyon*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6028.

—— Marseilles. *Société de Géographie.* Bulletin. *Marseille*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6031.

P.P. *Brussels.* Le Mouvement géographique. Journal des sciences géographiques. *Brux.* 1884, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9593. b.

AC. Geneva. *Société de Géographie.* Le Globe. Journal Géographique. *Genève*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6046.

—— St. Petersburg. *Société Géographique.* Compte-rendu. *St. Petersburg*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6130. 10.

—— *Berlin.* Gesellschaft für Erdkunde. Verhandlungen. *Berl.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6075/3.

P.P. *Berlin.* Mittheilungen von Forschungsreisenden. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3962. g.

—— *Gotha.* Geographisches Jahrbuch. *Gotha*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3953.

—— Petermann's Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. *Gotha*, 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 3946.

AC. Hamburg. *Geographische Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen. *Hamb.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6054.

P.P. *Leipzic.* Geographische Zeitschrift. *Leipz.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3954. c.

AC. Lubeck. *Geographische Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen. *Lübeck*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6058.

*See also* GEOGRAPHY, *Periodicals.*

### Voyages from the earliest period to the year 1600.

ANTICHAN (P. H.) Grands Voyages des anciens. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10024. aa. 18.

**VOYAGES.—From the earliest peri to 1600—*continued.***

CAT (É.) Les grandes Decouvertes maritim du treizième au seizième siècle. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 10024. aaa. 1

—— Découvertes et explorations du XVI^e^ au XI siècle. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10026. k. 1

SCHEFER (C. H. A.) and CORDIER (H.) Recueil d Voyages depuis le XIII^e^ jusqu'à la fin du XV siècle. *Paris*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 10024. i

AC. London. *Hakluyt Society.* The Journey o William of Rubruck to the Eastern Parts of th World, 1253-55. Translated by W. W. Rockhill. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. Ac. 6172/31

POLO (M.) Voyages and Travels. pp. 192. 1886. 8°. Cassell's Library. Vol. 30. 12208. aaa.

DUCLAU (S.) Marco Polo. pp. 192. *Limoges*, 1889. 12°. 10629. h. 11.

POLO (M.) The Story of Marco Polo. Edited by N. Brooks. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010057. h. 22.

SCHUMANN (K.) Marco Polo. pp. 32. 1885. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlichen Vorträge. Ser. XX. Heft 460. 12249. m.

GAFFAREL (P.) Les Découvreurs français du XIV^e^ au XVI^e^ siècle. pp. 285. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10024. c. 13.

AC. Copenhagen. *Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel Nord. Litt.* Mandevilles Rejse. pp. 225. *Kjøbenh.* 1882. 8°. Ac. 9057.

MANDEVILLE (*Sir* J.) Voyages. pp. 192. 1886. 8°. Cassell's Library. Vol. 11. 12208. aaa.

AC. London. *Roxburghe Club.* Buke of John Maundevill. Edited by G. F. Warner. pp. 232. *Westminster*, 1889. fol. Tab. 819. h.

MANDEVILLE (*Sir* J.) The marvellous Adventures of Sir J. Maundevile. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10025. cc. 31.

—— Travels of Sir J. Mandeville. The version of the Cotton Manuscript in modern spelling. Edited by A. W. Pollard. pp. 390. 1900. 8°. Library of English Classics. 012208. h.

BELLEMO (U.) I viaggi di Nicolò de' Conti. pp. 335. *Milano*, 1883. 8°. 10024. bb. 19.

LUCAS (F. W.) The Annals of the Voyages of the brothers N. and A. Zeno in the North Atlantic. A criticism and an indictment, by F. W. Lucas. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. K.T.C. 40. b. 14.

BONNAFFÉ (E.) Voyages et voyageurs de la Renaissance. pp. 172. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 10106. ee. 11.

ŠAŠEK, *z Mezihori.* Cesta pana Lva z Rožmitála po západní Evropě roku 1456–67. pp. 127. *Telči*, 1890. 8°. 10105. bb. 5.

FULIN (R.) Dell attitudine di Venezia dinanzi ai grandi Viaggi marittimi del secolo XV. pp. 27. *Venezia*, 1881. 8°. 10024. dd. 1.

BETTENCOURT (E. A. de) Descobrimentos dos Portuguezes nos seculos XV. e XVI. pp. 420. *Lisboa*, 1881–82. 4°. 1850. a. 6.

D'ORSEY (A. J. D.) Portuguese Discoveries, dependencies and missions. pp. 434. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4767. d. 13.

OLIVEIRA MARTINS (J. P.) Les Explorations des Portugais antérieures à la découverte de l'Amérique. pp. 33. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 10026. k. 17.

AC. Lisbon. *Academia das Sciencias.* Alguns documentos do Archivo Nacional da Torre do Tombo acerca das navegações e conquistas portuguezas. pp. 551. *Lisboa*, 1892. fol. Ac. 191/2.

DU FIEF (J. B. A. J.) Les Découvertes maritimes des Portugais au XV^e^ siècle. pp. 30. *Brux.* 1898. 8°. 09057. bb. 8. (2.)

**VOYAGES.—From the earliest period to 1600**—*continued.*

HARRISSE (H.) Travaux nautiques des Portugais. pp. 7. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 10004. k. 22. (5.)

PINHEIRO CHAGAS (M.) Os Descobrimentos portuguezes e os de Colombo. pp. 244. *Lisboa*, 1892. 8°. 010026. i. 2.

MACSWINEY DE MASHANAGLASS ( ), *Marquis.* Les Précurseurs de Vasco da Gama. pp. 22. *Rome*, 1898. 8°. 010095. f. 19. (2.)

WAUWERMANS (H. E.) Henri le Navigateur et l'Académie portugaise de Sagres. [1415–60.] pp. 173. *Brux.* 1890. 8°. 10002. f. 10.

PEREIRA (F.) O Centenario do Infante D. Henrique. Livro commemorativo. pp. 373. *Porto*, 1894. 8°. 10632. g. 12.

BEAZLEY (C. R.) Prince Henry the Navigator. pp. 336. 1895. 8°. ABBOTT (E.) Heroes of the Nations. Vol. 16. 10601. f.

LOPES DE MENDONÇA (H.) Bartholomeu Dias e a rota da India, *etc.* pp. 24. *Lisboa*, 1898. 8°. 09057. bb. 8. (4.)

FICALHO ( de) *Count.* Viagens de Pedro da Covilhan. pp. 365. *Lisboa*, 1898. 8°. 10024. k. 1.

VATTEMARE (H.) Vasco de Gama. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 12206. c.

TOWLE (G. M.) Vasco da Gama, story of the first voyage from Europe to Asia. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10058. a. 38. (4.)

AC. London. *Hakluyt Society.* GAMA (V. da) A Journal of the First Voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497–99. Translated by E. G. Ravenstein. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. Ac. 6172/77.

FERNANDES (B.) Narração da descoberta da India feita por um marinheiro companheiro de Vasco da Gama. pp. 29. *Lisboa*, 1898. 8°. 09057. bb. 8. (3.)

GAMA (V. da) Navigation de Vasque de Gamme. pp. 276. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 9056. b. 37.

HUEMMERICH (F.) Vasco da Gama und die Entdeckung des Seewegs nach Ostindien. pp. 203. *München*, 1898. 8°. 010026. i. 8.

LOPES DE MENDONÇA (H.) IV. Centenario do descobrimento do caminho maritimo para a India. pp. 49. *Lisboa*, 1898. 8°. 09057. bb. 8. (5.)

CALICUT. Vlämischer Bericht über Vasco da Gama's zweite Reise. 1502–03. pp. 42. *Braunschweig*, 1881. 8°. 10055. df. 14.

VESPUCCI (A.) The Voyage from Lisbon to India. 1505–06. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 10058. ccc. 5.

MONTE PEREIRA (G. V.) Roteiros portuguezes da viagem de Lisboa á India nos seculos XVI. e XVII. pp. 212. 1898. 8°. Quarto Centenario do Descobrimento da India. 09057. dd.

PUENTE Y OLEA (M. de la) Los trabajos geográficos de la Casa de Contratación. pp. 451. *Sevilla*, 1900. fol. 10005. h. 8.

HANTZSCH (V.) Deutsche Reisende des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. pp. 140. 1895. 8°. Leipziger Studien. Bd. 1. Heft 4. 09325. h.

JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE (J. P. E.) Anglais et Hollandais dans les mers polaires et dans la mer des Indes. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 10460. aaa. 26.

SCHEFER (C.) Le Voyage d'Outremer de J. Thenaud, 1512. 1884. 8°. SCHEFER (C.) Recueil de Voyages. No. 5. 10024. i.

GUILLEMARD (F. H. H.) Life of F. Magellan and first circumnavigation of the Globe. pp. 353. 1891. 8°. KELTIE (J. S.) World's great Explorers. 10024. cc.

PIGAFETTA (A.) Primer Viaje alrededor del mundo. pp. 260. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 10024. f. 27.

**VOYAGES.—From the earliest period to 1600**—*continued.*

MENDES PINTO (F.) Voyages of F. Mendez Pinto. pp. 464. 1891. 8°. Adventure Series. 012207. k.

ENGLISH VOYAGERS. Drake, Cavendish and Dampier. pp. 458. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10803. bb. 5.

CHRISTY (R. M.) The Silver Map of the World. A contemporary medallion commemorative of Drake's Voyage, 1577–80. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10004. h. 29.

AC. London. *Hakluyt Society.* SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA (P.) Narratives of the voyage of P. Sarmiento de Gamboa to the Straits of Magellan. pp. 401. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 6172/72.

WICHMANN (A.) Dirck Gerritsz. Ein Beitrag zur Entdeckungsgeschichte des 16ten und 17ten Jahrhunderts. pp. 104. *Groningen*, 1899. 8°. 10759. h. 29.

AC. London. *Hakluyt Society.* DUDLEY (*Sir* R.) The Voyage of R. Dudley, afterwards styled Earl of Warwick and Duke of Northumberland, to the West Indies, 1594–95. Edited by G. F. Warner. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. Ac. 6172/79.

AC. London. *Hakluyt Society.* Voyage of J. H. v. Linschoten to the East Indies, 1598. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6172/59.

For the Voyages of the Northmen to Vineland and of Columbus, the Cabots, Vespucci and others to the West Indies and the American Coast, *see* AMERICA, *Discovery:* for other works on the Portuguese voyages to India, *see* INDIA, *History, Portuguese Conquests.*

## Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.

CAT (E.) Découvertes et explorations du XVI^e au XIX^e siècle. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 10026. k. 15.

BUTTERFIELD (C. W.) History of Brulés' discoveries, 1610–26. pp. 184. *Cleveland*, 1898. 8°. 9551. d. 6.

NETHERLANDS. *Staten Generaal.* Inducements offered by the States General of Holland from 1614 to 1626 to merchants and navigators who would discover new countries. pp. 19. 1898. 8°. Liberty Bell Leaflets. No. 1. 09603. b.

AC. London. *Hakluyt Society.* Voyage of F. Pyrard to the East Indies, the Maldives, and Brazil, 1619. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887, 90. 8°. Ac. 6172/63.

WALKER (J. B.) A. J. Tasman: his life and voyages. pp. 56. *Tasmania*, 1896. 8°. 10759. e. 25.

TASMAN (A.) Tasman's Journal, 1642. *Amsterd.* 1898. fol. K.T.C. 13. b. 17.

DUBOIS ( ) The Voyages made by the Sieur Dubois, 1669–72. Translated by P. Oliver. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 010095. g. 9.

SPATHARY (N. G.) Путешествіе чрезъ Сибирь 1675. pp. 214. *Спб.* 1882. 8°. Ac. 6130/4.

VATTEMARE (H.) Vie et voyages de J. Cook. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 12206. c.

MEISSNER (H.) J. Cook oder dreimal um die Erde. pp. 286. *Stuttg.* 1886. 8°. 10818. f. 8.

BESANT (*Sir* W.) Captain Cook. pp. 191. 1890. 8°. English Men of Action. 10803. bbb.

COOK (J.) Captain Cook's Voyages round the World. With a life by M. B. Synge. pp. 512. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 010026. g. 1.

—— First Voyage, 1768–71. 1886. 8°. Ward and Lock's Popular Library. 12205. f.

—— Cook's Journal during his first voyage round the world. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10025. ee. 8.

**VOYAGES.—17th and 18th Centuries—*continued.***

BANKS (*Sir* J.) Journal of Sir J. Banks during Captain Cook's first voyage. Edited by Sir J. D. Hooker. pp. 466. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 2374. e. 19.

AC. London. *British Museum.* Illustrations of the Botany of Captain Cook's Voyage round the World, by Sir J. Banks and D. Solander. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* fol. 1823. e.

COOK (J.) Last Voyage, 1776–79. pp. 160. 1886. 16°. Routledge's World Library. Vol. 6. 12207. ee.

RODIER DE LABRUGUIÈRE (A.) D'Anduze à Amsterdam, 1770–71. Journal de voyage. pp. 48. *Nîmes*, 1900. 8°. 010271. i. 8.

VATTEMARE (H.) Vie et voyages de La Pérouse. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 12206. c.

MALASPINA (A.) Viaje político-científico alrededor del mundo por las corbetas Descubierta y Atrevida, 1789 á 1794. pp. 681. *Madrid*, 1885. 4°. 10003. g. 8.

CLEVELAND (R. J.) Voyages of a Merchant Navigator of days that are past. 1792–1836. pp. 245. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10024. bb. 25.

For Arctic Voyages, *see* ARCTIC REGIONS.

## Nineteenth Century.

*Scientific Voyages: Explorations.*

SAINT ARROMAN (R. de) Les Missions scientifiques françaises, 1817–95. 2 Série. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 10028. f. 22.

DARWIN (C. R.) Journal of Researches during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle. 1831–36. pp. 551. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2250. e. 18.

GERMANY. *Hydrographisches Bureau.* Die Forschungsreise S.M.S. "Gazelle" in den Jahren 1874 bis 1876. 4 Thle. *Berl.* 1889. fol. 1826. b. 12.

THOMSON (*Sir* C. W.) Report on the scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, 1872–76. 41 vol. *Lond.* 1881–95. 4°. 1825. aa.

MOSELEY (H. N.) Notes by a Naturalist on H.M.S. Challenger. pp. 540. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2352. e. 2.

ALBERT HONORÉ, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des campagnes scientiques accomplies sur son yacht par le Prince. *Monaco*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7299. l. 14.

HENSEN (V.) Ergebnisse der in dem Atlantischen Ocean ausgeführten Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung, 1889. *Kiel*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. 1826. b.

---

VERNE (J.) Les Voyageurs du XIX^e siècle. pp. 428. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 10025. ee. 4.

—— Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century. pp. 378. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10024. f. 8.

FROST (T.) Modern Explorers. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10024. g. 2.

TISSOT (V.) and AMÉRO (C.) Les Contrées Mystérieuses et les peuples inconnus. pp. 778. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10025. ee. 5.

THUEMEN (E. v.) Berühmte Entdeckungs- und Forschungsreisende des 19. Jahrhunderts. pp. 272. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 9008. f. 6.

SINVAL (A.) Les Explorateurs contemporains. pp. 336. *Limoges*, 1888. 4°. 10024. i. 2.

MEISSAS (G.) Les grands Voyageurs de notre siècle. pp. 797. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 10025. f. 7.

GAFFAREL (P.) Les Explorations françaises depuis 1870. pp. 315. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10024. bb. 27.

**VOYAGES.—19th Century—*continued.***

FAURE (C.) Exposé des Voyages des Suisses dans le XIX^e siècle. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 10025. ee. 7.

For Arctic and Antarctic Voyages, *see* ANTARCTIC AND ARCTIC REGIONS.

## Contemporary Travel.

BRASSEY (A.) *Lady.* A Voyage in the 'Sunbeam.' pp. 64. *Lond.* 1881. fol. 10025. f. 1.

FRANCIS (F.) War, Waves and Wanderings. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10024. bb. 4.

GLASS (C.) The World: round it and over it. pp. 528. *Toronto*, 1881. 8°. 10024. h. 11.

KUNTZE (O.) Um die Erde. pp. 514. *Leipz*, 1881. 8°. 10024. cc. 2.

LOUIS SALVATOR, *Archduke of Austria.* Um die Welt. pp. 384. *Prag*, 1881. 8°. 10026. h. 3.

NISARD (J. M. N. D.) Souvenirs de Voyages. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 10106. df. 3.

PARRY (S. H. J.) My Journey round the World. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 010026. h. 2.

ROISSARD DE BELLET (E.) *Baron.* Journal de bord. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 10498. c. 21.

ZOELLER (H.) Rund um die Erde. 2 Bde. *Köln*, 1881. 8°. 10025. bb. 4.

COOTE (W.) Wanderings, south and east. pp. 369. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10028. e. 21.

DEISENHAMMER (C.) Meine Reise um die Welt. pp. 791. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 10028. f. 12.

HILDEBRANDT (E.) Reise um die Erde. pp. 683. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 2352. d. 10.

KREITNER (G.) Gróf Széchevyi B. keleti utazása. pp. 1028. *Budapest*, 1882. 8°. 10057. ee. 7.

VERSCHUUR (G.) Een reis om de Wereld in vier honderd en tachtig dagen. pp. 424. *Haarlem*, 1882. 8°. 10024. f. 16.

BARKER (M. A.) *Lady.* Travelling about. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10024. b. 23.

BRIDGES (F. D.) Journal of a Lady's travels round the world. pp. 413. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10024. e. 12.

COFFIN (C. C.) Our New Way round the World. pp. 524. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10026. f. 6.

GHEIJN (E. L. A. v. d.) Van Oost naar West. 2 vol. *Dordrecht*, 1883. 8°. 10024. bb. 17.

HENRICY (C.) Album pittoresque d'un Voyage autour du monde. pp. 8. *Paris*, 1883. *obl.* 4°. 1789. a. 20.

LAMBERT (C. J.) The Voyage of the "Wanderer." pp. 335. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10028. g. 6.

MARTIN (E. M.) Round the World. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10024. bb. 14.

PIDGEON (D.) An engineer's holiday, or notes of a round trip. pp. 456. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10024. c. 11.

TANGYE (R.) Reminiscences of Travel. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10028. ee. 13.

WAWRA VON FERNSEE (H.) Itinera Principum S. Coburgi. *Wien*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. 7028. h. 3.

WILKINSON (H.) Sunny Lands and Seas. A voyage in the SS. "Ceylon." pp. 324. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10024. f. 11.

BAXTER (C. E.) Talofa. Letters from foreign parts. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10024. b. 25.

CARNEGIE (A.) Round the World. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10024. f. 12.

KOHN (G.) Autour du Monde. pp. 455. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10024. bb. 18.

PRATAPACHANDRA. Sketches on a Tour round the world. pp. 216. *Calcutta*, 1884. 12°. 10024. aa. 17.

**VOYAGES.** — Contemporary Travel — *continued.*

ALKER (R.) The Five Threes—33,333 miles by land and sea. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10492. ee. 8.

MEZAGA (C. de) Viaggio della corvetta "Caracciolo." 4 vol. *Roma*, 1885, 86. 4°. 10026. k. 6.

BASSEY (A.) *Lady.* In the Trades, the Tropics, and the Roaring Forties. pp. 532. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2352. f. 3.

ORBES (A.) Souvenirs of some continents. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12350. bb. 47.

OWER (*Lord* R.) Notes of tour from Brindisi to Yokohama. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10026. b. 6.

EIMS (P. G.) Bilder von der Weltreise S. M. S. Elisabeth. pp. 400. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 10025. bbb. 6.

HINGSTON (J.) The Australian abroad. pp. 491. *Melbourne*, 1885. 8°. 10024. aaa. 28.

KRAFFT (H.) Souvenirs de Notre Tour du Monde. pp. 399. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10027. h. 3.

LILLEY (W. O.) Bound for Australia on the Orient. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10497. aaa. 9.

PFEIFFER (E.) Flying Leaves. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10024. bb. 20.

STRACK (M. E. D. L.) Aus Süd und Ost. Reisefrüchte aus drei Weltteilen. 2 Thle. *Karlsruhe*, 1885, 86. 8°. 10025. cc. 6.

URE (J.) A Tour round the world. 2 pt. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 10024. cc. 17.

WELLS (S. F.) Ten Years Travel around the world. pp. 653. *West Milton*, 1885. 8°. 10024. f. 20.

ALBERT VICTOR, *Prince.* Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante," 1879–82. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2352. l. 3.

GIBSON (S. O.) My Travels in the Eastern Hemisphere. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10024. bb. 24.

HUEBNER (J. A. v.) Through the British Empire. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10025. bbb. 8.

LOWE (T.) Mechanic's Tour round the World. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10026. aaa. 6.

PITT (G.) Travels round the world. pp. 320. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 10026. aaa. 5.

VINCENT (E. G.) Forty Thousand Miles over land and water. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10024. bb. 21.

ANREP-ELMPT (R.) *Count.* Reise um die Welt. 2 Bde. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 10026. g. 3.

DAYOT (A.) Croquis de Voyage. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10107. g. 9.

EQUATOR. From Equator to Pole. By eminent Travellers. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10026. aaa. 8.

GREBENSHCHIKOV (M. G.) Путевыя Записки по дальнему Востоку. pp. 271. *Спб.* 1887. 8°. 10076. bbb. 6.

HEYDEBRAND (D. v.) Viertausend Meilen auf der Yacht "Aldegonda." pp. 277. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 10026. g. 1.

LIKUSSOU (G.) Dix mois autour du monde. pp. 395. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10024. bb. 26.

MICHEL (E.) A travers l'Hémisphère sud. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1887, 88. 8°. 10024. f. 8.

PALGRAVE (W. G.) Ulysses, or scenes in many lands. pp. 385. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10026. i. 10.

SZENTKERESZTY (G.) *Baron.* A Keleten. pp. 454. *Budapest*, 1888. 8°. 10077. h. 7.

ADORJÁN (S.) Keleti kepek. pp. 147. *Budapest*, 1888. 8°. 10028. df. 16.

CAINE (W. S.) Trip round the World. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10024. f. 17.

COTTEAU (E.) Voyage autour du monde en 365 jours. pp. 385. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10024. c. 10.



**VOYAGES.** — Contemporary Travel — —*continued.*

CRAWFORD (R.) Reminiscences of Travel. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10024. c. 9.

EDGCUMBE (*Lady* E. E. H.) Four Months' Cruise in a yacht. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10026. f. 9.

GOEGG (A.) Ueberseeische Reisen. pp. 163. *Zürich*, 1888. 8°. 10025. cc. 15.

JOURNEY round the World. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10026. l. 11.

LANDAU (W. v.) Travels in Asia, Australia and America. pp. 337. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 10027. aa. 8.

MAYER (R. H.) Reminiscences of the cruise of U.S.S. "Brooklyn." Vol. 1. *Hongkong*, 1888. 8°. 10024. c. 15.

SMITH (J.) Melbourne to Melrose. pp. 374. *Melbourne*, 1888. 8°. 10107. cc. 10.

TOPCHI. A travers l'Orient et l'Occident. pp. 183. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1888. 8°. 10105. dd. 4.

VÉKEY (Z.) Utazásaim a föld Körul. pp. 312. *Budapest*, 1888. 8°. 10024. c. 17.

WIGHT (O. W.) People and Countries visited. pp. 518. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 10026. i. 12.

BARNEBY (W. H.) The new Far West and the old Far East. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10028. ee. 19.

BRASSEY (A.) *Lady.* Last Voyage, 1887. pp. 490. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2352. c. 5.

CECIL (E.) Notes of my Journey round the World. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10028. ee. 17.

CHAPIN (J. H.) From Japan to Granada. pp. 325. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 10027. d. 2.

DE WINDT (H.) Pekin to Calais by land. pp. 647. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10028. f. 18.

DUFFIELD (A. J.) Recollections of Travel. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10024. e. 17.

FAUCHER (N. H. E.) Loin du Pays. 2 vol. *Quebec*, 1889. 8°. 10025. e. 2.

GOURDAULT (J.) De Paris à Paris à travers les deux mondes. pp. 247. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10025. f. 5.

GUILLEMARD (F. H. H.) Cruise of the Marchesa. pp. 455. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10028. f. 19.

BREHM (A. E.) Vom Nordpol zum Aequator. pp. 471. *Stuttg.* 1890. 8°. 7208. i.

—— From North Pole to Equator. Translated by M. R. Thomson. pp. 592. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7002. b. 1.

GOWER (M.) *Marchioness of Stafford.* How I spent my twentieth year. pp. 289. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10024. c. 22.

LAING (C. C.) The Log of the "Speranza," 100-ton yawl. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10105. dd. 6.

LONGWAY (M.) London to Melbourne. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10024. c. 23.

SEIGNEURIE (A.) Le Tour du monde d'un Épicier. pp. 478. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10025. de. 1.

DUCKWORTH (J.) A Trip round the world. pp. 166. *Rochdale*, 1890. 8°. 10024. cc. 10.

EVANS (A. C.) Cruise of H.M.S. "Calliope" in China, Australian and East African waters. pp. 156. *Portsmouth*, 1890. 8°. 10024. cc. 9.

HAMILTON (W.) A Transatlantic Voyage. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10498. aa. 15.

HARDWICKE (H. J.) Rambles abroad. pp. 416. *Sheffield*, 1890. 8°. 10026. aa. 4.

HIGGINSON (H. T.) Notes by the Way. pp. 146. *Belfast*, 1890. 8°. 10024. e. 19.

HILL (C.) A Trip round the World. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10025. cc. 24.

KARR (H. W. S.) Ten Years' Travel. pp. 445. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10024. e. 20.

**VOYAGES. — Contemporary Travel —** *continued.*

KNIGHT (E. F.) The Cruise of the "Alerte." pp. 328. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10481. c. 26.

MACQUOID (G. S.) Up and Down: sketches of travel. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10108. e. 24.

NISBET (H.) My Diary of a voyage from London to Australia. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 10024. g. 8.

SZENTKLÁRAY (J.) Uti Képek a müvelt nyugatról. pp. 378. *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. 10107. cc. 12.

ATCHISON (C. C.) A Winter Cruise in summer seas. pp. 369. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10026. i. 17.

BISLAND (E.) A flying trip around the world. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10025. aa. 7.

FRISTEDT (C.) På Forakningsfärd. pp. 256. *Stockh.* 1891. 8°. 10007. c. 41.

HACKS (C.) La Mer. À bord du Courrier de Chine. pp. 285. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10498. aa. 16.

ODYSSEY. The Modern Odyssey. pp. 454. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10024. ccc. 1.

ROBERTS (M.) Land-travel and sea-faring. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10491. ee. 25.

SINCLAIR (T.) Travel Sketch. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10025. cc. 22.

TINSEAU (L. de) Du Hâvre à Marseille par l'Amérique et le Japon. pp. 331. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 10024. a. 9.

WILDE (O. A. K.) Fra Sø og Land. pp. 327. *København.* 1891. 8°. 10026. b. 10.

AUBERTIN (J. J.) Wanderings and Wonderings. pp. 448. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10025. de. 2.

BESSLER (C.) Meine Reise um die Erde. pp. 295. *Langensalza*, 1892. 8°. 10026. i. 19.

DEWAR (J. C.) Voyage of the "Nyanza," schooner yacht. pp. 466. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 10026. i. 1.

LANCKORONSKE (C.) *Count.* Rund um die Erde. pp. 513. *Stuttg.* 1892. 8°. 10026. i. 16.

QUESNEL (É.) Souvenirs de Voyage. pp. 301. *Rouen*, 1892. 8°. 10026. i. 18.

SAYCE (G. C.) Twelve Times round the world, *etc.* pp. 203. *Bristol*, 1892. 8°. 10026. c. 3.

TISSANDIER (A.) Voyage autour du monde. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. 10057. g. 6.

BROOKS (P.) *Bp. of Massachusetts.* Letters of Travel. pp. 386. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10027. d. 4.

FYFE (G.) The Cruise of the "St. George," R.Y.S. pp. 233. *Wellington*, 1893. 8°. 10024. e. 27.

GÓMEZ (J. A.) 1889. Impresiones de Viaje de un Chileno. pp. 296. *Valparaiso*, 1893. 8°. 10025. e. 6.

GORDON (E. A.) "Clear Round!" or, Seeds of story from other countries. pp. 442. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10024. aa. 26.

LEVER (W. H.) Following the Flag. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10028. e. 30.

ROBOTTOM (A.) Travels in search of new Trade Products. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10026. c. 6.

THOMPSON (F. D.) In the Track of the Sun. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 10028. g. 13.

ARNOLD (*Sir* E.) Wandering Words. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 012357. k. 21.

DEWAR (T. R.) A Ramble round the globe. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10025. cc. 28.

DUNN (S. H.) The World's Highway. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10028. f. 21.

GLIMPSES. Glimpses of Life. A Lady's Search for work. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4747. d. 17.

HIRSCHBERG (J.) Um die Erde. pp. 531. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 10027. g. 8.

ØSTRUP (J.) Skiftende Horizonter. Skildringer fra et Ridt gennem Ørkenen og Lille-Asien. pp. 393. *Kjøbenh.* 1894. 8°. 10027. d. 33.

**VOYAGES. — Contemporary Trave —** *continued.*

ROGH (J.) Från Orientens förgårdar. Ski *etc.* pp. 169. *Stockh.* 1894. 8°. 10095. df

SCOTT (C. W.) Pictures of the world. pp. 2 *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10024. aa.

SLOCUM (J.) Voyage of the "Liberdade." pp. 158. *Bost.* 1894. 8°. 10481. bb.

STEPHENS (A. G.) Queenslander's Travel sc pp. 197. *Sydney*, 1894. 8°. 10026. aaa.

BACILE (S.) Vita Nomade. Impressioni e ricor pp. 212. *Trani*, 1895. 8°. 10106. cc.

BRASSEY (T.) *Baron Brassey.* Voyages a travels of Lord Brassey, 1862–94. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10024. ccc.

BREWSTER (F. C.) From Independence H around the world. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10028. e.

BUCKLEY (J. M.) Travels in three Continents pp. 614. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 10025. eee.

DOEHNER (S.) Weltreise einer Hamburger 1893–94. pp. 468. *Hamb.* 1895. 8°. 10026. d.

JAGAT-JIT SINGH, *Raja of Kapurthala.* Travels in Europe and America. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 10026. l. 16

JOEST (W.) Welt-Fahrten. 3 Bde. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 010026. i.

RAUM (G. E.) A Tour around the world. pp. 430. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 10024. b. 3.

ROPER (C.) Zigzag Travels. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10025. de.

ROUGET (P.) Voyage autour de la Terre. pp. 414. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 10024. eee.

SULAIMAN SHAH MUHAMMAD. Journal of my tours round the World. pp. 332. *Bombay*, 1895. 4°. 10025. eee.

WALDENSTRÖM (P. P.) Till Österland. Resskildringar. *Stockh.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 10075. h.

BANTOCK (G.) and APLALO (F. G.) Round the World with "A Gaiety Girl." pp. 172. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 11791. cc.

CRYAN (R. W. W.) Glimpses of Sunny Lands. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 010026. h. 3.

EINAIGL (E.) Eugen Einaigl's gesammelte Berichte von seiner Weltreise. 2 Bde. *Wien*, 1896, 97. 8°. 10026. dd.

HAWEIS (H. R.) Travel and Talk. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10024. b. 31.

HERZ (L. F.) Tropisches und Arktisches. Reise-Erinnerungen. pp. 378. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 010026. i. 3.

LAMBART (F. E. G.) *Earl of Cavan.* With the Yacht and Camera in Eastern Waters. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10106. c. 2.

LLOYD (F.) Jottings from a Journal of Journeys. pp. 270. *Manch.* 1896. 8°. 10024. c. 28.

MELLO (C. J. de) Descripção da viagem de circumnavegação do cruzador Almirante Barroso. pp. 412. *Rio de J.* 1896. 8°. 010026. i. 5.

VEITCH (J. H.) A Traveller's Notes. pp. 219. *Chelsea*, 1896. 4°. 10025. f. 19.

CAMPBELL (J. K.) Round the World. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10028. e. 31.

HILL (A.) A Run round the Empire. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10025. aaa. 13.

KUNHARDT (O.) Wanderjahre eines jungen Hamburger Kaufmannes. pp. 442. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 10028. g. 16.

PASCO (C.) A Roving Commission: naval reminiscences. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 010817. h. 4.

**VOYAGES.** — Contemporary Travel — *continued.*

PETERS (G. H.) Impressions of a Journey round the World. pp. 373. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10028. ee. 21.

SCHANZ (M.) Ein Zug nach Osten, *etc.* 2 Bde. *Hamb.* 1897. 8°. 010057. i. 12.

SEIPPEL (P.) Terres lointaines. Voyage autour du Monde. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1897. 4°. 10025. eee. 5.

SIM (E. C.) Our Travels round the World. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10027. bb. 29.

ALBERTIS (E. A.) Crociera del Corsaro a San Salvador. pp. 136. *Milano*, 1898. 8°. 10412. gg. 21.

CLARK (F. E.) A Christian Endeavourer's Journeys in Lands afar. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4767. f. 12.

TANERA (C.) Aus drei Weltteilen. Reiseskizzen. pp. 410. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 12249. ccc. 24.

REYNOLDS (F.) Across Three Oceans and through many lands. pp. 293. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10027. ee. 7.

BARTRUM (E.) Wanderings, West and East. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010026. f. 2.

FANO (G.) Un Fisiologo intorno al Mondo. Impressioni di viaggio. pp. 455. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 010026. g. 7.

SAXELBY (H.) Our Holidays! and how we spent them. pp. 104. *Brighton*, 1899. 8°. 10025. d. 22.

BELL, afterwards BOGUE (L.) As seen by Me. pp. 306. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 010026. ee. 11.

BOYD (M. S.) Our Stolen Summer. The Record of a roundabout tour. pp. 392. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 10492. g. 3.

CRAEMER (C.) Aus meiner Wanderzeit. Reiseeindrücke eines jungen Kaufmanns. pp. 587. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 10028. h. 5.

ROSENBERGER (E.) Auf grosser Fahrt. pp. 374. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 10026. dd. 32.

SLOCUM (J.) Sailing alone around the World. pp. 294. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 010026. h. 5.

SVEDSTRUP (E. A.) De Danskes Vej. Indtryk og Billeder fra "Valkyriens" Togt. pp. 394. *Kjøbenh.* 1900–02. 4°. 8805. ee.

WHITE (T.) Pacific Tours, and around the World. pp. 206. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. 10024. bb. 35.

For Travels on Bicycles, *see* BICYCLES, *Roadbooks and Travels.*

### General Guides, etc. for Travellers.

BOWLES (R. C. M.) Anglo-American circular. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 10108. a. 36.

WEBBER (H. J.) Voyager's Companion. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. a. 15.

CHAMBERS (G. F.) Tourist's Pocket-Book. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12902. a. 21.

KALTBRUNNER (D.) Allgemeine Anleitung zu Beobachtungen über Land und Leute. pp. 904. *Zürich*, 1888. 8°. 10108. e. 21.

LONDON. *P. and O. Company.* Travellers' Pocket Book. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 10026. aa. 2.

INTERNATIONAL ALBUM GUIDE. International Album-Guide, illustrated. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 10105. h. 6.

LOFTIE (W. J.) Orient Line Guide. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10026. f. 13.

EUROPE. Useful notes for Travellers in Europe. pp. 79. *N.Y.* 1892. 16°. 10108. a. 50.

PHILLIPS (M.) Abroad and at Home: hints for tourists. pp. 251. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 10106. bbb. 1.

**VOYAGES.**—General Guides, etc.—*cont.*

HIGGINS (F. C.) America abroad. Handbook. 1892, *etc.* 8°. BUREAU. American Press Bureau handbooks. 10024. a. 12.

AC. London. *Royal Geographical Society.* Hints to Travellers. pp. 500. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2352. a. 28.

LONDON. *Association for the promotion of Travel* Glimpses abroad. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10106. ccc. 31.

PHILIP (G. E.) Holiday Fortnights at home and abroad. pp. 199. *Paisley*, 1896. 8°. 10105. aa. 3.

SHOLL (E. P.) Where to go for a Holiday. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10108. aaa. 32.

HANDBOOK. A Handbook of Travel Talk. pp. 609. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 2268. a. 5.

HOBHOUSE (E.) Health abroad. A medical handbook of travel. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07686. e. 21.

For Travels in each continent or country, *see* under the name required.

**VUFFLENS.** BURCKHARDT (A.) Das Schloss Vufflens. pp. 26. 1882. 4°. AC. Zurich. *Gesellschaft für Erforschung vaterländischer Alterthümer.* Mittheilungen. Bd. XXI. Heft 3. Ac. 5367.

**VULCANITE.** *See* INDIA RUBBER.

**VULCI.** AC. Rome. *École française.* Fouilles dans la Nécropole de Vulci. pp. 576. *Paris*, 1891. fol. Ac. 5233/4.

*See also* ETRUSCANS: ITALY, *Antiquities.*

**VYAZMA.** VINOGRADOV (I. P.) Историческій очеркъ города Вязьмы. pp. 140. *M.* 1890. 8°. 10292. h. 21.

**VYNE, The,** *Hampshire.* CHUTE (C. W.) History of the Vyne. pp. 173. *Winchester*, 1888. 4°. 10368. g. 36.

---

**WADSTENA.** *See* VADSTENA.

**WAGAP LANGUAGE.** *See* NEW CALEDONIA.

**WAGES.** *See* CAPITAL AND LABOUR. For Ready Reckoners and Tables of Wages, *see* READY RECKONERS: TABLES.

**WAGRAM, Battle of, 1809.** *See* FRANCE, *Military and Diplomatic History*, 1790–1815.

**WAHABIS.** *See* MOHAMMEDANISM.

**WAKASHAN LANGUAGE.** *See* INDIAN LANGUAGES, *N. America.*

**WAKEFIELD.**

TAYLOR (T.) History of Wakefield. pp. 385. *Wakefield*, 1886. 8°. 10360. ff. 37.

CROWTHER (G. H.) History of the Wakefield Battles. pp. 95. *Wakefield*, 1886. 8°. 10347. c. 15. (1.)

WALKER (J. W.) History of the old Parish Church of Wakefield. pp. 350. *Wakefield*, 1888. 8°. 4707. ee. 13.

STRATON (N. D. J.) Wakefield Bishopric Movement. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4707. bb. 10.

PEACOCK (M. H.) History of the Grammar School. pp. 255. *Wakefield*, 1892. 8°. 8364. e. 43.

S., H. C. Handbook and Guide to Wakefield. pp. 14. *Wakefield*, 1886. 8°. 10347. c. 15. (7.)

WAKEFIELD. Photographs of Wakefield. *Lond.* 1896. *obl.* 8°. 10360. aa. 56.

**WALCHENSEE.** Becker (E.) Der Walchensee und die Jachenau. pp. 262. *Innsbruck*, 1897. 8°. 10255. ee. 17.

**WALCHEREN.** Gerlach (H. J. E.) Beschrijving van Walcheren. pp. 94. *Haarlem*, 1885. 8°. 8244. ee. 19. (5.)

*See also* Zeeland.

**WALCOT.** Silvester (J.) Parish Church, Walcot. pp. 52. *Bath*, 1888. 8°. 4707. aaa. 30.

**WALCOURT.** Lahaye (L.) Cartulaire de Walcourt. pp. 318. 1888. 8°. Namur. Documents inédits. 9414. k.

**WALDECK.** Wagner (A.) Die Geschichte Waldecks. pp. 95. *Wildungen*, 1888. 8°. 9916. bb. 10. (8.)

Hoffmeister (J. C. C.) Historisch-genealogisches Handbuch über alle Fürsten von Waldeck seit 1228. pp. 113. *Cassel*, 1883. 8°. 9916. aa. 26.

**WALDENBURG.** Reimann (W.) Geschichte und Sagen der Burgruinen im Kreise Waldenburg. pp. 110. *Waldenburg*, 1882. 8°. 10107. bbb. 13. (2.)

**WALDENSES.**

Muston (A.) Aperçu de l'antiquité des Vaudois des Alpes. pp. 42. *Pignerol*, 1881. 8°. 7708. aa. 1. (4.)

Boyd (A. K. H.) Church of the Waldenses. 1884. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. Series 4. 4466. g.

Waldenses. Stories of the Waldenses. 12 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4418. bb. 32.

Worsfold (J. N.) Vaudois of Piedmont. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4605. aaa. 20.

Chabrand (J. A.) Vaudois des Alpes. pp. 287. *Grenoble*, 1886. 8°. 4629. aaa. 8.

Brunel (L.) Les Vaudois des Alpes françaises. pp. 355. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4629. aa. 29.

Albert (A.) Les Vaudois de la Vallonise. pp. 97. *Grenoble*, 1891. 8°. 4535. bb. 17. (5.)

Italy. Italy and the Valdenses, *etc.* pp. 8. *Roma*, 1895. 8°. 3900. dd. 6. (2.)

Bompiani (S. V.) A short history of the Italian Waldenses. pp. 175. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 4605. b. 13.

Gay (T.) The Waldenses. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4605. a. 5.

Huck (C.) Dogmenhistorischer Beitrag zur Geschichte der Waldenser. pp. 88. *Freiburg*, 1897. 8°. 4571. ee. 18.

Comba (E.) Histoire des Vaudois. pp. 208. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 4605. b. 14.

—— History of the Waldenses of Italy. pp. 357. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4605. e. 1.

—— Storia de' Valdesi. pp. 427. *Torino*, 1893. 8°. 4606. aa. 16.

Chevalier (J.) Mémoire sur les hérésies en Dauphiné avant le xvi^e siècle; documents sur les Vaudois. pp. 164. *Valence*, 1890. 4°. 4629. i. 13.

Ac. Turin. *Société d'Histoire Vaudoise.* Bulletin du bicentenaire de la Glorieuse Rentrée 1689. pp. 158. *Turin*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 2003.

Mugnier (F.) Souvenir de la traversée des Alpes des Vaudois, 1689. pp. 31. *Chambéry*, 1890. 8°. 4629. bbb. 17. (4.)

Waldenses. Sunto delle feste del bicentenario del Rimpatrio dei Valdesi e resoconoto del Sinodo del 1889. pp. 197. *Torre Pellice*, 1889. 8°. 4606. e. 14.

Urbanus. I Valdesi causa di lotta fra il Vaticano e la Corte di Savoia, 1694. pp. 22. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 3900. aaa. 34. (3.)

**WALDENSES**—*continued.*

Meille (W.) Le Réveil de 1825 dans les vallées vaudoises du Piémont. pp. 105. *Turin*, 1893. 8°. 4605. aaa. 24.

Cocorda (O.) La Vérité sur la Réveil dissident; à propos de l'opuscule de W. Meille. pp. 112. *Pignerol*, 1894. 8°. 3900. ee. 6.

Weitzecker (J.) Aux Familles vaudoises. Cinquante ans de liberté. 1848–98. pp. 96. *Torre Pellice*, 1898. 8°. 9305. aaa. 17.

Muston (A.) Riassunto della Evangelizzazione valdese durante i primi cinquant' anni di libertà. 1848–98. pp. 111. *Pinerolo*, 1899. 8°. 4571. ee. 21.

---

Waldenses. La Confessione di Fede della Chiesa valdese. pp. 24. *Firenze*, 1883. 8°. 3506. f. 33.

Montet (E.) Histoire littéraire des Vaudois du Piémont. pp. 241. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4605. bb. 14.

Jostes (F.) Die Waldenser und die vorlutherische Bibelübersetzung. pp. 44. *Münster*, 1885. 8°. 4999. ee. 6.

Keller (L.) Die Waldenser und die deutschen Bibelübersetzungen. pp. 189. *Leips.* 1886. 8°. 4999. d. 9.

Haupt (H.) Der waldensische Ursprung des Codex Teplensis. pp. 45. *Würzburg*, 1886. 8°. 4999. e. 24.

Waldenses. Rapporto del consiglio di Chiesa all' Assemblea Generale, 1890. pp. 8. *Firenze*, 1890. 8°. 3900. g. 12. (6.)

—— Relazione del consiglio della Scuola di Teologia al Sinode, 1890. No. 13. *Firenze*, 1890. 8°. 3900. i. 18. (4.)

*See also* Piedmont.

**WALDMÜNCHEN.** Lommer (F. X.) Geschichte der Grenzstadt Waldmünchen. 3 pt. *Amberg*, 1888–94. 4°. 10255. g. 10.

**WALDSASSEN.** Bishack (F. X.) Die Äbte des Stiftes Waldsassen, 1133–1506. 2 pt. *Eichstätt*, 1887–89. 8°. 4661. f. 14.

Hueber (D.) Geschichte des Cisterzienserstiftes Waldsassen. pp. 190. *Regensburg*, 1888. 8°. 4662. bb. 17.

**WALES.** [*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]

For all works relating to the United Kingdom *see* England.

### Bibliography.

Ballinger (J.) Cardiff Free Libraries. Catalogue of printed Literature in the Welsh Department. pp. 559. *Cardiff*, 1898. 8°. 011900. k. 18.

Ac. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to Wales in the British Museum. Compiled by E. Owen. pp. 117. 1900. 8°. Cymmrodorion Record Series. No. 4. Ac. 8227/10.

### Antiquities and History.

Ac. London. *Cambrian Archæological Association.* Archæologia Cambrensis. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5751.

Lloyd (J. Y. W.) History of the Princes and nobility of Powys Fadog. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1881–97. 8°. 10369. ee. 14.

Forrest (H. J.) History of Wales. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9509. aaa. 15.

Dawkins (W. B.) Place of the Welsh in the history of Britain. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9004. gg. 18. (7.)

Wales. History and Geography of Wales. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9509. aaa. 18.

Owen (R.) The Kymry: origin, history, *etc.* pp. 296. *Carmarthen*, 1892. 8°. 10007. i. 6.

**WALES.—Antiquities, etc.—*continued.***

SOUTHALL (J. E.) Wales and her Language, from a historical standpoint. pp. 396. *Newport*, 1892. 8°. 2274. c. 24.

EDWARDS (O. M.) Hanes Cymru i ysgolion. 2 pt. *Caernarfon*, 1895–99. 8°. 9508. aa. 3.

TREVELYAN (M.) The Land of Arthur. pp. 436. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 9508. aaa. 2.

WALES. The story of Wales. pp. 223. 1895. 8°. Arnold's School series. 012200. gg.

RHYS (J.) and JONES (D. B.) The Welsh People. pp. 678. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10369. k. 12.

P.P. *Cardiff.* Cymru Fu: notes and queries relating to Wales. Vol. 1, 2. *Cardiff*, 1888, 90. 8°. P.P. 6195. f.

---

LEWIS (H.) The Ancient Laws of Wales, in regard to the light they throw upon the origin of English institutions. pp. 558. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2228. e. 10.

PALMER (A. N.) History of ancient tenures of land in the Marches of N. Wales. pp. 131. *Wrexham*, 1885. 8°. 6306. aa. 17.

SEEBOHM (F.) The Tribal System in Wales. pp. 349. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8276. ee. 66.

GRIFFITH. Welsh Question and Druidism. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7706. a. 22.

PAGET (C.) *Lady.* The Northmen in Wales. pp. 16. *Camb.* 1891. 8°. 7702. de. 10. (5.)

DE COSTA (B. F.) Pre-Columbian voyages of the Welsh to America. pp. 12. *Albany*, 1891. 8°. 9004. m. 6. (14.)

NEVINS (J. B.) Pictures of Wales during the Tudor period. pp. 89. *Liverp.* 1893. 8°. 9510. f. 12.

WILLIAMS (W. R.) Parliamentary history of Wales, 1541–1895. pp. 209. *Brecknock*, 1895. 4°. 9508. dd. 2.

DINELEY (T.) Account of the progress of the Duke of Beaufort through Wales in 1684. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10369. i. 7.

JENKINS (H. M.) Collections relating to Gwynedd, Penn., settled, 1689, by Welsh immigrants. pp. 396. *Philad.* 1884. 8°. 10408. g. 15.

AC. Glasgow. *Cymric Society.* The Leek as an emblem of Wales. pp. 22. *Glasg.* 1900. 8°. 09915. c. 7. (3.)

*See also below, Marches:* ENGLAND, *Antiquities* and *History*, and under each county of Wales.

**Ecclesiastical History: Church of England and Nonconformists.**

BEVAN (W. L.) Essays on the past and present of the Church in Wales. 2 pt. *Hay*, 1881. 8°. 4109. d. 2.

NYE (G. H. F.) Story of the Church in Wales. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4109. c. 27.

HUGHES (W.) A History of the Church of the Cymry. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4707. bb. 17.

CLARKE (H. W.) A History of the Church of Wales. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4705. aaa. 37.

NEWELL (E. J.) History of the ancient British Church, with reference to the Church in Wales. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4421. e. 39.

STOKES (G. T.) Island Monasteries of Wales, *etc.* 1891. 8°. 4705. e. 34. (2.)

BULL (J. W. W.) The Celtic Church of Wales. pp. 583. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4705. dd. 8.

NEWELL (E. J.) History of the Welsh Church to the dissolution of the monasteries. pp. 435. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4705. e. 6.

HUGHES (W.) Life and Times of Bishop W. Morgan. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4429. aa. 26.

**WALES.—Ecclesiastical History—*cont.***

MORGAN (J.) Four biographical sketches. Bishops Ollivant and Thirlwall, *etc.* With a chapter on "The Church in Wales." 1708–1882. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4903. c. 96.

LLOYD (H. W.) Anglicanism in the Diocese of St. Asaph. pp. 60. *Oswestry*, 1881. 8°. 4109. h. 16. (14.)

EDWARDS (H. T.) Wales and the Welsh Church. pp. 413. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4109. c. 7.

WALES. Letters from Wales in the "Times." pp. 258. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 8139. b. 30.

JONES (D.) The Welsh Church and Welsh nationality. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4109. aaa. 58.

SLATER (J. H.) The Established Church in Wales. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4109. bb. 25.

THOMAS (W. C.) The Church in Wales. pp. 16. *Birm.* 1893. 8°. 4109. aaaa. 21. (11.)

BEVAN (W. L.) The Church in the South Wales coal-field. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4109. k. 12. (11.)

NEVINS (J. B.) What the Welsh Nation owes to the Welsh Church. pp. 36. *Liverp.* 1894. 8°. 4109. k. 12. (13.)

PATH. The Path I took, and where it led me. By a Monmouthshire Farmer. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4016. a. 1. (8.)

JAMES (W.) Yr Eglwys. "Darlith Davies" am 1897. pp. 404. *Gwrecsam*, 1898. 8°. 875. k. 12.

MORGAN (J.) The Church in Wales. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4109. b. 15. (16.)

BEVAN (W. L.) Case of the Church in Wales. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4108. f. 23. (5.)

GLADSTONE (*Right Hon.* W. E.) The Church in Wales. Speech, May 24, 1870. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. b. 18. (6.)

EDWARDS (A. G.) *Bp. of St. Asaph.* The Truth about the Church in Wales. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4109. c. 16. (6.)

PROTHERO (R. E.) The Anti-tithe agitation in Wales. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4109. c. 16. (8.)

CLOSS (T.) True history of the Church in Wales. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4109. c. 14. (9.)

HOWELL (D.) The Welsh Church. Sermon. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4473. g. 30. (10.)

BENSON (E. W.) *Archbp. of Canterbury.* The Church in Wales. Speech. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4109. k. 12. (2.)

BEVAN (W. L.) The Church revival in Wales. pp. 24. 1891. 8°. ENGLAND. *Church Defence Institution.* Church Defence Handy Volume. 4109. c. 21.

OWEN (J.) The Church revival in Wales. pp. 12. 1891. 8°. ENGLAND. *Church Defence Institution.* Church Defence Handy Volume. 4109. c. 21.

THOMAS (W.) The Anti-tithe movement in Wales. pp. 111. *Whitland*, 1891. 8°. 4109. b. 24.

BALFOUR (*Right Hon.* A. J.) The Church in Wales. Speech. pp. 12. 1892. 8°. ENGLAND. *Church Defence Institution.* Church Defence Handy Volume. 4109. c. 21.

BREESE (C. E.) Welsh religious equality: arguments in favour of Disestablishment. pp. 29. *Portmadoc*, 1892. 8°. 4109. k. 12. (3.)

ENGLAND. *Commons, House of.* The Church in Wales. Report of debate on Mr. S. Smith's resolution. Feb. 23, 1892. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 4109. k. 12. (7.)

ARMYTAGE (N. G.) The Church in Wales. Sermon. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4109. de. 1. (9.)

CUTTS (E. L.) The case of the Welsh Church. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4429. c. 21. (6.)

**WALES.—Ecclesiastical History—*cont.***

BENSON (E. W.) *Archbp. of Canterbury.* To the Diocese of Canterbury on the Welsh Disestablishment Bill. *Canterbury*, 1894. fol. 1889. d. 3. (312.)

WALES. The Truth told; what the Church and Nonconformity are in Wales to-day. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4109. k. 12. (14.)

WILKINSON (J. F.) Disestablishment; Welsh and English. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4108. h. 3.

ASQUITH (H. H.) The Welsh Church Bill. A speech. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4109. f. 12. (3.)

BLAYDES (F. A.) The Disestablishment and Disendowment of the Church in Wales. pp. 8. *Bedford*, 1895. 8°. 4109. f. 12. (5.)

EDWARDS (A. G.) *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Handbook on Welsh Church defence. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4109. aaaa. 18.

LLOYD (D. L.) *Bp. of Bangor.* The Church in Wales and the Welsh people. 1895. 8°. Lectures on Disendowment, *etc.* 4430. aaa. 11.

MORGAN (H. A.) The Church and Dissent in Wales. pp. 19. *Camb.* 1895. 8°. 4109. f. 12. (11.)

MORGAN (*Sir* G. O.) The Church of England and the People of Wales. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4109. f. 12. (10.)

REES (T.) History of Protestant Nonconformity in Wales. pp. 527. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4715. bb. 5.

RICHARD (H.) Nonconformity in Wales. 1882. 8°.

ENGLAND AND WALES. *Congregational Union.* Jubilee Lectures. Vol. 2. 4715. c. 3.

WILLIAMS (W.) Welsh Calvinistic Methodism. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4715. bb. 8.

DAVIES (D.) Echoes from the Welsh hills; or Reminiscences of the Preachers of Wales. pp. 460. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4715. bb. 9.

JONES (O.) Some of the great Preachers of Wales. pp. 554. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4907. bbb. 20.

SCRIBE. The Welsh Pulpit: notes and opinions. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4136. b. 37.

EVANS (B. G.) Diwygwyr Cymru. pp. 344. *Caernarfon*, 1900. 8°. 4715. cc. 24.

*See also below, Politics:* ENGLAND, *Church of: History, Ecclesiastical: Nonconformists:* METHODISM.

### Eisteddfod Association.

WALES. National Eisteddfod. Cardiff meeting, 1883. pp. 27. *Cardiff*, 1883. 8°. 875. e. 31. (3.)

—— Cofnodion a chyfansoddiadau buddugol. Transactions of the Eisteddfod. *Liverp.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11595. i.

—— Eisteddfod, 1888. Official list of subjects, prizes, *etc.* pp. 16. *Wrexham*, 1887. 8°. 7959. e. 4. (6.)

—— Eisteddfod Genedlaethol Cymru. *Swansea, etc.*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 11825. k.

STUART (J. P. C.) *Marquis of Bute.* National Eisteddfod. Address by the Marquess of Bute, 1892. pp. 21. *Llanelwy*, 1892. 4°. 11825. k. 7. (8.)

### Land Tenures. *See* LAND TENURES.

### Language and Literature.

*See* WELSH LANGUAGE: WELSH LITERATURE.

### Local Government. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

### Marches.

DUCKETT (*Sir* G. F.) The Marches of Wales. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7704. b. 39. (14.)

HARPER (C. G.) The Marches of Wales. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 010358. h. 22.

*See also above, History: below, Topography.*

**WALES—*continued.***

### Politics.

RICHARD (H.) Letters and essays on Wales. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. aaa. 2

WALES. Letters from Wales in the "Times." pp. 258. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8139. b. 34.

HOWELL (D.) Welsh Nationality. An address. pp. 16. *Liverp.* 1892. 8°. 8139. df. 16. (7.)

BREESE (C. E.) Welsh Nationality. pp. 58. *Carnarvon*, 1895. 8°. 8139. aaa. 36.

CELT. Cymru Fydd Gymru Rydd, or the National Movement in Wales. pp. 85. *Carnarvon*, 1895. 8°. 8139. de. 6

DARLINGTON (T.) Welsh Nationality and its critics. pp. 32. *Wrexham*, 1895. 8°. 8138. aaa. 25. (4.)

P.P. *Wrexham.* Wales. A national magazine. Vol. 1-4. *Wrexham*, 1894-97. 8°. P.P. 6194. g.

—— *Aberystwyth.* Young Wales. *Aberystwyth*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6194. i. and 437.

*See also above, Ecclesiastical History:* ENGLAND, *Politics:* LAND TENURES.

### Social Life.

TREVELYAN (M.) Glimpses of Welsh life and character. pp. 406. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 012330. g. 51.

RHYS (J.) and JONES (D. B.) The Welsh People. pp. 678. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10369. k. 12.

OWEN (E.) Welsh Folk-Lore: a collection of the folk-tales of North Wales. pp. 359. *Oswestry*, 1896. 8°. 12430. h. 47.

*See also above, History; below, Topography.*

### Topography.

*Geography: Guide-Books, etc.*

DIRECTORIES. Sutton's Directory of N. Wales. *Manch.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. N.R.

WALES. History and geography of Wales. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9509. aaa. 18.

P.P. *Chester.* A B C Railway Guide for Wales. *Chester*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2500. eca. & 1816.

WALES. Where to stay and what to see in Wales. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10347. d. 7. (11.)

LONDON AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY. Tourist Guide to Wales. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10360. dd. 26.

ROBERTS (A.) Gossiping Guide to Wales. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 2366. b. 24.

ROBERTS (T. R.) The Spas of Wales. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10368. c. 49.

WALES, *North.* Murray's Handbook for N. Wales. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2364. b. 20.

BRADBURY (J.) N. Wales: how to see it for five guineas. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10369. aa. 19.

WALES. Tourists' Guide. pp. 112. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 10369. bb. 49.

DARLINGTON (R.) Handbooks to North Wales. *Llangollen*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 010347. i.

MOORE (J. L.) Practical guide to N. Wales. pp. 148. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 10360. cc. 50.

WALES. Gossiping Guide to N. Wales. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10369. bb. 51.

—— Pictorial Guide for N. Wales. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10369. c. 45.

JENKINSON (H. T.) Smaller Practical Guide to N. Wales. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10369. aaa. 39.

WALKER (A.) Week in North Wales for £4 10s. 0d. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10347. cc. 18. (6.)

WORRALL (J.) Tourists' guide for N. Wales. pp. 40. *Oldham*, 1890. 4°. 10369. l. 8.

**WALES.**—Topography—*continued.*

HARTLEY (C. A.) Coaching guide to North Wales. pp. 43. *Llandudno*, 1894. 8°. 10348. c. 26. (6.)

BADDELEY (M. J. B.) and WARD (C. S.) North Wales. pp. 154. 1899. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. 10347. aaa.

PERRY (A. W.) Welsh Mountaineering. A practical guide. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10369. aaa. 54.

WALES. Health and Holiday Resorts of North Wales. pp. 22. *Birm.* 1899. fol. 10358. i. 18.

WARD, LOCK AND Co. Guide to North Wales. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010347. de. 9.

BLACK (A.) and (C.) Guide to North Wales. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10347. bbb. 37.

WALES, *South.* Murray's Handbook for S. Wales. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2364. b. 21

BLACK (A.) and (C.) Guide to South Wales. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10347. a. 28.

MANNING (J. C.) The Way About South Wales. pp. 187. 1899. 8°. The Way-About Series. No. 11. 010358. e.

WARD (C. S.) and BADDELEY (M. J. B.) South Wales. pp. 192. 1900. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. 10347. aaa.

For Guide-Books and Geographies of England and Wales or the United Kingdom, *see* ENGLAND.

*Travels and General Descriptions.*

BOSWELL (J.) Boswell's Johnson, including Johnson's Diary of a Journey into N. Wales. 6 vol. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 2407. g.

PENNANT (T.) Tours in Wales. 3 vol. *Caernarvon*, 1883. 8°. 10369. d. 2.

CHANDLER (A. D.) Bicycle Tour in Wales. pp. 167. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 10351. aaa. 12.

TURNER (G. W.) Picturesque Wales. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10369. bbb. 42.

LOVETT (R.) Welsh Pictures with pen and pencil. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10369. i. 13.

W., D. Diary of a Pilgrimage in Wales. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 010347. g. 4. (3.)

MAHÉ DE LA BOURDONNAIS (A.) *Count.* Voyage dans le Pays le Galles. pp. 248. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10368. f. 42.

O'FLANAGAN (J. R.) Through North Wales. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10369. c. 42.

WALES, *North.* Pictorial itinerary. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10369. c. 40.

—— Through N. Wales with a knapsack. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10369. c. 50.

ROSS (M.) and SOMERVILLE (E. Œ.) Beggars on Horseback. Riding tour in N. Wales. pp. 186. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 10369. ccc. 34.

BRADLEY (A. G.) Highways and Byways in North Wales. pp. 474. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010370. f. 41.

DENT (R. K.) North Wales through a Camera. *Birm.* 1899. *obl.* 8°. 10369. e. 17.

SIKES (W.) Rambles and Studies in old South Wales. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10369. g. 1.

For Travels and General Descriptions of England and Wales or of the United Kingdom, *see* ENGLAND, *Topography.*

**WALESBY.** Ac. London. *Parish Register Society.* Register of Walesby, 1580–1792. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. Ac. 8107/12.

**WALFISH BAY.** BUETTNER (C. G.) Das Hinterland von Walfischbai. pp. 124. 1884. 8°. FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung von Vorträgen. Bd. XII. 12208. e.

**WALGRAVE.** WICKS (W. A.) History of the Baptist Church, Walgrave. pp. 78. *Northampton*, 1892. 8°. 4715. cc. 17.

**WALLACHIA.** *See* ROUMANIA.

**WALLASEY.** HANCE (E. M.) Historic Gleanings from the Registers of Wallasey. pp. 136. *Liverp.* 1886. 8°. 10360. ccc. 25.

**WALLENSTADT, Lake of.** BUSS (E.) Canton Glarus and the Lake of Wallenstadt. pp. 145. 1887. 4°. Illustrated Europe. No. 69–72. 10108. bb.

**WALLINGFORD.** HEDGES (J. K.) History of Wallingford. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2366. d. 14.

**WALLOON CHURCHES.**

WALLOON CHURCHES. Bulletin de la commission pour l'histoire des Églises wallonnes. *La Haye*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 4685. f. 13.

ROCHEDIEU (P.) L'Origine des Églises wallonnes et leur rôle à notre époque. pp. 25. *La Haye*, 1889. 8°. 4533. ff. 18. (7.)

LACHERET (E.) La Liturgie wallonne. pp. 132. *La Haye*, 1890. 8°. 3478. g. 14.

Ac. The Hague. *Commission de l'Histoire des Églises wallonnes.* Livre synodal contenant les articles résolus dans les synodes des Églises wallones des Pays-Bas. *La Haye*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2042. c.

Ac. London. *Huguenot Society.* Walloons and their Church at Norwich. 1565–1832. pp. 111. *Lymington*, 1888. 4°. Ac. 2073/5.

P.P. *Leyden.* Le Refuge. Journal des Églises wallonnes des Pays Bas. *Leyde*, 1893, *etc.* fol. 672.

BOURLIER (E.) Souvenir du troisième centenaire de l'église wallonne de La Haye. pp. 105. *La Haye*, 1891. 8°. 4685. g. 15.

NESSLER (C.) Festschrift zur Jubelfeier der wallonischen Gemeinde zu Hanau. pp. 123. *Hanau*, 1897. fol. 4661. g. 16.

NIMÈGUEN. *Église wallonne.* Souvenir du deux-cent-cinquantième anniversaire de l'Église Wallonne à Nimègue. pp. 90. *Nimègue*, 1895. 8°. 010271. i. 1.

LA BARRIÈRE. Églises wallonnes de La Barrière. pp. 528. *Le Cateau*, 1894. 8°. 4685. g. 22.

**WALLOONS.**

**History, Dialect, and Literature.**

DEMARTEAU (J.) Le Wallon, son histoire et sa littérature. pp. 351. *Liége*, 1889. 8°. 011840. k. 21.

WILMOTTE (M.) Le Wallon. Histoire et littérature. pp. 159. *Brux.* 1893. 8°. 10271. bb. 24.

LAPAILLE (R.) Flamands et Wallons à l'école primaire. pp. 70. *Liége*, 1894. 8°. 8306. df. 27. (12.)

DESCAMPS (A.) Un village belge en Allemagne. Malmédy et les Wallons prussiens. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 10105. f. 19. (6.)

Ac. Namur. *Soc. Archéologique.* Les livres imprimés à Namur depuis le XVII^e siècle. *Namur*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11904. b. 25.

TORFS (J. A.) Les analogies du Français et du Wallon avec le Néerlandais. pp. 158. *Lierre*, 1888. 8°. 12902. c. 23.

DEFRECHEUX (J. N. J.) Vocabulaire de noms wallons d'animaux. pp. 200. *Liége*, 1890. 8°. 12953. cc. 13.

P.P. *Paris.* Revue des Patois gallo-romans. Vol. 1–5. *Paris*, 1887–93. 8°. P.P. 4964. bc.

ZÉLIQZON (L.) Aus der Wallonie. pp. 28. *Metz*, 1893. 4°. 12902. h. 19. (4.)

**WALLOONS.—History, etc.**—*continued.*

PICARD (A.) Œuvres françaises et wallonnes. 2 tom. *Liége*, 1882. 12°. 12238. aa. 30.

MARCHAL (G.) Le Vers wallon. Traité de versification wallonne. pp. 49. *Liége*, 1897. 8°. 011852. e. 31. (2.)

—— Règles relatives à plusieurs pièces de poésie wallonne, suivies de modèles. pp. 16. *Liége*, 1897. 12°. 011852. e. 9. (6.)

DEFRECHEUX (C.) Anthologie des Poètes wallons. *Liége*, 1889–95. 8°. 11498. l. 7.

HAG (J. v.) Poètes contemporaines. Poésies wallonnes. pp. 174. *Leipz.* 1881. 32°. 1451. a. 77.

WALLOON POEMS. Recueil de Poésies wallonnes. pp. 27. *Liége*, 1900. 8°. 11482. dd. 35. (4.)

TROMPE-LA-MORT. Ecrin de Poésies wallonnes. pp. 31. *Couillet*, 1890. 8°. 011483. ee. 5. (2.)

RAXHON (H. J.) Pôrtraits, tâvlais, glawes èt lawes. Rondèls wallons. pp. 160. *Vervis*, 1900. 8°. 11498. d. 55.

GITTÉE (A.) and LEMOINE (J.) Contes populaires du Pays wallon. pp. 176. *Gand*, 1891. 8°. 12430. h. 44.

MONSEUR (E.) Le Folklore wallon. pp. 144. *Brux.* 1892. 12°. 12431. ee. 23.

VRINDTS (J.) Lingage et akseignance des fleurs et plantes wallons. pp. 144. *Liége*, 1898. 8°. 12450. e. 33.

COLSON (O.) Le "Cycle" de Jean de Nivelle. Chansons, dictons, légendes et type populaire. pp. 115. *Liége*, 1900. 8°. 11853. g. 19.

*See also* BELGIUM, *Topography, Linguistic Topography.*

**WALMER.** ELVIN (C. R. S.) Records of Walmer. pp. 440. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10352. l. 26.

RUTTON (W. L.) Henry VIII.'s Castles at Walmer, *etc.* pp. 7. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7701. b. 10. (6.)

GIRAUD (E. F.) Guide to Deal and Walmer. pp. 64. *Deal*, 1891. 8°. 10348. ccc. 57. (6.)

**WALPI INDIANS.** *See* INDIANS, *American.*

**WALSALL.** SIMS (R.) Calendar of the documents belonging to the Corporation of Walsall. pp. 70. *Walsall*, 1882. 8°. 10352. i. 28.

WILLMORE (F. W.) History of Walsall. pp. 461. *Walsall*, 1887. 8°. 10358. f. 32.

MATTHEW, *Saint, Church of, at Walsall.* Transcript of the first Register Book, 1570–1649. pp. 300. *Walsall*, 1890. 8°. 9905. dd. 22.

**WALSINGHAM.** FULLER (M. J.) "Our Lady" of Walsingham. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4705. aa. 21.

**WALTHAM ABBEY AND CROSS.**

BUCKLER (E. H.) The Abbey of Waltham Holy Cross. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1882. 4°. 4785. i. 8.

WINTERS (W.) History of the Parish. pp. 191. *Waltham*, 1888. 8°. 10360. ff. 39.

—— Our Parish Registers. pp. 239. *Waltham*, 1885. 8°. 10352. bbb. 19.

—— Queen Eleanor Memorial, Waltham Cross. pp. 78. *Waltham*, 1885. 8°. 10360. ee. 33.

—— Album of Waltham Abbey. *Lond.* 1890. *obl.* 16°. 10360. a. 9.

—— Memorial of the Gunpowder Factory. pp. 153. *Waltham*, 1887. 8°. 10351. cc. 41.

**WALTON ON THE HILL, Lancashire.** Ac. Lancashire. *Parish Register Society.* Registers of the Church of Walton-on-the-Hill. pp. 254. *Wigan*, 1900. 8°. Ac. 8088/5.

**WALTON ON THE NAZE.** BEDWELL (J. R.) Holiday Guide to Walton-on-Naze. pp. 16. *Colchester*, 1887. 4°. 10348. f. 11. (1.)

**WANDSWORTH.** *See* LONDON, *Suburbs.*

**WAR, Laws of.** *See* LAW, *International* and *Military.*

**WAR, Science of.** *See* MILITARY SCIENCE.

**WAR AND PEACE.**

**General Works.**

LEVI (L.) War and its consequences. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8425. bbb. 1[illegible]

MACCREE (G. W.) The Sword and the Olive. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8425. bb. 2[illegible]

FINGADO (T.) Einfluss des Christenthums [illegible] Krieg. pp. 27. 1882. 8°. FROMMEL (W.) Vorträgen. Bd. VII. 12208. [illegible]

WAR. Is War a Demon? pp. 13. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8138. e. 3. ([illegible])

LATSIUS (G.) Bellum Delebile. pp. 82. *Hagae Comitis*, 1883. 8°. 8425. i. [illegible]

SANTIAGO CONCHA (J. de) Observaciones sobre las Guerras. pp. 240. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8425. aa. 1[illegible]

MABILLE (P.) La Guerre; ses lois, son influence. pp. 292. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8425. bb. 3[illegible]

DUDLEY (C.) Modern Pleas for War. pp. 2[illegible] *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8425. de. 8. (1.)

FARRER (J. A.) War and Christianity. pp. 2[illegible] *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8425. c. 59. (5.)

KRIEG. Ewiger Krieg. pp. 164. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8425. b. 4[illegible]

MONTEITH (R.) Discourse on the Shedding of Blood and the Laws of War. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8425. bb. 4[illegible]

—— Discours sur l'effusion du sang des hommes, *etc.* pp. 168. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8425. f. 1[illegible]

TRINDER (D.) Prayer for Peace. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4478. dd. 4. ([illegible])

VELIO BALLERINI (G.) Il problema della Pace perpetua. pp. 176. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 6955. f. [illegible]

FARRER (J. A.) War. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8829. bb. 1[illegible]

BETHUNE-BAKER (J. F.) Influence of Christianity on War. pp. 139. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 8425. h. 2[illegible]

PEACE. Peace versus War. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8411. aaa. 54. (2.)

ROUGIER (O.) La teoria sociale per l' abolizione della Guerra. pp. 31. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 8425. g. 2[illegible]

BELLA. Horrida Bella. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8425. aaa. 2[illegible]

DEFOURNY (P. G.) Le Pape et la Paix. pp. 15. *Nevers*, 1889. 8°. 4825. c. 70. (8.)

DUDLEY (C.) The Ultimate Problem. A Christmas appeal. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8425. de. 8. (2.)

CHERNUSHENKO (D. N.) Union de la Paix universelle. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 1890. b. 3. (50.)

DEFOURNY (P. G.) Le Militarisme et les Impôts modernes. pp. 24. *Grenoble*, 1890. 8°. 8026. ee. 24. (5.)

JUNG (H. F. T.) La Guerre et la Société. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8823. g. 1[illegible]

KOTTIÉ (J. N. v.) Die Gefahren des Krieges und die Bedingungen des Friedens. pp. 62. *Graz*, 1890. 8°. 8026. i. 5. (6.)

SPIRIT. The spirit of Militarism. *Wisbech*, 1890. *s. sh.* 8°. 1865. c. 3. (2.)

RICHARD (H.) Defensive War. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8425. b. 62. (4.)

UMANO. The End of War, and the Federation of the Peoples. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8425. dd. 6. (2.)

**WAR AND PEACE.—General Works** —*continued.*

WAGSTAFF (H. H.) Is it justifiable? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8425. b. 62. (6.)

BERNARDOT (F.) La Paix et le désarmement. pp. 31. *Guise*, 1891. 8°. 8425. g. 23. (4.)

HARMENING (E.) Peace the Right of nations. pp. 59. *Breslau*, 1891. 8°. 8425. g. 23. (5.)

KRIEG. Krieg, Friede und Erziehung. pp. 132. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 8425. f. 18.

MAZZOLENI (A.) L' Italia nel movimento per la Pace. pp. 73. *Milano*, 1891. 8°. 8026. i. 5. (7.)

RAMBUSCH (E. J. C.) Folkevæbning og Militarisme. pp. 88. *Kjøbenh.* 1891. 8°. 8831. l. 10. (14.)

RETORTILLO Y TORNOS (A.) Apuntes para un estudio sobre la guerra y la paz armada. pp. 174. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 8425. bb. 62.

STATESMAN. Eternal Peace. Views of a Statesman. pp. 40. *San Francisco*, 1891. 8°. 8026. aaa. 14. (4.)

STELLA (S.) La Pace perpetua e l' esercito. pp. 42. *Torino*, 1891. 8°. 8026. ee. 24. (14.)

WILSON (J. J.) Construction and destruction; or, the devilry of War. pp. 14. *Birm.* 1891. 8°. 8425. c. 70. (10.)

CARLSEN (W.) War as it is. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8425. b. 60.

CORTIMIGLIA PISANI (G.) Les funestes effets de la Guerre. pp. 56. *Florence*, 1893. 8°. 8425. g. 23. (7.)

GIZYCKI (H. v.) Der Krieg. Ethische Betrachtungen. pp. 20. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8425. g. 23. (8.)

JAEHNS (M.) Ueber Krieg, Frieden und Kultur. pp. 432. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 12249. ccc. 1.

JANES (L. G.) War and progress. 1893. 8°. Ac. Brooklyn. *Ethical Association.* Evolution Series. No. 38. 7006. bbb.

NOVIKOV (Y. A.) Les Luttes entre sociétés humaines et leurs phases successives. pp. 752. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8277. d. 37.

SÈVE (A.) Peace and War. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8425. f. 31. (2.)

BAJER (F.) Dansk Fredsforenings Historie. pp. 51. *Kjøbenh.* 1894. 8°. 8425. f. 31. (5.)

BILLARD (E.) Léon XIII. et le Désarmement. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8026. d. 13. (7.)

HAMON (A. F.) Psychologie du militaire professionnel. pp. 216. *Brux.* 1894. 8°. 8823. aaa. 51.

LA GRASSERIE (R. de) Des moyens pour parvenir à la suppression de la Guerre. pp. 100. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8425. g. 25.

MARTIGNONI (G.) Il Militarismo e le sue funeste conseguenze. pp. 103. *Lugano*, 1894. 8°. 8823. g. 33.

NOVIKOV (Y. A.) La Guerre et ses prétendus bienfaits. pp. 198. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8425. de. 3.

LETOURNEAU (C. J. M.) La Guerre dans les diverses races humaines. pp. 587. 1895. 8°. Bibliothèque anthropologique. Tom. XVI. 7004. de.

THOMAS (G. E. M.) Les Armements de l'avenir. Où s'arrêtera-t-on? pp. 17. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8822. e. 4. (1.)

DUCOMMUN (É.) The Programme of the Peace Movement. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8425. f. 30. (3.)

FRIENDS, *Society of.* La Guerre et le Christianisme. Appel de la Société des Amis ou "Quakers" à l'occasion des dernières guerres. pp. 11. *Londres*, 1896. 8°. 8425. aa. 57. (1.)

**WAR AND PEACE.—General Works** —*continued.*

TOLSTOI (L. N.) *Count.* Patriotism and Christianity. A letter called forth by the Venezuelan dispute between England and the United States. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8409. ccc. 32.

—— La Guerre et le service obligatoire. pp. 55. *Brux.* 1896. 8°. 08277. ee. 28. (6.)

TRIAO (J. de) Guerre et Christianisme. pp. 399. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 8425. de. 7.

BAJER (F.) Om årsager til Krig og voldgift i Evropa siden år 1800. pp. 27. *Kjøbenh.* 1897. 8°. 8425. f. 31. (4.)

CAPPELLINI (A.) Guerra e pace. pp. 99. *Lendinara*, 1897. 8°. 8425. bbb. 48.

FARQUHARSON (C. D.) The Federation of the Powers. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8027. aa. 13.

KAZANSKY (P. E.) Будущее всеобщихъ административныхъ союзовъ государствъ. pp. 95. *Одесса*, 1897. 8°. 06955. i. 18.

PRATO (G.) La Teoria della Pace perpetua. pp. 200. *Torino*, 1897. 8°. 8425. f. 26.

STIEGLITZ (A. de) Utopie de la Paix perpétuelle. pp. 25. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8425. f. 30. (4.)

BLOCH (J.) Будущая Война. 5 т. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. 8822. h. 1.

—— Is War now Impossible? An abridgment of "The War of the Future in its technical, economic and political relations." Translated from the Russian. pp. 380. 1899. 8°. STEAD (W. T.) The Russian Library. Vol. 2. 012202. eee.

—— La Guerre. Traduction de l'ouvrage russe, 'La Guerre future.' 6 tom. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8822. g. 4

—— Impossibilités d'une Guerre entre grandes puissances. Conférences tenues à La Haye 1899. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 8822. g. 3.

—— Der Krieg. Uebersetzung des russischen Werkes des Autors: Der zukünftige Krieg in seiner technischen, volkswirthschaftlichen und politischen Bedeutung. 6 Bd. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 8822. g. 1.

STEAD (W. T.) Has War become Impossible? A conversation with M. Bloch. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8425. i. 33.

HAMON (A. F.) À propos du Désarmement. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8425. i. 42. (3.)

LIMA (A. de) Pour la Paix et pour l'humanité. pp. 120. *Lisboa*, 1898. 8°. 8425. bbb. 57.

ŠKARVAN (A.) Мой отказъ отъ военной службы. Записки военнаго врача. pp. 196. *Purleigh*, 1898. 8°. 012590. ee. 53.

VELÁZQUEZ DE BORDA (F. de P.) ¡Bendita sea la guerra! Estudio histórico-literario. pp. 238. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 8425. bbb. 53.

ALLARD (A.) Désarmement, 1899. pp. 46. *Brux.* 1899. 8°. 8425. f. 33.

GRUBB (E.) Does War promote Industry? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08223. h. i. (3.)

KASPARY (J.) International Peace. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8425. c. 73. (4.)

POTONIÉ-PIERRE (E.) Historique du mouvement pacifique, *etc.* pp. 117. *Berne*, 1899. 8°. 8425. f. 35.

SCARABELLI (I.) Vi è pace senza giustizia? pp. 320. *Ferrara*, 1899. 8°. 8010. aaa. 12.

ACKLAND (J.) War and Christian Profession. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8425. aaa. 54.

ANITCHKOW (M.) Krieg und Arbeit. pp. 604. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 8425. i. 35.

—— War and Labour. pp. 578. *Westminster*, 1900. 8°. 8282. f. 32.

**WAR AND PEACE.—General Works** —*continued.*

B., R. H. Is War Murder? Or Killing no Murder! pp. 18. *Leighton*, 1900. 16°. 8425. a. 13. (6.)

GOHIER (U.) Sur la Guerre. Propos d'un jeune homme et de M. François Coppée. pp. 32. *Saint-Denis*, 1900. 8°. 8156. de. 15. (2.)

PAGET (F.) The Redemption of War. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4476. df. 24.

*See also* ARBITRATION, *International*: EUROPE, *International Politics.*

### International Conference at the Hague, 1899.

HAGUE. *Conférence Internationale de la Paix.* La Haye 18 mai—29 juillet 1899. Official report of proceedings. 4 pt. *La Haye*, 1899. 4°. 8425. k. 5.

VARIK (v. D. v.) Actes et documents relatifs au programme de la Conférence de la Paix. pp. 38. *La Haye*, 1899. fol. 8425. k. 4.

AC. *Congrès international d'Histoire.* Annales internationales d'Histoire. Congrès de la Haye. *Paris*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6430.

APPLETON (L.) An International Tribunal for Europe. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8425. cc. 18. (5.)

CHOMÉ (L.) La Conférence de La Haye. Désarmer, c'est déchoir. pp. 90. *Brux.* 1899. 8°. 8425. f. 34.

FERGUSON (J. H.) The International Conference of the Hague. A plea for peace. pp. 97. *The Hague*, 1899. 8°. 8425. g. 32.

FONBELLE (G.) Le Tsar et la paix. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 8425. de. 11.

FRIED (A. H.) Was kann die Petersburger Friedens-Konferenz erreichen? pp. 36. *Dresd.* 1899. 8°. 8425. cc. 18. (3.)

—— Die Haager Conferenz, ihre Bedeutung und ihre Ergebnisse. pp. 80. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 8425. i. 40.

GOTTSCHLING (A.) Tsar and Tolstoi played out. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8425. c. 73. (3.)

KOLBEN (M.) Wahrheit und Klarheit über die Haager Friedenskonferenz. pp. 96. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 8425. ee. 2.

HOLLS (G. F. W.) The Peace Conference at the Hague and its bearings on International Law. pp. 572. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8425. ee. 3.

KIRCHHOFF (A.) Männer der Wissenschaft über die Friedens-Konferenz. pp. 64. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 8425. g. 31.

LASSENCE (A. de) Le Mouvement pacifique et la Conférence de La Haye. pp. 40. *Pau*, 1900. 8°. 8425. bbb. 62. (5.)

MAGNIER (A.) Paix et Désarmement. Avec un aperçu sur la Conférence de la Haye. pp. 60. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 8425. e. 31.

MARTENS (T. T.) La Conférence de la Paix à La Haye. Étude d'histoire contemporaine. pp. 43. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8425. i. 39.

MÉRIGNHAC (A.) La Conférence internationale de la Paix. Étude historique. pp. 460. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8425. ee. 5.

NICHOLAS II., *Emperor.* The Tzar's Rescript of Aug. 24, 1898. Papers issued by the Peace Society. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8425. aa. 50.

NOTOVICH (N.) La Pacification de l'Europe et Nicolas II. pp. 183. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 8026. e. 16.

STEAD (W. T.) The Parliament of Peace and its Members. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1899. fol. 1764. a. 22.

**WAR AND PEACE.—Conference at the Hague, 1899**—*continued.*

STEAD (W. T.) The United States of Europe on the eve of the Parliament of Peace. pp. 21. 1899. 8°. The Review of Reviews Annual. 189 P.P. 5939. ca

*See also* ARBITRATION, *International.*

### Peace Congresses and Societies.

BRUSSELS. *Peace Congress.* Procès verbal de la Conférence. pp. 150. *Londres*, 1883. 8°. 8425. h. 22

PEACE CONGRESS. Proceedings of the Universal Peace Congress, 1890. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8425. i. 31

—— Troisième Congrès de la paix. 1891. pp. 219. *Rome*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 229

CAPPER (S. J.) Il Congresso per la pace. 1891. Notes. pp. 15. *Rome*, 1891. 8°. 8408. h. 34. (3.)

LONDON. *Society for the promotion of permanent Peace.* Annual Report. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 8425. h

—— *Society for the promotion of Peace.* The Peace Society. *Wisbech*, 1884. s. sh. fol. 1882. d. 1. (29.)

—— *International Arbitration and Peace Association.* Pamphlets and Leaflets. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8425. i. 36.

—— *Society for the promotion of Peace.* Local Peace Association, Auxiliary of the Peace Society. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8425. h

WISBEACH. *Local Peace Association.* Peace and disarmament. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8425. f. 27. (10.)

LONDON. *Increased Armaments Protest Committee.* Empire, Trade and Armaments. An exposure. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8139. df. 16. (16.)

**WARE.** DAWES (C. E.) Records of Ware. pp. 79. *Hertford*, 1891. 8°. 10350. aa. 42.

WARD (B.) History of St. Edmund's College. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8364. f. 20.

**WAR GAME.** *See* KRIEGSPIEL.

**WARGRAVE.** REID (H. J.) History of Wargrave. pp. 137. *Reading*, 1885. 8°. 10360. ff. 35.

**WARNHAM.** ANDRÉ (J. L.) and RICE (R. G.) Warnham in Sussex. pp. 67. *Lewis*, 1883. 8°. 10348. e. 15. (1.)

**WARRINGTON.** PLUMTRE (*Sir* W.) Homage Roll of the Manor, 1491–1517. pp. 41. 1885. 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Record Society.* Publications. Vol. XII. Ac. 8121.

BEAMONT (W.) Walks about Warrington. pp. 187. *Warrington*, 1887. 8°. 10350. e. 31.

—— Retrospect of Warrington. pp. 32. *Warrington*, 1887. 8°. 10350. e. 29. (2.)

RYLANDS (W. H.) Booksellers and stationers in Warrington, 1639–57. 1888. 8°. Ac. Liverpool. *Historic Society.* Proceedings. Vol. 37. Ac. 8100.

**WARRNAMBOOL.** P.P. *Warrnambool.* Warrnambool Independent. *Warrnambool*, 1883, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9919. d.

**WARSAW.**

PRZYBOROWSKI (W.) Z przeszłości Warszawy. Szkice historyczne. pp. 266. *Warszawa*, 1899. 8°. 9476. d. 24.

OTTO (L. v.) Beitrag zur Geschichte der evangelisch-augsburgischen Gemeinde zu Warschau. 1650-1781. pp. 341. *Warschau*, 1882. 8°. 5018. aa. 13.

**WARSAW**—*continued.*

IDOROV (A. A.) Русскіе и русская жизнь въ Варшавѣ 1815–1895. *Варшава*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 9476. l.

LYUBETSKY (J.) Новѣйшій путеводитель по Варшавѣ, *etc.* pp. 143. *Варшава*, 1882. 8°. 10291. aaa. 21.

CZAJEWSKI (W.) Illustrowany przewodnik po Warszawie. pp. 164. *Warszawa*, 1892. 8°. 10291. aa. 24.

—— Warszawa illustrowana. *Warszawa*, 1895–96. 8°. 10292. e. 9.

GOMULICKI (W.) Opowiadania o Starej Warszawie. pp. 171. *Warszawa*, 1900. 8°. 10290. bb. 45.

GAYATWICKI (A.) Kościół Wszystkich Swiętych w Warszawie. pp. 91. *Warszawa*, 1893. 8°. 7817. e. 32.

GIEDRÓYĆ (F.) Rys historyczny szpitala św Lazarza. pp. 254. *Warszawa*, 1897. 8°. 7686. cc. 37.

**WARTBURG.** WARTNATZ (M.) Die Wartburg und Eisenach. pp. 143. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 10210. cc. 7.

**WARWICK, Town and Castle.**

WARWICK. The Book of J. Fisher, Town Clerk of Warwick, 1580–88. pp. 216. *Warwick*, 1900. 4°. 10360. dd. 25.

—— The Black Book of Warwick. Transcribed by T. Kemp. pp. 465. *Warwick*, 1898. 4°. 10360. dd. 24.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Warwick, *etc.* pp. 144. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10347. aaa. 64.

LEAMINGTON. Views of Warwick, *etc.* *Leamington*, 1896. *obl.* 8°. 10360. aa. 49.

P.P. *Warwick.* The Portcullis: chronicle of Warwick School. *Warwick*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6148. ob.

COOKE (S. W.) Guide to Warwick Castle. pp. 334. *Warwick*, 1886. 8°. 10358. aaa. 53.

RIVINGTON (T.) Warwick Castle, its history. pp. 55. *Warwick*, 1892. 8°. 10348. bbbb. 14. (6.)

WHITLEY (T. W.) Guide and history of the Town and Castle of Warwick. pp. 16. *Coventry*, 1892. 8°. 10348. e. 15. (4.)

**WARWICKSHIRE.**

LANGFORD (J. A.) Staffordshire and Warwickshire, past and present. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 10358. h. 22.

TIMMINS (S.) History of Warwickshire. pp. 300. 1889. 8°. Popular County Histories. 2368. e.

BURGESS (J. T.) Historic Warwickshire. pp. 304. *Birm.* 1892, 93. 8°. 10352. dd. 14.

—— Early Earthworks in Warwickshire. pp. 11. *Birm.* 1884. 4°. 7708. f. 25.

BLOXAM (M. H.) Recent Discoveries of antiquarian interest. pp. 18. *Warwick*, 1885. 8°. 7709. bbb. 28.

BADGER (E. W.) Monumental Brasses of Warwickshire. pp. 66. *Birm.* 1895. 8°. 7709. bb. 85.

HARVEY (J.) and BLOOM (M.) The Sepulchral Inscriptions of Warwickshire. *Hemeworth*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 9905. d.

ANDREWS (W.) Bygone Warwickshire. pp. 284. *Hull*, 1893. 8°. 010358. i. 11.

STOPES (C. C.) Shakespeare's Warwickshire Contemporaries. pp. 113. *Stratford-upon-Avon*, 1897. 8°. 011765. gg. 11.

MORDAUNT (*Sir* C.) and VERNEY (*Hon.* W. R.) Annals of the Warwickshire Hunt, 1795–1895. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07905. l. 8.

**WARWICKSHIRE**—*continued.*

P.P. *Birmingham.* Midland Review. Vol. 1. *Birm.* 1885. 8°. P.P. 2509. ca.

---

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Pictorial guide to Warwickshire. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10347. aaa. 20.

BEVAN (G. P.) Tourist's guide to Warwickshire. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10352. aa. 67.

BLACK (A.) and (C.) Guide to Leamington, Warwick, *etc.* pp. 82. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10349. aaaa. 74.

WARWICK, *County.* Murray's Handbook of Warwickshire. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2364. a. 29.

DEAKIN (A.) Sketches in Shakespeare villages. *Birm.* 1885. *obl.* fol. 1789. a. 22.

HARRISON (W. J.) Notes upon a proposed photographic survey of Warwickshire. pp. 25. *Birm.* 1890. 8°. 010358. f. 8. (12.)

WILLIAMS (J. L.) Home and haunts of Shakespeare. 5 sections. *Lond.* 1892. fol. K.T.C. 2. a. 7.

TURNER (C. J. R.) Shakespeare's Land. pp. 416. *Leamington*, 1893. 8°. K.T.C. 8. a. 9.

MORLEY (G.) Sketches of leafy Warwickshire. pp. 157. *Derby*, 1895. 4°. 10352. dd. 15.

WALFORD (E. A.) Making of the Dassett and Edge Hills. 1895. 8°. 07108. ee. 1. (11.)

HOYER (M. A.) Shakespeare's Country. *Lond.* 1894. *obl.* 8°. 11762. de. 12.

WINDLE (B. C. A.) Shakespeare's Country. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 011765. de. 3.

LEYLAND (J.) The Shakespeare Country. Illustrated. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 7028. e. 35.

MILLER (G.) Rambles round the Edge Hills and in the Vale of the Red Horse. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010360. e. 41.

MORLEY (G.) Shakespeare's Greenwood, Warwickshire. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 11763. aa. 16.

ARDEN, *Society of Woodmen.* Records. pp. 152. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7907. h. 34.

HANNETT (J.) The Forest of Arden. pp. 230. *Birm.* 1894. 4°. 10352. k. 1.

**Dialect.**

AC. London. *English Dialect Society.* NORTHALL (G. F.) A Warwickshire Word-Book. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. Ac. 9934/42.

MORLEY (G.) Shakespeare's Greenwood. The Language, *etc.* pp. 289. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 11763. aa. 16.

**WASHING.**

TREMAINE (B.) Washing and Cleaning. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7945. bb. 13.

GILLET (A.) Traité pratique du Dégraissage. pp. 102. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7945. h. 36.

BROOKE (H. A. G.) Washing and Bathing. pp. 31. 1884. 8°. Manchester. *Sanitary Association.* Health Lectures. Series 7, No. 2. 7404. bbb.

LAUNDRY MANAGEMENT. A Handbook. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07945. e. 30.

LORD (E.) Laundry Work, how to teach it. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7942. bbb. 49.

SMITH (L. E.) Home Washing. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07945. c. 44.

P.P. *London.* National Laundry record. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

LAUNDRY MANAGEMENT. Laundry management. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07944. e. 16.

LAUNDRY WRINKLES. Laundry wrinkles for house and factory. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07945. m. 22.

**WASHING**—*continued.*

RIS-PAQUOT (O. E.) La Vêtement. pp. 122. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7743. bb. 60.

RUSHTON (M.) Hints on Laundry work. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07944. f. 51. (4.)

WASHING. Washing, Cleaning and removing stains. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7942. de. 21.

LORD (E.) Theory and practice of Laundry work. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07944. ee. 9.

MACNAUGHTON (M.) Laundry Work. pp. 30. *Liverp.* 1895. 8°. 7942. g. 38. (7.)

STEAM LAUNDRIES. Steam Laundries and Public Health. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8777. ee. 7. (5.)

BAILLY (A.) L'industrie du Blanchissage et les blanchisseries. pp. 383. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 07944. e. 56.

BLACK (M.) Household Cookery and Laundry Work. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7945. aaa. 19.

—— Practical Laundry Work. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07944. df. 6.

CALDER (F. L.) and MANN (E. E.) A Teacher's Manual of elementary Laundry Work. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1896. 12°. 07944. df. 7.

FEIG (J.) Hausgewerbe und Fabrikbetrieb in der Berliner Wäsche-Industrie. pp. 149. 1896. 8°. SCHMOLLER (G.) Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. Bd. 14. Hft. 2. 8205. dd.

E., J. P. The Home Laundry. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07944. df. 14.

FERGUSON (K.) Elementary Lessons in Laundry Work. pp. 24. *Athlone*, 1900. 8°. 07943. l. 3. (8.)

TAYLOR (J.) The Steam Laundry. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08766. aa. 53.

*See also* HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.

**WASHINGTON, City.**

U.S.A. *Congress Library.* List of Maps and Views of Washington. pp. 77. *Wash.* 1900. 8°. 011899. k. 20.

TODD (O. B.) The Story of Washington. pp. 416. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 10409. d.

PORTER (J. A.) The City of Washington. pp. 55. 1885. 8°. Ac. Baltimore. *Johns Hopkins Univ.* Studies. Series 3. No. 11, 12. Ac. 2689.

WEBB (W. B.) and WOOLDRIDGE (J.) Centennial history of the City of Washington. pp. 770. *Dayton, Ohio*, 1892. 8°. 10412. i. 12.

BUSEY (S. C.) Pictures of the City of Washington. pp. 367. *Wash.* 1898. 8°. 10408. ee. 30.

SPOFFORD (A. R.) The Founding of Washington City. pp. 62. 1881. 8°. Ac. Baltimore. *Maryland Historical Society.* Peabody Fund Publications. No. 17. Ac. 8398/6.

THATCHER (E.) Founding of Washington City. pp. 256. *Wash.* 1891. 8°. 10412. dd. 19.

GEMMILL (J. W.) Notes on Washington. pp. 316. *Philad.* 1884. 8°. 10409. b. 42.

POORE (B. P.) Reminiscences of sixty years in the Metropolis. 2 vol. *Philad.* 1886. 8°. 9602. f. 9.

BROWN (G.) History of the United States Capitol. 1900, *etc.* fol. U.S.A. *Senate.* LVI. Congress. 1st Session. Senate. Document Number 60. 1473.

*See also* COLUMBIA, *District of.*

**WASHINGTON, Mount.**

*See* WHITE MOUNTAINS.

**WASHINGTON, State.** LEIGHTON (C. C.) Life at Puget Sound, with Sketches of Travel in Washington Territory. pp. 258. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 10409. aaa. 20.

TACOMA. The New North-west and Tacoma. pp. 31. *Tacoma*, 1890. 8°. 10460. e. 37. (3.)

**WASHINGTON, State**—*continued.*

VICTOR (F. A.) Atlantis arisen; talks abo Washington. pp. 412. *Philad.* 1891. 8°. 10413. g. 1

EVANS (E.) and MEANY (E. S.) The State Washington. pp. 224. *Tacoma*, 1893. 8°. 10412. c. 3

HESTWOOD (J. O.) The Evergreen State souvenir. pp. 72. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 10412. dd. 2

**WASPS.**

LUBBOCK (J.) *Baron Avebury.* Ants and wasps pp. 448. 1882. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. XL. 2324. b. 7

KLUG (J. C. F.) Aufsätze über Blattwespen. pp. 300. *Berl.* 1884. 4°. 7296. f. 1

PECKHAM (G. W.) and (E. G.) Observations o the special senses of Wasps. *Milwaukee*, 1887. 8°. 7204. c. 21. (1.

JANET (C.) Sur les nids de la Vespa crabro. pp. 4. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. 7204. h. 6. (4.

—— Étude sur les Fourmis et les Guêpes. Neuvième note. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7298. b. 19.

—— Études sur les Guêpes, *etc.* pp. 26. *Limoges*, 1895. 8°. 07207. h. 7. (3.)

—— Sur la Vespa crabro. Conservation de la chaleur dans le nid. pp. 3. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. 7204. h. 6. (3.)

BORRIES (H.) Bidrag til danske Gravehvepses Biologi. pp. 163. *Kjøbenh.* 1897. 8°. 7299. e. 7.

PECKHAM (G. W.) Instincts and Habits of the Solitary Wasps. pp. 245. *Madison, Wis.* 1898. 8°. 7297. cc. 8.

*See also* HYMENOPTERA.

**WASTE, Law of.** BEWES (W. A.) The Law of Waste. pp. 450. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 6325. ee. 1

**WASUNGEN.** REICHARDT (E.) Die Wasunger Mundart. 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Meiningen. *Verein für meiningische Geschichte.* Schriften. Hft. 17. Ac. 7114.

**WATCHES AND CLOCKS.**

**Bibliography.**

KUEHL (W. H.) Führer durch die gesammte Uhrmacher-Litteratur. pp. 30. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 011900. f. 8. (16.)

LOESKE (M.) Die gesammte Literatur über Uhrmacherei und Zeitmesskunde. pp. 122. *Bautzen*, 1897. 16°. 011901. de. 8.

**History: Collections, etc.**

BARFUSS (F. W.) Geschichte der Uhrmacherkunst. pp. 208. *Weimar*, 1887. 8° & fol. 7942. l. 39.

KENDAL (J. F.) History of Watches and other time-keepers. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8767. f. 19.

BEILLARD (A.) Recherches sur l'Horlogerie. Ses inventions et ses célébrités. pp. 207. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8768. dd. 19.

BRITTEN (F. J.) Former Clock and Watchmakers. pp. 397. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07944. f. 9.

—— Old Clocks and Watches and their makers. pp. 500. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08766. cc. 16.

PLANCHON (M.) L'Horloge, son histoire. pp. 264. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08766. c. 17.

ABBOTT (H. G.) Antique Watches and how to establish their age. pp. 204. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 7709. aaa. 40.

BILFINGER (G.) Die mittelalterlichen Horen und die modernen Stunden. pp. 279. *Stuttg.* 1892. 8°. 8561. cc. 36.

WATCHES AND CLOCKS—*continued.*

OSTOCK. Beschreibung der astronomischen Uhr n der St. Marienkirche. pp. 16. *Rostock*, 1885. 8°. 8560. bb. 51. (8.)

RACH (C. A. v.) Die Globusuhr Wilhelms IV. von Hessen. pp. 24. *Marburg*, 1894. 4°. 8560. i. 25.

ANDOZ (C.) Origine et développement de l'industrie horlogère à Besançon. pp. 67. *Besançon*, 1893. 8°. 07944. i. 7. (3.)

PIGUET (M.) Histoire de l'Orlogerie à la Vallée de Joux. pp. 87. *Sentier*, 1895. 8°. 7942. g. 39. (6.)

BACHELIN (A.) L'Horlogerie neuchâteloise. pp. 224. *Neuchâtel*, 1888. 8°. 7942. bbb. 47.

NEUMANN (L.) Orometrie des Schwarzwaldes. 1887. 8°. PENCK (A.) Geographische Abhandlungen. Bd. 1. Hft. 2. 10002. i. 2.

LONDON. *Livery Companies. Clockmakers.* A Catalogue of the Collection of Clocks, Watches, &c., presented to the Company of Clockmakers by H. L. Nelthropp. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7709. c. 14.

HORSTMANN (G. H.) Taschenuhren früherer Jahrhunderte aus der Sammlung Marfels. pp. 14. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 7707. d. 43.

PARIS. *Exposition Internationale de* 1900. Collection de Cadrans de Montres appartenant à M. Charles Roblot. pp. 98. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 7956. bb. 11.

*See also* TIME, *Methods of Reckoning.*

### General Works on Watch and Clock Making.

RIGG (E.) Cantor Lectures on Watchmaking. pp. 39. 1881. 8°. AC. London. *Society for the Encouragement of Arts.* CANTOR (T. E.) Cantor Lectures. AC. 4470. 4.

SAUNIER (C.) The Watchmakers' handbook. pp. 482. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8765. bb. 39.

BEILLARD ( ) Petit recueil de l'Horlogerie. pp. 42. *Pacy-sur-Eure*, 1881. 12°. 8768. c. 5.

LUND (J. A.) Synchronized Clocks. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8768. bbb. 19. (14.)

BECKETT (E.) *Baron Grimthorpe.* Rudimentary treatise on Clocks and Watches. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 2266. a. 5.

GLASGOW (D.) Watch and Clock Making. pp. 341. 1885. 8°. AYRTON (W. E.) Manuals, *etc.* 2266. a. 23.

RUEFFERT (F. W.) Katechismus der Uhrmacherkunst. pp. 228. *Leips.* 1885. 16°. 8767. aa. 11.

SAUNIER (C.) Guide-manuel de l'Horloger. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7944. bb. 50.

EPHEM. Watchmaker's Almanack. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2491. va.

HASLUCK (P. N.) The Watch Jobber's Handybook. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7945. cc.

SAUNIER (C.) Traité d'Horlogerie moderne. pp. 832. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8767. l. 9.

—— Watchmaker's Handbook. pp. 498. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2266. aa. 16.

PORTAL (C.) Les merveilles de l'Horlogerie. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8765. bb. 38.

MANUEL. Manuel de l'Horloger praticien. pp. 81. *Genève*, 1889. 8°. 8767. l. 14.

RAMBAL (J.) Enseignement de l'Horlogerie. Vol. 1. *Genève*, 1889. 8°. 8767. l. 13.

MAYETTE (J.) De la Mesure du temps et du réglage des montres. 1890. 8°. AC. Lyons. *Société d'Agriculture.* Annales. Sér. 6. Tom. 2. AC. 362/3.

ROUSSIALLE (D.) Etudes sur l'Horlogerie à l'Exposition de Paris 1889. pp. 67. *Lyon*, 1890. 4°. 8767. k. 27.

WATCHES AND CLOCKS—*continued.*

TRIPPLIN (J.) Watch and Clock making in 1889. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8768. bbb. 35.

BRITTEN (F. J.) Watch and Clockmakers' Handbook. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8767. c. 37.

GELCICH (E.) Die Uhrmacherkunst und die Behandlung der Präcisionsuhren. pp. 640. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 8768. l. 18.

GELCICH (E.) and DIETZSCHOLD (C.) Die Tabellen der Uhrmacherkunst. pp. 231. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. 8548. e. 30.

HAVARD (H.) L'Horlogerie. pp. 182. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7942. f.

FRITTS (C. E.) Watch Adjuster's manual. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8768. c. 33.

GARUFFA (E.) Orologeria moderna. pp. 302. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 012200. i. 1.

PERSÉGOL (J. E.) Nouveau Manuel de l'Horloger rhabilleur. pp. 208. 1895. 18°. Manuels-Roret. 12208. b.

SCHMIDT (O.) Uhrmacherhandwerk dargestellt auf Grund der Verhältnisse in Leipzig und Glashütte, Sachsen. 1896. 8°. AC. Leipsic. *Verein für Socialpolitik.* Schriften. No. 66. AC. 2322.

GUILLAUME (C. É.) Calcul d'un Pendule compensé en acier-nickel. pp. 11. *Genève*, 1897. 8°. 07108. h. 19. (7.)

THURY (M.) Un Nouveau Pendule compensateur et l'alliage de Sèvres. pp. 15. *Genève*, 1897. 8°. 07108. h. 19. (6.)

BRITTEN (F. J.) On the Springing and Adjusting of Watches. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08766. aa. 56.

H., W. Watchmaker's and Jeweller's Pocket Ready Reckoner for Gold, Silver and Diamonds. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8548. a. 41.

PARIS. *Congrès de Chronométrie.* Congrès International de Chronométrie tenu à Paris du 28 juillet au 4 août 1900. pp. 33. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 7957. c. 7.

P.P. *Berlin.* Allgemeine Uhrmacher-Zeitung. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* fol. 496.

—— *London.* The Waterbury: journal for the watch trade. Nos. 1–6. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. N.R.

EPHEM. Watchmakers' Diary. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2505. sp.

### Electric Clocks.

FIEDLER (L.) Die Zeittelegraphen und die elektrischen Uhren. pp. 207. 1890. 8°. Elektrotechnische Bibliothek. Bd. 40. 8757. b.

TOBLER (A.) L'Horlogerie électrique. pp. 152. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8757. b. 13.

BOHMEYER (C.) Anleitung zur Aufstellung elektrischer Uhren. pp. 94. *Hanau*, 1892. 8°. 8757. f. 29.

FAVARGER (A.) L'Électricité et ses applications à la Chronométrie. pp. 198. *Genève*, 1892. 8°. 8757. dd. 21.

### Marine Chronometers.

AC. Greenwich. *Royal Observatory.* Rates of Deck Watches on trial for purchase by the Board of Admiralty. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 4°. 8563. g.

—— Rates of Chronometers on Trial for Purchase by the Board of Admiralty. *Greenwich*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. 8563. i.

CASPARI (E.) Les Chronomètres de marine. pp. 203. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

SCHOOF (W. G.) Improvements in Clocks and Marine Chronometers. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08766. aa. 28. (4.)

## WATER.

### General Works on Water.

BOUANT (É.) Histoire de l'Eau. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

DAUBRÉE (G. A.) Les Eaux Souterraines aux époques anciennes. pp. 443. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 07109. k. 2.

—— Les Eaux Souterraines à l'époque actuelle. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 07109. k. 3.

MARTINEAU (C. A.) Earth, Air and Water. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10006. de. 7.

PARRY (J.) Water: its composition, collection and distribution. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8777. b. 13.

WEX (G. v.) First Treatise on the Decrease of Water in Springs, Creeks and Rivers. *Wash.* 1881. 8°. 8706. d. 28. (2.)

MORGAN (C. L.) Water and its teachings in chemistry and physiography. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 8908. a. 32.

BOGGETT (W.) Thoughts on the inter-dependence of Water and Electricity. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8757. e. 10. (2.)

CARRUTHERS (G. T.) Water and Atomic Weights of the Chemical Elements. pp. 7. *Lowestoft*, 1884. 4°. 8907. ee. 22.

PIZZETTA (J.) Le Feu et l'Eau. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 8715. aaa. 8.

RUSSELL (J. S.) The wave of translation in the oceans of Water. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8755. h. 42.

WAGNER (A. F.) Das Wasser in hygieinischer und technischer Beziehung. pp. 284. *Dresd.* 1886. 8°. 8908. b. 34.

MONTHIERS (P.) La Goutte d'eau dans la nature pp. 328. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8756. eee. 10.

BOGGETT (W.) Key to the mysteries of Water. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8756. aaa. 51. (3.)

GARBAN (E.) L'Eau; ses propriétés; ses applications. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8756. eee. 8.

REGNARD (P.) Recherches sur les conditions physiques de la vie dans les Eaux. pp. 500. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7290. f. 23.

BERRINGTON (R. E. W.) The Use and Misuse of Water. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8777. g. 21. (12.)

JACK (R. L.) The Submarine Leakage of Artesian Water. pp. 13. *Brisbane*, 1896. 8°. 8777. g. 21. (14.)

DORSEY (N. E.) The Surface Tension of Water. *Baltimore*, 1897. 8°. 8707. l. 7. (3.)

BLUECHER (H.) Das Wasser. Seine Zusammensetzung und Untersuchung. pp. 405. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 8777. e. 22.

CHALON (P. F.) Recherche des Eaux souterraines et captage des sources. pp. 184. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8776. aaaa. 27.

EBERMAYER (E.) Einfluss der Wälder auf die Bodenfeuchtigkeit, auf das Sickerwasser. pp. 51. *Stuttg.* 1900. 8°. 07077. k. 21.

LYMAN (B. S.) Movements of Ground Water. pp. 15. *Philad.* 1900. 8°. 8775. bb. 56. (11.)

*See also* GEOLOGY: PHYSIOGRAPHY: RIVERS: SCIENCE: SEA: WELLS.

### Analysis: Drinking-Water.

AUSTIN (G. L.) Water-analysis, a handbook for Water-drinkers. pp. 48. *Bost.* 1883. 12°. 7945. a. 25.

MACDONALD (J. D.) Guide to the examination of drinking Water. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7298. c. 13.

WATER.—Analysis—*continued.*

BRESLAUER ( ) Einfache Methoden zur Trinkwasser-Untersuchung. pp. 9. 1884. 8°. Berlin. *Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke Hft. 34. 7321.

FOX (C. B.) Sanitary Examinations of Water pp. 563. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7390. cc.

ALESSANDRI (P. E.) Acque potabili. pp. 411. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 7404.

ZIEGELER (G. A.) Die Analyse des Wassers pp. 117. *Stuttg.* 1887. 8°. 8908. b.

LEFFMANN (H.) Examination of Water. pp. 16 *Philad.* 1889. 8°. 8909. b.

FRANKLAND (E.) Water Analysis. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8777. aaa.

BLAIR (J. A.) Organic analysis of potable Water pp. 120. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8777. aaa.

KIRCHNER (O.) Die mikroskopische Pflanzen- und Thierwelt des Süsswassers. *Braunschweig*, 1891, *etc.* 4°. 7054. g. 15.

ROUX (G.) Précis d'Analyse microbiologique des Eaux. pp. 404. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8777. aaa.

FRANKLAND (P. F.) and (G. C.) Micro-organisms in Water. pp. 532. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8777. g.

ZUNE (A. J.) Traité d'Analyse chimique des eaux potables. pp. 380. *Paris, Bruxx.* 1894. 8°. 08909. f.

CORNIL (F.) L'Eau potable. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 8909. f. 41.

CUTTER (E.) The Best Waters to drink. pp. 12 *N.Y.* 1896. 12°. 07306. e. 3. (6.)

WANKLYN (J. A.) and CHAPMAN (E. T.) Water-Analysis. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8908. e. 65.

THRESH (J. C.) A simple Method of Water-Analysis. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8777. ee.

BARWISE (S.) Practical hints on the Analysis of Water. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8777. g.

MASON (W. P.) Examination of Water, chemical and bacteriological. pp. 135. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 07561. g. 6.

WHIPPLE (G. C.) The Microscopy of Drinking-Water. pp. 300. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 07561. i. 7.

BOURSAULT (H.) Recherche des Eaux potables. pp. 200. 1900. 8°. Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. No. 255 A. 8709. g.

GASSER (J.) Analyse biologique des Eaux potables. pp. 191. 1900. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. No. 263 B. 8709. g.

GUICHARD (P.) Analyse des Eaux potables. pp. 199. 1900. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. No. 274 A. 8709. g.

*See also below, Purification of Water:* BACTERIOLOGY.

### Fauna and Flora.

*See* ALGAE: BOTANY: FISH: ZOOLOGY, *Marine, etc.* For the Microscopic Fauna and Flora of Water, *see above, Analysis.*

### Law of Water and Water Supply.

OSSIG (A.) Römisches Wasserrecht. pp. 194. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 5206. dd. 5.

MICHAEL (W. H.) and WILL (J. S.) The Law relating to Water. pp. 811. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2230. c. 15.

STEWART (C. E.) Law of Water. pp. 122. 1889. 12°. Wilson's Legal Books. 6426. aaa. 39.

MUSGRAVE (W. A. B.) Dissertation on the Common Law of Waters. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6146. g. 22. (8.)

GOULD (J. M.) A Treatise on the Law of Waters. pp. 956. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. 06617. e. 20.

**WATER.—Law of Water Supply—*cont.***

MOORE (S. A.) History of the Foreshore and the law relating thereto. pp. 984. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2232. cc. 10.

LALAMOHANA DASA GHOSHA. The Law of Riparian Rights, Alluvion and Fishery. pp. 439. 1891. 8°. Tagore Law Lectures. 5318. aaa.

DURIE (W.) Essay on the Law relating to Tidal and Inland Waters. pp. 57. *Kendal*, 1900. 8°. 6306. a. 40.

STREET (J. B.) Law relating to Public Statutory Undertakings. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6375. i. 16.

DUCKWORTH (L.) The Consumer's Handbook of the Law relating to Water, *etc.* pp. 102. 1900. 8°. Wilson's Legal Handy Books. 6426. aaa. 39.

WASHINGTON (L.) How to fight the Water Companies. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6426. b. 53.

WHEELER (G.) Payment of Water Rates. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8229. d. 33. (6.)

PRAŽÁK (G.) Wasserrechtliche Competenzfragen erörtert auf Grund des österreichischen Rechtes. pp. 119. *Prag*, 1892. 8°. 5549. dd. 8.

PICARD (A.) Traité des Eaux. Droit, *etc.* 4 tom. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 5403. g. 7.

NIEBERDING (A.) Wasserrecht im preussischen Staate. pp. 471. *Breslau*, 1889. 8°. 5604. f. 24.

PACELLI (F.) Le Acque pubbliche e i diritti dello stato e dei privati. pp. 247. *Torino*, 1898. 8°. 5373. dd. 3.

LOON (E. v.) Het Grondreglement voor de waterschappen in de Provincie Groningen. 2 vol. *Groningen*, 1898–1900. 8°. 5685. b. 10.

BROECKER (H. v.) Beitrag zur Lehre vom Wasserrecht nach baltischem Privatrecht. pp. 63. *Riga*, 1897. 8°. 06955. g. 24. (2.)

BENTABÓL Y URETA (A.) Repertorio de la legislación de Aguas. pp. 335. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 5384. bbb. 14.

*See also below, Water Supply:* CANALS: RIVERS.

### Purification, etc.

LORRAIN (J. G.) Filtration of Water by means of catalysis. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8767. bbb. 28. (5.)

MAIGNEN (P. A.) Water disease and filtration. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8768. i. 9. (1.)

DEVONSHIRE (E.) Water purification by means of iron in Anderson's purifier. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8777. b. 43.

JURISCH (C. W.) Die Verunreinigung der Gewässer. pp. 117. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8777. h. 19.

SAWREY ( ) Water Purification for manufacturers and steam users. pp. 52. 1890. 8°. 8777. aaa. 18.

SYSTEM. Modern system of Water purification. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8777. bbb. 24. (5.)

DELHOTEL (E.) Traité de l'épuration des Eaux. pp. 441. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8777. g. 5.

NORMANDY (A.) Treble Distillation. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07945. h. 38.

—— Quadruple Distillation. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07945. h. 37.

ATKINS (W. G.) Modern system of Water Purification. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8777. b. 51.

COLET (H.) Water Softening and Purification. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8777. aaa. 42

RIDEAL (S.) Water and its Purification. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8777. df. 4.

HILL (J. W.) The Purification of Public Water Supplies. pp. 304. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8777. g. 19.

*See also above, Analysis:* RIVERS.

**WATER—*continued.***

### Water Engineering.

SLAGG (C.) Water Engineering. pp. 309. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8776. aaaa. 26.

GANGUILLET (E.) General Formula for the flow of Water. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8777. cc. 18.

FOWLER (C. E.) The Coffer-dam process for Piers. pp. 159. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 08766. d. 2.

WALCH (G. T.) The Engineering Works of the Kistna Delta. 2 vol. *Madras*, 1899. 8°. 8777. i. 19.

WEGMANN (E.) Design and construction of Dams. pp. 250. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8776. h. 35.

LA COUX (H. de) L'Eau dans l'Industrie. pp. 496. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8777. i. 18.

LAUER (J. v.) Felssprengungen unter Wasser bei den Regulierungs-Arbeiten in der Donau. pp. 124. *Wien*, 1900. 8°. 08766. d. 15.

QUINETTE DE ROCHEMONT (É. T.) *Baron*, and DESPREZ (H.) Cours de Travaux maritimes. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 8808. g.

*See below, Water Supply:* CANALS: HYDRAULICS: IRRIGATION: PUMPS: RIVERS AND LAKES: TURBINES.

### Water-Gas. *See* GAS.

### Water-Supply and Water-Works.

BELL (T. T.) History of the Water supply of the world. pp. 134. *Cincinnati*, 1882. 8°. 8777. h. 10.

FRONTINUS (S. J.) The two books on the Water Supply of the City of Rome. Translated by C. Herschel. pp. 296. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 8777. k. 25.

MARCHETTI (R.) Sulle Acque di Roma. pp. 428. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 8777. cc. 11.

HALLAM (J.) The Days of Advance. Free Libraries and Water Supply Systems. pp. 7. 1881. 8°. 8282. ee. 13. (3.)

PINKHAM (J. W.) Hygiene-drainage and Water-supply. 1881. 8°. WOOD (G. B.) Household Practice. Vol. 1. 2254. g.

SILVERTHORNE (A.) Purchase of Gas- and Water-Works. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8229. df. 29.

BISTON (V.) Nouveau Manuel du Mécanicien-Fontainier. pp. 384. 1882. 18°. Manuel Roret. 12207. l. 25.

DE RANCE (C. E.) The Water-supply of England and Wales. pp. 623. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8776. eee. 28.

MORRIS (W.) Covered Service-Reservoirs. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. C.T. 412.

P.P. *London.* Water: a journal. Nos. 1–35. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. P.P. 2706. ag.

AC. London. *Society of Arts.* Water-supply. pp. 237. 1884. 8°. LONDON. *Health Exhibition.* Conferences. 7959. cc. 1.

ATTFIELD (J.) Water and Water-supplies. pp. 113. 1884. 8°. LONDON. *Health Exhibition.* Handbooks. 7958. d.

POLE (W.) Water-supply. 1885. 8°. AC. London. *Inst. of Engineers.* Hydro-Mechanics. 8768. i. 6.

SPON (E.) Water-supply. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8775. aaaa. 5.

GRIFFITH (W.) Rating Water Undertakings. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6425. df. 14.

RHODES (C. E. P.) Our Water-supply. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8777. b. 32.

KOUGH (S. H.) Remarks on the supply of River water. pp. 7. *Shrewsbury*, 1888. 12°. 8767. bbb. 29. (4.)

STONE (T. W.) Water-supply in new countries. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8776. aaaa. 22.

**WATER.—Water-Works.**—*continued.*

BURSTAL (E. K.) Abstract of Acts of Parliament relating to Water Undertakings, 1879–88. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6425. cc. 9.

COLYER (F.) Treatise on Water-supply. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8776. aaaa. 23.

MILLS (E. J.) Water-supply and sewage. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8768. bbb. 32. (9.)

P.P. *New York.* Manual of American Water-Works, 1888. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. P.P. 2524. gh.

DOBBS (A. E.) By Meter or by Annual Value? pp. 59. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08227. e. 7. (6.)

TAYLOR (E. B.) and (G. M.) Water Pipe discharge diagrams. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1891. *obl.* 4°. 1802. a. 13.

KENT (W. G.) The Water-Meter. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8777. bbb. 25.

CROWTHER (F. J.) Provisional orders of the Board of Trade in reference to Water undertakings. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 6426. aaaa. 18.

SMEATON (J.) Plumbing, Water-supply, *etc.* pp. 236. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8777. b. 46.

TURNER (J. H. T.) and BRIGHTMORE (A. W.) Principles of Waterworks Engineering. pp. 429. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8777. g. 6.

BURTON (W. K.) Water-supply of towns and construction of Waterworks. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8777. i. 7.

AIKMAN (C. M.) Air and Water. pp. 128. 1895. 12°. Manuals of Health. 7404. a.

AC. Chatham. *R. Engineer Institute.* The Water Supply of Barracks and Cantonments. By Sir G. Scott Moncrieff. pp. 319. *Chatham,* 1896. 8°. 8830. e. 21.

LOEFFLER (F.) Wasserversorgung, Wasseruntersuchung und Wasserbeurtheilung. 1896. 8°. WEYL (T.) Handbuch der Hygiene. Bd. 1. Abth. 2. 7391. dd.

THRESH (J. C.) Water and Water-supplies. pp. 438. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8777. aaa. 46.

BURTON (W. K.) The Water-supply of Towns. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8777. h. 29.

DARIÈS (G.) Calcul des conduites d'Eau. pp. 194. 1898. 8°. Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. No. 218 B. 8709. g.

HILL (J. W.) The Purification of Public Water Supplies. pp. 304. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8777. g. 19.

DARIÈS (G.) Distributions d'Eau. pp. 566. *Paris,* 1899. 8°. 8777. df. 11.

RODDA (J. T.) Notes on Water-supply. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8776. ff. 40.

FOLWELL (A. P.) Water-supply Engineering. pp. 562. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8775. cc. 32.

MACPHERSON (J. A.) Waterworks Distribution. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8777. c. 9.

RICHARDS (E. H.) Air, Water, and Food from a sanitary standpoint. pp. 226. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 7404. de. 25.

LUCAS (J.) Rural Water-supply. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. C.T. 322. (3.)

HETT (C. L.) Rural Water-supply. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8768. i. 8. (11.)

GREENWELL (A.) and CURRY (W. T.) Rural Water-supply. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8777. ee. 5

*See also above, Law of Water: Water Engineering.*

*Hot Water Supply.*

DYE (F.) Hot Water-supply. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8775. b. 6.

GRIMSHAW (H.) Kitchen-Boiler and Water-Pipes. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8768. i. 8. (7.)

**WATER.—Water-Works**—*continued.*

WALKER (J.) Handbook on Domestic Hot-Water Fitting. pp. 32. *Liverp.* 1893. 8°. 8777. aaaa. 24.

HART (J. W.) The Principles of Hot-Water supply. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8777. e. 21.

For books on Heating by Hot Water Pipes, *etc.* *see* HEATING.

**Water Supply of Various Towns.**

*Great Britain and Ireland and Colonies.*

BENHAM (R. F.) Supply of Water to our homes. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8768. bbb. 19. (9.)

CROOKES (W.) London Water-supply. Report to the President of the Local Government Board on the water supplied to London during the year 1881. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1882. 4°. C.T. 315. (4.)

GLADSTONE (A.) History of the London Water-supply. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8776. bb. 3. (4.)

LASS (A.) London Water-supply. 3 nos. *Lond.* 1884–89. 4°. 8776. dd.

SCOTT (A. de C.) London Water. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8776. ee. 2.

SILVERTHORNE (A.) London and Provincial Water supplies. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8776. ee. 22.

ENGLAND. *Local Government Board.* Report on the London Water Companies, 30 March, 1885. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1885. fol. N.R.

K., H. E. London Water. A Reply to the Local Government Board Report, dated 30th March, 1885. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 08226. g. 64. (4.)

BOLTON (*Sir* F. J.) London Water-supply. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8777. cc. 12.

LONDON. *County Council.* Reports on the Water-supply of London. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* fol. N.R.

BURDETT (*Sir* H. C.) The London Water Companies. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8226. g. 5. (4.)

LONDON. *County Council.* Water-supply enquiry. Engineer's reports. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. N.R.

MONCKTON (C.) Pure Spring Water-supply for London. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8706. f. 23. (5.)

LONDON. *County Council.* Water-supply enquiry. Preliminary report on the possibility of obtaining supply of water within the Thames basin. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8777. bbb. 24. (3.)

RICHARDS (H. C.) and PAYNE (W. H. C.) Metropolitan Water-supply. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8777. b. 37.

SAUNDERS (W. S.) Report on analysis of Water from the artesian well in Stoney Lane, Houndsditch. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8777. bbb. 24. (4.)

CRIPPS (H. L.) Position of the London Water Companies. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 6425. cc. 18.

KENT (W. G.) and (H. H.) The Water waste of London. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8777. bbb. 29. (3.)

LOBLEY (J. L.) Supply of Water to London. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8777. bbb. 30. (6.)

WEBSTER (G.) Pure Spring Water-supply for London. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 8706. f. 23. (6.)

ENGLAND. *Local Government Board.* Metropolitan Water-supply. Monthly Report on the condition of the Water. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* fol. 8776. g.

HENNELL (T.) On the Storage of the Water of the Thames in aid of the water-supply of London. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8777. g. 21. (13.)

**WATER.—Supply of Towns**—*continued.*

SOUTH (C. H. F.) The Water-supply of London. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8777. g. 21. (16.)

JOHNSON (S. A.) Facts, Suppositions and Theories: Preventatives against Water Famine. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08708. aa. 5. (5.)

RICHARDS (H. C.) and PAYNE (W. H. C.) London Water-supply. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8777. bbb. 46.

SHADWELL (A.) The London Water-supply. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8777. c. 7.

SISLEY (R.) The London Water-supply. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1899. 4°. 8777. i. 15.

WHELLOCK (R. P.) Pure Water for London. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8775. b. 54. (5.)

MATHEWS (C. E.) Water-supply of Birmingham. pp. 31. *Birm.* 1886. 8°. 8768. bbb. 26. (11.)

BARCLAY (T.) Future Water-supply of Birmingham. pp. 222. *Birm.* 1898. 8°. 8777. c. 4.

HALLETT (W. H.) The Brighton Waterworks. pp. 8. 1890. 8°. 8777. bbb. 24. (2.)

WHITAKER (W.) Corporation of Croydon. Report as to future source of Water-supply. *Croydon*, 1894. 8°. 08766. dd. 3. (4.)

DERBY. Report upon the Water-supplies of Derbyshire. pp. 47. *Derby*, 1899. fol. 8777. k. 22.

BEATSON (W. B.) Water-supply of Eastbourne. pp. 12. *Eastbourne*, 1895. 8°. 8777. g. 21. (10.)

COLSTON (J.) The Edinburgh and district Water-supply. pp. 221. *Edinb.* 1890. 4°. 8777. i. 10.

ELWORTHY (T.) Hastings Water-supply. pp. 8. *St. Leonards*, 1894. 8°. 8777. g. 21. (8.)

BATEMAN (J. F. La T.) History of the Manchester Waterworks. pp. 291. *Manch.* 1884. 4°. 8775. h. 6.

PORTSMOUTH. Borough of Portsmouth Water Works Company. pp. 14. *Portsmouth*, 1889. 8°. 8777. bbb. 39.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Corporation.* Report on Water-supply of Southampton. pp. 40. *Southampton*, 1887. 8°. 8768. i. 8. (8.)

MATTHEWS (W.) Southampton Waterworks. 1888. 8°. 8777. cc. 15. (7.)

SPRINGTHORPE (J. W.) Contamination of our Water-supply (Melbourne). *Melbourne*, 1893. 8°. 8777. bbb. 29. (9.)

LABUGAMA. Trip to Labugama, source of the Colombo water-supply. pp. 86. *Colombo*, 1891. 12°. 10057. a. 34. (5.)

*See also above, General* and *Law.*

*Continent of Europe.*

DUVILLARD (P.) and BADOIS (E.) L'Adduction des Eaux françaises du Lac Léman à Paris. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8777. i. 20.

MEYER (F. A.) Das Wasserwerk Hamburg's. pp. 36. *Hamb.* 1894. fol. 8776. h. 33.

SENDTNER (R.) Das Grundwasser in den einzelnen Stadtheilen Münchens. pp. 243. *München*, 1894. 8°. 8777. h. 28.

VALERIO (S.) L'Acqua potabile in Milano. pp. 78. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. 8768. k. 9. (3.)

*See also above, General* and *Law.*

*America.*

ELLIOT (W. G.) Water-supply of cities of the U.S.A. 1887. 4°. U.S.A. Tenth Census. Vol. 17. 8225. h.

FITZGERALD (D.) Description of Boston Waterworks. pp. 42. *Bost.* 1895. 8°. 8776. ee. 44.

BELL (T. J.) History of the Cincinnati Water Works. pp. 59. *Cincinnati*, 1881. 8°. 8777. e. 4.

**WATER.—Supply of Towns**—*continued.*

JACKSON (D. W.) Discussion on the Water-supply of Chicago. pp. 138. *Chicago*, 1892. 8°. 8777. g. 11.

GROTON. *Water Co.* Annual Water Rates. Rules of the Groton Water Co. pp. 12. *Groton*, 1897. 8°. 08228. de. 7.

MARTINEZ (V.) El Agua en sus relaciones con el mejoramiento del estado sanitario de las poblaciones de Chile. pp. 48. *Santiago*, 1891. 8°. 8776. ee. 57.

PEÑAFIEL (A.) Memoria sobre las Aguas de México. pp. 208. *México*, 1884. 4°. 8776. f. 24.

*See also above, General* and *Law.*

**WATERBURY.** ANDERSON (J.) The Churches of Mattatuck. pp. 279. *New Haven*, 1892. 8°. 4745. aaa. 39.

—— History of the Soldiers' Monument in Waterbury. pp. 170. *Hartford*, 1886. 8°. 10408. g. 22.

**WATER-CLOSETS.**

*See* HYGIENE AND SANITATION: PLUMBING.

**WATERCRESS.** GLENNY (W. W.) Watercress: its history and cultivation. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7073. cc. 8. (6.)

**WATERFALLS.** HOLLEY (G. W.) Falls of Niagara and other famous Cataracts. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10411. df. 18.

GIBSON (J.) Great Waterfalls. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10498. aa. 10.

**WATERFORD, City and County.** EGAN (P. M.) History and directory of Waterford. 2 pt. *Kilkenny*, 1893. 8°. 10390. bb. 45.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Waterford and Wexford. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10390. aaaa. 29.

**WATERING PLACES AND HEALTH RESORTS.**

**General: Europe.**

WALTON (G. E.) Mineral Springs. 1881. 8°. Wood's Household Practice. Vol. 1. 2254. g. 12.

WILSON (W. S.) The Ocean as a Health Resort. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2255. b. 24.

DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ (G.) Dictionnaire de Thérapeutique et des Eaux minérales. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1882-95. 8°. 7460. h. 2.

OTTER (R. H.) Winters abroad. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10024. b. 14.

YEO (J. B.) Health Resorts and their uses. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7687. e. 8.

HARDWICKE (H. J.) Health Resorts and Spas. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2255. a. 3.

SANDON (E.) Der moderne Brunnengeist. pp. 63. *Hamb.* 1883. 8°. 7462. b. 34.

TICHBORNE (C. R. C.) and JAMES (M. P.) Mineral Waters of Europe. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7462. b. 35.

MACLEAN (T. E.) Hints for Invalids and Travellers. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7306. de. 19. (10.)

ROOKE (C.) Pocket-Guide to Health-Restoring Places. pp. 86. *Scarborough*, 1884. 8°. 7404. a. 39.

MINIAT (L.) Wegweiser zu klimatischen Kuren pp. 80. *Bern*, 1883. 8°. 7462. aa. 26.

CHARTERIS (M.) Health-Resorts. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7470. aa. 9.

MACPHERSON (J.) Baths and Wells of Europe. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2255. b. 27.

FLECHSIG (R.) Bader-Lexicon. pp. 731. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7462. b. 46.

**WATERING PLACES.—General—*cont.***

TAYLOR (H. C.) Wanderings in search of health. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10025. cc. 19.

YEO (G. B.) Climate and health resorts. pp. 674. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2255. b. 26.

DUTTON (T.) Sea-sickness. Voyaging for health. Health resorts. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7620. de. 20.

LAVIELLE (C.) Les Stations de Boues minérales d'Europe. pp. 127. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7470. e. 3.

WINTER RESORTS GUIDE. Winter Resorts Guides. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10025. aa. 11.

MONCRIEFF (A. B. H.) Where to go Abroad. pp. 466. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10108. b. 12.

BURDETT (H. C.) Helps in Sickness and to health. pp. 484. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7404. cc. 23.

LAVIELLE (C.) Les Eaux chlorurées-sodiques d'Europe et d'Algérie. pp. 239. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7462. bb. 40.

LINN (T.) Health Resorts of Europe. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7462. bb. 37.

—— Where to send patients for Water Cures, *etc.* pp. 44. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7462. bb. 36.

A., J. D. Curiosities in Cures: experiences of a lady in search of health. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7462. bb. 49.

TIEBEL (H. C.) Official Handbook of Spas, Watering Places, and Health Resorts. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7462. bb. 42.

BRADSHAW (B.) Dictionary of Bathing Places. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1898. 16°. 7462. a. 43.

WEBER (H.) The Mineral Waters and Health Resorts of Europe. pp. 524. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7462. e. 29.

HOBHOUSE (E.) Health abroad. A medical handbook of travel. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07686. e. 21.

LAUNAY (L. de) Recherche, captage et aménagement des Sources thermo-minérales. pp. 635. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 7470. dd. 37.

LINN (T.) The Health Resorts of Europe. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7462. de. 35.

AC. London. *British Balneological and Climatological Society.* Transactions. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3820. e.

—— Journal of Balneology and Climatology. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3820. e. 2.

*See also* BATHS AND BATHING: CONSUMPTION, *Climatic and Open Air Treatment*: HYDROTHERAPEUTICS: METEOROLOGY, *Medical Climatology*, and under the name of each Health Resort.

## Health Resorts of Various Countries.

### *Great Britain and Ireland.*

DALTON (W. H.) List of works referring to British mineral and thermal Waters. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 7. (6.)

AC. London. *Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society.* Climate and Baths of Great Britain. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7462. g.

SEASIDE. Seaside Watering Places. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10358. ccc. 31.

ENGLAND. Inland Watering places. pp. 29. 211. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7470. aaa. 2.

MONCRIEFF (A. R. H.) Where shall we go? Guide to Watering-places of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10347. c. 33.

ENGLAND. Guide to Summer resorts. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10348. d. 20. (6.)

P.P. *London.* The sunny corners of Homeland. *Lond.* 1893–97. 4°. N.R.

**WATERING PLACES.—Health Res —*continued.***

SEASIDE WATERING PLACES. Seaside Wat Places. pp. 604. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10352. g.

ELLIS (R.) Guide to the health resorts of N ern England. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7686. a

ROBERTS (T. R.) The Spas of Wales: t medicinal and curative properties. pp. 12 *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10358. c

### *European Countries.*

RAE (W. F.) Austrian Health Resorts. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10215. bb.

BUCKLAND (F. O.) Health springs of Germ and Austria. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7462. h.

CHYZER (K.) A magyar Fürdőkről. pp. 72 *Budapest*, 1886. 8°. Ac. 29

—— Die namhafteren Kurorte Ungarns. pp. 231. *Stuttg.* 1887. 8°. 7470. ff.

BÓKAI (Á.) Hazai és külföldi ásványvizek fürdők összehasonlitása. pp. 36. *Budapest*, 1895. 8°. 07306. i. 3.

RADICS (P. v.) Quellenstudien. Culturbild von Oesterreichs Alpenbädern. pp. 222. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 7462. e

ZEHENTER (J.) Die Mineralquellen Tirols pp. 141. 1893. 8°. Ac. Innspruck. *Ferdinandeum.* Zeitschrift. Dritte Folge. Hft. 37. Ac.

VITRAS (A.) Medical Guide to Mineral Water of France. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7462. aaa. 4

JOLTRAIN (A.) Les Stations d'Eaux du centre de la France. 1887. Ac. Paris. *Soc. d'Hygiène* Publications. Ac.

COOK (T.) Handbook to Health Resorts of the south of France. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10108. aa.

EGASSE (E.) and GUYENOT ( ) Eaux minérales de France et de l'Algérie. pp. 564. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7462. ee.

JACQUOT (E.) and WILLM (E.) Les Eaux minérales de la France. pp. 602. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7462. h.

PAUL (C.) Rapport sur le service médical des Eaux minérales. pp. 52. 1891. 4°. Ac. Paris *Académie de Médicine.* Mémoires. Tom. 36 Fasc. 2. Ac.

LOETSCHER (H.) Schweizer Kur-Almanach. Die Kurorte und Heilquellen der Schweiz. pp. 450. *Zürich*, 1896. 8°. 10195. a.

WISE (A. T. T.) Alpine Winter in its medical aspects. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7686. b.

REGNARD (P.) La Cure d'Altitude. pp. 435. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 10195. ee. 14.

KILLIAS (E.) Rätische Kurorte und Mineralquellen. pp. 69. *Chur*, 1883. 8°. 7470. ff. 30.

BALL (E. A. R.) Mediterranean Winter Resorts. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10025. aa. 10.

*See also above, General.*

### *America and the West Indies.*

PEALE (A. C.) Lists of mineral Springs of the U.S.A. pp. 235. 1886. 8°. UNITED STATES *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 32. 1829. a. 7.

APPLETON (D.) Handbook of American Winter resorts. pp. 168. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 10413. c. 45.

CROOK (J. K.) The Mineral Waters of the U.S.A. pp. 588. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 7462. h. 4.

SCHWEITZER (P.) Report on the Mineral Waters of Missouri. pp. 256. 1892. 8°. MISSOURI *Geological Survey.* Reports. Vol. 3. 07109. l.

**WATERING PLACES.—Health Resorts** —*continued.*

UTTER (C.) Guide to the Hot Springs of Arkansas. pp. 66. *St. Louis*, 1893. 8°. 10408. de. 17. (4.)

VARAPSKY (L.) Las Aguas minerales de Chile. pp. 193. *Valparaiso*, 1890. 8°. 7461. i. 2.

WHILLIPPO (J. C.) The Mineral Springs of Jamaica. pp. 38. 1881. 8°. Ac. Kingston. *Institute of Jamaica.* Lecture VI. 10480. c. 22.

*See also* under the subheading *Topography* of each country and under the name of each Watering Place or Health Resort.

**WATER-MARKS.** *See* PAPER.

**WATERWAYS.** *See* CANALS: RIVERS.

**WATERWORKS.**
*See* WATER, *Water Supply.*

**WATFORD.** WATFORD. Watford in 1891. pp. 62. *Brighton*, 1891. 4°. 10368. k. 39.

**WATTLES.** NEW SOUTH WALES. *Department of Public Instruction.* Wattles and wattle-barks. pp. 79. *Sydney*, 1891. 8°. 07076. k. 3.

**WAUCHOPEDALE.** ARMSTRONG (R. B.) History of Wauchopedale, and the Debateable Land. pp. 280. *Edinb.* 1883. 4°. 2368. h. 1.

**WAULSORT, Abbey.** TOUSSAINT ( ) Histoire de l'abbaye de Waulsort. pp. 176. *Namur*, 1883. 8°. 4685. bb. 15.

LAHAYE (L.) Étude sur l'Abbaye de Waulsort. pp. 296. *Liége*, 1890. 8°. 04785. m. 19.

**WAVERLEY.** BAIGENT (F. J.) The Abbey and Church of Waverley. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4782. bb. 13.

**WAVRANS-AZ-ELMES.** COLLET (A.) Notice sur l'ancienne Confrérie de Jésus-Flagellé et ses prévôts, 1728. pp. 52. *Calais*, 1898. 8°. 04785. i. 22. (4.)

**WAXWING.** STEVENSON (H.) On the plumage of the Waxwing. pp. 19. *Norwich*, 1882. 8°. 7206. g. 7. (5.)

*See also* BIRDS.

**WAX-WORKS.** LE BRETON (G.) Essai sur la Sculpture en cire. pp. 61. *Rouen*, 1894. 8°. 7875. c. 20.

MARTINI (T.) Egisto Tortori e l'arte di modellare in cera. pp. 22. *Firenze*, 1895. 8°. 7807. h. 38. (12.)

**WAY, Rights of.** *See* HIGHWAYS.

**WEALTH: CAPITAL.**

ROBINSON (B. C.) Stray Thoughts on Wealth. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8229. bb. 24.

AVELING (E. B.) Christianity and Capitalism. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 34. (4.)

BAUER (E.) Das Capital und die Capitalmacht. pp. 186. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8229. c. 16.

KARNOVICH (E. P.) Замѣчательныя богатства частныхъ лицъ въ Россіи. pp. 330. *Спб.* 1885. 8°. 8276. h. 23.

CLARK (J. B.) Philosophy of Wealth. pp. 235. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8207. bbb. 36.

STOFFEL (J.) Vrije Handel en Kapitaal. pp. 81. *Deventer*, 1886. 4°. 8282. e. 39. (4.)

GIFFEN (*Sir* R.) Growth and Distribution of Wealth. 1887–87. 1887. 8°. WARD (T. H.) Reign of Victoria. Vol. II. 2082. a.

GUNTON (G.) Wealth and Progress. pp. 382. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8275. ee. 21.

LAFARGUE (P.) La Religion du Capital. pp. 77. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8277. aa. 55. (3.)

**WEALTH**—*continued.*

CLARK (J. B.) Capital and its Earnings. pp. 69. 1888. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *American Economic Assoc.* Publications. Vol. 3, No. 2. Ac. 2388.

GIFFEN (*Sir* R.) Growth of Capital. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1889 8°. 2240. bb. 20.

LASSALLE (F. J. G.) What is Capital? Translated by F. Keddell. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08282. g. 34. (3.)

LORIA (A.) Analisi della Proprietà capitalista. 2 vol. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 08227. f. 12.

PATTEN (S. N.) Consumption of Wealth. pp. 70. 1889. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *University.* Publications. Pol. Econ. Series. No. 4. Ac. 2692. p.

COPE (R.) The Distribution of Wealth. pp. 364. *Philad.* 1890. 8°. 08207. g. 10.

HAKE (A. E.) Free Trade in Capital. pp. 482. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8206. ee. 27.

MARX (C.) Das Kapital. 3 Bde. *Hamb.* 1890–94. 8°. 08207. g. 4.

—— Capital. Translated by S. Moore and E. Aveling. pp. 816. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 2240. bb. 10.

AVELING (E. B.) The Students' Marx. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08276. e. 25.

BOEHM-BAWERK (E. v.) Karl Marx and the close of his system: a criticism. Translated by A. M. Macdonald. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08282. ff. 5.

BRENTANO (L.) Meine Polemik mit Karl Marx. pp. 28. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 08276. k. 4. (9.)

DEVILLE (G.) Le Capital de C. Marx. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 8275. bb. 31.

SEYMOUR (H.) The Fallacy of Marx's Theory of Surplus-Value. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08277. ff. 48.

CUNNINGHAM (W.) Use and abuse of Money. pp. 219. 1891. 8°. University Extension Manuals. 12204. f.

JOSEPH. Plan to revive the Patriarch Joseph's War on Capital. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 20. (7.)

LEVASSEUR (É.) La Population et la Richesse. 1891. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Conservatoire des Arts.* Annales. Sér. 2. Tom. 3. Fasc. 2. Ac. 4415.

JANNET (C.) Le Capital et la Spéculation. pp. 607. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8227. h. 38.

PASTOR (W.) Vom Kapitalismus zur Einzelarbeit. pp. 111. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 8277. b. 68.

RANSOME (J. S.) Capital at Bay. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8277. de. 30. (14.)

SCHMIDT-WEISSENFELS (E.) Geschichte des modernen Reichtums, in biographischen und sachlichen Beispielen. pp. 391. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 09325. g. 8.

HOBSON (J. A.) Evolution of modern Capitalism. pp. 388. 1894. 8°. Contemporary Science Series. Vol. 25. 8709. i.

LLOYD (H. D.) Wealth against Commonwealth. pp. 573. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8282. cc. 45.

MEYER (R.) Der Capitalismus fin de siècle. pp. 487. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 08276. h. 53.

NOVIKOV (Y. A.) Les Gaspillages des sociétés modernes. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 08276. h. 62.

AZCÁRATE (G. de) Los deberes y responsabilidades de la Riqueza. pp. 179. *Madrid*, 1895. 8°. 8410. e. 14.

HOPKINS (A. A.) Wealth and Waste. pp. 274. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 08207. ee. 24.

DAWBARN (C. Y. C.) The Principles of Wealth Distribution. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08277. g. 38.

**WEALTH**—*continued.*

SPAHR (C. B.) An Essay on the Distribution of Wealth in the United States. pp. 184. 1896. 8°. ELY (R. T.) Library of Economics and Politics. No. 12. 08225. ee.

WALDRON (G. B.) A Handbook on Currency and Wealth. pp. 150. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 08226. e. 1.

WALRAS (L.) Théorie de la répartition de la Richesse sociale. pp. 464. *Lausanne*, 1896. 8°. 08276. i. 44.

HIRST (F. W.) Liberalism and Wealth. 1897. 8°. Essays in Liberalism. 8139. bbb. 16.

FERRIS (A. J.) Pauperizing the Rich: an inquiry into the value of unearned wealth. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08282. h. 32.

VEBLEN (T.) The Theory of the Leisure Class. pp. 400. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 08282. h. 34.

BOEHM-BAWERK (E. v.) Capital und Capitalzins. *Innsbruck*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 08225. h.

CARNEGIE (A.) The Gospel of Wealth and other essays. pp. 305. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 012357. k. 56.

STEAD (W. T.) Mr. Carnegie's Conundrum. £40,000,000: what shall I do with it? pp. 166. 1900. 8°. Review of Reviews Annual. P.P. 5939. caa.

---

AVENEL (G. d') La Fortune privée à travers sept siècles. pp. 411. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 08226. f. 27.

MILLIONAIRES. Millionaires and how they became so. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 19. (1.)

HOGG (J.) Fortunes made in Business. pp. 406. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08229. de. 39.

VARIGNY (C. de) Les grandes Fortunes aux États-Unis. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12355. h. 24.

CROFFUT (W. A.) The Vanderbilts and their Fortune. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10881. dc. 15.

*See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR: MONEY: POLITICAL ECONOMY, *General*, *Distribution* and *Consumption*: SOCIALISM: TRADE.

## WEAPONS AND ARMOUR.

EDINBURGH. *Museum.* List of books relating to Weapons and Armour. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 07958. de.

LINDECK (R.) Die Wappen aller Länder. pp. 8. *Einsiedeln*, 1888. 8°. 9914. bb. 4.

BOEHEIM (W.) Handbuch der Waffenkunde. pp. 694. 1890. 8°. Seemanns Kunsthandbücher. Bd. VII. 7805. de. 3.

MAINDRON (G. R. M.) Les Armes. pp. 343. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 2261. c. 6.

DEMMIN (A.) Die Kriegswaffen. pp. 1110. *Gera-Untermhaus*, 1891. 8°. 07708. g. 11.

BRETT (E. J.) Pictorial and descriptive Record of Arms and Armour. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. K.T.C. 24. b. 7.

GIRAUD (J. B.) Documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'Armement au moyen âge et à la Renaissance. pp. 342. *Lyon*, 1895–99. fol. 07707. k.

BOEHEIM (W.) Meister der Waffenschmiedekunst vom. XIV. bis ins XVIII. Jahrhundert. pp. 246. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 7858. r. 8.

LEGUINA (E. de) *Baron de la Vega de Hoy.* Espadas históricas. pp. 207. *Madrid*, 1898. 16°. 8823. f. 15.

CLEPHAN (R. C.) Defensive Armour and Weapons and Engines of War of mediæval times, and of the "Renaissance," *etc.* pp. 237. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8822. ee. 1.

GELLI (J.) Guida del raccoglitore e dell' amatore di armi antiche. pp. 484. *Milano*, 1900. 8°. 012200. hh. 27.

**WEAPONS AND ARMOUR**—*continued.*

HENRARD (P. J. J.) Les Fondeurs d'Artillerie. 1889. 8°. Ac. Antwerp. *Académie d'Archéologie.* Annales. Sér. 4. Tom. 5. Ac. 351.

CAMPBELL (*Lord* A.) Armada Cannon. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8830. bbb. 3.

CALORI STREMITI (P.) *Marquis.* Il Cannone pratico, 1795. pp. 78. *Modena*, 1894. 8°. 8828. [illegible]

---

GARDNER (J. S.) Armour in England in the reign of James the First. pp. 100. 1897. 8°. Portfolio. Monographs. No. 33. P.P. 1931. [illegible]

GARDNER (F. S.) Foreign Armour in England. pp. 96. 1898. 8°. Portfolio Monographs. No. 38. P.P. 1931. [illegible]

ANDERSON (J.) Ancient Scottish Weapons, etc. pp. 200. *Edinb.* 1881. fol. 1707. [illegible]

CAMPBELL (*Lord* A.) Notes on Swords from Culloden. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8829. bbb. [illegible]

COROT (H.) Notes pour servir à l'étude de la haute antiquité en Bourgogne. Nomenclature des épées du type de Hallstatt. pp. 30. *Semur*, 1897. 8°. 07703. g. 11. (11.)

EGERTON (W.) *Baron Egerton of Tatton.* Handbook of Indian Arms. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8824. i. [illegible]

HENDLEY (T. H.) Damascening on steel or iron as practised in India. *Lond.* 1892. fol. K.T.C. 9. b. 11.

EGERTON (W.) *Baron Egerton of Tatton.* A Description of Indian and Oriental Armour. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8829. m. 14.

LYMAN (B. S.) Metallurgical and other features of Japanese Swords. pp. 14. *Philad.* 1896. 8°. 8822. cc. 18. (4.)

### Collections of Weapons and Armour.

LONDON. *Hertford House.* Catalogue of the European Armour and Arms in the Wallace Collection. By G. F. Laking. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 7709. cc. 9.

HASTINGS. *Science and Art Schools.* Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition of armour at the Brassey Institute. pp. 131. *St. Leonards*, 1896. 8°. 07708. h. 4.

DUBLIN. *Science and Art Museum.* Collection of Weapons, *etc.*, chiefly from the South Sea Islands. pp. 62. *Dublin*, 1894. 8°. 07958. e. 1.

GARSTIN (J. R.) Irish State and Civic Maces, Swords, and other insignia. pp. 66. *Dublin*, 1898. 8°. 7709. e. 18.

BOEHEIM (W.) Album Gegenstände aus der Waffensammlung des Kaiserhauses. pp. 28. *Wien*, 1894. 4°. 7705. i. 22.

DESTRÉE (J.) Les Musées royaux à Bruxelles. Armes et armures. *Brux.* 1896, *etc.* fol. 566.

PARIS. *Musée d'Artillerie.* Catalogue des collections. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1889–93. 8°. 8823. ddd. 11.

AC. Dresden. *Historisches Museum.* Katalog des Saales der mittelalterlichen Waffen. pp. 23. *Dresden*, 1893. 8°. 7702. de. 18. (6.)

BRESCIANI (A.) L'Armeria antica del Rè Carlo Alberto. pp. 126. *Milano*, 1882. 8°. 7709. a. 8.

BERCHET (F.) Le Sale d'Armi del Consiglio dei Dieci nel Palazzo di Venezia. 1900. 8°. Ac. Venice. *Istituto Veneto.* Atti. Tom 59. Ac. 116.

LENZ (E. v.) Die Waffensammlung des Grafen S. D. Scheremetew in St. Petersburg. pp. 228. *Leipz.* 1897. 4°. 7808. h. 13.

**WEAPONS AND ARMOUR**—*continued.*

ETRUCH Y CUMELLA (J.) Museo-Armería de D. J. Estruch y Cumella. Reproducción fototípica de los ejemplares más notables. ff. 166. *Barcelona*, 1896. fol. K.T.C. 101. b. 7.

PAK (F. A.) Katalog öfver Artillerimuseum i Stockholm. pp. 353. *Stockh.* 1888. 8°. 8823. c. 49.

NGELUCCI (A.) Le Armi del cav. R. Richards. pp. 129. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 7958. g. 11.

ORRER (R.) Die Waffensammlung des Herrn Zschille. 2 vol. *Berl.* 1893. fol. 7701. k. 1.

SCHILLE (R.) Catalogue of the Collection of Armour and Arms of Herr R. Zschille. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8822. d. 6.

For modern Fire-Arms (Guns, Rifles, *etc.*), *see* GUNNERY.

For other works on the Sword, *see* FENCING.

**WEARDALE.** SMITH (W. H.) Walks in Weardale. pp. 168. *Durham*, 1885. 8°. 10360. bbb. 60.

EGGLESTONE (W. M.) Weardale names of Field and Fell. pp. 168. *Darlington*, 1886. 8°. 10352. bbb. 41.

**WEASELS.** MERRIAM (C. H.) Synopsis of the Weasels of North America. pp. 33. 1896. 8°. U.S.A. *Department of Agriculture.* North American Fauna. No. 11. 7053. c. 13.

*See also* CARNIVORA.

**WEATHER AND WEATHER FORECASTS.** *See* METEOROLOGY.

**WEAVER BIRDS.** BARTLETT (E.) Monograph of the Weaver-Birds. *Maidstone*, 1888, 89. 4°. 7285. h. 8.

**WEAVING.** *See* TEXTILE FABRICS.

**WEDMORE.** Wedmore Parish Registers. 3 vol. *Wells*, 1888–90. 4°. 9902. e. 20.

**WEDNESBURY.** HACKWOOD (F. W.) The Wednesbury Papers. pp. 143. *Wednesbury*, 1884. 8°. 10352. bb. 10.

—— Wednesbury Workshops. pp. 143. *Wednesbury*, 1889. 8°. 8275. aa. 49.

—— Wednesbury Faces, Places and Industries. pp. 127. *Wednesbury*, 1897. *obl.* fol. 1787. a. 24.

ECKERSLEY (J.) A Lecture on the Painting in the Parish Church, Wednesbury. pp. 24. *Wednesbury*, 1896. 8°. 07807. i. 24. (7.)

**WEERT.** GOOFERS (L.) Chroniek der stad Weert, 1784 tot 1802. 1888. 8°. Ac. Maestricht. *Société d'Archéologie.* Publications. N.S. Tom. 5. Ac. 5500.

**WEICHSELMÜNDE.** KOENIG (F.) Geschichte der Festung Weichselmünde, 1793. pp. 76. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10240. i. 7.

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

**Antiquities and History.**

LEPSIUS (C. R.) Die Längenmasse der Alten. pp. 110. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 7706. aaa. 35.

SOUTZO (M. S.) Recherches sur les origines de quelques poids antiques. pp. 49. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 07708. f. 45.

SERRURE (R.) Musée d'Antiquités. Catalogue de la collection de poids et de mesures. pp. 70. *Brux.* 1883. 12°. 7709. aa. 8.

SHAW (H. R.) The Egyptian Enigma. A plea for the British Yard. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7704. aaa. 27.

RODENBACH (C.) Métrologie. La coudée, étalon linéaire des Egyptiens. pp. 68. *Brux.* 1883. 4°. 1703. a. 13.

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**—*cont.*

BARNARD (F. A. P.) Imaginary Metrological System of the Great Pyramid of Gizeh. pp. 106. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7704. bb. 30.

REVILLOUT (E.) Mélanges sur la Métrologie, l'économie politique et l'histoire de l'ancienne Egypte. pp. 522. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. 7701. g. 2.

HULTSCH (F.) Griechische und römische Métrologie. pp. 745. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 2051. b.

PERNICE (E.) Griechische Gewichte. pp. 215. *Berl.* 1894. 8°. 07708. i. 4.

WEX (J.) Métrologie grecque et romaine. pp. 146. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8535. aaa. 13.

POOLE (S. L.) Catalogue of Arabic glass Weights in the British Museum. pp. 127. 1891. 8°. Ac. London. *British Museum.* Catalogue of Oriental Coins. Suppl. vol. 7757. b.

SAUVAIRE (H.) Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la Métrologie musulmane. pp. 367. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7756. bb. 11.

MAUSS (C.) Le Rectangle de Khorsabad, et la théorie des mesures antiques. pp. 22. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7703. aa. 33. (4.)

BRINTON (D. G.) Lineal measures of the nations of Mexico and Central America. pp. 14. *Philad.* 1885. 8°. 8529. d. 43. (8.)

KUENTZEL (G.) Ueber die Verwaltung des Mass- und Gewichtswesens während des Mittelalters. pp. 102. 1894. 8°. SCHMOLLER (G.) Staatswissenschaftliche Forschungen. Bd. 13. Hft. 2. 8205. dd.

**General Works: Handbooks: Tables.**

NOEL (*Hon.* E.) Science of Metrology. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. df. 7.

JACKSON (L. d'A.) Modern Metrology. pp. 449. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2242. c. 3.

ASUTOSHA VANDYOPADHYAYA. A Guide to Weights. pp. 47. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 8507. c. 13.

MARTINI (A.) Manuale di Metrologia. pp. 904. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 8505. g. 8.

WILSON (A. S.) A Bushel of Corn. pp. 346. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 7078. bbb. 11.

EXPOSITION of the Principles of Weights and Measures. pp. 91. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 8534. aa. 17.

OLDBERG (G.) Manual of Weights and Measures. pp. 238. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 8535. bb. 38.

CODE. Code Weights and Measures Tables. *Leeds*, 1886. *s. sh.* fol. 1881. c. 6. (124.)

LEVANDER (F. W.) Notes to accompany models for teaching Weights and Measures. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8533. cc. 37. (5.)

WOOLHOUSE (W. S. B.) Measures, Weights, and Moneys of all nations. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2242. a. 32.

AMATI (L.) Weights, Measures and Interest Tables. 2 pt. *Milan*, 1891. 8°. 8548. dd. 43.

LEJEUNE (A.) Poids et Mesures des principaux pays. pp. 552. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8548. dc. 33.

MOLESWORTH (*Sir* G. L.) Metrical Tables. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1898. *obl.* 8°. 8548. aa. 48.

BROWNE (W. A.) Money, Weights, and Measures of the chief commercial nations. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8548. b. 47.

—— Merchants' Handbook of Money, Weights and Measures. pp. 652. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8548. cc. 22.

MONTPELLIER (J. A.) and ALIAMET (M.) Guide pratique de Mesures et essais industriels, *etc.* *Paris*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 8758. dd. 21.

ROBERTS (J.) Handbook of Weights and Measures. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8534. df. 28.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*cont.*

### Weights and Measures of various Countries.

For comparisons, *etc.*, between the British and Metric System, *see below, Decimal and Metric Systems.*

AVERY (W.) Suggestions for the amendment of the law relating to Weights and Measures. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8535. d. 24.

HOLDSWORTH (W. A.) Weights and Measures Acts, 1878 & 1889. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6376. aaa. 55.

JONES (F. A.) Weights and Measures Acts, 1878 and 1889. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6376. aa. 48.

ENGLAND. *Board of Trade.* Weights and Measures Act, 1889. Regulations with respect to Inspectors. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8548. dd. 42.

—— Examination of inspectors of Weights and Measures. *Lond.* 1893. *etc.* 8°. 8535. dd. 12.

PHILLIPS (G.) Course for Board of Trade examination of Weights and Measures inspectors. 1892. 4°. 8548. e. 32.

IRELAND, *Constabulary.* Weights and Measures Act, 1889. Regulations for inspectors. *Dublin*, 1891. 8°. 6503. dd. 9.

WARREN (I.) Table Book of Weights and Measures used in the British Empire. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8548. aaa. 23.

LETARD (G. N.) National table-book of English and Maltese Weights and Measures. pp. 32. *Malta*, 1890. 16°. 8548. aa. 53. (3.)

FRASER (D. D.) Test Exercises in colonial Weights and Measures. 2 pt. *Cape Town*, 1892. 8°. 8535. aa. 31.

SCHALK (C.) Zur Geschichte der älteren Wiener Maasse. pp. 49. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8535. e. 27. (3.)

PARIS. *Bureau des Poids et Mesures.* Travaux et mémoires. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 4°. 7957. g.

BENOIT (J. R.) Conférence des Poids et Mesures, 1889. Rapport sur la construction, les comparaisons, *etc.* pp. 132. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 8534. g. 3.

MAURICET (A.) Des anciennes Mesures dans les départements du Morbihan, du Finistère et des Côtes-du-Nord. pp. 48. *Vannes*, 1893. 4°. 8535. i. 3. (8.)

PARIS. *Conférence des Poids et Mesures.* Comptes rendus des séances. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 8534. f. 22.

BARCZYNSKI ( ) Die Maass- u. Gewichtsordnung für das deutsche Reich. pp. 192. *Magdeburg*, 1893. 8°. 8535. ccc. 46.

FOERSTER (W.) Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen der k. Normal-Aichungs-Kommission. *Berl.* 1895, *etc.* 4°. 8548. f.

BAVARIA. *Normal-Aichungs-Kommission.* Sammlung von Gesetzen betreffend das Maass- und Gewichts-Wesen des Königreichs Bayern. 5 pt. *München*, 1889. 8°. 5605. f. 17.

FALKMAN (L. B.) Om Mått och Vigt i Sverige. 2 del. *Stockh.* 1884, 85. 8°. 8223. do. 15.

AMERICAN REPUBLICS. Money, Weights and Measures of the American Republics. pp. 12. 1891. 8°. U.S.A. *Bureau of American Republics.* Bulletin. No. 4. 08225. k. 1.

### Decimal and Metric Systems of Money, Weights and Measures.

JUSTE Y GARCÉS (J.) Manual de las equivalencias entre las antiguas Pesas y Medidas y las del sistema métrico decimal. pp. 221. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8548. bb. 17.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*cont.*

TAYLOR (T. H.) Table for converting English pounds into kilogrammes. *Manch.* 1883. *s. sh.* fol. 1801. d. 1. (5.)

ENGLAND. Weights and measures between England and the French metrical system. pp. 8. *Rome*, 1884. 8°. 8507. d. 16. (2.)

TOTTEN (C. A. L.) An important question in Metrology: a challenge to "The Metric System." pp. 230. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8504. g. 1.

HOARE (C.) Metrical and English Weights and Measures. *Antwerp*, 1885. fol. 8548. f. 18.

ROHDE (R. T.) A decimal system for Great Britain. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 52. (4.)

FONVIELLE (W. de) La Mesure du Mètre. pp. 292. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8535. ee. 1.

BUNTING (H. A.) Standard Metric Chart. 2 pp. *Manch.* 1887. *s. sh.* fol. 1801. d. 2. (10.)

LONDON. *Decimal Association.* Copy of the Memorial to the School Board of London. *Lond.* 1890. fol. 8531. f. 37. (1.)

STEWART (F. S.) English Weights with their equivalents in kilogrammes. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8548. bbb. 5.

WARD (R. I.) Decimal Currency. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08227. e. 11.

CLARK (L.) Dictionary of Metric Measures. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8548. bbb. 53.

DOWSON (J. E.) Decimal Coinage, weights and measures. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8535. gg. 8. (6.)

EGER (J. C.) Nieuwe Verzameling Vraagstukken over Reken-Stel- en Meetkunde. 2 Deel. *Doetinchem*, 1891. 8°. 8535. aa. 7.

EVANS (T.) Metric System. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8530. bbb. 27. (7.)

MOLESWORTH (*Sir* G. L.) Decimal Coinage, Weights and Measures. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8531. dd. 28. (6.)

SMITH (W. A.) Decimal Coinage, Weights and Measures. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8531. dd. 28. (7.)

THORNTON (J.) Handbook to Heywood's Chart of Metric Measures. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1891. 8°. 8530. bbb. 27. (8.)

BACON (G. W.) Handbook to Bacon's Chart of the Metric System. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8530. bbb. 27. (10.)

COLLAR (G.) Notes on the Metric System. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8506. bb. 52. (4.)

ELLERY (T. B.) Decimal Coinage and the Metric system. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8506. bb. 52. (2.)

DONISTHORPE (W.) System of Measures. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8534. dd. 10.

DICKSON (J.) Mètre versus Pace; or, arguments in favour of a decimal system of British weights and measures. pp. 20. *Glasg.* 1896. 8°. 08533. g. 22. (6.)

GRANDPRÉ (A. de) Le Système métrique décimal. Conversion de toutes les mesures françaises en mesures anglaises. pp. 55. *Montréal*, 1896. 8°. 8531. df. 14.

KESSELMEYER (C. A.) The International Era. Address on the Victoria notation or decimal system of twelve units. pp. 28. *Manch.* 1896. 8°. 08533. g. 22. (7.)

LEES (J. L.) New Decimal Coinage fully explained. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08533. ee. 11. (8.)

SPENCER (H.) Against the Metric System. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08533. g. 22. (9.)

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**—*cont.*

VAGSTAFF (W. H.) The Metric System of Weights and Measures compared with the Imperial system. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8533. ee. 4.

CHANEY (H. J.) Our Weights and Measures. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8531. df. 16.

CRICHTON (F. A.) Metric System with English equivalents. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8548. dd. 44.

—— Traité des Poids, Mesures et Monnaie anglais avec équivalents métriques, *etc.* pp. 60. *Londres*, 1900. 8°. 8548. d. 59.

HARPUR (C.) Weigh by Grams, discarding Drachms. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1897. 8°. 08533. ee. 11. (7.)

LYMAN (B. S.) Against adopting the Metric System. pp. 10. *Philad.* 1897. 8°. 08533. g. 49. (3.)

ROBERTS (P. L.) and DENNEY (E. E.) The Metric System made easy. pp. 20. 1897. 8°. Normal Tutorial Series. 12201. d. 31. (21.)

ROUSSELLE (G.) The Metric System explained. Translated by R. Smith. pp. 97. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 08533. g. 15.

SMITH (J. H.) Treatise on the Metric System of Weights and Measures. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08533. df. 3.

VINCENT (J. L.) Manuel abrégé du Système métrique. pp. 156. *Montréal*, 1897. 8°. 08533. ee. 12.

EQUIVALENTS. Metric Equivalents of Imperial Weights and Measures. *Lond.* 1898. 4°. 8548. g. 36.

CRICHTON (F. A.) Metric System with English equivalents. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8548. d. 58.

ELLERY (T. B.) The Metric System: a debate. pp. 14. *Luton*, 1899. 8°. 08533. f. 39. (3.)

MANNING (J.) Future of the Metric and Imperial Systems of Weights, Measures and Coinage. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08533. f. 39. (4.)

NEWTON (S.) The French and English Systems of Weights, Measures and Money contrasted. *Lond.* 1899. fol. Tab. 11747. c. 12.

ARNOLD-FOSTER (H. O.) The Coming of the Kilogram. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8533. ee. 11.

DELBOS (L.) The Metric System. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08533. df. 19.

HUMPHRIS (J. A.) British and Metric Weights and Measures. pp. 12. 1900. 8°. Philips' Comparative Cabinet. 12201. d. 25/1.

JACKSON (S.) The Metric System in theory and practice, *etc.* pp. 99. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08533. df. 29.

LEES (J. L.) Metric Weights and Measures. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8530. aaa. 57.

SCOTT (A.) Comparison Scales. Showing to the eye equivalents in English and metric weights, measures, *etc.* pp. 2. *Glasg.* 1900. 8°. 08533. k. 20. (2.)

WILLIAMS (R. P.) The Metric System. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8531. df. 26. (2.)

**WEILBURG.** SPIELMANN (C. C.) Geschichte der Stadt und Herrschaft Weilburg. pp. 292. *Weilburg*, 1896. 8°. 10260. bbb. 4.

**WEIMAR, Town and Grand Duchy of Saxe-Weimar.**

MEYER (G.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.

FRANKE (O.) Das rote Buch von Weimar. pp. 168. 1891. 8°. MITZSCHKE (P.) Thüringischsächsische Geschichtsbibliothek. Bd. 2. 9366. g.

**WEIMAR.**—Grand Duchy—*continued.*

GEIGER (L.) Aus alt-Weimar. pp. 369. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 10256. e. 3.

DUENTZER (H.) Goethes Eintritt in Weimar. pp. 223. *Leips.* 1883. 8°. 10708. h. 21.

DIEZMANN (J. A.) Goethe und die lustige Zeit in Weimar. pp. 216. *Weimar*, 1900. 8°. 010708. e. 20.

KEIL (R.) Das Goethe-Museum in Weimar. pp. 64. *Weimar*, 1886. 8°. 10601. c. 28. (1.)

WAHLE (J.) Das weimarische Hoftheater unter Goethe's Leitung. pp. 334. 1892. 8°. Ac. Weimar. *Goethe Gesellschaft.* Schriften. Bd. 6. Ac. 9422.

DIEZMANN (J. A.) Weimar-Album. pp. 136. *Leipz.* 1886–87. fol. 1787. d. 9.

*See also* THURINGIA.

**WEINSBERG.** HOEHLBAUM (C.) Das Buch Weinsberg. 1887. 4°. Ac. Cologne. *Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde.* Publicationen. Bd. III. Ac. 7028.

**WEIPERT.** SCHMIDL (C. G.) and LUFT (M.) Geschichte der Stadt Weipert. pp. 576. *Weipert*, 1890. 8°. 10261. h. 1.

**WEISSENBURG, Battle of.** Aug. 4, 1870. *See* GERMAN-FRENCH WAR, 1870–71.

**WEISSENBURG, Town.** SCHEIB (J. G.) Weissenburg i. Elsass. Führer durch Stadt und Umgebung. pp. 128. *Weissenburg*, 1895. 8°. 10261. b. 2.

**WEISSENSEE.** HARTMANN (V.) Das Thal des Weissensees in Kärnten. pp. 50. *Klagenfurt*, 1883. 8°. 7106. h. 19. (2.)

**WEISSWASSER.** KALNESEK (J.) Documenta et registra civitatis Albae Aquae. pp. 154. *v Prage*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 801.

**WELFESHOLZ.** HARTUNG (C.) Die Schlacht am Welfesholze am 11 Feb. 1115. pp. 39. *Eisleben*, 1889. 8°. 9072. cc. 1. (2.)

**WELFORD, Berkshire.** BATSON (H. M.) Terrier and Inventory of Church possessions in the Parish of Welford. pp. 50. *Newbury*, 1892. 12°. 4707. aaa. 43. (2.)

**WELLINGTON, New Zealand.** DIRECTORIES. Stones' Wellington directory and gazetteer. *Dunedin*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2668. c.

Ac. Wellington, *New Zealand. University of New Zealand.* University calendar. *Wellington*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2669.

**WELLINGTON, Somerset.** HUMPHREYS (A. L.) Materials for the history of the town of Wellington. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010358. e. 1.

ELWORTHY (F. T.) Notes on the history of Wellington. pp. 92. *Wellington*, 1892. 4°. 10351. g. 32. (1.)

HUMPHREYS (A. L.) Fragments illustrating local history. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 7957. df. 18.

**WELLINGTON COLLEGE.** WELLINGTON COLLEGE. Register. 1859–1888. pp. 190. *Wellington College*, 1890. 8°. 8364. e. 39.

**WELLS.**

ROMAIN (A.) Nouveau manuel du Sondeur et de l'hydroscope. pp. 360. 1881. 18°. Encyclopédie Roret. 12207. l. 10.

SWINDELL (J. G.) Rudimentary treatise on Wells and Well-Sinking. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 8703. c. 1.

ARRAULT (P.) Outils et procédés de Sondages. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8768. l. 27.

**WELLS**—*continued.*

DARTON (N. H.) Artesian Well Prospects in the Atlantic Coastal Plain region. pp. 232. 1896. 8°. U.S.A. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 138. 1829. a. 7.

NORTON (W. H.) Artesian Wells of Iowa. 1897. 8°. IOWA. *Geological Survey.* Annual Report. Vol. 6. 7106. i.

HOPE (R. C.) Legendary lore of the Holy Wells of England. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 12431. i. 34.

COUCH (M. Q.) Ancient Wells of Cornwall. pp. 217. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 12430. c. 28.

**WELLS, Somerset.**

WEAVER (F. W.) Wells Wills. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9916. a. 21.

WELLS. Where to buy at Wells. pp. 40. *Brighton,* 1891. 4°. 10368. k. 40.

WELLS, *Cathedral.* Wells Cathedral. Edited by H. E. Reynolds. *Leeds,* 1881. fol. 4705. h. 1.

JEWERS (A. J.) Wells Cathedral; Monuments and Heraldry. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1892. fol. 9914. d. 16.

CHURCH (C. M.) Chapters in the early history of the Church of Wells, 1136–1333. pp. 450. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4707. cc. 14.

PLUMPTRE (E. H.) Wells Cathedral and its Deans. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4532. dd. 3. (3.)

PEREIRA (S. M. S.) Wells Cathedral. 1893. 8°. Our English Minsters. Ser. 1. 07816. k.

CLARKE (A. A.) Monograph on the Cathedral of Wells. pp. 78. *Wells,* 1896. 8°. 7814. b. 51.

CHURCH (C. M.) Wells Cathedral. pp. 82. 1897. 8°. English Cathedrals. 07816. f.

VENABLES (E.) Episcopal Palaces of England. Wells. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 4705. f. 21.

**WELLS-NEXT-THE-SEA.** LINGWOOD (L.) Guide to Wells-next-the-Sea. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10347. gg. 7.

**WELSH LANGUAGE.**

*General.*

SOUTHALL (J. E.) Wales and her Language. pp. 396. *Newport,* 1892. 8°. 2274. c. 24.

JAMES (I.) Welsh Language in the 16th and 17th centuries. pp. 49. *Cardiff,* 1887. 8°. 12902. g. 29. (9.)

AC. London. *Cymmrodorion Society.* Report on the use of the Welsh Language in elementary schools. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. Ac. 8227/7.

—— Report of the Committee on the introduction of the Welsh Language into elementary education in Wales. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885. fol. Ac. 8227/8.

ENGLAND. *R. Commission to inquire into the Elementary Education Acts.* Bi-lingual teaching in Welsh schools. pp. 128. *Newport,* 1888. 8°. 8364. bb. 65.

*Dictionaries.*

EVANS (D. S.) Dictionary of Welsh. Pts. 1–4. A–DD. *Carmarthen,* 1887. 8°. 12978. h. 16.

*Grammars, etc.*

SPURRELL (W.) Practical lessons in Welsh. pp. 160. *Carmarthen,* 1881. 8°. 12978. aaa. 23.

SATTLER (E.) Grammatik des Kymraeg. pp. 418. *Zürich,* 1886. 8°. 12978. c. 31.

NETTLAU (M.) Beiträge zur cymrischen Grammatik. pp. 80. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 12978. f. 24.

WELSH. How to learn Welsh. pp. 78. *Wrexham,* 1891. 8°. 12978. bbb. 8.

**WELSH LANGUAGE**—*continued.*

BOWEN (T.) The Scholar's Handbook, bi-lingual of English and Welsh. 1897, *etc.* 8°. Hughes Series for Day Schools. 12978. h.

EDWARDS (J. M.) Pieces for Translation. For the use of Welsh intermediate schools. pp. 56. *Wrexham,* 1897. 8°. 12978. h.

WELSH. A Guide to Welsh. 1897. 8°. Hughes Series for Day Schools. 12978. h.

ANWYL (E.) A Welsh Grammar for Schools. 1898, *etc.* 8°. SONNENSCHEIN (E. A.) Parallel Grammar Series. 12902. a.

ABERYSTWYTH WELSH INTERPRETER. The Aberystwyth Welsh Interpreter. pp. 48. *Aberystwyth,* 1887. 8°. 12902. bb. 40. (

WELSH. Elementary School Series. 3 pts. *Cardiff,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12978.

LEWIS (J.) English-Welsh spelling-book. pp. 86. *Manch.* 1889. 32°. 12978. aa.

WALES. *Society for Utilizing the Welsh Language.* Welsh Orthography. pp. 62. *Carnarvon,* 1893. 8°. 12978. b.

**WELSH LITERATURE.**

BALLINGER (J.) Cardiff Free Libraries. Catalogue of printed literature in the Welsh Department. pp. 559. *Cardiff,* 1898. 8°. 011900. k.

AC. London. *Cymmrodorion Society.* Transactions of the Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8227/14.

—— Cardiff. *Cymdeithas Llen Cymru.* Publications. *Caerdydd,* 1900, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 8229.

WILKINS (C.) History of the Literature of Wales. pp. 259. *Cardiff,* 1884. 8°. 2312. g.

RHYS (J.) Series of Welsh Texts. *Oxf.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12204. hh.

ELUCIDARIUS. The Elucidarium and other tracts in Welsh A.D. 1346. Edited by T. M. Jones and J. Rhys. pp. 298. 1894. 8°. Anecdota Oxoniensia. Mediaeval and modern series. Part VI. 12204. f.

DAVID (E.) Études sur la Poésie dans le Cambrie. pp. 311. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. 11595. i. 3.

LEWIS (H. E.) Sweet Singers of Wales. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 011840. e. 52.

JONES (E. O.) Welsh Lyrics of the Nineteenth Century. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 11595. d.

SHARP (E. A.) Lyra Celtica. An Anthology. pp. 422. 1896. 8°. The Celtic Library. 012202. ee.

*See also* CELTIC LITERATURE. For the Eisteddfod Association, *see* WALES.

**WENAU, Abbey.** OIDTMAN (C. v.) Memorienbuch des Klosters Wenau. 1882. 8°. Ac. Aix-la-Chapelle. *Aachener Geschichtsverein.* Zeitschrift. Bd. 4. Ac. 7008.

**WENDISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

HOFFMANN (L.) Die Sprache und Litteratur der Wenden. pp. 39. 1899. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N. F. Hft. 318. 12249. m.

MUKA (E.) Serbski zemjepisny slownick. *Bautzen,* 1895. 8°. Ac. 8954.

LIEBSCH (G.) Syntax der wendischen Sprache in der Oberlausitz. pp. 240. *Bautzen,* 1884. 8°. 12975. k. 11.

ČERVINKA (I. L.) Dějiny Literatury Srbů Lužických. pp. 69. *v Holešově,* 1886. 8°. 011840. f. 15. (3.)

ČERNÝ (A.) Přehlad spisow M. Hórnika. *Bautzen,* 1895. 8°. Ac. 8954.

**WENDISH LANGUAGE**—*continued.*

JKA (E.) Michał Hórnik. *Bautzen*, 1895. 8°. Ac. 8954.

— **Złoty** jubilej Maćicy Serbskeje. *Bautzen*, 1898. 8°. Ac. 8954.

P. *Hoyerswerda.* Bramborski Zasznik.

3 létnik, *etc. we Worejzach*, 1900, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9553. ab.

**WENDS.**

OGUSLAWSKI (W.) Dzieje Słowiań-szczyzny Północno-Zachodniej do połowy XIII w. 4 tom. *Poznań*, 1887-1900. 8°. 9476. i. 17.

MOSIS. Die letzten Tage des wendischen Rostock. pp. 154. *Schwerin*, 1884. 8°. 12554. cc. 35.

STEENSTRUP (J. C. H. R.) Venderne og de Danske før Valdemar den Stores Tid. pp. 122. *Kjøbenh.* 1900. 8°. 9424. d. 7.

MUKA (E.) Statistika lužiskich Serbow, 1880–85. pp. 502. *Budyšin*, 1884–86. 8°. 10255. g. 9.

IMMISCH (H.) Deutsche Antwort eines sächsischen Wenden. pp. 156. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8028. dd. 13. (8.)

S., G. I. I. Noch etwas mehr Licht im wendischen Panslavismus. pp. 18. *Bautzen*, 1885. 8°. 8309. bb. 56. (3.)

WENDS. Wendisches Volksthum in Sage, Brauch und Sitte. pp. 208. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 12450. g. 12.

ČERNÝ (A.) Mythiske bytosće łužiskich Serbow. *Bautzen*, 1897. 8°. Ac. 8954.

*See also* LUSATIA.

**WENHASTON.** CLARE (J. B.) Wenhaston Parish Records. *Halesworth*, 1894. 8°. 10347. ee. 31. (2.)

**WENSLEYDALE.** WENSLEYDALE. Information for visitors to Wensleydale. *Leyburn*, 1884. 16°. 1881. c. 3. (34.)

HARDCASTLE (G.) Wanderings in Wensleydale. pp. 64. *Ripon*, 1887. 8°. 10352. cc. 23.

LEYLAND (J.) Wensleydale and Swaledale Guide. pp. 48. *Newcastle*, 1896. 8°. 10368. d. 31.

**WENTWORTH, Ontario.** SMITH (J. H.) Sketch of the County of Wentworth and the head of the lake. pp. 140. *Hamilton*, 1897. 8°. 10460. d. 24.

**WERDEN an der Ruhr.** JACOBS (P.) Geschichte der Pfarreien im Gebiete des Stiftes Werden. Tl. 1. pp. 232. *Düsseldorf*, 1893. 8°. 4662. f.

JACOBS (P.) Werdener Annalen. pp. 239. *Düsseldorf*, 1896. 8°. 4462. ee. 4.

EFFMANN (W.) Die karolingisch-ottonischen Bauten zu Werden. *Strassb.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 7814. g.

**WERNIGERODE.** Ac. Halle. *Historische Commission.* Urkundenbuch der Stadt Wernigerode bis 1460. pp. 604. 1891. 8°. Ac. *Saxony.* Geschichtsquellen. Vol. 25. Ac. 7161.

CUBE (M. v.) Die geschichtliche Entwickelung der stolbergischen Forsten zu Wernigerode. pp. 220. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 7077. dd. 1.

**WERTHEIM.** WIBEL (F.) Die alte Burg Wertheim am Main. pp. 370. *Freiburg*, 1895. 8°. 10256. i. 6.

**WESLEYAN METHODISTS.**
*See* METHODISM.

**WESSOBRUNN.** HAGER (G.) Die Bauthätigkeit im Kloster Wessobrunn. 1894. 8°. Ac. Munich. *Historischer Verein.* Oberbayerisches Archiv. Bd. 48. Ac. 7121/2.

**WEST BROMWICH.** WILLETT (M.) History of West Bromwich. pp. 258. *W. Bromwich*, 1882. 8°. 10360. ccc. 40.

**WEST CALDER.** NATIVE. History of West Calder. pp. 268. *W. Calder*, 1885. 8°. 10369. aaa. 28.

**WESTCHESTER, New York.** PRYER (C.) Reminiscences of an old Westchester Homestead. pp. 174. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 012331. m. 7.

**WESTERHAM.** GOWER (G. W. G. L.) Parochial History. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10352. bbb. 38.

THOMPSON (G.) Wolfe-Land. A handbook to Westerham and its surroundings. pp. 160. 1900. 8°. Homeland Association's Handbooks. No. 5. 010360. e.

**WESTERN AUSTRALIA.**
*See* AUSTRALIA, *Western.*

**WESTERWALD.** WESTERWALD. Führer durch den Westerwald. pp. 277. *Wiesbaden*, 1891. 8°. 10256. a. 17.

**WEST GRINSTEAD.** TRENQUALÉON (M. de) West-Grinstead et les Caryll. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 4707. cc. 19.

**WEST HAM.** *See* LONDON, *Suburbs.*

**WEST HIGHLAND RAILWAY.**
*See* RAILWAYS, *Great Britain and Ireland.*

**WEST INDIES.**

Under this heading are given general Works on the West Indies only.

*See also* DENMARK, *Colonies*: ENGLAND, *Colonies*: FRANCE, *Colonies*: NETHERLANDS, *Colonies*: and under each of the following Islands, ANGUILLA: ANTIGUA: BAHAMAS: BARBADOES: CAICOS ISLANDS: CAYMAN ISLANDS: CUBA: CURAÇAO: GRENADA: GUADELOUPE: HAYTI: JAMAICA: MARTINIQUE: MONTSERRAT: PUERTO RICO: SAINT CHRISTOPHER: SAINT VINCENT: TOBAGO: TRINIDAD: TURK'S ISLANDS.

**General History and Politics.**

LUCAS (C. P.) Historical Geography of the British Colonies. Vol. II. The West Indies. *Oxf.* 1894. 8°. 10004. dd. 2.

RODWAY (J.) The West Indies. pp. 371. 1896. 8°. The Story of the Nations. 9004. ccc. 17.

FISKE (A. K.) The West Indies: a history of the islands of the West Indian archipelago. pp. 414. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 10480. df. 26.

KENNEDY (A.) Story of the West Indies. pp. 154. 1899. 8°. KENNEDY (H. A.) The Story of the Empire. 9504. dd.

EXQUEMELIN (A. O.) The Buccaneers of America. pp. 508. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 9555. f. 8.

LE HIRBEC (D.) Voyages aux Antilles, 1642–44. pp. 92. *Laval*, 1890. 8°. 10028. g. 12.

Ac. London. *Historical Society.* The Narrative of General Venables, with an appendix of papers relating to the expedition to the West Indies, 1654–55. Edited by C. H. Firth. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. Ac. 8118/6.

—— *Hakluyt Society.* DUDLEY (*Sir* R.) The Voyage of Robert Dudley to the West Indies, 1594–95. Edited by G. F. Warner. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. Ac. 6172/79.

—— Boston. *Society of Colonial Wars.* Massachusetts Soldiers in the West Indies. Accounts of the expedition under Admiral Vernon in 1740 and the Siege of Havanna in 1762. pp. 108. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. Ac. 8400. c./2.

REVEL DU PERRON (G. J. de) *Count.* Journal d'une campagne aux Indes occidentales, 1781–82. pp. 287. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 9770. b. 7.

POYEN-BELLISLE (I. H. de) Les guerres des Antilles de 1793 à 1815. pp. 452. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 9771. ee. 19.

**WEST INDIES.—History, etc.—*cont.***

MOISTER (W.) The West Indies, enslaved and free. pp. 394. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10470. bbb. 2.

FROUDE (J. A.) The English in the West Indies. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10480. b. 30.

DAVIS (N. D.) Mr. Froude's Negrophobia. pp. 45. *Demerara*, 1888. 8°. 8154. b. 12. (3.)

THOMAS (J. J.) Froudacity. West India fables by J. A. Froude. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10470. e. 26.

LEVY (C.) Correspondence on Confederation with Canada. pp. 18. *Kingston*, 1885. 8°. 8155. df. 2. (3.)

WILCHER (F. H.) Sources of discontent in the West Indies. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8154. bbb. 14. (8.)

DAVIS (N. D.) Question before the Windward Islands-Union. pp. 23. *Georgetown*, 1886. 8°. 8153. e. 13. (5.)

SALMON (C. S.) The Carribean Confederation. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8154. aaa. 29.

DAVIS (N. D.) Colonial Consolidation. The West Indies. pp. 50. *Demerara*, 1890. 8°. 8154. ee. 31. (3.)

—— The West Indian Bundle of Sticks. *Demerara*, 1890. 8°. 8154. b. 12. (5.)

LONDON. *British and West Indian Alliance.* Proceedings. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8154. d.

P.P. *Bridgetown*, Barbadoes. West Indian Civil Rights Guardian. 2 vol. *Barbados*, 1891–93. 8°. P.P. 3699.

*See also* ENGLAND, *Colonies*, and under the name of each Island, as given above. For early Voyages to the West Indies, *see* AMERICA, *Discovery*.

### Church of England in the West Indies.

CALDECOTT (A.) The Church in the West Indies. pp. 275. 1898. 8°. Colonial Church Histories. 4421. dd.

### Diseases: Hygiene, etc.

*See* DISEASE, *Diseases of Tropical Countries: Fevers:* HYGIENE, *of Tropical Countries.*

### Geography: Ethnology, etc.

LUCAS (C. P.) Historical Geography of the British Colonies. Vol. II. The West Indies. *Oxf.* 1894. 8°. 10004. dd. 2.

BATES (H. W.) West Indies, and South America. pp. 571. 1882. 8°. Stanford's compendium. 2060. a.

BRONKHURST (H. V. P.) Geography of the West India Islands. pp. 140. *Demerara*, 1890. 8°. 10470. aa. 40.

LYDE (L. W.) Geography of North America including the West Indies. pp. 116. 1898. 8°. Black's School Geography. 10005. b.

ROSNY (L. J. P. de) Les Antilles. pp. 395. 1886. 4°. Ac. Paris. *Soc. d'Ethnographie.* Mémoires. No. 6, 7. Ac. 6226/8.

ENGLAND. *Hydrographic Office.* West India Pilot. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1893, 99. 8°. 10496. i. 23.

### Law.

CARIBBEE LEEWARD ISLANDS. Leeward Islands Magistrates acts. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 06606. f. 12.

*See also* under each Island.

### Negroes and Slavery.

*See* NEGRO RACE: SLAVERY.

### Travels and General Descriptions.

BERKELEY (*Hon.* T. B. H.) The Leeward Islands, past and present. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10470. g. 6. (6.)

**WEST INDIES.—Travels, etc.—*cont.***

MARRAT (J.) In the Tropics. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10470. aaa. [illegible]

QUATRELLES, *pseud.* Un Parisien dans [illegible] Antilles. pp. 349. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10470. ee. [illegible]

BRASSEY (A.) *Lady.* In the Trades, the Tropic and the Roaring Forties. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 2352. [illegible]

KENNEDY (W. R.) Sport and Travel in the West Indies. pp. 399. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10470. ee. [illegible]

KINGSLEY (C.) At Last: a Christmas in the West Indies. pp. 401. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2342. [illegible]

MACQUADE (J.) Cruise of the Montauk to the West Indies. pp. 441. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10470. dd. [illegible]

MAY (N.) Cruise of the "Ceylon," 1885. pp. 21. *Malvern*, 1885. 4°. 10470. bbb. 7.

RADFORD (A.) Jottings on the West Indies. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10470. bbb. 35.

LAYARD (G.) Through the West Indies. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10480. aaa. 36.

ROVER. Jottings of a cruise in the West Indies. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10480. ee. 21.

PATON (W. A.) Down the Islands. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10470. h. 17.

BULKELEY (O. T.) The Lesser Antilles. pp. 297. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10480. aaa. 41.

PROVANCHER (L.) Une Excursion aux climats tropicaux. pp. 359. *Quebec*, 1890. 8°. 10480. ee. 34.

HEARN (L.) Midsummer trip to the West Indies. *Trinidad*, 1891. 8°. 10481. a. 35.

STUART (H. W. V.) Adventures amidst the equatorial forests and rivers of South America: also in the West Indies. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10481. i. 21.

BALLOU (M. M.) Equatorial America. pp. 371. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 10480. bbb. 38.

OBER (F. A.) In the Wake of Columbus. pp. 515. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 10480. dd. 30.

PHILLPOTTS (E.) In Sugar-cane Land. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10480. bb. 34.

VERSCHUUR (G.) Voyage aux Antilles. pp. 367. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 10480. de. 3.

STODDARD (C. A.) Cruising among the Caribbees. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10480. c. 33.

EVES (C. W.) The West Indies. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10480. de. 5.

MORRIS (I. N.) With the Trade-Winds. A jaunt in the West Indies. pp. 157. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 10480. aa. 22.

BURTON (R. G.) Tropics and Snows: a record of travel. pp. 349. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10026. k. 23.

HILL (R. T.) Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies. pp. 429. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10470. ff. 16.

HAMM (M. A.) Porto Rico and the West Indies. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010480. ff. 9.

DOFLEIN (F.) Von den Antillen zum fernen Westen. pp. 180. *Jena*, 1900. 8°. 10480. eee. 15.

JAY (E. A. H.) A Glimpse of the Tropics: cruising in the West Indies. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10470. ee. 9.

SUNDSTRAL (F.) Aus dem Lande der Karaiben. pp. 62. *Berl.* 1900. 8°. 010480. c. 6.

*See also* under the name of each Island.

### Trade and Finance.

SALMON (C. S.) Depression in the West Indies. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 30. (3.)

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* The West Indies. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 20.

**WEST INDIES.—Trade, etc.—*continued.***

SCHOLES (T. E. S.) Sugar and the West Indies. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08228. g. 25. (7.)

LONDON. *African Association.* The Memorial of the African Association on the distress in the West Indies. ff. 5. *Lond.* 1898. fol. 8154. h. 5. (4.)

ROOT (J. W.) The British West Indies and the Sugar Industry. pp. 159. *Liverp.* 1899. 8°. 07077. f. 19.

WEST INDIES. *Department of Agriculture.* Pamphlet Series. *Barbados*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 07077. ee.

—— West Indian Bulletin. Journal of the Agricultural Department. *Barbados*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 07077. k.

P.P. *London.* The West Indian and Commercial Advertiser. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

*See also* ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

### Danish West Indies.

DEWITZ (A. v.) In dänisch-Westindien, 1732–60. pp. 374. *Niesky*, 1882. 8°. 4765. bbb. 16.

TAYLOR (C. E.) Leaflets from the Danish West Indies. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10480. d. 25.

CAVLING (H.) Det danske Vestindien. pp. 155. *Kjøbenh.* 1894. 8°. 10480. e. 35.

FISCHER (H. M. W.) Om dansk Vestindien. pp. 34. *Kjøbenh.* 1896. 8°. 8179. cc. 13. (5.)

PIERCE (E. L.) A Diplomatic Fiasco. The rejected treaty for St. Thomas. pp. 18. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8176. c. 3. (5.)

### Dutch West Indies.

KOLLEWIJN (A. M.) Geschiedenis van Nederlandsch West-Indië. pp. 138. *Amersfoort*, 1887. 8°. 9056. aaa. 23.

MARTIN (K.) Bericht über eine Reise nach Niederländisch West-Indien. 2 Thle. *Leiden*, 1888. 4°. 10480. g.

*See also* CURAÇOA: GUIANA, *Dutch:* NETHERLANDS, *Colonies.*

### French West Indies.

PEYTRAND (L.) L'Esclavage aux Antilles françaises avant 1789. pp. 472. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8156. ee. 13.

ALCINDOR (É.) Les Antilles françaises: leur assimilation politique à la métropole. pp. 197. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 8179. d. 12.

HAURIGOT (G.) Excursion aux Antilles françaises. pp. 236. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10480. e. 25.

HEARN (L.) Two Years in the French West Indies. pp. 431. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10480. b. 33.

CASTONNET DES FOSSES (H.) Les petites Antilles françaises. pp. 43. *Angers*, 1890. 8°. 10480. df. 9. (4.)

*See also above, History:* FRANCE, *Colonies:* GUADELOUPE: HAYTI: MARTINIQUE.

### Spanish West Indies.

*See* CUBA: PUERTO RICO. For the War between Spain and the United States, 1898, *see* UNITED STATES, *War with Spain.*

**WEST KIRBY.** MOSS (J.) Guide to West Kirby and Hoylake. pp. 119. *West Kirby*, 1898. 8°. 10360. bb. 61.

**WESTMEATH, County.** WOODS (J.) Sketches of the County Westmeath. 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1890. 8°. 10390. e. 23.

**WESTMINSTER AND WESTMINSTER ABBEY.** *See* LONDON, *Churches and Parishes.*

**WESTMINSTER SCHOOL.**

FORSHALL (F. H.) Westminster School. pp. 607. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2236. g. 1.

SARGEAUNT (J.) Annals of Westminster School. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8364. g. 13.

BARKER (G. F. R.) Westminster School Register, 1764–1883. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8365. f. 39.

—— Memoir of Richard Busby. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 4905. f. 24.

PECK (W. A.) Westminster. 1881. 8°. PASCOE (C. E.) Every-day life in our Public Schools. 8364. de. 14.

BUTLER (W. J.) Westminster School. A sermon. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4473. cc. 23. (11.)

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL. Scholae Regiae Westmonasteriensis Commendatio Benefactorum. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. M.E. 605. h. (35.)

**WESTMORLAND.**

FERGUSON (R. S.) History of Westmorland. pp. 312. 1894. 8°. Popular County Histories. 2368. e.

WILDRIDGE (T. T.) Northumbria: antiquities of Northumberland and Westmorland. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7708. de. 34.

FLEMING (*Sir* D.) Description of Westmoreland. 1671. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. Ac. 5630/6.

P.P. *Kendal.* Westmorland Note-book. Vol. 1. *Kendal*, 1888. 8°. P.P. 6083. ag. (1.)

GIBSON (T.) Legends and notes on places of North Westmoreland. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10360. ee. 21.

CUMBERLAND. Pedigrees recorded at the Herald's Visitations of Westmorland 1615 and 1616. pp. 172. *Carlisle*, 1891. 8°. 9914. cc. 1.

Ac. Cumberland. *Antiquarian Society.* JACKSON (W.) Papers and pedigrees relating to Cumberland and Westmorland. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 9914. f. 13.

—— Series of Wills from the registers of the Bishops of Carlisle, 1358–86. *Kendal*, 1893. 8°. Ac. 5630/10.

WESTMORELAND. Westmoreland Church Notes. 2 vol. *Kendal*, 1888–89. 8°. 9916. bb. 5.

TAYLOR (M. W.) Manorial halls of Westmorland. pp. 382. *Kendal*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 5630/9.

BARROW (J.) Mountain ascents in Westmoreland. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10352. bbb. 32.

CREWDSON (E.) Sketches from Cottage Life in Westmoreland. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4417. de. 51.

P.P. *Kendal.* Westmorland Natural history record. Vol. 1. *Kendal*, 1888. 8°. P.P. 6083. ag. (2.)

*See also* ENGLAND, *Topography: Lake District.*

### Dialect.

Ac. London. *English Dialect Society.* ELLWOOD (T.) Lakeland and Iceland: glossary of words in the dialect of Cumberland and Westmorland. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. Ac. 9934/40.

ELLWOOD (T.) Landnama Book of Iceland as it illustrates the dialect and antiquities of Westmorland. pp. 69. *Kendal*, 1894. 8°. 10280. c. 16.

**WESTON-SUPER-MARE.**

BAKER (E. E.) Bibliography of Weston-super-Mare. pp. 26. *Weston*, 1887. 12°. 11900. aaa. 41. (3.)

—— Chronicle of leading events in the history of Weston. pp. 40. *Weston*, 1887. 8°. 10352. e. 1.

WESTON-SUPER-MARE. Weston-super-Mare. pp. 32. *Weston*, 1889. 32°. 10347. a. 15. (4.)

—— Weston-super-Mare. Illustrated. pp. 47. *Weston-s.-M.* 1891. 4°. 010358. l. 31.

**WESTON-SUPER-MARE**—*continued.*

WESTON-SUPER-MARE. Weston-super-Mare pictorial. pp. 26. *Bristol*, 1892. 8°. 10348. f. 11. (4.)

—— Weston-super-Mare photographed. *Weston-s.-M.* 1895. 8°. 10358. a. 53.

**WESTON-UNDER-LIZARD.** GRIFFITHS (G.) Weston-under-Lizard. pp. 12. *Newport*, 1889. 8°. 10352. e. 15. (7.)

BRIDGEMAN (*Hon.* G. T. O.) History of Weston-under-Lizard, Stafford. pp. 345. 1899. 8°. Collections for a History of Staffordshire. Vol. 20. Ac. 5704.

**WESTON-UNDERWOOD.** Catholic Registers. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9916. f. 12.

**WESTPHALIA.**

Ac. Munster. *Verein für Geschichte.* Quellen zur Geschichte Westfalens. *Paderborn*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7355/4.

—— *Altertums-Kommission für Westfalen.* Mitteilungen. *Münster*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5478.

NORDHOFF (J. B.) and WESTHOFF (F.) Neue römische Funde in Westfalen. 1895. 8°. Ac. Munster. *Verein für Geschichte Westfalens.* Zeitschrift. Bd. 53. Ac. 7355.

LUDORFF (A.) Die Kunstdenkmäler von Westfalen. *Münster*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. 7808. g.

WESTPHALIA. Aus Westfalens Vergangenheit. pp. 128. *Münster*, 1893. 8°. 10255. f. 31.

Ac. Munster. *Historische Kommission.* Veröffentlichungen. *Münster*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7123.

PHILIPPI (F.) Zur Verfassungsgeschichte der westfälischen Bischofsstädte. pp. 102. *Osnabrück*, 1894. 8°. 9327. dd. 12. (5.)

FRICKE (W.) Geschichtlich-kritische Feldzüge durch das nordöstliche Westfalen. pp. 127. *Minden*, 1889. 8°. 9335. c. 2.

LOEVINSON (H.) Beiträge zur Verfassungsgeschichte der westfälischen Reichsstiftsstädte. pp. 132. *Paderborn*, 1889. 8°. 4533. ee. 12. (8.)

FRICKE (W.) Das mittelalterliche Westfalen. pp. 328. *Minden*, 1890. 8°. 9335. c. 1.

DETTEN (G. v.) Die Hansa der Westfalen. pp. 206. *Münster*, 1897. 8°. 08226. g. 38.

LANDMANN (F.) Das Predigtwesen in Westfalen in der letzten Zeit des Mittelalters. pp. 253. 1900. 8°. FINKE (H.) Vorreformationsgeschichtliche Forschungen. Bd. 1. 4662. h.

HANSEN (J.) Westfalen im 15. Jahrhundert. 1888. 8°. PRUSSIA. *Staatsarchive.* Publicationen. Bd. 34, *etc.* 9386. eee.

KNIEKE (A.) Die Einwanderung in den westfälischen Städten bis 1400. pp. 176. *Münster*, 1893. 8°. 9365. c. 2.

TIBUS (A.) Beiträge zur Namenkunde westfälischer Orte. pp. 124. *Münster*, 1890. 8°. 10256. cc. 13.

NORDHOFF (J. B.) Haus, Hof, Mark und Gemeinde Nordwestfalens. pp. 35. 1889. 8°. LEHMANN (R.) Forschungen, *etc.* Bd. 4. 10235. i. 10.

KAISENBERG (M. v.) König Jérôme Napoleon. pp. 331. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 010910. k. 14.

GOECKE (R.) Das Königreich Westphalen. 1807–13. pp. 272. *Düsseldorf*, 1888. 8°. 9340. g. 5.

KLEINSCHMIDT (A.) Geschichte des Königreichs Westfalen. pp. 678. 1893. 8°. HEEREN (A. H. L.) and UKERT (F. A.) Geschichte der europäischen Staaten. Lief. 54. 2378. e. 8.

HOLZAPFEL (R.) Das Königreich Westfalen. pp. 195. *Madgeburg*, 1895. 8°. 9366. b. 8.

HELD (O.) Gesetze für die Polizeiverwaltung der Provinz Westfalen. pp. 756. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 6057. e. 13.

**WESTPHALIA**—*continued.*

KOEPPER (G.) In Plutos Reich. Wanderungen durcht Schacht und Hütte im rheinisch-westfälischen Industriebezirk. pp. 273. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 07108. eee. 14

*See also* BERG: GERMANY: VEHMGERICHT. For the Peace of Westphalia, *see* THIRTY YEARS' WAR. For other works on the Kingdom of Westphalia, *see* FRANCE, *Military and Diplomatic History*, 1792–1815, and *Family of Bonaparte.*

**WEST POINT, U.S. Military Academy.** FARROW (E. S.) West Point and the Military Academy. pp. 75. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 8365. aa. 5

Ac. West Point. *Military Academy.* Biographical Register of the Academy. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 2407. g. 2

REED (H. T.) Cadet Life at West Point. pp. 236. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 8827. bb. 5.

*See also* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *Army.*

**WEST PRUSSIA, Province.** OSSOWSKI (G.) Carte archéologique de la Prusse Occidentale. pp. 116. *Cracovie*, 1881. fol. 7708. g. 17.

LISSAUER (A.) Die prähistorischen Denkmäler der Provinz Westpreussen. pp. 210. *Leipz.* 1887. 4°. 7708. ee. 44.

—— Alterthümer der Bronzezeit in Westpreussen 1891. 4°. PRUSSIA, *West. Provinzial-Kommission.* Abhandlungen. Hft. 2, *etc.* 7706. i.

Ac. Dantzic. *Westpreussischer Geschichtsverein.* Quellen und Darstellungen zur Geschichte Westpreussens. *Danzig*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7032/4.

—— Zeitschrift. *Danzig*, 1889, *etc.* Ac. 7032/3.

—— Konigsberg. *Verein für die Geschichte der Provinz Preussen.* Materialien und Forschungen zur Wirtschafts- und Verwaltungsgeschichte von Ost- und Westpreussen. *Leipz.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7351/8.

VALLENTIN ( ) Westpreussen seit den ersten Jahrzehnten dieses Jahrhunderts. pp. 225. 1892. 8°. NEUMANN (F. J.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Bevölkerung, *etc.* Bd. 4. 8223. cc.

WEST PRUSSIA. Die Kunstdenkmäler der Provinz Westpreussen. *Danzig*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 7808. f.

Ac. Dantzic. *Geschichtsverein.* Acten der Ständetage Preussens, Königlichen Antheils. Westpreussen 1466–79. pp. 696. *Danzig*, 1896. 8°. Ac. 7032/2.

MARKULL (G.) Westpreussen unter Friedrich dem Grossen. pp. 31. *Danzig*, 1886. 8°. 9073. de. 15. (4.)

PRUSSIA, *West. Provinzial-Kommission.* Abhandlungen zur Landeskunde der Provinz Westpreussen. *Graudenz*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 7706. i.

—— Westpreussische Heimat. 2 Hfte. *Danzig*, 1891, 2. 8°. 10256. d.

Ac. Konigsberg. *Geographische Gesellschaft.* Die landeskundliche Litteratur der Provinzen Ost- und Westpreussen. *Konigsberg*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 011840. h.

RAUTENBERG (O.) Ost- und Westpreussen. Ein Wegweiser durch die Zeitschriftenliteratur. pp. 161. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 11899. ff. 25.

*See also* DANZIG: PRUSSIA: THORN.

**WEST VIRGINIA.** VIRGINIA, *West.* Code of West Virginia. pp. 1303. *Charleston*, 1891. 8°. 06616. g. 1.

SUMMERS (G. W.) The Mountain State: natural resources of West Virginia. pp. 259. *Charleston, W. Va.* 1893. 8°. 10412. c. 36.

*See also* VIRGINIA.

**WEST WICKHAM, Kent.** CLINCH (G.) Note on the discovery of Palæolithic Weapons, West Wickham. pp. 6. *Bromley*, 1882. 8°. 7708. aa. 43. (2.)

—— Some account of ancient excavations in West Wickham. pp. 12. *West Wickham*, 1884. 8°. 7708. aaa. 45. (8.)

—— The Drift-gravels at West Wickham. Vol. LVI. 1900. pp. 3. 1900. 8°. 07703. f. 5. (8.)

**WETHERAL.** Ac. Cumberland. *Antiquarian and Archæological Society.* WETHERAL. Register of the Priory of Wetherhal. Edited by J. E. Prescott, *etc.* pp. 552. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. Ac. 5630/12.

**WETTINGEN, Abbey.** LEHMANN (H.) Führer durch die Cisterzienserabtei Wettingen. pp. 88. *Aarau*, 1894. 8°. 10196. bb. 11.

**WETTON.** ROBERTS (J.) History of Wetton. pp. 184. *Ashbourne*, 1900. 8°. 10352. g. 49.

**WEVELGHEM.** COULON (A. M.) Histoire de Wevelghem. pp. 378. *Bruges*, 1890. 8°. 010271. f. 12.

**WEXFORD.** GRIFFITHS (G.) Chronicles of the County of Wexford. pp. 478. *Enniscorthy*, 1890. 8°. 10390. df. 5.

HORE (P. H.) History of the Town and County of Wexford. pp. 409. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10390. i. 3.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Waterford and Wexford. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10390. aaaa. 29.

**WEY, River.** SCOTCHER (R.) Origin of the River Wey Navigation. pp. 27. *Guildford*, 1895. 8°. 8768. cc. 38.

**WEYMOUTH, Dorset.**

MOULE (H. J.) Catalogue of the Charters and other documents of the Borough of Weymouth. pp. 223. *Weymouth*, 1883. 8°. 10360. g. 4.

H. Sketches in Weymouth. pp. 74. *Weymouth*, 1883. 12°. 10347. c. 14. (10.)

DAMON (R.) Geology of Weymouth. pp. 250. *Weymouth*, 1884. 8°. 7108. aaa. 6.

WEYMOUTH. Illustrated guide. pp. 127. *Weymouth*, 1885. 8°. 10360. cc. 40.

MOORE (G. W.) Visitors' Handbook. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1891. 16°. 10349. a. 32. (2.)

MUDGE (R. C.) Coast Gems. pp. 23. *Weymouth*, 1895. 8°. 10347. ee. 33. (9.)

SWAINE (H.) An Artist's Rambles round about Weymouth. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1898. *obl.* 8°. 10360. e. 34.

**WEYMOUTH, Mass.** Ac. Weymouth. *U.S.A. Historical Society.* Historical Sketch of the Town. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. Ac. 8402/2.

**WHALE.**

SOUTHWELL (T.) Whales of the British Seas. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 7206. g. 8.

Ac. Sydney. *Museum.* History of the skeleton of a Sperm Whale. pp. 65. *Sydney*, 1887. 8°. 7204. bb. 28.

PAZ GRAELLS (M. de la) Las Ballenas en las costas de España. pp. 115. 1889. 8°. Ac. Madrid. *R. Academia de Ciencias.* Memorias. Tom. 13. Ac. 2825.

RIOS RIAL (C.) La Ballena euskara. pp. 102. *San Sebastian*, 1890. 4°. 7290. g. 10.

BARRON (W.) Old Whaling days. pp. 211. *Hull*, 1895. 8°. 10460. df. 7.

PARONA (C.) Notizie storiche sopra i grandi Cetacei nei mari italiani 1896. 1897. 8°. Ac. Milan. *Società Geologica.* Atti, *etc.* Vol. 36. Ac. 2806/2.

**WHALE**—*continued.*

BULLEN (F. T.) The Cruise of the "Cachalot" after sperm-whales. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10498. b. 27.

ANDERSON (R. J.) The Whales and Dolphins. 2 pt. *Belfast*, 1896. 8°. 7290. aaa. 14.

DUJARRIC (G.) Chasses marines. pp. 157. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 7290. de. 22.

BEDDARD (F. E.) A Book of Whales. pp. 320. 1900. 8°. Progressive Science Series. 08708. b.

*See also* CETACEA.

**WHALLEY.** WHITAKER (R. N.) Handbook of Whalley. pp. 84. *Manch.* 1884. 8°. 10352. bb. 27.

Ac. Lancashire. *Parish Register Society.* Registers of the Parish Church of Whalley. pp. 211. *Rochdale*, 1900. 8°. Ac. 8088/7.

**WHAPLODE.** FOSTER (W. E.) The Parish Church of Saint Mary, Whaplode, Lincoln. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10360. d. 15.

**WHARFEDALE.**

COBLEY (F.) On Foot through Wharfedale. pp. 302. *Otley*, 1882. 8°. 10360. ff. 16.

—— Wharfedale. pp. 165. *Otley*, 1888. 8°. 10358. cc. 46.

WHARFEDALE. Wharfedale Album of views. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* 8°. 10360. a. 24.

BOGG (E.) A Thousand miles in Wharfedale. pp. 268. *Leeds*, 1892. 8°. 10352. dd. 4.

ILKLEY. An Illustrated Guide to Wharfedale. pp. 86. *Edinb.* 1898. 4°. 10368. k. 47.

SPEIGHT (H.) Upper Wharfedale: a history of the Wharfe from Otley to Langstrothdale. pp. 518. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010358. g. 36.

*See also* YORKSHIRE.

**WHEAT.** *See* CORN.

**WHEELS.** FORESTIER (G.) La Roue. Étude paléo-technologique. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 7701. e. 33.

*See also* CARRIAGES.

**WHERSTEAD.** ZINCKE (F. B.) Wherstead materials for its history. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 010358. g. 28.

**WHIPPET.** *See* DOG.

**WHISKEY.** BARNARD (A.) Whiskey distilleries of the United Kingdom. pp. 457. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7953. dd. 19

*See also* ALCOHOL.

**WHIST.**

MORGAN (H. F.) Whist-Player's guide. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1881. 16°. 7913. de. 2.

BUCKLAND (C. T.) Whist for beginners. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 7913. aa. 31.

WHIST. Handbüchlein für Whist-Spieler. pp. 48. *Celle*, 1882. 12°. 7913. aa. 38.

HERTEFELD (A.) Illustrirtes Whist-Buch. pp. 143. *Breslau*, 1883. 8°. 7913. c. 37.

AQUARIUS. The Hands at Whist. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 7913. aa. 40.

—— Easy Whist. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 7913. aa. 41.

DECLINE and Fall of Whist. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 7915. aa. 43.

POLE (W.) Theory of Whist. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7915. aa. 45.

—— Rhyming Rules for Modern Whist. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 7913. a. 60. (2.)

PROCTOR (R. A.) How to play Whist. pp. 248. 1885. 8°. Knowledge Library. 8709. bbb.

DAVIES (C.) Modern Whist. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7913. bb. 72.

**WHIST**—*continued.*

POLE (W.) Philosophical Whist Rhymes. *Lond.* 1886. 32°. 7915. de. 14. (1.)

PROCTOR (R. A.) Home Whist. pp. 78. 1886. 8°. Knowledge Library. 8709. bbb.

B., W. Rules of modern Whist. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1887. 24°. 7913. aa. 54.

CAVENDISH. Whist developments. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7908. aa. 59.

D., B. W. Whist with and without perception. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7913. bb. 79.

POLE (W.) Whist. pp. 104. 1889. 8°. Club Series, *etc.* 7908. ee.

AQUARIUS. Improved Whist. pp. 99. *Lond*, 1890. 16°. 7912. a. 3.

FOSTER (R. F.) Foster's Whist Manual. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7913. ccc. 19.

DRAYSON (A. W.) Whist. 1891. 8°. HOFFMANN (L.) The Cyclopædia of Games. 2264. b. 20.

—— Art of practical Whist. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7913. ccc. 33.

FOSTER (R. F.) Pocket guide to Whist. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1892. 16°. 7915. de. 14. (5.)

COURTNEY (W. P.) English Whist and whist-players. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7913. e. 26.

DEANE (W. M.) Letters on Whist. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1894. 16°. 7915. de. 11.

CAVENDISH. Laws and principles of Whist. pp. 306. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7913. df. 16.

FOSTER ( ) Whist Tactics. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7912. aaa. 21.

POLE (W.) Evolution of Whist. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7913. cc. 39.

PORTLAND. The Whist Table. pp. 472. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7913. ee. 37.

BOARDMAN (E.) Winning Whist, a system of combined long-suit and short-suit play. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7913. df. 32.

LOWSLEY (B.) Whist of the Future. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7912. de. 3.

MELROSE (C. J.) Modern Scientific Whist. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7912. df. 17.

DRAYSON (A. W.) Intellectual Whist. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7913. df. 47.

—— Whist laws and Whist decisions. pp. 182. *N.Y.* 1896. 12°. 7912. a. 51.

MAINWARING (A.) Cut Cavendish: or, Whist in a Few Whiffs. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7913. df. 42.

POLE (W.) The Philosophy of Whist. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7915. df. 14.

SMITH (*Sir* W. C.) Encyclopedia of the Game of Whist. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7913. de. 31.

CAVENDISH. Pocket Rules for leading at Whist. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1897. 32°. 7912. a. 67. (9.)

HADOW (G. E.) Modern Whist Leads. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7912. de. 8.

CAVENDISH. Musical Whist with Living Cards. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 7912. h. 7.

BROWNLEE (W. M.) Arrowsmith's Whist Ledger. *Bristol*, 1893. 24°. 7913. a. 63.

BIRICH, or Russian Whist. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7913. aa. 51.

### American Works.

TENACE. Handbook of Whist. pp. 110. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7915. b. 41.

DEBERIAN (D.) American Whist. pp. 25. *N.Y.* 1887. 32°. 7913. a. 56.

P., G. W. Whist Universal. pp. 258. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 7913. ee. 21.

RHEINHARDT (R. H.) Whist Scores and talk. pp. 310. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 7915. b. 44.

**WHIST.—American Works**—*continued.*

P., G. W. American Whist. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7913. ccc.

S, C. S. Concise Whist. Principles of Wh as modified by American leads. pp. 71. *Salem*, 1890. 16°. 7915. aa.

CAVENDISH. Whist Developments. Ameri leads and the unblocking game. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7913. ccc.

P., G. W. Whist in diagrams. pp. 290. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 7913. ee.

TRUMPS. Modern Whist. pp. 72. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 7913. d.

CAVENDISH. American Leads simplified. pp. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7912. a.

FOSTER (R. F.) American Leads, and how t learn them. pp. 34. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 7913. ccc.

—— Whist Manual, with American leads. pp. 214. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 7913. ccc.

HAMILTON (C. D. P.) Modern scientific Whist pp. 599. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 7913. e.

MACGUCKIN (W. G.) Whist Nuggets. pp. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. *012202.* eeee.

COFFIN (C. E.) The Gist of Whist. pp. 110. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 7912. aa.

STARNES (V. W.) Short-suit Whist. pp. 204. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 7913. df.

AMES (F.) A Practical Guide to Whist. pp. 128. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 7913. de.

P.P. *Milwaukee.* Whist. Vol. 1–3. *Milwaukee*, 1891–94. 4°. *P.P.*

### Duplicate Whist.

DUPLICATE WHIST. Duplicate Whist rules. pp. 36. *Kalamazoo*, 1891. 12°. 7912. a.

FOSTER (R. F.) Duplicate Whist. pp. 245. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 7913. ccc.

MITCHELL (J. T.) Duplicate Whist. pp. 160. *Kalamazoo*, 1897. 8°. 7915. df.

### Solo Whist.

RULES. Rules and observations of Solo Whist. pp. 7. *Chatham*, 1888. 16°. 7915. de. 14.

WILKS (A. S.) How to play Solo Whist. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7915. bbb.

CRAWLEY (R.) Solo Whist. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 7915. de. 17. (3.)

ROSE (E.) Solo. pp. 131. *Bristol*, 1891. 16°. 7915. aa.

GREEN (R. F.) Solo Whist. pp. 64. 1894. 8°. Club Series. 7908. ee.

WILKS (A. S.) Solo Whist. 1895. 8°. PORTLAND The Whist Table. 7913. ee.

MELROSE (C. J.) Solo Whist. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7913. e.

WILKS (A. S.) Handbook of Solo Whist. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7915. df. 11.

*See also* BRIDGE: CARDS: GAMES.

**WHISTLING.** CAPPER (C.) The Art of Whistling. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. *07806. ee. 4 (4)*

**WHITBY.**

WHITBY. Sketches of Whitby. *Darlington*, 1881. *obl.* fol. *1769. a.*

BREAREY (C. B.) Ward and Lock's illustrated guide to Whitby. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10347. aaa.

ATKINSON (J. C.) Memorials of old Whitby. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 010358. e.

FORMAN (H. S.) A Holiday Tour in and around Whitby. pp. 40. *Bradford*, 1896. 8°. 10358.

HORNE AND SON. Horne's Guide to Whitby. pp. 166. *Whitby*, 1897. 8°. 10352. e.

**WHITBY**—*continued.*

LACK (A.) and (C.) Guide to Scarborough and Whitby. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10347. bbb. 21.

ARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Whitby. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010347. de. 12.

PHEM. Whitby Almanack, Diary and Tide Tables. *Whitby*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2507. to.

HOMAS (E. F.) History of Masonry at Whitby, 1782 to 1898. pp. 54. *Whitby*, 1898. 8°. 04785. i. 10.

**WHITCHURCH, Oxfordshire.** SLATTER (J.) Notes on the history of Whitchurch. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010358. f. 61.

**WHITCHURCH, Shropshire.** EVANS (G. E.) Whitchurch of long ago. pp. 29. *Oswestry*, 1893. 8°. 10351. cc. 63.

EGERTON (W. H.) Talbot's Tomb, in the church of Whitchurch. pp. 28. *Oswestry*, 1885. 8°. 10352. bbb. 17.

**WHITEFIELD, Lancashire.** Recollections of Whitefield and its neighbourhood. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1897. 8°. 010347. f. 1. (9.)

**WHITEKIRK, Haddingtonshire.** WADDELL (P. H.) An old Kirk Chronicle. pp. 166. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 4735. eee. 13.

**WHITE LEAD.** OBSERVER. White-Lead Workers. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8275. ee. 9. (9.)

FAURE (H.) Histoire de la Céruse, *etc.* pp. 118. *Lille*, 1889. 8°. 7856. e. 35.

*See also* COLOUR, *Manufacture of Paints.*

**WHITE MOUNTAINS, New Hampshire.** WARD (J. H.) The White Mountains. pp. 258. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 10413. b. 35.

WALDRON (H. D.) The Crown of New England. *Bost.* 1893. *obl.* 8°. 10413. a. 20.

PRIME (W. C.) Among the Northern Hills. pp. 209. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 012356. f. 45.

PICKERING (W. H.) Guide to the Mt. Washington Range. pp. 74. *Bost.* 1882. 16°. 10409. aa. 4.

**WHITE'S CLUB.** *See* CLUBS.

**WHITE SEA.** ENGLAND. *Admiralty.* White Sea Pilot. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10496. i. 21.

WHITE SEA. Sailing Directions for the White Sea. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10496. aaa. 65.

KNIPOVICH (N.) Матеріалы по гидрологіи Бѣлаго Моря. *Спб.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1125/44.

*See also* ARCHANGEL: ARCTIC REGIONS.

**WHITKIRK, Yorkshire.** PLATT (G. M.) and MORKILL (J. W.) Records of the parish of Whitkirk. pp. 238. *Leeds*, 1892. 8°. 10360. k. 18.

**WHITLEY.** TOMLINSON (W. W.) Notes on Whitley and Monkseaton. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10360. dd. 23.

**WHITSTABLE.** COX (W. J.) Guide to Whitstable-on-Sea. pp. 42. *Whitstable*, 1884. 8°. 10369. cc. 10. (8.)

**WHITTINGHAM, Northumberland.** DIXON (D. D.) Whittingham Vale. pp. 347. *Newcastle*, 1895. 8°. 010358. f. 58.

**WHITTINGTON.** Ac. Lancashire. *Parish Register Society.* Registers of the Church of Whittington. pp. 204. *Rochdale*, 1899. 8°. Ac. 8088/3.

**WHITWOOD COLLIERIES.** TAYLOR (S.) Profit-Sharing, with a memorandum on the industrial partnership at the Whitwood Collieries. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8229. c. 13.

**WHOOPING COUGH.** DOLAN (T. M.) Whooping Cough. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7616. g. 4.

TATHAM (J.) Measles and Whooping Cough. 1883. 8°. MANCHESTER. *Sanitary Association.* Health Lectures. Series 5. 7404. bbb.

LEE (R. J.) On the earliest record of Whooping Cough. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. df. 6. (3.)

JOHNSTON (A.) The Control and prevention of Whooping Cough. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07305. k. 19. (13.)

*See also* CHILDREN, *Diseases:* LUNGS AND RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

**WICKHAM, Canada.** SAINT AMANT (J. C.) L'Avenir. Townships de Durham et de Wickham. pp. 433. *Athabaskaville*, 1896. 8°. 010470. de. 5.

**WICKLOW.** BRADBURY (J.) Dublin and Wicklow. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10390. aaaa. 10.

**WIDDIN.** HERBERT (W. V.) The Chronicles of a Virgin Fortress. pp. 346. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9136. f. 24.

*See also* BULGARIA.

**WIELICZKA.** NIEDZWIEDZKI (J.) Ueber die Salzformation von Wieliczka. pp. 131. *Lemberg*, 1884. 8°. 07109. g. 40.

WINDAKIEWICZ (E.) Das Steinsalz-Bergwerk in Wieliczka. pp. 40. *Wieliczka*, 1896. 8°. 07109. f. 11. (4.)

**WIESBADEN.** ROTH (F. W. E.) Geschichte und historische Topographie der Stadt Wiesbaden. pp. 674. *Wiesbaden*, 1883. 8°. 10230. bbb. 7.

WIESBADEN. Das älteste Gerichtsbuch der Stadt Wiesbaden. pp. 116. 1900. 8°. NASSAU. Quellenschriften zur nassauischen Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte. Pt. 1. Ac. 7171/2.

NIPPOLD (F.) Der Jesuitenstreit in Wiesbaden. pp. 80. *Halle*, 1891. 8°. 4091. cc. 14. (6.)

OTTO (F.) Das Merkerbuch der Stadt Wiesbaden. pp. 92. *Wiesbaden*, 1882. 8°. 10108. e. 9. (8.)

PFEIFFER (E.) Balneologische Studien über Wiesbaden. pp. 73. *Wiesbaden*, 1883. 8°. 7470. ff. 32.

**WIESEN.** WISE (A. T. T.) Wiesen as a Health Resort in Phthisis. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7462. bbb.

—— The Alpine Winter Cure: with notes on Wiesen. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7470. ff. 36.

*See also* CONSUMPTION, *Climatic Treatment.*

**WIESENBURG.** BAER (A.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Herrschaft Wiesenburg. pp. 424. *Kirchberg*, 1898. 8°. 10235. bbb. 27

**WIGAN.** WIGAN. *Free Public Library.* Wigan Bibliography. pp. 27. *Wigan*, 1886. 4°. 11904. aa. 20. (6.)

RYLANDS (J. P.) The armorial bearings existing in the churches of Wigan. pp. 20. *Liverp.* 1881. 8°. 9905. bbb. 27. (4.)

SINCLAIR (D.) History of Wigan. 2 vol. *Wigan*, 1882. 4°. 10368. k. 3.

BROWN (J.) Masonry in Wigan. pp. 66. *Wigan*, 1882. 8°. 4784. ee. 16.

FOSTER (J. M.) The History of Wigan. pp. 56. *Wigan*, 1899. 8°. 010347. m. 4. (4.)

Ac. Lancashire. *Parish Register Society.* Registers of the Parish Church of Wigan. pp. 372. *Wigan*, 1899. 8°. Ac. 8088/4.

F., H. T. Wigan County Council chamber. pp. 36. *Wigan*, 1890. 8°. 010358. l. 27.

FOLKARD (H. T.) The Industries of Wigan. pp. 68. *Wigan*, 1889. 8°. 7956. f. 1.

## WIGHT, ISLE OF.

### History and Antiquities.

VECTIGALIA, or, gleanings from the Isle of Wight. *Lond.* 1881. *obl.* fol. 1788. a. 15.

STONE (P. G.) Architectural antiquities of the Isle of Wight. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1891. fol. 7816. d. 3.

MAY (N.) History of the Isle of Wight. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 10352. a. 15.

SHORE (T. W.) History of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. pp. 286. 1892. 8°. Popular County Histories. 2368. e.

JAMES (E. B.) Letters archaeological and historical relating to the Isle of Wight. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 010350. f. 7.

HAMPSHIRE. History of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. 2 vol. 1900–1903. 4°. Victoria History of the Counties of England. 2367. a, *etc.*

COLE (H. D.) Heraldic bearings of families of the Isle of Wight. 3 pts. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 9902. i. 7.

### Topography.

BEVAN (G. P.) Tourist's Guide to the Isle of Wight. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10352. aa. 24.

BRIDGE (J.) Visit to the Isle of Wight. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10358. bb. 48.

WIGHT. The Isle of Wight. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1884. *obl.* 8°. 10360. a. 4.

BRADBURY (J.) The Isle of Wight. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10351. aa. 42.

JENKINSON (H. I.) Jenkinson's smaller practical Guide to the Isle of Wight. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10368. cc. 37.

CHURCH (A. J.) The Laureate's Country. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1891. fol. Tab. 440. b.

CHARPENTIER (W. H.) Illustrated Guide to Southsea and the Isle of Wight. pp. 143. *Portsmouth*, 1892. 8°. 10358. cc. 55.

ISLAND SCENERY. Island Scenery. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10368. e. 32.

MUNDAY (S. D.) The Isle of Wight. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1894. *obl.* 8°. 10360. a. 20.

BLACK (A.) and (C.) Guide to the Isle of Wight. Edited by A. R. H. Moncrieff. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10347. bb. 41.

CORNISH (C. J.) The Isle of Wight. pp. 79. 1895. fol. P.P. *London.* Portfolio. Monographs. No. 19. P.P. 1931. pcd.

WARD (C. S.) The Isle of Wight. pp. 86. 1895. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. No. 17. 10347. aaa.

BETTESWORTH (W. A.) The Way about Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. pp. 208. 1896. 8°. Way-About Series. No. 13. 010358. e.

WIGHT. Murray's Handbook for Travellers in the Isle of Wight. pp. 53. 70. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2364. b. 34.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to the Isle of Wight. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010347. de. 26.

COWPER (F.) Sailing Tours. Pt. II. Isle of Wight. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10360. e.

WHITEHEAD (J. L.) Climate of the Undercliff, Isle of Wight. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8755. i. 15.

*See also* HAMPSHIRE.

### Dialect.

AC. London. *English Dialect Society.* SMITH (H.) Isle of Wight Words. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. Ac. 9932.

LONG (W. H.) Dictionary of the Isle of Wight dialect. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12981. g. 23.

**WIGS.** *See* HAIR.

**WIGTON, Cumberland.** WILSON (J.) Monumental Inscriptions of Wigton. pp. 156. *Wigton*, 1892. 8°. 9914. h. 2.

**WIJK aan Zee.** Inventaris van het oud archief der gemeente Wijk aan Zee. pp. 56. *Haarlem*, 1899. 8°. 011904. ee.

DUURSTEDE. Inventaris der Charters van de Stad Wijk. pp. 48. *Wijk*, 1891. 8°. 10105. ee. 12. (

**WILDBAD.** RENZ (W. T. von) Literaturgeschichte von Wildbad. pp. 190. *Stuttg.* 1881. 8°. 7470. i. 1

**WILD-FOWLING.** *See* SPORTS, *Great Britain and Ireland.*

**WILDON.** JOHERL (I. H.) Wildon, einst und jetzt. pp. 159. *Graz*, 1891. 8°. 10240. bb. 1

**WILHELMSHÖHE.** MOEHL (H.) Illustrirter Führer durch die Parkanlagen von Wilhelmshöhe. pp. 55. *Cassel*, 1883. 16°. 10235. aaa. 7. (4.)

**WILHERING, Abbey.** GRILLNBERGER (O.) Die ältesten Todtenbücher des Cistercienser-Stiftes Wilhering. pp. 282. 1896. 8°. Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte Österreichs. No. 2. 09315. g

**WILL, The.**

TAYLOR (W.) Freedom of the Will. pp. 224. 1881. 8°. Evangelical Union Doctrinal Series. 3605. g.

WARD (W. G.) Science, Free Will and Miracles. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4372. h. 15. (11.)

WUNDT (W.) Ueber die Messung psychischer Vorgänge. Zur Lehre vom Willen. 1881. 8°. Philosophische Studien. Bd. 1. Hft. 2 & 3. 8463. e. 12.

BRAUTIGAM (L.) Leibniz und Herbart über die Freiheit des menschlichen Willens. pp. 57. *Heidelberg*, 1882. 8°. 8463. df. 28. (3.)

SCHNEIDER (G. H.) Der menschliche Wille vom Standpunkte der neuern Entwickelungstheorien. pp. 498. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8468. cc. 10.

STEIN (L.) Die Willensfreiheit bei den jüdischen Philosophen des Mittelalters. pp. 142. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8469. bbb. 26.

WITTE (J. H.) Über Freiheit des Willens. pp. 335. *Bonn*, 1882. 8°. 8467. g. 9.

ZART (G.) Bemerkungen zur Theorie der menschlichen Freiheit. pp. 10. *Jena*, 1883. 4°. 8464. f. 25. (5.)

FOUILLÉE (A.) La Liberté et le Déterminisme. pp. 367. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8469. f. 14.

KNOLLER (L.) Das Problem der Willensfreiheit in der jüdischen Religionsphilosophie. pp. 95. *Breslau*, 1884. 8°. 8470. dd. 34. (1.)

MASCI (F.) Coscienza, Volontà, *etc.* pp. 368. *Lanciano*, 1884. 8°. 8469. h. 42.

FOTHERGILL (J. M.) The Will Power. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8470. f. 16.

GERHARD (C.) Kant's Lehre von der Freiheit. pp. 84. *Heidelberg*, 1885. 8°. 8464. eee. 30. (5.)

HERRING (C.) Notes on Free-Will. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. df. 26. (4.)

RÉE (P.) Die Illusion der Willensfreiheit. pp. 54. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8464. d. 31. (6.)

RENARD (G.) L'Homme est-il libre? pp. 188. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

RIEGER (C.) Untersuchungen über die Willensthätigkeit. pp. 48. *Jena*, 1885. 8°. 7305. e. 9. (9.)

SCHWARTZKOPFF (P.) Die Freiheit des Willens. pp. 106. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8470. d. 42. (4.)

**WILL, The**—*continued.*

**Meyer (W.)** Die Wahlfreiheit des Willens. pp. 218. *Gotha*, 1886. 8°. 8463. de. 29.

**Pijnappel (J.)** De Vrije Will. pp. 37. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 8470. c. 32. (4.)

**Velzen (H. T. v.)** Ueber die Geistesfreiheit. pp. 78. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8466. gg. 18. (2.)

**Degive (A.)** Controverse sur le Libre arbitre. pp. 82. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 8469. d. 26. (2.)

**Hebler (C.)** Elemente einer philosophischen Freiheitslehre. pp. 182. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8463. g. 24.

**Heman (C. F.)** Zur Geschichte der Lehre von der Freiheit des Willens. Hft. 1. Aristoteles. pp. 194. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8460. ee.

**Lehmann (O.)** Das Problem der Willensfreiheit, *etc.* pp. 36. *Duderstadt*, 1887. 4°. 8469. i. 8. (1.)

**Fischer (K.)** Ueber die menschliche Freiheit. pp. 47. *Heidelberg*, 1888. 8°. 8469. d. 25. (3.)

**Muensterberg (H.)** Die Willenshandlung. pp. 163. *Freiburg*, 1888. 8°. 8466. gg. 14.

**Notovitch (O. K.)** La Liberté de la Volonté. pp. 256. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8463. b. 19.

**Joyau (E.)** La Liberté morale de l'homme et la théorie de la grâce. 1889. 8°. Ac. Havre-de-Grâce. *Société d'Études.* Recueil, 1889. Ac. 2612.

**Lehmann (E.)** Die verschiedenartigen Elemente der Schopenhauer'schen Willenslehre. pp. 140. *Strassburg*, 1889. 8°. 8467. g. 42.

**Robinson (T.)** The Power of the Will. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. i. 5. (12.)

**Kurt (N.)** Willensfreiheit? pp. 136. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8463. de. 45.

**Wernigk (F. G. F.)** Leibniz' Lehre von der Freiheit des menschlichen Willens. pp. 59. *Würzburg*, 1890. 8°. 8463. d. 38. (15.)

**Girardeau (J. L.)** The Will in its theological relations. pp. 497. *Columbia*, 1891. 8°. 8470. ccc. 18.

**Hamerling (R.)** Die Atomistik des Willens. 2 Bde. *Hamb.* 1891. 8°. 8467. e. 34.

**Mayer (J. V.)** Von der Freiheit. pp. 120. *Freiburg*, 1891. 8°. 8006. cc. 7.

**Sala (E.)** Tomismo e Molinismo. pp. 31. *Parma*, 1891. 8°. 4371. b. 27. (5.)

**Hiller (H. C.)** Against Dogma and Free-will and for Weismannism. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7006. bb. 33.

**Payot (J.)** L'Éducation de la Volonté. pp. 276. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8470. e. 13.

**Morando (G.)** Il problema del Libero Arbitrio. pp. 356. *Milano*, 1895. 8°. 8462. h. 21.

**Sciascia (P.)** La dottrina della Volontà nella psicologia inglese dall' Hobbes fino ai tempi nostri. pp. 164. *Palermo*, 1895. 8°. 8463. f. 36.

—— La Volontà in rapporto alla morale ed alla psicologia contemporanea. pp. 40. *Palermo*, 1895. 8°. 08464. i. 25. (5.)

**Traeger (L.)** Wille, Determinismus, Strafe. pp. 272. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 6005. ee. 30.

**Fonsegrive (G. L.)** Essai sur le Libre Arbitre. pp. 592. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08464. i. 1.

**Neumark (D.)** Die Freiheitslehre bei Kant und Schopenhauer. pp. 89. *Hamb.* 1896. 8°. 8465. g. 28.

**Niemirower (J. I.)** Der Zusammenhang von Willensfreiheit. 1896. 8°. **Stein (L.)** Berner Studien zur Philosophie, *etc.* Bd. 2. 1896, *etc.* 8°. 8461. eee.

III.

**WILL, The**—*continued.*

**Notes.** Notes on the Psychology of the Feelings and of the Will. pp. 43. *Calcutta*, 1896. 12°. 08464. e. 24. (3.)

**Lovell (A.)** Volo; or, The Will, what it is, how to strengthen, and how to use it. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8410. ff. 11.

**Schmoele (C.)** Unvergänglichkeit und Freiheit der Individualität. pp. 33. *Frankfurt*, 1897. 8°. 08464. i. 25. (7.)

**Tarantino (G.)** Saggio sulla Volontà. pp. 130. *Napoli*, 1897. 8°. 08464. i. 31.

**Alexander (A.)** Theories of the Will in the history of Philosophy. pp. 357. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 8462. h. 27.

**Krieg (M.)** Der Wille und die Freiheit in der neuern Philosophie. pp. 40. *Freiburg*, 1898. 8°. 8461. dd. 25. (3.)

**Dallemagne (J.)** La Volonté dans ses rapports avec la responsabilité pénale. pp. 212. 1899. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. No. 230 B. 8709. g.

**Hamon (A.)** Universal Illusion of Free Will and Criminal Responsibility. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08464. i. 45.

**Seitz (A.)** Die Willensfreiheit in der Philosophie des C. A. Crusius gegenüber dem Leibniz-Wolff'schen Determinismus. pp. 136. *Würzburg*, 1899. 8°. 08464. h. 68.

**Manno (R.)** H. Hertz—für die Willensfreiheit? pp. 67. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 08461. h. 27.

**Schwarz (H. C.)** Psychologie des Willens. pp. 391. *Leipz.* 1900. 8°. 8462. cc. 23.

**Maudsley (H.)** Body and Will. pp. 333. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2255. d. 8.

**Ribot (T.)** Les maladies de la Volonté. pp. 180. *Paris*, 1883. 18°. 8470. bbb. 31.

**Friedrich (G.)** Die Krankheiten des Willens. pp. 55. *München*, 1885. 8°. 8464. a. 31. (6.)

**Dallemagne (J.)** Pathologie de la Volonté. pp. 190. 1898. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. No. 208 B. 8709. g.

—— Physiologie de la Volonté. pp. 202. 1898. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. No. 201 B. 8709. g.

**Leland (C. G.)** Have you a Strong Will? pp. 235. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7410. eee. 14.

*See also* Philosophy: Psychology: Theology.

**WILLIAMSBURG. William and Mary College.** William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Papers. *Williamsburg*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. 08365. k.

**Williamsburg.** *College of William and Mary.* Catalogue. *Richmond*, 1894. 8°. 8365. dd. 18.

**WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Mass.** Ac. Williamstown. *Williams College.* Catalogue of Officers and Students, 1889-90. pp. 51. *Williamstown*, 1889. 8°. 8365. c. 72.

**WILLOWS. Glenny (W. W.)** Willows and Osiers. pp. 16. 1895. 16°. **Bartrum (E.)** Helpful Hints for Hard Times. 4430. aa. 7.

**WILLS.** *See* Succession, *Law of.*

**WILNA.** *See* Vilna.

**WILTON, Herefordshire.** Wilton Castle: its condition and past history. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10352. d. 4. (5.)

**WILTON, Somerset.** Copy of the Registers, 1558-1837. pp. 343. *Taunton*, 1890. 8°. 9916. b. 20.

**WILTON, Wiltshire.** **Nightingale (J. E.)** On the succession of the Abbesses of Wilton. pp. 21. *Devizes*, 1881. 8°. 7704. b. 39. (16).

## WILTSHIRE.

HOLGATE (C. W.) A proposed Bibliography of Wilts. pp. 21. *Devizes*, 1892. 8°. 011902. m. 20. (16.)

SMITH (A. C.) Guide to British and Roman antiquities of the Wiltshire Downs. pp. 247. *Devizes*, 1885. 4°. 7708. g. 19.

GOLDIE (F.) Saints of Wiltshire. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4827. e. 7. (4.)

SAINT GEORGE (*Sir* H.) Visitation of Wiltshire, 1623. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 9904. l. 1.

STRATFORD (J.) Wiltshire and its worthies. *Salisbury*, 1882. 8°. 10352. h. 37.

AC. Devizes. *Archaeological and Natural History Society.* Abstracts of Wiltshire Inquisitiones Post Mortem in the reign of Charles I. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5740/5.

DOWDING (M. K.) Old Wiltshire Market Towns and Villages. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1896. 4°. 10358. dd. 40.

P.P. *London.* Wiltshire Notes and Queries. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6049. m.

ELYARD (S. J.) Some Old Wiltshire homes. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1894. fol. 10348. l. 9.

WEBB (E. D.) History of the Hundred of Ramsbury. *Salisbury*, 1890, *etc.* fol. 10352. m. 6.

NIGHTINGALE (J. E.) Church Plate in Wilts. pp. 35. *Devizes*, 1884. 8°. 7709. bbb. 20. (11.)

—— Church plate of the County of Wilts. pp. 256. *Salisbury*, 1891. 8°. 3478. g. 15.

AC. Devizes. *Wiltshire Archæological Society.* Catalogue of collection of Wiltshire Trade Tokens. pp. 22. *Devizes*, 1893. 8°. Pam. 44.

WORTH (R. N.) Tourists' Guide. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10352. aa. 53.

WILTSHIRE. Murray's Handbook for Wilts and Dorset. pp. 712. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2364. b. 22.

AC. London. *English Dialect Society.* DARTNELL (G. E.) and GODDARD (E. H.) Glossary of words used in Wiltshire. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. Ac. 9934/33.

**WIMBLEDON.** WIMBLEDON. A handy guide. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10350. bbb.

—— Views of Wimbledon. *Wimbledon*, 1892. *obl.* 8°. 10352. c. 7.

*See also* LONDON, *Suburbs.*

**WIMBORNE.** BOURNEMOUTH. Descriptive guide. pp. 108. *Bournemouth*, 1882. 8°. 10352. bbb. 3.

SCORE (G. F.) Guide to Wimborne Minster. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10358. bbb. 70.

PERKINS (T.) Wimborne Minster and Christchurch Priory. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4707. de. 7.

**WIMPFEN, Battle of.** *See* THIRTY YEARS' WAR.

**WINCHCOMBE.** WINCHCOMBE, *Monastery.* Landboc sive registrum monasterii de Winchelcumba. Vol. 1. *Exoniæ*, 1892. 8°. 4705. f.

**WINCHELSEA.** INDERWICK (F. A.) Story of King Edward and New Winchelsea. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10360. ee. 34.

RYE. Catalogue of the Antiquities of Rye and Winchelsea. pp. 14. *Rye*, 1895. 8°. 10347. de. 50. (7.)

## WINCHESTER.

### City and Cathedral.

BRAMSTON (A. R.) and LEROY (A. C.) Historic Winchester. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10360. ccc. 13.

L'ESTRANGE (A. G. K.) Royal Winchester. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10349. f. 12.

## WINCHESTER.—City and Cathedral—*continued.*

KITCHIN (G. W.) Winchester. pp. 227. 1890. 8° FREEMAN (E. A.) Historic Towns, *etc.* 2368. a

BRAMSTON (A. R.) and LEROY (A. C.) A City of memories. pp. 100. *Winchester*, 1893. 8°. 10358. d. 5

DAVIDSON (F. A. G.) King Alfred's Winchester the ancient capital of England. pp. 34. *Winchester*, 1899. 8°. 010347. f. 8. (4.)

SAVAGE (W.) Guide to Winchester. pp. 102. *Winchester*, 1884. 8°. 10360. e. 2

WINCHESTER. Guide to Winchester. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10351. aaa. 9.

—— Winchester Cathedral Records. 2 nos. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 4705. e. 4

AC. Hampshire. *Record Society.* Documents relating to the Chapter of Winchester. pp. 27 *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Ac. 812

WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL. Story of Winchester Cathedral. pp. 20. *Winchester*, 1893. 8°. 4705. b. 46. (2.)

BENHAM (W.) Winchester Cathedral. pp. 32 1897. 8°. English Cathedrals. 07816. f.

SERGEANT (P. W.) The Cathedral of Winchester. pp. 132. 1898. 8°. Bell's Cathedral Series. 4707. de

WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL. Guide. pp. 102. *Winchester*, 1885. 8°. 10358. bb. 55

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Handbook to Winchester Cathedral. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010358. l. 13.

WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL. Warren's Guide to Winchester Cathedral. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10352. e. 35.

KITCHIN (G. W.) The Great Screen of Winchester Cathedral. pp. 61. *Winchester*, 1899. 8°. 7814. h. 28.

AC. Hampshire. *Record Society.* Liber Vitæ: Register of New Minster and Hyde Abbey, Winchester. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. Ac. 8123/5.

AC. Hampshire. *Record Society.* Compotus Rolls of the obedientiaries of St. Swithun's Priory, Winchester. pp. 540. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. Ac. 8123/7.

PORTAL (M.) The Great Hall, Winchester Castle. pp. 225. *Winchester*, 1899. 8°. 10358. l. 19.

JACOB (W. H.) A Short Account of the ancient West Gate of the City of Winchester. pp. 39. *Winchester*, 1899. 8°. 010347. f. 8. (5.)

### Winchester College.

MOBERLY (G. H.) Life of William of Wykeham pp. 365. *Winchester*, 1893. 8°. 4902. g. 27.

AC. Hampshire. *Record Society.* Wykeham's Register. Edited by T. F. Kirby. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8123/12

KIRBY (T. F.) Annals of Winchester College. pp. 551. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8364. f. 18.

LEACH (A. F.) A History of Winchester College. pp. 564. 1899. 8°. English Public Schools. 08365. g.

WINCHESTER COLLEGE. List of Wardens, Fellows and Scholars. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8364. f. 13.

—— Winchester College, 1393–1893. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 8364. i. 5.

—— Inscriptiones Wiccamicae. pp. 89. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 8364. aaa. 48.

—— Winchester Long Rolls, 1653–1721. pp. 207. *Winchester*, 1899. 8°. 8364. ee. 41.

—— Winchester Commoners, 1800–35. pp. 43. *Salisbury*, 1893. 8°. 8365. dd. 17. (22.)

**WINCHESTER.**—College—*continued.*

VINCHESTER COLLEGE. Winchester Commoners. 1836–90. pp. 304. *Salisbury*, 1891. 8°. 8364. e. 41.

HOLGATE (C. W.) A Roll of Names and Addresses of Old Wykehamists. pp. 364. *Winchester*, 1900. 8°. 8365. de. 36.

CUCKWELL (W.) Winchester fifty years ago. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8365. b. 56.

DAVID (W. H.) Winchester. 1881. 8°. PASCOE (C. E.) Every-day life in our Public Schools. 8364. de. 14.

TRIPP (H.) Reminiscences of Winchester College. *Winchester*, 1887. 8°. 4907. aaa. 33.

MANSFIELD (R. B.) School-life at Winchester College. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8364. b. 71.

WARNER (R. T.) Winchester. pp. 216. 1900. 8°. Handbooks to the Great Public Schools. 08365. f.

Diocese.

AC. Hampshire. *Record Society.* Episcopal Registers of the Diocese of Winchester. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8123/8.

BENHAM (W.) Winchester. pp. 285. 1884. 8°. Diocesan Histories. 4421. k.

P.P. *Winchester.* Winchester Diocesan chronicle. *Winchester*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 344. f. and 1996.

**WIND.** *See* METEOROLOGY.

**WINDAU.** FEITELBERG (I.) Опытъ медико-топографическаго описанія города Виндавы. pp. 86.. *Юрьевъ*, 1894. 4°. 7686. g. 25.

**WINDERMERE.** RESIDENT. Guide to Windermere. pp. 33. *Windermere*, 1889. 8°. 10347. a. 18. (3.)

**WINDHAM, New Hampshire.** WINDHAM. History of the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the incorporation of the settlement. pp. 124. *Windham*, 1892. 8°. 10410. e. 47.

**WINDISCH-GARSTEN.** WINDISCH-GARSTEN. Führer durch Windisch. pp. 40. 1883. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *Touristen-Club.* Touristen-Führer. Hft. XII. P.P. 2435. h.

**WINDLESHAM.** WINDLESHAM. Registers, 1677–1783. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10358. g. 32.

**WINDMILLS.** ARAMBURU (F.) Motores de viento. pp. 103. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 8767. h. 21.

WOLFF (A. R.) The Windmill. pp. 159. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8765. eee. 18.

**WINDSOR AND WINDSOR CASTLE.**

LOFTIE (W. J.) Windsor. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1788. c. 20.

C., E. S. Guide to Windsor. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10368. cc. 32.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Windsor. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10347. aaa. 52.

BARBER (A. T.) Windsor in the Last Century. Six views. *Windsor*, 1897. 8°. 010358. l. 43.

WINDSOR CASTLE. Official Guide. pp. 22. *Windsor*, 1886. 8°. 10347. c. 17. (10.)

OXLEY (R.) AND SON. Windsor Guide to the Castle and neighbourhood. pp. 70. *Windsor*, 1889. 8°. 10352. g. 3. (6.)

CAMPBELL (J. G. E. S.) *Duke of Argyll.* The Governor's Guide to Windsor Castle. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10352. f. 9.

COLLMAN (L.) Windsor Castle. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10352. f. 10.

LAW (E.) Vandyck's Pictures at Windsor Castle described. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* fol. K.T.C. 41. a.

HUGHES (G. M.) History of Windsor Forest. pp. 444. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 10352. l. 1.

**WINDSOR, Nova Scotia.** HIND (H. Y.) The University of King's College, Windsor, N.S. 1790–1890. pp. 119. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 08365. l. 1.

**WINDWARD ISLANDS.** *See* WEST INDIES.

**WINE.** *See* VINE.

**WINESTEAD.** WINESTEAD. Registers of Winestead, Co. York. 1578–1812. pp. 73. 8. 1900. 8°. Ac. Leeds. *Yorkshire Parish Register Society.* Publications. Vol. 4. Ac. 8136.

**WINFIELD.** EDMUNDS (W.) Winfield Manor. pp. 13. *Chesterfield*, 1885. 8°. 10358. g. 35. (5.)

**WINGHAM.** HUSSEY (A.) Chronicles of Wingham. pp. 211. *Canterbury*, 1896. 8°. 10351. cc. 66.

**WINNIPEG.** WINNIPEG. Winnipeg and her industries. pp. 131. *Chicago*, 1882. 8°. 10470. g. 11.

—— Souvenir of the City. pp. 47. *Winnipeg*, 1884. 8°. 10470. cc. 31. (6.)

FELLOW (A. R.) Winnipeg Country. pp. 144. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10470. c. 31.

MARRIOTT (S.) To Winnipeg and Back. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1896. 16°. 10470. aa. 56.

DOWLING (D. B.) Report on the East Shore of Lake Winnipeg, *etc.* 1900. 8°. Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Canada. New Series. Vol. 11. 7202. d.

*See also* MANITOBA.

**WINSCOMBE.** COMPTON (T.) Winscombe. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10352. bb. 15.

—— Winscombe Sketches. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10351. cc. 50.

—— A Mendip Valley. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10350. de. 23.

**WINTER.** *See* SEASONS.

**WINTERTHUR, Ober.** *See* OBER WINTERTHUR.

**WINWICK.** BEAUMONT (W.) Winwick: its history and antiquities. pp. 133. *Warrington*, 1885. 8°. 10350. e. 31.

**WIPPERFÜRTH.** KORTH (L.) Wipperfürth. pp. 1891. 8°. Ac. Cologne. *Historischer Verein.* Annalen. Hft. 51. Ac. 7335.

**WIRE.**

JAPING (E.) Draht und Drahtwaaren. pp. 448. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8767. b. 32.

LONGRIDGE (J. A.) Treatise on the application of Wire to the construction of ordnance. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8830. f. 14.

WATKINS (J.) Comparison of the numbers and sizes of the New Legal Standard Wire Gauge. *Lond.* 1884. *obl.* fol. 1881. c. 3. (10*.)

PFEILSCHMIDT (C. A. B.) The Wire and Sheet Gauges of the world. *Sheffield*, 1895. *obl.* 8°. 8548. aa. 42.

SMITH (J. B.) Treatise upon Wire. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07945. g. 1.

GALLAUDET (E. F.) Relations between Length and Magnetization of Iron and Nickel Wires. pp. 29. *Wash.* 1896. 8°. 8909. m. 11. (5.)

HIPKINS (W. E.) The Wire Rope and its applications. pp. 92. *Birm.* 1896. 8°. 8768. i. 32.

**WISBECH.** GARDINER (F. J.) History of Wisbech, 1848–98. pp. 503. *Wisbech.* 1898. 8°. 10352. dd. 28.

**WISBY.** BJÖRKANDER (A.) Till Visby Stads äldsta historia. pp. 137. *Upsala*, 1898. 8°. 10281. e. 16.

BERGMAN (C. J.) Visby. Korta anteckningar. pp. 64. *Visby*, 1885. 8°. 10106. ccc. 8. (1.)

**WISBY**—*continued.*

WISBY, *Diocese of.* Prestmötet i Visby 1895. pp. 401. *Visby*, 1895. 8°. 4685. e. 37.

BRAUN (C.) Die Wisbyfahrt. pp. 327. *Leips.* 1882. 8°. 10281. bbb. 5.

CLEPHAN (R. C.) Wisby-Gothland. pp. 20. *Newcastle*, 1896. 8°. 10105. e. 5. (11.)

**WISCONSIN, River.** THWAITES (R. G.) Historic Waterways. pp. 298. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 10409. aa. 18.

**WISCONSIN, State.**

LEGLER (H. E.) Leading Events of Wisconsin History. pp. 322. *Milwaukee*, 1898. 8°. 9615. ccc. 7.

THOMSON (A. M.) A History of Wisconsin. pp. 452. *Milwaukee*, 1900. 8°. 9602. i. 12.

HEBBERD (S. S.) History of Wisconsin under the dominion of France. pp. 178. *Madison*, 1890. 8°. 9602. c. 6.

WISCONSIN. History of Northern Wisconsin. pp. 1218. *Chicago*, 1881. 4°. 10410. g. 6.

STRONG (M. M.) History of the Territory, 1836–48. pp. 637. *Madison*, 1885. 8°. 10408. l. 5.

STICKNEY (G. P.) N. Perrot: a study in Wisconsin history. pp. 15. *Milwaukee*, 1895. 8°. 10880. f. 24. (3.)

FRANCIS (G.) Legends of the Land of Lakes. pp. 91. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 10409. cc. 33.

TURNER (F. J.) The Indian trade in Wisconsin. pp. 75. 1891. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies in History, *etc.* Ser. 9. No. 11–12. Ac. 2689.

GREGORY (J. G.) Negro Suffrage in Wisconsin. pp. 8. *Milwaukee*, 1896. 8°. 8176. c. 3. (11.)

WISCONSIN. Wisconsin Central Railroad Company. Railroad Lands. pp. 59. *Milwaukee*, 1881. 8°. 10408. ee. 18. (7.)

LA FAYETTE COUNTY. History. pp. 799. *Chicago*, 1881. 4°. 10408. h. 8.

WALWORTH COUNTY. History. pp. 967. *Chicago*, 1882. 4°. 10408. l. 2.

WASHINGTON COUNTY. History of Washington and Ozaukee Counties. pp. 763. *Chicago*, 1881. 4°. 10408. i. 13.

**WISMAR.** WILLGEROTH (G.) Geschichte der Stadt Wismar. *Wismar*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 10256. bb. 9.

LUNDIN (C. F.) Wismars pansättande till Meklenburg-Schwerin. pp. 87. *Upsala*, 1892. 8°. 10256. d. 2.

CRULL (F.) and TECHEN (F.) Die Grabsteine der wismarschen Kirchen. 1889–91. 8°. Ac. Schwerin. *Verein für Mecklenburgische Geschichte.* Jahrbücher. Jahrg. 54, 55, 56. Ac. 7165.

GRIMM (E.) Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Wismar. pp. 73. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 7757. e. 48.

**WIT, HUMOUR, AND SATIRE.** GRAY (J.) and MAIDMENT (J. J. B.) The Banquet of Wit. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12314. k. 32.

FLEET (F. R.) An essay on Wit and Humour. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12357. c. 15.

ENCHIRIDION of Wit. Specimens of conversational Wit. pp. 279. *Philad.* 1885. 8°. 12331. b. 45.

BOOK of Humour. Wit and Wisdom. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12208. aaaa.

HAZLITT (W. C.) Jests, new and old. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12315. i. 33.

FLEET (F. R.) Analysis of Wit and Humour. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12357. cc. 39.

—— A Theory of Wit and Humour. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12357. m. 34.

**WIT, HUMOUR, AND SATIRE**—*continued.*

HAZLITT (W. C.) Studies in Jocular Literature. pp. 230. 1890. 8°. WHEATLEY (H. B.) Book Lover's Library. 11900.

LARCHEY (L.) L'Esprit de tout le monde. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 12314. cc.

WITS. With the Wits. 14 pt. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12315. k.

BACKHAUS (W. E.) Das Wesen des Humors. pp. 208. *Leips.* 1894. 8°. 011824. h.

FENN (G. M.) World of Wit and Humour. pp. 480. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 12315. k.

UEBERHORST (C.) Das Komische. Eine Untersuchung. 2 Bd. *Leipz.* 1896, 1900. 8°. 011805.

MEREDITH (G.) Essay on Comedy and the use of the comic spirit. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 011851. e.

LIPPS (T.) Komik und Humor. pp. 264. 1898. 8°. Beiträge zur Ästhetik. Bd. 6. 011824.

ACKER (P.) Humour et Humoristes. pp. 236. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 011852. de.

BERGSON (H.) Le Rire. Essai sur la signification du comique. pp. 204. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 8462. h.

MASSARANI (T.) Storia e fisiologia dell' arte di ridere. 3 vol. *Milano*, 1900, 1902. 8°. 11853.

SOLDINI (E.) Breve storia della Satira. pp. 140. *Cremona*, 1891. 8°. 011853. gg.

SCHNEEGANS (H.) Geschichte der grotesken Satire. pp. 523. *Strassb.* 1894. 8°. 011850. i.

POLLE (F.) Wie bezeichneten die alten Griechen den Witz? pp. 58. *Leips.* 1896. 8°. 11312.

JERROLD (W.) Bon-Mots of the Eighteenth Century. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1897. 16°. 12314. df.

—— Bon-Mots of the Nineteenth Century. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1897. 16°. 12314. df.

---

JENNINGS (J. A.) Readings from humorous Authors. pp. 255. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 12316.

JESTS. English, Scottish, American and Irish Jests. 4 vol. 1886–95. 16°. Nuggets for Travellers. 12314.

MORRIS (C.) Half-hours with humorous Authors. 2 vol. 1890. 8°. Cavendish Library. 12295.

HEADLAM (C.) Selections from the British Satirists. pp. 329. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 11601.

HAZLITT (W.) Lectures on the English Comic Writers. pp. 304. 1900. 8°. GOLLANCZ (I.) The Temple Classics. 012200.

FORD (R.) Thistledown. Book of Scotch humour. pp. 402. *Paisley*, 1895. 8°. 012314.

O'DONOGHUE (D. J.) Humour of Ireland. pp. 434. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 012314.

MASON (E. T.) Humorous Masterpieces from America. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1886. 12°. 12296.

—— Humorous Gems from America. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12296.

BARR (J.) Humour of America. pp. 462. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 012314.

FORD (R.) American Humourists recent and living. pp. 328. *Paisley*, 1897. 8°. 011851.

LA POINTE (— de) *Baron, pseud.* Dictionnaire des Calembours et des jeux de mots. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 12315.

LEE (E.) Humour of France. pp. 463. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 012314.

**WIT, HUMOUR, AND SATIRE**—*cont.*

DEBERDT (R.) La Caricature et l'Humour français au XIX^me siècle. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 12315. dd. 16.

MUELLER CASENOV (H.) Humour of Germany. pp. 437. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 012314. g.

WERNER (A.) Humour of Holland. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 012314. g.

—— Humour of Italy. pp. 345. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 012314. g.

RASI (L.) I Comici italiani. pp. 456. *Firenze*, 1894. 8°. 10629. h.

VOYNICH (E. L.) Humour of Russia. pp. 349. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 012314. g.

TAYLOR (S. M.) Humour of Spain. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 012314. g.

MEHERJIBHAI NAUSHIRVANJI KUKA. Wit and Humour of the Persians. pp. 255. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. 757. c. 43.

*See also* CARICATURE: DRAMA: PARODY: POETRY: QUOTATIONS: RECITATIONS, and under the Literature of each Country.

**WITCHCRAFT.**

**General.**

FAIRFAX (E.) Dæmonologia: a discourse on Witchcraft. pp. 189. *Harrogate*, 1882. 8°. 8632. d. 15.

MEJER (L.) Die Periode der Hexenprocesse. pp. 100. *Hannover*, 1882. 8°. 8631. ff. 36.

RHAMM (A.) Hexenglaube und Hexenprocesse. pp. 104. *Wolfenbüttel*, 1882. 8°. 8631. bbb. 23.

SALADIN. Witchcraft in Christian countries. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4018. e. 13. (3.)

FIEDLER (H.) Zauberei und Aberglaube. pp. 37. *Bernburg*, 1884. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (3.)

SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft. pp. 320. 1884. 8°. Morley's Universal Library. 12204. gg.

ROESCHEN (F. A.) Die Zauberei und ihre Bekämpfung. pp. 110. *Gütersloh*, 1886. 8°. 8630. f. 45. (6.)

SCOT (R.) Discoverie of Witchcraft. pp. 589. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 8632. d. 6.

FINCH (A. E.) Witchcraft. pp. 34. 1887. 8°. London. *Sunday Lecture Society*. Selection 5. 4018. c.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) Witch, Warlock and Magician. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. g. 15.

BROWN (R.) Demonology and Witchcraft: with reference to Spiritualism. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. cc. 20.

SNELL (O.) Hexenprozesse und Geistesstörung. pp. 130. *München*, 1891. 8°. 8632. f. 25.

DIESENBACH (J.) Besessenheit, Zauberei und Hexenfabeln. 1893. 8°. Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. N.F. Bd. 14. 12209. g.

HENNE-AM-RHYN (O.) Der Teufels- und Hexenglaube. pp. 159. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 8630. ee. 25.

KIRK (R.) Secret Commonwealth of Elves, fauns and fairies. pp. 92. 1893. 8°. Bibliothèque de Carabas. Vol. 8. 12204. hh.

LAENGIN (G.) Religion und Hexenprozess. pp. 385. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 8603. g. 41.

KAABSBERG (H. S.) Om Satanismen, Djævlebesættelse og Hexevæsen. pp. 41. *Kjøbenh.* 1896. 8°. 8631. dd. 33. (8.)

MAUNHART (W.) Zauberglaube und Geheimwissen in Spiegel der Jahrhunderte. pp. 284. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 8632. e. 38.

BLAU (L.) Das altjüdische Zauberwesen. pp. 167. *Strassb.* 1898. 8°. 8632. g. 34.

DELASSUS (J.) Les Incubes et les Succubes. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 8631. cc. 39.

**WITCHCRAFT.—General**—*continued.*

GEOFF (W. N.) Études sur la Sorcellerie, ou le rôle que la Bible a joué chez les sorciers. 1897. 4°. Ac. Alexandria. *Institut Égyptien.* Mémoires. Tom. 3. Ac. 10.

PEARSON (K.) The Chances of Death, *etc.* (Woman as Witch.) 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 012357. l.

REGNAULT (J.) La Sorcellerie. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8631. k. 16.

BERTRAND (I.) La Sorcellerie. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 08631. ee. 11.

GILBERT (É.) Les Plantes magiques et la Sorcellerie. pp. 108. *Moulins*, 1899. 8°. 08631. g. 21.

HANSEN (J.) Zauberwahn, Inquisition und Hexenprozess im Mittelalter. pp. 538. 1900. 8°. Historische Bibliothek. Bd. 12. 010707. ee.

ROME, *Church of.* INNOCENT VIII., *Pope.* Die Hexenbulle. pp. 30. *Schaffhausen*, 1889. 8°. 8632. d. 13. (4.)

SAUTER (J. G.) Zur Hexenbulle. 1484. pp. 82. *Ulm*, 1884. 8°. 8632. e. 14. (2.)

*See also* DEMONOLOGY: FOLK-LORE: OCCULT SCIENCE.

**Witchcraft in various Countries.**

**Great Britain.**

COOPER (M.) Discourse of a woman possessed with the Devill, 1584. *Weston*, 1886. 8°. 8630. g. 3.

FERGUSON (J.) Bibliographical Notes on the Witchcraft Literature of Scotland. pp. 86. *Edinb.* 1897. 4°. 11901. k. 39.

SHARPE (C. K.) Historical account of the belief in Witchcraft in Scotland. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. e. 7.

INNES (J. W. B.) Scottish Witchcraft trials. pp. 49. 1891. 16°. London. *Sette of Odd Volumes.* Opuscula. No. 25. 012202. ff.

**Europe.**

DENNLER (J.) Ein Hexenprozess im Elsass 1616. pp. 28. 1896. 8°. Bausteine zur elsass-lothringischen Geschichtskunde. Hft. 2. 10240. bbb.

FOURNIER (A.) Une épidémie de Sorcellerie en Lorraine aux XVI^e et XVII^e siècles. pp. 34. *Nancy*, 1891. 8°. 8632. g. 25. (7.)

AMMANN (H.) Die Innsbrucker Hexenprocess von 1485. pp. 87. 1890. 8°. Ac. Innsbruck. *Ferdinandeum.* Zeitschrift. Folge 3. Hft. 34. Ac. 760.

V., A. B. Un chapitre de l'histoire de la Sorcellerie en Belgique. 1772. pp. 34. *Namur*, 1887. 8°. 8632. g. 13. (11.)

MONOYER (J.) La Sorcellerie en Hainaut, 1568–1683. pp. 47. *Mons*, 1886. 8°. 8630. g. 38. (7.)

DAHLERUP (V.) Hexe og Hexeprocesser i Danmark. pp. 22. *Kjøbenh.* 1888. 8°. 8632. d. 13. (1.)

BANG (V.) Hexevæsen og Hexeforfølgelser især i Danmark. pp. 138. *Kjøbenh.* 1896. 8°. 8632. e. 40.

LEGUÉ (G.) Urbain Grandier et les possédées de Loudun. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 8632. bbb. 41.

DELACROIX (F.) Les Procès de Sorcellerie au XVIII^e siècle. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 8632. dd. 9.

VEUCLIN (E. V.) Exécution de Sorciers au XVII^e siècle. pp. 8. *Bernay*, 1889. 8°. 8632. g. 24. (5.)

—— Sorciers et empiriques à Bernay au siècle dernier. pp. 9. *Bernay*, 1889. 8°. 8632. g. 24. (6.)

**WITCHCRAFT.—Europe**—*continued.*

BERNOU (J.) La chasse aux Sorcières dans le Labourd, 1609. pp. 414. *Agen*, 1897. 8°. 8632. h. 18.

TURTEY (A.) La Sorcellerie dans le pays de Montbéliard au XVII. siècle. pp. 94. *Dôle*, 1886. 8°. 8632. h. 4.

PORTOU. Bibliothèque du Pays poitevin. Légendes de Sorcellerie, *etc.* 4 pt. *Liguge*, 1898–99. 8°. 011852. k. 11.

DIEFENBACH (J.) Der Hexenwesen in Deutschland. pp. 360. *Mainz*, 1886. 8°. 8632. f. 17.

BAUMGARTEN (P. M.) Die deutschen Hexenprozesse. 1883. 8°. HAFFNER (P.) Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. Bd. 4. Hft. 5. 12209. g.

POLLACK (H.) Mittheilungen über den Hexenprozess in Deutschland. pp. 50. *Landwitz*, 1885. 8°. 8630. g. 38. (6.)

PROEHLE (H.) Brockensagen. pp. 70. *Harzburg*, 1888. 8°. 12430. a. 37.

BINZ (C.) J. Weyer, der erste Bekämpfer des Hexenwahns. 1563–1631. pp. 167. *Bonn*, 1885. 8°. 10708. c. 39.

RIEZLER (S.) Geschichte der Hexenprozesse in Bayern. pp. 340. *Stuttg.* 1896. 8°. 8631. g. 34.

KOLDEWEY (F.) Der Exorcismus im Herzogtum Braunschweig. pp. 50. *Wolfenbüttel*, 1893. 8°. 8632. g. 25. (10.)

JAHN (U.) Hexenwesen in Pommern. pp. 196. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 12430. h. 36.

PAULS (E.) Zauberwesen und Hexenwahn am Niederrhein. 1898. 8°. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Niederrheins. Bd. 13. Ac. 7338.

HENNEN ( ) Ein Hexenprozess aus der Umgegend von Trier aus dem Jahre 1572, *etc.* pp. 24. *St. Wendel*, 1887. 8°. 8632. g. 25. (2.)

KRAUSHAR (A.) Czary na dworze Batorego. pp. 293. *Kraków*, 1888. 8°. 8632. c. 41.

LELAND (C. G.) Aradia: or, The Gospel of the Witches of Italy. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8630. e. 57.

LADAME (P.) Les Mandragores à Genève au XVI^me^ et XVII^me^ siècles. 1892. 8°. Ac. Geneva. *Soc. d'histoire.* Mémoires. N.S. Tom. 3. Ac. 6941.

—— Procès criminel de la dernière sorcière brûlée à Genève 1652. pp. 52. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6056. b. 7.

### United States and West Indies.

MOORE (G. H.) Bibliographical notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts, *etc.* pp. 32. *Worcester*, 1888. 8°. 8632. g. 25. (4.)

WINSOR (J.) The Literature of Witchcraft in New England. pp. 25. *Worcester*, 1896. 8°. 8631. dd. 33. (12.)

CONNECTICUT. The Blue Laws of Connecticut. With an account of the persecution of witches in New England. pp. 88. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 6615. a. 8.

BYINGTON (E. H.) The Puritan in England and New England. With a chapter on witchcraft in New England. pp. 457. *Bost.* 1900. 8°. 4745. de. 12.

CHILD (F. S.) A Colonial Witch. A study of the Black Art in Connecticut, 1640–63. pp. 307. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 012704. l. 60.

GOODELL (A. C.) Notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts. pp. 52. *Cambridge*, 1884. 8°. 8631. dd. 10.

MOORE (G. H.) Notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts, 1711. pp. 120. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8632. g. 3.

**WITCHCRAFT. — United States and West Indies**—*continued.*

BURR (G. L.) The Witch-Persecutions. pp. 3 1897. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *University of Pennsylvania.* Translations and Reprints. Vol. 3, no. 4. Ac. 2692. p.

BEARD (G. M.) Psychology of the Salem Witchcraft Excitement. pp. 112. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8632. aaa.

NEVINS (W. S.) Witchcraft in Salem Village 1692. pp. 273. *Salem*, 1892. 8°. 8632. d.

GREEN (S. A.) Groton in the witchcraft times. pp. 29. *Groton*, 1883. 8°. 8631. dd.

BELL (H. J.) Obeah: witchcraft in the West Indies. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. e. 3.

*See also* NEGROES.

**WITNESSES.** *See* EVIDENCE, *Law of.*

**WITNEY.** MONK (W. J.) History of Witney. pp. 308. *Witney*, 1894. 8°. 010360. e.

**WITTENBERG.**

STIER (G.) Denkwürdigkeiten Wittenbergs in geschichtlicher Anordnung. pp. 32. *Dessau*, 1894. 8°. 3913. d. 50. (1

KOESTLIN (J.) Friedrich der Weise und die Schlosskirche zu Wittenberg. pp. 110. *Wittenberg*, 1892. 4°. 4662. d. 1.

WITTE (L.) Die Erneuerung der Schlosskirche zu Wittenberg. pp. 93. *Wittenberg*, 1893. 4°. 4661. f. 25. (2.)

WITTENBERG. Urkunde über die Einweihung der erneuerten Schlosskirche zu Wittenberg. *Wittenberg*, 1893. 4°. 4661. f. 25. (1.)

### University.

AC. Wittenberg. *Academia.* Album Academiae Vitebergensis, 1502–1602. *Halis*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. 8355. f.

—— Wittenberger Ordiniertenbuch, 1537–60. pp. 141. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 8357. i.

HAUSSLEITER (J.) Aus der Schule Melanchthons. Theologische Disputationen zu Wittenberg, 1546–60. pp. 163. *Greifswald*, 1897. 8°. 3905. i.

**WITTINGEN.** KAYHAUSEN (C.) Aus Wittingens Vergangenheit. pp. 65. *Gishorn*, 1893. 8°. 10106. ff. 7. (5.)

**WITWATERSRANDT.** *See* GOLD AND SILVER, *Africa:* MINERALOGY AND MINES, *Africa:* TRANSVAAL.

**WŁOCŁAWSKA.** CHODYNSKI (S.) Szkic Katedralna Włocławska. pp. 133. *Włocławek.* 1900. 8°. 8357. bb. 40.

**WOBURN.** RUSSELL (H. A.) *Duke of Bedford.* A Great Agricultural Estate: story of the origin and administration of Woburn. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07077. h. 5.

**WOBURN SANDS.** CAMERON (A. C. G.) Excursion to Woburn Sands. 1892. 8°. 07109. e. 20. (9.)

**WOKEY.** HOLMES (T. S.) The History of the Parish and Manor of Wokey, *etc.* pp. 164. *Bristol*, 1885. 8°. 010358. g. 1.

**WOLDENBERG.** NIESSEN (P. v.) Geschichte der Stadt Woldenberg. pp. 511. *Stettin*, 1893. 8°. 10255. f. 28.

**WOLF.** MIVART (St. G.) Dogs, Wolves, *etc.* pp. 216. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 7206. dd. 7.

CLAMORGAN (J. de) La Chasse du Loup. Réimprimée sur l'édition de 1583. pp. 121. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7908. e. 6.

GRUAU (L.) Nouvelle invention de chasse pour prendre les Loups de la France. pp. 142. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7905. aa. 56.

**WOLF**—*continued.*

DIDOT (A. F.) Les Loups et la Louveterie. pp. 227. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 7208. e. 9.
*See also* CARNIVORA; SPORT.

**WOLGAST.** HEBERLEIN (B.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Burg Wolgast. pp. 444. *Wolgast*, 1891. 8°. 10215. dd. 4.

**WOLVERCOTE.** PARKER (G.) Wolvercote Parish Registers. pp. 20. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 9916. bb. 10. (6.)

**WOLVERHAMPTON.**

LAWLEY (G. T.) Bibliography of Wolverhampton. pp. 72. *Bilston*, 1890. 4°. 11901. k. 33.

B., E. Remnants of old Wolverhampton. Pt. 1–12. *Wolverhampton*, 1881–86. fol. 1784. a. 4.

ADAMS (R. J.) Album of Wolverhampton. 1884. *Wolverhampton*, 1884. 12°. 1881. c. 3. (59.)

VEALL (J. R.) Old Houses in Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton*, 1889. fol. 7816. g. 19.

BERRINGTON (E.) The Wolverhampton Sewage Works. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1899. *obl.* 8°. 8777. df. 8.

JONES (W. H.) History of the Congregational Churches of Wolverhampton. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4715. bb. 31.

**WOMEN.**


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Pt. I. Social, Economic, Moral, Political and Religious Works. | |
| General | 903 |
| History: Women in Various Countries | 906 |
| „ Europe and the United States | 907 |
| „ Asia | 908 |
| „ Africa | 909 |
| Criminal Women | 909 |
| Girls and Young Women | 909 |
| Law relating to Women | 910 |
| Political Works, Female Suffrage | 910 |
| Religious Works | 911 |
| Rights and Emancipation of Women | 911 |
| Women in Literature and Art | 912 |
| Professions and Work | 912 |
| „ Legal Profession | 913 |
| „ Literature, Art and Science | 913 |
| „ Medical Profession | 913 |
| „ Public Service | 913 |
| „ Religious and Ecclesiastical | 913 |
| „ Women Workers in Industries, Factories, *etc.* | 913 |
| Societies, Clubs, Trade Unions, *etc.* | 914 |
| Women and Morality | 914 |
| Women and Socialism | 915 |
| Pt. II. Medical Works. | |
| General | 915 |
| Periodicals and Transactions of Societies | 917 |
| Electrical Treatment and Massage | 917 |
| Homœopathic Treatment | 917 |
| Menstruation: Change of Life | 917 |
| Monographs on Various Organs, Diseases, *etc.* | 917 |
| Hygiene, Domestic Medicine, *etc.* | 919 |


## PT. I. GENERAL WORKS.

### Social, Economic, Political and Religious.

BRUNI (O.) La Donna e la Civiltà. pp. 182. *Parma*, 1881. 8°. 8416. cc. 9.

LEGOUVÉ (G. J.) La question des Femmes. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8416. ff. 4. (3.)

**WOMEN.—General Works**—*continued.*

ROLDAN Y LOPEZ (E.) Las Mujeres ya votan y son superiores al hombre. pp. 170. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 8416. cc. 17.

VERITAS (V.) La missione della Donna. pp. 54. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. 8416. cc. 23. (1.)

ESTERNO (—D') La Femme, envisagée au point de vue naturaliste. pp. 198. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 8416. cc. 16.

HARDENBERG (S. v.) Zur Frauenfrage. pp. 48. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 8415. ee. 24. (6.)

HIGGINSON (T. W.) Common sense about Women. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8416. c. 25.

JIMENO (A.) La Mujer ante el Hombre. pp. 381. *Zaragoza*, 1882. 8°. 8416. cc. 26.

LAGE (B. v. d.) Ein Wort zur Frauenfrage. pp. 89. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8416. ccc. 23. (3.)

CIMEDILLA Y PUIG (J.) Algunas paginas acerca de la importancia social de la Mujer. pp. 124. *Madrid*, 1882. 16°. 8416. a. 43.

PACCHIOTTI (L.) L'apostolato della Donna. pp. 347. *Torino*, 1882. 8°. 8416. cc. 12.

ARENAL (C.) La Mujer de su casa. pp. 119. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8416. ccc. 23. (4.)

BEBEL (A.) Die Frau in der Vergangenheit und Zukunft. pp. 220. *Zürich*, 1883. 8°. 8415. ee. 13.

—— Woman in the past, present and future. pp. 268. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8416. c. 40.

LAAS (E.) Zur Frauenfrage. pp. 36. 1883. 8°. HOLTZENDORFF-VIETMANSDORF (F. v.) Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. Jahrg. xii. 12209. f.

O'REILLY (B.) Mirror of True Womanhood. pp 419. *Dublin*, 1883. 8°. 8416. aa. 37.

IDA. Pensieri sulla Donna. pp. 31. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 8416. ccc. 23. (6.)

LYNN LINTON (E.) Ourselves. Essays on Women. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12207. f. 11.

MOTHERS. Mothers in Council. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8416. bbb. 32.

PLOSS (H. H.) Das Weib in der Natur- und Völkerkunde. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7581. g. 21.

STANTON (T.) Woman Question in Europe. pp. 478. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8416. h. 5.

BESANT (A.) Woman's position according to the Bible. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8416. ccc. 23. (8.)

FRICKE (O.) Die Frauenfrage in ihrer Beziehung zur Prostitution. pp. 52. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 08416. i. 24. (2.)

GOODWIN (H.) Address to Women. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4473. aa. 56. (9.)

LADY. What is a Lady? pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8411. aaa. 43.

STARRETT (H. E.) Future of educated Women. pp. 75. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 8366. aaa. 12.

THULIÉ (J. B. H.) La Femme. Essai de sociologie physiologique, *etc.* pp. 520. 1885. 8°. Bibliothèque Anthropologique. Tom. I. 7004. de.

UZANNE (O.) Son Altesse la Femme. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8415. i. 2.

WHEELER (C.) The Mother's Crown Jewels. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4417. i. 22.

WOODWARD (E. H.) Men, Women and Progress. pp. 393. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8415. df. 6.

YORKE (S.) The Ways of Women. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8416. ccc. 15.

AVELING (E. B.) The Woman Question. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8416. d. 9. (11.)

BRUNI (O.) Le nostre Donne. pp. 258. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 8416. ccc. 38.

CARR (*Mrs.* W.) The ideal Mother. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4421. c. 34.

**WOMEN.—General Works**—*continued.*

PEDERZANI-WEBER ( ) Die soziale Frage und die Frauen. pp. 55. *Leips.* 1886. 8°. 8275. cc. 25. (4.)

THAYER (W. M.) The True Woman. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 8408. d. 6.

ALQ (L. d') La philosophie d'une Femme. pp. 255. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8416. b. 61.

BARBIERI (L.) La Donna nella famiglia e nella società. pp. 81. *Crema*, 1887. 8°. 8415. ff. 11. (2.)

BLACKWALL (E.) Purchase of Women: the great economic blunder. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8285. b. 52.

BROWN (W. K.) Gunethics; or, the ethical status of Woman. pp. 162. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8416. dd. 14.

CAPOVILLA (A.) La Donna ed il mezzo piu' naturale per prevenire gli errori. pp. 51. *Legnago*, 1887. 8°. 8416. h. 8. (3.)

MARTIN (K. B.) The social status of European and American Women. pp. 47. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 8416. aa. 54.

STEPHENSON (*Mrs.* B.) Maidenhood and Motherhood. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 08416. df. 1. (3.)

COBBE (F. P.) The Duties of Women. pp. 197. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8416. d. 12.

MOLNÁR (L.) A léanykák élete és ténykedése. pp. 238. *Budapest*, 1888. 8°. 8310. cc. 33.

NOTOVICH (O. K.) Любовь. pp. 238. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 8415. ee. 33.

WAY (W. B.) Woman: her character, position, influence. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8415. aa. 54.

ELLIS (H. H.) Women and Marriage; or, evolution in sex. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8416. dd. 17. (6.)

GIANNI (S.) La Donna. pp. 46. *Petralia*, 1888. 8°. 8415. ff. 11. (3.)

BARBEY D'AUREVILLY (J. A.) Pensées détachées. Fragments sur les Femmes. pp. 85. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8410. d. 21.

GOUDOEVER (F. v.) De Vrouw. Haar verleden, heden en toekomst. Bijdrage tot oplossing van het Prostitutie-vraagstuk. pp. 319. *Amsterd.* 1889. 8°. 8285. bb. 42.

SAGNOL (J.) L'Égalité des Sexes. pp. 33. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8416. h. 8. (6.)

SAINT-HILAIRE (É. M. de) Homme, qu'as-tu fait de la Femme? pp. 8. *Paris*, 1889. 16°. 8415. ff. 14. (1.)

SIMMS (J.) Past, present and future of Women. pp. 40. *San Francisco*, 1889. 8°. 8415. df. 35. (3.)

TALENTS. The five Talents of Woman. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8416. dd. 16.

VOLKMANN (L.) Die Lösung der socialen Frage durch die Frau. pp. 49. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 11. (7.)

BLACK (W. H.) Womanhood. pp. 110. *Nashville*, 1890. 8°. 8416. d. 34.

DESMAREST (H.) La Femme future. pp. 229. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 012547. g. 47.

MINERVA. Woman: her rights and duties. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 8416. aaa. 48.

ORSINI (A.) La Donna nella società humana. pp. 207. *Orvieto*, 1890. 8°. 8415. dd. 35.

PEDERZANI-WEBER (J.) Die moderne Kultur und die Frauen. pp. 48. *Leips.* 1890. 8°. 8416. h. 21. (1.)

SUNDT (K.) Kvinden i det private og offentlige Liv. pp. 142. *Laurvik*, 1890. 8°. 8416. de. 17.

VERDIER (C.) Le bréviaire des Dames. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 4400. cc. 3.

**WOMEN.—General Works**—*continued.*

WOODHULL, afterwards MARTIN (V. C. W.) The human Body the temple of God. pp. 617. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8415. ee. 3

BENDER (H.) Frauenwünsche und Frauenbestrebungen. pp. 55. 1891. 8°. Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. Hft. 91. 12294.

DERAISMES (M.) Eve dans l'humanité. pp. 25 *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8416. b. 1

FILOGYNO (E.) Las Mujeres y las academias pp. 50. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 8416. e. 4

GALÁNYI (A.) Az asszony természetrajza. pp. 99. *Budapest*, 1891. 16°. 8416. de. 5

GUÉROULT (G.) Du rôle de la Femme dans une rénovation sociale. pp. 61. *Caen*, 1891. 8°. 8415. df. 35. (4.)

HERBERT (L.) Women's Responsibilities. pp. 14 *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8416. i. 4. (4.)

MORGENSTERN (L.) Die Stellung der Frau im Leben. pp. 52. 1891. 8°. WOLFF (E.) Deutsche Schriften. Reihe 1. Hft. 6. 12250.

NAVILLE (E.) La condition sociale des Femmes pp. 166. *Lausanne*, 1891. 8°. 8416. de. 2

SIMON (M. P. E.) A la Femme. pp. 39. *Paris*, 1891. 16°. 8415. de. 1

WALKER (E. A.) Womanhood. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8416. de. 1

ADAMS (O. F.) The Presumption of Sex. pp. 149. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 8416. d. 5

GREVILLE (B. V.) *Baroness Greville.* The Gentlewoman in Society. pp. 271. 1892. 8°. ADAMS (W. H. D.) Victoria Library. 012208.

MITCHELL (C. P.) Enlargement of the sphere of Women. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8415. g. 63. (7.)

SALAMAN (M. C.) Woman—through a man's eyeglass. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8416. e. 2

SIMON (J. F.) and (G.) La Femme du vingtième siècle. pp. 410. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8416. dd. 45.

SOLOV'EV (V. S.) Смыслъ любви. *M. 1892–94.* 8°. P.P. 1241.

WARD (H. O.) Social Ethics and society duties. pp. 310. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 8411. ee. 2

BANI (G. V.) La Donna nella società moderna. pp. 29. *Firenze*, 1893. 8°. 08416. df. 6. (2.)

BOELTE (A.) Neues Frauen-Brevier. pp. 262. *Leipz.* 1893. 16°. 8415. de. 30.

CHADWICK (J. W.) Social and political status of Women. 1893. 8°. AC. Brooklyn. *Brooklyn Ethical Association.* Evolution Series. No. 41. 7006. bbb.

CHICAGO. *Columbian Exposition.* Catalogue. Part XIV. Woman's Building pp. 141. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 7958. bb. 25.

DAHL (N. A.) Mand og Kvinde. pp. 205. *Kristiania*, 1893. 8°. 8146. cc. 46.

LE ROW (C. B.) Economic position of Woman. 1893. 8°. AC. Brooklyn. *Ethical Association.* Evolution Series. No. 42. 7006. bbb.

MANTEGAZZA (P.) Fisiologia della Donna. 2 vol. *Milano*, 1893. 8°. 8416. ff. 7.

POMBERY (E. de) Quintessences féminines. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8416. de. 39.

REED (J.) Woman's Place and work. pp. 27. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 8415. ff. 14. (3.)

SCHREIBER (C.) Eva. Naturalistische Studien einer Idealistin. pp. 155. *Dresd.* 1893. 8°. 8415. d. 50.

WORDS. Words to Mothers. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 4339. aa. 46.

WYTZES ( ) Zur Frauenfrage. 1893. 8°. WEBER ( ) Sammlung theologischer Reden. Ser. 4. Lief. 4. 4224. ff. 25.

**WOMEN.—General Works**—*continued.*

UGSPURG (A.) Die ethische Seite der Frauenfrage. pp. 35. *Minden*, 1894. 8°. 08416. ff. 29. (2.)

AHOON (H. H.) What one Woman thinks. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 012357. e. 87.

HAVARD (F.) Le Célibat, le prêtre et la femme. pp. 521. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8416. f. 49

HICAGO. *Columbian Exposition.* World's Congress of representative Women. 2 vol. *Chicago*, 1894. 8°. 8415. h. 36.

OBBE (F. P.) Duties of Women. pp. 193. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8416. ccc. 48.

DUCKWORTH (*Sir* D.) Women: their place in the twentieth century. pp. 30. *Glasg.* 1894. 8°. 8416. h. 21. (4.)

ELLIS (H. H.) Man and Woman. pp. 409. 1894. 8°. Contemporary Science Series. 9709. i.

FITZMAURICE (M. O.) Woman a helpmeet for Man. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8416. df. 21.

FRANK (L.) Le grand catéchisme de la Femme. pp. 123. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. 8416. df. 23.

GAMBLE (E. B.) The evolution of Woman. pp. 356. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 8416. e. 36.

KELLEN (T.) Weibliches Sklaventum in neuerer Zeit. pp. 96. *Neuwied*, 1894. 8°. 8285. cc. 46.

LIST (N. A.) The Redemption of "Woman" from the errors of Theology. pp. 28. *Omaha*, 1894. 8°. 03128. i. 41. (1.)

PASSER (A. v. d.) Eva aus dem Mittelstand. pp. 59. *Leipz.* 1894. 8°. 8415. ff. 11. (7.)

PHILIPPI (A.) Die Frauenfrage. pp. 70. *Bielefeld*, 1894. 8°. 8415. de. 47.

ROSS (W. S.) Janet Smith. Essay on Woman. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8415. df. 26.

SULLIVAN (*Sir* E. R.) Woman, the predominant partner. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8415. df. 28.

TEE (E.) This everyday Life. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8415. de. 34.

ACOSTA DE SAMPER AGUDELO (S.) La Mujer en la sociedad moderna. pp. 429. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8416. ff. 10.

BACCINI (I.) Le future Mogli. pp. 218. *Firenze*, 1895. 8°. 8415. de. 51.

BEZOBRAZOV (P. V.) О правахъ женщины. pp. 162. *M.* 1895. 8°. Pam. 37.

FARRAR (F. W.) Woman's Work in the home. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8416. ff. 11.

KAPTEREV (P. T.) Душевныя свойства женщинъ. pp. 137. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. 8416. h. 23.

KRETSCHMAN, afterwards GIZYCKI (L. v.) Die Stellung der Frau in der Gegenwart. pp. 24. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 8416. h. 21. (8.)

—— Die Bürgerpflicht der Frau. pp. 24. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 8416. h. 21. (7.)

MACDONALD (A.) Abnormal Woman. pp. 189. *Wash.* 1895. 8°. 8416. ff. 8.

NESTORI (H.) Die chinesische Mauer. Ein Beitrag zur Frauenfrage. pp. 170. *Wolfenbüttel*, 1895. 8°. 8415. ee. 47.

PLATT (W.) Women, Love and life. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8415. ccc. 42.

PROVINS (M.) La Femme d'aujourd'hui. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 8415. ff. 8.

GNAUCK-KUEHNE (E.) Die soziale Lage der Frau. pp. 34. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 8416. h. 21. (9.)

CARPENTER (E.) Love's Coming-of-Age: papers on the relations of the sexes. pp. 168. *Manch.* 1896. 8°. 8416. ff. 15.

CUNNINGHAM (W.) True Womanhood. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08416. ff. 1.

DEVEREUX (R.) The Ascent of Woman. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8416. df. 28.

**WOMEN.—General Works**—*continued.*

KEY (E.) Kvinno-psykologi och kvinnlig logik, *etc.* pp. 195. *Stockh.* 1896. 12°. 08416. ff. 6.

MARHOLM, afterwards HANSSON (L.) Modern Women. An English rendering of "Das Buch der Frauen," by H. Ramsden. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8416. ff. 13.

PORTER (R.) Life's Everydayness. Papers for women. pp. 161. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4399. c. 15.

REANEY (I.) Mothers and Motherhood. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8311. aaa. 30.

SHARMAN (K. B.) The Daily Life of Women. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4430. aaa. 33.

SMITH (H. W.) Educate our Mothers. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 08416. ff. 3.

TERRISSE (M. C.) Notes et impressions à travers le "Féminisme." pp. 224. *Neuchâtel*, 1896. 8°. 8415. ff. 9.

BURKE (C. E.) The Value of Life. Woman's Sphere in life. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4399. aaaa. 33.

FABRE (A.) Le Féminisme. pp. 71. *Nimes*, 1897. 8°. 8415. h. 42.

GRABOWSKY (N.) Die Zukunftsreligion und Zukunftswissenschaft auf Grundlage der Emanzipation des Mannes vom Weibe. pp. 86. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 8415. dd. 39.

GRAHAM (M.) Woman. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1897. 12°. 8416. ff. 18.

MORSIER (É. de) La Mission de la Femme. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 8415. h. 39.

PADBERG (A. v.) Weib und Mann. pp. 287. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 8415. d. 54.

PEARSON (K.) The Chances of Death, and other studies. (Variation in men and women.) 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 012357. l. 3.

ARSENEVA (E.) Aufruhr der Weiber und das dritte Geschlecht. pp. 180. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 08416. i. 7.

AUSTIN (B. F.) Woman: maiden, wife and mother. pp. 534. *Toronto*, 1898. 4°. 8415. i. 20.

CLAFLIN (T. C.) afterwards COOK (T. C.) *Lady.* Essays on Social Topics. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08416. k. 2.

GIRVIN (E. A.) Domestic Duels; or, Evening Talks on the Woman Question. pp. 277. *San Francisco*, 1898. 8°. 08416. i. 11.

HUMPHRY (C. E.) A Word to Women. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8415. df. 37.

LAMPÉRIÈRE (A.) Le Rôle social de la Femme. pp. 174. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 8415. ff. 27.

LADY. The Lady at home and abroad; her guide and friend. pp. 418. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8415. h. 38.

TREUB (H.) De Vrouw en de Studie. pp. 112. *Haarlem*, 1898. 8°. 8416. h. 32.

TUSSENBROEK (C.) Over de Aequivalentie van Man en Vrouw. *Amsterd.* 1898. 8°. 8425. f. 36. (4.)

BLUNDERS. The Domestic Blunders of Women. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07944. ee. 68.

FRAPAN (I.) Wir Frauen haben kein Vaterland. pp. 156. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 08416. i. 12.

H., F. W. Woman: can she Reason? The Cynic Correspondence in the New York Times. pp. 122. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 8415. ff. 41.

HIGGS (E.) Woman, the Individual. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8415. df. 38. (4.)

HOPKINS (J. E.) The Power of Womanhood; or, Mothers and Sons. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8416. ff. 34.

LECKY (W. E. H.) Democracy and Liberty. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2238. a. 9.

**WOMEN.—General Works**—*continued.*

MAGNUS (K.) *Lady.* Salvage. Essays. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 012356. l. 15.

MARHOLM, afterwards HANSSON (L.) Till Kvinnans Psykologi. *Stockh.* 1897. 8°. 8415. ff. 23.

—— The Psychology of Woman. Translated by G. A. Etchison. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8415. ff. 28.

NATHUSIUS (D. v.) Die Frauenfrage. pp. 49. 1899. 8°. Germany. *Freie kirchlich-soziale Konferenz.* Hefte, *etc.* Hft. 1. 08277. h.

POSADA (A.) Feminismo. pp. 296. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 8415. ff. 35.

QUESADA (E.) La Cuestion feminina. pp. 46. *Buenos A.* 1899. 8°. 8416. ff. 37.

STEINMETZ (S. R.) Het Feminisme. pp. 48. *Leiden*, 1899. 8°. 08416. k. 15. (3.)

STETSON (C. P.) Women and Economics. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08416. i. 10.

STOECKER (A.) Die Frauenfrage. 1899. 8°. Germany. *Freie Kirchlich-Soziale Konferenz.* Hefte. Hft. 1. 08277. h.

THIJM (C. A.) XX Vragen. pp. 133. *Utrecht*, 1899. 8°. 8415. f. 46.

DOWNES (R. P.) Woman: her Charm and Power. pp. 361. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08416. i. 21.

FOUILLÉE (A.) Tempérament et caractère selon les sexes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 8463. g. 3.

—— Woman: a scientific study and defence. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8415. ff. 46.

MARION (H.) Psychologie de la Femme. pp. 307. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8416. df. 31.

PEZZANI (E.) Le Féminisme. Conférence. pp. 34. *Maurice*, 1900. 8°. 08416. ff. 30. (7.)

RENZ (B. C.) Eine schwäbische Philosophin diesseits und jenseits des Ozeans. pp. 129. *Dillingen*, 1900. 8°. 08461. h. 17.

WICKSTRÖM (V. H.) Kvinno-studier af en ungkarl. pp. 142. *Ostersund*, 1900. 8°. 8415. h. 43.

GENEVA. *Kongress für die Interessen der Frau.* Bericht über die Verhandlungen des schweizerischen Kongresses für die Interessen der Frau. *Germ.* and *French.* pp. 252. *Bern*, 1897. 8°. 8416. h. 26.

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN. The International Council of Women of 1899. Report of transactions. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08416. i. 18.

—— Portrait Album of Who's Who at the International Congress of Women, London, 1899. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1899. *obl.* 8°. 8416. b. 64.

P.P. *Berlin.* Für edle Frauen. Hft. 1–23. *Berl.* 1885, 86. 8°. P.P. 4749. d.

—— *Paris.* La Révue scientique des femmes. 2 années. *Paris*, 1888, 89. 8°. P.P. 1613. db.

*See also* FAMILY: MARRIAGE.

## Biography.

*See* BIOGRAPHY. *Women.*

## Education. *See* EDUCATION, *Female.*

## History: Women in various Countries.

### *General.*

MANUEL. Manuel de bibliographie et d'iconographie des femmes célèbres. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1892–1900. 8°. 2037. e.

SCHWEIGER-LERCHENFELD (A. v.) *Baron.* Das Frauenleben der Erde. pp. 640. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 8416. g. 23.

GOURDAULT (J.) La Femme dans tous les pays. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8416. g. 28.

BEBEL (A.) Die Frau in der Vergangenheit und Zukunft. pp. 220. *Zürich*, 1883. 8°. 8415. ee. 13.

**WOMEN.—History, etc.**—*continued.*

BEBEL (A.) Woman in the past, present [illegible] future. pp. 268. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8416. c.

ZMIGRODZKI (M. v.) Die Mutter bei den [illegible] des arischen Stammes. pp. 444. *München*, 1886. 8°. 8416. [illegible]

PLOSS (H. H.) Das Weib in der Natur- [illegible] Völkerkunde. 2 Bde. *Leips.* 1887 8°. 7381. g. [illegible]

HENNE-AM-RHYN (O.) Die Frau in der [illegible] geschichte. pp. 369. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 12249. ee. [illegible]

MONTELIUS (O.) Huru länge har Kvinna [illegible] traktats som mannens egendom? 2 pt. 1894. [illegible] 7701. e. 31. [illegible]

DAYOT (A.) L'Image de la Femme. pp. 337. *Paris*, 1899. 4°. Tab. 438. c. 1

MARYAN (M.) La Féminisme de tous les [illegible] pp. 361. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8415. bbb. 5c

*See also* FAMILY: MARRIAGE, and under the subheading Social Life of each country.

### *Ancient History (Egypt: Greece: Rome).*

MOSCATELLI (A.) La condizione della donna nelle società primitive e nell' antico diritto romano. pp. 141. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 8415. ee. 3°.

MASON (O. T.) Women's Share in primitive culture. pp. 295. 1894. 8°. STARR (F.) Anthropological Series.

SCHAIBLE (C. H.) Die Frau im Altertum. pp. 95. *Karlsruhe*, 1898. 8°. 08416. i. 6.

STUDIEN. Vergleichende Studien zur Stellung der Frau im Altertum. *Wien*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 08416. k.

KRAUSE (H. L.) Die Amazonensage. pp. 104. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 9026. e. 21.

PATURET (G.) La condition de la Femme dans l'ancienne Egypte. pp. 77. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8425. i. 27.

BRUNS (I.) Frauenemancipation in Athen. pp. 31. *Kiliae*, 1900. 8°. 8415. ee. 53. (2.)

PARIS (P.) Quatenus Feminæ res publicas in Asia Minore, Romanis imperantibus, attigerint. pp. 142. *Parisiis*, 1891. 8°. 9026. ff. 30.

MEYER (P.) Der römische Konkubinat. pp. 196. *Leipz.* 1895. 8°. 8416. g. 44.

*See also below, Law: Woman in Literature, etc.:* MARRIAGE.

### *Mediaeval and Modern History.*

GAGE (M. J.) Woman, Church and State: historical account of woman through the Christian ages. pp. 554. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 8416. e. 35.

BUECHER (C.) Die Frauenfrage im Mittelalter. pp. 63. *Tübingen*, 1882. 8°. 8415. ee. 24. (5.)

RENIER (R.) Il tipo della Donna nel medio evo. pp. 192. *Ancona*, 1885. 8°. 7820. e. 5.

ECKENSTEIN (L.) Woman under Monasticism, A.D. 500–1500. pp. 496. *Camb.* 1896. 8°. 04785. l. 1.

MUELLER (H.) L'influence considérable des Mariages princiers, et des Femmes au moyen âge. pp. 31. *Heidelberg*, 1897. 8°. 09004. d. 1. (12.)

MAULDE LA CLAVIÈRE (M. A. R. de) Les Femmes de la Renaissance. pp. 717. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08416. k. 6.

—— The Women of the Renaissance. pp. 570. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 08416. k. 9.

METTENBORN (E. v.) Frauenpolitik und Frauenliebe an europäischen Höfen. pp. 318. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 8416. h. 30.

WOMEN.—History, etc.—*continued.*

BELOW (W. v.) Das Weiberregiment an den Höfen Europas in den letzten drei Jahrhunderten. *Berl.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 09078. aa.

*See also above, General: below, Law, and Woman in Literature, etc.:* BIOGRAPHY, *Women.*

*Great Britain and Ireland.*

LILL (G.) Women in English Life from mediæval to modern times. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8416. h. 19.

CHAPPELL (J.) Noble Work by Noble Women. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4907. i. 4.

PRATT (E. A.) Pioneer Women in Victoria's Reign. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8416. df. 30.

RÉMO (F.) L'égalité des sexes en Angleterre. pp. 238. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 8416. ccc. 34.

O'RELL (M.) Les Filles de John Bull. pp. 325. *Paris,* 1884. 12°. 8416. bb. 37.

—— John Bull's Womankind. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8416. bb. 39.

*See also above, General: below, Law: Political Works: Professions and Trades: Rights of Women.*

*Finland.*

HELSINGFORS. *Unionen, Kvinnosaksförbund i Finland.* Kvinnan och Kvinnoarbetet i Finland. pp. 76. *Helsingfors.* 1893. 8°. 8410. f. 51.

*France.*

SEMMIG (H.) Französisches Frauenleben. pp. 368. *Leips.* 1883. 8°. 12357. f. 24.

GAHIER (J.) La Journée d'une Dame de qualité au XVII^e siècle. pp. 23. *Nantes,* 1894. 8°. 7706. g. 15. (5.)

CHABROL (J. A.) Influence et rôle de la Femme pendant la Révolution. pp. 102. *Châlons,* 1895. 8°. 8415. ff. 6.

FLEURY ( ) *Count.* Les Grandes Dames pendant la Révolution et sous l'Empire. pp. 358. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 10660. ff. 36.

CÈRE (E.) Madame Sans-Gêne et les femmes soldats, 1792–1815. pp. 320. *Paris,* 1894. 12°. 010663. f. 16.

TURQUAN (J.) Les Femmes de France pendant l'invasion. pp. 445. *Paris,* 1893. 8°. 9080. e. 3.

INSTITUTRICE. Nos Femmes. Études contemporaines. pp. 106. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 8416. dd. 25.

QUINET ( ) *Madame.* La France idéale. pp. 342. *Paris,* 1896. 18°. 10169. bbb. 24.

UZANNE (O.) La Femme à Paris. Nos contemporaines. pp. 328. *Paris,* 1894. 4°. K.T.C. 28. b. 1.

RÉVILLE ( de) *Viscountess.* La Parisienne en 1900. pp. 205. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 10170. h. 33.

VAUX ( de) Les Femmes de Sport. pp. 187. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 10603. h. 1.

FRANCE. *Société nouvelle des Femmes.* La Société nouvelle des Femmes de France. pp. 13. *Paris,* 1894. 16°. 08275. e. 30. (7.)

CLÉRON (O. B. de) *Count d'Haussonville.* Salaires et misères de femmes. pp. 314. *Paris,* 1900. 18°. 8415. ff. 42.

—— L'Émigration des femmes aux colonies. pp. 62. *Paris,* 1897. 8°. 08416. f. 2.

*See also above, General: below, Law: Political Works: Professions and Trades.*

*Germany.*

COHN (G.) Die deutsche Frauenbewegung. pp. 226. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 8415. e. 55.

SCHERR (J.) Geschichte der deutschen Frauenwelt. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 010707. e. 67.

WOMEN.—History, etc.—*continued.*

BUSCHAN (G.) Leben der deutschen Frau in der Urzeit. pp. 31. 1893. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N.F. Hft. 186. 12249. m.

BERNHOEFT (F.) Frauenleben in der Vorzeit. pp. 78. *Wismar,* 1893. 8°. 8416. d. 38.

REINSCH (G.) Stellung und Leben der deutschen Frau im Mittelalter. pp. 36. 1882. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. XVII. 2338. g.

WEINHOLD (C.) Die deutschen Frauen in dem Mittelalter. 2 Bde. *Wien,* 1882. 8°. 10706. h. 30.

OELSNER (E.) Die Leistungen der deutschen Frau in den letzten vierhundert Jahren. pp. 234. *Guhrau,* 1894. 8°. 8415. df.

HANSTEIN (A. v.) Die Frauen in der Geschichte des deutschen Geisteslebens des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. 2 Bd. *Leipz.* 1899–1900. 8°. 8416. h.

CARPIN ( ) Frauenstudium. pp. 40. 1896. 8°. Cyklus akademischer Broschüren. Hft. 11. 8357. bb.

DUBOC (J.) Fünfzig Jahre Frauenfrage in Deutschland. pp. 173. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 8415. e. 53.

STREITBERG (G. v.) *Countess.* Die deutschen Frauen und der Bismarckkultus. pp. 44. *Leips.* 1895. 8°. 8074. c. 36. (6.)

*See also above, General: below, Law: Political Works: Rights of Women:* MARRIAGE.

*Italy.*

SAVI-LOPEZ (M.) La Donna italiana del trecento. pp. 35. *Napoli,* 1891. 8°. 8416. f. 54. (5.)

MUSATTI (E.) La Donna in Venezia. pp. 270. *Padova,* 1891. 8°. 10631. f. 45.

CATANZARO (C.) Il Progresso femminile in Italia. pp. 185. *Firenze,* 1894–97. 8°. 10632. bb. 55.

FLORENCE. *Esposizione Beatrice.* La Donna italiana. pp. 430. *Firenze,* 1890. 8°. 8416. h. 10.

PAPA (D.) La Donna in America e la donna in Italia. pp. 103. *Milano,* 1894. 8°. 08416. f. 1.

*See also above, General: below, Law: Political Works: Rights of Women:* MARRIAGE.

*Netherlands and Colonies.*

HUYGENS (C.) Een woord aan de Nederlandsche Vrouwen. pp. 40. *Amsterd.* 1896. 8°. 8416. h. 25. (5.)

PANHUIJS (L. C. v.) De Vrouw in Nederlandsch Westindie. pp. 66. *Amsterd.* 1898. 8°. 08416. i. 16.

*Norway.*

KROG (G.) Norske Kvinders retslige og sociale Stilling. pp. 82. *Kristiania,* 1894. 8°. 8416. h. 24.

*Portugal.*

COSTA (A. da) A Mulher em Portugal. pp. 470. *Lisboa,* 1892. 8°. 8415. ee. 37.

*Russia, Poland, Slavonic Countries.*

CHUDINOV (A. N.) Очеркъ русской женщины. Изданіе третье. pp. 227. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 011824. h. 50.

MIKHNEVICH (V.) Русская женщина XVIII столѣтія. pp. 402. *Kiew,* 1895. 8°. 010795. de. 39.

P.P. *Paris.* La Revue des femmes russes. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1896–97. 8°. P.P. 1122. ee.

OTTMANN (R.) Culturgeschichte der polnischen Frauen im XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderte. pp. 20. *Krakau,* 1884. 8°. 8416. ccc. 22. (7.)

KOCZKOUSKI (Z.) Kobieta w Polsce. 2 tom. *Petersburg,* 1895. 8°. 8416. ff. 12.

**WOMEN.—History, etc.—*continued.***

ČOP MARLET (M.) Südslavische Frauen. pp. 64. *Budapest*, 1888. fol. 10205. f. 4.

*See also below, Law:* MARRIAGE.

*Spain.*

SAEZ DE MELGAR (F.) Las Mujeres españolas, americanas y lusitanas, pintadas por sí mismas. pp. 843. *Barcelona*, 1886. 4°. 10007. m. 1.

RODRÍGUES-SOLÍS (E.) La Mujer española y americana, su esclavitud, *etc.* pp. 256. *Madrid*, 1898. 8°. 8416. ff. 33.

GOTÓR DE BURBÁGUENA (P.) Nuestras costumbres. pp. 400. *Madrid*, 1900. 8°. 8416. h. 35.

*See also below, Law:* MARRIAGE.

*Turkey.*

GARNETT (L. M. J.) The Women of Turkey and their folk-lore. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890-91. 8°. 12430. l. 4.

*See also below, Mohammedanism.*

*United States of America.*

U.S.A. Women of colonial and revolutionary times in America. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 10883. bbb.

BROOKS (G.) Dames and daughters of Colonial Days. pp. 284. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 010882. e. 49.

BIRNEY (C. H.) The Grimké Sisters, first American women advocates of Woman's Rights. pp. 319. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 10881. de. 14.

MARTIN (K. B.) The social status of European and American Women. pp. 47. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 8416. aa. 54.

VARIGNY (C. de) La Femme aux États-Unis. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8415. de. 27.

PAPA (D.) La Donna in America e la donna in Italia. pp. 103. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. 08416. f. 1.

BLACK (A.) Modern Daughters: conversations with American girls. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 12331. h. 40.

*See also below, Law: Political Works: Professions and Trades: Rights of Women:* MARRIAGE.

*Jews.*

MOSSÉ (B.) Histoire des femmes de l'Antiquité judaïque. pp. 334. *Avignon*, 1881. 8°. 4805. g. 2.

ZIRNDORF (H.) Some Jewish Women. pp. 280. *Philad.* 1892. 8°. 10606. bbb. 10.

KURREIN (A.) Die Frau im jüdischen Volke. pp. 39. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 8°. 4033. aa. 56. (3.)

KARPELES (G.) Die Frauen in der jüdischen Literatur. pp. 75. 1890. 8°. Mendelssohn-Bibliothek. No. 2, 3. 12250. bb.

REMY (N.) The Jewish Woman. pp. 263. *Cincinnati*, 1895. 8°. 8415. df. 34.

KLUGMANN (N.) Die Frau im Talmud. pp. 87. 1898. 8°. Vergleichende Studien zur Stellung der Frau im Altertum. Bd. 1. 08416. k.

*Mohammedanism.*

AMIR 'ALI, *Maulawi.* Women in Islam. pp. 41. *Lahore*, 1893. 8°. 4503. c. 25. (8.)

HELOU (R.) Étude sur la condition juridique des Femmes musulmanes. pp. 182. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 05319. eee. 7.

LEBEDEVA (O. S.) De l'émancipation de la Femme musulmane. pp. 18. *Lisieux*, 1900. 8°. 08416. k. 11. (7.)

*See also above, Turkey: below, Asia: Africa:* MOHAMMEDANISM.

**WOMEN.—History, etc.—*continued.***

*Asia.*

*(Persia, India, China, Japan, etc.).*

AVRIL (A. d') Les Femmes dans l'Épopée in enne. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 12410. h

DARAB PESHOTAN SANJANA. Position of Zo astrian Women in remote antiquity. pp. 5 *Bombay*, 1892. 8°. 8415. df. 35.

KULSUM NANI. Le Livre des dames de la Pe pp. 150. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 757.

YONAN (I. M.) Persian Women. pp. 224. *Nashville*, 1898. 8°. 8415.

BIRD (M. R. S.) Persian Women and the Creed. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4765. de.

MANMATHANATHA DATTA. Heroines of Ind pp. 183. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 10606. bbb.

LL., H. Hindu women: with glimpses in their life and zenanas. pp. 143. *Lond.* 188 4766. c.

INDIAN MISSION FIELD. Woman's Work in Ind pp. 50. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 4766. d. 13.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) The Hindu child-wido pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 8415. g.

DHIRENDRANATHA PALA. The Hindu wife. pp. 49. *Calcutta*, 1888. 12°. 8416. de.

INDIA. The Women of India. pp. 150. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 8415. e.

MALIK-KHANAM. Thirty years in the Harem pp. 200. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 10606. aaa.

RAMABAI SARASVATI. The high caste Hind Woman. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 8415. ee.

BILLINGTON (M. F.) Woman in India. pp. 3 *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8416. g.

BHAGAVANTA HARI KHARE. How is Wom treated by Man and Religion? pp. 1 *Bombay*, 1896. 16°. 08416. de.

NANDALALA GHOSHA. A Guide for Indi Females from infancy to old age. pp. 340. *Lahore*, 1896. 8°. 08416. k.

KODANDARAMA AIYAR, *K.S.* The Position of Women in India. pp. 36. *Parlakimedi*, 189 8416. ff.

TEZA (E.) Il Reggimento delle Donne nell' India secondo il Dubois. Osservazioni. pp. 16 *Venezia*, 1897. 8°. 08416. k. 14.

HOPKINS (S. A.) Within the Purdah; observations of a medical missionary in India. pp. 248. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 4765. eee. 15.

STORROW (E.) Our Indian Sisters. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4430. df. 11.

FULLER (J.) The Wrongs of Indian Womanhood. pp. 302. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 8415. ff. 45.

KRISHNANATHA RAGHUNATHAJI. Bombay dancing girls. pp. 45. *Bombay*, 1884. 12°. 8277. aa. 48. (3.)

LAHORE. *Punjab Purity Association.* Opinions on the Nautch question. pp. 40. *Lahore*, 1894. 8°. 8425. a. 9. (3.)

NAUTCH WOMEN. Nautch Women: an appeal to English ladies. pp. 7. *Madras*, 1895. 8°. 8425. bbb. 43. (15.)

CALCUTTA. *National Association for supplying Female Medical Aid.* The Countess of Dufferin's Fund. Annual Report. *Calcutta*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 07687. i.

BLACKWOOD (H. G.) *Marchioness of Dufferin.* Record of work of the National Association for supplying female medical aid to the Women of India. pp. 102. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 7688. a. 31.

MADRAS. *Royal Victoria Hospital for Females.* Report for 1894, *etc.* *Madras*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 07687. i.

**WOMEN.—History, etc.—*continued.***

CORNEAU (E.) La Femme aux Colonies. pp. 109. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 8415. ff. 36.

STRATZ (C. H.) De Vrouwen op Java, eene gynaecologische Studie. pp. 124. *Amsterd.* 1897. 8°. 07581. i. 9.

BRANDT (M. v.) Sittenbilder aus China. Mädchen und Frauen. pp. 87. *Stuttg.* 1895. 8°. 010057. f. 35.

PARKER (L. S.) "My Women": account of the native women connected with the Mission at Chao-Yang, Mongolia. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4766. b. 39. (8.)

BACON (A. M.) A Japanese interior. pp. 287. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 10058. de. 7.

HATA (R.) Gedanken eines Japaners über die Frauen. pp. 127. *Wien*, 1896. 8°. 11100. a. 26.

*See also* CHINA: JAPAN: INDIA, *Native Races and Religions:* MARRIAGE, *India:* MISSIONS, *Asia:* MOHAMMEDANISM.

*Africa and Negro Women.*

LEMAIRE (C. F. A.) Africaines. Contribution à l'histoire de la femme en Afrique. pp. 256. *Brux.* 1897. 4°. 10094. g. 2.

PENNINGTON (M.) A Key to the Orient. pp. 161. *Camb.* 1897. 8°. 10055. aa. 31.

POMMEROL (J.) Une Femme chez les Sahariennes. pp. 411. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 010095. ee. 10.

—— Among the Women of the Sahara. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010096. h. 13.

AUCLERT (H.) Les Femmes arabes en Algérie. pp. 250. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8415. df. 39.

CORNEAU (G.) La Femme aux Colonies (Algérie, Tunis, *etc.*). pp. 109. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 8415. ff. 36.

CASTELLANI (C.) Les Femmes au Congo. pp. 307. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 010097. e. 14.

MOSSELL (N. F.) Work of the Afro-American woman. pp. 175. *Philad.* 1894. 8°. 8415. de. 44.

*See also* ALGERIA: EGYPT: and other colonies and countries of Africa: MARRIAGE: MOHAMMEDANISM.

**Criminal Women, etc.**

MEM., *pseud.* Farm life for Reformatory Girls. pp. 8. *Melbourne*, 1890. 8°. 08282. g. 5. (2.)

FERRIANI (L.) Madri snaturate. pp. 248. *Milano*, 1893. 8°. 6057. bb. 37.

ROGER-MILÈS (L.) Nos Femmes et nos enfants. Choses sanglantes et criminalité. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8415. de. 28.

NAECKE (P.) Verbrechen und Wahnsinn beim Weibe. pp. 257. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 7660. g. 29.

LOMBROSO (C.) and FERRERO (G.) The Female Offender. pp. 313. 1895. 8°. The Criminology Series. Vol. 1. 6057. aaaa.

CIRAOLO HAMNETT (G.) Delitti femminili a Napoli. pp. 181. *Milano*, 1896. 8°. 6057. c. 17.

MELLUSI (V.) La Madre delinquente. pp. 135. *Torino*, 1897. 8°. 6057. dd. 11.

RYCKÈRE (R. de) La Femme en prison et devant la mort. pp. 247. *Lyon*, 1898. 8°. 6057. e. 36.

*See also* CRIME: PRISONS.

**Girls and Young Women.**

GIRLS, and their ways. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8416. e. 17.

REANEY (I.) Our Daughters. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8416. e. 16.

RYDER (A. H.) Hold up your heads, Girls! pp. 197. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8366. aa. 12.

STONE (H. E.) Friendly words to young Women. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 4401. c. 41.

**WOMEN.—Girls, etc.—*continued.***

WILLARD (F. E.) How to Win. Book for girls. pp. 125. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8415. dd. 33.

BELLAIRS (B.) Gossips with girls and maidens. pp. 296. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8416. d. 3.

DODGE (G. H.) A Bundle of Letters to busy girls on practical matters. pp. 139. *N.Y.* 1888. 16°. 8416. aaa. 44.

GREY (M. G.) Last words to Girls on life in school and after school. pp. 357. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8416. d. 14.

PETERS (C.) The Girl's own Indoor Book. pp. 548. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4422. n. 33.

CAPP (W. M.) The Daughter. pp. 144. *Philad.* 1891. 8°. 8416. dd. 32.

CHESTER (E.) Chats with Girls on self-culture. pp. 213. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 8416. df. 11.

—— Girls and Women. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8416. de. 12.

TALKS. Talks to Girls by one of themselves. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4429. aa. 17.

MAIDEN. The Maiden's Birthday Book. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1892. 32°. 3128. eee. 40.

BRISTOL. *Ladies' Association for the Care of Girls.* Women workers. Papers. 2 pt. *Bristol*, 1893. 8°. 8416. g. 39.

DODGE (G. H.) Thoughts of busy Girls. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1893. 12°. 8416. de. 35.

GIRLS. Shall Girls propose? pp. 141. *Lond.* 1893. 12°. 8416. de. 34.

AVIS (W.) A Catholic Girl in the world. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8415. dc. 36.

SOULSBY (L. H. M.) Home Rule, or, daughters of to-day. pp. 34. *Oxf.* 1894. 16°. 08416. de. 7.

ASHMORE (R.) Side Talks with Girls. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8415. ff. 7.

BLACKBURNE (G. M. I.) A Girl's difficulties. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1895. 16°. 4399. bb. 7.

FARNINGHAM (M.) Girlhood. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8415. de. 48.

MILLER (J. R.) Girls. Faults and ideals. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8415. de. 46.

SOULSBY (L. H. M.) Stray thoughts for Girls. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4399. a. 58.

HOLDEN (C. M.) The Warfare of Girlhood. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8416. ff. 14.

LYTTELTON (*Hon.* K.) Common Sense for Housewives. Girls' Life after leaving school. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1896. 8°. 7942. g. 38. (8.)

STOCK (E.) Girls and Girls. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4409. ee. 31.

HAWEIS (H. R.) Ideals for Girls. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08416. ff. 13.

MACDONALD (A.) Girls who answer "Personals." pp. 250. *Wash.* 1897. 8°. 8416. ff. 16.

PARKHURST (C. H.) Talks to Young Women. pp. 136. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 8411. e. 15.

TRACT. A Tract for Young Women. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1897. 16°. 4422. c. 40. (4.)

GILLIE (E. A.) A Girl among Girls. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 04410. ee. 48.

WYNNE (M.) Life's object; thoughts for Young Girls. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4399. c. 42.

HORTON (R. F.) The Girl in the Home. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4474. aa. 107.

TOMPKINS (E. K.) Talks with Barbara: discussion from the point of view of a young woman of to-morrow. pp. 279. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 8415. ff. 44.

*See also below, Professions and Trades, Hygiene:* EDUCATION, *Women.*

**WOMEN.—Law, etc.**—*continued.*

### Law Relating to Women.

LEWY (H.) De civili conditione Mulierum Græcarum. pp. 69. *Vratislaviæ*, 1885. 8°. 8415. e. 49. (10.)

KAHN (F.) Zur Geschichte des römischen Frauen-Erbrechts. pp. 122. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 5205. bb. 18.

CLEVELAND (A. R.) Woman under the English Law. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 6325. de. 45.

NEWTON (J.) Women's Position before the English law. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8416. h. 33. (4.)

LENNARD (T. B.) The Position in Law of Women. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6325. df. 8.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Handbook of law relating to Women. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6325. de. 26.

SHARP (A.) Legal Protection of young Girls. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8285. aaa. 36. (17.)

ENGLAND. Summary of the new law for the protection of Girls. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6146. d. 8. (6.)

MEAD (F.) The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6485. aa. 25.

RICHER (L.) Le Code des Femmes. pp. 402. *Paris*, 1883. 18°. 5176. bb. 17.

LESENNE (N. M.) Droits et devoirs de la Femme, devant la loi. pp. 421. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 5176. bbb. 25.

GIDE (P.) Étude sur la condition de la Femme dans le droit. pp. 588. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 5175. cc. 16.

BILCESCÜ (S.) De la condition légale de la Mère. pp. 505. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 5403. g. 9.

BRIDEL (L.) Le Mouvement féministe et le Droit des Femmes. pp. 30. *Genève*, 1893. 8°. 8416. h. 21. (3.)

—— Le Droit de la Femme mariée sur le produit de son travail. pp. 33. *Genève*, 1893. 8°. 5510. cc. 1. (5.)

—— Le Droit des Femmes et le mariage. pp. 167. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 8416. df. 19.

AC. Chicago. *University.* The legal Protection of Women among the Ancient Germans. pp. 96. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. Ac. 2691. d/8.

OPET (O.) Die erbrechtliche Stellung der Weiber in der Zeit der Volksrechte. pp. 86. 1888. 8°. GIERKE (G.) Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staatsgeschichte. No. 25. 6025. e. 9.

KEMPIN (E.) Die Stellung der Frau nach den zur Zeit in Deutschland gültigen Gesetzesbestimmungen. pp. 118. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 8416. de. 58.

VERSTORBENE. Das Recht der Frau. pp. 117. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 8416. cc. 36.

PROKLS (S.) and RASCHK (M.) Die Frau im bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch. pp. 58. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 8415. g. 61.

JASTROW (H.) Das Recht der Frau nach dem bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch. pp. 213. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 5604. de. 23.

BRUNO (T.) La condizione giuridica della Donna nella legislazione italiana. pp. 199. *Firenze*, 1894. 8°. 5359. a. 5.

OROVICH (Ya.) Женщина въ правѣ. pp. 317. *Спб.* 1895. 8°. 8415. f. 44.

DESDEVISES DU DEZERT (G.) De conditione mulierum juxta Forum Navarrensium. pp. 111. *Caen*, 1888. 8°. 8416. h. 8. (4.)

CASTILLO Y SORIANO (J. de) El Abogadoconsultor de la Mujer. pp. 383. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 05385. ee. 1.

SPRAGUE (H. H.) Women under the Law of Massachusetts. pp. 70. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 6617. aa.

**WOMEN.—Law, etc.**—*continued.*

PIÑEIRO (O. M.) Condición jurídica de la Mujer. pp. 359. *Buenos A.* 1888. 8°. 8416. k. 1.

*See* MARRIAGE.

For the Law of the Family and Marriage in each country, *see* FAMILY: MARRIAGE. For Laws relating to Women in Factories and Industries, *see below, Professions and Trades.*

### Political Works: Female Suffrage.

*Great Britain and Ireland.*

MAXSE (F. A.) Reasons for opposing Woman Suffrage. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8416. ccc. 23. (7.)

EPHEM. Women's Suffrage Calendar. *Bristol*, 1885, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2493. mb.

MARSHALL (E.) Thoughts on Women's Suffrage. pp. 20. *Bristol*, 1886. 12°. 08416. de. 10.

BLACKBURN (H.) Because. (Reasons why the Parliamentary Franchise should not be denied to women.) pp. 31. *Bristol*, 1888. 16°. 8410. aa. 38.

BECKER (L. E.) Reply to the Protest against the extension of the franchise to women, which appeared in the "Nineteenth Century," June, 1889. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8416. f. 47. (5.)

BIGGS (C. A.) A letter to Englishwomen. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8416. f. 47. (5.)

ENGLAND. *Commons, House of.* List of Parliamentary friends of Women's Suffrage. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8416. f. 47. (7.)

—— *National Society for Women's Suffrage.* Declaration in favour of Women's Suffrage. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8416. f. 47. (6.)

—— Report of the Executive Committee. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8416. f. 47. (8.)

WOMEN. Women's Suffrage. *Lond.* 1889. *s. sh.* 8°. 1889. d. 3. (120.)

ALLAN (J. MacG.) Woman Suffrage wrong in principle and practice. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8415. ee. 32.

MILLER (F. F.) Programme of the Women's Franchise League. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8415. g. 63. (1.)

NUTSHELL. In a Nutshell. A tract in support of Women's Suffrage. pp. 20. *Bristol*, 1890. 16°. 8139. a. 24.

ROLLIT (*Sir* A. K.) Speech in moving the Extension of the Parliamentary Franchise to Women bill. pp. 16. *Westminster*, 1892. 8°. 8415. g. 63. (8.)

BALFOUR (*Right Hon.* A. J.) Speech in support of the Parliamentary Franchise Extension to Women bill. pp. 7. *Westminster*, 1892. 8°. 8415. g. 63. (5.)

GLADSTONE (*Right Hon.* W. E.) Female Suffrage. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8139. bb. 47. (10.)

ELMY (E. C. W.) The Enfranchisement of Women. *Congleton*, 1892. *s. sh.* 8°. 1879. c. 4. (46.)

FAWCETT (M. G.) Reply to the letter of Mr. S. Smith, M.P., on Woman's Suffrage. pp. 11. *Westminster*, 1892. 8°. 8415. g. 63. (6.)

LEVY (J. H.) The enfranchisement of Women. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1892. 12°. 8415. df. 35. (6.)

DIALOGUE. Dialogue between a member of a Women's Liberal Association and a "Liberal" M.P. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8138. aa. 20. (7.)

ENGLAND. *Commons, House of.* Appeal and warning to the members of the House of Commons. pp. 2. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8415. g. 63. (9.)

HAMMERSMITH. *Women's Liberal Association.* Report. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. 8138. aa.

**WOMEN.—Political Works—*continued.***

REY (*Sir* G.) Speech at the meeting of the Committee of the National Society for Women's Suffrage. pp. 3. *Westminster*, 1894. 8°. 8415. g. 63. (15.)

MAC ILQUHAM ( ) The enfranchisement of Women. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8415. g. 63. (16.)

STOPES (C. C.) British Freewomen. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 08276. e. 66.

ENGLAND. *National Society for Women's Suffrage.* Parliamentary Echoes. Extracts from speeches on women's suffrage. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8416. ff. 25. (3.)

—— Opinions of Leaders of Religious Thought on Women's Suffrage. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8416. ff. 25. (2.)

SWINEY (R.) The Plea of disfranchised Women. *Cheltenham*, 1896. 8°. 8416. h. 25. (6.)

VALLANCE (Z.) Women as Citizens. 1900. 8°.

COIT (S.) Ethical Democracy, *etc.* 8010. bb. 16.

*European Countries.*

HOFFMANN (F.) Die politische Kraft des Weibes. pp. 154. *Basel*, 1881. 8°. 8416. cc. 8.

SINCÈRE, *pseud.* Le Vote des femmes. No. 1. *Troyes*, 1884. 12°. 8052. aaa. 12. (2.)

FRANK (L.) Essai sur la condition politique de la Femme. pp. 598. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8415. ee. 35.

METTENBORN (E. v.) Frauenpolitik und Frauenliebe an europäischen Höfen. pp. 318. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 8416. h. 30.

FRASSATI (A.) Le Donne elettrici in rapporto alla vita sociale ed alle condizioni presenti d' Italia, *etc.* pp. 228. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 8416. f. 45.

MOHR (L. A.) La Mujer y la política. pp. 186. *Buenos A.* 1890. 8°. 8415. de. 20.

*United States of America.*

STANTON (E. C.) History of Woman Suffrage. Vol. 1, 3. *N.Y.* 1881–87. 8°. 8175. cc. 1.

ROBINSON (H. H.) Massachusetts in the Woman Suffrage Movement. pp. 265. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 8416. c. 28.

WOMAN SUFFRAGE. Pros and Cons. pp. 32. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 8416. cc. 23. (3.)

HERTWIG (J. G.) Woman Suffrage. pp. 16. *Washington*, 1883. 8°. 8415. e. 49. (9.)

PELLEW (G.) Woman and the Commonwealth: or a question of expediency. pp. 38. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8416. f. 44.

JACOBI (M. P.) "Common Sense" applied to Woman's Suffrage. pp. 236. *N.Y.* 1894. 8°. 3415. ee. 40.

LAWYER. The Woman-Suffrage movement in the U.S.A. pp. 153. *Bost.* 1895. 8°. 8416. i. 2.

*See also below, Rights and Emancipation of Women.*

**Religious Works.**

ELLIS (R.) Some aspects of Woman's life. Lenten addresses. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4421. ff. 46.

MERMILLOD (G.) *Bp. of Geneva.* The mission of Woman. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4427. b. 13.

DIX (M.) The calling of a Christian Woman. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8416. bb. 35.

LANDRIOT (J. F. A. T.) *Archbp. of Rheims.* The valiant Woman. pp. 328. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 4427. aaa. 38.

MANZANÁRES (J. d. C.) Libertad de la mujer por el Christianismo. pp. 97. *Curazao*, 1887. 8°. 8416. dd. 19.

**WOMEN.—Religious Works—*continued.***

BASHFORD (J. W.) The Bible and Woman. pp. 59. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 08416. df. 6. (1.)

CHRISTIAN VIRGIN. The Christian Virgin in her family and in the world. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4402. c. 6.

DEMANTE (H.) La Femme forte et l'état religieux. pp. 266. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 3900. bb. 34.

KOETSVELD (C. E. v.) De Vrouw in den Bijbel. pp. 340. *Amsterdam*, 1891. 8°. 3127. m. 16.

MARTIN (M. B.) The Master's words to Women. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4224. aaa. 43.

MASON (E.) Womanhood in the God-Man. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4224. bbb. 19.

VIVES (J. L.) Livre de l'institution de la Femme chrestienne. pp. 392. *Havre*, 1891. 8°. 8416. de. 22.

LITRÁN (C.) La Mujer en el Christianismo. pp. 91. *Barcelona*, 1892. 8°. 8416. dc. 53.

CHARLES (E.) Ecce Ancilla Domini. Studies on the Christian ideal of womanhood. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4429. c. 51.

SKINNER (C.) The Master's messages to Women. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4371. de. 15.

—— The Master's Gifts to Women. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4399. c. 13.

BAXTER (E.) The Women in the Word. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 4804. aa. 28.

TURNOCK (S. E.) Women of the Bible. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4804. aa. 33.

*See also below, Professions, etc.: Religious, etc.*

**Rights and Emancipation of Women.**

WOLLSTONECRAFT, afterwards GODWIN (M.) A Vindication of the Rights of Woman. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8415. ff. 39.

CLOUGH (E. R.) A Study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the Rights of Woman. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8416. h. 28.

BIRNEY (C. H.) The Grimké Sisters, first American women advocates of Woman's Rights. pp. 319. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 10881. de. 14.

WOMEN. Women's Rights as preached by Women. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8415. ee. 12. (8.)

ROSE (E. L.) A Lecture on Woman's Rights. pp. 20. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8416. d. 33. (3.)

HEINZEN (C.) The rights of Women and the sexual relations. pp. 173. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 7390. e. 2.

OSTROGORSKI (M.) The Rights of Women. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08276. e. 59.

REICH (E.) Die Emancipation der Frauen. pp. 105. *Grossenhain*, 1884. 8°. 8416. cc. 29.

PARASCANDOLA (M.) Un attentato; la donna emancipata. pp. 208. *Napoli*, 1886. 8°. 8416. cc. 40.

SICILIANO (G.) Una emancipazione impossibile. pp. 100. *Palermo*, 1889. 8°. 8416. c. 44.

FERNALD (J. C.) The new Womanhood. pp. 369. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 8416. e. 30.

MERCIER (H.) Verbonden Schakels. pp. 253. *Haarlem*, 1891. 8°. 8416. dd. 46.

CREPAZ (A.) Die Gefahren der Frauen-Emancipation. pp. 55. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 8416. f. 53.

—— The Emancipation of Women. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 08276. e. 47.

GONETTA (G.) La Donna e l' emancipazione. pp. 162. *Milano*, 1893. 8°. 8415. de. 37.

HARPER (C. G.) Revolted Woman. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8415. h. 35.

EASTON (P. Z.) Does Woman represent God? An inquiry into the character of the movement for the emancipation of woman. pp. 19. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8415. b. 19. (4.)

**WOMEN.—Rights and Emancipation.—** *continued.*

HAAG (E.) Die wahre Emanzipation der Frau. pp. 61. *Berl.* 1895. 8°. 8415. ee. 49.

*See also above, General and Political Works.*

### Woman in Literature and Art.

DECKER (F.) Über die Stellung der hellenischen Frauen bei Homer. pp. 38. *Magdeburg*, 1883. 4°. 11335. k. 7. (2.)

PERRY (W. C.) The Women of Homer. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 11335. ee. 32.

BENECKE (E. F. M.) Antimachus of Colophon and the position of Women in Greek Poetry. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 11312. n. 4.

BRUCHMANN (K.) Ueber die Darstellung der Frauen in der griechischen Tragödie. pp. 32. 1882. 8°. VIRCHOW (R.) Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. XVII. 12249. l.

BALLOU (M. M.) Notable thoughts about Women. pp. 409. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 12705. i. 14.

GUERRA (L. F.) La Donna e il romanzo. pp. 23. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 11840. k. 42. (6.)

TANINI (F.) La Donna secondo il giudizio dei dotti e dei proverbi di tutti i popoli. pp. 479. *Prato*, 1884. 8°. 8416. cc. 34.

GEIGER (L.) Dichter und Frauen. pp. 384. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 010707. f. 43.

MARHOLM, afterwards HANSSON (L.) Wir Frauen und unsere Dichter. pp. 218. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. 011824. e. 79.

—— We Women and our Authors. An English rendering by H. Ramsden. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 011851. de. 64.

MONKSHOOD (G. F.) *pseud.* Woman and the Wits. Epigrams. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08416. ff. 24.

KRABBES (T.) Die Frau im altfranzoesischen Karls-Epos. pp. 84. 1884. 8°. STENGEL (E. M.) Ausgaben aus dem Gebiete der romanischen Philologie. Pt. 18. 11498. i.

NEFF (T. L.) La Satire des Femmes dans la poésie lyrique française du moyen âge. pp. 118. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 011852. k. 21.

MICHELANGELI (M. P.) La Donna nella Divina Commedia. pp. 102. *Messina*, 1898. 8°. 11421. d. 25.

GENÉE (R.) Klassische Frauenbilder von Shakespeare, Lessing, Goethe und Schiller. pp. 222. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 11840. cc. 50.

MARTIN (H.) *Lady.* Shakespeare's Female Characters: pp. 443. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 11765. ff. 19.

LEWES (L.) Shakespeares Frauengestalten. pp. 409. *Stuttg.* 1893. 8°. 11766. c. 46.

JAMESON (A. B.) Shakspeare's Heroines. Characteristics of Women. pp. 331. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 11765. b. 55.

BURGGRAF (J.) Schillers Frauengestalten. pp. 490. *Stuttg.* 1897. 8°. 011851. g. 12.

BALZAC (H. de) La Femme et l'amour d'après H. de Balzac. pp. 295. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8415. ccc. 39.

BOCCARDI (A.) La Donna nell' opera di H. Ibsen. pp. 51. *Milano*, 1893. 8°. 011824. f. 67. (8.)

GILLILAND (M. S.) Ibsen's Women. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1894. 4°. 011824. f. 66. (4.)

BERGEMANN (P.) Die werdende Frau in der neuen Dichtung. pp. 51. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 8416. h. 33. (1.)

CIRCHETTI (G.) Per l' arte contro la Donna. pp. 79. *Bolog.* 1885. 8°. 8416. aa. 52.

CLARK (A.) Paper on Art and the New Woman. pp. 26. *Uitenhage*, 1897. 8°. 7807. bb. 30.

**WOMEN—***continued.*

### Professions and Work.

*General.*

GENNA (E.) Irresponsible philanthropists: chapters on the employment of Gentlewomen. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8275. aaa. 16

HILL (A. H.) Business Aspects of Ladies' Work. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1881. 12°. 8277. aa. 13. (5.)

CHURCH (E. R.) Money-making for Ladies. pp. 221. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8416. h. 41.

HUBBARD (L. M.) The Englishwoman's Year Book. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8416. c. 19.

HUTH (A. H.) Employment of Women. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8416. ccc. 23. (2.)

GROGAN (M.) How Women may earn a Living. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8416. bb. 31.

KINGSBURY (E.) Work for Women. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 8416. d. 36.

SELF-HELP, for Women. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8416. c. 34.

FRIEDLÄNDER (E.) Il lavoro delle Donne. pp. 138. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 8275. g. 25.

HADLAND (S.) Occupations of Women other than teaching. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8416. d. 32. (4.)

PFEIFFER (E.) Women and Work. An essay. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8416. dd. 2.

WORK AND LEISURE MANUALS. Work for Women Workers. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10351. ccc. 7.

GRAFFENRIED (C. de) Needs of self-supporting Women. pp. 10. 1890. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies Notes, 1890. No. 1. Ac. 2689.

KARSLAND (V.) Women and their work. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8416. dd. 43.

LADIES. Ladies at Work. Papers on paid employments for ladies. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8415. h. 34.

MERCIER (A.) Work and how to do it. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8415. de. 16.

CHAUVIN (J.) Étude sur les professions accessibles aux Femmes. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 8416. g. 40.

BRISTOL. *Ladies' Association for the care of Girls.* Women workers. Papers. 2 pt. *Bristol*, 1893. 8°. 8416. g. 39.

HONE (A. M.) Woman's enterprise and genius. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8416. e. 31.

BULLEY (A. A.) and WHITLEY (M.) Women's work. pp. 172. 1894. 8°. GIBBINS (H. de B.) Social Questions of to-day. No. 13. 08276. e.

GLIMPSES. A Lady's search for work about the world. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4767. d. 17.

BATESON (M.) Professional Women upon their professions. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8415. ee. 43.

DAHMS (G.) Der Existenzkampf der Frau im modernen Leben. 10 Hfte. *Berl.* 1895, 96. 8°. 8416. g. 46.

DONVILLE (F. de) Les Professions des femmes. pp. 388. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 8416. ff. 9.

HARTT (I. W.) How to Make Money, although a woman. pp. 142. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 8416. df. 25.

STEWART (B.) Outlines of Business Knowledge requisite for Women. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08228. i. 6.

PHILIPPS (L.) A Dictionary of Employments open to Women. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08416. i. 5.

PRATT (E. A.) A Woman's Work for Women. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10627. de. 5.

**WOMEN.—Professions, etc.—*continued.***

MORTEN (H.) Questions for Women and Men. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 8415. ff. 26.

CANDEE (H. C.) How Women may earn a Living. pp. 342. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 08416. ff. 26.

OSBORN (C.) Manuals of Employment for Educated Women. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 08416. ff.

BROWNE (*Mrs.* W.) Emigration for Women. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 8277. a. 38.

---

VANDERBILT (A. T.) What to do with our Girls. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8416. cc. 35.

BROWNE (P.) What Girls can do. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8416. ccc. 25.

FRAGSTEIN (A. v.) Die Berufswahl unserer Töchter. pp. 343. *Wittenberg*, 1885. 8°. 8416. cc. 37.

GAUSSERON (B. H.) Que faire de nos Filles? pp. 332. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8415. df. 25.

PAQUET-MILLE (A.) Nouveau guide des jeunes Filles dans le choix d'une profession. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 8416. dd. 39.

WATSON (J.) Our Boys and Girls and what to do with them. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 08227. de. 36.

DAVIDSON (*Mrs.* H. C.) What our Daughters can do for themselves. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8416. df. 16.

HARTLEY (L.) Employment for Girls. pp. 8. *Woolwich*, 1894. 8°. 07944. c. 5. (6.)

LE ROUX (H.) Nos Filles, qu'en ferons nous? pp. 267. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 8415. ff. 25.

P.P. *London.* The Girls' Quarterly. A paper for workers. *Lond.* 1894, 1901. 8°. Continued as Friendly Work. *Lond.* 1901, *etc.* P.P. 358. hb.

*See also above, General.*

*Civil Service. See below, Public Service.*

*Educational Profession.*
*See* EDUCATION, *Teaching, Profession of.*

*Legal Profession.*

VIDARI (E.) La Donna può far l' avvocato? pp. 19. *Ivrea*, 1884. 8°. 8415. ee. 24. (7.)

SANTONI DE SIO (F.) La Donna e l'avvocatura. pt. 1. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 8425. g. 28.

SIGNOREL (J.) La Femme-avocat. pp. 53. *Toulouse*, 1894. 8°. 6005. h. 26. (12.)

FRANK (L.) En cause de M^me^ Chauvin. La Femme-avocat. pp. 313. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 08416. k. 4.

*Literature, Art and Science.*

HAMILTON (C. J.) Women Writers. 2 ser. *Lond.* 1892, 93. 8°. 10601. ee.

BLACK (H. C.) Notable Women Authors of the day. pp. 312. *Glasg.* 1893. 8°. 10856. f. 7.

WOMEN NOVELISTS. Women Novelists of Queen Victoria's Reign. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 11851. g. 30.

BENNETT (E. A.) Journalism for Women. A practical guide. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 011850. ee. 20.

CARTON (H.) Histoire des Femmes écrivains de la France. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11825. l. 6.

JACQUINET (P.) Les Femmes de France poètes et prosateurs. pp. 662. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12236. aaa. 32.

MARCIL (R.) Les Femmes qui pensent et les femmes qui écrivent. pp. 91. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8416. cc. 45.

**WOMEN.—Professions, etc.—*continued.***

LHOMME (F.) Les Femmes écrivains. Œuvres choisies. pp. 546. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 12237. k. 2.

ALQ (L. d') Anthologie féminine. pp. 412. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 12238. aa. 21.

PATAKY (S.) Lexikon deutscher Frauen der Feder. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 010707. e.

MAGLIANI (E.) Storia letteraria delle Donne italiane. pp. 269. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 8416. ccc. 30.

VACHON (M.) La Femme dans l'art. pp. 616. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 7808. g. 14.

UPTON (G. P.) Woman in Music. pp. 221. *Chicago*, 1886. 8°. 7898. ee. 58

U.S.A. *Patent Office.* Women Inventors to whom Patents have been granted. pp. 44. *Wash.* 1888. 4°. 8228. k. 30.

BELGIUM. Éléments d'enquête sur le rôle de la Femme dans l'industrie et les sciences en Belgique. pp. 426. *Brux.* 1893. 8°. 8416. h. 14.

REBIÈRE (A.) Les Femmes dans la science. pp. 85. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8415. g. 60.

*See also above, General:* ART, *Education:* and under the heading Literature of each country.

*Medical Profession. See* MEDICINE, *Profession of.*

*Nursing. See* HOSPITALS: NURSING.

*Public Service.*

MANNERS (J.) *Duchess of Rutland.* Employment of Women in the Public service. pp. 54. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 8416. cc. 23. (2.)

FRANK (L.) La Femme dans les emplois publics. pp. 150. *Brux.* 1893. 8°. 8416. g. 41.

PIECZYNSKA (E.) L'appel des Femmes aux fonctions publiques. pp. 54. *Berne*, 1898. 8°. 8415. df. 38. (2.)

*Religious and Ecclesiastical.*

CHARTERIS (A. H.) Christo in Pauperibus: Organisation of women's work in the Church of Scotland. pp. 30. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4175. de. 35. (4.)

HALLOWES (F. S.) Place and service of Women in our churches. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8416. de. 18.

CADBY (P.) Should Women preach? pp. 79. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8416. df. 7.

MOULE (H. C. G.) Public ministry of Women. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1892. 24°. 08416. de. 8. (3.)

*See also* CHARITIES: DISTRICT VISITING: MISSIONS, *Women in Missionary Work:* SISTERHOODS, *etc.*

*Women Workers in Industries, Factories, etc.*

CAMPBELL (H.) Prisoners of Poverty abroad. pp. 248. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8277. aaa. 64.

EDINBURGH. *International Exhibition*, 1886. Women's Industries. pp. 34. *Edinb.* 1886. 16°. 7957. a. 5.

LONDON. *Liberty and Property Defence League.* Women and Factory Legislation. Debate in the House of Lords. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8277. h. 19. (9.)

FORD (I. O.) Women's Wages, and the conditions under which they are earned. pp. 17. 1893. 8°. The Humanitarian League's Publications. No. 8. 8425. aa.

MALLET (*Mrs.* C.) Dangerous Trades for Women. pp. 22. 1893. 8°. Humanitarian League's Publications. No. 9. 8425. aa.

BOUCHERETT (J.) The Condition of Working Women and the Factory Acts. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8415. ff. 10.

**WOMEN.—Professions, etc.—*continued.***

BROWNLOW (J. M. E.) Women and Factory Legislation. pp. 7. *Congleton*, 1896. 8°. 8425. f. 36. (1.)

POTTER, afterwards WEBB (B.) Women and the Factory Acts. pp. 15. 1896. 8°. Fabian Tracts. No. 67. 8275. dd. 7.

PEARSON (K.) The Chances of Death. (Women and Labour.) 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 012357. l. 3.

WILSON (M.) Working Women in factories, workshops, shops and laundries. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 6426. aaa. 44.

RICHARDSON (*Sir* J. L. C.) Employment of Females in factories. pp. 32. *Dunedin*, 1881. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (4.)

ADAMS (H. B.) Work among working-women in Baltimore. pp. 12. 1889. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Notes, 1889. No. 6. Ac. 2689.

U.S.A. *Bureau of Labour.* Working Women in large cities. pp. 631. 1889. 8°. Report, *etc.* Report IV. 8275. k.

CAMPBELL (H.) Women Wage-earners. pp. 313. *Bost.* 1893. 8°. 8415. df. 30.

DELCROIX (A.) Loi du 13 décembre 1886 concernant le travail des femmes. pp. 39. *Gand*, 1891. 8°. 8277. ee. 28. (3.)

BELGIUM. Éléments d'enquête sur le rôle de la Femme dans les sciences en Belgique. pp. 426. *Brux.* 1893. 8°. 8416. h. 14.

MUN (A. de) *Count.* Le Travail des Femmes. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8415. i. 17. (5.)

BOUQUET (L.) La Réglementation du Travail. Le Travail des filles et des femmes dans l'industrie. pp. 516. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 08277. g. 69.

CAIRE (C.) La Législation sur le travail industriel des Femmes. pp. 339. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 05402. ff. 6.

WEYL (C.) La Réglementation du travail des Femmes dans l'industrie. Loi du 2 novembre, 1892. pp. 141. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8282. g. 33.

CLÉRON (O. B. de) *Count d'Haussonville.* Salaires et misères de femmes. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1900. 18°. 8415. ff. 42.

BAUMBACH (C.) Frauenarbeit und Frauenschutz. pp. 46. 1889. 8°. Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen, *etc.* Jahrg. II. 8207. i.

MORGENSTERN (L.) Frauenarbeit in Deutschland. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8416. g. 43.

STOECKER (A.) Ueber Frauenarbeit. Referat. 1899. 8°. GERMANY. *Freie Kirchlich-Soziale Konferenz.* Hefte, *etc.* Hft. 6. 08277. h.

P.P. *Offenbach.* Die Staatsbürgerin. Organ für die Interessen der Arbeiterinnen. No. 1–24. *Offenbach*, 1886. fol. P.P. 9530. a.

MARAZZI (G.) Studio sulla protezione del lavoro delle donne. pp. 38. 1884. 8°. Ac. Turin. *Università.* Memorie. Mem. II. Ac. 2308.

SALLARÉS Y PLA (J.) El Trabajo de las Mujeres. pp. 211. *Sabadell*, 1892. 8°. 08276. i. 15.

LINCK (J.) Det qvinliga arbetet. Statistisk-ekonomisk afhandling. pp. 136. *Stockh.* 1884. 8°. 8415. ee. 45.

BRIDEL (L.) Le Droit de la Femme mariée sur le produit de son travail. pp. 33. *Genève*, 1893. 8°. 5510. cc. 1. (5.)

*See also below, Societies, etc.:* CAPITAL AND LABOUR: FACTORIES.

### Societies, Clubs, Trade Unions, etc.

LONDON. *Society for Organising Charitable Relief.* Guide to schools, homes, and refuges in England for the benefit of girls and women. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8285. b. 55.

**WOMEN.—Societies, etc.—*continued.***

CAULFIELD (S. F. A.) Directory of Girls' Societies. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8366. a. 1.

PERILS of Girls away from home. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 8275. aa. 25. (2.)

LONDON. *Working Ladies' Guild.* Regulations. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. aa. 24. (1.)

—— *Homes for Working Girls.* Homes for working girls in London. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8277. a. 57. (1.)

—— The Work of the year 1885, *etc.* *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8285. bb.

BASINGSTOKE. *St. Thomas' Home.* History of St. Thomas' Home. *Basingstoke*, 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 29.

ROSS (A.) Manual for Workers of the East London Association for the care of friendless girls. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8277. aa. 56. (3.)

HOPKINS (J. E.) Girls' Clubs, and recreative evening homes. How to work them. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8277. aa. 51. (2.)

STANLEY (M.) Clubs for Working Girls. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8282. bbb. 73.

ENGLAND. *Women's Emancipation Union.* Publications, *etc.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 08416. k.

—— Reports. 1892, *etc.* 8°. 08416. k.

P.P. *London.* Our Paper. Young Women's Help Society. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* fol. N. R.

LONDON. *Women's Trades Union League.* Women's Union journal. *Lond.* 1883–90. 4°. P.P. 1103. baa.

—— Annual Report. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 8416. f.

—— Quarterly Report and review. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1103. bah.

PATTISON (E. F. S.) afterwards DILKE (E. F. S.) *Lady.* Trades Unionism among women. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8415. i. 17. (6.)

—— Benefit Societies and trades unions for women. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8415. i. 17. (2.)

HOLYOAKE (E. A.) Capacity of Women for trade organisation. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 8282. ff. 12. (11.)

ENGLAND. *National Union of Women Workers.* Report of the Annual Meeting, *etc.* *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 08416. k.

FERGUSSON (M. S.) Boarding Homes and Clubs for Working Women. 1898. 8°. U.S.A. *Bureau of Labour.* Bulletin. No. 15. 8277. dd.

ROUGIER (P.) Les Femmes dans les Sociétés de secours mutuels. pp. 59. 1893. 8°. Ac. Lyons. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Sciences et Lettres. Sér. 3. Tom. 2. Ac. 364/5.

OTTO, afterwards PETERS (L.) Das erste vierteljahrhundert des Allgemeinen Deutschen Frauen-Vereins. pp. 103. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8416. f. 52.

STOCKHOLM. *Svenska Qvinnoföreningen.* Svenska Qvinnoföreningen. pp. 107. *Stockh.* 1890. 8°. 8416. g. 37.

*See also* CHARITIES: GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY: YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

### Women and Morality.

DARTIGUES (J. P.) De l'Amour expérimental, ou des causes d'adultère chez la femme au XIX^e siècle. pp. 221. *Versailles*, 1887. 8°. 5176. c. 5.

SHAME. Transplanted Shame. Symposium on the evils of modern conventionality. pp. 115. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 8416. df. 10.

APPIA (H.) Il rispetto della Donna. Una protesta contro la pornografia ed il vizio pubblico. pp. 31. *Torino*, 1896. 8°. 08416. k. 11. (2.)

**WOMEN.—Women and Morality—*cont.***

HANSTEIN (A. v.) Frauenmoral und Herrenhalbheit. pp. 15. 1896. 8°. SCHMIDT (C.) Fragen des öffentlichen Lebens. Jhrg. 1. Hft. 6. 8008. g.

GUENTHER (R.) Weib und Sittlichkeit. pp. 261. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 08416. i. 8.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF WOMEN. An Equal Moral Standard for Men and Women. Report of papers. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8415. ccc. 13.

*See also above, General:* MARRIAGE: MORALS AND MORALITY: PROSTITUTION.

### Women and Socialism.

RAUMER (C. G. v.) Die Frau der Socialdemokratie. pp. 162. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8416. cc. 28.

BEBEL (A.) Die Frau und der Sozialismus. pp. 382. *Stuttg.* 1891. 8°. 08276. f. 16.

TROELSTRA (P. J.) Woorden van Vrouwen. Bijdragen tot den strijd over feminisme en socialisme. pp. 104. *Amsterd.* 1898. 8°. 08416. i. 13.

*See also* SOCIALISM, *General* and *Socialism and Morality.*

## WOMEN, Pt. II.—MEDICAL WORKS.

### General Works on Gynaecology (Medical and Surgical).

HAYN (H.) Bibliotheca Germanorum gynaecologica. pp. 158. *Leips.* 1886. 8°. 11905. bb. 25.

PAZZI (M.) Saggio bibliografico di ginecologia italiana, 1870 al 1892. *Bologna,* 1896. 8°. 011899. k. 15.

—— Bibliografia ginecologica italiana, 1893-94. pp. 98. *Roma,* 1896. 8°. 011899. k. 16.

AC. London. *University College Museum.* Catalogue of specimens illustrating the pathology of Gynæcology. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07581. e. 8.

WEBSTER (J. C.) Researches in Female Pelvic Anatomy. pp. 129. *Edinb.* 1892. 4°. 7580. g. 20.

HART (D. B.) Atlas of Female Pelvic Anatomy. pp. 89. *Edinb.* 1884. fol. 1832. c. 15.

WYDER (T.) Tafeln für den gynäkologischen Unterricht. pp. 44. *Berl.* 1887. 4°. & fol. Tab. 740. c.

SCHAEFFER (O.) Atlas and Essentials of Gynecology. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07581. dc. 55.

---

BEITRAEGE, zur Geburtshülfe, Gynäkologie und Pädiatrik. pp. 216. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 7580. ee. 5.

CHURCHILL (F.) Traité des maladies des Femmes. pp. 1151. *Paris,* 1881. 8°. 7580. ee. 8.

EUSTACHE (G.) Manuel des maladies des Femmes. pp. 748. *Paris,* 1881. 12°. 7581. aaa. 19.

JACKSON (A. R.) Diseases peculiar to Women. 1881. 8°. Wood's Household Practice. Vol. 2. 2254. g. 12.

EDIS (A. W.) Diseases of women. pp. 551. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2256. b. 7.

HEWITT (G.) Pathology and treatment of the Diseases of Women. pp. 908. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2256. g. 7.

ATTHILL (L.) Clinical lectures on diseases peculiar to Women. pp. 393. *Dublin,* 1883. 8°. 2256. b. 1.

DUNCAN (J. M.) Clinical Lectures on the diseases of Women. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2256. h. 1.

LUTAUD (A. J.) Précis des maladies des Femmes. pp. 516. *Paris,* 1883. 12°. 7581. dc. 9.

**WOMEN.—Medical Works—*continued.***

TRIPIER (A.) Leçons sur les maladies des Femmes. pp. 590. *Paris,* 1883. 8°. 7581. ff. 9.

BIDDER (E.) Gynäkologische Mittheilungen. pp. 65. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 7305. e. 8. (2.)

LANDAU (L.) Gynäkologischer Spezialismus. pp. 17. 1884. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke, *etc.* Heft. 30. 7321. i.

SINÉTY (L. de) Traité de Gynécologie et des maladies des Femmes. pp. 994. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. 7581. bb. 7.

SMITH (P.) Introductory Address to the Course of Lectures at the Hospital for Women. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7305. dc. 19. (16.)

CHROBAK (R.) Untersuchung der weiblichen Genitalien. pp. 278. 1885. 8°. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 54. 7482. cc.

EMMET (T. A.) The principles and practice of Gynæcology. pp. 876. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7581. ff. 13.

FREUND (W. A.) Gynäkologische Klinik. *Strassb.* 1885. 8°.

—— Atlas. fol. 7580. g. 5.

MARTIN (A.) Pathologie und Therapie der Frauen-Krankheiten. pp. 419. *Wien,* 1885. 8°. 7580. d. 2.

MEADOWS (A.) Inaugural address to the British Gynæcological Society. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 07305. h. 7. (2.)

THORBURN (J.) A practical treatise on the diseases of Women. pp. 575. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7580. ee. 18.

FRITSCH (H.) Die Krankheiten der Frauen. pp. 493. 1886. 8°. Wredens Sammlung. Bd. 1. 7321. h.

GUIBOUT (E.) Traité des maladies des Femmes. pp. 442. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7580. e. 2.

REYNOLDS (J. J.) Notes on diseases of Women. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7580. df. 13.

RHEINSTAEDTER (A.) Praktische Grundzüge der Gynaekologie. pp. 388. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7580. ee. 23.

SCHROEDER (C.) Maladies des organes genitaux de la Femme. pp. 580. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 7580. f. 20.

WINCKEL (F.) Lehrbuch der Frauenkrankheiten. pp. 795. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7580. cc. 11.

CUTTER (E.) Contributions to Gynecology. fasc. 1. pp. 73. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 07581. df. 17.

PLOSS (H. H.) Das Weib in der Natur- und Volkeskunde. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7581. g. 21.

BYFORD (W. H.) The Practice of Medicine and Surgery applied to the diseases of women. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7580. dd. 1.

MUELLER (P.) Die Krankheiten des weiblichen Körpers in ihren Wechselbeziehungen zu den Geschlechtsfunctionen. pp. 508. *Stuttg.* 1888. 8°. 7580. ee. 17.

OLIVER (J.) Notes on diseases of Women. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7581. e. 9.

RUDDOCK (E. H.) The common diseases of Women. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7581. de. 44.

DUNCAN (J. M.) Clinical lectures on the diseases of Women. pp. 543. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2256. h. 1.

MANN (M. D.) A system of Gynecology by American authors. 4 vol. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7581. d. 18.

CRAGIN (E. B.) Essentials of Gynæcology. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7581. aaa. 24.

NAPIER (A. D. L.) Thermometer in Gynæcology. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 21. (15.)

**WOMEN.—Medical Works—*continued.***

STUDII. Studii di Ginecologia. pp. 385. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 7580. g. 16.

HEITZMANN (J.) Compendium der Gynäkologie. pp. 452. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. 07581. e. 10.

HELLIER (J. B.) Notes on gynæcological Nursing. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07581. de. 26.

GRECHEN (M.) Gynäkologische Studien. pp. 317. *Berl.* 1891. 8°. 7581. f. 18.

KESWICK (J. B.) Sexual Physiology. pp. 140. *Carlisle*, 1891. 8°. 7641. aa. 38.

SNOW (H. L.) Proclivity of Women to cancerous diseases. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7581. e. 14.

THOMAS (T. G.) Treatise on the Diseases of Women. pp. 826. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2256. f. 12.

Ac. London. *New Sydenham Society.* POZZI (S.) Treatise on Gynæcology. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3838/56.

—— Traité de Gynécologie. pp. 1182. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 7581. d. 13.

AUVARD (A.) Gynécologie. pp. 175. 1892. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

STRATZ (C. H.) Gynäcologische Anatomie. pp. 41. *Berl.* 1892. 4°. 7580. g. 19.

WINCKEL (F. v.) Die Universitäts-Frauenklinik in München, 1884–90. pp. 677. *Leipz.* 1892. 8°. 07581. df. 21.

ZWEIFEL (P.) Vorlesungen über klinische Gynäkologie. pp. 440. *Berl.* 1892. 8°. 7581. f. 19.

FEHLING (H. v.) Lehrbuch der Frauenkrankheiten. pp. 540. *Stuttg.* 1893. 8°. 7580. de. 3.

GALABIN (A. L.) Diseases of Women. pp. 516. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 2256. a. 9.

GUBB (A. S.) Aids to Gynæcology. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7581. a. 10.

HANDBOOK. Students' handbook of Gynæcology. pp. 178. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 7581. aaa. 26.

MADDEN (T. M.) Clinical Gynæcology. pp. 562. *Philad.* 1893. 8°. 07581. e. 21.

OLIVER (J.) Manual of the Diseases peculiar to Women. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07581. de. 33.

BREWIS (N. T.) Outlines of gynæcological Diagnosis. pp. 68. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 7581. aaa. 27.

BUSHONG (C. H.) Modern Gynecology. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7581. b. 31.

GARRIGUES (H. J.) Text-book of Diseases of Women. pp. 690. *Philad.* 1894. 8°. 07581. e. 25.

Ac. Germany. *Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie.* Festschrift zur Feier des Jubiläums der Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie. pp. 419. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. Ac. 3783.

GOLDSPIEGEL-SOSNOWSKA ( ) Traitement des Maladies des femmes par la méthode de Thure Brandt. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7305. f. 16. (15.)

HEADLEY (W. B.) Evolution of the Diseases of Women. pp. 375. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07581. e. 28.

KUESTNER (O.) Berichte aus der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Dorpat. pp. 912. *Wiesbaden*, 1894. 8°. 7580. ee. 28.

REYNOLDS (J. J.) Notes on Diseases of Women. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7581. bbb. 39.

WOOD (J. C.) Text-book of Gynecology. pp. 858. *Philad.* 1894. 8°. 07581. e. 29.

MARTIN (A.) Handbuch der Krankheiten der weiblichen Adnexorgane. *Leipz.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 07581. i.

RABAGLIATI (A.) On Symptoms which simulate disease of the Pelvic Organs in women. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07581. df. 23.

ALLBUTT (T. C.) and PLAYFAIR (W. S.) A System of Gynæcology. pp. 972. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07581. e. 32.

**WOMEN.—Medical Works—*continued.***

CHROBAK (R.) and ROSTHORN (A. v.) Die Erkrankungen der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane. 1896. 8°. NOTHNAGEL (H.) Specielle Pathologie und Therapie. Bd. 20. 7441. d.

SCHAUTA (F.) Lehrbuch der gesammten Gynäkologie. pp. 1209. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 7581. g. 21.

WEBSTER (J. C.) Practical and Operative Gynecology. pp. 295. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 07581. f. 32.

FLIESS (W.) Die Beziehungen zwischen Nase und weiblichen Geschlechtsorganen. pp. 237. *Leipz.* 1897. 8°. 07581. ee. 3.

FRITSCH (H.) Die Krankheiten der Frauen. pp. 591. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 07581. h. 7.

GARRETT (R. W.) Text Book of medical and surgical Gynæcology. pp. 419. *Kingston*, 1897. 8°. 07581. e. 36.

HART (D. B.) and BARBOUR (A. H. F.) Manual of Gynecology. pp. 743. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 2255. e. 7.

LEWERS (A. H. N.) Textbook of the Diseases of Women. pp. 526. 1897. 8°. Lewis's Practical Series. 7482. a. 15.

PHILLIPS (J.) Outlines of the Diseases of Women. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07581. de. 58.

STRATZ (C. H.) De Vrouwen op Java, eene gynaecologische Studie. pp. 124. *Amsterd.* 1897. 8°. 07581. i. 9.

AARONS (S. J.) Golden Rules of Gynæcology. pp. 63. 1898. 12°. "Golden Rules" Series No. 2. 07306. de.

BALDY (J. M.) An American Text Book of Gynecology. pp. 718. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07581. i. 13.

HERMAN (G. E.) Diseases of Women. pp. 886. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07581. df. 28.

SCHROEDER (C.) Handbuch der Krankheiten der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane. pp. 605. *Leipz.* 1898. 8°. 07531. ee. 6.

SKENE (A. J. C.) Treatise on the Diseases of Women. pp. 991. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07581. h. 6.

WEBSTER (J. C.) Diseases of Women. pp. 688. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 07581. f. 31.

BANTOCK (G. G.) The Modern Doctrine of Bacteriology, with special reference to Gynæcology. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07306. h. 4. (12.)

FRITSCH (H.) Gynäkologische Kleinigkeiten. 1899. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N. F. Nr. 235. 7441. g.

MACKENZIE (J. A. S.) The Syphilitic Factor in the Diseases of Women. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7640. ee. 19.

WINCKEL (F. v.) Über die Eintheilung, Entstehung und Benennung der Bildungshemmungen der weiblichen Sexualorgane. 1899. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N. F. Nr. 251, 2. 7441. g.

DUDLEY (E. C.) Diseases of Women. pp. 717. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07581. h. 13.

DUERHSSEN (A.) A Manual of Gynæcological Practice. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07581. f. 39.

FREUND (H. W.) Die Beziehungen der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane zu anderen Organen. 1900. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N. F. Nr. 274. 7441. g.

JELLETT (J. W. H.) A Short Practice of Gynæcology. pp. 436. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07581. f. 45.

JONES (H. M.) Manual of Diseases of Women. pp. 947. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07581. df. 33.

SAENGER (M.) and HERFF (O. v.) Encyklopädie der Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. *Leipz.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 07581. i.

**WOMEN.—Medical Works—*continued.***

SMITH (H.) Practical Gynæcology. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07581. f. 41.

SUTTON (J. B.) and GILES (A. E.) The Diseases of Women. pp. 473. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7581. aa. 50.

---

SAVAGE (H.) Surgery of the female Pelvic Organs. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1882. 4°. 1833. a. 11.

HEGAR (A.) Traité de Gynécologie opératoire. pp. 670. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7581. g. 20.

ROBB (H.) Aseptic Surgical technique: with especial reference to gynæcological operations. pp. 264. *Philad.* 1894. 8°. 07482. e. 16.

TAIT (R. L.) Diseases of Women and abdominal surgery. *Leicester*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 2255. e. 16.

WELLS (*Sir* T. S.) Modern Abdominal Surgery. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07305. h. 8. (10.)

KELLY (H. A.) Operative Gynecology. *N.Y.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 07581. i. 8.

KEITH (S.) Gynæcological Operations. pp. 118. *Edinb.* 1900. 8°. 07581. df. 35.

CROOM (J. H.) Manual of the minor Gynecological operations. pp. 191. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 7581. b. 20.

MUNDÉ (P. F.) Minor Surgical Gynecology. pp. 381. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7321. ff. 10.

*See also below, Monographs on various Organs, etc.:* ABDOMEN: BREAST: GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

### Periodicals and Transactions of Societies.

AC. London. *British Gynæcological Society.* The British Gynæcological Journal. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3829.

—— Glasgow. *Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society.* Transactions. *Glasg.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3853. d.

—— *Congrès de Gynécologie.* Congrès périodique de Gynécologie. pp. 1016. *Marseille*, 1899. 4°. 7581. h. 5.

P.P. *Berlin.* Archiv für Gynaekologie. *Berl.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3174.

—— *Stuttgart.* Zeitschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. *Stuttg.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3174. b.

*See also* OBSTETRICS.

### Electrical Treatment and Massage.

BIGELOW (H. R.) Gynæcological Electro-Therapeutics. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7581. ee. 15.

BRIVOIS (L.) Manuel d'Electrothérapie gynécologique. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 07581. de. 14.

MASSEY (G. B.) Electricity in the diseases of Women, *etc.* pp. 240. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7581. cc. 4.

WEIL (A.) Le Courant continu en Gynécologie. pp. 144. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 07581. g. 1.

APOSTOLI (G.) Electricity in Gynæcology. 1899. 8°. ALTHAUS (J.) The Value of Electrical Treatment. 7460. bb. 48.

COWEN (R. J.) Electricity in Gynæcology. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07581. f. 48.

PROCHOWNIK (L.) Massage in der Frauenheilkunde. pp. 176. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 07581. df. 8.

*See also below, Monographs on various Organs, etc.:* ELECTRICITY, *Medical.*

### Homœopathic Treatment.

RUDDOCK (E. H.) The Lady's manual of Homœopathic Treatment. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7580. df. 16.

**WOMEN.—Medical Works—*continued.***

SKINNER (T.) Homœopathy in its relation to the diseases of females. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7581. aa. 1.

BURNETT (J. C.) Organ Diseases of Women considered as curable by medicines. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7581. ccc. 14.

*See also* HOMŒOPATHY.

### Menstruation: Change of Life.

PETIT (A.) Leçons cliniques sur la Menstruation. 1885. 8°. GALLARD (T.) Pathologie des Ovaires. 7580. dd.

ICARD (S.) La Femme pendant la période menstruelle. pp. 283. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 07581. df. 7.

STEINHAUS (J.) Menstruation und Ovulation. pp. 122. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 07581. e. 6.

AUVARD (A.) Menstruation et fécondation. pp. 195. 1892. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

CHAMPNEYS (F. H.) On painful Menstruation. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07581. e. 5.

SMITH (A. L.) Disorders of Menstruation. 1894. 8°. BIGELOW (H. R.) International System of electro-therapeutics. 2024. e.

SMITH (H.) Dysmenorrhea. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7581. df. 29.

TILT (E. J.) The Change of Life. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2255. d. 11.

WEBSTER (J. C.) Puberty and the change of life. pp. 56. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 7306. df. 20. (10.)

NAPIER (A. D. L.) The Menopause and its disorders. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7581. g. 30.

BURNETT (J. C.) The Change of Life in Women. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07581. f. 30.

*See also* OBSTETRICS.

### Nervous Diseases. *See* NERVES.

### Obstetrics. *See* OBSTETRICS.

### Sterility. *See* GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

### Monographs on Various Organs: Diseases, etc.

(*Uterus, Ovaries, Vagina, etc.*)

ERCOLANI (G. B.) *Count.* Utricular Glands of the Uterus. pp. 305. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7580. de. 11.

—— Atlas, *etc.* 4°. 7580. g. 2.

COURLY (A.) Practical treatise on the Diseases of the Uterus. pp. 810. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2256. e. 9.

COHN (S.) Uterus und Auge, *etc.* pp. 218. *Wiesbaden*, 1890. 8°. 07581. df. 9.

FRANQUÉ (O. v.) Cervix und unteres Uterinsegment. pp. 191. *Stuttg.* 1897. 8°. 7580. dd. 9.

GOTTSCHALK (S.) Zur Aetiologie der Uterusorgane. 1900. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N. F. Nr. 275. 7441. g.

HEITZMANN (J.) Die Entzündung des Beckerbauchfells beim Weibe. pp. 230. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 7580. ee. 9.

TAIT (R. L.) Abdominal Section in disease of the Uterus. pp. 22. *Philad.* 1884. 8°. 7306. df. 3. (2.)

GUSSEROW (A. L. S.) Die Neubildungen des Uterus. pp. 262. 1885. 8°. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 57. 7482. cc.

MUELLER (P.) Entwicklungsfehler des Uterus. pp. 300. 1885. 8°. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 55. 7482. cc.

**WOMEN.—Medical Works—*continued.***

BÉTRIX (A.) Du tamponnement utérin en Gynécologie appliqué à la dilatation et à la thérapeutique. pp. 108. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07581. df. 5.

GOELET (A. H.) Treatment of diseases of the Uterine Appendages by electricity. 1894. 8°. BIGELOW (H. R.) International System of Electro-Therapeutics. 2024. e.

KHOLMOGOROV (S. S.) Die vaginale Totalexstirpation des Uterus. 1894. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. Nr. 108. 7441. g.

VINAVER ( ) Étude sur le Curettage de l'Utérus et l'opération de Schröder. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 07581. e. 3.

MACKAY (W. J. S.) Lawson Tait's Perineal Operations and an essay on Curettage of the Uterus. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07481. ff. 2.

ALEXANDER (W.) The treatment of backward displacements of the Uterus. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7581. b. 23.

FRITSCH (H.) Die Lageveränderungen und die Entzündungen der Gebärmutter. pp. 443. 1885. 8°. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 56. 7482. cc.

AVELING (J. H.) Inversion of the Uterus. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7581. bb. 12.

SCHULTZE (B. S.) Pathology of displacements of the Uterus. pp. 378. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7580. df. 23.

PROCHOWNIK (L.) Ueber Pessarien. pp. 48. 1883. 8°. VOLKMANN (R.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 225. 7441. g.

BANTOCK (G. G.) On the use and abuse of Pessaries. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7581. e. 6.

CUTTER (E.) A Porcelain Stem Pessary. pp. 8. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 07305. l. 6. (1).

—— Contras and pros of the Cutter Stem Pessary. pp. 9. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 07305. k. 6. (1.)

KUESTNER (O.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Endometritis. pp. 64. *Jena*, 1883. 4°. 7580. h. 1.

FEHLING (H. v.) Über Uterusruptur. pp. 16. 1892. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. Nr. 54. 7441. g.

SUNDERLAND (S.) Uterine Hæmorrhage as affected by the climate of altitudes. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07305. k. 18. (2.)

WILLIAMS (J.) Cancer of the Uterus. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7580. ee. 25.

JESSETT (F. B.) Lectures on Cancer of the Uterus. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07581. df. 22.

ZANGEMEISTER (W.) Ueber Sarkome des Ovariums. 1896. 8°. BRUNS (P.) Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Tübingen. Bd. 16. Hft. 1. 7481. ccc. 16.

CULLEN (T. S.) Cancer of the Uterus. pp. 693. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 7580. dd. 12.

SCHULTZE (B. S.) Über Totalexstirpation des karzinomatösen Uterus. pp. 19. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *D. Med. Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Hft. 61. 7321. i.

BOERNER (E.) Ueber das subseröse Uterus-Fibroid. 1881. 8°. VOLKMANN (R.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 202. 7441. g.

KEITH (T.) Contributions to the treatment of Tumours of the Abdomen. 2 pt. *Edinb.* 1885-89. 8°. 7481. c. 4.

WELLS (*Sir* T. S.) Diagnoses and treatment of Abdominal Tumours. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2256. d. 18.

ESTRADA (E. N.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des Fibromyomes utérins. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 7581. g. 22.

**WOMEN.—Medical Works—*continued.***

CUTTER (E.) Galvanism of Uterine Fibroids. *Philad.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 27. (8.)

NEUGEBAUER (F. L.) Die Fremdkörper des Uterus. pp. 144. *Breslau*, 1897. 8°. 7581. g. 42.

SUTTON (J. B.) On the Treatment of Uterine Myomata-Fibroids. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07581. f. 28.

GALLARE (T.) Pathologie des Ovaires. pp. 463 *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7580. df. 20.

OLSHAUSEN (R.) Die Krankheiten der Ovarien. pp. 469. 1886. 8°. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 58. 7482. cc.

CULLINGWORTH (C. J.) Clinical Illustrations of the Diseases of the Fallopian Tubes. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07581. h. 4.

SUTTON (J. B.) Surgical Diseases of the Ovaries and Fallopian Tubes. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7581. cc. 8.

CONSETTE (G.) Contribution à l'étude des Ovaires à petits kystes. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 07305. c. 25. (9.)

WINTERNITZ (E.) Die chronische Oophoritis. pp. 125. *Tübingen*, 1893. 8°. 7581. d. 14.

BANTOCK (G. G.) A plea for early Ovariotomy. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7581. f. 4.

GARRIGUES (H. J.) Diagnosis of Ovarian Cysts. pp. 112. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 7580. ee. 15.

JESSE (G. R.) Correspondence on Ovariotomy. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7306. cc. 15. (1.)

WELLS (*Sir* T. S.) On Ovarian and Uterine Tumours. pp. 530. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2256. d. 19.

DORAN (A. H. G.) Clinical observations on Tumours of the Ovary. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7581. d. 8.

WELLS (*Sir* T. S.) The Revival of Ovariotomy. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 14. (17.)

MURPHY (J.) Sequel to a case of Ovariotomy. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. cc. 22. (11.)

WELLS (*Sir* T. S.) Note Book for cases of Ovarian Tumours. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 18. (5.)

WACQUEZ (A.) Les Tumeurs végétantes de l'Ovaire. pp. 126. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 07581. df. 11.

LARNAUDIE (T.) Contribution à l'étude des Tumeurs solides de l'Ovaire. pp. 155. *Montpellier*, 1891. 8°. 07581. i. 2.

HERZFELD (C. A.) Klinischer Bericht über tausend Bauchhöhlen-Operationen. pp. 224. *Leipz.* 1895. 4°. 07581. i. 5.

SMYTHE (A. C. B.) A First Series of fifty-four consecutive Ovariotomies. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7580. bb. 3.

CRIPPS (H.) Ovariotomy and Abdominal Surgery. pp. 624. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7581. d. 19.

MARTIN (A.) Zum Spätbefinden Ovariotomirter. 1899. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N.F. Nr. 255. 7441. g.

NORDAU (M. S.) De la Castration de la Femme. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 07305. e. 24. (7.)

PICHEVIN (R.) Des Abus de la Castration chez la Femme. pp. 124. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7581. g. 24.

WELLS (*Sir* T. S.) Modern abdominal surgery. With appendix on Castration of women. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07305. h. 8. (10.)

HEITZMANN (J.) Spiegelbilder der gesunden und kranken Vaginalportion und Vagina. pp. 346. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 7580. ee. 14.

LANDAU (L.) and (T.) Die vaginale Radicaloperation. Technik und Geschichte. pp. 168. *Berl.* 1896. 8°. 7581. g. 29.

**WOMEN.—Medical Works—*continued.***

LANDAU (L.) and (T.) History and technique of the Vaginal Radical Operation. English translation by B. L. Eastman. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07581. df. 27.

PRYOR (W. R.) The Treatment of Pelvic Inflammations through the vagina. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07581. df. 34.

MARTINEAU (L.) Leçons sur les Déformations vulvaires. pp. 187. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 7641. aa. 28.

RICHARD D'AULNAY (G.) Traitement des Végétations génitales chez la Femme. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 07306. i. 3. (5.)

HERFF (O. v.) Beiträge zur Lehre der Galactorrhœ. pp. 240. *Neuwied*, 1889. 8°. 7580. dd. 5.

POUILLET (T.) Étude de l'Onanisme chez la femme. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7641. b. 23.

JONES (E. L.) Chlorosis: the special Anæmia of young women. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 07581. df. 26.

KELLY (H. A.) Diseases of the Female Bladder and Urethra. 1895. 8°. STEDMAN (T. L.) Twentieth Century Practice. Vol. 1. 7379. o.

RICHARD D'AULNAY (G.) De l'Uréthrite chez la femme. pp. 163. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7641. dd. 14.

FREUND (W. A.) Eine neue Operation zur Schliessung gewisser Harnfisteln beim Weibe. 1895. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. N.F. Nr. 118. 7441. g.

SUNDERLAND (S.) Pelvic Pain in Women from impacted ureteral calculi. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07305. k. 18. (8.)

AGNEW (D. H.) Lacerations of the female perineum, and vesico-vaginal fistula. pp. 141. *Philad.* 1882. 8°. 7581. ff. 5.

LANDAU (L.) Die Wanderleber und der Hängebauch der Frauen. pp. 170. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7580. ee. 19.

—— Die Wanderniere der Frauen. pp. 104. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 7580. ee. 4.

*See also above, General Works:* OBSTETRICS.

### Hygiene: Domestic Medicine, etc.

CORIVEAUD (A.) Hygiène de la jeune fille. pp. 244. *Paris*, 1882. 18°. 7581. b. 17.

WEATHERLY (L. A.) Young Wife's own book. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7581. de. 10.

SCHOTT (W. D.) Health hints to Women. pp. 319. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 7581. bbb. 3.

CORONEL (S. S.) De gezondheid en schoonheid der Vrouw. pp. 368. *Rotterdam*, 1884. 8°. 8416. cc. 31.

SAFFORD (M. J.) and ALLEN (M. E.) Health and Strength for Girls. pp. 88. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 7404. aa. 57.

THORBURN (J.) Female Education from a physiological point of view. 1884. 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Owens College.* Introductory Lectures. 7404. bbb. 12.

HALLETT (C. M.) How to be well. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7404. aa. 63.

BARKER (P.) The Secret Book, containing instructions for women and young girls. pp. 32. *Brighton*, 1886. 8°. 8416. d. 9. (17.)

GARFIT (J. H.) A few words on the Physiology of Woman. pp. 22. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8416. dd. 17. (5.)

BLACK (G.) The Young Wife's advice book. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

CHREIMAN ( ) The physical culture of Women. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8416. bb. 53.

BELL (R.) Women in health and sickness. pp. 200. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 07581. de. 1.

**WOMEN.—Medical Works—*continued.***

BIGG (G. K. S.) The Wife's Health. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7580. aaa. 4.

DEAN (T. H.) How to be beautiful. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7404. aaa. 47.

GELSEN (C. v.) Die Hygiene der Flitterwochen. pp. 59. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 6. (8.)

HALL (M. J.) Essays for Women. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7580. aaa. 5.

KELLOGG (J. H.) Ladies' Guide in health and disease. pp. 672. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7405. f. 10.

BENTOUL (R. R.) The Dignity of Woman's health. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07581. df. 12.

STABLES (W. G.) Girl's own book of Health and Beauty. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 07581. de. 25.

MARIE CHRISTINE. Boudoir gossip on Health and Appearance. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1892. 16°. 07305. i. 12. (3.)

MITCHELL (K.) Gentlewoman's book of Hygiene. pp. 256. 1892. 8°. ADAMS (W. H. D.) Victoria Library. 012208. f.

WALKER (A.) Beauty in Woman, analysed and classified. pp. 339. *Glasg.* 1892. 8°. 7858. gg. 10.

HAWKINS-AMBLER (G. A.) Health gossips for Women. pp. 130. *Liverp.* 1893. 8°. 7581. bb. 16.

PANTON (J. E.) Within Four Walls. Handbook for invalids. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7688. aaa. 46.

SPECIALIST. Beauty and hygiene for Women. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7581. bbb. 38.

WALKER (J. H.) Handbook for Mothers. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 07581. de. 32.

ALLBUTT (H. A.) The Wife's Handbook. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7641. e. 5. (6.)

ALLINSON (T. R.) A Book for married Women. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07305. f. 19. (1.)

NORVILLE ( de) *Countess.* Les coulisses de la Beauté. pp. 233. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7404. ee. 1.

SPERRY (L. B.) Confidential talks with young Women. pp. 164. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 7641. aa. 36.

STABLES (W. G.) Wife's guide to Health and Happiness. pp. 241. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07581. de. 36.

—— Mother's book of Health. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07581. f. 4.

GALBRAITH (A. M.) Hygiene and Physical culture for Women. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7404. aaaa. 3.

KESWICK (J. B.) Woman; her physical culture. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07581. f. 7.

LADY. The Ladies' Physician. A guide for Women in the treatment of their ailments. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07581. de. 48.

NAPHEYS (G. H.) Physical life of Women. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07581. de. 44.

RYLEY (J. B.) Words of advice to young Wives. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07581. f. 10.

SCHARLIEB (M.) A Woman's words to Women on the care of their health in England and India. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8415. de. 45.

ETHELMER (E.) Life to Woman. pp. 66. *Congleton*, 1896. 8°. 7580. a. 3.

GIRLHOOD. Girlhood and Wifehood. Practical counsel and advice. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7581. ccc. 10.

HUNTER (T. K.) A Book for all Women. pp. 232. *Port Glasgow*, 1896. 8°. 07581. f. 14.

KER (A. J. S.) Motherhood. pp. 134. *Manch.* 1896. 8°. 07581. f. 16.

**WOMEN.—Medical Works**—*continued.*

KING (M. M.) The Hygiene of Womanhood. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7581. aaa. 29.

LADIES. The Ladies' Book of Useful Information. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07944. g. 33.

DYE (J. H.) The Woman's Friend and private medical adviser. pp. 134. *Brooklyn*, 1897. 8°. 07581. f. 21.

BROWNING (H. E.) Beauty Culture. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7391. cc. 12.

CHAVASSE (P. H.) Advice to a Wife. pp. 306. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 2256. a. 6.

WESTLAND (A.) The Wife and Mother. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07581. df. 30.

ALLEN (M. W.) and STALL (S.) What a Young Woman ought to know. pp. 264. 1899. 8°. Self and Sex Series. 08416. ff.

BROWN (H.) Advice to Single Women regarding their Health. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 08416. i. 17.

FLETCHER (E. A.) The Woman Beautiful. pp. 535. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 7405. df. 31.

*See also* CHILDREN: HYGIENE: OBSTETRICS: TOILET: for Physical Training, *etc.*, *see* GYMNASTICS.

**WOMENSWOULD.** WOMENSWOULD. The Parish Registers of Wymyngeweld, Kent, 1574–1812. pp. 87. *Canterbury*, 1898. 8°. 9905. bbb. 55.

**WONGROWITZ.** HOCKENBECK (H.) Die Stadt Wongrowitz. 1893. 8°. AC. POSEN. *Historische Gesellschaft.* Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 8. Ac. 7365.

## WOOD: WOODWORK: WOODCARVING.

### Wood: Timber Sawing and Work.

ANDRÉS (L. E.) Die technischen Vollendungs-Arbeiten der Holz-Industrie. pp. 184. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 7945. b. 18.

HEINZERLING (C.) Die Conservirung des Holzes. pp. 248. *Halle a. S.*, 1884, 85. 8°. 7078. h. 13.

SERGENT (E.) Résistance des Bois à la flexion et à la compression. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 8709. c. 13. (5.)

ADAMS (H.) Timber Piling in foundations and other works. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8768. l. 15. (9.)

STEVENSON (W.) Wood: its use as a constructive material. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07028. k. 19.

AUCAMUS (E.) Bois et métaux. pp. 335. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 8768. bb. 28.

HADEK (A.) Untersuchungen über die Elasticität und Festigkeit der österreichischen Bauhölzer. pp. 161. 1900. 4°. AUSTRIA. *Staatliches Forstliches Versuchswesen.* Mittheilungen. Heft 25. 7073. g.

PETSCHE (A.) Le Bois et ses applications au pavage. pp. 481. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 08766. bb. 2.

TOMPKINS (C. R.) A history of the Planing-Mill. pp. 222. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 07945. e. 24.

BALE (M. P.) Saw Mills. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8763. b. 9.

*See also* FORESTRY.

### Graining and Staining Wood.

SUTHERLAND (W.) and (W. G.) Art of Graining and imitating woods. 2 pt. *Manch.* 1892. fol. 1811. b. 21.

HASLUCK (P. N.) Wood Finishing, comprising staining, varnishing, and polishing. pp. 128. 1897. 8°. Work Handbooks. 07944. e.

**WOOD: WOODWORK, etc.**—*continued.*

### Woodwork and Woodcarving.

LESSING (J.) Holzschnitzereien im Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Berlin. 48 Taf. *Berl.* 1882. fol. 1810. b. 1

ERCULEI (R.) Catalogo delle opere antiche di intaglio e intarsio in Legno esposte nel 1885 in Roma. pp. 212. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 7706. de. 5.

MARSHALL (A.) Specimens of antique carved Furniture and Woodwork. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 1810. b. 3

BROOK (R.) Elements of Style in Furniture and Woodwork. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7820. h. 9

ROWE (E.) Studies from the Museums. Wood carvings from the S. K. Museum. 90 plates. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 1706. h. 1

SCHERER (C.) Technik und Geschichte der Intarsia. pp. 164. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 7858. f. 1

HARTSHORNE (A.) English effigies in Wood. 1894. fol. CHURCH (A. H.) Some minor Arts. K.T.C. 24. h. 1

SANDERS (W. B.) Examples of carved oak Woodwork of the 16th and 17th centuries. *Lond.* 1883. fol. 1733. c. 2.

PHIPSON (E.) Choir Stalls and their Carvings. Examples of misericords from English churches. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7814. h. 16.

REDFARN (W. B.) Ancient Woodwork in Cambridge. *Camb.* 1881–86. fol. 7915. a. 14.

CHRISTCHURCH, *Hampshire. Priory Church.* Choir-Carvings. pp. 8. *Bournemouth*, 1887. 8°. 7704. g. 39. (5.)

SMALL (J. W.) Scottish Woodwork of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *Stirling*, 1898. fol. 1735. c. 21.

ROWE (E.) French Wood Carvings from the national museums. 3 ser. *Lond.* 1896. fol. 1755. k.

GAUTHIER (J.) La Sculpture sur Bois en Franche-Comté du XVe au XVIIIe siècle. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7808. cc. 9. (10.)

RONDOT (N.) L'Art du Bois à Lyon au XV. et au XVI. siècle. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7806. de. 7.

CONWAY (*Sir* W. M.) Woodcutters of the Netherlands. pp. 359. *Camb.* 1884. 8°. 7855. f. 3.

---

NORTON (J. T.) Woodcarving. 1881. 8°. PARIS. *Exposition*, 1878. Reports of U.S.A. Commissioners. Vol. 2. 7959. f. 18.

BEBD (C.) A few words on Woodcarving. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7954. aa. 60. (12.)

ADAMS (H.) Joints in Woodwork. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7807. i. 9. (6)

MILLER (F.) Woodcarving. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. c. 4.

RICHARDS (J.) Woodworking Machinery and the arrangement of Factories, *etc.* pp. 150. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8767. aaa. 14.

GIBSON (J. S.) The Woodcarver. *Edinb.* 1886. fol. 1807. c. 6.

—— Quarterly supplement to the Woodcarver. *Edinb.* 1892, 93. fol. 7820. gg. 34.

LACOMBE (S.) Manuel de la sculpture sur Bois. pp. 404. 1886. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12208. h.

UNWIN (W. C.) Exercises in Woodworking for handicraft classes. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 7943. k. 17.

ADAMSON (D.) The Art of Fretsawing and Marquetry cutting. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7820. aaa. 24.

AMATEUR. Guide to Fretwork, Woodcarving and Polishing. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7944. c. 31.

**WOOD: WOODWORK, etc.**—*continued.*

BELL (F. B.) Thirty-six designs for Woodcarving. 6 pt. *Bristol*, 1889, 90. fol. 7815. d. 3.

GOSS (W. F. M.) Bench-work in Wood. pp. 161. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 7817. bb. 3.

LELAND (C. G.) Manual of Woodcarving. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7875. de. 27.

JAY (H.) Exercises for technical instruction in Woodworking. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1891. *obl.* 16°. 7820. a. 23.

SAINT JOHN (G.) Manual instruction. Woodwork. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7820. aaa. 34.

SCHAUERMANN (F. L.) Woodcarving in practice and theory. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7875. aaa. 32.

MARTINEAU (G.) Village class for Woodcarving. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7808. a. 36.

BARTER (S.) Manual Instruction. Woodwork. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7817. f. 26.

CADDY (W. H.) Practical Woodcarving. *Brighton*, 1892. *obl.* 8°. 7817. g. 26.

—— Working drawings for Woodcarving. *Brighton*, 1892. *obl.* 4°. 7817. e. 17.

SIMMONDS (T. C.) Woodwork, carpentry and joinery. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7828. aa. 26.

—— Woodcarving. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7820. aa. 27.

ROWE (E.) Hints on Chip-carving. pp. 67. *S. Kensington*, 1892. 8°. 7808. aa. 44. (8.)

—— Notes for Lecture on "Simple Woodcarvings." pp. 16. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7807. e. 30. (8.)

WOOD (G.) Manual Instruction in Woodwork. pp. 104. *Leeds*, 1892. 8°. 7942. dd. 7.

DEGERDON (W. E.) Grammar of Woodwork. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 7943. k. 31.

LESSONS. Lessons in Woodwork. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1893. fol. 7820. i. 12.

NELSON (W.) Woodwork course for Boys. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7820. g. 18.

PEARSON (J. C.) Manual Instruction. "Woodwork." pp. 11. *Lond.* 1893. *obl.* fol. 1810. a. 30.

WILLIAMS (J.) Elementary Woodcarving. 20 plates. *Lond.* 1893. fol. 7805. g. 11.

HASLUCK (P. N.) Woodworker's handy-book of Manual Instruction. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7817. b. 2.

OLDERSHAW (S. B.) and (COLLIS) A. E.) Graduated exercises in Woodwork. *Manch.* 1894. *obl.* fol. 7817. e. 25.

WOODCARVING. Woodcarving for Amateurs. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7875. aa. 53.

BERLIN. *Society for Promoting Manual Training.* Berlin Course of Easy Woodwork. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7817. e. 35.

DENNING (D.) Fretwork and marquetry. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7817. bb. 6.

LAWLEY (T. S.) Lessons in Woodwork drawing. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. 7857. i. 40.

PLOWDEN (E. R.) Progressive Studies and other designs for Woodcarvers. *Lond.* 1895. fol. 7875. e. 30.

THOMPSON (T.) Evans's Class Book of Woodwork. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1895. *obl.* 8°. 7817. aa. 1.

PHILLIPS (J.) Woodcarving: graduated educational course, *etc.* pp. 92. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7875. a. 48.

RANSOME (J. S.) Modern Woodworking Machinery. pp. 236. 1896. 8°. Rider's Technical Series. No. 6. 7078. e.

ROBERTSON (S.) A Syllabus of Lessons in Woodwork. pp. 11 and 12 pl. *Lond.* 1896. 4°. 7817. l. 13.

**WOOD: WOODWORK, etc.**—*continued.*

BEMROSE (W.) Manual of Woodcarving. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 7817. i. 10.

WOODSEND (C. J.) Practical Woodcarving. Illustrated, *etc.* pp. 86. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 7875. b. 50.

RICKS (G.) Manual Training: Woodwork. A handbook for teachers. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1898. 8° 7817. k. 14.

WALLACE (J.) Nelson's Woodwork for Schools. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1898. fol. 7817. bbb. 13.

JOHNSON (M. J.) The "Simplex" Series of elementary Woodcarving Lessons. *Liverp.* 1899. fol. 7854. k. 23.

LELAND (C. G.) Woodcarving for Beginners. pp. 24. 1899. 8°. WARD (H. S.) Useful Arts Series. No. 2. 07807. f.

—— Decorated Woodwork. pp. 24. 1899. 8°. Useful Art Series. No. 5. 07807. f.

—— Gouge-work and Indented Woodwork. pp. 24. 1899. 8°. Useful Arts Series. No. 6. 07807. f.

—— Artificial Wood and Shavings in Decoration. 1900. 8°. Useful Arts Series. No. 11. 07807. f.

LAMBERT (F. C.) Wood-Turning for Beginners. pp. 24. 1900. 8°. Useful Arts Series. No. 20. 07807. f.

WHEELER (C. G.) Woodworking for Beginners. pp. 551. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 7817. bb. 26.

P.P. *London.* The Amateur. Pattern sheets for carved work. Vols. 1–6. *Lond.* 1888–93. 4°. P.P. 1711. da.

—— The Carver's Designer. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 4°: N.R.

*See also* ART, *Decorative*: EDUCATION, *Manual*: FURNITURE: MARQUETRY: TURNING.

**WOODBRIDGE.** REDSTONE (V. B.) Bygone Woodbridge. pp. 103. *Woodbridge*, 1893. 8°. 010358. e. 26.

WOODBRIDGE GRAMMAR SCHOOL. "Liber Admissionum." Seckford Grammar School at Woodbridge, Suffolk. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1900. fol. 8365. ff. 38.

**WOODCOCK.** BÉRAUD (H.) La chasse à la Bécasse. pp. 153. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7905. i. 5.

*See also* BIRDS.

**WOODHALL SPA.** WALTER (J. C.) Records of Woodhall Spa. pp. 263. *Horncastle*, 1899. 8°. 10360. dd. 17.

**WOODHOUSE GROVE SCHOOL.** SLUGG (J. T.) Woodhouse Grove School: memorials and reminiscences. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8366. bb. 32.

**WOODS AND FORESTS.** *See* FORESTRY.

**WOODSIDE, Aberdeenshire.** MORGAN (P.) Annals of Woodside and Newhills. pp. 278. *Aberd.* 1886. 8°. 10369. h. 15.

**WOODSTOCK.** BALLARD (A.) Chronicles of the Royal Borough of Woodstock. pp. 149. *Oxf.* 1896. 8°. 10352. b. 47.

**WOOL.**

ASHLEY (W. J.) Early History of the English Woollen Industry. pp. 85. 1887. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *American Economic Association.* Publications. Vol. 2. No. 4. Ac. 2388.

LOHMANN (F.) Die staatliche Regelung der englischen Wollindustrie vom XV. bis zum XVIII. Jahrhundert. pp. 100. 1900. 8°. SCHMOLLER (G.) Staats- und social-wissenschaftliche Forschungen. Bd. 18. 8205. dd.

**WOOL**—*continued.*

STEPHANI (A. v.) Über die wirthschaftliche Lage der Woll-Industrie in England. pp. 207. *Brünn*, 1882. 8°. 8244. df. 21.

PIERRARD (P.) Tableaux du commerce de Laines et tissus en Angleterre. *Lond.* 1884. *s. sh.* fol. 1881. c. 16. (179.)

BONWICK (J.) Romance of the Wool Trade. pp. 472. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8229. c. 32.

PIERRARD (P.) Tableaux synoptiques du commerce de Laines en Angleterre, 1888. *Londres*, 1889. *s. sh.* fol. 1882. c. 2. (78.)

—— French Parities and ready reckoner for purchasing wool in London. *Lond.* 1891. *s. sh.* fol. 1882. d. 2. (66.)

P.P. London. The London Wool Circular. *Lond.* 1886–93. 4°. N.R.

NEW SOUTH WALES. *Commissioners for the Exposition, Chicago.* Sheep and Wool in New South Wales. pp. 23. *Sydney*, 1893. 8°. 7958. g. 34.

—— New South Wales Wool exhibits. pp. 19. *Sydney*, 1893. 8°. 7958. g. 29.

LEFÈVRE (E.) Les Droits d'entrée sur la laine. pp. 69. *Roubaix*, 1890. 8°. 08227. e. 16. (11.)

COUPUT (G.) Les Laines de l'Algérie à l'Exposition de 1889. pp. 101. *Alger*, 1889. 8°. 08226. k. 5. (2.)

QUANDT (G.) Niederlausitzer Schafwoll-industrie. pp. 298. 1895. 8°. SCHMOLLER (G.) Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. Bd. 13. 8205. dd.

U.S.A. *Association of Wool Manufacturers.* The Wool book. Statistical manual. pp. 122. *Bost.* 1892. 8°. 7291. a. 2.

KOECHLIN SCHWARTZ ( ) Rapport sur les fils et tissus de Laine peignée. pp. 35. 1881. 8°. PARIS. *Exposition Universelle.* Rapports du Jury. Groupe IV. Classe 32. 7959. h. 12.

MACLAREN (W. S. B.) Spinning Woollen and Worsted. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2266. a. 26.

BOWMAN (F. H.) Structure of the Wool Fibre in its relation to the use of wool for technical purposes. pp. 366. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 7291. bb. 2.

DELMART (A.) Die Echtfärberei der losen Wolle in ihrem ganzen Umfange. 3 Bde. *Reichenberg*, 1887–91. 12°. 07944. k. 3.

PIERRARD (P.) The Standard Wool-Bale and the improvements necessary in the Wool Trade. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. dd. 5. (12.)

VICKERMAN (C.) Woollen Spinning. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07944. e. 22.

GARDNER (W. M.) Wool Dyeing. *Manch.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 07944. ee. 27.

YEWDALL (J.) Illustration of the operation of Wool Combing by hand. *Philad.* 1896. 4°. 7743. h. 15.

*See also* SHEEP: TEXTILE FABRICS.

## WOOLWICH.

VINCENT (W. T.) Records of the Woolwich district. 2 vol. *Woolwich*, 1880–90. 8°. 010358. l. 33.

WHITE (R. E.) Recollections of Woolwich during the Crimean War and Indian Mutiny. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8829. bb. 14.

VINCENT (W. T.) Woolwich. Guide to the Royal Arsenal. pp. 168. *Woolwich*, 1885. 8°. 10350. bbb. 42.

AC. Woolwich. *Royal Military Academy.* Records, 1741–1892. 2 pt. *Woolwich*, 1895. 4°. 8365. h. 31.

GUGGISBERG (F. G.) "The Shop." The story of the Royal Military Academy. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 8822. ee. 7.

**WOOLWICH**—*continued.*

AC. Woolwich. *Royal Military Academy.* Regulations respecting admission. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8830. aaa. 3.

DRAYSON (A. W.) Experiences of a Woolwich Professor at the R. M. A. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8310. bb. 1.

AC. Woolwich. *Royal Military Academy.* The R. M. A. Magazine. *Woolwich*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 4356/4.

*See also* ENGLAND, *Army, Artillery, Engineers,* and *Ordnance Department*: EXAMINATIONS.

## WORCESTER.

### City and Cathedral.

MAY (T.) and KING (G.) The Visitation of Worcester, 1682. pp. 124. *Exeter*, 1883. 4°. 9902. h. 27.

LITTLEBURY & Co. Guide to Worcester. pp. 142. *Worcester*, 1883. 8°. 10352. bbb. 22.

WORCESTER. Pictorial Worcester and its vicinity. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1882. d. 1. (111.)

—— Where to buy at Worcester. pp. 64. *Brighton*, 1891. 4°. 10368. k. 42.

WORCESTER CATHEDRAL. Handbook. pp. 34. *Worcester*, 1881. 8°. 10347. aa. 11. (7.)

BURGESS (J. T.) Handbook to the Cathedral of Worcester. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 10352. a. 22.

WARD, LOCK & Co. Handbook to Worcester Cathedral. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 010358. l. 16.

SHORE (T. T.) Worcester Cathedral. 1897. 8°. Our English Minsters. Ser. 2. 07816. ee. 2.

—— Worcester Cathedral. pp. 64. 1899. 8°. English Cathedrals. 07816. f.

STRANGE (E. F.) The Cathedral Church of Worcester. pp. 115. 1900. 8°. Bell's Cathedral Series. 4707. de.

BIRCH (W. de G.) Anglo-Saxon Charters of Worcester Cathedral. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 11904. cc.

AC. London. *Parish Register Society.* Registers of St. Alban's in the City of Worcester, A.D. 1630–1812. pp. 92. 1896. 8°. Ac. 8107/2.

HELEN, *Saint, Church of, at Worcester.* Parish Book of St. Helen's Church in Worcester, registers A.D. 1538–1812. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 4°. 9915. dd. 13.

AC. Worcester. *Historical Society.* Churchwarden's Accounts of St. Michael's in Bedwardine, Worcester, 1539–1603. pp. 168. *Oxf.* 1896. 4°. Ac. 8166/8.

WORCESTER. *Saint Michael's in Bedwardine, Parish of.* Parochial Charities. 1882. *s. sh.* fol. 1881. c. 16. (88.)

MARSH (F. T.) Annals of the Hospital of S. Wulstan. pp. 140. *Worcester*, 1890. 8°. 4705. g. 23.

WORCESTER. Catholic Registers of the City of Worcester. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 09917. bb. 13.

URWICK (W.) Nonconformity in Worcester, with an Account of the Congregational Church, Angel Street. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 4715. ee. 7.

### Diocese.

SMITH (I. G.) and ONSLOW (P.) Worcester. pp. 367. 1883. 8°. Diocesan Histories. 4421. k.

AC. Worcester. *Historical Society.* Episcopal Registers, Diocese of Worcester. Edited by J. W. W. Bund. *Oxf.* 1898, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 8166/11.

—— Register of the Diocese of Worcester during the vacancy of the See, 1301–1435. 3 pt. *Oxf.* 1893–95. 8°. Ac. 8166/4.

**WORCESTER**—*continued.*

Ac. Worcester. *Historical Society.* Calendar of Wills registered in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Worcester, 1451–1642. Edited by E. A. Fry. 2 pt. *Hertford*, 1899, 1901. 4°. Ac. 8166/14.

Miller (G.) The Parishes of the Diocese of Worcester. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. 4707. aaaa. 21.

Goodman (J. D.) The Increase of the Episcopate, with special reference to the diocese of Worcester. pp. 10. *Birm.* 1893. 8°. 4108. f. 30. (4.)

P.P. *Birmingham.* Worcester Diocesan Magazine. *Birm.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 344. d

*See also above, City:* Worcestershire.

**WORCESTERSHIRE.**

Ac. Worcester. *Historical Society.* Bibliography of Worcestershire. *Oxf.* 1898, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 8166/12.

Brassington (W. S.) Historic Worcestershire. pp. 328. *Birm.* 1893. 8°. 10360. g. 43.

Williams (W. R.) Parliamentary History of the County of Worcester, 1213–1897. pp. 202. *Hereford*, 1897. 8°. 8139. ee. 3.

Ac. Worcester. *Historical Society.* Inquisitiones post mortem for the County from 1242–1299. *Oxf.* 1894. 8°. Ac. 8166/5.

—— Lay Subsidy Roll for the County of Worcester, 1280. pp. 136. *Oxf.* 1893. 4°. Ac. 8166/3.

—— Lay Subsidy Roll, Edward III. pp. 88. *Oxf.* 1895. 4°. Ac. 8166/7.

—— Lay Subsidy Roll, A.D. 1332–3, and Nonarum Inquisitiones, 1340, for the County of Worcester. pp. 66. *Oxf.* 1899. 4°. Ac. 8166/15.

—— Lay Subsidy Rolls, A.D. 1346 and A.D. 1358, for the County of Worcester. pp. 43. *Oxf.* 1900. 4°. Ac. 8166/16.

Ac. London. *Harleian Society.* Publications. Vol. XXVII. Visitation of the County of Worcester, 1569. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2118. d.

Habington (T.) Survey of Worcestershire about 1640. 2 vol. *Oxf.* 1893, 99. 8°. Ac. 8166/2.

Ac. Worcester. *Historical Society.* An Index to Worcestershire Fines, 1649–1714. 2 pts. *Oxf.* 1896–97. 4°. Ac. 8166/9.

Worcester, *County of.* Worcester County Records. Quarter Sessions Rolls. Compiled by J. W. Willis Bund, *Worcester*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8166/13.

—— County Council of Worcestershire Handbook for 1894–5, *etc.* *Worcester*, 1894, *etc.* 12°. 6426. dg.

Cotton (W. A.) The Coins, Tokens and Medals of Worcestershire. pp. 149. *Bromsgrove*, 1885. 8°. 7757. c. 9.

Worth (R. N.) Tourist's Guide to Worcestershire. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10352. aa. 58.

Worcester. Murray's Handbook for Worcestershire. pp. 16. 168. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 2364. a. 17.

Caldicott (C.) The Way about Worcestershire. pp. 206. 1898. 8°. Way-About Series. No. 19. 010358. e.

Noake (J.) Worcestershire Nuggets. pp. 386. *Worcester*, 1889. 8°. 10360. bb. 59.

Stanton (G. K.) Rambles among Worcestershire churches. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10358. bbb. 52.

Scott (C. W.) Among the Apple Orchards. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10350. aaa. 53.

Curzon (W. D.) Manufacturing Industries of Worcestershire. pp. 115. *Birm.* 1883. 8°. 7944. co. 25.

**WORCESTERSHIRE**—*continued.*

*Dialect.*

Keller (W.) Die litterarischen Bestrebungen von Worcester's angelsächsischer Zeit. pp. 104. 1900. 8°. Brink (B. ten) Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. Hft. 84. 2338. h.

Ac. London. *English Dialect Society.* Chamberlain (E. L.) Glossary of West Worcestershire Words. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. Ac. 9934/17.

—— Salisbury (J.) Glossary of words used in S. E. Worcestershire. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. Ac. 9934/35.

Kingsford (H.) Vigornian Monologues: papers in illustration of the dialect of Worcestershire. pp. 36. *Worcester*, 1897. 8°. 12330. dd. 35. (11.)

**WORCESTER, Massachusetts.**

Nichols (C. L.) Bibliography of Worcester, from 1775 to 1848. pp. 216. *Worcester, Mass*, 1899. 8°. 011907. f. 1.

Worcester. Worcester Bicentennial. History of Worcester. pp. 12. *Worcester, Mass.*, 1884. fol. 1881. c. 17. (68.)

—— Worcester: its past and present. pp. 242. *Worcester, Mass.*, 1888. 4°. 10411. i. 23.

Blake (F. E.) Incidents of the settlements of Worcester. pp. 33. *Worcester, Mass.*, 1884. 8°. 10413. i. 19.

Worcester. Ceremonies at the laying of the corner-stone of the new City Hall in Worcester. pp. 86. *Worcester, Mass.*, 1898. 8°. 10413. dd. 7.

Rice (F. P.) Dictionary of Worcester. pp. 135. *Worcester, Mass.*, 1893. 8°. 10413. e. 10.

Green (S. S.) Gleanings from the sources of the history of the Second Parish, Worcester. pp. 22. *Worcester*, 1883. 8°. 10409. c. 3. (4.)

**WORKHOUSES.** *See* Pauperism.

**WORKING CLASSES.** *See* Capital and Labour: Missions, *Home.*

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS.** *See* Capital and Labour, *Great Britain and Ireland.*

**WORKSHOPS.** *See* Factories.

**WORKSOP.** White (R.) Handbook to the antiquities of Worksop. pp. 53. *Worksop*, 1883. 8°. 10358. bbb. 73.

**WORLEBURY.** Symond (C. W.) Worlebury: an ancient stronghold. pp. 104. *Bristol*, 1886. 4°. 7707. ee. 35.

**WORLITZ.** Rahn (J. R.) Die Glasgemälde im gotischen Hause zu Worlitz. 1885. 4°.
Springer (A. H.) Gesammelte Studien. 7805. f. 1.

**WORMS.** *See* Vermes.

**WORMS, City of.**

Schneider (F.) Fest-Gabe zur Eröffnung des Paulus-Museums zu Worms. pp. 42. *Mainz*, 1881. 4°. 1703. a. 8.

Weckerling (A.) Die römische Abteilung des Paulus-Museums der Stadt Worms. pp. 120. *Worms*, 1887. 8°. 7701. b. 7.

Boos (H.) Quellen zur Geschichte der Stadt Worms. 3 Bd. *Berl.* 1886–93. 8°. 10250. i. 11.

Koester (A.) Die Wormser Annalen. Eine Quellenuntersuchung. pp. 105. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 9325. d. 1.

Soldan (H.) Beitraege zur Geschichte der Stadt Worms. pp. 228. *Worms*, 1896. 8°. 10261. c. 3.

Koehne (C.) Die Wormser Stadtrechtsreformation vom Jahre 1499, *etc.* pp. 67. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 06005. e.

**WORMS, City of**—*continued.*

WOLFRAM (G.) Friedrich I. und das Wormser Concordat. pp. 176. *Marburg*, 1883. 8°. 9305. dd. 4.

SOLDAN (F.) Der Reichstag zu Worms, 1521. pp. 120. *Worms*, 1883. 8°. 4661. aaa. 5.

JANSEN (C.) Alexander am Reichstage zu Worms, 1521. pp. 72. *Kiel*, 1883. 4°. 4863. e. 12.

KOLDE (T.) Luther und der Reichstag zu Worms. pp. 81. *Gotha*, 1883. 8°. 4888. bb. 13. (4.)

ONCKEN (W.) Martin Luther in Worms. pp. 37. *Giessen*, 1884. 8°. 4888. aaa. 41. (8.)

HAUPT (H.) Beiträge zur Reformationsgeschichte der Reichsstadt Worms, 1523 und 1524. pp. 31. *Giessen*, 1897. 4°. 4532. dd. 11. (3.)

MOSES (R.) Die Religionsverhandlungen zu Hagenau and Worms 1540 and 1541. pp. 138. *Jena*, 1889. 8°. 4661. ee. 27.

SPRINGER (J.) Beiträge zur Geschichte des Wormser Reichstages 1544 und 1545. pp. 39. *Leips.* 1882. 8°. 9327. e. 7.

KANNENGIESSER (P.) Der Reichstag zu Worms vom Jahre 1545. pp. 131. *Strassb.* 1891. 8°. 4650. dd. 10.

SOLDAN (F.) Die Zerstörung der Stadt Worms im Jahre 1689. pp. 68. *Worms*, 1889. 4°. 10261. i. 5.

CANSTATT (O.) Drangsale der Stadt Worms. pp. 197. *Worms*, 1889. 8°. 10235. h. 16.

WORMS. Die Hafen- und Uferbauten zu Worms. 1890–93. pp. 100. *Worms*, 1893. 4°. 10230. i. 1.

FEHR (P. I.) Zur Restauration des Domes zu Worms. pp. 57. *Worms*, 1886. 8°. 7807. aaaa. 10. (3.)

**WÖRTH, Battle of.**
*See* GERMAN-FRENCH WAR.

**WORTHENBURY.** PULESTON (*Sir* T. H. G.) Story of a quiet Country Parish. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10352. g. 17.

**WORTHING.** SNEWIN (E.) Glimpses of old Worthing. pp. 85. *Worthing*, 1900. 16°. 10358. a. 68.

WORTHING. Guide. pp. 108. *Worthing*, 1884. 8°. 10348. bbb. 22. (9.)

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Worthing. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10360. d. 18.

WORTHING. New album of Worthing views. *Worthing*, 1891. 4°. 10352. cc. 44.

**WOTIAKS.** *See* ZYRIANS.

**WOUNDS.** *See* SURGERY.

**WREKIN.** DAVIES (R. E.) Handbook to the Wrekin. pp. 29. *Shrewsbury*, 1895. 8°. 10350. b. 41.
*See also* SHROPSHIRE.

**WRESTLING.**

DICK ( ) The Art of Wrestling. pp. 54. *N.Y.* 1887. 12°. 7908. b. 50.

ARMSTRONG (W.) Wrestling. pp. 52. 1889. 8°. All England Series. 7908. df.

—— Wrestling. pp. 304. 1893. 8°. Badminton Library. 2264. aa. 5.

POLICE GAZETTE. The Police Gazette. Art of Wrestling. pp. 73. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 7912. h. 6.

ROBINSON (J.) and GILPIN (S.) North Country sports and pastimes. Wrestling and Wrestlers. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7912. aa. 26.

LEONARD (H. F.) A Handbook of Wrestling. pp. 265. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 7912. cc. 5.

VILLE (L.) La Lutte française. pp. 108. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7912. a. 15.

**WRESTLING**—*continued.*

VILLE (L.) La Lutte et les lutteurs. pp. 12[illegible] *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 7908. dd. [illegible]

ANDRÉ (E.) L'Art de se défendre dans la ru[illegible] pp. 143. *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 7912. df. [illegible]

INOUYE (J.) Wrestlers and wrestling in Japa[illegible] pp. 18. *Tokyo*, 1895. fol. 7912. k. [illegible]
*See also* SPORT.

**WREXHAM.** PALMER (A. N.) History [illegible] the town of Wrexham. pp. 293. *Wrexham*, 1893. 8°. 10369. f. [illegible]

—— History of the older Nonconformity [illegible] Wrexham. pp. 167. *Wrexham*, 1888. 8°. 4715. df. [illegible]

—— The town, fields and folk of Wrexham. pp. 48. *Wrexham*, 1884. 8°. 10360. c. 28. (14.)

**WRITER'S CRAMP.** WOLFF (J.) Heilung des Schreibkrampfes. pp. 35. *Frankfurt*, 1884. 8°. 7306. cc. 15. (14.)

ROTH (M.) The treatment of Writer's Cramp. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 19. (14.)

MONELL (S. H.) The Cure of Writer's Cramp. pp. 56. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 7620. bb. 15.

**WRITS.** *See* ENGLAND, *Law, Legal Forms.*

**WROTHAM, Kent.** FRAMPTON (T. S.) A glance at the hundred of Wrotham. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10352. bbb. [illegible]

**WUPPERTHAL, Rhine Provinces.** SOCERUS (A.) Ein Gang durch's Wupperthal. pp. 34. *Heilbronn*, 1886. 8°. 10108. e. 15. (5.)

ROEBER (E.) Litteratur und Kunst im Wupperthale. pp. 168. *Iserlohn*, 1886. 8°. 11840. e. 46.

HERZOG (A.) Die neuere Litteratur im Wupperthale. pp. 222. *Barmen*, 1888. 8°. 11851. d. 33.

**WURSTEN.** OSTEN (G. v. d.) Geschichte des Landes Wursten. 2 Th. *Bremerhaven*, 1900, 1902. 8°. 10259. h. 27.

**WURTEMBERG.**

[*See* note on page 1 of Vol. I.]
*See also* GERMANY.

**Antiquities.**

PAULUS (E.) Die Kunst- und Altertums-Denkmale im Königreich Württemberg. *Stuttg.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7806. de. 16.

—— Plates. *obl.* fol. 1708. a. 16.

MILLER (C.) Die römischen Begräbnisstätten in Württemberg. pp. 50. *Stuttg.* 1884. 8°. 7707. e. 47. (4.)

—— Die römischen Kastelle in Württemberg. pp. 48. *Stuttg.* 1892. 8°. 07703. h. 1. (10.)

HAUG (F.) and SIXT (G.) Die römischen Inschriften und Bildwerke Württembergs. 2 Th. *Stuttg.* 1898–1900. 8°. 07708. k. 18.

**Army.** *See* GERMANY, *Army.*

**Constitution.**

BITZER (F.) Regierung und Stände in Württemberg. pp. 402. *Stuttg.* 1882. 8°. 8074. bb. 11.

SARWEY (O. v.) Das Staatsrecht des Königreichs Württemberg. 2 Bde. *Tübingen*, 1883. 8°. 5604. cc. 8.

GAUPP (L.) Die neuesten Bearbeitungen des württembergischen Staatsrechts. pp. 60. *Freiburg*, 1885. 8°. 6006. aaa. 14. (4.)
*See also* GERMANY, *Constitution.*

**Emigration.**

HUBER (F. C.) Auswanderung im Königreich Württemberg. 1892. 8°. PHILIPPOVICH (E. v.) Auswanderung, *etc.* No. 52. Ac. 2322

**WURTEMBERG**—*continued.*

### History.

Stuttgard. *K. statistisch-topographisches Bureau.* HEYD (W. v.) Bibliographie der württembergischen Geschichte. *Stuttg.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 011899. l.

CAELIN (P. F.) Geschichte Württembergs. Bd. 1. 1882–87. 8°. HEEREN (A. H. L.) Geschichte, *etc.* Bd. XLIV. 2378. h. 5.

DIETER (E.) Württembergs Geschichte. pp. 163. *Schorndorf*, 1892. 8°. 9366. aaa. 7.

WURTEMBERG. Illustrierte Geschichte von Württemberg. pp. 787. *Stuttg.* 1893. 4°. 9340. i.

SCHAEFER (D.) Württembergische Geschichtsquellen. 4 Bd. *Stuttg.* 1894.-99. 8°. 9385. g.

SCHNEIDER (E.) Württembergische Geschichte. pp. 590. *Stuttg.* 1896. 8°. 9384. e. 9.

BAUMANN (F. L.) Forschungen zur schwäbischen Geschichte. pp. 625. *Kempten*, 1899. 8°. 9340. f. 13.

CHRISTOPHER, *Duke of Wirtemberg.* Briefwechsel der Herzogs Christoph von Wirtemberg, 1550–1552. 3 Bde. *Stuttg.* 1899–1902. 8°. 10902. ee. 2.

PFISTER (A.) König Friedrich von Württemberg. pp. 381. *Stuttg.* 1888. 8°. 10704. h. 26.

WURTEMBERG. *Kommission für Landesgeschichte.* Geschichte des Feldzuges 1814 gegen Frankreich. pp. 481. *Stuttg.* 1893. 8°. 9080. dd. 21.

CHARLES, *King of Wurtemberg.* Karl I. 1823–91. pp. 32. *Stuttg.* 1891. 8°. 10601. aa. 35. (1.)

—— Württemberg und sein König, 1864–89. pp. 168. *Stuttg.* 1889. fol. 1764. b. 18.

BACMEISTER (A.) Wilhelm II., König von Württemberg, *etc.* pp. 188. *Ludwigsburg*, 1898. 8°. 10703. a. 36.

MAGIRUS (A.) Herzog Wilhelm von Württemberg. Ein Lebensbild. pp. 378. *Stuttg.* 1897. 8°. 10703. h. 40.

*See also* GERMANY, *History.*

### History, *Ecclesiastical.*

KEPPLER (P. W.) *Bishop of Rottenburg.* Württemberg's kirchliche Kunstalterthümer. pp. 401. 103. *Rottenburg*, 1888. 8°. 7808. bb. 34.

CLAUS (W.) Württembergische Väter. 2 Bde. *Stuttg.* 1887, 88. 8°. 4888. a.

ROTHENHAEUSLER (C.) Der Untergang der katholischen Religion in Altwürttemberg. pp. 116. *Leutkirch*, 1887. 8°. 4685. f. 20.

ZAHN (A.) Ein Kirchenraub. Beitrag zur Geschichte der reformirten Kirche in Württemberg. pp. 42. *Stuttg.* 1882. 8°. 4534. aaa. 15. (5.)

WURTEMBERG. Württembergische Kirchengeschichte. pp. 756. *Calw*, 1893. 8°. 4662. f. 5.

MOSAPP (H.) Die württembergischen Religions-Reversalien. pp. 113. *Tübingen*, 1894. 8°. 4662. e. 21.

HAUG (L.) Die evangelischen Kirchenstellen in Württemberg. pp. 570. *Stuttg.* 1886. 8°. 3908. f. 12.

SCHNEIDER (E.) Württembergische Reformations Geschichte. pp. 143. *Stuttg.* 1887. 8°. 4661. aaaa. 31.

BOSSERT (G.) Das Interim in Württemberg. pp. 204. 1895. 8°. Ac. Halle. *Verein für Reformationsgeschichte.* Schriften. Nr. 46, 47. Ac. 2027.

KLAIBER (C. H.) Urkundliche Geschichte der reformirten Gemeinden Cannstatt-Stuttgart-Ludwigsburg. pp. 288. *Stuttg.* 1884. 8°. 4661. d. 2.

WURTEMBERG. Mitteilungen über die konfessionellen Verhältnisse in Württemberg. 17 pt. *Halle*, 1886–1892. 8°. 3908. f. 9.

**WURTEMBERG.**—*continued.*

BRECHT (T.) Die Klosterfrage in Württemberg. pp. 196. *Stuttg.* 1895. 8°. 3914. c. 5.

*See also* EVANGELICAL CHURCH, *in Germany.*

### Law.

FLEISCHHAUER (C.) Die württembergische Gesetzebung. pp. 1182. *Stuttg.* 1893. 8°. 05604. h. 27.

*See also* GERMANY, *Law.*

### Topography.

*See* BLACK FOREST: GERMANY.

### Trade and Finance.

GUENTER (H.) Das Münzwesen in der Grafschaft Württemberg. pp. 121. *Stuttg.* 1897. 8°. 7757. c. 43.

HIRSCHFELD (P.) Würtembergs Gross-industrie und Grosshandel. pp. 269. *Leips.* 1889. 4°. 8244. f. 19.

HASSLER (A.) Die Staatstelephonie in Württemberg. pp. 59. *Stuttg.* 1887. 8°. 8757. dd. 16.

**WURZBURG.**

### City.

GOEBL (S.) Würzburg. Ein kulturhistorisches Städtebild. pp. 128. *Würzburg*, 1896. 8°. 10256. df. 2.

GRAMICH (V.) Verfassung und Verwaltung der Stadt Würzburg. pp. 70. *Würzburg*, 1882. 8°. 9327. e. 6. (5.)

CRONTHAL (M.) Die Stadt Würzburg im Bauernkriege. pp. 182. *Würzburg*, 1887. 8°. 9326. d. 5.

THUENA (L. v.) Die Würzburger Hilfstruppen im Dienste Österreichs 1756–63. pp. 257. *Würzburg*, 1893. 8°. 8829. i. 13.

MASSENBACH (H. v.) *Baron.* Amberg und Würzburg, 1796. pp. 126. *München*, 1896. 8°. 9327. g. 4.

BAIER (J.) Geschichte der alten Augustinerklosters Würzburg. pp. 98. *Würzburg*, 1895. 8°. 4662. h. 3.

SCHNABEL (J.) Geschichte der protestantischen Pfarrei Würzburg. pp. 75. *Würzburg*, 1895. 8°. 4530. ee. 28. (5.)

GOEBL (S.) Zur Geschichte der Presse in Würzburg bis zum Jahre 1815. 1896. 8°. Ac. Wurzburg. *Historischer Verein für den Untermainkreis.* Archiv. Bd. 38. Ac. 7175.

WURZBURG. Würzburg, seine Einrichtungen für Gesundheitspflege. pp. 378. *Wiesbaden*, 1892. 8°. 10261. h. 19.

ROEDER (J.) Medicinische Statistik der Stadt Würzburg. pp. 73. 1890. 8°. Ac. Wurzburg. *Physik.-medicinische Gesellschaft.* Verhandlungen. Ac. 3763/3.

*See also* FRANCONIA.

### Diocese.

HOFMANN (J.) Die Heiligen und Seligen des Bisthums Würzburg. pp. 161. *Würzburg*, 1889. 8°. 4829. df. 13.

STAMMINGER (F. J. B.) Franconia Sacra. Geschichte des Bisthums Würzburg. 3 pt. *Würzburg*, 1889–97. 8°. 4661. e. 27.

### University.

WEGELE (F. X. v.) Geschichte der Universität Wirzburg. 2 Th. *Wirzburg*, 1882. 8°. 8357. g. 40.

HAUPT (H.) Die alte Würzburger Burschenschaft, 1817–33. pp. 37. *Würzburg*, 1898. 4°. 8357. i. 16

**WURZBURG**—*continued.*

AC. Wurzburg. *Julius Maximiliane-Universität.* Die Statuten der Philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Würzburg. pp. 42. *Würzburg*, 1898. 8°. 8304. f. 7. (11.)

**WUSTROW.** DOLBERG (L. L. L.) Eine Küstenwanderung von der Warnow bis Wustrow. pp. 210. *Ribnitz*, 1885. 8°. 10256. b. 16.

**WYANDOTS.** *See* INDIANS, *American.*

**WYE, River.** WYE. Guide to the River Wye. pp. 40. *Monmouth*, 1887. 8°. 10347. c. 17. (15.)

BEVAN (G. P.) Tourist's guide to the Wye. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10352. a. 64.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to the Valley of the Wye. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10347. aaa. 85.

BLACK (A.) and (C.) Guide to the Wye. Edited by A. R. H. Moncrieff. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10347. bbb. 41.

**WYMYNGEWELD.** *See* WOMENSWOULD.

**WYNDHAM, N. H.** MORRISON (L. A.) History of Wyndham in New Hampshire. pp. 862. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 10411. h. 1.

**WYOMING.** *See* YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK.

**WYRE FOREST.** CANTRILL (T. C.) A Contribution to the Geology of the Wyre Forest Coalfield. pp. 39. *Kidderminster*, 1895. 8°. 07108. g. 29. (3.)

---

**XEREZ DE LA FRONTERA.** BERTEMATI (M. de) Discurso sobre las historias de Xerez. pp. 191. *Xerez*, 1883. 8°. 10161. cc. 4.

**XINGU, River.** COUDREAU (H. A.) Voyage au Xingú. pp. 230. *Paris*, 1897. 4°. 10760. ff. 5. *See also* AMAZON, *River*: BRAZIL.

**X RAYS.** *See* RÖNTGEN RAYS.

**XYLOPHAGA.** *See* COLEOPTERA.

---

## YACHTS AND BOATS.

### General Works (Building, Sailing, etc.)

DARYL (P.) Le Yacht: histoire de la Navigation maritime de plaisance. pp. 366. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 8805. ff. 29.

WATSON (G. L.) Progress in Yachting. 1881. 8°. GLASGOW. *Naval Exhibition.* Lectures. 8807. ee. 18.

GUEST (M.) List of Members of the Royal Yacht Squadron and their yachts, 1815 to 1897. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8808. cc. 3.

CLYDE YACHTSMAN. The Clyde Yachtsman's Handbook and Purchasing Guide. pp. 61. 1900. *obl.* 8°. 8806. aa. 41.

PARIS. *Union des Yachts.* Union des Yachts français. pp. 257. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 8806. a. 63.

DONALDSON (J.) Practical guide to the management of Steam Yachts. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8767. bbb. 25.

NEISON (A.) Boat-Building and Sailing. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2264. b. 11.

GROSVENOR (J. du V.) Model Yachts and Boats. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8807. b. 34.

PRESCOTT (C. E.) The Sailing Boat. pp. 53. *N.Y.* 1883. 12°. 8807. aa. 23.

PRESTON (R. A. B.) Yachting under Statute. Maritime law applicable to pleasure yachts. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6835. bb. 12.

**YACHTS AND BOATS**—*continued.*

DARYL (P.) En Yacht. pp. 319. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 12331. e. 2

KUNHARDT (C. P.) Small Yachts. Their construction, *etc.* pp. 369. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1801. h

STEPHENS (W. P.) Supplement to "Small Yachts" by C. P. Kunhardt. pp. 104. ff. 63. *Lond.* 1897. fol. 8808. h. 4

BIDDLE (T. E.) Amateur Sailing in open and half-decked Boats. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. e. 3

PATTERSON (H.) Yachtsman's Guide. pp. 174. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8807. f. 2

QUALTROUGH (E. F.) Boat-sailer's manual. pp. 255. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8807. a. 2

HICKS (C. S.) Yachts, Boats and Canoes. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8805. bb. f

BIDDLE (T. E.) Hints on Yacht-building. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 27. (3.)

KNIGHT (E. F.) Sailing. pp. 157. 1889. 8°. All-England Series. 7906. df.

WILKINS (J. E.) Specification for building a Screw Steam Yacht, *etc.* pp. 30. *Wivenhoe*, 1889. fol. 8807. l. 18.

—— Specification of machinery for Screw Steam Yacht. pp. 10. *Wivenhoe*, 1889. fol. 8807. h. 18.

LESLIE (R. C.) The Sea-Boat, how to build, rig and sail her. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8807. dd. 36.

WINN (W.) Boating Man's vade-mecum. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8807. dd. 35.

"KINGDON" MACHINERY. Description of the "Kingdon" Machinery, its advantages for steam launches, *etc.* pp. 90. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8807. cc. 34.

KUNHARDT (C. P.) Steam Yachts and Launches. pp. 267. *N.Y.* 1891. 8°. 8806. dd. 18.

ROSSER (W. H.) Yachtman's handy-book for Sea use. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 8807. h. 59.

HAYWARD (J. D.) Canoeing with sail and paddle. pp. 152. 1893. 8°. All England Series. 7908. df.

WOGAN (T. de) *Baron.* Épitomé de Yachting. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 8807. dd. 38.

SULLIVAN (*Sir* E.) Yachting. 2 vol. 1895. 8°. Badminton Library. 2264. aa. 15.

BIDDLE (T. E.) The Corinthian Yachtsman; or, Hints on Yachting. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8808. a. 5.

—— A treatise on the construction, rigging, and handling of Model Yachts. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8808. a. 7.

ENGLISH (V. J.) Navigation for Yachtsmen. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8806. ccc. 21.

KEMP (D.) Yacht Architecture. pp. 548. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 8808. c. 8.

MOISSENET (L.) Yachts and Yachting. Voilure, navigation et manœuvre du Yacht. pp. 406. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. 08805. ee. 3.

CHEVREUX (C. M.) Traité de la construction des Yachts à voiles. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8807. bb. 40.

—— Planches. 4°. 8807. l. 12.

HASLUCK (P. N.) Building Model Boats. pp. 160. 1899. 8°. "Work" Handbooks. 07944. e.

BÉDART (G.) Manuel pratique du Yachtsman. pp. 563. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 08805. g. 20.

FITZGERALD (C. C. P.) Boat Sailing and Racing. pp. 158. *Portsmouth*, 1900. 8°. 08805. e. 11.

KEMP (D.) A Manual of Yacht and Boat Sailing. pp. 667. *Lond.* 1900, 8°. 2249. i. 1.

YACHTS AND BOATS—*continued.*

DOZZENS (F. S.) American Yachts and yachting. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8807. i. 16.

BURGESS (E.) English and American Yachts. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* fol. 8807. l. 15.

MOTT (H. A.) Yachts and Yachtsmen of America. *N.Y.* 1894, *etc.* 4°. 8808. d. 1.

AFLALO (F. G.) The Cost of Sport. (Boating and Yachting.) pp. 364. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07905. h. 43.

*See also* SPORT: for Rowing and Rowing Boats, *see* ROWING.

### Periodicals.

P.P. *London.* Lloyd's Yacht Register. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. haa.

—— Hunt's universal Yacht List. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. h.

—— Hunt's Yachting Magazine. *Lond.* 1881–87. 8°. P.P. 4029. d.

—— The Yachting Record. *Lond.* 1881, 82. 8°. P.P. 1836.

—— The Yachting Monthly Magazine. Illustrated. Vols. 1, 2. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. P.P. 1836. ab.

EPHEM. Thames Yachting Almanack. *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2489. hab.

P.P. *Hull.* The Model-Yachtsman and Model Yacht Club Reporter. *Hull,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1832. l.

—— *London.* The Cruising Club Journal. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4029. db.

EPHEM. South-West of England Yachting Almanack. *Dartmouth,* 1896, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2489. had.

P.P. *London.* Yacht Racing Calendar. *Lond.* 1889–97. 4°. P.P. 2489. zh.

EPHEM. Yacht Racing in the Solent. *Southampton,* 1892, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2489. hac.

### Yacht Racing.

DECIMALS, *pseud.* Winning proportions for Racing Yachts. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. bbb. 32.

—— Yacht measurement. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. c. 18. (5.)

BUCKNILL (J. T.) Remarks on Yacht Racing. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8805. g. 28.

LONDON. *Yacht Racing Association.* Report of the Council on the Racing Rule. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 8806. g. 23.

O'NEILL (W.) Yacht Master's racing record. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8806. b. 50.

BUCKNILL (J. T.) Remarks on the Y.R.A. Rating Rule. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 08805. de. 8. (7.)

KEMP (D.) An Exposition of Yacht Racing Rules. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 08805. de. 9.

FITZGERALD (C. C. P.) Boat Sailing and Racing. pp. 158. *Portsmouth,* 1900. 8°. 08805. e. 11.

COFFIN (R. F.) The America's Cup. How it was won. pp. 155. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8807. aaa. 26.

KENEALY (A. J.) Yacht Races for the America's Cup, 1851–93. pp. 180. 1894. 8°. Outing Library. No. 1. 07905. l.

AGNEW (F. H.) History of the America's Cup from 1851 to 1899. pp. 54. *Glasg.* 1899. 8°. 08805. e. 9.

NEW YORK. *Yacht Club.* Report of the America's Cup Committee on the match Defender against Valkyrie 1894–95. pp. 62. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 08805. g. 4. (2.)

YACHTS AND BOATS—*continued.*

NEW YORK. *Yacht Club.* Report of the committee of the New York Yacht Club relative to certain charges made by the Earl of Dunraven concerning the recent match. pp. 556. *N.Y.* 1896. 8°. 08805. g. 4. (3.)

### Yacht Cruises and Voyages.

SPEED (H. F.) Cruises in small Yachts. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10352. bb. 24.

GABE (J.) Sketches of Yachting Life. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 012330. f. 53.

COWPER (F.) Sailing Tours. Yachtsman's guide to cruising waters of the English Coast. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1892–95. 8°. 10360. e. 33.

CUTHELL (T. G.) Sailing guide to the Solent and Poole harbour. With hints on working a small yacht. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10498. aa. 18.

BURT (B.) Across the Silver Streak in the "Nautilus." pp. 20. *Worthing,* 1884. 32°. 10108. a. 33.

RHODES (T.) Holidays Afloat. Handbook of coasting trips. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8807. a. 32.

HOLDING (T. H.) Watery wanderings 'mid western Lochs. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10370. bb. 44.

MACMULLEN (R. T.) Down Channel. pp. 418. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10368. ccc. 39.

BRASSEY (A.) *Lady.* A Voyage in the Sunbeam. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1881. fol. 10025. f. 1.

—— In the Trades, the Tropics and the roaring Forties. pp. 532. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2352. f. 3.

—— The Last Voyage, 1887. pp. 490. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2352. c. 5.

LAMBERT (C. J.) Voyage of the Wanderer. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10028. g. 6.

NILSEN ( ) Leaves from the Log of the "Homeward Bound." pp. 133. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10498. a. 17.

WOGAN (T. de) *Baron.* Voyages du canot en papier le "Qui-Vive." pp. 352. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 10107. cc. 9.

EDGCUMBE (*Lady* E. E. H.) Four Months' Cruise in a yacht. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10026. f. 9.

GIBRALTAR. To Gibraltar in an eighteen-tonner. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10024. aa. 19.

BOWLES (T. G.) The Log of the 'Nereid.' pp. 229. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10028. f. 7.

DEWAR (J. C.) Voyage of the Nyanza. pp. 166. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 10026. i. 1.

GUILLEMARD (F. H. H.) Cruise of the Marchesa. pp. 455. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10028. f. 19.

LAING (C. C.) The Log of the Speranza, 100 ton yawl. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10105. dd. 6.

KNIGHT (E. F.) The Cruise of the Alerte. pp 328. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10481. c. 26.

FATIO (G.) Le Yachting sur le Lac Leman. pp. 202. *Genève,* 1894. 8°. 8806. b. 51.

PARSON. A Yachting Cruise to Norway. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10280. h. 5.

LAMBART (F. E. G.) *Earl of Cavan.* With the Yacht and Camera in Eastern Waters. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10106. c. 2.

FYFE (G.) The Cruise of the St. George, R.Y.S. pp. 233. *Wellington,* 1898. 8°. 10024. c. 27.

YOUNG (A.) Summer Sailings by an Old Yachtsman. pp. 225. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 010370. ff. 9.

WHITE (D.) By Ocean, Firth and Channel; amateur cruising. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10498. aa. 21.

*See also* VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

## YAKUTS.

MOAK (R. K.) Вилюйскій округъ Якутской области. *Спб.* 1883. 4°. 10055. i. 13.

PRIKLONSKY (V. L.) Три года въ Якутской области. *Спб.* 1890, 91. 8°. *Имп. Рус. Геог. Об. Живая Старина.* годъ. 1. Ac. 6130. c.

KHUDYAKOV (I. A.) Вержоянскій сборникъ. Якутскія сказки, пѣсни, *etc.* pp. 314. 1890. *Записки Вост. Спб. Отд. И. Р. Г. Об. по отд. этног.* т. 1. Ac. 6130/9.

VRUTSEVICH (M. S.) Обитатели, культура и жизнь въ Якутской области. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. [*Имп. Русс. Геогр. Об. Записки.* т. 17.] Ac. 6130/4.

MAYDELL (G.) *Baron.* Reisen im Jakutskischen Gebiet, 1861–71. 1893. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches 4e Folge. Bd. 1. Ac. 1125/54.

SYEROSHEVSKY (V. L.) Якуты. Опытъ этнографическаго изслѣдованія. *Спб.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6130. b/10.

*See also* SIBERIA.

## YALE UNIVERSITY.

DEXTER (F. B.) History of Yale. pp. 108. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8365. bbb. 51.

HADLEY (A. T.) Yale University. 1895. 4°. Four American Universities. 8364. i. 9.

YALE COLLEGE. Catalogue of Officers and Graduates 1701–1892. pp. 192. *New Haven*, 1892. 8°. 8366. de. 34.

DEXTER (F. B.) Biographical sketches of Graduates of Yale. 1701–45. pp. 788. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10880. g. 27.

CRANE (O.) Record of the Class of 1845 of Yale College. pp. 219. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 8366. e. 14.

YALE COLLEGE. Catalogue of Yale University. *New Haven*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2521. p.

AC. New Haven. *Yale College.* Report of the President, 1887–88. pp. 78. *New Haven*, 1889. 8°. 8365. bb. 46.

YALE COLLEGE. Bibliographies of the present Officers of Yale University. pp. 160. *New Haven*, 1893. 8°. 011900. h. 14.

HADLEY (A. T.) Inauguration of A. T. Hadley as President of Yale University. pp. 49. *New Haven*, 1899. 4°. 010881. f. 13.

WELCH (L. S.) Yale: her campus, class-rooms, and athletics. pp. 628. *Bost.* 1899. 8°. 08365. h. 16.

LAMSON E. R.) Yale Wit and Humor: selections of prose, poetry and drawings from the Yale Record. pp. 94. *Yale University*, 1894. 4° 12315. m. 9.

YALE COLLEGE. Catalogue of the portraits, busts, *etc.*, belonging to Yale University. pp. 130. *New Haven*, 1892. 8°. 7857. e. 46.

**YAMACHICHE, Quebec.** CARON (N.) Histoire de la paroisse d'Yamachiche. pp. 300. *Trois-Rivières*, 1892. 8°. 4685. e. 36.

**YAMUNDA.** COUDREAU (H. A.) Voyage au Yamunda. pp. 163. *Paris*, 1899. 4°. 10480. f. 34.

*See also* AMAZON: BRAZIL.

## YANGTSE-KIANG, River and Valley.

CHINA. *Inspectorate of Customs.* Names of places on the Yangtze River. pp. 20. *Shanghai*, 1882. 4°. 8248. h.

GOEBEL (M.) Compte-rendu d'un voyage sur le Yang-tzé-kiang. pp. 102. *Brux.* 1891. 8°. 010057. i. 11. (8.)

PARKER (E. H.) Up the Yang-tse. pp. 308. *Hongkong*, 1891 8°. 010057. c. 5.

## YANGTSE-KIANG—*continued.*

BENKO (J. v.) *Baron.* Die Reise S.M. Sch "Zrinyi" nach Ost-Asien, Yang-tse-kiang. pp. 439. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 010057. l.

CHEVALIER (S.) La Navigation à vapeur s haut Yang-tse. pp. 13. *Chang-hai*, 1899. 8808. d

WADE (H. T.) With Boat and Gun in Yangtse Valley. pp. 187. *Shanghai*, 1895. 7906. h.

LITTLE (A. J.) Through the Yang-tse Gorge pp. 315. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010057. e. 6

BISHOP (J. L.) The Yangtze Valley and Beyo pp. 557. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10058. cc. 2

FOSTER (*Mrs.* A.) In the Valley of the Yangtz pp. 216. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 4766. dd. 2

*See also* CHINA.

## YAO LANGUAGE.

*See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**YAP.** *See* CAROLINE ISLANDS.

**YARDLEY HASTINGS.** Customes of Yardley Hastings, 1609. pp. 7. 1881. 8°. Northampton Tracts. 2nd series. 10360. ff. 33.

**YARLINGTON.** ROGERS (T. E.) Records of Yarlington. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 010358. g. 4.

## YARMOUTH.

YARMOUTH. Friendly Guide. pp. 18. *Great Yarmouth*, 1884. 12°. 10351. bb. 57. (8)

—— Historical Guide. pp. 84. *Yarmouth*, 1885. 8°. 10347. h. 21. (7.)

HUKE (A.) Pictorial Guide. pp. 35. *Yarmouth*, 1886. 8°. 10347. c. 15. (3.)

LUBBETA. Summer sojourn on the East Coast pp. 255. *Lowestoft*, 1892. 8°. 10360. e. 26.

FLOOD (J.) Popular guide to Yarmouth, *etc.* pp. 48. *Lowestoft*, 1895. 16°. 10348. aa. 11. (4.)

YARMOUTH. The Ancient Rows of Great Yarmouth. pp. 34. *Yarmouth*, 1897. 8°. 010347. f. 1. (10.)

WARD, LOCK & Co. Guide to Great Yarmouth. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 010347. de. 37.

NICHOLAS, *Saint, Church of, at Yarmouth.* St. Nicholas' Church. pp. 259. *Yarmouth*, 1881. 8°. 4707. aaa. 7.

LUPSON (E. J.) St. Nicholas' Church, Great Yarmouth. pp. 142. *Yarmouth*, 1897. 8°. 4707. h. 34.

STEWARD (C. J.) Notes on the climates and weather during the summer months at Gt. Yarmouth. pp. 11. *Great Yarmouth*, 1890. 8°. 8756. cc. 43. (5.)

**YARNTON.** Ac. Oxford. *Historical Society.* STAPLETON (M. H. A.) Three Oxfordshire Parishes. pp. 400. *Oxf.* 1893. 8°. Ac. 8126/15.

**YARROW, Peeblesshire.** BORLAND (R.) Yarrow: its poets and poetry. pp. 239. *Dalbeattie*, 1890. 8°. 011840. l. 36.

RUSSELL (J.) Reminiscences of Yarrow. pp. 340. *Selkirk*, 1894. 8°. 010370. f. 35.

VEITCH (J.) Border Essays. pp. 246. *Edinb.* 1896. 8°. 012356. f. 62.

MENZIES (J. M.) Guide to the Vale of Yarrow. pp. 108. *Paisley*, 1900. 8°. 010370. e. 27.

*See also* PEEBLES AND PEEBLESSHIRE: SCOTLAND, *Border Counties.*

**YAWS.** RAT (J. N.) Yaws; its nature and treatment. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1891. fol. 7620. i. 7.

*See also* DISEASES, *Diseases of Tropical Countries.*

**YEAR BOOKS.** *See* LAW REPORTS.

**YEAST.** THATCHER (F.) Pitching Yeast: how to preserve it in a state of purity and vigour. pp. 8. *Uxbridge*, 1900. 8°. 7953. h. 32.
*See also* BEER.

**YEAST FUNGI.**
See BACTERIA: FERMENTATION.

**YEDO.** *See* TOKYO.

**YELLOW FEVER.** *See* FEVERS.

**YELLOW RIVER.** FIJNJE VAN SALVERDA (J. G. W.) Memorandum relative to the improvement of the Hwang-ho. pp. 103. *The Hague*, 1891. 8°. 8777. i. 4.

**YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK.**
WINSER (H. J.) The Yellowstone National Park. pp. 96. *N.Y.* 1883. 12°. 10409. aaa. 18.
ZITTEL (C. A. v.) Das Wunderland am Yellowstone. pp. 32. 1885. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. xx. Hft. 468. 12249. m.
LECLERQ (J.) La Terre des Merveilles. pp. 381. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10409. bb. 21.
SYNGE (G. M.) Ride through Wonderland. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 10409. aa. 35.
WILEY (W. H.) and (S. K.) The Yosemite and the Yellowstone. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 10410. g. 21.
CHITTENDEN (H. M.) The Yellowstone National Park. pp. 397. *Cincinnati*, 1895. 8°. 10410. cc. 19.
HARSHBERGER (J. W.) The Vegetation of the Yellowstone Hot Springs. pp. 10. *Philad.* 1897. 8°. 7073. cc. 7. (3.)

**YEMEN.** 'UMARAH IBN 'ALI, *al-Hakami*. Yaman, its early mediæval history. pp. 358. 152. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 14555. a. 21.
HARRIS (W. B.) Journey through the Yemen. pp. 385. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10076. eee. 25.
*See also* ARABIA: SABAEANS.

**YENISEI, River, and YENISEISK, Province.** THOMSEN (V.) Déchiffrement des inscriptions de l'Orkhon et de l'Jénisséi. pp. 15. *Copenhague*, 1894. 8°. 07703. h. 1. (19.)
SEMENOV (V. I.) Забытый путь изъ Европы въ Сибирь. pp. 185. *Спб.* 1894. 8°. 10077. g. 39.
RAIKOV (M.) Отчетъ о поѣздкѣ къ верховьямъ Енисея, 1897. *Спб.* 1898. 8°. [*Изв. Рус. Геогр. Об. Известія.* т. 34.] Ac. 6130/5.
UMAN'SKY (A.) Очерки Золотопромышленности въ Енисейской тайгѣ. pp. 167. *Спб.* 1888. 8°. 7106. c. 12.
*See also* SIBERIA.

**YENNE.** LÉTANCHE (J.) La Municipalité d'Yenne en 1793. 1895. 8°. Ac. Chambéry. *Société Savoisienne.* Mémoires et documents. Tom. XXXIV. Ac. 5240.

**YEOMANRY.** *See* ENGLAND, *Army*.

**YERRES, Abbey.** ALLIOT (J. M.) Histoire de l'Abbaye et des Religieuses de Notre-Dame d'Yerres. pp. 313. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 4630. df. 8.

**YETHOLM.** *See* GIPSIES, *Scotland*.

**YEZIDIS.** *See* KURDISTAN.

**YEZO.** *See* AINOS: JAPAN.

**YIDDISH.** JACOBS (J.) and LANDAU (H.) Yiddish-English Manual. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 012904. e. 2.
HARKAVY (A.) A Dictionary of the Yiddish Language. pp. 351. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 012904. g. 19.
WIENER (L.) The History of Yiddish Literature. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 011852. g. 10.

**YIDDISH**—*continued.*
ROSENFELD (M.) Songs from the Ghetto. With prose translation by L. Weiner. pp. 115. *Bost.* 1898. 8°. 011528. f. 46.

**YMUIDEN.** HALVERHOUT ( ) Guide to the Harbor of Ymuiden. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 21.

**YONNE, Department.** MOISET (C.) Les Corporations dans les pays qui forment le département de l'Yonne. 1891. 8°. Ac. Auxerre. *Société des Sciences historiques.* Bulletin. Vol. 44. Ac. 2860.
MONCEAUX (H.) La Révolution dans le département de l'Yonne, 1788–1800. pp. 734. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 011902. f. 43.
YONNE. Procès-verbaux de l'administration départementale de 1790 à 1800. 4 tom. *Auxerre*, 1889–99. 8°. 9225. c.
BELIN (L.) État du radicalisme dans l'Yonne. pp. 141. *Vitry-le-F.*, 1893. 8°. 8052. b. 2.
*See also* CHAMPAGNE: GATINAIS: PICARDY.

**YORK.**

**City and Cathedral.**

CAINE (C.) Martial annals of the City of York. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10360. h. 27.
RAINE (J.) York. pp. 223. 1893. 8°. FREEMAN (E. A.) and HUNT (W.) Historic Towns. 2368. a.
WIDDRINGTON (*Sir* T.) Analecta Eboracensia: remaynes of the ancient City of York. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 10358. l. 12.
YORK. Index of Wills in the York Registry, A.D. 1568 to 1585. pp. 240. 1895. 8°. Ac. Huddersfield. *Yorkshire Archæological Association.* Record Series. Vol. 19. Ac. 5652/8.
Ac. Durham. *Surtees Society.* Publications. Vols. 96 and 102. Register of the Freemen of the City of York. 2 vol. *Durham*, 1897, 99. 8°. Ac. 8045/74.
J., B. Practical Guide to York. pp. 120. *York*, 1882. 8°. 10352. bb. 25.
TWYFORD (A. W.) York and York Castle. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10368. ccc. 17.
WARD, LOCK AND CO. Pictorial and Historical Guide to York. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10352. bb. 41.
BENSON (G.) Bells of the Churches of York. pp. 16. *York*, 1885. 8°. 7898. aaa. 46. (2.)
—— Picturesque York. pp. 31. *York*, 1886. 4°. 10358. i. 12.
SAMPSON (J.) Handbook for the City of York. pp. 154. *York*, 1900. 8°. 10352. g. 45.
BENSON (G.) Handbook to the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, York. pp. 133. *York*, 1893. 8°. 10360. aa. 29.
PUREY-CUST (A. P.) York Minster. pp. 66. 1897. 8°. English Cathedrals. 07816. f.
BROCK (A. C.) The Cathedral of York. pp. 156. 1899. 8°. Bell's Cathedral Series. 4707. de.
PUREY CUST (A. P.) Heraldry of York Minster. pp. 412. *Leeds*, 1890. 4°. 9915. h. 13.
—— Organs and Organists of York Minster. pp. 41. *York*, 1899. 8°. 7899 c. 36.
COLERIDGE (H. J.) St. Mary's Convent, York. 1887. 8°. P.P. *London.* Quarterly Series. Vol. 61. 3605. dd.
RAINE (J.) The Founding of St. Mary's Abbey and St. Leonard's Hospital, York. pp. 78. *York*, 1898. 8°. 4707. aaa. 44.
DAVIES (R.) Historie of the King's Mannour House at York. pp. 23. *York*, 1893. 8°. 010358. l. 41.

**YORK.—City and Cathedral—*continued.***

ROBINSON (E.) The York Blue Coat School. pp. 14. *York*, 1887. 8°. 8366. cc. 39. (10.)

TUKER (M. A. R.) The School of York. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11825. i. 36. (8.)

SESSIONS (W.) York and its associations with the Sunday School Movement. pp. 16. *York*, 1882. 8°. 4109. i. 1. (4.)

**Diocese.**

OKESBY (G.) York. pp. 440. 1882. 8°. Diocesan Histories. 4421. k.

MASKELL (W.) Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England, according to the use of York. pp. 338. *Oxf.* 1882. 8°. 2002. b.

EPHEM. The York Churchman's Almanack. *York*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. dya.

P.P. *York.* Diocesan Magazine. *York*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 343. vb.

**YORKSHIRE.**

**Bibliography.**

BRADFORD. *Free Libraries.* Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to Yorkshire. pp. 89. *Bradford*, 1892. 4°. 11901. g. 38.

**Antiquities: County History, etc.**

FRANK (G.) Ryedale and North Yorkshire Antiquities. pp. 236. *York*, 1888. 8°. 7708. cc. 47.

Ac. Huddersfield. *Yorkshire Archæological Association.* Annual Report. 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5652/9.

ROSS (F.) Yorkshire epitomised: its history, geographical features and notabilities. pp. 14. *Leeds*, 1883. 8°. 10349. c. 20. (8.)

YORK, *County of.* Yorkshire, historical and statistical. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8225. ff. 35.

—— The Story of Yorkshire. pp. 250. 1896. 8°. Arnold's School Series. 012200. gg.

FLETCHER (J. S.) Picturesque History of Yorkshire. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10358. l. 27.

YORK, *County of.* A Little History of Yorkshire. pp. 144. 1900. 8°. Our Own County Series. 010360. c.

Ac. Durham. *Surtees Society.* Publications. Vol. 85. English Miscellanies illustrating the history and language of the northern Counties. pp. 100. *Durham*, 1890. 8°. Ac. 8045/65.

LAMPLOUGH (E.) Yorkshire Battles. pp. 232. *Hull*, 1891. 8°. 09504. f. 5.

LEADMAN (A. D. H.) Prœlia Eboracensia. Battles fought in Yorkshire. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 9510. g. 2.

GRAINAGE (W.) Battles and battle-fields of Yorkshire. pp. 184. *Ripon*, 1895. 8°. 09504. h. 2.

SMITH (W.) Old Yorkshire. 9 vol. *Lond.* 1881–85. 8°. 2368. d.

—— Old Yorkshire. New Series. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 10351. k. 14.

ANDREWS (W.) Historic Yorkshire. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10360. ccc. 16.

—— Yorkshire in olden times. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10360. e. 18.

—— Bygone Yorkshire. pp. 267. *Hull*, 1892. 8°. 010358. i. 7.

ROSS (F.) Legendary Yorkshire. pp. 246. *Hull*, 1892. 8°. 010358. i. 8.

—— Yorkshire Family Romance. pp. 254. *Hull*, 1891. 8°. 9903. c. 18.

TAYLOR (R. V.) Anecdotæ Eboracenses. Yorkshire Anecdotes. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10803. b. 16.

**YORKSHIRE.—Antiquities—*continued.***

YORKSHIRE. Costume of Yorkshire. pp. 13[illegible] *Leeds*, 1885. fol. 1756. c. [illegible]

NICHOLSON (J.) Beacons in East Yorkshire. pp. 72. *Hull*, 1887. 8°. 7709. aa. [illegible]

LAMPLOUGH (E.) Mediæval Yorkshire. pp. 1[illegible] *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10352. aaa. [illegible]

YORK, *County of.* Yorkshire Inquisitions of the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. 1892. 8° Ac. Huddersfield. *Yorkshire Archæological Association.* Record Series. Vol. 12. Ac. 5652/[illegible]

Ac. Durham. *Surtees Society.* Publications. Vol. 94. Pedes Finium Ebor. regnante Johanne A.D. 1199–1214. pp. 200. *Durham*, 1897. 8°. Ac. 8045/[illegible]

YORK, *County of.* Yorkshire Lay Subsidy, 12[illegible] Edited by W. Brown. pp. 191. 1894. 8°. Ac. Huddersfield. *Yorkshire Archæological Association.* Record Series. Vol. 16. Ac. 5652/[illegible]

Ac. Leeds. *Yorkshire Parish Register Society.* Publications of the Yorkshire Parish Register Society. *Leeds*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8[illegible]

COLLINS (F.) Index of Wills in the York Registry, 1514–53. pp. 246. 1891. 8°. Ac. Huddersfield. *Yorkshire Archæological Association.* Record Series. Vol. 11. Ac. 5652/[illegible]

GIBBONS (A.) Index of Wills in the York Registry, 1554–68. pp. 212. 1893. 8°. Ac. Huddersfield. *Yorkshire Archæological Association.* Record Series. Vol. 14. Ac. 5652/[illegible]

DUGDALE (*Sir* W.) Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire. Edited by J. W. Clay. 1892. 8°. P.P. *London.* The Genealogist. New Series Vol. 9. B.B.T. b. 2

BAILDON (W. P.) Yorkshire Star Chambers Proceedings. No. 1. *Huddersfield*, 1893. 9510. f. 13

Ac. Huddersfield. *Archæological Association.* Record Series. *Worksop*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5652/[illegible]

—— Yorkshire. *N. Riding Record Society.* Quarter Sessions Records. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8[illegible]

SMITH (R. J.) Yorkshire Registries Acts. pp. 8[illegible] *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6306. aa. 1[illegible]

PARK (G. R.) Parliamentary Representation of Yorkshire. pp. 331. *Hull*, 1886. 8°. 8138. e. 7.

MILNE (S. M.) Representation of the people. West Riding. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8138. e. 4. (3.)

PRESS (C. A. M.) Yorkshire Leaders. Vol. 1. *Leeds*, 1892. 4°. 10804. g. 2.

DICKINSON (I. W.) Yorkshire Life and character sixty years ago. pp. 243. *Hull*, 1894. 8°. 010358. f. 47.

LEACH (A. F.) Early Yorkshire Schools. 1899, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Huddersfield. *Yorkshire Archæological Association.* Record Series. Vol. 27, 33, *etc.* Ac. 5652/8.

P.P. *Bradford.* Yorkshire Notes and Queries. *Bradford*, 1885. 8°. P.P. 6081. bab. 90.

—— Yorkshire County Magazine. *Bingley*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6081. bad.

EPHEM. The North and East Riding Illustrated Almanack and Diary. *Pickering*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2507. th.

---

DODSWORTH (R.) Yorkshire Notes. The Wapentake of Agbrigg. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10360. dd. 13.

SPEIGHT (H.) Craven and North-West Yorkshire Highlands. pp. 470. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 010358. g. 31.

**YORKSHIRE.—Antiquities—*continued.***

DY (S. O.) The Hall of Waltheof: early condition and settlement of Hallamshire. p. 295. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 7709. g. 23.

EIGHT (B.) Romantic Richmondshire: account of the history and scenery of the valleys of the Swale and Yore. pp. 521. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 10351. i. 20.

YRACK. Musters in Skyrack Wapentake. 1539. pt. 1900. 8°. 10351. dd. 17.

### Churches, and other Buildings.

ULMER (G. B.) Architectural Studies in Yorkshire. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 7816. h. 8.

P. *London.* Church Bells Album of Yorkshire Churches. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7815. de. 7.

LOOM (J. H.) Heraldry in the Churches of the West Riding. 6 pt. *Hamsworth*, 1892–95. 8°. 9904. e. 6.

EFROY (W. C.) Ruined Abbeys of Yorkshire. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10358. ccc. 39.

ORK, *County of.* Notes on the Religious Houses of Yorkshire. 1895. 8°. Ac. Huddersfield. *Yorkshire Archæological Association.* Record Series. Vol. 17. Ac. 5652/8.

Ac. Durham. *Surtees Society.* Publications. Vol. 91. Certificates of Commissioners appointed to survey the chantries, guilds, hospitals, *etc. Durham*, 1894. 8°. Ac. 8045/75.

—— Publications. Vol. 97. Inventories of Church Goods for the County of York. pp. 185. 20. *Durham*, 1897. 8°. Ac. 8045/75.

WHEATER (W.) Historic Mansions of Yorkshire. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 10358. i. 13.

### Guide Books.

YORK, *County of.* Murray's Handbook for travellers. pp. 535. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2364. b. 23.

BLACK (A.) Guide to the County. pp. 393. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 2366. a. 4.

BEVAN (G. P.) Tourist's Guide to the East and North Ridings. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10352. a. 57.

—— Tourist's Guide to the West Riding. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 10352. a. 72.

ROWELL (H.) Cycling mileage guide and Diary. Yorkshire, *etc.* pp. 48. *Lond.* 1891. 16°. 7906. a. 69.

W., W. Handbook for Tourists in Yorkshire. 2 vol. *Leeds*, 1891. 4°. 010358. l. 29.

BRADLEY (T.) Jackson's Cyclist's Guide to Yorkshire. pp. 568. *Leeds*, 1896. 8°. 10360. bbb. 70.

LEYLAND (J.) Yorkshire Coast Guide. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10351. d. 44.

BADDELEY (M. J. B.) Yorkshire. pp. 137. 1897. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. 10347. aaa.

LANG (R. T.) The Way About Yorkshire. pp. 188. 1899. 8°. Way-About Series. No. 23. 010358. e.

### Travels and Topographical Descriptions.

GRINDON (L. H.) Country Rambles in Yorkshire. pp. 318. *Manch.* 1882. 8°. 10352. bb. 14.

MACQUOID (T. R.) About Yorkshire. pp. 357. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2368. b. 10.

BUCKLE (A.) Yorkshire Etchings. *Leeds*, 1885. fol. 1875. b. 16.

BAKER (J. G.) North Yorkshire. 1888. 8°. Ac. Huddersfield. *Yorkshire Naturalists' Union.* Transactions. Pt. 11–13, 15, 17. Ac. 3016/2.

TAIT (M.) Yorkshire: its scenes, lore and legends. pp. 100. *Leeds*, 1888. 16°. 10360. aa. 21.

YORKSHIRE. Yorkshire Health Resorts. pp. 56. *Scarborough*, 1891. *obl.* fol. 1789. a. 28.

**YORKSHIRE.—Guide Books—*continued.***

Ac. Malton. *Field Naturalists' Society.* North and East Yorkshire Science Notes. *Malton*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3027. c.

COTTERELL (C.) Summer holidays in N.E. England. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010358. e. 32.

NORWAY (A. H.) Highways and Byways in Yorkshire. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010360. e. 30.

SUTCLIFFE (H.) By Moor and Fell: landscapes and lore from West Yorkshire. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010360. e. 31.

P.P. *Leeds.* The Yorkshire Ramblers' Club Journal. *Leeds*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3904. da.

PICKFORD (J.) Church Bells Album. Week in the Dales. pp. 33. *Manch.* 1882. 8°. 10352. bb. 50.

THOMPSON (W.) Sedbergh, Garsdale and Dent. Peeps at some picturesque Yorkshire Dales. pp. 280. *Leeds*, 1892. 8°. 10360. k. 12.

LOCKWOOD (P. H.) Storm and Sunshine in the Dales. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010360. e. 11.

T., J. Yorkshire Fishing and Shooting. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 07905. h. 22.

BRADLEY (T.) Yorkshire Rivers. 10 pt. *Leeds*, 1890–95. 8°. 10351. ccc.

PATERSON (M. M.) Compensation Discharge in the Rivers and Streams of the West Riding. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8776. a. 70.

RADFORD (G.) Yorkshire by the Sea. pp. 192. *Leeds*, 1891. 4°. 10368. l. 2.

LEYLAND (J.) The Yorkshire Coast and the Cleveland Hills. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 010358. h. 9.

YORKSHIRE. The Yorkshire Coast Line. pp. 56. *York*, 1894. 8°. 10348. c. 25. (15.)

BOYLE (J. R.) Lost Towns of the Humber. pp. 102. *Hull*, 1889. 4°. 10368. k. 18.

*See also* HOLDERNESS: WHARFEDALE, *etc.*

### Dialect and Literature.

Ac. BRADFORD. *Yorkshire Dialect Society.* Transactions. *Bradford, Yorks.*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9941.

Ac. DURHAM. *Surtees Society.* Publications. Vol. 85. English Miscellanies illustrating the history and language of the northern Counties. pp. 100. *Durham*, 1890. 8°. Ac. 8045/65.

Ac. London. *English Dialect Society.* WRIGHT (J.) Grammar of the dialect of Windhill in the West Riding. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. Ac. 9934/32.

YORKSHIRE DIALECT. Specimens. pp. 48. *Driffield*, 1886. 8°. 12902. e. 37. (6.)

NICHOLSON (J.) Folk Speech of East Yorkshire. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12981. cc. 20.

MORRIS (M. C. F.) Yorkshire Folk-talk. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 12981. ccc. 1.

BLAKEBOROUGH (R.) Wit and Customs of the N. Riding of Yorkshire, with a glossary of words and idioms. pp. 485. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12131. df. 14.

BURNETT (W. H.) Broad Yorkshire, Poems and Sketches. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12314. ccc. 23. (3.)

FORSHAW (C. F.) Yorkshire Poets past and present. 4 vol. *Bradford*, 1888–91. 8°. 11602. ee. 38.

—— Yorkshire Sonneteers. Vol. 1. *Bradford*, 1889. 4°. 11652. ff. 53.

FEDERER (C. A.) Yorkshire Chap-Books. Series 1. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12316. l. 7.

HOLROYD (A.) Collection of Yorkshire Ballads. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 11603. bbb. 36.

**YORKSHIRE.—Dialect, etc.**—*continued.*

PINDER (T.) Yorkshire Pocket Library. 9 pt. *Leeds*, 1883–84. 8°. 12316. k.

BURNLEY (J.) Yorkshire Stories re-told. pp. 316. *Leeds*, 1885. 8°. 12331. e. 35.

PARKINSON (T.) Yorkshire Legends and Traditions. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12431. k. 1.

STUART (J. A. E.) Literary Shrines of Yorkshire. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 010358. g. 24.

**YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, Leeds.** *See* LEEDS.

**YORKTOWN, Virginia.** *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *History, War of Independence.*

**YORUBA COUNTRY.** *See* AFRICA, *West* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**YOSEMITE VALLEY.** BUNNELL (L. H.) Discovery of the Yosemite. pp. 349. *N.Y.* 1892. 8°. 9602. de. 14.

WILEY (W. H.) The Yosemite, *etc.* pp. 230. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 10410. g. 21.

*See also* CALIFORNIA: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *Topography.*

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.** STEVENSON (G. J.) Historical Records of the Young Men's Christian Association. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4192. b. 14.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS. Fifty Years' Work amongst Young Men in all lands. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4192. cc. 36.

LONDON. *Young Men's Christian Association.* Jubilee of the Y.M.C.A. pp. 345. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 4192. ee. 33.

**YOUNG MEN'S FRIENDLY SOCIETY.** LONDON. *Young Men's Friendly Society.* Rules and Regulations. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8277. aa. 56. (5.)

—— List of branches and associates. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8277. aa.

**YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.** P.P. London. Monthly Journal. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1103. fa.

**YPRES.** MERGHELYNCK (A.) Ville d'Ypres. Nos Monuments. pp. 62. *Ypres*, 1897. 8°. 07708. de. 2.

SAGHER (É. de) Notice sur les archives communales d'Ypres. pp. 414. *Ypres*, 1898. 8°. 9406. h. 21.

AC. GHENT. *Vlaamsche Academie.* Ypre jeghen Poperinghe angaende den Verbonden. pp. 332. *Gent*, 1899. 8°. Ac. 7556/17.

B., H. K. Het Klooster der Engelsche Damen te Yper. pp. 83. *Yper*, 1888. 8°. 4783. bbb. 31. (3.)

AC. Bruges. *Société d'Émulation.* Cartulaires de Saint-Martin à Ypres. 2 tom. *Bruges*, 1884. 4°. Ac. 5517/6

**YUCATAN.** AC. Mexico. *Museo Nacional.* LIZANA (B. de) Historia de Yucatán. ff. 127. *Mexico*, 1893. 4°. 9771. eee. 22.

MOLINA SOLIS (J. F.) Historia del descubrimiento y conquista de Yucatan. pp. 911. *Merida*, 1896. 8°. 9770. dd. 5.

MERCER (H. C.) The Hill-Caves of Yucatan. pp. 183. *Philad.* 1896. 8°. 07708. g. 45.

SPENCER (H.) El antiguo Yucatán. Sections of Div. II. of "Descriptive Sociology," relating to Ancient Yucatan. pp. 153. *Mexico*, 1898. 8°. 9770. cc. 3.

**YUCATAN**—*continued.*

LE PLONGEON (A. D.) Here and there in Yucatan. pp. 146. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10410. bb.

*See also* AMERICA, *Central and South*: MAYA. For the Maya and other Indian inhabitants, INDIANS, *Central and South America.*

**YUKAGIRS.** IOKHEL'SON (V. I.) Из путешествія Ясавой и Коркодону. Юкагирскій бытъ и шаманство. 1898. *Извѣстія И. Р. Геог. Об.* т. 34. Ac. 612

*See also* SIBERIA, YAKUTS.

**YUKON, River.** *See* KLONDIKE.

**YUNNAN.**

PICHON (L.) Un voyage au Yunnan. pp. 2[illegible] *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 10057. aa. [illegible]

CLARKE (G. W.) Kwiechow and Yunnan Provinces. pp. 296. *Shanghai*, 1894. 8°. 10057. a. [illegible]

HENRY, D'ORLÉANS, *Prince.* Du Tonkin aux Indes. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1898. 4°. 10058. k. [illegible]

—— From Tonkin to India by the sources of the Irawadi. pp. 467. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 10056. g. [illegible]

VIAL (P.) De la Langue et de l'Écriture indigènes au Yûn-Nân. pp. 23. *Paris*, 189[illegible] 12902. g. 33. (5.)

*See also* CHINA, *Topography.*

**YVETOT.** BEAUCOUSIN (L. A.) Histoire de la principauté d'Yvetot. pp. 344. *Rouen*, 1884. 8°. 10174. f. [illegible]

HELLOT (A.) Yvetot et ses Seigneurs. pp. 18. *Rouen*, 1884. 8°. 10107. f. 20. (6.)

---

**ZABERN.** STIEVE (R.) Zabern im Elsass. Geschichte der Stadt. pp. 259. 1900. 8°. Beisteine zur elsass-lothringischen Geschichts- und Landeskunde. Hft. 6. 10240. l.

**ZAKYNTHOS.** *See* ZANTE.

**ZALA, River.** NAGY (I.) Zala vármegye története. *Budapest*, 1886. 8°. 10201. f. 13.

**ZAMA, Battle of.** BRUNON ( ) Recherches sur le champ de bataille de Zama. pp. 23. *Montpellier*, 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 19. (3.)

*See also* CARTHAGE.

**ZAMBEZI, River: ZAMBEZIA.**

FERREIRA (J. J.) Recordações da expedição do Zambezia, 1869. pp. 111. *Elvas*, 1884. 8°. 010096. ee. 35.

SPILLMANN (J.) Vom Cap zum Sambesi. pp 432. *Freiburg*, 1882. 8°. 4766. f. 6.

ARNOT (F. S.) From Natal to the Upper Zambesi. pp. 70. *Glasg.* 1883. 16°. 10097. a. 13.

MANHEIMER (É.) Du Cap au Zambèze. pp. 195. *Genève*, 1884. 4°. 10097. m. 8.

BETHELL (A. J.) Notes on S. African Hunting, and on a ride to the Victoria Falls. pp. 94. *York*, 1887. 8°. 7905. aaa. 43.

BARROS GOMES (H. de) A Navegação do Zambeze. pp. 14. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8°. 8028. ff. 16. (4.)

ENGLAND. *Admiralty. Hydrographic Office.* Information on the Navigation of the river Zambesi. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10496. b. 73.

MATHERS (E. P.) Zambesia, England's El Dorado. pp. 480. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 010096. ee. 21.

RANKIN (D. J.) The Zambesi Basin and Nyassaland. pp. 277. *Edinb.* 1893. 8°. 010096. e. 64.

MULLER (H. P. N.) Land und Leute zwischen Zambesi und Limpopo. pp. 165. *Giessen*, 1896. 8°. 010096. ff. 32.

**ZAMBEZI**—*continued.*

BERTRAND (A.) Au pays des Ba-Rotsi, Haut Zambèze. pp. 331. *Paris*, 1898. 4°. 10094. ee. 6.

—— The Kingdom of the Barotsi, Upper Zambezia. Translated by A. B. Miall, *etc.* pp. 304. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 010095. f. 13.

GILLARD (F.) Sur le Haut-Zambèze. pp. 694. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 10094. e. 8.

—— On the Threshold of Central Africa. Translated by C. W. Mackintosh. pp. 663. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 010095. e. 4.

LARMENTO (A.) A Morrumbala. Um sanatorium na Zambezia. pp. 47. *Lisbon*, 1899. 12°. 07306. df. 16. (4.)

*See also* AFRICA, *Central: English and Portuguese: South:* NYASSALAND: RHODESIA.

**ZAMORA.** FERNÁNDEZ DURO (C.) Memorias históricas de la ciudad de Zamora. 4 tom. *Madrid*, 1882–83. 8°. 10161. de. 13.

—— Coleccion de noticias referentes á la Provincia de Zamora. pp. 579. *Madrid*, 1891. 8°. 11899. h. 45.

—— Pedro Mato y la Gobierna. pp. 42. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 10602. i. 15. (4.)

**ZANTE.** SCHMIDT (B.) Die Insel Zakynthos. pp. 177. *Freiburg*, 1899. 8°. 10125. ee. 38.

*See also* IONIAN ISLANDS.

**ZANZIBAR.**

WESTPHAL (G.) Sansibar und das deutsche Ost-Afrika. pp. 94. *Weimar*, 1886. 12°. 010097. de. 4. (3.)

BAUR (É.) À travers le Zanguebar. pp. 368. *Tours*, 1887. 8°. 10105. ff. 1.

SCHMIDT (C. W.) Sansibar. pp. 184. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10097. df. 28.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Handbook of British East Africa, including Zanzibar. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 10097. dd. 26.

WALLER (H.) Heligoland for Zanzibar. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 8156. df. 22. (12.)

BAUMANN (O.) Der Sansibar-Archipel. 1896. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Verein für Erdkunde.* Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen. Bd. 3. Ac. 6056/2.

FITZGERALD (W. W. A.) Travels in the Coastlands of British East Africa and the Island of Zanzibar. pp. 774. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 010095. f. 6.

ROBECCHI-BRICCHETTI (L.) Somalia e Benadir. pp. 725. *Milano*, 1899. 8°. 10094. ee 7.

P.P. *Zanzibar.* The Gazette. For Zanzibar and East Africa. *Zanzibar*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 9999. w.

FILONARDI (V.) Osservazioni sul mercato di Zanzibar. pp. 13. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 8229. k. 13. (3.)

FISCHER (G. A.) Mehr Licht im dunklen Weltteil. pp. 130. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 8154. g. 16. (4.)

ZANZIBAR. Decree for the abolition of Slavery and the slave trade. *Zanzibar*, 1890. fol. 14003. e. 3. (19.)

WALLER (H.) The Case of our Zanzibar slaves. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 8156. df. 22. (15.)

BRITISH AND FOREIGN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY. Slavery in British Protectorates. Memorials of the Society, and other documents. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1897. fol. 8155. h. 9.

NEWMAN (H. S.) Banani: the transition from slavery to freedom in Zanzibar and Pemba. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 8156. df. 20.

*See also Africa, Central and East, and English Possessions:* ENGLAND, *Colonies:* SLAVERY, *Africa.*

**ZAPOTECO LANGUAGE.** *See* INDIAN LANGUAGES, *South and Central America.*

**ZARA.** BIANCHI (C. F.) Antichità di Zara. pp. 79. *Zara*, 1883. 8°. 7702. dd. 15.

NANI (A.) Notizie storiche di Zara. pp. 190. *Zara*, 1883. 8°. 10136. bbb. 25.

SABALICH (G.) Guida archeologica di Zara. pp. 514. *Zara*, 1897. 8°. 7702. d. 27.

*See also* DALMATIA.

**ZEALAND, Denmark.** *See* SEELAND.

**ZEBRA.** TEGETMEIER (W. B.) and SUTHERLAND (C. L.) Horses, Asses and Zebras. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 07293. i. 27.

EWART (J. C.) The Penycuik experiments on breeding between horses and zebras. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7291. ccc. 5.

**ZEELAND, Netherlands.** AC. Amsterdam. *K. Akademie van Wetenschappen.* MULLER (P. L.) Regesta Hannonensia. Lijst van oorkonden betreffende Holland en Zeeland, 1299–1345. pp. 342. *'s Gravenhage*, 1881. 8°. 9407. g. 7.

NAGTGLAS (F.) Onze Voorruders. Een eerste hoofdstuk uit de geschiedenis van Zeeland. pp. 59. *Middelburg*, 1883. 8°. 9407. ee. 6.

HOGERWAARD (M. B. G.) Memorie over de verdediging van de Zeeuwsche oevers. pp. 73. *Middelburg*, 1893. 4°. 8777. k. 15.

MUELLER (F.) Das Wasserwesen der niederländischen Provinz Zeeland. pp. 612. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 8777. i. 14.

—— Atlas. 8777. k. 20.

*See also* WALCHEREN.

**ZEILA.** ROBECCHI-BRICCHETTI (L.) Nell' Harrar. pp. 409. *Milano*, 1896. 8°. 010095. gg. 3.

*See also* SOMALILAND.

**ZEITUN.** AGHASI. Zeïtoun depuis les origines jusqu'à l'insurrection de 1895. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1897. 18°. 10076. bbb. 29.

*See also* ARMENIA: ASIA MINOR.

**ZEITZ.** ZERGIEBEL (E.) Chronik von Zeitz. 3 Bde. *Zeitz*, 1896. 8°. 10255. de. 1.

**ZEMPLEN.** CHYZER (K.) Zemplén megye ásványvizei. *Budapest*, 1882. 8°. Ac. 825/17.

NAGY (G.) Zemplén vármegye a tyenhatodik században. pp. 21. *S. A. Ujhely*, 1888. 8°. 10107. ee. 20. (2.)

**ZEND LANGUAGE AND ZEND-AVESTA.** *See* ZOROASTRIAN RELIGION.

**ZENNOR.** MATTHEWS (J. H.) History of the parish of Zennor. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 10368. h. 30.

**ZERMATT.** CONWAY (W. M.) The Zermatt Pocket-Book. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1881. 12°. 10196. aa. 8.

YUNG (É.) Zermatt et la vallée de la Viège. pp. 102. *Genève*, 1894. 4°. K.T.C. 26. b. 6.

WHYMPER (E.) The Valley of Zermatt and the Matterhorn. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 10195. bb. 39.

*See also* ALPS: SWITZERLAND.

**ZHELIV.** PETRŮ (V.) Klošter Želiv. pp. 101. *v Praze*, 1898. 8°. 10215. bb. 41.

**ZHELTOVODSKY.** TITOV (A.) Троицкій желтоводскій монастырь. pp. 42. *M.* 1887. 8°. 4695. e. 41.

**ZHOB VALLEY.**

*See* INDIA, *Northern Frontier.*

**ZIEGENHAIN.** HEUSSNER (R.) Geschichte der Stadt Ziegenhain. pp. 108. *Ziegenh.* 1888. 8°. 10106. ff. 4. (10.)

**ZIGUA LANGUAGE.**

*See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

**ZILAH.** Fodor (D.) Zilah város multjának ismertelése, *etc.* pp. 70. *Zilahon*, 1895. 8°. 10201. d. 5.

**ZILLERTHAL.** Hahn (G.) Die Zillerthaler. pp. 175. *Schmiedeberg*, 1887. 8°. 10215. bb. 13.
*See also* Alps, *Eastern*: Tyrol.

**ZIMSHIAN LANGUAGE.**
*See* Indian Languages, *N. America.*

**ZINC.** Richter (C.) Zink, Zinn und Blei. pp. 260. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 7106. aaa. 34.

Holibaugh (J. R.) The Lead and Zinc Mining Industry of Missouri and Kansas, *etc.* pp. 54. *N.Y.* 1895. 8°. 07109. g. 50.
*See also* Metals.

**ZINCOGRAPHY.**
*See* Engraving: Typography.

**ZIONISM.** *See* Jews, *Zionism.*

**ZIPS.** Horvath (V.) Szent Márton püspökről czimzett szepesi székesegyház. pp. 66. *Lócse*, 1885. 8°. 7820. ff. 37.

Demko (K.) A szepesi jog. pp. 42. *Budapest*, 1891. 8°. Ac. 825/11.

Ac. Leutschau. *Szepesmegyei Történelmi Társulat.* A "Szepesmegyei történelmi társulat" millenniumi kiadványai. *Lócse*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7303.
*See also* Carpathian Mountains.

**ZIRCONIUM.** Langmuir (A. C.) and Baskerville (C.) Index to the Literature of Zirconium. pp. 29. 1899. 8°. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection. Vol. 41. No. 1173. Ac. 1875/2.

**ZITHER.** Baczyński (R.) Für Freunde der Zither. pp. 224. *Tarnow*, 1883. 8°. 7898. g. 42.
*See also* Music, *Instrumental.*

**ZOAR SOCIETY.** Randall (E. O.) History of the Zoar Society, 1819–98. A study in communism. pp. 100. *Columbus*, 1899. 8°. 08277. h. 54.

**ZÖBLITZ.** Zabel (H.) Chronik von Zöblitz. pp. 272. *Annaberg*, 1890. 8°. 10255. f. 20.

**ZOBTEN.** Guehmann (A.) Der Zobten. pp. 87. *Zobten*, 1886. 8°. 10107. cc. 5. (7.)

**ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS.**
*See* Natural History.

**ZOOLOGY.**

This heading contains only general works on Zoology; for each Class, Order, Genus or Species, *see* under the name required. *See also* Biology: Evolution: Natural History.


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Bibliography | 934 |
| History | 934 |
| General Works | 934 |
| Periodicals, Transactions of Societies and Series | 936 |
| Miscellaneous Works | 937 |
| Classification and Nomenclature | 939 |
| Invertebrata | 939 |
| Law relating to Animals | 939 |
| Marine and Aquatic Zoology | 939 |
| Vertebrata | 940 |
| Zoological Geography | 940 |
| Local Fauna | 941 |
| „ Europe | 941 |
| „ Arctic Regions | 942 |
| „ Asia | 942 |
| „ Australasia | 942 |
| „ Africa | 942 |
| „ America | 943 |


**ZOOLOGY**—*continued.*

## Bibliography.

Ac. London. *Royal Society.* Catalogue of Scientific Papers. 12 vol. *Lond.* 1881–[illegible] 2141.

P.P. *London.* The Zoological Record. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 2621. e.

Ac. London. *Zoological Society.* Catalogue of the Library. pp. 515. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. BB.E. e.

Graff (L. v.) Bibliothek des Professors der Zoologie. pp. 337. *Graz*, 1891. 8°. 011902. m.

Ac. Dresden. *K. Zoologisches Museum.* Catalog der Handbibliothek des Museums. pp. 287. *Berl.* 1898. 8°. 011900. f.

—— Amsterdam. *K. Zoologisch genootschap Natura Artis Magistra.* Catalogus der Bibliotheek. pp. 563. *Amsterd.* 1881. 8°. 11902. [illegible]
*See also below, Periodicals.*

## History.

Fournier (O.) Les Animaux historiques. pp. 445. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 7204. aa.

Keller (O.) Thiere des classischen Alterthums. pp. 488. *Innsbruck*, 1887. 8°. 7805. de.

Aristotle. Aristotle on the parts of Animals. Translated by W. Ogle. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7004. df.

—— Histoire des Animaux, traduite par J. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7207. i.

Walkins (M. G.) Gleanings from the natural history of the Ancients. pp. 258. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7003. aa.

Addosio (C. d') Bestie delinquenti. pp. 15. *Napoli*, 1892. 8°. 7709. aa.

Seager (H. W.) Natural History in Shakspeare's time. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 11765. g.

Perrier (E.) La philosophie zoologique avant Darwin. pp. 292. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8708. cc.

Day (G.) Naturalists and their investigations. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 10601. b.

Bogdanov (A. P.) К. Ф. Рулье и его предшественники по каѳедрѣ зоологіи въ Имп. Мос. Университетѣ. pp. 215. *M.* 1885. 8°. Ac. 2291.
*See also* Bestiaries: Science, *History*: for Biblical Animals, *see below*, Local Fauna, *Asia*: for the Folk-Lore of Animals, *see* Folk-Lore.

## General Works.

Brehm (A. E.) Brehm's Thierleben. Grosse Ausgabe. 10 Bd. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 7208. i.

—— The Animals of the World. Vol. 1. *Chicago*, 1895. fol. 7205. h. 7.

Winkler (O.) Chromotafeln aus Brehms Tierleben. *Leipz.* 1883–84. 4°. 7204. g. 3.

Bert (P.) Leçons de Zoologie. pp. 556. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7208. i. 7.

Kraepelin (C.) Leitfaden für den zoologischen Unterricht an Schulen. pp. 210. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 7003. aaa. 2.

MacAlpine (D.) Zoological Atlas. *Edinb.* 1881. *obl.* fol. 1821. b. 5.

Wylde (J.) Royal Natural History. pp. 847. *Lond.* 1881–83. 4°. 1819. a. 8.

Bert (P.) Lectures sur l'Histoire naturelle des Animaux. pp. 394. *Paris*, 1882. 16°. 7207. aaa. 8.

Brass (A.) Abriss der Zoologie für Studirende. pp. 370. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 7208. i. 5.

**ZOOLOGY.—General Works—*continued.***

COLLIER (W. F.) Outlines of Zoology. pp. 93. *Dublin*, 1882. 8°. 12200. aa.

LANESSAN (J. L. de) Traité de Zoologie. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7208. h. 15.

REGIONS. Natural history in the Temperate Regions. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7206. bbb. 3.

—— Natural history in the Tropical Regions. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7206. bbb. 4.

WOOD (J. G.) and (T.) Hughes's Illustrated Natural History. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7206. g. 10.

GÉRARDIN (L.) Les Bêtes. Éléments de zoologie. pp. 412. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 7204. aaa. 16.

GREENWOOD (M.) Aids to Zoology. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7321. aaa.

NICOLS (A.) Zoological Notes. pp. 370. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7208. aa. 3.

ORTON (J.) Comparative Zoology. pp. 413. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 7206. cc. 3.

SELENKA (E.) Studien über Entwickelungsgeschichte der Thiere. 5 pt. *Wiesbaden*, 1883–92. 4°. 1819. a.

SICARD (H.) Éléments de Zoologie. pp. 842. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 2029. e.

WOOD (J. G.) New Illustrated Natural History. pp. 795. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7208. i. 9.

FLEISCHER (H. E.) Lehrbuch der Zoologie. pp. 519. *Braunschweig*, 1884. 8° 7204. b. 16.

FOCILLON (A.) Les Animaux. Notions élémentaires. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 12204. bbb. 14.

HOFFMANN (C. K.) Grondtrekken der vergelijkende ontwikkelingsgeschiedenis van de gewervelde Dieren. *Leiden*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 561.

—— Atlas —— *obl.* 4°.

HOLDER (C. F.) and (J. B.) Elements of Zoology. pp. 385. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7204. aaa. 23.

BEAUREGARD (H.) Zoologie générale. pp. 192. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

BERT (P.) Éléments de Zoologie. pp. 692. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7204. aaa. 18.

CHISHOLM (G. G.) Animal Life on the globe. pp. 128. 1885. 8°. RUDLER (F. W.) Geographical Reading Books. 10003. aa. 2.

LABESSE (E. D.) L'homme et les animaux. pp. 463. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7204. b. 17.

SCHNEIDER (A.) Tablettes zoologiques. 3 vol. *Poitiers*, 1885–92. 8°. 7204. c.

VOGEL (H.) Tierkunde. pp. 103. 1885. 8°. Pädagogische. Sammelmappe. Reihe VIII. Hft. 4. 8304. dd.

WRIGHT (E. P.) Cassell's concise Natural History. pp. 618. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7205. e. 1.

BLANCHARD (R.) Traité de Zoologie médicale. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7204. b. 20.

COLTON (B. P.) Course of Zoology. pp. 185. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 7204. aa. 25.

DAWSON (*Sir* J. W.) Handbook of Zoology. pp. 304. *Montreal*, 1886. 8°. 7206. b. 12.

LANGLEBERT (J.) Premiers éléments de Zoologie. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7206. b. 10.

WOOD (J. G.) Handy Natural History. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7204. b. 23.

WOSSIDLO (P.) Leitfaden der Zoologie. pp. 314. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7204. c. 10.

CLAUS (C.) Lehrbuch der Zoologie, *etc.* pp. 886. *Marburg*, 1887. 8°. 7205. e. 11.

—— Elementary text-book of Zoology. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2251. c. 2.

—— Introductory text-book of Zoology. pp. 250. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7204. aa. 24.

**ZOOLOGY.—General Works—*continued.***

COOPER (S.) Animal Life. pp. 413. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 7204. b. 26.

KNAUER (F. C.) Handwörterbuch der Zoologie. pp. 828. *Stuttg.* 1887. 8°. 7205. e. 8.

NICHOLSON (H. A.) Manual of Zoology. pp. 939. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 2248. b. 20.

WIDEGREN (H.) Handbok i Zoologi. *Stockh.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7204. c. 12.

BOAS (J. E. V.) Lærebog i Zoologien. pp. 563. *Kjøbenh.* 1888. 8°. 7208. ee. 7.

—— Lehrbuch der Zoologie. pp. 578. *Jena*, 1890. 8°. 7206. k. 20.

—— Text Book of Zoology. Translated by J. W. Kirkaldy and E. C. Pollard. pp. 558. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7207. h. 15.

KINGSLEY (J. S.) Riverside Natural History. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7204. dd.

LECONTE (H.) Cours de Zoologie. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7206. bbb. 8.

ROLLESTON (G.) Forms of Animal Life. pp. 937. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 2028. f.

MARSHALL (W.) Zoologische Vorträge. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7204. bb. 33.

PERRIER (E.) Elementos de Zoologia. pp. 439. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7206. b. 16

RAMOS MEXIA (M.) Cartilla de Zoologia evolucionista. pp. 258. *Buenos A.* 1889. 8°. 7004. aa. 6.

SCHUBERT (C. H. v.) Natural History of the animal kingdom. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 7205. h. 6.

SMITH (W. R.) Illustrations of Zoology. Plates. *Edinb.* 1889. 4°. 7206. k. 14.

TRAUTZSCH (H.) Das System der Zoologie. pp. 120. *Stuttg.* 1889. 8°. 7206. h. 15.

MORGAN (C. L.) Animal Life and Intelligence. pp. 512. *Lond.* 1890–91. 8°. 7206. i. 12.

SELENKA (E.) Zoological Pocket-Book. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7204. a. 17.

NEWTON (A.) Zoology. pp. 128. 1891. 8°. Manual of Elementary Science. 8708. e.

SIMROTH (H.) Die Entstehung der Landtiere. pp. 492. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 7205. cc. 1.

BOAS (J. E. V.) Lærebog i Dyrerigets Naturhistorie. pp. 224. *Kjøbenh.* 1892. 8°. 7002. f. 13.

AC. *University College.* Elementary course of practical Zoology. ff. 20. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 7207. k. 9.

BOS (J. R.) Leerboek der Dierkunde. pp. 345. *Groningen*, 1893. 8°. 7205. c. 1.

LYDEKKER (R.) Phases of Animal Life. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7204. a. 23.

—— The Royal Natural History. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1893–96. 8°. 7206. m. 5.

GORDON (W. J.) Popular Natural History. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 4429. eee. 22.

JOHNSTONE (A.) Zoology Notes for Students of Medicine. 3 pt. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 7204. a. 29.

MARSHALL (A. M.) Biological Lectures and addresses. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1894. 8°. 7006. b. 49.

NICHOLSON (H. A.) Text-book of Zoology. pp. 567. *Edinb.* 1894. 8°. 7204. aaa. 26.

HARMER (S. F.) and SHIPLEY (A. E.) Cambridge Natural History. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7001. ee.

FICALBI (E.) Elementi di Zoologia. *Firenze*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 7206. d.

LINDSAY (B.) Introduction to the study of Zoology. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7206. e. 21.

SCHERREN (H.) Popular history of Animals. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7204. df. 1.

ZOOLOGY.—General Works—*continued.*

DELAGE (Y.) and HÉROUARD (E.) Traité de Zoologie concrète. *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 7204. d.

DUNCAN (P. M.) Cassell's Natural History. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1896–1901. 8°. 7205. dd.

SHARPE (R. B.) Lloyd's Natural History. 16 vol. *Lond.* 1896, 97. 8°. 7205. df. 1.

Ac. Berlin. *Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft.* Das Tierreich. *Berl.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3561.

ECKSTEIN (C.) Forstliche Zoologie. pp. 664. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 7206. d. 11.

MILES (A. H.) The Concise Knowledge Natural History. pp. 771. 1897. 8°. Concise Knowledge Library. 012201. k. 1. (3.)

PARKER (T. J.) and HASWELL (W. A.) A Text-book of Zoology. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7205. d. 2.

BEDDARD (F. E.) Elementary Practical Zoology. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7208. c. 1.

CUNDALL (J.) Every-Day Book of Natural History. pp. 485. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7006. bb. 38.

SEDGWICK (A.) Student's Text-book of Zoology. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7205. d. 4.

BROOKS (W. K.) The Foundations of Zoology. pp. 339. 1899. 8°. Columbia University Biological Series. Vol. 5. 7002. e.

LINDSAY (B.) An Introduction to the Study of Zoology. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7203. aa. 8.

MARSHALL (A. M.) and HURST (C. H.) Junior Course of Practical Zoology. pp. 486. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7203. aaa. 15.

MORGAN (C. L.) Animal Biology. pp. 313. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 2251. a. 10.

PARKER (T. J.) and HASWELL (W. A.) A Manual of Zoology. pp. 550. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7207. aaaa. 13.

SEGOVIA Y CORRALES (A. de) Zoología general. Estudios elementales. 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1899. 8°. 7206. e. 30.

THEOBALD (F. V.) Text-book of Agricultural Zoology. pp. 511. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 7207. aaaa. 12.

THOMSON (J. A.) Outlines of Zoology. pp. 819. 1899. 8°. Pentland's Student's Manuals. 7383. d.

CUNNINGHAM (J. T.) Sexual Dimorphism in the animal kingdom. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7003. aaa. 9.

DAVENPORT (C. B.) and (G. C.) Introduction to Zoology. pp. 412. *N.Y.* 1900. 8°. 7208. c. 2.

EYFERTH (B.) Einfachste Lebensformen des Tier und Pflanzenreiches. pp. 554. *Braunschweig*, 1900. 8°. 7002. h. 9.

HERTWIG (R.) Lehrbuch der Zoologie. pp. 622. *Jena*, 1900. 8°. 07207. h. 3.

HOUSSAY (F.) La Forme et la vie. Essai de la méthode mécanique en zoologie. pp. 924. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 7206. d. 13.

LANKESTER (E. R.) A Treatise on Zoology. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 07207. f.

PARKER (T. J.) and (W. N.) An Elementary Course of Practical Zoology. pp. 608. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7204. a. 37.

SANSON (A.) L'Espèce et la race en biologie générale. pp. 319. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 7006. f. 32.

SCHMEIL (O.) Text-book of Zoology. Translated by R. Rosenstock. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07207. h.

STERNE (C.) *pseud.* Werden und Vergehen. Eine Entwicklungsgeschichte des Naturganzen. 2 Bd. *Berl.* 1900–1901. 8°. 07108. k. 26.

WALLACE (A. R.) Studies. Descriptive Zoology. Animal Distribution. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 012356. k. 57.

ZOOLOGY—*continued.*

**Periodicals, Transactions of Societies and Series.**

Ac. *Congrès International de Zoologie.* Compte rendu des séances. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3[illegible]

—— Guide Zoologique. Communications diverses publiées à l'occasion du Congrès à Leyde. 1895. *Helder*, 1895. 8°. Ac. 3553.2

—— Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress. pp. 422. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. Ac. 3[illegible]

—— London. *Zoological Society.* Proceedings. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 2029. c. [illegible]

—— Transactions. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 3[illegible]

—— Manchester. *Manchester Museum.* Museum Handbooks. *Manch.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 267[illegible]

P.P. *London.* Annals and Magazine of Natural History. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1975. & 2027. a.

—— The Zoological Record. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 2021. c. [illegible]

—— The Zoologist. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2[illegible]

—— The Zoophilist. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 167[illegible]

—— Life-Lore. Vols. 1–2. *Lond.* 1889–90. 8°. P.P. 2011. da.

—— Novitates Zoologicae. Journal of Zoology. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2038. b.

—— *San Francisco.* Zoe. Biological journal. Vols. 1–4. *San Francisco*, 1890–94. 8°. P.P. 195[illegible]

Ac. Philadelphia. *University of Pennsylvania.* Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory. *Philad.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2692. p./4.

—— Chicago. *Field Columbian Museum.* Publications. Zoological series. *Chicago*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1738/3.

—— Paris. *Société Zoologique.* Mémoires. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3556/3.

—— Montpellier. *Université.* Travaux originaux du Laboratoire zoologique. *Montpellier*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 379/2.

P.P. *Paris.* Archives de Zoologie. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2023. b.

—— *Geneva.* Recueil zoologique. Tom. 1–5. *Genève*, 1883–92. 8°. P.P. 2027.

Ac. Geneva. *Musée d'Histoire Naturelle.* Revue suisse de Zoologie. *Genève*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2870. b.

—— Berlin. *Museum für Naturkunde.* Mitteilungen aus der zoologischen Sammlung des Museums. *Berl.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 292[illegible].

—— Dresden. *K. Zoologisches Museum.* Abhandlungen und Berichte des Museums. *Berl.* 1887. *etc.* 4°. Ac. 3562.

—— Mittheilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum. *Dresden*, 1881, *etc.* 4°. 1882. a.

—— Frankfort. *Zoologische Gesellschaft.* Der Zoologische Garten. *Frankfurt*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3565.

—— Ratisbon. *Zoologisch-Mineralogische Verein.* Korrespondenz-Blatt der Vereines. *Regensb.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2892.

—— Vienna. *K.K. Zoologische Gesellschaft.* Verhandlungen. *Wien*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2912.

—— Aus den Verhandlungen. *Wien*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2912/2.

—— Wurzburg. *Zoologische Zootomisches Institut.* Arbeiten aus dem Institut. *Wurzburg*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3567.

ZOOLOGY.—Periodicals, etc.—*continued.*

Naples. *Zoologische Station.* Zoologischer Jahresbericht. *Leipz.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3552/3.

P. *Berlin.* Archiv für Naturgeschichte. *Berl.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1995.

—— *Leipsic.* Zoologischer Anzeiger. *Leipz.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2032. b.

KUCKART (R.) and CHUN (C.) Bibliotheca Zoologica. Abhandlungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Zoologie. 24 Hfte. *Stuttg.* 1887 98. 4°. Continued as: CHUN (C.) Zoologica. *Stuttg.* 1899, *etc.* 4°. 7205. f.

Ac. Rome. *Società per gli Studi zoologici.* Bollettino. *Roma,* 1892, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3551. b.

—— Turin. *Università. Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia.* Bollettino. *Torino,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3552. d.

Ac. Amsterdam. *K. Zoologisch Genootschap 'Natura Artis Magistra'* Jaarboekje. *Amsterd.* 1881, *etc.* 12°. Ac. 3570.

—— Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde. *Amsterd.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3570/4.

Ac. Warsaw. *Императорскій Варшавскій Университетъ.* Работы изъ Лабораторіи Зоологическаго Кабинета Университета. *Варшава,* 1898, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1147/3.

## Miscellaneous Works.

LESBAZEILLES (E.) Tableaux et scènes de la vie des Animaux. pp. 187. *Paris,* 1882. 8°. 7208. g. 5.

HERTWIG (O.) Die Symbiose; oder, das Genossenschaftsleben im Thierreich. pp. 50. *Jena,* 1883. 8°. 7208. g. 19. (6.)

WOOD (J. G.) Strange Dwellings; a description of the habitations of animals. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12209. l. 2.

—— Our Garden Friends and foes. pp. 438. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2251. a

DEMOULIN (*Mme.* G.) Les Maisons des Bêtes. pp. 290. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7205. e. 3.

CUÉNOT (L.) Les Moyens de Défense dans la série animale. pp. 183. 1892. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

GIROD (P.) Les Sociétés chez les animaux. pp. 342. *Paris,* 1891. 8°. 7206. e. 8.

BUECHNER (F. C. C. L.) Liebe und Liebes-Leben in der Thierwelt. pp. 400. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7204. aa. 13.

COULTAS (H.) Animals and their young. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7206. f. 7.

HOUSSAY (F.) Les Industries des Animaux. pp. 312. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 7206. b. 17.

—— Industries of Animals. pp. 258. 1893. 8°.

ELLIS (H. H.) Contemporary Science Series. 8709. i.

CORNISH (C. J.) Animals at Work and Play. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7205. b. 1.

GROOS (C.) Die Spiele der Thiere. pp. 359. *Jena,* 1896. 8°. 7204. df. 4.

—— The Play of Animals: a study of animal life and instinct. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7206. f. 6.

MORGAN (C. L.) Animal Behaviour. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7206. e. 31.

---

FRANCIS (B.) Child's Zoological Garden. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7002. gg. 1.

SPOONER (E.) Miscellanies of Animal Life. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4419. i. 24.

MORWOOD (V. S.) Facts and Phases of Animal Life. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7206. b. 6.

—— Wonderful Animals. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7206. bb. 14.

ZOOLOGY. — Miscellaneous Works — *continued.*

WOOD (J. G.) Natural History Readers. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1882–84. 8°. 7208. a. 2.

GARFIT (J. H.) Few words on Zoology. pp. 30. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 7204. a. 12. (1.)

OSWALD (F. L.) Zoological Sketches. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7206. g. 11.

SCHNEIDER (A.) Zoologische Beiträge. 3 Bde. *Breslau,* 1883–92. 8°. 7208. i. 8.

SIMMONDS (P. L.) Dictionary of useful Animals. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7207. aaaa. 9.

CAMPBELL (C. C.) Natural History for young folks. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7204. aaa. 17.

GIBSON (J.) Science Gleanings in many fields. pp. 337. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7006. b. 43.

L., H. M. Unnatural Natural History notes. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7002. f. 14.

MORWOOD (V. S.) Band of Mercy Guide to Natural History. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7204. aa. 9.

WOOD (J. G.) Petland revisited. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7204. b. 15.

HOLDER (C. F.) Marvels of Animal Life. pp. 240. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7204. b. 21.

MILLER (O. T.) Queer Pets. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 7293. i. 2.

MULIER (E.) Les Animaux célèbres. pp. 359. *Paris,* 1885. 18°. 7208. a. 3.

TASCHENBERG (O.) Bilder aus dem Tierleben. pp. 232. 1885. 8°. Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. XLI. 12205. d.

WILSON (A.) Sketches of Animal Life. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7298. a. 3.

BAMFORD (M. E.) My Land and Water Friends. pp. 223. *Bost.* 1886. 4°. 12805. i. 29.

CURNOCK (N.) Nature-musings on holydays. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7003. a. 2.

STERNDALE (R. A.) Denizens of the Jungles. pp. 12. *Calcutta,* 1886. *obl.* fol. 1820. c. 24.

WOOD (J. G.) My Back-Yard Zoo. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7294. aaa. 11.

WOOD (T.) Nature and her Servants. pp. 476. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4422. m. 40.

HARTWIG (G.) Wild Animals of the Tropics. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7206. b. 11.

PAGE (H. A.) Animal Anecdotes. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7204. aa. 18.

SMITH (H. A.) Animals wild and tame. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7208. h. 27.

WOOD (J. G.) Romance of Animal Life. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7001. aaa. 15.

ANIMAL FRIENDS. Our Animal friends. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7293. bbb. 26.

BELL (M.) Curious Creatures. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7204. aa. 29.

FISHER (A. B.) Winners in Life's Race. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7204. bb. 30.

MARVELS of Animal Life. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7005. aa. 9.

WOOD (J. G.) Birds and Beasts. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7206. k. 13.

—— The Zoo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1888–95. 4°. 7206. h. 12.

JONES (W.) Glimpses of Animal Life. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7207. cc. 2.

MORRIS (F. O.) Anecdotes in Natural History. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7206. f. 3.

REID (M.) Naturalist in Siluria. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7204. a. 14.

TAYLOR (J. E.) Playtime Naturalist. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7204. aaa. 24.

**ZOOLOGY. — Miscellaneous Works — *continued.***

WATSON (J.) Sylvan Folk. Sketches of animal life in Britain. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7206. b. 13.

WOOD (J. G.) The Dominion of Man. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2250. d. 18.

WOODLAND. Woodland, Moor and Stream. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7204. aa. 33.

ZACHARIAS (O.) Bilder und Skizzen aus dem Naturleben. pp. 328. *Jena*, 1889. 8°. 7004. df. 13.

DRION (A.) *Baron.* Les petits Animaux de rapine. pp. 388. *Tournai*, 1890. 8°. 7208. aa. 11.

HAMILTON (E.) The River-Side Naturalist. pp. 401. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7206. i. 11.

TENICHEV (V.) L'Activité des Animaux. pp. 194. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7206. k. 1.

WOOD (J. G.) The Brook and its Banks. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4429. k. 4.

BOWDICH, afterwards LEE (S.) Anecdotes of Animals. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7020. a. 22.

NATURAL HISTORY BOOK. Natural History Book for children. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 7206. k. 22.

BUGGE (M.) Pattedyr. Skildringer samlede af M. Bugge. pp. 355. *Kristiania*, 1892. 8°. 7206. cc. 8.

COUTEAUX (A.) Chez les Bêtes. pp. 292. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 7908. eee. 17.

FEATHERS. Feathers and Fur. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 7205. f. 5.

FOREST. In Forest and Field. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 7206. m. 3.

HUNTERS. Hunters and hunted. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1892. 4°. 7206. m. 4.

STABLES (W. G.) Our Humble Friends and fellow mortals. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7206. e. 11.

ANIMAL FRIENDS. Our Animal Friends. *Lond.* 1893. 4°. 7206. l. 6.

BRIGHTWEN (E.) Wild Nature won by Kindness. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7285. de. 28.

—— More about Wild Nature. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7004. a. 6.

CARRINGTON (E.) Workers without wage. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7005. bb. 16.

FOREST TITHES. Forest Tithes, and other studies from nature. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7001. b. 11.

LESLIE (G. D.) Letters to Marco. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7002. e. 10.

MORGAN (C. L.) Animal Sketches. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7001. aa. 28.

ROBINSON (P.) Some Country Sights and Sounds. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 012357. i. 40.

BENSON (M.) Subject to Vanity. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7206. e. 20.

BOOK. Favourite book of Beasts, Birds and Fishes. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7204. a. 32.

BRIGHTWEN (E.) Inmates of my house and garden. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7005. bb. 17.

CARRINGTON (E.) and BELL (E.) Animal Life readers. 13 pt. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7206. aa.

MILES (A. H.) Natural History in Anecdote. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7207. cc. 5.

PEMBER (G. H.) Animals, their past and future. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 8425. a. 68.

HUTCHINSON (G. A.) and WOOD (T.) The Children's Natural History. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 4429. l. 32.

**ZOOLOGY. — Miscellaneous Works — *continued.***

LOMAX (A. E.) One Hundred New Animal Stories. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7204. a. 3.

MULLOY (A.) Our Four-footed and feathered Friends. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7208. aa. 1.

CARRINGTON (E.) Animals' Ways and Claims. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7206. f. 19.

—— Wonderful Tools. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7206. bb. 22.

COCHRANE (R.) Four Hundred Animal Stories. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7206. bb. 24.

HACKWOOD (F. W.) Natural History Referees Notes. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7002. de. 3.

ISABELL (J.) Wonderland Wonders. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7204. d. 4.

JAEGER (G.) Problems of Nature: researches and discoveries. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7001. eee. 17.

ROBINSON (L.) Wild Traits in Tame Animals. pp. 329. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 07291. f. 4.

BARTLETT (A. D.) Wild Animals in Captivity. pp. 373. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 07207. eee. 1.

—— Life among Wild Beasts in the "Zoo." pp. 375. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07207. eee. 2.

CORNISH (C. J.) Animals of To-day: their life and conversation. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7205. b. 2.

WILSON (A.) The Light Side of Science. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7003. aaaa. 3.

HOUGHTON (W.) Country Walks of a Naturalist with his Children. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 7005. de. 2.

NEISH (R.) A World in a Garden. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1899. 8°. 07031. de. 49.

BUCKLAND (F. T.) Curiosities of Natural History. 4 series. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7001. eeee. 2.

HAMER (S. H.) Animal Land for Little People. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7204. d. 5.

---

WEIR (H.) Pictures of wild birds and animals. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 7207. h. 4.

LANÇON (A.) Les Animaux chez eux. pp. 136. *Paris*, 1882. fol. 1819. b. 8.

WILSON (A.) Wild Animals and Birds. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1882. 4°. 7208. h. 14.

HASSELL (J.) Zoological Photographs. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7005. bb. 11.

PICTURE-BOOK of wild Animals. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1819. a. 19.

BARKER (L. D. S.) Birds, Beasts and Fishes, drawn by H. Wier. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 12810. dd. 38.

NOTT (J. F.) Wild Animals photographed. pp. 568. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7208. h. 25.

LEUTEMANN (H.) Animals from the life. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7205. e. 10.

ANIMAL KINGDOM. Picture Gallery of the animal kingdom. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7206. k. 12.

JOHNSTON (W.) and (A. K.) Coloured sheets of Natural History. *Edinb.* 1892. fol. Tab. 11747. a. (26.)

KEARTON (R.) Wild Life at home: how to study and photograph it. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7205. aa. 3.

HECK (L.) Living Pictures of the Animal Kingdom from photographs. pp. 196. *N.Y.* 1900. 4°. 1821. b. 9.

KENNEDY (W.) Beasts. Thumbnail Studies in pets. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7206. e. 32.

THOMPSON (E. E. S.) Wild Animals I have known. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7208. aa. 13.

ZOOLOGY—*continued.*

### Anatomy of Animals. *See* ANATOMY.

### Classification and Nomenclature.

CRUTTWELL (A. C.) A complete table of the Animal Kingdom. pp. 24. *Frome*, 1881. 8°. 7204. b. 12. (5.)

MENGOZZI (G. E.) Nuova classificazione degli Esseri naturali. pp. 67. *Roma*, 1881. 8°. 7208. g. 17.

NICHOLSON (H. A.) Synopsis of the classification of the Animal World. pp. 131. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 2251. c. 12.

PASCOE (F. P.) Lists of the classes of the Animal Kingdom. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7204. aa. 17.

NEWTON (E. T.) Classification of Animals. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7204. b. 27. (5.)

AC. London. *University College.* A Label Catalogue of the Zoological Collection. pp. 11. 56. 72. *Lond.* 1890. 12°. 7205. aaa. 1.

BRANFORD (V. V.) Handbook of Animal Classification. ff. 21. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 7002. e. 11. (8.)

FOTHERGILL (W. E.) Zoological Types and Classification. pp. 214. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 7206. e. 7.

MONET DE LAMARCK (J. B. P. A. de) Sur l'état actuel de la Classification des Animaux. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 7006. aaa. 17.

HAECKEL (E. H. P. A.) Systematische Phytogenie. Entwurf eines natürlichen Systems der Organismen. 3 Th. *Berl.* 1894–95. 8°. 07031. h.

SHERBORN (C. D.) Explanation of the Plan adopted for preparing an "Index Generum et Specierum Animalium." pp. 5. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 07207. h. 6. (5.)

CADOW (H.) A Classification of Vertebrata recent and extinct. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7208. ee. 13.

AC. Paris. *Société zoologique.* De la nomenclature des Êtres organisés. pp. 37. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. Ac. 3556. 2.

SCUDDER (S. H.) Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2 pt. *Wash.* 1882. 8°. 2028. a.

GREGSON (C. S.) Remarks on Scientific Nomenclature. pp. 12. *Liverp.* 1883. 8°. 7208. g. 19. (5.)

EDLINGER (A. v.) Erklärung der Tier-Namen. pp. 117. *Landshut*, 1886. 8°. 12902. aa. 13.

BLANCHARD (R.) De la Nomenclature des êtres organisés. 1889. 8°. AC. *Congrès de Zoologie.* Compte-rendu des séances. Ac. 3553.

### Collection and Preservation of Zoological Objects.

*See* NATURAL HISTORY, *Museums*, and TAXIDERMY.

### Colouration of Animals. *See* COLOUR.

### Domestic Animals.

*See* ANIMALS, *Domestic:* and under each Genus or Species, as CATTLE: DOG: HORSE; SHEEP, *etc., etc.*

### Embryology. *See* EMBRYOLOGY.

### Geological Zoology. *See* PALÆONTOLOGY.

### Instinct and Animal Psychology.

*See* INSTINCT.

### Invertebrata.

PERRIER (E.) Les Colonies animales et la formation des organismes. pp. 798. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7299. g. 10.

LEUCKART (R.) Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte niederen Thiere 1876–79. pp. 848. *Berl.* 1882–83. 8°. 7298. d.

ZOOLOGY.—Invertebrata—*continued.*

MACALPINE (D.) Zoological Atlas. Invertebrata. *Edinb.* 1881. *obl.* fol. 1820. b. 8.

BROOKS (W. K.) Handbook of Invertebrate Zoology. pp. 392. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 7299. g. 15.

MACALISTER (A.) Zoology of the Invertebrate Animals. pp. 143. 1889. 16°. London Science Class-Books. 8709. a.

NEUMAYR (M.) Die Stämme des Thierreiches. Wirbelloso Thiere. Pt. 1. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 7206. m. 1.

LANKESTER (E. R.) Zoological Articles contributed to the "Encyclopædia Britannica." pp. 195. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 7206. m. 2.

BUMPUS (H. C.) Laboratory course in Invertebrate Zoölogy. pp. 135. *Providence*, 1892. 8°. 7298. aaa. 20.

SHIPLEY (A. E.) Zoology of the Invertebrata. pp. 458. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7299. f. 17.

AC. Calcutta. *Indian Museum.* Guide to the Zoological Collections in the Invertebrate Gallery of the Indian Museum. pp. 155. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 7298. c. 18.

STOLL (O.) Zur Zoogeographie der landbewohnenden Wirbellosen. pp. 113. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 7290. f. 29.

BOUTAN (L.) Zoologie descriptive d'Invertébrés. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 07207. g. 2.

*See also below, Local Fauna*, and under the name of each genus, species, *etc.*

### Law relating to Animals.

INGHAM (J. H.) The Law of Animals. A treatise on property in animals, wild and domestic. pp. 800. *Philad.* 1900. 8°. 06617. c. 19.

### Marine and Aquatic Zoology.

THOMPSON (*Sir* C. W.) Report on the scientific results of the Voyage of the Challenger. 42 vol. *Lond.* 1881–91. 4°. 1825. aa.

MURRAY (J.) Report on Deep-sea deposits; specimens collected during the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger. pp. 525. 1891. 4°. Report on Scientific Results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger. 1825. aa.

AC. London. *British Museum.* GUENTHER (A. C. L. G.) Report on the Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean. 1881–82. pp. 684. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7208. d. 2.

INDIA. *Royal Indian Marine.* Illustrations of the Zoology of H.M. India Surveying Steamer "Investigator." *Calcutta*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. 7290. k.

HAECKEL (E. H. P. A.) Plankton-Studien. pp. 105. *Jena*, 1890. 8°. 7002. gg. 14.

CHARLES I., *King of Portugal.* Resultados das investigações scientificas feitas a bordo du yacht "Amelia." *Lisboa*, 1899, *etc.* fol. 1825. b.

BIANCO (S. L.) The Methods employed at the Naples Zoological Station for the preservation of Marine Animals. pp. 42. 1899. 8°. Bulletin of the United States National Museum. No. 39. Ac. 1875/13.

---

HERTWIG (R.) Der Zoologe am Meer. pp. 31. 1881. 8°. Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge, *etc.* Ser. XVI. Heft 371. 2338. g.

KELLER (C.) Das Thierleben in grossen Meerestiefen. pp. 33. 1883. 8°. Oeffentliche Vorträge in Schweiz. Bd. VII. 12201. e.

FILHOL (H.) La Vie au fond des mers. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7205. e. 4.

MOSELEY (H. N.) Animal life on the Ocean surface. pp. 21. 1886. 8°. LONDON. *Sunday Lecture Society.* Selection 4. 4018. c.

**ZOOLOGY.—Marine and Aquatic—*cont.***

FOLIN (L. de) *Marquis.* Sous les Mers. pp. 337. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 7298. aaa. 17.

GIBSON (J.) Monsters of the Sea. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7290. aa. 12.

HARTWIG (G.) Sea-Monsters and Sea-Birds. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7294. bbb. 11.

COOKE (M. C.) Toilers in the Sea. pp. 373. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4421. d. 38.

FREDERICQ (L.) La Lutte pour l'existence chez les animaux marins. pp. 303. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 7290. aa. 17.

SEQUEIRA (E.) Á beira Mar. pp. 182. *Porto,* 1889. *obl.* 8°. K.T.C. 22. a. 1.

DOLLO (L.) La Vie au sein des Mers. pp. 304. *Paris,* 1891. 8°. 7290. a. 18.

REGNARD (P.) Recherches sur les conditions physiques de la Vie dans les Eaux. pp. 500. *Paris,* 1891. 8°. 7290. f. 23.

FOLIN (L. de) *Marquis.* Pêches et chasses zoologiques. pp. 332. *Paris,* 1893. 8°. 7206. e. 15.

HICKSON (S. J.) Fauna of the Deep Sea. pp. 169. 1894. 8°. LUBBOCK (J.) *Lord Avebury.* Modern Science. Vol. 6. 8709. f.

NAVARRETE (A.) Manual de Zootalasografia. pp. 296. *Madrid,* 1896. 8°. 7297. cc. 5.

ORTMANN (A. E.) Grundzüge der marinen Tiergeographie. pp. 96. *Jena,* 1896. 8°. 7204. d. 1.

RAFFAELE (F.) La Vita del Mare. pp. 220. *Milano,* 1896. 8°. 7290. a. 31.

WOOD'S HOLL, *Mass. Marine Biological Laboratory.* Biological Lectures. 4 vol. *Bost.* 1896, 99. 8°. Ac. 3597.

HICKSON (S. J.) The Story of Life in the Seas. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7298. a. 12.

LIVERPOOL. *Marine Biology Committee.* Reports. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3584. b.

AC. Plymouth. *Marine Biological Association.* Journal. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3589.

P.P. *Saint Helier.* Journal of Marine Zoology. *St. Helier,* 1893, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2035. b.

*See also* AQUARIUM: BIRDS, *Sea and Water:* CRUSTACEA: FISH: MOLLUSCA: PALÆONTOLOGY: SEA: WATER, *etc.*

*Local Marine Fauna.*

TAYLOR (J. E.) Half-Hours at the sea-side. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7001. aa. 20.

STEP (E.) By the Deep Sea. An introduction to the wild life of the British shores. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7003. df. 1.

KOEHLER (R.) Résultats scientifiques de la campagne du "Caudan" dans le Golfe de Gascogne. 3 Fasc. 1896. 8°. Ac. Lyons. *Université de Lyon.* Annales. Ac. 365.

MARSHALL (W.) Die deutschen Meere und ihre Bewohner. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1896. 8°. 7003. c. 6.

CARUS (J. V.) Prodromus Faunae Mediterraneae. 2 tom. *Stuttg.* 1884, 93. 8°. 7298. dd.

GOURRET (P.) Considérations sur la Faune pélagique du Golfe de Marseille. pp. 175. 1883. 4°. Ac. Marseilles. *Musée d'histoire naturelle.* Annales. Tom. 2. Mém. 2. Ac. 2849. b.

GRAEFFE (E.) Uebersicht der Seethierfauna des Golfes von Triest. 1881. 8°. CLAUS (C.) Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien. Bd. 3. Heft 3. 7208. g.

KELLER (C.) Die Fauna im Suez-Kanal. pp. 39. *Basel,* 1882. 4°. 7208. h. 16.

MADRAS. *Government Museum.* Report on the Marine Fauna of Rámeswaram. pp. 41. *Madras,* 1887. 8°. 7204. bb. 31. (5.)

**ZOOLOGY.—Marine and Aquatic—*cont.***

KENT (W. S.) The Great Barrier Reef of Australia. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1893. fol. K.T.C. 9. h. 1.

AC. Wellington. *New Zealand Institute.* Deep-Sea Fauna of New Zealand. pp. 29. *Wellington,* 1896. 8°. 7204. e. 21. (2.)

*Fresh Water Fauna.*

ZACHARIAS (O.) Die Tier- und Pflanzenwelt des Süsswassers. 2 Bd. *Leipz.* 1891. 8°. 7054. f. 22.

APSTEIN (C.) Das Süsswasserplankton. Methode und Resultate der quantitativen Untersuchung. pp. 200. *Kiel,* 1896. 8°. 7297. e. 2.

FURNEAUX (W. S.) Life in Ponds and Streams. pp. 406. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7296. e. 5.

GOGORZA Y GONZÁLEZ (J.) Influencia del Agua dulce en los animales marinos. pp. 54. *Madrid,* 1891. 8°. 7002. f. 16. (3.)

**Physiology of Animals.** *See* PHYSIOLOGY.

**Psychology of Animals.**
*See* INSTINCT AND ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY.

**Vertebrata.**

GADOW (H.) A Classification of Vertebrata. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7208. ee. 13.

HASSE (C.) Beiträge zur Stammesgeschichte der Wirbelthiere. pp. 20. *Jena,* 1883. 4°. 7207. k. 4.

JENKINS (S.) Origin of the Vertebrates. pp. 36. *Detroit,* 1897. 8°. 7204. aaa. 27. (5.)

MACALISTER (A.) Zoology of the vertebrate animals. pp. 134. 1894. 8°. FORSTER (G. C.) and MAGNUS (*Sir* P.) London Science Class-books. Elementary series. 8709. a.

KINGSLEY (J. S.) Text Book of Vertebrate Zoology. pp. 439. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 07207. eee. 6.

*See also above, General; below, Local Fauna;* and under the name of each Order, Genus, or Species.

**Zoological Gardens and Museums.**
*See* NATURAL HISTORY, *Museums, etc.*

**Zoological Geography.**

SCHRADER (O.) Thier- und Pflanzengeographie. pp. 32. 1883. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. XVIII. 12249. l.

HEILPRIN (A.) The geographical Distribution of Animals. pp. 435. 1887. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. LVIII. 2324. b. 25.

HEHN (V.) The Wanderings of Plants and Animals from their first home. pp. 523. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7002. g. 18.

TROUESSART (É. L.) La Géographie zoologique. pp. 338. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 7206. h. 19.

CUÉNOT (L.) L'influence du milieu sur les Animaux. pp. 176. 1894. 8°. Encyclopédie des aide-mémoire. 8709. g.

BEDDARD (F. E.) Text-book of Zoo-geography. pp. 246. 1895. 8°. SHIPLEY (A. E.) Cambridge Natural Science Manuals. Biological Series. 8709. h.

STOLL (O.) Zur Zoogeographie der landbewohnenden Wirbellosen. pp. 113. *Berl.* 1897. 8°. 7290. f. 29.

HICKS (H.) The Homes and Migrations of the earliest known forms of Animal Life. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 7006. cc. 23. (1.)

WALLACE (A. R.) Studies. Animal Distribution. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 012356. k. 51

*See also below, Local Fauna.*

**ZOOLOGY**—*continued.*

### Local Fauna.

General Local Fauna only; for the local fauna of each Order or Genus, as, e.g., BIRDS, FISH, *etc.*, see under the name required.

### Europe.

SCHARFF (R. F.) History of the European Fauna. pp. 364. 1899. 8°. Contemporary Science Series. 8709. i.

*Great Britain and Ireland.*

ANLALO (F. G.) Types of British Animals. pp. 290. 1899. 8°. Library for Young Naturalists. 7003. aaaa.

—— Sketch of the Natural History—Vertebrates—of the British Islands. pp. 498. *Edinb.* 1898. 8°. 7208. e. 7.

PASCOE (F. P.) List of British Vertebrate Animals. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7204. aa. 10.

LYDEKKER (R.) A Handbook to the British Mammalia. pp. 336. 1896. 8°. Lloyd's Natural History. 7205. df. 1.

MACPHERSON (H. A.) Vertebrate Fauna of Lakeland. pp. 552. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 7208. g. 26.

EMERSON (P. H.) Birds, Beasts and Fishes of the Norfolk Broadland. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 7204. c. 19.

FORREST (H. E.) The Fauna of Shropshire. pp. 248. *Shrewsbury*, 1899. 8°. 7206. e. 28.

WITCHELL (C. A.) and STRUGNELL (W. B.) Fauna and Flora of Gloucestershire. pp. 301. *Stroud*, 1892. 8°. 7003. e. 3.

REPTON. Contributions to the Fauna of Repton. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7029. bb. 2.

WHITE (G.) The Natural History of Selborne. Edited by Grant Allen. pp. 528. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 7005. f. 35.

BULLMORE (W. K.) Cornish Fauna. pp. 64. 1866. 8°. Ac. Falmouth. *Cornwall Polytechnic Society.* Report, 1866. Ac. 4465.

SINEL (J.) and HORNELL (J.) Zoology of the Channel Islands. 1893. 8°. ANSTED (D. T.) The Channel Islands. 2368. e. 1.

BROWN (J. A. H.) and BUCKLEY (T. E.) Vertebrate Fauna of Argyll and the Inner Hebrides. pp. 262. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 7208. d. 7.

P.P. *Edinburgh.* Annals of Scottish Natural History. *Edinb.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1890. c.

EVANS (W.) Mammalian Fauna of the Edinburgh District. ff. 123. *Edinb.* 1892. 8°. 7206. k. 25.

LUMSDEN (J.) Guide to the Natural History of Loch Lomond. pp. 103. *Glasg.* 1895. 8°. 7208. cc. 1.

BROWN (J. A. H.) and BUCKLEY (T. E.) Fauna of the Moray Basin. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1895. 8°. 7208. d. 8.

BROWN (J. A. H.) Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland, Caithness and Cromarty. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7208. d. 3.

—— Vertebrate Fauna of the Outer Hebrides. pp. 279. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7208. d. 4.

—— Vertebrate Fauna of the Orkney Islands. pp. 314. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 7206. d. 6.

EVANS (A. H.) and BUCKLEY (T. E.) A Vertebrate Fauna of the Shetland Islands. pp. 248. *Edinb.* 1899. 8°. 7208. ee. 14.

*See also above, Miscellaneous Works:* SPORT.

*Western Europe.*

(*Scandinavia: Netherlands: France, etc.*)

GLÖERSEN (C.) Dyreliv i Norge. pp. 294. *Kristiania*, 1894. 8°. 7206. f. 17.

**ZOOLOGY.—Europe**—*continued.*

THOR (S.) Norske Biller. Exkursionsfauna. pp. 120. *Kristiania*, 1894. 8°. 7297. a. 67.

SARS (G. O.) Fauna Norvegiæ. *Christiania*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. 7205. g.

BOAS (J. E. V.) Dansk Forstzoologi. pp. 441. *Kjøbenh.* 1896–98. 8°. 07207. eee.

SCHNEIDER (O.) Die Tierwelt der Nordsee-Insel Borkum. pp. 174. 1898. 8°. Ac. Bremen. *Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.* Abhandlungen. Bd. 16. Ac. 2874.

LAMEERE (A.) Manuel de la Faune de Belgique. 2 tom. *Brux.* 1895–1900. 8°. 7207. aa.

MAITLAND (R. T.) Prodrome de la Faune des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique. pp. 62. *Leide*, 1897. 8°. 7205. c. 16.

DUBOIS (A. J. C.) Les Animaux nuisibles de la Belgique. pp. 203. *Brux.* 1893. 8°. 7206. e. 16.

FRANCE. Histoire naturelle de la France. 17 pt. *Paris*, 1882–97. 8°. 7207. cc.

LACROIX-DANLIARD ( ) Nos Animaux des bois et de la plaine. pp. 171. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 7208. h. 30.

VIRÉ (A.) La Faune souterraine de France. pp. 148. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 07207. i. 1.

MARTIN (R.) and ROLLINAT (R.) Vertèbres sauvages de l'Indre. pp. 455. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 7206. d. 7.

LOCARD (A.) Catalogue descriptif des Mammifères qui vivent dans le Département du Rhône. pp. 78. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7208. h. 28.

FALSAN (A.) Les Alpes françaises. La Flore et la Faune. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 7001. aa. 29.

*Central, Eastern and Southern Europe.*

(*Germany: Austria: Russia: Italy: Spain, etc.*)

CORNEVIN (A. M. C. I.) Voyage zootechnique dans l'Europe centrale et orientale. pp. 102. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 7205. e. 9.

LEUNIS (J.) Die Wirbeltiere Deutschlands. pp. 200. *Hannover*, 1884. 8°. 7206. bb. 16.

MUELLER (A.) and (C.) Deutschlands Säugethiere und Vögel. 2 Bd. *Cassel*, 1882–83. 8°. 7208. i. 6.

BLASIUS (W.) Die faunistische Litteratur Braunschweigs und der Nachbargebiete. pp. 239. *Braunschweig*, 1891. 8°. 011902. h. 15.

FICKEL (J.) Die Litteratur über die Tierwelt des Königreichs Sachsen. pp. 44. *Dresd.* 1893. 4°. 11906. c. 4. (3.)

LANDOIS (H.) Westfalens Tierleben in Wort und Bild. pp. 412. *Paderborn*, 1883, 84. 8°. Ac. 3569.

MOJSISOVICS VON MOJSVÁR (A.) Das Thierleben der osterreichisch-ungarischen Tiefebenen. pp. 344. *Wien*, 1897. 8°. 7206. d. 10

NIKOL'SKY (A. M.) Позвоночныя животныя Крыма. pp. 484. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. Ac. 1125/48.

CAMERANO (L.) Compendio della Fauna italiana. pp. 311. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 7205. e. 6.

DE-CARLINI (A.) Vertebrati della Valtellina. 1888. 8°. Ac. Milan. *Società geologica.* Atti. Vol. XXXI. Ac. 2806/2

CHAPMAN (A.) Wild Spain. pp. 472. *Lond.* 1893. 8°. 7908. f. 25.

CECCONI (G.) Ricordi zoologici di un viaggio all' isola di Candia. 1896. 8°. Ac. Florence. *Società Entomologica.* Bullettino. Anno 27. Ac. 3603.

KHRISTOVICH (G. K.) Материали за изучванне българската фауна. *Софія*, 1892. 8°. 11826. k.

*See also* SPORT: for the Fauna of the Mediterranean Sea, *see above, Marine Zoology.*

ZOOLOGY—*continued.*

### Arctic Regions.

REGIONS. In the Polar Regions: or nature and natural history in the frozen zone. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7206. bbb. 2.

ROEMER (F.) and SCHAUDINN (F.) Fauna arctica. Eine Zusammenstellung der arktischen Tierformen. 2 Bd. *Jena*, 1900–1902. 4°. 7204. g.

WAGNER (N.) Die Wirbellosen des Weissen Meeres. Bd. 1. *Leips.* 1885. fol. 1819. b.

*See also* ARCTIC REGIONS.

### Asia.

*Western Asia (Palestine: Biblical Fauna).*

TRISTRAM (H. B.) The Fauna and Flora of Palestine. pp. 455. 1884. 4°. Survey of Western Palestine. 2356. h.

PALESTINE. *Exploration Fund.* Account of the Fauna and Flora of Sinai, Petra and Wâdy 'Arabah. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 2057. e.

BIBLE. Bible Beasts and Birds. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 3129. h. 7.

WOOD (J. G.) Domestic animals of the Bible. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3126. ddd. 13.

—— Wild animals of the Bible. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3126. ddd. 14.

HART (H. C.) Animals mentioned in the Bible. pp. 240. 1888. 8°. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge. No. xi. 2202. a.

MORWOOD (V. S.) Guide to Scripture Animals. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3126. ddd. 18.

KNIGHT (A. E.) Bible Plants and Animals. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3129. e. 4.

NEWTON (R.) Scripture Animals. pp. 450. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3128. cc. 10.

ADAMS (J.) Kingless Folk, and other addresses on Bible animals. pp. 181. *Edinb.* 1897. 8°. 3129. bb. 56.

HOLDING (R. E.) A Book of Beasts and Birds from Bible Lands. *Lond.* 1899. *obl.* 4°. 3129. f. 46.

*Northern and Central Asia (Siberia: Turkestan, etc.)*

NIKOL'SKY (A. M.) Островъ Сахалинъ и его фауна. pp. 334. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. Ac. 1125/48.

NECHAEV (A. P.) Фауна пермскихъ отложеній восточной полосы Европейской Россіи. pp. 503. *Kasan*, 1894. 4°. Ac. 2906.

CHERSKY (I. D.) Описаніе коллекціи млекопитающихъ животныхъ собранныхъ Ново-Сибирскою Экспедиціею 1885–86 г. pp. 706. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. Ac. 1125/48.

Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Ac. Sc. Imp.* Научные результаты путешествій Н. М. Пржевальскаго по Центральной Азіи. *Rus.* and *Ger.* *Спб.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 1124/8.

OSHANIN (V. T.) Зоографическій характеръ фауны полужесткокрылыхъ Туркестана. pp. 116. *Спб.* 1891. 8°. Ac. 6130/2.

RADDE (G.) Die Fauna und Flora des südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7004. de. 13.

*Southern and Eastern Asia (India: Malaysia: Eastern Polynesia.)*

BLANFORD (W. T.) The Fauna of British India. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07207. ee

STERNDALE (R. A.) Natural history of the Mammalia of India and Ceylon. pp. 540. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 2251. b.

KIPLING (J. L.) Beast and man in India. pp. 401. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7002. f. 6.

ZOOLOGY.—Asia—*continued.*

AITKEN (E. H.) A Naturalist on the Prowl. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7204. a. 36.

—— The Tribes on my Frontier. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 12357. dd. 26.

MURRAY (J. A.) The Vertebrate Zoology of Sind. pp. 424. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7208. h. 22.

KEHL (N. M.) Zur Fauna des Indo-Malayischen Archipels. pp. 38. *Berl.* 1884. 4°. 7296. f. 9.

CANTOR (T. E.) Catalogue of Mammalia inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula. 1886. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. 2318. i.

WEBER (M.) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in niederländisch Ost-Indien. 4 Bd. *Leiden*, 1890–97. 8°. 7205. f. 4.

Ac. Batavia. *Natuurkundige Vereeniging.* BEMMELEN (J. F. v.) Indische Huisdieren. pp. 115. *Batavia*, 1894. 8°. Ac. 3096/3.

HOSE (C.) Descriptive account of the Mammals of Borneo. pp. 78. *Diss*, 1893. 8°. 7206. cc. 7.

MOELLENDORFF (O. F. v.) Materialien zur Fauna der Philippinen. Die Insel Leyte. 1893. 8°. Ac. Frankfort on the Main. *Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft.* Bericht, 1893. Ac. 2878/3.

Ac. Manila. *Universidad.* ELERA (C. de) Cátalogo sistemático de toda la fauna de Filipinas. 3 vol. *Manila*, 1895, 96. 4°. 7204. e. 1.

WILLEY (A.) Zoological Results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea and Loyalty Islands. 6 pt. *Camb.* 1898–1902. 4°. 7205. d.

*See also* SPORT.

### Australasia.

Ac. Sydney. *Australian Museum.* Records. *Sydney*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1973.

—— Catalogue of Australian Mammals. By J. D. Ogilby. pp. 142. *Sydney*, 1892. 8°. Ac. 1973/19.

AFLALO (F. G.) A Sketch of the Natural History of Australia. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 7204. de. 1.

KENT (W. S.) The Naturalist in Australia. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1897. 4°. 7205. g. 5.

COGHLAN (T. A.) The Fauna of New South Wales. pp. 15. *Sydney*, 1900. 8°. 10492. d. 36.

For the Eastern Polynesian Islands, *see above*, *Asia.*

### Africa.

BRYDEN (H. A.) Animals of Africa. pp. 240. 1900. 8°. AFLALO (F. G.) The Library for Young Naturalists. Vol. 2. 7003. aaaa.

—— Great and Small Game of Africa. pp. 612. *Lond.* 1899. 4°. 7208. k. 7.

ANDERSON (J.) Zoology of Egypt. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1898–1902. 4°. 7208. k. 5.

RODLER (A.) and WEITHOFER (K. A.) Die Wiederkäuer der Fauna von Maragha. 1890. fol. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Denkschriften. Math.-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Bd. 57. Ac. 810/13.

PEEL (C. V. A.) Somaliland: with a list of every animal known to inhabit that country. pp. 345. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 10094. f. 9.

BOTTEGO (V.) Esplorazione del Giuba. Resultati zoologici. pp. 558. 1895. 8°. Ac. Genoa. *Museo di Storia naturale.* Annali. Vol. 35. Ac. 2809.

NOACK (T.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Säugetier-Fauna von Ostafrika. 1891. 8°. P.P. *Hamburg.* Jahrbuch der hamburgischen wissenschaftliche Anstalten. Jahrg. ix. P.P. 1766. f.

**ZOOLOGY.—Australia**—*continued.*

MOEBIUS (C.) Die Thierwelt Ost-Afrikas und der Nachbargebiete. 1895. 8°. Deutsch-Ost-Afrika. Bd. 3, 4. 10094. ee.

KOLBE (H. J.) Beiträge zur Zoogeographie West-Afrikas. 1887. 4°. Ac. Germany. *Academia Cæsarea.* Nova Acta. Tom. 50, Nr. 3. Ac. 2871.

SCLATER (W. L.) The Fauna of South Africa. *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. 07207. h. 2.

DISTANT (W. L.) A Naturalist in the Transvaal. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7002. f. 9.

MILLAIS (J. G.) A Breath from the Veld. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1895. 4°. K.T.C. 25. b. 5.

*See also* SPORT.

### America, the West Indies and the Hawaiian Islands.

U.S.A. *Dept. of Agriculture.* North American Fauna. *Wash.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7053. e. 13.

MERRIAM (C. H.) Geographic Distribution of Life in North America. 1893. 8°. Ac. Washington. *Smithsonian Institution.* Annual Report, 1891. Ac. 1875/3.

THOMPSON (E. E.) List of the Mammals of Manitoba. pp. 26. *Toronto,* 1886. 8°. 7003. aa. 1. (4.)

EDWORDS (C. E.) Camp-Fires of a Naturalist. pp. 304. *N.Y.* 1893. 8°. 07905. f. 14.

SHUFELDT (R. W.) Chapters on the Natural History of the United States. pp. 472. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 7004. df. 23.

INGERSOLL (E.) Wild Neighbors: out-door studies in the United States. pp. 301. *N.Y.* 1897. 8°. 7207. cc. 6.

MATHEWS (F. S.) Familiar Life in Field and Forest. pp. 284. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 7208. e. 8.

WRIGHT (M. O.) Four-Footed Americans and their Kin. pp. 432. *N.Y.* 1898. 8°. 7207. cc. 7.

BUTLER (A. W.) Bibliography of Indiana Ornithology and Mammals. 1893. *Indianapolis,* 1894. 8°. 011904. ee. 5. (1.)

BANGS (O.) The Land Mammals of Florida and Georgia. 1898. 8°. Ac. Boston. *Society of Natural History.* Proceedings. Vol. 28. No. 7. Ac. 3042/2.

ARANZADI Y UNAMUNO (T. de) Fauna americana. pp. 49. *Madrid,* 1892. 8°. 7004. df. 21. (9.)

SAN JOSÉ. *Museo Nacional.* Mamíferos de Costa Rica, por A. Alfaro. pp. 51. *San José,* 1897. 8°. 7005. e. 3. (4.)

PELZELN (A. v.) Brasilische Säugethiere. pp. 140. *Wien,* 1883. 8°. 7204. bb. 17. (2.)

BATES (H. W.) The Naturalist on the Amazons. pp. 389. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 2374. f. 1.

LATASTE (F.) Études sur la Faune chilienne. 1892. 4°. Ac. Santiago. *Société scientifique.* Actes. Tom. 1. Ac. 3092.

HUDSON (W. H.) The Naturalist in La Plata. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1892. 8°. 7002. f. 8.

HURDIS (J. L.) Rough Notes relating to the Natural History of the Bermudas. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1897. 8°. 7002. aaa. 7.

SHARP (D.) Fauna Hawaiiensis; the Zoology of the Sandwich-Hawaiian-Isles. *Camb.* 1899, *etc.* 4°. 7205. h.

*See also* SPORT.

**ZOOPHYTES.** *See* HYDROZOA: POLYZOA.

**ZOQUE LANGUAGE.**
*See* INDIAN LANGUAGES, *S. America.*

**ZORNDORF, Battle of, 1758,**
*See* SEVEN YEARS' WAR.

**ZOROASTRIAN RELIGION: ZEND AVESTA: ZEND LANGUAGE.**

BRODBECK (A.) Zoroaster. pp. 346. *Leipz.* 1893. 8°. 4506. ee. 1.

GEIGER (W.) Zarathushtra in the Gathas and in the Greek and Roman Classics. pp. 256. 16. 32. *Leipz.* 1899. 8°. 4505. eee. 12.

JACKSON (A. V. W.) Zoroaster, the Prophet of Ancient Iran. pp. 314. *N.Y.* 1899. 8°. 4505. eee. 9.

LEHMANN (E.) Zarathustra. En Bog om Persernes gamle Tro. 2 Dln. *Kjøbenh.* 1899, 1902. 8°. 4504. dd.

HAUG (M.) Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings and Religion of the Parsis. pp. 427. 1884. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. No. 1. 2318. i.

THOBURN (J. M.) Parseeism. 1884. 8°. REID (J. M.) Doomed Religions. 4506. aaa. 26.

CASARTELLI (L. C.) Philosophy of the Mazdayasnian Religion under the Sassanids. pp. 234. *Bombay,* 1889. 8°. 4503. c. 2.

JIVANJI JAMSHEDJI MODI. The Religious System of the Parsis. pp. 54. *Bombay,* 1893. 8°. 4503. c. 11.

REUTER (M.) Die Parsen und ihre Schriften. pp. 39. *Stuttg.* 1893. 8°. 4504. e. 14. (8.)

SHEHRIYARJI DADABHAI BHARUCHA. Sketch of the Zoroastrian Religion and Customs. pp. 41. *Bombay,* 1893. 8°. 4504. bb. 8.

NISIKANTA CHATTOPADHYAYA. Lecture on Zoroastrianism. pp. 20. *Bombay,* 1894. 8°. 761. c. 30.

KAUFMANN (M.) Some Modern Views of Zoroastrianism in the light of Christianity. pp. 64. 1896. 8°. Present Day Tracts. No. 81. 4018. aa.

JAHANGIR JAMSHEDJI MOTIVALA. Enlightened non-Zoroastrians on Mazdayasnism. *Eng. & Guj.* 2 pt. *Bombay,* 1897–99. 8°. 14144. i. 41.

LAFONT (G. de) Le Mazdéisme. pp. 374. *Paris,* 1897. 12°. 4503. dd. 5.

ARDSHER N. BILIMORIA. The Excellence of Zoroastrianism. pp. 265. *Bombay,* 1898. 8°. 4504. cc. 11.

THORNTON (D. M.) Parsi, Jaina and Sikh: minor religious sects in India. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1898. 8°. 4430. df. 19.

OLDENBERG (H.) Aus Indien und Iran. pp. 195. *Berl.* 1899. 8°. 4505. eee. 11.

M., J. The Parsis and their Religion. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1900. 8°. 4505. aaa. 7.

STAVE (E.) Über den Einfluss des Parsismus auf das Judenthum. pp. 280. *Haarlem,* 1898. 8°. 4033. h. 46.

STERN (M. A.) Zoroastrian Deities on Indo-Scythian Coins. pp. 31. *Bombay,* 1888. 8°. 7756. bbb. 42. (7.)

DARAB PESHOTAN SANJANA. Position of Zoroastrian Women in remote antiquity. pp. 85. *Bombay,* 1892. 8°. 8416. d. 37.

*See also* PARSIS: PERSIA, *History.*

### Zend Avesta.

ZAND-AVASTÁ. Avesta. The Sacred Book of the Parsis. Edited by K. J. Geldner. 2 vol. *Stuttg.* 1886–96. 4°. 760. l. 7.

—— The Zend-Avesta. Translated by J. Darmesteter. 3 vol. 1895, *etc.* 8°. MUELLER (F. M.) Sacred Books of the East. Vols. 4, 23 and 31. 2003. a.

—— Avesta, the Sacred Books of the Parsis. 3 vol. *Stuttg.* 1896. 4°. 4504. l. 3.

**ZOROASTRIAN RELIGION**—*continued.*

ZAND-AVASTÁ. The Vendīdād translated into English from Pahlavi, with a transliteration in Roman characters. pp. 32. *Bombay*, 1899. 8°. 761. f. 41.

FLUEGEL (M.) The Zend-Avesta and Eastern Religions, *etc.* pp. 244. *Baltimore*, 1898. 8°. 4503. c. 37.

MONACO (A.) Orientalia. I geni siderali nel Zend-Avesta. pp. 189. *Roma*, 1891. 8°. 4506. bb. 30.

**Zend Language.**

KAVASJI EDALJI KANJA. A Complete Dictionary of the Avesta language. pp. 31. 611. *Bombay*, 1900. 8°. 761. g. 34.

HAUG (M.) Essays on the Sacred Language of the Parsis. pp. 427. 1884. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. No. 1. 2318. i.

KAVASJI EDALJI KANGA. Grammar of the Avesta Language. pp. 312. *Bombay*, 1891. 8°. 12907. c. 32.

JACKSON (A. V. W.) The Avestan Alphabet and its transcription. pp. 36. *Stuttg.* 1890. 8°. 12901. d. 37. (6.)

—— An Avesta Grammar in comparison with Sanskrit. *Stuttg.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 12906. r. 13.

—— Avesta Reader. Series I. *Stuttg.* 1893. 8°. 12906. df. 40.

MEHETA (B. F.) and (J. D.) Grammatical and Critical Notes on Prof. A. V. W. Jackson's Avesta Reader. pp. 51. *Bombay*, 1900. 8°. 761. e

REGNAUD (P.) Phonétique du Sanscrit et du Zend. pp. 122. 1895. 8°. Ac. Lyons. *Université.* Annales. Tom. IX. Ac. 365.

**ZOUTPANSBERG.** HOFMEYR (S.) Twintig jaren in Zoutpansberg. pp. 322. *Kaapstad*, 1890. 4°. 010096. ee. 15.

*See also* TRANSVAAL.

**ZUG.** ZUG. Die Catastrophe von Zug, 5. Juli, 1887. pp. 60. *Zürich*, 1888. 8°. 10195. ee. 8.

**ZUIDER ZEE.**

SWETS (J.) De Zuiderzee en de Kamper Eilanden. pp. 132. *d. Haag.* 1886. 8°. 10271. ee. 5.

—— De Zuiderzee-plannen. pp. 18. *d. Haag.* 1888. 8°. 8768. l. 16. (6.)

MANSHOLT (D. R.) De Ontwerp-Plannen der Zuiderzee-Commissie. pp. 59. *Groningen*, 1893. 8°. 8709. bb. 2. (7.)

BEEKMAN (A. A.) De meest nadeelige of de meest voordeelige wijze van landaanwinning in de Zuiderzee? pp. 16. *Zutphen*, 1895. 8°. 08766. dd. 3. (5.)

NIEROP (F. S. v.) De afsluiting en droogmaking van de Zuiderzee van een economisch standpunt beschouwd. pp. 55. *'s Gravenhage*, 1897. 8°. 8776. ee. 54.

NIEUWENKAMP (W. O. J.) and VELDHEER (J. G.) Oude Hollandsche Steden aan de Zuiderzee. pp. 49. *Haarlem*, 1897. 4°. 10270. g. 8.

TUYN (W. J.) Oude Hollandsche Dorpen aan de Zuiderzee. pp. 49. *Haarlem*, 1900. fol. 10270. g. 19.

**ZULULAND.**

JENKINSON (T. B.) Amazulu. The Zulus, their history, manners, and language. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10097. bb. 10.

INGRAM (J. F.) Natalia. A history of the exploration and colonisation of Zululand. pp. 197. *Lond.* 1897. *obl.* fol. 1787. a. 26.

TYLER (J.) Forty years among the Zulus. pp. 300. *Bost.* 1891. 8°. 4765. df. 25.

**ZULULAND**—*continued.*

MARTINEAU (J.) Life of Sir Bartle Frere. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 10816. cc. 27.

LUDLOW (W. R.) Zululand and Cetewayo. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10097. b. 21.

HAGGARD (H. R.) Cetywayo and his white neighbours. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9061. cc. 18.

M., R. W. From Ulundi to Cape Town. Cetywayo, ex-King of the Zulus. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1882. 4°. 10606. g. 16.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Narrative of the Field operations connected with the Zulu War of 1879. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 9061. dd. 5.

SEPTANS (A.) Les Expéditions anglaises en Afrique. Zulu, 1879. pp. 500. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 9060. dd. 2.

COLENSO (F. E.) History of the Zulu War. pp. 491. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 9061. ff. 8.

—— Ruin of Zululand: an account of British doings since the invasion of 1879. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8154. ee. 18.

TOMASSON (W. H.) With the Irregulars in Zululand. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 9061. b. 19.

BEATSON ( ) Reminiscences of the Zulu War. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 4400. g. 21.

ELLIOTT (W. J.) Victoria Cross in Zululand. pp. 268. 1882. 8°. Deeds of Daring Library. 10602. bb.

UMSWEANTO. Zulu Boy's Recollections of the Zulu War. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 9061. bb. 2.

MOLYNEUX (W. C. F.) Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1896. 8°. 9061. ee. 14.

COLENSO (J. W.) *Bp. of Natal.* Digest on Zulu Affairs. 2 pt. *Bishopstown*, 1883. 8°. 8154. bbb. 19.

DIXIE (*Lady* F. C.) Defence of Zululand and its king. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8154. bb. 9.

STATHAM (F. R.) The Zulu Iniquity. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8154. bbb. 14. (5.)

ESCOMBE (H.) Remonstrance on behalf of Zulu Chiefs. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8154. bbb. 24.

JENKINSON (T. B.) The Boers in Zululand. pp. 23. *Sidmouth*, 1884. 8°. 8154. aa. 33. (2.)

STATHAM (F. R.) Blacks, Boers, and British. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8154. b. 2.

DIXIE (*Lady* F. C.) In the Land of Misfortune. pp. 434. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10097. g. 29.

WILKINSON ( ) *Mrs.* A Lady's life and travels in Zululand. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10097. b. 27.

MITFORD (B.) Through the Zulu country. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10097. l. 12.

SHELDON (L. V.) Yankee Girls in Zulu Land. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10097. c. 23.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Précis of Information concerning Zululand. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1895. 8°. 010095. c. 1.

*See also* AFRICA, *South:* MINERALOGY AND MINING: MISSIONS. For the Zulu language, *see* AFRICAN LANGUAGE, *Kaffir.*

**ZURICH, Canton and City.**

BLUEMNER (H.) Die archaeologische Sammlung im eidgenössischen Polytechnikum zu Zürich. pp. 201. *Zürich*, 1881. 8°. 7706. aa. 21.

Ac. Zurich. *Gesellschaft für Erforschung vaterländischer Alterthümer.* Urkundenbuch der Stadt Zürich. *Zürich*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 5367/5.

—— *Stiftung von Schnyder von Wartensee.* Sigelabbildungen zum Urkundenbuch der Stadt Zürich. *Zürich*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 523.

**ZURICH, Canton and City**—*continued.*

AC. Zurich. *Allgemeine Geschichtforschende Gesellschaft.* Turicensia. Beiträge zur zürcherischen Geschichte. pp. 243. *Zürich*, 1891. 8°. 9304. e. 4.

ZURICH. Die Zürcher Stadtbücher der XIV. und XV. Jahrhunderts. 2 Bd. *Leips.* 1899, 1901. 8°. 10195. ee.

RITTER (K.) Die Politik Zürichs im XIV. Jahrhunderts. pp. 104. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 9079. d. 9. (5.)

DAENDLIKER (C.) Hans Waldmann und die Zürcher Revolution von 1489. pp. 77. *Zürich*, 1889. 8°. 10705. g. 33. (9.)

WUNDERLI (G.) Zürich in der Periode 1519–34. pp. 67. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 4533. ee. 13. (4.)

WIRZ (C.) Etat des zürcher Ministeriums von der Reformation bis zur Gegenwart. pp. 240. *Zürich*, 1890. 8°. 4662. g. 2.

JACCARD (E.) L'Église française de Zurich. pp. 425. *Zürich*, 1889. 8°. 4629. de. 4.

VETTER (T.) Englische Flüchtlinge in Zurich während der ersten Hälfte des 16. Jahrhunderts. pp. 28. 1893. 4°. P.P. *Zürich.* Neujahrsblatt. P.P. 4731. b.

VETTER (T.) J. Hooper Bischof von Gloucester und seine Beziehungen zu Zurich. *Zürich*, 1891. 8°. 4804. d. 1. (8.)

ROEMER (M.) Strassburg und Zürich in den Jahren 1576 und 1870. pp. 39. *Zürich*, 1884. 8°. 9327. d. 7. (3.)

FAZY (H.) L'alliance de 1584 entre Berne, Zurich et Genève. pp. 127. *Genève*, 1891. 8°. 9305. b. 12.

JAKUBOWSKI (S. E. v.) Beziehungen zwischen Strassburg, Zürich und Bern im XVII. Jahrhundert. pp. 182. *Strassb.* 1898. 8°. 9305. bb. 28.

DAENDLIKER (C.) Der Ustertag und die politische Bewegung der dreissiger Jahre im Canton Zürich. pp. 80. *Zürich*, 1881. 8°. 8074. aaa. 31.

FINSLER (G.) Zürich in der zweiten Hälfte des 18ten Jahrhunderts. pp. 264. *Zürich*, 1884. 8°. 10196. bbb. 22.

HADORN (A.) Die politischen und sozialen Zustände im Kanton Zürich gegen Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. pp. 95. *Bern*, 1891. 8°. 9305. b. 11.

VETTER (T.) Zürich als Vermittlerin englischer Literatur im 18. Jahrhundert. pp. 26. *Zürich*, 1891. 8°. 011824. h. 30. (17.)

RUETSCHE (P.) Der Kanton Zürich zur Zeit der Helvetik, 1798–1803. pp. 346. *Zürich*, 1900. 8°. 9305. b. 32.

MEYER (W.) Die Schlacht bei Zürich 25, 26 Sept. 1799. pp. 42. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 19. (2.)

TREICHLER (J. J.) Politische Wandlungen der Stadt-Zürich. pp. 36. 1886. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. XX. Hft. 475. 12249. m.

REBSTEIN (J.) Mittheilungen über die Neuvermessung der Stadt Zürich. pp. 58. *Zürich*, 1892. 8°. 8535. d. 19.

RAHN (J. R.) Das Fraumünster in Zürich. 1900. 4°. AC. Zurich. *Gesellschaft für Erforschung vaterländischer Alterthümer.* Mitteilungen. Bd. 25. AC. 5367.

**ZURICH, Canton and City**—*continued.*

VETTER (T.) Aus der Geschichte der Museumsgesellschaft in Zürich. pp. 15. *Zürich*, 1897. 8°. 011851. de. 35. (6.)

BLUNTSCHLI (J. C.) Privatrechtliches Gesetzbuch für den Kanton. 5 pt. *Zürich*, 1888. 8°. 5604. f. 22.

MEILI (F.) Grundriss zu akademischen Vorlesungen über das Civilprocessrecht des Kantons. pp. 63. *Zürich*, 1888. 8°. 6006. aaa. 28. (11.)

MEYER (A.) Die Verbrechen in ihrem Zusammenhang mit den wirtschaftlichen Verhältnissen in Zurich. pp. 98. 1895. 8°. Staatswissenschaftliche Studien. Bd. 5. 8207. h.

SCHUBERT-FEDER (C.) Das Leben der Studentinnen in Zürich. pp. 29. *Berl.* 1893. 8°. 8304. bb. 6. (10.)

HEITZ (P.) Die Zürcher Büchermarken. pp. 48. *Zürich*, 1895. fol. 1890. b. 12.

*See also* SWITZERLAND.

**ZUTPHEN.** BIENTJES (J. A.) and GIMBERG (J.) Geïllustreede Gids voor Zutphen. *Zutphen*, 1889. 8°. 10271. aaa. 20.

**ZVIKOV.** TYL (F.) Paměti Zvikovské. pp. 220. *v Praze*, 1888. 8°. 10215. bb. 19.

**ZWEIBRÜCKEN.** KOENIG (D.) Beschreibung der Konstitution des Herzogtums Zweibrücken, 1677. pp. 96. *Zweibrücken*, 1900. 8°. 9340. g. 13.

**ZWETTL.** RABL (J.) Zwettl und das Kampthal. pp. 82. 1884. 8°. AC. Vienna. *Touristen-Club.* Touristen-Führer. Heft. IX. P.P. 2435. h.

**ZWICKAU.** BEIN (L.) Die Industrie des Voigtlandes. 2 Thle. *Leips.* 1884. 8°. 08276. h. 41.

BUCHWALD (G.) Allerlei aus drei Jahrhunderten. *Zwickau*, 1888. 8°. 4661. aa. 31.

**ZWOLLE.** ELBERTS (W. A.) Historische Wandelingen in Zwolle. pp. 295. *Zwolle*, 1890. 8°. 10271. bb. 21.

**ZYRIANS AND VOTJAKS.** BUCH (M.) Die Wotjäken, eine ethnologische Studie. pp. 185. *Helsingfors*, 1882. 4°. 10005. h. 1.

VERESHCHAGIN (G.) Вотяки Сосновскаго Края. pp. 218. *Спб.* 1886. 8°. AC. 6130/4.

LUITKIN (G. S.) Зырянскій край и зырянскій языкъ. pp. 88. 232. 60. 31. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. 10291. i. 9.

VERESHCHAGIN (G.) Вотяки Сарапульскаго Уѣзда, Вятской Губ. pp. 197. *Спб.* 1889. 8°. AC. 6130/4.

BLINOV (N.) Языческій культъ Вотяковъ. pp. 103. *Вятка*, 1898. 8°. 4503. cc. 40.

MUNKACSI (B.) Votják Szótár. pp. 836. *Budapest*, 1890. 8°. AC. 825/101.

KRASSOFF (A.) La Vie et les mœurs du Peuple zyriane du nord-est de la Russie. pp. 161. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 10007. bbb. 30.

SZINNYEI (J.) Suomen Kieles heimolaiset. pp. 38. *Porvoossa*, 1883. 8°. 12975. i. 13.

WIEDEMANN (F. J.) Grammatik der syrjänischen Sprache. pp. 252. *St. Petersburg*, 1884. 8°. 12910. dd. 14.

*See also* RUSSIA: SIBERIA: UGRIAN LANGUAGE.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W